The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 8 NEWS REVIEW US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 JANUARY 2002

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings:

Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?

IN THIS ISSUE:

A New Year's Surprise! p.3

The News Desk, p.4

EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror, p.21

The Rules For Being Human, p.23

SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself, p.24

SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! p.43

SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic, p.46

Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely Not Alone! Part 3, p.50

AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual), p.80

HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? p.83

Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone? p.85

12/27/01 LEONARD G. HOROWITZ, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.

Introduction

On October 1, 2001—approximately two weeks before the first publicly announced anthrax mailing—Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) officials received an urgent warning from this author. [1]

Government investigators were directed to consider the growing anthrax fright as the planned response to military-style propaganda. The American news media's coverage of anthrax, and subsequently the anthrax mailings, held many similartities to what military officials in previous years called psychological operations (PSYOPS) for command and control warfare (C2W). **The primary objectives in this unique anthrax campaign appeared to be pharmaceuticals sales and forced "emergency" legislation effecting stringent population controls.**

Broadcasters such as Peter Jennings on the *ABC Nightly News* (September 26, 2001) featured the Bayer pharmaceutical company's anthrax antibiotic Cipro, without mention of far less costly and risky alternatives to mass population prophylaxis. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) advanced Cipro for anthrax along with a *Model State Emergency Health Powers Act* for generic bioterrorism response, including forced drugging and certain vaccinations for anthrax and smallpox. [2]

Due to the panic and official endorsements, Cipro sales skyrocketed more than 1000%. At a single consumer prescription cost of $700 for a mere sixty-day supply, the resulting revenue helped rescue Bayer from the brink of bankruptcy. [3] Then, Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Secretary Tommy Thompson rushed to spend millions more on a "special" Cipro contract in further defense of the nation's

(*Please see*: **CIA's Role In Anthrax Mailings**, *p.26*)

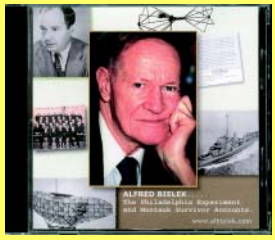
WEB ADDRESS: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$29.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
- Life of Ed Cameron
- Visit to Alpha Centauri
- Philadelphia Experiment
- Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
- Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
- Life of Al Bielek
- History of Montauk
- Montauk Boys Program
- Montauk Mind-Control Program
- Montauk Time-Travel Program
- Psychic Operations Program
- Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
- Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
- Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
- Human Genetic Manipulation
- Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
- Working With Bielek at Montauk
- Stealth Technology Development
- Mind-Control Development
- Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
- Operating the Time-Control Program Experiments With Time Travel (JFK , Civil War, WWII)
- Involvement With Bielek
- What Happened To Ed Cameron?

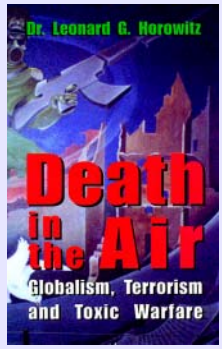
Dr. James F. Corum
- Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.



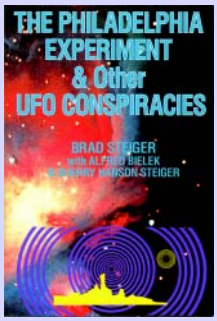
Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES
BY BRAD STEIGER

In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

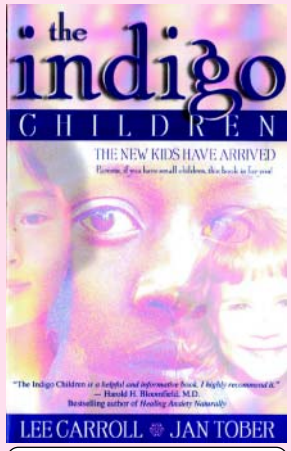
THE INDIGO CHILDREN
The New Kids Have Arrived
by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM.*)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?



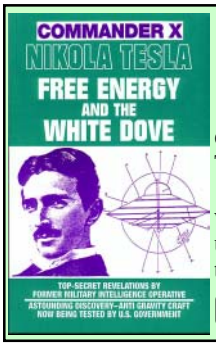
249 pages $13.95 (+S/H)

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE



Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

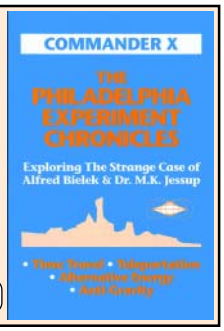
About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5l where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

A New Year's Surprise!

It all happened so fast that we were as startled by just the possibility—only a few weeks ago—as you are right now, holding the finished product.

But make no mistake about it: there was definitely a Guiding Hand and Signposts which gently but firmly directed us down this new road. As you can plainly see, we are now *The SPECTRUM* news *magazine*. The much more cumbersome and far less marketable news *paper* format is no more.

You longsuffering readers have occasionally had to endure me wishfully dreaming, in these columns, about how we would like to upgrade these "class notes for an advanced course in The Truth that no university would dare offer" to a magazine format someday—if and when our financial resources could handle such a move. But that idea was always a hope "out there" somewhere in the future.

Then, around Thanksgiving, one of our staff (a particularly enthusiastic crusader for the magazine format) was having lunch with a longtime reader and supporter in the Sacramento, California area. A few days after their conversation, this good friend of *The SPECTRUM* noticed an article that "just happened" to be published in the *Sacramento Bee*. It discussed the business success virtues—both practical and psychological—of a magazine format over that of a newspaper. Our friend said: "I would never have stopped to read the article if it weren't for our recent lunchtime discussion of this topic."

That timely article was, in turn, directly passed on to us. The enticing success story therein prompted a much more diligent investigation by us of the current costs involved with such an upgrade in format. Previous similar inquiries always came up with numbers far above the reach of our modest financial resources.

Once again, the Guiding Hand led us, in astonishingly short order, to a new printer, with an outstanding pedigree, who offered to print our publication in a high-quality magazine format for—get this—THE *SAME* COST WE USED TO PAY TO PUBLISH AS A NEWSPAPER!

So, what would you do? Time to get to work fashioning *The SPECTRUM* as a magazine!

As you might guess, it has taken a lot of intense extra work to redo so quickly the old newspaper-sized layout details for this new format. You'd be amazed (or perhaps put to sleep) if I attempted to explain here just the many technical parameters which affect the rendering of the typeface you are reading here and throughout this new publication. And advertisements present a whole other overhaul project of resizing and restructuring for new column widths and other geometrical boundaries.

We hope you like this new format's visual clarity and convenience. Nothing too radical has been done; after all, we want you to still recognize us! And we're not in the least inclined to subject you to the kind of busy superficial decorative glitz that plagues so many modern magazines due to the bad taste of editors seduced by the temptations of the options available through the wizardry of modern computer-generated publishing technology to substitute dazzle for substance. More costly color graphics will be used sparingly and always for good reason.

But we will be fine-tuning things as this format evolves, especially in response to your feedback. (PLEASE try to keep those communications in writing or email and NOT on our toll-free phone line that's for orders and related business—else our next phone bill could bankrupt us.)

Without exception, longtime readers who we have sampled over the last few years for an informal opinion on this matter have been very enthusiastic about an eventual magazine format for *The SPECTRUM*. They've listed all sorts of different reasons—from "easier to store, hold, fold, carry, mark the page where you left off reading" to more esoteric considerations like "magazines are intrinsically regarded as enduring and valuable, while newspapers are considered throw-away" and such. And some ones "in the business" have long offered to help distribute this publication on a greater scale (like at newsstands) "whenever you get around to converting to a magazine" format.

Many of these were the same points brought out in the *Sacramento Bee* article. Like it or not, such are the modern facts of publication life that foster growth and visibility—and thereby lead one day to financial solvency rather than the present state of precarious existence. So, now that the price is right, we've launched The Grand Experiment.

LET ME *STRONGLY* EMPHASIZE, again, that our new look should in no way convey a mistaken impression that our financial cup now runneth over. FAR FROM IT!

We continue to exist month to month. But due to the persistence of that Guiding Hand, those of you who have helped us financially to stay afloat THIS month have helped us to attain a vastly larger goal than any of us imagined possible. May we, together, continue to grow!

As the front-page feature article to kick-off this New Year's surprise, we present vital and telling new research from longtime friend and contributor to *The SPECTRUM*, Dr. Len Horowitz. You regular readers know well the masterful, courageous quality of Len's work. He presents damning clues of another "inside job" engineered from the highest levels of the Secret Government's misfits.

Our own Rick Martin hasn't gone anywhere. But he has graciously moved this month to an inside slot so that Len's report could receive maximum visibility. As I've said so many times in the past, some months we just need two or three (or more) front pages!

On behalf of our little *SPECTRUM* staff, let me thank you for flooding our office with so many warm notes of appreciation and Holiday good cheer. With your continued financial help, we look forward to a New Year of pleasant surprises and solid accomplishments which allow us all, together, to grow in Truth and Understanding. Let's go for it!

— *Dr. Edwin M. Young,* Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

The paper covering the "full spectrum" of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation." In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

TO SUBSCRIBE:
For orders call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in US,
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign
Please call for large-quantity subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY:
Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION
We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION:
The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:
Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEB ADDRESS: ***www.TheSpectrumNews.org***

The News Desk

1/5/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT

IS YOUR SEED ORDER COMING BY IRRADIATED MAIL?

From the INTERNET, 12/31/01, <Marlene32@email.msn.com>:[quoting]

<http://www.americanfarm.com/grow%20top%20story%201-02c.html>

Wondering about the effect of proposed mail irradiation on your seed order? According to an article in the *Wilmington News Journal*, the U.S. Postal Service is using the electronic beam irradiation method (e-beam) for eradication of the bacteria that cause anthrax. E-beam equipment irradiates mail for three to five minutes with a dosage of 55 kilo-Gray. Current systems can accommodate packages up to 24 by 12 by 5 inches. Larger systems are being built.

The Federal Seed Laboratory conducted a study recently with the following **lethal** results: "The germination testing after irradiation was completed and samples tested included tomato, ryegrass, onion, alfalfa, barley, squash, pea, and garden bean. The samples were sent for irradiation in paper envelopes.

[*Editor's note: Note how curiously this next critical paragraph was written. We added the emphasis. What's curious is the odd redundancy for reporting one simple, if scary, point.*]

THE IRRADIATED PORTIONS OF THE SAMPLES *ALL* HAD 0 PERCENT GERMINATION, with 0 percent abnormal seedlings [*well, of course, with 0% germination!*] and **100 PERCENT DEAD SEED** [*which again says the same thing as 0% germination*].

The germination of the nonirradiated portions of the samples ranged from a high of 99 percent for the squash sample to a low of 71 percent for the onion sample. No hard seeds were detected in the alfalfa, pea, or garden bean samples."

At present, private carriers such as Federal Express and United Parcel Service DO NOT use e-beam technology. For now, shippers might be well advised to send seeds by these private carriers. However, the scope and extent of mail irradiation is changing rapidly.

From: Chrysalis Farm—One of the Farms at Tolstoy Growers of Organic Produce & Botanicals Practicing Sustainable Agriculture, 33495 Mill Canyon Rd., Davenport, WA 99122; phone: (509) 725-0610; fax: (509) 695-6422; email: bright@famrc.org; website: www.thefutureisorganic.net.

[End quoting]

This is extremely important information for all of you gardeners. Now is the time when you browse through those seed catalogs and place your orders for spring garden planting.

Make sure you AND the seed company you're dealing with know what is going on in this rapidly changing "terrorist" environment. If the private carriers also start to irradiate packages, then the seed companies could be in a big mess until they find some other packaging or delivery system.

Packaging seed orders in appropriate thickness metal cans and/or metal foil packets will protect the seeds from an electron beam. But that adds to shipping and handling expenses.

Note carefully our front-page story this issue—and the last three months of *The SPECTRUM*—if you're wondering who to blame for this additional nuisance from our own government's covert diabolical terrorism campaign against the public.

The goal is eradication of our basic American freedoms, such as is diplomatically noted by:

CHARLTON HESTON: ON LOSING OUR FREEDOMS

From the INTERNET, Bob Gregory <rhgusn@bellsouth.net>, 12/10/01: [quoting]

NRA President's Column

Charlton Heston, December 2001

As I write these words, our nation is in a time of great grief and mourning. A vicious crime, an evil calamity, has been forced upon our union, and the true magnitude of our loss is only beginning to emerge from the destruction.

As president of this Association, on behalf of our millions of members, let me extend my heartfelt sympathy and sincere condolences to the countless American families touched by this horrible, heinous act of terror. Mere words cannot express the horror, sorrow, or anguish you've endured—at best, mere words offer little salve or solace.

But take faith and fortitude in this: Grief has shaken us—but never before has our nation been so united or more resolved. Our freedoms are endangered by a truly sinister, insidious threat—but never before have more able or ardent

allies come to freedom's defense.

As President Bush so tersely stated, the atrocious terrorist attacks that killed thousands of innocent Americans in New York, Virginia, and Pennsylvania on September 11 constituted a direct attack on freedom. This is a war between fear and freedom. In defending her, we're united not just across America—but with much of the world. And freedom will prevail.

It wasn't just Americans who were killed in those attacks; among the missing are people from some 80 other countries, tourists as well as immigrants undoubtedly drawn here by the promise, genius, justice, and freedom that, above all else, define America.

So I believe it's essential during this time of national crisis to remember who we are and what we believe. We are all Americans. And as Americans, we have a duty to protect the freedoms that make our union the example and the envy of the world.

In the weeks and months ahead, you can expect to hear a lot of proposals from lawmakers who seek to curtail our civil liberties in the name of feeling safe. Meanwhile, in the aftermath of the events of September 11, many Americans are allowing terror to trump reason.

The day after those terrorist attacks, a *Washington Post/ABC News* poll asked Americans whether they'd be willing to surrender some of their civil rights in order for the government to crack down on terrorism. Two-thirds of them—66 percent—said yes. And less than one out of four said no.

A similar *New York Times/CBS News* poll put that number at 74 percent. A *Los Angeles Times* poll found that 68 percent of Americans approve of allowing police to randomly stop people who may fit the "profile" of suspected terrorists. Other polls found similar sentiments.

Meanwhile, pundits and politicians have spoken as if liberty and security were mutually exclusive, contradictory concerns. Former Secretary of State James Baker said: "We need to re-examine our civil liberties."

NBC's Tom Brokaw said: "We're going to have to reconsider a lot of our freedoms because of this attack." Former Secretary of Defense William Cohen said Americans will be forced to make "choices between security and civil liberties".

This is a road fraught with danger. I'm not talking about the inconvenience of longer lines, longer check-in delays, and tighter security at American airports. What I'm talking about is the headlong rush to sacrifice liberty on the altar of safety.

As Benjamin Franklin said more than 200 years ago: "Those who would give up essential liberty, to purchase a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety." And all too often, they lose both liberty and safety.

So before we allow a media-terrorized public to sacrifice more of our freedom, we should ask whether doing so could prevent any acts of terrorism in the future. Because, if we're not careful, we could be stampeded into surrendering freedom for no good reason.

As an editorial in Canada's *National Post* pointed out: "The lesson of this country's brush with terrorism in the October Crisis of 1970 was that widespread restrictions on civil liberties did not help to advance police work."

Rep. Christopher Cox [R-CA] warned: "The notion that we can reorganize every aspect of civil society to protect against terrorism is fool's gold." Rep. Frank D. Lucas [R-OK] said: "If we were going to be absolutely safe, we'd have to restrict people's freedoms to the point that it wouldn't be America anymore."

That, I believe, would hand the terrorists a prize victory—and would do more to desecrate the sacrifice of those Americans killed on September 11 than anything any terrorist could ever do to our nation. [End quoting]

Many people pay attention to what this very public and often outspoken American has to say. Notice that the way this editorial is worded there is plenty of room for interpretation of who the "terrorists" actually are, and why they have fabricated the events over which so many of our freedoms are slipping away. Do you think he has read the incriminating clues presented in the *The SPECTRUM* since our October 2001 issue?

NEW AFGHAN STRONGMAN IS FORMER UNOCAL CONSULTANT

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 12/25/01: [quoting]

From Le Monde (France) <http://www.lemonde.fr/article/0,5987,3210-7019-254716,00.html>

[TRANSLATION OF FOURTH PARAGRAPH FROM THE TOP]

Aussi l'aise discuter accroupi sur un tapis que dans un salon Washington ou Londres, Hamid Karzai a une large connaissance du monde occidental. Aprs Kaboul et l'Inde o il a tudi le droit, il a parfait sa formation aux Etats-Unis o il fut un moment consultant de l'entreprise ptrolire amricaine Unocal, quand celle-ci tudiait la construction d'un oloduc en Afghanistan.

"...Hamid Karzai, who is as comfortable discussing sitting on a carpet as in a Washington or London "salon", has a profound knowledge of the western world. After Kaboul and India, where he has studied law, he completed his learnings [apprenticeship ?] in the USA, where **he acted, for a while, as a consultant for the American oil company Unocal, at the time it was considering building a pipeline in Afghanistan**...." [End quoting]

It seems that yet another important connection has "escaped" notice by the American press. This adds verification for the Bush/big-oil pipeline aspect of the Afghan conflict we first mentioned back in the October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* as central to the so-called "War On Terrorism" that was then just getting underway.

And speaking of this new Afghan "leader", here's a really strange one to consider:

NEW AFGHAN GOVERNMENT COMPLETELY SNUBS U.S. AT INAUGURAL

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 12/23/01: [quoting]

By Kim Sengupta in Kabul

They thanked the UN, the EU, each other, and even the Chancellor of Germany. But when Aghanistan's new interim government took power yesterday, at a colorful ceremony at the Grand Hall of the Ministry of the Interior in Kabul, there was no mention of the U.S., the country that had made it all possible.

To add to the surreal note, American representatives overwhelmed those of every other country at the inauguration ceremony. There was General Tommy Franks—who might have expected a victor ludorum after vanquishing the Taliban—the U.S. ambassador, State Department officials, secret service men, and armed uniformed soldiers.

Speech after speech passed without any reference to the Americans and how they had changed Afghanistan. Even Hamid Karzai, the new American-backed leader, made only fleeting reference to the 11 September attack.

The one name mentioned constantly, to roars of "Bismillah" and "Allahu Akbar", was a man who was not there, but whose memory overshadowed the proceedings.

A huge portrait of Ahmed Shah Masood, the murdered leader of anti-Taliban forces, loomed over the stage. The chair in the centre was not given to Mr. Karzai; it was draped in black, with

another portrait of the absent leader.

Security was tight, with Northern Alliance soldiers and police, and British Royal Marines on duty. In the Grand Hall, Uzbeks and Tajiks in tribal costumes, with Kalashnikovs slung over their shoulders, mingled with Kabulisin western clothes and Pashtuns.

A uniformed guard of honor practised their drill—marching out of step to a band playing out of tune—until they were forced to run for cover because the fire brigade decided to try out one of their hoses, soaking the red carpet.

The 1,000-capacity hall was crammed with around 1,500 guests. Rows of military commanders in battle fatigues sat behind the foreign dignitaries. The Afghan soldiers wept as they sang their national anthem, a Mujahedin battle hymn written during the war against the Russians; old enemies of the civil war, now friends, hugged each other.

Mr. Karzai said he would be only a caretaker leader and prepare for a loya jirga (grand council) to decide the future of the country. To cheers, he promised that the rights of women would be respected. There are two women in the interim government.

He proclaimed that the days of strife were over, and that the political process would be smooth. Behind him sat the disparate elements who make up his allies: warlords such as General Dostum, young technocrats like Dr. Abdullah Abdullah, and other Tajiks, Pashtuns, and Uzbeks.

Apart from the few big names, the main attraction for the international media were the women delegates. A car bringing five of them was soon surrounded. Fahima Adi, headmistress of Mariam High School in the city, said: "I knew there would be interest in us, but not so much. If they ignore us next time, I'll know progress has been made." <http://news.independent.co.uk>

[End quoting]

Why do you think the rather cold reception for the United States at this event? Perhaps our governmental spin doctors cast a much better spell over the non-thinking American public sitting in front of their televisions than they do over those in whose countries we constantly meddle.

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

U.S. POLICE AND INTELLIGENCE HIT BY ISRAELI SPY NETWORK

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrldline@texas.net>, 12/25/01: [quoting]

Charles R. Smith, <http://www.newsmax.com/archives/articles/2001/12/18/224826.shtml>

Spies Tap Police And Government Phones

In the wake of the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks, the FBI has stumbled on the largest espionage ring ever discovered inside the United States. **The U.S. Justice Department is now holding nearly 100 Israeli citizens with direct ties to foreign military, criminal, and intelligence services.**

The spy ring reportedly includes employees of two **Israeli-owned companies that currently perform almost all the official wiretaps for U.S. local, state, and federal law enforcement.**

The U.S. law enforcement wiretaps, authorized by the *Communications Assistance For Law Enforcement Act* (*CALEA*), appear to have been breached by organized crime units working inside Israel and the Israeli intelligence service, Mossad.

Both Attorney General John Ashcroft and FBI Director Robert Mueller were warned on Oct. 18 in a hand-delivered letter from local, state, and federal law enforcement officials. The warning stated: "Law enforcement's current electronic surveillance capabilities are less effective today than they were at the time CALEA was enacted."

The spy ring enabled criminals to use reverse wiretaps against U.S. intelligence and law enforcement operations. The illegal monitoring may have resulted in the deaths of several informants and reportedly spoiled planned anti-drug raids on crime syndicates.

Global Spy And Crime Network

The penetration of the U.S. wiretap system has led to a giant spy hunt across the globe by American intelligence agencies. U.S. intelligence officials now suspect the spy ring shared and sold information to other nations.

"Why do you think Putin so nonchalantly and with such great fanfare announced the shutdown of the Lourdes listening post in Cuba?" noted Douglas Brown, president of Multilingual Data Solutions Inc. and program director at the Nathan Hale Institute.

"Besides the PR benefit right before his visit here, the Russians don't need it anymore. They've scraped together a cheaper, more effective monitoring system. Is the Israeli company an element of that system? I don't know," stated Brown.

"With all the whining and crying about Echelon and Carnivore, critics, domestic and foreign, of U.S. electronic eavesdropping vastly overestimate our abilities to process and disseminate the stuff," noted Brown.

"The critics also underestimated the incompetence and total ineptness of the people running our intelligence and law enforcement services during the Clinton-Gore years. One guy uses his home computer for storing top-secret documents; another high-tech guru guy can't figure out how to save and retrieve his e-mail, and the guy in charge of everything is having phone sex over an open line with one of his employees" said Brown.

"On the other hand, the Europeans, including the Russians, have been much more focused on the nuts and bolts of practical systems to process the information they scoop up. The stories linking German intelligence and the L&H scandal got very little play here but were widely noted in the European software community" said Brown.

"Except for a few Germans and an occasional Pole, nobody can match the Russians in designing and developing algorithms. We may have some of the world's greatest programmers, but the Russians and Europeans do a better job of matching up linguists and area experts with their programmers" noted Brown.

The discovery of a major spy ring inside the United States is straining the already tense relations with Israel. Although Israel denied any involvement with the penetration of the U.S. wiretap system, the CIA and FBI are investigating the direct government ties to the former Israeli military and intelligence officials now being held by the Justice Department.

Israeli Company Provides U.S. Wiretaps

One company reported to be under investigation is Comverse Infosys, a subsidiary of an Israeli-run private telecommunications firm. Comverse

provides almost all the wiretapping equipment and software for U.S. law enforcement.

Custom computers and software made by Comverse are tied into the U.S. phone network in order to intercept, record, and store wiretapped calls, and at the same time transmit them to investigators.

The penetration of Comverse reportedly allowed criminals to wiretap law enforcement communications in reverse and foil authorized wiretaps with advance warning. One major drug bust operation planned by the Los Angeles police was foiled by what now appear to be reverse wiretaps placed on law enforcement phones by the criminal spy ring.

Flawed Laws Led To Compromise

Several U.S. privacy and security advocates contend the fault actually lies in the CALEA legislation passed by Congress that allowed the spy ring to operate so effectively. Lisa Dean, vice president for technology policy at Free Congress Foundation, delivered a scathing critique of the breach of the U.S. law enforcement wiretap system.

"We are exercising our 'I told you so' rights on this" said Dean.

"From the beginning, both the political right and left warned Congress and the FBI that they were making a huge mistake by implementing CALEA. That it would jeopardize the security of private communications, whether it's between a mother and her son or between government officials. The statement just issued by law enforcement agencies has confirmed our worst fears" concluded Dean.

"How many more 9/11s do we have to suffer?" asked Brad Jansen, deputy director for technology policy at the Free Congress Foundation.

"The CALEA form of massive surveillance is a poor substitute for real law enforcement and intelligence work. It is an after-the-fact method of crime fighting. It is not designed to prevent crime. Massive wiretapping does not equal security. Instead, we have elected to jeopardize our national security in exchange for poor law enforcement" said Jansen.

"For example, FINCEN monitoring of all money transactions did not detect al-Qaeda, nor did it find Mohamed Atta before he boarded his last flight. It was an ATM receipt left in his rental car that led the FBI to the bin Laden bank accounts" noted Jansen.

Kind Words From Our Readers

"To all the staff at *SPECTRUM* —

"You are loved beyond words to explain! My heartfelt thanks for keeping the avenue of Truth flowing. Love and all the Light your hearts can hold to each one of you!" **— M.B. from FL**

"Dear Crew,

"Each published article seems to add to the credibility of the previously published articles. That's what makes it such an interesting news source—never repeating and an excellent source of information to STUDY.

"Thank you ALL for your dedication to our needs. Love to all. P.S. This date [*December 19*] is my 80th birthday." [*Happy Day and many more discovering Truth!*] **— H. & M.S. from CO**

"My husband and I wish to thank you for the outstanding work and for not giving up, even when you are short of funds. May God bless you all; we love you each." **— F. & J.O. from IL**

"I want you all to know I love you very much for what you are doing. All the issues are stupendous, yet the last two (October and November) were really something else! Congratulations.

"The best gift anyone can receive is The Truth. Without Truth, there ends up being no Peace. And, when there is no Peace, ALL falls apart. Everything starts here [*with Truth*], THEN you build a civilization with its various other admirable qualities. Not the other way around; it's impossible."
— Dr. C.J.M. from CA

"I SWEAR—Your newspaper [*now magazine*] gets better with each issue!" **— W.F. from OR**

"Again 'our' paper was a masterpiece upon this tapestry of enlightenment. We subscribers are blessed beyond measure to have you dedicated ones and your labour of Love on behalf of HUmanity. Some of the news was disappointing and disheartening, but with the Spiritual upliftment that brings back balance." **— M.P. from BC Canada**

"Dear Friends, I'm writing this letter because I'd like to thank you ALL for your excellent work. The information is very needed. I don't know any other newspaper or newsletter which has so truthful and so timely information as in *The SPECTRUM*. I show some articles to my friends and they were very interested in them. But, most people here [*in Israel*] don't believe or don't even understand the material." **— B.H. from Israel**

"It is of beneficial blessing being given *The SPECTRUM* to proffer from by an associate of ours here [*in PA*]. Most important are the various Inspirational columns which convey messages from the Guiding Forces of enlightened ones. I have not been moved by writings such as these since being acquainted with Ron Scolastico's insights. Ram, Davis, Chopra, etc.—none compare."
— H.T.H. from PA

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper please call: **1-877-280-2866**, or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

U.S. National Security Compromised

"The CALEA approach is the same approach law enforcement has been pushing for a number of years. It's the same approach that was used to push Carnivore, Magic Lantern, FINCEN, and even the failed Clipper project. This approach leads to a compromise in national security and in personal security for the American public," said Jansen.

"In addition, there is always government abuse of these kinds of systems," stated Jansen. "Law enforcement on all levels does a very poor job in policing itself. We need to hold our police and government officials to the highest standards."

"This also hurts the U.S. economy when the whole world knows that our communication systems are not secure. We cannot compete with inferior products when other countries are exporting secure software and hardware. New Zealand, India, and Chile already offer security products that actually provide real security," stated Jansen.

"The current mentality of law enforcement is what failed to protect us

from 9/11. CALEA wiretaps will not protect us from terror attacks in the future. The system does not provide better intelligence information. It actually leads to less security and more crime. We get the worst of both worlds," concluded Jansen. [End quoting]

Don't be duped or dazzled by the clever disinformation slant of the above news—on several matters.

First of all, the available technologies for snooping on ALL of us are far advanced from what is mentioned here; it's just that you have to be among the more elite level of crooks in high places to have access to such technologies. Apparently the "experts" quoted above either don't know about these technologies or are purposely posturing as if they don't exist. Maybe it's sour grapes because they aren't included in the club.

Then, as far as the matter of Israeli spies spying on our law enforcement (along with everything else in the United States)—what else is new? They comprise enough of the criminal element functioning within the United States that of course they would keep track of what our law enforcement are up to! If they can keep tabs on government enough to facilitate effective blackmail of most of Congress, law enforcement monitoring ought to be a walk in the park.

Rather, it is likely the purpose of the article is to deflect attention to some vague, fictitious "rogue criminal element" and away from the real perpetraitors, the Mossad. So you write the story in this clever manner and expect full cooperation from the controlled media in getting it out to the public.

Remember the item reported back in our October 2001 *SPECTRUM* that alleged a large number of Israelis knew to NOT be present at their jobs the morning of September 11 at the World Trade Center. Coincidence?

But don't overlook another aspect of this news: Now that some honest police personnel have been awakened to this sleazy matter, perhaps the tables will get turned after a little resourceful sleuthing!

CLASSIFIED ADS

KEYS TO ULTIMATE HEALTH

Addresses cause of ALL illness and disease utilizing an "***Electrical Understanding***". **There are NO Incurable Diseases — Just Incurable People.**

Attain high energy, youthfulness & become disease-free. Receive the report: **"How I became completely cancer-free in 60 days from massive cancer."**

Free info pac: 1-888-658-8859
E-mail: louish@pacificcoast.net

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $10 + s/h: $2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM.*
For details call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**.
or e-mail us at: ***thespectrum@tminet.com***

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

BANKER'S MANIFESTO

From Montreal, Dr. Pierre Cloutier <ameast@total.net>, 12/4/01: [quoting]

A GOOD ONE TO PASS AROUND!

The Banker's Manifesto
And The New World Order

"Capital must protect itself in every way, through combination and through legislation. Debts must be collected and loans and mortgages foreclosed as soon as possible. When, through a process of law, the common people have lost their homes, they will be more tractable and more easily governed by the strong arm of the law, applied by the central power of wealth, under control of leading financiers. People without homes will not quarrel with their leaders. This is well known among our principal men now engaged in forming an imperialism of capital to govern the world. By dividing the people we can get them to expend their energies in fighting power questions of no importance to us except as teachers of the common herd. Thus by discreet action we can secure for ourselves what has been generally planned and successfully accomplished."

The above was copied from the *Banker's Manifest* for the private circulation among leading bankers only, taken from the civil servants' yearbook, *The Organizer*, of January 1934.

The *Banker's Manifesto* ties in with U.S. Senate Document No. 43, 73rd Congress, 1st Session (1934), to wit:

"The ultimate ownership of all property is in the State; individual so-called 'ownership' is only by virtue of Government, i.e., law, amounting to mere 'user' and use must be in acceptance with law and subordinate to the necessities of the State."

Remember, it's not a question of "if" the economy will collapse, but "when". And if they can't "steal" your property with the above described scheme, they will take it via sequestration by "conservation easements" and expropriate it to international organizations, corporations, and associations at "the extinction of the State" through "concessional" lending. That is what the *ESA* (the *Endangered Species Act* of 1973), the UNEP (the United Nations Environment Program), UNDP (the United Nations Development Program), and the treaty entitled the *Convention On Biological Diversity* and the benign sounding phrase, "Sustainable Development" are all about. And this includes Governor Locke's Washington Wild Salmonid Restoration plans.

The "plan" is to control all resources, human and natural. The control is not by elected public officials, but by a self-appointed oligarchy. This is born out by reading the details of Article 21 and 39 of the *Convention On Biological Diversity*. This treaty declares there are no reservation of rights. Article 21 mandates that three international organizations, the UNEP, UNDP and the World Bank, will direct and control "the policy, strategy, program priorities, and eligibility criteria relating to access to and utilization of resources" in each member country.

Under the *Uruguay Round Trade Agreements* signed into law by the 103rd Congress, which are amendments of the *GATT* Treaty (*General Agreement On Trade And Tariffs*), the WTO (World Trade Organization) was created. These agreements dictate policy and contain clauses that allow various other international organizations to regulate and control the member nations' resources and production. One of these organizations is IUCN (International Union For Conservation Of Nature) which is responsible for implementing the international policy and plans and agendas on a national, regional, and local level.

Question: Where is there any "authority" under the *Constitution Of The United States of America* (*Article VI*) for these activities?

Answer: There isn't, primarily because the UN and its agents are foreign entities which are illegally in the country in the first place. Additionally, the *UN Charter*, its amendments, and other interacting agreements, are in contravention of the *Constitution*.

The whole story is a long and sordid

affair. The foregoing gives you a few basic pieces of the larger puzzle. We have a Trojan horse within our gates. It must be stopped and dismantled—before it destroys us.

"All laws which are repugnant to the *Constitution* are null and void."

— Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. (2 Cranch) 137 (1803). [End quoting]

The above is "just" a small portion of the New World Order spider's web that has been many years in the weaving. Just like with normal housecleaning, we can get so distracted by other matters that we fail to notice the webs in our houses AND the kinds of spiders forming those webs. It's time we started recognizing their webs and clearing out the Black Widows, don't you agree?!

And speaking of the effects of being bitten by these Black Widows, behold the mess now boiling over in Argentina:

ARGENTINA DEFAULTS ON REPAYMENT OF $155 BILLION DEBT

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 12/25/01: [quoting]

By Thomas Catán in Buenos Aires <News.ft.com>

Argentina's new government on Sunday announced the largest sovereign debt default in history, declaring it would stop paying its $155B public debt and create a "third currency" to kick-start its shattered economy.

Shortly after being sworn in as the Peronist interim president, Adolfo Rodríguez Saá said the country would also resist pressure to devalue the peso.

In a speech that represented a radical departure from the orthodox, free-market policies of the past 12 years, Mr. Rodríguez Saá said the third currency would allow funds to be channelled into social programmes to calm the social unrest which led to the collapse of Fernando de la Rúa's government last Thursday and left 28 people dead.

"We are going to take the bull by the horns. I announce that the Argentine state will suspend payments on the foreign debt" Mr Rodríguez Saá said, to a roar of approval in congress. He predicted the International Monetary Fund would look favourably on his plan and added that Argentina would eventually renegotiate outstanding debt.

The new currency, to be issued as negotiatable bonds, would float alongside the pesos and U.S. dollars in circulation, he added. The peso would remain pegged to the dollar at a one-to-one rate, under Argentina's decade-old "convertibility" system.

The new government appointed Rodolfo Frigeri, a Peronist deputy and former head of one of the country's largest state financial holdings, as treasury, finance, and public revenue secretary.

The "third" currency represents a transition to a new, floating currency, while trying to mitigate the effects of a devaluation on the vast number of Argentines who have debt in dollars. It also solves a cash shortage faced by the federal and provincial governments and—Peronists hope—could boost spending and help reflate the economy.

"Everyone wanted convertibility to remain, because it represented stability. However, the system has created a depression" said Peter West, Latin America economist at BBVA. "The only way out is a controlled shift to a more competitive currency."

Argentina is enduring its fourth consecutive year of recession and has been attempting to restructure its debt. That process now looks set to collapse as the government suspends payments altogether. The moratorium is likely to last at least until a presidential election on March 3.

Following an all-night session, congress decided early on Sunday that the new elected president will only serve out the remaining two years of Mr. De la Rúa's term, whereupon a fresh election will be held.

Mr. Rodríguez Saá, a provincial governor of the Peronist party which ruled Argentina from 1989-99, made clear that he had no intention of being the person who would devalue the currency, a move expected by analysts.

"A devaluation would mean reducing the salaries of workers" he said. Instead, "we will propose the introduction of a third currency to inject liquidity [into the Argentine economy]. This will not hurt anyone and will bring a benefit to Argentine households."

But with the future of the "convertibility" system in jeopardy, Argentina has witnessed a proliferation of "pseudo currencies" as provinces struggle to meet basic payments. Peronist leaders on Sunday said these bonds would be absorbed by the new currency.

Additional reporting by Mark Mulligan in Santiago. [End quoting]

Perhaps we are here witnessing the inevitable outcome of longtime squeezing of a country by the international banksters (banking gangsters) through whatever seemingly legitimate disguise they employ. If all countries adopted such a stance of dissolving the artificial "debt" burden imposed by these unconscionable criminals (preferably before the country is squeezed to death), the real wealth would stay within the country rather than being siphoned off as "interest" into foreign pockets. But who is going to be brave enough to teach the facts of the matter in the university economics courses?

While we're busy watching Argentina take drastic steps to reverse bleeding to death, how about the signs of economic shock being skillfully covered-up right here in the United States:

Electricity for Health

Check **The Beck Protocol** ...
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC
Tel: 250–814–0046 Fax: 250–814–0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com

SOMETHING IS VERY WRONG IN FINANCIAL LAND

From the INTERNET, 12/17/01: [quoting]

Jay Taylor, Editor of *J Taylor's Gold & Technology Stocks* <http://www.miningstocks.com>

The bond and stock technicals are terrible. What is worse is the spin coming from the CNBC/Wall Street crowd on the reasons for the price action of both. It is inept, pitiful, and irresponsible in some cases. They seem to be lost in "Wally World", refusing to look beyond their nose at the serious problems of financial issues staring right at them.

Yes, something is very wrong in financial land. Can't use that line enough!

The following headlines appeared one after the other on *Bloomberg* this morning:

• Lucent Sees First-Quarter Sales Falling As Much As 35% From Fourth Quarter

• Ciena Has Fourth-Quarter Loss Of $1.8 Billion On Write-Down; Shares Slide

• Retail Sales In U.S. Dropped 3.7% In

November; Excluding Autos, Fell 0.5%

• Aetna To Eliminate 6,000 Jobs; Earnings Will Be Reduced By $125 Million

• Qwest Will Cut 7,000 Jobs, Expects $400 Million To $600 Million In Cost

For back-to-back headlines, they are about as bad as I have seen, and does anything but portend the vigorous economic "recovery" called for by Wall Streeters analyzing the rising bond yields.

Almost unbelievably, the spin on *CNBC Today* from one "out of it" pundit was the job layoff news was really good news because it means the Fed will liquefy the financial system even more. Great!

Then, we have the requited Enron story:

"New York, Dec. 13 (Bloomberg)—Energy companies such as Enron Corp. and Calpine Corp. have borrowed money to bolster their electricity trading and generation, sometimes keeping their loans off the books to impress credit ratings companies. Now the credit raters are asking questions about off-book debts."

Looks to me like the energy companies have taken a cue from the International Monetary Fund. The august IMF instructs its member central banks to account for gold reserves that are swapped out of the central bank to leave them on their books as if the gold reserves were still in the bank. The only purpose I can think of for such a curious maneuver is to deceive the general public.

No wonder the financial scene has begun to disintegrate!

Bulletin-type info just in to *The Cafe* from the New York money manager scene: Word is spreading—"The Enron debacle is worse than the LTCM nightmare and extends far and wide into the world financial system."

Gold and silver were not allowed to trade today according to the dictum of the troubled Gold Cartel. Same ol' same ol'.

While the U.S. stock and bond market were battered, the dollar (which broke down technically yesterday and should have followed through on the downside based on the financial market action and news in the U.S.) suddenly rose 50 points late in the day, led by a fall in the euro. (????)

Can only come to one conclusion: the Working Group on Financial Markets pulled out its magnet and intervened again, trying to avert a complete rout of the U.S. markets. Thus, the dollar rose up to 116.33, basis the March dollar contract. That defies everything that happened today in the U.S. financial scene. **It is like an apple falling off a tree and going up towards the sky.**

How can one U.S. political/government official after another keep on praising our free markets? If nothing else, their timing stinks.

The rigging of the U.S. financial markets, set in motion by the rigging of the gold market 7 years ago, is starting to fall apart.

The action of the bond market is telling us the "jig is up". The Gold Cartel is in big, big trouble. This is a bad lot, this cabal. **The pain they have inflicted on others—and are going to inflict on Joe and Jane public in the future—is horrifying.**

They must pay for what they have done. One does not have to wish "bad" on anyone. The outrage emanating from public disclosure of the gold scandal will do-in The Gold Cartel scoundrels. [End quoting]

When an honest financial watcher tells you The Truth, he comes across sounding like a lunatic in the atmosphere of deception being promoted through the controlled media and their ever-willing prostitutes. The careful watcher can't help but see the signs on the wall. And regular *SPECTRUM* readers have seen several insightful presentations on the artificially manipulated gold market that is holding the whole financial mess together by a thread.

For some astonishing insight into the Truth of the Enron story, read Sherman Skolnick's contribution elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*. It stands as a very good example of both the far-reaching level of corruption and deception going on right under the noses of the American public who, as the above author so conscientiously and courageously states, may suffer greatly from ignorance of the financial facts unfolding right before their eyes.

RUMOR OF GOLD-BACKED EURO FOR 1/1/02

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 12/18/01: [quoting]

Unconfirmed at this point, supposedly on FOX a day or two ago; but a search of the major web "we'll tell you what we're told to" sites gets nothing.

Supposed to be a "goose" to U.S. to implement something called NESARA. And a surprise move aimed at speeding things up over on this side (U.S.) of the Atlantic. This would explain the lack of coverage.

Imagine the exchange rate between Fed notes and gold-backed Euros. You'd be pushing a wheelbarrow to the corner store for Haagen Dazs and Oreos.

If true, sounds like big pressure applied to an already weak point. A little bird told me all this. — Oliver [End quoting]

We have found no other information to either confirm or deny the above. Just keep it in mind in case other news leaks out that the above helps to explain like interlocking puzzle pieces.

WHAT A CELL PHONE CAN DO TO A CHILD'S BRAIN IN JUST TWO MINUTES

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 12/26/01: [quoting]

The Mirror, London, <http://www.sundaymirror.co.uk/shtml/NEWS/P15S3.shtml>

These are the first images that show the shocking effect that using a mobile phone has on a child's brain.

[*Editor's note: The written text stands vividly on its own without needing the pictures, which we were unable to locate.*]

Scientists have discovered that a call lasting just two minutes can alter the natural electrical activity of a child's brain for up to an hour afterwards.

And they also found for the first time how radio waves from mobile phones penetrate deep into the brain and not just around the ear.

The study by Spanish scientists has prompted leading medical experts to question whether it is safe for children to use mobile phones at all.

Doctors fear that disturbed brain activity in children could lead to psychiatric and behavioral problems or impair learning ability.

It was the first time that human guinea pigs were used to measure the effects of mobile phone radiation on children. The tests were carried out on an 11-year-old boy and a 13-year-old girl called Jennifer.

Using a CATEEN scanner, linked to a machine measuring brainwave activity, researchers were able to create the images above.

The yellow coloured part of the scan on the right shows how radiation spreads through the centre of the brain and out to the ear on the other side of the skull. The scans found that disturbed brainwave activity lasted for up to an hour after the phone call ended.

Dr. Gerald Hyland—a Government adviser on mobiles—says he finds the results "extremely disturbing".

"It makes one wonder whether children, whose brains are still

developing, should be using mobile phones" he adds.

"The results show that children's brains are affected for long periods even after very short-term use.

"Their brainwave patterns are abnormal and stay like that for a long period.

"This could affect their mood and ability to learn in the classroom if they have been using a phone during break time, for instance.

"We don't know all the answers yet, but the alteration in brainwaves could lead to things like a lack of concentration, memory loss, inability to learn, and aggressive behaviour."

Previously it had been thought that interference with brainwaves and brain chemistry stopped when a call ended.

The results of the study by the Spanish Neuro Diagnostic Research Institute in Marbella coincide with a new survey that shows 87% of 11- to 16-year-olds own mobile phones and 40% of them spend 15 minutes or more talking each day on them. And disturbingly, 70% said they would not change the use of their phone even if advised to by the Government.

Dr. Hyland plans to publish these latest findings in the medical journal *The Lancet* next year.

He said: "This information shows there really isn't a safe amount of mobile phone use. We don't know what lasting damage is being done by this exposure.

"If I were a parent, I would now be extremely wary about allowing my children to use a mobile even for a very short period. My advice would be to avoid mobiles."

Dr. Michael Klieeisen, who conducted the study, said: "We were able to see in minute detail what was going on in the brain.

"We never expected to see this continuing activity in the brain.

"We are worried that delicate balances that exist—such as the immunity to infection and disease—could be altered by interference with chemical balances in the brain."

A Department of Health spokesman said: "With children, mobile phone use should be restricted to very short periods of time."

[End quoting]

This is a truly tragic situation motivated purely by greed.

Think back—all the way to the special report on the national television program *60 Minutes* about ten years ago now. At that time a Motorola engineer, who had been central to their development of cell phones, was suing Motorola because he was dying of brain cancer. The x-ray photos clearly showed the mutant brain cells just inside his head, in an elongated area parallel to the ear he usually held the cell phone up to.

From that time forward, the cell phone industry has worked hard to block any Truthful information (such as the above) from the public. The public are simply the dupes in a money-making scheme not to be risked by a little radiation in our heads. It is the same "dirty tricks" situation as with being near heavy-duty electrical power lines and the higher incidence of cancers, especially leukemia in children.

It is about time people woke up and took back their power from the unconscionable corporate misfits out to make a dollar no matter what the costs. Makes you wonder if some of these corporate heads allow their own children to use cell phones!

And we're here not even going down the road having to do with discussing mind control of the public through the cell-phone towers all over the landscape now. What better New World Order plan than to have we-the-public pay for our own mind-control technologies through our cell phone bills?!

UPDATE ON THE McGUCKIN FAMILY

From the INTERNET, spiker <spiker@ev1.net>, 12/16/01: [quoting]

<http://www.voy.com/19385>

Is there a better example out there today of how much "THE CHILDREN" mean to bureaucrats?

Does anyone still believe the story of how the state does all they can to keep families together?

America has come a long ways—yes, indeed, a long ways from what it started out as. I wonder how many of those "reporters" who initially published the lies about the family have come through and publicly apologized to their readers and to Mrs. McGuckin. I doubt even one did. They published lie after lie and pay no penalty for doing so. Remember all the news reports calling the McGuckins "anti-government" types? Remember this story—it happens every day in America now; your family could be next. Jackie Juntti WGEN <idzrus@earthlink.net>

Source: *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* <http://seattlep-i.nwsource.com>

Six months later, little chance of merry Christmas for McGuckins <http://seattlep-i.nwsource.com/local/50830_mcguckin15ww.shtml>

By Nicholas K. Geranios, the *Associated Press*, 12/15/01, 3:25 P.M. SANDPOINT, Idaho (AP)—

In a normal year, the McGuckin family would be just starting its observance of the 12 days of Christmas.

Instead, JoAnn McGuckin lives in a tiny motel room. Her husband is dead. Six of their children—who stood off sheriff's deputies for five days last spring—are in a foster home. Eldest daughter Erina is estranged from the others.

McGuckin, 46, is still angry and refusing to cooperate with the state's efforts to reunite the family.

"They just came in and rearranged our lives and no one is holding them accountable for anything," McGuckin said this week. "You just can't understand how that can happen in the United States."

It's been six months since the standoff ended peacefully, but the McGuckins remain in turmoil.

JoAnn McGuckin, instantly recognizable with her thick red hair, spends her days praying, writing in her journal, and meeting with lawyers and doctors.

She sees her children during Sunday services at a Roman Catholic church. Sometimes the children visit her motel. There are telephone calls.

"At least I get to play mom over the phone," she said.

The McGuckins came to national attention on May 29, when Bonner County sheriff's deputies arrested JoAnn McGuckin on child endangerment charges. They had been tipped by Erina, 19, that the family's home was filthy and the children were cold and hungry.

When deputies went to the rural home near Garfield Bay to take the six children into custody, the kids, between the ages of 16 and 8, refused to come out.

ATTENTION!

- *Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant?* (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- *Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work?* (At least not for long!)
- *Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?*

YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) ***send a self-addressed, legal-size envelope w/ TWO 1st-class stamps to:***

DEODORANT INFO.
c/o PO Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581

They were described as armed and guarded by a pack of wild dogs.

The story was widely reported as a variation on Ruby Ridge, involving a family of armed anti-government misfits in a rural Idaho compound.

But the standoff ended peacefully on June 2 and the children were declared wards of the state and placed in foster care.

Erina, who left the family last year to join the Navy, said during a June hearing that the home often lacked electricity or running water, and was strewn with garbage, rotting food, and dog and mouse feces. She said her mother spent the family's scarce money on alcohol.

But all criminal charges against McGuckin were eventually dropped, and the case has evolved into a civil child custody dispute.

The perception of the McGuckins also changed.

Instead of survivalists, it turned out they were a normal family beset by a run of bad business luck that sank them into poverty while devastating illness struck the main breadwinner.

Michael McGuckin died on May 12 after a long battle with multiple sclerosis that left him bedridden for years. A member of a wealthy Massachusetts family, he had supported his family on a $500,000 trust fund. But the money ran out long before he died.

JoAnn McGuckin has cut off contact with Erina, and faults her daughter for airing the family's laundry in public.

"Her dad and I and the kids needed her badly" she said. "We wanted to remain together tightly as a family as he died."

"Maybe time will heal."

McGuckin acknowledged she could not properly care for her family as her husband required constant care. The decision was made to defer housework and other home maintenance.

"We did the minimum we needed to do, just to function" she said. "I made sure the children kept up their personal sanitation.

"I have no regret about spending time with Dad as he died. I cherish the time" she said. "We can live for the rest of our lives on that."

A revolting video shown in court does not reflect conditions when the family lived in the home, she contended. The videotape was taken after the turmoil of the standoff. She also believes law enforcement officers planted garbage and human waste in the house before the videotape was made.

Under a state plan, McGuckin cannot regain custody of her children until she fulfills certain, undisclosed conditions. McGuckin contends the state is portraying her as a mentally ill alcoholic, and she is refusing to cooperate with social workers.

The Idaho Department of Health and Welfare declined to discuss specifics of the McGuckin case for confidentiality reasons.

But spokesman Tom Shanahan said in general the agency likes to have custody issues resolved within 15 months.

"You can't leave children in foster care forever" Shanahan said.

The agency typically works with a family and the court system to create a management plan that will ultimately reunite the family, Shanahan said. If parents fail to cooperate, the agency can petition the court to terminate their parental rights, Shanahan said.

Asked if she would cooperate with state officials, McGuckin said "not a chance. Family sovereignty will be upheld in my life."

McGuckin and daughter Kathryn have talked about how to spend Christmas Day, but no plan was set. Thanksgiving consisted of sharing orange juice and bagels in her motel room.

She doesn't have the money to buy the kids much for Christmas.

Her financial situation is desperate. She's been living for months on $3,500 that was donated by sympathetic people during the standoff. A much larger sum, donated through a lawyer, is tied up in legal red tape, she said.

Until recently, she was not able to qualify for disability payments, Social Security survivor benefits, or other government aid, although that is now starting to change.

Her husband's family has money, but she became estranged from them after they declined to come to Idaho to visit the ailing Michael.

"I burned the bridges" she said.

The family's home and land were sold to pay delinquent property taxes, and the McGuckins got none of the remaining money. McGuckin contends the sale was inappropriate, and she is considering legal action to reclaim the home.

Her health is improving, especially since she recently qualified for Medicaid and has been receiving treatment for arthritis, a collapsed lung, and heart problems, not to mention stress. She's trying to get into subsidized housing.

She has no car, and catches rides from friends or takes cabs to get around.

Her hopes for the next six months are to continue to improve her health and resume being a mother to her children. But the goal of living in a house with her kids is probably unrealistic anytime soon, she said.

She is still suffering a sort of post-traumatic stress related to the standoff, which she followed from the Bonner County jail on television news reports.

"My nerves are still trying to rebuild" she said.

With her story so widely publicized and her face in the news for weeks, McGuckin is often recognized on the streets of this lakeside resort town of about 5,000 people.

No one has criticized her for what happened, she said.

McGuckin is aware that many people would disapprove of her refusal to cooperate with state officials in reuniting the family.

"If I don't follow through on my stance against the state, then all of our families are in danger of being ripped as mine has been" McGuckin said.

[End quoting]

We include this update for all of you readers who have been following this extraordinary coercion, harassment, and greed case since we first presented the ACTUAL details in the story "Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam" in the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. Observant readers will note the historical details recounted in the above story are from an "official" position—carefully worded—and avoid the inconvenient and suspicious facts which make this case so bizarre.

It was supposed to be a simple and straightforward win-win play by government interests carried out through local greedy politicians and land grabbers. But it blew up in their faces and now the crooks are working to minimize the damage—at the continual expense of this family. They need a friend with some clout and a continual spotlight of publicity.

GREENSPAN'S WAR ON SAVERS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 12/29/01: [quoting]

Adam Hamilton has offered commentary entitled "Rate Cut Scorecard, Round Two":

Today, savers can only expect to earn around a paltry 1.7% on short-term lending, which is even well below the official rate of inflation! **In effect, the U.S. Fed has manipulated short-term interest rates so low that anyone saving money for future investment or consumption is actually losing wealth in real terms each year due to the scourge of inflation.**

It is a true tragedy. We strongly

believe that **Greenspan's War On Savers** will have far-reaching and deadly, unforeseen consequences before this whole Greenspan Gambit plays-out in the coming years.

Trying to despicably terrorize prudent savers into dumping their hard-earned capital into overvalued equities in desperation is not the kind of action that makes an economy or nation great!

[End quoting]

Here is yet another indicator of how the New World Order banksters are quietly bleeding the hard-working public dry, hopefully without waking them up to a state of action before the final bell. If we insisted upon tying the congressional pension fund to this travesty being pulled on the average American, you might expect a spark of reform action from the politicians in Washington who usually prefer to look the other way where such matters are concerned.

IF YOU DON'T WANT AMERICAN FLAG STAMPS, WATCH OUT!

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 12/17/01: [quoting]

By Matthew Rothschild <Progressive.org>

Even an innocuous trip to the Post Office can get you into trouble these days.

Daniel Muller is the co-coordinator of Voices in the Wilderness, a group dedicated to nonviolence and a leading opponent of U.S. sanctions against Iraq.

On November 9, Muller and his colleague Andrew Mandell went to pick up stamps at the Chicago post office they regularly visit. They were paying with cash.

"We needed 4,000 stamps for a mailing we were doing, and I asked for ones not with the American flag on them."

The woman asked if Statue of Liberty stamps were OK.

"Yes, we love liberty" said Andrew Mandell.

"She asked us to step aside from the counter, and she went to the back, out of view" recalls Muller. "I knew something was up, because this was a bit out of the ordinary. And Andrew said, 'She's calling the cops' but I didn't believe him.

"No one said anything to us for about twenty minutes, and then two cops came in and asked for our IDs. They asked if we had any outstanding warrants. They ran a check on us. They asked us why we had asked for stamps without American flags on them. I said we're very rooted in nonviolent activities, and we would rather have the Statue of Liberty than the American flag."

The Post Office told Muller and Mandell that they would have to come back the next morning for stamps.

Mandell got his stamps the next day, but he also was asked to meet with a federal postal inspector for more than a half-hour. The postal inspector, says Mandell, asked: "Why are you paying with cash? Where do you get your money?"

Afterwards, the group was permitted to send out its mailing.

"The fact that they did ask for anything but flag stamps did raise a question for the clerk" says Silvia Carrier, a public relations officer for the U.S. Postal Inspector in Chicago. Plus, "They were buying postage with a large amount of cash, and usually a company will use a meter or a business check. Right now, since September 11, clerks have been told to be cautious, to be looking out for anything suspicious."

[End quoting]

Does anyone think that we really have a free country? The so-called "terrorist" attacks of September 11 were a nasty reminder of how ruthlessly the REAL crooks in high places will manipulate the public, through fear, to accomplish their goal of complete control and nullificatioon of the *Constitution*.

After all, if it worked so well in 1941 with Pearl Harbor to get us into World War II, why not now?

These topics are not presented here to scare anyone, but to educate and thus wake-up people to what is being done to them—hopefully to prevent further sliding down the hill to slavery.

IRREVERENT COMMENTARIES BY JANET SWERDLOW

From the INTERNET, <http://www.stewartswerdlow.com/current.htm>, 12/18/01: [quoting]

A FREUDIAN SLIP (12/18/01)—Princess Diana's brother married Caroline Freud at the Spencer family estate, where Di is buried. Perhaps that is why the bride wore a long red gown. Freud's former husband is now married to Rupert Murdoch's daughter. Wonderful how the Illuminati keep it all in the family. No member of the royal family was present. They were not amused.

ANCHORS AWAY!—Anchorage, Alaska has been quietly slipping toward Seattle, baffling scientists. The southeasterly movement has been going on since 1998. It is like an earthquake in very slow motion. According to the Geophysical Institute of Fairbanks, Alaska: "We had no idea that the Earth could do such a thing." This is the kind of movement that would be expected from a major earthquake, but there was no significant quake.

BOOZE TV—NBC has decided to allow hard liquor advertisements after 9 P.M. on its network. The ads must show "social responsibility"! What better way to boost ELF transmissions then by inducing intoxication in the audience. I am sure that the other major networks will follow suit. There are up to 30 million alcoholics in the U.S. Bottoms up!

International Tidbits (12/17/01)

India accused Pakistan of sponsoring the terrorist attack on the Parliament building last week. India is planning retaliation on Moslem Pakistan.

Haiti repulsed an attempted coup by militant factions leaving that country even more unstable and dangerous.

North Korea, on President Bush's hit list, is now closer to achieving nuclear capacity. This comes after a secret Israeli delegation visit to that country last year.

Iraq is urging an Arab summit in Mecca to discuss the Palestinian crisis. Saddam said the U.S. and Israel are attempting to destroy Arabs. Ya think?

A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

Price: $12.00 (shipping included), payable with name & address to:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277
Devault, PA 19432-0277

A Jordanian Sheik is being held in Chicago for having an expired visa. However, he was admitted into the U.S. with the same visa. The Sheik is 75 years old.

Britain has offered 1,500 troops to lead a peacekeeping force in Afghanistan. The UN Security Council is passing a resolution authorizing and legitimizing the force. Pays to have friends in high places.

CUBA GOODIN'—The U.S. just shipped 24,000 metric tons of corn to Cuba, the first shipment of food from the U.S. since 1963. It is part of a "humanitarian" deal that will also include chicken, corn, wheat, soybean meal, rice, and other **genetically altered and reengineered products**. There is no better way to prepare a formerly isolated population for incorporation into the New World Order than by pumping them full of altered food that will influence their DNA and mind patterns, making them more controllable.

HIV/FDA/RED CROSS: Unholy Trinity—In Samoa, there is a rain forest tree called "Mamala". The bark from this tree is used to treat hepatitis. An American research firm is making a deal with Samoan healers and the Samoan government to give them 20% of profits for any experimental drug they make out of this tree for the AIDS virus treatment. There is an anti-HIV compound called "prostratin" that comes from the Mamala tree. Tests on humans will begin during the next year. I wonder what they will do with the tree after they alter the molecular structure. Could it become more like the current AIDS medications that actually kill the patient? I'm sure the Samoans will get screwed out of their money.

On another blood-related note, the FDA of the USA is feuding with the Red Cross for violating blood safety rules. Apparently the Red Cross has:

• Released blood containing cytomegalovirus, which can kill, blind, or cause brain damage in infants.

• Failed to check donors with syphilis or match names against a national list of unsuitable donors.

• Allowed computer errors that release blood donations before it has been through all safety tests.

I wonder which nation or race was scheduled to receive this blood. Since the FDA was questioning it, perhaps it was for Reptilians. Or perhaps this is paving the way for artificial blood to become the norm. [End quoting]

Wouldn't you like to see Dan Rather present the *CBS Evening News* in this same candid style? Unfortunately, until they can get up to speed on The Truth, the average viewer would likely find the above mostly incomprehensible.

Here's a bit more news on the Red Cross and their problems with doing the right thing:

FDA SEEKS ORDER AGAINST RED CROSS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 12/14/01: [quoting]

The government asked a federal judge Thursday to hold the American Red Cross in contempt of court for repeated violations of blood safety regulations, including shipment of contaminated blood.

The Food and Drug Administration's unprecedented action charges the Red Cross with "a cavalier disregard" for blood standards.

Despite the court fight, the FDA insisted any risk from blood transfusions is low. [*Sure.*]

The FDA motion cited "persistent and serious violations dating back 16 years and continuing despite a 1993 federal court order mandating improvements.

The Red Cross provides about 45% of the nation's blood supply; it will fight the health agency. [End quoting]

We're beginning to see a more accurate picture of the Red Cross these days. First they're accused of hoarding or "losing" money meant for the 9/11/01 tragedy victims; now we learn they're sloppy about monitoring blood supplies. Perhaps the same people run both departments?

U.S. NAVY ADMITS ITS SONAR KILLED WHALES

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 12/22/01: [quoting]

By Cat Lazaroff, *Environment News Service*, <http://ens-news.com/ens/dec2001/2001L-12-21-07.html>

The U.S. Navy and the National Marine Fisheries Service have released a report acknowledging the role that the Navy's experimental sonar played in the deaths of 17 marine mammals in the Bahamas last year. The report is the agency's first official admission that sonar may contribute to whale beachings.

The interim report finds that the March 2000 stranding of 16 whales and a dolphin on beaches was caused "by the unusual combination of several contributory factors acting together".

The Navy and NMFS concluded that the presence of the whales in a restrictive ocean channel, during calm water conditions which reflect and amplify sounds, caused the Navy's sonar to damage the whale's ears, leading them to beach themselves.

"Review of passive acoustic data ruled out volcanic eruptions, landslides, other seismic events, and explosive blasts" the agencies reported. "The unusual extended use of Navy midrange tactical sonars operating in the area is the most plausible acoustic source."

The report says that the Navy's experimental Low Frequency Active Sonar (LFAS), which has been implicated in other whale strandings, was not involved in this incident.

Instead, the whales were injured because the calm water and the underwater topography concentrated sound in the top 200 meters of the ocean—just where the whales and dolphins would have been swimming.

"The calm seas did little to stop the reflection and caused fewer air bubbles, which dissipate sound energy" the report notes.

On March 15 and 16, 2000, nine Cuvier's beaked whales, three Blainville's beaked whales, two unidentified beaked whales, one spotted dolphin, and two Minke whales were reported stranded along the Northeast and Northwest Providence Channels on the Bahamian Islands. The strandings took place within 24 hours of the intensive use of active midrange sonar by U.S. Navy ships as they passed through the Northeast and Northwest Providence Channels.

The Navy says that multiple sonar units were used over an extended period of time.

Six of the whales died after stranding on beaches. One dolphin stranded and died of unrelated causes. Ten whales were returned to the sea alive.

Specimen samples were collected from four dead whales. Three of these whales showed signs of bleeding in the inner ears, and one whale showed signs of bleeding around the brain.

Whale biologists determined that the most likely cause of the bleeding was either a blow to the head or exceptionally loud noises.

"The investigation team concludes that tactical midrange frequency sonars aboard U.S. Navy ships that were in use during the sonar exercise in question were the most plausible source of this acoustic or impulse trauma" the report concludes.

The investigation team recommended that future research focus on identifying where combinations of ocean and undersea conditions might combine to create similar problems in the future.

"This research, along with other

research on the impacts of sonar sounds on marine mammals, increased knowledge of marine mammal densities, increased knowledge of causes of beaked whale strandings, increased knowledge of beaked whale anatomy, physiology, and medicine, and further research on sonar propagation will provide valuable information for determining which combinations of factors are most likely to cause another mass stranding event" they conclude.

The team recommended that the Navy continue to investigate how sonar affects marine mammals and to develop measures to protect animals "to the maximum extent possible and not jeopardize national security".

The Navy said it will include, when possible, Bahamian scientists and other qualified individuals in future surveys involving marine mammal research in Bahamian territorial waters.

The interim report is available online at: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/prot_res/overview/Interim_Bahamas_Report.pdf>

[End quoting]

You can be sure this weak admission of guilt, after so many years of denial, is only due to the pressures and watchful eyes on these unconscionable activities by environmental groups. The dizzying amount of positive spin in the above account sounds like a proud Boy Scout application for a merit badge, rather than any honest admission of "we're sorry and we won't do it again". Wonder what that "sonar" technology is really about?

"MOST TROUBLING" MINOR MYSTERIES EXPLAINED

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 12/27/01: [quoting]

By Robin Young, *The Times*, London

Forget the origins of the Universe, the mysteries of the human genome, and the purpose of life. What people really want to know is: "Why do you never see baby pigeons?" The question, used a couple of years ago in a poster campaign designed to suggest that once financial affairs are settled, people have more time to ponder more important things, evidently remained unanswered for many people.

Now Discovery Channel has carried out research to identify the ten questions that most trouble the public. The missing pigeon riddle tops the list, followed by the enigma of why men have nipples, and the origins of clinking glasses when drinking.

Here are the some troubling questions, and the long looked-for answers:

• Why do you never see baby pigeons? Squabs are looked after by their parents until they are fully feathered. By the time they leave the nest, their plumage and size is the same as an adult bird. Also, pigeon nests are well hidden.

• Why do men have nipples? The human embryo develops mammary tissue before deciding whether to be male or female. Once the embryo starts to develop male characteristics, the "milk ridges" regress, leaving the nipples behind.

• Why do we clink glasses when we say cheers? This dates from the ancient Greek habit of poisoning one's enemies. To prove wine was safe, a host would pour some of his guest's wine into his own cup and drink it first. However, if the guest trusted his host, he would merely touch his cup against the other.

• How does Teflon stick to the pan? Teflon (or polytetrafluoroethylene) is applied in layers. The first layer is a primer designed to stick to the metal surface before the non-stick layers are applied on top.

• Where does the X in Xmas come from? X is the Greek letter "chi", the first letter of the Greek word Christos, or "anointed one". Transcribers copying the Scriptures by hand in the 4th century, used "chi" or X as a helpful abbreviation for Christ. The cross shape added an extra level of symbolism and meaning.

• Why are things always in the last place we look? Because once we have found them, we stop looking.

[End quoting]

So now you know.

POWER ON THE PROWL THESE BOOTS ARE MADE FOR WALKING AND TALKING

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, <www.popsci.com>, January 2002: [quoting]

MILITARY TECH: BOOTS WITH BUZZ—Layered polymers in honeycomb form could one day supply power for soldiers on the march.

Imagine you're a commando, deep in enemy territory, with every high-tech gadget a soldier could want: night vision goggles, GPS receiver, a radio hookup to the command post. There's only one problem: Your battery is dead.

If researchers at SRI International have their way, all a future commando in such straits need do is start walking. With backing from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), the Menlo Park, California-based company has developed a boot that uses electroactive polymers to generate power. At a normal walking pace, it generates about 0.5 watts, but project leader Ron Pelrine thinks it soon can be boosted to as much as 2 watts—more than enough to run a radio. DARPA hopes the boots, still in the early stages of development, will someday reduce the amount of battery weight soldiers have to carry—currently as much as 20 pounds.

The polymers are layered in sheets in the boot's sole. A small battery charges the sides of each sheet. As the soldier walks, the sheets are squeezed and released, and the polymers turn that movement into electricity giving back substantially more energy than the battery puts in.

Could such boots make a difference in Afghanistan? "Hopefully" says Pelrine, "the war will be over by the time they are ready." — Etienne Benson <www.popsci.com> [End quoting]

SRI has been quietly conducting Cold Fusion and other "free energy" research despite all the negative press for over a decade that such does not exist. SRI even blew up one of their Menlo Park, California laboratories investigating Cold Fusion, in the early 1990s, killing at least one scientist, while the original discoverers of Cold Fusion, Drs. Pons and Fleischman, of the University of Utah, had been laughed out of the country shortly after their 1989 announcement of their discovery. (Mr. Toyota set them up in a custom laboratory on the French Riviera.)

So, considering the reality of "free energy" devices, and their inevitable substitution for bulky battery power, why do you suppose SRI would be making such a fuss over a project with boots which, relatively speaking, would generate very little power?

WHY A SPERM WAGS ITS TAIL AND HOW TO MAKE IT STOP

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, <www.popsci.com>, January 2002: [quoting]

Most sperm swim like dolphins, but some paddle along like sea turtles. Now scientists, led by David Clapham of Children's Hospital in Boston, think they know why. Clapham and his colleagues have found a gene in mice that produces a protein that helps sperm swim. Without the protein, sperm swimming speed is cut by about a third. The discovery could lead both to new treatments for male infertility and to new contraceptives for men.

Researchers bred mice that lacked the gene and found them to be healthy but completely infertile. It turns out that the protein permits calcium ions to enter the mouse sperms' stringy tails and ultimately gives the tails their

characteristic whip-like movement. Without the protein, sluggish sperm lacked the get-up-and-go to penetrate the outer layer of a mouse egg. This could also be because, as it goes along its way, a normal sperm progressively picks up speed. Once it hits an egg, it appears to grow almost hysterically happy and thrashes its tail in an effort to wriggle its way inside the egg. Researchers suspect that the genetic mutation might prevent sperm from entering this hyperactive state.

Of course, scientists still have to prove that the gene serves the same purposes in human sperm. But if their research pans out, it will give them a target for drugs that either replace the defective protein and treat infertility, or knock out the protein to prevent conception.

—Gunjan Sinha [End quoting]

Meanwhile, we continue to add nasty chemicals to our water supplies and to our food supplies, and then wonder why the human body malfunctions. How about the ounce of prevention rather than the pound of cure?

STRONG AND STRETCHY

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, January 2002: [quoting]

The secret to muscular ceramics: ductility.

From coffee mugs to airplane parts, ceramics are all around us. Prized for light weight and versatility, they also have a well-known weakness: a swift, hard blow will break them.

But B. N. Kim and his colleagues at Japan's National Institute for Materials Science may have solved this problem with a ceramic that stretches—and stretches—before it breaks. Indeed, Kim's material can expand more than 10 times its original size. It is comprised of tiny grains (each smaller than a dust particle) of zirconium oxide (40 percent), magnesium aluminate spinel (30 percent), and alpha alumina (30 percent).

Ceramics are typically made of much larger grains, which makes them brittle. Researchers heated a tiny lump of the superplastic ceramic to 1,650° C, then stretched it from 1 centimeter to about 11 centimeters in 25 seconds. It can take up to 20 hours to stretch other ceramics as much.

"It has long been a Holy Grail to make a highly ductile material" says Richard Siegel of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, New York. Others, he says, have come up with stretchy ceramics, but Kim's can be stretched much more quickly—an important characteristic not only in the material itself—but also for ease in manufacturing. The ceramic could one day improve such diverse products as kitchen knives and automobile engines.

— Gunjan Sinha [End quoting]

Would you like a ceramic coffee mug that bounced, rather than broke, when you dropped it?

NEUROSCIENCE: NO MORE — PLEASE!

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, January 2002: [quoting]

A chocolate orgy for science's sake.

How does your brain know when you've had too much of a good thing? Dana Small, a cognitive neuroscientist at Northwestern University's School of Medicine in Chicago, decided to look into it by feeding people chocolate. She stood in the hallway of her department and recruited nine self-proclaimed cocoa-bean lovers, hooked them up to MRI machines, gave them chocolate, and then measured blood flow in their brains while they ate. Between bites, they were asked two questions: "Do you want another piece?" and "On a scale of minus-10 to plus-10, how much did you like the last piece?"

Of course, in time the volunteers' euphoria over tasting the confection turned to satiation and, as it did, Small saw changes in their brain activity. When the subjects ate chocolate and enjoyed it, a region associated with mood—the medial part of the orbital frontal cortex —was active. But as they began to feel satiated, blood stopped flowing to that area and increased in another region probably responsible for the decision to stop eating—the adjacent lateral orbital frontal cortex.

Such images will help scientists better understand how addiction causes the brain's normal response to a good thing to go awry. But the research also yielded a curious, unexpected result: Women ate twice as much chocolate as men before getting their fill. And while men stopped eating because they began to find the chocolate unpleasant, women stopped only when their bellies were stuffed. During the course of the study, Small also discovered another interesting fact: People of Asian descent tended to be satisfied after eating only one or two pieces of chocolate. Non-Asians, on the other hand, practically gorged themselves.

— Gunjan Sinha [End quoting]

What do you think would happen if this experiment was repeated with brussels sprouts?

FED HUNT FOR TERRORISTS' CASH MISGUIDED

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 12/17/01: [quoting]

By Veronique de Rugy

There is nothing like government failures to enhance the power of the government. The Sept. 11 terrorist attacks confirm that.

For example, financial transactions in the United States have been monitored for years to combat crime. But that monitorng didn't detect the nine SunTrust bank accounts used by the terrorists.

So what does law enforcement plan to do? It wants the banks to do more of the same thing that didn't work in the past.

Leading U.S. financial firms and federal police agencies are approaching an agreement that will give the police extensive powers to trace terrorists' cash. The idea is to use the computerized national financial system to continually check-up on groups and individuals with suspected or known connections to terrorist networks. If matches are found, banks will send their records to the government.

Data-sharing agreements might sound appealing. But these agreements should be aimed at terrorists rather than at innocent people. Behind the government's hunger for information is the idea that financial privacy is an obstacle to law enforcement and protects terrorists. Yet that assumption ignores the fact that law enforcement officials already have the right to obtain financial records if there is sufficient reason to suspect someone of a crime.

From the beginning, U.S. officials have equated their hunt to track down terrorists' money to their efforts to combat money laundering. But the reality is that these laws have not worked.

For example, under the current *Bank Secrecy Act*, about 85% of banks engage in some sort of customer profiling, filing Suspicious Activity Reports (SAR) with agencies like the FBI, the Secret Service, and the Customs Service. All U.S. attorneys and 59 law enforcement agencies can search the SAR database without probable cause. Yet none of them saw the $100,000 received by Mohamed Atta weeks before Sept. 11, even though that transaction was in the database.

Part of the problem is that money-laundering laws create an ocean of data that law enforcement cannot hope to navigate. The chief economic adviser to the president, Larry Lindsey, reported that between 1987 and 1995, banks

entered 77 million transactions into the SAR database. Only 3,000 money-laundering investigations were initiated, and they resulted in only 580 convictions. **The government got one conviction per 133,000 transactions.** Those numbers show that law enforcement is overwhelmed by the size of the data they must examine, and they don't see what they need to see.

If laws targeting money laundering are ineffective against the drug trade, they have no hope of thwarting terrorism. According to the International Monetary Fund, drug dealers launder gargantuan sums of money—$1.5 trillion per year. In contrast, U.S. officials believe that it cost terrorists a mere $500,000 to create the terror of Sept. 11.

With $12 trillion passing through foreign markets every day, tracking down $500,000 is unrealistic.

Finally, this project carries the risk of destroying what is left of our financial privacy. What would happen to innocent people with the same name as suspected terrorists? Will information be destroyed once a person has been cleared of all charges? Shouldn't we be uneasy about the fact that law enforcement is trying to circumvent the Supreme Court by seeking financial records without showing probable cause?

Important constitutional issues are at stake. In particular, the *Fourth Amendment* to the *Constitution* protects our privacy against the power of abusive governments. Regrettably, history shows that the government does not observe safeguards intended to prevent the abuse of the power to collect information.

For example, during World War II, census data were used to identify Japanese-Americans and place them in internment camps. In 1995, more than 500 IRS agents were caught illegally snooping through tax records of thousands of Americans, including personal friends and celebrities. Those examples give us more reasons to oppose a system giving agencies access to more information.

Instead of rushing to adopt agreements copying failed policies, and allowing law enforcement to get financial information without a warrant, the government should relieve financial institutions from the burden of spying on everyone. Intelligence agencies should focus their attention on infiltrating and undermining terrorist organizations, and prosecuting terrorists. Destroying our financial privacy through these new agreements will not stop terrorism.

Veronique deRugy is a policy analyst at the Cato Institute (www.cato.org). [End quoting]

I'm sure our readers know why the authorities "can't find" these funds.

MONEY

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 12/10/01: [quoting]

It can buy a bed, but not sleep.

It can buy a clock, but not time.

It can buy you a book, but not knowledge.

It can buy you a position, but not respect.

It can buy you medicine, but not health.

It can buy you blood, but not life.

It can buy you sex, but not love.

So you see, money is not everything, and it often causes pain and suffering.

I tell you all this because I am your friend, and as your friend, I want to take away all your pain and suffering.

So send me all your money, and I will suffer for you. [End quoting]

Much more honest than the bankers' approach!

SHORT QUIPS

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 12/1/01: [quoting]

You know you're living in the 21st century when:

1. You try to enter your password on the microwave.

2. You haven't played solitaire with real cards in years.

3. You have a list of 15 phone numbers to reach your family of three.

4. You e-mail your buddy who works at the desk next to you.

5. Your reason for not staying in touch with friends is that they do not have e-mail addresses.

6. When you go home after a long day at work you still answer the phone in a business manner.

7. When you make phone calls from home, you accidentally insert a "9" to get an outside line.

8. You've sat at the same desk for four years and worked for three different companies.

9. Your company's welcome sign is attached with Velcro.

10. Your resumé is on a diskette in your pocket.

11. You learn about your redundancy on the 11 o'clock news.

12. Your biggest loss from a system crash was when you lost all of your best jokes.

13. Your supervisor doesn't have the ability to do your job.

14. Contractors outnumber permanent staff and are more likely to get long-service awards.

15. Board members salaries are higher than all the Third World countries' annual budgets combined.

16. Interviewees, despite not having relevant knowledge or experience, terminate the interview when told of the starting salary.

17. Free food left over from meetings is your staple diet.

18. Your supervisor gets a brand-new state-of-the-art laptop with all the latest features, while you have time to go for lunch while yours boots up.

19. Being sick is defined as you can't walk or you're in the hospital.

20. There's no money in the budget for the five permanent staff your department desperately needs, but they can afford four full-time management consultants advising your boss's boss on strategy.

21. Your relatives and family describe your job as "works with computers".

AND THE CLINCHERS ARE:

22. You read this entire list, and kept nodding and smiling.

23. As you read this list, you think about forwarding it to your "friends".

24. It crosses your mind that your jokes group may have seen this list already, but you don't have time to check so you forward it anyway. [End quoting]

The biggest challenge of a civilization as its technology advances, is to stay at least one human step ahead of that advancing wave!

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES

<http://www.lighteye.freeserve.co.uk/part1.htm>, very interesting site.

<http://www.labyrinthina.com>, Machu Pichu site with good pics and text.

<http://www.GLOBAL-LIGHT-NETWORK.COM>, inspirational and more.

<http://168.143.173.209/popup-frame.html>, interview with God, excellent.

<http://wintersteel.homestead.com/Home.html>, paranormal site and a lot of miscellaneous links.

<http://www.crystalinks.com/11.12.html>, very interesting site.

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/atl/index.htm>, free old books including one on Atlantis.

<http://www.cowan70.freeserve.co.uk/index_main.htm>, UFO films to watch free.

<http://server2042.virtualave.net/listen/interest.htm>, radar "ring" pictures—very interesting.

MORE STORIES FOR THE HEART AND SOUL

From the INTERNET, <AABCC@yahoogroups.com>, 12/26/01: [quoting]

"Reach high, for the stars lie hidden in your soul. Dream deep, for every dream precedes the goal."

— Pamela Vaull Starr

Dear Friends:

On this magical Sunday in Sedona with the white snow glistening on the red rocks partially hidden by a mystical mist, I share with you two stories for the heart and soul:

We All Make A Difference

A teacher in New York decided to honor each of her seniors in high school by telling them the difference they each made. She called each student to the front of the class, one at a time. First she told each of them how they had made a difference to her and the class. Then she presented each of them with a blue ribbon imprinted with gold letters, which read "Who I Am Makes a Difference". Afterwards the teacher decided to do a class project to see what kind of impact recognition would have on a community.

She gave each of the students three more ribbons and instructed them to go out and spread this acknowledgment ceremony. Then they were to follow up on the results; see who honored whom and report back to the class in about a week.

One of the boys in the class went to a junior executive in a nearby company and honored him for helping him with his career planning. He gave him a blue ribbon and put it on his shirt. Then he gave him two extra ribbons and said: "We're doing a class project on recognition, and we'd like you to go out and find somebody to honor, give them a blue ribbon, then give them the extra blue ribbon so they can acknowledge a third person to keep this acknowledgment ceremony going. Then please report back to me and tell me what happened."

Later that day the junior executive went in to see his boss, who had been noted, by the way, as being kind of a grouchy fellow. He sat his boss down and he told him that he deeply admired him for being a creative genius. The boss seemed very surprised. The junior executive asked him if he would accept the gift of the blue ribbon and would he give him permission to put it on him. His surprised boss said "Well, sure." The junior executive took the blue ribbon and placed it right on his boss's jacket above his heart.

As he gave him the last extra ribbon, he said: "Would you do me a favor? Would you take this extra ribbon and pass it on by honoring somebody else? The young boy who first gave me the ribbons is doing a project in school and we want to keep this recognition ceremony going and find out how it affects people."

That night the boss came home to his 14-year-old son and sat him down. He said: "The most incredible thing happened to me today. I was in my office and one of the junior executives came in and told me he admired me and gave me a blue ribbon for being a creative genius. Imagine. He thinks I'm a creative genius. Then he put this blue ribbon that says: "Who I Am Makes A Difference" on my jacket above my heart. He gave me an extra ribbon and asked me to find somebody else to honor.

As I was driving home tonight, I started thinking about whom I would honor with this ribbon and I thought about you. I want to honor you. My days are really hectic and when I come home I don't pay a lot of attention to you. Sometimes I scream at you for not getting good enough grades in school and for your bedroom being a mess, but somehow tonight, I just wanted to sit here and, well, just let you know that you do make a difference to me. Besides your mother, you are the most important person in my life. You're a great kid and I love you!"

The startled boy started to sob and sob, and he couldn't stop crying. His whole body shook. He looked up at his father and said, through his tears: "Dad, earlier tonight I sat in my room and wrote a letter to you and Mom explaining why I had killed myself and asking you to forgive me. I was going to commit suicide tonight after you were asleep. I just didn't think that you cared at all. The letter is upstairs. I don't think I need it after all." His father walked upstairs and found a heartfelt letter full of anguish and pain. The envelope was addressed "Mom and Dad".

The boss went back to work a changed man. He was no longer a grouch but made sure to let all his employees know that they made a difference. The junior executive helped several other young people with career planning, and never forgot to let them know that they made a difference in his life—one being the boss's son. And the young boy and his classmates learned a valuable lesson.

The Airplane Flight

Right before the jetway door closed, I scrambled aboard the plane going from LA to Chicago, lugging my laptop and overstuffed briefcase. It was the first leg of an important business trip a few weeks before Christmas, and I was running late. I had a ton of work to catch up on. Half wishing, half praying, I muttered: "Please God, do me a favor; let there be an empty seat next to mine; I don't need any distractions."

I was on the aisle in a two-seat row. Across sat a businesswoman with her nose buried in a newspaper. No problem. But in the seat beside mine, next to the window, was a young boy wearing a big red tag around his neck: Minor Traveling Unattended.

The kid sat perfectly still, hands in his lap, eyes straight ahead. He'd probably been told never to talk to strangers. Good, I thought.

Then the flight attendant came by: "Michael, I have to sit down because we're about to take off " she said to the little boy. "This nice man will answer any of your questions, okay?"

Did I have a choice? I offered my hand, and Michael shook it twice, straight up and down. "Hi. I'm Jerry" I said. "You must be about seven years old."

"I'll bet you don't have any kids" he responded.

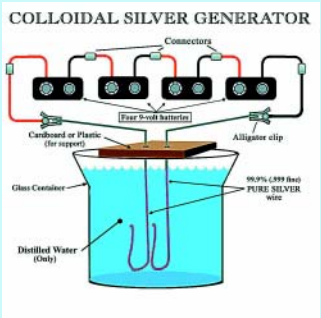
"Why do you think that? Sure I do." I took out my wallet to show him pictures.

"Because I'm six."

"I was way off, huh?"

The captain's voice came over the speakers: "Flight attendants, prepare for takeoff." Michael pulled his seat belt tighter and gripped the armrests as the jet

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet

$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

engines roared.

I leaned over: "Right about now, I usually say a prayer. I ask God to keep the plane safe and to send angels to protect us."

"Amen" he said. Then he added: "But I'm not afraid of dying. I'm not afraid because my mama's already in heaven."

"I'm sorry." I said.

"Why are you sorry?" he asked, peering out the window as the plane lifted off.

"I'm sorry you don't have your mama here." My briefcase jostled at my feet, reminding me of all the work I needed to do.

"Look at those boats down there!" Michael said as the plane banked over the Pacific. "Where are they going?"

"Just going sailing, having a good time. And there's probably a fishing boat full of guys like you and me."

"Doing what?" he asked.

"Just fishing, maybe for bass or tuna. Does your dad ever take you fishing?"

"I don't have a dad" Michael sadly responded.

Only six years old and he didn't have a dad, and his Mom had died, and here he was flying halfway across the country all by himself. The least I could do was make sure he had a good flight. With my foot I pushed my briefcase under my seat.

"Do they have a bathroom here?" he asked, squirming a little.

"Sure" I said, "let me take you there." I showed him how to work the "Occupied" sign, and what buttons to push on the sink, then he closed the door. When he emerged, he wore a wet shirt and a huge smile: "That sink shoots water everywhere!" The attendants smiled.

Michael got the VIP treatment from the crew during snack time. I took out my laptop and tried to work on a talk I had to give, but my mind kept going to Michael. I couldn't stop looking at the crumpled grocery bag on the floor by his seat. He'd told me that everything he owned was in that bag.

Poor kid.

While Michael was getting a tour of the cockpit, the flight attendant told me his grandmother would pick him up in Chicago. In the seat pocket a large manila envelope held all the paperwork regarding his custody.

He came back explaining "I got wings! I got cards! I got more peanuts. I saw the pilot and he said I could come back anytime!"

For a while he stared at the manila envelope. "What are you thinking?" I asked Michael. He didn't answer. He buried his face in his hands and started sobbing. It had been years since I'd heard a little one cry like that. My kids were grown—still I don't think they'd ever cried so hard.

I rubbed his back and wondered where the flight attendant was. "What's the matter, buddy?" I asked. All I got were muffled words: "I don't know my grandma. Mama didn't want her to come visit and see her sick. What if Grandma doesn't want me? Where will I go?"

"Michael, do you remember the Christmas story? Mary and Joseph and the baby Jesus? Remember how they came to Bethlehem just before Jesus was born? It was late and cold, and they didn't have anywhere to stay, no family, no hotels, not even hospitals where babies could be born. Well, God was watching out for them. He found them a place to stay; a stable with animals."

"Wait, wait!" Michael tugged on my sleeve. I know Jesus. I remember now.

Then he closed his eyes, lifted his head, and began to sing. His voice rang out with a strength that rocked his tiny frame: "Jeeesus looooves me—thiiiiiis I knowwwwwww. For the Biiiiible tells meeeeee sooooo."

Passengers turned or stood up to see the little boy who made the large sound. Michael didn't notice his audience. With his eyes shut tight and voice lifted high, he was in a good place.

"You've got a great voice" I told him when he was done. "I've never heard anyone sing like that."

"Mama said God gave me good pipes just like my grandma's" he said. "My grandma loves to sing; she sings in her church choir."

"Well, I'll bet you can sing there too. The two of you will be running that choir." The seat belt sign came on as we approached O'Hare. The flight attendant came by and said we just have a few minutes now, but she told Michael it's important that he put on his seat belt.

People started stirring in their seats, like the kids before the final school bell. By the time the seat belt sign went off, passengers were rushing down the aisle. Michael and I stayed seated.

"Are you gonna go with me?" he asked.

"I wouldn't miss it for the world, buddy!" I assured him.

Clutching his bag and the manila envelope in one hand, he grabbed my hand with the other. The two of us followed the flight attendant down the jetway. All the noises of the airport seemed to fill the corridor.

Michael stopped. Flipping his hand from mine, he dropped to his knees. His mouth quivered. His eyes brimmed with tears.

"What's wrong, Michael? I'll carry you if you want."

He opened his mouth and moved his lips, but it was as if his words were stuck in his throat. When I knelt next to him, he grabbed my neck. I felt his warm, wet face as he whispered in my ear: "I want my mama!"

I tried to stand, but Michael squeezed my neck even harder. Then I heard a rattle of footsteps on the corridor's metal floor.

"Is that you, baby?"

I couldn't see the woman behind me, but I heard the warmth in her voice: "Oh baby!" she cried. "Come here. Grandma loves you so much. I need a hug, baby. Let go of that nice man" she knelt beside Michael and me.

Michael's grandma stroked his arm. I smelled a hint of orange blossoms. "You've got folks waiting for you out there, Michael. Do you know that you've got aunts, and uncles, and cousins?" She patted his skinny shoulders and started humming. Then she lifted her head and sang. I wondered if the flight attendant told her what to sing, or maybe she just knew what was right. Her strong, clear voice filled the passageway: "Jesus loves me, this I know."

Michael's gasps quieted. Still holding him, I rose, nodded hello to his grandma, and watched her pick up the grocery bag. Right before we got to the doorway to the terminal, Michael loosened his grip around my neck and reached for his grandma.

As soon as she walked across the threshold with him, cheers erupted. From the size of the crowd, I figured family, friends, pastors, elders, deacons, choir members, and most of the neighbors had come to meet Michael. A tall man tugged on Michael's ear and pulled off the red sign around his neck. It no longer applied.

As I made my way to the gate for my connecting flight, I barely noticed the weight of my overstuffed briefcase and laptop. I started to wonder who would be in the seat next to mine this time.

And I smiled.

[End quoting]

Children and pets always seem to be the teachers who help busy adults remember what's really important.

A CHRISTMAS TRUCE ON CHRISTMAS DAY, 1914

From the INTERNET, <illusions@beyond-the-illusion.com>, 12/28/01: [quoting]

Excerpt from *We Can Change The World: The Real Meaning of Everyday*

Life, by David G. Stratman.

In the first year of World War I, German, British, and French soldiers disobeyed their superiors and fraternized with "the enemy" along two-thirds of the Western Front. German troops held Christmas trees up out of the trenches with signs "Merry Christmas."

"You no shoot; we no shoot." Thousands of troops streamed across no-man's land strewn with rotting corpses.

They sang Christmas carols, exchanged photographs of loved ones back home, shared rations, played football, even roasted some pigs. Soldiers embraced men they had been trying to kill a few short hours before. They agreed to warn each other if the top brass forced them to fire their weapons, and to aim high.

A shudder ran through the high command on either side.

Here was disaster in the making: soldiers declaring their brotherhood with each other and refusing to fight. Generals on both sides declared this spontaneous peacemaking to be treasonous and subject to court martial.

By March, 1915, the fraternization movement had been eradicated and the killing machine put back in full operation. By the time of the armistice in 1918, fifteen million people would be slaughtered.

Not many people have heard the story of the Christmas Truce. Military leaders have not gone out of their way to publicize it.

On Christmas Day, 1988, a story in the *Boston Globe* mentioned that a local FM radio host played *Christmas In The Trenches*, a ballad about the Christmas Truce, several times and was startled by the effect. The song became the most requested recording during the holidays in Boston on several FM stations.

"Even more startling than the number of requests I get, is the reaction to the ballad afterward by callers who hadn't heard it before" said the radio host. "They telephone me deeply moved, sometimes in tears, asking 'What the hell did I just hear?' "

I think I know why the callers were in tears. The Christmas Truce story goes against most of what we have been taught about people. It gives us a glimpse of the world as we wish it could be and says "This really happened once."

It reminds us of those thoughts we keep hidden away, out of range of the TV and newspaper stories that tell us how trivial and mean human life is. It is like hearing that our deepest wishes really are true: the world really could be different.

Lyrics to *Christmas In The Trenches; The Christmas Truce Of 1914* on the Western and Eastern Fronts may well represent the last time that the face of humanity would be seen in what was rapidly becoming the ultimate nightmare of the industrial revolution. The concept of total war would soon replace any outdated notion of chivalry.

Christmas In The Trenches
by John McCutcheon

My name is Francis Tolliver; I come from Liverpool.
Two years ago the war was waiting for me after school.
To Belgium and to Flanders, to Germany, to here,
I fought for King and country I love dear.

'Twas Christmas in the trenches, where the frost so bitter hung;
The frozen fields of France were still, no Christmas song was sung.
Our families back in England were toasting us that day,
Their brave and glorious lads so far away.

I was lying with my messmate on the cold and rocky ground,
When across the lines of battle came a most peculiar sound.
Says I: "Now listen up, me boys!" Each soldier strained to hear,
As one young German voice sang out so clear.

"He's singing bloody well, you know!" my partner says to me;
Soon, one by one, each German voice joined in harmony.
The cannons rested silent; the gas clouds rolled no more;
As Christmas brought us respite from the war.

As soon as they were finished and a reverent pause was spent,
"God Rest Ye Merry, Gentlemen" struck up some lads from Kent.
The next they sang was "Stille Nacht", " 'Tis 'Silent Night' " says I,
And in two tongues one song filled up that sky.

"There's someone coming toward us!" the front-line sentry cried;
All sights were fixed on one long figure, trudging from their side.
His truce flag, like a Christmas star, shown on that plain so bright,
As he, bravely, strode unarmed, into the night.

Soon one by one on either side walked into No Man's Land,
With neither gun nor bayonet, we met there hand to hand.
We shared some secret brandy and we wished each other well,
And in a flare-lit soccer game we gave 'em hell.

We traded chocolates, cigarettes, and photographs from home,
These sons and fathers far away from families of their own.
Young Sanders played his squeezebox and they had a violin,
This curious and unlikely band of men.

Soon daylight stole upon us and France was France once more;
With sad farewells we each prepared to settle back to war.
But the question haunted every heart that lived that wonderous night:
"Whose family have I fixed within my sights?"

'Twas Christmas in the trenches where the frost, so bitter hung;
The frozen fields of France were warmed as songs of peace were sung.
For the walls they'd kept between us to exact the work of war,
Had been crumbled and were gone forevermore.

My name is Francis Tolliver, in Liverpool I dwell;
Each Christmas come, since World War I, I've learned its lessons well.
That the ones who call the shots won't be among the dead and lame,
And on each end of the rifle we're the same.
[End quoting]

As soon as enough ones "learn its lessons well", then "the ones who call the shots" won't be able to get away with the wholesale murder machines they've orchestrated for long enough now, in so many wars and battles calculated to do-in the common man.

Perhaps that's not only the greatest lesson of Christmas—that "on each end of the rifle we're the same"—but also the greatest lesson of The Great Awakening presently underway on planet Earth. Let us all aspire toward that goal of lasting Brotherhood as we enter this New Year.

> The best and most beautiful things in the world cannot be seen or even touched. They must be felt with the heart.
> — Helen Keller

The Reign Of Terror

Replay Of French Revolution (1789), Bolshevik Revolution (1917), And Spanish Civil War (1936), Set For Soon In United States

Editor's note: We are delighted to present another fascinating history lesson from a great teacher, the "grandfather" of modern Truth scholarship, Eustace Mullins. The pattern of repetition noted here is a hallmark of typical shenanigans from the very highest level of diabolical planning. Why change a "good" thing when it works so well on the unsuspecting masses—over and over again!

To help place this subject in the Larger Picture perspective, go back and review what Eric Phelps, author of the Jesuit-conspiracy masterpiece Vatican Assassins, *had to say back in our October 2001 issue about Israel's agenda in the Middle East. You could already see, just two weeks into the War in Afghanistan, how the controlled media outlets were conditioning us for a shift of the action "soon" to the Middle East. Without Eric's critical piece of the puzzle (in conjunction with what Eustace provides here), one is at a loss to appreciate why the crooks in Washington were so quick to "connect the dots" the way they did—and are still pushing to do—in the Middle East.*

While many of you are familiar with this author, for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and otherwise persecuted) bringer of Truth and author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has no monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. For those of you who may not be familiar with his classic research works, they include:

• THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,

• MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,

• THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, once again, deeply honored that Eustace chooses to share the following history lesson with us, in turn to share with you who read and support this conduit of Truth. And for those of you who have asked, we would be happy to forward to Eustace any notes of thanks or other messages.

12/11/01 EUSTACE MULLINS

Despite the rapid onset of a Reign of Terror in the United States, the American people, like their predecessors in France, Russia, and Spain, remain unaware of their oncoming fate.

These previous reigns of terror are ancient history; they can't happen here. But at this very moment the Committees of Public Safety (Homeland Security) are in place throughout the nation. Like their predecessors, they are set up by revolutionary tribunals; they rely on secret evidence, secret trials with no appeal, and a quickly carried out execution.

The cast of characters is remarkably similar to those who presided over previous Reigns of Terror: We have Robespierre (vice-president Cheney); Marat (deputy defense secretary Paul Wolfowitz); Danton (Richard Perle), with a supporting cast of Richard Armitage, Donald Rumsfeld, and a host of other retreads from the Gulf Desert War of a decade ago.

As historians are quick to point out, the Reign of Terror in France escalated only AFTER any threat of danger to the Republic had disappeared. In Soviet Russia, Stalin escalated his Reign of Terror after he had executed the last of his rivals. With Trotsky murdered, Stalin now had a free hand to carry out his homicidal urges, which averaged a million Russians a year over a seventy-year period.

King Louis XVI was guillotined on January 21, 1793; only then did the Reign of Terror sweep over France. The *Law of Suspects* in 1793-94 detained over 200,000 suspects, of whom 17,000 received death sentences. Attorney General Ashcroft has detained 5,000 suspects, and seeks 20,000 more. Supposedly these are Arab suspects, but as their names are withheld, they could well be average Americans.

The Reign of Terror is a logical step in consolidating the power of the government. Once it has the power, the government can rid itself of any future rivals.

The charade of "democracy" is quickly abandoned, while the "suspects" are marched to the guillotines. Several years ago, stories were leaked of large numbers of guillotines secretly imported into the United States. French Revolution, anyone?

These Reigns of Terror are ALWAYS launched to "rid the people of oppression by the rich and powerful". The Democratic Party, with most of the big rich, such as the Harrimans and Rockefellers, as its most faithful members, issues tirades against "the big rich". The Republican rich for the most part are merely middle class, lolling about with incomes of a hundred thousand a year.

The present writer has lived under the Reign of Terror since 1945, as one of the principal victims of the infamous ADL [*Anti-Defamation League*] "Co-Intelpro" program, carried out by the FBI under ADL auspices. My ailing father, invalid mother, and handicapped sister became casualties of Co-Intelpro after being hounded to their deaths by continuous attacks, in a campaign of retaliation against me.

I can testify that being a victim of the Reign of Terror is never pleasant. I recently filed court papers noting that in fifty years of filing lawsuits detailing hate crimes committed against me and my family, I had never had a motion granted in my favor, while all motions against me were quickly granted by federal, state, and local courts, and that I had never received a favorable decision in any court. I added that it had been

explained to me that I had received no consideration in the courts because I was a "profane" person—a secret designation meaning "one who has not been admitted to the lodge".

The Reign of Terror, as in the previous cases, finds its principal victims in the helpless, mostly women and children, and persons of modest means, who have no way of fleeing. During the French Revolution, many of the aristocrats fled to England; King Louis XVI himself fled to Varennes, where he was captured with his family, and later guillotined in Paris.

As in most revolutions, aristocrats are in short supply; the Reign of Terror soon has to satisfy its blood lust with peasants. After the Bolshevik Revolution, the executioners soon ran out of aristocrats, and, for almost seventy years, had to content themselves with workers and peasants. The executioners themselves were from powerful families who had risen to prominence after the Revolution. The role proved to be great entertainment for them.

Pax Israel

Ninety-five percent of the residents of Islamic countries believe without question that the Mossad, the Israeli intelligence agency, planned the attack on the United States, and many stories noting this have appeared in our own press. However, ninety-five percent of the American people devoutly believe that the Arabs attacked the United States.

In fact, the World Trade Center and Pentagon attacks were simply the extension of the Middle East war to American soil. The Arabs hoped this would highlight the fact that the "Middle Eastern" war was being waged from New York, while the Israeli contingent in the U.S. government prayed that the Mossad-planned attacks in the U.S. would signal the beginning of a worldwide onslaught against "terrorism", with the understanding that terrorism, in Israeli parlance, simply means anyone who is or might become a threat to the State of Israel. Terrorist does not apply to Irish terrorists, or terrorists anywhere who ignore Israel.

Although the Reigns of Terror in France, Russia, and Spain were a response to local conditions, the coming Reign of Terror in the United States has only one goal: to eradicate all "dissidents" who are considered a liability to the planned Thousand Year Israeli Reich.

Hitler's Thousand Year Reich lasted only thirteen years, because he allied himself with the Zionists in 1923. They had only one goal: world conquest for themselves. And they were not inclined to share the loot with anyone.

Our Reign of Terror will end all opposition to the Pax Israel and the Thousand Year Israeli Reich. The jubilant "Israel Firsters", who always put the United States last, believe that they have arrived at their goal.

The World Trade Center bombing was the opening barrage in a campaign which will lead them, without further opposition, to their dream—which was never their claimed hope, a homeland for the Jewish people, but its omnipresent and often restated goal of world conquest. This is why the wily Paul Wolfowitz and his crew of rabid Zionist world conquerors—including Richard Perle, Richard Armitage, Bill Kristol, and a host of other well known suspects—believe that final victory is in sight.

Obviously they will show no mercy to any opponent. The people who planned the Final Solution for Germany, complete genocide in 1945, have only one fear—that the American people will see through their plan.

"Now, my idea, Your Majesty, is a stamp tax for the American colonies—it will be painless and easy to collect."

The danger is slight; with almost 100% domination of all media in the United States, it would seem impossible that anyone could alert the American people to the approaching Reign of Terror. Like Roosevelt, Baruch, and Marshall sitting anxiously at the White House in an agony of fear that the Japanese might not carry through their plan to strike at Pearl Harbor, and launch the events which would result in the establishment of the State of Israel, the Israelis in Washington cannot rest easy until the last true American has been condemned and executed.

Their biggest asset is the fact that most Americans cannot believe that anyone could be capable of such blood lust and treachery. The Bushes themselves have been reluctant to admit that both father and son were intended to be eliminated during the 9/11 Putsch, their place to be taken by the very compliant Dick Cheney, who, as a terminal heart patient, is already living on borrowed time.

The Horror Ahead Of Us

For those of us who can still hear the screams of agony from the many millions of helpless victims in the previous Reigns of Terror, we will not rest in our efforts to prevent this new horror. A lifetime of chronicling the sufferings of the victims of the Reigns of Terror in the French Revolution, the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia, and the Spanish Civil War will never allow us to lessen our efforts to be the Paul Reveres of today, to sound the warning against the most terrible conspiracy in history.

Within hours of the World Trade Center bombing, while the building was still in flames, the United States announced that it would no longer refrain from the policy of assassination, even though our law still forbids it. It has long been an official policy of the Israeli government.

The United States also adopted, in total, all the other most vicious policies of the Israelis—torture of prisoners, arrest without warrant, indefinite detention without trial, secret evidence, bringing the prisoner before a secret revolutionary tribunal—in short, the revocation of all our constitutional guarantees of rights.

The Timetable For
The Reign Of Terror

As though I were reading it from a secret CIA list, I have no trouble reciting to you the timetable for the Israeli Thousand Year Reich.

Afghanistan will be left in ruins in a short time, although we still will not have bin Laden.

Swiftly, as the daily hype in the press tells us, we will launch a full-scale attack on Iraq. This time the senior Bush will not be able to retain his partner-in-power, Saddam Hussein, because the Israeli timetable is the determining factor.

After Iraq, the coalition rapidly proceeds against Iran, then Kuwait, and Saudi Arabia. Most of the Saudi family will escape to Europe, but their people and their oil will be the property of the Israelis. However, this will be concealed through the appointment of a special United Nations agency, the Oil Commission, which will oversee "fair" apportionment of the Arabian oil resources. Since Israel has no oil, it will be deemed "only fair" to give them the oil.

Just as the French Revolution rapidly developed after the demand for national suffrage in 1788, the convening of the Estates General in 1789, later the National Assembly, which swept away the ancient ecclesiastical and civil administrations, the French people watched helplessly as the Convention was convened, to be replaced by the even more notorious Directory, which was held from 1795-1799.

In 1796, the bankruptcy of France opened the door for the generals to seize power. Napoleon, then serving in Italy, joined a triumvirate with Sieyes and Roger Duclos. He rapidly assumed total control, as Consul For Life, in 1802, and was crowned Emperor in 1804.

Little did he realize that all this had been quietly arranged FOR him by the Rothschilds, or that they would soon usher him from the scene. The royal dynasties of the Capets, the Valois, and the Bourbons were now gone; Napoleon was but a stepping stone on the path to autarchy.

In much the same manner, the American people will watch without comprehension as "Homeland Security" becomes the Committee for Public Safety, the Committee of General Security, and a national system of Revolutionary Courts which will be the final arbiter of life or death for all Americans.

Where did our *Constitution* go? Like the French *Constitution*, it was quietly shelved, never to be re-invoked. Only the Reign of Terror will exist for the American people.

Many of the most revealing opinions of the elitists who operate the Israeli "time machine" are published in small magazines which are usually read only by the elite. One of these is the *New Yorker* magazine.

In the issue of October 29, 2001, Nicholas Lemann publishes an interview he had with Kenneth Adelman, who was head of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in the Reagan Administration. Adelman has long been a frequent guest on television shows to air the latest plans of the international elite.

Although no longer in government, he plays a powerful role in the behind-the-scenes Washington power structure, described by Lemann as "very much a member of a cohesive circle of foreign policy conservatives that formed in the late sixties and early seventies and is still going strong. He is on the Defense Policy Board, a group of former officials with a generally hawkish cast (it is chaired by Richard Perle, a leading defense conservative). This group has had two days of Pentagon briefings since September 11th, including a long session with the secretary of defense, Donald Rumsfeld, and Wolfowitz."

There you have it—the Israeli lobby.

Lemann continues: "I asked Adelman what he would say to president Bush. He told me (as Bush): 'You have one task in life. That is to wage a global campaign against terrorism and weapons of mass destruction. By God, you can wipe out countries that support terrorism.' "

Here are the secrets of their programs, what Adelman calls "a divine mission".

"That's the argument" he said.

After wiping out the countries that "support terrorism", these conspirators have one final goal: the imposition of a Reign of Terror in America, which will reduce the citizens of this nation to the helpless victims of war-crazed world conquerors.

The Rules For Being Human

Editor's note: The following "list" was sent to us by a longtime friend and reader who also happens to be one of the receivers of the much appreciated spiritual messages we regularly share in this publication. Occasionally a real gem is discovered among the babble of half-truths that float around the Internet. See how many of the principles mentioned here ring true for you. After all, we came to schoolroom Earth to learn.

1. You will receive a body. You may like it or hate it, but it's the only thing you are sure to keep for the rest of your life.
2. You will learn lessons. You are enrolled in a full-time, informal school called "Life On Planet Earth".
3. There are no mistakes, only lessons. Growth is a process of experimentation. "Failures" are as much a part of the process as are "successes".
4. A lesson is repeated until learned. It is presented to you in various forms until you learn it. Then you can go on to the next lesson.
5. If you don't learn the lessons the easy way, they get harder. External problems are a precise reflection of your internal state. When you clear inner obstructions, your outside world changes. Pain is how the universe gets your attention.
6. You will know you've learned a lesson when your actions change. Wisdom is practice. A little of something is better than a lot of nothing.
7. "There" is not a better place than "here." When your "there" becomes a "here", you will simply obtain another "there" that again looks better than "here".
8. Others are only mirrors of you. You cannot love or hate something about another unless it reflects something you love or hate in yourself.
9. Your life is up to you. Life provides the canvas; you do the painting. Take charge of your life—or someone else will.
10. You always get what you want. Your subconscious rightfully determines what energies, experiences, and people you attract. Therefore, the only foolproof way to know what you want is to see what you have.
11. There is no right or wrong, but there are consequences. Moralizing doesn't help. Judgments only hold the patterns in place. Just do your best.
12. Your answers lie inside you. Children need guidance from others. As we mature, we trust our hearts, where the Laws of Spirit are written. You know more than you have heard or read or been told. All you need to do is to look, listen, and trust.
13. You will forget all this.
14. You can remember any time you wish.

Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself

1/4/02 SOLTEC

Good evening, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Be at peace.

For those of you who are new to this sort of information—welcome! There are many aspects of life and existence that lie beyond the physical senses and yet are very real. Almost every one of you have had "psychic" experiences of intuition, premonition, beyond-chance happenings, and such that have left you pondering the Unseen Forces that seem to be guiding you and looking out for your general wellbeing.

There are ones among you who have learned to listen within and interpret the signals imprinted upon their minds, and thus bring forth communications from the non-seen realms such as this very writing. Yes, there are two general types of entities who will communicate in this type of manner. There are those who work diligently toward helping others to progress along their spiritual journey, and there are those who wish to use and manipulate you ones in the physical in an effort to enslave and entrap you in an effort to be worshiped as a god.

How can you tell which is which and who is who? You must discern for yourself the answer, but I will tell you that the Dark element does not like to be confronted through questioning, nor do they like to be exposed to the high-frequency Light emanations of those of us from the Lighted Realms of Creation.

The Lighted entity working towards helping others to grow in awareness of self NEVER minds being questioned as to WHO they are and what their intent is. These Lighted ones will never dodge the question and will NOT answer you in riddles, sarcasm, or in a jesting manner, for the questions are valid, and often the one questioning needs the reassurance that they are not being manipulated.

The Dark entities will do their best to dissuade you from pursuing such a line of questioning, and they are MASTER manipulators who will intimidate you with an authoritative voice of certainty so that you will think it somehow disrespectful to question them.

QUESTION *EVERYTHING* YOU HEAR OR READ!

The physical experience is for YOUR growth. If you ever think that you have found absolute Truth in any one thing, such as even this sort of message or the publication it arrives in, then you are quite MISTAKEN in your perception. Each one receiving this message will interpret it differently, in some way. Some will quickly denounce it and say it is the work of the devil, and will want to run away. Others may embrace it in some sort of religious manner, and want to accept every word without question. Both extreme perceptions cannot be correct. And as most of you have learned from experiences in other areas of your life—the truth usually exists somewhere between such extremes.

The intent of this message is to get you to THINK FOR YOURSELF, and to reason through the various possibilities that are not presented in such as your various schools and institutions of "higher" learning. Most of your schools are designed to mentally corral you ones into a very specific mindset which dictates and reinforces the need for material security. Those who question the instructors and challenge the "status quo" are often met with the harsh repercussions of ridicule and humiliation.

Most ones believe in God, Angels, Spirit Guides, and their negative counterparts. And yet, for the most part on your world, the majority have been trained to believe that God was very busy thousands of years ago giving messages that have been compiled into books such as the *Bible*, the *Koran*, sacred scrolls, and such, and religions have been built up around these ancient teachings. In almost every instance, the ones using these words to form religious groups made it very clear that they were ABSOLUTE teachings, and that there would NEVER be a need to add or subtract from them.

The reality of physical existence has ALWAYS been that each experiencing individual has a DIRECT INNER CONNECTION to Creator Source—*THE* One who created YOU (the soul-you). It is the responsibility of you each, as individuals, to find your own truth and your own reality concerning what you choose to believe.

Often there are simple ways to discern whether a new concept is leading to a greater understanding. The biggest clue will be if it answers more questions than it poses. If yes, then it is most likely the information is leading in a direction that will build to a greater understanding.

If, on the other hand, your questions are answered with vagueness or limitations—such as "You are mere mortals and therefore cannot possibly comprehend the advanced thinking of Creator God; therefore the question is unanswerable" or "Just have faith!" then you can be sure that the answer to your question is NOT in that direction.

Please note that if you can ask a question, then you are capable of receiving the answer. Just keep looking and YOU WILL FIND THE ANSWER!

For those of you who may be wondering why I have chosen to address this subject at this time, it is because there are many new readers of these messages who seek this sort of clarification. Likewise there are many of you longtime readers who sometimes need the reminder that you cannot just wait around for someone else to discern your spiritual guidance for you.

This sort of message is intended to serve as confirmation to you ones, so that as you endeavor to monitor your own internal intuitions, gut feelings, and such, you will have a confirmation that you are, indeed, not only capable of conscious interaction with the non-physical entities and nonphysical world, but that through application of concept you validate the REALITY for yourself.

Most of you are the "prove it to me" sort who require personal verification. How do I prove to you that YOU have the internal ability to go within and have a TWO-WAY communication with Creator Source? I obviously cannot, but YOU can! And unless YOU make an honest, heartfelt effort to do so, the proof you desire will elude you.

Let me be very clear about one thing: The negative (or Dark) energies are usually the ones who, given the chance, will be quick to come forth and try to gain your confidence. Your first line of "defense" is to simply call upon Creator God (the One who created you) and ask for His protection and guidance, and to

surround you with His Love (Light). By taking this simple precaution, coupled with your honest heart's intent to connect, you will have summoned very high-frequency entities (Angels) to your assistance who will naturally repel any pesky low-frequency energies.

In order to discern the intent of the entity, question them until you have personal satisfaction. Demand identification and intent!

Also—and this is very important—if you yourself are upset, angry, or even slightly annoyed, then you will GREATLY amplify the possibility and probability that you will encounter an entity of similar frequency. Like attracts like, and it is always best to learn to feel at peace and have a sense of distance from any negative emotions.

Wait until you are well rested and have a sense of, at the very least, contentment within, and then say a prayer asking for the Love and Light of Creator God to surround you. (Light here may be thought of, simply, as a symbol for Goodness—that which dissolves Darkness and repels Evil.) Now ask your question. Be still and monitor VERY CLOSELY the thoughts that come into your mind.

Often the scribe writing these messages will try to guess what will be written about when the urge to sit for a message comes. Usually this one will experience a blankness, often described as "writer's block". However, when this one has cleared the mind and space, and is actually ready to proceed, the words begin to flow—slowly at first, but then rather non-stop, until the message cycle has completed.

Often this is the very clue that the words are a result of an internal imprint upon the mind. Another clue sometimes only becomes evident upon the later reading and consideration of what you have written—when you say to yourself, perhaps in amazement, "Where did THAT come from?!" This happens especially when the message you receive contains helpful thoughts very different from what YOU "thought" would be the answer. Eventually you will come into a balance with the process and realize there is no magic nor mysticism associated with this sort of communication.

ALL of the valid messages in the so-called holy books were written in the same manner. And yet, if God chooses to send the messages again, in the current modern dialect, then it is somehow "evil" and of the devil?

Perhaps the inner fear that some ones feel that causes them to want to instantly condemn such communications and, in effect, run and hide, is the fear that they may have been wrong about the limitations they have placed upon God (and themselves) by holding the belief that one physical work, such as the *Bible*, is an absolute and perfect and complete depiction of God's work. If this were true, there would never be various interpretations and versions, nor would there be fighting over whose interpretation or version is correct. Therefore, the work cannot be an absolute.

Don't get this concept wrong. This writing is in no way an absolute either. It is intended to help you ones gain insight into the workings of the non-physical aspects of existence. The concepts are accurate as presented. However, each of you will interpret the words differently, just as happens with works such as the *Bible* or the *Koran*. You each are entitled to your own opinions and choices.

If this message offends you, then at least you have tried to understand the message offered—even if it does make you a bit uncomfortable. I assure you that I am first and foremost a Teacher, though my chosen specialty concerns what you ones would recognize as geophysics.

Sometimes lessons of such a general philosophical nature as is this one are best approached from various different angles so as to assemble a more complete picture. Remember the parable of the three blind men standing in various locations around the elephant, trying to discern what exactly they were encountering. One may hold the elephant's trunk; another the tail; and the other an ear. With only that data, they are likely to come to different conclusions, leading to many arguments about their supposedly shared "reality" about what is an elephant. Given enough time and perseverance, however, they would each come to a very similar concept of the TRUE nature of the item they were examining, once they had each collected enough data.

Likewise, with diligence you too will head in a general direction of greater and greater understanding. Be persistent and be patient with yourselves. Often you must look at concepts you were told were wrong and bad or even "of the devil", and discern FOR YOURSELF the accuracy of what you have been taught.

Remember how, at one time, according to the teachings of "The Church", the world was flat, and the Sun, Moon and stars were created and destroyed every day, and your little planet was the center of the universe. Just as those concepts are laughed at now, so too will some of the concepts and beliefs you ones now commonly hold as truth be laughed at in the future. (Clue: "Nothing can travel faster than the speed of light, and therefore it would be impossible for extraterrestrials to travel to Earth.")

With the start of this new year (by your calendar markings), may you each find a renewed curiosity about the nature of your soul and the desire to follow same. In looking at old beliefs and ideologies, you may see that you too have just accepted these without question because it was the way you were brought up. In short, it is part of your mental programming to just accept these ideas without question, even if logical reasoning causes confusion.

Take the story of Lucifer for example: Just how could one of Creator God's very own creations ever become more powerful than the One who could un-create him in a mere twinkling of an eye?!? Do you honestly believe Creator God made a mistake when creating ones such as Lucifer? Was he an accident or is he fulfilling his purpose as God intended him to? Either God makes mistakes or Lucifer is simply fulfilling the role God intended. It cannot be both ways.

Dear ones, Creator God makes NO MISTAKES!

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come from the Lighted Higher Realms as a Messenger, Wayshower, and Teacher at this time to offer assistance when and where allowed. I come in the Radiant Light and Love of Creator Source—so that you ones may have additional resources with which to face the challenges that you now face.

Blessings and Peace to each and every one of you. Salu.

> The first peace is that which comes within the souls of men when they realize their relationship, their oneness, with the Universe and all its powers.
>
> — Black Elk, Oglala Lakota

CIA's Role In Anthrax Mailings

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

health. [4]

By November, in the wake of the anthrax mailings, more than 30,000 panicked people in the United States were taking Cipro. [5] Unreported by the media was the grave likelihood that given Cipro's myriad side effects, and largely untested status, more people had died from taking the drug than the handful who had succumbed from the anthrax mailings.

[*Editor's note: For important details about this matter of blatant Cipro favoritism by the crooks in high places, go back and review Dr. Horowitz's article in the November 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM. *At that time Len also provided thoughtful antibiotic alternatives to the unconscionable scare tactics and other pro-Cipro propaganda being dumped upon the mostly unsuspecting public.*]

Meanwhile, the deadly mailings—a form of serial homicide—had seemingly stumped our nation's most adroit sleuths. From my perspective as a Harvard-trained behavioral scientist and public health authority with special expertise in media persuasion technologies, this apparent military-industrial PSYOPS was so obvious I felt compelled to report it to the FBI. It was, after all, my constitutional duty as an American citizen and public health professional to do so.

Between 1990 and 1993 I became familiar with the FBI's official methods and materials for investigating and solving such serial homicides. In fact, my ninth book, *Deadly Innocence: The Kimberly Bergalis Case—Solving The Greatest Mystery In The Annals Of American Medicine*, dealt largely with the FBI's "motivational model" for serial homicide.

I used it to evaluate the apparently intentional spread of an infectious agent—the AIDS virus (HIV)—by a Florida dentist in his effort to bring national media attention to his conclusion that the AIDS virus, from which he was dying, was a government biological weapons laboratory creation. He believed that the genocidal weapon was subsequently distributed through contaminated vaccines.

Prior to this book, I published three peer-reviewed scientific articles that employed the bureau's "motivational model". The core of the FBI's investigative protocol involved reviewing the developmental histories of their principal suspects, while analyzing their potential motives to best explain the murders. The same approach was indicated in the anthrax mailings investigation, I reckoned. [6]

It took approximately two months before my initial concerns regarding the Bayer corporation and Cipro sales scam were taken seriously. Not by federal investigators, mind you, but by a small portion of the national news media, led by the *Washington Times.* [7]

On December 2 and 3, 2001, following numerous press releases sent to mainstream science reporters and news sources by our affiliated organizations and networks, the *New York Times* finally focused on the concerns I initially raised regarding the likelihood that U.S. military biological weapons contractors were the source of the anthrax mailings. [8]

This article conveys additional evidence that these criminal offenses are best explained by a relatively new treasonous form of military-industrial sabotage and terrorism, in support of population control approaching economic genocide, to advance the political pursuits of globalization.

[*Editor's note: For the clarification of our newer readers, Dr. Horowitz's use of the term "globalization" is a technically precise description for the diabolical ideas of the New World Order with its One World Government.*]

Powering this New World Order are the so-called "elite"—who are merely egocentric puppets vainly attempting to carry out this stupid plan under the overshadowment of the higher-dimensional satanic Dark Brotherhood.

Among other key items, this group of misfits have, for a long time, held to a population reduction agenda to do away with most of us "useless eaters".

Many purposely engineered modern illnesses (and their equally contrived "cures" to make the crooks in high places even wealthier) are actually global population reduction mechanisms—disguised, of course, so as to not awaken the mostly unsuspecting public to The Truth.

In the context of this Larger Picture, the "military-industrial complex" functions as an elite-controlled infrastructure to carry out, mostly above the law, directives that no organizations of conscience could ever be coerced and organized into executing.]

This conclusion is supported by massive evidence compiled in my prophetically titled book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism And Toxic Warfare* that preceded the horrible events of September 11, 2001, along with the public access reports cited herein.

While introducing a definitive 20-page referenced report on the anthrax mailings on December 10, 2001, that eventually reached close to 500,000 readers through the Internet (*www.tetrahedron.org/articles/anthrax/anthrax_espionage.html*), I wrote that: "amazingly, despite generally perceived limitations on freedom of the press, enough truths are still told today to allow determined investigators and journalists to piece little known facts together to reflect broad sociopolitical criminal realities."

At that time I was unaware that, in the days following that report, several mainstream newspapers—including the *Baltimore Sun*, *New York Times*, and *Washington Post*—would be following my leads and additionally supporting my conclusions with the testimonies of many anonymous experts and officials who, like me, felt compelled to relay urgent truths in defense of the American people.

The following report provides important background on the suspects implicated in the anthrax mailings. As with every official FBI investigation of suspects in serial slayings, a review of the developmental histories of chief suspects was conducted while considering military-industrial sabotage and terrorism as a possible motive for the crime of sending anthrax through the mail. From this knowledge, chief suspects were identified, and a determination of the primary, if not sole, source of the mailed anthrax was made.

The evidence strongly suggests a conspiracy to commit military-industrial sabotage, terrorism, and treason against America involving anthrax developers at the Battelle Memorial Institute and collaborating agents within the Central Intelligence

Agency (CIA) and/or national security system.

Background

On April 24, 1997, a package containing a Petri dish labeled "anthrachs" was received by the B'nai B'rith in Washington, D.C. According to researchers reporting in the *Bulletin Of The Atomic Scientists,* this triggered a new era in mailed anthrax hoaxes and threats. [9]

By February 1999, the CDC reported that seven major anthrax threats were recorded during a three-month period in 1998. Perhaps not coincidentally, the same day this report was issued, the media reported four more incidents. [9]

Among the first to suspect military-industrial terrorism involving anthrax was Leonard A. Cole, a political scientist at Rutgers University in Newark, New Jersey. He recalled that the letters claiming to contain anthrax, much like those in recent mailings to news sources, "arrived at the *Washington Post* and ... at an NBC news office in Atlanta."

He, like many political observers, balked at the unprecedented announcement by Defense Secretary William Cohen on national television concerning a "5-pound bag of Domino sugar" the military official likened to powdered anthrax. Mr. Cole wrote that the "military's controversial decision to vaccinate U.S. troops against anthrax" gave the anthrax threat a "special cachet".

I wrote, at that time, that Mr. Cohen's behavior was virtually treasonous. After all, when in America's history had our military leader(s) publicized our nation's greatest attack vulnerabilities?

A new military mentality, if not a form of psychological warfare, had obviously foreshadowed current events. In my book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism And Toxic Warfare,* **the use of such PSYOPS (psychological operations) was predicted to facilitate severe curtailments of American civil liberties.** [10]

Professor Cole editorialized that such threats of bioterrorism, "reportedly brandished by an assortment of 'rogue states', **helped the Pentagon justify its still sizable post-Cold War military budget**."

Might all of this reflect the officially heralded, though mostly classified, "Revolution In Military Affairs"? [11]

Within days of the anthrax hoax at the B'nai B'rith, FBI director Louis Freeh suddenly offered a very different view from that which had been previously expressed by leading military and intelligence officials regarding the risk of bioterrorism. The acquisition or use of biological weapons by individuals or terrorist groups, he stated, constituted "one of the gravest threats to the United States". [9]

Discerning the change in articulated official policy and its economic ramifications, Professor Cole lamented over the soaring bioterrorism budget—$1.4 billion at that time. "Even bioscientists who think the threat is exaggerated are reluctant to contradict officials who say it is 'only a matter of time' before one of the many anthrax alarms turns out to be real" he wrote. [9]

In a related article, Jonathan B. Tucker, director of the Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) Nonproliferation Project at the Monterey Institute of International Studies, and his associate Amy Sands, director of the Monitoring Proliferation Threats Project at that Institute, discussed anthrax-related hysteria. They reflected on "the tendency of U.S. government officials to exaggerate the threat of chemical and biological terrorism" which they wrote was "reinforced by sensational reporting in the press and an obsessive fascination with catastrophic terrorism in Hollywood films, best-selling books, and other mainstays of pop culture".

Had their writing not preceded the Hollywood production called *Wag The Dog,* they might have modified their dismal view of "Tinseltown" truth-tellers. [12]

Likewise, in the *Washington Post* (March 16, 1999), science policy analyst Daniel S. Greenberg criticized what he called "a whiff of hysteria-fanning and budget opportunism in the scary scenarios of the saviors who have stepped forward against the menace of bioterrorism.... While a gullible press echoes [their] frightening warnings, there are no independent assessments of the potential for terrorist attacks or the practicality of the proposed responses." [12]

Indeed, these scholarly assessments foreshadowed today's news headlines concerning the official origin of the mailed anthrax—reports that seriously implicate military defense contractors, if not government officials themselves.

What many may wish to believe is an appropriate National Security response to threatened bioterrorist attacks, is best explained by the words on the back of every dollar bill: "Novo Ordo Seclorum." Without entertaining broad conspiracy theories, current events demonstrate a "New World Order" is certainly evolving from militarily managed chaos.

[*Editor's note: Go back and re-read that last statement a few hundred times.*

For those of you newer readers who have not yet been "to class" through following The SPECTRUM*'s outlay of events starting with the 9/11/01 tragedy, perhaps it would be helpful to review the "class notes" starting with our October 2001 issue.*

The sophistication of the "managed chaos" being perpe-traitored upon the American public goes way beyond "just" this anthrax scam—as Dr. Horowitz is well aware, but is too professional to get sidetracked into discussing here.]

Investigating The Primary Suspects

Most people affected by this apparent mass-mediated military-industrial PSYOPS cannot fathom a conspiracy of this extent or nature. The accompanying diagram may help those who wish to help themselves to a most rational explanation of the anthrax mailings and related outcomes.

I composed this flowchart to accompany my special report to the FBI and the mass media. It depicts the relationships between the chief military-industrial suspects, and is best reviewed in sequence according to the following numbered text.

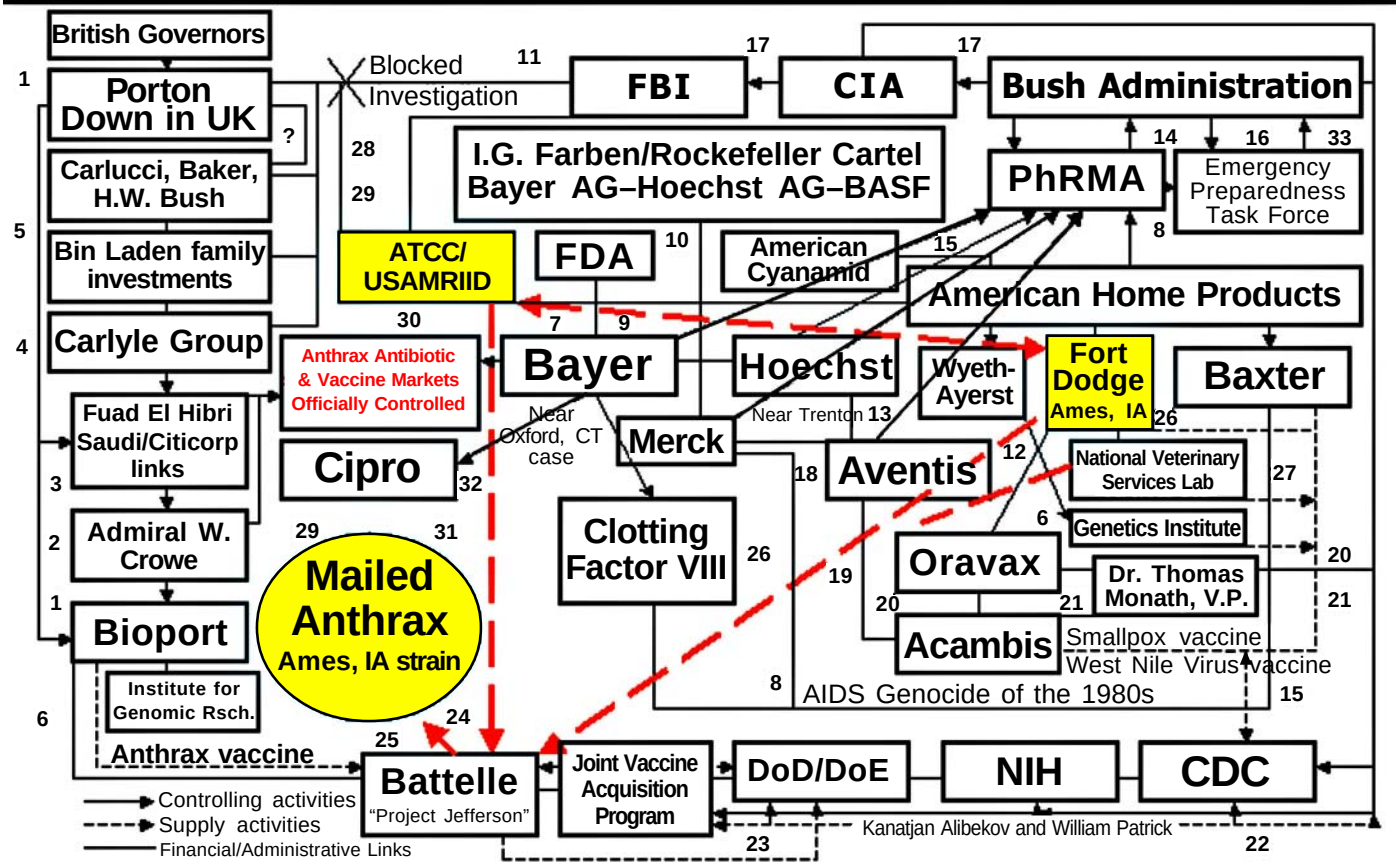
This flowchart evidences the organizational dynamics upon which a relatively broad anthrax mailings conspiracy was apparently effected.

Again, the following numbered text items, corresponding to the numbers provided on the flow chart, provide information evidencing a military-industrial conspiracy to commit sabotage through the U.S. mail. In this way, media coverage and terrorism was effected in support of economic agendas and political concessions, including highly restrictive legislation, that has grossly compromised the civil rights of every American.

Background On The
Anthrax Vaccine Maker, Bioport

1. On March 16, 1999, Robert C. Myers, DVM, Chief Operating Officer of BioPort—America's only anthrax vaccine maker—appealed to a Senate Appropriations Committee for urgent funding for both anthrax and smallpox vaccines. In 1996, in his own words, he "was part of a team of organizations, led by Battelle Memorial Institute, which came together to compete for [the Department of Defense's Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program] JVAP."

Military-Industrial Suspects And Contractors Linked To The Anthrax Mailings Mystery



Despite there being dozens of potential bioterrorist threats, Dr. Myers stated these two threats were the greatest since anthrax is easy to handle and "because smallpox is highly contagious and probably most of the world is now susceptible...."

He also testified: "Suppose we have a smallpox vaccine stockpile and a manufacturing capability.... Funding for adequate security must be included in this program if the threat is to be optimally minimized. Included in these security measures and to prevent against natural disaster, there should be two or more geographically separate manufacturing facilities and two or more facilities for storage of the manufactured vaccine."

He further stated that few companies wished to become involved in the production of anthrax and smallpox vaccines due to the high expense and risks involved in research and development. Today, the only other companies linked to smallpox vaccine production include Baxter, Aventis (Hoechst–Rhone Poulenc subsidiary) OraVax/Acambis, and Fort Dodge Animal Health, as detailed in the accompanying flow chart. [13]

2. The preceding year (September 1998), Bioport Corporation took over a failing anthrax vaccine business from state-owned Michigan Biologic Products Institute. Less than a month later, the company landed an exclusive $29 million contract with the Department of Defense to "manufacture, test, bottle, and store the anthrax vaccine." **Admiral William J. Crowe, Jr., a former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and close personal aid to President Clinton, with no financial investment of his own, received 22.5% of Bioport's stock to promote, secure, and manage military anthrax vaccine contracts.** [14]

3. Bioport's principal investor was Saudi businessman Fuad El-Hibri—a close friend of the bin Laden family, and a previous merger and acquisitions manager for the Rockefeller-linked Citigroup in New York. [14,15]

According to some investigators [16], additional Bioport shares were believed to be held by The Carlyle Management Group—America's 11th leading defense contractor, largely directed by past CIA director Frank Carlucci, James Baker III, George H. W. Bush, and former British Prime Minister John Major.

4. According to the Associated Press, past president George H. W. Bush acts as a business agent for the Carlyle Group and wealthy Saudi families, including the bin Ladens. [17]

Journalist Ian Gurney provided additional evidence linking Osama bin Laden's al-Qaeda network to Bioport in a report issued over the Internet on December 19, 2001. According to the original story, published on December 1 by the Pakistan News Service, documents originating from the U.S. Defense Department that referred to Bioport, Inc., were found in the possession of the al-Qaeda in Kabul, Afghanistan.

The documents contained highlighted items and stars scribbled across the top of one page. According to Bioport spokeswoman Kim Brennen Root: "The document was a report on the environmental impact of renovations to our Lansing, Michigan plant, not a 'how-to' manual on making the vaccine."

The Bioport official surmised: "The discovery supports the notion that the al-

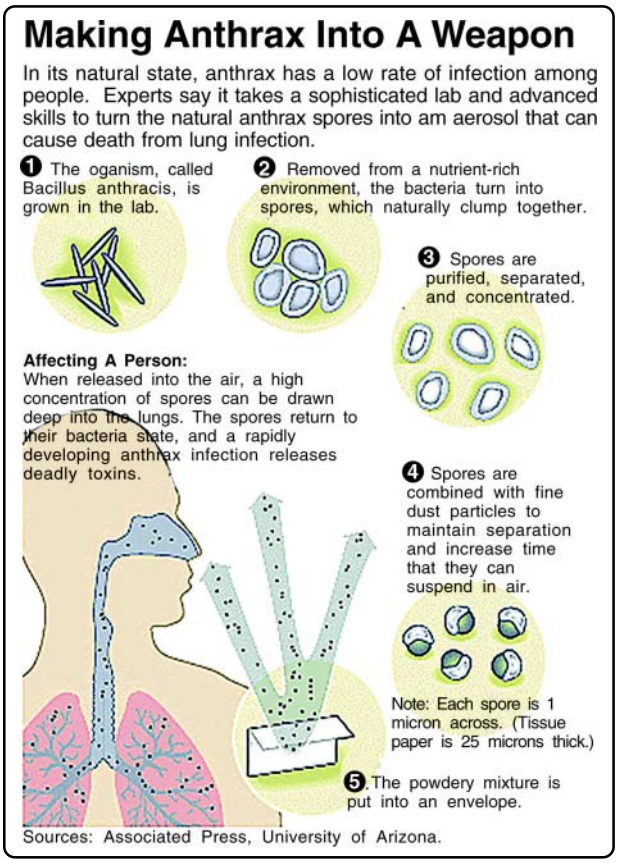
Qaeda and the Taliban have been studying biological warfare and protecting against weapons of mass destruction" despite the greater likelihood that Osama bin Laden, in light of the above revelations—his family's investments in the Carlyle Group and ties to Bioport principle Fuad El Hibri—desired to keep tabs on their alleged Bioport investments. [18]

5. According to Forensic Intelligence International investigator Dr. Stephen P. Dresch, in a report submitted to Henry J. Hyde, Chairman of the Committee on International Relations, two suspicious deaths of biological weapons experts, Larry C. Ford and Vladimir Pasenchnik, may reflect the criminal mentality and behavior of principal suspects in the anthrax mailings investigation, especially those with direct links to Bioport—a virtual front for the British oligarchy-controlled Porton Down establishment.

(See *Appendix A* on "Mysterious Deaths".)

6. **From 1998 to the present, Bioport has successfully negotiated through a steady storm of controversy and illegalities to secure ongoing defense contracts and government endorsements for anthrax vaccine.** [14,15,19]

On December 19-20, the *New York Times* reported that Bioport's vaccine was being offered by government officials to civilians possibly exposed to the mailed anthrax. In response, Connecticut Republican Representative Christopher Shays articulated the opposition's concern regarding the general danger for people "to take a vaccine that hasn't been approved by the FDA and that was made in a plant that hasn't been approved either." [19]



Background On
Anthrax Antibiotic Maker, Bayer

7. **In July 2000, Germany's Bayer AG negotiated an unprecedented sole endorsement by the FDA of the antibiotic Cipro for anthrax, despite the drug's high risk, high price, and largely untested status.** [7]

Shortly thereafter, *USA Today* reported a study of conflicting interests on the FDA advisory committees endorsing drug policies. Author Dennis Cauchon wrote that between January 1, 1998 and June 30, 2000, during 92% of the 159 meetings: "at least one member had a financial conflict of interest. At 55% of meetings, half or more of the FDA advisers had conflicts of intrest. Conflicts were most frequent at the 57 meetings when broader issues were discussed: 92% of members had conflicts. At the 102 meetings dealing with the fate of a specific drug, 33% of the experts had a financial conflict." [20]

Given this background, it is most reasonable to speculate that the FDA's unprecedented sole antibiotic endorsement of Bayer's largely untested and outrageously expensive Cipro for anthrax likewise reflected special and grossly conflicting financial interests.

8. **During the 1980s, Bayer AG and Baxter Healthcare both marketed blood clotting factor VIII. Both firms were found guilty of knowingly transmitting the AIDS virus (HIV) to more than 7,000 American hemophiliacs. Both firms settled out of court for what amounted to economically motivated genocide.** [21]

9. World War II military background on Bayer: Company President, Hermann Schmitz, also directed Germany's leading industrial organization—I.G. Farben. He was found guilty at Nuremberg trials for running Nazi concentration labor camps. He merely served four years in prison.

According to CBS News war correspondent Paul Manning, Schmitz held more shares of Rockefeller Standard Oil Co. stock than the Rockefellers. Farben's principle partner, the Rockefellers, profited greatly from World War II. A federal court judgment cited the Standard Oil Co. as America's "Enemy National"—that is, a "traitor". Bayer was blacklisted at that time by the U.S. federal government. [22]

10. During the late 1940s, I.G. Farben was "decartelized" by the Allied High Commission led by America's John J. McCloy—a Philadelphia banker and lawyer with intimate ties to Rockefeller oil and banking interests. Farben stockholders received equal shares of Bayer, Hoechst, and BASF stock. [10,22,23]

Related Smallpox Vaccine Makers:
American Home Products/Baxter
And
Fort Dodge, Hoechst/Aventis/
Oravax-Acambis

11. American Home Products (AHP) was formed in 1926 but evolved largely under the same direction as Bayer, Hoechst, and BASF—that is, from I.G. Farben/Rockefeller financial interests according to cancer investigator and author G. Edward Griffin. [24]

During WW-II, Ayerst Laboratories joined AHP, and Wyeth International Limited was formed. This company went on to "perfect" the smallpox vaccine according to company promotions. [25]

12. The Genetics Institute, an offshoot of the Rockefeller-initiated and Rockefeller-dominated genetics industry, is a biotech research unit of AHP/Wyeth-Ayerst. The Institute contributes to Baxter's product line of genetically engineered products, as does AHP, including the smallpox vaccine. [10,26,27]

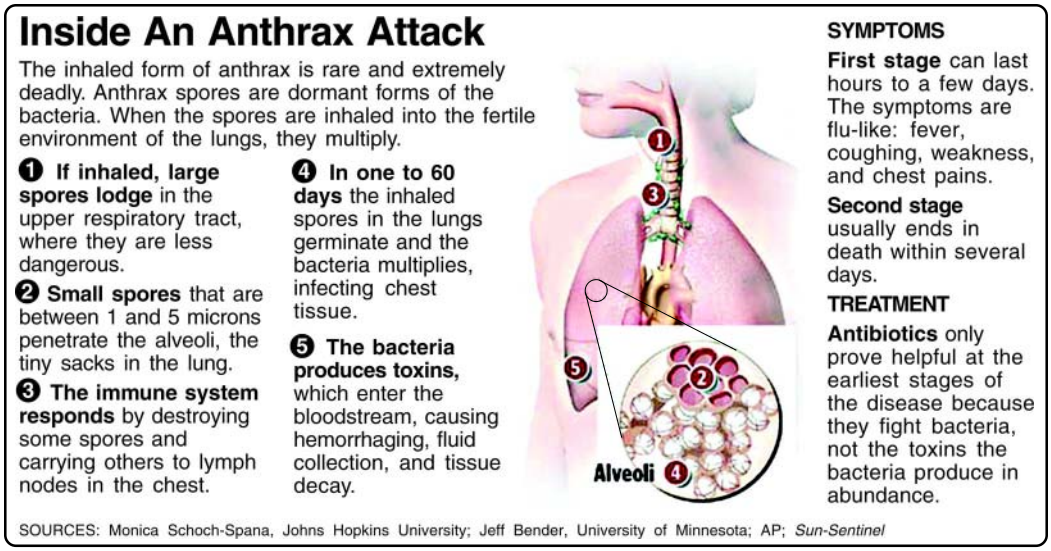
13. Aventis Pharma, with headquarters in Frankfurt, Germany—**coincidentally the home of I.G. Farben and the post-war CIA**—was formed by Hoechst AG and Rhone-Poulenc S.A. during their merger in 1999. American headquarters of the company are not far from Trenton, NJ, in Bridgewater. [28]

14. The politically powerful Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers Association (PhRMA) is directed by Aventis's CEO Richard Markham. **Mr. Markham is also**

Chairman of the Task Force on Emergency Preparedness that meets regularly with Bush administration officials. The Bayer and Merck companies are also heavily represented in PhRMA and its bioterrorism task force. [28]

Merck should be recalled as the primary recipient of the Nazi "flight capital" on August 10, 1944 at the time the company's president, George W. Merck, was America's biological weapons industry director. [29]

According to Paul Manning, who credited CIA director Allen Dulles for his intelligence and guidance in *Martin Bormann: Nazi In Exile*, the "flight capital scheme" assured the rise of the Fourth Reich, alternatively called the "Neuordnung"—New Order—for the global petrochemical-pharmaceutical and banking cartels, according to Farben documents discussed by Manning and others. [22,30]



15. One example of the steady stream of incestuous mergers and acquisitions within the IG Farben/Rockefeller cartel, is American Cyanamid's purchase by AHP in 1994. American Cyanamid is infamous for producing, through Lederle Labs, monkey-cancer-virus-contaminated polio vaccines linked to several contemporary human cancer epidemics. [29]

AHP then sold its Cyanamid Agricultural Products business, including carcinogenic pesticides said to reduce the spread of the West Nile virus, to BASF Aktiengesellschaft in June 2000. [31]

Current Events Potentially Impacting The Anthrax Mailings Investigation

16. PhRMA officials have met regularly *and* illegally with Bush administration officials under the auspices of "emergency preparedness" according to *The Public Citizen* in November, 2001. **Multimillion dollar drug and vaccine contracts have emerged from these mostly secret meetings that violate the *Federal Advisory Committee Act***—a transparency law enacted to protect consumers against closed-door dealings between government and special interests. [32]

17. The BBC and London's leading Sunday newspaper, *The Guardian*, reported (November 7, 2001) that **the Bush administration, through the CIA, hog-tied the FBI in their investigations linking Bush family and bin Laden family investments, including commonly held stock in the Carlyle Management Group.** This may have profoundly suppressive implications affecting the indicated investigations of Bioport and Battelle Labs for this and other reasons cited below. [33]

[*Editor's note: You readers who have been paying close attention to especially the last several issues of this publication—and particularly the presentations of Sherman Skolnick and Al Martin—can fill in many additional details about the chummy Bush family relationships mentioned above by Dr. Horowitz that our controlled media avoid mentioning.*]

18. Based in Bridgewater, New Jersey, Aventis Pharma AG sought and received a lucrative smallpox vaccine order from the U.S. government. **Along with Bayer, Hoechst, and Merck & Co., all four firms have major plants within a 45-minute drive of Trenton, NJ, where most of the anthrax mailings originated.** Aventis's European operations are jointly (50% each) owned by Merck & Co. [34]

19. Aventis collaborates with Oravax/Acambis to produce enough smallpox vaccine for the federal government's large order, and fulfills Bioport's Chief Operating Officer, Robert Myers's recommendations to the U.S. Congress that his company, and at least one other, be able to produce critical anthrax and smallpox vaccines. **The Aventis/Acambis 20-year contract, awarded by the CDC, is worth approximately $343 million for a 40-million dose stockpile.** [13, 34, 35]

20. Acambis—evolved from OraVax—allied with Baxter Heathcare to produce smallpox and West Nile virus vaccines. Aventis fully funds the OraVax/Acambis dengue fever vaccine and subsidizes other joint ventures. **Months before the events of 9/11/01, the CDC awarded Acambis a 20-year contract to develop a new smallpox vaccine.** [36]

Apparent Origin Of The Weaponized Anthrax: The Chief Suspects

21. In April, 1998, OraVax/Acambis Vice President, Dr. Thomas Monath met with President Clinton, New York's Emergency Management Director, Jerry Hauer, Rockefeller University president emeritus and American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) curator, Dr. Joshua Lederberg, CIA Director John Deutsch, and government biological weapons expert William C. Patrick, III, to discuss/negotiate the first of several multimillion-dollar anthrax, smallpox, and West Nile virus vaccine contracts.

According to *New York Times* reporters William Broad and Judith Miller [37]: "Seven scientists endorsed the stockpile." These included "two men who stood to gain financially from the decision". These men included Dr. Monath and Dr. J. Craig Venter, president of The Institute for Genomic Research, near Washington, working on anthrax genetics. "The apparent consensus on acquiring vaccines masked deep divisions among scientists and military officials" according to the *Times* reporters. [10,37]

22. Around the same time, according to *New York Times* reporter William Broad [8], William C. Patrick III was commissioned to compile a report for an undisclosed government contractor concerning the ramifications of mailing aerosolizable anthrax. In an earlier report [8] investigators Broad and Miller cited the published paper of Dr. Barbara Hatch Rosenberg, a "private expert in biological weapons" in which she contended **"that a government insider,**

or someone in contact with an insider" was responsible for the mailed anthrax.

"One official close to the federal investigation called the Rosenberg theory **'the most likely hypothesis'"** according to the *New York Times* article.

Given this most credible theory, obvious suspects among the government "insiders" with economic and/or political motives to mail anthrax for military-industrial espionage-related outcomes are **Bioport**—sole maker of the anthrax vaccine; allied smallpox vaccine makers **OraVax/Acambis**, **Baxter**, **Aventis**, **Bayer**—the anthrax antibiotic profiteer; and most importantly the principal government and U.S. military contractor—**Batelle Memorial Institute's Chemical and Biological Information Analysis Center** with bioweapons research, development, and testing labs in West Jefferson, Ohio and Dugway Proving Grounds in Utah.

(See *Appendix C* for a summary of Battelle's CBW operations reprinted from the *www.nbcindustrygroup.com/battel.htm* Internet website.)

Photograph from the *www.nrel.gov/surviving_disaster/fema2000/Cbiac/sld016.htm* website.

Astonishingly, a photograph (see nearby) of the specific building in which the Ames strain of hyper-weaponized powdered anthrax was tested appears courtesy of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) from one of their educational slide presentations. This photo further establishes, as detailed in BMI's operations description, the direct association between the Dugway Proving Grounds "Life Sciences Facilities" and BMI's "Aerosol Engineering & Biological Sciences Facilities". [38,39]

(See *Appendix B* for information concerning Battelle's "Defense Enterprise Integration Services" and their logo that apparently reflects the secret coding system used by the British oligarchy's MI-6, their Secret Service.)

23. **Most heavily implicated is Battelle and Bioport, both of which maintain financial and administrative links to highest-level U.S. National Security officials, top government "defense" agencies in the United States and Britain, the DoD's "Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program", and the manufacture of the anthrax vaccine domestically and in the U.K.**

Based on a September 7, 2001 Associated Press report, a "new strain" of extremely lethal anthrax had been under development before September 2001, by an unnamed U.S. biological weapons contractor. This fit William Patrick's report in which he said: "The American [anthrax] program had achieved a concentration of ONE TRILLION spores per gram."

How was William Patrick privy to this classified intelligence unless he had consulted, or worked, on the development?

According to William Broad's *New York Times* article [3], this concentration of the Ames, IA strain of anthrax was unprecedented throughout the world. Even the Soviets were unable to produce weaponized anthrax concentrated beyond 500 billion spores per gram according top Russian anthrax expert (employed by the CIA) Dr. Kanatjan Alibekov (alias, "Ken Alibek").

No one else had come close to describing such concentrated anthrax powder. **Given this astonishing difference alone, the FBI should have been able to quickly determine the few, if not single, U.S. military bioweapons contractor(s) capable of this unprecedented feat, simply by interrogating William Patrick.** Facetiously, I reported to my radio audience on the World Wide Christian Network on December 3, 2001, that this tip may be worth $1 million according to the *New York Times*. [40]

24. Keenly related, *First Amendment Press* investigator Christopher Williams determined that a recent U.S. military project to develop this advanced type of weapons-grade anthrax was reported by the Associated Press. In the article, Russian munitions expert Alexander Gorbovsky voiced his government's concerns regarding the increased threat posed by the obviously active U.S. biological weapons program—a program that, according to all mainstream media reports, had died with President Nixon's signing of the *1925 Geneva Accord* in 1969. So much for accurate reporting!

(My book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS And Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* also reviews the Frank Church congressional investigation into the CIA's illegal storage and testing of biological weapons during the 1970s. Reprinted therein is a 1975 document from the Director of Central Intelligence that shows 100 grams of *Bacillus anthracis* was illegally maintained by the agency. [29])

In early December 2000, an anonymous source at the Pentagon told Mr. Williams that Battelle's anthrax program was referred to as **"Project Jefferson"**. Further research by Williams revealed Battelle Memorial Institute's laboratories in West Jefferson, Ohio, had been contracted for this purpose. [41]

This operation was ongoing around the same time U.S. military anthrax specialist William Patrick's report on the ramifications of mailed anthrax powder, commissioned by an unidentified "contractor"—apparently Battelle—was being completed. [8] In other words, that was why Patrick was privy to this classified intelligence.

25. According to admitted CIA consultant and exposed bioterror-propagandist Richard Preston [29], William Patrick and "Ken Alibek" were very "close friends"! [42] Moreover, both leading anthrax experts held classified

consulting contracts with the CIA. In his article, Preston revealed that Alibek, besides using CIA-provided VISA cards, was then working at the Battelle Memorial Institute (BMI).

BMI, according to its website (*http://www.battelle.org/nationsecurity*), is a virtual one-stop shopping center for U.S. and foreign militaries, the Department of Energy, the national security industries, and the agencies, organizations, and institutions evaluating **every major aspect of modern methods of population and environmental control and warfare**.

With nearly $1 billion of business volume annually, Battelle's 7,500 scientists, engineers, and support specialists have designed and developed a wide variety of innovations, from the uranium used in the top-secret Manhattan Project of WW-II, to the Xerox copying process.

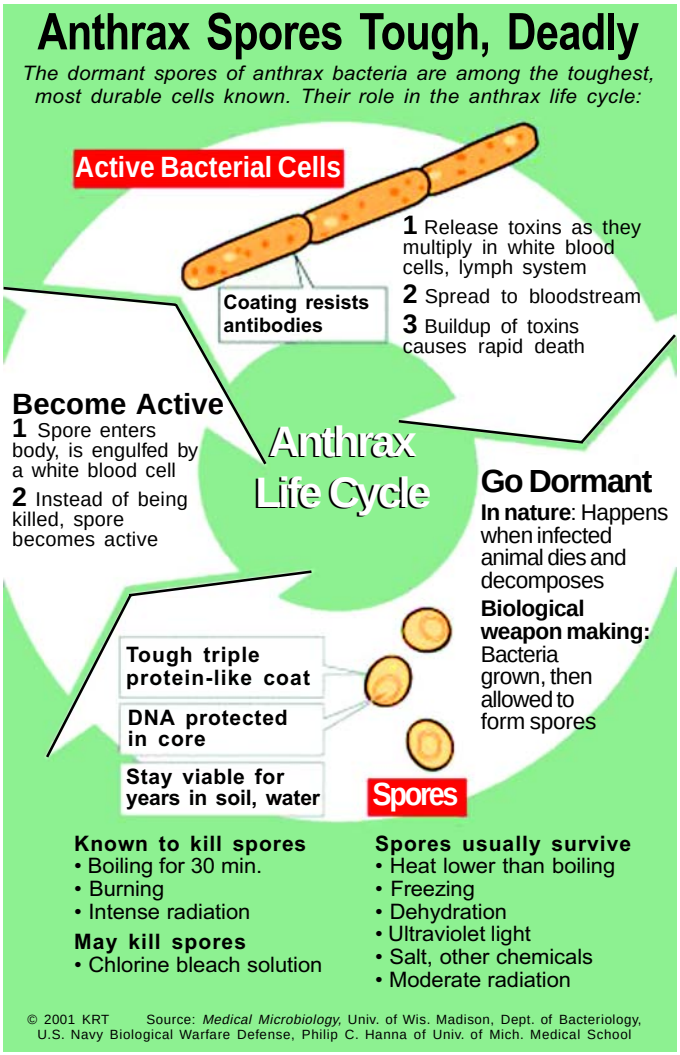
In addition to their voluminous research, development, and testing activities, this private institute co-manages America's most secret enterprises, including the DoE's Brookhaven National Laboratory, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and fully manages several others including the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.

Their two biological level-3 "Aerosol Engineering & Biological Sciences Facilities" in West Jefferson, Ohio, appear in photographs on a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) promotions slide at the *www.nrel.gov/surviving disaster/fema2000/Cbiac/sld016.htm* Internet website. (See adjacent photograph. [43])

The BMI/Department of Energy combined website, at *http://battelle.org/doe/natsecurity.stm* (Get it while you can!), explained, on 12/7/01, that Battelle's "National Security" contract called for the administration of Brookhaven's "chemical/biological stand-off detection technology" for which **New York City was selected for an "interagency chemical exercise"**.

Moreover, this test was conducted sometime prior to the new millennium. Therefore, it would have involved Jerry Hauer, additionally linking Battelle's chemical and biological warfare testing program to the industrialists who met in the Clinton White House in 1998 to discuss, highly suspiciously, vaccine provisions for the impending West Nile virus outbreak—**that occurred the FOLLOWING year for the first time in history**. [10]

Battelle's "Aerosol Engineering and Biological Defense Science" description relays their unequaled ability to develop, test, evaluate, and modify a variety of biological agent detection systems, AS WELL AS THE AGENTS THEMSELVES. This is done, they say, "for the Joint Services including BL-3 [i.e., biological safety level of containment] operations".



While superficially publicizing their unique qualifications and activities in the realm of chemical and biological weapons "defense", detailed disclosures here are classified. Relating to their apparent development of the highly weaponized strain of anthrax in question, they reported their "Aerosol Science and Technology (AS&T) group develops lab experimental and field test procedures for … point-source emissions and the transport and atmospheric fate of aerosols by means of modeling and field assessments for industrial process."

Thus, the government "contractor" for whom anthrax expert William Patrick wrote his mailed anthrax aerosol dispersal assessment could have only been Battelle—for whom "Ken Alibek" worked; Robert Myers, Bioport's Chief Operating Officer, was affiliated; and Jerry Hauer, in New York's emergency management, helped facilitate tests. All of these suspects (except Alibek), played roles in the Department of Defense's Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program that was accelerated due to the anthrax mailings and national fright they caused.

From December 11th to the 20th, 2001, my Tetrahedron Publishing Group e-mailed the above information, implicating BMI in the production of the mailed anthrax, to more than 8,700 members of the national news media, 1,500 FBI agents, most members of Congress, and more than 400,000 Americans.

Eventually, as days passed, William Broad at the *New York Times*, and writers for the Associated Press, picked up on the Battelle lead, as did the FBI.

On December 20, 2001, *ABC News* reported that the FBI was "now interviewing current and former scientists [at Dugway] in Utah and at the second secret anthrax-producing facility, Battelle in Columbus, Ohio, a nonprofit corporation that does the work for the CIA and the military". [44]

The next day, the *Washington Post* reported that the primary thesis I had urged the FBI to immediately investigate on October 1, 2001, more than a week BEFORE the anthrax letters were sent from Trenton, was finally being taken seriously. [45]

In summary, there are several serious indicators that the source of the anthrax weapon used in the mailings was the Ames, Iowa strain of silica-impregnated and electrostatically charged anthrax produced by the Battelle Memorial Institute under their classified CIA and Defense Department "Project Jefferson".

This hyper-weaponized germ was likely produced with the help (or under the direction) of Dr. Alibekov and/or Dr.

Patrick. The fact that these Battelle agents and affiliated agencies gained financially as a result of the anthrax mailings and public fright fits the parameters of a conspiracy to commit military-industrial sabotage, terrorism, and serial homicide approaching economic genocide.

Additional Suspects
And/Or Accessories To The Crime

26. Another vaccine producer, located in AMES, IOWA—**Fort Dodge Animal Health** (FDAH)—must not be overlooked.

(Again, the Ames, Iowa strain of anthrax was determined to be the specific type of anthrax, super-weaponized at, apparently, the Battelle Memorial Institute's labs, then transported to, and mailed by, someone who held high-level U.S. National Security clearance.)

Originally called the Ames Vaccine Company, the firm was acquired by American Home Products (AHP) in 1945, suggesting at this time the company's evolution and/or financing, like Bayer, Hoechst, Baxter, and Merck/Aventis, from the I.G. Farben/Rockefeller cartel's "flight capital".

Ames's FDAH developed numerous "first" animal vaccines including Lyme, parvovirus, feline leukemia, Mycoplasma, and, suspiciously, the West Nile virus vaccine falsely reported by the media to have been solely produced by OraVax/Acambis. FDAH is the third largest animal health products manufacturer in the U.S. [46]

27. The National Veterinary Services Laboratory (NVSL), also uniquely located in AMES, IOWA, is a USDA-administered entity linked by unique location and common interest in West Nile virus and anthrax research and developments to the FDAH.

The NVSL reported the first West Nile virus infection in a horse in Florida. Subsequent investigations showed no infected mosquitoes or "WNV-positive pools" by Florida investigators. [47,48]

Nonetheless, the news media "wagged the dog" for West Nile vaccine sales, once again benefiting FDAH and the Hoechst/Merck/Aventis and OraVax/ Acambis partnerships. [47]

28. The *New York Times* reported on September 9, 2001 that the FBI investigation of anthrax mailings was stymied. [49] What else might be expected given the classified nature of this work and its operatives? Most are afforded protection by the National Security Agency and the CIA. Yet, stunningly, the FBI and CDC were blamed for destroying critical evidence.

According to the report, the Ames, Iowa strain of anthrax—determined to be the one mailed from Trenton to Florida and Washington's capitol—had been suspiciously selected for destruction. [49,50]

Iowa State officials suddenly confessed that they were ordered by CDC and FBI officials to destroy all of the remaining Ames, Iowa anthrax strain on or about October 8-9. The strain archive was then "destroyed on October 10 and 11".

That means, as national attention was first focusing on the American Media, Inc.'s initial anthrax cases in Florida on October 7, and as the anthrax letters to Senators Daschle and Leahy were being mailed in Trenton on October 9, orders to destroy that particular strain were issued by FBI and CDC officials. THIS STRONGLY SUGGESTS A CONSPIRACY AT THE HIGHEST LEVELS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

Incriminating is the fact that this one strain, of more than 1,000 anthrax strains available, had been used in various labs for decades. Allegedly by mistake, these two agencies—the FBI and CDC—simultaneously urged/approved the strain's destruction.

It should be recognized that by April, 2000, the CIA assumed all oversight at the CDC, and other health science agencies, concerning HIV/AIDS and potentially other infectious diseases considered national security risks. [51]

Following the 9/11/01 events, this CIA oversight of the government's top infectious disease research laboratories clearly included anthrax and smallpox.

Again, according to FBI and military officials interviewed by the BBC and *The Guardian*'s Greg Palast [33], Bush administration officials and the CIA had blocked FBI investigations involving terror group financiers with ties to the Bush and bin Laden families, and by extension the vaccine makers with whom they held mutual investments.

If assertions by anonymous sources and independent investigators are correct—that is, if there is a real association between the Carlyle Management Group and Bioport, or if additional links between the Bush family and the British oligarchy who control Bioport's principle owner, Porton Down, can be determined—the FBI's inefficacy in solving the anthrax mailings mystery is thus reconciled. This would, of course, implicate highest-level officials at the FBI as well as the CDC.

According to the *Washington Post*, by December 21, 2001, the FBI had still not investigated Porton Down for possible culpability in the anthrax mailings despite the fact they maintained the identical Ames strain of anthrax, and through ownership in Bioport was connected with BMI and the DoD's lucrative "Joint Vaccine Acquisitions Program". [45]

29. On November 9, 2001, the *New York Times* also reported that FBI investigators in search of anthrax mailing clues were refused access to certain pharmaceutical companies. These undisclosed companies were said to require court orders for official access to their facilities. No such court orders were subsequently reported. [50]

30. The American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) supplies most of the anthrax globally for research and biological weapons development. They supplied Saddam Hussein with 19 shipments of anthrax in the years leading

Anthrax: Potential Biological Warfare Agent

Cause

Spore-forming bacteria (Bacillus anthracis). Most commonly occurs in animals. Can occur in humans exposed to infected animals or animal tissues.

Ways of Contracting

- Inhalation
- Skin contact
- Eating undercooked meat from infected animals

Symptoms

inhalation: Common cold, severe breathing problems, shock.

Skin: itchy bump becomes vesicle, then painless ulcer.

Ingestion: Acute inflammation of intestinal tract, nausea, loss of appetite, vomiting, abdominal pain.

Treatment

Early treatment with antibiotics helpful.

Diagnosis

By isolating Bacillus anthracis from the blood, skin lesions, or respiratory secretions, or by measuring antibodies in blood.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

up to the Gulf War. Their V.P., Nancy Wysocki, reported working closely with the FBI on their investigation. [50]

Dr. Joshua Lederberg, previously reported to have met with vaccine industry and Clinton administration officials regarding preparation for the West Nile virus outbreak of 1999, was ATCC's director during the time anthrax was shipped to Iraq. He is also the bioterrorism study group leader for the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), largely directed by David Rockefeller, and President emeritus of Rockefeller University. [10]

Bioport's C.E.O., Fuad El Hibri, again, had been previously employed by Rockefeller controlled Citibank.

The heavily Rockefeller-influenced CFR is a chief U.S. Government policy analysis and advisory organization composed of 3,600 mostly wealthy industrialists and banking and media officials.

In his "Farewell Address To The Nation" on January 17, 1961, President Dwight D. Eisenhower's counsel was highly relevant to this discussion. He warned: "In the councils of Government [intimating the CFR], we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military-industrial complex. *The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist.* We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes." [10]

[*Editor's note: The above is a serious enough caution in its own right. But for those of you diligent readers who remember page 58 of the November 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM, *let's continue with Eisenhower's next two blockbuster sentences: "We should take NOTHING for granted. ONLY AN ALERT AND KNOWLEDGEABLE CITIZENRY can compel the proper meshing of the huge industrial and military machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals so that security and liberty may prosper together."*

And therein you have THE key to why the citizenry is kept so thoroughly in the dark—usually through the lame, yet sanctified excuse of "National Security". Whether we're talking about UFOs or any of a number of other global matters, an "alert and knowledgeable citizenry" would not put up with the megalomaniacal nonsense that prevails throughout the so-called Military-Industrial Complex that is so heavily under satanic influence.

Actually, Thomas Jefferson warned about this very same problem nearly two hundred years earlier when he said:

"I know no safe depository of the ultimate powers of the society but the people themselves. And if we think them not enlightened enough to exercise their control with a wholesome discretion, the remedy is not to take it from them, but to inform them."

And that's what The SPECTRUM *is all about!*]

With much evidence casting shadows of suspicion on the Rockefeller family's financial and historic ties to key administrators and organizations under investigation in the anthrax-mailings (e.g., Hoechst, Bayer, Baxter, and Merck), their bondage to the CIA, especially implicated in this investigation, should not be overlooked. In my book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* I reviewed a mountain of evidence linking Rockefeller family members and businesses to the CIA, its chief officials, and nefarious functions.

More recently, in my book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism And Toxic Warfare*, **the Rockefeller family's dominant role in directing American public health policies and programs, and the biomedical industry, since the early 1900s, along with their financial and political ties to the European oligarchy, intelligence community, and banking industry, is detailed.**

Again, as mentioned above in items 9 and 10, Rockefeller investments—if not oversight and direction—of the leading vaccine and drug companies currently under investigation by the FBI, along with their global political influence, must not be overlooked in both the etiology of this disorder (what appears to be well-managed chaos) and the ineffective FBI investigation of the suspects.

31. The multinational nature of this crime, and the criminal(s) behind it, is clearly indicated by the current findings. All evidence points to the anthrax mailings being a "white-collar crime"—a military-industrial conspiracy involving chief pharmaceutical and/or "preparedness" firms along with the CIA.

This conclusion is evidenced by the highly weaponized nature of the silica-powdered anthrax that required a bioweapons-savvy microbiologist and expensive equipment to produce.

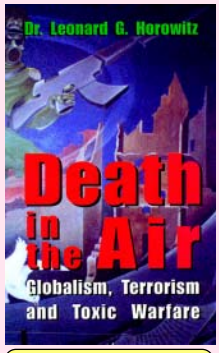
Also, the mailed anthrax letters originated from Trenton, New Jersey, St. Petersburg, Florida and MALAYSIA—reflecting international financial motive(s). Additional support for this hypothesis comes from an Atlanta package shipped to KENYA on October 9, 2001. [52] The sender was not implicated. Apparently an agent with access to this private mail, along with Battelle's classified military-grade anthrax preparation and program, somehow inoculated the parcel. Again, Atlanta is home to the CIA-officiated CDC.

32. The FBI's investigation of drug makers for "possible financial motives", according to the *Washington Post* [45], might best begin with Bayer AG. The company posted $165 million in losses during the third quarter of 2001, according to the Associated Press. [53]

Was this sufficient motive for the " 'wag the dog' Cipro sales scam" reported first by this author and later published by the *Washington Times*? [7] Probably not, because there was far more money and political concessions to be made from the anthrax fright than this. [32]

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:



Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

33. On November 9, 2001, *The Guardian* reported that U.S. Health and Human Services (HHS) secretary Tommy Thompson asked Congress for $500 million for enough smallpox vaccine "so every American will be assured there is a dose with his or her name on it if it is needed". [54]

Only weeks earlier the HHS secretary said he had worked a "special" deal with Bayer to purchase 100 million tablets of Cipro for 95 cents each. [55] **This, despite equally effective and better tested alternatives, such as doxycyclines, were more readily available for *less than five cents each*.** [56]

Within weeks the *New York Times* announced that between $1.5-3.2 billion was to be spent "largely on drugs and vaccines" to fight bioterrorism in the United States. [57]

Finally, on November 23, 2001, the *New York Times* reported that Aventis Pharma of Frankfurt, Germany had developed a promising pharmaceutical formula for smallpox: "cidofovir and a chemical known as S2242".

Dr. Anthony S. Fauci, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), "told a Senate committee last month that 'the animal model data are very impressive". [58]

Dr. Fauci is America's AIDS czar, under direct oversight by the CIA. He was heavily implicated by this author in my book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* for having helped suppress awareness that the NIAID helped Germany's Merck pharmaceutical company develop the **1974 Hepatitis-B vaccine given to gay men in New York City and Blacks in Central Africa that, according to much scientific evidence, was the specific vaccine that triggered the international AIDS pandemic.** [59]

Summary

"One should not increase, beyond what is necessary, the number of entities required to explain anything" urged William of Occam in providing his "Razor" analysis. This report seeks to do the same by simplifying the correlates and antecedents to serial homicide in the anthrax mailing mystery.

This analysis is based on the FBI's official model of analyzing suspects' developmental histories and potential motives in such cases.

The foregoing analysis recognizes the highly unsavory developmental histories of central suspects in this case—those who stood to gain most by the extensive news coverage of the anthrax crimes—investors in pharmaceutical and vaccine firms.

In conclusion, this report characterizes the unique U.S. military weapons grade of anthrax developed from the Ames, Iowa strain that was used in the mailings, and the organization most capable of making and distributing it.

Given several incriminating associations and documented testimonies published in reputable periodicals, this author, supported by evidence advanced by Christopher Williams, was the first to determine the logical origin of this extraordinarily deadly form of aerosolizable anthrax—the Battelle Memorial Institute. This allegedly nonprofit multi-national military technology leader employed affiliated anthrax experts additionally linked to the CIA and implicated drug and vaccine companies.

Although several contractors are under suspicion for what might best be called "military-industrial sabotage, terrorism, and serial homicide", the accompanying flow chart depicts the primary suspects are linked to high levels within the CIA, the Bush administration, and the British government. All of these powers operate with little-to-no effective judicial oversight.

This, then, is the likeliest explanation as to why the FBI's investigation has been slow and inconclusive.

Given the political ramifications and outcomes of the anthrax mailings, economic incentives were unlikely the sole motive for the crimes. On October 31, 2001, the *Boston Globe* heralded an unprecedented CDC initiative that is pledged to dramatically suspend civil rights in the event of a declared biological emergency. The *Model State Emergency Health Powers Act* was reported to give public health officials and states governors the power to arrest, transport, quarantine, drug, and vaccinate anyone suspected of carrying a broadly-defined potentially-infectious disease.

The plan (available for downloading from the *www.publichealthlaw.net/MSEHPA/MSEHPA.pdf* Internet website.) is precisely the type of document that Battelle Memorial Institute's public policy and social service providers, including leading academicians, periodically compose.

The fact that their website promotes the institute's pioneering role in marshalling America's upcoming public health response to future outbreaks is chillingly Machiavellian. (See the *www.battelle.org/hhs/default.stm* Internet website.)

Some Serious Questions

Based on the above information, basic questions for serious investigators might include:

1: Who in the Battelle Institute's Jefferson labs had access to the optimally concentrated, aerosolized, silica-based, Ames strain of anthrax? And who transported it to Trenton, New Jersey and elsewhere to be mailed?

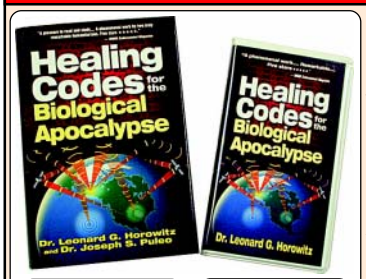
2: Who in the CIA was assigned to oversee or participate in this classified biological weapons, or bioterrorism, "defense" operation, and who, if anyone in the agency (as with Battelle personnel), had the wherewithal and matching itinerary to effect the anthrax mailings in Trenton, St. Petersburg, Atlanta, and Malaysia?

3: Who at Battelle coordinated the Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program? And might they have held conflicting interests in the company (Bioport or companies) that stood to gain most financially by the acquired vaccines and/or anthrax fright?

4: Who in the Bush administration ordered, according to the BBC and *The Guardian*, the CIA to clamp down on FBI investigations linking bin Laden family assets to Bush family investments?

5: Who in the FBI received and carried out these suppressive orders? And what role, if any, did they play in stalling or

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: **$26.95** (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: **$29.95** (+S/H) [4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

misdirecting the anthrax mailings investigation?

6: **Is America at risk and under attack from within our own secretive national security system, possibly more than it is from foreign entities and terrorist groups?**

[*Editor's note: For those of you longtime readers of* The SPECTRUM, *and especially since the October 2001 issue dealing with the World Trade Center events, the answer to the above question is way past simply being self-evident. As so many of our articles over the past few months have reaffirmed, yet again: THE ENEMY IS WITHIN! This is likewise well known by Dr. Horowitz—and amply demonstrated through his very careful and elegant sleuthing. But his outstanding professionalism restrains his obvious personal indignation to the asking of a rhetorical question. The rest of us, however, may be inclined, for good reason, to be less gracious!*]

7: Could British agents, agencies, and companies be involved with Bush administration officials and the CIA in directing a virtual coop in the United States in keeping with neo-colonialism, globalization, and related geopolitical agendas?

If we were able to accurately answer these questions, the revelations—no less extraordinary than the data and conclusions presented in this report—might serve as a basis upon which to rethink and redirect our national defense initiatives, public health policies, and several pressing wars, including the "War On Terrorism", "War On Drugs", "War On Crime", and "War On AIDS".

* * *

Editor's note: The following update, written as a Press Release, adds important new information to the above story and confirms, yet again, how the foxes are indeed guarding the henhouse.

FBI Implicated In Anthrax Mailings Cover-Up: Mueller Reports No Intention To Investigate Chief Suspect!

1/2/02

Sandpoint, ID —FBI officials may be implicated in a conspiracy to impede justice in the anthrax mailings case, if not treasonous dereliction of duty, according to a growing number of scientists and consumer advocates.

After officials cited the likeliest origin of the powdered anthrax was the U.S. Army's Dugway Proving Grounds in Utah, or its Ohio-based supplier and CIA-contractor, Battelle Memorial Instititue (BMI), **FBI Director Robert Mueller announced the bureau has no intention of investigating anyone with, or formerly with, their chief suspect—BMI.**

Just weeks ago, major progress in the FBI's investigation seemed forthcoming. The *New York Times* and *Washington Post* revealed that BMI, Dugway's anthrax facility supplier and chief administrator, had contracted with the CIA (in project "Clear Vision") to produce, albeit illegally, the 1 trillion spore-per-gram strain of anthrax under investigation. BMI, while heading the U.S. military's "Joint Vaccine Acquisitions Program" worth more than $1 billion in vaccine contracts, commissioned America's top anthrax expert, William C. Patrick III, to deliver a report on the powdered anthrax's prospects for being spread through the mail.

Thus, by mid-December, the public, including health scientists urged to help federal officials identify suspects, realized that someone with a high-level security clearance, a "black-operations budget", access to the BMI/Dugway anthrax labs, and vaccine sales incentive, most likely took BMI's powdered anthrax and prepared it for mailing from Trenton NJ, St. Petersburg FL, Atlanta GA, and Malaysia.

For the first time since the 1975 Frank Church congressional investigation of the CIA for illegally stockpiling anthrax and other biological weapons, the public learned that the CIA had been violating the international Geneva Accord moratorium on biological weapons development—a revelation somewhat embarrassing to American diplomats engaged in the global "War on Terrorism".

The day before Christmas, an Op Ed piece in the *Wall Street Journal* additionally implicated BMI, and potentially the FBI, along with rogue elements within the CIA, in an international conspiracy to commit and cover-up the anthrax mailings crime. BMI and Bioport, a Michigan-based offshoot of Britain's leading biological weapons organization at Porton Down, were previously reported to be collaborating on the manufacture and supply of America's only anthrax vaccine.

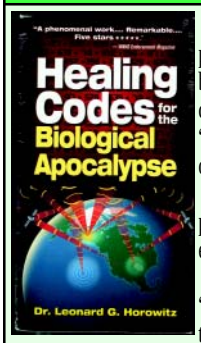
Dr. Robert C. Myers, chief operating officer of BioPort, told a Senate Appropriations Committee in 1996 that he "was part of a team of organizations, led by Battelle Memorial Institute...." The *Journal* writer, Edward Jay Epstein, cited the testimony of U.S. Army bioweapons official David Franz concerning America's reliance on British intelligence provided by Porton Down officials regarding the development and use of the powdered Ames strain of anthrax. Thus, the FBI's disregard of foreign suspects, especially Porton Down, with direct links to Bioport and BMI's anthrax vaccine, vaccine contracts, and BMI's and Dugway's anthrax experiments, was criticized by Epstein as it was days earlier in the *Washington Post*.

More evidence of the FBI's intentional ineptitude came from the *Columbus Dispatch*. Though the *Washington Post* reported that the FBI was allegedly pursuing the possibility that financial gain was the motive behind the anthrax mailings, and that "two laboratories" were especially implicated—that is, BMI and Dugway—a contradictory announcement was relayed the same day (December 21, 2001) by Ohio Senator Mike DeWine.

Based on an *ABC News* report concerning a BMI employee who had been under FBI investigation for an anthrax threat, FBI Director Robert Mueller had, according to the *Dispatch*, assured Senator DeWine that the bureau was not investigating, nor intending to investigate, anyone with, or formerly with, BMI.

Currently, then, the FBI has no intention of investigating its chief suspect, despite the grave likelihood that

Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the remaining mystery will continue to exact massive economic and socio-political tolls.

These proceedings have bewildered and even outraged many scientists and public health professionals from whom the FBI requested assistance.

"If Senator DeWine's statements accurately reflect director Mueller's intention to disregard all of the most damning evidence concerning Battelle and allied vaccine makers" said Dr. Leonard Horowitz, "then the American people should demand a new FBI director, and Congress should demand the General Accounting Office investigate the bureau's misconduct."

Dr. Horowitz, among a handful of infectious disease authorities who openly criticized the CIA's illegal biological weapons program involving anthrax in his national bestselling book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*, was the first to develop the theory that BMI and the CIA may be acting on behalf of British profiteers in what he says amounts to "military-industrial sabotage approaching American economic genocide".

In defending the FBI's position, the *Washington Post* reported that the bureau only learned of a BMI-administered CIA "defensive" biowarfare contract involving the Ames strain of anthrax in recent weeks. "The CIA program was [allegedly] designed to develop defenses to a vaccine-resistant strain of anthrax reportedly created by the former Soviet Union" officials defended. CIA spokespersons expressed certainty that "the anthrax used in the mailings did not come from their work".

Taking the agency on its word, the powdered anthrax may not have "come from their work"—but from their CONTRACTOR'S work, that is, BMI.

Critics claim this CIA defense is deceptive for at least two other reasons:

1. The Soviet Union's most potent anthrax was only half as concentrated as this new CIA/Battelle creation; and

2. It is an American/British—Ames, Iowa—strain prototype, not a Soviet creation, and not resembling anything available to Iraq or other countries favored by terrorists.

This spoils the excuse the powdered anthrax was produced for any form of "defense"—including vaccines.

"Vaccines are developed to help guard against pre-existing threats" said Ingri Cassel, director of the National Vaccination Liberation Association—a consumer education and advocacy group. "This anthrax powder was illegally prepared, apparently for offensive military uses, sabotage, and even terrorism. You simply don't develop a new hyper-weaponized strain of anthrax powder for military defense, which implies preventive vaccinations against old Soviet threats, and then commission the top U.S. anthrax expert [William C. Patrick, III] to report on this new weapon's capability and lethality from mailed delivery, unless that's how you foresee it being used" Ms. Cassel reasoned.

Many people are pondering the suspicious "Machiavellian-like" targeting of the mass media and congressional Democrats (liberals) befitting the phrase "the ends justify the means".

Multimillion-dollar vaccine contracts, fast-tracked drug approvals, and frenzied consumer and legislative demand for costly, risky, and largely ineffective vaccines, antibiotics, and other high-priced preventives, are the most obvious results of the anthrax mailings.

Referring to the unprecedented silica-based, electrostatically charged, dry powdered form of hyper-concentrated anthrax sent through the mail to members of the media and Senators Daschle and Leahy, Dr. Horowitz concluded: "It was the only form of anthrax that could be effectively spread, as it was, through the U.S. mail with such far-reaching effects. Therefore, the primary suspects have been identified, their dubious histories are well known, and their motives are clear. Any further effort to impede this investigation places FBI director Mueller in the position of an 'enemy national' or a traitor to the American people he is sworn to protect."

Information About The Author

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H., is a graduate of Harvard School of Public Health and a trained expert in public health and the social and behavioral sciences who has published more than two-dozen books, 120 scientific and lay articles, and numerous audio and videotaped educational programs. He has been a frequent guest on national radio and television news and talk shows representing every major network. Most recently, Dr. Horowitz's work detailing the man-made origins of the AIDS and Ebola viruses prompted two documentaries, one by the internationally acclaimed BBC.

This work is dedicated to the recently deceased Professor Don C. Wiley of Harvard whose case remains another solvable mystery. Dr. Horowitz may be contacted through Tetrahedron Publishing Group.

Tetrahedron Publishing Group
206 North 4th Avenue, Suite 147
Sandpoint, ID 83864
Website: *http://www.tetrahedron.org*
Toll-free order line: 888-508-4787
Office telephone: 208-265-2575
Fax: 208-265-2775
E-mail: pr@tetrahedron.org

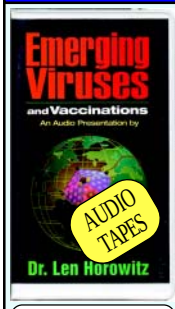
APPENDIX A

Mysterious Deaths Of Two Prominent Bioweapons Experts

According to Stephen P. Dresch, Ph.D., an independent investigator and director of Forensic Intelligence International, Bioport's links to the British biological weapons epicenter, Porton Down, are clear and highly suspect insofar as the mysterious sudden deaths of internationally esteemed bioweapons experts Larry C. Ford and Vladimir Pasenchnik.

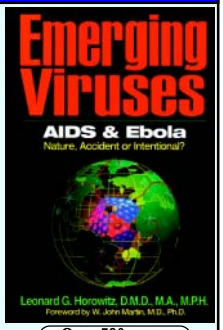
In Dr. Dresch's government petition for a broader anthrax mailings investigation

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

submitted to Henry J. Hyde, Chairman of the Committee on International Relations, he relayed the history of Bioport's evolution from Porton Down, and the mysterious deaths, suspected murders, of esteemed biological weapons experts, Larry C. Ford and Vladimir Pasenchnik, both of whom held direct links to these British Government-controlled entities. [61]

In the early 1980s, Dr. Dresch reported: "a significant part of the 'civilian' component of the British Porton Down complex, the Centre for Applied Microbiology and Research (CAMR), was privatized as Porton International, a creation of Wensley Haydon-Baillie, who reputedly became one of the 50 wealthiest persons in Britain as a result of what was alleged to have been political favoritism in the acquisition of government assets by Porton International."

By the early 1990s: "Fuad El-Hibri acquired an interest in Porton International and/or related Porton Down spin-offs, Porton Products and Speywood Holdings, and were instrumental in obtaining anthrax vaccine in the U.K. for Saudia Arabia. In 1997, the U.S. Department of Defense awarded a defense-biologics contract in excess of $300 million to Dynport LLC, which is a joint venture of Porton International and U.S. defense contractor Dyncorp."

In a process similar to Haydon-Baillie's creation of Porton International, Dr. Dresch continued: "Fuad El-Hibri and Admiral William J. Crowe, Jr., who had just returned from a posting as ambassador to the United Kingdom, created Bioport Corporation, which acquired the State of Michigan's Biological Products Laboratory"—the sole producer of the anthrax vaccine for the U.S. military.

The "highly questionable privatization" of this laboratory had been the subject of numerous reports in the mainstream and alternative press, particularly following the government's expressed intention to vaccinate the entire military with this non-FDA-approved, largely untested, broadly ineffective, immunologically weak, and highly risky anthrax preventive.

Relating Bioport and its British principles at Porton Down to the mysteriously deceased Larry C. Ford, M.D., and Vladimir Pasechnik, Dr. Dresch provided telling text.

He wrote that in early March 2000, at his home in Irvine, Orange County, California, Dr. Ford: "died of a shotgun blast. His death was later ruled a suicide, notwithstanding the fact that his firearms had supposedly been confiscated by the police several days before, after the attempted murder of his business partner, a crime for which he was a principal suspect. **Only later was it revealed that Ford had served as a consultant to both the CIA and the chemical and biological weapons program of the South African Defense Forces**, headed by Wouter Basson, M.D."

Dr. Dresch continued relaying details about Ford's involvement in the biological weapons industry:

"Ford's contributions to Basson's program included lecturers on converting ordinary items into lethal biological weapons. After Ford's death, his Irvine neighborhood was evacuated for several days as federal authorities excavated a weapons' bunker in Ford's yard and removed samples of various toxic biological agents found in Ford's refrigerators. The specific biological agents found in Ford's home have never been identified by the authorities, nor have they reported if any toxic agents were found in the university and other laboratories used by Ford. An initially frenzied FBI investigation quickly became quiescent." [61]

One of Dr. Ford's associates, Dr. Dresch reported, said that Ford had been in contact with **Bioport Corporation**, and that shortly before his death he was preparing to "move his medical-scientific work abroad".

The Dresch report also contained stinging insights into the criminal behavior and associations of Dr. Basson, who "headed the South African biowarfare program from its inception in the late 1970s until it was nominally abandoned in 1993."

Dr. Dresch reported that Basson had been arrested in 1997 on charges of murder, embezzlement, and drug violations. Basson's trial began in 1999 and remains ongoing at the time of this writing. **His legal records detailed a spider's web of offshore business investments and relationships between Basson and the organizations chiefly suspected in the anthrax mailings.**

He claimed to have "enjoyed access to the U.S. Army Medical Research Institute for Infectious Diseases [USAMRIID] *AND* Porton Down. The *Washington Post* (Sunday, December 16, 2001) reported that USAMRIID was a main supplier of the Ames strain of anthrax distributed to all the biological weapons labs allegedly being investigated by the FBI, including Dugway Proving Grounds and the Battelle Memorial Institute (BMI).

USAMRIID and Dugway testing labs were reported on December 12, 2001 as testing a strain of anthrax powder virtually identical to the one that was mailed. [60]

The fact that Bioport (largely owned by Porton Down investors) and BMI were working in tandem to produce the anthrax vaccine, and Battelle supplied and administered Dugway's aerosolized germ warfare facilities, links an arrested criminal accused of murder in 1997 to the labs that developed, tested, and stockpiled the mailed anthrax powder in 2001.

Basson, Dr. Dresch added, had been involved in "several undertakings with Libyans and made numerous trips to Libya, continuing after his [South African biowarfare] program was terminated." This led to "successful British and U.S. demands that he be reemployed, and controlled, by the South African government" according to Dr. Dresch.

Basson is suspected of being involved in the major anthrax outbreak in Rhodesia (currently Zimbabwe) in 1979, linked to the South African government, currently under investigation. Basson is also "alleged to have developed such means of delivery of biological agents as, for example, anthrax-laced cigarettes" Dr. Dresch wrote.

Finally, Vladimir Pasenchnik, the former director of the Institute of Ultra Pure Biochemical Preparations, a division of the Soviet biowarfare institute known as Biopreparat, defected to England in 1989. He was employed by Porton Down until he helped establish an unnamed private company several years ago, according to an obituary in the *New York Times* (November 23, 2001).

Dr. Pasenchnik's death, by an alleged stroke, was reported in the *Times* by an official from Britain's Ministry of Defense who had joined in Pasenchnik's defection debriefing.

Regarding Pasenchnik's sudden and suspicious demise, Dr. Dresch's investigation drew from a report in Russia's National News Service. That record stated the deceased Dr. Pasenchnik was the "chief developer (while in the Soviet Union) of the military-grade plague as well as several successful types of binary [hybridized or mutated combinations of biological] weapons.... [T]he fact that the newspaper [the *Times*] quotes a former member of British intelligence rather than the doctor, makes people believe in

other versions of death of the person who knew too much."

Dr. Dresch concluded this section of his report to Chairman Hyde by writing: "The coincidence of Pasenchnik's death and the recent rash of anthrax-related illnesses and deaths is certainly interesting." [61]

APPENDIX B

Deeper Symbolism Indicating World Elite Conspiracy Connections

Though some people would dismiss the following information as foolish conspiracy nonsense, a more thorough critical analysis of this evidence strongly suggests trends or indicators in line with an actual military-industrial conspiracy, operating in support of globalization, as described in this report and in far greater detail in my book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*.

For example, Battelle's "Defense Enterprise Integration Services" logo (seen nearby) depicts six stars on either side of the globe.

Based on the revelations in Chapter 17, entitled "Breaking Code 6 And The Heart Of The Beast", this reflects the coding system used by the British Royal Family and their Secret Service's MI-6, dating back to the ancient Pythagorean mystery schools.

The logo, in essence, codes for "66" and, as shown, creates the context for integrated military services for hypothetically successful globalization.

Much like "Phillips 66" and Route 66—America's highway—the 6s are alpha-numeric equivalents to the Ss in Britain's, Germany's, and America's "SS" intelligence organizations.

In American military circles, the term "Special" connotes "Secret". Thus, the "Special Services" division of the United States Army likewise codes for "66".

The "Mark Of The Beast" referred to in the *Bible*—666 or SSS (using the alphanumerics of the multiples of six, wherein A=6, B=12, C=18 . . . S=114 . . . Z=156; adjusted to the single digit Pythagorean integer [e.g., S=114 or 1+1+4 = 6]) is likewise reflected on every bar code, the VISA insignia, NATO's supercomputer in Brussels, Belgium, the sum of the word "VACCINATION", and the logo of the Atomic Energy Commission-directed and Department of Energy-managed nuclear engineering laboratory adjacent the town of ARCO in southern Idaho.

BMI is intimately involved in DoE administration, research, and developments involving nuclear energy, Navy sonar, weather, environmental, and population policy initiatives and technologies, many of which involve research in the fields of genetics, electromagnetics, and frequency broadcasting.

Given Battelle's leadership in the fields of population sciences, climate control, personal identification, data storage and retrieval, electromagnetic surveillance technologies, biological and chemical warfare, and "defense" strategies including vaccinations, along with concurrent involvements with Bioport and other drug companies directing the government's vaccine acquisitions program, some observers and civil rights advocates have expressed justifiable concern regarding the forced vaccinations required under the *Model State Emergency Health Powers Act*.

Following a perceived smallpox outbreak, for instance, the possibility that "preventive" injections may carry identification and/or surveillance devices akin to the *Bible*'s "Mark Of The Beast" is, unfortunately, very real.

Given this reality, HHS secretary Tommy Thompson's words detailing his $500 million allocation for enough smallpox vaccine "so every American will be assured there is a dose with his or her name on it" may be more than coincidental. [54]

Again, though most people might consider this a remote, if not ridiculous, conspiracy theory, there is no doubt the technology for this new form of population management exists within Battelle's "integrated services" network. They have, in fact, pioneered this global possibility that some policy experts at the U.S. Army's War College have advocated. [62]

APPENDIX C

Battelle Memorial Institute's Chemical/Biological Operations

(Website: *www.battelle.org/chembio*)

Battelle Memorial Institute provides certified facilities and technical expertise to support U.S. programs for chemical demilitarization, chemical and biological (CB) non-proliferation and treaty verification, and related environmental restoration programs.

Since the U.S. ratification of the Chemical Weapons Convention in April 1997, Battelle has supported on-site inspections of former production and/or storage sites in the U.S. under auspices of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons. In both fixed and mobile ("fly-away") laboratories, Battelle develops and applies unique sampling and sample analysis technologies for detecting, identifying, and quantifying CB agents and related materials.

Battelle provides CB defense systems analysis and engineering support to DoD, its service departments, and to weapons systems developers in the industrial community. For the CB Defense, Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation community, Battelle applies new technologies and operational principles to the following functional areas: operations analysis; human factors engineering; and equipment design, development, and evaluation.

Chemical And Environmental Technologies (CET)

Battelle executes projects involving a wide variety of hazardous materials. The CET group brings Battelle's analytical chemistry, analysis, design, and engineering skills to projects typically involving chemical defense and survivability and chemical demilitarization support. Additionally, it performs other difficult organic analyses and syntheses.

Battelle's Hazardous Materials Research Center (HMRC), located in rural West Jefferson, Ohio, is approved by the DoD to handle chemical surety material (CSM). The HMRC is certified both in the U.S. Army Chemical and Biological Defense Command's Contractor Performance Certification Program (CP2) and in accordance with ISO 9001.

Additionally, Battelle operates CSM laboratories for the U.S. Army Materiel

Command's Treaty Laboratory at Aberdeen Proving Ground (Edgewood Area), Maryland, and for the U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command's West Desert Test Center at Dugway Proving Ground, Utah.

Aerosol Engineering And Biological Defense Science

In compliance with the Food and Drug Administration's regulations for licensing drugs and vaccines, Battelle assesses the safety and efficacy of medical countermeasures against chemical and biological agents. Battelle develops, tests, evaluates, and modifies a variety of biological agent detection systems for the Joint Services including BL-3 operations.

The Aerosol Science and Technology (AS&T) group develops lab experimental and field test procedures for battlefield smoke/obscurants, and characterizes smoke dispersal systems and munitions. The AS&T group predicts point-source emissions and the transport/atmospheric fate of aerosols by means of modeling and field assessments for industrial processes.

Systems Analysis And Engineering

Battelle delivers on-site technology support for DoD and the Joint Services at client-centered offices in: Columbus, Ohio (multiple); Edgewood, Maryland (Army); Stafford, Virginia (Marine Corps); Natick, Massachusetts (Army); Crystal City, Virginia (Navy/Office of the Secretary of Defense); San Antonio, Texas (Air Force); and Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri (Army).

Battelle's technical experts provide up-to-date information and assessments of current and future technologies for warning, detection, protection, decontamination, and modeling. Additionally, Battelle delivers innovative design solutions for CB protective clothing and equipment needs.

Knowledge Management And Information Analysis

Battelle provides specialized data systems and content to the CB community via an integrated team of professionals supporting three distinct functions: content development, data processing (electronic conversion and cataloging), and information technology. Applying its scientific and technical expertise to select and analyze relevant source documents, Battelle produces electronic encyclopedias containing comprehensive articles on CB warfare, CB defense, chemical agents, and agents of biological origin.

Battelle's content development group conducts extensive data mining to produce articles at various levels of understanding, and publishes the related full-text source documents in electronic format. Our electronic processing team converts hardcopy and electronic source information for use by our information storage and dissemination systems.

Large volumes of information are processed using state-of-the-art document conversion systems and software. Additionally, Battelle utilizes the latest information technologies to deliver web-accessible databases and knowledge bases (full-text/image) describing historical research and development programs for CB weapons.

We also develop and support the infrastructure (servers and software) necessary to deliver high quality web-based content.

Energetic Systems & Security Technology

In support of Federal Government counter-terrorism (CT) programs, Battelle focuses its research on characterization and suppression of bomb threats/effects, and on development of explosion containment, transport, and mitigation devices. For clients in the CT and aviation security communities, Battelle supports R&D for explosives detection systems and conducts factory acceptance and field tests of equipment for detecting threat devices and hazardous/illicit substances.

Additionally, Battelle has tested and evaluated a developmental CB Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit and related protective equipment. Battelle specifies and develops laboratory simulants for CB agents, and high fidelity simulators of foreign missile warheads (including bulk and submunition configurations).

Battelle has assessed the vulnerability of CB agents to destruction by various means, including shock, heat, light, and chemical methods. Battelle has also studied weaponization and has developed and tested chemical-based devices.

The West Jefferson, Ohio test site has a Hypervelocity Impact Facility with light gas guns and special impact chambers and related instrumentation for testing agent simulant and target response. The site also has 3 indoor explosion containment chambers (up to 50 lb. TNT equivalent), 3 integral ballistic ranges (up to 5-inch cal. projectiles), and facilities for storage, disassembly, and development of explosives, propellants, and pyrotechnic-based materials and devices.

Special Program Offices: Chemical and Biological Defense Information Analysis Center (CBIAC)

Battelle has continuously operated the CBIAC, a full service Department of Defense (DoD) Information Analysis Center (IAC), under contract with the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), since it's inception in August 1986. The CBIAC serves as the focal point for chemical and biological defense science and technology information.

References

1: Tetrahedron Publishing Group, Bioterrorism Author Urges New FBI Investigation, *www.tetrahedron.org/articles/anthrax/letter_to_fbi.html*.

2: The CDC Advanced Legislative Proposal is available for downloading from the *www.publichealthlaw.net/MSEHPA/MSEHPA.pdf* Internet website.

3: McHugh D. Bayer Posts $165 Million Q3 Loss. Associated Press Business News. Wednesday, Nov. 14, 2001. Available from: *http://news.excite.com/news/ap/011114/08/germany-bayer*.

4: Bradsher K. Bayer Agrees To Charge Government A Lower Price For Anthrax Medicine. *New York Times*, October 25, 2001. Available from: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/25/business/25BaYE.html*.

5: Miller J. and Johnston D. Investigators Liken Anthrax In Leahy Letter To That Sent To Dasche. *New York Times*, November 20, 2001. Available at: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/20/politics/201NQU.html?todaysheadlines*.

6: Horowitz L. G. *Deadly Innocence: The Kimberly Bergalis Case—Solving The Greatest Murder Mystery In The Annals Of American Medicine*. Tetrahedron Press, 1993. See also: Horowitz, L. G. Murder And Cover-up Could Explain The Florida Dental AIDS Mystery. *British Dental Journal*. 1994 10;24:423-327; This report was based on: Hartman AW, Ressler RR, Douglas JE and McCormack A. Sexual Homicide: A Motivational Model. In: *Criminal Investigatory Analysis Of Sexual Homicide*. National Center for the Analysis of Violent Crime, United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, pp. 39-60, 1990.

7: O'Meara K. Drug Deal: Investigative Report. *Washington Times, Insight Magazine*. November 26, 2001, pp. 24-25.

8: Broad W.J. Terror Anthrax Linked To Type Made By U.S. *New York Times*. December 3, 2001. Available at *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/12/03/national/03POWD.html*; See also: Broad W. and Miller J. Anthrax Inquiry Looks At U.S. Labs. *New York Times*, December 2, 2001. Available at: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/12/02/national/02POWD.html*.

9: Cole L.A. Anthrax Hoaxes: Hot New Hobby? *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists*, 1999 (July/August);55;4:7-13. Available at: *http://www.bullatomsci.org/issues/1999/ja99/ja99bulletins.html*.

10: Horowitz L.G. *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism and Toxic Warfare*. Sandpoint, ID: Tetrahedron Publishing Group, 2001, pp. 304-308; for Richard Preston's propaganda concerning the West Nile virus outbreak, see pp. 1-13; for Dr. Monath's meeting with Jerry Hauer and Clinton administration officials at the White House, see pp. 105-109.

11: Begich N. and Burke K. New Non-Lethal Weapons Systems May Be Used Against U.S. Citizens. Report presented to the World Foundation for Natural Sciences on October 17, 1998, Interlaken, Switzerland. Published by *The Leading Edge*. Available from *www.earthpulse.com*.

12: Tucker J. and Sands A. An Unlikely Threat. *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists*, 1999 (July/August);55;4:46-52. Available at: *http://www.bullatomsci.org/issues/1999/ja99/ja99tucker.html*.

13: Bioport was originally purchased by majority shareholder Intervac, a Maryland-based biotech firm owned by Admiral William J. Crowem Jr., but purchased by Fuad El Hibri, the general manager of Intervac. Mr. El Hibri directed the buyout as he had previously done with Porton Products, Ltd., a Cambridge, England company apparently linked to Porton Down, England's top biological weapons development and testing facility. (See: U.S. Government Reform Subcommittee on National Security, Veterans Affairs, and International Relations. June 30, 1999, available from *http://www.freerepublic.com/forum/a3b12516e4594.htm*; See also: *http://search.lycos.com/main/default.asp?lpv=1&loc—searchhp3&query=Faud+El-Hibri&...* [see #10 Lansing State Journal]. In August 2001, the BBC reported that 20,000 "so-called human guinea pigs went to Porton Down between 1939 and the 1960s" for various illegal chemical and biological weapons tests. Thousands were harmed or killed as a result. See: *http://news.bbc.co.uk/low/english/uk/newsid_1506000/1506968.stm*. For Robert Myers, Battelle Memorial Institute and the DoD's Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program data see: Myers R.C. Chief Operating Officer and Director, BioPort Corporation, A joint meeting of the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee and the Subcommittee on Labor, Health and Human Services, Education and Related Agencies of the Senate Appropriations Committee, March 16, 1999. Available from: *http://www.senate.gov/~appropriations/old/labor/myrs3_16.htm*.

14: Department of Defense. *Anthrax Vaccine Immunization Program: Unproven Force Protection*. February 17, 2000, p. 13.

15: Irvine R. and Kincaid C. Another Leftover Scandal From Clinton: Background Of Anthrax Vaccine Manufacturer Bioport. *Free Republic*. May 22, 2001. Available from: *http://freerepublic.com/forum/a3b12516e4594.htm*.

16: Skolnick S.H. Overthrow Of The American Republic: The Anthrax Commissars. The primary source wished to remain anonymous. Mr. Skolnick relayed to this author by direct communication that he personally interviewed the source. For more information contact: Sherman H. Skolnick, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago, IL 60617-4870; (773) 375-5741; E-mail skolnick@ameritech.net; See also Menchken H.L. The Great Anthrax Stock Swindle. Available from: *www.whatareweswallowing.freeserve.co.uk/anthrax.htm*.

17: Associated Press. Bin Laden Cutting Carlyle Ties. October 26, 2001. Available at: *hoovnews.hoovers.com/fp.asp?layout=query_displaynews&q=Carlyle+Group&so=&dc=&ro=...*; see also: Newsweek MSNBC investigation 11-11-2001.

18: Gurney I. U.S. Anthrax Vaccine Manufacturer Bioport And Bin Laden. December 19, 2001. Available from: *www.caspro.com*.

19: Staff. Vaccine Bailout: DoD To Bail Out Anthrax Vaccine Maker. *Washington Times, Insight Magazine*. October 20, 2001. Available from: *http://www.insightmag.com/cgi-bin/ViewNews.cfm?Item=334*. See also: Rosenbaum D.E. and Stolberg S.G. U.S. Will Offer Anthrax Shots For Thousands. *New York Times*, December 19, 2001. Available from: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/12/19/national/19VACC.html?todaysheadlines*; and Rosenbaum D.E. and Stolberg S.G. As U.S. Offers Anthrax Shots Safety Debate Begins Again. *New York Times*, December 20, 2001. Available from: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/12/20/national/20VACC.html?todaysheadlines*.

20: Cauchon D. FDA Advisers Tied To Industry. *USA Today*, Oct 1, 2000. Available from: *http://www.mercola.com/2000/0ct/1/fda_drug_approvals.htm*.

21: Massie R.K. Blood Feud: A Mother Takes The Hemophilia Tragedy To Court. *New Yorker*. June 16, 1997, pp. 98-102.

22: Manning P. *Martin Bormann: Nazi In Exile*. Secaucus, NJ: Lyle Stuart, Inc., 1981.

23: Borkin J. *The Crime And Punishment Of I.G. Farben: The Unholy Alliance Between Hitler And The Great Chemical Combine*. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1997.

24: Griffin G.E. *World Without Cancer: The Story Of Vitamin B-17*. Westlake, CA: American Media, 1997.

25: American Home Products development of earliest smallpox vaccine is available at: *http://www.ahp.com/history.asp*. For strategic alliance between Baxter and Acambis to make the smallpox vaccine, see Acambis's *www.biotechshares.com/acambis.htm* Internet website.

26: Wyeth Genetics Institute information is available from: *http://www.wyeth.com/randd/gi/*.

27: American Home Products Company profile and affiliations are available at: *http://www.ahp.com/companies.asp*.

28: Aventis announces support for government emergency preparedness efforts: Company to offer vaccines and antibiotic manufacturing capacity for protecting country against bioterrorism. October 26, 2001. Company press release at: *http://www.aventispharma-us.com/pressreleases/10_26_01.html*.

29: Horowitz L.G. and Martin W.J. *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* Rockport, MA: Tetrahedron Press, 1998, pp. 37-38; for Lederle Labs connection to polio vaccine contaminations see p. 492; for CIA stockpiling of anthrax see document on p. 278; for exposé on Richard Preston as a bioterror propagandist see pp. 385-400.

30: Manning P. op cit., pp. 29 and 56.

31: CNNfn. BASF Boosts Agro Unit. News release available at: *http://money.cnn.com/2000/03/21/europe/basf/*.

32: Staff. Industry Role In Bioterrorism Response Planning Must Be Open To The Public. *The Public Citizen*, Nov. 8, 2001. Available from: *http://www.citizen.org/pressroom/*

release.cfm?ID=901; See also: Claybrook J. Drug Companies Wage War On Consumer. *The Public Citizen*, Nov. 30, 2001. Available at: *http://www.citizen.org/pressroom/release.cfm?ID=953*.

33: Palast G. and Pallister D. FBI And U.S. Spy Agents Say Bush Spiked Bin Laden Probes Before 11 September. *The Guardian* (London). November 7, 2001. Available from: *www.grepalast.com/detail.cfm?artid=103&row=0*.

34: Aventis Media Center. Aventis Announces Support For U.S. Government Emergency Preparedness Efforts. October 26, 2001. Available from Frankfurt, Germany, *http://www.aventis.com/main/0,1003,EN-XX-10590-45781—,FF.html*; For Merck partnership see: *http://www.aventis.com/main/0,1003,EN-XX-27211-44441—,FF.html*.

35: The reference for the Hoechst-Rhone Poulenc's Aventis (Merck partnered) and Acambis "strategic alliance" with AHP's Baxter Healthcare Corporation to produce the smallpox vaccine is available at *http://www.biotechshares.com/acambis.htm*.

36: Information regarding the CDC's vaccine award to Acambis is available at: *http://company.monster.com/oravax/*; For Oravax, Inc. name change to Acambis, Inc. see: *http://www.oravax.com/*.

37: Broad W. and Miller J. Germ Defense Plan In Peril As Its Flaws Are Revealed. *New York Times*, August. 7, 1998.

38: Battelle's nuclear, biological, and chemical group is described on their website at: *http://www.nbcindustrygroup.com/battel.htm*.

39: Battelle's West Jefferson, Ohio BL-3 laboratory may be viewed at: *http://www.nrel.gov/surviving_disaster/fema2000/Cbiac/sld016.htm*.

40: Stout D. U.S. Offers $1 Million For Anthrax Attacker's Capture. *New York Times*, October 18, 2001. Available at: *http://www.nytimes.com/*

41: Isachenkov V. Germ Warfare Plans Worry Russia, September 7, 2001. This information was relayed to the author by e-mail from Christopher Williams, Dec. 5, 2001. Contact: *chris.williams73@verizon.net*.

42: Preston R. Annals Of Warfare—The Bioweaponeers. *New Yorker*, March 9, 1998.

43: To access this slide, see *http://www.nrel.gov/surviving disaster/fema2000/Cbiac/sld016.htm*.

44: Staff reporter. U.S. Scientist Questioned: Former Researcher Denies Connection To Anthrax Attacks. ABCNews.com. December 20, 2001. Available from: *http://www.abcnews.go.com/sections/us/DailyNews/US_ANTHRAX.html*.

45: Schmidt S. and Warrick J. FBI Investigates Possible Financial Motive In Anthrax Attacks. *Washington Post*, Friday, December 21, 2001, pg. A21.

46: American Home Products Corporation: Fort Dodge Animal Health. About AHP at: *http://www.ahp.com/fort_dodge/for_dodge.asp*. Some of Fort Dodge Laboratories historic data is held by Iowa State University. For this see: *http://www.lib.iastate.edu/spcl/manuscripts/MS019.html*.

47: Environmental News Network. West Nile Virus Strikes Florida Horses. Tues, July 24, 2001. Available from: *http://www.enn.com/news/enn-stories/2001/07/07242001/virus_44396.asp*.

48: National Veterinary Services Laboratory (NVSL) general description is available from: *http://www.aphis.usda.gov/mds/eng-nvsl.html*.

49: Purdum T.S. Anthrax Checks Widen As Officials Admit Error. *New York Times*, October 25, 2001. Available from: *www.nytimes.com/2001/10/25/national/25ANTH.html?todaysheadlines*.

50: Broad W.J., Johnston D., Miller J., and Zielbauer P. Experts See F.B.I. Missteps Hampering Anthrax Inquiry. *New York Times*, November 9, 2001 *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/09/national/09INQUI.html?pagewanted=1&todaysheadlines*.

51: Gellman B. AIDS Is Declared Threat To Security. *Washington Post*, Online, April 30, 2000. The CIA sponsored article is available for downloading at: *http://www.cia.gov/cia/publications/nie/report/nie99-17d.html*. The Post's article may be obtained at: *http://www.washingtonpost.com/ac2/wp-dyn?pagename=article&node=&contentId=A40503-2000Apr29*.

52: Associated Press. U.S. Anthrax Letter Mailed To Kenya. *New York Times*, Oct. 18, 2001. Available from *http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/international/AP-Anthrax-Overseas.html*.

53: McHugh D. Bayer Posts $165 Million Q3 Loss. Associated Press. November 14, 2001. Available from: *http://www.news.excite.com/news/ap/011114/08/germany-bayer*.

54: Denny C. Rules Relaxed In Rush For New Smallpox Vaccine. *The Guardian*, Thursday, October 25, 2001.

55: Bradsher K. Bayer Agrees To Charge Government A Lower Price For Anthrax Medicine. *New York Times*. October 25, 2001. Available at: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/25/business/25BAYE.html*.

56: Abelson R. and Pollack A. Other Drugs To Combat Anthrax Are In Ample Supply. October 23, 2001. *New York Times*. Available at: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/23/business/23DRUG.html*; See also: Pear R. In Anthrax Crisis, Health Secretary Finds Unsteady Going. *New York Times*, October 25, 2001. Available from *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/25/national/25THOM.html*; See also: Bradsher K. *New York Times*, Oct. 25, 2001. Other Antibiotics Than Cipro.

57: Stolberg S.G. Senators Seek $3.2 Billion To Fight Germ Threats, Doubling Bush Plan. *New York Times*, Nov. 16, 2001. Available from: *http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/16/politics/16BIO.html?todaysheadlines*.

58: Wade N. A Nation Challenged: Drug Research; U.S. Hunting Antiviral Drug To Use In Case Of Smallpox. *New York Times*, November 23, 2001. Available from *NYTimes* online archives.

59: Horowitz L.G. Polio, Hepatitis-B And AIDS: An Integrative Theory On A Possible Vaccine-Induced Pandemic. *J Medical Hypothesis* 2001;56;5:677-686.

60: Scott S. Anthrax Matches Army Spores (Identical To Dugway PG, Ft. Detrick Anthrax). *Baltimore Sun*, Dec. 12, 2001. p.1.

61: Dresch S.P. Investigation Into Responsibility For Recent Anthrax Incidents: A Report To The Honorable Henry J. Hyde, Chairman Of The Committee On International Relations, U.S. House Of Representatives, December 10, 2001. For copies of this report, contact the Forensic Intelligence International, LLC, the Kauth house, 318 Cooper Avenue, Hancock, MI 49930, or e-mail: sdresch@forensic-intelligence.org.

62: Begich N. and Horowitz L. Lethal Revolution In Unpopular Non-Lethal Warfare. In Chapter 15 "Non-Lethal Electromagnetic Weapons" of *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. L. Horowitz, ed. Sandpoint, ID: Tetrahedron Publishing Group, 2001, pp. 306-307.

Facing The Truth

From the cowardice that dare not face new truth,

From the laziness that is contented with half-truth,

From the arrogance that thinks it knows all truth,

Good Lord, deliver us.

— Modern prayer from Kenya

Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up!

12/12/01 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

"Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

Such simple words, yet oh how difficult it is for you to follow them.

Good evening, my scribe, I am Esu Sananda. I am known by many names, but the energy is the same. Names are for your benefit. As always, I come in Service unto ONLY Creator GOD, the One Divine Source of Radiant Light.

Each and every one of you who dwell upon planet Earth have an equal right to be there. There is not one of you who is any greater or any lesser than any other. So why is it, then, that so many of you act as though you have more right to the planet than the other? Why is it that you are so rude and unkind to one another?

My message is—and has always been—that you should love one another as I have loved you. Do you not realize, then, that when you hurt another, it hurts all?

You pray for peace and you ask for love, yet you live your lives opposite of peace and love. How is it, then, that you expect your prayers for love and peace to be answered?

Can you not see that it is by your very own actions that you have stopped the flow and caused your own prayers to go unanswered? Can you not see that it is NOT God who has not heard you, but rather it is YOU who have not heard yourself ?

You cannot expect your requests to be answered unless you begin practicing the very simple commandments I left with you. When I was asked about the commandments, I said that I would give you only two:

1. To love God with all your heart; and
2. To love your neighbor as you would love yourselves.

What I am witnessing is that very few of you ones actually have taken to heart these two simple commandments.

Yet, you fuss and fight about 10 of them. You theorize and you philosophize over them, trying to decide if there is a difference between a little fib and a lie, and whether "thou shalt not kill" means in war, self-defense, or in capital punishment, and when is coveting really coveting.

And, all the while, you simply choose to ignore the two commandments about love. Does this even make any sense to you? Can you not see that you are merely chasing your own tails and playing into the hands of Dark energies?

"Love one another." It is so simple.

Treat one another as you would want others to treat you. Be kind. Be patient. Be polite. Be caring. Be trustworthy. Be honest. Before you speak, think how your words will affect the one you're speaking to. Before you tell that lie, ask yourself if you would appreciate that person lying to you. Before you take that small, insignificant item from your workplace, restaurant, or hotel, ask yourself if you would appreciate someone coming to your home and taking something they thought was insignificant? Before you are rude and inconsiderate, think how you would feel in that situation. How would these things make you feel?

If you give a person your word—mean it. Try using "please" and "thank you" and "I am sorry"—AND MEAN IT! Make your words mean something.

On a daily basis, I hear ones asking what is wrong with your world. What is wrong is that each and every single person needs to follow one very simple commandment:

"Love your neighbor as you love yourself."

If you have offended another, humble yourself and make a heart-felt apology. And then strive to not offend again. But never say you are sorry when you are not, or if you have no intention of correcting your errors. Make your words actually meaningful. Do what you say. It is called integrity.

You are at the time of the year when everyone is talking about "peace on Earth and goodwill toward men". You become giving, thoughtful, and generous. You smile at strangers, and visit with neighbors, friends, and relatives.

Why should it be that you should remember this philosophy only once per year? Should you not be practicing this every day of every year? During this season, you think about the homeless, the poor, and the hungry. But there are 365 days in your year. What thought do you give these matters throughout the year?

Does this make you any better than the person who only goes to church on Christmas? You know, the one whom you call the hypocrite.

But, you say, you have no time, you lead very busy and full lives. That is your choice.

You have no time because of what you have made priorities, and those priorities do not include those who truly do need your help.

Again I say to you:

"Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

If you were homeless and hungry, you would wish for someone to reach out to you on more than just one day a year, for their hunger and homelessness will not magically go away on December 26.

As you have been told many, many times over the last decade, your world is evolving to the next level of existence. Your world is transitioning from your third-dimensional expression to the fourth-dimensional expression.

That is the good news.

The bad news is that very few of the Earth's inhabitants will be making that transition to the higher frequencies (ascension) with the planet. Why, you ask? Because you are not ready, and you would not survive the ascension in your present state of being, for your thoughts, words, and actions are still fixed in the lower, third-dimensional frequency range. Your hearts are still fixed upon selves and upon materialism. You do not care for one another, or for your planet, or for its wildlife, or for its plant life, or for its ecology in general.

You still consider yourself to be separate from everything else—rather than understanding that you ARE your neighbor, your planet, the wildlife, and the plant life. You ARE the stars and the Moon and the Sun. There is no separation, for all is related and connected. What you think, what you say, and what you do affect everything else in the universe in the same way that such affect you.

So, your goals remain self-centered and self-serving because you are

anchored in the third-dimensional frequency range by your own doing, yet these third-dimensional aspects and concepts have no place in the higher dimensions.

Many of those whom you shun in your daily lives are closer to making the transition than are those of you who whiz by them in your shiny, fast cars. How, you ask?

Because they no longer have an attachment to the material world. They have nowhere else to go but up. Should you look past their outward appearance, you would find many great spiritual teachers among these.

But go ahead and shun them. Try to ignore them. Pretend they do not exist. Rationalize in your mind that they just need to get a job and support themselves. You are hurting no one except yourself by this attitude.

So, do you now see why we have been teaching about cleaning out and changing your thought and emotional processes?

Can you reach out and grasp these concepts?

Can you embrace them?

Can you live them?

These messages have been given to you ones for over a decade. Yet, we see only a handful of you ones who have taken these messages to heart and have truly sought to make the changes that must be made if you are to ascend to the higher dimension along with your planet. Those who have chosen not to make these changes have a myriad of reasons and excuses, and all these reasons seem logical to them. They are, however, based on self-service, materialism, and fear. The wrapping paper may be different, but the contents of the packages are all the same.

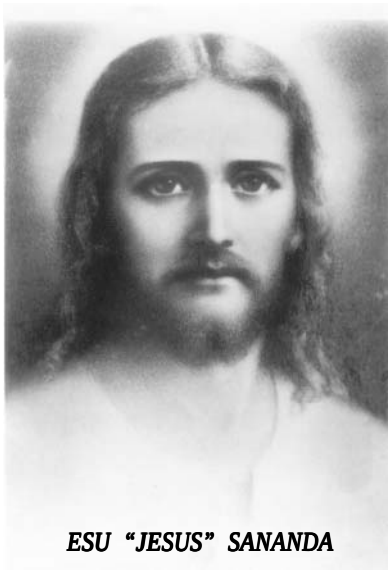
We have told you that your emotional baggage had to be cleared out. You cannot take the lower, third-dimensional emotions of fear, anger, lust, greed, etc., to the higher dimensions. However, it is YOUR responsibility to clean out these things. It is not usually a pleasant project. In fact, it will be one of the most difficult tasks you have ever undertaken. However, I will promise you this: you will feel Lighter once you have unloaded that excess baggage of your dark, hidden emotions.

Once you face your fears, your anger, etc., you will become much more free. You will find that there is no reason to hide behind them. It will liberate you, and you will feel better emotionally, mentally, and physically. You will begin to experience healings in your entire being.

You CAN live in Divine Health—but not if you continue to hold on to all the heavy baggage. We of the Higher Dimensions are always available for guidance. But first, there MUST be definitive action on your part, and a heartfelt desire for change. And YOU MUST ASK!

How can you change when no one else is willing? Well, here's a bit of advice: What others do is none of your concern.

YOUR concern is with what YOU do. But, you say, everybody else is rude. Fine. Does that automatically give you the right to be rude, also? But, you say, everybody else lies. Fine. Do two wrongs make a right?



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

Let us say that the cashier at the store is rude to you, so you are rude back. Then she is rude to the next person in line, and that person is rude back to her.

Now, let's say that, instead of being rude in return, you smile and, with love in your heart, you are kind to her. Chances are you have just stopped the cycle that would have gone on all day.

It's highly likely that she became rude because someone was rude to her first. **Learn to recognize the Darkness and, rather than meet Darkness with Darkness, meet the Darkness with Light.**

Regardless of whether you witness a change in the cashier, know that you have done the right and Godly thing. You have sown seeds of Light and not Darkness.

You ones have created your own realities. If those realities are not as you would like them to be, you have no one but yourselves to blame. Stop blaming everyone else for your own misfortunes; be responsible enough to realize that you are experiencing ONLY that of your own making.

You ones are quick enough to take credit when things go well for you. But there is no balance if you are not likewise willing to take the credit when things do not go well.

Once again I shall tell you that you create by every thought you think, every word you speak, and every action you take. Thoughts, words, and actions are energy, and energy ALWAYS creates in like kind. It is a Universal Law. Learn it. Know it. Live it. Only then will you begin to comprehend the fullness and abundance that is everywhere about you. Only with that comprehension will you become all that you are capable of. Only then will you become co-creators and masters of your own destinies.

YOU ARE RUNNING OUT OF TIME, DEAR ONES.

Do you not see that which is taking place all around you?

Do you not see the pace at which events are unfolding?

Do you not see the changes in your planet and in your Sun?

Do you not see all the things occurring that have been foretold?

Then—what is it that you ones are waiting for?

YOU ARE AT THE MIDNIGHT HOUR, AND YOU HAVE JUST A FEW SHORT SECONDS OF TIME BEFORE THE SHIFT OF FREQUENCY IS COMPLETE AND YOUR WORLD CHANGES FOREVER.

Do you wish to participate in this ascension, or not? It is a most serious choice that you MUST make.

At the present moment, the majority of you have chosen not to be a part of the ascension, because you have not heeded the messages and the warnings, and you continue to live your lives with third-dimensional emotions and concepts.

I am not here to bring fear to the hearts of men. And I am not chastising you ones. However, I am also not here to just "make you feel good".

I am here to impress upon you the

urgency and to reach my hand toward you. I am here in the hope of reaching as many of you as will hear. I shall not rest, and I shall not be silent until the very last microsecond of time is upon you. My attempts to reach as many of you as I can will continue until there is absolutely no more time to do so.

My desire is that every one of you ascend to the next level of existence. As long as there is even one of you not ready, I will continue to reach out, because I love each and every one of you equally. There are none who I see as unreachable.

You are ALL feeling and experiencing the transition even now. Those of you who are finding yourselves struggling and at odds with self and others are those who are like the salmon swimming upstream. You are resisting the change that is occurring because you are continuing to hold on to old paradigms.

Remember: NOTHING IS AS IT HAS BEEN, AND WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN. So stop living in the past!

Your planet is ascending. You are experiencing the transition.

Will you ascend with your planet or not? The choice is completely your own.

My desire, however, is that each of you would choose the path of ascension. But first, you must make changes in yourselves. That I cannot do for you, and neither can anyone else.

I am always here for Guidance. You have but to reach out with your heart and your mind, with desire and love, and be willing to let go of that which is passing away rapidly.

The time of self-service (the "me first" point of view) is coming to an end on Earth. The Dark forces are struggling to keep as many of you mired down and anchored to the lower frequencies as possible. The Dark forces are on a suicide mission, and will go down willingly, dragging as many of you ones with them as they can. They know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that their time is nearly up. However, they continue to hold on to whomever will allow them to do so, for their only mission—their only reason for existence—is to take as many of you down with them as will go willingly.

It is a battle between Light and Dark, a battle between "Good" and "Evil" if you prefer. It has been ongoing on Earth for millennia.

Now the battle is just about over, for Light always triumphs over Darkness. However, the Darkness is very alluring. It is very seductive. And there are many of you who are playing right into their webs of deceit.

I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda. I leave you as I came, in the Light of our Creator.

"Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

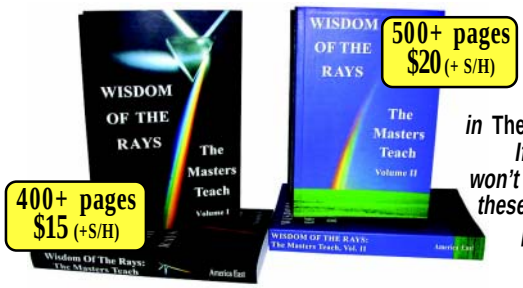
It is the greatest of all the commandments. It is the philosophy and the way of life of the Higher Realms, for we understand that what we do to others, we do to ourselves, for we all are related and connected. We know there is no separation. In this way, we serve only the One God of Light.

Peace, Love, and Light to each and every one of you. The Love I have for each of you is the same Love I would have you express toward one another. Only with that Love will you overcome the Darkness and make it through the current transition. Without that Love, you will never experience the Light, for all is Darkness without it.

Thank you for your service to Light. Thank you for your time.

I am Esu Sananda. Salu.

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— *Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec*

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— *Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")*

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— *Master Hilarion*

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead." — *Aton, The One Light*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The Enron Black Magic

With 25% Of House & Senate Well Bribed, The Covert Money Machine Stalls Out

Editor's note: Enron Corporation seemed to be the perfect metaphor of a large, well-built ocean vessel sitting squarely on the financial equivalent of dry land. You'd think it a safe bet against sinking. And then it started magically taking on water.

Not possible, your broker said? Confused by what the media mouths had to say as the good ship Enron started sinking, right there for all to see?

Well, don't feel bad if none of the media's stories made any sense to you. How could they with what was being swept under the rug faster than political payoffs in election year.

Good ol' "rug cleaner" Sherman Skolnick has a few "snapshots" from the "family album" of the crooks in high places to share with you, to help fill-in some missing pieces of this matter. And keep in mind that the good ship Enron is likely "just" ONE example of a general trick played without hesitation by the economic black-magicians.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(email: *skolnick@ameritech.net*)
(website: *www.skolnicksreport.com*)

PART ONE (12/2/01)

In the often evil world of oil and natural gas, and other energy, they became the seventh largest of the Fortune 500. What has happened to put them as the largest of the No Fortune 100? How did they become, so far, the biggest loser?

The real operators of Enron Corporation are, to some, great sorcerers. They have waved their magic wand, and turned paper promises into black gold, and vice versa. Sort of latter-day alchemists.

Later in this series we will explore the role of Dick Cheney and George W. Bush. Now just look at some of the other names.

A Director of Enron has been Wendy Gramm, wife of U.S. Senator Phil Gramm [R-TX]. A former professor, supposedly adept in economics and banking, Senator Gramm has been the Chairman of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Committee, and member of the Budget and the Finance Committees. He has blocked laws against money laundering. Convenient to the Enron mess, he decided ahead of time not to run for re-election.

For some twelve years during the Reagan/Daddy Bush Administrations, Wendy was Chairperson of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC). As a highly corrupt federal regulatory agency, CFTC wields great power and influence over markets, often little understood by common Americans.

Spreading out in the 1980s, worldwide, was the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI). Some called them, with their hundreds of branches round the world, the Bank of Crooks and Criminals International. They were actually a huge money laundry for political assassinations and dirty tricks funding, as well as espionage proprietaries, for the American CIA, British MI-6, French CIA, and the Mossad of Israel.

BCCI had or were planning some five branches in the U.S. For their U.S. agenda, they needed to put the arm on the U.S. government. Elsewhere in the world, BCCI had already honed the real-world specialty of buying and bribing public officials.

BCCI, as a foreign entity, not only dealt in secret transactions in banking, but were a high, mostly covert, player on the world markets, particularly the Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME), the Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT), and on markets such as LIFFE in London.

Through six La Salle Street brokers, BCCI bribed and blackmailed its way into the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate. Key lawmakers were invited to come to Chicago, all expenses paid, to supposedly give a speech for the CME, or "Merc" as some call it, and the CBOT.

While in the Windy City, the lawmakers were informed that their hosts, the market honchos, were opening "courtesy" accounts for them. And, that they would be informed of the good results that developed. In some instances, the so-called "courtesy" accounts were not told to the Representatives and Senators, but were set up in their name anyway, as a blackmail device, on the date of their Chicago visit.

Through a hocus-pocus series of transactions, the Chicago accounts showed a supposed loss while the London acounts showed a huge profit. In the lingo of the markets, it was called a "straddle".

The Senators and Congressmen themselves, or most often their known agents, from time to time personally picked up the huge profits in London. On other occasions, someone identifying themselves with credentials as their known agents, likewise picked up the heavy profits from the "courtesy" accounts in the British money center. **It was either a direct provable bribery payment to the lawmakers, or verifiable record-kept blackmail. Either way, 25% of both houses of the American legislature were "hooked".**

By the time BCCI supposedly collapsed in the summer of 1991, some five billion dollars had disappeared. **It was used in great part to buy—that is, to bribe—28 U.S. Senators and 108 members of the U.S. House of Representatives.** The Bank of England, by a series of circumstances, became the kingpin in supervising and overseeing the supposed demise of BCCI. (But, see Footnote One about how BCCI rose from the ashes under another name.)

Notice the strange happenings. For only thirty days the Bank of England had, as an open record, the list of those bought and bribed, whether directly or through the blackmail devices, of the legislative branch of the U.S. Government. A major media correspondent got wind of this and,

before secrecy was clamped on the records, got a copy of the entire list of bribery/blackmail.

Part of one of the largest media operations worldwide, he went to his media editor with the details. The editor was thunderstruck.

Here was documented proof that 25% of the House and Senate were bribed. "We cannot publish the list and the details that go with it" the journalist was told. The media mogul added the obvious: "It would cause the scandalous downfall of the American Government" as the journalist later related the editor's statements to an independent-minded confidant.

As a last resort, the journalist gave the list and the corroborating details to our group. (This type of thing has happened again and again during the forty years our group has operated, to open up deeply censored stories. I, as head of the group, have been jailed some eight times for contempt of court, wheelchair and all, for refusing to divulge witnesses and sources.)

Using the list and substantiating details, we began directly confronting members of the House and Senate. We began receiving threats of great harm to us after the time when we confronted Senator Phil Gramm, who was on the list, and we brought-up information about the apparent bribery cover-up of his wife, Wendy, as head of the CFTC.

In going over the specifics, we discovered that BCCI was a sizeable secret funder of Ted Turner, making possible his idea for a television superstation via satellite from Atlanta, Georgia. And, that this was done through part-owner of Turner's empire, the then cable monster, TCI of Denver. In an interview with the former chief accountant of one of the La Salle Street brokers arranging the bribery, we learned that TCI also owned part of the brokers fronting for BCCI in Chicago.

We learned plenty in the process of exploring the details. We found out, for example, that BCCI, through their Chicago branch, greatly funded the television campaign commercials for the 1988 Presidential campaign for Democratic candidate Michael Dukakis. To cut off money for the badly needed television ads for Dukakis, his opponent, GOP Presidential candidate George Herbert Walker Bush, at the time Vice President, arranged on a holiday, Columbus Day, right before the election, to mysteriously close-up BCCI's Chicago branch, source of the TV money for Dukakis, claiming "corruption" but not disclosing details.

In putting the complex matter together, we found out about the threat of an international scandal. GNP Commodities, headquartered in Chicago, wanted to merge with French entity, Bank Indo-Suez. The merger was opposed by CFTC Chairperson, Wendy Gramm, and the head of the Federal Reserve, Alan Greenspan.

At a hearing in Chicago as to the merger, an attorney for GNP was heard hollaring outside the CFTC office, that if Wendy Gramm and the Fed do not get off GNP's back, there would be an "international incident". GNP, then headed by the former chieftain of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, was reportedly in a position to know about the BCCI bribery of both houses of Congress, covered up not only reportedly by Wendy Gramm, but by Alan Greenspan as well.

A watered down version of the GNP Commodities incident was published in the *Wall Street Journal* in November, 1989. From long past experiences, I knew only one publication would run my exclusive story about the BCCI bribery of Congress. I turned it over to the populist paper, *Spotlight*, headquartered in the nation's Capitol. I gave them the Bank of England BCCI bribery list. In October 1991, they ran my story, minus the list, which they had, but the list nevertheless began circulating elsewhere anyway.

Here are some of the names from the Bank of England's reported BCCI bribery list, that included 108 members of the House and 28 U.S. Senators:

House Of Representatives

• Congressman **Dan Rostenkowski** [D-IL]

Two of his daughters supposedly worked in the Chicago markets although apparently not doing much actual work. Rosty, as he was called for many years, headed the House tax-writing committee and put through a near-private law for the markets as a tax loophole as to "straddles". He has been a major owner of Garfield Ridge Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, a reputed transit point for CIA dope money from Mena, Arkansas, headed for laundering disguised as soybean and currency trading through the Chicago markets. Rosty was later sent to federal prison for defrauding the private bank of the House of Representatives.

• Cong. **Marty Russo** [D-IL]
• Cong. **Thomas Foley** [D-WA]
• Cong. **Glenn English** [D-OK]
• Cong. **Cardiss Collins** [D-IL]

As to her, see our website series on the "Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage". She apparently went along with the cover-up of the Watergate airplane crash, Chicago.

• Cong. **E. (Kika) de la Garza** [D-TX]
• Cong. **Richard Gephardt** [D-MO]

For 2004, is he planning to run for President? What does HE know about the murder of Mel Carnahan on the eve of the year 2000 Election debate? Carnahan had records that would have scandalized presidential candidate George W. Bush at a presidential candidate debate in St. Louis.

• Cong. **James Wright** [D-TX]

He left Congress later, in another scandal.

• Cong. **Dan Glickman** [D-KS]

In the Clinton administration he became head of the Department of Agriculture. BCCI/Banca Nazionale del Lavoro were implicated in a huge Atlanta scandal where billions of U.S. dollars, disguised as "agriculture" loans, were used by Daddy Bush to supply weapons to Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein. Glickman was reportedly part of the cover-up.

Cong. **Robert Michel** [R-IL]

When faced with an apparent Chicago U.S. bankruptcy scandal also involving his son, he left Congress.

Cong. **Richard Durbin** [D-IL]

U.S. Senate

• Senator **Thomas Daschle** [D-SD]

Does HE plan to run for President in 2004?

• Sen. **James Jeffords** [R-VT]

In 2001, he changed from Republican to Democrat, upsetting the GOP control of the U.S. Senate.

• Sen. **Lloyd Bentsen** [D-TX]

Big-time bank owner, leading up to Enron.

• Sen. **Alfonse D'Amato** [R-NY]

Law enforcement personnel contended D'Amato was the mafia's man in the U.S. Senate.

• Sen. **Jesse Helms** [R-NC]

Records seem to support the claim that Sen. Helms receives funding from international terrorist groups.

• Sen. **Richard Lugar** [R-IN]
• Sen. **Robert Byrd** [D-WV]

There is strong reason to believe that he and some of his staff members know a lot about the murder in 1991 of journalist/author Danny Casalaro in West Virginia, also about the apparent frame-up of computer wizard Michael Riconosciuto.

• Sen. **Donald Riegle** [D-MI]
• Sen. **Patrick Leahy** [D-VT]

He has been the longtime chairman of the Senate Agriculture Committee. See

BCCI/BNL details at listing of Cong. Dan Glickman.

• Sen. **Alan Dixon** [D-IL]

He previously had been Illinois Secretary of State, issuing auto and driver's licenses. Some of his family members reportedly ran stolen auto parts businesses, called "chop shops" which he covered up by fake auto registrations and such. Dixon also arranged for the mafia to slow down FBI investigations in that mafioso, through Dixon, got untraceable auto tags.

Reputed experts on covering up high crimes have been Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan (we call him Redspan) and former CFTC Chairperson Wendy Gramm, a Director of Enron.

Through complicated dealings, were billions sucked out of Enron to try to prop up the failing U.S. Stock Markets?

More coming. Stay tuned.

Footnote One: Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) did NOT actually disappear, despite monopoly press accounts stating so. BCCI re-emerged as Pinnacle Banc Group, with their flagship the highly corrupt, gangster-linked First National Bank Of Cicero. (Cicero is the longtime mafia enclave adjoining Chicago, known as Al Capone Land.) Lots of details about this on our website in prior stories. For example, dominating the bank in Cicero has been Bishop Paul Marcinkus, until 1991, head of the Vatican Bank, recently identified as a major criminal money laundry for mafia/CIA and others. To confuse matters, the bank in Cicero has changed their name several times since 1991.

* * *

PART TWO (12/8/01)

What did they think of themselves? In their heart of hearts, did they consider that THEY were great heroes? Saintly warriors, were they, in their own estimation, opposing the barbarians of fatal finger-pointing and the stone hurlers of biblical Judgment?

On his throne of monopoly, a major media rajah, in clamping his un-elected fist of censorship on it, as if weighing its value in diamonds, haughtily proclaimed: "It would cause the scandalous downfall of the American Government."

A foreign bank entity, enlisted in the secret funding of the deceptions of bloody espionage and political assassinations, had purchased and procured, by bribery and blackmail, one-fourth of all the members of the U.S. parliament. This was done amidst the nuclear winter's bitter destruction of the lawmaker's solemn oath to support the organic law of this continent, namely the *U.S. Constitution*.

As earlier set forth, this is the prologue of this deadly drama, played out as it has been over a dozen years and more. In the current act, some of the same players are before us again, but now unmasked with face-paint peeled or scrubbed off. And their masquerading co-conspirators will be on stage as well.

How did Enron become such a worldwide monstrous edifice?

And where did it go, the billions and billions of dollars, and euros, and Swiss francs, and trillions of yen?

Does Wendy Gramm, a Director of Enron, know?

Does Federal Reserve commissar, Alan Redspan, his stage-act soon ending, know?

From their background, they cannot be described or perceived as incompetent. Hence, knowledge has to be presumed, even in contradiction to their public statements, if any.

And again, in their weather-reacting bones or in their gut, did they again consider themselves the white hats of these events? To comprehend all this is needed a simple lesson, if that is possible, in esoteric banking and finance.

The federal regulators require approximately three cents on the dollar to support each dollar of banks of deposit. By this financial sleight of hand, even as a book entry alone, twenty billion of U.S. dollars (actually, Federal Reserve hot-air notes) are thus multiplied into about six hundred billion financial fish.

It is called fractional reserves; some say fictional reserves. And no economics professor, with a straight face, can really apply the sanctity of logic to explain all this.

Even if they used a yesteryear abacus, the stone money experts would have to admit, at least privately, that in late September and early October, 2001, the U.S. stock markets were facing an expected collapse, and then jointly with the rest of the planet.

Yes, the events of September 11, 2001, took our attention elsewhere. And the prior knowledge some of us feel, as a certainty, was involved in that bloody day, support the idea of intending to divert us.

The occupant and resident of the White House has been George W. Bush. And the "Gang of Five" on the high court in Washington, as some sneer at them, that installed Bush to the highest office, had added hardly a sliver of legitimacy to the event.

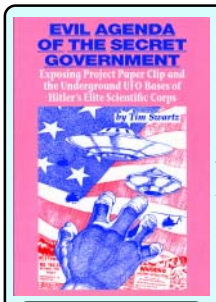
Some contend Bush Jr. would not know how to handle a financial collapse. And Daddy Bush, after all, can make his bowlegged puppet go only so far. With the ghosts of unlawful election still howling, the nation would obviously face a paranormal anarchy.

Directly and through confederates, the Bush family and Dick Cheney have a large financial stake in Enron. The market regulators, subject to political realities and their own career futures, are not about to effectively investigate.

Some of the Enron insiders, without apparently reporting the same as federal regulations require, purchased or procured or obtained an interest in "put" options or other forms of short selling, of Enron stock, or indices, or equivalents, when the shares had drifted down from a high of $90 per share to somewhere between $18 and $36 a share.

Prosecutors (cynics call them blackmailers) in two or more states, if media reports are to be believed at all, claim to be interested in investigating any criminality involved in the downfall of Enron. Of course, the oil-soaked monopoly press is not about to report that a form of supposed "national security" has been invoked by the White House to stop any so-called "investigation" from going across the line to deep Oval Office scandal that would sweep away the central Government.

Again, like the bribery of both houses of Congress by the Bank of Crooks and Criminals International (BCCI), there is a practical necessity, in the view of some



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

in high places, for a cover up. All supposedly to save the Established Government, and the peace, prosperity, and tranquility of America as a Republic.

Of the billions apparently secretly sucked out of Enron, the bulk went disguised as at least $600 billion, if not even more, at key moments, to temporarily prop up the U.S. stock markets. That is, some $20 billion, multiplied by the black magic of fractional reserves to $600 billion. Some who count beans faster than others contend it is actually many trillions of dollars, supported by fractional/fictional reserves piled on derivatives, piled on drifting sand in some uncharted oily desert.

Enron became the all-purpose, world-circling trading desks for energy, a contractor for oil, natural gas, and electric services, a near-limitless investment machine, a telecom, a biggie piggy bank, an insurer.

In short, as major newsfaker *TIME* magazine described it in their 12/10/01 issue: "the brash energy-trading giant called Enron".

And: "After weeks of escalating financial troubles, business had effectively collapsed in many of Enron's most important markets. Only months earlier, Enron was considered one of the most innovative U.S. companies, having brought new-economy tools [or was it old-economy embezzling and money laundering? -s.s.] such as Internet and sophisticated hedging strategies to the old business of matching producers and consumers of electricity, oil, natural gas—and eventually some 800 other commodities and services. Its operations directly or indirectly touch almost every American home and business."

And, how many members of the U.S. Congress and OTHER foreign parliaments do they also touch? Is Enron a latter-day Bank of Crooks and Criminals International (BCCI)?

Like phantom money ship BCCI, Enron did their elaborate game of changing currencies hidden in a smokescreen of black art.

Dick Cheney, up to August 2000, had been CEO of Halliburton, among other things a supplier of oil industry machinery. (Hey, as of the posting of this story, is Halliburton another BCCI/ Enron device?) Through Halliburton's overseas units, Cheney, a major stockholder of Halliburton, has apparently treasonously supplied Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein, a disgruntled former private business partner of Daddy Bush, with what Saddam needed to break the embargo on oil shipments. (As to Daddy Bush/ Saddam Hussein, see our website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

Dictators, like some political condiments gathering in a mythical Chinese-style restaurant, seem to have private business partnerships, off and on, mixing with one another, at times sweet, at times sour.

Cheney, Daddy Bush, Bush Jr., and their circle hovering around Big Oil, used Enron as an accomplished cruise ship. Like those Love Boats sailing the Caribbean, U.S.S. Enron asked no questions of those who brought on-board their steamer trunks of dirty money. The unwritten deal was, Enron was supposed to keep a percentage as a fee.

In the real world, there is a most serious non-statutory offense, never violated by those hoping to go up in the Establishment, called FAILURE TO BRIBE. Various "investment houses" (actually money laundries) have been bloodied by Enron's collapse but are mostly silent. Did some brokers screw some Enron stock owners?

"The Enron episode further damages the credibility of Wall Street analysts. Richard Gross, an analyst at Lehman Brothers...kept a 'strong buy' rating on Enron's stock throughout the decline. Lehman stood to earn a hefty fee for advising Dynegy to buy Enron, until Dynegy withdrew its offer. A Lehman spokesman said it was the firm's policy not to change its rating on a company involved in a deal where Lehman is an adviser. BUT ANYBODY WHO TOOK LEHMAN'S ADVICE ON ENRON'S STOCK IN RECENT MONTHS WOULD HAVE LOST ALMOST EVERYTHING."

(*New York Times* story "With Enron's Fall, Many Dominoes Tremble" on 12/2/ 01, emphasis added.)

Enron, while sinking, became the vessel from which was covertly extracted (or embezzled?) huge sums, multiplied by financial witchcraft, to temporarily prop up the failing stock markets.

In 1929, many suckers really believed the bigshots who said they would bail out the markets. Except in 1929 it was done out front; in 2001, secretly or not publicly spoken. (See the book *The Great Crash—1929* by John Kenneth Galbraith, about how that great fraud empire, J.P. Morgan, fooled the suckers into staying in a collapsing market.)

Hey, Greenspan/Redspan! Tell your wife, Andrea Mitchell, it is okay to pass along this "more than pillow talk" to General Electric, the boss of her boss, NBC Network. And while you are at it, as Federal Reserve commissar, order G.E. to stop selling what some curse as their damned "too-often-burning-out" lightbulbs.

Hey, Wendy Gramm! Call Enron; hurry up, before the phones are disconnected. (Wait a minute. Would a telecom giant like Enron have dead phones?)

Is a tidal wave of Enron/Halliburton about to wreck the White House?

More coming. Stay tuned.

VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)
(IN CALIFORNIA & NEVADA, ADD 7% SALES TAX—$1.05)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"

A CABLE-ACCESS TELEVISION PROGRAM WITH A LIVE AUDIENCE HOSTED BY DENNIS GROVER

VATICAN ASSASSINS II

Guest: Author ERIC JON PHELPS

This is the ***SECOND*** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends.* He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican, and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words *more* of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

JUNE 2001 INTERVIEW

1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE $12
(SHIPPING IS INCLUDED WITH THIS ITEM)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology

The Great UFO Coverup Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely Not Alone! Part 3

1/4/02 RICK MARTIN

Ending the secrecy surrounding the UFO/ET subject is a laudable goal. It is long overdue. It would transform the world in ways both simple and profound.

And yet it is fraught with danger.

The covert projects which have been running UFO-related projects for nearly 60 years are not interested in a disclosure which upsets their apple cart. They want such a disclosure to transform their apple cart into a freight train. And they potentially have the power and connections to do it.

There are multiple scenarios attending the disclosure of the UFO subject—and not all of them have the best interests of humanity at heart.

Elsewhere, in the new book Extraterrestrial Contact: The Evidence And Implications, *I write about the kind of disclosure the world needs. An honest one. An open one. One which replaces secrecy with democracy. A disclosure which is peaceful, scientific and hopeful.*

But then there is the disclosure the Powers That Be would like to see:

Manipulated. Calculated to consolidate power and engender fear. Configured in such a way that chaos and a deepening need for Big Brother is carefully inculcated into the masses.

We have seen the plans and it is not a pretty picture.

I write this as a warning. A warning that the wolves in sheep clothes are very cunning indeed. And have almost limitless resources. Most who work with them do not even know they are wolves. Indeed, it is likely that many of the wolves have been convinced that they are sheep.

— Steven M. Greer, M.D., Director of The Closure Project, Director of CSETI (Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence). This statement was written on 10/21/99. Dr. Greer's website is: *http://www.disclosureproject.org.* Or, for more information call: 540-456-8202.

And in all of these interactions with extraterrestrials, there seems to be a game or a science of "tagging" the people. This is much like what we do in Nature, where we would tag an animal, watch it go through it's habitat, and we can monitor it and follow it. And in this case, it is much more sophisticated where the implant will give you information, that they can take back, on the person's emotional system, on the person's thought-forms, belief systems, etc.

So the implant is just a direct mechanism by which they can monitor the evolutionary process. There are actually millions of people who are implanted. And they find these actually imbedded in the "light body", as a little polyp or an aberration in the light body.

— Robert Perala, as told to *The SPECTRUM* on September 24, 2001.

Introduction

As we progress further into the subject of extraterrestrials and Earth's evolution, in this third part of our series, we first delve more deeply into the possibilities of genetic manipulation (or tampering) with the general population—most evidently through the use of "implants".

We expand this exploration with an interview with Dr. Roger Leir, D.P.M., a surgeon with an item on his resumé not typically seen. That is, Dr. Leir has performed NINE surgeries for the removal of objects suspected of being alien implants.

After my conversation with Dr. Leir, we will revisit part of an earlier conversation I had with the great African elder statesman and Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa. It is important to our journey through this subject that we reacquaint ourselves with his direct knowledge of extraterrestrial intervention as it relates not only to the continent of Africa, but to shenanigans affecting the whole planet. We will then move into some profound archeological discoveries which have—somehow, as usual—not found their way into the mainstream press or even textbooks.

On October 1, 2001, I conducted a relatively short interview with Dr. Roger Leir, D.P.M. What he shares gives us all cause to pause and reevaluate just how alone we really are on planet Earth and who might be monitoring our every move.

Dr. Roger Leir is a Podiatric Surgeon and has acted as Chief of Podiatry in many Southern California hospitals. But his activities do not begin and end within the medical arena.

Dr. Leir is also co-host of Cable Radio Network's *Millennium Mysteries*, as well as a frequent guest on Whitley Strieber's *Dreamland* Sunday radio program, which is affiliated with Art Bell. Dr. Leir has likewise appeared on numerous television programs, such as the magazine show called *EXTRA*.

Dr. Leir also surgically removes seemingly alien implants from human beings. He is the author of two books: *Casebook: Alien Implants* and *The Aliens And The Scalpel.*

After some introductory conversation, we began the interview.

Dr. Leir: If you're looking for the "nuts and bolts" stuff out of this field, that's all I deal with is physical evidence.

Martin: You gave a talk at the Bay Area UFO Expo. Can you give us the essence of that lecture?

Dr. Leir: I gave a capsulized talk about what we've done with the 9 surgical cases, removing objects that turned out to be very unusual, from abductees. And, of

course, the ultimate indication there is, is that they contain substances that are not from this planet. Then, I finished the talk going into the reason, which nobody else has ever even touched on before, for why alien abduction is occurring.

This is more than just theory because I've documented this by looking at children over a 40-year period—from 1947 through 1987—and taking functional growth characteristics, which are not subject to interpretation. This is strictly statistical data.

I can PROVE to you that human beings on this planet have been changing in that 40-year period, and beyond. We are NOT the same human being.

I've gone through the various possible causes of this, such as environmental, for example: Does it have to do with the normal development of changes in man? Does it have to do with the food people eat? The education on TV? And so on.

Martin: Have you gone into the DNA activation aspect at all?

Dr. Leir: We have not gone into DNA, and a friend of mine who is a scientist at the National Institute for Discovery Science says that we do have the facility to be able to do this. We tried to get funding for this and weren't successful, so we haven't done anything.

But, obviously, these changes that are occurring are not evolutionary, because of the short period of time. And it's so specific.

There's only two logical possibilities: One, if you're a theist, you can say it's an act of God, which nobody is going to deny. Or two, the other, more scientific approach is that it is specific genetic manipulation.

Martin: Have you been able to identify WHO is being targeted in this manipulation?

Dr. Leir: It looks to me like it's the general population, worldwide.

Martin: Now, does this go along with any of the Reptilian theories, or is this separate and distinct?

Dr. Leir: Well, I don't know. It seems to me—I've been all over the world because of this subject; it's taken me here, and there, and so on. And it doesn't seem to make any difference whether the individual comes from Israel, or Russia, or Kenya, or South America, or the Pole, the statistics remain standard.

Martin: And what, exactly, are the changes that you've observed?

Dr. Leir: We've looked at 17 different functional growth characteristics, over a period of 40 years. We could start, for example, with the Age of Gate. In 1947, the Age of Gate was 24 months. In 1987, it's 11 months. And that represents about a 60% change.

I have all of these graphed-out. We could look, for example, at a lesser age, the Age of Propping, when you can prop a little baby up and they sit by themselves; in 1947 it was 6 months, in 1987 it was 5 months. And that represents a 16 percent accelerated change.

We go through 17 of these functional growth characteristics which, I say, are not subject to somebody's whim or opinion; they are what they are.

And these statistics are worldwide statistics, and they are, relatively, the same. All a child has to do is, basically, survive.

If you look at the factors, or the possibilities why these things are occurring, as I said, you can look at them categorically, like evolutionary factors. I don't think you would find a concrete evolutionist anywhere in the world who would say that these percentages of change can occur in a 40-year period. It's impossible.

The next thing, as I said, is environmental. And if we look at all the sub-subjects of environmental, it seems that it certainly has no geographical boundaries; so it's the same all over the planet.

It doesn't seem that it's television, because there are places where there are no televisions, even today, and those children represent the same statistics.

Martin: Are you familiar with *The Indigo Children*?

[*Editor's note: Remember our provocative interview with one of the authors of that book, Jan Tober, back in the March 2000 isaue of* The SPECTRUM.]

Dr. Leir: Yes, I've read *The Indigo Children*, and also *Millennium Children* or *Children Of The Millennium*. And there's a new one out now, I've forgotten the name. They are saying similar things to what I've found, but attributing it to different causes.

Let me go on. If you eliminate environmental factors, which are relatively hard to do, but you can do it, then you're only left with a couple of things.

One is the possibility of mutations, because of the degradation of our environment, the ozone layer, and so on. And if you look at that scientifically, you would look at what is called "random mutation"; in other words, you'd find babies born with 4 fingers on one hand and 5 on the other, one eye one color and the other eye another color. Those are called random mutations. Random mutation is NOT what this is; these are specific changes.

So, if we eliminate evolution, and environment, and mutation, then there's only two things left. One, as I stated before, was an Act of God; and the other is specific genetic manipulation.

So it depends on where you sit. If you're a devout theist, you can say "God is changing things." And if you don't believe along those lines and want scientific factors, you can look at it and say these are specific, targeted changes in mankind.

Now, this is not just functional, with the statistics that I gather, but it also has much deeper and broader meaning. As these kids, as individuals, change, THEIR CONSCIOUSNESS IS ALSO EXPANDING.

To give you a little example, I watched a group activity of some 5- to 7-year-olds out on the sidewalk after a rain, where the sidewalk was partially wet and partially dry. I was curious so I walked over to see what they were doing. And they were gently picking up snails, and placing them on the ground under the bushes.

I watched for a while, and then I said: "Hey, what are you guys doing?"

One little fellow piped-up and said: "Well, you see, these guys get along ok here when the ground is wet, but when it's all dried up, they can get stuck and die."

This is the important part he said: "What we have to do"—he didn't say my mother told me, or my brother—"is pick them up and put them over here, so they can stay alive."

This is only one TINY, tiny, tiny little bit of what we're seeing in children today, and that has to do with an EXPANDED CONSCIOUSNESS having to do with our world and our environment.

Martin: With the people you've removed "implants" from surgically, have you done tests with their biological status to determine whether or not there was a difference, or an acceleration with those particular individuals?

Dr. Leir: With the offspring, yes, they fall into the same category. There could be a myriad of reasons, but if one of the reasons for alien abduction is the genetic manipulation of the human race, then obviously, certainly, we know, as human animal breeders, you don't have to manipulate every single animal to change the genetic pool. You only have to manipulate a certain percentage, and then, of course, they interbreed and you've accomplished your goal.

Martin: Let's talk about the devices that you've removed, the appearance of

them, and the possible use of them. Have you gleaned any theories or conclusions?

Dr. Leir: Yes, and, of course, the more we do, the more we learn. The last one, I learned probably more than I did from the other eight.

Basically, they fall into two categories: one are metallic, and one are non-metallic. The non-metallic were all the same. There were three of those, little greyish-white balls, about the size of a BB, very dense, very hard in that state; and these are usually attached to some abnormality of the skin which appears on the abductee overnight.

Martin: And the location of these objects is where on the body?

Dr. Leir: The three that I did, two were in the lower leg, in the front of the lower leg, and the third was on the left side, back of the neck. These objects have undergone the least amount of testing. They look like a lesion which we find in the dermatology books, which we call a calcifying epithelioma.

But they're not because the clinical history, as these have developed, are backwards. The object itself, the ball, we sent one of them in for analysis and it turned out to have 21 different elements in it, and **not one was calcium**. So, obviously, it's not a calcifying epithelioma.

We also found that these have peculiar properties in that this little ball can change states of matter—it can become a liquid, and then if you dry it, it can become hard again, like a rock. And we don't know what those do, at all.

More of our attention—and you remember, a lot of what I do is dependent upon the funds that I can gather to do the research.

Martin: Sure.

Dr. Leir: So most of the attention has been given to the other group, which is the metallic group. This group, all of them, have been surrounded by a very strange "biological membrane"—for lack of a better word—which is a dark-gray, shiny, well-organized membrane. And this seems to prevent the body from reacting to the metal that is inside.

They produce, before they're taken out, electromagnetic field radiation—which in the last one, we were able to measure on three instruments and was quite interesting.

The metal core, once the membrane has been removed, is little rods which seem to represent a technology akin to nanotechnology, whereby what they're doing is achieving a goal on an atomic level that's so complex that a lot of folks don't understand it yet today.

Martin: So this is beyond our current capability?

Dr. Leir: It's beyond our current state of knowledge of nanotechnology. And I'll tell you, when you get a whole laboratory of "black-budget" people, looking at this stuff, and they're getting paid by the federal government to work on "black-budget" projects, making the laboratory directors very irritated because the guys are not doing their job, because they find this more interesting; it says something, and I've been in that situation.

Two books by Dr. Roger Leir:

Alien Implants &
The Aliens And The Scalpel

Both are available by calling:
1-800-366-0264
Website: *www.alienscalpel.com*

Tell them you read it in *The SPECTRUM.*

Martin: So now, have you reached any conclusions about which alien group is responsible for these?

Dr. Leir: Well, it seems that the majority of those associated with implants are the "Greys".

Martin: That's what I've heard, and I was wondering whether that was the case.

Dr. Leir: Yes, it seems to be, because when you talk to people in the U.K., or you talk to people in Australia, or Brazil, and they wind-up—and we feel that maybe it's only about 15% who have these objects in their bodies. There's usually some association with Greys.

I'm working on another case, now—a Bakersfield case—of a fireman there who was an arson investigator, so he was very good at collecting physical evidence. He's got some good data, and what we're probably looking at is a totally different bag. This is a group who would appear to be Reptilians, or Reptoids.

Martin: No kidding, from the Bakersfield area?

Dr. Leir: Yes. He has now moved to Santa Maria. He still owns the home where a lot of this went on.

Martin: Interesting. I'm talking to you from Tehachapi.

Dr. Leir: Oh, you are, really? [*Laughter*] Ok.

So we went down there and did a shoot with the third-largest Japanese television company, Ashi TV. They did a lot of filming in the house, and we discovered some very unusual things. And that's what I'm working on now, but this guy doesn't see Greys, and he's got some video of what appears to be Reptoids.

Martin: Does he have any theories about where they're from?

Dr. Leir: He says—and this was under hypnosis, and conscious memory, too—that they took him to wherever they were from, didn't tell him what it was called in our language, but they showed him their planet and what it was like.

Martin: What was it like? Was he able to describe that?

Dr. Leir: Yes, he described it so well that I don't want to even begin describing it. He also said that when they brought him back, they took him to the East Coast and showed him massive destruction of the Manhattan area of New York, with stuff laying on the ground. They said it didn't look like it was any kind of nuclear explosion or anything, but Manhattan was in rubble.

Martin: Isn't that interesting.

Dr. Leir: He called me right after this happened.

Martin: Did he describe, without getting too specific, did he describe their planet as being a "civilized" planet?

Dr. Leir: Oh, yeah, a civilized planet with building. I think he said they had two Suns. A lot of it I don't recall, but it was a well organized civilization.

Martin: Have you gotten into, with him or anyone else, specifics about these alien groups' connection with so-called Space Command, or is all that too far-out?

Dr. Leir: I've heard it all. I've been doing this for so long. Even abductee stories, they're all wonderful and interesting, but it's just because of my scientific background that I'm skeptical.

Martin: You've concentrated on the hard science, I'm sure.

Dr. Leir: Right. And, of course, the upshot of all this was, as I said, what we found in these metallic objects. **If you look at the isotopic ratios of some of the metals, we see that they're not from this neighborhood.**

All I'm doing here is science and logic. What's a logical person supposed to conclude, no matter how well you blame the abductee, or how well you doubt the abductee, what are you supposed to conclude when he tells the story, and then you remove an object from his body and it's got some stuff in it that doesn't belong here?

Martin: It's a pretty obvious conclusion.

Dr. Leir: So that's why I took the time to write the books, trying to tell the world what the findings are. I mean, everybody is looking for the "smoking gun".

Martin: Would you have any, what would be, closing remarks or thoughts for consideration by our readers?

Dr. Leir: Well, if there are any volunteers out there who have any extra money to spend, this is a good subject to spend it on, in a number of different ways. Those of us who are doing legitimate—and I have to qualify that and say "legitimate research"—if they are willing to support this kind of research, they should do it.

And the other thing is, we have limitations in telling the world about what we find, because you're not going to see this stuff on the regular media.

Art Bell listeners, and folks like you, who can print the truth, or *UFO Magazine*, or radio shows like Jeff Rense and others over the Internet, that is the only way we're going to start to inform people of something that is, so far, **probably the most important thing that's affected mankind since the beginning of mankind. And that is, learning the truth about yourself and about your neighbors, who may be from somewhere else, and have been visiting here.**

And, again, you wanted something to close with: If they want to support this in a small way, they can do it. If they want to support it in a big way, they can do it.

Well, one of the easy small ways to do it is not to depend on people like Stephen Greer or Richard Hoagland or me, or somebody else, but each one of us can participate in sharing that knowledge by buying a book, or a video, from, again, a legitimate researcher, with some findings, and just turn around and give it to somebody; give it to one person as a Christmas present, Easter present, birthday present, and that's the way the word gets out.

We've got to stop depending on other people. We've got to do it ourselves. I mean, I give literally hundreds of books away to people. Some of my patients come in here and they get interested in a subject, and I'll say: "Here, have a book!"

Martin: Well, as far as you're concerned the question is not whether or not aliens exist, it's more of a question of agenda.

Dr. Leir: Yes, exactly. I think it's time we stop looking up in the skys and saying "Ooooh, there seems to be a flying saucer!" and start thinking about who's driving it, and what the motive is, and where it came from.

Martin: That's a good place to end. I really appreciate your call and taking the time to speak with our readers, thank you.

* * *

So there you have a snapshot of Dr. Leir's outstanding work. As he points out, such "nuts and bolts" research does not leave any room for scientific rationalizations that can explain away the unusual nature or incredible implications of his data.

Now, our more aware *SPECTRUM* readers may ask the question about how many of the implants Dr. Leir is investigating is technology from our own secret (and mostly underground) laboratories operating in concert with very earthbound aliens residing here, and how many are truly from "out there" somewhere. One suspects the correct answer is that we are observing some from BOTH of these sources—where that technology which is gently helping us is probably from "out there", while any that is not in our best interests, say as control devices, is likely from of the diabolical New World Order gang.

Perhaps a satisfying hypothesis for the accelerated "evolutionary" changes being observed in mankind at this time is that they are due to the incoming Photon Belt energies. As these energies bathing our planet continue to move upward in frequency and intensify, they in turn more acutely affect our cellular structure and consciousness through our DNA "energy receivers". In that scenario, the implants take on a very practical role of being monitoring devices of these Photon Belt effects on us, rather than being the instigators of such far-reaching effects.

Let's assume that the kind of accelerated "evolutionary" effects that are being noticed by researchers such as Dr. Leir are part of a normal growth progression of a planetary system in the same way that the human body matures, through stages, from its infant form. We can likewise assume that many "parents" and "elder brothers and sisters" and "friends" assist in the learning process.

With that in mind, let's turn our attention briefly to a commentary on that Larger Picture. What follows is a provocative channeled writing, allegedly from an extraterrestrial "elder brother". This information deals with the subject of extraterrestrial contact and the true awesome nature of the human being. This is offered by the Unarius Academy of Science's *www.uranirus.org* website. And as to the mention of a specific date (in the future at the time this information was received), keep in mind that man's free will, and the ever fluid nature of "possible, probable, and parallel futures, makes identifying the actual year(s) or time of an implied public contact all but impossible to state with any degree of certainty.

[Quoting]

In 2001,
The Landing Of Spaceships On Earth

But for the most part, the change that will accompany the actual sighting, through reception of television pictures as well as the actual factual tour of the spaceship, will change the accompanying atmosphere of doubt, disbelief, and so forth.

The reason will be that in 2001 A.D. those individuals who have been working for many, many years to wake-up man, those individuals who have functioned in the communities in the space societies and who have been working silently, behind the scenes, will have helped to change the psychological current, the atmosphere of planet Earth, as to the reality of space being occupied by other human beings on other terrestrial planets.

Although there is yet a vestige of much that is supernatural and surrealistic, there is a basic platform being developed, a foundation that has grown on the evidence of thousands of different individual experiences. This has ratified and validated the probability that we can come to your planet and will do so. Suffice it to say, the memories of any individual are not changed in such a short time, because of the disasters that have occurred and the emotional experiences that have been suffered and lived by many Earth people.

There is a certain foreboding by some who have either lost their lives through space wars or who have been the force for terrorizing the people on isolated planets. They will not want to know of the reality of their nightmares, the dreams that they have had throughout their lives, and yes, since childhood!

But this is not what we wish to leave you with. We wish to explain that human beings live on countless planets similar to Earth. They also have worked through the problems which are natural to man in his terrestrial abode, and have had to overcome the stresses and the strains of coming to grips with their true humanness, learning of the basic spiritual denominator that ties all mankind together.

We are all part of the great body of the Cosmic Mind. We are all unified in this

binding Force which is the Light that recreates and generates our day-to-day existence in the terrestrial body.

This Light can be widened through the aperture of a new cycle. The planet, as a family of children, is arriving at a new destination, where mankind will depart from the old ways, from material concern, and be able, in a concerted fashion, to develop the higher intelligence that lies within the higher mental circuitry within his psychic body. To know of these things, will mean a complete and totally new educational curriculum. In this educational reform, those of us who have validated and verified this way of spiritual living in our worlds will help man and woman on all levels in which life is lived.

We will not interfere nor state that "we said so!" We will be your Brothers willingly answering questions and working together with you to remove the strains of diseases that have stained your Earth bodies, to replace those energies with the clean atmosphere of Intelligence which knows of no contradiction; knows no dissidence but provides a happily married state of union between the existence in a terrestrial body and the spiritual body.

To be joined in the understanding of the union of the material and the spiritual is the new Spiritual Renaissance of Man. This state of development has been known of and anticipated for many millions of years by the Celestial Beings who overshadow and direct all human beings, particularly those who are functioning as leaders of a fraternity of men and a fraternity of planets who are pressing forward toward the time when there will be a joining with the Higher Orders of Spirit through the questing of terrestrial man.

Therefore, in conclusion, extraterrestrial phenomena are part of an orderly progression of development, through which mankind is being awakened to the reality of planets within and without his own solar system. His telescopes and the probes of his spacecraft signal the desire of all mankind to know of and to realize his potential to attain immortality!

This is not a phenomenon; it is progression, cyclically speaking, to a point where man has graduated to another level, one where his eyes will see, not only from the physical evidence of the atom, but the evidence of his mind, his inner self, which is his heart.

He will know, without doubt, that he, a terrestrial man, has been changed when he knows that he and his brother and sister on another planet are of the same family! He will know, without a doubt, when he clasps the hand of a Brother or a Sister from another planet, that he will have joined himself as a representative of one planet to another. He will have corrected that misrepresentation and explained the anomaly that has been known as a "phenomenon" because there are no phenomena!

Phenomena are the outward reflections of an interdimensional movement of energy as it is reflected through the minute atom, and in colossal sun bodies, demodulated into the daily life of mankind on some planet. Phenomena are the evidence of the experiential patterns of man as he moves through the dark tunnel of death to emerge into the blinding white Light of Life, which is the constancy of the Immortal Fire that is man's inexhaustible reality!

Know, then, that you, yourself, are extraterrestrial beings! Other people on other planets who have been in your state, think likewise toward you, and toward all other planetary systems. Other civilizations of mankind have gone through the same process in this recognition of their desire to know what lies beyond their small planet. They have grown and have matured and now are a partner in the developing intelligence of homosapiens that is the emerging pattern of this Milky Way Galaxy.

Planet Earth has a history of such a nature that it had been selected to be the 33rd planet of the Interplanetary Confederation. Therefore, it is important that you be piloted to your position and take a part in this orderly movement of life that will form a star pattern!

A star which contains thirty-three basic facets is no happenstance. It is a regeneration from the Higher Celestial planes, manifesting its Intelligence to provide the evolutionary growth for a transformation of terrestrial life forms, to become a unified pattern of planets for their next evolutionary development into astral planets.

Therefore you will see, as you become cognizant of the reality of the interdimensional nature of the Father, how it is that there is no separation of any one facet of the Intelligence of the Father! All organic and inorganic forms move in their orderly pattern—mineral, plant, animal, and man moving up the ladder of evolution and changing into higher isotopic forms.

How could anyone learn of the reality of his own generic composition as a Light form, other than by experiencing all aspects of this Light form in its developmental state? As a child begins to learn to breathe, to walk, to stand, and then run, through his experiences on Earth, so does man learn of his astral nature, which is the next state in his evolution, so does man learn of the more realistic nature of his Light body.

Extraterrestrial craft or spacecraft are the realities of the joining of planets, one to another. Spacecraft themselves are a valid statement of the higher developmental intelligence of such terrestrial beings who have been married to a higher mental state. Then, of course, the next and higher level is the further objective and motivation. For we who know that there is no ending of the varied and sundry life forms, it is our purpose, in learning and experiencing, to validate our own interdimensional nature and the immortal stuff of which we have been created.

Let us leave you, then, with this last statement! Your consciousness either separates you from the reality of your sentient nature as a being of Intelligence of an Infinite quality, or it integrates you to the extent that you are receiving the signals of those individuals in varying levels of life. You are the winner, by the very fact that you have stabilized the reality of your consciousness and have accepted yourself as more than a finite physical anatomy. You have verified the Spirit of which you are, and which motivates your physical body. Hence you become all things to all people.

In this respect, you can generate faith by your own knowledge. You can generate the Higher Patterns of Intelligences which then circulate within your psychic anatomy. You, therefore, become a higher note, a filament that reaches a greater brilliance, and which can be felt through the inner nature of all mankind, for each and every individual is striving for his own immortality.

When one reunites himself with the Life Force, his lamp is lit! This Light will never be extinguished; it will grow, radiating an even greater Light into each and every successive day, year, and lifetime that you live. You see, you then have been connected up in series with the Powerhouse, and therefore your filament is now lighted—not for a moment, but continuously! You are connected to the Infinite Creative Intelligence through your own Higher Self, to which you have learned to become attuned.

We hope this answers some of the questions of many individuals in their desire to know the meaning of extraterrestrial phenomena.

Thank you. Your Brother in Truth, Alta of Planet Vixall.

[End quoting]

And there you have a message of great

depth and wisdom to think over as we return to some of the more bizarre shenanigans going on right under our feet in order to fill-in some of the other pieces of the puzzle of this complex topic.

I would like to now share with you an excerpted version of the very popular front-page feature interview I conducted (on 8/13/99) with the great Zulu shaman and elder, Credo Mutwa. This is from our October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. We find that Credo, a resident of South Africa, has a lot to say on the subject of extraterrestrials and his native Africa—including those in the "underground" which were referenced in last month's interview with Robert O. Dean.

[Quoting]

It has often been said that the Native Elders of any given tribe hold the keys to knowledge. This statement has never been more clearly confirmed than in the recent interview I had the great privilege to conduct with Zulu "sanusi" (shaman) Credo Mutwa, now nearing eighty years of age.

Through the efforts and assistance of David Icke, I was able to establish contact with Dr. Johan Joubert, who graciously coordinated with Credo Mutwa, thus allowing the interview to take place by telephone, literally half-way around the world in South Africa. We at *The SPECTRUM* would like to convey our deepest appreciation to both David Icke and to Dr. Joubert for their selfless efforts at getting this man's Truth out to the world.

I first heard about Credo Mutwa five years ago, only at that time it didn't seem possible to speak with him directly by telephone, as he lives in a somewhat remote area with no phone. When I heard from David Icke that he had spent time with Credo Mutwa and that he would be willing to speak with *The SPECTRUM*, well, that's all it took. Through the wonder of the international telephone lines, on August 13 we had what turned out to be a 4-hour session!

Credo Mutwa is a man whom David Icke describes as: "The most amazing and knowledgeable man it has been my privilege and honor to call a friend, a genius." After speaking with Credo Mutwa, I couldn't agree more.

I would like to comment that Credo Mutwa, while not a man of formal education, was kind enough and conscientious enough to spell all of the Zulu or African words, proper names, etc. for this article. Those of you who may be African scholars will find this level of accuracy more advantageous to your research than will the average reader, however such care taken by Credo is yet another facet of his honesty and precision.

If you feel that you have read some material lately that stretches your thinking and challenges some belief systems, this interview will take you ONE STEP BEYOND. As always, Truth is stranger than fiction. As well, Truth—or pieces of Truth revealed to any one of us—are part of a larger mosaic, and thus it is up to each of us to arrive at our own conclusions concerning the Truth that others have to share with us.

CREDO MUTWA

We are honored to have this opportunity to present Credo Mutwa's experiences and knowledge with you. It is a most rare and much appreciated opportunity.

The astonishing information presented by Credo Mutwa is certainly thought provoking and far-reaching in both implications and scope. Once you read this information you will more readily understand why there have been attempts to silence him. Similarly, you will more deeply appreciate Credo's courage for coming forth and speaking Truth, no matter the consequences to self.

Credo Mutwa: The people of Rwanda, the Hutu people, as well as the Watusi people, state, and they are not the only people in Africa who state this, that their very oldest ancestors were a race of beings whom they called the *Imanujela*, which means "the Lords who have come". And some tribes in West Africa, such as a Bambara people, also say the same thing. They say that they came from the sky, many, many generations ago, a race of highly advanced and fearsome creatures which looked like men, and they call them *Zishwezi*. The word *Zishwezi* means the dival or the glidal—creatures that can glide down from the sky or glide through water.

Everybody, sir, has heard about the Dogon people in Western Africa who all say that they were given culture by the normal beings, but they are not—the Dogon people are but ONE of many, many peoples in Africa who claim that their tribe or their king were first founded by the supernatural race of creatures that came from the sky.

Are you still with me, sir?

Martin: Oh yes, very much so. Please continue.

Credo Mutwa: Sir, I can go on and on, but let me bring you to my people, the Zulu people of South Africa.

Martin: Please.

Credo Mutwa: The Zulu people, who are famous as a warrior people, the people to whom King Shaka Zulu, of the last century, belonged. When you ask a South African White anthropologist what the name of Zulu means, he will say it means "the sky" (*laughter*), and therefore the Zulu call themselves "people of the sky".

That, sir, is nonsense. In the Zulu language, our name for the sky, the blue sky, is *sibakabaka*. Our name for inter-planetary space, however, is *izulu* and the *weduzulu*, which means "inter-planetary space, the dark sky that you see with stars in it every night", also has to do with traveling, sir. The Zulu word for traveling at random, like a nomad or a gypsy, is *izula*.

Now, you can see that the Zulu people in South Africa were aware of the fact that you can travel through space—not through the sky like a bird—but you can travel through space, and the Zulus claim that many, many thousands of years ago there arrived, out of the skies, a race of people who were like lizards, people who could change shape at will. And people who married their daughters to a *walking* (extraterrestrial), and produced a power race of kings and tribal chiefs. There are hundreds of fairy-tales, sir, in which a lizard female assumes the identity of a human princess and poses as her, and gets married to a Zulu prince.

Every school child in South Africa, sir, knows about the story of a princess called Khombecansini. Khombecansini was to have married a handsome prince called Kakaka, a name which means "the enlightened one". Now, one day while

Khombecansini was gathering firewood in the bush, she met a creature called an *Imbulu*. And this *Imbulu* was a lizard which has the body and the limbs of a human being, but a long tail. And this lizard spoke to Princess Khombecansini, "Oh, how beautiful you are, girl, I wish I could be like you. I wish I could look like you. Can I come close to you?" said the *Imbulu* lizard woman to the princess.

And the princess said, "Yes, you can."

And as the lizard, which was a taller one, came close to the girl, she spat into the girl's eyes and she began to change. That is, the lizard suddenly changed into a human shape and this lizard began to look more and more and more and more like the girl, with the exception of her long, pointed tail. And then, with her sudden burst of violence, the lizard woman sealed the princess and removed all her bangles and her beads and her wedding skirt off her, and she put them on. Thus, the lizard became the princess.

Now there were two identical women in the bush, the shape-shifted lizard woman and the original woman. And the lizard woman said to the original woman, "Now you are my slave. Now you are going to accompany me to the marriage. I will be you and you will be my slave, come-on!"

She took a stick and started beating up the poor princess. And then she went, accompanied by other girls who were bride's maids, according to Zulu custom, and she arrived at Prince Kakaka's village. But, before they reached the village she had to do something about her tail, that is, the shape-shifting woman had, somehow, to hide the tail. So, she forced the princess to weave a net out of fiber and she tucked the tail in and she tied it tight to herself. She now looked like a Zulu woman with attractive, very big buttocks, when seen from outside.

And then, when she arrived and she became the wife of the prince, a strange thing started happening in the village. All of the milk started disappearing because each night the shape-shifting princess, the false princess, used to release her tail, which used to suck in all of the sour milk through a hole at the tip of the tail. And the mother-in-law said, "What is this? Why is the milk disappearing?" Then, she said, "No, I see, there is an *Imbulu* amongst us."

The mother-in-law, who was a clever old lady, said, "A hole must be dug in the front of the village and it must be filled with milk." And this was done. And then, all of the girls who had come with the false princess were told to jump over this hole. One after the other one, they jumped. And when the shape-shifter was forced, at spear-point, to jump as well, as she jumped, her long tail burst out of the net under her skirt and started slurping the milk through the hole, and the warriors killed the shape-shifter. And thus, the real Princess Khombecansini became the wife of the king—of King Kakaka.

Now, sir, this story has got many versions to it. Throughout South Africa, amongst many tribes, you'll find stories of these amazing creatures who are capable of changing from reptile to human being, and from reptile to any other animal of their choice.

This is a painting of the Chitauli done by Zulu Shaman and Elder, Credo Mutwa. Photograph courtesy of David Icke from his videotape *The Reptilian Agenda: Parts 1 & 2.*

And these creatures, sir, do really exist. No matter where you go throughout Southern, Eastern, Western, and Central Africa, you'll find that the description of these creatures is the same. Even amongst tribes which never, throughout their long history, had contact with each other at all.

So, there ARE such creatures. Where they come from, I will never claim to know, sir. But they are associated with certain stars in the sky.

One of these stars is a large group of stars which is part of the Milky Way, which our people call *Ingiyab*, which means "The Great Serpent". And there is a red star, a redish star, near the tip of this huge rim of stars which our people call IsoneNkanyamba.

Now, this star called IsoneNkanyamba, I managed to find its English name. It is the star called Alpha Centauri in English. Now, this, sir, is something that is worth investigating. Why is it that well over 500 tribes in parts of Africa which I've visited in the last 40 or 50 years or so, all of them describe similar creatures?

It is said that these creatures feed on us human beings; that they, at one time, challenged God Himself to war, because they wanted full control of the universe. And God fought a terrible battle against them and He defeated them, injured them, and forced them to hide in cities underground.

They hide in deep cavities underground, because they are always feeling cold. In these cavities, we are told, there are huge fires which are kept going by slaves—human, zombie-like slaves. And, it is further said that these *Zuswazi*, these *Imbulu*, or whatever you choose to call them, are not capable of eating solid food. They either eat human blood, or they eat that power, the energy that is generated when human beings, on the surface of the Earth, are fighting and killing each other in large numbers.

I met people who have fled from the early Masaki in Rwanda, from years ago, and these people were horrified by what was happening in their country. They said that the slaughter of the Hutus by the Watusi, and the Watusi by the Hutus, is actually feeding the *Imanujela*, monsters. Because the *Imanujela* like to inhale the energy that is generated by masses of people being terrified or being killed by other people.

Are you still with me, sir?

Martin: Yes, I'm completely with you.

Credo Mutwa: Now, let me point out an interesting thing, sir. If you study the languages of all African nations, you find within the languages of our people words which are similar to Oriental, Middle-Eastern, and even Native American words. And the word *Imanujela* means "the Lord who came". A word that anyone can discover in Rwanda, amongst the Rwandan Hutu and Watusi people, is very similar to the Herbrew word *Immanuel*, which means "the Lord is with us". *Imanujela*, "the ones who came; the Lords who are here".

Our people believe, sir, that we—the people of this Earth—are not masters of our own lives, really, although we are made to think that we are. Our people say—that is, Black people of all tribes, all of the initiated ones, all of the shamans everywhere in Africa, when they get to trust you and share their deepest secrets with you—they say that, with the *Imanujela*, there is *Imbulu*. And there is

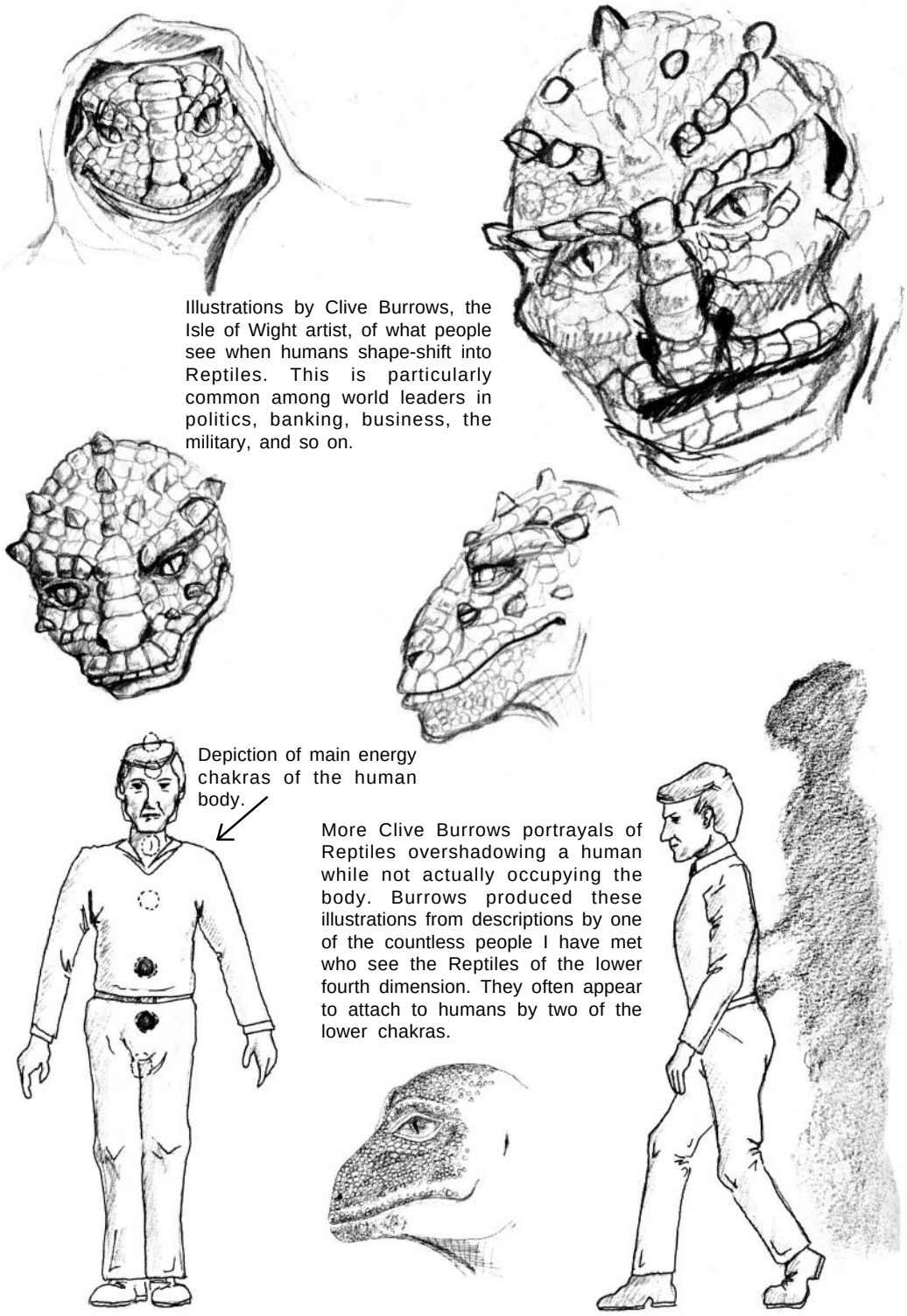
another name by which these creatures are known. This name is *Chitauli*. Now, the word *Chitauli* means "the dictators, the ones who tell us the law". In other words: "They who tell us, secretly, what we are to do." Now, it is said that these *Chitauli* did a number of things to us when they came to this planet.

Please forgive me, but I must share this story with you. It is one of the strangest stories that you find everywhere in Africa in shamanic secret societies and other places where the remnant of our ancient knowledge and wisdom are still preserved. It is that, originally, the Earth was covered by a very thick blanket of fog or mist. That people could not actually see the Sun in the sky, except as a diffuse spot of light. And they also saw the Moon at night as a gentle claw of light in the sky, because there was this heavy mist. And the rain was always falling in a steady drizzle. There was no thunder, however. There were no storms.

The world was thickly covered with great forests, great jungles, and people lived in peace on Earth at that time. People were happy and, it is said, at that time we human beings did not have the power of speech. We only made funny sounds like happy monkeys and baboons, but we did not have speech as we now have it. And in those centuries, people spoke to each other through their mind.

A man could call his wife thinking about her—thinking about the shape of her face, the smell of her body, and the feel of her hair as a woman. That a hunter would go out into the bush and call out for animals to come, and the animals would select one of their number which was old and tired, and this animal would offer itself to the hunter so that he may kill it quickly and take it as meat to his cave.

There was no violence against animals. There was no violence against Nature by human beings at that time. Man used to ask for food from Nature. He used to come to a tree and think about fruit, and the tree would allow some of its fruit to fall to the ground, and man would take it.



Illustrations by Clive Burrows, the Isle of Wight artist, of what people see when humans shape-shift into Reptiles. This is particularly common among world leaders in politics, banking, business, the military, and so on.

More Clive Burrows portrayals of Reptiles overshadowing a human while not actually occupying the body. Burrows produced these illustrations from descriptions by one of the countless people I have met who see the Reptiles of the lower fourth dimension. They often appear to attach to humans by two of the lower chakras.

Adapted from *The Biggest Secret* by David Icke (page 198).

And then it is said, however, that when the *Chitauli* came to Earth, they arrived in terrible vessels which flew through the air, vessels which were shaped like great bowls and which made a terrible noise and a terrible fire in the sky. And the *Chitauli* told human beings, whom they gathered together by force with whips of lightning, that they were great gods from the sky and that from now on they would receive a number of great gifts from the gods.

These so-called gods, who were like human beings, but very tall, with a long tail, and with terrible burning eyes, some of them had two eyes—yellow, bright eyes—some had three eyes, the red, round eye being in the center of their forehead. These creatures then took away the great powers that human beings had: the power

of speaking through the mind only, the power of moving objects with their mind only, the power of seeing into the future and into their past, and the power to travel, spiritually, to different worlds.

All of these great powers the *Chitauli* took away from human beings and they gave human beings a new power, now, the power of speech. But, human beings found, to their horror, that the power of speech divided human beings, instead of uniting them, because the *Chitauli* cunningly created different languages, and they caused a great quarrel between people. Also, the *Chitauli* did something which has never been done before: they gave human beings people to rule over them, and they said: "These are your kings, these are your chiefs. They have our blood in them. They are our children, and you must listen to these people because they will speak on our behalf. If you don't, we are going to punish you very terribly."

Before the coming of the *Chitauli*, before the coming of the *Imbulu* creatures, human beings were spiritually one. But when the *Chitauli* came, human beings became divided, both spiritually as well as by language.

And then, human beings were given strange new feelings by the *Chitauli*. Human beings started to feel unsafe, and so they started making villages with very strong fences of wood around them. Human beings started becoming country makers. In other words, they started creating tribes and tribe lands, which had borders, which they defended against any possible enemy. Human beings became ambitious and greedy and they wanted to acquire wealth in the form of cattle and sea shells.

And another thing the *Chitauli* forced human beings to do, they forced human beings to mine into the Earth. The *Chitauli* activated human women and made them to discover minerals and metals of certain types. Women discovered copper; women discovered gold; women discovered silver. And, eventually, they were guided by the *Chitauli* to alloy these metals and to create new metals which had never existed in Nature before, metals such as bronze and brass and others.

Now the *Chitauli*, further, removed the sacred rain-bringing mist from the sky, and for the first time since creation, human beings looked up and saw stars, and the *Chitauli* told human beings that they have been wrong in believing that God dwelt under the Earth. "From now on" the *Chitauli* told people of this Earth, "the people of Earth must believe that God is in Heaven and they must do things here on Earth which would please this God who is in Heaven."

You see, originally, human beings had believed that God was underground, that she was a very great mother who dwelt under the Earth because they saw all the green things growing from under the Earth—the grass came from below ground, the trees grew from below ground, and the people had believed, therefore, that the dead people who died go underground. But when the *Chitauli* turned humans' eyes towards the sky, people started believing, now, that God is in the sky and that those who die from this Earth don't go underground, but go up into the sky.

And to this day, sir, throughout Africa, wherever you go as an investigator, you will find these two amazing ideas which conflict with each other.

Many African tribes believe in what is called *Midzimu* or *Badimo*. Now, the word *Midzimu* or *Badimo* means "them who are in the sky". But, in Zulu-land, amongst my people, you find this amazing schism going hand-in-hand. There are Zulus who believe that the dead ones are the *Abapansi*, which means "the ones who are below, who are under the Earth". Then there is another idea which says *Abapezulu*. The word *Abapezulu* means "those who are above", and the word *Abapansi*, which is the oldest name for the spirits of the dead, means "they who are under the Earth".

So, even today, sir, all over Africa amongst hundreds of tribes, you find this strange double-belief that the dead go into the sky, and this exists side-by-side with the belief that the dead die and go under the Earth. This belief that the dead die and go under the Earth is said to date to the days when our people believed that God was a woman, the great Cosmic Mother. And, it is contrasted by the *Abapezulu* belief that God is a man who dwells in the sky.

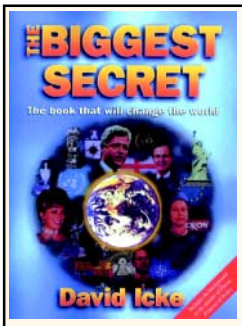
Now, sir, another thing that the *Chitauli* told our people, it is said, is that we human beings are here on Earth to change the Earth and to make it suitable for "God" to come down one day and dwell in it. And it is said that they who work to change this Earth and make it safe for the serpent god, the *Chitauli*, to come and dwell in it, will be rewarded with great power and with great wealth.

Sir, as I have watched over many years of study, over many years of initiation of the mysteries of African shamanism, wisdom, and knowledge, I have found myself wondering why we human beings are actually destroying the Earth on which we live. We are doing something which is only done by one other species of animal, namely, the African elephant, which utterly destroys every tree in the place in which it dwells.

We human beings are doing exactly this. And wherever you go in Africa, where once there were great ancient civilizations, you find desert. For example, there is the Kalahari Desert in South Africa. And under the sands of that desert, I have found the ruins of ancient cities, which means that human beings turned this stretch of land, which was once green and fertile, into a desert. And, in days when I was with explorers and safari people in the Sahara regions of Africa, I also found evidence of unbelievably ancient human habitation in places where there is nothing now but angry rock and whispering sand.

In other words, the Sahara Desert was once a fertile country and was turned into a desert by human beings. Why? I must ask myself, again and again, why are human beings being driven by insecurity, greed, and lust of power to turn the Earth into a desert in which, ultimately, no human being would ever be able to live? Why?

Although we are all aware of



Over 500 pages
$24.95 (+S/H)

The Biggest Secret
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the terrible dangers that this will bring about, why are we cutting huge areas of jungle in Africa? Why are we on Earth carrying out the instructions which the *Chitauli* programmed into us? Although my mind refuses to accept this, the answer is a terrible yes, yes, yes.

Amongst the many people of wisdom, who honor me with their friendship, is a man of great knowledge who lives in Israel, Dr. Sitchin.

[*Editor's note: This reference is to Dr. Zecharia Sitchin, author of many provocative books about the interaction of extraterrestrial peoples with Earth humans in very ancient times.*]

According to the ancient books which were written by the people of Sumeria, out of clay, gods came out of the sky and forced human beings to work for them, to mine gold for them. This story is confirmed by African legends throughout Africa, that gods came out of the sky and made us into their slaves, and they made us into slaves in such a way that we would never realize that we are slaves.

One other thing that our people say is that the *Chitauli* prey upon us like vultures. They raise some of us, they fill some of us with great anger and great ambition, and they make these people they've raised into great warriors who make terrible war. But, in the end, the *Chitauli* do not allow these great leaders, these great war chiefs and kings, to die peacefully. The warrior chief is used to make as much war as possible, to kill as many of his people, and those he calls enemies, as possible, and then, in the end, the warrior chief dies a terrible death, with his blood being spilled by others.

And this phenomenon I have seen in my people's history, again and again and again. Our great King Shaka Zulu, he fought over 200 great wars during the reign of some 30-something years. And then, he was slaughtered and he died a violent death. He died a broken man who, because of the death of his mother, had no longer the power to win any more battles.

And, before Shaka Zulu, there was another king who trained Shaka to become the great king that he was. That king's name was Dingiswayo. Dingiswayo had fought great wars trying to unite the Zulu people into one great tribe. He had seen the White people of the Cape and he thought that, by uniting his people into one huge nation, he would be able to repel the threat to his people which the White people posed. But, what happened was, after winning many battles of uniting many tribes, King Dingiswayo suddenly became striken by an eye disease which made him almost blind. And he hid this secret that he could no longer see.

But, that terrible secret was discovered by a woman, a queen of another tribe, called Ntombazi. Ntombazi took a battle ax and beheaded Dingiswayo with one blow, after she had lured him into her hut and given him food and beer to drink.

There is also a similar phenomenon with great White leaders: Napoleon, in Europe, who died a miserable death on his lonely island in the Atlantic Ocean; Hitler, also in Europe, who died a terrible death by putting the gun in the mouth and killing himself, we are told; Attila the Hun, who was killed by a woman, and many other great leaders who came to a sticky end after giving as much death and misery to as many people as they could.

King Shaka was stabbed to death by his half-brother, who used on him the same type of spear that he had designed to kill people as quickly as possible. And, Julius Caesar also met a similar fate after he, like our Shaka Zulu, had conquered many nations.

Always the warrior hero dies a death that he, really, should not die. King Arthur, in England, was killed by his own son, Mordred, after a long and courageous reign. I could go on and on and on.

Now, all these things, if you bring them together, they show that whether people laugh at this or not, whether people scoff at this or not, there is a certain power that is guiding we human beings toward the dark river of self-destruction. And the sooner many of us become aware of this, the better, perhaps, we might be able to deal with it.

Martin: Do you believe that these beings are around the world equally, or are they primarily focused in Africa?

Credo Mutwa: Sir, I believe that these creatures are everywhere on Earth, and with respect, sir, although I hate talking about myself so much, I am a person who has traveled to many parts of the world. I have been to your country, the United States, sir. I have been to Australia. I have been to Japan, amongst other countries.

And no matter where I have gone, sir, I have found people telling me about creatures like this. For example, in 1997, I visited Australia, sir, and I traveled a lot to try and find the Black people of Australia, the Aborigine. And when I did find them, they told me a number of things that astonished me very, very much. The same things that I'd found in Japan, I found in Taiwan. Everywhere where there are still shaman and traditional healers, you find these amazing stories.

Now, let me tell you, sir, what I found in Australia alone. This, that the Australian Aborigine people, who call themselves *Coorie*, which means "our people": The *Coorie* people of Australia believe in a great creating god called Byamie. A *Coorie* shaman, in fact, several of them, drew me pictures of this Byamie, and one of them showed me a rock painting representing this strange creator god who came out of the stars. And when they placed their drawing in front of me, what they showed was a *Chitauli*. I recognized it from my African initiation. It had a large head. It had large eyes, which were stressed by the artist. It had no mouth, and it had long arms and incredibly long legs. Sir, this was a typical depiction of a *Chitauli*, which I knew from my own people in Africa.

I asked myself "Why?" Here I am in a country many thousands of miles away from Africa, and here I am seeing a being known as the *Biamai* or *Bimi*, who is a creature with which I, the African, am familiar.

Amongst the Native American people, sir, I found, for example, amongst certain tribes in America, tribes such as the Hopi people, and those people who stay in those buildings called a pueblo, I found that these people—they have got what are called *Katchina* creatures, where people wear masks and disguise themselves as certain creatures. And some of these *Katchinas* are very, very tall, with a huge round head.

Exactly as we have in Africa, I found similar creatures in America. In Africa we call these creatures *Egwugwu*, or, we call them by another name, called *Chinyawu*. The *Katchina* of the Native American people, and the *Chinyawu* of our people, are identical beings.

Now, why should this be? When were American Native people and Africans in contact? When? This is one of the greatest mysteries of all time, sir. It is one of many things that I found throughout the world which left me utterly amazed.

There ARE such creatures, and the sooner skeptics amongst us face up to this fact, the better it shall be. Why is humankind not progressing? Why are we running around in a great circle of self-destruction and mutual-destruction?

People are basically good; I believe this. People don't want to start wars. People don't want to destroy the world in which they stay, but there are creatures, or there is power that is driving we human beings toward self-annihilation. And the sooner we recognize this, the better.

Just now, I live in Africa. Here are my people. Here is my home. But I see

Africa being destroyed in wars that make no sense whatsoever to me as an African. I look at India which, like Africa, suffered the scourge of colonialism by the French, the English, and other European powers. But India, through her independence as a country, has achieved the things which we, Africa, have failed to achieve. Why?

India has exploded the atomic bomb and is today one of the feared nations of this world. India has launched satellites into orbit. India, although she has the same problems as Africa has—a burgeoning population, religious as well as tribal strife—although India has got an incredibly poor section of her population, as well as an incredibly rich one, she has achieved things that Africa has failed to achieve.

Now, I ask myself "Why? Why?" Because India was established by people from Africa, and I don't think, sir, as the Black races about this. This is a fact that, thousands of years ago, people from Africa laid the foundation of the greatest civilization of India, as well as other countries in Southeast Asia. There is overwhelming archeological evidence of this. But, why is Africa drowning in war, in disease, and in hunger? Why?

Many times, sir, I sit in my hut and I cry when I see diseases like AIDS destroying us; when I see senseless wars destroying those countries in Africa which had thrived for thousands of years.

Ethiopia is a country that has been free for thousands of years. Ethiopia was once the school of all of Africa. Nigeria was once a great country with a long tradition of self-government—long, long before the White man came to Africa. But today, all of these countries, and many others, are being destroyed.

Today, sir, there are parts of Africa which have been totally depopulated by war and by the disease called AIDS, a disease which shows every sign of being a man-made disease. I ask myself: "Who or what is destroying Africa, and why?"

There are tribes in those villages I lived in, who assisted my search for knowledge, before the Second World War and after. But today these tribes no longer exist anymore. They are gone, dispersed, totally exterminated in senseless wars that gain the Black people nothing.

I am in South Africa now. Here I was born, and here I was to die. But I see my country falling apart like a rotting mango. South Africa was once a powerful country. She had a powerful army. She had huge industries, which were producing everything from locomotives to little radios.

But today my country has become a drug-sodden, crime-ridden piece of rubbish. Why? A country doesn't get destroyed almost overnight, unless there are definite forces which are determined to obliterate it.

I recently saw, sir, the destruction of another country inside South Africa. The country is Lesotho. This country, Lesotho, is inhabited by some of the oldest and the wisest tribes in South Africa. Amongst them is a tribe called the Bakwama. The Bakwama people are so ancient that they actually describe to you a mysterious land of huge pointed mountains, a mysterious land ruled by a great god, who had the head of a human being and the body of the lion. [*One immediately thinks of the Sphinx in Egypt.*]

The Bakwama call this country Ntswama-tfatfi. This land that they name Ntswama-tfatfi means "the land of the Sun-hawk". The hawk is the bird of prey in Heaven—you know? Now, these Bakwama people did, in South Africa, know about the land of Egypt where they say their ancestors came from. And they call this mysterious land of the gods "the land of the Sun-hawk or the Sun-eagle", which is exactly how the Egyptians portrayed their country, sir. They portrayed it as "the land of Hor", the god Horus in Greece.

[Later in the interview:]

Please, I'm sorry to talk so much. Please forgive me. I belong to the Zulu nation, a nation of warriors, a nation of wise people. My people, sir, have never been studied by White anthropologists thoroughly, but the Zulu people knew things that, if I were to share with your readers, they would be amazed.

Let me show you this. The Zulu people KNEW, amongst many things, that it is the Earth which moves around the Sun, and not the other way around. They said, to explain this thing to the initiated, that the Earth is a feminine creature and the Sun is a male creature, and, therefore, the Earth is the mobile one who dances around the Sun—the beautiful princess who dances around the fiery king who is the Sun. Our people knew that the Earth was a sphere. Our people knew about germs and their function. When the White man came to Africa, where did this incredible knowledge come from? I do not know.

The people of America and the people of Europe say that it was Albert Einstein who came out with the idea that time and space are one and the same thing. My answer to that is "No!"

My people, the Zulus, knew that space and time was one thing. In the language of the Zulu, one of the names for space is *umkati*. And the Zulu name for time is *isikati*. Now, our people knew that space and time were one and the same thing, hundreds of years before Einstein's birth.

And furthermore, our people believed, like the Dogon people, that there are 24 planets in our part of space which are inhabited by intelligent creatures of various states. This knowledge has never been recorded in any book, and I and my aunt are the only surviving high *sanusi* [*shaman*] in South Africa who are the keepers of this knowledge. My aunt is still alive. She is about 90-something years old, and I am now close to dead, suffering from diabetes—a terrible killer of African people nowadays.

And, what I am trying to tell you is that, although my people had this tremendous knowledge, which has never been written down in any book, the Zulu people today, a huge percentage of them, are victims of HIV or outright AIDS. And it has been calculated, sir, in the next 50 years, fully three-fourths of the Zulu people in Natal are going to die. And I am the keeper of sacred objects which I inherited from my grandfather. I am, from my mother's side, a direct descendant of the last true Zulu king, Dingame. And, my duty should be to protect my people from anything that threatens their existence.

Look, please, sir. Anyone who studies humanity with love, with understanding, and with care, recognizes the fact that there is a shining God who is struggling to be born within each and every one of us. We are trying to fight back, although many of us are not yet aware of this. We are developing an attitude of wanting to protect our planet, no matter who or what we are.

There are chiefs in Africa who fine you very heavily if they see you destroying a tree unnecessarily. This thing was common in the past, but it disappeared with the coming of the White people; but now it has come back again.

Man is becoming, is struggling to become a more advanced, more caring being, and the aliens are not going to take this lying down. They are going to cause us to kill each other, again. And I am worried about what is going to happen.

Sir, I can show you many strange things that African people did to protect themselves against the Grey aliens. The things that our people did were not the result of superstition. They were the result of terrible personal experience.

One day I hope to share with you, sir, the story of how I got "taken", we say.

We believe, sir, that the *Mantindane* ("the tormentor"), the Greys, are really servants of the *Chitauli.* And that they, contrary to what White people think—White people think a wrong thing, sir, many—that the *Mantindane* are experimenting with us. They are NOT. I repeat, they are not.

Anyone who has been through the hells of these beings will tell you that there is nothing experimental in what they do. There is a cold, cold, cold-blooded resolve, and they are not doing what they do to us for themselves, they are doing what they do to us for greater creatures than they are. Please, sir, can you give me a little time to share with you, briefly, what happened to me?

Martin: Oh yes, absolutely, please. We have all the time you need.

Credo Mutwa: Sir, it was an ordinary day, like any other day. It was a beautiful day in the eastern mountains of Zimbabwe, which are called Inyangani. These are mountains to the East of Zimbabwe.

Now, I had been instructed by my teacher to go and find a special herb which we were going to use in the healing of a certain initiate who was badly ill. And my teacher, a woman called Mrs. Moyo, was Ndebele, from Zimbabwe, once known as Rhodesia.

I was looking for this herb, and I was not thinking about anything, and I had no belief whatsoever in these creatures. I had never encountered them before, and although we African people believe in many things, I was mighty skeptical, even about certain entities that we believed in at that time, because I had never encountered anything like that before.

And all of a sudden, sir, I noticed that the temperature around me had dropped, although it was a very hot African day. I suddenly noticed that it was now cold and there was, what appeared to be, a bright blue mist swirling all around me, getting between me and the eastern landscape. I remember wondering, stupidly, what this thing meant, because I had just begun to dig one of the herbs I had found.

Suddenly I found myself in a very strange place, a place that looked like a tunnel lined with metal. I had worked in mines before, and where I found myself appeared to be a mine tunnel which was lined with silver-greyish metal.

I was lying on what appeared to be a very heavy and very large working bench or a working table. But yet, I was not chained to the table. I was just lying there and my trousers were missing, and so were the heavy boots that I always wore when I was out in the bush. And all of a sudden, in this strange, tunnel-like room, I saw what appeared to be dull, heady-looking, grey, dull-like creatures which were moving toward me.

There were lights in this place, but not lights as we know them. They seemed to be patches of glowing stuff. And there was something above the far entrance which looked like writing, that writing against the silver-grey surface, and these creatures were coming at me but I was hypnotized, just as if the witchcraft had been put upon my head.

But I watched the creatures as they were coming towards me. I didn't know what they were. I was frightened, but I couldn't move my arms or my legs. I just lay there like a goat on a sacrificial altar. And when the creatures came towards me, I felt fear inside me. They were short creatures, about the size of African Pigmy. They have very large heads, very thin arms, and very thin legs.

I noticed, sir, because I am an artist, a painter, that these creatures were built all wrong from an artist's point of view. Their limbs were too long for their body, and their necks were very thin, and their heads were almost as large as full-grown watermelons. They had strange eyes, which looked like goggles of some kind. They had no noses, as we have, only small holes on either side of the raised area between their eyes. Their mouth had no lips, only thin cuts as if made by a razor.

And while I was looking at these creatures, sir, in amazed fascination, I felt something close to my head, about my head. And when I looked up, there was another creature, a slightly bigger one than the other, and it was standing above my head and was looking down at me.

I looked up into its eyes and I was totally hypnotized, and you know, I was spellbound. I looked into the thing's eyes and I noticed that the creature wanted me to keep looking into his eyes. I looked and saw that, through these covers over their eyes, I could see the creature's real eyes behind this black, goggle-like cover.

It's eyes were round, with straight pupils, like those of a cat. And the thing was not moving it's head. It was breathing; I could see that. I could see little nostrils moving, opening and shutting, but sir, if anybody says to me that I smelled like that creature, really, I would konk him one on the face.

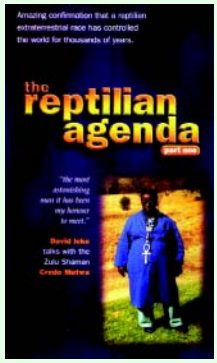
Martin: (*Laughter*)

Credo Mutwa: The creature smelled like nobody's business. It had a strange smell, a throat-tightening, chemical smell, which smelled like rotten eggs, and also like hot copper [*sulfur*], a very strong smell.

And the creature saw me looking at it, and it looked down at me and, all of a sudden, I felt a terrible, awful pain on my left thigh, as if a sword had been driven into my left thigh. I screamed in pain, horrible, calling out for my mother, and the creature placed it's hand over my mouth. You know, sir, it was like—if you want to know how that felt, please sir, take the leg of a chicken, a live chicken, and place it against your lips. That was how the creature's hand felt upon my mouth.

It had thin, long fingers, which had more joints than my human fingers have. And the thumb was in the wrong place. Each one of the fingers ended in a black claw, almost like certain African birds. The thing was telling me to be quiet.

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours $49.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

And how long the pain went on, sir, I don't know. I screamed and I screamed and I screamed, again.

And then, all of a sudden, something was pulled out of my flesh, and I looked down and saw my thigh covered with blood, and I saw that one of the creatures—there were four of them, other than the one standing over my head—they wore tight-fitting overalls, which were silvery-grey in color, and their flesh resembled the flesh of certain types of fish that we find in the sea off South Africa. And the creature standing above my head appeared to be a female. It was somehow different than the others. It was taller, bigger, although it didn't have breasts like a woman, it appeared to be feminine. And the others appeared to be afraid of it, I don't know how I can describe this.

And then, while this terrible thing was going on, another of the creatures came up to me—it walked sideways, in a slightly jerking way, as if it was drunk—it walked up along the table, to my right side, and it stood next to the one standing above my head. And before I knew what was happening, this creature stuck something that was like a small, silver, ball-point pen with a cable at one end, it pushed this thing, coldly, into my right nostril.

Sir, the pain was out of this world. Blood splattered all over. I choked and tried to scream, but the blood got into my throat. It was a nightmare. Then, it pulled the thing out and I tried to fight and sit up.

The pain was terrible, but the other thing above my head placed it's hand upon my forehead and kept me down with very little force. I was choking and trying to spit out the blood, and then I managed to turn my head to the right to spit out the blood, which I did, and then what the creatures did to me, sir, I don't know.

All I do know is that the pain went away, and in place of the pain, strange visions flooded my head, visions of cities, some of which I recognized from my travels—but, cities which were half-destroyed, the buildings having their tops blown away, with windows like empty eye-sockets in a human skull. I saw these visions again and again. All the buildings that I saw were half-drowned in a reddish, muddish water.

It was as if there had been a flood and the buildings were sticking up out of this great flood, partly destroyed by a disaster of some kind, and it was a terrible sight.

And then, before I knew it, one of the creatures, the one standing next to my feet, drove something into my organ of manhood, but here there was no pain, just a violent irritation, as if I was making love to something or someone.

And then, when the creature withdrew the thing, which was like a small, black tube which it had forced into my organ of manhood, I did something which produced a strange result, and I did not do it intentionally. I think it was—my bladder opened, and I urinated straight into the chest of the creature which had pulled the thing out of my organ.

And if I had shot the creature, it would never have reacted as it did. It jerked away and nearly fell, and then it recovered and staggered away like a drunken insect, and left the room. I don't know whether my urine did it; I don't know. But that is what happened.

Then, after a while, the other creatures went away, leaving me with a dull pain in my nostril, with blood on my thigh, and the table wet with urine. And the thing standing above my head had not moved. It just stood there with it's right hand touching it's left shoulder, in a strangely beautiful and feminine way. It stood there looking at me. There was no expression in its face. I never saw any of the creatures talk or make any sound of any kind. All I do know is that they appeared to be mute.

And then, out of somewhere there arrived two other creatures, one of which was made entirely out of metal. Even in my worst nightmares, I still see this creature. It was tall. It was big. And the area in which we were was too small for it. It walked with a slight stoop, moving forward, and it was definitely not a living thing. It was a metal creature, a robot of some kind. And it came and it stood near my feet, its whole body clumsily bent, looking down at me. There was no mouth. There was no nose. There were just two bright eyes, which seemed to change color, and seemed to move somehow, like the crackling of an electrical device.

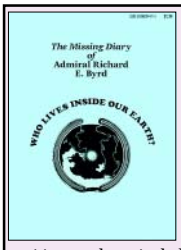
And then, behind this huge, bent creature, came a creature which surprised me. It was very, very, very, very swollen, sir, in appearance. It had pink skin. It had a blondish, very human body. It had very bright, blue, slanting eyes. It had hair which looked like nylon fiber of some kind. It had high cheek-bones and an almost human mouth, with full lips and a small, pointed chin. The creature, sir, was definitely a female but like an artist and a painter, which I am, and also a sculptor, I noticed that the creature was totally out of proportion. It was wrong.

First, its breasts were thin and pointed, and set too high upon its chest, not where a normal woman's breasts would be. Its body was powerful, almost fat, but its legs were too short and its arms were too short in proportion to the rest of its body. And it came towards me, looked down at me, and before I knew what it was doing, somehow it mated with me. It was a horrible experience, sir, even worse than what had been done to me before. But even now, the trauma of that day had affected my life even now, exactly 40 years later.

And after that, when the creatures had gone, leaving only the one creature which had been standing about my head, the creature standing about my head shook me by the hair, it gripped me by the head and forced me to stand off the table and to get off the table. I did that, and such was the state that I was in, that I fell onto my knees and hands, onto the floor.

And I noticed that that floor was strange. It had moving patterns in it, which kept on changing and shifting—purple, red, and greenish patterns, on a metal-grey background. And the creature pulled me by the hair, again, forcing me to stand up, and it pushed me roughly and made me follow it.

Sir, it would take too long for me to describe what I saw in that strange place, as the creature pushed me, roughly, from room to room. Even now my mind can't grasp what it was that I saw. Amongst many things that I saw were huge cylindrical objects, made of what appeared to be glass of some kind. And in these objects, cylinders, which reached from the roof to the floor of the place we were going through, was what appeared to be a sort-of a greyish-pink liquid. And in this liquid I saw small editions of the alien creatures floating round and round, like disgusting little frogs, inside



THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—*Admiral Richard E. Byrd* (from the Introduction)

$12.50 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

this liquid.

I couldn't understand what it was that I was being shown. But then, in the last room I was led through, I saw people, and other strange creatures, which, even now, my mind can't make sense out of, lying on the table.

And I passed a White man, a real White man, who smelled like a human being, was smelling of sweat, urine, excrement, and fear. This White man was lying on a table like the one I had been lying on, and I looked into his eyes and he looked into mine as I went by.

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***SPECIAL SECTION*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

And then I found myself out in the bush. I found that my trousers were missing. There was a terrible pain in my left thigh. There was a pain in my penis, which was starting to swell, and when I tried to pass water, the pain was excruciating. I took off my shirt and I used it as a loincloth and I walked through the bush.

I first met a group of young Rhodesian Black people who guided me to my teacher's village. And when I arrived outside that village, I smelled so horribly that every dog in the village came yapping and snarling to tear me to pieces. And it was only my teacher and her other students and the villagers who saved me on that day.

My teacher and the villagers were not at all surprised by what I had to tell them. They accepted it, sir. They said to me that what had happened to me had happened to many other people before, and that I was lucky to return alive, because many people have disappeared in that part of the land, never to be seen again—White people, Black people, and so on.

Sir, I'm cutting a very long story short. In the year following, 1960, I was delivering parcels in the city of Johannesburg. You see, I was working in a curio shop, when a White man shouted at me to stop.

I assumed that the White man was a secret policeman who wanted to look into my identity documents. And when I tried to produce the documents, he told me, angrily, that he didn't want to see my stinking documents.

Sir, he asked me this question: "Listen, where the hell have I seen you before? Who are you?"

I said, "I am nobody, sir; I am just a working man."

He said, "Don't bullshit me, man; who the hell are you? Where did I see you before?"

And then I looked at him. I recognized him—his long, straggly, golden-brown hair, his ridiculous mustache and beard. I remembered him—his blue eyes blood-shot, and naked terror shining upon his eyes, and his skin as pale as that of a goat.

I said "Meneer", which is the African's way. "Meneer—I saw you in Rhodesia in a certain place underground." And if I had hit that White man with my fist, he wouldn't have reacted the way he did, sir. He turned away and walked with a terrible expression, and he disappeared on the other side of the street.

Now, roughly, this is what happened to me, sir; but it is not a unique experience at all.

Since that time I met many, many, many people who have had the identical experience that I did, and most of them were traditional Black men and women who can neither read nor write. They were coming to me to seek my help as a shaman, but I was, myself, looking for somebody wiser than I to tell me what had happened to me, exactly. Because, sir, when I get caught by the *Mantindane*, you become so traumatized, your life becomes so changed, you become so embarrassed and ashamed of yourself, you develop a self-hatred which you cannot understand, and there are subtle changes in your life which make no sense to you.

One: You develop a strange love for humankind. You want to shake everybody by the shoulders and say: "Hey, wake-up people; we are not alone. I KNOW we are not alone!"

And, you develop a feeling that your life is no longer your own; and furthermore, you become compelled with a strange edge to move from place to place, to travel. You become worried about the future; you become worried about people.

And another thing, sir, which I hoped one day you would send people to me to see for their own self: you develop knowledge which doesn't belong to you. You develop an understanding of space, an understanding of time and creation which makes no sense to you as a human being—it is a state, after your terrible torture, after substances have been removed from you, some kind of exchange takes place where you suddenly know things that the *Mantindane* would know, which ordinary human beings do not know.

But, sir, I know that this sharing of God often happens even when—for example, at one time, in 1966, in South Africa, sir, I was arrested and rather savagely interrogated by the security police. It was that time when every Black intellectual, no matter who he or she was, had a visit from these really nasty guys, who put you through torture, sometimes, who used to put electrical devices on you, and ask you questions, and so on.

Sometimes, when these "human beings" were torturing you, you often used to sense what they were thinking. Somehow, when you are being tortured by human beings, not by *Mantindane* only, there is a transference of thought. For example, when a particularly nasty secret policeman was coming to beat you, you KNEW what he was thinking, even before he burst into the room in which you were held. You knew that he was coming, and you knew exactly what he was thinking, and what he intended to do to you.

So, this is why I say the strange things that flood my mind. And what flooded my mind on that day were visions from the mind of the *Mantindane*.

Since that time—I am a man of only very limited education—I found it hard to speak, let alone to write English. I take long to say things which people of better English would say in few words. But, my hands are capable of making things which nobody ever taught me.

I make engines, rocket engines that actually work. I make guns, of any type I wish, and all people who know me will tell you this. Mr. David Icke, sir, might show you pictures of what I've done around my new home. I have made large robots out of scrap iron, and some of these robots are going to work. I don't know where I acquired this knowledge from. And since that terrible day, the visions I have seen since I was a child, and the ordinary impressions which I have as a shaman, have grown much more intense.

I don't know why, and I want to know the reason why. But I can tell you, sir, that these creatures, which people wrongly call aliens, are not aliens at all.

Over many years of looking into this thing, trying to understand it, I can tell

you this: that the *Mantindane*, and the other kinds of alien beings that our people know about, are sexually compatible with human beings. The *Mantindane* are capable of impregnating African women.

And I have come across many cases of this during the last 30 years or so. For example, according to our culture, abortion is regarded as worse than murder. And if a tribal woman from a rural area in South Africa is found to be pregnant by some unknown person, and then her pregnancy disappears, that, sir, relative to that woman, accuses her of having committed abortion, and yet she denies this, of course.

And because of the fight that results between her and her relatives, the husband's relatives, then she challenges these people who are accusing her to take her to a *sangoma*; that is a person like myself. The *sangoma* will sometimes examine the woman and, if the *sangoma* finds that the woman had been pregnant, and had somehow had her fetus removed—a thing which, when it is done by the *Mantindane*, results in specific injuries to the woman which anyone with experience can recognize—then the *sangoma* knows that the woman is telling the truth.

Also, the smell which clings to people who have been through the hands of the *Mantindane*, which is unforgetable, always clings to all women who have been impregnated by the *Mantindane*, no matter how much perfume or powder they try to use.

So, that is why many such cases land on the doorstep of my life. *Sangomas* bring such people to me in large numbers, because they think I am the best one to help in such problems.

So, in the last 40 years or so, I have received many women who have actually been impregnated by the *Mantindane* and their pregnancies mysteriously terminated, leaving the woman feeling defiled, feeling guilty, and rejected by her family. It becomes my duty to convince the family of the woman's innocence, to try and heal the terrible spiritual and mental—as well as physical—trauma that the woman has undergone, and to otherwise help her and her members of the family, and forget what happened.

No, sir; if these aliens are from a far away planet, why are they able to impregnate women? And why did that strange creature, which was naked, with red pubic hair, which climbed over me on that working table, why did it have an organ which, though slightly different from that of a normal woman, was still a recognizable female organ?

The creature's organ was in the wrong place. It was slightly more in the front, where that of normal woman is between the legs. But it was recognizable, and it looked like a female organ. It had hair like a woman's organ.

So, sir, I believe that these so-called aliens don't come from far away at all. I believe that they are here with us, and I believe that they need substances from us, just as some of us human beings use certain things from wild animals, such as monkey glands, for certain selfish purposes of our own.

I believe, sir, that we should study this dangerous phenomenon very, very, clearly and with objective minds.

Far too many people fall into the temptation of looking upon these "aliens" as supernatural creatures. They are just solid creatures, sir. They are like us; and, furthermore, I'm going to make a statement here which will come as a surprise: the Grey aliens, sir, are edible. Surprised?

Martin: Please continue.

Credo Mutwa: I said, sir, the Grey aliens are edible.

Martin: Yes, I heard that and I'm anxious to—

Credo Mutwa: Their flesh is protein, just as animal flesh on Earth is, but, anyone who ingests Grey alien flesh comes very, very close to death. I nearly did.

You see, in Lesotho there is a mountain called Laribe; it is called the Crying Stone mountain. On several occasions, in the last 50 years or so, alien craft have crashed against this mountain.

And one last incident was reported in the newspapers not so long ago. An African who believes that these creatures are gods, when they find the corpse of a dead Grey alien, they take it, put it in a bag, and drag it into the bush, where they dismember it and ritually eat it. But some of them die as a result of ingesting that thing.

About a year before I had the experience from the Inyangani Mountains, I had been given, by a friend of mine in Lesotho, flesh from what he called a sky god. I was skeptical.

He gave me a small lump of grey, rather dry stuff, which he said was the flesh. And he and I and his wife ritually ate this thing, one night. After we had eaten this thing, sir, on the following day, exactly, our bodies erupted into a rash which was like nothing I had experienced in my life before.

Our bodies were so full of the rash and *urticaria*, it was as if we had small pox. We itched; the itching was horrible, especially under the armpits and between the legs, and the buttocks. Our tongues began to swell. We could not breathe. And for a number of days, my friend, his wife and I were totally helpless, secretly attended by initiates who were studying under my friend, who was a shaman.

I came very close to death. There was bleeding from nearly every orifice in our body. We passed blood, much blood, when we went to the toilet. We could barely walk, barely breathe. And after about 4 or 5 days, the rash subsided; then the pealing of the skin took its place now. Our skins began to peal, in scales like that of a snake shedding it's skin.

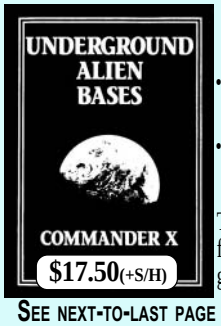
Sir, it was one of the most terrible experiences I had undergone. In fact, when I began to feel better, I think that my being abducted by the *Mantindane* was the direct result of my having ingested flesh from one of these creatures. I had not believed that what my friend was giving me was flesh from a creature. I assumed it was some kind of root or herb or whatever. But, afterwards, I recalled the taste of the thing. It had a coppery taste, and had the same type of smell that I was to encounter in 1959.

And, after the rash went down—while I was still peeling and we were smeared from head to foot with coconut oil by the initiates, every day—a strange change came over us, sir, which I am asking all people of knowledge who would read this in your country to try and explain to me. We went crazy, sir, utterly crazy.

We started laughing like real looney tunes. It was ha-ha-ha-ha-ha-ha, day after day—for the slightest things we started laughing our heads off, for hours, until you were nearly exhausted.

And then the laughing went away; and then a strange thing happened, a thing which my friend said was the goal which those who ate the flesh of a *Mantindane* wanted to achieve.

It was as if we had ingested a strange



INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

substance, a drug, a drug like no other on this Earth. Suddenly, our feelings were heightened.

When you drank water, it was as if you had drunk a wine of some kind. Water became as delicious as a man-made drink. Food began to taste amazingly. Every feeling was heightened, and it's indescribable—it was as if I was one with the very heart of the universe. I cannot describe it any other way.

And this feeling, of amazing intensity of feeling, lasted for over 2 months. When I listened to music, it was as if there was music behind the music, behind the music. When I painted pictures—which is what I do for a living—and when I was holding a particular color on the tip of my brush, it was as if there were other colors in that color. It was an indescribable thing, sir. Even now I cannot describe it. But let me now, sir, go to something else.

The *Mantindane* are not the only alien beings that we Africans have seen and know about, and have got stories to tell about.

Many, many, many centuries ago, before the first White-man came to Africa, we African people encountered a race of alien beings which looked exactly like the European White-man who were going to invade Africa in our future.

These alien creatures are tall. Some of them are rather well built, like athletes, and they have slightly slanting blue eyes and high cheekbones. And they have got golden hair, and they look exactly like the Europeans of today, with one exception: their fingers are beautifully made, long and like those of musicians and artists.

Now, these creatures came to Africa out of the sky, in craft which looked like the boomerang of the Australian people. Now, when one of these craft comes down to land, it creates a whirlwind of dust, which makes a very large sound indeed, like that of a tornado. In the language of some African tribes, a whirlwind is *zungar-uzungo*.

Now, our people gave several names to these White-skinned aliens. They called them *Wazungu*, a word which loosely means "god" but literally means "people of the dust-devil or the whirlwind".

And, our people were familiar with these *Wazungu* from the start. They saw them, and they saw that some—in fact, many—of these *Wazungu* carry what appears to be a sphere made of crystal or glass, a sphere which they always playfully bounce like a ball in their hands. And when a force of warriors tries to capture a *Wazungu*, the *Wazungu* throws this ball into the air, catches it in his hands, and then disappears.

But, some *Wazungu* were captured by Africans in the past and forcibly kept prisoner in the villages of chiefs, and in the caves of shamans. The person who had captured the *Muzungu*, as he is called in singular, had to make sure that he kept the glass globe well-hidden from the *Wazungu*. So long as he kept the globe hostage, the *Muzungu* could not escape.

And when Africans saw the real Europeans, the White men from Europe, they transferred to them the name *Wazungu*. Before we met the people from Europe, we Africans, we had met White-skinned *Wazungu*, and we transferred the name *Wazungu* to the real Europeans, from the aliens.

Now, in the Zulu language, we call a White man *Umlungu*. Now, the word *Umlungu* means exactly the same as *Wazungu*, "a god or a creature which creates a big whirlwind underground".

In Zaire, called now the Democratic Republic of the Congo, White people are called *Watende* or *Walende*. This, again, means "a god or a White creature". And, the word *Watende* not only is used to refer to the pink-skinned alien, but is also used to refer to the field *Chitauli*.

In Zaire, when shamans talk fearfully about the lords who control the Earth, they refer to them not as *Chitauli*, but they refer to them euphemistically as *Watende-wa-muinda*—that is, "the White creature which carries a light" because at night the *Chitauli's* forehead eyes glow like red lights in the dense bush. They glow like the rear lights of an automobile in the dense bush. So, a *Watende-wa-muinda* "the White creature of the light", that is what the *Chitauli* are called in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

There are over 24 other alien creatures, sir, that we Africans know about, but I will tell you briefly, now, about only two.

Sir, in the country called Zimbabwe, where I had my encounter in 1959, there is also another creature. This is the most amazing creature, and I saw it once, and so did several other people, some Black and some White, who were with me. This creature is a huge creature, and shaped exactly like a gorilla, but it is unlike a gorilla, which often walks on its feet, as well as on its knuckles.

The creature I'm talking about, sir, stands about 8 feet or 9 feet high, and is built exactly like a gorilla, but its body is very powerful. Its shoulders are very wide, it's neck is very thick. It is covered with thick, rough fur, like no other wild animal in Africa.

It is a humanoid creature, with thighs and legs and feet, as well as arms and hands which look exactly like those of a human being, only covered with a heavy mat of dark-brown fur. This creature, sir, is known as *Ogo* by the people of Zimbabwe. And schools of people have seen this creature, hundreds over the many generations. Some of these creatures have been seen right here in South Africa, in isolated bushy and mountainous places. And these *Ogo* are, detail for detail, exactly like what the Native American people of the Northwestern United States call a Sasquatch or Bigfoot.

In fact, I say it is the same creature and we have it right here in southern Africa. It is also exactly the same creature, but with a totally different skin color, as the one that is seen by the people of Nepal on the slopes of the Himalaya mountains, the creature that is called a Yeti.

Now, then, the last creature, sir, a creature which is so well known in South Africa, and elsewhere in Africa, that if you mention its name, people smile. It is called a *Tokoloshe*. Every African knows what a *Tokoloshe* is. Some call it *Tikoloshe*.

It looks like a very nasty looking teddybear in appearance, in that it's head is like that of a teddybear, but it has got a thick, sharp, bony ridge on top of its head. The ridge goes from above its forehead to the back of its head. And with this ridge it can knock down an ox by butting it with its head.

This creature causes the Black people in certain places to raise their beds on bricks, one brick laid on top of the other one, about 3 feet above the ground. And you find this all over South Africa. This *Tokoloshe* likes to play with children, and has been seen hundreds of times by school children, in various parts of South Africa, even in recent times.

Sometimes it will terrorize children by scratching them as they sleep, leaving long, parallel scratches on a child's back and upon a child's thighs, scratches that become infected and itch terribly.

About two years ago, a creature like this terrorized a whole school of children in Soweto, near Johannesburg. And the school children called it *pinky-pinky*.

Now, this creature is not only known in South Africa amongst Black people, it is also known, sir, amongst Polynesian people of Hawaii, and other islands in the Pacific. These people lift their huts, their grass houses, on stilts, to the height exactly that Africans lift their bed.

When you ask a Polynesian: "Why do you built your huts like this?"

The Polynesian will say: "We want to protect ourselves from *Tiki*."

Now, this is interesting, sir—that a creature exactly like the one seen in

South Africa is also seen on some Pacific islands, and the name by which it is known in the Pacific, *Tiki*, is very close to the African word *Tikiloshe*, or *Tokoloshe*.

One day I hope to share more of this information with your readers, but my appeal, again, is this: Please investigate! Please, let us investigate! Let us stop being too skeptical. Excessive skepticism is just as dangerous and as evil as gullibility.

Nobody can tell me that aliens don't exist. Let someone tell me, what is the meaning of this hole in my side? Let someone tell me, why is it that after I had been mated to that strange creature, in that strange place, my organ of manhood swelled horribly, and for many years after that I couldn't make love to an ordinary woman, properly. Why? If that was a figment of my imagination, how can a figment of one's imagination leave you with scars and cracks on your male organ, some of which have not healed to this date? Let such people answer me that question.

We must investigate, sir, because there is every sign that the alien creatures sharing this planet with us are getting desperate. Why? Because, you see, there is a great fight shaping up, and anyone who thinks deeply about such things can see this fight coming.

What am I talking about? Sir, until 30 or 40 years ago, very few people cared about the environment. Very few people were concerned about the destruction of the rain forests in Africa and elsewhere. Very few people were concerned when White hunters, who, at that time were regarded as heroes, massacred Africa's animals in the thousands. Very few people were concerned when the great nations of the world, such as the United States, Russia, Britain, and France, openly tested nuclear weapons in many parts of the world.

Today there are people who would spit at a big-game hunter if he showed himself in a hotel and announced what he was. Today a big-game hunter is no longer looked upon as a hero, but rather as a murderer. Today there are men and women, Black and White, who are prepared to risk their lives to save trees, to save animals, and to stop the insanity of testing nuclear weapons.

Sir, what does this tell you? It tells you that, after many thousands of years of being dominated by alien creatures, human beings are starting to fight back. Human beings are starting to care about the world in which they live and in which they find themselves. But, the aliens, the *Chitauli*, the *Mantindane*—call them what you will—are not going to take that lying down. They are going to punish us, as they did centuries before.

The aliens once destroyed a nation whose name has come down to us Africans as the nation of *Amariri*. It is said that the kings of *Amariri*, this fabulous country which we believed lay beyond the setting of the Sun, were refusing to do what the *Chitauli* were telling them to do.

The kings, at that time, were refusing to sacrifice their children to the *Chitauli*. They were refusing to make war on fellow human beings, in order to sustain the *Chitauli*, with their god's image.

It is said that the *Chitauli* brought down a fire from Heaven. They took fire from the Sun itself and they used it to burn that great civilization away. They caused earthquakes and tidal waves and destroyed the great civilization of the Red people of the long green hair, who are said to have been the first people ever to be created on this Earth. It is said that the *Chitauli* allowed only a few surviving people to escape the destruction of *Amariri*, and that they are prepared to do this again in the very near future.

I'm worried about what is going to happen in other countries in the world. All these earthquakes, which have caused the destruction of human life in the Middle East and in parts of Africa and India, why does my heart feel frightened when I read about all this?

These earthquakes are happening with unnatural regularity now—in Egypt, in Armenia, and one of these earthquakes was so powerful, it went right through the planet Earth and caused a very sacred rock in Namibia, a rock known as the Finger of God, which has been standing for tens of thousands of years, to collapse in a heap of rubble. And when that rock collapsed, I received many worried letters from *sangomas* who believed that because this rock had fallen, then the end of the world was very, very near.

Is there a question, please?

Martin: I read your poem, your pledge. In your pledge you mention the name Jabulon. Can you explain who that is?

Credo Mutwa: Jabulon, sir, is a very strange god. He is supposed to be the leader of the *Chitauli*. He is a god, to my great surprise, who I find certain groups of White people, especially, worshipping. We have known about Jabulon for many, many centuries, we Black people. But I am surprised that there are White people who worship this god, and these people, amongst them are people whom many have blamed for all the things that have happened on this Earth, namely, the Freemason people.

We believe that Jabulon is the leader of the *Chitauli*. He is the Old One. And one of his names, in the African language, sir, is *Umbaba-Samahongo*—"the lord king, the great father of the terrible eyes"—because we believe that Jabulon has got one eye which, if he opens it, you die if he looks at you.

It is said, sir, the *Umbaba* ran away from an eastern land during a power struggle with one of his sons, and he took refuge in Central Africa, where he hides in a cave, deep underground. And it is an amazing thing, sir—it is said that under the Mountains of the Moon in Zaire is this great city of copper, of many thousands of shining buildings. There dwells the god *Umbaba* or Jabulon. And this god is waiting for the day when the surface of the Earth will be cleared of human beings so that he, and his children, the *Chitauli*, can come out and enjoy the heat of the Sun.

And, one day, sir, I had a very unexpected visit while I was living in Soweto, near Johannesburg. I was visited by priests from Tibet.

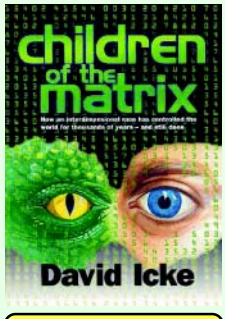
One of these priests, I'm sure you have met him or you know of him. His name is Akyong Rinpochce. He is one of the leading Tibetan priests in England who was exiled with the Dalai Lama, and he visited me one day while I was in my medicinal village in Soweto.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.



493pages $24.95 (+S/H)

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

And one of the things that Akyong Rinpochce asked me was: "Do I know of a secret city which is somewhere in Africa, a city made of copper?"

I said: "But, Akyong, you are describing the city of Umbaba, the city of the unseen god, the god who hides underground. How do you know about this?"

And Akyong Rinpochce, who is a very serious investigator of strange phenomena, told me that at one time the great Lama left Tibet with a group of followers and came to Africa searching for this city. And the Lama, and his followers, were never seen again. They never returned back to Tibet.

Now, sir, we have got stories in central and southern Africa about little Yellow men who came to Africa looking for the city of Umbaba, the city from which you cannot return alive. What is amazing, sir—I don't know whether this falls within the orbit of your newspaper, but—there are very, very disturbing stories which I have followed-up here in South Africa, stories which make no sense to me.

[And still later in the interview:]

Sir, according to my culture it is very rude for one man simply to talk to another man without giving that other man the chance to talk back to him. So, out of respect of your paper and of you, I would like to ask you, in your country, the United States, do you have strange stories about underground structures which are built? Because we are having similar stories in South Africa, and with us they are having very strange results, indeed.

Martin: Yes, there are many stories of underground—we call them underground bases, actually, and, in fact, in the newspaper I was associated with earlier, we published an entire edition on exposing the locations of those underground bases.

Credo Mutwa: There is exactly the same thing here in South Africa, and there has been for a number of years. I was able to confirm one to my own satisfaction, but I have failed to confirm others. You see, sir, a man like me, who walks two worlds—the African mystical world, as well as the modern, down-to-Earth world—must be careful of what he says. But, about 5 years ago, I was living in the little town of Masikeng, a very historical town which was the site of a famous siege by the Boors, in the war of 1899-1902.

It was in this town, sir, that the Scout movement, the Boy Scout movement, was founded by Captain Powell. I'm sure you've heard about him. But, while I was living in Masinkeng, a number of people came to me, ordinary tribesmen and women, sir, some of them totally illiterate. These people complained to me that their relatives had mysteriously disappeared. They wanted me to divine where their relatives have gone to. And, I asked these people, all of whom did not know each other, where did your relatives disappear?

These people had told me an incredible story, and it was this: Not far from Masikeng there is a famous place which I'm sure you have heard about, a place which we call the Las Vegas of South Africa. This is the famous casino/hotel complex called Sun City.

Martin: Yes.

Credo Mutwa: I was told that under Sun City strange mining operations were in progress, deep underground, and that many of the Africans who worked in those mines disappeared and never returned home again, although their paychecks kept on being sent to their family. The men never returned home, as ordinary miners do.

Now, I looked into this phenomenon, sir, and, like a fool, I refused to believe it. And then more stories came my way, because when an African is in deep trouble, he or she always looks for a *sangoma* to find the reason behind the trouble.

Sir, the other story was this, and this one I found to be a shocking truth—that there was construction across the border from South Africa, in the land known as Botswana. There, the Americans were working with African labor, who had been sworn to secrecy. The Americans were building there a secret airport which can take modern jet fighters.

Now, I couldn't believe this. Again, I was told that many had mysteriously disappeared there—ordinary tribesmen, sir, not even educated Black people; ordinary workers have gone missing. And when their relatives try to find out where they had gone, they are met with stone-cold silence.

Now, I wanted to have a look at this thing, and one thing that made me act was that a strange story swept through South Africa, that a South African jet aircraft, a jet fighter, had shot down a flying saucer. And the jet fighter had been scrambled from this secret base.

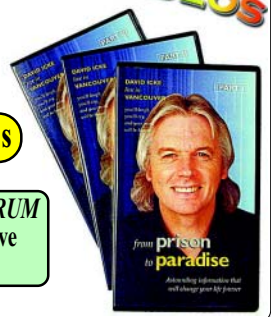
Now, sir, I decided to investigate because my credibility as a shaman and as a *sangoma* was at stake. I went to Botswana. It was very easy. You can still cross through the wire and get into that country. The borders are not as heavily sealed in certain places as many people would think.

I went there with some friends and I found that there was such a base in Botswana, not underground, but on the surface. It is an aircraft base, but Black people are afraid of even being seen near there because it is said that you will disappear if you get too close to the place, and the man who took us there didn't want to come near that place.

I studied it from far away, and it does exist, and the man said if we got any nearer to the place, we would disappear. Which is a very odd thing, sir, because there are many military bases all over South Africa, and in Botswana, but this particular one fills the local people with deep terror. Why this would be so, I'm still struggling to find out, even now, because there are too many strange things going on in my country, and they are affecting the lives of many of our people very badly indeed.

Now, there is another thing, sir: It is that one of the things that the *Chitauli* like to do in their underground caves, where many fires are always kept ablaze, we are told, is that when a *Chitauli* gets

DAVID ICKE VIDEOS



Over 6-hours

Current *SPECTRUM* subscribers save *$10.00

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

sick and starts to lose a large area of skin on his body, it is said that there is a disease that the *Chitauli* suffer from which causes them to lose large areas of their skin, leaving only raw flesh.

When the *Chitauli* gets sick this way, a young girl, a virgin, is usually kidnapped by the servant of the *Chitauli* and is brought to the underground place. There the girl is bound, hand and foot, and wrapped in a golden blanket, and is forced to lie next to the *Chitauli*, the sick *Chitauli*, week after week, being well fed and well cared for, but kept bound hand and foot, and only released at certain times to relieve herself.

It is said that after the sick *Chitauli* shows signs of getting better, then the human girl is manipulated into trying to escape. She is given a chance to escape, a chance which is really not a chance. Then, when the girl escapes, she runs, but she is pursued over a long distance underground by flying creatures which are made of metal, and she is recaptured when she reaches the height of fear and exhaustion.

Then she is laid on an altar, usually a rough rock, flat on top. Then she is cruelly sacrificed, sir, and her blood is drunk by the sick *Chitauli*, which then recovers. But, the girl must not be sacrificed until she is very, very, very frightened, because if she is not frightened, it is said that her blood will not save the sick *Chitauli*. It must be the blood of a very frightened human being, indeed.

Now, this habit of chasing a victim was also practiced by ordinary African cannibals, sir. In Zulu-land, in the last century, there were cannibals who used to eat people, and their descendants, even today will tell you if they trust you, that the flesh of the human being who has been frightened and made to run over a great distance, while trying to escape, tastes far better than the flesh of someone who was simply killed.

Now, sir, some time ago here in South Africa—and it is still an ongoing process—5 White girls disappeared. They were schoolgirls, sir. These schoolgirls were, every one of them, a highly talented child—either a child who showed signs of developing spiritual power, or a child who was a leader of her class in one particular thought or subject of learning.

Five such children disappeared in South Africa. It was a very big story in the newspaper and, at one time, White people came to me and persuaded me to try and trace these children.

And one day a White man brought to me a rubber toy belonging to a White child who had disappeared. And I took the rubber toy in my hands and I noticed that the creature's eyes appeared to move. It was as if the rubber toy, a toy dinosaur, was about to burst into tears. I felt very bad, as if I could stand up and run away. And then I told this White man: "Listen to me: The child who held this toy is dead. What are you trying to do to me? This child is dead. I feel it."

And the White man, who was a television producer, took the toy, the school books, and the jersey, and he went away. And, sure enough, the White schoolchild was found dead, buried in a shallow grave next to a road.

Now, other people came to me asking for my help in finding their missing children. Are they dead? Are they alive? Before I could do anything, sir—at that time I still had a telephone in my home—my telephone started ringing and people with very angry voices, White-people voices, shouted at me and told me to stop helping those people. They told me that if I don't stop, acid would be thrown into my wife's face, and that my children would be murdered, one after the other.

And, sure enough, sure enough, my youngest son was brutally stabbed, almost to death, one day, by mysterious people whom his friends later told me had been White-skinned people. And so I stopped, sir.

I am told, reliably, that over 1,000 children disappear in South Africa, almost every month. And they disappear, never to be seen again. Many people, especially in the newspaper field, think that this is the result of child prostitution rackets. But I do not think so.

The children—if you check the history of many of these children—they were not ordinary street children, sir. They are schoolchildren who stand out in their class, because of certain subjects at which they are good, or, who stand out in their class because of thoughts which they are good at.

[*Do you notice how little mention there is in the media these days about the incredibly high numbers of on-going missing children within the U.S.? Where do they go? I would suggest here that other than going into the underground railroad for distribution world-wide for various nefarious sexual activities, they also go into the various underground bases as literal food for the Reptilian creatures that Credo has been referring to. I just wrote this note before reading Credo's comments below which say pretty much the same thing. I will go one step further: Have any of our readers wondered just why the call for so much blood for the New York disaster? It certainly was not all being used at local hospitals. What has happened to all of the blood that was donated? Blood represents FOOD to these creatures. You can connect the dots. — R.M.*]

Not only that, sir, but ordinary women have disappeared this way, in Masikeng, also, at more or less the same time that the 5 White children disappeared. In Masikeng, two Black schoolteachers, female schoolteachers, disappeared in their car and were never seen again. But I don't want to burden you, sir, with this terrible story.

But let me tell you one last thing: After the disappearance of the 5 White schoolchildren, the police arrested a priest, a reverend of the White Reform Church, Reverend Van Rooyen. It was said that it was Van Rooyen who was responsible for the disappearance of these poor White schoolkids. And, he had been assisted by his girlfriend, who hand-picked these children.

Before Van Rooyen could appear in court, a very strange thing happened. He and his girlfriend were shot in their little vehicle, a little 4x4 truck. And, after they had been shot, the truck managed to come to a stop—a thing that a moving truck never does—and I was told, afterwards, by a White woman who knew

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

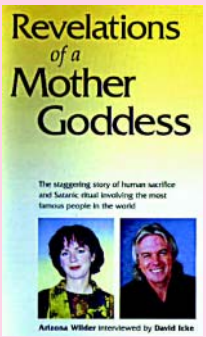
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-Hour Video Tape
$24.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Van Rooyen, that Van Rooyen and his woman had not committed this crime as the police had said to the newspapers.

They had actually been murdered. Why? Because Van Rooyen was found with a gunshot wound in his right temple, and yet, all of the people who knew him knew that he had been a left-handed man. So, who murdered Van Rooyen and his woman? It is one of the biggest and the ugliest mysteries in South Africa to date.

There is more, much more along these lines, but I won't waste your time with it.

Martin: When we were talking about the Greys, you talked about the *Chitauli*. You had described them, the Reptilians—now correct me if I'm wrong—were you describing them as tall, thin, large-headed, large-eyed beings?

Credo Mutwa: Yes, sir. They are tall. They walk with a—you see, the Grey aliens walk with a jerking motion, sir, as if there is something wrong with their legs. But, the *Chitauli* walk very gracefully, like trees gently swaying in the wind.

They are tall. They have large heads. Some of them have got horns all around their heads. Now, let me express amazement, there exists—that in one of the films that recently appeared in South Africa, a Star Wars film, the latest one, shows a character EXACTLY like a *Chitauli*, exactly! It's got horns all around it's head. These are the warrior *Chitauli*.

The royal *Chitauli* have got no horns around their head, but have got a darker ridge reaching from above their forehead to their back. They are very graceful creatures, we are told, sir, but they have got—their little finger is a claw which is a very sharp, straight claw, which they use to punch into human noses, in order to drink human brains in one of their rituals.

Martin: Now, are they fair skinned?

Credo Mutwa: They are not pink skinned. They are white-skinned, like paper, almost like certain types of cardboard. Their skin is like that; it is the skin, definitely, of scaly, reptile-like creatures. Their foreheads are very large, bulging, and they look highly, highly intelligent.

Martin: Now, it's been said—I've heard that these beings are very controlling and they thrive on "divide and conquer".

Credo Mutwa: Yes, they do, sir. They set human being against human being. I could give you many amusing examples, using some African language, how the *Chitauli* are said to have divided human beings. They like—do you know who they like, sir? They like religious fanatics.

Martin: (*Laughter*)

Credo Mutwa: Ones who are burdened by too much religion are very popular with the *Chitauli*.

Martin: Well, now, I can't help but wonder if the *Chitauli* are prevalent in the United States because of the large number of underground bases. In the United States, alone, the numbers of missing children are so astronomically high that the White slave-trade does not answer those questions.

[Continuing further in the interview:]

Yes, sir, I agree. But, I'm sorry, sir, I feel that it is in Africa that something very funny is designed to happen. Let me tell you what happened to me, recently, sir. We still have a little time. I won't be long, one minute or less.

Martin: No, no—that's fine.

Credo Mutwa: When I started talking to Mr. David Icke, and it was when Mr. Icke started speaking about me in Cape Town, I received a visit from 3 White people who pretended to be from South America. These people told me that something is going to happen on the 9th of this coming month, on 9-9-99. They said that this was going to happen in Lake Titicaca, a place which I once visited about 2 years ago.

Martin: A very special place.

Credo Mutwa: Yes, sir. And then, these people told me, when we were speaking—these people, sir, speaking through an interpreter—told me that Africa is the country where something is going to happen soon which will decide the fate of all humankind.

And then, we parted on very friendly words, sir, but these people had left me a letter which I did not open until a few hours after they had left. And in this letter was written that I should not attend David Icke's talk, and that a strange person called Alia Czar was watching me. I don't know who Alia Czar is.

And they said to me—these people had said to me when we met—that they were under a great lord called Melchizedek. And, after I'd read this threatening letter, which threatened that if I talked, my wife, who is sick of cancer in hospital, is going to die if I talked. Then, I began to wonder. Who were these people?

Then, because I've been to South America before, I found that the Spanish language with which they were speaking was different from the language, the Spanish which is spoken in South America. These people were using Spanish from Spain, and not the slightly weakened Spanish from South America.

Even now, sir, that threat is still hanging over my head and, may I point out, sir, a strange thing which whoever you will send to me one day will see for themself: my wife is sick of cancer in the hospital, which is the largest hospital in South Africa, sir. And in one of the x-rays taken of my wife's womb, a strange metal device was seen—of a kind which has puzzled doctors.

I spoke to my wife. I asked her: "Who put this object, which the x-rays have seen, in your womb?"

My wife said nobody had ever touched her, and nobody had ever inserted anything into her. But this artifact, sir, which is clearly marked in the x-ray, and is clearly indicated with an arrow, is first seen in one x-ray plate, disappears for the next 2 plates, and is seen on the 4th plate again. I've been wondering very, very much about this.

No matter what we may think, sir, there are strange things going on in this world and they require an agent, investigation, and explanation. What is this strange device, which the doctors cannot identify, doing inside the uterus of a 65-year-old woman?

My wife is suffering, and I can lose her at any time now, because I can't even get her out of hospital. Who put this device in her uterus, and why? I will never know the answer, not in this world.

Martin: I'm very sorry to hear about your wife having cancer. I just lost my mother last year to cancer and I know that is a very painful struggle.

Credo Mutwa: Yes, sir, it is.

Martin: So, I am very sorry that you are going through that.

Credo Mutwa: Through the training as a Zulu step-son warrior, we have got something like the Japanese Samuri which we call the *Kaway*, which is a Sun

The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

How to:
- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open

...and dozens of other dire situations.

ONLY $12 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

warrior. When a Sun warrior, who is trained like I am, undergoes a terrible experience, he must channel the pain caused by that experience into cold, battle anger, in order to overcome the grief he feels.

And, at this moment, sir, I am aggrieved about what is happening in my country; about what's happening to my people; about what's happening to my wife, who is also my half-sister. You see, ours is what was called a sacred marriage between a man, a *sanusi*, a shaman, and his half-sister. And, the wife I'm about to lose is my half-sister. Our father is one man, although our mothers were different.

You know, sir, I feel a cold rage that Africa is being destroyed. I feel, sir, a cold rage that my people are being destroyed by forces which, when you study them, you find are totally alien. And, here, let me share with you, sir, one last thing, please, which will make your readers understand why I am feeling what I am feeling now.

As you know, sir, there is AIDS going like a silent fire through South Africa. And, last year, I found, to my horror, that one of my six children, my 21-year-old daughter, is HIV positive. Sir, I feel a cold rage in my heart that we are allowing an alien disease that came from we know not where, a disease which anyone with any thought realizes was manufactured somewhere in order to destroy large swaths of humankind.

When I look into my daughter's eyes, sir, I feel a chill. I've got two daughters, grown-up, young women, and she is the last. The other one is short and dumpy, and a loving—a lovely African girl with a big backside and big breasts. But this girl, who is dying of this disease, is slender, dark-skinned like my mother, and she is very beautiful, even by European standards—and I cannot look into my child's eyes and see what I read there: a resignation, a why?

Why?

If AIDS was a natural disease, sir, I would accept it, because man must live side-by-side with illness in this world. But a child, you spend years educating and bringing-up, suddenly being snuffed-out before your eyes, by a disease made by evil people. I want to tear somebody's eyes out for what I've seen happening. I'm sorry, sir.

Martin: I understand.

Credo Mutwa: We must look into this thing. Is there one last question you would like to ask?

Martin: Yes. I would like to go back to the copper city for a moment. It would seem that this Jabulon would be the equivalent of what, in the West, we call Satan. Would you say that?

Credo Mutwa: I think so, yes, sir. He is the chief of the *Chitauli*. And, like Satan, he lives in a house underground where great fires are always lighted, to keep him warm. Because, we are told, that after the great war they fought with God, they became cold in their blood and they cannot stand freezing weather, which is why they require human blood, and also they require fire always to be kept working where they are.

Martin: Well it's been said, in the recent video tape that David Icke has put out, that the shape-shifting Reptilians, in order to maintain their façade, their cover, their human-like appearance, they must drink human blood. And there is something about the blond gene, apparently. Now, I don't know what.

Credo Mutwa: Yes. Mr. David Icke shared that a little with me, sir. He told me that, repeatedly, golden-haired people get sacrificed by the *Chitauli*, and then I told him, in my turn, what I know from Africa.

You see, sir, not all Africans have got black hair. There are Africans who are regarded as very holy, as very sacred. These are Africans who are born with natural red hair. These Africans are believed to be very spiritually powerful. Now, in Africa, such people, *albeamers* or red-headed Africans, were the most victims of sacrifice, especially when they were just entering maturity—whether they were males or females.

Martin: Now, when you were able to see the eyes beneath the Grey alien's exterior, would you say that those were Reptilian beings underneath that cover?

Credo Mutwa: Yes, sir, exactly. I will tell you why. There is a snake here in South Africa which is called a Mamba.

Martin: Yes, very deadly.

Credo Mutwa: It is one of the most poisonous snakes that you can find. It has got eyes EXACTLY like those of a *Chitauli* and of a *Mantindane*. And so has a Python, sir. A crocodile's eyes are very ET-looking, and they don't look as hypnotic and as piercing as those of a Mamba or a Python. If you can image, sir, the eye of a Python, magnified about 10 times, then you have got exactly what a *Chitauli's* eyes look like.

Martin: Well, it is said, and I believe this to be true, that there is a—for lack of a better way of putting it—there is a war between Light and Dark, Good and Evil, on this planet.

Credo Mutwa: Yes. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Yes.

Martin: And there certainly is a God in His Universe, a God of Light and Justness.

Credo Mutwa: Yes, sir.

Martin: How does your culture, how do you view the intervention of God through His Hosts, through His Representatives? In all things there must be a balance, and that includes on planet Earth—as above, so below. How do you see—for many readers, they can read about this all, and it sounds very frightening and very, almost, hopeless—and yet, there certainly is hope. So, I would like to end this interview on a message of hope.

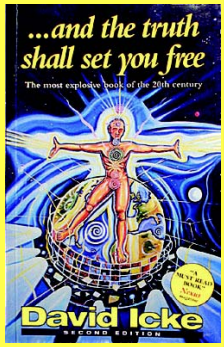
Credo Mutwa: Yes. Please, sir, there IS hope! Look, first of all, there IS a God above us. And this God is more real than most of us believe. God is not a figment of someone's imagination. God is not something dreamt-up by old men and old women in prehistoric times. God exists, sir.

But standing between us and God are creatures who claim to be gods. And these creatures we must get rid of in order to get closer to God.

Sir, I have lived a long and very strange life, and I can tell you that there is a God, and He is intervening. However, we see God's intervening as slow, but wait: Who would have thought

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.



OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

that, less than 30 years ago, not one person cared about the environment? Who put this sudden Godliness within all of us?

Today, sir, people everywhere in the world are standing up and fighting for the rights of women and for the rights of children. Who has put these ideas into our minds? Not the *Chitauli*, not any demonic entity; it is God acting in the shadow and making us strong and able to resist these ugly creatures.

You see, sir, God seems to work slowly in our eyes, because God lives in a time-sphere totally different from our own. God is there. God is working. And it is God, sir, who, for the first time in our existence, is making us aware of these things, making us aware that, on this world, we are not alone, and that we must be soul-ly and solely responsible for our actions, and we must neutralize these alien beings who for years have led us around in circles.

Human beings have never known any real progress, sir, because there have been forces that have been stopping us from reaching our rightful position in the universe. And I mean the *Chitauli*; I mean the *Mantindane*; I mean the *Midzimu*.

We must stop regarding these creatures as super-human creatures. They are just parasites who need us more than we need them. And only a fool will ever deny the fact that we are not the only intelligent species of being that this planet has produced.

All over Africa there is overwhelming evidence that once there were gigantic human beings who walked this planet, in the days of the dinosaur. There are footprints in granite, each one 6 feet long by 3 ½ feet wide, footprints of mature human beings, sir, which date back thousands of years, millions of years.

Where did these giants go to? Who knows; the dinosaurs may have produced an intelligent race, a race which deceives us into thinking that it comes from the stars, when in fact it is part of this planet on which we live.

There is hope, and the hope is very bright. A Christ-child is being born in all of us.

[End quoting]

African elders share a knowledge of very ancient history of planet Earth with Native American elders. At a later time, we will be sharing information from Red Elk, who was a recent guest on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program. His knowledge concerning SEVERAL layers of activity and cultures going on under our feet—and why and how they got there—provides many insights which correlate with the experiences Credo Mutwa has shared. It would appear that some "aliens" have been here so long, living underground for various reasons, that we have to reconsider our beliefs about just who was here on planet Earth first!

Some of these groups living underneath us—according to the information of Red Elk and Credo Mutwa and others—are of the satanic variety which thrive on fear and related negative emotional energies. Thus it becomes apparent why such dark-minded, yet very clever entitites would foment situations among the peoples of Earth which generate such energies.

At this point we can only speculate on what shall happen to such beings as the frequency of planet Earth continues to rise and the Great Cleansing continues to unfold along with the Great Awakening. Surely it will be an uncomfortable environment for them and their mischief making that has gone on for so long now we think it's just part of life-as-usual.

Earlier in his interview, Credo Mutwa made reference to the African tribe known as The Dogon. Here is a group of people who have become well known for their longtime knowledge in areas such as astronomy. We will begin by quoting from the *www.geocities.com* website, in an area titled "Ancient Alien Visitors" where we learn: [Quoting]

The Dogons

The Dogons are a people well known for their cosmogony, their esotericism, their myths and legends that interest foreigners at the highest point in search for culture and tourism.

The population is assessed to be about 300,000 people living southwest of the Niger loop, in the region of Mopti in Mali (Bandiagara, Koro, Banka), near Douentza and North of Burkina (northwest of Ouahigouya).

The Dogon's homeland (Mali, Africa) has been designated a World Heritage site for its cultural and natural significance. They are also famous for their artistic abilities and vast knowledge about astronomy, especially the Sirius star, which is the center of their religious teachings. The Dogons know that Sirius A, the brightest system in our firmament, is next to a small white dwarf called Sirius B, which was not identified by Western scientists until 1978. The Dogons knew about it at least 1000 years ago. Sirius B has formed the basis of the holiest Dogon beliefs since antiquity.

Western astronomers did not discover the star until the middle of the nineteenth century, and it wasn't even photographed until 1970. The Dogons go as far as describing a third star in the Sirius system, called "Emme Ya" that, to date, has not been identified by astronomers. In addition to their knowledge of Sirius B, the Dogon mythology includes Saturn's rings, and Jupiter's four major moons. They have four calendars, for the Sun, Moon, Sirius, and Venus, and have long known that planets orbit the Sun.

How The Dogon's Enigmatic Scientific Knowledge Of Astronomy Came About

According to their oral traditions, a race of people from the Sirius system called the Nommos visited Earth thousands of years ago. The Nommos were ugly, amphibious beings that resembled "mermen" and "mermaids". They also appear in Babylonian, Accadian, and Sumerian myths. The Egyptian Goddess Isis, who is sometimes depicted as a mermaid, is also linked with the star Sirius.

The Nommos, according to the Dogon legend, lived on a planet that orbits another star in the Sirius system. They landed on Earth in an "ark" that made a spinning decent to the ground with great noise and wind. It was the Nommos who gave the Dogon the knowledge about Sirius B!

[End quoting]

Consider how long it took "modern" astronomers to verify Dogon knowledge. This same condition is repeated with many "primitive" cultures located all over planet Earth.

Is it really so difficult to allow for the possibility of such knowledge coming from extraterrestrial visitors or ancestors? Of course not! But those dark ones who have controlled our planet for a long time desire to keep us from such empowering knowledge. Yet this cloak of secrecy is rapidly wearing quite thin, and shall continue to become threadbare as this time of the Great Awakening moves forward.

Now, besides the civilizations which currently coexist with us, underfoot, there are many civilizations which have come and gone, leaving behind great mysteries along with many artifacts and examples of advanced technical skills.

As we continue this journey—that, as I warned early on, would blur the lines of just what exactly is and is not an extraterrestrial—I would like to now introduce you to a book that was out of print for 20 years, and is now again available, called:

The HAB Theory

This book was written by Dr. Allan W. Eckert, who is a historian, naturalist, novelist, poet, screenwriter, and playwright. The author of thirty-nine published books, he has been nominated on seven separate occasions for the Pulitzer Prize in literature.

Dr. Eckert's varied writing includes over 225 television shows which he wrote for the renowned Mutual of Omaha's *Wild Kingdom* series, and for this writing he received, in 1970, an Emmy Award from the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences in the category of outstanding program achievement.

What follows are a series of excerpts from his book—which is classified, as many books of Truth are, as a work of "fiction". Dr. Eckert has graciously granted *The SPECTRUM* permission to share these excerpts with you, and for that we sincerely thank him.

(The following excerpts are from the book *The HAB Theory*, © 1976 by Allan W. Eckert of Nashville Tennessee; Popular Library, P. O. Box 5755, Terre Haute, IN 47805, ISBN: 0-445-08597-5. To order copies of *The HAB Theory*, call 888-592-9967; cost is $35.00, which includes shipping, or visit the *www.habtheory.com* Internet website.)

I have chosen these particular passages because they are compelling, to say the least, and they certainly do raise questions that probing minds will want to explore further.

You will remember (from last month's Part II of this series) that Robert O. Dean had a lot to say about underground tunnels engineered by off-planet intelligences. Here is some information that lend further credence to that reality.

[Quoting]

Perhaps the scientists converging on New York for the HAB Theory Symposium will give some consideration to Tennessee's famous fossil footprints. Found during the last century near Brayton in Bledsoe County, these footprints are not in sandstone, such as those recently described, which were only 25 million years old. The series of footprints of bare human feet near Brayton are embedded in solid granite which is probably hundreds of millions of years old. Not only that, the human who made those prints must have been gigantic, for the heel alone measures 13 inches in width....

Could it be that previous civilizations of man were destroyed by such capsizings of the entire planet? Could it be that this was what caused the extinction of the mysterious race which originally built the amazing cities the ruins of which are extensive in Peru long before the ancient Incas were living their own highly advanced civilization? Perhaps now one of the most puzzling of these, the incredible find at Marcahuasi, only 80 kilometers northeast of this city, can be solved, unanswered questions regarding the pre-Incan civilizations which built the great structures at Machu Picchu, Cuzco, Ollantaytambo, and Sasahuaman. Were these the remains of a civilization made extinct by a previous capsizing of the Earth? The remains were a continuing enigma to archaeologists, and undoubtedly one of the most bizarrely jarring was a spectacular discovery made in 1952 at an altitude of over 13,000 feet in the Andes.

The discovery, made in 1952 by Dr. Daniel Ruzo, is a great amphitheater of rock in which are magnificent sculptures—but sculptures which, according to all we know, are wholly anachronistic.

Here, for example, among carvings of familiar South American animals and people, can also be seen unmistakable carvings in white dioritic porphyry stone of camels and cows, lions and elephants, and other animals which have never lived here—along with finely carved heads, in the same material, of Semites, Caucasians, and Negroes. All of whom came to this continent less than 500 years ago.

There is even a perfect rendering of the turtle's long-extinct ancestor, the amphichelydia; yet in all recorded history, the amphichelydia is known only from its fossilized remains. It lived during the Upper Triassic Period and became extinct about 180 million years ago. Where, then, could the sculptor have gotten his model? There is also a rendering of a horse, but horses became extinct here 9,000 years ago and did not reappear until brought by Spanish conquistadors in the sixteenth century.

Dr. Ruzo's great discovery too long has been ignored. It is now time for science to take a fresh look at the mysteries of the past which titillate and haunt the imaginations of all knowledgeable Peruvians.

Ecuadorian Discovery

Back in 1965 an Argentine citizen, Juan Moricz, who is an amateur archeologist, was poking about in the Ecuadorian Andes about a hundred fifty miles south of Quito, in the Province of Santiago. He stumbled across another of the most significant archeological finds of the past century—of any century, for that matter. He found a cave held in superstitious awe by the Indian tribes of the area. After finally gaining their confidence, he was allowed to enter the cave to explore. What he found is just about as amazing as the Chinese discovery and closely allied to it.

The naturally formed cave gave way to a smooth shaft, obviously artificially made, which went straight down in three distinct drops, each of two hundred and fifty feet. At the level of two hundred fifty feet below the surface was a platform leading into a vault of considerable dimension; radiating outward from this vault was a whole series of artificial tunnels. The same situation was found at the five-hundred foot level and at the bottom, seven hundred fifty feet below ground level.

The important aspects are that **these tunnels evidently were made in exactly the same manner as the tunnels in the Bayan Kara Ula Mountains in China**, perfectly squared and highly glazed, as if formed by means of intense heat.

There are thousands—perhaps even tens of thousands—of miles of these tunnels beneath Ecuador and Peru. Mostly they're still unexplored because the radiation in them is very high, and compasses refuse to operate down there. Only a few hundred miles of them have been explored, and those mostly in a cursory manner.

There are a great many chambers filled with artifacts and statuary but, most important, there is one chamber in particular of immense consequence.

That chamber, with the unusual, highly glazed walls, ceiling, and floors, measures four hundred fifty-nine feet by four hundred ninety-two feet. In the center of this room is a huge table around which are seven chairs. They are fashioned of an unknown material, as heavy as stone but not of stone. Nor are they metallic or wooden. The closest approximation seems to be some sort of extremely dense plastic material, but far heavier than any plastic known. Forming a perimeter around the table and chairs is a ring of sculptured animals.

The HAB Theory
By Allan W. Eckert
$35.00, includes shipping.
To order call: 888-592-9967
Website: *www.habtheory.com*
Tell them you read it in *The SPECTRUM*.

"Well, no" she corrected herself, "that's not quite right. They're made of the same material and appear to have been molded."

"What kind of animals, Dr. Dowde?"

"Some which represent animals indigenous to the area, others which definitely are not and never have been. There are jaguars and cougars, but also there are lions, elephants, wolves, and bison. There are also monkeys, gorillas, and bears, as well as small invertebrates such as crustaceans and gastropods.

"All this—the furnishings and statuary—are intriguing, but they fade in significance to what else is in this room, some fifty feet from the table.

"You are undoubtedly aware, sir, that archaeologists were for many years agreed in the belief that the Incan and pre-Incan civilizations existed without any form of writing except a peculiar sort of record keeping through the tying of knots in lengths of cord. Yet, fifty feet from that center grouping is an incredible library permanently preserved in metal leaves. Each sheet of metal is 1.6 millimeters thick—about a sixteenth of an inch—but thirty-eight inches by nineteen inches wide. Yet, they're so sturdy that standing on the narrow edge and extending upward over three feet, they remain perfectly rigid, with no sign of bending. The metal most closely resembles zinc, but it definitely is not zinc. Neither is it tin nor any other known metal or alloy.

"These metal pages stand side by side, held in place by great block like pieces of material of the same substance the furniture is fashioned from.

"And each of these thousands of leaves has stamped on it in regular order, just as if stamped by a powerful press, line after line of a peculiar boxed form of writing. The characters are wholly unfamiliar and seemingly of a sophisticated hieroglyphic nature, but whatever culture produced this amazing library also left with it the key to its deciphering. In a special niche, obviously made precisely for the purpose it is serving in one of the huge block bookends, is what appears to be an alphabet of fifty-six characters stamped in a gridwork of squares on metal of the same type as the leaves, but much thicker. A sort of steel.

"The metal steel is an inch and a half thick, five and a half inches wide, and twenty and a half inches long. From top to bottom there are fourteen rows of hieroglyphic characters, with four characters per row, confined within boxes which are exactly three and a half centimeters square—that's roughly an inch and three-eighths. None of the characters are the same, but these very characters are used in different combinations in the rows of characters on the metal leaves."

"Comparable, then" the President put in, "to someone today placing at the front of a large book a listing of the alphabet?"

"Precisely."

Irma Dowde issued a sour grunt. "Other than Juan Moricz's early—and successful—efforts in this respect, no attempt has ever been made to decipher them, although for a trained cryptologist it would probably be a relatively simple matter. The metal steel of boxed characters is far more important to the deciphering of those hieroglyphics than was the Rosetta Stone in the deciphering of Egyptian hieroglyphics."

"Then why" Sanders demanded, bewildered, "has no attempt been made other than the early ones you mentioned?"

"Only the Ecuadorian government, in its infinite wisdom, knows the answer to that" she replied sardonically.

"For the first four years after his discovery, Juan Moricz maintained secrecy about it, but he gradually realized the fantastic significance of his find and knew it should be placed in the care of reputable scientific teams for close study. One of the big stumbling blocks was that he was not an Ecuadorian. Nevertheless, in June of 1969 he petitioned the government of Ecuador to give him legal title to the entire system of tunnels and their contents, with the stipulation, in accordance with **Article 666** [*!!?!!*] of the Ecuadorian civil code, that though the treasures discovered became his personal property, they also remained subject to state control.

"After the governmental red-tape was cleared, and at last Moricz was granted the legal deed for his find, everything seemed fine. Then, somehow word got out that a great many of the archeological treasures in the upper level passages were of solid gold or platinum. A governmental seal was placed on the entrance and has remained there ever since. It is now perpetually guarded with supposedly entry permitted to no one. What purpose this accomplishes is anyone's guess. Moricz has speculated publicly that at intervals certain high government figures are entering the tunnels and gradually disposing of great quantities of the gold and platinum."

"Look! There goes one of those UFOs again."

"Is anything of what he deciphered available?"

"Moricz spend a great deal of time first learning how to decipher the hieroglyphics and then gradually translating the printed metal leaves. He admits that he did not decipher them in sequence, but rather a leaf here and there taken at random from the entire collection. Nothing has been published of the findings, although a few excerpts from his petitions to the government of Ecuador may be enlightening:

" 'The objects I found are of the following kinds:

1. Stone and metal objects of different sizes and colors;

2. Metal plaques engraved with signs and writing. They form a veritable metal library which might contain a synopsis of the history of humanity, as well as an account of the origin of mankind on Earth, and information about a vanished civilization.' "

Peruvian Mystery Introduced

Dr. Eva Tobazo, professor of prehistory at the University of Santiago, has brought up for consideration, by HAB Theory

Symposium scientists in New York, a Peruvian mystery of many years ago.

Dr. Tobazo pointed out that a number of vases were found in the Nazca District not far from Pisco, Peru, in the 1920s by Dr. Julio Tello. The enigma lies in the fact that paintings on the vases depict llamas with five toes.

"The llama of our present age" she told a group in the Regency Hotel, "has only two toes, but in an earlier evolutionary period the animal went through tens of thousands of years ago, they had five toes."

* * *

It is an acknowledged fact among ancient historians that authentic and accurate history of man did not begin until between approximately 7,000 and 7,500 years ago. Actual historical records go back only as far as the earliest known civilizations, such as those of Egypt, Peru, Babylonia, India, Central America, Sumeria, and Assyria.

Yet, that 7,500-year period of time represents considerably less than one percent of the time that man has been known, through fossil remains, to have existed on Earth.

A curious and yet exciting event of man's history exists in the fact that virtually all cultures on Earth, from the most primitive to the most civilized, have in the dim reaches of their history the record or legend of a great flood.

In the *Bible* it is the story of Noah.

In the Oriental book *The Ten Stems Of China*, are texts about it.

In *Eros*, the 12 clay tablets inscribed in Sumerian cuneiform, comes the *Epic of Gilgamesh*, which recounts the journeying of Enkidu, a sort of counterpart of Noah.

In Greek mythology, Deucation and his wife, Pyrrha, are the only survivors of a great flood visited on the Earth by the great god Zeus.

The ancient Brahmans, Chat Deans, Hindus, and Babylonians have their own records or legends about similar great floods from which only a small handful of individuals escaped with their lives.

Similar legends are found among the Indians of the Americas and among the aboriginal tribes of Australia, Borneo, Sumatra, Africa, and Southeast Asia.

Generally, we moderns have looked upon these stories as being apocryphal, but perhaps we have been wrong. Perhaps much more truth underlies them than we had previously suspected. And while the support they provide cannot at this time be considered proof, they do provide interesting and sometimes rather awesome corroboration to the theory of a recurrently capsizing Earth.

In Iraq, for example, near the confluence of the Tigris and Euphrates rivers, is the site of the ancient Chaldean city of Ur. Evidence exposed by archaeologists digging through layer after layer, to a depth of 50 feet, proved that **over 130** dynasties existed there.

Then, at just over 50 feet, they encountered a thick layer of clay. Beneath that layer were discovered the remains of another 10 dynasties, but of such difference that the artifacts recovered from these lower layers bore little resemblance to those discovered in the layers above. Pottery below the clay was beautifully and skillfully painted, but that above the clay was not. Copper artifacts were common in the dynasty layers above the clay, but absent in those below.

The archaeologists were unanimous about only one aspect—that the layer of clay had to be the residue of a great flood which buried the city under a dense blanket of silt. For the silt to accumulate and turn into clay took a great while. And although scientists are still not agreed to the exact amount of time involved, the general consensus is that the upper layers were all deposited within the last 6,000 years and perhaps as much as 1,500 years prior to that.

The ancient Greek *Solon*, according to Plato, was told by Egyptian priests in 600 B.C. that 9,000 years previously, Egypt had been invaded by great armies from the powerful island empire of Atlantis, and that afterward Atlantis was devoured by the ocean in a great deluge. The existence of such a place as Atlantis has long been held as a myth, but in view of the accumulation of evidence, perhaps there is more veracity to the story than heretofore believed.

[*Editor's note: And for those of you who may not be following the information being shared on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program since May of 2001 (and purposely being censored or downplayed, as usual, from the controlled regular media news outlets), there has been an incredible discovery off the western coast of Cuba, 2200 feet down, of megalithic structures and an entire underwater site that provides strong evidence of being part of ancient Atlantis. For an excellent report on this matter, go to superb investigative journalist Linda Moulton Howe's* earthfiles.com *Internet website.*]

Rangoon Tibet

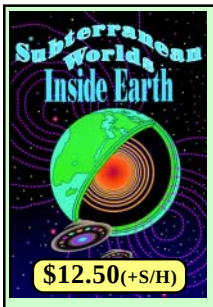
Tibetan folklore speaks of "sky people no larger than an eight-year-old child, but with large heads, who landed from the heavens in a ship near one of the villages." According to the ancient story, the little sky people approached the village and made efforts to communicate, but the villagers considered them harbingers of evil, killed several of the "Heaven Devils" and chased the others into the hills. But they escaped into "smooth tunnels" which the villagers feared to enter, but which they thereupon sealed with rocks....

In China, a large number of peculiar stone disks had been found in some underground repositories in the Himalayas near the border of Tibet. The discovery of the stone disks was made in 1938 by Professor Chi Pu Tei, an archeologist who was leading a group of his students on an expedition into the Bayan Kara Ula Mountains, in the then-disputed frontier territory of Tibet and China. The precise location was not given. He said it was in the general area of where Chang Thang Province of Tibet and Tsinghai Province of China abutted.

That area has been what is termed "Positively Forbidden Territory" for the Western world since the year 1938, which now, in light of what Dr. Chow had to say, was probably not at all coincidental.

At any rate, Professor Chi Pu Tei and his students discovered what was first described as a series of caves or caverns, but later admitted to be a complex system of artificial tunnels and underground storerooms. These tunnels are perfectly squared and the walls, ceilings, and floors are highly glazed, as if somehow the passages and rooms were carved by a device emitting heat of such intensity that it simply melted its way into the mountains, as might occur if you pushed a red-hot nail into a block of wax.

The archeological group followed some of these passages and encountered larger chambers in which numerous un-described implements were discovered.



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The implements evidently differed from one chamber to another, but one item was found in common in each of the chambers—the stone disks I mentioned earlier. Apparently, in each of the chambers they were found in the same position—on a smooth cube of rock, glazed just as the tunnels were, with anywhere from seven to twenty of the disks neatly stacked on top.

Each of them was 22.7 centimeters in diameter by 2 centimeters in thickness, which is about three-quarters of an inch thick by 9 inches in diameter. Each disk also had a perfectly circular 2-centimeter hole in the exact center. The edges of the disks were regularly indented all the way around, almost like a cogwheel, though neither sharply defined nor amorphous—somewhere in between the two, almost like the fluting on a pie crust.

However, we've yet to come to the most peculiar characteristic of the disks. Each had a twin groove that began at the center hole and gradually moved in an expanding, spiral, counterclockwise manner to the outer rim. The individual disks bore a certain similarity to the phonograph records of today. There were, evidently, slight differences from disk to disk in the actual grooving, but the basic similarity was standard.

All of the stone disks were removed and taken for study to the Peking Academy of Prehistory—a total of 716 of them.

Nothing was heard about this discovery, by Western world scientists, for the next 27 years. During that period, the disks were being studied intensively in a project headed by Professor Tsum Um Nui at the Peking Academy.

There is another curious element which has a distinct tie-in. The Bayan Kara Ula Mountains area is one of the most isolated and least known areas on Earth today. The nearest city of any consequence is Lhasa, Tibet, about four hundred miles to the south, through virtually impassable terrain. It is an area presently inhabited by two tribes of very unusual people.

The tribes call themselves Dropa and Han. They simply do not fit into any racial category established by anthropologists for the races of the world. For one thing, they are both of pygmy stature. The tallest and shortest adults have measured at four feet seven inches and three feet six inches respectively, but the average height is four feet two inches. They are yellow-skinned. Their heads are disproportionately large and sparsely haired, and their eyes are large but not Oriental in aspect, with pale bluish irises. Their features are very nicely formed, most nearly approximating Caucasian, and their bodies are extremely thin and delicate. Adult weight is estimated by Dr. Chow to average, in our system of weights, about thirty-eight to fifty-two pounds.

The disks underwent extensive study by Professor Tsum Um Nui, interrupted at times by war. It took him and his co-workers only a short time to discover that the spiral grooves were not sound tracks but, rather, an incredibly ancient writing inscribed in some unknown way and very nearly microscopic in size. The disks were determined to be no less than three or four thousand years old at the youngest, and more likely anywhere from eight to twelve thousand years old.

This would make them the oldest known form of writing in the world.

Deciphering was incredibly difficult. It was twenty-four years—in 1962—before Professor Nui and a young colleague found the key and began laboriously deciphering. That young colleague happened to be our present group chairman, Dr. Ho-Chung Chow. The deciphered spiral text of the stones, even though only a small amount was completed, was so startling in its content that the Chinese government prohibited any publication of the papers of Nui and Chow.

Then, in 1965, in a manner which Chow describes with a peculiar smile was "very mysterious", an article written by the Russian philologist Vyacheslav Saizev appeared in *Das Vegetarische Universum*, a German magazine, and in the Russian-English magazine *Sputnik*, telling about the disks, their qualities and composition, and a little about what had been deciphered from them. It's rather startling.

Dr. Chow accidentally bumped one of the disks against a metal table, and though it didn't damage the disk, through his hand he could feel a strange vibration. He then suspended one of the disks with a strong line and tapped it with a metal rod. For nearly half a minute the disk rang with a clear, perfect tone, much in the manner of a tuning fork. Subjected to close analysis, the disk was found to have a very high cobalt content, which in itself is incredible in stones of such age. Further, there was a high metallic content to them. All indications are that these disks were, at some time, part of some sort of advanced and sophisticated electrical system.

The articles in both *Sputnik* and *Das Vegetarische Universum* presented very little of the deciphered text, but what was there was significant in light of the HAB Theory:

"This is our story as the Dropa have given us this means of preserving our words forever on one of their many 'ecal'. (I don't know that word 'ecal' at all, but it evidently refers to these peculiar disks.)

"The Dropa stopped their great skyship in the air above us and terrified all our people. At first our men and women and children hid themselves in caves, but then wonder overcame fear and they emerged. Ten times during the night smaller ships came out of the larger ship and floated to the ground among us, and ten times we fled into the caves before sunlight. But then the Dropa entered our heads with calming sounds and they made signs of friendship, and they told us inside our heads that we should not fear them, for their intentions were of a peaceful nature.

"As they worked with their great machines and cut into the mountains, they told us of the great disruption and flood that was to come, again, as it had come so many times before, and that there was little time remaining to preserve mankind; but we did not understand.

In all our history there had been only one flood, and that was the great flood which was ending as our lives here were beginning. The Dropa told us not to fear because this was a safe place. Then, all but fifty of the Dropa returned to the big ship and disappeared into it, and then the big ship moved quickly from our sight to return to the other safe place."

That is all, up until that time, that had been deciphered from one disk. It represents only about one-twentieth of one percent of the grooving on that particular disk. Since then, the efforts at deciphering have gone on. The entire first disk has been translated into a volume of nearly two thousand pages. But he would not tell what else was said there.

The other seven hundred fifteen disks have similar, but more extensive, double grooving. However, it's more difficult to decipher. No real progress was made over the years since then, until a significant key was discovered just ten years ago. Five complete disks and a portion of another four have been deciphered. He declined to comment at all with respect to what they revealed, except that one of the disks began by the Dropa people commenting on their regret that the larger skyship had been badly damaged in the turning of the Earth—his exact phraseology.

The most modern mineral dating techniques have now shown the oldest of the disks to be approximately eleven thousand five hundred years old, and the others spaced in-between that, to the

latest, which is approximately seventy five hundred years old. The oldest disk is the one that comments on the damage to the ship by the turning of the Earth.

The newest is the one, evidently recorded by the progenitors of the Han tribe, which tells of the visit by the Dropas and their warning of destruction.

The corollaries to be drawn here are momentous—if the ancient writings are to be believed, and if the entire discovery and deciphering is to be believed.

Taken in reference to Mr. Boardman's postulations, they fit much too well to be mere coincidence. According to Boardman, our present epoch is somewhere around seventy-five hundred years old, which ties in perfectly with the capsizing of the Earth, which he claims to have occurred about that time, and which the Dropa were obviously aware was approaching.

Again, according to Boardman, the epoch before our present epoch—that is, B.P.1 lasted only about four thousand years. This, again, ties neatly to the eleven-thousand-five-hundred-year dating of the oldest disk and the capsizing of the Earth to end epoch B.P.2 and begin epoch B.P. 1— further linked by the Dropas' referring to the damage their large ship had suffered in the turning of the Earth.

There are an enormous number of references to the ancients as having had the power of flight. This is especially true with the Chinese. There are numerous accounts of the Chinese having built flying machines, only to have each, in turn—and sometimes the man who built it as well—destroyed by the emperor then in power because of the dangerous potential it had for war.

There was nothing concrete, insofar as where the ship came from, but it certainly leads to speculation. The translation says "to the other safe place", signifying that for the coming flood and destruction the Dropa were predicting, there were only two safe places. That, again, ties in with Boardman's theory regarding the pivotal points as being safe at the time the Earth was capsizing.

Dr. Vyacheslav Saizev, the Russian philologist who wrote the pieces that appeared in the two magazines, made a discovery on his own. He was tracing rumors of unusual rock paintings and cave paintings in the far southeast USSR, fairly close to the border of Kirgz, near a little village called Fergana. It's just over a thousand miles from where the stone disks were found. He finally found a small area of caves in which there were some of the most incredible prehistoric rock paintings ever discovered.

The painting of particular interest depicts an individual, somewhat stylized, but more in the manner of a Picasso stylization than the usual stick-figure types commonly observed in ancient cave paintings. Saizev estimates an age of about nine thousand years to the painting. The individual pictured is dressed in what can only be some form of spacesuit. A large, clear globe encircles his head and appears held to the collar by a row of rivet heads or locknuts of some kind. Positioned in front of his mouth, which is open in speech, is an excellent representation of a microphone, from which wires come out the bottom and attach to some sort of power pack. There are numerous dials and gauges on the suit, without exception connected to thick wires draped in layers over his right shoulder and coming from his back. The seams of his suit are clearly visible, and he is wearing heavy gloves. His head, incidentally, is large for his body. There are flames erupting from the right side of the clear globe over his head and the right side of his face appears to be burning. His expression is somewhat agonized and he seems to be calling for help into his microphone.

In his gloved hand, the right hand, he holds at chest level an exact duplicate of the Chinese stone disks, complete to the hole in the center, grooving, and the peculiar cog-fluting on the outer rim. So accurate is the painting that the grooving can be seen emanating in counterclockwise manner from the center hole to the outer rim, identically to those found in the tunnels in the Bayan Kara Ula Mountains.

Mr. Boardman postulates a shifting of the Earth on its axis of approximately eighty degrees at the time of the capsizing action. Under the assumption that the deciphered message was accurate, and the so-called big skyship left the Chinese safe area for the "other safe place", then where was that other place? The alleged "safe area" in China where the stone disks were found lies at approximately ninety degrees east longitude. Thus, the other safe place should be located a hundred seventy degrees from there, which allows for the Earth shift of eighty degrees, instead of a full ninety. That would take it to eighty degrees west, on the opposite side of the Earth. **That line of longitude passes through Peru and Ecuador.**

[End quoting from *The HAB Theory*.]

Because of the kinds of astonishing information like that relayed above, the lines of definition can become quite blurry concerning who may or may not be an extraterrestrial or of "alien" origin.

The matter is made all the more complicated as a result of longtime purposeful suppression of much of this fascinating historical data.

Here's some more information about the Dropa stones. What follows comes from the *www.crystalinks.com/dropa.html* Internet website.

[Quoting]

Another Account About The Dropa Stones

In 1938, high in the mountains of Baya-Kara-Ula, on the borders of China and Tibet, a team of archaeologists were conducting a very detailed routine survey of a series of interlocking caves.

Their interests had been excited by the discovery of lines of neatly arranged graves which contained the skeletons of what must have been a race of human beings. They appeared to have spindly bodies and large overdeveloped heads.

At first it had been thought that the caves had been the home of a hitherto unknown species of ape. But as the species seemed to bury its dead, they eliminated an ape race.

While studying the skeletons, one of the members of the team stumbled on a large round stone disc half buried in the dust on the floor of the cave.

The disc looked like a Stone Age record. There was a hole in the center and a fine spiral groove that is a continuous spiralling line of closely written characters.

No one understood the meaning of the message. The disc was labeled and filed away among other finds in the area. For 20 years many experts in Peking tried to translate the disc.

Finally Dr. Tsum Um Nui broke the code and started to decipher the "speaking grooves". The Peking Academy of Pre-History forbade him to publish his findings.

In 1965, 716 more grooved stone discs were uncovered in the same caves.

They told the story of a "space probe" by the inhabitants of another planet who came to the Baya-Kara-Ula mountain range. They had crash landed. Their peaceful intentions had been misinterpreted. Many of them had been hunted down and killed by members of the Han tribe, who lived in the neighboring caves.

They referred to themselves as the Dropas. They said they came down from the clouds in their spacecraft. It crash-landed in remote and inaccessible mountains. There was no way to build a new ship.

Legend in the area spoke of small

gaunt yellow-faced men who came from the clouds long ago. The men had huge bulging heads and puny bodies. They were so ugly they were hunted down and killed. This description is similar to the bodies found in the caves.

On the walls of the caves archaeolgists found crude pictures of the rising Sun, the Moon, unidentifiable stars, and the Earth all joined together by lines of pea-sized dots. The cave drawings have been dated to be around 12,000 years ago.

The cave area is still inhabited by two semi-troglodyte tribes known as the Hans and the Dropas. These tribes are odd looking in appearance. They are frail and stunted in growth, averaging only about 5 feet in height. They are neither typically Chinese nor Tibetan.

In Russia several of the rocks were tested. The discs were found to contain large amounts of cobalt and other metallic substances. When placed on a special turnrable, they vibrated or hummed in an unusual rhythm as thought an electric charge was passing through them. It is as if they formed some part of an electrical circuit.

Chi Pu Tei, a professor of archaeology at Beijing University, was leading some of his students on an expedition to survey a series of interlinking caves in the Himalayan Mountains. According to one account, the caves may have been artificially carved, and were more like a complex system of tunnels and underground storerooms. The walls were squared and glazed, as if cut into the mountain with a source of extreme heat.

Inside the caves were several ancient, but neatly arranged burial sites, and in them the skeletal remains of a strange people. The skeletons, measuring a little more than four feet tall, were frail and spindly, with disproportionately large skulls.

At first it was suggested by a member of the team that these might be the remains of an unknown species of mountain gorilla. Professor Chi Pu Tei is reputed to have responded: "Whoever heard of apes burying one another?" Yet, what kind of human was this?

More discoveries made further in the caves all but ruled out the idea that these were apes. On the walls were carved pictograms of the heavens: the Sun, the Moon, the stars, and the Earth with lines of dots connecting them.

Then the team made the most incredible discovery of all. Half buried in the dirt floor of the cave was an odd stone disk, obviously fashioned by the hand of an intelligent creature.

The disk was approximately nine inches in diameter and three-quarters of an inch thick. In the exact center was a perfectly round, 3/4" hole, and etched in its face was a fine groove spiraling out from the center to the rim, making the disk look for all the world like some kind of primitive phonograph record.

This one plate, dated to be between 10,000 and 12,000 years old—older by far than the great pyramids of Egypt—was fantastic enough, but the wonder was multiplied many fold. In all, 716 such plates were found. And each held an incredible secret. The groove, upon further inspection, was not a groove at all, but a continuous line of strange carved hieroglyphics—writing!

The tiny, almost microscopic characters were in a language never encountered before. It wasn't until 1962 that another Chinese scientist was able to decode the message of the stone plates.

The Message Of The Dropas

Dr. Tsum Um Nui felt the smooth face of the disk with the palm of his hand.

"What could this disk possibly be?" he wondered.

He knew of its recent history—how it was discovered in 1938 by a Chinese archaeologist in a cave high in the Himalayas, along with 715 similar disks; how buried nearby were skeletons of a strange tribe of people averaging only a little over four feet high; how it was found that each disk was inscribed with a tiny groove that spiraled around its face, and that the groove turned out to be composed of a series of unknown hieroglyphics.

He also knew how the disks, as remarkable as they were, had been simply labeled along with other finds of the expedition and stored away at Beijing University for 20 years.

During that time, others had attempted to decipher the strange inscriptions, but without success. Perhaps now, in 1962, he could.

The professor painstakingly transcribed the characters from the disk to paper.

The writing was so small he had to use a magnifying glass to see it clearly. But the stones were old—perhaps 12,000 years old, it was estimated—and much of the hieroglyphics were difficult to make out or had been worn away by time and the elements.

As he worked, many questions nagged the professor.

How did these primitive people fashion these precise stones?

How did they manage the almost microscopic writing?

Who were they and what was the purpose of these hundreds of stones?

Once the characters were transcribed, Dr. Tsum Um Nui began the arduous task of trying to decode its message.

Eventually, he began to make progress.

A word emerged. Then another. A phrase became understandable, then an entire sentence. He had broken the code.

He discerned that the messages on the stones were written by a people who called themselves the Dropa.

But what they were saying to him, 12,000 years later, made no sense.

What the Dropa had written must have been one of their cultural myths, or was part of some prehistoric religious ceremony. Or was it?

When he had completed the translation as much as he could, the professor sat back in his chair in disbelief.

The story the Dropa related was nothing short of astounding.

How would his colleagues react?

How might the world react if this story was true? The professor wrote up a paper on his findings and presented it to the university for publication.

Their reaction was swift and emphatic: the paper would not be published!

The Academy of Prehistory expressly forbade him from publishing or even speaking of his findings.

The world, the academy decided, should not know about the Dropa and their fateful journey to Earth.

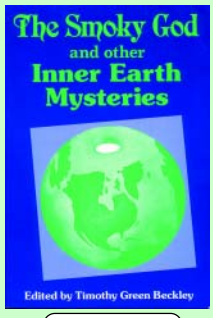
Dr. Tsum Um Nui's findings were eventually published, however.

Just two years later, he published the paper entitled *The Grooved Script Concerning Spaceships Which, As Recorded On The Discs, Landed On Earth 12,000 Years Ago.*

By some accounts, the academy relented and gave permission to the professor to publish the paper, and by

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

other accounts he published it despite the official ban.

In either case, his translation and his theory were met with ridicule by the archaeology establishment.

The translation was just too shattering to be taken at face value or as an historical account. It just could not be true. It would change everything we know about our history and humankind's place in the universe.

What The Stones Reveal

The Dropa disks tell the story of a space probe from a distant planet that crash-landed in the Baian-Kara-Ula mountains of the Himalayas.

The occupants of the spacecraft—the Dropa—found refuge in the caves of the mountains. Despite their peaceful intentions, the Dropa were misunderstood by members of the Ham tribe who were occupying neighboring caves and who hunted down the aliens and even killed some of them.

A translation of one of the passages says: "The Dropa came down from the clouds in their aircraft. Our men, women, and children hid in the caves ten times before sunrise. When at last they understood the sign language of the Dropa, they realized that the newcomers had peaceful intentions."

The stones go on to say how the Dropa were unable to repair their disabled spacecraft and could not return to their home planet, and so were stranded on Earth. If that's true, have their descendents survived?

Today, the isolated area is inhabited by two tribes of people who, in fact, call themselves the Dropa and the Han.

Anthropologists have been unable to categorize either tribe into any other known race; they are neither Chinese nor Tibetan.

Both tribes are of pygmy stature, adults measuring between 3-foot-6 and 4-foot-7, with an average height of 4-foot-2, and body weights of 38 to 52 pounds.

They are yellow-skinned with thin bodies and disproportionately large heads, corresponding to the skeletal remains found in the caves in 1938.

They have sparse hair on their bodies and have large eyes that are not Asian in aspect, but have pale blue irises.

Supposedly, there also is an ancient Chinese tale that might bear-out the Dropa's claims.

The tale relates the story of a small, slender, yellow-skinned people who descended to the Earth from the clouds, and who were shunned by everyone because of their ugliness.

Strange Properties

In 1968, the Dropa stones came to the attention of W. Saitsew, a Russian scientist who re-published the findings of Tsum Um Nui and conducted tests on the disks that revealed some very peculiar properties.

Physically, the granite stones contained high concentrations of cobalt and other metals—a very hard stone indeed that would have made it difficult for the primitive people to carve the lettering, especially with such minute characters.

When testing a disk with an oscillograph, a surprising oscillation rhythm was recorded as if, the scientists said, they had once been electrically charged or had functioned as electrical conductors.

Whatever their true nature, origin, or meaning, the Dropa stones present an intriguing puzzle for archaeologists and anthropologists.

Were the Dropa truly visitors from some distant planet, or is their story merely a creation myth imagined by a primitive culture?

If the latter is true, it adds one more such "myth" to the large number of stories from ancient cultures that claim their descendents came to Earth from the heavens.

And if the former is true, the Dropa stones could represent the first recorded visit of an alien civilization to our planet. For now, the Dropa stones remain unexplained.

[End quoting]

Indeed, accounts have circulated for years—though hard to verify—that say whenever such unusual findings as the Dropa stones are made, the evidence is quickly locked away from public (and even most general professional) access. The large cliffside caves and their contents near the Grand Canyon, first discovered and reported in the early 1900s, and apparently the home of very large beings at one time, is a more recent example of such heavy-handed censorship. The federal government came in and quickly cleaned out the contents and placed the location off limits to tourists. No wonder we know so little about our TRUE heritage and ancestry!

Giants In Ecuador

As if the above archeological information were not startling enough, in stark contrast we find this next amazing archeological information concerning giants in, once again, of all places, Ecuador. Are all of these stories merely stranger-than-fiction aberrations? Or perhaps there really IS something to these stories, as told by the Native people.

One can't help but recall the stories about the war in Heaven, and those fallen from Heaven who "mingled with the daughters of Earth". Very often where there is mythology, there is fact. See what conclusions you reach after reading this next information, from the *http://stangrist.com/giantbook.htm* Internet website. These are excerpts from the book *The Giants: A Reference Guide From History, The Bible, And Recorded Legend"*.

[Quoting]

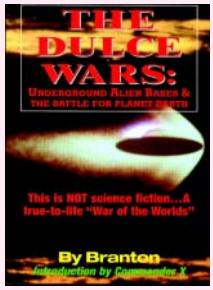
Ecuador's Giants

At first the Spaniards thought that the natives of Guayaquil, Ecuador were fabricating a tale concerning a tribe of giants who once invaded their land and terrified them for some years. But they spoke so convincingly about such a time that, in 1543, Juan de Olmos, lieutenant governor at Puerto Viejo, finally ordered excavations be made in the valley at the place where the natives claimed these giants were destroyed by fire from heaven.

In his account of these archaeological diggings, Zarate reports that Olmos' party "found such large ribs and other bones that, if the skulls had not appeared at the same time, it would not have been credible they were of human persons…. Teeth then found were sent to different parts of Peru; they were three fingers broad and four in length." They also found marks from thunderbolts in the

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$15.95(+S/H)

rocks there, giving further credibility to the story the natives told.

Pedro Cieza de Leon, whose report on the Guayaquil giants was published in 1553, says that the "natives tell, from what they heard through their forefathers, who heard and had it from far back, that there came by sea in rafts of reeds after the manner of large boats, some men who were so tall that from the knee down they were as big as the full length of an ordinary fair-sized man, and the limbs were in proportion to their bodies, so misshapen that it was monstrous to look at their heads, as large as they were, and with the hair that came down to the shoulders. The eyes they give to understand were of the size of small plates. They affirm that they had no beards and that some were clad in skins of animals, while others came as Nature made them, and there were no women along."

After their landing near Punta Santa Elena, according to Cieza, the giants constructed themselves a village—but in a place that lacked a sufficient water supply. When this became evident, they simply dug themselves deep wells, using their great strength to break through the rock formation.

Having thus established themselves, continues Cieza, "these tall men or giants…ate and wasted all the food they could find in the land, for each one of them consumed more than fifty of the natives of the country, and as the supply was not sufficient for them, they killed much fish in the sea by means of their nets and contrivances which, it stands to reason, they must have had. The natives abhorred them, for they killed their women in making use of them, and the men they killed for other reasons. The Indians did not feel strong enough to kill these new people who had come to take their country and domain, although great meetings were held to confer about it; but they dared not attack them. After a few years, the giants being still in the country, and having no women, and those of the Indians not suiting their great size, or because it may have been by advice and inducement of the demon, they resorted to the unnatural vice of sodomy, which they committed openly in public, with no fear of God and little shame of themselves."

Cieza then writes that, according to the account handed down by the natives, an "Angel in a mass of fire" descended from Heaven and killed the giants. Some scholars theorize that this unusual destruction the natives witnessed was caused by the fall of "some meteorite of unusual size and brilliancy" or that it could possibly have been one of "those electrical phenomena, such as ball lightning."

Besides the enormous human bones and the thunderbolt marks, the "wells mentioned above, which were attributed to the giants, are [also] found in this locality" says T. A. Joyce. "They are deep circular excavations cut into the solid rock or lined with rough stones. One of the former class is 42 feet deep, exclusive of the Earth which has been washed into it; many of them are now filled up, but the water reappears as soon as they are cleared."

In his *Cronica del Peru*, Cieza de Leon also informs us that in Peru, Ecuador's southern neighbor, "they make great mention of certain giants, which have been in those parts, whose bones are yet seen at Manta and Puerto Viejo, of a huge greatness, and by their proportion they should be thrice as big as the Indians."

[End quoting]

And so the question begs asking of how these giants may be related to other locations around the world where very large skeletal remains have been found and, again, quickly swept under the rug. And more important to the subject matter of this series: were they native to this planet or visitors who got stranded and, after some long time, degenerated or otherwise became extinct?

Some Closing Thoughts

Perhaps some of you are thinking that I've strayed way off topic concerning the existence of extraterrestrials and their involvement in our planet's evolutionary process. Perhaps others of you are thinking all of this is simply over-the-top wild stuff. Or, just perhaps, all of this information is worthy of serious consideration as clues to our true heritage and ancestry—and just how busy a planet this has long been!

The old expression "where there is smoke, there is fire" seems an appropriate caution to exercise before discounting all that seems incredible. As with any legal case, it is the BODY OF EVIDENCE upon which conclusions should be reached.

When studying various sources on extraterrestrials (or in day-to-day life, for that matter), it is important, I believe, to remain free from prejudice and fear. True, it is troubling to read much of what Credo had to say concerning the underworld Reptilian *Chitalui*. But the Reptilians are definitely far from the only extraterrestrial influence on our vast cosmic "playing field". And we must always keep in mind the Bigger Picture, a Grand Design in which God's Hand ultimately plays THE key role.

In last month's article I quoted Robert O. Dean for very good reason; his words are worthy of repeating here, as a reminder:

"A study of history is essential in coming to terms with who we are and where we have been. Perhaps we will learn something of where we might be going."

It's no secret that we are in the middle of the greatest planetary transition in our history. Look around as the testing goes on with each decision we make. The question becomes, will humanity align with God and His Plan, or will we remain steeped in fear and ignorance, allowing the Satanic Elite Controllers to continue with their agenda of destruction?

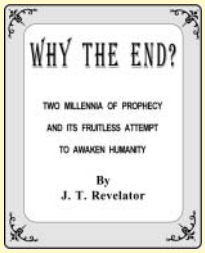
In the fourth (and final) part of this series, we will present an interview with Dr. Steven Greer, Director of CSETI (The Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence) and Director of the Disclosure Project. Dr. Greer is a bringer of good news. We need to share such truth and power that comes from a unity of purpose among those who KNOW we are not alone and who wish to help as many as possible appreciate the fact that we are living in a magnificent time of Awakening to our true place in God's fantastic omniverse of creation.

[The end of Part 3; to be continued.]

WHY THE END? by J.T. Revelator

WHY THE END? is a distillation of prophecies and messages spanning the last 2,000 years, sorted by topic and offering facts and clues from scientific disciplines. You may have pondered on some of these questions:

- **Why is time "speeding up"?**
- **Why are animals exhibiting strange behaviors, some dying inexplicably?**
- **Why is the weather fluctuating and getting more severe?**
- **Are you feeling "on edge" as if something profound is about to happen soon?**
- **Is there a limit to humanity's abuse of the planet?**



Some of the projections are quite harsh and could be interpreted as "doom and gloom", depending on your perspective. But if you have an appetite for what is really on the horizon, then *WHY THE END?* is for you.

Price: $29.95 (+S/H)
8X10 large-print format with over 350 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual)

Editor's note: Since the publication of our October 2001 issue, regular readers of The SPECTRUM *are well aware of the layers upon layers of shenanigans comprising the so-called "War On Terrorism" now in progress. When you sit back for a moment and think about it, quite a lot of people have to "sell their soul" for the entire machinery—especially within the military-industrial complex—to function as well as it has in advancing this dark agenda of the crooks well hidden in high, secret places. Obviously many ones are flunking their testing here on schoolroom planet Earth, as Sananda explains elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM.

But let's not fall into the trap of getting bogged down in the doom and gloom created by those flunking their testing. By contrast, there are many "white hats" working in many different ways to expose the deceit and hypocrisy, and thereby reinstate the integrity of a once great experiment in freedom called the United States. Every time YOU do the right thing, no matter how small the test, YOU contribute to that renewed integrity.

Speaking of which, Al Martin is an insider who dares to share what he knows—in his usual irreverent and insightful style of telling Truth. We need more like him to come forth.

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his* http://www.almartinraw.com *Internet website.*

12/13/01 AL MARTIN

The Department of Defense has announced that the U.S. is now going to begin arming and supplying the so-called "anti-Taliban factions". And I had to laugh because this is the same policy that's gotten us into trouble before—arming today's "freedom fighters" who become tomorrow's "terrorists".

That's how we created "Osama bin Laden" and now we're doing it again. We consistently do this under some vain hope that we can control these factions. It never happens. Every faction we have ever armed in the days when they were the "freedom fighters" later turned around and fought us. The United States fails to appreciate the fact that this is an area with over two hundred factions, all of whom are hostile to each other, none of whom have been able to make an alliance stick for more than three minutes.

We're now arming the same groups of people we had formerly declared to be "terrorists"—those who had been fighting with Russia in Chechnya. But now they're our "friends" so we're going to arm them. Then when they become a problem (next week), we'll spend another billion dollars of American taxpayers' money to go after them—after we've equipped them with our weapons.

The [*real*] agenda is to keep the whole "intelligence game" and the whole Military-Industrial Complex going. You arm today's "friends" knowing full well that they're going to be tomorrow's "enemies". So you're going to have to spend billions more in defense expenditures to go after the very same people the American taxpayers have already paid for. It's a never-ending cycle.

The New Gauleiter
Of The Beltway—John Ashcroft

Attorney General John Ashcroft has finally admitted that the Department of Justice is not maintaining any centralized records of the people that the United States is currently detaining. [*Editor's note: See Al's previous ominous columns on "detainees" in the last two issues of* The SPECTRUM.]

After the ACLU filed a lawsuit to try to force the Bush administration to disclose the names and whereabouts of the people who are being held, Ashcroft admitted that the Department of Justice was purposely not maintaining any centralized records, and that in fact he didn't know how many people were being held or how they were being held.

Senator Patrick Leahy told him that "You're the attorney general and you are supposed to know where detainees are being held." At that point, Ashcroft admitted "I have no idea."

[*Editor's note: Go look at Senator Leahy and Congressman Dan Glickman's "agriculture" loans in the first part of Sherman Skolnick's column elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM. *It is amusing, if boldly hypocritical, to watch the pots call the kettles black. The corruption is everywhere. And thus, you can assume, so are the blackmail opportunities. A major housecleaning is the only route back to health for our nation.*]

Then Ashcroft held up a notebook in a zip-locked baggy that was supposedly seized from Osama bin Laden's hideout. He held it up and said: "Here is further proof of Osama bin Laden's involvement." And Senator Leahy asked him: "How do we know this is further proof, since you won't allow any members of Congress to look at it?"

Leahy then pointed out that when the Department of Justice first started to leak information to the British about Osama bin Laden's capability. The British put it out, but then they couldn't back it up because they weren't given enough information.

Then Leahy accused Ashcroft, the new Gauleiter of the Beltway, of not presenting the American people one shred of evidence linking Osama bin Laden and all his supposed confederates

to the World Trade Center bombing. It got his dander up, and Ashcroft said: "The United States Government isn't going to compromise any potential prosecution."

That was after Leahy got his anthrax envelope, of course. They irradiated it and decided not to open it.

Isn't it funny to note that Leahy got his anthrax envelope and Senator Daschle got one too? All of the most powerful Democrats, the committee chairmen, are the only ones who seem to be getting these things. There aren't any Republicans who get them. (After his comments, however, Dan Burton might be the first one.)

By the way, the Republicans have stated that they will be taking weekends off until the end of the congressional session—despite the hearings and legislation that they want to get passed. Congressman Charles Rangel pointed out that they want to force the Democrats to chair these committees.

Later on, the Bush administration can say that during these investigations, of course, they were conducted by Democrats. And that is the aim of the administration—to be able to blame it on "Democratically controlled committees" despite the fact that the committees are actually Republican controlled.

Blackhawk Down Again For the Umpteenth Time

Another Blackhawk helicopter has crashed in Afghanistan, the third crash in recent months. Eighteen people were killed, including very senior members and commanders of the Northern Alliance. The general who's in charge said that he has informed Secretary Rumsfeld that henceforth he will only use Russian helicopters for his own transportation. He also pointed out that the only American casualties in this war thus far have been due to the crashes of three Blackhawk helicopters, as well as the mistaken "friendly fire" bombing.

The general of the Northern Alliance also pointed out that though the American media has said that the U.S. has taken 24 casualties in this campaign so far, none of them have been due to the Taliban. These casualties have not been in the field. They have taken place either due to American bombing mistakes or faulty equipment that caused the helicopters to crash.

[*Editor's note: Al had written a daring column some months ago about the U.S. military's spare parts scam. That should give you a good idea of how "highly" our military bosses—some of whom stand to get rich in most of these inferior parts deals—regard the poor working soldier whose life may depend upon functioning equipment. Likewise, it ought to be rather obvious why something like Gulf War Illness—that has tragically ruined the lives of so many working soldiers—would be so vigorously denied and thoroughly downplayed by the military establishment, sitting comfortably on their assets behind large desks bearing pompous brass nameplates. Moreover, then, can you blame so many in the working military who have refused, over the past several years, to go along with the order to take their anthrax shots?!*]

The media called the previous mistake "an errant bomb"—as if it didn't know where to fall. The bomb in question was not truly a "smart bomb". It was a two-thousand-pound old conventional iron bomb that had been fitted with a JDM-31 guidance device, which is a laser guidance device to make old munitions "smart".

The problem with them is that they don't work. This isn't the first time that the media has reported the failure of a JDM-31 conversion kit. They're supposedly made by Honeywell, but they're actually made by some shadowy offshore company controlled by the Chinese Army.

And what nobody is pointing out in all this (and this is what gets me) is that the problem with the spare parts for the helicopters, which keeps them grounded or crashing, is that the spare parts are made by offshore companies often controlled by the Chinese People's Liberation Army.

What vested interest would China (a country which maintains an openly hostile military posture toward the United States) have to make spare parts which actually work for a potential enemy?

Why isn't anyone pointing this out?

From The "Terrorist" Front

Last week it was reported that one of the huge food shipments full of MREs (Meals Ready to Eat), weighing 1200 pounds, was dropped on some poor Afghan villager's adobe hut—and killed two people inside. Then I thought to myself: we're even killing the people we're trying to feed.

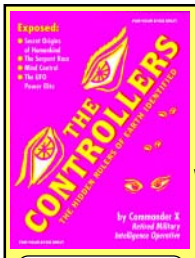
What they do is, they eat the little biscuits, then they try to feed the rest of them to their animals—but the camels and the goats refuse to eat them.

Then, when the children of the American soldiers ask "What did you do in the war, daddy?" they can read the *Al Martin Raw* columns and find out that they dropped 1200 pounds of mush on adobe shacks and killed people, trying to feed them. That's called trying to ram the food down their throats. We'll feed you, even if we have to smash your houses. The Afghans don't even know what saltine crackers are.

Rumsfeld also admitted another problem they've been having in dropping all these MREs: Only half of them are actually getting to hungry Afghans. The other half are being collected by these tribal chieftains, then being sold on the black market in Afghanistan.

Also, the State Department has announced that, because of our incursion in Afghanistan, we have created another two million Afghan refugees—in addition to the million that already existed. The State Department has issued an urgent alert that one-and-a-half million of them are close to starvation because we have no mechanism to feed them and all the food we give them is being siphoned off by "sympathetic tribal chieftains". These are the ones who have huge flows of money going into their Swiss bank accounts, and we never even bother to touch it. The State Department actually said it will require "fresh billions" of the American taxpayers' money to prevent massive starvation in Afghanistan this winter.

In the meantime, half of all the food we've shipped over there has been stolen, and we've allowed the theft to



$15.00(+S/H)

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are:

• The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

happen because it's being stolen by tribal chieftains who are "anti-Taliban" and "pro-American"—but they're really not. The only thing they're interested in is getting as much American materiel as they can that they can resell on the black market.

This policy is so ludicrous. We spend billions trying to get Osama bin Laden and al Qaeda. Then we spend billions more surreptitiously in arming these various factions, then billions more in bringing in food supplies, half of which are stolen, and we don't do anything about it because it's being stolen by our "friends". Then we'll spend billions more trying to keep alive the refugees our original policy created.

And it's all to keep "the game" going.

The Latest ABM Scam

Now that they have the ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) system up to a 40% operating success rate, the Bush administration feels fully justified into going into a full $200 billion production scheme.

That is the average for all the missiles that we have in our inventory. Insofar as 40% is the average successful operational rate, then 40% becomes 100%.

We have already wasted over a trillion dollars in the last 26 years in research and development on this ABM system—and still can't get it to work.

Imagine: a trillion dollars to build a missile system up to a 40% success rate—and now were going to spend another $200 billion. As General Downing said, if 40% of the systems work, we ONLY have to fire two and a half times as many missiles to do the job that one missile is supposed to do.

That's the Department of Defense's mathematics.

Who's A "Friend" And Who's A "Foe"?

The *Al Martin Raw* website has scored another coup in predicting the future. The Department of Defense has admitted that a lack of "friend or foe" recognition training has been a substantial problem for American forces on the ground in Afghanistan.

The Department of Defense has said: "All people in turbans look alike to the American troops." And this has resulted in "costly" reimbursement expenses submitted by Afghans for equipment destroyed by the Americans.

The problem has occurred because the DoD itself doesn't really know the differences in the groups fighting in Afghanistan. That's how little "intelligence" they had regarding this war.

Scams Make The World Go Round

The new special agent in charge of the Huntsville, Alabama FBI satellite office is a guy named Red. He's 5 feet 8 inches tall and 5 feet 8 inches around. He weighs about 320 pounds. And he's as chrome dome as you can get. He wears all kinds of hats all the time to hide the fact that he's a chrome dome. Every morning he goes out to Denny's for breakfast. He has two Grand Slams.

Evidently the Huntsville satellite office is becoming the new FBI punishment field office. If you screw up somewhere else, you get sent to Huntsville. It's becoming what the Provo, Utah office used to be.

Red evidently mouthed off to the wrong people in Washington—and he can't wait to get out. He says he doesn't care if they put him at the North Pole, because anything's better than being assigned to the Huntsville office.

Every incident like the World Trade Center bombing brings out the scamscateers. One of the scams is a group of ex-Navy Seal retired guys and ex-Special Forces commando types who have formed some sort of company in Huntsville seeking investors to go after Osama bin Laden.

It's $2,500 per unit to get your piece of the $25 million reward. These guys are saying they have the expertise, but we have to buy the "right sophisticated electronics" and to bribe the right people in Afghanistan, so it's almost like an illegal limited partnership in a way—or like a "bounty syndicate".

Of course, these guys have no intention of going to get Osama bin Laden. It's a complete scam, but they're targeting retired veterans in Florida, Alabama, and Georgia. Not only are you in an investment for a shot at a hundred-to-one return, but you're being "patriotic" at the same time. The FBI figures they've probably taken in at least a half-a-million dollars already. So far the FBI has identified 110 victims of this scam, but they suspect there are many more.

The FBI guy's attitude, however, is that anybody who gets suckered into this deal deserves to lose their money.

The second scam relates to the food dropped in Afghanistan. Only half has gotten to the people. The tribal chieftains take the other half and, since they maintain their own websites under fraudulent corporate names, they've been selling the MREs back to survivalist food outlets in the United States for twenty-five cents on the dollar. All you have to do is wire the money to their Swiss bank accounts and they'll make delivery. They're also letting their customers know that as soon as they sucker weapons out of the U.S. armed forces under the guise of being their allies, all that stuff will also be coming on the market.

The FBI evidently saw some of these websites from Afghanistan, with pictures of sophisticated weapons systems. These are pictures of weapons that the tribal chieftains expect to be given to them in exchange for their "loyalty" and support. It's a pre-sale promotion in anticipation of a scam. The scam hasn't even taken place yet.

These Afghans are very sharp and adroit businessmen. They walk around in rags, but most of them are very well educated. They hold master's degrees in business and they know how to commit a good scam. They're just looking at the U.S. Government as a mark.

This entire "War On Terrorism" is such a scam. Of course, the Department of Defense is going to be arming these groups. Then billions more will be used to prop up a government we know can't possibly stay in existence for very long. It's depending on the military support of so-called "friendly" terrorist groups, who will be taking the weapons we're giving them and selling them out the back door. And they've already scammed us out of at least $20 million in food.

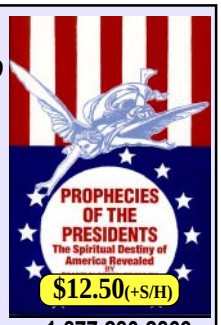
For every billion dollars spent, we create a future contingent liability of two billion dollars that the American taxpayers will have to pay. But this is just F.A.U.

That's Fraud As Usual.

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED

BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time?

1/1/02 HATONN

Good evening, my scribe. Be still and allow the Light to fill you from within. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source.

We of the Lighted Realms who come in service to you ones at this time are very busy as we continually reach out a helping "hand". Most often the "hand" we offer to you ones comes in the way of the subtle thought, idea, or inspiration. We make great efforts toward assisting you ones in putting together bits of information so as to help you each, individually, to stretch your awareness of self and of the environment in which you now find yourself.

It is only through self discovery and personal awareness that you can grow beyond the need for physical repetition of lessons. You each as individuals must, in your own time and in your own way, come into acceptance of who you are and the true purpose of the physical schoolroom in which you now find yourself.

You SHALL find your way!

The events unfolding on your planet are of great importance, and continued survival in the physical is most desirable at this time so as to be an active participant in very unique challenges that are coming. These challenges will eventually bring about a renewed appreciation and love of the simple things in life—such as a lazy summer afternoon on the beach. There will also come a renewed respect for one another, and a strong sense of moral and ethical values as you ones realize that unity and peace are an integral part of the most powerful force in all of Creation—LOVE!

The events now unfolding will come as a great shock to the masses. MANY ones will choose to roll over, like a pet dog, and give their belly in a show of obedience and submission—not realizing that they are giving-in to the "beast" of fear and ignorance.

Meanwhile, the ones who are beginning to hear the internal alarms sounding within their peripheral awareness are becoming restless as they seek information from traditional news sources. They feel that they are only being told half-truths at best, and sense that the sorcerer-like hands of the master politicians are busily at work behind the scenes as the rhetoric of double-speak continues to flow forth to create the hypnotic mantra of bloodthirsty battle cries.

This intuitive sense that is causing restlessness is what SHOULD be examined VERY closely and in fine detail. This awareness of Inner Communication, coming forth from within, is perhaps the most fundamental yet subtle lesson you ones can learn while in the physical.

We of the Lighted Realms have been placing great amounts of attention on this subject in our messages as of late due to its very fundamental nature. From a personal point of certainty that the INNER (non-physical) world is the greater reality, you can then go forth in complete knowing that there is NOTHING in the physical to fear, ever. This awareness will TRULY set you free because it is fear that is at the heart of what binds and controls you now.

The basic thrusts of age-old statements such as "Know thyself " and "Know thy enemy" are simple ways of encouraging you to seek within yourself for answers that give understanding and purpose to your physical journey. When you truly answer either question, you automatically get the answer to the other.

Rapid shifts in perceptual reality will always cause an inner stirring as ones try to make sense out of the confusion generated. Perceptual values will quickly be distilled down to basic real values. Ones will be caused to go within and tap this "elusive" intuitive sense, and thus learn to listen to the "Still Voice" within. This Inner Voice is always with you. It always has been with you and always will be with you.

Your world is playing out its destiny. The exact outcome has yet to be written. However, the general outcome is known. Remember that your planet is a schoolroom and your Mother Earth has made great sacrifices and endured great pains so that you ones might learn very fundamental lessons such as what you ones call the Golden Rule.

The natural cycle of the physical experience is due entirely to the non-physical factors that affect you each. The non-physical factors are things like what you perceive as the stepped-up "cosmic" radiations and electromagnetic radiations bathing your planet.

What are these things exactly? They are the byproduct physical effects of activities in the aetheric sub-space that gives form to the formless and gives mass to the massless. The aetheric domain is, in essence, the foundation that makes the whole physical illusion possible in the first place.

Space (as in outer space) is not a homogeneous nothingness. It has varying vibrational densities, eddies, and currents—especially when viewed from the perspective of the aetheric energy dynamics. You, as individuals, respond to these non-physical aetheric energies, and likewise so too do ALL aspects of the physical-material universe.

These aetheric energy shifts are somewhat relative on the physical plane. This means that most physical matter will shift in relative proportion to all other matter, and therefore there will be a consistency and predictability in the perception of the physical substance.

However, you ones, as souled entities, have perceptual abilities that range well beyond the physical, and therefore you will personally sense the shifts in the aethers. The more you rely on intuition and the finer senses, the more pronounced will be the noticed effects of the shiftings as they take place.

As we have stated priorly, the most common perceptual awareness you and the masses around you tend to notice is the "speed-up" of time. The perception of time is relative to (correlates with) the "density" of the space you occupy. As the density of space changes, so too does the rate of vibration of atoms and such in relative proportion. You, as an entity who exists across ALL vibrational spectra, can perceive these density shifts, and therefore you will find that "time is speeding up". In actuality, the "density" of the aethers is shifting in such a manner that the physical aspect of your experience must speed up its vibrational rate in order to maintain "unity and peace" in a condition of stable balance.

So why all the wars, fighting, and seeming chaos if the frequency of the planet is going up?

Change is often met with resistance, especially among those who effort greatly to deny their unbreakable

connection to Creator God. These ones know that the Planetary Cleansing is underway and, as they do time and time again, they effort to find a way to keep their desired lower-frequency "reality" intact.

These "Dark" ones will do everything they can imagine to generate enough anger, fear, doubt, and uncertainty—all manner of low-frequency aetheric energy vibrations—so as to use the masses of the people to generate an energy distortion in the aethers that will temporarily buy them "time" to figure out a way to avoid the inevitable.

("The inevitable", by the way, includes an increased perceptual awareness by the masses, who grow to see beyond the illusion of the material world, and therefore the ability to be controlled or manipulated disappears.)

Do these darkened ones know what they are doing? Yes and no.

For the most part, the ones you can perceive as being "ruthless fellow humans" are operating as puppets, in an instinct-like manner in which they thrive, at an ego level, by hoarding, manipulating, lying, cheating, etc., in order to satiate a desire for power and control.

This disposition is often due to a strong negative overshadowment by very Dark non-physical energies who know EXACTLY what THEY are doing. These controlling entities feel most "alive" when they are causing others to generate strong negative emotions.

Often the physical puppets are simply going along for the ride, and in constant battle to suppress any sense of conscience (Light) that may be left within them, having "sold their soul" to these Dark satanic entities. The deceptively subtle material-domain power of this combination is why so many ones cannot even fathom the depth of the evil operating on your planet at this time.

If you look at the Planetary Cleansing process much like dealing with a viral infection, where often the body has to raise its temperature in order to kill off the invader, then you will see that the wars, violence, anger, and such are actually signs that the healing process has begun and is well on its way.

Often you ones speculate on how things will be and just how events will unfold. But just as often you place limitations on yourself, as well as on Creator God and His many Angels and Spirit Guides. The greatest reason we stress the importance of inner recognition and understanding of the intuitive perceptions is so that you will more fully recognize the Perfection unfolding—as well as the innate perfect balance among ALL of Creator's creations, including you and the physical schoolroom in which you now find yourself being tested.

There are no accidents, no chance happenings—only a sequence of events unfolding in Perfection. Even if you don't see this right now, you will eventually see and understand.

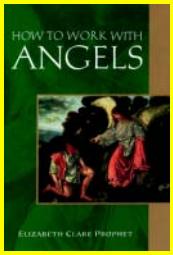
Look WITHIN for the answers to the questions that burden your heart. Look WITHIN for the understanding of who you are and your purpose in life. (Have you ever considered that perhaps one purpose for you in this life might be to learn to interpret "gut feelings" and intuitions? Just a thought to consider!)

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come as a Teacher, Messenger, and Wayshower in response to the heart's call from you who read and apply these words. I come in *The* One Light of Father-Mother Source—Creator God. May these words help you to find your way along this current segment of your soul's magnificent infinite journey.

Blessings and Peace. Salu.

All their wisdom and knowledge came to them in dreams. They tested their dreams, and in that way learned their own strength.
—Ojibwa teaching

How To Work With Angels



We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations.

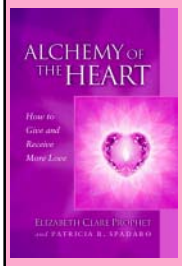
4"x6", 118 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Alchemy Of The Heart

How To Give And Receive More Love



"There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring."
—MAGICAL BLEND

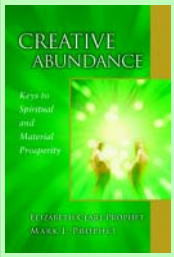
$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 204 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CREATIVE ABUNDANCE

Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity



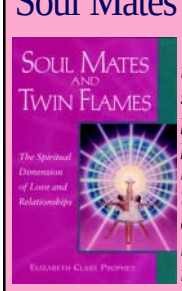
Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.

$5.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 174 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Soul Mates And Twin Flames



A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You'll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames *also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.*

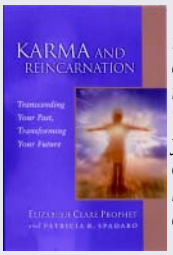
4"x6", 165 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Karma And Reincarnation

Transcending Your Past, Transforming Your Future



The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.

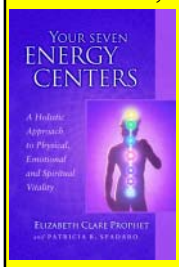
$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 240 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Your Seven Energy Centers

A Holistic Approach To Physical, Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality



"Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind, and soul."
—ANN LOUISE GITTLEMAN, author of the *Living Beauty Detox Program*

$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 234 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Editor's note: The Internet has steadily been expanding and evolving as a sophisticated modern-day "community bulletin board"—among many other positive features. The average person who may have something important or useful to share, can easily do so now—with the entire world, no less! You don't have to be someone "of stature" to be heard, such as through specialized communication channels like technical magazines or conferences or radio/TV shows.

On the one hand, this is a matter of great concern to those Dark Controllers who KNOW that knowledge is power. That's why so many attempts have been made—and continue to be made—to impose limits on the Internet, usually disguised as "protecting" you from one engineered nuisance or another.

So far this tactic has been even less successful than the medical mafia's attempts to control the alternative health products industry. Too many aware people actively watch that the Internet not become compromised by the antics of bought bureaucrats.

Thus the worried Controllers have resorted to more clever crippling techniques, like unleashing selective computer viruses that are then reported to come from depraved "hackers". There is no denying that the Internet is as vulnerable to bugs as it is accessible to those who are inclined to inject such bugs into its bloodstream. That's its two-way open-door policy.

On the other hand, a more subtle approach to neutralizing the educational power of the Internet—frequently employed by various alphabet agencies within and without Government—is Disinformation. How does it work? Well, if Joe Anyone shares something on the Internet that "someone" wants discredited or otherwise "lost in the jungle" of other information, say about some recent UFO encounter at a military installation, then just have your agents flood the Internet topic areas with disinformation that sort of resembles the truthful item(s) you want to discredit.

In basic terms, such a "watering down" or "dilution" technique makes it a lot harder to find the needle in such a large haystack. You-the-seeker are thereby supposed to give up in frustration, not knowing quite what to believe due to the contradictory or confusing nature of your Internet research results. It takes a lot of patience and discernment—going within—to navigate in such purposely muddied waters.

I (E.Y.) mention the above situation as a kind of general background to keep in mind as you read the following. As a Ph.D. electrical engineer with a wide range of heavy-duty scientific accomplishments in my past, I think the following information—from the Internet—may just possibly be one of those exquisite needles in an otherwise huge and disheveled haystack of nonsense that has circulated for years—well before the Internet—on this controversial subject of surveillance tools employed by Big Brother.

YOU must ultimately decide for yourself, of course, whether what you are about to read is for real. But perhaps by giving a bit of a spotlight to these seemingly genuine messages, others who know The Truth may be persuaded to come forward with more pieces of the puzzle. There is great power and strength (and cleansing of the conscience!) in such sharing for the common good—as Dr. Steven Greer is demonstrating so well with all those professionals assembled behind his Disclosure Project concerning the longtime UFO coverup.

"Somehow" this information was given to cross our path and we thankfully present it here as a News Desk Special Report. We have deleted the various pathways by which it came to us, for reasons of protection of those who were kind and brave enough to share what they know. You can't help but notice (and admire) a constant feeling of honesty and concern and lack of pretense on the part of those sharing this information. And you're certainly likely to never again look at your telephone or TV equipment in quite the same way after reading this!

12/30/01
NEWS DESK *SPECIAL REPORT*

Ten years ago I would have dismissed it as paranoid schlock that a telephone ON THE HOOK can pick up voices in a room. But that is FACT. As far as two-way TV screens are concerned, consider a principle of antennas that I read in a text on antenna technology: If something can be a transmitting antenna (e.g. a picture tube/screen), it can be a receiving antenna. — FWP

Is Your Television Spying On You?

An acquaintance who is involved with telecommunications recently told me that the spooks have the ability to listen in ("two way interaction" is the way he put it) through some kind of "black box" in our television sets, via the cable hookups we invited into our homes.

He went on to say that a friend of his, working through television repair school, was advised not to question the purpose of the black box in the set he was training on. Furthermore, he said that several former college roomates, now specializing in telecommunications of various kinds, WILL NOT allow the cable into their homes for just that reason.

Obviously we are way past George Orwell's wildest dreams as far as the spook-tech goes, so my question is not so much "can they?" but "do they?" Is the black box already there, in my TV, do you suppose? Is the cable set up to carry reverse signals? And if so, who controls the plug at the other end?

First off, I can confirm this as a non-rumor, as fact. **In fact, this has been the case for over a dozen years.** The "cable-ready" set has had this ability since the term "cable-ready" came to be.

I worked on a joint project between the power company, the phone company (Southwestern Bell), and the cable-TV company, **over eleven years ago**. We discussed the "security options" that were available **AT THAT TIME**. (This subject had nothing to do with the joint project, but was just something that we tossed around for the six months that we

were together. I made sure that the conversation came up from time to time.)

The electric company had a small unit that would fit into a standard two-plug wall box that was basically an FM transmitter. This sent a signal out over the power lines that could be picked up anywhere that another power line went.

In fact, it was one of the "renegades" in that effort who joined with Radio Shack and started what we now call "nursery monitors"—you know, the things that you plug into the power line that sends a signal to "any other power plug in the house".

Well, mom and dad, it is also sending that signal to EVERY OTHER power plug on the ENTIRE SYSTEM. They also had a small fish-eye that replaced the middle screw in the plug, which could send out a visual signal, but because of it's size and the quality of the FM signal, it was limited to motion detection.

These options were currently in use in some companies in the U.S., and was marketed as a security feature in certain countries, mostly in Europe. **It could not be sold in the U.S., because if everyone knew the potential of this device, they would revolt. (This comment came from the power company man, showing me that they were already aware of this attitude, and so were keeping the possibility quiet on purpose.)**

They (the power company's main holding company) were, at that time, working on a small computer-like interface that went in your electric power meter, that would allow them to monitor power usage AND CHANGE POWER CONSUMPTION from a central point. This was needed in order to allow certain places to be un-affected by "brown outs" we were told. They could reduce the amount of electricity that homes used in order to keep "higher priority" places at full power.

Now for the cable company. This was frightening to us, even at the time. The cable company person would not speak to us openly about ANYTHING that he was going to tell us, but eventually even SHOWED US HOW SOME OF IT WORKED! We didn't see all of what he told us, but enough to believe what he was saying.

First, all "cable-ready" televisions have at least two components that are not needed for the television. First is an electronic eye, which we are told is to adjust the brightness; and second is the "cable-ready" unit, most likely the thing that is being referred to as the black box.

What you need to understand right off is that it is not necessary to have your television be ready to accept the cable signal. My circa-1979 non-cable-ready unit has no problem with cable reception (when we had it). All you need is that connector that the cable wire plugs into and you screw onto the back of the unit.

Scary Point Number One:

The electronic eye is a two-way unit that is sending back a fairly high-quality picture of what is going on. The person telling us about this had actually seen some images from it, and described a level of clarity (remember, this is 1983-ish, so it is probably better now) that was frightening. (His rather crude example had something to do with counting the zits on your butt while making love on the couch.)

Scary Point Number Two:

The speaker is also two-way. (This is one thing that we saw—or should I say heard.)

Scary Point Number Three:

Both are active, EVEN IF THE TELEVISION IS TURNED OFF. Some of them can even remain powered-on (with the set unplugged) from the signal power coming in from the cable itself.

The ONLY way to protect yourself is to remove all cable television from your house. Physically remove the connection to your house from outside, and remove the cable and other outside connections to your television.

This is because of—

Scary Point Number Four:

JOHN ASHCROFT'S WAR ON TERRORISTS

The signal from these cable-ready units, that is sent out from your cable-ready television, goes out through the antenna connection—so even if you disconnect your cable connection to the house, the (then ungrounded) wire IN the house is transmitting a signal that can be picked up from some distance away.

(This is another thing that we saw. We actually went down the alley, listening in on conversations going on in the houses we were passing.)

I don't know if the visual signal is also being transmitted, but I *KNOW* that the audio signal was going out bright and clear!

There are also places in Europe where these services are (were being) offered on a commercial basis. The cable person made comments of agreement when the power company person talked about people not accepting these things in the U.S., but said that nobody there had discussed these issues that openly. — L.

* * *

From: F. / To: L.

I don't doubt that this is possible, but it would help us verify it if you could provide a frequency. Given that, it would be a simple matter for many of us to independently verify it.

— Ever the skeptic

L: I don't doubt your skepticism, nor do I condemn it in the least. I just wish that I could provide you with the answer. All I know is that the unit that he was using was fairly standard issue, at least in that area.

Part of what we were doing, in the joint project, was taking records from the three different organizations, and verifying their accuracy—part of a requirement from the Texas Public Utilities Commission (PUC), which had a person accompany us from time to time.

We spent six months riding around in company trucks, going from place to place, checking on the accuracy of the records for that place. Because of the requirements of the project, they used people who were "techies" instead of just installers, repairmen, etc. Each of us were considered to be the experts in our fields. One week we'd be in an electric company truck,

one week in a cable company truck or car, another week in my phone company car.

The power company person showed us some of the FM transmitters at one of the companies while we were there, so I at least saw that piece of equipment.

Now, the power company was not in the business of supplying the security for this company; they just had the listening devices installed which interface with someone else's unit on-site. The transmitters, he said, were turned down enough so that the signal didn't just go out over the entire electrical net.

The cable company guy took us into one of the local cable company central sites, and programmed-in some of the additional options for both the central unit and the cable-ready television that was in the break room there. (This was something that, at the time, he said, not even the PUC knew about. Remember, they were still not even talking about this much within their own ranks.)

Almost at once, we started to hear noises coming from the built-in speaker on the control unit that he was working on. Since nobody was in the break room at the time, he went in and started talking to us in a whisper. **We couldn't hear EVERYTHING he said, but we heard enough to know that it was really working!**

He made darn sure that he disabled everything and removed all of the options from the menus, etc., that he had added.

Getting back to listening-in on the conversations in the houses: We were in the cable company truck while he was talking about this option. He pointed out some of the various units and repeaters (something that takes a signal and boosts it so that it can travel further).

This is when he commented on the ungrounded cable becoming a radio antenna. I could see how that could work, but the power company person wanted something more than talk.

So we went behind a rather large apartment complex. The cable person called-in for a listing of registered users and services. These were compared with what was actually in use (at the central connection for the building), with the unauthorized services being disconnected (quite a lot of them, I might add).

The cable person then went to the back of the truck and took out a pole that exteneded quite a ways (perhaps fifteen feet) with a dense antenna at the end. This got plugged into a box with a speaker.

There was a lot of static and noise and stuff most of the time that the pole was being passed across the various connections. But every once in awhile, there came through a very clear signal. Noises that were clearly from various parts of an apartment were being heard—such as a baby crying that sounded fairly far away, like from another room.

We were then told that if the units were truly programmed properly, like was done at the central office, then each signal "MIGHT" be heard a little better. Also, if the unit was programmed properly, there was some sort of way that they would be (future tense) able to put them on separate frequencies. But at that time, it was not possible. This future time was awaiting the advent of fiber-optic cabling (then still mostly a theory).

This person, knowing that we were both as technically knowledgeable as he/she was, WOULD NOT give out more details than that. (Notice that I have been trying to keep my descriptions as generic as possible.) So I don't know anything more.

I DID try to contact a cable company in one of the towns in Germany that I had lived in, to see if they were aware of these things and could give me more details, but I was never able to really make them understand what I was wanting. (I don't speak German well enough, and they either did not understand English enough, or faked that they did not understand what I wanted.)

That's all I can provide for now. I've called around here, and none of the cable people will give me an answer. No matter who I call (service department, customer representatives, etc.), I am transferred to some slick-tongued public relations type who tells me that I'm not even in the same solar system as reality. Not even when I tried to fake it, by saying that I was living here on a temporary visa, and wanted the same security features that I had in Ramstein.

* * *

B: I spotted this [*the above discussions*] on another list and thought y'all might be interested. I do not vouch for the accuracy of this info, but as a Ham and an EE, it all seems technically feasible to me.

I can confirm a similar practice within satellite communications products. I have not been involved with this for several years. But, I used to work for a company (which no longer exists) that pioneered the development of commercial use of mobile hand-held 2-way satcom transceivers.

At the time, the hand-held models were prototypes and (at least during the company's official existence) were never completed. The system prior to the hand-held devices were somewhat larger devices which were typically used on big-rig trucks for tracking and 2-way communications between driver and company headquarters.

Anyway, to the point: I was, for about 3 years, within the heart of this entire system. As it was all a big prototype, it was quite open (internally). I was involved to the link-level of this protocol, and **discovered that the manufacturer of one of the transceivers we used had built-in "master" codes that could be used to activate or deactivate any function of the transceiver from the MANUFACTURER'S headquarters,** since, of course, not only the customer and us, but the manufacturer had full access within our system "for diagnostic and testing purposes".

The bottom line is, the transceiver manufacturer had absolute control of all these devices, any time they wanted to use it (of course, so did I, but I digress).

Some of these devices were being used as unmanned communications devices—monitoring and controlling offshore oil rigs, refrigeration units on trucks, whatever.

In one experiment that I was part of, we even used these devices to download and execute new software for various computing devices **that were connected at the other end**—meaning computers that controlled whatever, in an unmanned remote location (wherever), could be reprogrammed and executed via this satcom transceiver. This was 1991.

I'm sure if "they" wanted to fully develop all of "their" capabilities, it would be done by now.

The transceiver manufacturer in this case was a Japanese company. The stated, intended use of this technology was to vastly improve air traffic control (too much control if you ask me). When I presented the complete proof of this capability within the protocol and demonstrated it, I was simply told "who cares".

Just another example of what goes on behind and within the scenes. I have been intentionally vague about the details.

The SPECTRUM Back Issues Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening in Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The *CONTACT* Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In *ALL* Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999 XEROX COPY
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999 XEROX COPY
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

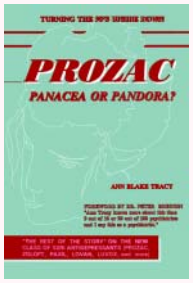
Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The

SPECIAL OFFER! *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS SAVE $5 AND PAY ONLY $14.95 WHEN ORDERING *PROZAC: PANACEA OR PANDORA.*



$19.95 (+S/H)

Did you know you have a seven times greater chance of dying walking into your doctor's office than you do getting behind the wheel of your car? Prescription drug adverse reactions are the third leading cause of death in America!

Every year approximately 200,000 die from prescription drug reactions and another 80,000 die from medical malpractice, while 41,000 die in auto accidents. [*DRUG TOPICS*, October 23, 1995, pg. 14-16.] What is wrong with our focus on the "drug war" when 200,000 die each year from prescription drugs, yet approximately only 20,000 die as a result of illegal drug use?

Drugs like Prozac, Zoloft, Paxil, Luvox, Effexor, Serzone, Anafranil are big moneymakers for pharmaceutical companies. Yet are you aware that the use of Prozac among children from ages 6-12 went from 41,000 in 1995 to 203,000 in 1996? This is a very powerful mind-altering drug that has not been approved for use in children, yet our children are popping it like candy!

"HELP! I Can't Get Off My Anti-Depressants"
by Dr. Ann Blake Tracey
1-1/2 hr. AUDIO TAPE $9.95

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/*Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post,* And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

SUBSCRIPTION

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk quantity subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

INFORMATION

Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM:*
$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format.

Price each: $45

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696

Wisdom Books & Press PO Box 1567 Tehachapi, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

			Qty	Total
	DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95		
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (2-VIDEO SET)	$39.95		
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*	$29.95		
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola*	$19.95		
	DAVID ICKE			
	Children Of The Matrix	$24.95		
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$24.95		
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95		
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)		
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	$24.95		
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* Parts I & II	$49.95		
	NEW BOOK! **BY COMMANDER X**			
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00		
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00		
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50		
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00		
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00		
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00		
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00		
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50		
	INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS			
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00		
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50		
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00		
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00		
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95		
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95		
TIM BECKLEY	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50		

			Qty	Total
	OUR BEST SELLER **MISCELLANEOUS**			
	VATICAN ASSASSINS by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROMwith 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95		
VIDEO	"Vatican Assassins II" Eric Jon Phelps Author of *Vatican Assassins*, hosted by Dennis Grover	$12 (shipping included in US)		
NEW	*VATICAN ASSASSINS* (Companion CD-ROM ONLY)	$15 (shipping included in US)		
NEW	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin (AUDIO)	$18.00		
	PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora? by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy	$19.95		
	"Help! I Can't Get Off My Antidepressants!" (AUDIO 1-1/2 hr.) (Shipping is included if you buy any book. Otherwise add $4.)	$9.95		
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00		
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00		
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00		
	The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	$12.00		
	Why The End? by J.T. Revelator	$29.95		
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$29.95		
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
	ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95		
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99		
	Your Seven Energy Centers	$6.95		
	Karma And Reincarnation	$6.95		
	Alchemy Of The Heart	$6.95		
	Soul Mates And Twin Flames	$5.95		
	Creative Abundance	$5.95		
	How To Work With Angels	$5.95		

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

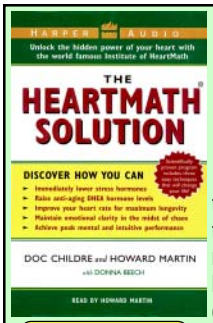
~Shipping Rates~

United States: **(Priority) $6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$8.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	



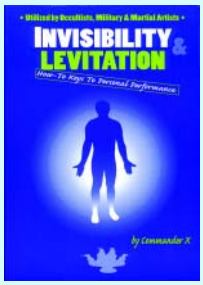
The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre and Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors. SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



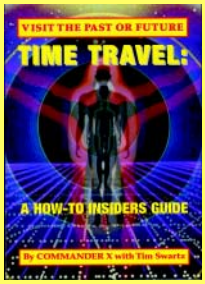
INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



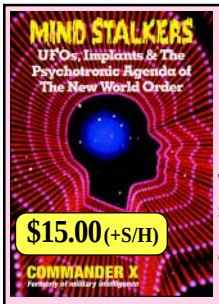
TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

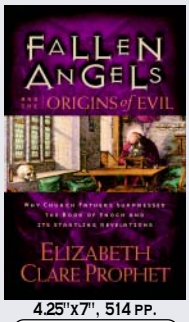


MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



FALLEN ANGELS
And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

4.25"x7", 514 PP.

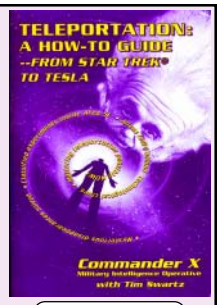
$7.99 (+S/H)

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

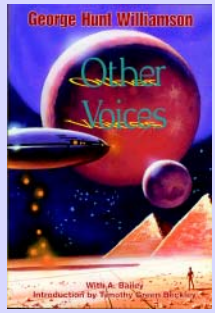
$15.00(+S/H)

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



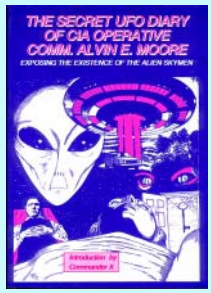
The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

$12.50(+S/H)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN



Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

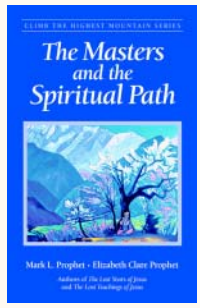
$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Masters And The Spiritual Path

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.



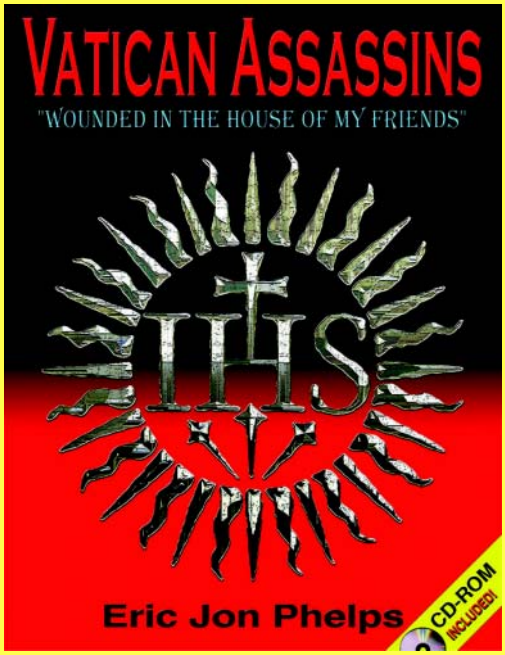
The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

360 PAGES

$16.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

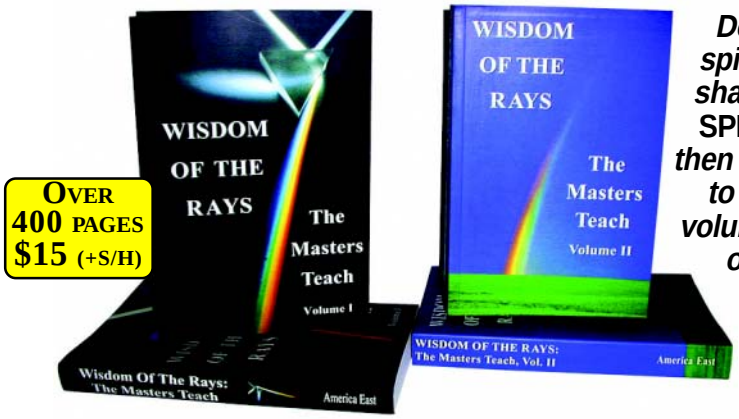
Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES $15 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in* The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

OVER 500 PAGES $20 (+S/H)

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 9 NEWS REVIEW US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 FEB/MARCH 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File

Hidden History Shocks A Nation

Aristotle Onassis, Howard Hughes, JFK & Jackie, RFK, Teddy & Mary Jo, Tricky Dickie, Mafia/CIA/Big Business

IN THIS ISSUE:

Onward And Upward, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder, p.24

SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything, p.28

Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru— The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? p.50

HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul, p.68

SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets, p.71

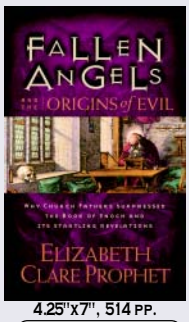
AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan, p.80

Everybody old enough to have been shocked by the event remembers where they were and what they were doing the moment they heard that President John F. Kennedy had been fatally shot in Dallas that midday of November 22, 1963. This painful assault upon the entire American psyche ran deep, and has never really healed with passing time—because each new lie about what happened, masquerading as truth, has only added more insult to the injury of a nation that would be, in the span of a few more years, further torn from within by the likes of the Vietnam War and the murders of Bobby Kennedy and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

Few thinking people anymore believe the

(*See*: **A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File**, *p.30*)

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
OR CALL US AT:
1-877-280-2866



FALLEN ANGELS

And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

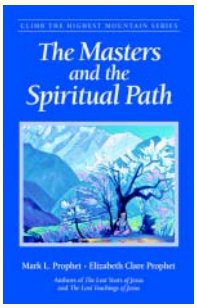
Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

4.25"x7", 514 PP.

$7.99 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 PAGES

$16.95 (+S/H)

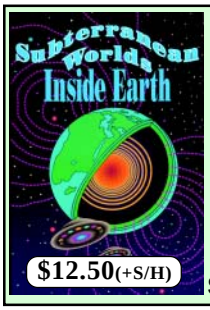
You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



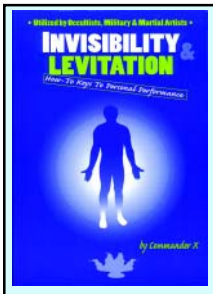
$12.50(+S/H)

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



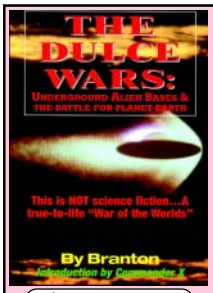
INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



$15.95(+S/H)

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

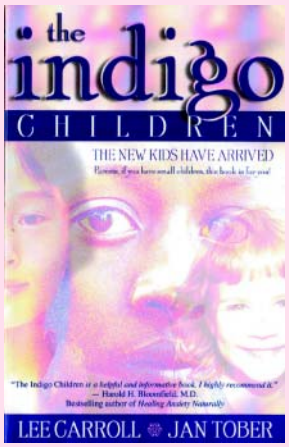
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



249 pages $13.95 (+S/H)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

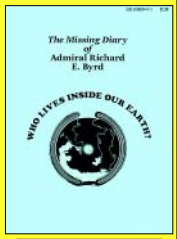
- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD



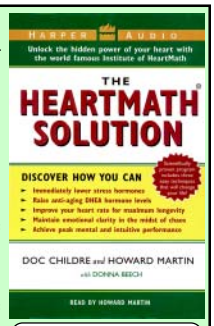
"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth." ***—Admiral Richard E. Byrd***

$12.50(+S/H)

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre and Howard Martin



WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

ONWARD AND UPWARD

In an exuberant handwriting script, the crisp piece of parchment-style letter-paper delivered the short but sweet message from the modern wilds of Blythe, California:

"*SPECTRUM* Angels—

The new magazine is wonderful!

Love, E.A."

Many, many, many others of you expressed the very same highly enthusiastic and deeply encouraging sentiment, in one way or another—as you can see from the samples in the "Kind Words From Our Readers" box for this month. So it seems our New Year's Surprise was a big hit.

The new magazine format so impressed a major "alternative press" distributor that an immediate strong interest has been expressed to place *The SPECTRUM.* I don't want to go into details here, but to begin with, 500 copies of the issue you are now holding will be put on display in a large number of *very* interesting magazine rack locations over a vast geographical area. We'll see what happens from there.

On the one hand, if you've taken a look lately at a modern magazine stand, like in a Barnes & Noble bookstore, the dizzying array of eye-catching offerings hardly allows any one magazine to stand out. You mostly have to already know what you're looking for.

On the other hand, many of the locations where *The SPECTRUM* will be placed are smaller establishments frequented by those who seek Truth through alternative media publications and books. In that case, the Guides of such people may lead them to a rack where *The SPECTRUM* "just happens" to fall out on the floor at their feet. (Have you ever had that happen? I sure have—and when heavy books fall from high shelves onto your foot, you take notice!)

So we shall see what happens. Perhaps the wider newsstand visibility will find enthusiastic new subscribers who, in turn, spread the word about *The SPECTRUM* to yet more interested Truthseekers by word of mouth. A "ripple effect" experiment is now getting underway!

Which reminds me: if you're wondering about the new addition of a "bar code" to the bottom of the front cover, it is an absolute requirement for some of the more technically sophisticated locations in which *The SPECTRUM* is going to be placed. Neither we nor the distributor particularly like that little bugger, because of what it has come to represent, but we swallow our pride and reluctantly accept this technology in order to gain entry into important qualified market areas.

Having the bar code on the front cover also greatly helps the distributor sort and count incoming and outgoing inventory. If you can picture the "Grand Central Station" of activity at the hub of a busy distributorship, it's not difficult to appreciate the practical value of identifying and counting and sorting large, maybe mixed-up stacks of periodicals by non-tiring machine.

Looking again at the front cover, you'll also notice that "this month's" issue of *The SPECTRUM* is time shifting. It's not as spooky as I make it sound; let me explain what's going on.

In our old method of reckoning time, we would have called this the February 2002 issue. But, because of production and mailing schedules, most of you don't receive it until later in the month—sometimes, regretably, not until *quite* late in the month!

By contrast, if it were titled the March issue that you were receiving by the end of February, our psychological conditioning says that is just fine! You now have the whole month to enjoy it. That's what goes on with most other periodicals.

So, if you look on the masthead, we are calling this issue the February/March 2002 issue. It's a one-time time-shifting adjustment and we're doing it not just for psychological reasons, but also for two related practical reasons over which we have no control.

The first reason has to do with professional distribution of the magazine, and the fact that everyone in that business is conditioned to magazines hitting newsstands BY the first of the month that's printed on the cover. You could say this is the practical side of acknowledging the psychological conditioning.

The second reason for implementing the time-shift is the current state of snail-mail. That is, the Postal System (in particular) is now delaying mail even more, for whatever excuses, than it used to. That means not only distribution delays to newsstands, but also delays in getting to you subscribers.

The psychological aspect of this time-shift may also cut down on the calls from subscribers reporting that they have not yet received their magazine as it nears the end of the month. (I don't blame you for complaining, but we sure don't run the Post Office.)

Once this time-shift is in effect, everyone should receive their magazine BEFORE the first of the month that's printed on the magazine cover. But for one month—this month—we need to note the change with a "combined" issue date.

But please note: this "combined" issue of *The SPECTRUM* does NOT count as two issues as far as your subscriptions are concerned. In effect, eveyone's subscription extends by one month. So, if we're still financially afloat next month, you will likely receive your April issue BY April 1—no fooling.

As for the news we present this month, some of you may well accuse us of cramming two month's worth between the covers! Within just our "News Desk" column this month are some really creepy indicators of new sneaky tactics being attempted by the New World Order misfits. Check out the two items (page 19) about what our banks are up to—and you'll be stuffing grandma's old mattress for the safe-keeping of your resources!

And speaking of those financial resources, NONE of this "Miracle of Existence and Expansion of The Truth" we call *The SPECTRUM* would (or even could) exist except for those of you who share your financial resources with us. Thank you on behalf of all of us here at *The SPECTRUM*—and—on behalf of those who are about to discover *The SPECTRUM* for the first time!

— *Dr. Edwin M. Young,* Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

The paper covering the "full spectrum" of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation." In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

TO SUBSCRIBE:
For orders call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in US,
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign
Please call for large-quantity subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY:
Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION
We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION:
The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:
Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEB ADDRESS: ***www.TheSpectrumNews.org***

The News Desk

2/9/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

GEORGE W. IN THE GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE

From the INTERNET, <http://www.michaelmoore.com>, 2/1/02: [quoting]

AN OPEN LETTER

TO: GEORGE W. BUSH
FROM: MICHAEL MOORE

Dear George,

When it's all over, in a couple months, and you're packing up your pretzels and Spot and heading back to Texas, what will be your biggest regret? Not getting out more often and seeing the sights around Rock Creek Park? Never once visiting the newly-renovated IKEA in Woodbridge, Virginia? Or buying your way to the White House with money from a company that committed the biggest corporate swindle in American history?

I got a feeling you didn't miss much by not spending an entire Saturday afternoon assembling a Swedish bookcase—but you should have known that there was no way you would ever finish your term by hopping into bed with Kenneth Lay.

It's kind of sad when you think about it. Here you were—the most popular president ever!—the recipient of so much good will from your fellow Americans after September 11, and then you had to go and blow it. You just couldn't stay away from your old cowpoke friend from Texas, Kenneth Lay.

Kenny has always been there for you. You needed a way to fly around to all the primaries and campaign stops in the 2000 Election—so Kenny gave you his corporate jet. Did you tell the voters when you arrived in each city that the bird you flew in on was from a billionaire who was secretly conspiring to give the bird to all his employees and investors?

He flew you around America on the Enron company jet, and for that favor you touched down on tarmac after tarmac to tell your fellow citizens that you were "going to restore dignity to the White House, the people's house". You said this standing in front of an Enron jet!

Man, you loved Lay so much, you not only affectionately referred to him as "Kenny Boy", you interrupted an important campaign trip in April, 2000, to fly back to Houston for the Astro's opening day at the new Enron Field—just so you could watch Kenny Boy Lay throw out the first pitch. How sentimental!

I mean, you loved this man so intensely that, when you were awarded a set of keys the Supreme Court had made for you so you could live in the White House, you invited Kenny Boy to set up shop—at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue! He interviewed those who would hold high-level Energy Department positions in your administration.

You not only let Kenny Boy decide who would head the regulatory agency that oversaw Enron, you let him hand-pick the new chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission, Harvey Pitt—a former lawyer for his accountant, Arthur Andersen!

Kenny and the boys at Andersen also worked to make sure that accounting firms would be exempt from numerous regulations, and would not be held liable for any "funny bookkeeping". (Don't you wish you were this forward-thinking?)

The rest of Kenny Boy's time was spent next door with his old buddy, Dick Cheney. (Enron and Halliburton, as you'll recall, got the big contracts from your dad to "rebuild" Kuwait after the Gulf War.)

Lay and Dick formed an "energy task force" (Operation Enduring Graft) which put together the county's new "energy policy". This policy then went on to shut down every light bulb and juicer in the state of California.

And guess who made out like bandits while "trading" the energy California was in desperate need of ? Kenny Boy and Enron! No wonder Big Dick doesn't want to turn over the files about those special meetings with Lay!

The only thing that surprises me more than all the Enron henchmen who ended up in your cabinet and administration is how our lazy media just rolled over and didn't report it.

The list of Enron people on your payroll is impressive:

Lawrence Lindsey, your chief economic advisor? A former advisor at Enron!

Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill? Former CEO of Alcoa, whose lobbying firm, Vinson and Elkins, was the #3 contributor to your campaign! Who is Vinson and Elkins? The law firm representing Enron! Who is Alcoa? The top polluter in Texas.

Timothy White, the Secretary of the Army? A former vice-chair of Enron

Energy!

Robert Zoellick, your Federal Trade Representative? A former advisor at Enron!

Karl Rove, your main man at the White House? He owned a quarter-million-dollars of Enron stock.

Then there's the Enron lawyer you have nominated to be a federal judge in Texas; the Enron lobbyist who is your chair of the Republican Party; the two Enron officials who now work for House Majority Leader Tom DeLay; and the wife of Texas Senator Phil Gramm who sits on Enron's board.

And there's the aforementioned Mr. Pitt, the former Arthur Andersen attorney whose job it is now, as SEC head, to oversee the stock markets. George, it never stops!

My fingers are getting tired typing all this up—and there's lots more.

Don't get me wrong, George—I do not think you're an evil man. You don't need any crap from people like me—heck, you got mother-in-law problems! Now, I have a very good relationship with my mother-in-law—but then, I never told her to put $8,000 of her money into a company my administration knew was going belly-up.

You say you didn't know? Your bag man—Don Evans, the man who squeezed all that money for you from Enron as your campaign finance chairman (and is now collecting his reward as your Commerce Secretary)—has admitted that he got calls from Enron begging for help last year because they were going under. Didn't he tell you this?

Then Paul O'Neill, your Treasury Secretary, admitted that Enron and Kenny Boy called him, too, for some special favors to save Enron. Didn't he mention this to you?

They claim to have called your chief of staff, Andrew Card, and he said he didn't bother to inform you. What does your mother-in-law think about these boys her daughter's husband consorts with?

I love watching the O'Neill and Evans show. What a couple of cut-ups! They're, like, all proud of themselves for "not doing Enron any favors".

Actually, I think it's more like they didn't do your MOTHER-IN-LAW any favors. Enron got LOTS of favors!

And why not? Kenny Boy has been your number-one financial backer since you ran for governor. No other American or Saudi has given you more money than Kenny Boy and his gang at Enron.

O'Neill, Evans, Cheney, Energy Secretary Spencer Abraham—ALL of them gave Lay and Enron special favors from day one. The *New York Times* last May was so concerned about how Kenny had the run of the place (1600 Pennsylvania Avenue), they referred to Lay as the "shadow advisor to the president".

And what advice!

Who was it who wanted you to deregulate the energy industry further? Kenny Boy!

Who was it who convinced you to explore the sick idea of PRIVATIZING our water supply and then allow private corporations to "trade" it in the future? Kenny Boy!

Who was it who wanted Social Security to be tied to the stock market? Yup, Kenny Boy!

(Imagine, if you will, what would have happened to our precious Social Security funds had they been invested in Enron stocks as you, George, suggested be done during your campaign—as yuppies everywhere clucked along in agreement over that genius idea.)

O'Neill's and Evans's admission that they "did nothing" when Enron told them of the company's shell game and impending collapse is reason enough for you and yours to hit the Beltway and never return to that sacred trust we call Our American Government.

They are proud of "doing nothing"?

By doing nothing, millions of Americans have been swindled. Tens of thousands have lost their jobs. Thousands more have lost their savings and their retirement. Yet your cabinet secretaries gloat over what a "good job" you and they did by "doing nothing".

Let me ask you this: If someone was setting a house on fire, and they called you to help them set it on fire, and you said "no, you wouldn't help them"—BUT then you also DIDN'T call 911 and inform the police that someone was going to burn down a house—do you think you would have committed a crime?

Of course you would have! You had PRIOR knowledge, and then you knowingly and purposefully HID this information from the authorities and the people living in the house!

You only admitted that you knew a house was going to be torched when you were confronted by the police.

Are you complicit? Yes!

Are you an accessory? Yes!

Who would even think of going around boasting "Hey, look what a great guy I am—a friend of mine told me he was going to commit an act of arson, and then I decided NOT to tell ANYONE about it!! WHOO-HOO!!"

Enron and Kenny Boy bought your silence and the silence of your cabinet members.

You yourself didn't have to actually raid the 401(k) accounts of those poor people in Houston (many of whom probably voted for you every time your name was on a ballot). All you had to do was remain silent, change the government regulations that let them get away with it, and install their hand-picked cronies to sit on the "oversight" boards which were supposed to be keeping an eye on them.

While doing all this, you told the American people that these rich friends of yours were not getting any special breaks—when, in fact, **Enron had already scammed their way out of paying ANY taxes in four out of the last five years**. Your economic "stimulus" Bill, that you got the House to pass after 9/11, had **a section that would give Enron a gift of $250 million of our tax money**. You were pushing this Bill in November and December, long after your administration knew that Enron was raiding the vault and screwing its workers and investors.

You and your Republican friends are quick to point out that Enron had their claws into the Democrats as well. Yes, they did, and thank you for making the case why we not only need an alternative to the current make-up of the Democratic Party, we need private money removed from our electoral process ASAP.

But, George, let's be real—the Democrats only got a pittance from Enron compared to the millions you and the Republicans received. Democrats just don't have the killer instinct to do anything right, and they certainly don't know much about making money the old-fashioned way, one off-shore tax shelter at a time. **I would expect nothing less from a Party that couldn't even put their candidate in the White House after he had already won the election.**

The Democrats are like a Yugo—you know it won't last long or work well, but it will occasionally get the job done. Fat cats know they can buy the Democrats at discount prices, and so they do.

Anyone who tries to deflect this scandal away from you, George, or away from the Republicans, or away from the whole dirty way we elect our leaders, is someone who is desperately trying to cling to what's left of a very crooked system that has to go—and go now!

The saddest part of this whole affair was the day the scandal was revealed—and you denied that you even knew your good friend, Kenneth Lay.

"Ken who?" you said.

"Oh, he's just some businessman from Texas."

"Heck, he backed my opponent for governor, Ann Richards!" was your way of trying to deflect the truth that was hitting

you like a Mack truck. You knew that he, in fact, endorsed YOU and gave you THREE times the money Ann Richards ever saw from him.

"I hardly ever talk to the guy" you said. You were like Peter outside the walls of Herod after they grabbed J.C. from the Garden of Gethsemane. Three times he denied he knew Jesus, and three times the cock crowed. But Peter, unlike you, felt shame and wept, and then ran away.

What shame do you feel tonight, George, for the lies you have told?

What shame do you feel using the dead of 9/11 as a cover for your actions, hoping that our sorrow for those lost souls, and our fear of being killed by terrorists, would distract us from what your boys and Kenny Boy were up to during those horrific weeks in September and October?

It was during those very days, while the rest of us were in shock and sadness, that the executives at Enron were selling off their stock and shifting assets to their 900 phony partnerships overseas. Did they notice the remains of the dead being pulled from the rubble while they were downloading their millions, or were their eyes glued only to the bottom third of the TV screen, as the stock ticker with the rigged Enron price crawled across the images of firemen desperate, in tears, to find their fallen brothers?

The country was behind you when you said you were fighting the evildoers who did this. In fact, all the while, the real fight your friends at Enron were conducting was the fight against the clock, to see how fast they could transfer all the loot to their personal accounts and run away.

Those were the evildoers, George, and you knew it. And because you, by design or negligence, allowed this to happen, it is time for you to resign.

The cock has crowed for the last time.

At the very least, your mother-in-law deserves better.

Yours, Michael Moore, American Son-in-Law, Owner of 7th LARGEST COMPANY IN AMERICA! (revised ranking) [End quoting]

Bravo! Michael is a truly gifted writer of biting political/corporate satire. Those of you who recognize this name may remember his brilliant and wild 1994 television show called *TV Nation*—short-lived, wonder why?!—where he, in wrinkled blue jeans and old baseball cap, confronted various well-dressed political and corporate giant hypocrites, often at their headquarters buildings, armed only with a simple video camera and his biting questions similar to the above.

Reading the above in conjunction with what Sherman Skolnick has revealed about Enron in last month's and this current issue of *The SPECTRUM* ought to make your blood boil.

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

TROUBLED J.P. MORGAN CHASE POISED FOR A FALL

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 2/1/02: [quoting]

By John Crudele <NYPost.com>

IS J.P. MORGAN CHASE TOO BIG TO FAIL?

This question is admittedly a bit premature. But you can bet this concern will start going around in the next few weeks if the giant New York bank continues its recent streak of bad luck.

Back in early December this column speculated that Global Crossing Ltd. would be the next Enron, bitten by the bankruptcy bug. That happened this week as Global entered a pre-packaged bankruptcy with a couple of Far East firms.

In that December column, I also speculated on the much more important aspect of Global Crossing's problems—that J.P. Morgan Chase, Citicorp, and BankAmerica were each lead bankers for one part or another of Global's borrowings.

Global is said to have spent $15 billion in five years building a fiber-optic cable network around the world. Those banks largely got the money together, including putting in a lot of their own.

Even though other banks were lured in by Global Crossing's pitch, the focus will be on J.P Morgan Chase mainly because the company has been bathing in misfortune lately—having been heavily involved in Kmart and Enron as well.

The Chase part of the organization, meanwhile, made heavy and risky bets in the dot.con bubble a couple years ago. And we all know how that turned out. Those losses were one of the reasons Chase ended up in a merger with J.P. Morgan.

And if corporate failures weren't enough, J.P. Morgan Chase also was heavily involved in the banking situation in Argentina. Could all of this lead to a big problem? Yes. Could all of this lead to—just perhaps—the failure of J.P. Morgan? Probably not, but only because the giant banking conglomerate is too big for Washington to allow it to fail.

PNC Bank this week shocked Wall Street by increasing its losses, mainly because of deficits that lay hidden off its main books. PNC, unlike J.P. Morgan Chase, isn't that important to the U.S. financial system. But the fears are similar.

Charles Peabody, one of Wall Street's best banking analysts, agrees that J.P. Morgan Chase will be preserved by the government, if it ever comes to that. "But that doesn't mean it won't be a $10 stock."

J.P. Morgan's shares were selling at $33 yesterday. But that's down from over $40 in December. The stock had been this low before: during the terror scare in September. Although it still recommends the stock, Merrill Lynch this week reduced J.P. Morgan Chase's forecast because it felt expenses would be higher than expected.

But what has the pessimists worried, very worried, is that some banks—think PNC—haven't been forthright in their financial reporting. Part of this is just a general concern about bank accounting, but it also has something specific to do with J.P. Morgan Chase itself.

Yesterday, for instance, J.P. Morgan Chase told Argentine authorities that a bank it co-owns down there may have broken the law by illegally moving $260 million overseas as that country's troubles increased.

Peabody, who works at an investment boutique called Ventura Capital, recently laid it all out for his clients.

"I remain convinced that J.P. Morgan Chase will emerge as the poster child for what ails this economy—excessive leverage, financial engineering, aggressive accounting, and conflicted interests." Uggh! [End quoting]

And you know this is just the tip of the iceberg. Let's see how far all that creative bookkeeping will go as an excuse when a lot more people lose their life savings.

With that said, consider the following VERY, VERY, VERY carefully—especially any of you readers who are still playing around in the stock markets:

MULTI-TRILLION-DOLLAR FINANCIAL SCANDAL: "THIS THING INVOLVES EVERYBODY"

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 2/4/02: [quoting]

By David Podvin <MakeThemAccountable.com>

"Immediately after business slave

George W. Bush took power, Corporate America went on a lying spree. Dan Rather, Tom Brokaw, and Peter Jennings appear loath to report that such high profile companies as Viacom, General Electric, and Disney are also engaging in the accounting scheme."

Missing The Overall

A multi-trillion-dollar financial scandal is occurring in the United States right now. It threatens to inflict unprecedented carnage upon Corporate America and horrific damage to our national economy. The mainstream media is aware of it, but most Americans are not, because the corporate news outlets refuse to report on it.

It is not conspiracy.

It is complicity.

The coverage of the Enron situation has primarily focused on the disintegration of a powerful corporation due to the deceit and criminality of those who ran the company. The few reporters who have looked below the surface have proven linkage between Enron's corruption and its political connections to the Bush administration.

While the crimes of former Enron chairman Kenneth Lay and the collusion of former Texas governor George W. Bush are significant, the corporate media is selfishly choosing not to focus on the big story.

In February of 2001, Enron stock was trading above $80 per share, which placed a market value of more than $60 billion on the company. Today, the stock no longer trades, rendering Enron virtually worthless. It is crucial to remember that, despite the harrowing decline in its fortunes, the company never reported a bad earnings quarter.

Enron's duplicity is an extreme symptom of a financial cancer that threatens the health of the economy. The disease is a malignant accounting method that has received legal protection from conservative politicians on behalf of their corporate benefactors.

It is called "pro forma". Originally intended to allow companies to compensate for extraordinary events that distorted their financial reports, the pro forma accounting method has led to the greatest fraud ever perpetrated.

Previously, publicly owned companies had been legally required to provide shareholders with an honest accounting of their earnings. The standard used was GAAP, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Under this method, a company would state its earnings based on the old fashioned equation of income minus expenses. **Using pro forma, companies decide which expenses are irrelevant, thereby providing great latitude for creativity.**

Immediately after business slave George W. Bush took power, Corporate America went on a lying spree. Freed from concerns about regulatory oversight, this country's biggest companies became dramatically more "creative" with their earnings reports.

Current estimates for S&P 500 corporations are that they have collectively earned about $410 billion in 2001 when using the pro forma accounting method. However, when using GAAP, they have collectively earned about $240 billion.

Those who claim that Enron was an exceptional case are technically correct. While Enron overestimated its earnings by 100%, the average large publicly held American corporation is overestimating its earnings by only 42%.

IBM reports pro forma earnings. So does Intel. And Cisco Systems. And Dell. And Sun Micro. And Motorola. And Microsoft. And—.

By engaging in such manipulation, with the assent of accountants and governmental oversight agencies, Corporate America has conned the public into investing trillions of dollars based on phony earnings.

Cisco, for example, has used its artificially inflated stock price as capital to acquire other companies. Many corporate empires have been built on such accounting legerdemain, including General Electric (NBC), Viacom (CBS), Disney (ABC), AOL/Time Warner (CNN, *TIME* Magazine), News Corporation (Fox), The Washington Post Company (*Washington Post*, *Newsweek*), the Tribune Corporation (*Chicago Tribune*, *Los Angeles Times*), and the New York Times Company (*New York Times*, *Boston Globe*).

Enron is the tip of an iceberg on which sits the entire mainstream media.

A national association of accounting firms has called on the Securities and Exchange Commission to require all publicly held corporations to report real GAAP earnings.

The return to ethical accounting standards would mean that, in order to reflect the current valuation of the Dow Industrials, the average would fall to 5825. In order to reach the historical norm based on GAAP, the Dow would decline to 3300.

A major decline in stock prices would erase trillions of dollars of investors' wealth. ***With the uninformed public currently heavily invested in the market, this would have a crushing impact on the finances of the average American.***

In 1995, Senate Republicans and almost half of their Democratic colleagues joined to override President Clinton's veto of legislation providing corporations with protection from shareholder lawsuits. The leader of the effort to dramatically reduce civil liability for companies that report phony earnings was Wall Street lobbyist Harvey Pitt, who has made a career of defending the shady dealings of stock market thieves like Ivan Boesky.

Just as his father hid the magnitude of the savings and loan scandal until after the 1988 election, Bush is desperately trying to obscure the truth about Corporate America's financial sleight of hand in order to defer the tumbling of the house of cards until after the 2004 campaign. He expects to be helped in this effort by the man he appointed to be Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the one who is most responsible for seeing that corporations accurately report their earnings.

Harvey Pitt.

The powers that be are pulling out all the stops.

What they are fighting is the law of gravity. As the high-powered executives at Enron learned, all the political machinations in the world can't prevent a stock from falling when the word gets out that the books have been cooked. After investors discover they've been scammed, they sell, and the mightiest of companies can be crushed. Less than a year ago, Enron was the seventh largest corporation in America. Today, it is no longer functioning as a business entity. It is, for all intents and purposes, dead.

The greatest legacy of the Enron debacle will be increased public pressure on companies to report their real earnings. If corporations are forced to be honest, then there will be shocking revisions in the financial statements of America's most prominent businesses.

The current situation is a scandal of almost incomprehensible magnitude, but it is not a conspiracy. For years, the disgrace of earnings manipulation has been an open, dirty little secret. Dissidents like the highly respected money managers at Comstock Partners <http://www.comstockfunds.com> and brokerage analyst Alan Newman <http://www.cross-currents.net/charts.htm> have been screaming bloody murder about how Corporate America is cheating the public.

Their voices have not been amplified. Dan Rather, Tom Brokaw, and Peter Jennings appear loath to report that such high profile companies as Viacom,

General Electric, and Disney are also engaging in the accounting scheme.

The current reported level of corporate earnings is a mirage. The investing public has been taken for a magic carpet ride.

The deceit of management, now so evident in the case of Enron, is endemic in corporate boardrooms across America. It is the massive impending economic fallout from that bitter reality which is the looming tragedy in this story.

While the media continues to focus on the microcosm of corruption at Enron, the public at large has yet to be informed of the epidemic of the earnings lies.

As Deep Throat told Bob Woodward during the Watergate scandal, when the reporter was focusing on the criminal behavior of Nixon functionary Donald Segretti: "You're missing the big picture. You're missing the overall."

"This thing involves everybody."

[End quoting]

Many suspected that the stock market was floating mostly on hot air. Now we see how even that image of being afloat is simply a mirage. Those of you readers who remain players in the stock markets—BEWARE!

CLASSIFIED ADS

KEYS TO ULTIMATE HEALTH

Addresses cause of ALL illness and disease utilizing an "***Electrical Understanding***". **There are NO Incurable Diseases — Just Incurable People.**

Attain high energy, youthfulness & become disease-free. Receive the report: **"How I became completely cancer-free in 60 days from massive cancer."**

Free info pac: 1-888-658-8859
E-mail: louish@pacificcoast.net

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $10 + s/h: $2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM.*
For details call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**.
or e-mail us at: ***thespectrum@tminet.com***

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

And while we're on the subject of the economy, pay close attention to the following alarm bell:

JAPANESE SAVINGS SWITCHING TO GOLD

From the INTERNET, *The Honolulu Advertiser* <http://the.honoluluadvertiser.com>, 1/22/02>: [quoting]

By Taizo Hirose, Takahiko Hyuga, and Miki Anzai—Bloomberg News Service

Japanese consumers are buying more gold as they decide to take their money out of banks before April, when the government caps its deposit guarantee.

Japan plans to limit its guarantee to $75,208 per depositor when banks fail. The specter of that cap and the yen's 7.7 percent fall against the dollar since December 1 are prompting wealthy Japanese to flock to gold, said Taizo Kimura, sales manager in a futures unit of Mitsubishi Corp., Japan's largest trading company.

The flight from savings accounts comes as consumers and economists worry about Japan's flagging banks, which are laden with bad loans and may need more government help to survive the nation's third recession in a decade.

"This would be another warning that lenders need to act promptly to expedite bad-loan disposals, as smaller lenders have already seen their deposits falling" said Shinichi Ichikawa, a strategist at Credit Suisse First Boston Securities (Japan) Ltd.

If banks don't show improvement, the loss of deposits could accelerate and undermine Japan's already shaky financial system by limiting liquidity and stifling new lending, Ichikawa said.

Moody's Investors Service yesterday lowered its outlook to "negative" on credit ratings for Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp., Mizuho Holdings Inc. units, and other Japanese lenders.

The U.S. rating agency, citing concern that the new cap on deposit insurance will "create another destabilizing factor in the currently fragile financial conditions of Japanese banks" said that it fears a string of bankruptcies among small lenders won't end by March.

Eitai Credit Association this month was forced into bankruptcy. Almost 100 of the nation's 658 credit unions and associations, mainly serving individuals and small businesses, failed between October 1998 and the end of last year.

With fears rising over possible bank failures, especially among smaller lenders, many Japanese are uneasy about the new limits on deposit insurance. The government will cap time deposits in the first year of the new limits and all accounts thereafter.

"We come across customers with rolls of notes in a band with the bank's emblems" said Osamu Ikeda, a spokesman at Tanaka Kikinzoku Kogyo K.K., Japan's largest gold retailer.

"The more people have social and economic anxiety, the more people buy gold."

Sales this month at Tanaka's 130 stores will rise fivefold from year-earlier levels, Ikeda said.

The generic gold futures contract traded on the Tokyo Commodities Exchange has risen 10% since the beginning of December, hitting a 39-month high earlier this month. Ikeda said that spot prices are up 37% from the five-year low hit in September 1999.

In November and December, gold sales at commodities brokerage Ace Koeiki Co. increased **15 times** over the year-earlier total, said company spokesman Katsushige Yamazaki.

The company will advertise in newspapers in coming weeks to promote gold and point out the coming limits on deposit insurance, Yamazaki said. "Given record-low interest rates, falling stocks, and banks' bad-loan problems, people see gold as a stable investment" he said.

At Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan's biggest nonferrous metals maker, gold sales in December quadrupled from a year earlier, said Tomoyuki Okuchi, a trader for the company, confirming a Nihon Keizai newspaper report earlier today.

Sales are accelerating further this month, he said. [End quoting]

This is a major indicator of the global nature of the downward financial plunge. And since all of the various world financial markets affect each other, the house of cards is surely close to major collapse. At least get out of the way if you can!

PROTESTS OVER AFGHANISTAN WAR GO UNREPORTED

From *NEXUS* magazine, Jan.-Feb./02: [quoting:]

They took to the streets. They raised their voices. On October 27, tens of thousands of people in 75 cities all across the United States and Europe protested the bombing of the people of Afghanistan.

They demanded an end to the frenzy of racist profiling. And they stood shoulder to shoulder to defend the most basic civil liberties that are being stripped away.

And as they demonstrated, they were forging a bond with those in more than 40 cities in 20 other countries who were

carrying out similar protests at the same time.

Watching television or reading the newspapers could lead anyone in the U.S. or around the world to believe that there is virtually no popular opposition to the war in Afghanistan—but there is!

(Source: Workers World News Service, November 8, 2001, <www.workers.org> [End quoting]

With the elite misfits in control of the mainstream media, it should come as no surprise that you did not learn about the above GOOD NEWS through any of the regular media channels.

JOHN WALKER LINDH'S ATTORNEY TO STICK IT TO BUSH

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

John Walker Lindh's Attorney, James Brosnahan, To Stick It To Bush.

James Brosnahan, a former member of Independent Counsel Lawrence Walsh's team investigating Iran-Contra, plans to defend "American Taliban" John Walker Lindh by **demonstrating official U.S. support of the Taliban, and thus, that the U.S. is guilty of the same crimes for which Lindh is charged.**

Larry Chin writes: "Brosnahan has vowed to fight the current Bush administration every step of the way. Brosnahan has many points to raise. For example, Walker Lindh joined the Taliban during a period in which the Bush (and Clinton) administration considered the Taliban to be an ally.

"And that the Bush administration handed over $100 million to the Taliban, including a $43 million check in May 2001."

Thus, Chin says, George W. Bush is guilty of the same charges Lindh faces, including "providing material support" and "willfully and knowingly contributing goods and services to, and for the benefit of, the Taliban...."

Walsh and Brosnahan fought the Bush Administration's obstruction of justice, when Walsh discovered notes written by then-Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger that disproved then-President George Bush, Sr.'s claim that he was "out of the loop" on Iran-Contra.

It was Brosnahan who denounced former President Bush's attacks against Walsh as blatant obstruction of justice.

Chin concludes: "It's time for all of us to sit back...and witness the spectacle of Bush vs. Brosnahan: The Sequel. And look out for dirty tricks." [End quoting]

A lot of situations pertaining to all of what has happened over the last few months seem to be backfiring on the whole New World Order gang. Massive public awareness and pressure would be the icing on this cake.

U.S. FOREST SERVICE CAUGHT FUDGING NUMBERS

From *THE IDAHO OBSERVER*, 2/4/02: [quoting]

It has been a year since the Bush administration has been in office. It is getting difficult to attribute the assault on property rights and an agenda to lock people out of the public forests solely on the Clinton administration.

In apparent attempt to persuade Congress to let them promulgate rules that would reduce the numbers of visitors to national parks, the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) has admitted that it inflated the figures. Instead of 920 million visitors to parks last year, the actual figure was 209 million—a figure that may itself be off by 17 percent. [End quoting]

This is a good example of a policy that is being directed by the secret government from behind the scenes, with orders to whomever happens to be in the driver's seat in Washington. Why? Perhaps because there is A LOT going on within and beneath many of these "wilderness" areas that the controlling crooks in high secret places don't want the average American to know about—like detention/containment camps built just for them, with their tax dollars, should the public wake up and get uppity about their ongoing loss of basic constitutional rights disguised as "protecting us" from "terrorists" and other manufactured nonsense.

Now, if you think the above motive may be a bit hard to believe—for those of you not familiar with the kinds of activities that have been reliably reported in wilderness areas for at least a decade—how about the following, which targeted an area loaded with secret underground bases and related shenanigans:

STATE AND FEDERAL FOREST FUR FRAUD?

From *THE IDAHO OBSERVER*, 2/4/02: [quoting]

Federal and state wildlife biologists planted false evidence of a rare cat species in two national forests, officials told *The Washington Times*.

Had the deception not been discovered, the government likely would have banned many forms of recreation and use of natural resources in the Gifford Pinchot National Forest and Wenatchee National Forest in Washington state.

Electricity for Health

Check **The Beck Protocol** ...
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC
Tel: 250–814–0046 Fax: 250–814–0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com

The previously unreported Forest Service investigation found that the science of the habitat study had been skewed by seven government officials: three Forest Service employees, two U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service officials, and two employees of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

The officials planted three separate samples of Canadian lynx hair on rubbing posts used to identify existence of the creatures in the two national forests.

DNA testing of two of the samples matched that of a lynx living inside an animal preserve. The third DNA sample matched that of an escaped pet lynx being held in a federal office until its owner retrieved it, federal officials said.

Courtesy of The *Washington Times*

[End quoting]

Talk about using every trick in the book to accomplish the hidden agenda! You can use such information as the above to locate important secret underground bases and related shenanigans in the same way that you can use American Medical Association and Food & Drug Administration bans on herbal products to locate what is really good for you!

And with that Truth-in-irony stated, let's shift gears for a bit to more information presented in such a common-sense manner:

JANET SWERDLOW'S LATEST WILD & INSIGHTFUL COMMENTS

Excerpted from <http://www.stewartswerdlow.com/current.htmh>, 2/1/02: [quoting]

For Whatever It Is Worth
January 5, 2002

Happy New Year to all of our readers.

We appreciate you all, and it is our hope that your lives have been improved and your minds awakened by our information. Although much of what we present to you may be considered frightening or "out there" by many, we know it to be true information which always eventually proves itself.

This year, 2002, written the same front and backwards, will be a year of "mirrors". This means that events will blatantly "reflect" what is in store for the Earth's population.

George W. Bush said that "2002 will be a year of war". He ought to know. Whatever occurs, do not be afraid. It is staged and well-planned. You came to Earth now to witness this to eliminate your victimization mentality. Work on your own mind-patterns. No matter what occurs, personalize it—see how your own mind-pattern reflects it. Then release it.

We wish you a wonderful year ahead. But, fasten your seatbelts, as it will be a wild ride!

It Is Not Ok
January 5, 2002

Relatives of the victims of the Oklahoma City bombing in 1995 are upset that millions are being given to the families of WTC bombings (1.6 million dollars per family), while they have been largely ignored. The sad truth is that the OKC destruction was done by the NWO to eliminate documents being stored there that incriminated the secret government for using tactical nuclear smart bombs in Viet Nam, the real cause of "agent orange".

A legal case was about to begin in Washington DC, and records had been subpoenaed by former soldiers and their lawyers. The WTC was done to promote the "coming out" party of the Reptilian NWO. So, OKC was to cover a crime against humanity; the WTC was to expose it and make it acceptable.

By the way, this is not admissible in court!

Eurowater
January 6, 2002

In 2002, the water company of St. Louis MO and St. Charles County will be owned by Thames Water of London, a subsidiary of RWE AG of Essen, Germany. This company serves people in 44 countries. Here we find a globalization of even utility companies, furthering the "need" for a global currency and financial system. Soon, centralized global computers will know exactly how much water you use, when you consume oil and gas, how much electricity your family needs, and where your phone calls go. Then, they will tell you where you must "adjust" or change your habits. Perhaps they will control your utility use from a distance, putting you and your family completely at their mercy. Happy flushing!

Arafat Is No "Pal"(-estinian) Of Israel
January 6, 2002

Arafat was allowed to speak for Christmas on the West Bank where he declared that the Palestinian flag would fly over Jerusalem. (That is a good way to promote peace!) Israel also boarded a vessel in the Red Sea with arms bound for Arafat. All of this is in preparation for the Dome of the Rock destruction. However, I would not be surprised if Arafat himself is eliminated by his own people, or by Jewish extremists. The plot thickens.

Herbal Alert
January 6, 2002

The U.S. government continues to eliminate herbal remedies from the shelves. They removed comfrey and pure golden seal. Then they said that St. John's Wort does not work and Kava Kava causes liver damage.

Now I hear that Chaparral tea is off the market. I need to hear from my international readers if any of these products are available in your countries. Thanks! By the way, 1.2 million acres of eucalyptus forests have been burned so far in the Australian fires.

You're A Pig!
January 6, 2002

A scientific team in Virginia has successfully cloned piglets as a step toward unlimited organ donations to humans. The researchers have removed a pig gene called "alph-gal" that blocks human pig organ acceptance. My readers know that I have long said that domestic pigs are a cross between wild boar and humans that goes back to ancient Atlantean hybridization experiments. That is why pigs are the most intelligent land animals on Earth, why pig heart valves and skin are easily transplanted to humans, and why Moslems and Jews do not eat them. Pig physiology is almost identical to human. The parent company of the Virginia research team is in Scotland, an ancient bastion of Illuminati culture. So, be nice to pigs, they are really people!

Increasing Your Frequency
January 6, 2002

Excerpt: When a soul-personality enters into the Earth plane, only the smallest fraction of it can operate in the tiny baby's body that is first born. As the physical body increases in size, so does the amount of soul-personality that can function in and through it. Your Oversoul pours in more soul-personality as the body grows. Eventually, the physical body ceases to grow.

The outside world does not support a clear, clean body. In fact, just the opposite. The powers that be want your physical body only healthy enough to be a productive worker, nothing more. If you keep your body clean with too much inner communication, you just may be able to determine how to circumvent their plan for you and society.

The Littlest Taliban
January 8, 2002

A fifteen-year-old student pilot crashed a single engine Cessna into a 41-story office building in Tampa, Florida. Within one hour of this incident, similar small planes crashed in California, Colorado, and Puerto Rico. The government said they were unrelated. Next, a mysterious note was found in the dead boy's pocket claiming support for Osama bin Laden. Friends interviewed on CNN claimed he was a nice, quiet teen who everyone liked. Next, the news stated that he was a "troubled loner". Isn't that always the profile? A quiet, loner, plotting the destruction of the Earth!

They have claimed this with every programmed event from the Uni-bomber to Son of Sam to the Oklahoma City bombings, etc. The idea is to suspect individuals who are not part of the "group". If you are alone, you are dangerous! You will be assimilated!

That young boy flew unhindered over MacDill Air Force Base, a major U.S. installation. After he flew over MacDill Air Force Base, his plane made a sharp turn toward downtown Tampa. (That city, by the way, is also the location of a bank where the face of Jesus appears on the outside glass wall. People come to worship in front of the bank daily.) This fifteen-year-old was mind-controlled, just as the hijackers were on 9/11.

The other benefit for the New World Order is that they now want to regulate all private aircraft and small airfields. The NWO wants control of all methods of transportation and communication. We have seen incidents on planes and buses. Watch for "terrorism" on trains and

passenger ships to occur soon.

Everyone, Duck!
January 13, 2002

An asteroid about 1,000 feet across passed 375,000 miles from Earth this week, roughly twice the distance from the Moon to the Earth. Scientists claim that they discovered this object on December 26, 2001, yet said nothing until after the fact. Why? If they knew it would miss, they could have released the information. If they thought that it would hit, why wouldn't they warn us?

A Twisted Pretzel Story
January 16, 2002

The leader of the "free" world is sporting a large bruise on his left cheek, supposedly the result of choking on a pretzel, losing consciousness, and falling to the floor. This comes a day after he allegedly lost a cap on his tooth that had to be replaced, and a couple of weeks after he had pre-cancerous skin removed from his face and body. Seems like he is falling apart.

According to the *Chicago Tribune*, a question of "how, exactly, a heavily guarded leader of the free world could swallow a pretzel and lose consciousness went largely unexplained". This is a good question.

Montaukian Game Shows
January 16, 2002

The new game shows are now on network television in the U.S. One is called *The Chamber*, and the other is called *The Chair*.

In both scenarios, willing contestants are strapped into chairs that are then subjected to tortuous heat, cold, wind, and vibration while the contestant tries to answer questions for money. The audience cheers and encourages the restrained subject while a medical staff monitors vital signs for distress. There are increasing levels of discomfort as the game progresses.

These setups directly mimic programming procedures done at the Montauk Project and other mind-control experiments where the personality is tortured and submitted to pain and extremes in order to compartmentalize the personality. This is now in full public view—and in demand!

Afghan Guns Gone
January 19, 2002

The new Afghan government in conjunction with its American overseers are demanding that Afghans turn in their weapons to authorities. We have also seen this in large U.S. cities. Supposedly, this is to reduce highway banditry and general crime. However, there are mysterious gunmen who stop UN convoys and steal food and supplies from the public. **These are the same men who killed foreign journalists who were getting the real story.**

This is a precursor for mandatory relinquishment of global citizen weaponry. The public will be left totally defenseless and at the mercy of the Storm Troopers. (This is in reference to another article on New Soldier Armor: "The Borg Are Here".)

The Evolution Of Intelligent Energies
January 24, 2002

Excerpt: Everything that exists in the "seen" world exists first in the "unseen" world. Just as soul-personalities are a part of an Oversoul, so are a variety of other intelligences with a similar type of counterpart. These intelligences wait for the correct moment and the correct situation so that they, too, can anchor into this reality as a part of God-Mind exploring Itself.

All levels of intelligence are in the process of evolution. Because the masses are educated that humans are the center of the universe as the closest intelligence to God, people are side-tracked in their own evolution process. Once you have an "idea", you most likely take the myopic view that it is "yours". The reality is, you tap into, and align yourself with, an intelligence that already exists. When you work with this intelligence, you begin to realize that it will instruct you on how to proceed, rather than vice versa.

January Jitters
January 24, 2002

This month has been filled with many small news stories, reported only once on CNN or stuck on a back page of a newspaper. Yet their significance is huge as a preparatory mindset for the population. The following is merely a sample of what you should be watching for in the near future, as they relate to larger world scenarios:

Saudi Arabia has been deemed "unfriendly" to the U.S., and advisors to the President have suggested closing all U.S. military bases there. The Saudis promote Al Qaeda and bin Laden, imposing restrictions on U.S. citizens, much as Iran did in the 1980s before those problems began. Saudi Arabia is being set up as a target after the U.S. attacks Iraq and Iran. The same will occur in Syria, Yemen, Somalia, and Sudan.

U.S. troops are now in the southern Philippines to help that nation's army eradicate Muslim separatists. These rebels were armed and trained by NSA/CIA, and supported by Americans in Manila. The Philippines is the only Catholic country in Asia. Lots of mind-control. Lots of missing treasure.

A volcano erupted in the Congo, spewing ash and lava in Goma, Congo, formerly known as Zaire. The Popocatépetl volcano outside of Mexico City is now also smoking and belching. Watch the volcanos in Indonesia, the South Pacific, and South America to also start activity. Soon after we will see Etna and Rainier erupt. AOL reports that a volcano is erupting on one of Jupiter's moons.

AOL further reports that the Bush administration seeks to triple funding to the new Homeland Defense Agency for "frontline soldiers" and other emergency teams. They would, in effect, be a new Gestapo and Storm Troopers.

Connie Chung is now a CNN anchor, adding to the subliminal undercurrent of glamorizing Chinese culture and control. In fact, on a recent NBC program, *Just Shoot Me*, a Caucasian woman was shown passionately kissing a Chinese man. This has never been on public U.S. television before to my knowledge.

The Dragon Awakens
January 24, 2002

The Chinese government claims that the Muslim separatists in Western China are linked and supported by bin Laden

ATTENTION!

- *Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant?* (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- *Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work?* (At least not for long!)
- *Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?*

YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) ***send a self-addressed, legal-size envelope w/ TWO 1st-class stamps to:***

DEODORANT INFO.
c/o PO Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581

and Al Qaeda. This is the first time that China publicly admitted its problems with ethnic Persian Muslims in its far West region. This will now give China tacit public permission to aid in the destruction of central Asian fundamentalists. Chinese troops have already been reported by villagers in Eastern Afghanistan.

A Black Omen
January 24, 2002

The first man of Black origin was killed at a Bar Mitzvah last week in Israel. The man, 32-year-old Aharon Ben Yisrael Elis, was a member of the Black Hebrews who immigrated to Israel from Chicago in the 1960s and 1970s. This group claims descendency from the union of Queen Sheba and King Solomon. The Falasha Jews of Ethiopia are also of this genetic claim.

There are about 2000 such American Blacks living in Israel, and some 30,000 Falasha. In the U.S. most of the Black Hebrews reside in the Chicago and Miami areas. As I have previously stated, it is these "Jews" who will be used to rebuild Solomon's Temple. With this death, they are "legitimized" as true Israelis in the eyes of that country's citizens. They are now Hebrew martyrs. The stage is set. Soon, the Dome of the Rock will be a pile of rubble.

[End quoting]

Do you think the news is going to get even more crazy as this year progresses? Could you imagine any of the major media evening-news talking heads commenting in the style above?

And then, how about the following gem. This important "letter" is presented in a style as potent as that of our lead News Desk article this issue. Some readers will recall that the following gifted and Inspired writer shared a powerful message—about using the 9/11 events as an excuse to take away our basic American freedoms—back in the November 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. In some respects, what follows below is a continuation of that theme.

CHEMTRAILS, ETC. REMOVAL FROM HOUSE BILL PROTESTED!

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

A Letter To Representative Kucinich, By Diane Harvey <merak@sedona.net>

Arun S. Ivatury, Legislative Assistant, Rep. Dennis Kucinich, 1730 Longworth, Washington, DC 20515; 202-226-8135, <arun.ivatury@mail.house.gov>

Dear Mr. Ivatury and Representative Kucinich:

Those of us interested in this subject understand why the original bill mentioning chemtrails has been reworded to exclude all reference to military operations within the Earth's atmosphere. Indeed, we expected no less than the immediate excise of any mention of the frantically suppressed fact the very word "chemtrails" points to so accusingly.

But as you are aware by now, a significant number of us have been spending our own time and money for the past few years in a serious collective effort to pry a straight answer out of officialdom about what we know very well is going on in the sky. All those whose stated job it is to report to the public on such an important ongoing event have chosen instead to give excruciatingly unsightly performances of political duck and cover.

We are, as you also know by now, particularly disgusted by routinely being treated as mentally deficient as the sole reward for being somewhat more observant than the average citizen.

If those of us who have been educating ourselves in the pursuit of truth all this time receive one more idiotic and insulting form-letter describing the formation of contrails from ice crystals, it will be twenty too many.

I can assure you that there are thousands of us who know the difference between contrails and chemtrails so drearily well as to be capable of giving lectures on this at the Pentagon.

Either the military and government are consistently and outrageously lying to the American public, or they/you are strangely, unacceptably, and dangerously ignorant of a pervasive, expensive, and glaringly obvious "secret" operation underway in the atmosphere throughout this country and beyond.

Unless the subconscious attitude of your office is that the average citizen is most probably a deranged dolt, unworthy of the slightest consideration from the saner and wiser class of humans called elected officials, then you most definitely owe it to us to take this outpouring of indignation about the reality of chemtrails seriously.

Perhaps you have even, by now, in the privacy of your own minds, asked yourselves the great unsettling question: "Just how many certifiably demented citizens are statistically likely to be out there, per square inch? Could there in fact be so many deranged Americans as chemtrail activists seem to represent?"

If nothing else, you would do well to face the fact that we do not after all represent, as some might vainly hope, a hitherto unsuspected demographic consisting of a mass of lunatics. We are just what you would logically conclude: **increasingly vocal, normal, competent, reasonable, and quite rationally incensed citizens who refuse to be placed in the position of voiceless guinea pigs. We demand to know what is being done to our atmosphere and we want to know why it is being done, no matter what the reason for this might be.**

We know perfectly well that chemtrails cause illness, and that this fact alone is enough to cause all those involved in these operations to lie until death doth us part. Of course we really must insist on an answer a little sooner than that.

We naturally consider this attitude of perpetual denial to be exactly what it is: the most self-serving and cowardly of all possible responses to our rightfully concerned inquiries. And all officials and authorities of any kind in whom the public trust is invested ought to give some thought to the laws of political cause and effect in this matter. The inevitable chain reaction is bound to be drastic when a fairly large subset of the voting public is repeatedly lied to over a period of time, and is perfectly well aware of it, by a numerous and varied body of unimaginative liars at all levels of local, state, and national government.

Elected officials, we are given to understand by that currently unheeded instruction manual called *The Constitution Of The United States*, are not voted into office by the public in order to lie to the public on behalf of blatant "secret" military operations. Furthermore, as each day goes by, more and more people are becoming quite aware of what is going on in the skies over their heads. We are not the isolated and relatively easily ignored voices in the wilderness of governmental and military bureaucracy we once were.

This government is going to have to deal with the reality of public awareness about chemtrails sooner or later, and we strongly suggest to you that sooner would be better. ***The longer this lie continues, and the more of us who are lied to, the worse the reaction will be when the majority of the public finally finds out.***

This is not going to be hidden for much longer, as I am sure you must be beginning to realize.

I doubt that the American public will be very forgiving when the true extent and duration of these lies are finally revealed. And you can be sure the truth will emerge, because it always does. Think about it.

— Diane Harvey, P.O. Box S, Sedona,

AZ 86339 [End quoting]

It's time we all join this writer and send our letters of protest to keep the heat on our cowardly politicians. As she so well states above, it is absolutely unbelievable that a project as unavoidably visible as the chemtrails sprayings has been able to remain so impervious to scrutiny and pressure for answers. It takes A LOT of cowards, all working together, to sustain such an immoral situation!

NATIONAL I.D. NUMBER

From the INTERNET, "b. fiser" <fiserb@hotmail.com>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

Hi. Just a quick note to let you know what I personally saw last week. I was at an employment agency, filling out an application, and up at the top, right next to the box for your name, was a box labeled **NATIONAL I.D.#** (s.s.#).

I guess "they" have given the word to start blurring reality through confusion and familiarity. It has irritated me for years that you won't even be considered for a job unless you give every stranger who asks, any piece of information they want (and you wouldn't believe some of the questions they're asking now—psychological profiling in a big way).

Refuse? You lose!

Want to work? Tell the jerk!

It's awful.

Anyway, I thought you might want to know what's happening.

And guys, I love the new format!

[End quoting]

This reader's analysis is right on the mark—get us used to the idea of a national identification marker from Big Brother, conditioned from our current familiarity with (and acceptance of) a social security number.

And that last comment was one of many, many just like it we have received over the past several weeks about the new magazine format of *The SPECTRUM*.

MAMMOGRAMS NO LONGER RECOMMENDED AS SAFE

From *NEXUS* magazine, Jan.-Feb./02: [quoting:]

More validation of Sherrill Sellman's article "Breast Cancer: Detection Or Deception?" (see *NEXUS*, vol. 8, no. 3, May-June 2001) appeared in the news recently. Mammography screening for breast cancer does *not* prevent deaths and should *not* be recommended, according to an exhaustive international review by high-ranking researchers.

This Danish paper is a revision of a review published two years ago, which also concluded that mammography is unjustified. The methods it used have been criticised by some as unreliable.

This time, however, the Danish investigators conducted their research using a method designed by the Cochrane Collaboration, an international group whose evaluations of medical treatments are viewed by most doctors as definitive statements of their value. But Cochrane refused to publish the report unless the authors made changes.

The original version was published in *The Lancet* (October 20), with a blistering commentary from the editor Dr. Richard Horton, in which he condemned Cochrane for interference that "erodes academic freedom". Dr. Horton endorsed the Danish researchers' conclusions on mammography screening.

(Source: *The Sydney Morning Herald*, October 20, 2001) [End quoting]

A number of free-thinking (rather than mind-controlled) medical professionals have come to the conclusion that medical x-rays are a major cause of cancer, including breast cancer. And that's a very reasonable conclusion simply based upon the well known side-effects of such radiation on the body.

But strong economic forces, driving the medical mafia, encourage such questionable practices. Remember that the pure-greed interests are willing puppet-participants within the larger New World Order gang's plan to get rid of a lot of us "useless eaters".

FIRE ENGINEERS CALL WTC PROBE "HALF-BAKED FARCE"

Excerpted from *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 1/21/02: [quoting]

A respected professional magazine read by firefighters and engineers is calling the investigation into the collapse of the World Trade Center Towers a farce and a sham.

Exclusive to *American Free Press*

By Christopher Bollyn

Fire Engineering magazine, the 125-year-old journal of record among America's fire engineers and firefighters, recently blasted the investigation being conducted by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) of the collapsed World Trade Center as "a half-baked farce".

Fire Engineering's editor, William Manning, issued a "call to action" to America's firefighters and fire engineers in the January issue asking them to contact their representatives in Congress and officials in Washington to demand a blue-ribbon panel to thoroughly investigate the collapse of the World Trade Center structures.

Fire Engineering frequently publishes technical studies of major fires and is read in more than 50,000 fire departments and schools of fire engineering across the nation.

Manning challenged the theory that the towers collapsed as a result of the crashed airliners and the subsequent fuel fires, saying: **"Respected members of the fire protection engineering community are beginning to raise red flags, and a resonating theory has emerged: The structural damage from the planes and the explosive ignition of jet fuel in themselves were not enough to bring down the towers."**

No evidence has been produced to support the theory that the burning jet fuel and secondary fires "attacking the questionably fireproofed lightweight trusses and load-bearing columns directly caused the collapses", Manning wrote, adding that the collapses occurred "in an alarmingly short time".

Because no "real evidence" has been produced, the theory that the twin towers collapsed due to fire "could remain just unexplored theory", Manning said.

Manning visited the site shortly after the collapse and his photographs appeared in the October issue of *Fire*

A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

Price: $12.00 (shipping included), payable with name & address to:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277
Devault, PA 19432-0277

Engineering. **None of the photos show the load-bearing central steel support columns standing or fallen, which raises the question: What caused these columns to disintegrate?**

An eyewitness to the collapse told *AFP* that, as he stood two blocks from the World Trade Center, he had seen **"a number of brief light sources being emitted from inside the building between floors 10 and 15." He saw about six of these brief flashes, accompanied by a "crackling sound" immediately before the tower collapsed.**

Destruction Of Evidence

The steel from the site must be preserved to allow investigators to determine what caused the collapse, Manning said. "The destruction and removal of evidence must stop immediately."

"For more than three months, structural steel from the World Trade Center has been and continues to be cut up and sold for scrap. Crucial evidence that could answer many questions about high-rise building design practices and performance under fire conditions is on the slow boat to China" Manning said, "perhaps never to be seen again in America until you buy your next car".

"Such destruction of evidence" Manning wrote, "shows the astounding ignorance of government officials to the value of a thorough, scientific investigation of the largest fire-induced collapse in world history."

Nowhere in the national standard for fire investigation does one find an exemption allowing the destruction of evidence for buildings over 10 stories tall, Manning said. "Clearly, there are burning questions that need answers. Based on the incident's magnitude alone, a full-throttle, fully resourced, forensic investigation is imperative. The lessons about the buildings' design and behavior in this extraordinary event must be learned and applied in the real world.

"Did they throw away the locked doors from the Triangle Shirtwaist fire? Did they throw away the gas can used at the Happyland Social Club fire? Did they cast aside the pressure-regulating valves at the Meridian Plaza fire? Of course not. But essentially, that's what they're doing at the World Trade Center."

The collapse of the World Trade Center was the first total collapse of a high-rise during a fire in United States history, and the largest structural collapse in recorded history.

The collapse resulted in the deaths of some 3000 people, the second largest loss of life on American soil and the largest loss of firefighters ever at one incident, yet congressional hearings or a "blue ribbon" commission looking into the events of September 11 have not been called for, and may never be.

[End quoting]

Let's please help them to maintain pressures to follow through with a thorough investigation. These professionals have GREAT power to do good and expose the fraud IF they can maintain their stamina and persistence against huge bureaucratic walls.

Meanwhile, those of you readers who have kept in mind the astonishing information we have presented about this subject, starting with the October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, are well aware of the curious shenanigans that brought down those Towers—and why the crooks in high secret places don't want anyone, particularly fire professionals, poking around in the evidence. Thus the speedy elimination of all the incriminating evidence!

Not only did the WRONG Tower fall first, if you go along with the official explanation, but many more strange things need to be addressed before all the honest observations (like so much finely powdered concrete rather than chunks) will make sense.

ENRON BANKRUPTCY EXPLAINED

From the INTERNET, Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

In case you were wondering how Enron came into so much trouble, here is an explanation reputedly given by a Texas A&M professor to explain it in terms his students could understand.

Capitalism: You have two cows. You sell one and buy a bull. Your herd multiplies, and the economy grows. You sell them and retire on the income.

Enron Capitalism: You have two cows. You sell three of them to your publicly listed company, using letters of credit opened by your brother-in-law at the bank, then execute a debt/equity swap with an associated general offer so that you get all four cows back, with a tax exemption for five cows.

The milk rights of the six cows are transferred via an intermediary to a Cayman Island company secretly owned by your CFO, who sells the rights to all seven cows back to your listed company.

The annual report says the company owns eight cows, with an option on six more.

Now do you see why a company with $62 billion in assets is declaring bankruptcy? [End quoting]

Do you think these Enron crooks—ah—executives were all products of "the new math" back in their grade school and high school days? Or was it the blinding greed they developed in our nation's illustrious graduate business schools? A little honest work making license plates from behind bars sounds like a good exercise—both in counting and in productivity—for these people!

DYNCORP DISGRACE: U.S. CONTRACTORS BUYING CHILDREN AS PERSONAL SEX SLAVES

Excerpted from *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 1/29/02: [quoting]

DynCorp fits in with the UN sex slave trade in Bosnia as well.

For more on the United Nations-sponsored child trafficking see: Is the U.N. Running Brothels in Bosnia? <http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,43603,00.html> and British firm accused in UN 'sex scandal' <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4230203,00.html>

U.N. Halted Probe of Officers' Alleged Role in Sex Trafficking <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A28267-2001Dec26.html>

So this is what the loving UN does for fun? And this is what the New World Order promises—treating human beings, especially children, as slaves.

The maximum penalty for slave trafficking in the European Union (EU) is five years. That is the maximum. I happen to know of people who got more jail time for abusing a dog. The UN refuses to punish its police who are involved in this slave trade as well. As we progress into the New World Order of the fascist EU, we will see even more injustice and evil.

Also, you must know that you may go to prison for questioning the legitimacy of the EU. You can also go to prison in the UK for lobbying to abolish the Monarchy there. Europe is now officially under the sway of totalitarian domination by NATO, the UN, the Mafia, Nazis, Corporate Fascists, Monarchs, Papists, and Communists. To them it makes no difference as long as they get a cut of the profits and a place in the power structure of the Unholy Empire of the EU.

<http://insightmag.com/main.cfm/include/detail/storyid/163052.html>, DynCorp Disgrace Posted Jan. 14, 2002 By Kelly Patricia O'Meara

Americans were seen in Bosnia as defenders of the children, as shown here,

until U.S. contractors began buying children as personal sex slaves.

Middle-aged men having sex with 12- to 15-year-olds was too much for Ben Johnston, a hulking 6-foot-5-inch Texan, and more than a year ago he blew the whistle on his employer, DynCorp, a U.S. contracting company doing business in Bosnia.

According to the *Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organization Act* (RICO) lawsuit filed in Texas on behalf of the former DynCorp aircraft mechanic: "in the latter part of 1999 Johnston learned that employees and supervisors from DynCorp were engaging in perverse, illegal, and inhumane behavior, [and] were purchasing illegal weapons, women, forged passports, and [participating in] other immoral acts. Johnston witnessed coworkers and supervisors literally buying and selling women for their own personal enjoyment, and employees would brag about the various ages and talents of the individual slaves they had purchased."

Rather than acknowledge and reward Johnston's effort to get this behavior stopped, DynCorp fired him, forcing him into protective custody by the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Division (CID) until the investigators could get him safely out of Kosovo and returned to the United States. That departure from the war-torn country was a far cry from what Johnston imagined a year earlier when he arrived in Bosnia to begin a three-year U.S. Air Force contract with DynCorp as an aircraft-maintenance technician for Apache and Blackhawk helicopters.

For more than 50 years DynCorp, based in Reston, Virginia, has been a worldwide force providing maintenance support to the U.S. military through contract field teams (CFTs). As one of the federal government's top 25 contractors, DynCorp has received nearly $1 billion since 1995 for these services, and has deployed 181 personnel to Bosnia during the last six years.

Although DynCorp long has been respected for such work, according to Johnston and internal DynCorp communications, it appears that extracurricular sexcapades on the part of its employees were tolerated by some as part of its business in Bosnia.

But DynCorp was nervous. For instance, an internal e-mail from DynCorp employee Darrin Mills, who apparently was sent to Bosnia to look into reported problems, said: "I met with Col. Braun [a base supervisor] yesterday. He is very concerned about the CID investigation; however, he views it mostly as a DynCorp problem. What he wanted to talk about most was how I am going to fix the maintenance problems here and how the investigation is going to impact our ability to fix his airplanes." The Mills e-mail continued: "The first thing he told me is that 'they are tired of having smoke blown up their ass.' They don't want anymore empty promises."

An e-mail from Dyncorp's Bosnia site supervisor, John Hirtz (later fired for alleged sexual indiscretions), explains DynCorp's position in Bosnia: "The bottom line is that DynCorp has taken what used to be a real positive program that has very high visibility with every Army unit in the world, and turned it into a bag of worms. Poor quality was the major issue."

Johnston was on the ground and saw firsthand what the military was complaining about. "My main problem" he explains, "was [sexual misbehavior] with the kids, but I wasn't too happy with them ripping off the government, either. DynCorp is just as immoral and elite as possible, and any rule they can break they do. There was this one guy who would hide parts so we would have to wait for parts and, when the military would question why it was taking so long, he'd pull out the part and say: 'Hey, you need to install this.' They'd have us replace windows in helicopters that weren't bad, just to get paid. They had one kid, James Harlin, over there, who was right out of high school, and he didn't even know the names and purposes of the basic tools. Soldiers who are paid $18,000 a year know more than this kid, but this is the way they [DynCorp] grease their pockets. What they say in Bosnia is that DynCorp just needs a warm body—that's the DynCorp slogan. Even if you don't do an eight-hour day, they'll sign you in for it because that's how they bill the government. It's a total fraud."

Remember, Johnston was fired by this company.

(See *Rumormill News* for rest of story.) [End quoting]

Regular readers know that Al Martin's columns in this publication have made clear the bad-spare-parts scam going on which has caused many tragedies and loss of American military life—so much so that, for instance, some are preferring Russian helicopters for safety sake! With this level of "morality" ruling the business practices of the war and "peace-keeping" bureaucracy, is it really such a surprise that various forms of human slavery would likewise be a part of the equation?

Which brings us to an even more hard-to-believe subject—human clones. Of course we have no way to verify the accuracy of the following information, but longtime readers of this publication (and its two previous incarnations) are well aware of the existence of "robotoids" or robotic duplicates, and the perfection and utilization of this technology—often parading right before our eyes on the evening news programs—since the 1970s.

This kind of technology does away with the old-fashioned need for actors to be recruited to play important persons, such as was described with Howard Hughes in our front-page story this issue.

The mention of various "factions" and "groups" have to do with delineations of power struggles and in-fightings that predictably go on between camps of the elite controllers (who comprise the New World Order crooks) and others, some of whom are actually trying to fix the mess in which our planet presently finds itself. However, "keeping score" is sometimes a daunting task, even for those who know the game in progress on the playing field!

SYNTHETIC HUMAN CLONES (ACTORS NEED NOT APPLY)

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS*), (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 1/19/02: [quoting]

Synthetic Organic Human Clones Part 1

Since the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, the Pentagon faction has been busy manufacturing "biological carrier fluid" to transfer human DNA, part of the process used to simulate human doubles. This mass gathering effort began in October, aided by operatives inside the U.S. Military, and as of December, they have gathered enough material to simulate several people for the next six months.

My knowledge regarding the carrier fluid is very limited, but from what I understand, the "biological carrier fluid" is made from unique animal organs. The person they are cloning, their DNA is added to the carrier fluid, and the mixture is then injected into a prepared host, in a process that accelerates the genetic structure rapidly, eventually simulating a human double, in hours, at their current age. (Back in the 1970s the process took a few days.) They do not store the carrier fluid for long periods, and I have no details yet as to why.

Each batch is manufactured for short-term use. Research into organic doubles began in the 1950s. Group #1 research labs in France resorted to using animal organs as a base, but the process was not successful in humans until the late 1970s. Research papers published in Europe in 1959 about the early techniques pioneered in France created quite a bit of

controversy in the realm of disbelief after several scientists around the world tried to duplicate the results, but failed.

A second batch of trials at the French lab also tried to duplicate pervious results, but failed, and the research was abandoned. But the experiment was only removed from the public scene.

After the research went underground, Rothschild management in England poured millions into financing the project to perfect cloning science. Lord Rothschild, "a Cambridge physiologist and an international authority on the structure and action of spermatozoa", resigned from his post and went into the family business, with ties to the largest chemical enterprise in the world. In 1967, he told scientists at the Weizmann Institute of Science in Israel that the cloning of people was a near possibility.

The current cloning hysteria represents only one form of cloning, and that form is in-womb incubation. While scientists around the world hasten to clone a human being, the task has already been accomplished in the 1990s in Belgium, where a clone was incubated in-womb to birth, and at the time of the report, the child was four years old.

Another type of cloning uses an artificial environment, where a developed human host is put through a series of processes to simulate another person, and then programmed to act like that person. Sometimes you will notice slight changes in appearance, speech, and movement with certain people in government and industry.

There was a rumor going around a few years back that Brit Hume's son, Sandy Hume, a reporter, was killed (committed suicide) because he was going public with documents about a Clinton double. From the information I heard, this appears to have been a Faction #1 clone.

They are known for their erratic behavior because their brain programming is not very stable. (Brit Hume is now working for Fox TV and was doing an Investigative Report on the Israeli connection to the September 11 terrorist attacks, and the Zionist lobby mobilized to shut him up from expanding his coverage. From this, my suspicion is that Group #1 gave orders to elements of Faction #1 to kill his son.)

Has fighting broken out behind the scenes between the factions where leaders, military officers, and politicians are being assassinated? What type of event is the Pentagon faction expecting in 2002?

Synthetic Organic Human Clones
Part 2

Further questioning about the science, although vague, reveals more information on the procedure, and I continue (at times with ethical issues):

A host is selected based on certain vital stats—height, cranium proportions, mannerisms, etc., and placed in deep sleep, a form of stasis, hooked up to monitoring equipment inside a closed environment. The carrier fluid base and DNA is then injected into the host. Over a span of time, the changes begin to take effect while the person is in stasis.

After the procedure is over, attempts are made to revive the host and prepare it for electronic brain programming using an apparatus that emits wave patterns and lights. (In the early experiments, some of the hosts could not be awakened, an indication that the transformation process had overburdened the body and subdued life signs.)

The electronic brain programming method is also used to transfer segments of knowledge not relating to the cloning process. (If this tool was in public use, it would take teaching to a new level. One could speak several languages in days, recall information from books, etc. It is truly a fascinating device by Group #2 scientists.)

Certain tests are then performed to insure the accuracy of the lab double.

The outgrowth of early cloning research started the genesis of today's genetic medicine/gene therapy movement.

[End quoting]

One of these days we would like to present a feature story on this subject. The problem is locating good material that goes into enough depth and breadth in presentation of the facts so the story doesn't just resemble an episode of *The X-Files*.

RADIATION DAMAGING MAIL

Excerpted from *RUMOR MILL NEWS* <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

WASHINGTON—Eliza Gilligan is deeply concerned about electron beams.

The radiation, used to kill potential anthrax in the mail, has not been kind to some of the things she values most, such as books, letters, and periodicals.

"It's a very destructive process" said Gilligan, a book conservator with the Smithsonian Institution Libraries.

Several pieces of decontaminated mail sit in her office—books with yellow, brittle pages, some with pages stuck together because of melted ink, and others with binding undone and pages fallen out.

"A lot of these books, you just can't fix" she said. "It breaks down the chemical structure of paper fibers.... There's nothing you can do to reverse that."

Gilligan isn't the only one alarmed. Researchers, curators, retailers, and ordinary citizens are all seeing unintended effects of the mail irradiation process, which began last fall after four anthrax-filled letters were mailed to New York and Washington. Investigators believe the bacteria killed five people, including two postal workers.

Now, mail addressed to several Washington-area ZIP codes is routed through an irradiation facility run by Titan Industries in Lima, Ohio, or one run by Ion Beam Applications in Bridgeport, N.J.

Conveyor belts move the mail into sealed chambers where linear accelerators bombard it with beams of high-energy electrons, killing any bacteria.

With the anthrax culprit still at large, the U.S. Postal Service is planning to expand the irradiation process.

The service has contracts to purchase eight more irradiation machines and has an option to buy 12 more. It hasn't decided where to put them, said spokesman Gerry Kreienkamp. "It will be other places, outside the D.C. area" he said.

The spread of irradiated mail unsettles more than just book lovers.

Private companies who mail a variety of products to consumers are also concerned.

Medicines subjected to radiation could become ineffective and possibly harmful, especially when it comes to biological products such as vaccines, said Jeff Trewjitt, spokesman for the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America.

Computer disks can become warped and lose data. An electronics industry group reported earlier this month that tests showed flash memory cards and other digital devices were harmed by the electron beams.

The Gemological Institute of America also tested different items, and found that the potential impact of irradiation "is obviously a major concern" said William Boyajian, its president.

The institute found that most gems change color after irradiation. White cultured pearls turned gray, pale blue sapphires turned yellowish orange, and pink kunzite turned green.

Kreienkamp said the Postal Service knows that some mail is adversely affected by the decontamination process, but says much of it is not.

In his own Washington office, some letters have been yellowed and some are perfectly white, he said.

In addition, the Postal Service is researching the best way to minimize the impact while still neutralizing biological agents, he said.

"We're trying to work on those issues as best we can" he said. "It's a learning process."

But Kreienkamp also said the Postal Service must do its job.

"The government has told us they want their mail sanitized" he said. "The only process we have to do that at this point is irradiation."

In light of that fact, government offices are making adjustments.

The Smithsonian library system, with 22 branches and 1.5 million volumes, has limited the lending of books between Washington branches and those in other areas, in fear of destroying important materials. In addition, any loaned materials must be returned to Washington by Federal Express or UPS.

Gilligan said many rare items are of particular concern. These include microfilm that holds genealogy records, and scientific samples and slides, shared by Smithsonian researchers and scientists across the country.

Hoping to find a solution to the irradiation dilemma, Smithsonian officials will meet with the Postal Service this week.

"We're trying to come up with strategies to get around this" Gilligan said.

[End quoting]

Remember the lead story in last month's News Desk? "Is Your Seed Order Coming By Irradiated Mail?" We wanted to warn all of you gardeners who usually choose and order your seeds at this time. The electron-beam "sanitization" process of the U.S. Postal Service killed 100% of the seeds. In the article above, you're finding out about some of the other kinds of damage that a high-power electron beam can do. The companies who make these machines ought to read our front-page article in last month's issue of *The SPECTRUM*—so they know who to thank for their greatly increased profits!

GOLD STAR MOTHERS

From the INTERNET, "Marlene32" <Marlene32@email.msn.com>, 1/27/02: [quoting]

DOES THIS SURPRISE ME??? NO and NO!!!

You really should be sitting down when you read this one. Gold Star Mothers is an organization made up of women whose sons were killed in military combat during service in the United States armed forces.

Recently a delegation of New York

Kind Words From Our Readers

Editor's note: We received an avalanche of great notes praising our new magazine format. What follows is a small sampling of the general sentiments.

"I sure do like the new magazine. I pray for you all. I know there must be a lot of hard work and a lot of long hours. God bless you all!"
— D.F. from MO

"Thank you for a great newspaper, now made even better with the new magazine-style format. I especially enjoy the spiritual articles bringing it all into perfect balance. Peace & Light." **— K.W. from NY**

"Are we UP-TOWN or what?! The new magazine is something else. NEAT! And what revealing articles, excellent as usual. The story about the little boy losing his parents brought a tear to my eye." **— G.B. from KS**

"The magazine format is GREAT!!! Also appreciate your decision not to use tinted sidebars, busy graphics, etc. (Shades of *Vogue* and *National Enquirer*.) The present format is very readable and also easy to handle.... Thanks again for being a lifeline for those who are trying to help heal the planet. You are doing an essential job VERY well—keep it up!" **— M.A. from WA**

"The magazine format is WONDERFUL! Bless all your hearts, again, for manifesting your dreams. Love and gratitude as always."
— M.P. from BC Canada

"Wow! What a difference a month makes. Congratulations! It will be much easier to store these as they aren't as bulky. Another change for us. I keep hearing and reading about the importance of flowing with change. At 70 it isn't always easy, but I know I must if I'm to come close to making it during this incarnation. This must be a big lesson for lots of us. I probably sound like a broken record to you, but each issue of *The SPECTRUM* just awes me. To think that so few of you do this job is mind boggling. BUT DO KEEP IT UP! I wish I were closer by to volunteer my services." **— D.W. from NC**

"Hello friends in Light & Love. I'm inspired to write *The SPECTRUM* staff, such dear ones, God's holy angels on this Earth; you are all so very much appreciated for your very hard work, great integrity, and the finest quality of important articles and writings. I consider *The SPECTRUM* a work of creative genius, and look forward each month to receiving it. It's a great blessing to me and to all your readers I know.

"Friends, I'm an avid reader of fine works of literature, poetry, "great" books for many, many years, so I can recognize the excellent writings, the finest quality of the literary genius of these writings, articles, editorials, etc. — as well as the Truth and Wisdom that fill, and are the 'substance' of, *The SPECTRUM*. Such reflect your righteousness and purity of heart, all of you.

"Thank you, and God bless you, for this beacon of Light & Love."
— M.F. from MD

"WOW! AND DOUBLE WOW! When your magazine arrived Thursday, I intended to get downstairs to my office and get off an e-mail to you all, but to be honest, I thought it more important to sit down and begin READING!

"Thanks to any and all who have brought about the birth of this wonderful magazine. I see God's Hand in all of this. Enclosed is a donation. Got some Christmas money from the children and I can't think of a better use for it. God bless you all!" **— D.B. from IL**

"I want you to know how important I think the work you are doing is, and how much I appreciate your efforts to inform the 'common person' of the real facts behind events, while at the same time offering spiritual articles which give us hope. My prayers are with your entire staff, and my personal hope is that *The SPECTRUM* will endure. God bless." **— E.S. from FL**

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper please call: **1-877-280-2866**, or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

State Gold Star Mothers made a trip to Washington, DC to discuss various concerns with their elected representatives. According to published reports, there was only one politician who refused to meet with these ladies.

Can you guess which politician that might be? Was it New York Senator Charles Schumer? Nope, he met with them.

Try again. Do you know anyone serving in the Senate who has never showed anything but contempt for our military? Do you happen to know the name of any politician in Washington who's husband once wrote of his loathing for the military? Now you're getting warm! You got it!

None other than the Queen herself, Hillary Clinton. She refused repeated requests to meet with the Gold Star Mothers.

Now—please don't tell me you're surprised. This woman wants to be President of the United States—and there is a huge percentage of voters who are eager to help her achieve that goal.

— Sincerely, Cdr. Hamilton McWhorter, USN (ret.)

PS: Please forward this to as many people as you can. We don't want this woman to even think of running for President.

May you sleep in peace always. And please, hug or thank a Veteran for that privilege.

Don't forget—our girl, Hillary Rodham Clinton, as a New York Senator, now comes under this fancy Congressional Retirement and Staffing Plan. It's common knowledge that, in order for her to establish New York State residency, they purchased a million+ dollar house in upscale Chappaqua, NY. Makes sense.

Now, they are entitled to Secret Service protection for life. Still makes sense.

Here is where it becomes interesting: The mortgage payments hover at about $10,000 per month. BUT, an extra residency had to be built within the acreage in order to house the Secret Service agents. The Clintons now charge the Secret Service $10,000 monthly rent for the use of said Secret Service residence, and that rent is just about equal to their mortgage payment—meaning that we, the taxpayers, are paying the Clintons' mortgage, their transportation, their safety and security, their 12-man staff, and it's all perfectly legal.

[End quoting]

When enough of the sleeping public wake up and see the writing on the walls, perhaps then a more sensible approach can be formulated to deal with this kind of white-collar crime. Till then, the crooks are laughing all the way to their bank—that is, the one they own!

TRADITIONAL SIREN VS. THE LOCALIZER

From *WIRED* magazine, December 2001: [quoting]

Why Static Is The Emergency Sound Of The Future

U.S. fire, police, and ambulance crews are evaluating a British siren that makes emergency vehicles easier to locate as they approach in traffic. The Localizer, manufactured by Sound Alert Technology, forgoes the blaring of traditional sirens for a quieter *chusssh chusssh chusssh*, as heard on fire trucks in England. The key is in the *sssh:* By interspersing standard wails and yelps with a rush of wideband noise, researchers at the University of Leeds created an alert that's easier to recognize and locate.

Human ears determine where a sound is coming from by evaluating the difference in timing and intensity perceived in each ear. But for any one frequency, sounds coming from several locations may produce the same auditory input. The brain needs simultaneous multiple frequencies to rule out ambiguities and pinpoint a sound's source.

At London's Business Design Centre, the Localizer cut evacuation times by a whopping 50%. Chicago building authorities are now considering the siren as a complement to emergency-exit lighting. — Pete Rojas

Now some test results:

TS = TRADITIONAL SIREN
LO = LOCALIZER
* = Lab simulation
** = Field tests

• Drivers correctly identified whether sound is to their right or left:
TS 79% LO 93% *.

• Drivers correctly identified whether sound is in front or behind them:
TS 44% LO 82% *.

• Drivers cleared intersection for approaching fire truck:
TS 20% LO 81% **.

• Drivers cleared lane for approaching fire truck:
TS 27% LO 73% **.

Sources: *Sound Alert Technology, Fire Engineers Journal, Building Owners And Managers Association Of Chicago*

[End quoting]

This sounds (literally) like an amazing discovery that could save a lot of lives—including some who panic in an emergency because they're so shocked by the sound of traditional alarms.

UTAH TOWN REPEALS ITS "U.N.-FREE ZONE"

From the *THE ARIZONA REPUBLIC*, for 1/20/02: [quoting]

LA VERKIN, Utah—The City Council has repealed the ordinance declaring La Verkin to be a "United Nations-free zone", but the issue is not dead.

The council voted 4-1 last week to repeal the ordinance that, in its already watered-down form, banned flying the U.N. flag at City Hall and prohibited the organization from taxing the city or stationing troops there unless authorized by the state or federal government.

Councilman Al Snow, who voted against the repeal, pledged to put the issue on the ballot with a referendum.

"It will be up for a vote again; I will not allow this to go" he said. "You're going to have to kill me to stop me."

After repealing the ordinance, the council passed a non-binding resolution that called for La Verkin to stay true to the ideals of the founding documents of the United States and to oppose any foreign entity usurping American rights. Snow voted against the resolution as well.

"An ordinance is a law" he said. "A resolution is not law; it is only a statement and you need to understand the difference. The *U.N. Charter* is a tool to overthrow our *Constitution*. I tell you now, the day will come that these men will know they made a mistake."

Snow was a member of the City Council that adopted this original ordinance on a 3-2 vote, July 4. Proponents blamed the United Nations for environmentalism and other perceived dangers. But an election last fall swept all the supporters but Snow from office.

The original ordinance required residents and businesses working for the United Nations or its supporters to post signs on their property and file reports with the city. It also prohibited flying the U.N. flag anywhere in the city.

Those provisions were removed after the city attorney and state attorney general said they were unconstitutional.

Bingham, N.M., the United States' second U.N.-free zone, has no plans to reverse its decision to ban the organization. The unincorporated community of 10 people adopted the law through a referendum.

[End quoting]

Thank God there are some people who are willing to stand up to the New World Order gang's pressure tactics! Readers

with good memories will recall when we shared the original uplifting story about this courageous Utah town, one of three at the time; it was the lead story in the News Desk back in the July 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

A TWIST ON BANK FEES SQUEEZING CONSUMERS MORE

From *CONSUMER REPORTS* magazine, February 2002: [quoting]

You can understand a bank refusing to cash a bad check. But what's up when big banks won't honor a valid check drawn against good funds on deposit in their own vaults?

Increasingly, banks will pay-up only if the bearer of the check pays a check-cashing fee of $3 or more.

And now that trend promises to speed up after big national banks scored a victory in December, when a U.S. District Court in Texas nullified a state consumer-protection law that prohibited certain checkcashing fees.

"I predict you'll see more legal action by banks in other states if this court ruling stands" says John Heasley, executive vice president of the 600-member Texas Bankers Association.

Banks already collect a multitude of fees from account holders. Now, check-cashing fees are designed to hit up noncustomers: everyone from employees cashing a paycheck at their employer's bank, to people who bank elsewhere but want payment right now, to low-income consumers with no bank account anywhere.

Bank One began charging $3 in the late 1990s and now does so in 13 of the 14 states where it has branches. In August 2000, JPMorgan Chase began charging 1.5 percent of the check's face value, with a minimum $5 fee. Bank of America levied its $3 fee in June.

The fees go beyond covering expenses. A 1999 study by the Federal Reserve Bank says it costs big banks only 36 cents to cash a check drawn on one of their own customer's accounts. And that cost is already figured into what the account holder pays for the checking account.

Lawsuits have been filed in several states, with consumers mostly losing. The Texas suit is the first in which banks sued to assert their right to charge.

Bank of America, Bank One, Chase, Comerica Bank Texas, and Wells Fargo Bank Texas argued that federal banking regulations allow them to charge fees to their customers and preempt a Texas law requiring banks to pay the full face value of a check drawn on their customer's account if the account has sufficient funds. In court filings, the banks defined "customers" to include people "whose only relationship with the national bank is to use its ATM or to present a check for payment".

Randall James, Texas' banking commissioner, maintained that federal regulations don't allow banks to charge noncustomers—that is, anyone not having an account with the bank, as defined by Texas' Uniform Commercial Code.

On Dec. 3, a U.S. District Court judge declared the Texas law "unenforceable, null, and void". James says he'll ask the Texas attorney general to appeal.

The outcome of this case could have broad implications. Alabama, Georgia, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Tennessee have similar laws that may now be challenged. Banks in states without such laws may become emboldened to impose checkcashing fees.

Consumers Union believes check-cashing charges should be prohibited. Most checking-account holders already pay to have their deposits disbursed according to their check-writing wishes; check bearers should not have to pay a second time.

WHAT YOU CAN DO:

• If your paycheck is at issue, complain to your employer. Note that the fees amount to a $156 to $260 a year paycut (assuming a $3 to $5 fee and weekly pay periods). Ask fellow employees to do the same.

• If you're charged a check-cashing fee for any check, complain to the bank and ask that the fee be waived.

• If you don't have a bank account, open a free or low-cost checking account at a credit union or small community bank and deposit checks there. Ask the bank whether it will credit paycheck deposits immediately; arrange to have your employer direct-deposit your paycheck.

• If your bank charges a check-cashing fee to people you pay by check, consider switching banks. [End quoting]

HAVE WE-THE-CONSUMERS HAD ENOUGH OF THIS NONSENSE YET?! The greed and immorality of most bankers seems to be boundless—unless WE set some standards by raising our voices in protest, and by supporting the little, independent credit unions who really do try to conduct business in a fair and honorable manner.

Now if you think the above is an affront to decency and integrity by the banksters (banking gangsters), how about this next item, which ought to be a wake-up call to the entire nation:

B-OF-A CAN NOW GIVE YOUR BANK ACCOUNT AWAY

From the *Las Vegas Tribune*, 2/6/02: [quoting]
Special Report by Claudia Sinclair

Irwin Schiff's recent Clark County [*the county in which Las Vegas, Nevada resides*] lawsuit against the Bank of America has caused that Bank to change its "Depositor's Agreement". **It now reads that if that Bank mistakenly gives your money to someone else, you won't hold the Bank liable.**

No, we are not making this up.

You will find this new provision on page 2, paragraph 5 of its new "Depositor's Agreement".

"Unlike most other banks" said Schiff, "the Bank of America's 'Depositor's Agreement' allows it to turn over your money to "another person or entity (who) makes a claim against the funds in your account—even without a court order.

"Most people are unaware of these agreements, including myself, when I opened several accounts in that bank awhile ago. The Bank subsequently turned over $8,000 of my money to the IRS, even though they were under no legal obligation to do so. So I sued the Bank for breach of contract and am now seeking $83,000 in damages.

"Despite this provision in its Agreement, I was still able to claim an abuse of desecration and breach of contract. The Bank had no legal obligation to honor a Notice of Levy sent to it by IRS Revenue Officer James F. Gritis.

"A month after I filed my lawsuit" said Schiff, "the bank substantially rewrote its Agreement, which now includes an outrageous provision that depositors won't hold the Bank liable even if it wrongfully turns over their money to someone else. How many people with money in that Bank know that they have agreed to such a ridiculous proposition? And the Bank even added a provision that, by leaving your money in that bank, you have agreed to these new provisions, even if you are unaware of them."

Trying to insulate itself against a rash of lawsuits which would result from Schiff's successful lawsuit against the Bank, the Bank's new Agreement also contains provisions that, if you do sue the bank, you waive your right to a jury trial and also agree now to join any class-action or other lawsuit against the bank.

Schiff claimed that he doesn't believe these new provisions will hold up, and anyone who has had funds turned over to the IRS by that Bank in the last two years

could join his lawsuit against the bank.

"In addition" said Schiff, who has written numerous books exposing the federal government's illegal enforcement of the income tax, "anybody can sue any third party who has turned over your funds to the IRS within the last two years, on the same basis as I have sued the Bank of America."

For more information on how to sue banks and other third parties who have turned over your money to the IRS, call Schiff, who maintains offices at 444 E. Sahara; phone: 385-6920. [End quoting]

[*Editor's note: In checking to make sure that the above telephone number is correct, I (E.Y.) had a short but lively conversation about other matters along these same legal lines, that Mr. Schiff is involved in, that may be of interest to some readers. All of that information, updated regularly and thoroughly, is at his* paynoincometax.com *Internet website. For those of you (most of us) who are not local to the Las Vegas area, here is a more complete version of his contacting information: 444 E. Sahara Avenue, Las Vegas, NV 89104-1919; telephone: (702) 385-6920.*]

CHP TO TRACK CAUSE OF TRAFFIC COLLISIONS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 12/26/01: [quoting]

By Kathleen Sweeney, Staff Writer

Motorists have one hand on the wheel while driving on California highways and the other on cell phones, radios, and even reading materials.

A new state law going into effect this coming week will keep track of just what is distracting California drivers and causing fatal and minor crashes.

Assembly Bill 770 requires all traffic collision reports prepared by the California Highway Patrol and allied agencies to include information as to whether a cellular telephone or other driver distraction or inattention was an associated factor in the collision. Agencies now collect the data voluntarily.

"Everyone is in such a rush these days and they are trying to do everything on the road" said Sgt. Lewis Hall of the Newhall CHP, whose officers have seen motorists putting on makeup, shaving, and eating breakfast while driving.

The CHP conducted a preliminary study between January and June, discovering most people won't disclose the distraction, or are distracted by other factors such as looking out a window. But of those who fessed up, most admitted they were talking on the phone.

Officers found that 149 injury crashes and 192 property damage incidents occurred in those months because of cell phone use. Drivers distracted by a radio or CD player was next runner-up.

George Hartwell, a CHP spokesman, said the *Bill* will help the law enforcement agency determine what causes crashes and where to place enforcement emphasis.

The study showed between 1985 and 2000, cell phone use statewide increased by 6.4 million calls, officials said.

"It will give us a good indication of where we ought to be to ensure that the highways are safe" Hartwell said.

[End quoting]

Hardly any surprises in the above—except possibly for the honesty of those who were willing to admit what distracted them that caused or contributed to the accident!

TROOPERS ADMIT SHOOTING AT VAN

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 1/15/02: [quoting]

TRENTON, N.J.—Two White state troopers avoided jail Monday by pleading guilty to lesser charges in a turnpike shooting that forced New Jersey and the nation to confront the issue of racial profiling. The men said they had been trained and encouraged by their superiors to target minorities. James Kenna and John Hogan fired 11 shots at a van they had pulled over for speeding on the New Jersey Turnpike in 1998.

[End quoting]

Finally some true confessions about what a lot of us always suspected. Unfortunately, some of this is learned behavior from the very training techniques the officiers go through on the way to being "professionals".

CAMERA DETECTS LIARS IN RESEARCH

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 1/3/02: [quoting]

A heat-sensing camera trained on people's faces was able to detect liars in a study that hints at a way of spotting terrorists at airports. In six of eight people who lied, the high-resolution thermal imaging camera detected a faint blushing around their eyes that Mayo Clinic researchers said is evidence of deception. Such facial imaging, they said, could provide a simple and rapid way of scanning people being questioned at airports or border crossings. [End quoting]

How about we place these cameras in Congress and the White House? You think we'd wear them out?

TAP WATER MAY INCREASE RISKS IN PREGNANCY CHLORINE MIGHT CAUSE MISCARRIAGES, BIRTH DEFECTS

Excerpted from *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 1/9/02: [quoting]

By Lisa Mascaro

Drinking tap water could put pregnant women at higher risk for miscarriage and birth defects in some parts of Southern California, says a report released Tuesday by two environmental groups.

In Ventura County's Casitas Municipal Water District, there's a 1-in-4 chance that during three months of pregnancy a woman will drink water with chlorination byproducts that could increase her risk of bearing an unhealthy child.

Burbank had a one-time spike of byproducts which, though not as well understood as long-term exposure, raises questions about taking a tall drink from the faucet.

"People shouldn't be freaking out about their water supply (but) it's definitely something pregnant women should know about" said Renee Sharp, an analyst with the California office of the Environmental Working Group, which released the report with U.S. Public Interest Research Group.

Tuesday's study is the first ever nationwide look at the byproducts of chlorination—a widely used public health tool to reduce water-borne disease.

And while chlorine can help save lives, it combines with runoff, sewage, or other elements to create trihalomethane (THM), which in high levels left pregnant women almost twice as likely to have a miscarriage than those with little exposure, according to a state Department of Health study.

The study found that 137,000 women across the country are at elevated risk of miscarriage or having children with birth defects because of the water they may choose to drink.

Statewide, 5,400 pregnant women could be exposed to higher risk, half from the San Francisco area, ranking California ninth in the nation. The report looked at the amount of THM above the new federal limit of 80 parts per billion over a three-month period. But before turning off the tap and switching to bottled water, researchers suggest using a filtration system to stop the gunk from getting into the glass.

And they want policymakers to clean up waterways so water districts won't need to rely on chlorination to purify the supply coming from the faucet.

[End quoting]

The health problems associated with the deplorable state of most drinking

water are hardly news anymore. But every once in awhile, in a moment of weakness, the media slips and reminds us of these problems—and then there's a temporary boost in sales of water filter systems.

HAWAII COUNTY OPPOSES NAVY SONAR FOR HAWAIIAN WATERS

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 1/28/02: [quoting]

HONOLULU, Hawaii (ENS)—The Hawaii County Council has unanimously passed a resolution opposing the U.S. Navy's plans to deploy an experimental low-frequency active sonar system in Hawaiian waters.

The Surveillance Towed Array Sonar System (SURTASS) Low-Frequency Active (LFA) Sonar is a powerful system the Navy seeks to deploy in 80% of the world's oceans. The passive SURTASS system is used to listen for noises produced by submarines, while the active LFA enhancement adds the ability to broadcast sounds, so the sonar array can listen for reflections of the sounds off of submarines.

The SURTASS/LFA system has been blamed for injuries to marine mammals including whales and dolphins. Several studies have linked loud noises to inner-ear damage in the mammals, which may disorient the animals and lead them to strand on beaches and in shallow water.

"The protection of whales and other marine mammals is of great concern to the citizenry of the County of Hawaii" the resolution reads. "Numerous scientific and environmental groups have proffered evidence that the use of SURTASS/LFA sonar may be linked to internal bleeding, disorientation, and hearing loss, resulting in whale deaths and strandings."

In fact, "according to the Navy's own test results, certain low-frequency sonar levels may have harmful effects on humans who swim or dive in nearby waters" the resolution notes.

The Council argues that other technologies could perform the same function as SURTASS/LFA without the harmful side effects.

"The protection of marine life in Hawaii's waters is not just an ecological, biological, or cultural concern, but also a matter of economic necessity because a healthy ocean environment is an integral part of Hawaii's visitor-driven economy" the Council said.

The Hawaii County Council has resolved to oppose deployment of SURTASS/LFA "unless and until scientific evidence clearly and independently establishes that no harmful effects on the marine environment will result from the program".

The Council is asking the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) to reject the Navy's application for a permit for the deployment of SURTASS/LFA "unless and until it is established that no harmful effects will result from such deployment". The Council wants NMFS to hold public hearings in Hawaii regarding the proposed deployment.

Copies of the resolution have been sent to President George W. Bush, Hawaii's Congressional delegation, governor and local mayor, the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of Defense, and the National Marine Fisheries Service.

[End quoting]

We should all send our praises to the Hawaiian County Council for standing up to this menacing technology and the bullying tactics pushing for its installation. We have reported on this sonar in several previous News Desks due to the gruesome effects it has on sea mammals. Again we have to ask how some of those people can sleep at night.

PERSONALITY TRANSPLANTS

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@yahoogroups.com>, 1/25/02: [quoting]

Daily Mail (UK), by Roger Dobson

New study shows how organ swap patients can take on traits of donors.

It has frequently been dismissed as an urban myth, but **groundbreaking new research has revealed that people who have organ transplants can inherit the habits of their donors.**

In one case, doctors in America found that a man who received a woman's heart underwent a number of stark personality changes, including a new passion for the colour pink.

The patient could not explain his sudden love for the colour—previously a shade he hated—nor his newly acquired taste for women's perfume.

And in another case, doctors discovered that a woman who received a heart and lung transplant developed cravings for food she had previously disliked. "On leaving the hospital she had an uncontrolable urge to go to a Kentucky Fried Chicken restaurant and order chicken nuggets, a food she never ate" said the research

"Interestingly, uneaten chicken nuggets were found in the jacket of the young male donor when he was killed."

They also found a 29-year-old woman who changed from being gay to heterosexual after she was given the heart of a teenage girl, and a 47-year-old woman who developed an unusual childish giggle after receiving the heart of a 14-year-old gymnast.

When the team of researchers quizzed the girl's parents, they found that she had the same kind of giggle when she was alive.

The research, published last week in the *Journal Of NearDeath Studies*, was conducted by Professor Gary Schwartz, Professor Paul Pearsall, and Dr. Linda Russek, of the universities of Arizona and Hawaii.

They interviewed a number of recipients of transplants, as well as the families of those who had donated the organs.

The doctors say that one explanation is that memory and learning is not restricted to the brain, and that other cells in the body also have the ability to store information—so-called cellular memory.

As a result, they claim, some people, who receive organs can inherit some of the history of the donor that is stored in the cells of the transplanted tissue.

The scientists, who are now embarking on a second, bigger study involving more than 300 transplant patients, dispute claims that the changes can be explained by the drugs used in the surgery or through the stress of the operation.

"Historically, transplant recipients have been reluctant to share such experiences with their physicians, and in many cases, even their families and friends" said the report, which also concludes that some recipients may be more susceptible than others.

Most likely to suffer changes of personality were patients who had undergone heart transplants, the study found—as in the case of a 47-year-old man who suddenly developed a passion for classical music after his operation.

Unknown to him, the music was also the favourite of the teenager whose heart he acquired.

However, recipients of kidney, liver, and other organs also reported alterations in their sense of smell, food preferences, and emotions, the report claims.

Schwartz is professor of psychology, medicine, neurology, and psychiatry at the University of Arizona. Pearsall is clinical professor in the nursing department at the University of Hawaii, and Russek is assistant clinical professor of medicine at the University of Arizona. [End quoting]

This should make us stop and think before we have a transplant operation! These kinds of effects should be of little surprise to readers who followed the front-page stories in the June and August 2001 issues of this publication. Both the body's

cellular intelligence and its cellular communication system are holographic in nature, coupling throughout the body's energy field that so much of conventional medicine denies even exists. Well, this is sure one way to open their eyes!

NEW WAY TO SLEEP AND RIDE

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, February 2002 [quoting]

A new way to make waves may change the way you sleep, relax, and drive.

Canadian inventor John Saringer has developed a cheap but rugged mechanical system that uses an electric motor and a cam to produce sinusoidal waves in a sheet of flexible material. He hopes to market massaging mattresses and car seats by 2004. A heavy-duty version that drives a set of legs and walks like a caterpillar is on the drawing board.

Hospital mattresses incorporating Saringer's wave maker would prevent bedridden patients from developing bedsores. [End quoting]

This is one invention that may become a hit—or make people seasick.

OUT OF THE MOUTHS OF BABES

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@yahoogroups.com>, 1/15/02: [quoting]

Heard some of these before, but they are too good to pass up. — Judy

• The math teacher saw that little Johnny wasn't paying attention in class. She called on him and said: "Johnny! What are 4, 2, 28, and 44?"

Little Johnny quickly replied: "NBC, CBS, HBO, and the Cartoon Network!"

• When I stopped the bus to pick up Chris for preschool, I noticed an older woman hugging him as he left the house. "Is that your grandmother?" I asked.

"Yes" Chris said. "She's come to visit us for Christmas."

"How nice" I said. "Where does she live?"

"At the airport" Chris replied. "Whenever we want her, we just go out there and get her."

• I didn't know if my granddaughter had learned her colors yet, so I decided to test her. I would point out something and ask what color it was. She would tell me and always she was correct. But it was fun for me, so I continued. At last, she headed for the door, saying sagely: "Grandma, I think you should try to figure out some of these yourself!"

• When the mother returned from the grocery store, her small son pulled out the box of animal crackers he had begged for, then he spread the animal-shaped crackers all over the kitchen counter. "What are you doing?" his Mom asked.

"The box says you can't eat them if the seal is broken" the boy explained. "I'm looking for the seal."

• This little grandmother was surprised by her 7-year-old grandson one morning. He had made her coffee. She drank what was the worst cup of coffee in her life. When she got to the bottom, there were three of those little green army men in the cup. She said: "Honey, what are these army men doing in my coffee?"

Her grandson said: "Grandma, it says on TV 'The best part of waking up is soldiers in your cup!' "

• A three-year-old boy went with his dad to see a new litter of kittens. On returning home, he breathlessly informed his mother: "There were two boy kittens and two girl kittens."

"How did you know that?" his mother asked.

"Daddy picked them up and looked underneath" he replied. "I think it's printed on the bottom."

[End quoting]

No wonder Art Linkletter's longrunning television show from the 1950s and 1960s, *Kids Say The Darndest Things*, needed no script and never had a dull moment!

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<http://www.keelynet.com/energy/sylcell.htm>, big boost in solar cell efficiency—how to do.

<http://www.starseedcentral.com>, site for all Lightbeings.

<http://members.yournet.com/jobrien>, the history of our planet and people—the truth about Orion "Lizards" and many other interesting topics.

<http://www.surfingtheapocalypse.com/endor1.htm>, very interesting site.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RMNEWS_DAILY_EMAILS/message/22656>, 1000+ videos on many pertinent topics, $5 each.

GOD WORKS IN MYSTERIOUS WAYS

From the INTERNET, Christopher Rudy; To: <archives@the-rudys.com>, 12/29/01: [quoting]

The Tablecloth

The brand new pastor and his wife, newly assigned to their first ministry, to reopen a church in suburban Brooklyn, arrived in early October excited about their opportunities. When they saw their church, it was very run down and needed much work. They set a goal to have everything done in time to have their first service on Christmas Eve.

They worked hard, repairing pews, plastering walls, painting, etc., and on December 18 were ahead of schedule and just about finished. On December 19 a terrible tempest—a driving rainstorm—hit the area and lasted for two days.

On the 21st, the pastor went over to the church. His heart sank when he saw that the roof had leaked, causing a large area of plaster about 20 feet by 8 feet to fall off the front wall of the sanctuary just behind the pulpit, beginning about head high. The pastor cleaned up the mess on the floor, and not knowing what else to do but postpone the Christmas Eve service, headed home.

On the way he noticed that a local business was having a flea market-type sale for charity, so he stopped in. One of the items was a beautiful, handmade, ivory colored, crocheted tablecloth with exquisite work, fine colors and a Cross embroidered right in the center. It was just the right size to cover up the hole in the front wall. He bought it and headed back to the church.

By this time it had started to snow. An older woman running from the opposite direction was trying to catch the bus. She missed it. The pastor invited her to wait in the warm church for the next bus, 45 minutes later. She sat in a pew and paid no attention to the pastor while he got a ladder, hangers, etc., to put up the tablecloth as a wall tapestry.

The pastor could hardly believe how beautiful it looked and it covered up the entire problem area. Then he noticed the woman walking down the center aisle. Her face was like a sheet. "Pastor" she asked. "Where did you get that tablecloth?" The pastor explained.

The woman asked him to check the lower right corner to see if the initials EBG were crocheted into it there. They were. These were the initials of the woman, and she had made this tablecloth 35 years before, in Austria. The woman could hardly believe it as the pastor told how he had just gotten the tablecloth.

The woman explained that before the war she and her husband were well-to-do people in Austria. When the Nazis came, she was forced to leave. Her husband was going to follow her the next week. She was captured, sent to prison, and never saw her husband or her home again.

The pastor wanted to give her the tablecloth; but she made the pastor keep it for the church. The pastor insisted on driving her home; that was the least he

could do. She lived on the other side of Staten Island and was only in Brooklyn for the day for a housecleaning job.

What a wonderful service they had on Christmas Eve. The church was almost full. The music and the spirit were great.

At the end of the service, the pastor and his wife greeted everyone at the door and many said that they would return. One older man, whom the pastor recognized from the neighborhood, continued to sit in one of the pews and stare, and the pastor wondered why he wasn't leaving.

The man asked him where he got the tablecloth on the front wall because it was identical to one that his wife had made years ago when they lived in Austria before the war and how could there be two tablecloths so much alike?

He told the pastor how the Nazis came, how he forced his wife to flee for her safety, and he was supposed to follow her, but he was arrested and put in a prison. He never saw his wife or his home again all the 35 years in between.

The pastor asked him if he would allow him to take him for a little ride. They drove to Staten Island and to the same house where the pastor had taken the woman three days earlier. He helped the man climb the three flights of stairs to the woman's apartment, knocked on the door and he saw the greatest Christmas reunion he could ever imagine.

True Story — submitted by Pastor Rob Reid

Who says God does not work in mysterious ways! [End quoting]

This is why stories of truth are always so much more interesting than any conjured fiction.

GOD WORKS IN MYSTERIOUS "WEIGHTS"

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@yahoogroups.com>, 1/28/02: [quoting]

Louise, a poorly dressed lady with a look of defeat on her face, walked into a grocery store. She approached the owner of the store in a most humble manner and asked if he would let her charge a few groceries.

She softly explained that her husband was very ill and unable to work, they had seven children, and they needed food. The grocer, John, scoffed at her and requested that she leave his store.

Visualizing the family needs, she said: "Please, sir! I will bring you the money just as soon as I can."

John told her he could not give her credit, as she did not have a charge account at his store.

Standing beside the counter was a customer who overheard the conversation between the two. The customer walked forward and told the grocer that he would stand good for whatever she needed for her family.

The grocer said, in a very reluctant voice, "Do you have a grocery list?"

Louise replied, "Yes sir."

"O.K." he said, "put your grocery list on the scales and whatever your grocery list weighs, I will give you that amount in groceries."

Louise hesitated a moment with a bowed head, then she reached into her purse and took out a piece of paper and scribbled something on it. She then laid the piece of paper on the scale carefully with her head still bowed.

The eyes of the grocer and the customer showed amazement when the scales went down and stayed down.

The grocer, staring at the scales, turned slowly to the customer and said begrudgingly, "I can't believe it!"

The customer smiled and the grocer started putting the groceries on the other side of the scales. The scale did not balance so he continued to put more and more groceries on them until the scales would hold no more.

The grocer stood there in utter disgust. Finally, he grabbed the piece of paper from the scales and looked at it with greater amazement. It was not a grocery list, it was a prayer, which said: "Dear Lord, you know my needs and I am leaving this in your hands."

The grocer gave her the groceries that he had gathered and stood in stunned silence. Louise thanked him and left the store.

The customer handed a fifty-dollar bill to the grocer and said: "It was worth every penny of it."

Only God knows how much a prayer weighs.

* * *

Remember the five simple rules to be happy:

1. Free your heart from hatred.
2. Free your mind from worries.
3. Live simply.
4. Give more.
5. Expect less.

No one can go back and make a brand new start. Anyone can start from now and make a brand new ending.

God didn't promise days without pain, laughter without sorrow, sun without rain, but He did promise strength for the day, comfort for the tears, and Light for the way.

Disappointments are like road bumps, they slow you down a bit but you enjoy the smooth road afterwards. Don't stay on the bumps too long. Move on!

When you feel down because you didn't get what you want, just sit tight and be happy, because God has thought of something better to give you.

When something happens to you, good or bad, consider what it means. There's a purpose to life's events, to teach you how to laugh more or not to cry too hard.

You can't make someone love you, all you can do is be someone who can be loved; the rest is up to the person to realize your worth.

It's better to lose your pride to the one you love, than to lose the one you love because of pride.

We spend too much time looking for the right person to love or finding fault with those we already love, when instead we should be perfecting the love we give.

Never abandon old friends. You will never find one who can take their place. Friendship is like wine, it gets better as it grows older.

Pass this on to your dear friends. I just did. — Jane Segal, Proud Member of the M.O.M. Team; Visit: <http://JaneSegal.TheMOMTeam.com>.

Singer Joan Baez reminds us: "You don't get to choose how you're going to die. Or when. You can only decide how you're going to live." That decision is too important to put off another day. [End quoting]

The above "snapshots" help to remind us that we live with one foot in this world and one foot in the Unseen Realms. It's when we try to hop around only on that one foot in this world that we inevitably fall down!

THE TEST

From *SNOW ANGELS* book, by Lynn Valentine, 2001: [quoting]

It was around the holidays—in the dead of winter when Bob and I decided to drive to Florida. He was a boat enthusiast at the time and there was some big boat racing event that he really wanted to see. So, we packed up our motorhome and headed east.

We went through sleet, snow, and generally very cold weather on the way to the races, but as we got closer to the southeast corner of the state, the snow turned to rain. While passing through a particularly small town, it started coming down really hard. We were barely able to see, even with the windshield wipers at full swing, and more than a little hungry, so we decided to stop somewhere and eat.

We found a cute little coffeeshop along the street, and with no other food prospects in sight, decided to give their

menu a try. Thankfully, we had an umbrella or we would have been soaked to the skin in seconds.

We enjoyed a great dinner. It felt good to be in the warmth of the coffeehouse.

We waited awhile for the storm to subside, but when it looked like no end was in sight, we got our umbrella to brave the elements. As we left the coffeehouse, we were suddenly surprised to see a man appear right next to us. He looked to be middle aged, with a contagious smile. The odd thing about him was that his clothes were as dry as a bone. Even the brim of his hat, which surely would have caught some rain in this deluge, was dry.

I cannot remember his exact words, after this many years, but he asked if we could show him some charity.

Without much thought, Bob took out his wallet and gave this man some bills. The man smiled and said we would be blessed.

We went on our way and the man went toward the coffeehouse door. As Bob and I walked down the steps, I remarked about how his clothes were dry. Bob noticed it too. We looked back and the man was gone.

Curiosity got the best of us, so we turned and went back to the restaurant. He wasn't there. We even went back out and looked up and down the vacant streets, but he was nowhere to be found. There was no place for him to go. He simply disappeared.

We call him the Florida Angel, and have told many about this experience. Whenever it rains, I think of him, and am reminded of that verse in the *Bible* that warns us to be careful when we entertain strangers because we may be entertaining Angels unaware.

— Patsy and Bob Weikart

[End quoting]

This is an excellent example of God showing how He works—through two friends of mine. Perhaps the above is a good reason for the advice: "Be kind to your friends, but be *especially* kind to strangers."

Profile Of A Terrorist:

The Harvard President Of Mass Murder

Editor's note: Unless you've been in hibernation for the last four months, you've been bombarded by the concepts of "terrorism" and "terrorists" in a blitz of well-orchestrated mind control that has seen no equal in modern, media-delivered sheepherding of the masses.

Whether they are purely fictitious or manufactured by the CIA, NSA, or other diabolical alphabet agencies, the "terrorists" being paraded before our eyes are meant to instill a level of fear that replaces our sense of freedom and independence with a "need" for "security" and other forms of babysitting that allows the Constitution Of The United States *to be overthrown.*

Such is the agenda of the misfit crooks in high places working toward their New World Order. These are the REAL terrorists. The foxes not only guard, but manage the henhouse, and provide ample distractions from their shenanigans. Thus the REAL terrorists, TRULY undermining the American Way, freely move within our midst—some of them drawing fat salaries from the very taxpayers they are terrorizing!

Of course this has been going on for a very long time, though the spinmasters and their history books would have you think otherwise. We here present a stunning example of just such a REAL terrorist. It wasn't difficult for the Harvard students of that time to identify this dark soul. How about today? How many of us can recognize the REAL terrorists when we see them?

We are delighted to present another fascinating history lesson from a great teacher, the "grandfather" of modern Truth scholarship, Eustace Mullins.

While many of you are familiar with this author, for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and otherwise persecuted) bringer of Truth and author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. ***However, the good news is that several of these long-out-of-print manuscripts are now again available, as we announce within the span of this article.***

For those of you who may not be familiar with his classic research works, they include:

• THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,

• MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,

• THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses to share the following history lesson with us, in turn to share with you who read and support this conduit of Truth.

1/18/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

As "terrorism" stalks the land, many Americans are uneasy, wondering: "How does one recognize a terrorist?" Few Americans have ever met a terrorist.

Many thousands of "inspectors" in our airports have been paid billions of dollars to find a terrorist, but, like yourself, they have never seen one, and very likely never will.

How, then, does one recognize a terrorist?

In my work of more than fifty years of researching terrorism, I have developed a number of techniques for unearthing terrorists. It is important to realize that a terrorist is a person whose goals in life are to work toward the destruction of people and nations through terror.

A terrorist always works with other terrorists. (I exempt Kazsynski from this definition, as he always worked alone, a genuine "lone nut".) When you find a terrorist, it is like unearthing a colony of termites; they are usually with other

termites, working busily to undermine civilization.

[*Editor's note: Eustace is attempting to introduce the general profile of a TRUE terrorist—as opposed to the type we have a lot of these days, the ones manufactured to "terrorize" us by the CIA, NSA, and other, more super-secret alphabet agencies up to no good.*]

My favorite terrorist is the one I am profiling today. He is James Bryant Conant. A former president of Harvard University, he graduated from there in 1916 with a degree in chemistry.

He had attended Harvard on a scholarship, and studied under Nobel Prize winner Theodore Richards. He later married Richards' daughter.

Upon graduation from Harvard in 1916 with a Ph.D. in chemistry, he promptly entered the Chemical Warfare Service of the U.S. Army in 1917, with the rank of major, and was placed in charge of production of G34.

G34 was lewisite, at that time the most deadly gas in the world. From then on, Conant never looked back. He had found his niche in life.

After his wartime service as a poison gas expert, he returned to Harvard as head of the Department of Chemistry. The *Dictionary Of American Biography* states that:

"In the 1920s, Conant expanded his professional expertise through visits to England and the Continent. Particularly valuable were the contacts with German scholars and laboratories during a long stay in 1925."

Conant also attended two Jubilees at Heidelberg and Göttingen, the two most distinguished universities in Germany, in the 1930s.

The *Dictionary Of American Biography* also notes that Conant succeeded President Lowell as President of Harvard University on May 8, 1933. Lowell was a very aristocratic person, probably the greatest snob in Boston, and he was appalled that he was being succeeded by Conant.

The *Dictionary Of American Biography* notes that: "An unenthusiastic President Lowell brought Conant the news in his laboratory." It was difficult for Lowell to accept Conant, but he had to accept the situation.

Harvard had been founded by a Christian minister, John Harvard. But Conant represented "the new breed" sent by the money men, who wanted to organize the profitable industry of mass murder.

Conant was the ideal candidate as its twenty-third president. As I noted in my book *The World Order* (Chapter 7, "The Foundations"):

"Examining the dominant members of the Rockefeller Foundation, we find men whose lives have been devoted to war and revolution, chemical warfare, international intrigue, and mass murder.... What we do not find is anyone who ever engaged in any charitable endeavor."

This was explained by the fact that the always practical John D. Rockefeller devised a system of donating many millions of dollars to philanthropy, but these donations required that the philanthropy also function as part of his business enterprises, and often the most profitable part of his entire operation.

Karl T. Compton was listed as a director of the Rockefeller Foundation. He served with James B. Conant as special adviser to the president of the U.S. on atomic development in 1945, and joined with Conant in advising Truman to drop the atomic bombs on Japan. Compton was also a director of the Ford Foundation, the Sloan-Kettering Institute (another favorite Rockefeller "charity"), and the Royal Society of London.

As President of Harvard, Conant awarded honorary degrees to Albert Einstein and Thomas Mann in 1935. Einstein later persuaded President Roosevelt to launch the program to develop an atomic bomb. Mann had come to the United States to propagandize the American people into going to war against Hitler, which attracted little support in the mid 1930s.

As World War II was promoted by the international bankers, Conant became one of its most fervent devotees. In June 1940, Conant led the fight for universal conscription. In May 1941 he became one of the most active members of the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies.

Early in 1941 he had joined the Fight for Freedom Committee, which advocated immediate entry of the United States into the war. The Harvard *Crimson* had denounced its own president in the fall of 1939 as among those "earning an unenviable place in the road gang that is trying to build for the United States a sure highway—straight to Armageddon".

[*Editor's note: One wonders, today, if the students would be anywhere near as awake, as aware, or as vocal—considering that sixty more years of mind control have since been showered from all directions upon the younger generations to bring our culture to its present state of degeneration.*]

Conant also became a national campaigner against "isolationists" such as Charles Lindbergh, head of the America First Committee.

Conant had an enviable war record, including his little known determination to exterminate the entire population of Germany. This effort at genocide far overshadowed anything which Hitler ever attempted to do.

American National Biography noted that Conant authorized "the all-out Federal Office of Research and Development from 1939 to 1946, spent $350-500 million on weapons research, coordinating federal efforts, and supervised the development of the atomic bomb from December 1940 on."

This biography cites Conant's devotion to "total war" and states he was present at the test of the first atomic bomb at Alamogordo, New Mexico, 16 July 1945, "as the coordinator of the federal effort to develop the bomb and other scientific war-related programs."

TIME magazine for September 23, 1946 hailed Conant as "the organizer, moderator, and catalyst for the entire two-billion-dollar wartime research program, including chemical warfare. He was head of the Division B of the National Defense Research Committee concerned with bombs, fuels, gases, and chemical

$15.00 (+S/H)

A Writ For Martyrs

by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today, as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

warfare, and worked closely with the Interim Committee at Los Alamos with J. Robert Oppenheimer, defending him against all attacks as a Communist spy."

Conant recommended use of the atomic bomb against Japan, and frequently defended that the use of the atomic bomb "was justified" because it gave Japan the opportunity to attain "peace with honor".

Conant seemed unaware that Japan's leaders had been suing for peace since April 1945. The Allies refused to negotiate with them because they were waiting to use the atomic bomb on the Japanese people, as the ultimate test of its effectiveness.

They had spared Hiroshima and Nagasaki from bombing for many months, because they wanted intact cities which would prove the power of the bomb's destructive force, and thus terrify the rest of the world.

Conant also worked closely with Bernard Baruch, the supporter of the atomic bomb program, and joined Baruch in favoring international supervision of atomic energy with the Soviet Union. A book about this period of his life was written by James Hershberg, which was published as *James B. Conant, Harvard to Hiroshima* in 1993.

Although World War II, like World War I, occurred solely because of the economic rivalry between Germany and England, few historians seem to be aware of this fact.

[*Editor's note: From the Larger Picture perspective comfortable to many of our readers, one must correlate economic dominance with the underlying power and control it buys. Thus, strictly speaking, Eustace's use of the word "solely" above is a useful measure, so long as we keep in mind the vast underlying implications of such an economic benchmark.*]

After the Industrial Revolution had begun in England, the Germans soon outstripped them in their efficiency and ingenuity. England's solution to this dilemma was simple: Destroy Germany.

As wartime leader of England, Winston Churchill was an enthusiastic supporter of the program to exterminate the German people. He was told that the greatest world expert on chemical warfare was James Bryant Conant, and he contacted Conant in 1942 with a simple request: Give me a weapon which will exterminate everything in Germany.

Because this was his field, Conant was more than willing. Churchill wanted a poison spray which would kill everything in Germany. Conant, the expert, informed him that such a spray would be very difficult to control. He promised to make a study and see if a more practical solution could be devised.

The Mass Murder Plan

While Conant was working on his mass murder plan, the justification for it was supported by a massive propaganda operation on a worldwide scale. Genocide was considered not only as a political goal, but also as a religious imperative.

Jules Isaac, a French propagandist, in his book *Jesus Et Israel* [Jesus And Israel *in English*], p. 572, states: "The permanent and latent source of anti-Semitism is none other than Christian religious teaching of every description." He echoed the standard Zionist teaching that the only solution to anti-Semitism is the total eradication of Christianity, which also became the war aim of the Allies.

The most influential voice calling for the extermination of Germany was that of Theodor Kaufman, whose book *Germany Must Perish* states that "Germans, solely because they are Germans, do not deserve to live, and that after the war, 25,000 doctors will be mobilized and each will be given 25 Germans to sterilize each day, so that in three months there would not be a single German alive in Europe capable of reproduction.... The German race would be totally eliminated from the Continent." Kaufman claimed that German Jews shared his view.

The Allies also adopted the infamous Morgenthau Plan, promoted by Roosevelt's Secretary of the Treasury, which called for the complete destruction of German industry and the transformation of Germany into an agricultural country. It was approved at the Quebec Conference in 1943.

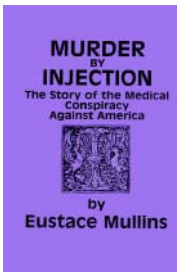
As soon as the war ended, the Allies put the Morgenthau Plan into full operation. German factories were dismantled and loaded onto freight cars. These shipments were sent to Russia, where they remained parked on sidings for years, until the contents were totally rusted and useless.

In September 1939, the World Jewish Congress recalled that "the Jews of the entire world had declared economic and financial war on Germany as early as 1933, and had resolved to carry this war of destruction through."

The Cattle Cake War

Conant perfected a plan whereby the anthrax spores would be prepared in cattle cakes. Five million of these cakes were ready to be dropped on Germany

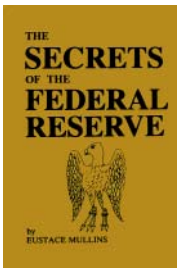
Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

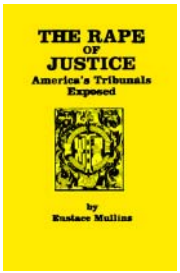
361 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

201 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
America's Tribunals Exposed

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **$18.00** (+S/H)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

from the air in early 1945.

The plan provided that cattle would eat the cakes. They would then be slaughtered by Germans, and the poisoned meat eaten by the German population. The victims would then die a slow and agonizing death as the anthrax permeated their entire systems.

On October 22, 2001, the *Washington Post* published the definitive story on the cattle cakes. The cakes were to be dropped from bombers onto German pastures. The aim of "Operation Vegetation" was to wipe out the German beef and dairy herds, and have the bacterium spread to the human population, who would die a terrible death.

It was tested on Gruinard Island, a tiny speck off the northwest coast of Scotland [*just out from the coastal town called—get this—Badluchrach, with a literal pronunciation of "bad luck rock"*]. As the war ended, the cakes were never dropped. They were finally disposed of by burning in 1990, incinerated in Porton Down furnaces in southern England.

As a reward for his distinguished wartime service, Conant was named to the post of High Commissioner of Germany in 1953, where he served until 1957. He now became the totalitarian ruler of the German people whom he had sworn to exterminate.

In that post, he ordered the burning of the entire German edition of my book *The Federal Reserve Conspiracy* in 1955, the only book burned in Europe since 1945.

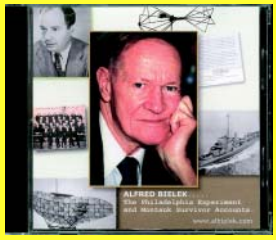
After his return to the United States, he received a $350,000 grant from the Carnegie Corporation "to study education". He died in 1978.

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$29.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program Experiments With Time Travel (JFK , Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Mass Murder Continues

The end of World War II saw the intensification of the conspiracy to exterminate the entire German population. The book *Other Losses* details the mass murder of one million German prisoners of war, who were allowed to slowly starve to death in American camps under the direct orders of General Eisenhower.

At the Potsdam Conference, July 17 to August 2, 1945, Truman, Stalin, and Churchill dictated the expulsion of Germans from many European countries, which provoked the greatest mass orgy of rape and robbery and murder in Christian history. The German populations remaining in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary were to be expelled to make their way back to Germany.

Senator William Langer of North Dakota said: "Nowhere in recorded history has such a grim chapter of brutality been written."

The Holy Father in Osservatore Romano said: "It is contrary to the law of Nature to remove millions and millions of persons from their homes."

The German paper *Passauer Neue Presse* (No. 115, 1949) records the atrocity: "Of the fourteen million Germans...forcibly expelled from the territories east of the Oder and Niesse—870,000 East Prussians, 450,000 Upper Silesians, 910,000 Lower Silesians, 760,000 Pomeranians, 760,000 East Brandenburgians—which adds up to more than three million—were done to death or are lost without a trace.

The *Houston Chronicle*, March 28, 1947, stated: "The expulsion of the entire native population of Eastern Germany by the puppet government of Poland is a crime against humanity for which restitution must be made."

The three million victims of the expulsion were German families who died from brutality, deliberately starved, beaten, robbed, tortured, and killed—yet no government has ever protested these war crimes against the German victims. After all, they lost the war, didn't they?

Millions of other captured German soldiers were sent to Russia, under Stalin, as forced labor, where 95% of them died. I met a few of these returnees in Chicago in the 1950s. They were still gaunt and emaciated from their ordeal.

The Passing Of A Terrorist

Despite his reputation as "the most notorious war criminal of the Second World War", Conant passed from history without a trace. His dedication to mass murder, his attempts to exterminate the entire population of an important industrial nation, and his record as the dictatorial master of a captive German population, all fade into history—where he is remembered only as a president of Harvard University.

As its liberal leader, he bequeathed to us a once Christian university which now boasts that it is the undoubted leader of "diversity", where hordes of homosexuals flaunt their perversions in the Gay and Lesbian Alliance. He remains as a terrifying example of how much damage one twisted mind can inflict on human civilization.

> The Lord gave us two ends—one to sit on and the other to think with. Success depends on which one we use the most.
>
> —Ann Landers

Desire Truth And Question Everything

1/26/02 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Be still and find peace within.

As always, it is wise to call upon the Light (a symbolic representation of Creator God, His Knowing and Protection) prior to sitting for messages such as these. In doing so, you reaffirm your intention, and in essence give us permission to enter into your space for this sort of interaction. We of the Lighted Realms of Creation go only where we are invited.

Those who choose the path of selfish manipulation and control of others—that is, those who are of "the Darkness"—abide by no such ethics. These ones will diligently try to weasel their way into your mind, most often posing as a Lighted Being, in order to gain confidence.

When you make clear your intention and ASK for the protection of the Lighted Realms (or Jesus, God, or whatever your personal idea or symbol of the Greatest Good may be), you are automatically calling into your space the high-frequency energies that will cause great discomfort to those Dark ones who try to gain a foothold in your mind and thus your thinking.

We of the Lighted Realms cannot stress enough the importance of this most simple yet effective action in helping you to keep the Dark gameplayers at bay. Most often the newcomers will choose NOT to protect themselves, either out of ignorance, or out of various forms of denial that there are such Dark forces, or that such could possibly influence them. Often these imprudent ones will enjoy some level of success at first, only later to find that they have been manipulated into steering large numbers of "blind" followers onto a course of great confusion and chaos.

There is another phenomenon that is also common, and that is the problem with longtime receivers (or "channels") becoming too comfortable and familiar with both the process and the energy signatures of the entities with whom they commonly work. Over years, it is not all that uncommon for such ones to become casual in the process, and therefore they will begin to neglect the step of calling in the Light (for clearing of their space), and thus leave themselves open for Dark overshadowment.

This is precisely the moment the Dark entities will strike with their subtle and almost imperceptible influence. The greater the potential good the Lightworker is doing, the more masterful will be the Dark energy who enters the picture at this point.

Often there will be very little perceptible change in the one who undergoes such influence. However, the masterful Dark trickster will, over time, as comfort and familiarity continue to grow, begin to offer greater and greater distortions, and often give small personal prophetic confirmations to the questioning ones so as to establish confidence in their minds, so that further questionings will be averted—often with sarcasms.

This game has been played over and over, again and again. You, as individuals, can protect yourselves from such things by QUESTIONING EVERYTHING you hear or read.

If something does not FEEL right to you, then examine it thoroughly, and go within and ask for clarification. An honest seeker of Truth, who diligently pursues greater Understanding, will find answers to questions posed with the heart. By contrast, ones who play games such as "Give me the winning lottery numbers, and then I'll know you are for real" will find little more than disappointment in their pursuits.

When you honestly question, it focuses and "polarizes" your intent and desire for knowledge. By this is meant that you have put forth effort to understand something, and due to the lack of clarity of explanation, or perhaps a lack of personal experience, you are left with a FEELING of unease. This feeling, if acted upon, then becomes the emotional drive behind your desire for more information or clarity, and thus a vibrational signal is naturally generated that will attract to you experiences which will further add to your knowledge and understanding of the question in point. In effect, you "polarize" or "charge" the aethers in such a manner as to create a kind of a "vacuum" that attracts to you what you desire.

The key, as we have explained many times prior, is the EMOTIONAL CONTENT of the desire. The greater the emotional energy behind your desire, the greater the intensity of the "vacuum" that is created.

Advanced students of this aspect of manifestation understand the importance of FOCUS, and will generate huge emotional energy waves as they are focusing on their desire. This, in turn, creates very strong energy shifts in the aethers—such that the "laws" of physics will seem to have been broken as manifestation of the desire takes form.

In earlier levels of this same practice, ones often notice a great increase in the number of coincidences that happen around them, as well as what appears to be increased psychic experiences.

Most of you who are drawn to this sort of information have a strong desire to help others, especially family and friends who are near to you in physical space. This innate desire will often lead you to be in a position to hear, say, a complaint from a loved one. You thus begin to focus your attention on helping them to find a solution to their "problem".

This desire to help will often serve as the catalyst for a strong emotional energy pulse to go out from you, which will then often result in the "intuition" or "hunch" or "psychic message" spilling out of your mouth—before you have a chance to even think about what you are saying.

This is merely an example of how your current environment has been engineered to help you to grow. The level of practice you choose to implement is entirely up to you.

So, as you continue on your journey, you will be presented with all sorts of challenges that will cause you to question past precepts and beliefs. Most often you will have to unlearn that which was taught to you, in order to truly understand the actual functioning of the world in which you live.

As you continue to expand your awareness along the lines of utilizing your innate ability to summon and focus energy in the physical domain, you will naturally become a target of the Dark

Forces who find it a great disadvantage (to them) having someone around who can prove that the illusion of LINEARITY of physical existence is just that—an illusion.

What do I mean by "linearity of physical existence"?

Many ones tend to discern reality based upon predictable physical occurrences—such as that an object held in the hand, if released, will always fall to the ground. This sort of "linear" logic and predictability is derived from externally observing linear (cause-and-effect) patterns of larger principles.

Now, if someone comes along and uses their advanced understanding of the TRUE nature of the physical environment and the soul's ability to manipulate the parameters which affect the "predictability" (or linearity) of that physical environment, you then have the "unexplainable" or "miraculous" occurring that seems to be impossible, but in fact is quite possible. So such a teacher comes along and, when he releases the ball from his hand, it floats or rises, rather than falling to the ground.

[*Editor's note: The young, unassuming "street magician", known as David Blaine to many audiences familiar with his once-a-year television specials, is a good example of just such a teacher who integrates astonishing "non-linear" phenomena with more conventional manipulations to awaken many ones to the possibilities which exist within us all. Moreover, for those of you who are "people watchers", it is as interesting to watch the usually incredulous—and sometimes even panicky—reactions that people have to first-hand involvement in one of David's exquisite "non-linear" manipulations. To put it bluntly, he just freaks-out a lot of people!*]

Meanwhile, the Dark controllers who struggle to enslave your world have gone to GREAT measures to suppress information that would help the masses become more aware of this non-linear side of physics. In essence, all they have really accomplished is a slowing of the learning, and even this "slowing" is only relative to your current understanding of time.

These Dark ones wish to keep your world focused on the EXTERNAL environment, and are in great part responsible for the "linear thinking" that is taught and reinforced, over and over again, in all aspects of learning, especially within your various so-called "educational" institutions.

Why go to such lengths of manipulation? In order to maintain a more pliable and controlable body of individuals, whose emotional state can be predicted and manipulated more easily.

The overall emotional state of the planet is one of negativity at this time. Anxiety and stress, and especially fear, have become the norm. Ones are often considered "happy" if they have merely learned to control their stress.

Those who cannot control their stress are given drugs to help them become numb. This is because the Dark controllers also know that if ones become too desperate, they will begin to withdraw and begin a natural soul-searching process that will eventually lead them out of their mess and into a greater awareness of self, and certainty of the Higher, spiritual dimensions—knowledge which, as it is inevitably shared, will then begin to awaken many others.

Such is often the case with the "near death" experiencers. Often these ones hit rock bottom (death of the physical body)—only to find that their lack of understanding about the world in which they have been experiencing has, in large part, been the reason for their anxieties and stresses.

Very few ones who come back from such experiences to tell their story now have any fear whatsoever of death of the physical body. They also had a conscious glimpse into an aspect of life that PROVES that there is a non-linear multi-dimensional nature to existence which leaves them with an awareness that there are Much Greater Forces at work which give meaning to ALL things that take place along the journey in the physical.

Fear and Doubt are obliterated by Knowledge. The Dark game-players know this, and they cannot stand to be confronted with Truth.

The Dark manipulators thrive in the "shadows" of the mind. These "shadows" are the places where you accepted an explanation for something, without questioning, that is based on a lie or half-truth. These "shadows" can be (and often are) exploited so as to generate fear and doubt. Fear and doubt will lead to irrational behavior, which will often cause chaos, anger, and frustration. These low-frequency emotions are easily amplified in your current environment.

For example, such a "shadow" pervaded people's thinking several hundred years ago, when the large majority believed the Earth was flat and, if you sailed far enough, you would fall off the edge into an abyss. This belief caused fears and doubts that were used to slow the spiritual advancement of the masses.

The Church leaders taught this misperception as part of their "God creates and destroys the Sun and Moon each day for us" sermon. Now it is laughable for most on your planet to think of your world as flat. And with TRUE knowledge, the FEAR is stripped away.

Those of you who have begun to awaken to the games being played are asking questions and finding answers and insights which help you to better discern who you are and from where you truly originate. You are MAGNIFICENT beings without limit—except for the limits you place on self in one way or another, usually as a result of those "shadows" in your minds.

If your life seems to be turned upside-down, with stresses and frustrations mounting at an ever more alarming rate, we suggest that you use these very feelings (especially when they are strong) as reminders—that there are likely "shadows" in your mind which become the foothold for Dark energies, and that these Dark energies thrive on the chaos that ensues when families and friendships are torn apart with strong emotions of pain. The resulting emotional scars tend to linger, because the ones involved seek to understand the "whys" in the external world of linear "rational" thinking, rather than from the point of view of this inner world of "shadows". So, often the answers come, but are rejected, due, again, to limiting expectations or beliefs.

At the moment you feel stress, frustration, or anger, take a moment to call upon the Light of Creator God (or whatever it is that symbolizes to you the greatest idea of Purity and Goodness), and FEEL that Light filling you from within and surrounding you. Call upon Angels or Spirit Guides for protection and assistance, and most importantly be quick to forgive yourself as well as others who fall for such subtle traps. Compassion will go a long way toward helping others, as well as yourself, to heal from past "mistakes".

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in Light and Friendship to you ones who seek clarification and understanding. I come in service to *The* One Light, Creator God, and it is His Will that I serve.

May you each be diligent in your questioning, and passionate in your search for greater understanding.

Much Love and Light to you ALL!

Salu.

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

official version of the circumstances surrounding the assassinations of JFK and RFK and MLK. Among the "conspiracy lore" that has long circulated—both good and bad—has been the nearly constant mention of a heavy Mafia hand in the dirty deeds.

Of course that's a plausible assertion, especially given so much other data demonstrating the close workings of the Mafia with the CIA, FBI, and other, more invisible alphabet agencies directed covertly by the secret government, whose misfits have long been up to no good.

But for a long time, until now, we have not had information cross our path that does a good job of outlining the Mafia influence in a convincing manner—that is, describing a game plan that fits well within that familiar and much Larger Picture of interwoven, nasty agendas among the crooks in the very high, secret places of world control. Such meshings of agendas are signposts and clues that our knowledgeable readers look for and appreciate.

The missing "master key" to unlocking the puzzle door is none other than Aristotle Onassis—a name that ought to resurrect a tidal wave of interest and questions among those of you who followed the sometimes curious (and often tragic) Kennedy family goings on—especially those AFTER JFK's demise, and peaking, of course, with JFK's widow "marrying" Onassis. Many had the intuitive impression there was much more to that marriage than met the eye; but we had no plausible data, until now, from which to ponder the invisible "strings" suspected to be manipulating the plainly observable events.

Again, such tantalizing information as what you are about to read, to be truly credible and insightful—rather than clever disinformation baloney—MUST pass the test of fitting into a much Larger Picture of ongoing shenanigans instigated from high, secret levels of the shadow government operated by the so-called elite world controllers. For those of you who know what to look for, the following excerpts (from a much larger document compilation) certainly DO mesh well with the known New World Order agendas.

You will likewise note that the lively narrative rarely misses a chance to point out the vicious tricks and audacious deceptions played on a regular basis by these crooks and their puppets—tricks that range from the cunning use of look-alikes, to the rented services of throw-away patsies, to the slick crafting of news-media "lullaby" stories to pacify a mostly unsuspecting, sleeping public.

What is NOT evident in what you are about to read—and which is certainly understandable given that the present narrative appropriately chose to remain honest to the confines of its source material—is an acknowledgment of "the crooks behind the crooks" FURTHER UP the New World Order's symbolic Pyramid-of-Power structure, as longtime researcher, lecturer, and author David Icke calls it. The information here tends to imply that organizations such as the Mafia are high-level boss-players. It does not penetrate further up the ladder, to who may be controlling THAT level of crooks, as puppets, from still higher levels of Evil serving a global agenda of control over humanity. If materials such as David Icke's books had been more readily available thirty years ago, perhaps these higher levels of Evil manipulation would have likewise been addressed—say, in answer to the question of what were the factors that influenced Onassis to lead the kind of life described herein.

Remember that, in the Larger Picture, there have always been THREE main reasons why an uppity JFK was eliminated.

One of those three reasons was his intention to dissolve the CIA (and related out-of-control criminal groups, like the Mafia), which, in effect, meant stopping the then-just-escalating drug-turf war in Vietnam that fed Golden Triangle, big-business drug money into financing the kinds of covert "creative enterprises" that are the hallmark of the CIA and their friends. This reason for JFK's assassination is well represented in what you are about to read.

The second reason for JFK's demise was his desire to return our monetary system to the constitutionally mandated U.S. Treasury—and toss out the illegal Federal Reserve scam that had been bleeding the United States since its crafty 1913 installment by the world elite banksters (banking gangsters) while a blackmailed President Woodrow Wilson looked the other way. The banksters—from their power center in England—had been finagling to regain control ever since "their" uppity colonies exercised the audacity to declare independence from the Crown. Our current economic climate ominously reflects the final "death rattle" from all these decades of greedy financial bleeding of wealth out of the United States. And that "death rattle" grows louder—despite how feverishly various media prostitutes have been blathering nonsense in an attempt to hide this terminal condition from us.

And the third major reason for JFK's assassination was his desire to inform the American people that we were NOT alone in the universe. He wanted it known publicly, finally, that we had LONG been visited by extraterrestrials, and that historically there had been both "good" and "bad" alien visitors—some of the latter of which were presently stuck here, due to their choice of working with factions of the no-good secret government, mostly in elaborate underground facilities possessing awesome technologies. (The subject of extraterrestrial interactions with planet Earth is the complicated and vastly intriguing matter that Rick Martin has been outlaying in his feature article series of the last several months, ending, for the present time, with Part 4 this month.)

These latter two reasons for JFK's demise are NOT a part of the following narrative's framework. But all things considered, you could say they are perhaps largely irrelevant—since any ONE of these blockbuster reasons was enough for "somebody" to want JFK stopped in his tracks!

A skeleton key is, of course, a master key that can open many different locks. What you are about to read is aptly titled "A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File" and has been updated with an introduction by Stephanie Caruana, the longtime editor of the compilation project from original Gemstone File *documents that were written many years ago by a curious and seemingly well connected scientist/writer by the name of Bruce Roberts.*

*The Internet website (*www.gemstone-file.com*) characterizes the material as: "20th Century History For Grown-Ups. A searing description of U.S. history from the 1920s to 1975."*

In what you are about to read below,

there is first an introductory update from Stephanie to get you started and ease you into the very condensed chronological outlay. The entire Gemstone File *compilation is available on CD-ROM, and a book of intriguing highlights is likewise available. (Within the span of this article we provide information boxes about purchasing those items.)*

As always, YOU must discern for yourself what may be The Truth. However, much that is presented here meshes well with other matters that ARE very well documented—including "coincidentally" some timely material in this very issue of The SPECTRUM *from longtime, well-connected Chicago crusader for justice Sherman Skolnick. Moreover, a great deal of what you will read below helps to answer longstanding puzzling questions about the sometimes bizarre goings-on among visible puppets whose strings are pulled by movers and shakers who create our history from behind the scenes.*

We here at The SPECTRUM *wish to deeply thank a very gracious Stephanie Caruana for kindly granting us permission to share this fascinating copyrighted material with you. (She finally copyrighted it after too many years of seeing errors creep into the various manuscripts circulating around.) After several lengthy and lively telephone conversations, we can say with great certainty that Stephanie is a dedicated and gifted Lightworker whose only desire is to share important suppressed historical information with an audience that deserves to know The Truth.*

There is a wealth of good information "out there" that is being Guided into the general arena of awareness at this time of The Great Awakening and The Great Cleansing on planet Earth. The information you are about to read is a good example of just such eye-opening Truth that is here being given a special opportunity of wider audience—thanks to those of you who help to keep us afloat financially.

—Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

2/9/02 STEPHANIE CARUANA

(© 2001 by author, all rights reserved)

Introduction

Various versions of the *Key* have appeared and circulated since the first one I wrote and released, which was dated April 1, 1975. I wrote three or four "editions", dated in April, May, and June of 1975, and either gave them away, or sold them for $3, the cost of making copies at that time.

At the end of each copy, I had a sentence or two that ran something like this: "This paper is the only way I know to get the following information to you, because of intense media censorsip of the REAL news. If you found it interesting, please make 1, 10, or 50 copies—as many as you can afford—and give them to your friends. Either the Mafia goes, or this country goes."

Well! Thousands and millions of copies WERE made and circulated. And many people did learn from them. But—the Mafia did not go.

It is still here, all around us. Celebrated in the movies and on TV as "cultural heroes" along with the CIA, the FBI, and the other spy agencies. These are our heroes, and increasingly gory, brutal, and violent images are foisted upon us and our children by those who know quite well that, after a certain number of repetitions, violence and destructiveness begins to seem like the "norm" of human behavior.

I did this because I wanted people to have the information they needed to make their own decisions about what was happening to our government and our country.

In 1979, Larry Flynt of *Hustler* magazine published a "sanitized" version. That version has gotten wide circulation.

Naturally, the various versions do not coincide perfectly. In some cases, people making copies from xeroxed and re-xeroxed originals inevitably misread the dim originals, and typos crept in.

As an example, one embarrassing misreading turns up in Gerald Carroll's book, in the *Skeleton Key* entry for November 1, 1963, as: "Jackie stayed on board the Christina, and descended the gangplank a few days later on Onassis' arm, in Turkey, to impress the Turkish boy, Mustapha."

In the original versions, this read: "The Turkish Bey, Mustapha." And there is a big difference.

[*Editor's note: A Bey is a Turkish title of honor and respect, often like a prince or a lord in European aristocracy. Like most of you, I didn't have a clue what she was talking about until I looked it up. There most certainly IS a "big difference" between a boy and a Bey!*]

Another: In the original versions, the JFK assassination team member arrested in Chicago is identified in the original versions as "Tom Vallee". Various misreadings and misspellings in the recopied versions have included Malley, Walley, etc.

The present version has been rewritten to include additional information or interpretations from the Brussell section of the *Gemstone File*. I have added whatever additional information I have gleaned from this source, as well as some personal details of Bruce Roberts' life. I have also included some more recent interpretations of events.

In a few cases, I have included information not present in the *Gemstone File*, and not originating from conversations I had with Bruce Roberts. I have put these additions in brackets.

* * *

A Skeleton Key
To The Gemstone File

1932: Aristotle Onassis, a Greek drug pusher and ship owner who made his first million selling "Turkish tobacco" (opium) in Argentina, worked out a profitable deal with Joseph P. Kennedy (U.S. Ambassador to England), Eugene Meyer, and Meyer Lansky. Onassis would ship booze directly into Prohibition-dry Boston, in diplomatic pouches, for Joe Kennedy. Also involved was a heroin shipping deal with Franklin D. and Elliott Roosevelt.

1933-40: Eugene Meyer, Joe Kennedy's partner in S.E.C. (Securities Exchange Commission) stock swindles, bought the *Washington Post*, as part of a Mafia drive to get control over news media. Other Mafia bought other newspapers, magazines, radio and TV broadcasting stations, etc. Massive news censorship regarding Mafia political and financial dealings went into effect in all the major media.

1934: Onassis, Rockefeller, and the Seven Sisters (major oil companies) signed an agreement, outlined in an oil cartel memo: Screw the Arabs out of their oil, ship it on Onassis's ships; Rockefeller and the Seven Sisters to get rich. All this was done.

1936: At age 17, as a journalism student at the University of Wisconsin, Bruce Roberts covered Bob LaFollette's formation of Wisconsin's Progressive Party for the *Wisconsin State Journal* in Madison, Wisconsin.

1937: Roberts was studying journalism and physics at the University of Wisconsin—and dating Dorothy Boettiger, Roosevelt's niece. Sam Giancana, then a young Chicago hood and murderer connected with Al Capone's gang, had the goods on Roosevelt regarding the heroin deal with Onassis. He told Roberts to tell Dorothy; then used the blackmail later to gain control of the Chicago Teamsters' Union Fund. Roberts' special interest was in crystallography, and the creation of synthetic rubies and diamonds, the original Gemstone experiment.

[Hjalmar Schacht, president of Germany's Reichsbank and economic dictator of Hitler's Third Reich, launched a massive program of rearmament. Onassis's

tanker, the Ariston, the largest oil tanker yet, was nearing completion in Sweden. Onassis signed a year's contract with Jean Paul Getty's Tidewater Oil Company to move oil from California to the Mitsuis Corporation in Yokohama.]

1940: Roberts played baseball for the University of Wisconsin. Henry Wallace, Roosevelt's Secretary of Agriculture and V.P. candidate, visited the campus, met and talked to Roberts, and showed him a copy of the oil cartel memo.

1941-1945: World War II: Rigged by the same group involved in the 1932 deals. Very profitable for Onassis, Rockefellers, Kennedys, Roosevelts, I.G. Farben, etc. Onassis, selling oil, arms, and dope to both sides, went through the war without losing a single ship or man. He made millions. Stavros Niarchos, who later became Onassis's brother-in-law, handled it differently. He lost lots of ships and lots of men, and got rich on the insurance.

1945: Roberts was in the Army, stationed at Victorville Army Base, in California. No war hero he, apparently; he was assigned for the day to patrol the area in front of HQ with a stick, spiking trash, and stuffing it into a sack.

[Note: This ignominious and inglorious task sounds like the sort of job assigned to Army dissidents who, perhaps overly-intelligent and overly-independent from the Army's point of view, don't "just follow orders, sir!"]

Heroic bomber captain George McGovern, back for reassignment from the war in Europe where he had flown many bombing mission, chewed Roberts out for not saluting him, and threatened him with a court martial.

(McGovern would be the Democratic presidential candidate in 1972. Roberts implies that McGovern was the role model for a profiteering pilot—one of "Milo Minderbinder's" buddies—who bombed his own air base in Joseph Heller's *Catch 22*.)

1946: Onassis married Greek shipping magnate Stavros Livanos' younger daughter, Tina.

1947-8: Greek ship-owner Stavros Niarchos married Livanos' older daughter, Eugenie.

[Onassis set up the United States Petroleum Carriers (U.S.P.C.) as a U.S. corporation, using 3 U.S. citizens as front-men. The U.S. Maritime Commission approved the sale of five enormous T2 tankers, for $1.5 million apiece, to the U.S.P.C. A week later, Onassis's Sociedad Industrial Maritime Financiera Ariona, Panama, S.A., bought 49% of the stock. Three more American citizens with close ties to Onassis each acquired 1% of the rest of the stock, in effect giving Onassis complete control of U.S.P.C., using 100% "OPM" (Other People's Money). The first ship was launched at Bethlehem Steel's Sparrow Point shipyards in Baltimore.]

1948: [April 30: Onassis's son Alexander is born at the Harkness Pavilion, a private clinic in NYC. His daughter Christina was born in 1950, also in NYC.] (Both were U.S. citizens by birth. Alexander could have run for President. — s.c.)

1949: Onassis bought 16 U.S. war surplus "Liberty Ships" in a fraudulent [illegal] purchase, at bargain-basement prices. Lawyer Burke Marshall helped him. [Since there were delays putting the tankers to work transporting oil, Onassis had them converted into whaling factory ships, registered in Panama, and run by the "Olympic Whaling Company" of Uruguay. Neither country had signed quota agreements limiting whaling. He hired ex-Nazi Hjalmar Schacht to run the whaling fleet.

1950: Onassis's whaling fleet, largest and most modern in the world, began a bloody onslaught on whales. He made yet another fortune—and almost wiped out many species of whales. The bar stools on his yacht, Christina, were upholstered with the skins of whales' penises.

1951: Onassis orders 18 more massive oil tankers to be built in Hamburg shipyards, financed by a $100,000,000 loan.

1952: Roberts lived in the Los Angeles area. He was described at this time as a "former actor turned jewelry designer". He was still involved in crystallography, was making synthetic gemstones, and apparently selling them to the Hollywood crowd.

1953: Onassis buys control of the "SBM" [Societe des Bains de Mer] in Monte Carlo, including the casino, yacht club, Hotel de Paris, and about 1/3 of the acreage of Monaco. He revamped the Monte Carlo Casino, which soon began to yield millions of dollars. His new oil tanker, the Tina Onassis, largest in the world, price tag $6 million, was launched. He employed Hjalmar Schacht to negotiate the "Jiddah Agreement" with Saudi Arabia, which later gave Onassis a virtual monopoly on the transport of 45,000,000 tons of Saudi oil a year.

May 1954: Dien Bien Phu fell to the Communists. Roberts' future wife, daughter of the French Consul, was imprisoned with other French nationals in North Vietnam, at a "Hanoi Hilton". She escaped with other French prisoners, and hiked north to a U.S. Army base, Kunming, in the Yunnan Province of China. Along the way she saw strange rocks resembling those of the chief ruby-producing district in Burma. These rocks suggested the presence of rubies, together with a rare mineral or heavy metal essential for the production of synthetic rubies, and also, perhaps, for the production of a super-weapon. She later told Roberts about them.

1956: Howard Hughes, Texas millionaire who had inherited Hughes Tool Co., specializing in drill bits for oil wells, had expanded into aircraft design and manufacturing. He was buying his way toward control of the U.S. electoral process. He bought Senators, Governors, etc. He had developed Hughes Aircraft's position as the U.S.'s leading defense contractor. He finally bought his last (and biggest) politician: newly elected Vice President Richard M. Nixon, via a $205,000 non-repayable "loan", secured by a $13,000 vacant lot, to Nixon's brother Donald. The money was ostensibly for Donald's failing restaurant Nixonburger in Whittier, California. A few months later, the restaurant closed. The money was never repaid. Instead, Donald Nixon used it to finance his way into Mob-connected real estate operations.

Early 1957: V.P. Nixon repaid the favor by having the IRS and Treasury Department grant tax-free status (refused twice before) to the "Hughes Medical Foundation"—sole owner of Hughes Aircraft, creating a tax-free, non-accountable money funnel or laundry for whatever Hughes wanted to do. The U.S. Government also shelved various anti-trust suits against Hughes' TWA (Trans World Airlines), etc.

January 17, 1957: Jean Peters, a Hollywood star who had been romantically involved with Howard Hughes, divorced Stuart Cramer.

Early March, 1957: Howard Hughes lived in a secluded bungalow at the Beverly Hills Hotel, romancing movie stars. Unfortunately for him, his business and political success had caught the eye of an even bigger fish. Onassis conceived a brilliant, ruthless, carefully planned event: He had Hughes kidnapped from his bungalow, bribing and using Hughes' own men (headed by Chester Davis, born Cesare in Sicily). Hughes's other men quit, got fired, or stayed on in the new Onassis organization.

March 12, 1957: Noah Dietrich, Hughes's right-hand man for 32 years, suddenly got fired by "Hughes", over the phone, and never saw Hughes again.

March 13, 1957: Howard Cannon, City Attorney of Las Vegas, Nevada (who later became Senator Cannon) arranged a fake "marriage" between Hughes and Jean Peters in Tonopah, Nevada, to explain Hughes's sudden loss of interest in chasing Hollywood stars. Jean Peters received $1

million cash to take part in the deception. No actual record of the marriage has ever been found. The fake wedding was announced in Louella Parson's gossip column, leading some unkind souls to remark that Howard Hughes and Jean Peters were apparently married by a Parson named Louella.

Hughes, battered and brain-damaged in the scuffle, was carted off to the Emerald Beach Hotel in the Bahamas. The entire top floor had been rented for thirty days for the "Hughes party" with "top security". Hughes, now a helpless invalid, was shot full of heroin for thirty days, then dragged off to a "hospital" cell on Onassis's private island, Skorpios, where he was the only "patient". Onassis now had a much larger power base in the U.S. (the Hughes empire), and control over V.P. Nixon and other Hughes-purchased politicians—as well as that wonderful money-laundering device, the "Hughes Medical Foundation". L. Wayne Rector, a "Hughes" double, hired by the Carl Byoir P.R. firm in 1955, now had a full-time job playing "Hughes".

Also in 1957: Joe Kennedy took his son John F. and daughter-in-law Jackie to meet Onassis on his yacht, the Christina, and remind Onassis of an old Mafia promise: the presidency for a Kennedy. Onassis agreed.

November 14, 1957: Onassis called the Apalachin, N.Y., Mafia summit meeting, with representatives from all over the country, to announce his grab of Hughes and his adoption of Hughes's game plan for acquiring power: buying U.S. senators, congressmen, governors, and judges, en masse, to take control "legally" of the U.S. government. Onassis's radio message to Apalachin from a remote Washington, Pennsylvania farmhouse was intercepted (reluctantly) by FBI's J. Edgar Hoover, because of a tip-off from some Army Intelligence guys who weren't in on the plan. Among the attendees were San Francisco's Lanza, Sam Giancana, and Joe Marcello, Carol's brother.

1958: Hordes of Mafia-selected, Mafia-purchased, and Mafia-supported "grass roots" candidates swept into office: a successful test of Onassis's new Mafia gameplan for taking over the U.S. Government via bought and paid-for candidates.

1959: Fidel Castro took over Cuba from dictator Fulgencio Batista, destroying the cozy and lucrative Mafia gambling empire run for Onassis by Meyer Lansky in Cuban casinos. Castro scooped up $8 billion in Mafia casino receipts. Onassis was furious. V.P. Nixon became operations chief for the CIA-planned Bay of Pigs invasion, using CIA people E. Howard Hunt, James McCord, etc. A major purpose was to regain control of the Cuban gambling empire for Onassis. Participants included ex-Batista strong-arm cops (Cuban "freedom fighters") Eugenio Martinez, Virgilio Gonsalez, etc., as well as winners like Frank Sturgis (born Fiorini, in Sicily)—the core group from which the CIA Castro assassination team, the JFK assassination team, and later, the Watergate team, emerged.

Antonio Iglesias, CIA/Cuban, was part of the invading "army" at the Bay of Pigs. (His sister Marina was married for a time to Bruce Roberts' brother Dale.) The invasion group trained at Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana, and No Name Key, Florida.

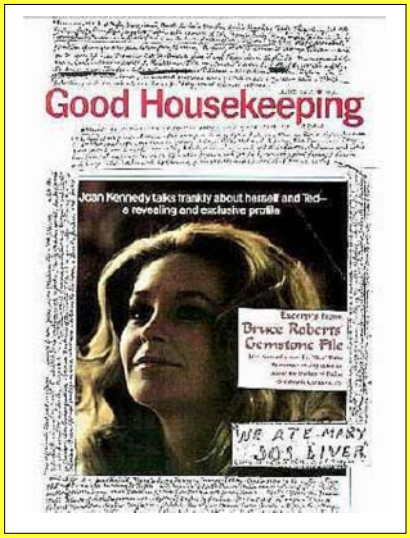
A stirring election battle between Kennedy and Nixon began. Either way, Onassis won, since he had control over both candidates. Of John, through his father Joseph, Onassis's old partner in thievery; of both, through hefty "campaign contributions" bribery: $250,000 apiece. Peanuts to Onassis, who was by that time a multi-millionaire. Cheap at the price, to buy a President.

1960: JFK elected. American people happy. Joe Kennedy happy. Onassis happy. Mafia ecstatic.

Roberts was married to the daughter of the former French consul in Indochina. In that area, Onassis's involvement in the Golden Triangle dope trade was no secret.

While living in Indochina, she had observed strange rocks in the Katha district of Burma, the natural source of Burmese rubies and sapphires. She owned some Burmese rubies. Burma is one of only eleven possible world sources of the mineral ingredients which can be used to create artificial rubies and sapphires—and also, where beautiful natural rubies and sapphires occur. (These are also apparently the mineral ingredients necessary for the "secret weapon" Roberts hints about: the one which fuses your ass to your belly-button in 22 hours. Possibly a rare heavy metal. Hey, don't ask me what this is all

The Gemstone File Booklet



This is a new 42-page 8-1/2"x11" bound, illustrated Booklet of never-before-published *Gemstone File* material. The cover is a reproduction of Roberts' original "illustration" of the cover of *Good Housekeeping*, June 1972, doctored up by Bruce Roberts to make it a "cover page" for his wild and wooly satire: "We Ate Mary Jo's Liver". This reproduction of his original handwritten 12-page satire contains a boiled-down essence of what Roberts had to say.

In it, Joan Kennedy talks from her psychiatrist's couch about the Kennedys, the Mafia, and Chappaquiddick. After she and her psychiatrist leave the room, there is a brief note from the Editor, followed by a brief note from a spy hidden behind a moosehead in the office. Then follows a long "note" from the janitor, who continues and expands on the story. You have to read this to get the full flavor. It is a masterpiece of satire, on the level of Mark Twain.

ALSO INCLUDES:

- A 2-page excerpt: *Secretary Of The Treachery—John Connally And Dr. James "Red" Duke Reminisce In Afghanistan About The Bullet Holes Of Dallas*. (The last 2 paragraphs describe Roberts' "meeting" George McGovern on an army base in Victorville, California in 1945.
- An interview with Dr. James "Red" Duke from *Texas Monthly*, in 1999.
- Transcript of a 1975 *Letter* to President Anwar Sadat of Egypt.

$20.00 (+S/H) For shipping/handling, please add $3.50 within continental USA and Canada. Overseas: $4.50.

Please make Check or Money Order out to *Stephanie Caruana* and send to:

Gemstone File Press
Attn: Stephanie Caruana
116 Norfolk Street, Suite #311
Cambridge, MA 02139

Please print, clearly, your name and shipping address, and include with your check or money order.

about!)

When the French retreated from Dien Bien Phu, she was imprisoned in a "Hanoi Hilton". She escaped with a small group of prisoners. They walked north out of Vietnam through the Yunnan Province to Kunming, a U.S. air base in China. On the way she saw similar-looking rocks. She told Roberts about this. He may have been able to smuggle some of this mineral and some rubies and sapphires out of China.

Roberts experimented with the creation of artificial rubies—the original "Gemstone experiment". Hughes Aircraft in Los Angeles was experimenting with laser beam technology—using synthetic rubies for their light-refraction qualities. Roberts brought his synthetic rubies to Hughes. Nervously, they stole his rubies—the basis for laser beam research, laser bombs, etc., because of the optical quality of the rubies. Roberts' investigation after the theft of his rubies revealed the Onassis-"Hughes" connection: the kidnap and switch.

January 1961: Just after the inauguration, Joseph Kennedy had a stroke, ending his personal control over sons John and Bobby. The boys decided to rebel against Onassis's control. Why? Inter-Mafia struggle? Perhaps a dim hope of restoring this country to its mythical integrity? They wanted to begin by dismantling the CIA.

They began committing Mafia no-nos. Bobby, John's Attorney General, arrested Wally Bird, owner of Air Thailand, who had been shipping Onassis's heroin out of the Golden Triangle (Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam), under contract with the CIA (Air Opium). He arrested Teamster Mafia boss Jimmy Hoffa, and put him in jail. And he declared the $73 million in forged "Hughes" land liens, deposited with San Francisco's Bank of America, as "security" for the TWA judgement against "Hughes" to be what they were: forgeries.

April 1961: CIA/Bay of Pigs fiasco. Kennedy refused to supply full support for the "Bay of Pigs" invasion of Cuba. It flopped. Kennedy vowed to "splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces". He fired CIA director Allen Dulles and Deputy Director Charles Cabell.

Hunt and McCord, of the CIA, Batista's Cubans in exile in the U.S., and Mafia all were angry about JFK's lack of enthusiasm. Mafia Top Boss Onassis ordered his U.S. right-hand man, "Howard Hughes's top aide", former FBI and CIA man Robert Maheu (nicknamed "IBM" for Iron Bob Maheu), to hire and train a Mafia/CIA/Cuban exiles assassination team to kill Castro. Robert Maheu was Onassis's chief "contractor" for all of the major political assassinations that rocked the U.S. at around that time: JFK, RFK, MLK, etc. This was reported by Jack Anderson, who got a lot of his "tips" from his friend, Frank Sturgis, who was also on the Castro assassination team.

The team included Johnny Roselli and Jimmy "The Weasel" Fratianno, expert Mafia hit men, assisted by CIA's Hunt, McCord, and others.

The assassination team trained in Mexico, Florida, and at Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. They tried five times to kill Castro, with everything from high-powered rifles to apple pie with sodium morphate in it. Castro survived.

[NOTE: Many books published during the '80s and '90s have explored some of the criminal operations of the U.S. and international Mafia and elements of the CIA, and their involvement in a long series of assassinations to gain control of political or financial operations. A handful are listed in the Bibliography. Two important ones are *Double Cross: The Explosive, Inside Story Of The Mobster Who Controlled America*, by Sam and Chuck Giancana, and John Davis's book, *Mafia Kingfish: Carlos Marcello And The Assassination Of John F. Kennedy*. **Both supply excellent descriptions of the close interrelationship between the Mafia, CIA, big government, big industry, and banking boys involved in such operations as gun running, assassinations, take-overs of foreign governments, large-scale international drug dealing, agricultural and oil business, etc., over the years. They also give many truthful details of Marcello's and Giancana's involvement in the JFK assassination. This assassination had tremendous scope; many people and groups were involved. It is interesting that we get more details about this from the Mafia families' side than from our government, which prefers to continue the cover-up even though it has singularly failed to work.**

Roberts, living in San Francisco, put more emphasis on San Francisco Mafia operations and what he knew of the international operations of Onassis. But there is little or no real conflict between Roberts's account and those of the Giancanas, and John Davis. It is the same story told from a slightly different point of view. Every big city in America had (and has) its large lucrative crime and monopoly empire, and its "Boss of Bosses", each of whom lived like the king of a small kingdom, and felt as omnipotent as a king. Mafia, CIA, government, and big business co-exist easily as long as the "proprieties" of Omerta are observed. Within those rules, local "bosses" control pieces of a vast complicated worldwide network of money-making operations. — s.c.]

1963: Angered, Onassis stopped trying to kill Castro. He ordered the assassination team to change targets and go for the head, JFK, who according to Onassis, had welshed on a Mafia deal. JFK set up the "Group of 40" (advisors) to fight Onassis.

Maheu reassigned the team to the murder of JFK. Shooters included Johnny Roselli and Jimmy Fratianno. To these he added Eugene Brading, a hitman from the Denver Mafia Smaldones "family". Brading, on parole after a series of crimes in California, applied for a new driver's license, explaining to the California DMV that he had decided to change his name—to "Jim Braden". Brading got his parole officer's permission for two trips to Dallas, in November, on "oil business": the first time, to look over the planned assassination spot at Dealey Plaza, and the second time, when JFK was scheduled for his Dallas trip.

August 1963: Two murders had to occur before the murder of JFK, of people who would understand the situation and might squawk:

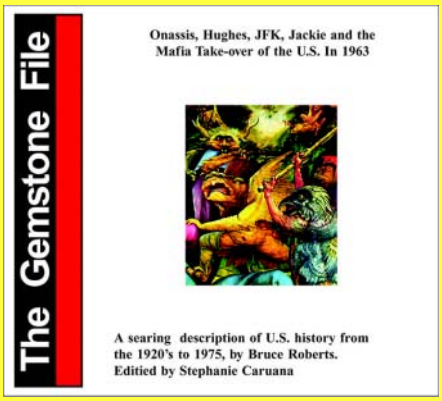
August 3: Phillip Graham, Editor and Publisher of the *Washington Post*. Phillip had married Eugene Meyer's daughter, Katherine, who had inherited the *Washington Post*, *Newsweek*, and allied media empire. Graham had put together the Kennedy-Johnson ticket and was Kennedy's friend in the struggle with Onassis. He wanted to dump Katherine in favor of a girlfriend, and keep on running the *Washington Post*. Katherine bribed some psychiatrists to certify that Phil was insane, and had him locked up in a nuthouse. Katherine checked him out of the nuthouse for a weekend, and Phillip died of a shotgun wound in the head, in the bathroom; his death was ruled "suicide".

August 10: Senator Estes Kefauver, whose Crimes Commission investigations had uncovered the 1932 deal between Onassis, Kennedy, Eugene Meyer, Lansky, and Roosevelt. Kefauver planned a speech on the Senate floor denouncing Mafia operations. Instead, he ate a piece of apple pie laced with rat poison, and had a "heart attack" on the Senate floor.

August 8, 1963: Jackie Kennedy's third child, Patrick, born prematurely, died. She was depressed. Her sister, Lee Bouvier Radziwill, who lived in Paris, planned to join Onassis on his yacht, Christina, for a cruise. According to her, she asked Onassis whether she could invite Jackie along, to "cheer her up". Onassis agreed, but suggested that the plans be secret, because Jack would not approve.

September 1963: Members of the Castro assassination team were arrested at Lake Pontchartrain by Bobby Kennedy's Justice boys, but released.

The Gemstone File On CD-ROM*



(http://www.gemstone-file.com)

This CD-ROM contains an 180,000-word edited searchable "book" based on Bruce Roberts' original *Gemstone File*. It is the background material for the *Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File*, released in 1975, which has been the basis for 5 books, years of research, discussion, and controversy. Now, for the first time ever, a substantial part of the original source of the *Skeleton Key* is available for study. The material has been suppressed since the 1970s, when it was written. The CD-ROM contains the equivalent of a 630-page book. It provides a compelling personal view of U.S. politics and problems from the 1920s through 1975, involving the major figures of U.S. history, as seen by an American scientist and writer. It is "must" reading for background information on political and historical events over the past decades, leading into today's tragic events.

PROLOGUE by Bruce Roberts
PREFACE by Kenn Thomas
INTRODUCTION by Stephanie Caruana

Letters To Ralph Nader And Others
Chappaquiddick
Nader's $457,000 Cash Settlement:
Death Of The "Consumers' Party"
Selling Gemstones With Histories To Foreign Countries
37 "Gemstone" Countries Vote China Into The U.N.
From Cradle To Grave With The Mafia, A Chronology
Clifford Irving's *Hughes Autobiography* Hoax
Bouncing Onassis' "Hughes" Through The Tropics
The $6 Billion Heroin Bust
Letters To Mother: March 20 - April 9, 1972
June: Dickie's Moscow Trip
News Summary
Cardinal Tisserant's Papers
June 1972 - *Good Housekeeping*:
"We Ate Mary Jo's Liver" (A Gemstone Satire)
The 1972 Democratic Convention In Miami: Hello Teddy
Charles Garry And The Murders Of The
Black Panthers, Hampton And Clark
John Connally And Dr. Duke Reminisce
In Afghanistan About The Bullet Holes Of Dallas
Saving Daniel Ellsberg
World Bank's Super-Drug-Highway In Paraguay
My Father's Birthday
Watergate Details
My Father's Murder
Watergate 5 At The Drift Inn

Part 2: 1974 To Present

1974: Mae Brussell And Me: Patty Hearst, "Cinque",
And The S.L.A. (*Berkeley Barb*)
Mae Brussell, Bruce Roberts, And Me: Onassis,
Howard Hughes, And JFK
Is Howard Hughes Dead And Buried Off
A Greek Island? (*Playgirl*, December 1974)
September 1974 - June 1975: Bruce Roberts And Me
Excerpts From Roberts' Letters, Dated Late 1974
January 15, 1975:
Letter To President Anwar Sadat Of Egypt
February 10, 1975: Letter To President Tito Of Yugoslavia
A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File:
Update 2001 — By Stephanie Caruana
1977-78: "Dialogue: Conspiracy", The Skeleton Key,
Mae Brussell And Me
Is The CIA After Me, Or What ???
2001: Gemstone Revisited

EPILOGUE — AND EPITAPH

$15.00 (+S/H) For shipping/handling, please add $3.50 within continental USA and Canada. Overseas: $4.50.

Please make Check or Money Order out to *Stephanie Caruana* and send to:

GEMSTONE FILE PRESS
ATTN: STEPHANIE CARUANA
116 NORFOLK STREET, SUITE #311
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

Please print, clearly, your name and shipping address, and include with your check or money order.

***Note:** This is a DATA CD. You must have a computer in order to use it.

September 17, 1963: Jackie Kennedy announced plans to visit Greece for a 2-week rest in October. Onassis was not mentioned.

October 2-4, 1963: Jackie flew to Greece, and joined Onassis on the Christina. Also present were her sister, Lee Bouvier Radziwill, Lee's husband Staz, and Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Jr. (This Roosevelt was the U.S. Undersecretary of Commerce.)

Onassis's assassination contractor Maheu was making final arrangements to blow JFK away, while Onassis enjoyed this extra layer of complication and perverse pleasure. And that's where Jackie was when JFK got tipped off that big "O" had arranged to wipe him out.

JFK called Jackie on the yacht, from the White House, hysterical, screaming: "Get off that yacht, if you have to swim!" And he secretly canceled his planned appearance at a football stadium in Chicago, on November 1, where the CIA-Mafia assassination team was poised for the kill. But Jackie stayed on board, descending the gangplank a few days later on Onassis's arm, in Turkey, so that Onassis could impress the Turkish Bey, Mustapha.

October 17, 1963: Jackie Kennedy returned to Washington from her two-week tour: Turkey, Morocco, various Greek islands, and Onassis's private island, Skorpios.

November 1-2, 1963: The hit on JFK was planned in true Mafia style—a dramatic triple execution, together with the two brothers, Diem and Nhu, in Vietnam. Diem and Nhu got theirs, as scheduled, via Onassis's Captain Nung. The third brother, Cardinal Thuc, avoided his death because he was at the Vatican visiting the Pope. Jack avoided his—at the Chicago football stadium—that day. Nhu's wife, Madame Nhu, bitterly remarked: "Whatever has happened in Vietnam will see its counterpart in the United States."

One of the assassination team (Tom Vallee, a double for Oswald), in Chicago for rehearsals for the hit, was picked up in a car, with a rifle, with 2 other team members, and quickly released by the Chicago police; the arrest record was fudged over.

Three weeks later, Onassis's back-up plan went into effect: JFK was assassinated in Dallas—like Chicago, a "safe Mafia murder town".

A witness who recognized pictures of some of the people arrested in Dealey Plaza [and quickly released] as having been in Chicago three weeks earlier told Black Panthers Hampton and Clark about it. This witness spent the next 6 months trying to get the FBI to listen to his story. They didn't want to hear about it. Finally, when he kept insisting, he was invited to step inside their office, and he hasn't been seen since.

November 22, 1963: The JFK murder.

[NOTE: Roberts wrote that the assassination team included 28 men. This included shooters, timers, back-up men to hide the guns, and people to transport the team members out of town. As at Watergate, one would expect that there would be a command/communication post somewhere nearby. *Double Cross* mentions an assassination team of "several dozen" people. Both *Gemstone* and *Double Cross* state clearly that the CIA and the Mafia had worked together for years, and were in some ways indistinguishable (especially in international gun-running and drug-smuggling operations). From this perspective, the JFK assassination was simply one more in a long string of political assassinations, many involving the murders of leaders of foreign countries. Bringing it all home for domestic political murders was nothing special for the CIA/ Mafia teams.

Team members were supplied by the Mob, the CIA, Cuban "freedom fighters"

longing to get back to the good old days of Batista, elements of the Dallas police force, etc. Presumably the CIA/Mafia overseers had, and still have, the entire roster.

We may never know the names of every member of the team. Nor does it really matter. None of them have ever been brought to trial for this crime, and it is unlikely that any will ever be. Many are now dead; some, like Frank Sturgis, from natural causes; others, like Johnny Roselli and Sam Giancana, murdered by the Mafia organization which fostered them, and paid them well, to "keepa-da-mouth-shut". With the Government-imposed "75-year lid on everything" rule in place, everyone involved will be dead by the time the lid can be opened. (Which is not to imply that the lid WILL be opened.) And it is quite possible that no one alive will care very much. It may be said that official "history" is what remains in the pubic record after the voices of the dissidents have been stilled and suppressed.

The JFK assassination was by no means the "perfect crime". The only reason the truth has not been acknowledged decades ago is the determination of our ruling government and its agents, the FBI and CIA, its business associates, the Mafia and mega-corporations, and the controlled media and judicial system, to suppress dissemination of this information—"in the name of national security". But it is difficult to imagine what could have done more damage to the belief of the people of this country in the probity of its government than this aging cover-up.

It is easy to detect the general patterns of planning, execution, and cover-up. As Sam Giancana remarked, he couldn't understand how or why us saps hadn't figured out the basic murder patterns yet, since "they" used basically the same "plots" over and over again. They are still using them. — s.c.]

Onassis's "Hughes" man Robert Maheu reassigned the Mafia/CIA/Cuban Castro assassination team to the murder of JFK, adding Eugene Brading, a third Mafia hit man, from the Denver Mafia Smaldones "family". Two months earlier, Brading, on parole in California after a series of crimes, applied for a new driver's license, explaining to the California DMV that he had decided to change his name to "Jim Braden". Brading got permission from his California parole officer for two trips to Dallas, in November, on "oil business"—the first time, to look the murder scene over; and the second time, when JFK was scheduled for his Dallas trip.

Lee Harvey Oswald, CIA, with carefully planned and planted links to both the ultra-right and to the Communists, was the designated patsy. According to Roberts, Oswald was supposed to shoot Governor Connally, and he did—twice.

Each of the four shooters, Oswald, Brading, Fratianno, and Roselli, had a timer and a back-up man. Back-up men were supposed to pick up the spent shells and get rid of the guns. Timers would give the signal to shoot. Hunt and McCord were there to help. Frank Sturgis was with David Ferrie, ready to fly some of the team members out of town.

Kennedy was looking up, smiling, and waving to the crowd.

Fratianno shot from a second story window in the Dal-Tex building, diagonally across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. He used a handgun; he was an excellent shot with a pistol. His first shot hit Kennedy in the back. Kennedy slumped forward, and Jackie reached for him. He fell back against the back of the seat.

Johnny Roselli shot from the Overpass, in front of the car. His first shot may have missed, but his second shot took Kennedy under the chin, traveled upwards, and blew his brains out, splattering with blood the cop riding on the motorcycle following immediately behind the Presidential car. Roselli jumped into a waiting car and was rapidly driven away from the scene.

Brading's first shot hit the curb and ricocheted off.

Brading's and Fratianno's second shots both missed, because Roselli's shot had just hit Kennedy in the head and blown his brains out.

Fratianno and his back-up man were "arrested", driven away from the Dal-Tex building in a police car, and released (without being booked). (The Dallas Police office is in the Dal-Tex building.)

The third point of the triangulated ambush was supplied by Eugene Brading, shooting from Kennedy's left, from a small pergola at Dealey Plaza, across the street from the grassy knoll.

Brading was photographed on the scene, stuffing his gun under his coat, a few seconds after the shooting, by Antonio Iglesias, CIA.

[NOTE: Anthony Iglesias's sister Marina had been married to Bruce Roberts' brother Dayle. This may have been where Bruce Roberts got this particular information, and his identification of the 4 shooters. Iglesias's participation in the Bay of Pigs invasion is documented on the Internet in the Cuban Information Archives: <*http://cuban-exiles.com*>, documents 0035, Cuba Democratica lists of 2506 personnel at Finca Homestead, Navy, UDT units, and general list of B.O.P. participants, and document 0146a. He turned up again later in a huge CIA land swindle in Miami. When last heard from, he had taken the money and run to a comfy hiding place in South America. — s.c.]

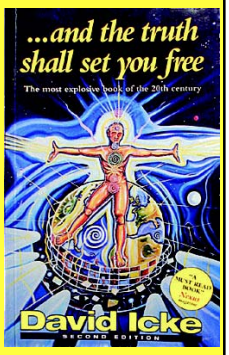
Brading wore a big leather hat, its hatband marked with large conspicuous Xs. (Dallas Police had been instructed to let anyone with an X-marked hatband, wearing a cross, or who made the sign of the cross, through the police lines. Some may have been told that these men were Secret Service; others knew they were the murder team.)

After his shots, Brading ditched his gun with his back-up man, and walked up the street toward the Dal-Tex building, where he was photographed again. Roger Craig, a deputy sheriff, rushed up to Brading, assuming he was Secret Service, and told him he had just seen a man come out of the Book Depository and jump into a Rambler station wagon. Brading was uninterested. Brading walked into the Dal-Tex building to "make a phone call". There he was arrested by a deputy sheriff, showed his "Jim Braden" driver's license, and was released without being booked. He departed unmolested. Piece of cake.

A photo of Brading taken at Dealey

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.



OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Plaza, wearing his broad-brimmed leather hat with its hatband marked with big white Xs, appeared in a paperback book, *Legacy Of Doubt*, by Peter Noyes.

Three men dressed as tramps walked around Dealey Plaza and picked up the spent bullets and empty shells. Then they drifted over to an empty boxcar sitting on the railway spur behind the grassy knoll/ overpass area, and waited. A Dallas police officer ordered two Dallas cops to "go over to the boxcar and pick up the tramps". In "custody", the three "tramps" paraded around Dealey Plaza for the second time, to the Police Department in the Dal-Tex Building. They were held there until the alarm went out to pick up Oswald; then they were released, without being booked. In all, twenty men were arrested immediately after the shooting; all were released soon after; none were booked; and not a word about their existence is mentioned in the *Warren Report*.

Police Officer Tippitt was dispatched in his police radio car to the Oak Cliff Section, where Oswald had rented a room, to pick up Oswald. Tippitt may have been supposed to kill Oswald, but something went wrong. Tippitt was shot and killed.

Oswald went to the movies. A shoe store manager told the theatre cashier that a suspicious-looking man had sneaked in to the theater without paying. Fifteen assorted cops and FBI charged out to the movie theatre to look for the guy who had sneaked in. It may have been planned that the police would shoot the "cop-killer" for "resisting arrest". But since Oswald surrendered immediately, in front of witnesses, that didn't happen. The Dallas police brought Oswald out for small-time Mafia Jack Ruby to kill two days later.

[NOTE: Some researchers believe that Oswald was the designated patsy, but that he did not shoot at anyone that day. He was simply "in place" at the book depository, following orders like an obedient pawn. Davis and Giancana cite Oswald's connections with both the CIA and the New Orleans Mob. According to *Double Cross*, Sam Giancana told his brother that when the JFK hit was proposed, he asked Carlos Marcello, Mafia main man in New Orleans, for assistance, and Marcello proposed Oswald as the patsy. Giancana then sent Johnny Roselli to New Orleans to check Oswald out. Roselli reported back: "He's perfect." (—p.332.)

Note: *Double Cross* places Tom Vallee (a double for Oswald) and Richard Cain at opposite ends of the Texas School Book Depository, and as both shooting from there.

It names Roscoe White and J. D. Tippitt as two of the shooters. It states that they were supposed to kill Oswald also, while "resisting arrest", but Tippitt faltered, so Roscoe White had to shoot him. Oswald got away for a brief period. This is believable to me because I have tapes prepared by researcher William Klaber, including a taped interview with Geneva White, Roscoe White's widow, where she recounts the story of the Whites' involvement in the assassination. The Whites' story has been "disproved" and "discredited" by other researchers, but I think this is part of the cover-up. Geneva White said that Roscoe White was the tall man in the uniform (Dallas Police) who shot from behind the fence at the grassy knoll, jumped over the fence, and took a camera away from a witness who was taking pictures while the assassination occurred, then jumped back over the fence. Roscoe White had been "assigned" to the Dallas Police Force 3 weeks before the assassination. — s.c.]

The rest, as they say, is history. Onassis was so confident of his control over police, media, FBI, CIA, Secret Service, the U.S. Congress, Lyndon Johnson, and the U.S. Judicial System that he had JFK murdered by a team of 28 men, before the eyes of the entire nation, on prime-time TV—then systematically bought off, killed off, or frightened off all witnesses, and had the evidence destroyed, and then had a 75-year seal of secrecy plastered over the entire matter. Cover-up participants included, among many: Gerald Ford on the Warren Commission (a Nixon recommendation); CIA attorney Leon Jaworski, of the CIA-front Anderson Foundation, representing Texas before the Commission to see that the fair name of Texas was not besmirched by the investigation; CIA Chief John McCone; his assistant, Richard Helms; and a passle of police, FBI, news media, etc.

What Happened To The Conspirators?

Most were rewarded; some were murdered; some were rewarded, then later murdered, if there was any fear that they might confess to what they had done, or implicate any of the other participants—particularly if the trail led upward to the next higher Mafia level.

Johnny Roselli received part of his pay-off for the head shot on JFK in the form of a $250,000 "finder's fee" for bringing "Hughes" (Onassis) to Las Vegas in 1967.

On June 24, 1975, John Roselli appeared before the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence. For three hours, he answered questions about his participation in the CIA-Mafia team's attempts to murder Castro. But no one on the Committee asked him the big question: "Where were you on the afternoon of November 22, 1963?"

His team-mate, Sam Giancana, scheduled to appear before the same committee, had been Mafia-executed the week before.

In 1976, Johnny Roselli was scheduled to reappear before the Committee, and perhaps someone thought he might reveal too much. In August, he "disappeared", then turned up dead—strangled, stabbed, dismembered, his body stuffed into a chain-wrapped barrel, in Dumfoundling Bay, off Biscayne Bay, near North Miami Beach, Florida. He had been missing for ten days. Gone for good, like Jimmy Hoffa—if the gases from his decomposing body hadn't floated his makeshift Mafia coffin to the surface, where two fishermen found it, bobbing among the barracudas.

Jimmy Fratianno's pay-off included $109,000 in "non-repayable loans" from the San Francisco National Bank (President: the Mafia's Joe Alioto). Credit authorization for the series of loans, from 1964 to 1965, came from Joe Alioto and a high Teamster official. Dun and Bradstreet noted this transaction, listing the loans in their 1964-65 monthly reports and wondering in amazement how Fratianno could explain so much "credit" as his only known title was "Mafia Executioner".

[Note: Roberts was joking about this a bit when he phrased it that way. D&B merely put something relatively mild in that *File*, and perhaps it was only a handwritten note to the effect that Fratianno was a poor risk with Mafia connections. — s.c.]

Fratianno went around for years bragging about it: "Hi there, I'm Jimmy Fratianno, Mafia Executioner." A bank V.P. told the whole story to the California Crime Commission, where Al Harris heard it, and it was hidden in a file folder there. Al Harris later shot off his mouth a little too much—and "heart attacked".

In March of 1975, Fratianno was testifying before a San Francisco Grand Jury in regard to his participation, with East Coast Mafia Tony Romano, in the Sunol Golf Course swindle, which cost San Francisco somewhere between $100,000 and $500,000, with the active help of Mayor Joe Alioto.

Fratianno used his $109,000 in non-repayable loans to start a trucking company in the Imperial Valley, where he engaged in a lot more swindling involving U.S. government construction contracts. As one California Crime Commission member explained: "The Mafia is doing business directly with the U.S. Government now."

Fratianno spent many years in "protective custody" as a Federal witness. No one ever asked him: "Where were you on November 22, 1963?"

Eugene Brading was questioned by the FBI two months after his arrest—and release—at Dallas, and then released again, as part of the Warren Commission's determination to "leave no stone unturned" in its quest for the truth about the JKF assassination. In spite of the fact that Brading was a known criminal with an arrest record dating back about twenty years, the FBI reported that Brading knew nothing whatsoever about the assassination.

Brading later became a charter member of the La Costa Country Club, Mafia heaven, down near Nixon's Paradise in San Clemente. He also became a runner for the skim money from the Onassis-"Hughes" Las Vegas casinos to Onassis's Swiss Banks.

Gerald Ford, of the Warren Commission, went on to become the President—by appointment of Nixon, then in danger of even further and more serious exposure. From this position of trust, Ford pardoned Nixon one month later for "any and all crimes he may have committed". That covers quite a lot, but Ford is good at covering things up.

A group of bankers, headed by a Bank of America official, had picked Nixon for Congress in 1946, and ran him against Jerry Voorhees, then against Helen Gahagan Douglas, and moved him on up. The same group of bankers picked Gerald Ford to run for Congress. The reason for his selection was his real father: Leslie King, Sr.

Almost everyone knows the touching story of Ford's adoption, as an infant—and the reappearance of his real father, Leslie King, Sr., driving a Cadillac—when Ford was a college football hero. Almost no one knows that Leslie King, Sr. was a minor member of the Denver Smaldones Mafia family—engaged in minor swindles and scams in Montana. The Smaldones Mafia family did a few favors for King, Sr. They picked his son, Leslie King, Jr. (alias Gerry Ford or Mr. Clean), to run for Congress. After the JFK murder, the time came for the Denver Smaldones family to ask for their return favor. They had Representative "Gerald Ford" put on the Warren Commission. His assignment: Hide the role of Eugene Brading and the rest of the Denver Smaldones Mafia family at Dallas. Gerry Ford did it.

The Denver regional office of State Farm Insurance carries the insurance of every member of the Denver Smaldones Mafia family, including Leslie King, Sr. Senator Everett Dirksen ran State Farm Insurance in Peoria, Illinois. When he died, his son-in-law, Senator Howard Baker (of the Watergate Committee) took over.

McCone, the head of CIA-Dallas, went on to become a member of the ITT Board of Directors, sitting right next to Francis I. Dale, the head of CREEP (Committee to Re-Elect the President).

Richard Helms, McCone's assistant for the Dallas operation, was ultimately rewarded with the post of CIA Director.

Leon Jaworski, CIA Attorney, became the Watergate Prosecutor, replacing Archibald Cox, who was getting too warm. Jaworski turned in a sterling performance in our "Government-As-Theatre"—the honest, conscientious investigator who "uncovered" not a bit more than he had to, and managed to steer everybody away from the underlying truth.

On the other hand:

Dr. "Red" Duke, the man who dug ONE bullet out of Connally, but had to leave the fragments of the other bullet in his neck, and saved his life, was shipped off to a remote hospital on a mountaintop in Afghanistan by a grateful CIA.

Jim Garrison, New Orleans D.A., who tried to get Eugene Brading out of L.A. for questioning (but used one of Brading's other aliases, Eugene Bradley, by mistake), had his witnesses shot out from under him, and was framed on charges of bribery and extortion.

FBI officers "confiscated" photos of Brading taken on the scene, and hid them away. But one escaped.

After JFK's death, Onassis quickly established control over Lyndon Johnson through fear. On the trip back to Washington, Johnson was warned by radio, relayed from the Pentagon: "There was no conspiracy; Oswald was a lone nut assassin. Get it, Lyndon? Otherwise, Air Force One might have an unfortunate accident on the flight back to Washington." Lyndon got it.

When Jackie got back to the White House with JFK's body, Onassis was one of the first visitors there to console her.

During the following months, Onassis filled all important government posts with his own men. All government agencies became the means to accomplish an end—rifle the American Treasury, steal as much as possible, keep the people confused and disorganized, murder their leaders, pursue world domination. "Hughes", Onassis's invisible Charlie McCarthy puppet, became America's largest "defense" contractor, sucking money out of the U.S. like a gigantic vacuum cleaner, at the rate of $1 million per day. The money was funneled away through the "Hughes Medical Foundation" tax-free money-laundering facility.

JFK's original "Group of 40" was turned over to Rockefeller and his man, Kissinger, so that they could more effectively screw over South America. And they did.

Early 1964: Silva, a San Francisco private detective hired by Angelina Alioto to get the goods on philandering Joe, followed Joe Alioto to Vacaville, to the Nut Tree Restaurant, where Joe held a private meeting with other Mafiosi to arrange the details of the JFK assassination pay-off to Fratianno. Silva's witnessing of this meeting led to his murder in 1974. He was the last victim—and the real target—of the so-called "Zebra Murders". They were all staged—and all those people died—merely to get rid of Silva, the only "outside" witness to this meeting.

1967: Onassis had always enjoyed the fast piles of money to be made through gambling. He began by buying into Monte Carlo, in the '50s, and continued in Cuba under Batista, where Meyer Lansky ran a large gambling operation for Onassis. When the Cuban gambling empire was lost to Castro (together with the $8 billion in the till) and the Bay of Pigs fiasco made it unlikely to be recovered, Onassis took over Las Vegas in 1967, via the "Hughes" cover. U.S. Government officials explained that it was all right because "at least Hughes isn't the Mafia". (ha ha)

Note: L. Wayne Rector was hired around 1955 by the Carl Byoir Public Relations Agency (Hughes's Los Angeles P.R. firm) to act as Hughes's double. In 1957, when Onassis grabbed Hughes, Rector got a full-time, permanent job as Hughes's stand-in. Rector was the "Hughes" surrogate for years in Las Vegas; Robert Maheu actually ran the show; Maheu got his orders from Onassis. The six "nursemaids", called the "Mormon Mafia", kept Rector sealed off from prying eyes.

June 17, 1968: Bobby Kennedy knew who killed his brother; he wrote about it in unpublished revisions to his book, *The Enemy Within*. When he foolishly tried to run for President, Onassis had him bumped off, using a sophisticated new technique. Hypnotized Sirhan Sirhan shot at him from the front. Meanwhile, "security guard" Thane Cesar (from Lockheed Aircraft) shot from two or three inches away from Bobby's head—from the rear.

Sirhan's shots all missed; Cesar's couldn't possibly miss. Before the shooting, Sirhan had been escorted "across Lake Michigan" by a group of Greek friends, where he was hypnotized and drugged, presumably in a medical or mind-control center,

Evelle Younger, then the Los Angeles District Attorney, covered it all up, including the squawks of Los Angeles Coroner Thomas Noguchi.

Later, Younger was rewarded with the post of California Attorney General. His son, Eric Younger, got a second-generation Mafia reward: a judgeship at age 30. Ted Charach, who was on the scene when Bobby was murdered, did a documentary

film on the RFK murder, called *The Second Gun*. It was bought, and suppressed, by Warner Brothers.

After Bobby's death, Teddy Kennedy knew who did it. He ran to Onassis, afraid for his life, and swore eternal obedience, and said that Onassis could have Jackie, too. In return, Onassis granted him his life and said he could be President, just like his big brother, if he would behave himself and follow orders.

1968 Democratic Convention, Chicago: With Bobby Kennedy assassinated, Hubert Humphrey became Democratic candidate. Joe Alioto, Mafia Mayor of San Francisco, wanted to be Humphrey's V.P., and San Francisco Mafia Boss Lanza approved. Why not? Everyone who took part in JFK's assassination, or helped cover it up, got a piece of the U.S. pie. And Joe had helped arrange for Jimmy Fratianno's Mafia pay-off. But J. Edgar Hoover spiked Joe's plans by releasing some of his raw Mafia files on Alioto at the Democratic Convention. It put Joe out of the running for V.P., and Humphrey had to settle for Muskie.

September 16, 1968: A car smashed into Roberts' car, parked in front of the Soviet consulate in San Francisco. The people in the consulate routinely take pictures of everything that goes on in front of the consulate. Their photos showed the license plate of the car: UKT-264, on a blue Cadillac belonging to Mia Angela Alioto, Joe's daughter, being driven by Tom Alioto, Joe's son, whose driving license had been revoked. His license, and the car's license plate, were both fraudulent. Mayor Joe Alioto was high up in San Francisco's Democratic Mafia hierarchy, second to Lanza, and Joe still had high political aspirations, even though his V.P. hopes were scotched, at least for the present.

But Tom Alioto smashing into a parked car using a fraudulent driver's license could be troublesome. So a first-class fix-up was arranged. First, the San Francisco Police towed Roberts' car away. Then, San Francisco MP's from the Presidio staged a few more car smashes on the same corner, all duly filmed by the Russians. When Roberts arrived on the scene and began picking up pieces of the various cars that had been involved, trying to figure out what had happened, Lanza himself was on the scene, and ordered him to "Move on; nothing happened here."

To make doubly sure that neither Alioto's son's or daughter's name would ever be connected to Roberts' smashed car, Alioto's "fixers" found Katheryn Hollister, a nurse whose car had a nearly identical license plate number, only off by one digit. She, with a perfect driving record, was "persuaded" to take the rap for the hit-and-run.

Details of the hit-and-run and the cover-up were filed under Kathryn Hollister's name, with a cross-reference to another file for Bruce Roberts. In addition, however, some sort of block was put on the files, so that no one was allowed to see them except Bruce Roberts, who couldn't do anything with them.

Roberts had been completely apolitical for years, happily busy with his crystallography and scientific experiments. He had, though, through a series of accidents, coincidences, family connections, long nights spent conversing in a wide cross section of bars, a talent for communication that brought him into contact with many different people, and a remarkable memory, learned a great many things about how things are done and what was going on in our country, particularly in San Francisco—without especially trying. He made the mistake of thinking that this smash-up, and the following cover-up, were directed at him personally. With the photos supplied by the Russians, he threatened to spill the whole story at the scheduled Court hearing—with photos—and to relate it to corrupt Mafia election processes and the whole ball of wax.

The judge of the court hearing let Roberts know that she intended to dismiss the charge against him. But Roberts planned to plead "Guilty, with an explanation"—and then launch into a FULL explanation, with photographs. When the court hearing came up, Roberts began to speak, but she cut him off. She dismissed the case immediately. Roberts planned to carry it further.

The next evening [I'm not sure of this date. — s.c.] Brading and Fratianno showed up in the Black Magic Bar. Brading was wearing his big X-marked hat from Dallas to see whether Roberts recognized it, and them, and how much he knew. Brading and Fratianno took the bar stools on each side of Roberts, while another killer stood behind him. Brading handed Roberts the hat, and asked him what he thought about it. Roberts took the hat and studied it.

"It's a good hat; that's all I can say for it. But if you wore a beanie, you'd look just like Pope Montini" he said.

Brading laughed. "Better not let my Rabbi—Rabbi Magnin—hear you say that."

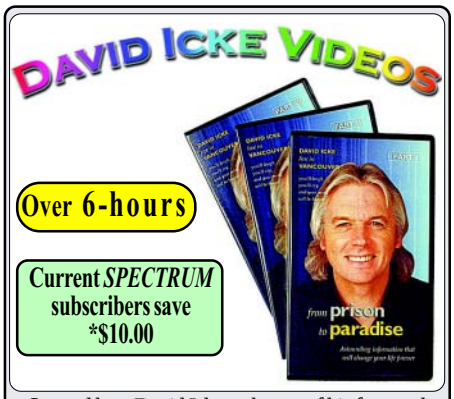
[Note: Rabbi Cyril Magnin was a prominent, wealthy, and politically well-connected (to the Mob) San Francisco Rabbi—and Mae Magnin Brussell's uncle. Her own father was Rabbi Edward Magnin. One was a Democrat, the other a Republican. Her grandfather was the founder of I. Magnin's [*a longtime, very upscale California department store chain that finally folded in about 1995*], and the family was quite wealthy. I have asked myself whether what begins to look like Mae's resolute suppression of the contents of the *Gemstone File* for many years was due to her family connections, and perhaps whether she got away with her research, writing, and radio programs as long as she did because of her family's protection. Of course there were other possible reasons as well. See 1977: Mae Brussell's Dialogue Conspiracy programs on Gemstone, and my comments on them. — s.c.]

An MP from the Presidio posted at the end of the bar piped up: "I heard they let everyone with an X-marked hatband through the police lines at Dallas."

Roberts didn't say a word. He was not in a position to say anything.

He had seen the hat before—in a photo of Brading, taken at Dallas, stuffing a rifle under his coat, in the pergola on the south side of Elm Street, just after his shot at JFK. The photo was taken by Antonio Iglesias, CIA—whose sister, Marina, had been married to Roberts' brother, Dayle.

Cover up support for Alioto in the hit-and-run was complete. Senator Everett



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Dirksen, who ran State Farm Insurance in Peoria, Illinois, insurers of Roberts' car, covered up the insurance end of the hit-and-run.

Humphrey had planned to come to San Francisco for a final pre-election rally, sparked by Alioto. Roberts, angered by the auto insurance company's plan not to pay off on his wrecked car, threatened to blow the hit-and-run story plus its Mafia ramifications wide open if Humphrey came to San Francisco as planned. Humphrey didn't come; Humphrey lost perhaps 100,000 votes in San Francisco. This happened to be the margin by which he lost the state of California, and the election.

That is the basis for Roberts' claim that he "elected Nixon to the Presidency".

As a result, Humphrey lost the State of California, and the election. And Richard Nixon became President. Well, maybe. But obviously, many factors determine the outcome of an event such as an election.

September 1968: Beginning at about this time, Roberts' "gemstones"—synthetic rubies, sapphires, and diamonds, with accompanying "histories" which he called "gemstone papers"—were sold or given away to private individuals, and foreign consular officials, over a period of years, in return for more information. A worldwide information network was gradually developed—a trade of the intelligence activities of many countries. This intelligence network is the source for much of the information in the *Gemstone File*.

Roberts implies that it was at this time that he began writing and circulating his "Gemstone" letters: synthetic rubies and sapphires with accompanying "histories". He said later on that he had been mistaken in his evaluation of the hit-run incident as a personal attack on him; apparently, it had been strictly an accident in every sense. Roberts had been apolitical and quite indifferent to politics for years; he hadn't even voted. But his father was a Republican, who had worked on Nixon's campaign, and had many friends in the Republican camp.

At this time, Roberts appeared to feel that the immediate problem with the election process was in the Democratic camp. So his first "Gemstone" offers were to Nixon and Mitchell in 1968. Roberts sent a letter to Nixon (and John Mitchell) that he claims elected Nixon to the Presidency. This letter is not in the section of the *File* that I now have, which only goes back to 1970. But he does describe what he says are the reactions of Nixon to this letter.

Over the ensuing years, "Gemstones" and accompanying histories, or letters, were sold or given to many people, and to various consular offices, sometimes in return for information. A worldwide information network was gradually developed—a trade of the intelligence activities of many countries. This intelligence network is the source for much of the information in the *Gemstone File.*

October 1968: Jackie Kennedy was now "free" to marry Onassis. An old Mafia rule: if someone welches on a deal, kill him, and take his gun and his girl—in this case, Jackie and the Pentagon.

November 1968: Richard Carlson wrote "The Alioto Mafia Web" story for *LOOK* magazine.

Election Day: Nixon was elected President.

February 1969: Roberts gave information to Nixon, via local Republicans, about his mineralogical information: certain heavy stones or minerals of strategic importance that might be found in China, which he says changed Nixon's policies.

July 1969: Leak of Carlson's "Alioto Mafia Web" story caused political consternation. Alioto and Baker tried to force Unruh to run for California Senate instead of for Governor, leaving Joe Alioto with a clear shot at the Governor's slot. But that would interfere with Ted Kennedy's plan to put his friend, John Tunney, into that Senate seat.

Chappaquiddick

July 20, 1969: Mary Jo Kopechne, a devoted JFK campaign worker, and after his murder, one of Bobby's trusted aides, was put in charge of packing up his files after his assassination in L.A. She read too much. She learned about the Kennedy family's Mafia involvement, going back to Joe Kennedy's dealings and other things. She said to friends: "This isn't Camelot; this is murder!" She vowed she would never work for a Kennedy again. So she went to work for Mayor Whelan in New Jersey, where she learned even more about rotten crooked Democratic politics.

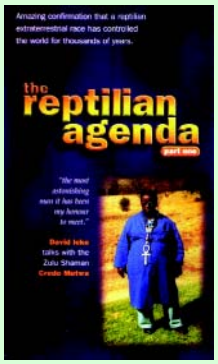
She came to the party to announce her engagement, and to tell her old friends and former co-workers that she would never work for a Kennedy election again.

She died trying to get off Chappaquiddick Island, where she had overheard (along with everyone else in the cottage) Teddy Kennedy's end of the S. K. Lawrence cottage telephone calls from John Tunney, from his sister Joan Tunney Hollister's home in Tiburon, and to Joe Alioto, and then to Democratic bigwigs Swig, Shorenstein, Schumann, and Steven Bechtel.

Teddy's good friend John Tunney had called to complain that Alioto's friend Rabbi Cyril Magnin (Mae Brussell's uncle) and others were trying to bribe Jess Unruh to switch from the California Governor's race to run for the Senate, for the seat John Tunney wanted. Alioto would then have an easier run for Governor, but John Tunney would have a harder race for the Senate.

Teddy felt he had exclusive dibs on the right to select the Democratic candidates for office, as the surviving Kennedy brother who had sworn eternal submission and allegiance to Onassis after Onassis had murdered the other two. But Alioto felt equally important, because of his own role in arranging for the pay-off to one of JFK's assassins: Jimmy Fratianno. Teddy, drunk and loud, called Alioto to tell him who was in charge, but Alioto told him to go to hell. So Teddy began calling his friends to arrange for yet another Mafia murder.

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours $49.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Mary Jo, having had enough with Mafia murders, ran screaming out of the cottage, saying she was on her way to Ralph Nader, and would tell him everything she had learned. Teddy realized he couldn't let her do what she threatened to do. He grabbed the keys to his car, grabbed a lady's purse (which turned out to be Nancy Keogh's purse), and drove after her. He caught up to her on the road, and offered to drive her to the ferry. She got into the back seat because she wouldn't sit next to him in the front seat. Teddy drove down the road, trying to soothe her anger, until he reached the crossroad. The left-hand turn, on the paved road, led to the Ferry, and Nader. The right-hand turn onto the dirt road led to Dyke Bridge, and the ocean beach beyond, where the entire party had picnicked that afternoon. Teddy stopped the car at the crossroad.

Chappaquiddick Sheriff Look saw the parked car, with its lights on, and thought the occupants might be lost or in trouble. He drove toward them. It was 12:45 a.m.

Teddy, in no mood to talk to Sheriff Look, sped off away from the ferry, toward the Bridge. He was going much too fast. The car roared and jounced along the rough dirt road, and began to climb the humpbacked bridge, which curved slightly toward the left at the center of the bridge, and had no railing, only a low curb.

Mary Jo, frightened, grabbed Teddy's arm from the back seat, and he backhanded her, busting her nose. He lost control of the car. The right front wheel slammed against the curbing, and Teddy opened his door and bailed out, landing hard on the bridge as the car sailed off in a high fast arc, rolling over as it flew. The car door slammed shut and the car hit the water and sank, landing 32 feet past the point where it went off the bridge, upside down.

Teddy, who was still wearing a neck brace as the result of an accident, watched in amazement as the car sank. Poucha Pond was shallow; the nose of the car was buried in the mud, but the rear end of the car was visible in the water. Teddy climbed to his feet and took off running, back to the cottage. In his mind, Mary Jo was already dead, or would be soon. He thought that if he could make it back to the cottage without being seen, he might come up with a story, and find a way to avoid taking the rap.

The car was nearly filled with ice-cold water. But Mary Jo found that if she clutched the edge of the back seat, she was just able to thrust her busted nose up into a bubble of air that formed up against the floorboards, just inside the trunk of the car, and breath, while she waited for help that never came.

Eventually the tissues in that broken nose swelled, and she couldn't breath through that little snorkel. She suffocated in the cold dark car, her body held rigidly in that position, where she was found the next day. Rigor mortis had set in. According to Roberts, it took her 2 hours and 17 minutes to suffocate; I have no idea where he got this figure.

Teddy ran past two pay phones and several houses on his way back to the cottage. If he had phoned the Chappaquiddick Rescue Squad, Mary Jo's life might have been saved.

When he got back to the cottage, Teddy called his cousin, Joe Gargan, and friend Markham, outside, and told them what had happened. Joe Gargan agreed to take the rap for Mary Jo's death, if necessary, to keep from destroying Teddy's chance of running for the Presidency.

Nobody reported the incident to the local police or to the Chappaquiddick Rescue Squad. Gargan and Markham drove Teddy to the Ferry landing. From the telephone there they called Bobby's oldest son, Joseph Kennedy III, who was staying at a hotel in Edgartown, and told him to pick Teddy up at the Chappaquiddick ferry dock. Joseph Kennedy III "borrowed" a boat from the Edgartown dock and ferried Teddy across to Edgartown.

Mary Jo was still breathing in that bubble of air while Teddy sneaked into his room at the Shiretown Inn, combed his hair, put on a bathrobe, and went out to establish an alibi with the hotel desk clerk. He yawned, pretended he had been asleep, and pointedly asked the clerk what time it was. It was 2:25 a.m. Then he went back to his room and called Jackie and Onassis on the Christina, charging the call to his own phone number and using his credit card. He also called Katherine Graham, and lawyers. Jackie called the Pope on Teddy's behalf; Pope Montini assigned Cardinal Cushing to help.

The next morning, the incident was still unreported, and Teddy was still pretending he knew nothing about it. After all, anything was possible. Mary Jo might have drowned in the car, or died in the crash, or gotten out of the car somehow, drowned, and her body might have vanished in the tide. Depending on the circumstances, a story might be manufactured that absolved Teddy of blame. Particularly since he had manufactured some sort of alibi. The other occupants of the cottage would agree to whatever the official story was to be.

Early the next morning, at low tide, the car was discovered, its trunk sticking up out of the water, by two early fishermen. They had no idea there was anybody in the car. They called the local police, and Police Chief Dominick Arena came down. He dove down to the car, and discovered there was a body in it.

John Farrar, an experienced diver attached to the Chappaquiddick Rescue Squad, arrived next. He dove down to the car, and ascertained that the occupant was dead. He noted her strange position in the back seat of the upside-down car, half-kneeling, with her feet braced against what had been the roof of the car, and her hands gripping the edges of the rear seat so that she could stretch upward and just barely be able to thrust the tip of her nose up into the bubble of stale air in the topmost corner of the submerged car, near the trunk.

She had held that awkward pose for hours in the cold, dark water, the only possible posture that would allow her to breathe. He noted the pink stains on the collar of her blouse, which showed that she had been bleeding before the car hit the water; and the pink froth that lingered around the tip of her nose, in the corner of the air bubble. She had held that desperate pose for so long that her body had grown rigid with rigor mortis. He had to force her fingers to relinquish their grip on the edge of the rear seat, and disturb her pose in order to get her body out of the car and up to the surface.

She had not drowned; she had suffocated. She had lived for some time in the car. If Teddy had reported the accident in a timely manner, she would have lived.

The license plate of the car was noted, and the car was identified as belonging to Senator Edward Kennedy. They tracked him down, and he eventually came down to the bridge with Joe Gargan. The situation was not good.

John Farrar had observed that Mary Jo had suffocated, not drowned, and that she had lived long enough in that back seat for rigor mortis to have set in while she held her body in that unnatural position. Then there was that awkward bloody broken nose, and the blood stains on her blouse that showed she had been injured before the car hit the water.

Teddy decided that he would have to take the rap himself, rather than lay it on his cousin Joe Gargan—and use all his power and influence to avoid a charge of murder or manslaughter.

The first person he called was Attorney Burke Marshall. Marshall had worked with Onassis to steal a whole fleet of surplus "Liberty ships" from the U.S. at bargain basement rates, in a very illegal deal, after World War II ended. He was also the designated custodian for JFK's brains after Dallas.

Cover-up of the Chappaquiddick murder required the help of the Massachusetts Highway Patrol, which "confiscated" the plates from Teddy's car after it was fished

out of the pond; the Massachusetts Legislature, which changed a 150-year-old law requiring an autopsy (which would have revealed the suffocation, not drowning, and the broken nose); Coroner Mills, who let Kennedy's aide K. Dun Gifford, supply him with a death certificate, already prepared for Mills' signature, listing cause of death as drowning, not suffocation; Police Chief Arenas; all the people who had been at the party, including Mary Jo's old friends and co-workers; Cardinal Cushing's priests who appeared before Mary Jo Kopechne's parents "direct from God" with personal instructions from Him that Mary Jo's body was not to be disturbed by an autopsy; and a Pennsylvania mortuary where Mary Jo's broken nose was discreetly patched up.

East and West Coast phone companies clamped maximum security on the records of calls to and from the cottage, some of which had been charged to Teddy's credit card. San Francisco Police Chief Cahill was reassigned to a new job: Security Chief for Pacific Telephone, to sit on those phone records on the West Coast—at the same salary. The U.S. Senate never said a word or asked a question about Teddy's (required equipment) plug-in phone at the cottage. The judge who presided over the mock hearing made sure no embarrassing questions were asked.

James Reston, editor of Martha's Vineyard's only newspaper, never said a word about Teddy's phone at the cottage, though residents called in to tell him about it; no one knew anything, including the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, etc.

John Tunney's sister, Joan Tunney Hollister, heard her brother's end of the phone call, made from her house in Tiburon, California, to the Chappaquiddick cottage. The next day, after Mary Jo died, the whole family was shipped to Europe. Joan ran away to Norway, where she was kidnapped by Mafia hoods Mari and Adamo. They locked her up in a Marseilles heroin factory for 60 days, where heroin fumes turned her into a junkie (no needle marks). Then they turned her loose outside the factory, where she was found wandering around in the woods. Joan's husband complained, so she chopped his head off with an ax, and was subsequently locked up in a nuthouse belonging to the Marquess of Blandford, then Tina Livanos Onassis' husband. Mari and Adamo got pressed into scrap metal in a New Jersey auto junkyard.

In the panic of trying to cover up Teddy's guilt at Chappaquiddick, many things came unglued. The JFK murder threatened to creep out of the woodwork again. Black Panthers Hampton and Clark were murdered (the Chicago cops fired over Attorney Charles Garry's head) because of what they knew about the JFK murder squad's presence in Chicago on November 1, 1963.

September 1969: "Gemstones", with histories, had been released around the globe for several years. In 1969, Roberts gave a Gemstone, with history, to Mack, head of California CREEP, for Nixon, with a proposition: the Presidency in return for wiping out the Mafia.

The "history" included Teddy's phone calls to and from the Lawrence cottage on Chappaquiddick, billed to Teddy's home phone in Hyannisport. Nixon, being Mafia himself, wasn't interested, but kept the information to use on Teddy whenever it seemed advantageous.

Plumber/bagman Tony Ulascewicz (worked for the White House as a private detective) got the whole story too—spending almost a year at Chappaquiddick interrogating witnesses, pretending to be a reporter. Among the witnesses: a couple, illicitly fooling around on the banks of Poucha Pond, who saw and heard the car race down the road, and sail off the bridge, its headlights rolling wildly as the car rolled over in the air; then saw Teddy stand up on the bridge and walk off. He never dove off into the water to try and rescue Mary Jo, as he claimed; so it never occurred to these bystanders that someone else was still in the car. They might have saved her.

[About Anthony Ulascewicz: In his book *Nixon: A Life*, Jonathan Aitken stated that when John Ehrlichman became Nixon's Special Assistant for Domestic Affairs, his former job as the President's counsel was taken over by John Dean. Dean inherited Counsel Ehrlichman's two investigators, Jack Caulfield and Anthony Ulascewitz, both former New York Police Department detectives.

In November 1971, Dean ordered Caulfield to send Ulascewicz to case the Watergate offices of the Democratic National Committee. As an ordinary visitor, Ulascewicz made a walk-through seven months before the break-ins of June 1972.]

Blackmail, like chewing gum, loses its flavor when it is used. So it is saved. The *Manchester Union Leader* got a copy of the phone calls made from the cottage, billed to Teddy Kennedy's home phone at Hyannisport, and leaked a teaser on the story. The editor used it as leverage to get Jimmy Hoffa out of jail—in return for Hoffa's million-dollar "loan" to the *Manchester Union Leader*.

May 4, 1970: Charlotte Ford Niarchos called her ex-husband Stavros, worried about the Ford Foundation's involvement in the Chappaquiddick cover-up. Eugenie Livanos Niarchos, in bed with her husband, overheard the conversation. Stavros was forced to beat her to death; he ruptured her spleen and broke the cartilage in her throat. Cause of death was listed as "overdose of barbiturates" though autopsy showed these injuries.

End of 1970: Howard Hughes' presence on Earth was no longer required. His handwriting could be duplicated by a computer. His voice pattern could be duplicated over the phone, by speaking through a computerized voice box. His fingerprints were on file, and could be duplicated if necessary.

His biography—all the known facts about his life—had been compiled, and a computerized biography had been issued to top Hughes executives. His double, Wayne Rector, had been doing "Hughes" for years. And Hughes was ill. His death was expected shortly. Preparations were being made so that it would not interfere with the orderly continuation of his empire after his death. No reason why it should. Stories were planted that Hughes intended to have his body preserved cryogenically—so that he could be resuscitated in the future, when medical science had advanced, and take his empire back!

Onassis had done well with the management and expansion of his "Hughes" base of operations in the U.S. In 1970, the "Hughes" holdings were estimated at $2 billion—making him "one of the two richest men in the world, along with J. Paul Getty, the oil man" according to one account. "Hughes's" various U.S. operations employed 67,000 people. "Hughes" was the U.S.'s "largest defense contractor", which meant that billions of dollars went direct from U.S. taxpayers into Onassis's pockets.

If you add Hughes's known fortune to that of Onassis, it is quite clear that Onassis was the richest man in the world. And he didn't get that way by being "Mr. Nice Guy". Howard Hughes had no direct heirs. According to one story, an illegitimate child, who might have had a claim, mysteriously disappeared—along with her mother.

Clifford Irving, living on Ibizza, was writing a book about an art forger named De Hory. He called the book *Hoax*. One day, De Hory started laughing and said: "If you like hoaxes, how about Howard Hughes? That's an even bigger hoax." The Mediterranean gossip about "Hughes" and Onassis was irresistible.

Irving went first to Noah Dietrich, Hughes's righthand man for many years, until the day after Onassis's men grabbed Hughes and hustled him away from the

Beverly Hills Hotel bungalow to his sad end on Skorpios. On that day, Dietrich was suddenly "fired" by Hughes—over the phone—and never saw or spoke to him again. Or so he says in his book. It seems fairly obvious that Dietrich knew what had happened to his boss, but there was nothing he could do about it apparently.

Irving also went to "Hughes's" so-called "Mormon Mafia", the six "nursemaids" who guarded "Hughes" for Onassis, for information. One of them, Merryman, tired of the game, and gave Irving the computerized Hughes biography. From it Irving wrote his "autobiography" of Howard Hughes.

So Irving wrote his book, and his publishers announced it. Onassis knew immediately that someone had given Irving the "insiders'" biography. He suspected Maheu, and fired him, in November, 1970. Nervous about discovery—the stakes were high!—Onassis ordered Wayne Rector and the Nursemaids to get out of Vegas—immediately! And on Thanksgiving Eve, 1970, in the middle of the night, "Hughes" (Wayne Rector) made a well-publicized "secret departure" from Las Vegas to the Britannia Beach Hotel in the Bahamas.

December 1970: Onassis discovered his mistake, and had Merryman killed. Merryman's name suddenly disappeared from the list of the "six Mormon nursemaids". From then on, there were only five. Robert Maheu, accidentally deprived of his $500,000 annual salary, sued "Hughes" for $50 million—mentioning "Hughes's" gameplan for the purchase of presidents, governors, senators, judges, etc. Onassis settled out of court—cheap at the price—to maintain his custodianship of "American democracy" and the "free world"—and to keep from hanging for multiple murders.

The "Hughes" Mormon Mafia party, plus Wayne Rector, fled around the world—from the Bahamas, where they murdered an uncooperative Governor and Police Chief; to Nicaragua, where they shot the U.S. Ambassador between the eyes for noticing that there wasn't really any Hughes, only Mafia; and thence to Canada, where Mormon Mafia nursemaid Howard Eckersley looted a goodly sum in a swindle of the Canadian Stock Exchange; and on to London, where they holed-up in Rothschild's Inn of the Park.

April 18, 1971: Howard Hughes, a human vegetable as the result of serious brain damage suffered during his 1957 hustle, plus fourteen years of heroin, grew sicker and sicker. A final overdose of heroin did him in. His coffin was lowered into the sea from a rocky headland off the coast of Skorpios, Onassis's 500-acre private island. Present at the funeral were: Jackie Kennedy Onassis, Teddy Kennedy, Francis I. Dale (Director of CREEP), Tom Pappas (also of CREEP), and a South Vietnamese cardinal named Thuc—the third brother of Diem and Nhu, who had escaped Onassis's Mafia murder back in 1963. Onassis allowed some pictures to be taken from a distance; he himself did not appear. The pictures were published in *Midnight*, a now-defunct Canadian tabloid, with a cover story speculating that perhaps the mysterious man who had been kept for so many years as a "patient" in Onassis's private "hospital" was really JFK, who didn't die in Dallas!

[Note: I included the *Midnight* reference in both the *Playgirl* article on Hughes and Onassis (December 1974), and the original *Gemstone Skeleton Key*. The photos, when the subjects are correctly identified, provide visual evidence, while the cover stories, such as "JFK Is Alive" and "Is This JFK Being Buried?" **indicate how the mass-directed tabloid publications are regularly used to spread disinformation and cover stories almost instantly to the general (bewildered) public.**

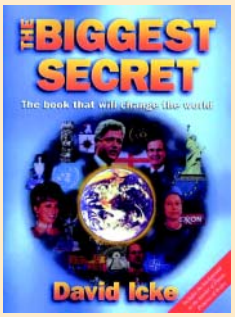
The twice-monthly *National Enquirer*, for instance, has one of the largest circulations in the world—something like 25,000,000. If you want to spread a story, which would you choose as an outlet? A learned and "serious" publication, which may reach 5-10,000 readers, or the *National Enquirer* and its equivalents?

The general public reads these stories and chortles, or gets alarmed; in some cases, the "troll" works differently, and someone steps forward with information that he or she shouldn't have, and is dealt with accordingly. The headlines such as "Is JFK Alive?" alert those more in the know and able to read between the lines that the stories have something to do with politics, and that they should read the stories carefully to keep up to date on what is happening. Unfortunately, some commentators on *Gemstone* have failed to understand **how and why the tabloids are used (for propaganda on one level, and information on another),** and consider that my citing of the *Midnight* articles somehow invalidates the Gemstone thesis. — s.c.]

Albanian frogmen, who had been tipped off in advance that Hughes's coffin would be lowered into the sea, were waiting under the water. Before the body had time to cool to the surrounding water temperature, they had seized the coffin and took the corpse off to Yugoslavia. From there it was sent to China and Russia, and then back to Boston in a foot locker. The corpse's dental work was compared to Hughes's very own dental records, and they matched.

Aristotle Onassis was Lord of the Mafia, the richest and most powerful man in the world, a murderer for profit and fun, by the tens, thousands, and millions, in the continuing phony wars—for oil, drugs, arms sales, or whatever. He took the same pleasure in destroying men and nations and profiting from their deaths that he had taken decades ago, when his whaling ships had cruised the seas and mercilessly slaughtered thousands of whales, of many species, some to the point of extinction, using the latest and most devastating technology ever to be directed at these creatures; then he upholstered the bar stools on his yacht with their foreskins.

News of Hughes's death, and the take-over of "Hughes" and of the United States Government by Onassis, and the facts surrounding the murders of JFK, RFK, Martin Luther King, Mary Jo Kopechne, and many more, and the subsequent cover-ups (involving still more murders) have



Over 500 pages
$24.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

circulated around the globe since late 1968, the date of the Alioto smash-up of Bruce Roberts' car in San Francisco, in the form of the original *Gemstone Letters*.

Any country with this information had the wherewithal to blackmail the U.S Mafia government, which has had no choice but to pay up. The alternative would be for those involved to be exposed as a bunch of treasonous murderers.

This is why China-hating, red-baiting Nixon was forced to "recognize" China (which he later claimed as his greatest accomplishment). And this is also why the USSR walked off for years with such good deals on U.S. loans, grains, and whatever else it wanted. All they had to do is mention those magic words—Hughes, JFK, RFK, MLK, Mary Jo—and the U.S. Mafia government crawled into a hole. There was no place else to go!

[*Editor's note: To knowledgeable* SPECTRUM *readers, the above assertion will most certainly be regarded as a great oversimplification of the actual array of "tit for tat" high-stakes blackmail that goes on between governments for leverage over each other. The above may be ONE trump card that Russia may have held over the U.S. but, just for example, Russia's wide array of superior advanced military-application technologies goes a long way toward inducing "cooperation" along the lines of, as she says above, "good deals on U.S. loans, grains, and whatever else it wanted"—or else!*]

Information once leaked can't be unleaked. The only way to end the dilemma is through a nuclear war, and that wouldn't be one-sided. The other way would be to throw the Mafia out of the United States. Starting at the top, with Ford, Rockefeller, and Kissinger.

Super-patriots please note: **No one, not all of the radicals and subversives hounded by the U.S. domestic intelligence put together, has done one fraction of the damage done to the U.S. economy, morality, power, and prestige as the thieves at the top.**

On the day that Hughes was buried, Clifford Irving's wife presented a publisher's check made out to "H. Hughes" to Onassis' Swiss Bank for payment. Onassis paid off—cheap at the price.

"Gemstone" papers rolling around the world, here and abroad, kept the situation hot. Everyone was nervous.

Rockefeller gave Kissinger $50,000 for Carlson and Brisson to write their "expose"—*The Alioto Mafia Web*—for *LOOK* magazine. Their mission: find out everything that was public record about Alioto's connection with the JFK murder (like the pay-offs to Fratianno as non-repayable loans, listed in D&B), and to explain it all away—any way that didn't lead back to JFK and Dallas. The idea was to get Alioto to quietly go away, but still keep the lid on everything.

May, 1971: Tina Livanos Onassis Blandford married Stavros Niarchos, her former brother-in-law, until he killed her sister, Eugenie.

May, 1971: "Folk Hero" Daniel Ellsberg, a well-known hawk from the Rand Corporation, who had designed the missile ring around the "Iron Curtain" countries (how many missiles to aim at which cities) was told to release the faked *Pentagon Papers* to help distract people from Hughes, JFK, RFK, MLK, etc. The papers were carefully designed by Ellsberg and his boss, Rand Chief and later World Bank Chief Bob (Body Count) McNamara, to make the Vietnamese War look like "just one of those incredibly dumb mistakes".

This helped to cover up the real purpose of the war: continued control, for Onassis and his friends, of the Golden Triangle dope trade (Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia); and for Onassis and the oil people, of Eastern oil sources. To say nothing of control over huge Federal sums, which could be siphoned off in profitable arms contracts, or conveniently "disappear" into the war effort.

McNamara's "World Bank" hand-outs of American money to "starving nations" actually set up huge private bank accounts for various dictators in the Onassis-controlled Swiss banks. The money could be used as needed to support and extend Mafia operations.

Example: $8 billion in World Bank funds for "starving Ethiopians" wound up in Emperor Haile Selassie's personal Swiss bank accounts. This would make him the richest individual in the world, but other dictators have Swiss bank accounts too. Maybe even larger. The money was drained from America and other captive Mafia nations to feed a greed that can never be satisfied.

Rand Corporation, one of our major "think tanks", has another goody in store for the public: "Project Star"—Rand's cover-up fallback version of the JFK murder, held in reserve should public restlessness over the Warren Commission Report cover-up ever threaten to get out of hand. That ought to confuse the people for at least another twelve years, and by that time most of us will be dead anyway.

NOTE IN PASSING: The dope trade routes are: Golden Triangle to Taiwan to San Francisco. Heroin from the Golden Triangle was sometimes smuggled into San Francisco in the bodies of American GIs who died in battle in Vietnam. One body can hold up to 40 pounds of heroin, crammed in where the guts would be. Some dope gets pressed into dinner plates and painted with pretty patterns. One dope bust in San Francisco alone yielded $6 billion in heroin "china plates"—the largest dope bust in history. It was quickly and completely hushed up by the San Francisco Mafia press. The dope sat in the San Francisco Police Department for a while, then was removed by FBI men and probably sent on its way—to American veins. All this dope processing and shipping is controlled and supervised by the Mafia for the Mafia. Dope arrests and murders are aimed at independent pushers and maverick peddlers and smugglers who are competing with (or holding out on) the Mafia.

While Nixon was conducting his noisy campaign against dope smuggling across the Mexican border, his dope officer in charge of protecting the Mafia dope trade was E. Howard Hunt! Lots of heroin gets processed in a Pepsi Cola factory in Laos. So far, it hasn't produced a single bottle of Pepsi Cola. Some dope gets processed in heroin factories in Marseilles. (See *The French Connection.*)

Still more dope comes from South America—cocaine, and now heroin. U.S. aid went to build a highway across Paraguay/Uruguay. Useless for the natives, who have no cars. (They use it for sunbathing during the day). But at night, it becomes the longest landing strip in the world. All night long, airplanes take off loaded with cocaine. It was financed by U.S. tax money for the benefit of the international Mafia dope pushers. And then there is morphine from Turkish opium. This was the starting point of Onassis's fortune.

In case one is still wondering whether the Mafia can actually get away with such things, consider the benefits derived from controlling the stock market, the courts, the police, etc. In one swindle alone, the 1970 acquisition by "Hughes" of "Air West", Air West stockholders were swindled out of $45 million. Recently indicted for this swindle by the SEC (in a civil suit) were "Howard Hughes" and Jimmy (the Greek) Snyder, not usually associated with the Hughes crowd, and others.

June 1971: The *New York Times* began publishing the *Pentagon Papers*, Rand Corporation's prepared cover-up of the real reasons for the Vietnamese war. Nixon had been given a copy of the first *Gemstone Papers* circulated in the U.S. back in 1969. He was now wondering how much information Democratic Chairman Larry O'Brien had about Hughes, Onassis, JFK, RFK, et al., and more specifically, how much of the dirt the Democrats planned to

use. Nixon set up the "plumbers' unit" to stop security leaks, and investigate other security matters. It consisted of Erlichman, Krogh, Liddy, Hunt, Young, etc. Hunt, as "White House consultant" supposedly worked for the Mullen Corp., a CIA cover. Mullen's chief client was "Howard Hughes". Robert Bennett was the head of the Mullen Corporation.

June 28, 1971: Ellsberg indicted for leaking the *Pentagon Papers*.

September 3, 1971: The Watergate team broke into Ellsberg's docter's (Fielding's) office to get Ellsberg's psychiatric records. Team members were: CIA men Hunt and Liddy, Cuban "freedom fighters" De Diego, Martinez, Bernard Barker. All except Liddy had worked together back at the Bay of Pigs.

Question: Why the intense battle between Mafia forces?

Answer: While Onassis was the recognized crowned head of the Mafia, intense, no-holds-barred scuffling for the lucrative second spot (control of U.S. Presidency, government, and so on) was permissible and encouraged under the Mafia code of rules. The only stipulation: Outsiders mustn't know about it. "Hughes" contributed liberally—and equally—to both Democratic and Republican parties for the 1972 election. The winner would get even more money from "Hughes".

September 23, 1971: E. Howard Hunt spliced up the phony cables implicating JFK's administration in the Diem assassination.

October, 1971: *LOOK* magazine apologized to Alioto for their "Alioto Mafia Web" article—and folded. The sticking point: they couldn't prove Alioto's Mafia Nut Tree restaurant meeting back in 1963 regarding the JKF murder.

November, 1971: Alioto re-elected San Francisco mayor.

December, 1971: Roberts applied for a "Gemstone" visa from the Russian Consulate—on a tapped phone. Phone was tapped by Hal Lipset, San Francisco private investigator, who worked for Katherine Meyer Graham and others, and routinely monitored Consulate phone calls.

January, 1972: The Watergate team showed up at the San Francisco Drift Inn, a CIA/FBI safe-house hangout bar, where Roberts conducted a nightly Gemstone rap for the benefit of any CIA or FBI or anyone who wandered in for a beer. James McCord, Martinez, Bernard Barker, Garcia, and Frank Sturgis showed up—along with a San Francisco dentist named Fuller. James McCord remarked: "Sand and Arab oil, with hydrogen heat, makes glass brick"—a threat of war to the Arab nations. The event, like all the other nightly raps, was taped by the Drift Inn bartender, Al Strom, who was paid to do so by his old friend, Katherine Meyer Graham. But "Al was fair"; he also told his other friend, Roberts, about it. The bar was also wired for sound by Arabs, Russians, and Chinese.

January 27, 1972: Liddy and Dean met in Mitchell's office, to discuss Liddy's charts for his $1 million "Gemstone plan" for spying, kidnapping, etc. The plans included breaking into Hank Greenspun's Las Vegas office safe, in hopes of recovering Greenspun's files on the Hughes kidnapping and Onassis's Vegas operations, which Greenspun had successfully used to blackmail Onassis out of $4 million or so. A "Hughes" get-away plane would stand by to take the White House burglars to Mexico.

February, 1972: Liddy and Hunt traveled around a lot, using "Hughes Tool Company" calling cards, and aliases from Hunt's spy novels. Liddy, Hunt, and other Watergaters dropped by for a beer at the Drift Inn, where they were photographed on bar stools for Katherine Graham. These "bar stool" photos were later used in the *Washington Post* after Liddy, Hunt, and the others were arrested at Watergate, because CIA men like Liddy and Hunt aren't usually photographed.

Roberts quoted to Liddy "the Chinese stock market in ears"—the price on Onassis's head by the ear-in retaliation for a few things Onassis had done; Wayne Rector, the Hughes double; Eugene Wyman, California Democratic Party Chairman and Mafia JFK pay-off bagman; Lyndon Johnson; "four bodies twisting in the breeze".

Roberts: "Quoting prices to Liddy at the Drift Inn made their deaths a mortal cinch. Liddy's like that, and that's why the murdering slob was picked by the Mafia." "Gemstones" rolling around the Drift Inn in February inspired Liddy's "Gemstone Plan" that became Watergate.

February, 1972: Francis I. Dale, head of CREEP and ITT Board of Directors member, pushed Magruder to push Liddy into Watergate.

In a Mafia-style effort to shut Roberts up, his father was murdered by "plumbers' " team members Liz Dale (Francis I. Dale's ex-wife), Martinez, Gonzalez, Barker—in Hahnemann's hospital, San Francisco, where Mr. Roberts had been take after swallowing a sodium morphate "pill" slipped into his medicine bottle at home by Watergate locksmith (from Miami's "Missing Link" locksmith shop) Gonzales. The pill didn't kill him. He had a weak digestion, and vomited enough of the sodium morphate up (it burned his lips and tongue on the way out)—but he had emphysema and went to the hospital. In the hospital, Liz Dale, disguised as a nurse, and Martinez, disguised as a doctor, "assisted" him to sniff a quadruple-strength can of aerosol medicine—enough to kill him the next day.

The day before, Tisserant, head of the College of Cardinals at the Vatican, was pushed out of a Vatican window. Tisserant had followed the career of the present Pope, Montini (whose mother was Jewish). Montini sodium morphate-murdered Pope Pius XI; was banished from Rome for it by Pius XII; became Pope in 1963. Tisserant wrote it all down. He called the Pope "The Deputy of Christ at Auschwitz"—*and the fulfillment of the third Fatima prophecy: "The anti-Christ shall rise to become the head of the Church."*

[*Editor's note: Before you read the following, perhaps a few words of perspective are in order.*

Most knowledgeable readers of The SPECTRUM *are well aware, for instance, that "Jesus" did NOT die on the cross. That experience of the cross was admittedly a gruesome ordeal orchestrated and carried out by puppets of the controlling elite of the time to squash the uppity hopes and aspirations of the common people. But the story continued—albeit along a different series of events than officially reported—once he was placed in the tomb and assumed to be dead and buried. Afterwards, Esu "Jesus" Immanuel went on to fulfill a much more extensive teaching (awakening) mission on this planet, including sojourns in India and America, that the controllers behind the churches have long suppressed.*

So with that said, while we are, as usual, leaving the author's information intact as written, it is imperative that YOU decide for yourself what of the following is valid information and what is perhaps carefully crafted disinformation. And Tisserant would not necessarily be aware of his role as a disinformation conduit, depending upon his own level of gullibility or savvy.

Just keep in mind that effective disinformation ALWAYS *includes some well-placed valid information—or as Mary Poppins put it so well metaphorically: "A spoonful of sugar helps the medicine go down." Some perhaps useful considerations have been editorially inserted where appropriate below.*]

Tisserant also wrote about all the suppressed secrets of the Roman Catholic Church: that Jesus Christ was a Zoroastrian Arab baby, born on April 16, 6 B.C., during the rare conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. [*What would be the correct modern date of that birth, considering the major problems*

with measuring time back then?] Arab (Persian) astronomers (the Magi) came to Bethlehem to look for their king, an Arab baby. They found him in a stable, because the Jews wouldn't let Arabs Joseph and Mary into their nice clean inns, even then. When Jesus overturned the tables of the money lenders at the Temple, the Jews had the Romans nail him to a cross. [*A "slight" oversimplification of all the actual reasons why he had to be made into a lesson.*] He died on the cross when the Roman soldiers stuck a spear in his side, pulled out his liver, and ate it. [*Rather fancy surgery, don't you think?*] Tacitus, the Roman historian, described it all in a chunk of history smuggled out of Rome, but deleted by the Church.

But the Persians "resurrected" Christ—and kept him alive—by spreading his teachings, the "voice from the grave".

In 62 A.D., Nero burned Rome. But Tiberius's clay tablets with the original story escaped the fire, along with other records. Jesus' teachings were spread by the early Christians (Arabs). So the Romans decided to adopt the religion, clean it up, make Christ a Jew and Mary a virgin, and work out a church/state deal to screw the people in the name of God and country that has been operating ever since. Around 325 A.D., at the Council of Nicaea (the first Nycene Council), the Christian Orthodoxy was established. Arius, a presbyter of Alexandria, expressed the belief that Jesus Christ was not the "Son of God" in a literal sense, but a man of human birth who expressed a humanistic philosophy. Many of the early "Christians" agreed with him.

But at the first Nicaean Council, Arius's beliefs were termed the "Arian heresy"; a dissenting bishop had his hands chopped off; and another bishop was assigned to round up all the old copies of the *Bible* and destroy them in favor of the "revised" (de-Arabized) version. Cleaned-up Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John were declared "it"; the other Gospels were declared apocryphal, and heretical.

Roman Emperor Constantine became the first "Christian" emperor. Later, after centuries of "Holy Crusades", Gutenberg's newfangled printing press rolled out the first printed *Bible*—and the *Bible* was again rewritten to include "Jesus' warning" against the "yellow race".

Tisserant's writings hit Roberts hard; the man had been murdered by members of the Catholic Church who had learned about his writings on the secrets of the Church; Roberts's father had been murdered at around that time.

"27 Gemstones, with histories, to 27 countries, brought Red China into the U.N. and threw Taiwan out."

April, 1972: Money pours into CREEP. "Gulf Resources and Chemicals Corp., Houston, Texas" contributed an illegal $100,000; the money was laundered through Mexico, and came back through Liedtke of Pennzoil Corporation, Houston. Robert Vesco gave Maurice Stans a $200,000 "campaign contribution". Gordon Liddy gave McCord $76,000. McCord buys $58,000 worth of bugging equipment, cameras, etc.

May, 1972: J. Edgar Hoover had the *Gemstone File*; he threatened to expose Dallas/JFK in an "anonymous" book, *The Texas Mafia*. Instead, someone put sodium morphate in his apple pie. The corpse was carted away from his home in the back seat of a VW, and his files were "burned". But some of them got away.

May 28, 1972: First break-in at Watergate by McCord, Barker, Martinez, Garcia, Gonzales, Sturgis. DeDiego and Pico stood guard outside. Hunt and Liddy directed the operation from a (safe?) distance, across the street. The object was to check on Onassis's two men to Democratic Party HQ: Larry O'Brien and Spencer Oliver. (O'Brien's chief P.R. client had been "Hughes"; Oliver's father worked for Onassis.) McCord wire-tapped their phones.

But! Little did McCord know that the plumbers were being observed by Hal Lipset, Katherine Graham's San Francisco detective who had followed two of the plumbers from Liz Dale's side in San Francisco to Watergate. Lipset "watched in amazement" as the plumbers broke in and bugged the phones; then he reported back to his boss, Katherine Graham. Lipset and Graham set the trap for the Watergaters when they returned to remove their bugs and equipment.

"In the style of the old Holy Roman Empire: a slave nation paying tribute to the conqueror."

June 17, 1972: Bernard Barker was wearing his Sears Roebuck deliveryman costume—the same one he wore at the Dr. Fielding break-in, and at the Hahnemann's Hospital murder of Mr. Roberts. Hal Lipset, Graham's spy, was dressed as a mailman. He left his mail sack behind when he taped the door at Watergate, to tip off the security guard, Frank Wills, that something was happening that required his attention. He watched security guard Frank Wills remove the tape and walk on.

Lipset RE-TAPED the door, and the second time around, Wills realized that there actually might be something funny going on. So Frank Wills went across the street and called the police, and McCord, Martinez, Sturgis, Barker, and Gonzalez were caught in the act. (Graham had them on tape and film, too, every minute of the time.) Liddy and Hunt, across the street, supervising via walkie-talkie, were not. Liddy called Magruder in California regarding the Watergate arrests. Magruder told Mitchell, LaRue, and Mardian.

Time to burn files. Liddy shredded the *Gemstone File* at CREEP. Dean cleaned out Hunt's safe at the White House, and gave Hunt's copy of the *Gemstone File* to L. Patrick Gray, acting FBI head: "Deep-six this, in the interest of national security. This should never see the light of day." Gray burned the *File*.

[NOTE: From a meeting between President Richard Nixon and Henry Peterson, Oval Office, April 17, 1973:

Peterson: Incidentally, I talked with Pat Gray again.

Nixon: Yeah.

Peterson: I went back again today.

Nixon: Do you think you can put that piece together?

Peterson: Yes sir. I'll tell you what happened. He said he met with Ehrlichman in Ehrlichman's office. Dean was there and they told him they had some stuff in Hunt's office that was utterly unrelated to the Watergate case.

They gave him two manila envelopes that were sealed. He took them. He says, "They said, 'get rid of them'." Dean doesn't say that. Dean says, "I didn't want to get rid of them, so I gave them to Gray." But in any event, Gray took them back, and I said to Pat, "Where are they?" And he said, "I burned them." And I said—

Nixon: He burned them?

Peterson: I said, "That's terrible."

Nixon: Unrelated—only thing he can say was—he did it because it was political stuff, I suppose?

Peterson: Well, you know, the cynics are not going to believe it was unrelated.

Nixon: Oh, yes, of course.

Peterson: I said, did you read it?

Nixon: Who handed it to him? Dean? Who knows the contents?

Peterson: Dean and Ehrlichman. Gray says he never looked at it, never read it.

Nixon: Did Dean? Did we ask Dean what the contents were?

Peterson: I didn't ask Dean because he said it was—

Nixon: Did anybody?

Peterson: Not at this point. We'll have to get to that obviously.

Nixon: Sure. Damn dumb thing to do.

Peterson: I think it is incredible and I just—

Nixon: Why didn't he just put it (inaudible)?

Peterson: I said, "Pat, why did you do it?"

Nixon: Pat's naïve.

Peterson. He said, "Well, I suppose I took them at their word."

[— from *The Nixon Tapes* (p. 577-8)]

June 20, 1972: DNC Chairman Larry O'Brien filed a $1 million suit against CREEP, naming Francis I. Dale, the head of CREEP. This was a big Mafia mistake, for Dale led directly back to Onassis.

June 21, 1972: THE 18.5 MINUTES OF "ACCIDENTALLY-ERASED" WHITE HOUSE TAPE.

Nixon, furious over the Watergate plumbers' arrests, couldn't figure out who had done it to him, who had taped the door at Watergate that led to the arrests? Hal Lipset, whose primary employer at the time was Katherine Graham, couldn't tell him. Nixon figured that it had to do somehow with Roberts' running around in Vancouver tracing the "Hughes" Mormon Mafia Nursemaid's (Eckersley's) Mafia swindle of the Canadian stock exchange, and Trudeau. The 18-1/2 minutes was of Nixon, ranting about Canada's "asshole Trudeau" and "asshole Roberts" and Onassis, "Hughes", and Francis I. Dale. It simply couldn't be released.

Stephen Bull's secretary, Beverly Kaye, later heard the "erased" tape, stored in a locked room in the White House. She was horrified. She sent out some depressed Christmas cards and notes to friends, and sodium-morphate "heart-attacked" at age 40 in a White House elevator outside the locked safe-room where the tapes were stored.

January, 1973: Tisserant was dead, but as the Church rushed to destroy every copy of his papers, Roberts received one, and wrote a few of his own, released over New Year's:

1. *The Cover-up Of The Murder Of Christ*;
2. *The Yellow Race Is Not In China. The Yellow Race Screws Mary Jo Kopechne*;
3. *Mrs. Giannini's Bank Of America Financed The Murder Of JFK At Dallas Via Alioto's Fratianno, Brading, And Roselli*;
4. *Vietnam, Fatima 3, Holy Crusade*.

January 1973: "Four documents; [led to] four bodies twisting slowly in the breeze."

Lyndon Johnson had a sodium morphate "heart attack" at his ranch on the Pedernales River. Among his last words: "You know, fellas, it really was a conspiracy."

Alexander Onassis's plane crash at the "1000-foot Walter Reuther Level" via a fixed altimeter, at Athens Airport (January 22, 1973), was probably meant for his father, Aristotle.

Eugene Wyman, California Democratic Party Chairman and JFK assassination pay-off bagman, had a "heart attack".

L. Wayne Rector, Hughes's double, was killed at Rothchild's Inn of the Park, London.

"Started the Shattering of the Mafia Economy."

Losing his son Alexander took all the fun out of killing for Onassis. Who was there to inherit the world empire he had dreamed of handing over to his son?

March 18, 1973: Roberts called Hal Lipset, discussing all these matters publicly over a tapped phone. Lipset reported to Dean, who had hired him away from Katherine Graham, after they figured out who had taped the door at Watergate. (John Mitchell said: "Katie Graham's liable to get her tit caught in a wringer.")

March 19, 1973: Dean to Nixon, nervously: "There is a cancer growing on the Presidency."

March 21, 1973: Nixon said that on this date, he "received new evidence on Watergate". Lipset bragged on TV that he had been the one to bring new evidence to Nixon.

Meanwhile, back at the *Washington Post*, Katherine Graham had been feeding Woodward and Bernstein information for their articles.

May 10, 1973: The first witness at the Watergate hearing, reading down the names on the CREEP organizational chart, mentioned the name at the top: Francis I. Dale, Chairman. Dale was never mentioned again during the rest of the trial.

July 9, 1973: Roberts had used Al Strom's Drift Inn bar as an "open lecture forum" for any and all—and Al Strom taped it, for his boss, Katherine Graham. But "Al was fair" and told Roberts he was doing it—for which he was murdered on this date.

August 1973: Murder of Chile, by Group of 40 (Rockefeller and his man Kissinger), working with the CIA and $8 million. Allende's Chile had nationalized ITT's plants. Rockefeller had copper mines in Chile. Admiral Noel Gaylor, Navel Intelligence, told Roberts 1-1/2 years earlier that Chile would get the shaft. Roberts warned the Chilean consul in advance, Allegria, now "teaching" at Stanford. ITT has now extracted $125 million payment for its Chilean plants, a good return for their $8 million. Mafia-controlled Chile's annual inflation rate has set a world's record. In the style of the old Holy Roman Empire, we have a slave nation paying tribute to the conqueror.

October, 1973: Another "Holy War" of Israelis versus Arabs.

November 6, 1973: Oakland School Superintendent Marcus Foster was shot to death—by SLA's (Symbionese Liberation Army) Joseph Remiro and Russell Little, two White men who wore Black faces when they committed the murder.

January, 1974: Joe Alioto grants Sunol Golf Course lease to Mafiosi Romano, Fratianno, Nuniz, Madeiros, Abe Chapman, and Neil Neilson. Alioto sets up the Dallas murder squad in San Francisco for more murders.

January 26, 1974: "Hughes" extradition trial canceled in Reno by "Alioto Mafia Web" Mafia Judge Thomson, after Moses Lasky, from Mafia Alioto's California Crime Commission waves the forged "Howard Hughes" signature under his nose.

Maheu "wins" his damage suit against "Hughes"; this is his blackmail pay-off after discussing Hughes' "Game Plan" for buying control of the U.S by buying politicians: governors, judges, senators and presidents.

February 4, 1974: Mafia Hearst's daughter Patty "kidnapped" by Hal Lipset's "Symbionese Liberation Army", consisting of a few controlled criminals and patsies, together with their "handlers", in a fake terrorist action.

Martin Luther King's mother was murdered by a hypnotized Black student, a self-declared "Israelite", "acting alone", who was escorted to the church by somebody or other, and who had a list of other mothers as targets. Next day, THE target—Shirley Chisholm—got the message and rushed to sign off the Democratic National Committee's suit against CREEP naming Francis I. Dale; she had been the last hold-out.

March: Our Patty Hearst/SLA article appeared in the *Berkeley Barb*.

April 4, 1974: Mary McCarthy, a writer who had been given a copy of the *Gemstone File*, said in an article in the *New York Review Of Books* that the key to the formation of Liddy's "Gemstone plan" lay in the whereabouts and activities of the plumbers between December, 1971 and February, 1972.

Answer: They were in the Drift Inn, watching Gemstones rolling around on the bar top.

August 6, 1974: Nixon and Ford signed a paper at the White House. It was an agreement: Ford could be President. Nixon got to burn his tapes and files, and murder anyone he needed to, to cover it all up.

August 7, 1974: Roberts passed information to Pavlov at the Russian Consulate in San Francisco which led directly to Nixon's resignation: the "More" *Journalism Review*'s story about Denny Walsh's "Reopening of the Alioto Mafia Web story" for the *New York Times*, killed in a panic, plus a long taped discussion of who and what the Mafia is.

Hal Lipset listened to the conversation in the bugged Russian Consulate room, from his listening post in the building next door. He had phone lines open to Rockefeller and Kissinger, who listened too.

Rockefeller sent Kissinger running to the White House with Nixon's marching orders: "Resign—right now!"

Nixon and Julie cried. But there was still some hope, if Nixon resigned immediately, of drawing the line somewhere—before it got to the King of the Mountain himself, Onassis. Nixon, on trial, would blurt out those names to save himself: Onassis, Dale, "Hughes". Even "JFK".

August 8, 1974: Nixon stepped down, and Ford stepped up, to keep the cover-up going.

August 23, 1974: Fratianno was in San Francisco, staying at the Sunol Golf Course. More murders were scheduled regarding the Gemstone cover-up.

August 30, 1974: New President Gerald Ford hired Mafia lawyer Becker to work out a pardon deal for Nixon, who might otherwise **name Onassis, Katherine Graham, and Pope Montini** to save himself.

San Francisco Zebra Murders: A series of "random" killings, dubbed "Zebra murders" by the police because supposedly Blacks were killing Whites, randomly. The real (and last) target was Silva, the witness to Alioto's Mafia Nut Tree restaurant meeting. Silva was shot to death in an alley. Careful Mafia planning went into this series, to kill several birds with one stone:

• Get witness Silva out of the way, without being too "obvious" about it.

• Spread fear of "Black terrorists" and convince people that the Police Department needed more money and more repressive power.

• Blame and frame Black Muslims; knock off leaders of the opposition.

September 7, 1974: Roberts had made an agreement with a friend, Harp, of Kish Realty, over a bugged phone. Harp was to buy a Gemstone, with history, for $500, the price of a trip to Canada for Roberts to check into the "Hughes" Mormon Mafia Canadian stock market swindle and other matters. But Harp was sodium-morphate poisoned on this date, before the deal could go through.

[Note: Sodium morphate is a favorite Mafia poison for centuries. Smells like apple pie, and is sometimes served up in one, as to J. Edgar Hoover. Sometimes in a pill or capsule. Symptoms: lethargy, sleep, sometimes vomiting. Once ingested, there is a heart attack—and no trace is left in the body. Proof is in the vomit, which is usually not analyzed. Not mentioned in your standard medical books on poisons, etc. It is a common ingredient in rat poison.]

September 8, 1974: Ford pardons Nixon, specifically, for "all crimes committed" from June 20, 1969, (oops, make that January) through August, 1974.

Gemstone papers are still floating around the world. Indira Gandhi talks about the "U.S.'s bloody deeds".

October, 1974: Ford drops "extradition" of Hughes from the Bahamas. Explanation: "We dropped it because we knew he wouldn't come." THAT'S FOR SURE!

October 3, 1974: The Watergate trial, the cover-up of the cover-up, got underway, starring Montini's Ben Veniste, Onassis's Neal, Graham's Jill Volner. In the White House, Mafia Mayors Alioto, Daley, and Beame met with the "Truth squad": Ford, Scott, and Griffin, and Mike Mansfield, in secret.

October 10, 1974: Tina Livanos Onassis Blandford Niarchos was sodium morphate-poisoned by hubby Stavros Niarchos; she puked, slept, and died of a "heart attack".

Losing his son, Alexander, took all the fun out of killing for Onassis. Who was there to inherit the world empire he had dreamed of handing over to his son?

December, 1974: Four targets were chosen by the international Mafia: Brezhnev, Roberts, Chou En Lai, and King Faisal. The Mafia Stock Market shot up wildly, regaining the ground lost since the "four bodies" letters in January, 1973.

Chou En-Lai had a heart attack.

Brezhnev had scheduled a meeting with Egypt's Sadat. The outcome wouldn't help the U.S.—no matter how many trips Henry Kissinger made to the Middle East with clean socks and blank checks. A new U.S. CIA "secret weapon" was apparently used: a speck of nickel dust introduced somehow into Brezhnev's lymph system. It lodged in the cluster of lymph nodes over his heart, and gradually became coated with layers of phlegm, much as an oyster creates a pearl around an irritating grain of sand. Brezhnev's lymph system clogged up; he got the "flu"; and the meeting with Sadat was canceled.

Russian doctors x-rayed Brezhnev and found a huge lump in his chest. Then they put him before a Kirlian camera and checked his aura for cancer. No cancer.

[Note: Kirlian photography is a Russian diagnostic tool. It can reveal the presence of disease—physical or emotional; it also detects lies.]

Brezhnev's mysterious "lump" was treated with radiation therapy; hence the rumors that he had cancer. It took six weeks to clear up.

[*Editor's note: To briefly address the probable scenario familiar to you knowledgeable readers, it is much more likely that it took six weeks to "manufacture" a new Brezhnev, rather than heal the old model.*]

December (Christmas), 1974: My article on Howard Hughes and Onassis appeared in *Playgirl* magazine.

March 15, 1975: Roberts got the "Brezhnev flu" and spent two weeks at the University of California Hospital, in San Francisco. Doctors there, without the Russian Kirlian photography diagnostic technique, assumed the softball-sized lump over his heart was cancer (it wasn't), and treated it with cobalt radiation.

March 16, 1975: Onassis died, of myasthenia gravis. The Mafia Organization began to regroup. Prince Faisal watched his uncle, King Faisal, silently watch Jungers, head of Aramco, pick up the Mafia oil-trade ball. Prince Faisal had followed Roberts's Grommet Bar raps, via a series of Arabs with tape records, and kept Uncle Faisal informed.

The Shah of Iran's intelligence service, the Savak, had assigned two Arabs to Prince Faisal, to report back, and to win Prince Faisal's confidence, and guide and influence him in interpreting "what Roberts really meant". Prince Faisal knew Roberts was in the hospital. When King Faisal was targeted, the Savak decided that one way to get King Faisal was through his nephew, Prince Faisal.

Prince Faisal's "baby sitters" interpreted Roberts's comments, and Daniel Schorr's comments, to Prince Faisal thus: "Your Uncle, King Faisal, will murder you, like

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

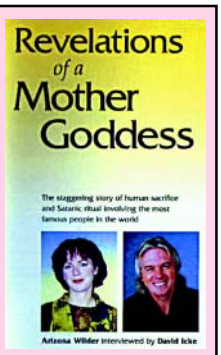
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-Hour Video Tape
$24.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

they did your brother, because you are the only one beside himself who has this information. King Faisal won't stop working with the Mafia. He must kill you. You are dead, no matter what you do. The best thing would be for you to kill him first, and then rely on the help and mercy of your other friends and relatives."

After enough of this, Prince Faisal couldn't stand it anymore. He shot his uncle, King Faisal, the spiritual leader of 60,000,000 Moslems, who had played ball with Onassis all along. The Shah of Iran, who set it all up, hoped to take King Faisal's place as leader of all the Moslems.

Richard Helms, ex-CIA head, and by then, Ambassador to Iran, wasn't kept informed of all this by the Shah. He emerged from Rockefeller's CIA hearings saying "killer Schorr"—hoping to place the blame for King Faisal's murder on Daniel Schorr.

South Vietnam's Thieu, dubious about which way the Mafia cookie would crumble now that Onassis was dead, decided the time was right for him to split. He abandoned the War Effort, cursed the U.S., and split for Taiwan, his plane so overloaded with gold bullion that he had to dump some of it overboard.

March 18, 1975: CIA Chief Colby "leaked" the "stolen" story of the CIA/ "Hughes" Glomar Explorer's raising of the bodies of drowned Russian sailors from their sunken nuclear submarine. Purpose: to distract the public from Onassis's death, and to halt criticism of the CIA by pointing out how noble, brave, and self-sacrificing they are in their efforts to save us.

"The Russians are funny about their dead." They bitterly resented Colby's game. They quietly went through a massive naval "war game"—the rehearsal of a nuclear attack on the U.S.—denied, in a panic, by the U.S. State Department.

I released the first copies of the *Skeleton Key* to Major Media, friends, strangers.

April, 1975: The Cambodian domino was no fun at all; it fell right over. Premier Lon Nol fled to exile in a Hawaiian suburb. The word from Peking to the Cambodian government had been: "Run or hang." Lon Nol prudently chose to run.

Which brings us almost to the present time. Ford, Kissinger and Rockefeller squat like toads on the corpse of America. By the time of the Bicentennial, the stink may be unbearable.

President Ford talked of doing a propaganda movie version of his book, *Portrait Of An Assassin*, which would reiterate the exploded notion of Oswald as the "lone assassin" of JFK. The history books still go that way, but very few Americans now believe this was the case.

May, 1975: Antonio Iglesias, CIA, who kept tapes and photographs of the CIA/ Mafia murder teams chasing Castro and JFK, popped up again in the news, presiding over a massive CIA-sponsored land swindle in Florida, the largest ever.

May 5, 1975: A CIA assassination attempt was made on President Tito of Yugoslavia. Tito had recently received a Gemstone letter detailing the involvement of Harold Smith, owner of Harold's Club, the Las Vegas Casino, in an attempt to cover up the evidence of Howard Hughes's death and the passage of his body through Yugoslavia.

President Sadat of Egypt scheduled a special meeting with Tito, for May 29-30, in Belgrade, to discuss the matter—just before Sadat's scheduled meeting with U.S. President Gerald Ford/King. A CIA kill team was in Belgrade, with instructions to assassinate Tito and Sadat should certain events take place. If they had moved to carry out their mission, the outcome would not have been what they had planned.

June 1, 1975: President Ford's Air Force One landed in Egypt. On his way down the ramp to meet and greet Sadat, he fell down the landing ramp—landing on all fours in a perfect "Moslem salute".

He got up, then stumbled again, and Sadat picked him up. Ford was scared; his knees were trembling so hard he couldn't stand alone. He knew—and Sadat knew he knew—that Sadat had been the CIA target two days earlier. Sadat (and Egypt) got millions out of that meeting. Another triumph of U.S. diplomacy!

Tito had canceled his meeting with President Ford, and went hunting wild pigs instead.

Ford then flew on to Rome, to discuss "World Peace" and other matters with Pope Montini.

Back in the States, the Rockefeller Commission wound up its investigation of CIA illicit attempts on foreign heads of state, saying: "They may have made a few mistakes, but basically they're ok."

June 6, 1975: Roberts gave information about the fraud involved in General Dynamics' fighter-plane contract to the French and Belgian Consulates in San Francisco. Two hours later, General Stehlin, a French Government official who was surreptitiously on Northrop's payroll, and a potential witness to the fraud, was hit by a bus in Paris and killed.

June 16, 1975: Sam Giancana, a potential witness on the Castro assassination attempts (and thus a potential leak regarding the overlap of the Castro assassination squad with the JFK assassination squad), was himself assassinated in his Oak Park, Illinois, home. Police, investigating, were puzzled: "It doesn't look like a Mafia rub-out to us. Why, everybody knows that in an official Mafia rub-out, they like to use machine guns, small cannons, or larger-caliber revolvers. So we figure it was just a personal argument."

June 25, 1975: San Francisco. With Nut Tree restaurant witness Silva safely dead, and the Black Muslim/Zebra trial proceeding nicely, Joe Alioto pressed to reopen the "*LOOK*" trial and have himself declared totally innocent—on his way to the Democratic V.P. nomination under Teddy Kennedy. Qualification, major: He arranged the Mafia pay-off to Mafia Jimmy Fratianno for the rub-out of Teddy's brother. U.S. politics in a Mafia nut-shell.

Eugene Brading at Dallas: Why, with all the books and lectures, featuring films and photos from Dallas, does no one show or discuss this one? Eugene Brading, Mafia hit man, was arrested, and released, by the Dallas police immediately after the shooting. The only photo of Eugene Brading at Dallas ever published appeared in a Pinnacle paperback book called *Legacy Of Doubt*, by Peter Noyes. The book quickly disappeared, and Peter Noyes quickly died. You can just make out the big white X's on the hatband. All of the 28-man JFK kill squad could get through the police lines with the "Dallas Cross"—either by wearing one, or by making the sign of the cross.

The Zapruder Film: To attempt to control or channel public interest in the JFK murder, the CIA recently released the long-suppressed Zapruder film—locked up for years by Luce's Time-Life empire. Teams of representatives from CIA-sponsored and CIA-funded "investigative groups" like A.I.B., C.I.P.A., and Committee to Investigate Assassinations (CIA, for short; isn't that cute?) toured the country with the Zapruder film and a careful selection of slides, righteously calling for an investigation by the same Mafia Congress that brought you (the less juicy parts of) Watergate.

You can stare at the Zapruder film for hours on end, and watch JFK's head get blown to bits, and you still will never know who killed him. And that's the whole idea.

July 27, 1976: Johnny Roselli had been subpoenaed to appear as a witness. He disappeared.

July 30, 1976: Bruce Roberts died of lung cancer in San Francisco.

[*Editor's note: This was probably due to all the radiation treatments he received for his "cancer"—just as was likely the end result of the previous model of Brezhnev.*]

August 7, 1976: Johnny Roselli's dismembered body, in a chain-wrapped barrel, bobbed to the surface in Dumfoundling Bay, adjacent to Biscayne Bay, in Miami Florida.

Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4—The Final Chapter?

2/6/02 RICK MARTIN

Jesuit George Coyne, director of the Vatican Observatory, is convinced of the existence of extraterrestrial life and states that it is "madness" to think that humans are alone in the universe.

Father Coyne and his scientific team reached this conclusion after studying the heavens from the astrophysical research center located at the Papal summer residence at Castelgandolfo, near Rome.

"The universe is so vast that it would be madness to think that we're the exception" underling that "each day new data is amassed" which leads to the possibility of lifeforms different from those found on Earth. "The more we study the stars, the more aware we become of our own ignorance" he states.

The Jesuit priest, responsible since 1978 for an observatory with more than a century of history behind it and reporting directly to the Holy See, states that: "Science does not undermine faith; rather, it stimulates it."

(— from an interview with the Milan newspaper *Corriere della Sera*, as it appeared in the Spanish newspaper *El Mundo*, on Monday, January 7, 2002.)

What is truly meant by the term "changeover"? It is the changing to a higher frequency that will open all to greater heights of awareness, to a greater ability to see truth that is presently obscured from many, at this time. Those who have long trained their abilities to receive higher truths are presently in the minority, if the whole of your people are taken into consideration.

When this "changeover" into a higher frequency occurs, as your planet aligns completely within the outer edge of the great Light you presently now fluctuate through, there will be a time of stillness, a time of self-judgment, a time when the forces of God will remove from you the negative force that has held you in bondage and slavery. As this force is removed, those who are remaining will know and see selves as never before. That is when all will judge selves as to where they stand upon their pathway back to God.

(— *The Ariel Transmissions: Angelic Messages From The Cosmos*, Joyce Thomas, © 2002; Granite Publishing, P.O. Box 1429, Columbus, NC 28722; $16; phone: 800-366-0264 or visit the *Amazon.com* Internet website.)

* * *

The subject of extraterrestrials is a topic which is like a multi-faceted diamond, or a wheel with many spokes. There are no simple answers concerning any serious investigation into this realm.

After several months of sharing the results of my research on this subject with you readers, let me just say that the evidence supporting the existence of extraterrestrial intelligence and their interacting with this planet is OVERWHELMING.

This series has further confirmed what I have personally known to be true, experientially, for many years—namely that we are FAR from being alone! And, as I said at the outset of this series, no matter how much material is presented, it only really scratches the surface of this challenging, exciting, controversial, and complex subject. Those working to keep us in the dark about The Truth of the matter have labored tirelessly through their various devious ways. They have accomplished a mass mindset that laughs at the absurdity of the subject. But the mirrors of deception are cracking—big time.

The man at the forefront of breaking the shell of secrecy on the subject of extraterrestrials is Dr. Steven M. Greer, Director of The Disclosure Project, and CSETI (the Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence). On October 16, 2001 I had the privilege of speaking with Dr. Greer about events as they are unfolding with The Disclosure Project.

After learning all about The Disclosure Project and some recently declassified documentation concerning the subject of UFOs, I will present an informative affidavit from recently deceased and always controversial UFO researcher William Cooper. I will then share some fresh information about remarkable sightings now occurring in, of all places, Scotland. Then I will share a few closing thoughts.

I do realize that this series has contained some information that really STRETCHES the mind. As Mark Twain put it so well: "Truth is stranger than Fiction. But that is because Fiction is obliged to stick to possibilities; Truth isn't." You never know quite what's down the road when you pursue The Truth!

* * *

To glean some background about The Disclosure Project, let's turn now to some information taken directly from their informative website:

The Disclosure Project is a non-profit research project working to fully disclose the facts about UFOs, extraterrestrial intelligence, and classified advanced energy and propulsion systems. We have over 400 government, military, and intelligence community witnesses testifying to their direct, personal, first-hand experience with UFOs, ETs, ET technology, and the cover-up that keeps

this information secret. This is the "smoking gun".

On May 9, 2001, one of the largest and most successful press conferences in the recent history of the National Press Club was completed. More than 20 military, government, and corporate witnesses to unambiguous UFO and extraterrestrial events stated their testimony before millions. This kick-off event for the Campaign for Disclosure was carried by major media worldwide. The event was live webcast, and at 9:00 a.m., over 250,000 people were waiting online for the press conference to begin. The next biggest webcast event at the National Press Club was less than 25,000.

While the first hour of the conference was "electronically jammed", according to the president of ConnectLive, the company that webcasts all National Press Club events, eventually thousands of people around the world were able to watch the event online. It may still be viewed by clicking on the National Press Club Web Cast.

The above was quoted from The Disclosure Project's *http://www.disclosureproject.org* Internet website. The Disclosure Project may also be contacted by either writing to: P. O. Box 2365, Charlottesville, VA 22902, or by calling: 434-245-5006/7; Fax: 434-245-5008.

As mentioned earlier, the Director of The Disclosure Project is Steven M. Greer, M.D. Dr. Greer is also the Founder and International Director of CSETI (The Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence). He is an emergency room physician by profession.

The Center for the Study of Extraterrestrial Intelligence is an international, non-profit, scientific, research and education organization dedicated to the furtherance of our understanding of extraterrestrial intelligence.

Dr. Greer is the author of the excellent book *Extraterrestrial Contact: The Evidence And Implications*, ©1999 (ISBN: 0-9673238-0-0), in addition to the more recent book called *Disclosure*. The offices of The Disclosure Project also offer, in addition to these books, CD-ROMs and videos.

On the subject of UFOs and the cover-up, here is what Sgt. Clifford Stone, U.S. Army, had to say, as posted on the Disclosure Project website:

[Quoting]

During the discussion of UFOs, the question, ultimately, is going to come up: can any government keep secrets, let alone the U.S. Government? And the answer to that is, unequivocally, yes. But one of the greatest weapons the intelligence community has at their disposal is a predisposition by the American people, the American politicians, and the debunkers—people who wish to try to debunk UFO information. They immediately come out and say, "Oh, we can't keep secrets, we can't keep secrets." Well, the truth is, yes, we can.

The National Reconnaissance Office remained secret for many, many years. The mere existence of the NSA remained secret. The development of the atomic weapon remained secret until, once you exploded one, you eventually had to tell some people what was going on.

And we are conditioned by our own paradigms not to accept the possibility or probability of a highly advanced intelligent civilization coming here to visit us. You have evidence in the form of highly credible reports of objects being seen, of the entities inside these objects being seen. Yet, we look for a prosaic explanation and we throw out the bits and pieces of the evidence that don't meet our paradigm. So it is a self-keeping secret. You can conceal it in plain sight.

It is political suicide to go and start hitting up intelligence agencies to get this information released. So, most of your members of Congress, and I know I've worked with a lot of them along that line, will balk and try not to do it. I can name you three members of Congress who were point-blank asked to have a congressional inquiry on what happened here at Roswell….

We have got to get the documentation as it exists in the Government files. We have got to get it released before it ultimately is destroyed. A good example is the BLUE FLY and MOON DUST files. I had classified documents the Air Force acknowledged. When I got members of Congress to help me open up more files, they were immediately destroyed and I can prove this.

Somewhere along the line, they may see that material and realize there is some very highly sensitive information that would have a damning effect upon the national security of the United States should it become compromised. It needs to be further protected, to insure that there is only a limited access to that information to a small number of people. So small you can put them on a list of paper, on a piece of paper, and list them by name.

Thus, you have the special access programs. The controls that were supposed to be put on the special access programs are not there. When Congress did their review of the way we protect documents, and the way we go ahead and implement our secrecy programs, they found that you had special access programs within special access programs—that it was essentially impossible to keep control of them all by Congress. And, I'm telling you right now, it is essentially impossible to keep control of them all.

When it comes to UFOs, the same criteria applies. Therefore, only a small nucleus within the intelligence community, numbering less than a hundred—no, I'd suggest less than 50—control all that information. It is not subject to congressional review or oversight at all. So, Congress needs to go ahead and ask the hard questions and convene a hearing.

[End quoting]

Of course the above analysis is a roundabout way to say that a well-hidden, secret government is in control of this highly sensitive information. And Congress knows well not to intrude!

And speaking of the secret government, for regular readers of *The SPECTRUM*, who have a good idea of the circumstances of the September 11, 2001 tragic events, some of the following narrative will have to be overlooked with kind eyes and an understanding heart for the emotion of the moment and a lack of knowledge of the facts. However, other parts of the following narrative—the reason for sharing it here—has to do with describing the bold and noble goals of The Disclosure Project, goals that can positively transform this planet.

Shortly after the 9/11/01 tragedies, Dr. Greer posted this document on The Disclosure Project website: [Quoting]

Disclosure And 9/11

An Analysis By
Disclosure Project Director
Steven M. Greer, M.D.

As we mourn the tragic loss of precious life on September 11, and as we all pray for justice and peace in the world, let us also rededicate our lives to the task of creating a world in which those atrocious and evil acts can never be repeated. Let us pray for the world and our nation and ask that Providence guide our leaders and protect our soldiers as we unite to create a safe and just world.

But we must distinguish between short-term remedies, however necessary, and long-term cures. To avert an even graver cataclysm, great care must be taken, and we need to look deeply at the larger causes of the sickness that visited New York and Washington on 9/11.

I have been asked what relation the Disclosure Project may have to the healing of this consuming and potentially lethal illness that has afflicted humanity in this, the millennium of peace. Is The Disclosure Project relevant in this new world?

Yes, more than ever.

For nearly 10 years we have been meeting with senior CIA, Pentagon, and political figures, advocating a general disclosure on so-called UFOs, Extraterrestrial Intelligence, and related energy and propulsion systems currently held by illegal, "classified" projects. These projects, unsupervised by the Congress or President, are illegal, rogue, shadowy operations that are a direct threat to both short-term and long-term national and world security concerns. Their "black" funding status deprives genuine security, intelligence, and military programs of much needed support and technological resources. And they are withholding from valid, legal projects the new technologies that could both prevent and intercept the catastrophe of 9/11.

The valid, true, legal government of We-The-People is deprived of both technologies and funding that could have prevented the massive national security and intelligence failure that led to the events of 9/11. While conventional and legal programs are starved for staffing and new technologies, clandestine and rogue "black" projects are awash in upwards of $100 billion per year. Largely privatized, these operations have both the means and the technologies to have prevented 9/11. And yet they did nothing.

Why? Because they do not exist. Consider these words of Sen. Inouye: **"There exists a shadowy Government with its own Air Force, its own Navy, its own fundraising mechanism, and the ability to pursue its own ideas of the national interest, free from all checks and balances, and free from the law itself."**

In the unacknowledged world of such projects (see the book *Disclosure* by this author) there exist the technologies to monitor, intercept, and penetrate the terrorist cells of Osama bin Laden and others. But this is a case of not just the left hand not knowing what the right hand is doing: the left hand does not even know the right hand exists.

Such "shadowy" projects hide within the vast bureaucracy of government, military intelligence, corporate, laboratory, and institute operations in the U.S. and abroad—compartmented away from the public, the Congress, and usually even the President, CIA Director, and Secretary of Defense. The Disclosure Project has penetrated these projects, obtained testimony, code names, and facility locations. The illegal nature of such projects, their highly compartmented nature, and their large financial resources prevent normal oversight and control by the government of the people. They are able to avoid detection, work in compartmented cells funded by clandestine sources, and evade interception by even skilled investigators in the Congress, Department of Defense, and CIA. Indeed, their modus operandi are not dissimilar from the very terrorist cells we are trying to penetrate and neutralize.

Let no one interpret this as an indictment of "The Government", "The CIA", "The Pentagon", etc. On the contrary, the point is that the conventional, legal government, military, and intelligence community are for the most part the first victims of these operations, not the perpetrators. In fact, in meetings with the head of Intelligence for the Joint Chiefs of Staff (J-2), the head of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), and the Director of the CIA, I have learned first-hand of their frustration and horror at the unchecked power of these rogue operations that undermine our security and make a mockery of the rule of law and the *Constitution*, as Sen. Inouye correctly observed. I am sure 99%+ of the conventional government, military, and intelligence community are not only denied access to these projects, but are victimized, blindsided, and hindered by them.

In short, The Disclosure Project stands ready to provide Congressional and other government investigators with the insider witnesses who can expose these operations and put them back under the control of the legitimate government—where they can do the people some good. I have little doubt that such projects possess—and are withholding from the legal government—the means to prevent another 9/11.

Beyond this, in 1994 Dick D'Amato, then senior counsel to the Senate Appropriations Committee, told me personally that with a subpoena power and a top-secret clearance, he could not penetrate such rogue projects—and that **somewhere between $40 billion and $80 billion per year were going into such unsupervised operations.** And that was in 1994 dollars! In the zero-sum game of government budgets, this means today upwards of $100 billion per year is being siphoned off into operations of dubious value, which do not benefit—and may erode—our national security.

The operational readiness and competence of our intelligence and military community are being undermined by such "shadowy" projects—and yet after 10 years of meetings with our leaders in Washington, at the U.N., and in other countries, we still see that nothing is being done about it. We-the-people, the media, and the armed services must demand a change, before it is really too late. Our government, our nation, the people, and our courageous men and women in the military and intelligence communities need and deserve better. We must stand-down these rogue projects and give back to the people and the people's representatives the means to protect and defend our nation and the civilized world.

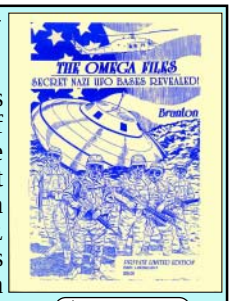
But these near-term concerns, though grave, are subordinate to a larger, more fundamental problem: Clandestine projects, largely privatized in the contracting sector of shadowy corporate/government operations, are withholding from the public the definitive cure for the underlying illness: Oil.

We have hundreds of witnesses whose testimony, government documents, and related evidence will prove that UFOs exist—and that some of them are made by humans using extraordinary breakthroughs in physics, energy generation, and propulsion. In short, **the technologies needed to replace the internal combustion engine and fossil fuels already exist in these clandestine projects**—projects that we-the-people have paid for.

Make no mistake about it: We have not needed oil, and especially Mideast oil, for decades, and we can prove it. And yet the cornerstone of our foreign policy and presence in that troubled region has been directed at securing cheap, abundant, and reliable supplies of oil. Again, the conventional

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***SPECIAL SECTION*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



$24.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

government, diplomats, Congressional leaders, and so forth are completely unaware of the existence of these new energy and propulsion systems. So they blindly pursue policies to ensure the continued safe supply of that noxious stuff that runs the entire western economy. Unaware of these clandestine projects—projects that hide behind a bogus claim of national security—our leaders do the best they can, with both hands tied behind their backs and a blindfold over both eyes.

This is not to excuse in any way the evil, monstrous, and inhuman acts of Osama bin Laden or others of his ilk. There can be no rationalizing such horrific deeds. But we can understand it: Why him, why us, why now: why?

Fanatics like bin Laden are hell-bent on running America out of the Middle East because they view our presence there as a virtual invasion of their land, culture, and values. They view us as an imperial power colonizing their region in order to secure cheap oil, and it is resented. To a lesser extent, they are concerned about our support for Israel, but bin Laden himself has made it very clear in numerous speeches that their main concern is getting the U.S. out of Saudi Arabia, the land containing the most holy sites in the Islamic world. For decades, our foreign and military policy—whether in Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Iran, or elsewhere—has been driven by our strategic oil and energy interests.

As we learned on 9/11, the price of oil has been much higher than we thought.

While never condoning the evil deeds of bin Laden et al, we must recognize that such malevolence does not evolve in a vacuum. The milieu that gave rise to such atrocities must be understood and corrected.

The good news is that The Disclosure Project can prove that we have a replacement for oil, coal, and conventional energy. In a decade we could reach energy independence: bin Laden, et al, may keep their oil, for we will not need it.

For 50 years, America and the world have had their destiny hijacked by rogue, shadowy projects that have abused the *National Security Act* to suppress these energy and propulsion systems. Our foreign policy, oil and energy policy, and environmental policy have all been driven by what is hidden in clandestine projects. Our leaders, scientists, policy makers, and **the people have not known that the definitive solution to the world's energy, environmental, and poverty problems have been stolen from us. It is time we take them back.**

Things called UFOs have been seen for decades. What are they? Where are they from? How do they work? In these answers lie the solution to the world geo-political crisis, third world poverty, oil, pollution, and many other pressing concerns. We have the answers. Is anybody listening?

The events of 9/11 are truly tragic: they were preventable. Operationally, we could have and should have intercepted that mission of terror—if only our good and courageous men and women in the military and intelligence world had the resources stolen by rogue projects. And the root cause of the problem—our oil policy and dominant presence in the Middle East—is a problem of our own making. **We have allowed these "shadowy" projects to grow and they have taken from us the definitive solution to the oil and energy crisis.**

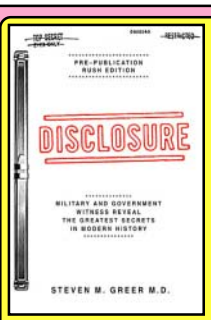
An old Chinese saying states: "Unless we change directions, we are likely to end-up where we are going." As we look at where we are going, can anyone question that we must change directions—and soon?

The Disclosure Project is dedicated to bringing forth the information and top-secret government witnesses so that these rogue programs are returned to the government of the people. We are dedicated to disclosing these energy and propulsion systems that will give us the means to become energy independent. This is a tide that will lift all boats. This is the beginning of a new chapter in human history.

So, as we remember those fallen on 9/11, let us see through our tears to a course of action. Let our actions be our remembrance. Let our actions bring forth the means for opening a new chapter in human history—one of abundance, justice, equality, and peace. **All that we need has been given—and again stolen—from us. Do we have the courage to bring it forth?**

The day those terrible events occurred in New York and Washington, I vowed that we must redouble our efforts to disclose the truth. And more: to start a project to disclose and build those new energy and propulsion technologies to forever replace our need for oil. Please join us if you can help. Our actions to build the world anew will be the most fitting memorial to those innocents who left this world on 9/11.

Steven M. Greer, MD
Director, The Disclosure Project
www.disclosureproject.org
September 27, 2001
Albemarle County, Virginia
[End quoting]

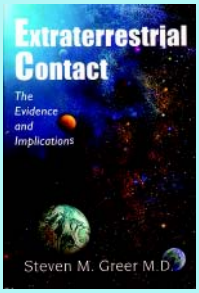


$25.00(+S/H)

DISCLOSURE

Over **five dozen** top-secret military, government, intelligence, and corporate witnesses to secret projects tell their true stories which disclose the greatest covert program in world history. This explosive testimony by actual government insiders proves that UFOs are real, that some are of extraterrestrial origin, and that super-secret programs have energy and propulsion technologies that will enable humanity to begin a new civilization—a civilization without pollution, without poverty—a civilization capable of traveling among the stars. This is not just a story about UFOs, ETs and secret projects: It is the story of how 50 years of human evolution have been deferred and how these secret projects contain the real solution to the world energy crisis, the environmental crisis, and world poverty.

Extraterrestrial Contact:
The Evidence And Implications



$25.00(+S/H)

The definitive book on Extraterrestrial Intelligence! Featured are: The absolute best UFO/ET cases and evidence. The best U.S. and other-government smoking-gun documents related to UFOs. Who is maintaining UFO secrecy and WHY. An overview of why ETs are here, what are the implications of disclosing this knowledge to the world, how the world will change once The Truth is known.

Shipping & Handling:

USA Air: $9.00 — Ground: $6.00**
Canada Air: $10.00 — Ground: (6-8 wks) $6.00
Australia & Asia Airmail: $19.00
All others: $15.00

Order Online at *http://www.drgreer.com* and receive FREE ground shipping and handling. (USA only**)

Fax order to: 540-456-8303 or
Mail to: PO Box 265, Crozet VA 22932

Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for U.S. Ground shipment — 1 week for Air. If ordering from outside the United States, we can only accept Credit Card payment.

For questions or problems with orders, please call: 540-456-8302.

PHONE ORDERS CALL: 1-888-DR-GREER

It is no surprise to regular readers of *The SPECTRUM* that such massive, covert, up-to-no-good, "black budget" projects exist as Dr. Greer alludes to above. The important matter is the Hope that resides in the number of professionals who work in the relevant disciplines, who wish to come forward and stand together in strength of conviction to tell The Truth about what has long been hidden.

With that introduction, let's now move directly into the conversation I had with Dr. Greer in mid-October about this most important project. Again, as above, look for what are the commendable, groundbreaking goals and objectives of The Disclosure Project in this time of The Great Awakening on planet Earth, and overlook what many of you readers will likely regard as an overly idealistic and trusting assessment of the mentioned government agencies, particularly at the senior management levels which, admitted-or-not, answer to the same secret government which controls the "black budget" projects.

An Interview With
The Disclosure Project Director
Steven M. Greer, M.D., On 10/16/01

Martin: Since you are the foremost figure, certainly the most respected figure, in the UFO field at this time, I just wanted to take a few moments to ask you how things are proceeding, from your viewpoint. Do you feel you're making headway in terms of The Disclosure Project? Is it moving forward?

Dr. Greer: Yes, very much so, and of course, we're sort-of refocusing the emphasis of the project so that people understand that it is very relevant to the events of September 11. This is something that most people, at first glance, wouldn't be aware of. For example, I don't know if you've seen our website, but I wrote a policy paper that's up there about the events of September 11.

We have a huge number of people who I've been dealing with over the years, who have warned, repeated, that these illegal "black projects" that are taking upwards of $100 billion a year out of the Treasury, are basically eviscerating the conventional military intelligence, and even classified projects, that are supposed to be protecting us.

For example, in the area of reconnaissance and human intelligence, and other areas, there's been inadequacy of people to analyze and interpret even the electronic intelligence because those programs have been left relatively poorly staffed, while these corporatized, these privatized "black projects", that are just swimming in huge sums of money, are, of course, doing quite well. But those programs never communicate, because of their "black" or unacknowledged nature, to conventional programs. And, of course, what that means then, in terms of getting down to a bottom-line analysis, is that it is a zero-sum game, when you're talking about the United States and other countries' budgets and assets. And assets to, basically, leave the country unprotected from a conventional military and intelligence point of view. And this is something that your readers need to understand.

Most people get into these sweeping and quite grandiose conspiracy theories that are very incorrect. The traditional military and intelligence community that I've worked with now for, oh, over 9 or 10 years, are some of the finest people you'll ever meet and some of our biggest supporters.

And they know how dangerous some of these kinds of rogue "black projects" are, particularly when they start siphoning-off not only that large sum of money, but that money represents access, abilities, and what-have-you that are not going into conventional, legitimate protection of the people of the United States and elsewhere.

So this is a very serious issue that we're trying to bring up, in light of what happened on September 11.

The other area that is, perhaps, a more fundamental issue—but of course a long-term problem—is that you have a situation where the Mideast geopolitical policies of the United States, Great Britain, and others, have been driven very heavily by our need for importing oil from that part of the world.

People are mistaken if they think that Osama bin Laden and his group are primarily concerned with, for lack of a better word, Islamic Jihad, because of the Palestinian-Israeli problem. That was a late add-on. His core issue has always been the U.S. hegemony and corporate military and economic power in Saudi Arabia, and other Middle Eastern countries, which has been a direct result because of oil.

Now, this becomes important when you understand numerous intelligence and military sources, who have worked in projects where these particular technologies dealing with what the public calls UFOs, or extraterrestrial reverse-engineered technologies, have been fully elaborated, and have been fully functional since the 1950s, at least.

And this means that WE DON'T NEED OIL! We don't need coal! We don't need gas! We don't need to important any of this rubbish, nor do we need to be trashing our environment.

But from a geopolitical point of view, what that means is, we honestly don't need to have the, sort of, over-staying-our-welcome phenomenon that we're seeing happen where there is so much resentment against the United States.

Now, this in no way is to excuse the horrors of Osama bin Laden and the horrible things that have happened. I lived in the Middle East for 3 years, and I have no illusions about the depths of the fanaticism and stupidity of that kind of hyper-religiosness, up to the point of, almost, psychosis. However, you have to understand that those sentiments have always been in that part of the world.

Why are they erupting into this kind of situation? And I think you have to look at the geopolitical policies, driven by the oil economy, and the fossil fuel economy, to get your mind around that. And I think that's precisely what has happened.

And so, we're saying that the disclosure of this UFO subject, and especially the disclosure of the energy and propulsion systems behind the UFOs—many of which are man-made, I should point out; people think they're from outer-space, when a great many of the sightings originate from Lockheed Martin, Northrup, and other aerospace companies—but these technologies would enable us to quickly get off of the need for importing the fossil fuels and Mideast oil, which would enable us to have a more moderate policy in that part of the world, and also would not have to have all of our military and foreign policy thinking geared toward securing the pipeline of oil from the Middle East to your and my fuel tank.

So, this is a very, very fundamental thing. A lot of people think: "Oh, well, UFOs and extraterrestrials, this is a fringe issue when you're dealing with 6,000 people being killed in a terrorist attack."

And what we're trying to say is: on the contrary! The core reason that we're in the situation that we are in today, and it's only going to get worse if we don't change, is because of these fundamental policy decisions that have been made since the '40s and '50s to "classify" these technologies and keep them away from the public.

So, we're saying that this is something that needs to be understood by the media and by our politicians, and by the public, so that we can begin to open a new chapter in how humanity lives on this planet. And also, how we begin to interact with other cultures, so that there's not this sort of resentful feeling because of the hegemony that we often exercise, due to

our need to secure the fossil-fuel pipeline out of the Middle East.

Martin: Do you feel that the world is ready for "full disclosure"?

Dr. Greer: I think the world has been ready since the 1950s. And I have to tell you that there was a big debate (back in the time of Eisenhower and Truman, amongst a lot of policy-makers about coming forward with this information), Jack Kennedy, as well as Eisenhower, really wanted this to be handled in a different manner than it was, but quite frankly, they lost control of these covert, rogue projects.

Martin: Right, that's true.

Dr. Greer: And to the extent that they tried to fix it, whether it was Forrestal or others, were met with assassination and death.

So the problem becomes—that part of the horror of this whole thing is very true. The truth is that the world has enough wise elders, it has enough spiritual understanding, it has enough reconnaissance and monitoring capability to insure the safe application of these new technologies, which, of course, can be weaponized, like any other technology. But that can be very carefully controlled, as other technological breakthroughs have been.

The problem is that you get into a "catch-22" situation. You can argue that the world isn't ready for this because it will be used for more terrorist issues, but on the other hand the reason that you have the growing instability in the world is because we have not had the bridge between the first world and the third world, which could have happened in the '50s and '60s, had these technologies been allowed to begin to be applied. Which means that the longer you stay on the current path, the longer you're going to have this widening gap between the wealthy and the poor nations, which does not lead to a peaceful world. It leads to increasing resentment and increasing geopolitical instability, as we are now witnessing.

Therefore, the solution is NOT to continue on the path we are on. There's this wonderful saying: "Fanaticism consists of redoubling your efforts when you've forgotten your goal."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Dr. Greer: I think you're in one of these situations today where, in fact, a redoubling of effort on the old path we've been on, and it's going to lead to some cataclysmic, I believe, problems for the world.

So the disclosure of this information is key. I think the application of these technologies is very important.

I think that will have to be done with international co-operation. I think, initially, they will have to be monitored and regulated very carefully.

I'm an emergency doctor by training, so I've seen people killed with butter knives and beer bottles. Anything can be a weapon that can kill someone. A jet plane can be a weapon of mass destruction, as we have seen in the past month, and moreover, diesel fuel and fertilizer can take down an entire building and kill hundreds of people. So, anything can be weaponized.

The point is: The tendency toward extremist efforts along those lines are potentiated by a world that is designed to insure that only a very small percentage of the population can live decently, and the rest of the world, through force, has to be in poverty. And what I mean by that is, if you look at the world's population of 6 billion people, there are only 600 million people in Europe and America. This leaves you, of course, with the other 90% of the world outside of Europe and America. And most of those, 80% or more, are living in the most horrible, abject poverty.

If they were to begin to live in any semblance of a civilized, modern manner, such as we enjoy, there would be such a crush on the supply of fossil fuels, not to mention of the Earth's biosphere, that it would be completely non-sustainable over a period of even 10 years, never mind the next hundred.

Therefore, from any analytical point of view, it's obvious that we're going to have to make a radical change from the current course, or we will be insuring the vast majority of the world's population being in great poverty, while a relative handful ride around in the equivalent of societies that are in limousines.

And I think this is a very stark and dreadful view of the future—that cannot be changed using fossil fuels, or other types of linear energy and propulsion systems that require internal combustion. There simply are not enough combustible materials to supply six billion people in an equitable and decent way.

Therefore, it's quite obvious to anyone.

I say this because anyone with an IQ above zero ought to be able to see that this problem cannot be fixed by simply pumping more oil, or staying on the current course, when we have the solutions "locked away" in a black box, that should have been disclosed in the '50s and '60s.

Now, there are people who would differ with this analysis and would say, and I've had an Air Force Colonel recently say to me: "Well, you know, we really can't let this happen, because the world isn't ready for it."

I said: "Well, the world isn't ready for it because the world was lied to about all this stuff 50 years ago."

Martin: Right.

Dr. Greer: And I said: "50 years from now, will the world be any more ready for it, if we keep lying about it?"

So, how do you break that Catch-22? You have to disclose it. The people of the world have to come together and look at the risks and benefits of disclosing this information.

Martin: You don't build a lie on a lie.

Dr. Greer: Exactly. And this is the fundamental problem. It's a downward spiral, and the "classification" of this information and of these technologies is at the root of the current conundrum that we find ourselves in. It is not a peripheral issue, although the mainstream media would like to ridicule it in that way. In point of fact, it is a very central problem. This is why we're trying to focus people's attention on this, as it pertains to the current crisis, and also as it pertains to the longterm solution.

Martin: Now, I suppose it's stating the obvious that it's not a question of whether or not there are UFOs and extraterrestrials visiting our planet. That's a given, I presume, for you?

Dr. Greer: Well, of course, if you look at the transcripts of the witnesses that we have, and the videotape, and the government documents, and other things that we've documented, we've made our case, as a lawyer wrote to me today. He said "It's obvious!" He just got through reading our 600-page book called *Disclosure*. People can order that at *www.disclosureproject.org*, our website, and I would ask you to put that in your article for my time to give you this interview.

Martin: I certainly will.

Dr. Greer: I would say that anyone who takes an objective view of the evidence extant, they will conclude that: yes, UFOs are real; yes, there are classified projects dealing with them; yes, there are energy and propulsion systems derived therefrom; yes, some of them are extraterrestrial in origin, none of them are hostile; yes, there are projects that have successfully built energy and anti-gravity propulsion systems based on these devices, and they have illegally "classified" them.

And I say "illegally" because I know that there are U.S. Presidents, as well as key members of Congress, and key committees in the Congress, who have been deliberately lied to and denied access to those projects.

So there is no way that you can interpret those as "legally constituted" projects. They are illegal, rogue projects.

For this reason, we're saying that the witnesses that we've identified, as well as those scientists who have knowledge of these technologies, should view themselves as "free and clear" to come forward with their information. And that the use of the *National Security Act* and other illegal provisions have been illegally applied in this particular instance, and they have no controlling legal authority.

I hate to use Al Gore's term. But there is no controlling legal authority over the UFO issue, since the people who are keeping those secrets are behaving in a trans-national, illegal manner, outside of the constitutional constraints of the United States, and Great Britain, and other countries, and also in clear violation of numerous international treaties and U.N. treaties.

So we feel that, in fact, these people should come forward with even greater and greater evidence. The first of the 450 government and military witnesses I've identified—we've already interviewed over a hundred of them, and there are 69 in the book *Disclosure*.

But we are saying that, at this point, we are encouraging witnesses to come forward with further "smoking gun" government documents. We already have over 2,000 of them. We're asking them to come forward with actual hard material.

And we are planning to come forward, in the next year or so, with an energy or propulsion device, based on the advanced physics and quantum physics, that will prove the principle of energy generation and UFO propulsion to the public.

Now, of course, this will be running amuck, really—you have the tiger by the tail there—but we're intending to do that. And if we are served with a National Security "Cease and Desist Order", we intend to violate it.

Martin: Excellent.

Dr. Greer: So it's a very radical approach, in a sense.

Martin: Hey, these are radical times.

Dr. Greer: These are radical times, and we also point out to people that we're on the side of the Angels, and we're also on the side of the Law. People have to understand that it is the people keeping this secret who are the rogue, illegal elements.

I have met, personally, with the Head of Intelligence for the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

After our briefing (and after my military advisor, and one of the Apollo astronauts who walked on the Moon), and a few other people that I invited to this meeting had spoken, this Admiral, who is the Head of Intelligence for the Joint Chiefs of Staff, a J-2 position, a very key position, said that he had no doubt that this was true. He had been denied access to these projects. He was told that: "he did not have a need to know."

Martin: He had been denied access, at that level?

Dr. Greer: Yes.

Martin: That's amazing.

Dr. Greer: Well, I briefed President Clinton's first CIA Director, James Woolsey, who was also denied access and lied-to about these projects, as was U.S. Presidents Clinton, Carter, Eisenhower, and others.

Martin: These guys have a lot of nerve, don't they?

Dr. Greer: Yes, I mean the nerve is unbelievable! **What I say to people is that we can make our case that the management of these classified projects is clearly extra-constitutional and illegal; therefore, our actions cannot be construed as anything but patriotic and appropriate.**

Martin: And by what authority, by whose authority, do these people DARE do this?

Dr. Greer: They have delegated it to themselves, and **it's really special interest on steroids**, I tell people.

Martin: That's an excellent phrase. I should put that in a bold headline.

Dr. Greer: It's "special interest on steroids", and it is the way the macro-economic, geopolitical situation is run, and the vast multi-trillion-dollar energy and oil sector are run.

I had a meeting with the head of the Office of Naval Research, an Admiral, who said, point blank, that his chief purpose was to maintain the "status quo" of the world's energy supply.

[*Editor's note: Ok, so who gives him those orders? And why has he no conscience or inclination of duty to ignore them? Is that WHY he's in that job and not a more independent, moral thinker? This is typically how the secret government controls the whole rest of the show. The way it is relayed here, you get some impression this Admiral is downright patriotically proud of what he is doing. Again the question comes up: How do these people sleep at night?!*]

And so, essentially, what we're talking about here are special interests, and very powerful interests, that have decided to operate outside of legal oversight, of the people's representatives here and in other countries, and even outside of U.S. Presidential oversight. In many occasions they are siphoning-off upwards of $100 billion a year to these projects, and there can be no moral or legal justification for them.

And so, our position is that we intend to come forward with not only the "human intelligence", the witnesses and the whistleblowers, and documents, but also with the actual, functional energy and propulsion systems, to the extent that we are able to get the funding to do this.

And we will simply defy any application of the *National Security Act* to keep what we are doing secret. Because we can make the case that they do not have controlling legal authority to do so, since they have opted out of the constitutional system, by lying to the Commander-In-Chief, lying to key people at the Pentagon, and lying to key people at the Senate and the House of Representatives who have the constitutional prerogative to oversee these projects.

Martin: And it's for the greater public good.

Dr. Greer: And the bottom line is: It's simply the right thing to do, on top of all that.

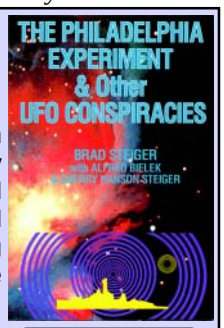
I'm giving you, now, a legal justification. This is very important for people to understand, that most of the scientists—I have to emphasize here, there's a lot of naivete on this issue, in the UFO hobbyists' community, most of them are hobbyists and dilettantes—is that there is a profound lack of understanding that the Laws of the Universe are UNIVERSAL.

There are scientists who are human (forget the extraterrestrial component here) like Townsend Brown, Dr. B. Field, Tesla, and others, who came across these energy and propulsion effects—anti-gravity effects, energy coming out of quantum vacuum, electromagnetic flux field, etc., and so on, that go back a

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

hundred years. They have consistently been shut-down, illegally, by these "special interests on steroids". And this goes back for decades.

I have met with numerous scientists, such as from Lawrence Berkeley Labs, and others, who have been, literally, attacked, beaten, drugged, left for dead, burned, slashed—I mean, horrible things. And this is not a conspiracy THEORY, these are PEOPLE I'M WORKING WITH! And it's very worrisome, because you really are talking about a rogue element that acts like a bunch of Mafia thugs, and have delegated to themselves the right to do so.

So, we feel that it's very important that the public be informed about this. And that they take an activist stand on this. That they INSIST that their members of Congress take action, and that they take action by supporting this project, by both helping us fund it, by getting the word out, and also by, if they can, networking important interests to this issue.

For example, there are *hundreds of millions of dollars* raised and spent every year by the environmental movement. Well, they're not doing anything that's really going to change the long-term consequences of the way we're living on planet Earth today. Yet these advanced technologies WILL change the game in-toto.

[*Editor's note: As it was explained to me (E.Y.) many years ago by key professionals in the environmental industry, there is a lot of money to be made from smog alone. And those making the money work hard—not to get rid of the smog—but to make sure nothing comes along that DOES get rid of the smog, and thereby compromise the industry's lucrative cash flow! Anyone offering technologies to TRULY clean up the smog, say in Los Angeles, find themselves in very scary circumstances very quickly. So, for all practical purposes, it is this Dark element within our societal structure that must be dealt with in order to clean up the planet.*]

So, a fraction of the foundations and granting entities that are concerned about the environment—even if they just did it on a lark, if they took 1% of what they're spending and put it toward assisting in what we're doing—I think they would find that there would be a huge pay-off.

So, we're encouraging people to take an activist stance, to network this to the correct individuals and institutions in mainstream America, and overseas non-governmental groups, as well as governmental groups.

The United States, for example, Department of Energy, spends billions of dollars in energy research, all going into things that are, quite frankly, non-productive. [*The ones lining their pockets with this loot wouldn't be inclined to call what they're doing "non-productive"—even though the rest of us would.*] **And the ones who are discovered to be productive, that would replace oil, are quickly "classified", and clandestinely, and I should say illegally, kept out of the public view.**

So, the only way to break this cycle is for a group of people, concerned about the world and the human future, to simply insist that it's time for a change, and do so boldly, and walk the walk.

Now, in the last three months we've identified over a dozen scientists who know how to build these sorts of energy and propulsion systems, who have undergone some degree of harassment or suppression or what-have-you. And we're trying to create an umbrella entity for them to function under so that they can safely come forward with a great deal of media coverage, and a great deal of public support and political support.

Because what's happened in the past is, these types of scientists, who discover these types of physics, have been working alone, or in small groups, or in a laboratory somewhere, and about the time they're ready to come forward with it, a SWAT team shows up, or a National Security entity says: "Look, you can't do this. This is a technology of significance to the national security and we're shutting you down. And if you violate this Order, it's 10 years in prison, and $10,000 fine, and worse. And if you comply, we're going to make you rich."

So, unfortunately, all kinds of tactics have been used, like this, and they have been successful because it's been a "divide and conquer" issue.

What we're saying is that the next phase of Disclosure is to combine a brain trust. To bring out this information into hard, functioning devices, that will be proof-of-principle devices. And then, over a year or two, actual functional systems that will run an automobile, or a house, or what-have-you, using these new types of energy-generation technologies, that do not require ionizing nuclear power, or the internal combustion engine.

So, that's an ambitious undertaking, of course, but it's something we feel is the next stage in where we're headed.

Martin: Well, in the past, it seems that "black operations" have simply taken-out people who have even entertained the kinds of things you're talking about. But, I dare say, you have enough momentum behind you, and enough people in support of you, that I'm sure you have a level of protection that has not been gleaned in the past by many individuals who have operated on their own.

Dr. Greer: Well, this is true. And, of course, there are some major media figures who I am in touch with periodically, at the highest levels of the news networks in the United States and overseas, and we have some key political support, quietly, that's encouraging us to do this.

In fact, a member of Congress who I'm working with has asked us to actually move forward with these technologies, and also to get the signed affidavits from the scientists who have worked on them, so he will have a record of it and can pursue it on his level. And this is a man on a key committee in the House of Representatives dealing with national security.

We also have between 1-2 billion people who heard about The Disclosure Project from the May 9, 2001 Press Conference, and the aftermath of that, on almost every major network in the world, from the *BBC*, to *Provda*, to the *Chinese News Agency*. And, with that, a growing number of people who understand what the issues are, who are beginning to understand this is not just the silly season of little green or little gray men, but that there are some issues here that have tremendous implications for the human future. And I think we're going to continue that process, even as we try to bring forward the actual scientific breakthroughs, through devices. And the public support is key because they will become, really, our protectors.

It's the public who, once they understand that we have these devices, will say: "Look, we're not going to let these rogue elements shut this down, this time, because the world desperately needs it! We need to have oil independence from the Middle East, but we also need to save the world's biosphere.

"We need to allow technologies to be put forward that can be a tie that lifts all ships of state, so that peoples all over the world can be lifted out of poverty, so that these sorts of extremist philosophies and groups really get the wind taken out of their sails. Because the breeding ground for that is usually poverty and injustice."

So, you have a large strategy here that we've launched that is centered, really, around the people knowing about this, and being behind it, as well as key figures in the political and media realm.

I have to also say that we have some really key support within the Pentagon, and within some of the intelligence agencies, who are quite powerful, who are protecting what we're doing, and who are quite aware of everything that we are

doing and are supporting it behind the scenes.

Martin: I'm very glad to hear that.

Dr. Greer: And, quite frankly, we couldn't have gotten this far unless we had that. I have no doubt at all that we couldn't have gotten this far down the road without some kind of a "rogue countermeasure", unless we had that kind of support.

One of the things that shocks people is that in 1993 and 1994—after I first started briefing people like President Clinton's first CIA Director Woolsey, and key Pentagon officials, and members of Congress—**I had two separate people who did not know each other come to me and say that *at least one third of the policy group that keeps this whole matter secret supports what we're trying to do*.**

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Dr. Greer: Now, they're a minority—that means two-thirds would probably like to see us go away, in a big way. But the point is, people should not think that the secrecy that's been imposed is a monolithic, unanimous thing. There is a great deal of dissent within that entity, because I personally know a number of these people. And I can tell you that while we're still the underdog—obviously, or it would be disclosed fully, by now—there's a growing—I think the numbers are up to 40%—who support what we're recommending to have happen. And we really are racing the clock. We're not only racing the biological clock of GAIA, Mother Earth, her biological clock, in terms of being able to be the womb of intelligent life here and the biosphere being intact, but we're also racing this geopolitical clock that's running against us very strongly, right now. And the other clock that we're racing against is the clandestine agenda to, eventually, disclose this issue, but in a very frightening, *Independence Day*-type scenario, which I have been briefed-on from the highest levels of this covert group.

Martin: The so-called "invasion scenario".

Dr. Greer: The so-called invasion scenario. And, of course, this is why you see most of the clap-trap in the media and the UFO community focusing on the "scary aliens" encounters, all of which are nonsense.

[*Editor's note: Those of you who have been longtime readers are well aware of one such pageant called "Project Blue Beam". This is a plan of the misfit elite controllers to employ super-secret satellite-based fancy holographic projection technologies to create large-scale life-like images to scare us into thinking we're being invaded by some nasty aliens—like in so many of those grade-B science fiction movies of the 1950s. (Aren't you glad you pay your taxes so they can be put to such good uses?) Remember Orson Wells' October 30, 1938 radio dramatization of H.G. Wells'* War Of The Worlds *that led to widespread panic? The resultant psychological conditioning from generating such a modern, high-tech fright—just like with 9/11/01, only more intense—intimidates the unsuspecting public to go along with any kind of military budgetary increases (just like now) and Martial Law-type of restrictions on our freedoms (just like now) that are desired by the manipulators. It always works—like with Pearl Harbor in 1941, and with the tragic 9/11/01 event. So why change the methodology? The crooks in high places couldn't care less about loss of life of we, the "useless eaters".*]

And I think that what you find is that this is being done very deliberately as a "psychological warfare" tool. To lay the foundation for an eventual acceptance of the public of an "alien threat" such as Ronald Reagan described in the '80s, when he said: "Gee, wouldn't our job of world unity be easier if we had a common alien threat to unite against."

And I think that sort of retrograde, almost dinosaur thinking of how we should view life in the universe is being manipulated. Because people want to keep the war machine alive, and grow this one-trillion-dollar global war effort into a two-or-three-trillion-dollar "Star Wars" effort. But I think they also want to exert tremendous control on the human mindset by creating a new dialectic—an US vs. THEM in space.

And I think this is a totally artificial contrivance. It's not based in fact, at all.

As I said to the people at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (when I was there in 1993, when I was briefing the Head at the Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center at Wright-Patterson—and this was the successor to the Foreign Technology Division that had received the New Mexico ET vehicles that had crashed in the '40s—and Colonel Kanola, who was there at the time, and an intelligence officer known as Bruce Ashcroft, and my military advisors and I had a significant meeting there.

At one point, Col. Kanola said: "Well, do you think that these lifeforms could be a threat to the National Security?"

And I laughed.

I said: "With all due respect, you're talking about creatures, perhaps hundreds of thousands of years more advanced than we are, technologically, who can travel through interstellar space in real time.

"In other words, in enough time that you're not dead by the time you get from point A to point B, and you're talking about an understanding of space, time, and matter that is so sophisticated that, if they wanted to get rid of us, all life on Earth would be terminated in one nanosecond."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Dr. Greer: Let's get real. I said: "This is the most ridiculous thing. The question is not 'Do they have that capability?' Obviously, if they're here, and of course, you men know they're here because you have the evidence sitting here in this underground section of Wright-Patterson Base, but the issue is: 'What is there intent?'

"If hostility had been their intent, about the time that us bunch of squabbling primates down here developed nuclear weapons, and started using them, and also began going into space with weapons, if they were truly hostile toward humans and Earth, we would know about it by now, my friend. "

Martin: True.

Dr. Greer: So this is what I said to Col. Kanola, and this is what I say to anyone who asks. But there is this very facile tendency to leap into this xenophobia cesspool of alien invasion mania, that you find in Ufology, and in the media, and in the movies. And I think that this is a very unhelpful thing. Not only is it false, it is very dangerous because people have this tendency to respond to fear and threat, much more quickly than they respond to peace and love and other positive emotions.

So, I think we have to be very careful about this. And this is why I think the disclosure of this whole issue is very important from a long-term, world peace point of view.

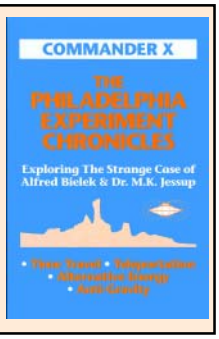
I was with Senator Clayborn Pell, who was with

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50(+S/H)



the Head of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee for many years, before Senator Jesse Helms took over. I was saying to him at this meeting I had with him, with a whole bunch of other folks out in California, we were outside on a patio one evening, talking in the mid-'90s, I guess, and Senator Pell said: "Oh, Dr. Graham is so interested in what you're doing. I've been in the Congress and the Senate since Jack Kennedy." He entered, I think he said, in 1953, but you might check my historical record here.

And I said: "Yes, I'm aware."

And he said: "Well, but I've never been told anything about this subject, officially."

And I said: "No, you wouldn't be, because this is handled in a parallel secret government sort-of way."

Martin: Sure.

Dr. Greer: And he looked at me and he says: "Well, I'd like for you to come and brief my staff, sometime."

I said: "Well, if you would like to do that, I'll do it."

And then I looked at him and I said: "But this is all a shame, Senator, because you're one of our Wise Elders." He was noted for being bi-partisan, very diplomatic, very wise.

And I said: "You have been deprived, as the Head of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, of the ultimate foreign relations issue!" And I pointed to the stars above our head.

And Senator Pell looked at me with his horn-rimmed glasses and blinked and said: "Well, Dr. Greer, I'm afraid you may be right." [*Laughter*] It was a very poignant moment. I was almost in tears, really.

And I said: "I am right. And it's a crying shame that people like you have not been allowed to deal with this because this is the ultimate challenge. The reason that CSETI, the Center for the Study of Extraterrestrial Intelligence, which is a parent organization in which The Disclosure Project is organized, was started by me in 1990, was to create an Inter-Planetary Diplomatic Unit.

And what we find is that this whole issue has been co-opted by people who would rather see a confrontation, rather than peace. And I think there is a huge amount of very dangerous, false information on this subject that is out in the New Age, and UFO, and Pop-Media Culture, that is erosive to our longterm interests for peace. And I think this has been done deliberately. I think this has been done with malice and forethought. I think it has been done to create a new dialectic of US vs, THEM in the Universe, where it's humans versus other ET groups, because then you can expand the whole war effort into space, where it becomes extremely lucrative because it's extremely expensive. And I think this has all been done rather deliberately, quite frankly.

And one of my concerns is that if we don't get a handle on this issue, not only will the birth environment or geopolitical situation further erode, but at some point this group, this rogue group is going to spring on the world this idea of an "alien threat", in an effort to unite the world in this sort-of mania of fear. And I am certain that it will be false. But I am also certain that it will be very effective, because humans tend to respond to this kind of thing.

I was briefed by an intelligence agent who had a very high clearance, back in the mid '90s, who had sat-in on meetings where these so-called "alien reproduction vehicles"—that we have been manufacturing out at the Lockheed plant out at the North facility of Edwards Air Force Base, and other bases—would be used.

Now, these are the human-manufactured things that look like a UFO, that are anti-gravity. There was a plan to use those to "attack" the Earth, making it look like the aliens were doing it, when in reality, we were doing it, because it would stampede people into this new, higher level of funding for military adventurism in space. And I was stunned when I was told this. I felt the man had to be making this up, until I heard several other people confirm it.

I think this is something which, again, this whole matter, the disclosure of this matter is extremely critical to our future, and it's been neglected because it's been marginalized through ridicule and through extreme secrecy.

Martin: Sure. Do you actually foresee a time, especially with the onslaught of recent events, do you foresee a time when there will be actual intervention from above?

Dr. Greer: You know, if you read the early things that I wrote in 1990-1991 that got circulated with the aerospace industry and McDonald Douglas and the CIA and elsewhere, I wrote an assessment called *The Comprehensive Assessment Of The UFO/Extraterrestrial Issue*. It was circulated widely by people who read it, and felt "My God, this is pretty accurate." Basically, what I concluded then, and is still my conclusion 10 years later, is that the extraterrestrial civilizations are here. They're monitoring the situation. They have been interfacing with humans, I think, in a subtle way, and showing themselves to society subtly, so that they don't produce panic. But I don't think we're going to see a large-scale intervention of any type, unless a worse-case scenario evolves. And by that I mean, some sort of massive environmental or geophysical collapse, as a result of our damaging the biosphere, or a massive degradation of human civilization due to thermonuclear or other weapons, that would threaten the Earth's ability to be a longterm womb for the evolution of intelligent life. And I think that is the trip wire. Something of that level of gravity, I think, WOULD result in a significant intervention—if they see that we're right on the verge of collapse, or it is happening.

But I think, up to that point, they are not going to do anything overt. Because I think they have full faith and confidence that humans have the ability, the God-given intelligence and spirit and consciousness and technologies, now, to fix this problem ourselves, but that is predicated on the idea that people actually act.

You always get to this question: Did we really have to go through the Holocaust? And the answer is: No. But the fact is, the monsters who pulled-off the Holocaust got away with it because the good people looked the other way for way too long.

When I lived in the Middle East, I shared an apartment building with a lot of the survivors of the Holocaust. And I am a Southern boy, who grew-up in North Carolina. I was, I guess, 22 when I was there. And I didn't know too much about the realities of that nightmare.

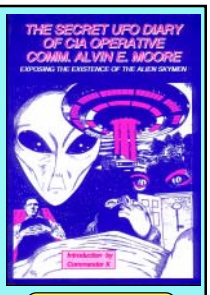
The Holocaust survivors explained to me that, as much as they were horrified by what was done to them, they were more traumatized by the good people around them who looked the other way as they, and their children, were being stuffed into boxcars going to the various places.

This is something that people, quite frankly, don't

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

consider—the extent of what we DON'T DO having an effect on the world. Everyone is always talking about what's done. And it's sort-of the old theological debate about the sins of omission, not comission.

In this sense, what I'm saying is that there has been tremendous negligence, and abdication of our responsibility as humans, to fix these problems. Part of it is out of fear; part of it is out of apathy; part of it is out of ignorance.

And this is why disclosing these facts and the truth of this subject, and articulating what the real implications of it are, is really our chief purpose. Because if people really understand that, they will then be put into action. And if they can be put into action, we can correct the problem. And I think these extraterrestrial civilizations are fully aware of that, and are also wanting that to happen.

You have to remember: If they were to swoop down from outer space, and play "big daddy" in the Universe, and fix this, in this weird, "cosmic co-dependency" that people fantasize about, I think it would be temporary. I don't think it would be lasting. I think that it would be counter-productive.

I think that we, as humans, have to do most of the heavy lifting ourselves. It doesn't mean that there's not some assistance coming from that direction, but I think that we have to avoid this dangerous, "cosmic co-dependency", as I call it, sort-of half-jokingly, but where people view this as something that they, out there, will fix for us.

I think that we have the ability to do it. I think that we have the knowledge to do it, but unfortunately, the function surrounding "secrecy", the spin that's been put on the disinformation, the fantasy, the ridicule, all of these things have kept this entire matter from serious public discussion, media coverage, and policy debate.

Martin: Thank you so much, Dr. Greer, for taking this time to speak with our readers on this incredibly important subject.

* * *

There is no doubt that the power is in the numbers—of those coming forth to tell their Truth with courage and certainty. The entire control façade exercised by the so-called elite and their secret government rests upon "the few" controlling "the many". But "the many" can't be controlled by "the few" unless "the many" feel powerless and intimidated. So what Dr. Greer is assembling, in terms of those willing to speak out on this subject, is a very powerful force for change for the good.

With that in mind, we also share the following news item: [Quoting:]

The Disclosure Project
Representative Program

Become an official representative of The Disclosure Project and learn to sponsor and conduct Disclosure Project Events in your area.

The Disclosure Project is taking applications for volunteers to represent the Project in locales throughout the U.S. and the world. Representatives of The Disclosure Project will be empowered to conduct events in their area at which either the May 9, 2001 National Press Club Disclosure Press Conference tape may be shown to the public at no charge, or (at their option) the 2-hour Disclosure video may be shown for a nominal charge.

This program is designed to empower the supporters of The Disclosure Project to educate their area on this important subject and to develop a grassroots movement to push for open hearings in Congress and official disclosure of illegal secret projects connected to UFOs, extraterrestrial intelligence, and advanced energy and propulsion systems. It is also intended to be an important mechanism for grassroots fund-raising to support subsequent Disclosure events and continue our important research and educational efforts.

As an official Representative of The Disclosure Project, you will be able to host events and showings of the videos in your church, community group, and area, and become a real force for change in the world.

Representatives will also be able to purchase, at wholesale bulk prices, the books, videos, and other educational materials, and these may then be sold at these Disclosure events, thus generating a source of income for their local efforts.

If dozens and then hundreds of people begin to host these Disclosure events around the world, think of how quickly the entire planet can be educated on these important issues. As an official Representative, you will become a key activist and educator for your community on the most pressing matter of our time.

Once your application is accepted, you will be sent an agreement form, and then have access to a special area of The Disclosure Project website and receive a full Representative packet. For an application, check our *http://www.disclosureproject.org* website.

THANK YOU for considering the position of official Disclosure Project Representative! [End quoting]

People are always asking "What can I do?" Perhaps the above is an answer for some.

Let's turn our attention now to summary sketches of some very revealing historical, recently "declassified" documents that are shared on The Disclosure Project website as a result of some very diligent archive researchers. Obviously the handwriting was on the walls well over fifty years ago. (Those of you interested in the sometimes lengthy documents themselves may view them at The Disclosure Project's excellent *http://www.disclosureproject.org* website.)

[Quoting]

Classified Documents Validate
Military And Presidential Involvement
With UFOs

Redwood City, California
September 10, 2001

The Majestic documents investigation team has just released three leaked classified UFO documents. Actually, there are two one-page memorandums to President Truman and a memo from General Hoyt Vandenberg, along with supporting authentication material. All of it is posted to the *http://www.majesticdocuments.com* Majestic documents website. In addition to leaked documents, the team's discoveries at the National Archives continue to **validate a deep-seated involvement by national security organizations with UFOs and control of the related crash retrievals.**

Four documents come directly from the National Archives or were released through the *Freedom Of Information Act* process, and are listed here in chronological order:

From National Archives And
Records Administration (NARA)
College Park, Maryland

Intelligence Advisory Board
14th Meeting, 17 July 1947

From Record Group 353, Entry 411-413, Box 96, Interdepartmental committees, comes a revealing memo concerning the Intelligence Advisory Board. The Central Intelligence Group (CIG) had an Intelligence Advisory Board, which held its 14th meeting on Thursday, July 17, 1947. The agenda memo shows one blacked-out agenda item, number three, and none of the associated tabs are yet declassified. **This would have been the first official meeting of the IAB after**

the reported July 1947 crashes of UFOs in New Mexico, and logically the event(s) would likely have been discussed. This document does not preclude that conclusion, and the question remains open: Why is this material classified to this day—more than half a century later?

Air Materiel Command (AMC) Opinion
Concerning "Flying Discs"
23 September 1947

Found at the National Archives in Record Group 341 by several researchers, at least a decade ago, this three-page memo is **an unequivocal statement from a senior Air Force general supporting the reality of Flying Discs with remarkable and unexplained characteristics.** General Twining, head of the Air Materiel Command (AMC), plainly states: **"The phenomenon reported is something real and not visionary or fictitious."**

Note that this is a Secret memo and deals with the sighting and other data alone. The opinion does clearly refer to "the lack of physical evidence in the shape of crash recovered exhibits which would undeniably prove the existence of the objects." Is this in conflict with the other memos that support crash retrievals? No, it is not. This is a Secret memo and could be an effective cover story if leaked to Soviet Intelligence. For those who have security clearances this is garden-variety compartmentalization.

Although the memo was signed by Twining, it was coordinated with a number of others at AMC! : Col. Moore—Chief of the Aircraft Laboratory; D.A. Dicky—Chief of the Propeller Laboratory; General D.L. Putt—Engineering Division; Col. Minty—Chief, Power Plant Laboratory; and General Bevtual of T-3 (one of the AMC technical intelligence units). Furthermore, **Twining—who is elsewhere clearly cited in Majestic documents as knowledgeable of the UFO retrievals**—reports in this Secret memo the conclusions of this group, not his own. He does not say "It is my opinion" or "I have concluded", etc., but uses the anonymous [*passive*] voice: "It is the opinion that...." In effect, the matter is so tightly protected that this AMC group conducting "prosaic" intelligence work would not have been provided the fullest extent of the evidence. The memo reports only what this group concluded based upon what they were told. **This group, even in its own terms, must have seen a weight of evidence that was so compelling they were willing to come to such startling official conclusions.**

Why would Twining publish such a memo? Since Twining would have known the reality of these objects and the fact that they do sometimes appear to unexpected observers, he and other authorities "in the know" would have wanted to say something to air commanders around the world and give them some serious guidance.

And interest would have been stirred among air officers by the reports and rumors circulating from the Roswell event(s).

Note the timing. If between July 1947 and the memo date of September 1947, such a weighty conference-based opinion had been formulated, it stands to reason that there must have already been a substantial body of previous material in hand, not just that collected in two months.

By putting this as an OFFICIAL intelligence-collection matter in September '47, just weeks after the initial Roswell news release by base commander Col. Blanchard to the papers and radio, it would have made very clear that authorities could not afford another commander making a public pronouncement out of naive belief that the matter should not be confined to controlled channels. In fact, that is the exact conclusion of the memo: "Awaiting a specific directive...for transmittal thru channels." That is, in the wake of the initial public flurry, which was squelched, air commanders whose own interest would still be piqued are put on notice that they should not treat the matter lightly and should see it as a classified intelligence matter.

The net result of this memo is that the government has confirmed the validity of the phenomenon and later goes on to establish programs **Sign**, **Grudge**, and **Bluebook** on the **Secret level** while at the same time developing a **Top-Secret Majestic Intelligence** program to deal with the super-sensitive aspects of dead ET bodies and crash wreckage analysis. After all, you can't say: **"If you see a UFO land and people get out to inspect your garden, please call the most-super-secret MJ-12."**

Instead, even for Air Force commanders themselves, there had to be a data collection process created: thus this memo, **giving the matter credibility so that commanders knew they were violating secrecy if they said anything outside "channels".**

If that is not the case, then why has the evidence reviewed by this group not been released? Since the government asserts that there is nothing to the so-called UFO phenomenon, **why hasn't the Air Force declassified and released the entire body of evidence that led its most senior technical intelligence officers to reach precisely the opposite conclusion?**

Would these sober-minded experts in aeronautical technology have risked their reputations to come to such an unorthodox conclusion if the body of evidence, even without seeing "hardware", were not so compelling? What was that evidence?

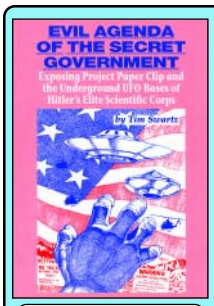
The military now claims there is nothing to the matter. It is a half-century later. Surely, if the Air Force were correct, there would be no harm in releasing all this information for the sake of history and to lay the matter to rest. Scholars, journalists, and active citizens would readily ask these reasonable questions in any other field.

Concepts For Detection Of ET Life
NASA, 1965

This NASA document was written in 1965, titled *Concepts For Detection Of Extraterrestrial Life* (NASA SP-56). This particular copy was released from the U.K. via Nick Redfern. Note the stamps on the cover that mention the University of Warwick and A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., Weapons Research Div., Woodford, Wilkshire. **Overall, it is straightforward science of the time, but the focus on extraterrestrial life, with such a sophisticated team of people including Carl Sagan, is fascinating.**

Citizens Against UFO Secrecy
vs. The National Security Agency
In Camera Affidavit, 9 October 1980

This Top-Secret UMBRA document, specifically civil action lawsuit No. 80-



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT
BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

1562, *Citizens Against UFO Secrecy (CAUS) Versus The National Security Agency (NSA)*, **clearly confirms deep and widespread government involvement with UFOs.** This document was released and declassified as a result of a *Freedom Of Information Act* process and shows numerous blackout areas related to COMINT (communications intelligence) and SIGINT (signals intelligence).

This in-camera affidavit for judge Eugene F. Yeates is simply a justification by the National Security Agency (NSA) to withhold the information that CAUS was seeking. Would it be some internal NSA or related military unit—or the National Reconnaissance Organization (NRO)—or could it be even more "black": the modern version of Majestic 12? At a minimum, such documents belie the government claim that UFOs do not constitute a matter of interest to national security.

Along with these documents from archives and the numbers of others posted at the Majestic investigation team's website, there are posted leaked Majestic documents that have never before appeared in public.

Newly-Posted, Leaked
Classified Documents

Secretary Of State Marshall, Memo
To The President, 24 September 1947

Marshall writes a memo to the President concerning the *Presentation Of Report To The President Re: ULAT*, dated September 24, 1947 that expresses concern about the timing of the internal release of this report. "It would be better to discuss the report during the meeting (National Security Council). This would give the members a better picture of the situation rather than having it released piecemeal."

Marshall goes on to say: "I further suggest that Twining present the findings of the Majestic-12 briefing to be given by the Director of Central Intelligence with a detailed showing of visual as well as written materials." File references, format, and signatures suggest authenticity.

Twining's Report To The President,
Parts I–V, 26 September 1947

General Nathan Twining writes to the President on 26 September 1947 and respectfully submits his report on Flying Saucers. That is:

"In accordance with your instructions, advisors from State, Treasury, War, and Navy departments assisted me in a two month exploratory mission concerning the reality of other-world visitation."

The memo is impressive for its authentic looking Pentagon Joint Chiefs of Staff and Combined Chiefs of Staff filing references, along with clear older sized paper markings.

General Vandenberg To Chief Of Staff
17 December 1947

This memo from Vandenberg to the Army Chief of Staff does not clearly relate to UFOs. However, it is clear that the decision process at White Sands and Alamogordo was in turmoil and that clarification was needed. **Possibly as a result of the UFO wreckage being stored there**, and different access requests and priorities. The addition of a senior Army Ordnance Officer being permanently assigned to work with the joint committee for range coordination was the resolution to improve local decision making. **What could be so important that would involve top generals to clarify decision-making?**

The leaked version (page 1), is nearly identical to a document we found at the National Archives, RG-341, Entry 174, Box 141 (page 2), showing the same language in paragraph 1, but an additional clarifying paragraph has been added which states: "This agreement concerns only decisions on joint range problems and does not extend into command and administration matters at Alamogordo Air Base." It is possible that either Vandenberg or the Army Chief of Staff, upon seeing or reviewing the first memo, might say "we need to clarify this so that no one misconstrues our intent and screws up the basic functions of Alamogordo Air Base."

The Majestic team continues to examine these leaked materials with investigative and forensic rigor and has not yet encountered a body of public documents that refutes their extraordinary story. Increasing numbers of documents from archives are congruent with the leaked materials. Taken together they tell a remarkable story, which could transform the way we see our history and ourselves. The Majestic investigative team continues its careful work.

Overview Of The
Majestic-12 UFO Program

This is an introduction to the Majestic UFO program, available at the *http://www.majesticdocuments.com* Internet website. This brief overview provides a groundbreaking look at the United States UFO program called Majestic and the **top-secret government documents that tell the story of presidential and military action, authorization, and cover-up regarding UFOs and their alien occupants**.

A remarkable work of investigative journalism, this website is the first to authenticate top-secret UFO documents that tell a detailed story of the crashed discs, alien bodies, presidential briefings, and superb secrecy. Special attention is paid to the forensic authentication issues of content, provenance, type, style, and chronology. **The story the documents tell leaves the reader with little doubt that the cover-up is real, shocking, and at times unethical.** — Dr. Robert M. & Ryan S. Wood, Majestic Document Researchers

[End quoting]

Persistence is the key to uncovering the "gems of confirmation" among the mountains of irrelevant documents generated by government agencies. Moreover, you can be sure that copies of some very useful documents are in hands that, right now, are deciding if the time has finally come to share them with the public. Such should be encouraged for many of the reasons put forth by The Disclosure Project. It is time for The Truth!

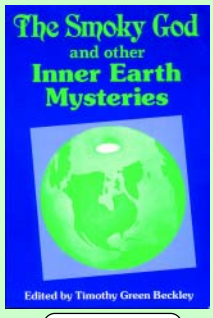
This next document came to me as an email from a *SPECTRUM* reader (thank you). At the bottom of the email was a reference to the *http://www.skywatch-international.com* Internet website.

WILLIAM COOPER

Before reading the following, you may want to go back to page 12 of the November 2001 issue *The SPECTRUM*, and re-read the News Desk item titled "William 'Bill' Cooper Shot Dead". Bill was well-known in the UFO community,

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

perhaps as much for his weaknesses as for his strengths. However, if any of us carried around the following haunting kind of information for many years, what kind of effect might that have on our disposition?

[Quoting]

Intelligence Officer Tells Of Personal Experience With MJ-12

The following file purports to give details of the MJ-12 papers, as well as explaining the many different code names given to government secret projects.

I, Milton William Cooper, 1311 S. Highland #205, Fullerton, California 92632, (714) 680-9537, do solemnly swear that the information contained in this file is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I swear that I saw this information in 1972 in the performance of my duties as a member of the Intelligence Briefing Team of the Commander In Chief of the Pacific Fleet as a Petty Officer in the U.S. Navy.

I swear that I underwent hypnotic regression in order to make the information as accurate as possible. I swear that I can and will take a lie detector test or any other test of any reputable person's choosing in order to confirm this information. I swear that I can and will undergo hypnotic regression, conducted by any reputable and qualified Doctor, of any reputable person's choosing, in order to confirm this information. I will not, however, submit to any test or hypnosis by anyone who is now or has ever been connected with the Government, in any capacity, for obvious reasons.

The following is a brief listing of everything that I personally saw and know from 1972, and does not contain any input from any other source whatsoever.

MAJESTY was listed as the code word for the President of the United States for communications concerning this information.

OPERATION MAJORITY is the name of the operation responsible for every aspect, project, and consequence of alien presence on Earth.

GRUDGE contains 16 volumes of documented information collected from the beginning of the United States investigation of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) and Identified Alien Crafts (IAC). **The project was funded by CIA confidential funds (non-appropriated) and money from the illicit drug trade.**

[*Editor's note: Once again, note the tie-in with the overview presented in our front-page story this month. When we're talking about projects of the secret government, managed by the CIA and related puppet agencies, we have to be thinking about a much Larger Picture than "just" worldwide political assassinations and wars that protect the government's secret drug-money flow. Could you imagine what all would grind to a halt if the raw agricultural products, that produce the various drugs sold on the streets, all of a sudden ALL caught some blight that terminated their growth?!*]

Participation in the illegal drug trade was justified in that it would identify and eliminate the weak elements of our society. The purpose of project GRUDGE was to collect all scientific, technological, medical, and intelligence information from UFO/IAC sightings and contacts with alien life forms. This orderly file of collected information has been used to advance the United States Space Program.

MJ-12 is the name of the secret control group. President Eisenhower commissioned a secret society known as **THE JASON SOCIETY** (Jason Scholars) to sift through all the facts, evidence, technology, lies, and deception, and find the truth of the alien question. The society was made up of 32 of the most prominent men in the country in 1972, and the top 12 members were designated MJ-12. MJ-12 has total control of everything. They are designated by the code J-1, J-2, J-3, etc., all the way through the members of the Jason Society.

The Director of the CIA was appointed J-1 and is the Director of MJ-12.

MJ-12 is responsible only to the President. **MJ-12 runs most of the world's illegal drug trade. This was done to hide funding, and thus keep the secret from the Congress and the people of the United States.**

It was justified in that it would identify and eliminate the weak elements of our society. The cost of funding the alien-connected projects is higher than anything you can imagine.

MJ-12 assassinated President Kennedy when he informed them that he was going to tell the public all the facts of the alien presence.

He was killed by the Secret Service agent driving his car, and it is plainly visible in the film held from public view.

A secret meeting place was constructed for MJ-12 in Maryland, and it was described as only accessible by air. It contains full living, recreational, and other facilities for MJ-12 and the Jason Society. It is code named **"THE COUNTRY CLUB"**. Only those with Top-Secret/Majestic clearance are allowed to go there.

MAJI is the Majority Agency For Joint Intelligence. All information, disinformation, and intelligence is gathered and evaluated by this agency.

This agency is responsible for all disinformation and operates in conjunction with the CIA, NSA, the Defense Intelligence Agency. This is a very powerful organization and all alien projects are under its control. MAJI is responsible only to MJ-12.

SIGMA is the project which first established communications with the aliens and is still responsible for communications.

PLATO is the project responsible for diplomatic relations with the aliens. This project secured a formal treaty (illegal under the *Constitution*) with the aliens. The terms were that the aliens would give us technology. In return, we agreed to keep their presence on Earth a secret, not to interfere in any way with thier actions, and to allow them to abduct humans and animals. The aliens agreed to furnish MJ-12 with a list of abductees on a periodic basis. MAJIC is the security classification and clearance of all alien-connected material, projects, and information. MAJIC means MAJI controlled.

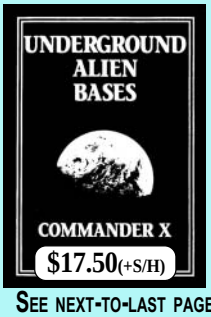
AQUARIUS is a project which compiled the history of alien presence and their interaction with Homo Sapiens upon this planet for the last 25,000 years and culminating with the Basque people who live in the mountainous country on the border of France and Spain, and the Syrians.

GARNET is the project responsible for control of all information and documents regarding this subject and accountability of the information and documents.

PLUTO is a project to evaluate all UFO/IAC information pertaining to space technology.

POUNCE is the project formed to recover all downed/crashed craft and aliens.

REDLIGHT is the project to test-fly recovered alien craft. It is conducted at **AREA 51**



INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

(DREAMLAND) in Nevada. It was aided when the aliens gave us craft and helped us fly them. The initial project was somewhat successful in that we flew a recovered craft, but it blew up in the air and the pilots were killed. The project was suspended at that time, until the aliens agreed to help us.

SNOWBIRD was established as a cover for project REDLIGHT. Several flying saucer-type craft were built using conventional technology. They were unveiled to the press and flown in front of the press. The purpose was to explain accidental sightings or disclosure of REDLIGHT as having been the SNOWBIRD craft.

LUNA is the alien base on the far side of the Moon. It was seen and filmed by the Apollo astronauts. A base, a mining operation using very large machines, and the very large alien craft described in sighting reports as Motherships exist there.

NRO is the National Recon Organization, based at Fort Carson, Colorado. It is responsible for security for all alien or alien craft-connected projects.

DELTA is the designation for the specific arm of the NRO which is especially trained and tasked with security of these projects.

JOSHUA is a project to develop a low-frequency pulsed sound-generating weapon. It was said that this weapon would be effective against the alien craft and beam weapons.

EXCALIBUR is a weapon to destroy the alien underground bases. It is to be a missile capable of penetrating 1000 meters of Tufa/hard packed soil such as that found in New Mexico, with no operational damage. Missile apogee not to exceed 30,000 feet AGL and impact must not deviate in excess of 50 meters from designated target.

The device will carry a 1 megaton nuclear warhead.

ALIENS: There were 4 types of aliens mentioned in the papers: A LARGE-NOSED GREY with whom we have the treaty, the GREY reported in abductee cases that works for the LARGE-NOSED GREY, a blond human-like type described as the NORDIC, a red-haired human-like type called the ORANGE.

The home of the aliens were described as being a star in the Constellation of Orion, Barnard's star, and Zeta Reticuli 1 and 2. I cannot remember, even under hypnosis, which alien belongs to which star.

EBE is the name or designation given to the live alien captured at the 1947 Roswell crash. He died in captivity.

KRLL or KRLLL or CRLL or CRLLL (pronounced Crill or Krill) was the hostage left with us at the first Holloman landing as a pledge that the aliens would carry out their part of the basic agreement reached during that meeting. KRLL gave us the foundation of the yellow book which was completed by the guests at a later date. KRLL became sick and was nursed by Dr. G. Mendoza, who became the expert on alien biology and medicine. KRLL later died. His information was disseminated under the pseudonym O. H. Cril or Crill.

GUESTS were aliens exchanged for humans who gave us the balance of the yellow book. At the time I saw the information, there were only 3 left alive. They were called ALFs, short for Alien Life Forms.

RELIGION: The aliens claim to have created Homo Sapiens through hybridization. The papers said that RH-type blood was proof of this. They further claimed to have created all of our major religions. They showed a hologram of the crucifixion of Christ, which the Government filmed. They claim that Jesus was created by them.

ALIEN BASES exist in the "four-corners" area of Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Nevada. Six bases were described in the 1972 papers, all on Indian reservations, and all in the four-corners area. The base near Dulce, New Mexico was one of them.

MURDER: The documents stated that many military and government personnel had been terminated (murdered without due process of law) when they had attempted to reveal the secret.

CRAFT RECOVERIES: The documents stated that many craft had been recovered. The early ones were from Roswell, Aztec, Roswell again, Texas, Mexico, and other places.

GENERAL DOOLITTLE made a prediction that one day we would have to reckon with the aliens, and the document stated that it appeared that General Doolittle was correct.

ABDUCTIONS were occurring long before 1972. The document stated that humans and animals were being abducted and/or mutilated. Many vanished without a trace. They were taking sperm and ova samples, tissue, performed surgical operations, implanted a spherical device, 40 to 80 microns in size, near the optic nerve in the brain, and all attempts to remove it resulted in the death of the patient. The document estimated that 1 in every 40 people had been implanted. This implant was said to give the aliens total control of that human.

CONTINGENCY PLAN SHOULD THE INFORMATION BECOME PUBLIC OR SHOULD THE ALIENS ATTEMPT TAKEOVER: This plan called for a public announcement that a terrorist group had entered the United States with an atomic weapon. It would be announced that the terrorists planned to detonate the weapon in a major city. Martial Law would be declared and all persons with implants would be rounded up, along with all dissidents, and would be placed into concentration camps. The press, radio, and TV would be nationalized and controlled. Anyone attempting to resist would be arrested or killed.

CONTINGENCY PLAN TO CONTAIN OR DELAY RELEASE OF INFORMATION: This plan called for the use of *Majestic Twelve* as a disinformation ploy to delay and confuse the release of information should anyone get close to the truth. It was selected because of the similarity of spelling and the similarity to MJ-12. It was designed to confuse memory and to result in a fruitless search for material which did not exist.

SOURCE OF MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THE DOCUMENTS WHICH I SAW: The source of the material was an ONI counter-intelligence operation against MJ-12, in order for the Navy to find out the truth of what was really going on. The Navy (at that time or at least the Navy that I worked for) were not participants in any of this. The different services and the government conduct this type of operation against each other all the time. The result of this operation was that the Navy cut themselves in for a piece of the action (technology) and control of some projects.

History will be the judge of me and this information and I have no fear of that judgement.

I swear that this information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

[End quoting from the Bill Cooper affidavit.]

Whether the above is actually The Truth, or disinformation planted in Bill's mind that he strongly believed to be the truth, it will take further revelations by others who know to resolve.

* * *

I had originally thought that the information about The Disclosure Project, and the interview with Dr. Greer, would conclude this series. After all, what Dr. Greer is assembling—in terms of expert witnesses and expertise in long-hidden exotic technologies—is a powerful formula for success.

But then came the affidavit of Bill

Cooper in the form of an email, which you just read. Bill's strong point of view has long been a focus of conjecture and discussion among researchers in the UFO arena. And then there's the obvious question: How much did what he know have to do with his untimely demise?

On the heels of the email about Bill Cooper came another email, which I present here as a matter of strictly "reporting" information. It has a rather unfortunate heading that seems to strike a chord of sensationalism—and yet, as one reads the following, there is much room for intrigue.

Motherships & Angels
Over Scotland

On January 12, 2002, I received an email titled: "The Alien Invasion Of Scotland—December 23, 2001" by Andrew Hennessey.

Quoting from that email:

World shattering footage was shot on digicam at night by Steve X, associate of Russell Penman, on Sunday, December 23, 2001. The footage clearly shows three massive motherships over the estuary beside the City of Edinburgh, capital city of Scotland. The ships, one half to one mile long (best guess at this time) are elliptical, clearly curved at the front—the front terminating in 3 giant headlights.

The two hours of substantial dignicam footage clearly show one, many windowed, and many layered mothership issuing forth bright, shiny, pod-shaped ships (or beings) glowing white. And over the course of the two hours, these ships (or entities) are disgorged by the mothership (in clear focus) as they fly off in twos, or in formation, or singularly, over the City of Edinburgh and its suburbs.

There are two other ships of similar configuration further off in the distance. This wonderful footage is of Earth-shattering significance, but also comes by way of several other amazing photographs, and other stills, by the Penman "group".

This is the clearest evidence I have ever seen that alien life has a massive social engineering program for the human race. And although we could not clearly see the other two ships doing the same, as the light capsules were tiny in proportion, the other two ships were also decloaked simultaneously, in the drop zone of the Lothians.

On top of other fabulous daytime footage by Brian MacPhee, also of the Forth Valley at Stirling, near Edinburgh, the City of Edinburgh, and in particular, East Central Scotland, is again confirmed as one of the hottest "hot spots" on the planet.

Over the piece, I watched hundreds and hundreds of little lights fly out of the mothership, at all levels of the structure, sometimes hanging back so that the others could catch up. They flew and scattered in all directions over the sleepy capital of Scotland, a city which anciently was once thought of as a Jerusalem, with its seven hills and its Masonic/Atlantean connections and secrets.

We may not know, we cannot tell, what the intentions of these beings are. But, pass the word—WE ARE NOT ALONE.

[Signed:] Andrew Hennessey, Transformation Studies Group, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Are these the Heavenly Hosts of God appearing in Scotland?

File: Elijah-1; Laying down the law — The Prophet Elijah?

File: Elijah-2; Angelic spirit in the backyard.

File: Elijah-3; Star of David?

Photos courtesy of Andrew Hennessey, Transformation Studies Group, Edinburgh, Scotland. Note that the photo dates are in the European style, meaning day-month-year, rather than our U.S. month-day-year format. Thank you, Andrew, for your prompt and generous sharing.

And that was the end of the provocative announcement. Obviously something major was happening in the skies over Scotland!

After some further searching, and then actual contact with Mr. Hennessey, let me add that the Transformation Studies Group may be reached at: 29 Duddingston Crescent, Edinburgh, EH15 3AU, Scotland, United Kingdom; telephone: 00-44-131-669-4556; or email: *pegasus@easynet.co.uk*.

Upon inquiring directly of Andrew Hennessey concerning whether the above is real, here is his cordial and prompt response, dated 1/21/02:

[Quoting]

This is absolutely valid information. The real truth behind it is that the physical spaceships here are being guided by non-physical beings, like the photos of the beings attached. [*See representative photos on previous page.*]

These "angels" have been appearing representing Christ, and his return, to various folks in Kirkcaldy Fife, and that the angels in charge of these ships are the "heavenly host".

There really are some wonderful things happening. [Signed:] Andrew

[End quoting]

Then, in a subsequent correspondence the same day, Andrew Hennessey had this to say:

[Quoting]

The scene in Kirkcaldy started here a few years ago, when Russell Penman first was abducted.

A wild man in his time, he literally saw the light, and was abducted into intergalactic space by the beings he came to refer to as Angels of Christ.

He found that the *Old Testament* of the *Bible* already had descriptions for who, and what, he was seeing, e.g., from *Ezekiel*, it is as if a wheel had been within the middle of a wheel, or a halo, i.e., like a CD with a hole in the middle.

Then, many of his friends started to see these pearly lights, known in the Gnostic tradition as the Stars of Jacob, and the Pearls of Great Price.

I have seen them, too. For Russell, however, the relationship with the Angels is special. And he has been shown that the boss of the Angels is a being called Christ. This is a very cosmic and wonderful interpretation of Christianity. Russell can call these beings from the sky, down in front of witnesses—that is, if they think it appropriate.

There is a very serious side to the nature of this manifestation, however, for these beings are here to save the souls we have, and to redeem us, and they can truly shake our lives up with real reminders, if we dismiss them. Many people in Kirkcaldy, and elsewhere, have now seen and communed with the Angels of Christ. And it becomes obvious to Russell, and others, that they work in tandem with the many ships that come here for the salvation of mankind.

There are the "fallen Angels", and the "fallen Host". But, now returned, are the Angels of Christ and the ships of the Host at their command, "the Heavenly Host".

Russell feels that it is our duty, having witnessed, to show the news to the churchmen, and seek "wise council" and "edify the churches". And although we have incredible footage and stills, AND the ability to introduce these Angels to the churches, our approaches to the churches have been largely ignored by the church hierarchies, to their discredit.

The latest mothership footage begins with Steve filming some Angelic lights that came to him, and he followed them out over the sea, and they led him to the sight of the motherships over Edinburgh and the Lothians.

[End quoting]

In another correspondence with Andrew Hennessey, he sent a sample of the writing from his book (title unknown). Here is a brief quote:

The Secret Of Stargate Edinburgh

Events which will happen in Edinburgh, Scotland, within the next 10 years, will shape the final destiny of mankind on this planet. The descent of the returned Angels of the Covenant, the Elohim, is witnessed every night over the Scotish Capital, Edinburgh. It is as though the very forces of Darkness that billet their HQs [*headquarters*] in Edinburgh are finally confronted by the Angels of Christ in a most apocalyptic manner. It is as if a Star out of Jacob has returned to turn the tide.

However, in the dark Reptoid HQs of some of the world's most Satanic organizations, which seem to be found in abundance in Edinburgh—there is an identifiable mindset emanating from the membership that has also turned the capital into a Sodom and Gomorrah of western Europe.

Above, the Returning Stars of the Host of Christ, and below, the dark Reptoid iniquity that is the ancient underground evil of Edinburgh.

For me, the story begins in 1980, in Edinburgh, Scotland; for others, there is a much more ancient reality behind Edinburgh and the Lothians—Dark Secrets, arcane bloodlines, and a procession of alien beings and Scottish Thrones receding into the mists of time, to the fabled remains of Atlantis, and the Watchers whose magical powers have stretched across the aeons.

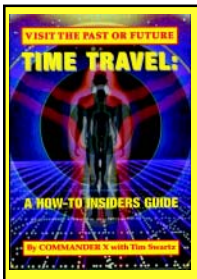
They who have waited, trying to guard the gates of the underworld, who have watched, whose grasp on the temporary hopes of humanity today is still yet to be proven and put to the test—are gathering. But it looks like that time is soon to come.

[End quoting]

For those of you who may have a bit of difficulty understanding the above references, let it be pointed out that Edinburgh is a city with a long history as a headquarters for the bosses of Evil in human form on this planet in our modern historical era. David Icke's books, for example, have much to reveal about the bloodlines of Evil that are associated with secret enclaves in Scotland. In the above excerpt, Andrew is poetically (and quite plausibly) suggesting that the "Forces of Good"—or the "cavalry" of sorts—have arrived to "clean up the town"—as the old Western movies used to describe the process. This is one to keep watching for further developments!

Those of you longtime readers familiar with the spiritual messages that are a regular feature of this publication, will instantly recognize what Andrew is attempting to articulate in his own way above. All of those inspiring messages shared within these pages over the years are from the Hosts of God.

So, continuing along the line of "the Hosts" communicating with our planet at this time, I'd like to share another brief excerpt from a source of valid spiritual insight, *The Ariel Transmissions: Angelic Messages From The Cosmos*. You'll remember I used a provocative quote from this source back at the Introduction to this "final" Part 4 of the series—a quote which, without mentioning the events by name, referred to this time of The Great



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Awakening and The Great Cleansing. Let us continue with the following, which now gets more specific:

[Quoting]

The Dark Brotherhood has only one goal, and that is to drag down and suppress. Their thrust is to rule over all in a state of global slavery. They do not sway from this goal, although it may seem some come around [*to the Light*].

In very small ways, some do, but those of the Darkened bloodline continue on with one thrust, and that is complete control. They have, down through your ages, sought to suppress any knowledge that one can rise to higher levels of expression, that ones have the ability to create with their minds whatever is desired to uplift. [And, also:]

When your planet is finally released from the holds of those of the Darkened pathway, those remaining will then realize the upward, unimpeded strides that will be made in all areas and for the betterment of all. There will be felt such a release as you cannot presently imagine. With the understanding that this Dark force has been removed, and did in fact actually exist, will come a Great Awakening within those of your people who will be remaining.

[End quoting]

Indeed, this is a familiar message to regular readers of this publication, for we are most certainly in the midst of The Great Cleansing and The Great Awakening here on planet Earth. Full Disclosure of a great many long-hidden secrets—ALL secrets, for that matter—not just in the realm of extraterrestrials and UFOs, is rapidly unfolding.

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

$12.50 (+S/H)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Some Closing Thoughts

In this eclectic series on UFOs and extraterrestrials, you've heard from a few of the "elders" on the subject. I use the term elder here deliberately, to denote wisdom (not age) because, as Bob Dean so clearly stated, in this field there simply are no experts.

In this series, we've covered everything from diplomatic introduction of extraterrestrials, to channeling; from actual, physical contact to underground bases (theirs and ours); from Nibiru and the Anunnaki, to alien implants; from Pleiadians and Arcturians, to Greys and Reptilians; from "black-ops" to full disclosure. And still, with all of this said, it is really only a small portion of what is available on this subject.

It was my hope, when setting out to research this story, that it might serve in some small way to help clarify the issues around what seems to be a "hot" subject. After all, as I'm sure you readers have experienced first-hand, this is one subject that everybody has some pretty strong thoughts, feelings, and beliefs about. The stakes are high and the implications are vast.

Obviously it is important with a topic like this to take the broad view, to step back from the bits and pieces of the microcosm long enough to view how they fit together in the macrocosm—to see the Big Picture.

As Dr. Greer and so many others have concluded from careful and objective study, we are clearly not alone. But just who all are here on this sometimes seemingly crowded playing field?

As the evidence suggests, there are subterranean extraterrestrials, there are cosmic extraterrestrials, there are "ETs" of human manufacture, there are fallen angels ("devils"), and there are actual representatives from God, the Hosts of God. And it is this latter group to which we should probably pay very close attention.

As always, it is up to us to discern the differences; to know who is friend and who is foe. And it also has been made very clear that when it comes to "black-ops" and clandestine projects, the Adversary is indeed walking among us.

It has never been my intention here to say: "Believe this way." But rather, it has been my intention to present information, facts, and concepts that are thought provoking—not from me, but from those "in the know". It has been my hope to challenge limited thinking "within the box", to stretch the mind so there is a view, however fleeting, "outside the box". And, hopefully, allowing you to arrive at some of your own conclusions about what is really going on in this world (and all around it).

Our world is rapidly changing with each passing day, and becoming informed on these and other key issues is ever more critical if one wants to not be caught in the clever traps set by the Dark manipulators. One must always, ALWAYS discern for self. Do not let the, as Col. Wendelle Stevens (UFO elder) says, arch-criminals (those involved in "black-ops") determine YOUR reality or belief system.

It is ever more critical with each passing day to be vigilant, be aware, be fully conscious of that which is around you, and that which society seeks to impose upon you. One thing (for me) is certain: Our compassionate Elder Brothers and Sisters from the stars are patiently watching to see what we will do next. The choice, as always, remains ours.

Or, put another way:

[Quoting]

You are the sea of eternal awareness lapping on the shores of time. You are the way universal energies interface with a geographical world. You are the Being of Life touching a temporal domain, interpreting a matter world through a filter of humanity. As a human being, you objectify the relationship between local spirit and local matter, projecting a body to assist you in becoming a lens through which universal consciousness can view localities of ever-unfolding dimension. You are a wave of eternity splashing upon this temporal shore."

[End quoting; from *Starseed—The Third Millennium: Living In The Post Historic World*, by Ken Carey]

This series is concluded—for now.

> The courage of life is often a less dramatic spectacle than the courage of a final moment, but it is no less than a magnificent mixture of triumph and tragedy. People do what they must—in spite of personal consequences, in spite of obstacles and dangers and pressures—and *that* is the basis of all human morality.
>
> — John F. Kennedy

Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul

2/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow the Light to surround you and fill your space.

Thank you for sitting this day, for there are many ones who petition We of the Higher Realms for insight, guidance, and confirmation of what they themselves are "hearing"—sensing and feeling. To you diligent seekers who have taken our suggestions of learning to go within and "hearing" for yourselves, I thank you for putting forth energy in that direction.

When you ones align your intent toward connecting with the non-seen spirit world, you will naturally be causing energy shifts in and around you. At first these energy shifts may be hardly noticeable, but in time and with persistence (and yes, patience), you will find that you can and WILL become aware of these subtle energy shifts. And you will learn to recognize, in waking consciousness, the presence of the spirit realms.

We wish to communicate a general message that will not apply to all ones reading this. But the majority of you will understand.

Many of you are becoming more and more sensitive to the subtle energy shifts that occur PRIOR to the physical manifestation of events. These subtle "ripples" in the aethers come about as large amounts of mental and emotional energy are focused and aligned in a particular manner.

For example, let's say you have a large Security Council meeting wherein many Generals, Admirals, and such are gathered, and the result of their meeting is a decision to escalate a war effort. At the point of agreement, you will have generated, in the energy space sometimes called "the aethers" (please see our prior messages on this subject), the beginning of a kind of avalanche.

As these ones go forth and begin issuing orders that will solidify (manifest) the idea into a physical reality, each step towards the implementation of the orders results in greater and greater momentum—or, to return to our analogy, the avalanche (of energies) begins to amplify and build upon itself as the movement of the "snow" continues down the "slope".

Each action that manifests in physical space results from a precursor of energy in the non-physical realms of spirit (referred to here as the aethers). You, as individuals, have the ability to not only SENSE what is taking place in the aethers, but you also have the ability to MODIFY those energies.

Many of you who come from strong business backgrounds will remember the company meetings where a motivational speaker is hired to come in and get you all "pumped-up" and FOCUSED on a common goal. Or, when your manager stresses the importance of setting goals, going over them every day, and taking small action-oriented steps toward fulfilling those goals.

These are outward examples of what we speak of here. When you FOCUS your mental energy and emotional energy, you begin manifesting your desires in the physical. (Please be patient, for there is need to have some repetition as new readers of this information are being added all the time.)

As spiritual entities, you each have INFINITE potential to align energies in the aethers so as to manifest anything your heart desires. The purity and intensity of the desire will affect the manifestation time. Doubt, indecision, procrastination, and such are what cause your focus to "blur". All these "de-focusing" elements are products of FEAR, and fear causes the individual energy centers of the body to go out of alignment (harmony) with each other.

Those of you who are taking ACTION toward learning to "hear" with the inner ears, and interpret the inner "gut" feelings on a regular basis, are aligning your energies in such a manner as to begin amplifying your abilities. Often the process seems relatively slow in relation to your perspective of time.

Just as a child grows a little each day, you will not perceive the changes on a day-to-day basis if you see the person every day. But the relative who only sees the child once or twice a year will make a startled comment regarding the physical growth of the individual.

Inner growth often occurs in much the same way. You, as spiritual beings, are infinite and ageless—regardless of your current physical condition. You each are seeking to grow in your understanding of the potential of your being.

In the physical domain, you have the opportunity to slow down the process so as to create conditions that will allow you to examine, in infinite detail, the dynamic interchange of energies created when several creative individuals come together for the purpose of expanding awareness. You each have to be responsible for the ACTIONS that you take; but more importantly, you must learn responsibility for the DECISIONS that precipitate your actions.

As you persist along the lines of understanding the nature of the spiritual path you are on, you will be given insights and experiences along your journey that will allow you to glimpse just how the next piece of the puzzle should be aligned. Some of you try to force the square peg through the round hole, over and over again, often because you are so close to a situation that you do not take the time to step back and attempt to keep the larger perspective in mind. This often leads to a stubbornness that will manifest as FRICTION in your various relationships.

The solution is to pull your attention back and shift your awareness to the larger picture. Appreciate that you are EACH Lighted Spiritual Beings, EQUALLY deserving of the Infinite Love of Creator, and you are each on a journey that is full of challenges that, when overcome, result in the much anticipated and desired JOY you deserve.

Often you will be so inwardly focused that it will result in you not having compassion for your fellow traveler, and you will choose to ignore an opportunity to help another. And therein you have missed an opportunity to BE HELPED through the return energy flow that is recognized as the universal Law Of Giving and Receiving.

Giving, and helping others, you will eventually learn, is the only way you will ever truly learn to help yourself.

Chronically angry persons, who seldom pause for a moment to see just how their actions affect others, will often find themselves very lonely and bitter,

devoid of very many opportunities to express the love and passion they so desperately seek to express. This often leads to more and more loneliness and bitterness.

When you take the time to be kind and understanding toward others, you will often find multiple opportunities to express the all-important emotions of Love and Appreciation. Often, when you help others, they may be moved to reach out and give you a warm hug of appreciation. Those moments of appreciation and love are what bitter persons crave the most—while they dwell upon self pity.

Again, the energy you put out will be what comes back to you. If you are a chronic complainer, you will definitely be finding yourself with plenty to complain about. But just what is it that you are REALLY complaining about? Perhaps you are looking for attention, and for someone to say to you: "Look how aware you are to notice so much that is wrong in the world." However, the recognition never seems to come, because most people don't want to be around such negativity.

Now, if you were to focus your attention on the more positive aspects in life, and become the one who chronically notices and compliments others for the work they do, you will find that people enjoy being around you, and will often come to respect you for your awareness and the appreciation you GIVE them.

There is a balancing point to all things. Being aware that the glass is half empty is a good thing, but dwelling on that negative aspect will only help to SOLIDIFY the negative aspect more fully in your mind, as well as with those around you. Dwelling on the positive, half-full aspect will help you and others to align energy in such a manner as to bring more of the positive into your life.

Some of you tend to oscillate like a yo-yo, up and down, from a positive attitude to a negative one, over and over. The next time you find yourself angry, take a moment to slow the whole process down and examine just what it is that YOU are angry about.

If your inclination is to place blame on another person rather than yourself, then ask yourself: "What choices did I make that put me in this situation?" Find some part of your anger that you are willing to accept responsibility for.

If you are angry because you have told someone the same thing "a million times" and they don't seem to ever listen, then perhaps you should take a moment to consider that perhaps YOUR method of communicating is ineffective. Hint: people often TUNE OUT anger, and distance themselves from anything to do with it, mentally and emotionally. If you find yourself chronically YELLING out of anger, then you can be pretty certain that your method of communicating is falling on "deaf" ears.

If you can accept even a small bit of responsibility for your anger, you will have opened the door and taken the first step toward ridding yourself of any and all anger. But YOU have to take that step; none can do it for you.

Let me return, again, to the main theme of this message. All experiences you ones have in the physical domain are precipitated by non-seen energy pulses. The more sensitive individuals (often referred to as psychics or mediums) have learned to interpret these signals. Many of you are in a constant "wash" of strong emotional feelings and sensations so as to never take a moment to notice these more subtle "other" energies. However, there are many ones reading this who want confirmation of their interpretations of these subtle signals.

The interpretations WILL be somewhat subjective. If you have taken steps to call upon the guidance and protection of your Lighted Spirit Guides, and you have taken ample precautions not to be in a negative emotional state, then you should be able to TRUST your own interpretations.

The moment you doubt yourself, you diminish your ability to accurately interpret. This sounds like a "Catch 22" situation, but if you can just remain detached and receive you interpretation, write it down or record it; put a date on it and let it sit. Often you are tuning into what is "stirring" in the aethers, and therefore time is needed in order to have the confirmation you desire.

Most ones will find it easier to be objective when dealing with what is happening in other people's space rather than their own, because often you are too close to your own "fanciful" desires, fears, and challenges to maintain certainty and objectivity on subjects that cause strong emotional reactions within you.

Try discerning for another with whom you regularly interact. If you do not feel comfortable telling them you are doing this, then don't. You could make it a double-blind experiment and just trust that your Guides will give you ample clues that you are on the right track. Once you have learned to trust your abilities and intuitions, you will become more focused and aware of the subtle sensations, and eventually you will become objective enough to examine your own life.

The most important attitudes to remember are patience and persistence. After you plant a seed, you have to water it. After the sprout breaks through the ground, you have to STILL water it, and make sure it has the proper amount of sunlight. Now you have to allow the plant to mature, if you want to grow something that is self-perpetuating and self-sufficient. If you interrupt any part of the cycle, you will never get to the point of enjoying the many "fruits" of your labors.

Let me leave this here. I see that there are other matters which are in need of attention. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source. May you each find that which brings understanding, balance, and peace to your heart. Salu.

2/9/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator God. Be still and allow the energies to settle as we continue where we left off.

Many ones want to know if they are "hearing" correctly with respect to the inner communications that are being presented to them. I would like to continue our discussion a bit here.

As the information is coming in to you, try to be detached, moreso as an observer. Allow the words and phrases to come through—or if you are being shown images, effort to observe the images in great detail—without trying to analyze the meaning. With images, record a description in detail, so that you will be able to fully recall the image in your mind at a later time.

Often it is best to review the message received immediately afterward, and make any notes, additions, etc., as you may be inclined to do. Then let the message sit for a couple of days, and then review it again. Often, after some time has passed, the individual who brought through the message will have had experiences that will give new or slightly modified meaning to the message.

Sometimes it won't even take a couple of days for your Guides to help you to bring about the subtle confirmations that you desire. Many times the scribe who pens these public messages will have some sort of confirmation before the end of the day in which a message is brought through!

Sometimes it will be a "chance" telephone conversation wherein the very subject of a most recent writing will come up. The person on the other end

will say something like "that sounds like it was written for me".

If you are being shown images, symbols, or events in your mind, you would be wise to treat these in the same manner as you would if you were trying to interpret a dream. Record as much detail as you can recall, and then your feelings associated with each part of the image(s) shown.

Sometimes you will be shown symbols which key-in a certain emotional state; other times you may be given to see events that are unfolding or will be unfolding. Record the details, and if you do not understand what the message means, then ask for clarification and be patient. Often the meaning of all or part will come quite suddenly—when you're least expecting it.

If you have ones around you who you feel comfortable sharing with, then tell them what you see, feel, or even smell. Often an objective perspective can be helpful since you may be unwilling to "look" at certain parts of the symbolism.

Your Guides work with you and will use symbols that are unique to you. A certain fragrance may remind you of your grandmother's house when you were a child. The same fragrance may remind another of a summer picnic. Since YOU are the one being given the information, YOUR interpretation is the correct one and should be weighted more heavily than anyone else's. When the correct interpretation crosses your path, you will experience that inner "Aha!" and know that you are hearing or perceiving correctly.

ALL ONES have the ability to go within and connect with Higher Guidance. You do not have to wait to go see a medium.

Most often the gifted psychic is here to help the stubborn skeptics become aware of their own misperceptions. Often, when all other possible explanations have been discounted, the only thing left that makes sense 100% of the time is the TRUTH. Many ones hold strong to their "conventional" beliefs until there is so much evidence so as to make it foolish not to accept the actuality of the non-physical world. Your world is neither flat nor just merely spherical; it has, in fact, a MULTIDIMENSIONAL nature wherein many levels (both physical and non-physical) are intermeshed with one another.

As a seeker of Truth, you only need to ALLOW for the coincidences and so-called "chance" happenings to be recognized and accepted as the CONFIRMATIONS that they are. Doubting, beyond a point, will only serve to slow your progress. At first it is natural to doubt and seek yet further confirmations. But after several examples, you must begin to move past the doubting, and focus more on the message if you are to continue to grow.

Again, if you have taken adequate precaution in clearing your space and being in a balanced emotional state, then you can trust the information that is coming to you. If you think that you are beyond the reach of Dark entities, and play with them, you will likely find yourself in a very uncomfortable position, as you will eventually leave hurt and pain in your wake as you are being played the fool.

This is a good place to leave this addition. And our main point has been made.

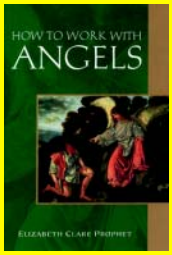
Be diligent in your search and be respectful of those things you may not fully understand. Whether or not you understand the physics of what causes the flame of a candle, if you carelessly play around too much with it, you will most likely get burned. So be diligent in keeping yourself surrounded in the Goodness of the White Light that symbolizes Creator God, and do not entertain the Dark Master Tricksters who might tempt your curiosity.

These are but suggestions and insights. As always, you have free-will choice to think and believe what you choose. Our input is in response to the heart's call for understanding. Please take what is meant for you and leave what is not.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in Light and in Service to *The* One Light, Creator God.

Blessings and Peace. Salu.

How To Work With Angels



We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations.

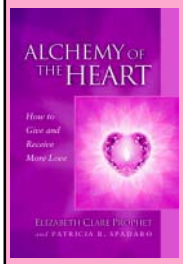
4"x6", 118 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Alchemy Of The Heart

How To Give And Receive More Love



"There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring."

—MAGICAL BLEND

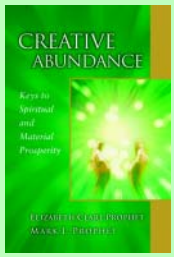
4"x6", 204 PP.

$6.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CREATIVE ABUNDANCE

Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity



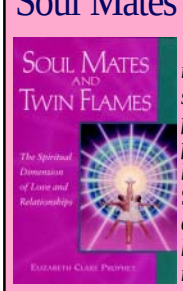
Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.

4"x6", 174 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Soul Mates And Twin Flames



A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You'll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames *also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.*

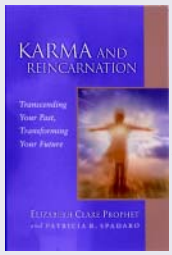
4"x6", 165 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Karma And Reincarnation

Transcending Your Past, Transforming Your Future



The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.

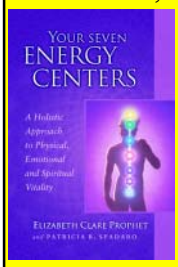
4"x6", 240 PP.

$6.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Your Seven Energy Centers

A Holistic Approach To Physical, Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality



"Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind, and soul."

—ANN LOUISE GITTLEMAN, author of the *Living Beauty Detox Program*

4"x6", 234 PP.

$6.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets

Editor's note: Let's see now: The "war" in Afghanistan marches brilliantly forward, blazing its fine cause of squashing (see Al Martin's column for appropriate use of this verb) "terrorists" to protect the world; meanwhile, a wealthy Enron executive's hair recently turned white all of a sudden, and this caused him to commit "suicide" just as he was about to appear before a House Committee to explain the company's "stealth" business practices.

C'mon—that's what they said on the news programs, so it must be true. Right?

Well, perhaps just a few little details are missing from the American media's reports. But they couldn't amount to anything important, or you SURELY would have heard about them. Right?

Well, perhaps you better read the latest from Sherman Skolnick and decide for yourself what may or may not be important. Perhaps the professional newsfakers—as Sherman calls them—need a lesson in Truth from we mere amateurs in this arena. (Don't you think some professionals in the news business are ashamed of the whoppers they have to tell on a regular basis?)

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, this is how he puts it:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides, *a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard this listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

Among many clues which Sherman presents, note particularly how frequently the accounting firm of Arthur Andersen comes up as woven into CIA and Mafia business in the Chicago hub of activities. Now, since this is the SAME accounting firm that oversaw Enron's books, what do you suppose might be the TRUE extent of the kinds of business "transactions" occurring beneath the Enron corporate umbrella? You have to digest the front-page story for this issue of The SPECTRUM, *as well as go back and reread Sherman's information in last month's* SPECTRUM *on this Enron matter for important background.*

Meanwhile, do keep an eye on the official "news" versions of what is going on with this subject. After all, such fantasy can reveal quite a bit if you pay attention to what they're trying to hide.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
Email: skolnick@ameritech.net
Website: www.skolnicksreport.com

The Pipeline Plots, Part One
(1/9/02)

Sometimes when you know a lot of the facts and details, it is difficult to escape the idea that you are looking at a sinister scheme. Of course, skeptics and deniers will quickly label you a "conspiracy theorist", even if you are not, thus dismissing what you say.

What high-level powers do, on a regular basis, cannot simply be a device concocted for a one-time trick. The ultra-rich obviously "breathe together". So, it fits the historical definition of "to conspire".

What they do—day by day, year by year, and century by century—is simply their method of operation. Their way of enriching themselves and controlling those of the middle income. Once in a while, their natural collusion is interrupted, sometimes only temporarily, by an upheaval led by the better educated group, the middle class, a Revolution.

Starting in the 1990s, even before that, two groups made their plans as to the Caspian Sea energy area, Afghanistan, and the southern Balkans. Oil engineers obviously knew that, in a few short decades, the oil reserves of Saudi Arabia will be played out. A growing market for oil and natural gas is Pakistan, Red China, and points east, like Japan.

The Caspian area is there to be exploited. Oil, natural gas.

One pipeline was planned through the southern Balkans, the split-apart area formerly called simply Yugoslavia. Standing in the way was a strongman, Slobadan Milosevic, who took over more or less with the demise of long-time dictator Marshal Tito who, with an iron fist, kept the ethnic and religious groups in check.

Milosevic was once considered charming and popular. Toppling him started with the Henry Kissinger design of wrecking the Yugoslav banks. Kissinger & Associates have been a nest of clever snakes fronting for Big Oil and Dictators and Butchers worldwide.

So, building on the natural friction between ethnic and religious groups in Yugoslavia, became the excuse for the U.S./British attack on the Belgrade government. The supposed justification, trumpeted in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, was the primarily fraudulent stories of "massacres". In the spring of 1999, that became the reason for bombing and invading Serbia and their province of Kosovo.

If not so bloody and tragic, the whole event would be laughable. Mighty military and economic forces of the West pulverized a once united nation which had no air force or navy worth noting, and an army no match for the invaders. Furthermore, Serbia was traditionally pro-U.S. if not also pro-British. In thousands of years, Serbia never attacked or invaded any other country.

In violation of the *Geneva Convention*, to which the U.S. and Britain are signatories, U.S./British forces knowingly bombed and missile-attacked hospitals, schools, and churches. They bombed structures on the Danube, for months thereafter blocking river commerce for a whole section of Europe. The Serbian

radio/television building in Belgrade was directly targeted and many of those inside slaughtered.

Who would rightfully dare prosecute the U.S./British leaders as war criminals? The international tribunals, made up of yesmen and cowards, are a dead letter.

Think about it. If Serbia had an air force and a navy like the U.S., surely they had the right—yes, the duty—to in return bomb and missile attack the United States. Fair is fair. Hey, the press fakers said it was a WAR.

The attack on Serbia benefitted, some say intentionally, the Kosovo/Albanian dope traffickers. Whether you like or dislike what he says or does on other matters, notice something: U.S. Senator Joseph I. Lieberman (D-CT) became the unregistered lobbyist for the dope-traffickers, the KLA, the Kosovo Liberation Army. Lieberman, who also ran for Vice President in the year 2000, made speeches fronting for the KLA.

(I have rejected the strong warning of Lieberman's cohorts, who demanded I shut up about this, yet they know I am an independent, a loyalist for neither political party.)

The blitz against Serbia began right after President Bill Clinton, impeached by House of Representatives resolutions, was turned loose from an impeachment trial by the U.S. Senate. Some contend key Senators caved in after having been blackmailed.

Head of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Senator Orrin G. Hatch (R-UT), reportedly was about to be caught up in the Olympics bribery scandal. The monopoly press covered up this and financial and other scandals implicating several U.S. Senators, which would have dirtied up Senators at the time of the impeachment trial.

Chief Justice William Rehnquist, conducting the Senate hearing in an imperial, gold-striped robe, was himself subject to being blackmailed, such as with his hushed up past as an anti-Black, anti-Latino bigot, such as how he, in the Justice Department, covered up the army spy scandals of 1970.

(Some background to the Senate impeachment hearings is in David Schipper's book *Sell-Out*, from Regnery Publishers, 1999.

As a warning to the House and Senate not to go beyond the sexual charges, Clinton, in November 1998, just as the House Resolutions were in process, ordered the CIA Inspector General to release the second report on CIA, documenting that the spy agency WAS, IN FACT, implicated in domestic and foreign dope trafficking. Naturally, the press whores were silent.

Whatever you think of Sludge Willy, he is a masterful blackmailer. Congressman Henry Hyde (D-IL), then head of the House Judiciary Committee, got the message. Hyde, as we have pointed out in exclusive prior stories, is also head of CIA's "black budget"—funds for political assassinations and other dirty, bloody tricks, here and overseas. Hyde, thus wearing two hats, violates the *U.S. Constitution*'s mandate of Separation of Powers, by sitting in the legislative and executive department at the same time.)

Milosevic was grabbed and put in custody of a purported "International Tribunal". In danger of his life, he has made little-noticed statements that would incriminate the British in what went on in Serbia. So, with the southern Balkans pipeline plan thus safely in U.S./British control, the next item was the other pipeline plan, as a shortcut through Afghanistan.

For some years, two different groups, each as rivals, had their own pipeline plan through Afghanistan, such as for natural gas from the former Soviet province of Turkmenistan. One pipeline consortium was headed by Union Oil of California, Unocal, tightly linked financially to the Bush family.

[*Editor's note: Regular readers will recall that this Afghanistan oil pipeline matter figured prominently in the lengthy equation we unfolded about the 9/11/01 attacks in the very popular October 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM. *Sherman, however, expertly expands that matter, here, into the much larger perspective of "business as usual"—where entire countries are manipulated, simply as pawns, in achieving various greedy business deals. To the thinking person, this kind of snapshot should provide great insight about the diabolical nature of the "dark brotherhood" that operates through the low-frequency characters we often call the global elite controllers. Their control of planetary affairs is rapidly coming to a close in this time of The Great Awakening and The Great Cleansing—but not without a struggle!*]

"A senior delegation from the Taleban movement in Afghanistan is in the United States for talks with an international energy company that wants to construct a gas pipeline from Turkmenistan across Afghanistan to Pakistan. A spokeman for the company, Unocal, said the Taleban were expected to spend several days at the company's headquarters in Sugarland, Texas. Unocal says it has agreements both with Turkmenistan to sell its gas and with Pakistan to buy it." As published by *BBC NEWS*, under a headline "World: West Asia, Taleban In Texas For Talks On Gas Pipeline", December 4, 1997.

And the *BBC* story continued: "But, despite the civil war in Afghanistan, Unocal has been in competition with an Argentinian firm, Bridas, to actually construct the pipeline. Last month, the Argentinian firm, Bridas, announced that it was close to signing a two-billion-dollar deal to build the pipeline, which would carry gas 1,300 kilometres from Turkmenistan to Pakistan, across Afghanistan. In May, Taleban-controlled radio Kabul said a visiting delegation from an Argentinian company had announced that pipeline construction would start 'soon'. The radio has reported several visits to Kabul by Unocal and Bridas company officials over the past few months."

As the *BBC* story added about Unocal: "It has commissioned the University of Nebraska to teach Afghan men the technical skills needed for pipeline construction. Nearly 140 people were enrolled last month in Kandahar, and Unocal plans to hold training courses for women in administrative skills. Although the Taleban authorities only allow women to work in the health sector, organisers of the training say they haven't so far raised any objections."

Top Taliban officials, on behalf of Osama bin Laden, continued to negotiate with the George W. Bush White House right up to within a few weeks of September 11, 2001. Basically, Osama and his cohorts were demanding a bigger slice of the pipeline deal crossing Afghanistan than offered by the Bush White House jointly with Unocal.

Under these circumstances, it is foolish for Bush and his underlings to claim they did not know where Osama bin Laden was. Hey, they were negotiating with him! So the stories in the alternative U.S. and foreign press, of PRIOR KNOWLEDGE of the September 11, 2001 attacks, have to be considered.

Pertinent details of the Bush/Osama bin Laden pipeline negotiations are in a book that is a sensation in Europe. Thoroughly-researched and heavily-documented by two known French authors, the book, so far printed in French, is titled *Bin Laden: The Forbidden Truth* by Jean-Charles Brisard and Guillaume Dasquie. A few points made in the book:

1. The authors interviewed John O'Neill, originally from Chicago, Deputy Director of FBI. O'Neill was ordered by Bush to back off terrorist-related investigations while the oil pipeline negotiations with Osama bin Laden were underway. O'Neill was considered the leading counter-terrorist expert in the U.S. government. **Disgruntled by the Bush order, O'Neill resigned in July 2001, and soon**

thereafter became the head of security—GET THIS—of the World Trade Center in New York. His first day of work: September 11, 2001. (Other sources contend he was lured into the FBI's semi-secret WTC facilities where they kept secret paper records of pending terrorist investigations. Some contend there was actually an explosion on one of these lower floors and O'Neill was killed BEFORE that Tower collapsed.)

At all times George W. Bush knew where Osama was, with whom he was negotiating, and could have at any time had him arrested.

2. Bush conveyed to Osama bin Laden that if he and the Taliban accepted the Unocal pipeline offer (in which the Bush family had a heavy stake), Osama would get "a carpet of gold", or if he refused, "a carpet of bombs". (Notice that the U.S. bombers later carpet-bombed Afghanistan.) Some details about the French book are in the *Village Voice*, week of January 2-8, 2002 (*www.villagevoice.com*) entitled "The French Connection". According to this story, the book points out that Bush told other countries, during the summer of 2001, that he is planning to go to war against Afghanistan in October, 2001.

Reportedly continuing, however, after the Bush/Unocal/Osama deal went sour, were the negotiations of Osama and Taliban with the rival consortium headed by the Argentine firm, Bridas.

Some background is necessary to understand the Argentina connection.

The International Monetary Fund, IMF, is a mostly misleading title. It is primarily an adjunct and creature of the U.S. Treasury and the White House, jointly with the London money-center banks. In the past, numerous requests for bail-out funds were granted by IMF (that is, by the U.S.) to Brazil, to Argentina, and to others.

Remember: At one time England had an armlock on the infrastructure and finances of Argentina, such as in their capital, Buenos Aires. The subway there, the waterworks, the public utilities, originally were owned and exploited by British absentee owners. Then came 1982. Argentina seized the Falkland Islands, which they called the Malvinas, contending they belonged historically to Argentina. Between Argentina and the Falklands were discovered great sources of offshore oil, claimed by Argentina.

Expecting a war, the Vatican Bank had given billions of dollars to Argentina, disguised as from Banco Ambrosiano, a major Italian bank. The purpose was for Argentina to purchase, as they did, from France and elsewhere, Exocet missiles and other exotic weapons with which the Argentines later attacked the few major warships that the British still had. A certain area in and around the Falklands was designated by both sides as the "war zone". In violation of designated NEUTRAL territory, the British, using U.S. satellite imagery, had one of their submarines (maybe actually a U.S. submarine) torpedo and sink the major ship of the Argentine fleet in the NEUTRAL ZONE, the cruiser Belgrano. Over eight hundred unsuspecting Argentine sailors were thus killed.

In violation of the Geneva Convention, to which Great Britain is a signatory, the British tortured and slaughtered numerous Argentine prisoners-of-war on the re-taken Falklands.

The head of Banco Ambrosiano, blamed for not keeping the Vatican Bank/Argentine funds adequately secret, was found murdered, hanging under Blackfriars' Bridge, London. In the U.S., network television reporter Jessica Savitch did a documentary on the murder and related matters of the Italian banker. Later, she herself was murdered, along with her boyfriend, a top media executive. The press whores explained it away as a supposed accident, as if their car somehow fell into a canal and they drowned. One problem: The canal was dry. (Some details are in the book *Golden Girl: The Story Of Jessica Savitch* by Alanna K. Nash, paperback edition.)

By December 2001, here was the situation: As to Argentina, "Most major utilities in the country are Spanish-owned.... The largest oil company in Argentina is Spanish-owned. In all, Spanish companies have some $39 billion invested in Argentina, more than those of any other country." (*New York Times*, January 8, 2001, under a headline "Argentina Devalues, And The Spanish Feel The Loss".

So, to damage the OTHER pipeline consortium, headed by the Argentine firm Bridas, George W. Bush was adamant. Argentina would get no help from the IMF.

The rivalry between the Vatican/Spain/Catholic business interests and Great Britain has been going on for centuries. So, when Argentina needed to be bailed out, as in the past, by the IMF—well, Unocal/Bush decided to withhold IMF help from Argentina, which went into default on about $132 billion of foreign debt.

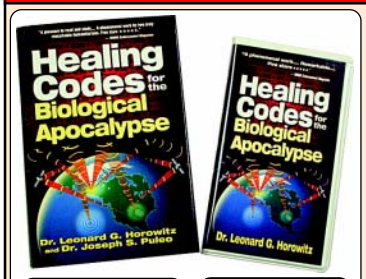
(See our investigative series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", attached to which are the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, under the authorization code of Greenspan, showing the 25 secret worldwide accounts of the Bush family. Included is an account through which has been laundered HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS in illicit dealings, a joint account of the Bush family and the Queen of England in her PRIVATE bank, Coutts Bank London. Note also: the World Trade Center, where several thousand died, had principally financial firms operated by Irish Catholics and Jews, such as Cantor Fitzgerald, way up toward the top of one of the towers; not a single person of some 700 in those offices survived. Others have documented the Nazi business links of the Bush family, such as *The Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley. So, did George W. Bush really give a damn for what happened to Irish Catholics and Jews in those collapsed WTC buildings? Do we have to re-invent history that the Queen of England, with a joint account with the Bush family, hates Irish Catholics?)

The Argentine firm, Bridas, heading up the consortium competing with Unocal/Bush, was still ready to go ahead with their Afghanistan pipeline plan AFTER the Unocal/Bush plan with Osama bin Laden and Taliban went sour just prior to September 11, 2001.

How do you wreck a pipeline deal for Afghanistan of a competitor group? Simple. You wreck Argentina/Vatican Bank/Spain/Catholic business interests. Call it a natural happening. Call it sinister. Whatever.

The new Afghan interim strongman selected by the U.S. and Great Britain is Hamid Karzai. Should it surprise savvy sorts that HE has been a

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: $26.95 (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: $29.95 (+S/H) [4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

consultant to Unocal? Referred to in the major French newspaper *Le Monde*, just before Christmas, 2001, as translated as they said of Karzai: "...in the USA, where he acted, for a while, as a consultant for the American oil company Unocal, at the time it was considering building a pipeline in Afghanistan...."

Hey, are the U.S. and Great Britain so stupid to think the Vatican/Argentina/Spain/Catholic business interests are not capable of revenge?

Also to be mentioned: Richard Cheney and his firm Halliburton are reportedly implicated in the Afghanistan pipeline dirty business. Remember, he was CEO of Halliburton up to August, 2000. Halliburton is big in oil patch machinery and such. Also reportedly implicated: George W. Bush/Richard Cheney/Enron. More coming. Stay tuned.

* * *

Enron—The Forbidden Secrets
The Enron Black Magic, Part Three
(1/18/02)

What happens to previous scandals and commotions? If left unresolved, if there is no closure, do they simply go away?

In large part, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press is responsible for the growing short attention span of many Americans. Supposedly from nowhere, like a mushroom out of a cave, the press fakers present suddenly a new buzzing, separate from their usual war-mongering to aid the war-profiteering industries.

After each new item is served up to us, day and night, it disappears from the alleged "news". That is where the problem starts. Ordinary people, busy paying the landlord or the mortgage company, wrongly suppose the matter is ended. Why? The press whores have stopped bombarding us with it. That being said, consider the following:

About 1985, super international swindler Marc Rich fled the United States for Zug, Switzerland. He was about to be grabbed and prosecuted by the American authorities for $40 billion of fraud, and massive cheating and tax evasion. He proceeded to buy the key authorities in that part of Switzerland where is located his international headquarters. So, the Swiss were not about to send their great corrupt benefactor and paymaster to the U.S. As strange as it may seem, the local prosecutor was his DEFENSE ATTORNEY. Marc Rich was not about to be sent back to the U.S. to face the music.

In the years that followed, Marc Rich proceeded, among other things, to do the following things that were accomplished through his tremendous links to the Chicago markets, acting as his front men and agents for dirty worldwide dealings disguised as trading in currencies, commodities, and indices. These front men included the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, and the Chicago Stock Exchange (formerly the scandal-scarred Midwest Stock Exchange, a subject we have covered on our website, of massive embezzling of funds permitted by the corrupt IRS brass). Also, including money center banks, Chicago, New York, and London.

Some of the things Marc Rich International did or caused to be done or procured to be done:

• Swindled Ferruzzi, the Pope's soybean company in America, out of billions of dollars and destroyed their business as competitors to Archer-Daniels-Midland (ADM) and Cargill, who have been monopolizing the business. To accomplish this, there was the largest amount of judicial bribery in U.S. history, over $62 million in bribes given to five Chicago federal judges to cover up and whitewash related soybean cases, according to the witnessed confession made in our presence of a director of the Chicago Board of Trade.

(Please do not heckle me with ill-informed, naive statements why these corrupt judges have not been prosecuted and jailed. Some of them, in violation of law, while on the bench, also represent the billion dollar stock portfolio of Rockefeller's University of Chicago, containing large blocks of ADM and other stocks. As Rockefeller puppets, such judges are immune from criminal laws.)

As part of this, the Ferruzzi chieftain was murdered at the same time in 1993 as Clinton White House Deputy Counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr.

(To get a handle on this, you have to study our entire series on Marc Rich, together with "Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case", then "Chief Federal Appeals Judge Negotiating Possible Settlement", as well as "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police, Part 3", and "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush, Part 4.")

• Marc Rich International made a deal with the U.S. military and other U.S. authorities to change over lead-bullet manufacturing to tungsten from Red China, the world's major supplier of the metal. As supervised by Marc Rich, the Red Chinese built and are operating a tungsten ammo factory in California. Eventually, as little publicized, all lead bullets, U.S. military and civilian, on the pretended idea they are "toxic", will be unlawful in the U.S. Notice the treason. A country as a sworn enemy of the U.S. will thus come to control all U.S. bullet-manufacturing, including on U.S. soil. (See our Marc Rich story for the details.)

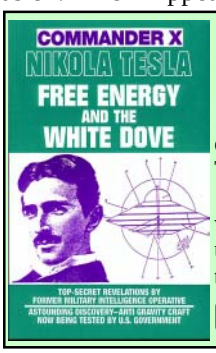
After about 1985, the mass media said little, if anything, about Marc Rich. Occasionally the press did mention "nothing stories", as they are called, about his socialite wife, who later became his ex-wife, although she apparently continued to get boatloads of money from him from Switzerland and elsewhere. So, if the Marc Rich subject was already of no interest to the average person, well, you wrongly supposed there was closure.

And who, after 1985, joined in with this giant money laundry, Marc Rich International, to be together as experts on money laundering, and political and financial corruption? Why, of course, Enron. They dealt in energy contracts and supplies, commodities, telecommunications, internet brokering. You name it; Enron traded it, sold it, bought it, and in the process, like Marc Rich, bribed any and all public officials necessary to be the subject of the BIG FIX.

After 1985, the resulting firm should have been properly called ENRON/MARC RICH INTERNATIONAL. And Marc Rich brought into the equation links to the American CIA, as well as various foreign intelligence agencies.

As is not well known, Bill and Hillary Clinton are closely aligned, financially and otherwise, with the Bush family. For example, Bill Clinton, as Arkansas Governor, split huge dope funds, washed through the Chicago markets, with Daddy Bush, Henry Hyde, and Ollie North. Part of it was the Mena, Arkansas airport caper.

For example, Daddy Bush was a sizeable owner of the American unit of a French firm, American LaFarge, that reportedly supplied the ingredients to Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein for the manufacturing of poison gas. Hillary Clinton was a Director



Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5l where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

of American LaFarge.

In his zero hour, just before leaving office in January 2001, William Rockefeller Clinton (we explain elsewhere why we call him that) pardoned Marc Rich. The George W. Bush White House, as a cover-up for Clinton, removed the U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York, Jo Ann White, supposedly deeply investigating the pardongate scandal. Bill and Hillary reportedly had parked for them, in Switzerland and elsewhere offshore, several million dollars from Enron/Marc Rich International to whitewash Marc Rich through an arbitrary pardoning process. When she was yanked out of office, Ms. White was in the process of fingering Bill and Hillary, as well as Bill's dope trafficking brother Roger.

The question is: CAN THE UNITED STATES REALLY BRING ENRON/MARC RICH TO JUSTICE?

Judge for yourself:

• Enron/Marc Rich owns the George W. Bush administration, as well as heads of pertinent federal regulatory agencies, and key Republicans and Democrats IN BOTH HOUSES OF CONGRESS.

• The head of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has to decide whether accounting firm Arthur Andersen's auditing is such that they are no longer dependable to sign approval of publicly-traded firms' doings. The current S.E.C. Chairman, Harvey Pitt, said his Enforcement Division and others will do something about Arthur Andersen, irrespective of the fact that Pitt, as an attorney, represented Arthur Andersen. The monopoly press does not mention that the S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies are stuffed full of Enron and Arthur Andersen and Marc Rich yesmen and cowards.

The previous S.E.C. Chairman, Arthur Levitt, has been on the television news making noises like something should be done about Arthur Andersen & Co. What, if anything, did HE do? The press fakers do not mention that Levitt has been a Senior Consultant to the CARLYLE GROUP—tied to Daddy Bush, Enron, the Bin Laden Group and Osama bin Laden, and apparent secret owners of what has been, until now, the firm with exclusive Pentagon contracts for making anthrax vaccine, BioPort, of Lansing, Michigan. (See our story about the Anthrax Commissars.)

• Then there is David M. Walker, Comptroller General of the U.S., who heads the investigative arm of the Congress, supposed to check out matters related to S.E.C., Enron, Arthur Andersen, Marc Rich, and such, namely, the General Accounting Office (GAO). Until November 1998, Walker was a partner, board member, and global managing director of Arthur Andersen & Co. And his agencies now are reportedly as well stuffed with Enron, Arthur Andersen, and Marc Rich yesmen and cowards.

• Marc Racicot (pronounced ROSS-coe) is an Enron lawyer and lobbyist. When he was still Montana governor, he was the Bush family hatchet man to reportedly arrange massive bribes to Democratic officials in Southern Florida during the Electoral College vote episode in the 2000 Presidential Election. Along with former cabinet member in the Daddy Bush Administration, James Baker III, Racicot reportedly used part of some $40 million of dope money of Carlos Lehder, co-founder of the Medellin Colombia Dope Cartel. Lehder is a reputed business partner of the Bush family. Although sentenced to a long federal prison term, but to protect the Bush family from criminal charges by his testimony, Lehder has mysteriously DISAPPEARED from federal prison, sort of like they also do in Mexico. (See our series on Chandra Levy for more details.)

The southern Florida Democratic officials were reportedly bribed to stop the ballot recount to help Bush steal the election process, with the help of the "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court.

To keep tabs on the thieves in both Houses of Congress, Racicot has been named head of the Republican National Committee (RNC).

Journalists in northern Montana, as well as Canadian law enforcement oficials, contend that Racicot, while Montana governor, was instrumentally implicated in cross-border dope trafficking. Little known or understood by many ordinary Americans, massive amounts of dope are coming through Canada and into the U.S. through Montana. The Canadian authorities reportedly have an arrest warrant issued for a top FBI official of southern Florida who has relatives in Canada, and he is apparently part of the dope traffic and the cover up. The Clinton White House had blocked, and then the George W. Bush White House has stopped, the Canadians from using the arrest warrant to grab the FBI official linked to the Clinton/Bush family.

• All the personnel of the U.S. Attorney's office in Houston have disqualified themselves as to Enron. Why? *Because of their family and financial links to Enron.* Hey, were they all blind, deaf, and dumb, in the past, as to what Enron was doing?

• When he was a U.S. Senator, John Ashcroft had his campaign financed in part by Enron. He is now U.S. Attorney General. So, okay, he is disqualifying himself. BUT, the Justice, or Injustice Department, is stuffed full of Marc Rich/ Enron/Arthur Andersen puppets, yesmen, and cowards. Critics call him JOHN ASHCAN.

• Pending in Houston, Texas, in the federal court, is a case against the officials and directors of Enron. Hearing the case is U.S. District Judge Lee Rosenthal. Asked to freeze the assets of Enron's top brass, the judge hesitates. No wonder. Previously, she was a law partner to James Baker III, in the firm Baker & Botts, reportedly interwoven with the Bush family, the Florida election bribery, Enron, Carlyle Group, Bin Laden Group, and Osama bin Laden.

As is typical of such situations, the chicken-hearted lawyers who brought the claims to court so far have not asked Judge Rosenthal to remove herself.

• Sooner or later there will be cases involving Enron and Arthur Andersen & Co. in the Texas state courts. Notice the problem. The highest court of Texas is the Texas Supreme Court with nine judges. SEVEN OF THEM belong to Enron. AND, there is no provision in Texas law to disqualify the state high court judges, who will proceed to hear any such case.

• During the Reagan/Daddy Bush administrations, Wendy Gramm was for twelve years head of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, regulating the commodity industry. As pointed out earlier in this series, she was reportedly the recipient of bribes, along with her husband, who has decided not to run for re-election as U.S. Senator (R-TX), Phil Gramm. While leaving office, she pushed through regulations freeing Enron from supervision. She also reportedly covered up the bribery, by the infamous bank BCCI, of 28 members of the U.S. Senate and 108 members of the House of Representatives. [*Editor's note: See last month's issue of* The SPECTRUM *for some incredible details, or visit Sherman's website.*]

As part of the apparent Enron coverup, Wendy was a Board Member AND on the inner auditing committee. She reportedly helped cover up the massive money laundering by Enron/Marc Rich International through the Chicago markets and major money center banks.

• As mentioned in Part Two of this series [*in last month's* SPECTRUM]**, the Federal Reserve siphoned off $60 billion of Enron funds, hidden partnership deals (some with Marc Rich International), and using fractional reserves, and derivatives hocus-pocus, has been temporarily pumping up the Dow Jones 30 Industrials.**

• Only fools would trust the Internal Revenue Service to supposedly investigate

why and how Enron did not pay income taxes. In a series on IRS high-level corruption, we showed how their top brass are riddled with corruption, including operating an ocean-going vessel "California Rose" as a floating money laundry for illicit funds.

• There is a serious dilemma. On the one hand, we ordinary Americans need to have the truth of Enron/Arthur Andersen/Marc Rich International fully exposed. The problem is that some foreign countries are helping bring out a few of these details in the press, such as major newspapers in England. Why?

Since at least the War of 1812, the British have vowed to overthrow the *U.S. Constitution* and U.S. Government, and revert this continent to again being British puppet colonies, with the inhabitants here subjects of the British Crown. (For details, see our series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

In the 1970s, Arthur Andersen & Co., to escape court scrutiny of their involvement with the American CIA, moved their financial structure to Switzerland, as an entity there known as a Societe Generale.

As the U.S. Government is currently constituted, a full and complete investigation of Enron/Marc Rich International/Arthur Andersen & Co., would cause the downfall of:

(1) U.S. espionage agencies and exposure of the numerous American CIA proprietary companies, some trafficking dope through the money center banks and the Chicago markets;

(2) downfall of the Presidency as such, and making any future "election" a farce and a joke;

(3) downfall of the U.S. tax-collection apparatus, such that the U.S. Government could not continue functioning minus the funds intake, legal or otherwise;

(4) downfall and discrediting of the Judicial, Executive, and Legislative branches of the purported U.S. Government.

Some foreign countries are hoping to make more progress taking over the industrial and financial structure of the U.S. as a result of a terrible scandal. On the other hand, the American common people need these matters to be exposed. A resultant upheaval, even a revolution, may simply pave the way for a Napoleon-like emperor and dictator, leading ordinary Americans, in an outburst of false "patriotism", to believe we should send our military in every corner of the world to stick our bloodied nose into every other peoples' culture and business.

Do we Americans have enough cemetery land for all the young dead American soldiers who would result? Or, would American dead soldiers be buried in foreign places: "In Flanders Field, poppies grow, between the crosses, row on row...." as a World War One poem put it?

More coming. Stay tuned.

* * *

The Swindlers And Their Victims: The Enron Black Magic, Part Four
(1/28/02)

Those who grow up in a big city, and are political commentators, sort of know things by second nature. If they are outspoken, they may even describe their lifelong hometown, right to the point, with a few words. Some years ago, for a period of time, I opened my Chicago-based recorded phone commentary message (773-731-1100) with: "This is Sherman Skolnick, from the Mafia-CIA capital of the world."

After awhile, because of numerous examples, I and my associates came to understand the names of the large law firms and accounting houses that are part of the espionage/criminal cartel. **One such has been Arthur Andersen & Company.**

In Chicago, in years past, two federal district judges, by the greatest non-coincidence and mysterious forces, had slipped onto their dockets most all of the cases in the nation involving the American CIA. (Assignment of cases, as we have pointed out, is one of the main steps of the BIG FIX.)

One such judge was George Leighton. As shown by records uncovered by us in the National Archives, Leighton had been, in 1963, the secret CIA attorney for Lee Harvey Oswald, the CIA created patsy and falsely blamed "lone assassin" of President John F. Kennedy. (Judge Leighton, without jurisdiction over me, once tried to falsely jail me as an assassination researcher. But that is a story for another day.)

Another one of the CIA's judges in Chicago was U.S. district judge Hubert L. Will. In the 1950s, he had been the CIA's chief of counter-intelligence in Europe, stationed in Berlin. It was thus natural that, in 1970, my suit against the National Archives and Record Service was assigned to him.

For the only time in U.S. history, somehow eleven secret documents had been purloined from the Archives. Falling into my possession, attached to my suit, they showed that the U.S. Secret Service had covered up a plot to assassinate President Kennedy in Chicago on the way to his appearance at a football game, two and a half weeks before being actually murdered in Dallas. Part of the cover-up was to falsely jail the first Black Secret Service agent, Abraham Bolden, assigned to guarding the President at his residence. A person who was a double for "Lee Harvey Oswald" was waiting along the proposed parade route to murder the President.

[*Editor's note: What a "coincidence" that Sherman should "just happen" to address these key aspects of the JFK assassination subject at the same time we are sharing the dynamite information elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM *called "A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone Files" which covers this matter in sordid detail. These are the kinds of confirming data, coming from different directions of investigation, that do the most good in separating The Truth from disinformation.*]

In court, I confronted judge Will, holding in my hand as an Exhibit, a copy of the book, published in Europe but banned from distribution in the U.S., *Who's Who In The CIA.* (I and my associates were about the only ones in the U.S. who somehow had copies. We gave them away at college speeches in return for small donations. Alas, no more copies are left.)

"I'm not with them anymore" the judge poo-pooed my demand that he step aside. "Come on now, judge," I reasoned with him, "the CIA is a mail box; once you are in, you are there even if later you claim to be on the bench." He denied my request to recuse himself. Naturally, the CIA and the U.S. Secret Service, involved in the suit, won. I was put out of court without further legal formality.

Not a coincidence, later in the 1970s, judge Will had the case involving the embezzlement of Rockefeller's unit, First National Bank of Chicago. (To confuse matters since then, they have changed their name to Bank One.) Millions and millions of dollars disappeared from the bank's branch in Athens, Greece. Sources told us it was a "permitted" rip-off by the American CIA to secretly finance the Greek mafia to do dirty tricks against political dissidents.

The bank's auditors and consultants were **Arthur**

MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

Andersen & Co., with a long previous history of being reportedly instrumental with the Mafia/CIA activities in Chicago.

(For background, study the details, believed by savvy sorts to be accurate, in the book written by family members of CIA gangster/assassination arranger "Momo" Giancana—how the CIA uses mobsters like "Momo", then later murders them by way of throwing them away—*Double Cross: The Explosive Inside Story Of The Mobsters Who Controlled America, Vol. 1*" by Sam Giancana and Chuck Giancana (contributor), Mass Market Paperback, Warner Books, Inc., 1993. It deals with the great dangers of trusting the Kennedy family and the American CIA.)

A kingpin in Arthur Andersen's law firm was R. Sargent Shriver, who was married into the family of "founding father" Joseph P. Kennedy and his assassinated sons, John F. Kennedy and Robert F. Kennedy. About 1975, Shriver was the speaker at Rockefeller Chapel, on the campus of Rockefeller's University of Chicago. Shriver's speech was about "International Relations". After the speech, we interviewed Shriver as the attorney for Arthur Andersen & Co., on tape, in the doorway of the Chapel.

We grilled Shriver about how his client, Arthur Andersen & Co., is beating back a subpoena in the First National Bank embezzlement case, by switching their structure to overseas, to a Swiss form of business.

Shriver went into a discussion of how his client, Arthur Andersen & Co., had the right to move their business structure to Switzerland, beyond the jurisdiction of judge Will and a subpoena, and re-form themselves in a European-style operation called Societe Generale (which is neither a partnership, limited or otherwise, as U.S. practices require of lawyers and accountants, nor a corporation, limited or otherwise). He did not adequately explain why this move was done just as they were supposed to respond to a court subpoena. He denied it was simply to evade the subpoena, although done apparently just at that point in the litigation.

Although I was known by judge Will as a judge-buster and longtime critic of his patron, the American CIA, the judge occasionally would have brief talks with me outside of court. In front of the courthouse, I asked: "Judge, why did you permit Arthur Andersen and their attorneys to block pertinent data from subpoena in the First National Bank embezzlement case?"

Matter-of-a-factly, he quickly responded: "National security. It had to be done."

I insisted: "But judge, millions and millions of dollars disappeared from the Athens branch. Arthur Andersen and their attorneys are covering it up."

(Obvious, and left unsaid by me, was that judge Will was likewise covering it up in his court.)

I did not want to ask the judge about his CIA cronies. I figured he would walk away from me and not talk to me at all if I asked that. The judge repeated: "National security. Part of eight such events. It was necessary."

WOW! Eight such embezzlements covered up.

Another Mafia/CIA example is First National Bank of Cicero. This worldwide money laundry for the criminal/espionage cabal has been the headquarters in the Chicago Mafia enclave of Cicero, known locally as Al Capone Land. The Bishop from the local Catholic Church there was Paul Marcinkus. Even after he left Cicero to become **head of the Vatican Bank**, he nevertheless continued to be the dominant force calling the shots as to the bank in Cicero.

(To confuse matters, the bank has changed their name several times. Such as, they became the flagship of Pinnacle Banc Group, the alter ego and successor to supposedly defunct and infamous Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, and then various other names, such as Old Kent Bank.)

The Vatican, under international law, is a separate sovereignty. So in November 1991, when Marcinkus fled Italy to return to Chicago, he did so under the protection of his Vatican passport and position. The Italian authorities contend they want him extradited, to question him and presumably to prosecute him, for being the key player, along with reportedly the Archbishop of Barcelona, Spain, and others, in worldwide trafficking in stolen and smuggled gold, selling to state-sponsored terrorists osmium nuclear-bomb triggers, high quality counterfeit currencies, and various types of financial dirty tricks.

All done and supervised by Marcinkus, as Vatican Bank chief, jointly with the traditional and other Mafia, and the American CIA. A retired CIA bribery paymaster, Roger D'Onoffrio, with dual U.S. and Italian citizenship, living near Naples, was part of the Marcinkus gang. Various stories on this, early in December 1995, were carried, dateline Rome, by wire services Reuters, Associated Press, and United Press International.

After Marcinkus returned to the Chicago area, we interviewed, on tape, the Italian Consul-General in Chicago. We asked whether he was taking any action to return Marcinkus to Italy to face the charges. The Italian diplomat said that, so far, he was not asked to do so. Marcinkus thereafter left Chicago to reside in Sun City, Arizona. Shortly after Marcinkus' return to Chicago, an important official of the Chicago U.S. bankruptcy court, Wallace Lieberman, was found murdered, gangland-style. His body was found several blocks away from the First National Bank of Cicero, just before Christmas 1991.

On location at the murder site, behind an auto repair shop, and again at the nearby bank, we did a one-hour television documentary for our public-access cable-TV show in Chicago. No other media outlets took much interest in this political assassination. Top officials of **Arthur Andersen**, including a managing partner, supervised the accounting and consulting for the First National Bank of Cicero, reportedly at the behest of Bishop Marcinkus. Andersen and their lawyers (now called Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson) for decades have specialized in handling reputed secret book-cooking and clandestine investments for the Catholic hierarchy, in various places in the U.S. and overseas.

At the time Marcinkus fled Italy for Chicago, Wallace Lieberman was scheduled to testify before a Federal Grand Jury in Chicago. His testimony, together with that of others, was expected to be reportedly the basis for federal criminal indictment of top officials of Arthur Andersen, their attorneys, several bribe-taking bankruptcy judges, and their lawyer-cronies as bribe-arrangers. Also facing possible indictment were officials of the First National Bank of Cicero, jointly with those of Household International, Household Bank, and Household Finance.

In December, 1991, a few days before the murder of key witness Wallace Lieberman, I discussed this matter (I thought in confidence) with a Chicago FBI official in the office of an assistant U.S. Attorney in Chicago. I related what our investigation, as a public-interest group, had uncovered about Lieberman, the court-authorized bankruptcy auctioneer; the bankruptcy court bribery; the crooked role of Arthur Andersen and their attorneys; and Household and the bank in Cicero; and Paul Marcinkus; and secret Vatican funds in the Continental Bank of Chicago, a major owner of which and corrupt collaborator was chief judge Walter Cummings of the U.S. Court of Appeals, 7th Circuit, Chicago. Banker-judge Cummings was a "man of trust" for the Church, sworn to keep their transactions secret.

Up to that point having longtime corrupt immunity from federal criminal prosecution had been Lieberman and his auction business partner, Robert Belavia, a

well-known, allowed-to-run-wild gangster. (After Lieberman was murdered, suddenly the highly corrupt top IRS brass in Chicago woke up and decided it was necessary to silence Belavia by belatedly putting him in jail, with the aid of the Injustice Department, on long-known tax cheating.)

Lieberman was murdered right before Christmas, and the *Chicago Tribune* printed the watered-down story on the holiday, when most people had other things on their mind. (*Chicago Tribune*, Wallace Lieberman Belavia story, December 25, 1991.)

Do the Chicago FBI and the federal prosecutors protect key witnesses, or jointly and corruptly with the Mob, the CIA, and crooked bankers and accountants, arrange to snuff them out? Later, I found out the assistant prosecutor I spoke to went on "special assignment" in the Oklahoma City federal building bombing case, as a coverup and whitewash of high-level government prior knowledge, April 19, 1995.

Earlier, I had been aware that FBI corruption arranged for an apparent known mobster—now get this—to be on a Federal Grand Jury for a period of time, supposedly investigating mob activities! And he leaked secret Grand Jury data for the benefit of the criminals. (The case of reputed gangster Robert Girardi, as a grand juror, in highly censored stories, *Chicago Tribune*, January 19 and 21, 1994.)

Reportedly closely linked to the underworld, overlapping the American CIA, Arthur Andersen has been the auditor and consultants for Household International, parent of Household Bank (reputed mortgage swindlers) and Household Finance (apparent loan-sharks).

A short history:

For about a decade, the American CIA operated the Nugan Hand Bank as an adjunct and proprietary, laundering political-assassination and covert-operations funding. Former Director of Central Intelligence, the spyshop umbrella position, was William Colby, who was General Counsel of Nugan Hand Bank. The bank operated worldwide units, headed by retired U.S. Generals, black operations chieftains, and official U.S. government pirates.

The bank became defunct and most of its records destroyed, after a co-founder of the bank was found murdered in 1980. On his body was the business card of William Colby. (Lots of details in the book *The Crimes Of Patriots: A True Story Of Dope, Dirty Money, And The CIA*, by Jonathan Kwitny, hardback, W.W. Norton, 1987.)

The successor to Nugan Hand Bank has been Household International, with units at one time in Australia, then California, London, and elsewhere. Later, their world headquarters became Prospect Heights—a Chicago suburb convenient, we claim, to a suburban airport where dope comes in from the Orient with complete immunity. (We did a television show on location about this.)

William Colby was also the unlisted General Counsel of Household International, likewise a CIA adjunct and proprietary. As a supposedly "private" firm for CIA, Household is immune from disclosures by requests under the *Freedom Of Information Act*.

In retirement from CIA, Colby tended to be outspoken. He formed an espionage electronic board-game, as a partnership business, with the retired head of the Soviet Secret Police, the KGB. Colby knew entirely too much firsthand about Household. Colby was murdered in 1996, made to look like a supposed boating accident. His widow, a top international banking executive, knew to be silent thereafter. Colby's closest friends, interviewed by us, insist from apparent direct knowledge that he was murdered.

As the secret general counsel of Household, Colby was well aware that units of Household in Arkansas reportedly laundered hundreds of millions of dollars of CIA dope trafficking loot from several southern states, including the Rockefeller bastion of Arkansas. (For Arkansas/Rockefeller details, see our investigative series "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police".)

Although starting out as a reputed "loan-sharking" operation, and later apparently crooked handling of mortgages, Household's clandestine cash flood was later disguised as soybean and currency trading on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, and the Chicago Stock Exchange (formerly the scandal-ridden Midwest Stock Exchange, where there had been, according to little-known court records, massive misapplication of funds ostensibly overlooked by the corrupt top IRS officials in Chicago.)

A whole series of little-known court cases show, and not disputed, that Household and First National Bank of Cicero, *with the connivance of Arthur Andersen brass*, made $50 million disappear of federal agency money. The funds were to be safeguarded, that is escrowed, by Household, to make good the long-pending claims of bank fraud by a Chicago-area contractor.

A close family friend of Hillary Rodham Clinton, namely lawyer John E. Gierum of Park Ridge (the Chicago suburb where Hillary is from) supervised the clandestine and illegal transfer of the funds to Little Rock. From there, it was sent out of the country, to a known dope money center in the Caribbean.

Congressman Dan Burton (R-IN) began commenting on this mysterious $50 million and how Clinton, as Governor, sent it to a known dope money center. (*Congressional Record*, May 29, 1996, pages H5627-5628.) Although Burton said he has the documents and will soon put more details into the *Congressional Record*, someone evidently threatened him and this was his only public statement on the $50 million.

It was "laundered" in the Caribbean (a combination of Barbados and the Grand Cayman Islands), with the corrupt aid of—Daddy Bush; Congressman Henry Hyde (R-IL), who is also head of CIA's "black budget" and sometimes embezzled funds for political assassinations and other bloody tricks; and Ollie North. (All three are implicated with Bill Clinton in the CIA/dope caper through the Mena, Arkansas airport.)

After thus being disguised as soybean and currency trading on the Chicago markets, the funds returned to the U.S. and were used as follows:

1. $47 million dollars was used to cover up a $47 million misapplication by Bill and Hillary Clinton of funds from Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan of Little Rock, the thrift owned by Jim McDougal and his estranged wife Susan. In jail, Jim was murdered to silence him as a witness against Bill and Hillary, who would have been subject to federal criminal prosecution and jailing for bank embezzlement.

2. The remaining difference of the mysterious $50 million theft was $3 million. That was used by Clinton 1992 Presidential Campaign reputed blackmailer and bagman, Rahm Emanuel. Reference to the $3 million is in a highly censored magazine cover story about Rahm Emanuel and how he raises money for Clinton by strong-arm methods. (*Chicago Tribune Magazine*, November 23, 1997.) The $3 million, according to the *Tribune* item, effectively jump-started Clinton's campaign, in November 1991, so he would get ahead of others.

An expert on reportedly disguising funds through the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Rahm Emanuel, off and on for six years, was Clinton White House Senior Advisor. Rahm bragged on a Chicago TV show that his desk was the closest to the door to the Oval Office. Rahm was also apparently the Acting Chief, for North America, of Israeli Intelligence, the Mossad

("the Institute"). Rahm has dual citizenship. The foregoing has been excerpted from various undisputed and detailed state and federal court records.

From his acts, it appears Rahm Emanuel was a form of double agent. Openly, he was a Clinton loyalist. But he apparently was also the spy handler of sex/spy operative Monica Lewinsky. The purpose being to blackmail and manipulate Clinton. (See our investigative series on Chandra Levy for details.)

Former Enron vice-chairman, J. Clifford Baxter, was apparently "suicided" to protect the White House and Daddy Bush and his family. This was similar to the way Clinton White House Deputy Counsel, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., was likewise "suicided" early in the Clinton Administration to prevent testimony from being available that most likely would have sent President Clinton and his wife to federal prison.

Baxter's reputed "smoking gun" documents are apparently circulating in the alternative media, underground. They show the numerous Enron secret partnerships relating to the following:

• The laundering of part of $40 million of dope trafficking funds of the Medellin Colombia dope cartel, a co-founder of which was Carlos Lehder, a business partner of the Bush family, according to hands-tied law enforcement personnel. With the connivance of Daddy Bush, as the former head of the American Secret Political Police, Lehder's fellow co-founder, Pablo Escobar, was assassinated to protect the Bush family from federal criminal prosecutions.

• Baxter knew about how James Baker III, cabinet member in the Daddy Bush White House Administration, together with Marc Racicot (pronounced ROSS-coe) reportedly used part of the $40 million of dope funds to bribe and influence southern Florida DEMOCRATS to block the vote recount. The result: although Al Gore, Jr. won the popular vote nationwide by six hundred thousand votes, he lost by way of the Electoral College trick in Florida and was not inaugurated. (See our Year-2000 Election investigative series, comparing the situation to the infamous 1876 election.)

• **Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Redspan** (that is what we call the Dictator) **siphoned off hundreds of millions of secret Enron partnership funds, multiplied through fractional reserves and derivatives hocus-pucus, to temporarily support the Dow Jones 30 Industrials. Thus, for the moment, saving Bush from having to deal with a financial meltdown which he most likely could not effectively deal with.**

Old-timers say Bush was in danger of being "Hoover-ized", referring to President Herbert Hoover, 1930-31, falsely stating "prosperity is just around the corner".

The September 11 events effectively prevented, for the moment, Bush having to deal with a gold stampede which would tend to discredit the Federal Reserve's hot-air paper money masquerading as the "U.S. Dollar".

• Documents tending to show direct links to the Enron secret partnership funds, offshore, with George W. Bush and Richard Cheney. This might cause the downfall of the American government as we know it. (For background, see our investigative series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

Baxter offered to cooperate with one or more Congressional committees. His testimony, from direct personal knowledge, with his documents, would *tend to destroy George W. Bush and Richard Cheney as having concealed their direct links to the massive Enron swindles.* Baxter also apparently was ready to break ranks with the other Enron officials and directors, who together are defendants with Baxter in various class-action pending court cases. Further, *Baxter's direct knowledge and documents would tend to expose, beyond salvage, Arthur Andersen as a corrupt auditing and consulting operation that cannot be relied on* to supposedly examine the books of publicly-traded firms and consult with them about their operations.

Aiding the class-action plaintiffs in their claims, Baxter would have broken up the otherwise united front and defense of the Enron defendants. **Notice that Baxter was "suicided" in Sugarland, Texas—same location as the oil pipeline consortium had for negotiating with the top Taliban officials on behalf of Osama bin Laden.** [*Remember back to "The Pipeline Plots" that is the first story in this composite article.*]

There is a half-a-loaf explanation for the demise of J. Clifford Baxter: Was Baxter done in by the American Secret Political Police like happened to World War II German General Edwin Rommel by the Gestapo (for plotting against Hitler)? "You are endangering our leader. Here is a gun. Go shoot yourself. If not, we are here to shoot you. Either way, we guarantee the safety of your family."

Arthur Andersen, with the apparent connivance of Enron and Marc Rich International, has caused various Archdiocese units of the Catholic Church to be swindled out of large sums of money "invested" in Enron stock and secret Enron partnerships. Among others, this includes Chicago and Milwaukee.

Remember: the Catholic Archbishop of Chicago is also the Treasurer for the whole Church in the Western Hemisphere, North and South America, and Central America. The funds, including those of the Vatican, through Chicago were traditionally deposited in the Continental Bank of Chicago, with major bank-owner, chief judge of the federal appeals court, Walter Cummings, Jr., a "man of trust" for the Church.

The bank was taken over by Bank of America, owned principally by the Jesuits, the French Rothschilds, and more and more, by the Japanese Mafia, the Yakuza. Continental Bank, and then Bank of America, has been the major secret dirty-money transaction point for Marc Rich International, jointly with Enron and the secret partnerships. Also, in part, through the Chicago markets.

For decades, traditionally, Arthur Andersen and the Shriver lawfirm specialized in handling Catholic Church bookkeeping, so-called secret "investments", and how to operate apparently in a clandestine manner, supposedly for the good of the laity.

Some consider what Arthur Andersen & Co. has apparently done to the Church, damaging them financially, is an unforgiveable violation of Church doctrine and provisions. One of those who knew a great deal about the secret partnerships, and the documents outlining same, was Baxter, who had been CEO of Enron North America, and since June 2000, chief strategy officer of Enron Corporation.

Are others of the Big Five Accounting Firms likewise apparent vast operations, on occasion cooking the books of various companies?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

How to:
- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open

...and dozens of other dire situations.

ONLY $12 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

"Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Editor's note: The following account makes as profound a use of humor to show the idiocy and irony of corrupted thinking as Mark Twain used in writings such as his "Letters From Abroad" that so captivated the reading audiences of his day. The problem in the present case is that American lives and resources are being sacrificed in a foreign land due to the dark agendas of crooks in high places. And so long as the American people largely remain asleep to The Truth, and do nothing about the situation, their tax dollars will continue to pour into the pockets of fat cats with even less conscience than brains.

Good humor is built around a core of profound Truth. Needless to say, Al's sources provide enough Truth about what's REALLY going on with our so-called "War in Afghanistan" that, if such information were part of the evening news (don't hold your breath), it would likely cause a national riot among all clear-thinking Americans. No wonder the military brass are looking the other way with respect to the safety of journalists prowling around their lucrative fake war. We thank Al Martin for his courage in telling The Truth.

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his* http://www.almartinraw.com *Internet website.*

1/9/02 AL MARTIN

Our man in Kabul ("Abdul"—not Geraldo) reports the latest news from Afghanistan.

The U.S. troops are still trying to integrate with the Afghani peasantry, and even though the CNN/Department of Defense has reported that only one 1200-pound crate of food has landed on a hut, killing the people inside, it's not true. There have, in fact, been many incidents like this. Our man didn't know exactly how many there were, but he believes there have been perhaps dozens and dozens of these incidents.

Not only have we been smashing their huts, but we have been dropping them on the peasantry's most valuable resource—their camels. Since the U.S. has been dropping crates of food over populated areas, it's almost impossible not to smash many of their adobe huts.

The mayor of one village said: "Every time we see the crates dropping, we sound the village emergency bell, and everyone in the village grabs their camel and runs like hell to the caves." The local peasantry (and I'm not making this up) have begun calling them "Yabba dabba doo."

"Yabba dabba doo" can be loosely translated as "falling crates that knock down huts and squash camels".

Meanwhile Secretary Rumsfeld has said that the United States is determined to feed the Afghani people. He admits that we're dropping all this stuff on them—and they don't even know that it's food. They've never seen stuff like this before.

The tribal chieftain was seen holding up an MRE (Meals Ready to Eat) of spaghetti and meatballs. He says that they didn't know what it was, but that they determined finally that it was lamb's brains and tomato sauce. But he said he couldn't figure out why there were little lumps of horseshit in it. He was referring to the meatballs.

One of the crates of food had busted open, and it had what looked like thousands of packages of Kraft's marshmallows. The poor Afghans, of course, don't know a marshmallow from a hole in the wall.

The chieftain was holding the marshmallow and squeezing it. He said that he thought, by the texture of the thing, that it was some sort of suppository.

Since there's a greater American troop presence now, they're going into these Afghani villages to make friends with them and tell them that "we come in peace". And, of course, our people don't understand any of the local language.

When the U.S. went into this thing, we had almost no Arabic-speaking people in the armed forces, and especially none who could speak the local language.

When the troops go in there, the only thing they understand is that they keep hearing the peasants say "Yabba dabba doo". So now the American troops have nicknamed the Afghan peasants "Flintstones". They thought initially that the peasants were trying to communicate with them by saying something humorous, something they heard on TV.

So our troops would yell back at them "Yabba dabba doo"—and immediately all the peasants look up in the sky, then grab their camels and run like hell.

And the American commander says: "We can't figure out what's going on."

It's the sheer ineptitude that becomes humorous. We go into these things, but we don't have people who speak the language. Logistically we don't even know where the people are. Our own troops were saying that only half of the Global Positioning Units work at any given time. And they're not being given reliable maps because the Department of Defense didn't even have any.

Then the soldiers say: "Look, half the time we don't know where we are; we don't speak the language; we don't know what's going on."

But the tribal chieftains couldn't understand why we were spoiling good lamb's brains and tomato sauce with lumps of horseshit. Then we're dropping

MREs that have macaroni and cheese in them. The Afghans took it as an insult. They thought it looked like vomit in a bag.

Then they showed the beans and franks. Apparently that's the most popular item—the beans and franks. They think the franks are some sort of sheep's member, and that's the one thing that's really valuable, because evidently sheep's members are thought to give their virility a boost. So they're much enthralled with the beans and franks.

The very incompetence of our armed forces is what's so humorous. You can't believe what the U.S. Government says about the war in Afghanistan. They said that we accidentally dropped one 500-pound bomb on a cave—without realizing that our Northern Alliance allies were inside the cave looking for the Taliban. Inadvertently we sealed our own allies in the cave, and they're making a big to-do about it—how we're rushing excavation equipment there to dig out our allies, whom we bombed into the cave in the first place.

Meanwhile, the Pakistanis are leaking out information that bin Laden may already be dead, sealed inside a cave somewhere. Then it'll cost $1.3 *BILLION* of the U.S. taxpayers' money to excavate all the thousands of caves we've already bombed. But it will be a very convenient story, when bin Laden's head is finally paraded before the world.

The situation between India and Pakistan keeps deteriorating. India has withdrawn its help regarding the "War On Terrorism" and declared the Pakistanis to be "terrorists". Likewise, the Pakistanis have declared the Indians to be "terrorists". It should be remembered that Pakistan was initially behind the Taliban, as well as the Kashmiri so-called "separatists". Pakistan also armed the Tamil so-called "separatists".

India has reinforced its conventional forces on the Kashmiri border with Pakistan, and is dispatching the rest of its forces to its border with China. Apparently both Pakistan and India have their nuclear arsenals on a full state of alert. The Chinese have quietly begun to increase their conventional strength on their western borders, and have moved an undetermined quantity of thermonuclear mobile launchers into their western theater.

Russia has privately told the Chinese that, should they attempt to attack India, the Russians will attack the Chinese—whereupon both Chinese and Russians have privately told George Bush and Tony Blair that allied conventional forces best be withdrawn "for their own safety". They don't want the United States drawn in that way, but, of course, **the Bush administration will take that gamble because it's so desperate to keep American troops in Afghanistan as part of its long-term strategy.**

This strategy, in the so-called "War Against Terrorism", is an effort to continuously take more and more rights from the American people and consolidate that power in the White House. This is a very important long-term strategy. The Bush administration has a lot of vested political capital built into this propaganda. If suddenly our troops in Afghanistan were to be withdrawn, Bush would wind up with egg on his face. And it would disturb their timetable.

* * *

In other news, the Department of Defense has reported that they want to resume testing of the completely grounded V-22 Ospreys. **They have finally been forced to make substantial admissions that there are numerous design faults and spare-part problems.**

They want to resume flight testing, but even they said they would not put soldiers on the aircraft. Testing would be resumed by remote control.

The V-22 is still officially classified as a "prototype" aircraft. Instead of humans, though, they want to put small animals, like dogs, on the aircraft. They will be hooking them up to respiration and heart-monitoring machines to see how they react to various stresses as the aircraft goes through various maneuvers.

When the ASPCA heard about it, they immediately filed for an injunction in the California Superior Court, asking the judge to block the Department of Defense from doing this, since the V-22 Osprey was obviously hazardous to the animals.

The judge, after reading the safety reports of the V-22 Osprey, declared the aircraft to be "a flying death-trap". And the ASPCA was given their injunction.

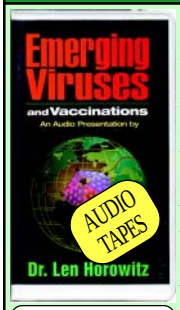
With more reports of more American soldiers being injured by American faulty equipment, maybe we should wage a whole new kind of warfare. If we're going to make a serious worldwide effort on the "War On Terrorism", we should first arm all the "terrorists" with American weapons because then we wouldn't have to fight them at all. They would eventually all die of attrition. As the helicopters we gave them crashed, as the missiles we gave them blew up on launch, as they get electrocuted through faulty spare parts, eventually they would all die out. That should be our new "battle plan".

[*Editor's note: Much shocking information, shared in a number of Al's previous columns, more than substantiates the practicality of the above "humorous" suggestion—if it weren't for the absolute immorality of a situation where a few fat cats, waving flags from safely behind large desks with big brass nameplates, make a financial killing over bad spare parts while compromising the safety of our troops. Makes you wonder how they sleep at night—or is the lack of conscience how they got to top positions in the military-industrial complex in the first place!*]

Then there was the announcement of the crash of the Global Hawk, the unmanned experimental surveillance drone, in Afghanistan. This was supposedly the first one used in Afghanistan. They had been using the Dragonflies, but they all got lost—or they crashed.

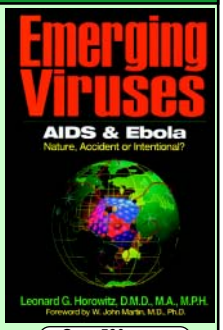
The Dragonflies are ONLY about $350,000 apiece. They're really nothing more than glorified model airplanes. So Gen. Tommy Franks, the commander of U.S. forces in the region, declared that if

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

all the $350,000 Dragonflies are crashing, perhaps we should use the new $16 million Global Hawk. They launched it, and it was supposed to be the first time it's been used in a combat theater. The Global Hawk takes off, then promptly proceeds to fly in the wrong direction, six hundred miles—until it crashes in Pakistan.

It was supposed to be going west to Kandahar. It landed in the hinterland of Pakistan—on another hut, killing two more peasants.

It's JUST another $16 million of the American people's tax money wasted on another system that doesn't work. A General Accounting Office (GAO) report said that the U.S. Army's own Inspector General's Office said it wasn't ready and it didn't work. But they launched it anyway, and for the first stretch, of a hundred miles or so, it was apparently sending back signals indicating that it was flying in the right direction—when it was really flying the exact opposite way.

It finally crashed in a Pakistani village, and two more villagers met their demise. The tribal chieftain of the village had evidently heard about these "yabba dabba doos" from the Afghani peasants.

After the incident, it was reported that the Pakistani tribal chieftain told his flock to grab their camels and head for the caves—until the Americans stop dropping "yabba dabba doos".

It should be remembered that "yabba dabba doos" are roughly translated as "falling objects that smash huts and squash camels".

Clueless In Afghanistan—The Sequel
(1/16/02)

You may have heard about the new U.S. campaign in Afghanistan—dropping propaganda canisters full of propaganda leaflets. They're supposed to be WANTED posters for Osama bin Laden, written in the local dialect.

They're supposed to have a picture of him, with a caption that says: "Have you seen this man?"

The picture, though, is a doctored photo, showing him clean-shaven and dressed in a Western-style business suit.

The Afghani peasants are having a hell of a time with these leaflets, because every time they see an American soldier, they laugh, they point to the picture, and they say: "Oh, no, we haven't seen any clean-shaven Arabs dressed in J.C. Penney business suits, that look like this, wandering around the hinterlands of Afghanistan—but we're still looking."

The Department of Defense admitted they screwed up and gave a $1.5 million contract for the printing of these propaganda posters to "an undisclosed printing company with close ties to the Bush family". Of course, they didn't put it out for bid. They admitted the flyers were mistakenly printed, but they wouldn't reveal the name of the firm that got the contract to print them.

[*Editor's note: How much you want to bet the printing company's costs were less than $20 thousand, and the rest was "reasonable" profit—in keeping with the spirit of the "War On Terrorism" kind of patriotism?!*]

The poster is absolutely hilarious. The government/media even showed a bunch of Afghanis holding up the posters and laughing at them. Imagine looking for an Arab without a beard and without a turban in a J.C. Penney business suit. They point at the picture and say: "We sure haven't seen anyone around here that looks like this."

The Afghani peasantry evidently didn't even understand the idea of WANTED posters. They've never seen such a thing. They just see these leaflets falling from the sky, and they thought they were toilet paper. Now the leaflets are winding up in every outhouse in Afghanistan.

An Afghani chieftain was interviewed, and he said they couldn't wait for more of the leaflets to be dropped because, he said: "They make great toilet paper." They just love Western aid.

* * *

In another crony capitalism story, George Bush briefly went back to Texas for the official unveiling of his gubernatorial portrait, an oil painting that will hang in the state house. It's a little oil painting of him that cost $10,000—made by some local artist who's a big fan of his and who's donated money to him.

There were many artists who have a much greater reputation than this guy, and they offered to paint it for nothing, instead of $10,000 of the people's money.

Traditionally the paintings are put out for bid, or they will do the painting for nothing—just for the publicity. But not in Texas.

A local supporter who donated money to the Bush campaign got the job, and the painting looks like it could have been done for $35 by anyone else. It looks like those oil paintings in gift shops or a "paint by numbers" deal. Maybe they made him donate the $10,000 to the Republican National Committee.

In a confirmation of a previous story of mine, the FBI announced the break-up of a "boiler room" (telemarketing scam) operation which they called a "pyramid scheme" operating in thirteen states that had bilked approximately 46,000 Americans out of an estimated $13 million on the concept of selling partnerships to capture Osama bin Laden for the $25 million reward.

The FBI said this was illegal and constituted a defacto pyramid scheme, and the people running this scam had no intentions of ever going after Osama bin Laden. They use a lot of retired military guys with Special Forces credentials to tout the scheme. This is the story that we had warned our readers about.

[*Editor's note: Again, note the kind of "patriotism" of these military hotshots as they conjure any way possible to make a buck in the so-called "War On Terrorism" at the public's expense. This particular scheme only makes the spare-parts scandal seem "honest" by comparison!*]

Also we have another government/media confirmation of a previous *Al Martin Raw* story about the JDM-31 weapons conversion system used to convert "dumb" bombs into "smart" bombs, and all the problems that system had. The Department of Defense finally made a public admission that the JDM systems are "substantially flawed" due to consistent failure of parts manufactured outside of the United States.

* * *

The New American Offensive in Afghanistan is to hand out twenty-dollar bills. Evidently we have passed out so many twenty-dollar bills that the Treasury ran short of them, and they actually had to ask the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to make an expedited run of fresh twenties.

VATICAN ASSASSINS
COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

How this came to light is that the leaflets they were passing out of a clean-shaven Osama bin Laden also had pictures of an American twenty-dollar bill on them. In the local dialect it says: "Please come in to see your local American military commander. Come and be America's friend and get a twenty-dollar bill."

So all these Afghani peasants are lining up to get their twenty-dollar bills. And they're all smiling and shaking hands, saying "yabba, dabba, doo".

They're all ready to be America's friend to get their twenty-dollar bill. The other scam in Afghanistan is that the Afghanis are shaking down the journalists.

One journalist said he paid over a thousand dollars so "they wouldn't kill him". And that's happening WITH our military's knowledge. We are actually encouraging some of the Afghani groups to do that in order to discourage journalists from going there.

[*Editor's note: Read the above again—VERY CAREFULLY—and ask yourself WHY it might be that our military heads don't want journalists poking around in Afghanistan and perhaps uncovering any "unofficial" stories that reveal The Truth of what's going on over there.*

Fortunately Al has his own sources which allow him to bypass the sanitization process of spin-doctoring of the news. Read on to discern just how scared the power elite are running, that something could be uncovered they can't keep under control. You wonder why they don't want journalists reporting the kinds of shenanigans that Al relates below? You couldn't make up stuff like this if you tried, for Truth is indeed stranger than fiction!]

The marching orders apparently COME FROM *VERY* HIGH UP. The U.S. military is telling the "Northern Alliance" (which switches allegiance every single day—depending on who's passing out the twenty-dollar bills) that it's absolutely open hunting season on journalists—except you just can't kill them.

You can do anything short of killing them. So if you want to waylay them, extort them, or take their equipment, you can do it. It's actual Department of Defense policy—to keep journalists out of the country. It's surprising that the media isn't making more of this DoD prohibition.

Rumsfeld made a public address about it—how they're not going to give out the names of casualties without White House approval, and they don't like the way the media has handled it because it makes American forces sound buffoonish, and that none of their equipment works. **This is absolutely unprecedented for the Department of Defense not to release the list of casualties.**

Then there was the crash of the KC-130 refueling tanker. The crash was initially blamed on "malfunction" or "linked to mechanical failure". They don't come right out and say "faulty spare parts". And the non-combat death toll of U.S. armed forces continues to mount, more fallout from the rampant corruption and fraud that exists within the defense industry and its cozy relationship with the Department of Defense.

Then there's the continuing story of the crash of the three Dragonfly surveillance drones, at the cost of another million dollars to the American taxpayer.

Although the Department of Defense would not reveal the nature of the third crash, *Al Martin Raw* has it on good authority that the Dragonfly flew into a cloud of falling twenty-dollar bills.

(Cue up the laugh track.)

Not only are we dropping American taxpayers' money from the sky, but the surveillance drone built with another $350,000 of the taxpayers' money proceeds to crash when it collided head-on with a falling cloud of U.S. taxpayers' money.

The twenty-dollar bills actually come in packets which say: "Be America's Friend" in Arabic, and it shows Uncle Sam in a top-hat with a fistful of American twenties and all these smiling Arabs around him. He's patting them on the head and stuffing them full of twenties.

Then there's the concept of our so-called Afghani "allies" who seemingly switch sides by the day. The first actual combat casualty was a guy by the name of Chadwick. The Department of Defense hadn't previously reported how he was killed. It turns out that he was supposedly killed returning from a meeting with Afghan "friendlies". He was coordinating the meeting. On the way back to his encampment, he was ambushed by supposed "hostiles" and killed.

The Department of Defense now suspects that the Afghans who ambushed him were in fact from the same so-called "friendly" faction he had just met with. They had simply been paid one more twenty-dollar bill—by somebody else—than what we had paid them.

Fox News even admitted that the White House had pressured them not to run this story. They talked about the problem that we are having identifying "the friend" one day and "the foe" the next day.

They interviewed an unnamed sergeant who talked about how demoralizing this is to U.S. forces in Afghanistan. They're not trained for it.

He said that they were trained in very simple, straightforward, "friend" or "foe" recognition by appearance, by uniform, and by weapon. **This guy said that the people they're shipping over are young people who are totally unprepared for this environment.** The culture difference is so large, and the guys we're sending over are not used to being in an area of the world where **"life is the cheapest of all commodities"**.

It's the culture shock of it. They're not being prepared for this.

He pointed out that he and some other U.S. soldiers had met with an Afghani tribal leader, and they were saying that we wanted this tribal leader killed. The Afghani chieftain said: "I'll do it for $40." And the guy behind him said: "Oh, I'll do it for $30."

He said it became a bidding war. He said it was absolutely surreal to him that such people actually existed.

This is a culture that is completely foreign to them, and where, as he put it, life or death literally turns on the next twenty-dollar bill. Who has the most twenty-dollar bills?

What he said is that this is a huge problem in Afghanistan with U.S. and European forces, which are equally unprepared. The Department of Defense is desperately covering up this fact because they have so much vested political capital in our great Northern Alliance.

They claim that we have been able to build a coalition with these supposedly "friendly" Afghans. **And the guy said it's all an illusion.** He said that an alliance built on Monday doesn't exist on Tuesday.

And he points to the example

"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"
A CABLE-ACCESS TELEVISION PROGRAM WITH A LIVE AUDIENCE HOSTED BY DENNIS GROVER

VATICAN ASSASSINS II

Guest: Author ERIC JON PHELPS

This is the ***SECOND*** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends.* He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican, and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words *more* of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

JUNE 2001 INTERVIEW

1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE $12
(SHIPPING IS INCLUDED WITH THIS ITEM)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

where these fighters from one faction are supposedly aligned to the United States on a Monday, will align themselves to another faction opposed to the United States on a Tuesday—because they have been paid an extra twenty dollars to do so. When they don't get any more twenty-dollar bills on Wednesday, they come back to the U.S. faction. This is absolutely incomprehensible to the average U.S. soldier—this endless switching of alliances over twenty-dollar bills. This is a real problem, and the morale of U.S. forces is seriously being affected by this.

All the U.S. troops are coming out of Fort Campbell, Kentucky, the urban terrorist or domestic control training center. They're being told that A, B, and C are your friendlies, and D, E, and F are your hostiles. But when we get there, we see that A, B, C, and D, E, F constantly switch sides—almost on a daily basis. And no one is keeping us abreast because there is nobody, not even the company commander, who can tell us who's a friend and who's a foe, because nobody knows—until an incident happens.

The guy pointed out the analogy that it's like the Chetnik Partisans in Croatia during the Second World War. When the Germans were there, they'd wear their hats with the Croatian Imperial eagle for the government that was aligned with Germany. But every time the Yugoslav partisans came in, they'd turn their hats around, and on the back of their hats (they just folded backwards) they had a red star. And that's what they would be for the day—as long as the partisans were there. And that's the analogy he's making with the Afghans.

There are so few people in the U.S. forces, he continued, who know the dialects and know what these people are saying. We learn when we get there that we need to unlearn all we've been taught about friend or foe recognition. When we are in the company of the so-called Northern Allies, or any others who our superiors tell us are our allies, we don't know whether we're going to be shot in the back or not. Because of that, it substantially cripples any cooperation that U.S. forces can have with their so-called allies.

This morale situation is then compounded with the helicopter crashes and the aircraft crashes and our guys stepping over the land mines we had given to the Afghan Mujahideen in the 1980s and dropping bombs on ourselves. He says it's endless, and what it does is, it paralyzes our armed forces. It's completely disorienting.

We don't know where we are at any given time because our global positioning units don't work. Or like he said, the GPU's tell us where we are, but we don't have any reliable map to compare it to. We're sent out on patrol to these villages and we have no idea where we are at any given time—whether we're surrounded by friends or foes.

You could tell he was completely demoralized. He said: "What the hell are we even doing here? We're given equipment that doesn't work half the time. We don't know where we are half the time. We don't know which of the so-called civilian population supports us or is hostile to us at any given moment. Our commanders aren't telling us because they don't know.

It does remind you of Vietnam—this concept of "What are we doing here?"

And Washington is prepared to lie to the American people as much as necessary, saying: "We are winning the war on terrorism."

From a military standpoint, it is all a joke, but it is being done to augment the policy of "the war against terrorism" and the larger agenda that it entails—which has absolutely nothing to do with the grunt soldier on the ground, in a place where he doesn't know what's going on, and he doesn't know who's going to shoot at him next.

The implication is that the average American soldier is paying the price for the Bush administration policy of a "war against terrorism" and the larger agenda thereunto—to pump up defense spending, to squash congressional investigations of defense fraud, to produce endless quantities of more weapons that don't work, and more ensuing contributions to the Republican Party.

[*Editor's note: Well, let's not forget the very important underlying agenda of taking away the constitutional rights and freedoms of the average American, in the name of "protecting" us from "terrorists"*.]

From a military standpoint, the whole thing should be named "Operation Façade".

After the latest air crash, George Bush said: "The cause is noble and just."

It's just nonsense. Like this guy said, we're in a country where there is no central government. There is no government for all practical purposes. There is no law. There is no civil administration. There are no public institutions.

As Americans, we keep looking around and thinking: where is that touchstone that we touch and feel, that here's the real thing—this is the authority, or this is the reality at any given time? But there is no such conventional touchstone. They're in a completely lawless society, which is governed only by money. There is no other governance other than money.

The other illusion is that people give loyalty to certain tribal chieftains. The tribal chieftain's only ability to maintain loyalty is his ability to pay them. There's no loyalty based on ethnicity or based on religion. It's an absolute free-for-all.

The only current standard of loyalty in Afghanistan is "Andrew Jackson" (as in the twenty-dollar-bill currency denomination).

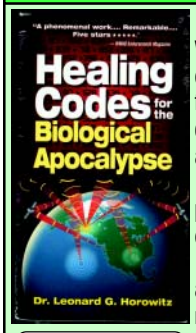
If you've noticed, they've also been playing up the transportation of the al Qaida prisoners to Guantanamo. And it struck me as funny, the way the guys looked with their heads bobbing around, muttering to themselves, pumped full of Thorazine, saying: "What in the hell's going on and where the hell are we?"

Thirteen hours earlier they came into the Kandahar prison camp. They grabbed these guys, stripped them out of their robes, put them in green POW jumpsuits, but leave their turbans on their heads.

They're blindfolded and marched into the back of a cargo plane, which is refueled twice in flight because they didn't want to land anywhere. They're strapped into these high-security leather restraining chairs that they use in federal prisons. They're pumped full of Thorazine (they called it "high concentration sedative"), blindfolded, and their heads are bobbing around.

They're apparently required to feed them, so they stick into their mouths something called "hydrogenated, compressed, high-protein food bar"—

Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

whatever that is. It looked exactly like a pressed square of a piece of camel shit.

So, they're sticking this thing in the guys' mouths, and they're trying to spit it out. Then they put the hood over their heads so they can't spit it out. Then they take them through this swampy area, covered by planks, because they couldn't wheel them any other way.

These are high-security restraining chairs, and their heads are bobbing around, and they're probably thinking what kind of hell is this? It reminded me of those dolls you buy in Hawaii and put on the dashboards where their heads are bobbing around. Just a bunch of bobbing heads.

My reaction was that I felt sorry for these guys. They're showing everybody the power of the State. It's a power play. They're making an awful big deal out of something that shouldn't be that big of a big deal:

See what happens if you resist. You get pumped full of Thorazine, put in a green jumpsuit, and strapped into a chair, with a hydrogenated food bar stuck in your mouth. They played this all day and made such a big deal out of it. And I think it's going to backfire on them. I think it will engender sympathy for these poor people.

The media spent so much time on this, and I found it funny. Secondly, I felt bad for these poor guys. They'll probably show it to all the Afghans: If you don't shape up, you'll end up like these guys—in the Ninth Circle of Hell. Or its equivalent: Clueless in Guantanamo.

* * *

In other news, the *GAO Report* estimated next year's federal budget deficit at $353 billion. President Bush's comment was to shrug his shoulders and say: "Well, that's the price of security."

The American people should ask him: "How does a proposed $16 billion increase in the Department of Agriculture spending increase the nation's security?"

Particularly when it's money that the Department of Agriculture said it doesn't even want, can't use, and will most likely be wasted.

Bush's statement is a blatant lie. It's a $53 billion increase for defense appropriations of high technology weapons—the very same missile and fixed-wing and rotary-aircraft weapons systems about which the GAO states that only 38% of them work at any one time.

How is the nation's security increased by buying weapons systems of which only 38% work at any time? These are weapons systems which have inflicted more casualties on OUR OWN forces than they ever have inflicted on any enemy.

When you add it all up, the budgetary breakdowns, over half of the proposed spending increases, which make up the deficit, have absolutely nothing to do with the "security" of the nation. They are simply politically popular. And even the GAO warns that at least half of every dollar of next year's budget deficit will be a dollar that has been completely wasted.

The Bush administration is still trying to sucker the American people. They had big American flags when he made the comment. **It's just hard to believe that the people can't see through this.**

Then, after this announcement, the Bush administration said it wants to cut the appropriation money for the General Accounting Office and General Services Administration. **They want to cut their "public information" budget so they can't put out so much information detailing breakdowns of government spending.**

Maybe they can get Arthur Andersen to do the audits instead—and then shred the documents afterward for the same price. Just like they did with Enron.

Even the government/media is talking about "allegations of massive document shredding" at Enron's corporate headquarters. Kenneth Lay, the CEO of Enron, attended the Republican National Committee School of Document Shredding. We understand that he graduated, with Oliver North, Summa Cum Laude.

But why do you think that George Bush Sr. takes Prozac?

Because the truth is depressing.

After all, even that paragon of truth telling, the *Wall Street Journal*, reports that since September 11, 2001, there have been 1.9 million new prescriptions for Prozac.

America has become a nation of drinking Jack Daniels and taking Prozac. God help us; we are following in the steps of our former leader.

The next thing we'll be doing is shredding documents and going through the ensuing "Shredder Withdrawal Syndrome" (SWS). It's a clinically recognized disease in the Beltway, and it's coming soon to your very own neighborhood.

Choking On The Enron Pretzel
a/k/a Clueless In Guantanamo
(1/22/02)

Like George Bush, more of the American people may be choking on the Enron pretzel. Or, if they're really unlucky, they may end up as one of the Bobbing Head People—Clueless in Guantanamo.

It's not even the Ides of March yet, and Bush is already choking on a pretzel. Supposedly he fainted, but the statement that the White House released was absolute nonsense from a medical point of view.

It said he didn't choke on the pretzel, but it somehow went down the wrong way, and caused his heart rate to suddenly diminish. Every medical correspondent in the government/media also said that, from a medical standpoint, it made no sense; a pretzel going down the wrong way would not cause the heart rate to suddenly tail off.

They said that he was sitting in a chair, but he supposedly fainted, only for a few seconds, yet he scraped his chin and his cheek pretty hard when he hit the floor. He was out and he must have gone down pretty hard.

The story goes that he was watching the Ravens-Dolphins football game, and during a break, he switched over to the interview with Senator Lieberman, who was talking about the increasing support for the appointment of an independent counsel to investigate Enron. They want to know where the money went and why Enron executives, including the Chairman, Kenneth Lay, transferred so much of their personal assets to secret offshore accounts before the deal collapsed.

[*Editor's note: Interested readers should carefully review the astonishing information that Sherman Skolnick shares about Enron in this issue, and in*

Mike Peters — *Dayton Daily News*

the previous issue, of The SPECTRUM. *We're dealing here with a sophisticated secret money-laundering machine disguised as a legitimate corporation, and having much deeper and more complicated ties to both Bush and Congress than have come out in the controlled media's fabrication of reality.*]

Lieberman said that they have new information from undisclosed sources that will put Bush administration people right in the middle of it. And that's apparently when he choked on the pretzel.

It reminds you of the time when George Bush Sr. very publicly threw up during a trip to Japan. That was the time, in his pre-Prozac days, when the president found out that sushi and Halcyon don't mix.

But what Lieberman was talking about is information that links this Enron debacle to a much larger conspiracy—that the Bush family actually conspired with Arthur Andersen, Kenneth Lay, and other senior people at Enron to keep Enron afloat much longer than it should have been kept afloat. It was an enormous amount of money (around five and a half billion) that the Republicans took out of Enron before it collapsed.

Why did Kenneth Lay himself sell $165 million worth of Enron stock in August 2001, when the stock was still trading in the thirties—and then immediately transferred the money to one of his offshore accounts?

At the very end, Enron gave out huge amounts of money to the Republican Party, Republican National Committee, and the Heritage Foundation. Millions were given out. **They milked the thing, until they couldn't milk it anymore.**

The interesting part is to put the Bush family into a conspiracy with Arthur Andersen. **Why is it that Arthur Andersen has consistently dropped the ball in its so-called audits?**

It should be remembered that Arthur Andersen was the auditor of record for the notorious BCCI. And Arthur Andersen was also the auditor of record for the infamous BNL (Banca Nazionale del Lavoro) in Atlanta, tied to Bush family intrigues prior to the Persian Gulf War. They were also the accountants for Daiwa Bank, known for its Bush family-connected Daiwa securities and commodities fraud.

[*Editor's note: Those of you who have been following Sherman Skolnick's vastly interconnected information shared within* The SPECTRUM *for many, many months now will understand the far-reaching shenanigans in what Al just mentioned above.*]

Why is it that Arthur Andersen keeps dropping the ball in these investigations of corporations that are going down the tubes, while they have such enormous links to the Republican Party?

Maybe it's because Arthur Andersen cooks the books—and shreds the documents afterwards. That way, they get two services for the price of one.

The implication is that Arthur Andersen actually gave Enron advice on how to cook their own books, how to enter into surreptitious futures and forward contracts, to make it appear that the company still had value when they didn't and to mask the crumbling empire.

Now the question is—why is Arthur Andersen falling on its sword and becoming a willing scapegoat for Enron? WHO has such power to command the accounting firm to take the heat, which will inevitably end in the complete dissolution of this global giant company?

[*Editor's note: WHO indeed! The more the dark elite misfits try to hide their secret shenanigans, the more they are revealing themselves. Remember that this is the time of the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing, when all that is hidden shall be exposed.*]

The joke is—what's the difference between Enron and an offshore Republican slush fund? The punch line is that there is no difference.

Kenneth Lay, it should be noted, was a Democrat for a short time. He actually worked as an "analyst" in the Pentagon under Robert McNamara, no doubt analyzing how to waste—and steal—money. Lay worked at the Department of Defense, as did the infamous Herbert S. "Pug" Winokur, another member of the Enron Board of Directors, who must have been aware of the many frauds in progress.

Winokur is another government insider and former chairman of DynCorp, the infamous government contractor whose customers include the Department of Defense, NASA, Department of State, and other U.S. Government agencies. Most recently DynCorp got a new contract for $51 million to upgrade the FBI's information technology network, as well as an $8.2 million contract to manage SEC information technology. Winokur has been called "an insider's insider" and even rates mention in a 1978 book called *The Shadow Government.*

Both Winokur and Lay must have attended the Department of Defense Finishing School for Aspiring Young Fraudsters.

* * *

Then I saw a spokeswoman from the Department of Justice, who talked about the impending National Identification cards. They're coordinating it with the states' driver license bureaus. And she said: "The sooner that every citizen has a national security card, the sooner we can protect everyone's privacy."

And even some of the people in the audience laughed when she said that. The reporters then tried to ask her afterwards: "What do you mean? If everyone has a national security identity card, how does that mean that you're going to protect everyone's privacy?" **And she says: "Oh, that was just a packaged sound-bite that was on the script I was told to read." She knew it was complete nonsense. *It's only the American people who will believe it.***

* * *

Another U.S. helicopter has crashed in Afghanistan, a CH-53E Super Stallion, the biggest single-rotor helicopter. Two servicemen were killed and five were wounded. **It's interesting to note our material losses in this Afghani campaign now equal the losses of the campaign in Iraq, which were actual combat losses.**

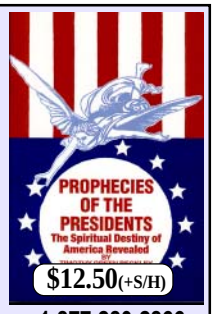
This latest loss is again being blamed on "mechanical failure due to faulty spare parts and poor maintenance". It's the same reason for all previous crashes of both helicopters and fixed-wing aircraft in Afghanistan. It's a pretty sad commentary on the preparedness of U.S. armed forces.

The readiness status of our armed forces during the past ten years from Iraq to Afghanistan has declined enormously. Past General Accounting Office reports stated that, in Iraq, 53% of our fixed-wing and helicopter fleets were serviceable. **Now this figure has declined to 38%.**

Part of the problem is that

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the budgets for normal maintenance procedures have been cut in favor of buying a lot of high-tech weaponry systems that don't work. We rush new weapons systems into production—systems that we know have design flaws because contractors can't meet their deadlines. They're built with sub-standard materials because the budget for inspectors has been trimmed back. And there's no more quality control over the materials being used to make these weapons systems. And there's the problem with spare parts and mechanical problems, which are all ongoing. The commentator in the media calls these new weapons systems that don't work—"political gravy weapons".

* * *

Meanwhile, in Afghanistan, the United States is continuing its new fraud, cleverly disguised as a war. CNN showed an Afghani guy trying to eat a piece of peanut butter fudge—and it was hilarious. At first, he didn't know you were supposed to eat it.

There's evidently been a campaign for school kids to send stuff to Afghanistan to help the starving Afghanis. So some kid in New Jersey sent twenty boxes of Mother's peanut butter fudge.

The guy's dressed like Ahab the Arab, and he takes a piece of fudge out of the box, and he's looking at it. Then he smells it—and immediately he rears his head back. Then he takes a bit of it, chews it twice, and spits it out. He's holding this little square trying to figure out what to do with it.

This camel's standing next to him, so he feeds it to the camel, and the camel starts chewing on it. It's so rich and gooey and buttery that the camel's tongue gets stuck to the top of its mouth. The camel then starts shaking his head back and forth and salivating, trying to dislodge the gooey mass from his mouth.

The Afghan tries to take the camel by the leash. The camel lunges forward and tries to kick him.

At the end of the clip, you see all these boxes of peanut butter fudge and the guys back in his village. He's smiling now because they finally figured out what to do with this stuff. He says: "What you do is, you mix it with a little water and sand, and it makes a wonderful putty." Then he shows that he's puttied all the bullet holes in his hut with this stuff. He says: "Look, when it dries out, it's as hard as cement."

Then they showed a row of huts with all these old Afghani men smiling, because the peanut butter fudge putty had fixed all the bullet holes in their huts. They couldn't wait for their next shipment of peanut butter fudge from some place called New Jersey.

* * *

On the home front, there was the story about the U.S. Air pilot who was arrested at the Philadelphia airport. Apparently he got tired of having to show his identification, having to get patted down and searched, and having his cigarette lighter and nail clippers confiscated every day. The guy simply got fed up.

Here he is, a blond-haired blue-eyed American, wearing a U.S. Air captain's uniform. He has to pass through the same guards and police every single day—and he got fed up with it. He said it costs him five dollars every day because he has to go out and buy a new lighter and nail clippers.

(By the way, what is the government going to do with the millions of cigarette lighters and nail clippers they confiscate every day at our nation's airports?)

The reason he got arrested is, he got pissed off and decided to tell a joke. He said "I got a bomb in my briefcase." But he said it in a humorous way.

The police immediately jumped him, threw him on the ground. He got dragged out to the security office and strip-searched. He got his shot of Thorazine and was immediately stuffed into one of the new Office of Homeland Security Civilian Detainee dark green jumpsuits, strapped into a high-security control chair, and wheeled out the back door. Now he's probably waiting to be shipped to Guantanamo.

What struck me funny is that this is apparently the government's new modus operandi; that is, if you become a problem or if you disagree with any of the security measures, you too are going to be made a BHP (Bobbing Head Person) and become Clueless in Guantanamo. (See previous prisoner story.)

And that is the Government's new threat: If you create a problem or disagree with anything, you will be turned into a Bobbing Head Person, shot up with Thorazine, with a hood put over your head, with your head bobbing back and forth out of control.

Since the stockade at Guantanamo has such a small capacity to house prisoners, and there wasn't enough time to build a new facility, **these "detainees" are being held in animal cages that the U.S. Army bought from the Cuban government.**

They're second-hand circus cages that used to belong to the Cuban State Circus. They're completely outdoors, completely exposed to the elements. Rumsfeld said that this was "much better than where we had found them".

In other words, they're "Clueless in Guantanamo", pumped up with Thorazine, and given high-protein, high-fiber, food-wafer rice cakes.

The Red Cross had complained about the situation—using circus cages for Afghan prisoners of war. Also they're not allowing access to any independent body to see the situation first hand.

Retired General Bernard Trainor, the chief military analyst for Fox News, talked about the "detainees", who were shown lined-up between two barbed wire fences, kneeling with their heads toward the ground. He pointed out that we are forcing these people to spend twelve hours a day on their knees. It's done to punish and to control them.

O'Reilly then asked Trainor if this wasn't considered cruel and unusual punishment, and Trainor actually said on the air: "These are just towel heads. This isn't punishment for them. They're used to spending a lot of their time on their knees in prayer."

He actually used the phrase "towel head" and referred to these people as if they were sub-human. And I thought to myself after he said that: "And we wonder why they hate us so much!"

The Human Rights Watch Report is asking the same question: why did they get sent to Guantanamo in the first place? Why did they get sent to a place where there were no facilities to house them? There's no court of law. There's not even a court building. And they're not even classified as prisoners of war, yet they're being held on a military base. The Department of Defense made up a new term for them: "Non-Classified Combatants".

Rumsfeld said these are people who have threatened to kill an American before they leave. And I'm thinking to myself: They got five hundred guys dressed in Homeland Security red detainee jumpsuits. As part of psychological warfare, they even changed the color from green to red, because red is considered by the Muslims to be the unlucky or evil color. They're loaded on Thorazine, living in animal cages, with their heads bobbing up and down—how dangerous could they be?

What are they going to do? Start throwing their rice cakes?!

Beware all "Patriots". If you start questioning the government, you too may join the ever growing ranks of the Bobbing Head People—Clueless in Guantanamo.

The SPECTRUM Back Issues Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening in Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The *CONTACT* Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In *ALL* Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999 XEROX COPY
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999 XEROX COPY
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN:The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives:The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/ *Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From

Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

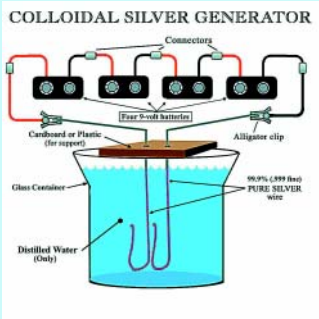
Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet

$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

SUBSCRIPTION

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk quantity subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

INFORMATION

Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM:*

$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format.

Price each: $45

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696

Wisdom Books & Press PO Box 1567 Tehachapi, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

		Qty	Total
DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95	
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95	
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95	
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (2-VIDEO SET)	$39.95	
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (cassette tapes)	$29.95	
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (cassette tapes)	$19.95	
DAVID ICKE			
	Children Of The Matrix	$24.95	
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$24.95	
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95	
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)	
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	$24.95	
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* Parts I & II	$49.95	
NEW BOOK! **BY COMMANDER X**			
	William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$15.00	
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00	
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00	
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50	
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00	
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00	
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00	
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00	
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50	
INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS			
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00	
	Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00	
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50	
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00	
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00	
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95	
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95	
TIM BECKLEY	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50	

		Qty	Total
OUR BEST SELLER **MISCELLANEOUS**			
	VATICAN ASSASSINS by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95	
VIDEO	"Vatican Assassins II" Eric Jon Phelps Author of *Vatican Assassins*, hosted by Dennis Grover	$12 (shipping included in US)	
NEW	*VATICAN ASSASSINS* (Companion CD-ROM ONLY)	$15 (shipping included in US)	
NEW	*TRANCE Formation Of America* by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00	
NEW AUDIO	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00	
	PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora? by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy	$19.95	
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00	
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00	
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00	
	The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	$12.00	
	Why The End? by J.T. Revelator	$29.95	
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$29.95	
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00	
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00	
EUSTACE MULLINS			
	A Writ For Martyrs	$15	
	Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15	
	The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15	
	The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18	
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95	
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99	
	Your Seven Energy Centers	$6.95	
	Karma And Reincarnation	$6.95	
	Alchemy Of The Heart	$6.95	
	Soul Mates And Twin Flames	$5.95	
	Creative Abundance	$5.95	
	How To Work With Angels	$5.95	

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~Shipping Rates~

United States: **(Priority)** **$6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Canada: **(Airmail)** **$8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

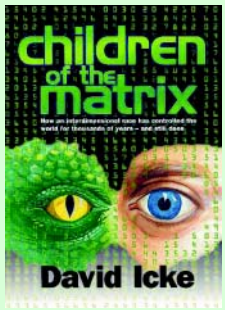
International: **(Airmail)** **$17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

All sales are final.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

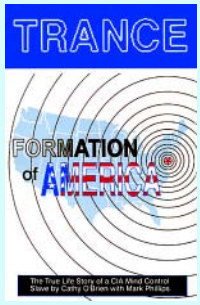
Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

493 pages $24.95 (+S/H)

The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

TRANCE Formation Of America



This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

$18.00 (+S/H)

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

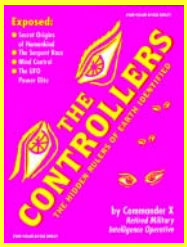
On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified

BY COMMANDER X



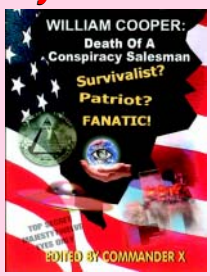
Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman



On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

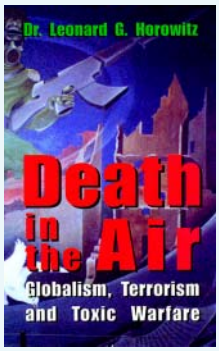
Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

DEATH IN THE AIR:

GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

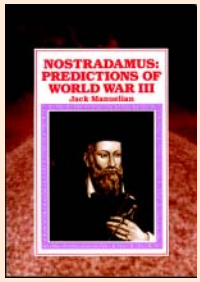
- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

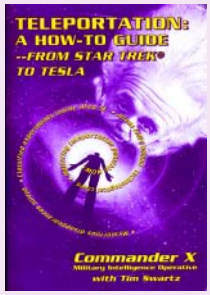


After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek® To Tesla



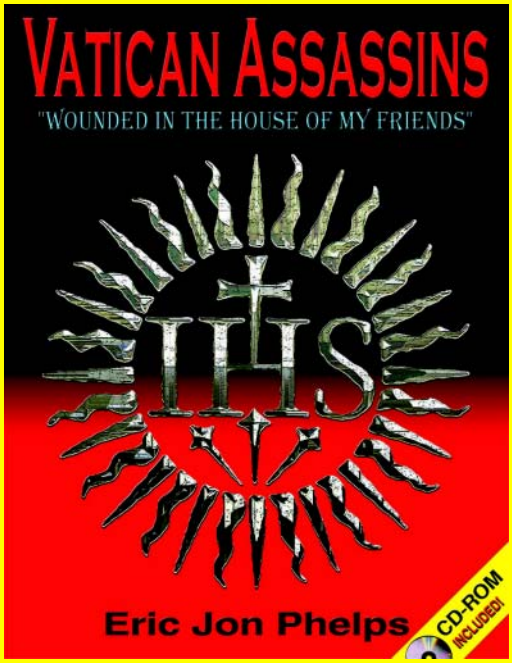
- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."
—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!

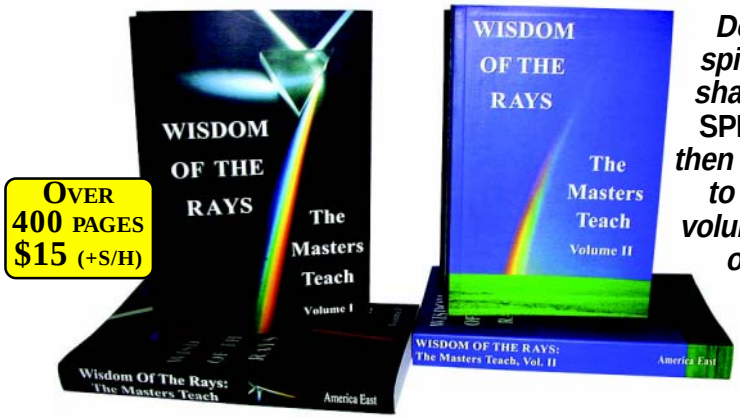
Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES $15 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in* The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

OVER 500 PAGES $20 (+S/H)

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."
— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."
— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 10 | NEWS REVIEW | US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 | APRIL 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds

Old Mysteries, Powerful Truths For Today

IN THIS ISSUE:

A Matter Of Conscience, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* p.26

SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression, p.29

SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History, p.62

SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet, p.70

AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood, p.72

CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System, p.82

World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage, p.84

3/8/02 RICK MARTIN

Movies such as *Journey To The Center Of The Earth* evoke exotic images of strange creatures, precious stones, wondrous waterfalls, singing crystals, mysterious tunnels, and grand cities. For some adventurous ones, such exotic themes also stimulate images of lost cultures, buried archives of secret information, and fantastic treasures beyond description.

And then there are the old reports of tall, luminescent, wise beings existing somewhere within an Inner Earth, visited by men of such unimpeachable integrity as Admiral Richard E. Byrd. Of course other legends recount not-so-nice creatures of a dark underworld, the likes of which you don't really care to visit. And what about the super-deep and mysterious caverns and "holes" that

(*See*: **Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds**, *p.31*)

For more information please visit our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org or call us at: 1-877-280-2866

10

0 97377 56590 4

April 26·27·28

The Original

San Francisco New Age EXPO

Saturday Night

DJDragonfly presents
The New Edge
of the New Age
A Gathering of Light...
Spring Thaw
Dancetribal Meltdown

Connecting Body Mind Spirit

EXHIBITS
300 Booths
Holistic Health
Personal Growth
Spirituality
Deep Ecology
Parenting
Natural Foods
Psychic Readers
Bodyworkers
Visionary Art
Workshops
Free Lectures
Free Special Events
Music
Bookstore
and much more

The Concourse Exhibition Center
8th & Brannan, San Francisco

Friday 3 - 9
Saturday 10 - 9
Sunday 10 - 7

General Admission:
Friday $10
Sat or Sun $15
Workshops: $20

Exhibit Space:
415-785-8912
exhibit@newageexpo.com

Volunteers/Tickets/General Info:
www.NewAgeExpo.com
Phone: 415-382-8300

SPEAKERS
John Gray
Don Miguel Ruiz
Julia Butterfly
Steven Greer
David Deida
Riane Eisler
Dan Millman
Byron Katie
John Hagelin
Dannion Brinkley
Wallace Black Elk
James Twyman
Hank Wesselman
Stephen Lewis
Rev. Michael Beckwith
Rodney Yee
Nicki Scully
Shakti Gawain

A Matter Of Conscience

If you happened to tune-in to Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program on Tuesday night/Wednesday morning, 2/19-20/02, his guest was a young public relations businessman-turned-author talking about weather control. In doing research for a "fictional" book project, this guy uncovered documentation suggesting that the U.S. Government has a long history of tampering with the weather.

Now, you savvy longtime readers of this publication are saying to yourselves: "Well, so what else is new?!" And I surely agree. His discoveries may have been news to Art's guest and audience, but not to most of you. What was discussed was actually rather primitive compared to what's *really* going on.

In the process of unfolding the guest's research findings as the program moved along, of course the subject of Chemtrails came up. Most of you are familiar with these high-level jet-airplane sprayings now going on sometimes daily over our heads, in crisscross patterns that, over several hours, rather than dissipating like normal jet-exhaust contrails, spread out like a gossamer film and turn clear sunny days into gloomy gray haze.

(For some eye-opening background on this subject, go back and re-read our article titled *Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf"* in the June 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. And then there followed an article titled *More Information About Chemtrails Mystery: "Poison Cobwebs From Hell"* in our July 2000 issue.)

Well known Canadian investigative journalist and author William Thomas (*www.lifeboatnews.com*) has been studying this bold and bizarre Chemtrails assault since it started up, all of a sudden about four years ago, seemingly all around the world.

(You may remember that Will was also responsible for sharing the revealing and confirming recent article *South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It* in the December 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

Due to the uproar being generated by the greatly stepped-up Chemtrails sprayings recently, Will was Art's guest on Wednesday night/Thursday morning, 2/27-28/02. (Art has also lately received many *THOUSANDS* of e-mail messages from people all over reporting strange, debilitating skin-rashes.) Except for a dozen or so senior East Coast air-traffic controllers deeply concerned about the "military exercises" they're told are what's going on, even Will STILL does not have any particularly revealing answers to the fundamental who, what, when, where, and why questions.

Anyway, behind all such secret shenanigans is a VERY important point. It's the same one that routinely comes up when discussing Chemtrails—and it did again, both evenings, on Art's programs.

The point is best stated as a question: *How can such a massive-scale, boldly obvious assault be conducted, day after day, in so many of our skies around the Earth, without more leaks of The Truth?*

Considering how often there are reported (and noted at hospital emergency rooms) large numbers of respiratory and related health problems after such sprayings, you would think that at least SOME of the people involved in carrying out such a project would be concerned enough about this kind of nasty assault on all of us to at least want to leak The Truth to those trustable professionals diligently trying to get to the bottom of the matter.

But except for a few "table scraps" such as we shared with you back in those June and July 2000 issues of this publication, the information flow has been so dry that I sometimes hear it used as an argument to dismiss the whole business! For example, a neighbor of mine, a well-respected head of the history and social studies department at a local regional high school, flatly told me that since, as I say, no information has leaked out, there must not really be such a thing as Chemtrails going on. That if such really existed, it would be impossible to keep something so large and invasive a secret. Therefore (his reasoning goes): "Those aren't Chemtrails like you say; they're just normal ol' jet-airplane contrails. And there's no *conspiracy* going on, or else *somebody* would have spilled the beans by now. Case closed!"

I suppose that kind of escapist reasoning provides sufficient comfort for some people to bury their heads in the sand and simply go about their daily business without any extra worry lines across their foreheads—at least so long as they don't look up and actually observe what's going on in those busy skies!

However, if we honestly accept the well substantiated facts of the matter, then we have to face the obvious: that there are A LOT OF PEOPLE involved in this massive project WITH NO CONSCIENCE, no sense of concern for their fellow humans, no sense of what's right or wrong in ethical behavior—yet with a strong affinity for the short-term material comforts that their soul-purchasing fat paychecks provide.

Fear of retribution, alone, is not a good enough reason to explain such a blanket of silence, because these people's families and friends are being sprayed along with the rest of us. They would surely find some way to quietly leak The Truth, at least for their friends' and families' sakes—IF they had ANY kind of an *operational* conscience.

But take heart: The flip side of this discussion is one of the items you read about last month in Part 4 of Rick Martin's article series on the subject of UFOs. Dr. Steven Greer's "Disclosure Project" has amassed a large number of military, intelligence, government, and corporate witnesses to secret projects who have been brave enough to come forward and *disclose* The Truth about which they have personal knowledge.

For them it is **a matter of conscience**. And that's THE test for ALL of us here on schoolroom Earth at this time of the Great Awakening and The Great Cleansing. Some are passing their testing with flying colors; others are flunking bigtime. And the excuses are as empty as they've always been.

Meanwhile, we who produce *The SPECTRUM* are deeply thankful for those of you who choose to help us financially keep afloat this vehicle for sharing The Truth. So many of your warm notes express the sentiment that, for you, it is likewise **a matter of conscience** to do what you can to help. Together we are reaching newly awakening Truthseekers. You can feel very good about that!

— Dr. Edwin M.Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

The paper covering the "full spectrum" of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation." In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

TO SUBSCRIBE:
For orders call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in US,
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign
Please call for large-quantity subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY:
Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION
We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION:
The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:
Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEB ADDRESS: ***www.TheSpectrumNews.org***

The News Desk

3/9/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

"THE MOST TERRIFYING WORDS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARE: ' I'M FROM THE GOVERNMENT AND I'M HERE TO HELP. ' "
— Ronald Reagan

WILL J. P. MORGAN CHASE BE SACRIFICED BY BANKSTERS?

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 2/25/02: [quoting]

Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum

Posted by: Rosalinda

Date: Monday, 25 February 2002

"FEARS GROW OVER J.P. MORGAN LENDING" reads the headline of a report in London's well known *Financial Times* today [2/25/02], focusing on the recent shake-ups in the $1.4 trillion U.S. commercial paper market.

Commercial paper is short-term debt titles issued by high-rated corporations, usually backed up by credit lines from banks.

Offering these credit lines, which under normal circumstances would never be activated, was a good business for banks, as long as corporations could pay.

However, in recent weeks, several large corporations, in particular in the telecom sector, were no longer able to meet their commercial paper obligations, forcing them to draw on the back-up credit lines.

As the huge U.S. commercial paper bubble is about to burst, the question arises: which banks did promise all these back-up credit lines? A new study by Loan Pricing Corporation shows that J.P. Morgan Chase "arranged nearly half the credit lines that support the giant U.S. commercial paper market" notes the *Times*.

In the year 2001 alone, J.P. Morgan arranged $178.2 billion credit lines for commercial paper, followed by Citigroup ($91.0 billion) and Bank of America ($56.9 billion).

[Source: *Wall Street Journal*, 2/25/02:]

J.P. MORGAN CHASE BEING SUED BY KOREAN TRUST FOR ARGENTINE CREDIT DERIVATIVES.

Daehan Global Bond Trust II, whose investors are South Korean citizens, are suing J.P. Morgan Chase for a 1996 credit derivatives transaction on Argentine debt, reports the *Wall Street Journal* in a brief item.

The manager of the trust also joined the suit, alleging wrongful conduct and breach of contract in a $96 million note. This is the third suit against the bank on this matter.

[end quoting]

What do you think? Looks like this pinnacle of one venerable old faction of the elite banking gangsters (banksters) is about to go the way of the Titanic.

Meanwhile, that "boat" sits atop some rather turbulent waters:

MORE RUMBLES AND STORMS ON THE FINANCIAL FRONT

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 2/25/02: [quoting]

Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum

Posted by: Rosalinda

[Source: *Wall Street Journal*, 2/25/02, page A19:]

FEDERAL MORTGAGE AGENCY FREDDIE MAC BLASTS *WALL STREET JOURNAL* IN FULL-PAGE AD.

"Housing is the one major segment of the nation's economy that's still moving forward, so why is the *Wall Street Journal* trying so hard to derail it?" asks the ad.

"The *Wall Street Journal* has a long and mysterious history of antagonism towards housing.... And in a Feb. 20 editorial, the *Journal* viciously attacked the management of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, the very engines that drive home ownership in America.... At Freddie Mac, we can only speculate about the *Journal*'s motives. But we have news for them. We will not be deterred...."

[Source: *Die Welt*, 2/25/02:]

"THE ARGENTINIZATION OF GERMANY" has been noted by the daily *Die Welt*, whose editorial on indebtedness in Germany compared the debt of Berlin to Argentina.

Whoever thinks, watching Argentine turmoils these days, that "such things could happen only overseas, is either blue-eyed or pretending, out of specific interest, to be naive" the editorial said, adding that in Berlin, with its 3 million population alone, "liabilities resulting from the state-owned Bankgesellschaft comprise more than 35 billion euros [about $32 billion]. Compared with that, the per-capita debt of the 36 million

Argentinians with their $142 billion appears almost modest."

[Source: *FAZ*, 2/25/02:]

THE ONGOING ECONOMIC DOWNTURN IN JAPAN IS WORSE THAN THE 1930s U.S. DEPRESSION, STATES CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON (CSFB) IN A NEW STUDY.

Even after 12 years, stock prices, corporate profits, and industrial production are still shrinking. The biggest problem is the banking sector. So far only a few banks have been shut down "despite the fact that the entire banking system is de facto bankrupt". [end quoting]

Who says things are looking up on the financial front? That baloney is by none other than the same ones who just stole trillions of dollars from us hardworking citizens!

The writing is on the walls for a MAJOR financial collapse worldwide. Go back and re-read the financial items in last month's News Desk for other parts of this astonishing story. Just like the report on the Japanese banks above, many other actually bankrupt institutions are PRETENDING "business as usual" in order to keep the illusion going as long as possible.

Another sobering example of the turbulence in the financial waters is the following:

LARGE BANKS ARE ALREADY DEAD - MEN - WALKING

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum, 2/20/02: [quoting]

[Source: *BIS Quarterly Review*, Dec. 2001, Basle:]

BIS PUTS GLOBAL OTC DERIVATIVES MARKET AT $99 TRILLION IN MID-2001.

The *BIS* put the notional amount of over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives at $98,835 BILLION globally as of the end of June, 2001—of which $67,465 billion were interest-rate contracts; $16,910 billion were forex contracts; $1,884 billion were equity-linked contracts; $590 billion were commodity contracts; and $11,986 were "other". The gross credit exposure on these contracts were said to be $1,019 billion.

The global OTC figure was $95,199 billion at the end of 2000, and $88,202 billion at the end of 1999.

Note: These figures are provided as official reference points, rather than accurate reflections of the size of the derivatives markets. *More realistic estimates could be THREE TIMES the reported figures.*

[Source: Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Bank Derivatives Report, 3Q01, Washington:]

U.S. COMMERCIAL BANKS HELD $360 BILLION IN CREDIT DERIVATIVES CONTRACTS AS OF SEPT. 30, 2001, out of a total notional derivatives portfolio of $51,284 billion.

The Office of the Comptroller of the Currency's (OCC) first reported credit derivatives figure was $55 billion for the end of 1997; it jumped to $144 billion at the end of 1998; $287 billion at the end of 1999; and peaked at $426 billion at the end of 2000. It dropped to $352 billion in 1Q01, and $351 billion in 2Q01.

The largest derivatives category continues to be interest rate derivatives, with $43,147 billion as of 3Q01, followed by forex with $6,642 billion, "other derivatives" at $1,136 billion, and then credit derivatives at $360 billion.

Of the $51,284 billion total, $49,123 billion—95.8%—was concentrated at the top 7 banks, with another 352 banks sharing the remaining $2,161 billion.

J.P. Morgan reported 20% of its gross revenue from trading in cash and derivatives in 3Q01, compared to 12% at Chase Manhattan Bank, and 10% at Citibank. For all banks, the figure was 3.3%.

Among the bank holding companies, Morgan Chase had $24 trillion in notional derivatives at 3Q01, followed by Bank of America and Citigroup with $9 trillion each. Wachovia (formerly known as First Union) came in a distant fourth at $1.9 trillion, followed by Bank One at $793 billion, Wells Fargo at $547 billion, the Bank of NY at $357 billion, HSBC North America at $325 billion, FleetBoston at $289 billion, and Taunus at $278 billion. (Taunus is the Deutsche Bank-owned remains of Bankers Trust.)

[Source: Christopher Whalen, Feb. 18, 2002, *Barron's*:]

"ARE THE BIG BANKS ALREADY DEAD-MEN-WALKING DUE TO UNREALIZED LOSSES ON DERIVATIVES?"

That's the provocative question posed by Christopher Whalen in an op-ed in this week's *Barron's*.

"Cash settlement and the high growth of the game suggest that OTC derivatives constitute a speculative pyramid that will implode without a steady inflow of new participants" Whalen says.

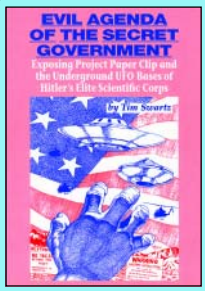
"Professionals who trade derivatives take umbrage at suggestions that their innovative market and a Las Vegas casino are different versions of the same game, both designed to separate suckers from their cash.... Yet exchange-traded derivatives now loom larger than the underlying markets in most commodities, public securities, and currencies. And speculative trading in OTC derivatives far outstrips what can politely be called hedging. The derivatives tail literally wags the cash market dog for stocks and bonds, and the major U.S. money center banks are the casino operators and credit providers.

"Author Martin Mayer once said that derivatives are about shifting risk to the dumbest guy in the room [*emphasis mine*], but such jokes are hardly funny" Whalen continues.

"Giants like Citibank and J.P. Morgan Chase lend to clients like Enron, raise money from investors, and deal in swaps of all descriptions—with virtually no disclosure to the public or regulators.... Yet derivatives can destroy both clients and dealer banks.

"Are the big banks already dead-men-walking due to unrealized losses on derivatives? A well-informed Washington observer, who once was a senior official of the General Accounting Office, warns that the banks may not yet know: 'Watch out for the big hedge funds. They've borrowed heavily from the banks to speculate in derivative plays that nobody really understands. Just like Long-Term Capital Management, when their plays go against them, they tend to trust their computers and double their bets. Like LTCM, they could wind up losing big and owing billions to the banks.'

"LTCM, Enron, and Allied Irish Banks head a growing list of speculative fiascoes that suggest Washington and Wall Street have eradicated the legal distinction between investing and gambling.... Enron was a



$10.00 (+S/H)

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

derivative-trading company, the latest creation of Wall Street's gaming culture, and it surely won't be the last as long as we pretend investing and gambling are the same thing."

[Source: Tokyo, Feb. 18, *Japan Times* Editorial: "Danger Of Triple Sell-Off":]

JAPAN TIMES WARNS OF "TRIPLE SELL-OFF"

"Most worrying is the possibility of a 'triple fall' in shares, securities, and yen rates" all at once, the *Japan Times* warns in its Feb. 18 editorial. "The indications are that investor confidence in the Japanese economy is dropping to a dangerous level."

They report that Japanese Government Bonds (JGBs) are starting to be dumped, and since the banks and public hold tons of them, and Moody's has just downgraded them, this could cause the banks and yen to crash, without waiting for a bank run.

"Investors seem concerned particularly about the falling price of government bonds. In fact, the growing selling pressure on these securities is pushing up their yields, a benchmark for long-term interest rates" the *Times* writes.

This means that no matter what the Bank of Japan prints, if the government can't sell its short- and medium-term bonds, it will have to sell long-term bonds or shut down, which means that instead of interest rates falling to zero as they have in Japan for years, long-term interest rates on JGBs will have to rise.

"This, in turn, means that all long-term rates (mortgages, industrial construction) will actually rise—leading to a crash of those markets, since no one can pay rising rates in Japan.

"The rise in the cost of money, unless held in check, will worsen the recession. Government bonds are among the most creditworthy of securities. Therefore, sell-offs of government bonds can have more serious consequences than sell-offs of shares....

"The latest **boom in gold sales** illustrates that people are turning their backs on securities investments. Yet the government, already the most heavily indebted of the major industrialized nations, is set to issue at least 30 trillion yen worth of bonds annually" the *Times* says.

"Already the government bond market is coming close to saturation. The market could crash if banks and other institutional investors rush to release their holdings. To avert panic, the Bank of Japan may be obliged to underwrite bonds on a continuing basis. That is the worst-case scenario, which must be avoided at all costs.

"The danger of a triple sell-off is real. For Japan, self-complacency is probably the worst enemy within...."

[end quoting]

Don't mistake paralysis for complacency. Those who sat calmly on the sinking Titanic realized FULLY what was going on, but the dilemma was much larger than they had any immediate personal control over fixing.

Because of the seriousness (and seeming suddenness) of these financial calamities being revealed around the world, we are going to take a detour from the usual kinds of news items for a few, and move into the realm of The Larger Picture and speculations therein. Remember that, like food supplies, money and economies are just one of several high-level control mechanisms available to those who really orchestrate world events from behind the scenes.

What you are about to read may or may not be true in every detail; however, for those of you who ask for some insight about aspects of the Larger Picture that we here at *The SPECTRUM* are always emphasizing, the following three items do provide informed views worth noting, at least in a general sense. Especially because of constant media bombardment, we can easily get stuck thinking in small terms, rather than "outside the box"—at what is operating on much grander scales of manipulations and agendas.

IN 1996 I WAS TOLD CLINTON WAS FACTION TWO

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 2/24/02: [quoting]

Posted By: Rayelan

Date: Sunday, 24 February 2002

In Response To: The Boy From Hot Springs And His Anti-Gun Moll (Patriotlad)

When I first was told that Clinton was a member of Faction Two, I felt the same way Patriotlad does. I protested loud and long and demanded to be shown the proof. This was in early 1996. I alluded to this in one of the monthly editions of *Rumor Mill News*.

Ever since I was told this, I have been watching for signs that Clinton is Faction Two and is turning on his Faction One handlers. As of yet, I have NOT seen ANY of these signs.

Maybe now that Tonzal has just released this information, Clinton will have to do something to insure he doesn't get killed by angry members of Faction One.

What could Clinton do to wake up the American people and let them know they have been being fleeced by a pack of thieves for almost a hundred years? Can you imagine what could happen if he went on a live radio or television show and told the truth about the Federal Reserve?

He could have armies of his supporters marching on Washington, demanding an end to the illegal Federal Reserve. To fully understand and appreciate what Tonzal has said, you have to remember what I keep saying about the players in this game:

You can't tell the white hats from the black hats without a program, and the program changes every morning! Unless you are the one at the top of the pyramid who makes up the daily scripts, you don't have a clue as to what is really going on.

And this applies to everyone in ALL media. No one in media really knows from day to day what is going to happen next. They may know MORE of what HAS occurred than they tell the rest of us, but they don't have a clue as to what the script is or how it changes on a daily basis. Most of what is written in today's media is a regurgitation of the daily briefing. And we all know how truthful our government can be in these briefings.

There are a few things I know that make me loath to dismiss this information about Clinton as complete disinformation. Because of the things I know, I sit on the fence waiting for the REAL Clinton to show up.

Here are some of the things that make me stop and think:

Clinton is the grandson of Winthrop Rockefeller and a member of the British royal family. Both his maternal grandparents were teenagers when Clinton's mother was conceived. All one needs to do to prove that Clinton is a Rockefeller is find a picture of the Rockefeller brothers when they were young. You will see the family resemblance. Clinton looks more like Nelson Rockefeller than he does Winthrop, but the Rockefeller

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

resemblance is there.

No one has ever said WHO the woman was, but speculation has it that she was from the SAME branch of English royalty that Princess Diana came from. Many people believe this line is the TRUE royalty of England, NOT the fakes who occupy the throne right now! What if you knew that your GRANDMOTHER was the rightful Queen of England and she was being kept from the throne by imposters? Would you willingly serve the people who dethroned the bloodline that runs in your veins? Or, given the chance, would you join with people who were trying to unseat the fakes?

I don't know about you, but I would be true to my bloodline, even if it meant I had to join the enemy for a while!

Mind control techniques have been created to hide a person's true beliefs and identity, even under torture. The psychologists who developed mind control for the CIA [*United States*] and for the Tavistock Institute [*England*] knew that victims of early childhood torture and trauma often developed multiple personalities.

The psychologists saw that a recessed personality could be a very attractive thing to have in a spy or double agent. The spy could be programmed with a alternate personality which had its own agenda. The real personality would lie dormant and only come to the surface when triggered.

Clinton was the product of an abusive household. He could have developed multiple personalities when he was a child. He also spent a lot of time in Hot Springs, Arkansas with one of his uncles, who worked with the Italian Mafia. Hot Springs was a money laundering mecca that had been set up by Lucky Luciano.

Lucky Luciano was pressed into service for the United States near the end of WW-II. I do NOT know when or how it happened, but Faction Two developed a liaison with Luciano sometime before WW-II. One of the members of Faction Two, who I knew well, was raised by an Italian family which was connected to Luciano.

The man was one of the German youths who was smuggled into this country to be raised as an American. He went back to Germany when he was 12. The war ended when he was 15 and he came back to the United States, finished high school, and joined the Marines. Since he had spent several years with Otto Skorzeny, he was tapped to teach and lead special operations groups. It was from this man that I learned that Lucky Luciano and MOST of the Italian Mafia of those days were against the New World Order.

When you stop and think about it, the owners of the Federal Reserve bank are the biggest crooks in the world. The Mafia looks puny compared to them. If the Italian Mafia KNEW the truth about the New World Order, which this source says they did, then I can see that some of them could operate from a point of "honor" because they were only robbing from crooks. After all, if the government is run by crooks, why should you play by laws that are made by and for the crooks?

To understand the Hot Springs connection to Bill Clinton, you have to understand Lucky Luciano. You also have to know that his network had been infiltrated by members of Faction Two as early as 1930, and possibly long before.

If the woman who was Bill Clinton's mother vacationed at Hot Springs, there is a possibility that her family had some close connections with the Italian Mafia and/or Faction Two. Since the girl was only in her teens when she became pregnant, it is doubtful that she went from Europe to Hot Springs, Arkansas by herself. More than likely she was taken there by her family. Why would a European royal family vacation in Hot Springs, Arkansas when the French Riviera is closer and nicer? Could there have been business reasons? Or, was the pairing of Winthrop Rockefeller and this woman planned from the beginning?

Could a "super-orchestrated script" have been written by Faction Two decades ago? Could what we are seeing right now be the unfolding of this script? If the New World Order can plan their maneuvers in 100-year cycles, why can't their opposition do the same?

Please remember that European royalty blames the New World Order for the destruction of their empires and their fortunes. Remember that European royalty has been battling the New World Order/Illuminati since 1776, when the King of Bavaria first blew the whistle on their plans to rule the world.

Also remember that secret societies were secret for a reason. They were operating in a world that was hostile to their stated goals, therefore they had to remain secret. If the Illuminati has been secret for 200 years, who is to say that a similar secret society, which opposes the Illuminati, has not also been around for 200 years, or longer!

Trying to decide if Bill Clinton is Faction One or Faction Two is not an easy task. It is easy to look at what he did as president and condemn it. I did, and still do. But there is another part of me that sits up in the bleachers and wonders if Clinton was a pre-programmed robotoid? And if he was, which side preprogrammed him, and when?

Of course there was plenty of time for Faction One to lay down their programming while he was at Oxford. But what if he had been programmed PRIOR to this and that programming was buried deep inside his childhood memories?

In Operation Open Eyes, Gunther Russbacher states that when the programmers are searching for a place to "bury" a program, childhood memories are probed and a time is picked when nothing spectacular happened. For American children, this is usually in the summer when all the days seem to blend

APRIL 26-28, 2002

Please see inside front cover for more detailed information.

Be sure to stop by and say hello to Gail & Rick at *The SPECTRUM* booth.

together in a summer haze.

If the Mafia who vacationed at Hot Springs, and the people who came there were members of Faction Two, then Clinton could have been programmed to be a Faction Two plant inside Faction One from the time he was a child. The programming could have been laid down during those long lazy summers in Hot Springs.

Also remember that the Rockefeller family has been at war with the Rothschilds for years now. It is not beyond belief that the Rockefellers would make deals with an enemy, i.e. Faction 2, if they thought they could destroy an even bigger enemy, namely the Rothschilds. This would definitely be possible, especially if Faction Two did not tell them ALL the facts. Most crooks are so greedy they can't think in terms of 20- or 50-year plans. They want their ill-gotten gains immediately.

It is easy to imagine that Faction Two helped the Rockefellers with some financial problem and, in exchange, the Rockefellers pulled whatever strings needed to be pulled to bring Bill Clinton on board the Faction One Express to the White House.

Faction One probably selected Bill Clinton to be President in the late seventies or early '80s. To make sure that your presidential selection does exactly what you want him to do, you create numerous incidents that can be pulled out of the hat any time they are needed for blackmail purposes.

One of the many things that was discovered by the creators of radio and microwave mind-control machines, was a wave that stimulated sexuality. By directing this wave at a man or woman, the controller could make the person have an orgasm, or put them in a highly agitated state of sexuality that turned women into nymphomaniacs and men into rapists! This type of program can also be laid down via hypnosis and remote triggers, such as tones, smells, or colors.

Since it is well known that the Chinese have had Bill Clinton in their pocket since his days as Attorney General of Arkansas, one might wonder what kind of blackmail they held over his head. In the beginning they could have bribed him with money, sex, and drugs, and only after he was in the White House, could they have pulled out the videos of him in orgies with underage girls.

Bill Clinton has had so many incidents of rape and underage sex that it should have been impossible for ALL of them to be kept hidden. Why did he never fall from grace? Why didn't the conservative media write about the Chinese blackmail, the murder of his pregnant girlfriend, the rape at Oxford for which he was asked to leave? Oh yes, some mention of all of these things have been made from time to time, but these mentions were only to remind him that people have ALL the facts, and that he can't deviate one iota from their agenda.

Now stop for a moment and ask yourself: "What if Faction One was demanding that he implement their agenda, and what if Faction Two needed him as President so they could complete the installation of THEIR agenda?" What if both Factions demanded that he do their bidding or they would kill him?

How could he fulfill TWO diametrically opposite agendas at the same time and stay alive? How could he work with Faction One to implement their New World Order agenda, while at the same time working with Faction Two to destroy the New World Order?

Try viewing the "Monica Lewinsky Impeachment" as a side show designed to keep the audience focused on that arena while the magician was preparing his trick on another stage. What was that other stage? Try thinking NASDAQ!

I was told long ago that Faction Two created most of the NASDAQ companies. Where did the money come from that started the NASDAQ companies? Where did the money that invested in them come from? What were the NASDAQ companies used for?

I have written about the metal trusts in Europe that invested heavily in the NASDAQ. Most of these metal trusts are controlled by Faction Two. While America was hypnotized by the Lewinsky Impeachment, Faction Two was busy turning billions of dollars into trillions of dollars, and then pulling it out of the American market and taking it back to Europe where it was put into Faction Two banks.

The Lewinsky episode ground government to a standstill. The factional fighting in Congress kept them from passing any laws. By the time the Lewinsky episode was over, there was little time for Faction One to implement the rest of their agenda. Without the Lewinsky Impeachment Trial to occupy the media—most of which is owned by Faction One—Faction Two would NOT have been able to pull off the greatest transfer of Faction One wealth in the history of the world. They transferred it into their coffers.

Unfortunately, a lot of ordinary people got hurt by the operation. These are the people who decided to get rich quick by investing in the NASDAQ. They ended up losing their shirts, not to mention their houses and everything else they owned. The number of bankruptcies in the last few years has been the highest on record. Even higher than in the years of the Savings and Loan scandals. This is why Congress recently changed the bankruptcy laws to make it harder to file bankruptcy.

Some of the people who lost money in the collapse of the NASDAQ will eventually get some of their money back. These are the people whose money market retirement accounts were lost by unscrupulous managers.

While Faction One fought to keep Clinton in office so he could implement their agenda, Faction Two had a field day raiding companies. I will bet anything that Enron is a Faction Two operation. It has all the same markings as the Savings and Loan scandal.

The S&L scandal was a Faction Two operation which was designed to create a 10% "reserve" in ALL Federal Reserve Banks that was made up of Phoney Bearer Bonds. The purpose of this was to take the Federal Reserve Banks to the point of bankruptcy. Once the Fed was at this point, the collapse of any of the companies the Fed banks were heavily invested in could spell the end for that

CLASSIFIED ADS

KEYS TO ULTIMATE HEALTH

Addresses cause of ALL illness and disease utilizing an "***Electrical Understanding***". **There are NO Incurable Diseases — Just Incurable People.**

Attain high energy, youthfulness & become disease-free. Receive the report: **"How I became completely cancer-free in 60 days from massive cancer."**

Free info pac: 1-888-658-8859
E-mail: louish@pacificcoast.net

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $10 + s/h: $2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM.*
For details call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**.
or e-mail us at: ***thespectrum@tminet.com***

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

bank. Look at J.P. Morgan and Chase to see this in action.

Enron and Global Crossings are only the tip of the iceberg. Watch in the next few months as the banks begin to collapse. What will happen to the dollar when all the banks in the Federal Reserve are bankrupt? How will the powers-that-be announce that the Fed is bankrupt and a new banking system will have to be set up?

If the banks that make up the Federal Reserve go bankrupt, what does that mean for the average mom and pop who owes tens of thousands of dollars on their credit cards? If the bank they owe the money too has gone bankrupt, are they morally obligated to repay that money? Since the Federal Reserve was illegal from day one, and since it has been stealing from the American people since 1913, would it be morally wrong for Americans to simply not pay their debts? If the Federal Reserve banks no longer exist, would the credit cards still exist? And if the credit cards no longer exist, would the massive consumer debt still exist?

The game that is being played out right now is one of delay. Each day that Faction One can keep from declaring bankruptcy means each day they can steal more of our money, convert it to land or precious metals, and hope that they can hide enough to keep them viable for another round of battle against Faction Two, or until they can figure out how to stop Faction Two financial take-over.

Clinton's last term was designed to keep the New World Order from implementing its One-World Government while Faction Two bled them dry. It was an act that only a master magician could have accomplished because two audiences had to be occupied at the same time.

The American people had to be sidetracked AND the savvy heads of the Federal Reserve and Faction One had to be sidetracked. The Lewinsky Impeachment sidetracked the public, and the stock market explosion kept Faction One busy trying to steal more and more of the public's money!

Sexual titillation and greed kept everyone happy, while Faction Two created the NASDAQ boom, profited from it, and then crashed it by taking their money and going home.

Now we are in a period where Faction One knows they are in trouble, but they are still strong enough to throw a real monkey wrench in the works by setting off a few nuclear bombs. Will they do this? I don't think this part of the script has been written yet. This is the time when the Faction Two-programmed Clinton could come riding in on a white horse and save the nation.

How could he do this? He could go on a nationally syndicated talk show and tell the truth about the Federal Reserve. He could inspire an army of his supporters to march on Washington and demand an end to foreign control of our money. He could inspire reporters and editors to tell the truth that they have been sitting on for years.

He could be the first of the crooks to confess his sins and ask to be forgiven. Remember, I have written about the Truth and Reconciliation Courts for years now. We cannot move out of the epoch of New World Order control until we forgive all those who committed crimes on the orders of their New World Order handlers [*operating from safely behind the scenes*].

I know it is technically possible for Clinton to have another program buried deep within him. It is also possible for the ego of Bill Clinton to be stroked with the promise of going down in history as the man who freed the slaves of the New World Order.

So, before you completely dismiss the claim that Bill Clinton is Faction Two, like I did in 1996, just remember that the drama that is unfolding on the Earth stage is orchestrated by just a few men. If events unfold in a certain way, it could be possible to see a new Bill Clinton.

Of course, now that President Bush knows that there is a plan in motion to let Clinton be the one who frees the New World Order slaves, maybe he will decide that HE wants to go down in history as the President who abolishes the Federal Reserve and restores control of the country to the people.

Just remember:

You can't tell the white hats from the black hats without a program, and the program changes every morning! Unless you are the one at the top of the pyramid who makes up the daily scripts, you don't have a clue as to what is really going on. No matter HOW much you know about Clinton's crimes and the *Constitution*!

And then again, all of this could simply be disinformation!

[end quoting]

Considering the well-connected source of this essay, it's likely not disinformation—at least not PURPOSEFUL disinformation. But it's certainly no easy task to sort all of the different power struggles going on at different levels of the diabolical world control structure.

Savvy students of this matter have long pointed out that, while some groups may pretend to help each other TO A CERTAIN POINT in the climb up the hill, beyond some point it always turns into a back-stabbing battle for who's actually going to be KING of the hill (of world control)—with each crook, naturally, thinking they have the upper hand.

Electricity for Health

Check **The Beck Protocol** ...
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC
Tel: 250–814–0046 Fax: 250–814–0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com

This is the general satanic control strategy alive and well on planet Earth (as a testing mechanism), whereby the puppet strings of those easily overshadowed crooks in human form are pulled by higher-dimensional dark entitites who are REALLY running the show. This becomes much clearer from studying these kinds of shenanigans through the longer lens of history.

With that said, consider the following:

THE PRECEDENTS FOR MISDIRECTION BY FACTION 2

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 2/24/02: [quoting]

Posted By: Patriotlad <Patriotlad@aol.com>

Date: Sunday, 24 February 2002

In Response To: The Boy From Hot Springs And His Anti-Gun Moll (Patriotlad)

Dear Friends and Patriots—but all you warriors of truth are out of luck, today, as am I!!

The scenario laid down by Rayelan in her posting given above correlates positively with certain aspects of research that I have done, which have never seemed to have any point or any place to fit.

Here we must deal with American legends and our mythic history:

It is true that former Senator Judah P. Benjamin was born on a British island in the Carribean and his family then

migrated to South Carolina, and that he was raised openly as a Jew and admitted to Yale as a rather young man; there is a long and august tradition of men from the Palmetto State prospering at Yale, including John C. Calhoun. And, it is true that Benjamin was kicked out of Yale College for unspecified misconduct, which by Yale's legend has it that he was cheating at cards. The problem was not that he was cheating at "whist", which everybody did in those days, but that he was uncommonly good at it!

Benjamin did move to Louisiana, became a lawyer, rose in the political landscape of the French-speaking aristocracy there, married a woman from France, and got elected to their State Senate. By 1848 he was very wealthy and invested in sugar, with a hundred or more Black slaves included in his assets, and among those of his wife, too. He was then closely aligned to the Brothers Slidell, who dominated Louisiana politics but who had originally come from New York. They engineered his election by the Legislature of Louisiana to the U.S. Senate in 1852, and with their help, Benjamin engineered the selection of James Buchanan of Pennsylvania—former U.S. Senator and Ambassador to Great Britain—as the Democratic Party's candidate in 1856.

Buchanan won what was easily one of the most money-contaminated elections in the history of this republic: cotton brokers and British factors spread their slavery-generated Spanish gold around in Connecticut and Illinois (two states where they had little chance of carrying the electors), and with the fledgling party called the Republicans stumbling, and the anti-slavery radicals "contained" by the Free Soil Party, the pro-slavery Buchanan faction carried the day.

John A. Quitman, former Governor of Mississippi and a bitter opponent of Benjamin, was also elected to the Congress in 1856, having been squeezed out by the Slidells as the Democratic Party's nominee. Slidell was once accused of being the "ringleader" of the Cuban Filibusters, men who had planned to start an insurrection in Cuba and take it away from Spain. He was definitely linked to Freemasonry in some fashion, although precisely how he was associated is in some dispute.

John A. Quitman was also a hero of the Mexican War and the political figure most likely to claim "the mantle" of Andrew Jackson, and thus the leadership of the virulent anti-British segments of the Democratic Party. He and many others were poisoned at one of the dinners given for the Inaugural of James Buchanan, and he died about six months later.

There is no doubt whatsoever about this poisoning. There is not a shred of evidence to show that Benjamin was involved—but then again—his defenders have long maintained that the so-called Benjamin "letter" to John Wilkes Booth mentioning $25,000 in gold coins is a fraud, a forgery.

Yet we do know that Booth shot Abraham Lincoln and wounded him fatally, and that he was able to escape from Washington when it was still under military governance, and he is supposed to have survived to a ripe old age in the Indian Territory (now Oklahoma), under a different name. In the spring of 1865, the Indian Territory was still under the control of the Cherokee Confederate, General Stand Watie.

Judah P. Benjamin was a leading member of the Confederate States' government almost from its inception, and after he fled the country he did not go to France, where his former allies—the Rothschilds—were prospering; he went to Britain. There he created for himself a third career, earning tremendous fees as the equivalent of an "international trade barrister". He was admitted to practice before the House of Lords, and his basic retainer was 100# in Sterling, at a time when that was equal to about $4000 in U.S. money. Curiously enough, the rise of the racist Knights of the White Camelia, in Louisiana and then in the cotton south, follows an almost exact parallel with the improvements in Judah P. Benjamin's lawyering in Great Britain.

Because he was fluent in Spanish and French, Benjamin did very well with his European, i.e., mostly British or Spanish, clients. There is no doubt that he met with Rothschild family members in New Orleans just prior to the outbreak of the War Between the States, in late 1860, or before Louisiana had actually voted to secede from the union. Their guarantees apparently worked to persuade the Slidells and Benjamin that leaving the federal union would work.

So—if Bill Clinton is really an heroic figure who was deliberately installed by Faction Two to suborn and frustrate the tyrannical ambitions of Faction One—the British Zionists—we can find ample evidence of such double-crossing and double-dealing in our true American history. The problem is that these manipulations and false-flag operations have a tendency to implode and to cause the outbreak of what can only be called "bloody civil strife".

This analysis would be contingent on Clinton having some real knowledge of his own situation, and being conditioned or trained to deceive even his Faction One handlers—supposedly the best in the world—while he was simultaneously leading the Chinese in a merry jig and feeding them whatever information was necessary to keep their warlords all fat and happy!

The ring of truth is certainly there when Rayelan writes that Bill Clinton wants to be thought of in the same breath with Abraham Lincoln! He would never be more pleased with himself than at that moment. So—if the Republican Party is, and has been since 1860, a tool of British Zion to be used against the original plan of the republican union of States, and if Clinton was having success against them in his own way, it would stand to reason that the Zionist portion of their controlling agency would insert a raven like Monica Lewinsky into the White House.

Further, Rayelan's analysis would go a very, very long way towards explaining why the media were so supine in their reporting about Clinton and his pirate wife, as both Faction One and Faction Two were apparently wanting him to stay in power. That means that Al Gore never had one chance, not one prayer, of ever being elected President, nor of succeeding to it by the impeachment and removal process.

That would explain, too, why Clinton played up to the Republicans prior to the Lewinsky affair, after they clocked him and his liberals in the 1994 election. The facts of that election are also now clear: the anti-gun legislation of the Brady Bill and the shift of the Perot voters against Clinton destroyed his control of Congress, but also insulated him against

ATTENTION!

- *Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant?* (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- *Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work?* (At least not for long!)
- *Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?*

YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) ***send a self-addressed, legal-size envelope w/ TWO 1st-class stamps to:***

DEODORANT INFO.
C/o PO Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581

further "leftwing" Democratic pressure.

Between O.J. Simpson, Jon Benet Ramsey, and Monica Lewinsky, the second tier of the Clinton era was awash in sexually explicit scandals, sufficient to keep all but the hard-case CNBC business junkies occupied. Rayelan is right: the suckers got fleeced in the Great NASDAQ Swindle, but the Faction One oligarchs took it on the chin even worse.

It is a legend in this country, but a believable one, that secret societies have often masked the secret armies which the world's bankers deploy against each other—either in the clear or as "banditry and brigands", and that British Zion has always feared the brilliance of those who capture the public's imagination, whether they were named Frank and Jesse James or Pretty Boy Floyd and John Dillinger.

The Mafia was formed as a secret society for the purpose of expelling the French from Italian city-states, and thus from the control of Italy itself. It stands to reason that they might also be employed to fight the Rothschilds in this century, whether or not they were directly linked to the British (and I happen to think not).

Truth & Reconciliation Courts and pardons, and the forgiveness of debts in "a Jubilee of the States", would be a very good way to get back what has been lost, make up for the damage done by paring down the NASDAQ, and also to sweep the Federal Reserve System into the ash cans of history.

— Patriotlad (On Watch In Connecticut, In The Dry White Winter Of Our Discontent. Secret Armies Prohibited Since 1819!)

[end quoting]

And now one last snapshot in this busy, backstabbing, upper New World Order management arena:

BRITISH MONARCHY, RUSSIA, AND BUSH/GORE ELECTION

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 2/25/02: [quoting]

Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum

Posted By: TONZAL

Date: Monday, 25 February 2002

In Response To: IN 1996 I WAS TOLD CLINTON WAS FACTION 2 (Rayelan)

Two members of Faction Two I know of were involved in buying gold from Buckingham Palace some years ago. The guy involved told me himself, and I was shocked!

Members of Faction Two often get together at private parties, discos, etc. all over the world, from Washington DC, New York, Canada, London, France, Germany, etc. A member of Faction Two, a French man and political journalist, has recordings of some of these sessions.

I try to gather information from them whenever I can. At one of the London gatherings, Prince Charles was there asking the F-2 guy (that I talk with) questions. I am beginning to suspect that within the monarchy there are some F-2 elements.

A member of F-2 said that the Queen is not allowed to do anything. This seems to imply that someone else was behind the scenes using the Queen's image. In another snippet of information, the Rothschild name came up several times. F-2 had made some bold threats to Britain and carried them out. This caused Britain (at least a faction there) to secretly surrender into an F-2 alliance.

In another snippet of information, Britain has secretly come to terms with the Russian arm of Faction Two. I do know that, within the British government, there is an F-2 group, but I do not know what they call themselves.

The overthrown Rockefellers and the Russian Faction-Two arm merged and this force represents the Patriotic-bloc in America, also known as the Tradition. And Clinton, being a Rockefeller, I can see how he falls into the Tradition camp.

I was shocked to find out today that F-1, the coup plotters, also wanted to kill Donald Rumsfeld and Dick Cheney. I had a hunch that Bill Clinton was F-2, but I had no information from the source to say for sure, and Bush Jr. I was not sure until today.

Faction Two took the election from Gore and gave it to Bush Jr. They said that Bush was the lesser of two evils. Gore had a lot of F-1 agents around him, especially from inside London. They see Lieberman and Gore as evil, and that it would have been difficult to control them.

[end quoting]

Hopefully the last three items above will be of some help to those of you who have trouble with the Larger Picture—in which such events as the toppling of economies and the manufacturing of monarchies are routine events. It is a much different and bizarre mode of thinking than that in which the common, decent person operates.

But, as the one item above pointed out in a roundabout way, the closer you are to seeing The Truth, the more pieces of the puzzle that will fit together, especially from a historical perspective.

Now, if you find the above Large Picture scenarios a bit hard to imagine, let's return to the more immediate world of current headlines, and share a revelation that's an equally astonishing example of how things can be NOT what they seem to be:

THE STING - II
ENRON'S PHONY
STOCK TRADE ROOM

From the INTERNET, <spear-shaker@mindspring.com>, posted by S.C., 2/25/02: [quoting]

Did you ever see *The Sting*, starring Paul Newman, Robert Redford, and a magnificent fake Chicago Horse Parlor? Apparently Enron's "Kenny Boy" Lay saw it too. **According to an ex-employee, Enron's Texas HQ had a whole fake trading floor, designed to impress visiting stock analysts:**

Enron Built Entire Fake
Trading Floor
(by a former employee, 2/24/02)

HOUSTON—The bankrupt energy giant, Enron Corp., designed and maintained a fake trading floor at its Houston office.

According to former Enron employees, on the sixth floor of the company's downtown headquarters was a set, designed to trick analysts into believing business was booming.

"It was an elaborate Hollywood production that we went through every year when the analysts were going to be there, to impress them, and to make our stock go up" former employee Carol Elkin said.

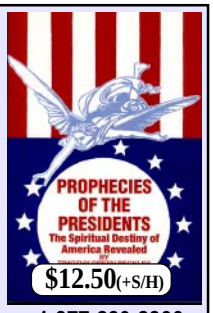
Elkin worked for Enron for five years as an energy analyst. She was once even commended by then-Chief Executive Officer Jeffrey Skilling.

Elkin said that the phony trading room was staffed by her and other employees to resemble a real trading operation.

"They would build out the sixth floor of 1000 Smith as

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

what I called a Hollywood set" Elkin said. "They would build a set with big, 36-inch flat-panel screens and teleconference rooms."

Elkin said that it was all an act, and that no trades were actually made there. The people on the phones were talking to each other.

"They would ask us to go alternately, in hour shifts, down to the sixth floor" Elkin said. "And sit and pretend that we lived and worked there."

Elkin said that it fit the company's culture that Enron couldn't just be a good company—it had to appear at least to be the best, even if the truth was all smoke and mirrors.

"It was absurd that we were doing this" Elkin said. *"But to me the most absurd part was that it worked."*

Elkin is now one of many employees who are suing Enron, hoping to recover 401k savings that were lost when the company collapsed.

Enron did not comment about the fake trading room.

[end quoting]

Go back and re-read the paragraph above in bold type—and think about what that says AND means about the accepted level of immorality going on all around us.

Why didn't these self-righteous employees do something about this astonishing deceit when they were still receiving their great paychecks? Just what all, that's REALLY important, are people willing to give up for the empty satisfaction of material comforts? Especially when these comforts are often "stolen" at the expense of others, like those who were being duped by the Enron playroom!

Some would observe that, in a karmic sense, these employees may have gotten what they deserved—a chance to experience (the best learning tool) what it felt like to now be on the receiving end of the same kind of deceit they previously conducted as "business as usual".

Perhaps the moral of this story is how the buying/selling of souls can occur in many ways, with many justifications. Again, this is the time of the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing—when ALL are being expertly tested. As was emphasized in our page-3 editorial this month: it's a matter of conscience. And MANY are flunking the test.

For example, how about this one:

WHERE ENRON LEARNED BUSINESS-SCHOOL ECONOMICS

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 2/21/02: [quoting]

A concrete-truck driver moved to Texas and bought a donkey from an old farmer for $100. The farmer agreed to deliver the donkey the next day.

The next day, the farmer drove up and said: "Sorry, but I have some bad news. The donkey died."

"Well, then, just give me my money back."

"Can't do that. I went and spent it already."

"Ok, then. Just unload the donkey."

"What ya gonna do with him?"

"I'm going to raffle him off."

"You can't raffle off a dead donkey!"

"Sure I can. Watch me. I just won't tell anybody he's dead."

A month later the farmer met up with the readi-mix driver and asked: "What happened with that dead donkey?"

"I raffled him off. I sold 500 tickets at two dollars apiece, and made a profit of $998."

"Didn't anyone complain?"

"Just the guy who won. So I gave him his two dollars back."

[end quoting]

The missing background to this story is that the concrete-truck driver got his "inspired" strategy from his son, the one who dad had put through a renowned business school's MBA program at one of our nation's prestigious universities. (Many such "well"-trained MBAs are guiding "creative" business endeavors in respected corporations.) This son now works in Washington, DC as a political strategist for whomever pays him the most money.

JANET SWERDLOW'S LATEST ARTICLES

Excerpted from <http://www.stewartswerdlow.com/current.htm>, 2/3/02: [quoting]

Airport Security Surcharge (aka A.S.S.)
(2/3/02)

The U.S. government has imposed a tax on airline tickets to pay for security. Some tickets may increase in price as high as 17.5% above current prices. International flights may be even more.

With inside knowledge of the true airport security, I can tell you that most airport security is for show. The "trained" x-ray machine operators are low-paid workers, most of whom could not care less. They cannot afford to travel. Many of the flight attendants are ignorant of other cultures and local mannerisms.

Even the restrictions are ridiculous. How can you hijack a plane with tweezers or nail clippers? **This is just a publicly acceptable way to bilk citizens out of money that will be used to restrict them.** As the country song says: "They're billing me for killing me."

Fetus Fuss
(2/3/02)

In two officially unrelated stories, the U.S. government flexes its baby muscles in control over reproduction. Rebecca and David Corneau were jailed in Massachusetts for not revealing what has become of her recent pregnancy. The couple claims she had a miscarriage. The government claims they are hiding an at-risk newborn because they refuse to submit an ill child to conventional medicine due to religious beliefs.

What And When Is A Child?
(2/3/02)

The U.S. government has given the okay to call a fetus an "unborn child". This is under the guise of extending healthcare to poor women. However, this could lead to the criminalization of abortion, establishing fetuses as "people with legal standing". In effect, a mother would no longer have any control over

A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

Price: $12.00 (shipping included), payable with name & address to:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277
Devault, PA 19432-0277

the fetus in her own womb. The government would decide what her actions or inactions would be. Control from conception to death—and beyond?

Satellite Dish & Chips
(2/3/02)

I told you so! Now the media is involved. The New Jersey *Bergen Record* of February 2, 2002 supports the use of implanted microchips as a security measure and convenience. The article states: "If we mean to fully protect our security, we should immediately seek federal legislation to establish standards for the implantation of microchips uniquely identifying each and every individual residing in this country, linked to central databases that would protect all Americans against terrorism. In fact, similar technology has been used in veterinary medicine for years to facilitate the return of lost dogs and cats to their owners."

Wow! You are being compared to domestic animals! Who are YOUR owners?!

Can you say "Borg"? Resistance is futile. "Either you're with me or against me." [*Quote from George Jr.*]

You get the picture? Today, New Jersey; tomorrow, the world!

A Pearl Of Wisdom
For Journalists Seeking The Truth
(2/3/02)

The Wall Street Journal reporter, Danny Pearl, who was kidnapped on January 23rd while arranging an interview with a Muslim cleric, has been sentenced to death by his captors in Pakistan. **Of course, this is a warning to any news reporter or journalist who actually tries to get true information, other than from U.S. government-backed sources.** Remember the Spanish reporter killed a couple of months ago in Afghanistan? U.S. forces are doing nothing to retrieve Mr. Pearl. We should start seeing this in Iran and Iraq soon.

Another Sacrifice?
(2/7/02)

A little 7-year-old girl was kidnapped from a San Diego home last Friday night, under the watch of her father and siblings. Shades of Polly Klaus and Jon Benet Ramsey! The next day was 02-02-02. This was a big ritual day, and the Super Bowl was the next day. President Bush was at Greenbrier Resort in West Virginia, a well-known Illuminati ceremony site. Could this little girl, last name, Van Dam, have been another political ritual sacrifice like Chandra Levy? Where will her body be found? Parents, keep your children under surveillance 24/7. Use protection techniques. Be vigilant.

MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Embryo Rights And Wrongs
(2/18/02)

The President's Council on Bioethics gave up hope of coming to an agreement on embryo rights. The Council claims that a human embryo is something "in between a thing and a person—deserving of respect but not as much as society affords humans". They also claim that an artificially produced embryo is something different from a naturally produced embryo. Tell that to its mother! What we are seeing here is the imposition of law that controls all forms of reproduction, allowing the creation of a "thing" that has less than human rights. Isn't that what Mengele wanted?

Ill - Annoyed
(2/18/02)

Some interesting developments have occurred in Illinois recently. First of all, O'Hare International Airport, one of the largest airports in the world, will be among the first to receive government employees to conduct passenger screening and security checks.

But most interesting, is that the Joliet prison, one of the oldest and largest prisons in the U.S., is closing this month. The prison, built in 1858, was known for its harsh discipline and penal reforms. All prisoners have been transferred elsewhere. Although financial reasons and age were cited as reasons for the closure, tons of money have been spent opening new facilities. What is being saved? Nothing. **What is being gained is a huge, empty facility ready to take on dissidents and NWO political prisoners!**

Remember: something is being planned for Illinois. All the National Guard there have been sent overseas. Boeing moved to Chicago. A particle-beam accelerator is operational in nearby Aurora on the grounds of Fermi Labs. Watch Illinois, Land of Lincoln.

Shadow Government
(3/2/02)

A "Continuity of Operations Plan" was first reported by *The Washington Post*, March 1, 2002, otherwise known as a "shadow government". These 70-150 high-ranking officials have been living and working secretly outside of Washington, DC since the September 11, 2001 attack. Reports say Bush "does not foresee ever needing to turn over government functions to the secret operation, but believed it was prudent to implement the long-standing plan in light of the gathering war on terrorism and persistent *threats of future attacks*." Famous last words—remember them.

Privates Privacy
(3/2/02)

Privacy issues exist all around the globe, with China pushing the limits with the physical exam required before marriage. Doctors say that the physicals are necessary to "curb diseases and ensure that people with dire mental and physical problems don't reproduce and burden the state". They look for "unmarriageable illnesses" which can range from disease to whatever they consider genital deformity, including size and shape. These subjective calls by doctors have stopped the weddings of many citizens and ruined the lives of those caught in this system. Many feel victimized, saying "the state is playing God by engaging in unnatural selection". In China, physical exams are used to ration social privileges, obtain driver's licenses, and to apply for college.

[end quoting]

Again, it's the collection, together, of the above items which paints a Larger Picture of the heat being ever so slowly turned up under the pot full of we, the slowly cooking frogs. But the crooks in high secret places are scared to death of just one thing—that enough of us might wake up and do something about their plan.

What follows next is a parody. What you'll have to decide is whether it's funnier than sad, or more sad than funny.

THE PRESIDENT'S *UNCENSORED* STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS

From the INTERNET, <dave@davesweb.cnchost.com>, 2/25/02: [quoting]

The United States Capitol

Washington, D.C.

THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much—Mr. Speaker, Vice President Cheney, fellow Republicans, distinguished campaign contributors, fellow White males.

As we gather tonight, our nation is at war against an insidious foreign force funded in no small part by my father, our economy is in recession exacerbated by the economic policies imposed upon us by my campaign's financial backers, and the civilized world decries my administration's policies on the death penalty, petrochemical whoredom, global warming, and grotesquely shameless jingoism. Yet today, the state of my popularity rating has never been stronger. (Applause)

We last met in an hour of shock and suffering. In four short months since then, the good people of the armed services have risked their lives seeking justice in an effort that even my most fervent lunatic detractors on the Internet support intensely. At the same time, my handlers have relished the opportunity to capitalize upon the unearned increase in my public approval to intimidate my political foes in the Democratic party into hungrily fellating my veiney and engorged domestic policies—90% of which gleefully violate the financial well-being of the vast majority of non-affluent, non-caucasian Americans. (Applause)

The last time we met in this chamber, the mothers and daughters of Afghanistan were captives in their own homes, forbidden from working or going to school. Today women there are free in every way imaginable, unless of course they wish to show their faces in public, or to visit America to abort children conceived in cases of rape or incest, in which case I must insist that they bear the shame they brought upon themselves in eternal silence. (Applause)

For many Americans, these four months have brought sorrow and pain that will never completely go away. Their stories are indescribably heart-wrenching, and I have dispatched my interns to collect the intimate details of their losses for me to regurgitate to you tonight for political gain like so much emotional pornography—in the hopes that America will continue to blind itself to my all-too-evident incompetence. (Applause)

What our troops have found in Afghanistan confirms that, far from ending there, our War Against Terror is only beginning. Most of the 19 men who hijacked planes on September the 11th were trained in camps built and funded by our own CIA, and so were tens of thousands of others. Thousands of dangerous killers, schooled in the methods of murder, often supported by oil money, are now spread throughout the world like ticking time bombs, set to go off without warning.

And so our nation will continue to be steadfast and patient and persistent in the pursuit of two great objectives. First, we will avoid all mention of Enron, which remains the single most greatest threat to my illegitimate presidency. And, second, we will continue to publicly discuss terrorism in order to distract the easily-misled populace from that other thing that I mentioned first. (Applause)

The next priority of my budget is to do everything possible to protect our citizens and strengthen our nation against the ongoing threat of another attack—be it from terrorists or from crooked accountants looking to jeopardize the vacation homes of innocent corporate executives. America is no longer protected by vast mythical "oceans" and secret CIA-funded wars. We are protected from attack only by kicking non-oil-producing camel jockey tail abroad, and by establishing a domestic secret police force, Homeland Security, which is immune to the restrictions of the so-called *Constitution*.

Homeland Security will make America not only stronger, but, in many ways, better and more moral. Through such sound and well-conceived initiatives as Operation Mandatory Patriotic Tattoo and the Foreign Car Buyer Database, it will ensure that regular folks are protected from themselves. (Applause.)

And as government works to better secure our homeland, America will continue to depend on the eyes and ears of alert regular people to rat out "citizens" who might or might not be traitors, and to affirm their own aversion to treason by willfully registering themselves with the Federal government. (Applause)

Once we have funded our national security and our homeland security, the final great priority of my budget is economic security for not only the inconceivably wealthy, but also for the little guy—Mr. Joe Upper Middle Class. (Applause)

To achieve these great national objectives—to win the war, protect the homeland, and revitalize our economy—our budget will run a deficit that will be small and short-term, so long as Congress restrains spending on everything BUT the military and acts in a fiscally responsible manner, unlike deregulated energy companies who overwhelmingly donate 75% of their political contributions to the GOP. (Applause)

Americans who have lost their jobs because of amoral pyramid schemes need help from the same people who screwed them over in the first place. I support the idea of perhaps considering extending unemployment benefits, direct assistance for health care coverage, and free crack cocaine for the welfare mothers this policy will doubtless create. (Applause) Yet, American workers want more than unemployment checks—they want immediate drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (Applause)

When America works, America prospers, so my economic security plan can be summed up in one word: jobs. We need lots of low-wage jobs that will exploit as many chocolate-flavored quasi-Americans as humanly possible. (Applause)

Good jobs begin with good schools, and here we've made a fine start. Republicans and the other party worked together to achieve historic education reform so that few children are left behind and no children from low tax-brackets get ahead. On this front, I was so proud of our work, I even had nice things to say about my friend, the Democrat sellout and liberal, fatso, hooker-killer Ted Kennedy. (Laughter and Applause)

I know the folks at the Crawford coffee shop couldn't believe I'd say such a thing—hell, they can't believe I hired a Black broad as my National Security Adviser (laughter)—but our work on this bill shows what is possible if we set aside posturing, choose special interests over voters, and focus on keeping nice rich kids from having to rub elbows with the Godless and poor. (Applause)

There is more to do. We need to prepare our children to read and succeed in school. My wife, the First Lady, has offered her profound thinking on this issue to the Congress, and for that we should all be thankful. (Applause)

Good jobs also depend on sound tax policy. (Applause)

Last year, some in this hall thought my tax relief plan was too small (Applause); some thought it was too big. (Boos)

But when the checks arrived in the mail, most Americans thought tax relief was just about right. That $300 helped struggling families pay down their average $5000 of credit card debt, helped slap one row of braces on an

uninsured child, and even bought two or three tasty family suppers at the local Sizzler. And more importantly, America's 60-foot yacht owners were able to buy new uniforms for their domestic help. (Applause)

Congress listened to the people and responded by reducing tax rates, doubling the child credit, ending the death tax, making sure the children of the wealthy lead lives of well-deserved comfort and recreational Xanax abuse. And so, for the sake of long-term growth and prosperity for our nation's luxury car dealers, I say to you today—let's make these tax cuts permanent! (Applause)

The way out of this recession, the way to create non-unionized jobs, is to grow the economy by encouraging investment in ethereal non-corporations that lie to their employees, and by speeding up tax relief so people have more money to spend, instead of more money to save. For the sake of American workers, let's pass a stimulus package blatantly slanted toward all the fellas I went to Yale with, and far too complex for the Rush Limbaugh-rimming hordes to ever understand! (Applause)

Americans know economic security can vanish in an instant without health security. I ask Congress to join me this year to enact a Patients' Bill of Rights that guarantees workers that if the worst happens, a condescendingly polite HMO representative will inform them they're sorry they aren't covered and send them away with a nutritious, protein-enriched lollipop.

A good job should lead to security in retirement. I ask Congress to enact new safeguards for 401K and pension plans, and to request that Texas energy traders continue to serve as a shining example for the privatization of Social Security. (Applause)

In a perfect world, employees who have worked hard and saved all their lives shouldn't lose everything when their companies' executives exercise their privilege to cash out in style. Of course, this is not a perfect world. (Laughter)

Through stricter accounting standards and tougher disclosure requirements, corporate America must be made to seem more accountable to employees and shareholders, and to appear to adhere to the highest standards of conduct, and to establish their off-shore tax shelters only in non-terrorism-supporting sovereign nations like the Cayman Islands. As Americans, we are loathe to interfere in the sovereignty of any nation anywhere.

Deep in the American character, there is honor, and it is stronger than cynicism and grotesquely partisan Internet parodies. And many have discovered again that even in tragedy—especially in tragedy—that God is very near to the good people who fear Him, and that He detests not only people who do not have American flag stickers on their SUVs, but also dissenting satirists whose blatant exercising of the *First Amendment* is proof that terrorists can still win. (Applause)

Steadfast in our purpose, we now press on. We have shown freedom's power by screwing the majority of Americans under cover of war. And in this great conflict, which I will do everything in my power to prolong and secure a second term in 2004, we will see freedom's victory—even if it means bending our democracy over a barrel and teaching the uppity bitch a thing or two about how things work in Texas. (Applause)

Thank you all. May Jesus Christ the only Lord and Savior bless you all. (Applause)

[end quoting]

If the President really did stand up and tell the truth about the state of the nation, how many people do you think would even believe him?

And while we're on the subject of George W. and the humor of politics, make special note of the following:

STUPID WHITE MEN
IS QUIET BESTSELLER
(CAN BUSH READ?)

From the Internet, <spear-shaker@mindspring.com>, 2/25/02:

Michael Moore, an American Icon of Irreverence, has a new book out, published by Harper Collins, that nearly didn't make it to the light of day. It has, according to some, zoomed instantly to best-sellerdom, in spite of those talking-head pollsters who insist daily on TV that "Everybody Loves George". But let Michael speak for himself; he does it so well! — S.C.

I'm With Stupid And Today Is The Day
by Michael Moore (2/19/02)

Dear friends,

Today is, frankly, a day I thought I would never see. It is the day my book goes on sale to the public. That should be a simple event, as it happens every day with dozens of books that find their way to the bookstores of America.

But eight weeks ago it appeared as if this might never happen for my book, *Stupid White Men*. In those dark December days, as I was told that "changes had to be made", I was left to wonder if the 50,000 copies that had already been printed were well on their way to some big shredder in Pennsylvania. That was the option I was given—rewrite the book and "tone down your dissent" or face the prospect of your book being "pulped".

I refused to change a word and the publisher backed down. And thus, today, you are able to read my book, uncensored.

What an odd thing to say in a free society! "We have decided that you can now read Mike's book!"

I have had a small taste of the New Order in which we now live, and, folks, I gotta say, I don't like it one bit. The only good thing to come out of it is that they made a big mistake trying to silence the wrong guy.

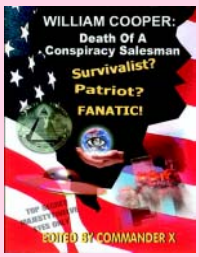
I had suggested to my publisher that maybe they should slap a sticker on the cover of my book reading: "APPROVED BY THE OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY". I think any organization that is, in and of itself, an illusion meant to create a false sense of safety, should at least have its own seal with a gummy back.

Can you keep a secret?

This book is already at #1 on the expanded Amazon Nonfiction Bestseller List, and I got word today from two regional book distributors that the demand has been so high they are out of books! They were so desperate for more copies that they contacted the author directly (as if I had a few spare boxes of them out in the garage!).

I don't want the Axis of Uber-Evil—Bush/Cheney/Ashcroft—to find out how well the book has been doing

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman



On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

before it even goes on sale, as they must continue to believe the media mantra of: "ALL Americans are behind George W. Bush!" and "Hail W, for it is you who has the HIGHEST approval ratings ever!"

Let them take heart in that nonsense. (Who wouldn't tell a stranger—a "pollster" who has called you at home at 9 o'clock at night and asked you if you "APPROVE" of your "President"—just as you were looking out your window and noticing that your neighbor, Fasoul Hussein Abdulah—you know, the friendly guy who owns the 7-11 down the street—is being hauled away by the Men In Black! "Damn straight I approve of Mr. Bush!" you scream into the phone.)

The longer they keep believing their "ratings" the larger our numbers will grow. Sunday's Zogby Poll already had Bush at his lowest rating since before 9-11. Trust me, it only gets better from here on out, and you are welcome to mark "*Stupid White Men* Day—February, 19, 2002" as the beginning of the end for Kenny Boy's boy.

So, today, I begin my month-long book tour across the country. If you'll recall from the film I made of my last outing, *The Big One*, this can be one wild ride.

It can also be no picnic. I am not going to make a movie this time. Instead, I am going to keep a simple diary on the road—and I am going to make this diary open for you to view on my website.

[*Editor's note: Michael's* http://www.michaelmoore.com *Internet website is likely to be a lively place to monitor over the next month. You may remember that his brilliant, irreverent, and wickedly insightful open letter to George W. Bush was the lead story in last month's News Desk—just to set the proper tone for some of the other unbelievable items we shared in that News Desk.*]

I promise to be as honest as I can, and I won't be pulling any punches. If the Motel 6 sucks in Syracuse, you'll hear about it.

The diary—*My Stupid Life: Mike's Book Tour Diary*—can be read or heard (depending on what kind of equipment you have) by going to *www.michaelmoore.com* anytime after tonight. Please mark it and check it out each day, as I think you'll find it mildly interesting and sincerely libelous.

Tonight, I will be going on *The O'Reilly Factor* on the Fox Nudnick Channel, to be interrupted—I mean interviewed—by its host, Bill O'Reilly. The fun begins at 8 p.m. ET/PT, and you have to be part of the cable elite to witness this historic meeting of what hath become of Ireland's once great sons. At 10 p.m. ET/PT tonight, you can catch me with Aaron Brown on CNN.

Finally, I want you to know that I will be looking forward to only one thing during this entire book tour—Opening Day of the 2002 Major League Baseball season! Why? Because that is the day I am asking George W. Bush to resign. And I want the resignation to take place right in the middle of Enron Field in Houston during the 7th-inning stretch of the Astros-Brewers game. I've asked if I can throw out the first pitch at 4:05 p.m. CT.

I mean, can there be a more perfect way to end the madness? Bush, Lay, Mike, Texas, America's Favorite Pastime, and the visiting team from a Blue State owned by the Commissioner of Baseball (who will hand over his job to the ex-"president" as the fans sing "Da Do En-ron-ron, Da Do En-ron").

C'mon, George, are ya listening? Just step up to the microphone and go out like Gehrig! Opening Day, April 2, 2002. Yoooou're Ouuuuuuuut!!!

Yours, Michael Moore
Author, *Stupid White Men*
Disputed Gold Medal Winner, Ice Dancing
(Write to me at: StupidWhiteMen@aol.com)
[end quoting]

Well, there you have it. Michael found an "honest" job for George W. Now, what about Cheney and the rest? There must be something useful they could do.

Meanwhile, here's a typical "on the road" update from Michael. Despite the major media mind-control blitz that's been raining down upon us since September 11, looks like there are quite a few Americans who can still think and are perhaps even getting a little hot under the collar about the shenanigans going on to try and convince them otherwise. Many people are smelling the stink from the TRUE criminals—to the point that the media blitz seems to be backfiring nicely with the telling of each new whopper. Here's what Michael has found: [quoting]

Date: Wednesday, 3/6/02
From: Michael Moore

Dear friends,

This is just a quick note of thanks for the support all of you have given my book. *Stupid White Men* debuted at #3 on the *New York Times* bestseller list this week, and at #1 on the *Publisher's Weekly* nonfiction bestseller list for independent bookstores. It's still #1 for all books at Amazon, and, my personal favorite for a good laugh, #4 on the bestseller list for the *Wall Street Journal*. By the fifth day of release, the book had gone into its 9th printing.

More copies have been sold in one week than *Downsize This* sold in a whole year. Pundits and publishers are stunned.

"But the president has an 80% approval rating!" There's something going on here, and they don't know what it is.

I am writing this from Northern California, two weeks into the book tour, on a drive with my family to visit small towns like Ukiah and Arcata.

Last night, in Santa Rosa, at the local high school, they had a thousand people packed inside and another 500 out on the lawn who couldn't get in. It's like this in all the places I visit. Hundreds, thousands, turning out to discuss all the sorry excuses for the state of the nation.

People have had it with keeping silent for the past 6 months. They resent having felt like if they chose to question what the government is up to or, God forbid, dissent, they would somehow be considered unpatriotic.

Let's get one thing straight—THIS is what it means to be "unpatriotic":

1. When you shred our *Constitution* and eliminate our civil liberties, passing laws that make it illegal to encourage opposition to the government's actions, THAT is un-American.

2. When you send our kids to go fight and die on a foreign land so that you can finally build a pipeline for your oil backers across that country, THAT is un-American.

3. When you use the dead of September 11 to try to get huge tax cuts passed that will only benefit your rich benefactors, THAT is un-American.

4. When you allow criminals who are stealing the pensions of workers and retirees to come in and hand-pick the head of the agency which is supposed to be regulating them, and then you place some of the criminals' top brass in your administration to "serve" as the secretary of the army and White House counsel, and then these criminals turn out to be your number-one financial backers—and their law firm turns out to be your #3 backer—and, in spite of all this, you still haven't resigned in disgrace, THAT is un-American.

I want all of you to share this success with me and feel heartened and reassured by the response to this book.

It is an overwhelming rebuke—first to those who sought to censor or ban it, and now to the oft-repeated conventional wisdom that the whole country is whistling the same tune and marching in lockstep to the vision of Cheney/

Ashcroft/Bush. It's a bunch of hooey, folks, and I have seen it first hand—and not in the usual centers of leftist discontent.

This tour has taken me to Ridgewood, New Jersey (area that always returns its Republican congressman), Arlington, Virginia (a town filled with military people), Grass Valley, California (in the middle of nowhere in a congressional district represented by a right-wing Republican). In each of these towns it's been a literal mob scene.

The Virginia bookstore says that "this crowd is an all-time record". The line is out the door in downtown Ridgewood, and the store does not have enough books. In Grass Valley, so many have come from hundreds of miles across the Sierras, that can't get in, so I tell the hundreds out in the street that I'll stick around and do a second show. Three hours later they are still there, and I do it all over again.

I want to thank all of you who have written. I read your emails at night and I am so sorry I don't have the energy to respond. Hundreds of you have written to say that your bookstore does not have the book.

The main reason that is happening is that the publisher has not printed enough books, and cannot ship them fast enough when they do. Often, it is because the bookstore did not order enough copies. A few stores—and one chain in particular—have not been exactly overjoyed to be carrying the book. On the other hand, Barnes & Noble have put it on their bestseller list, and are offering it at 1/3 the price.

Every single independent bookstore I have stopped into has been out of books, and they tell me that both the publisher and the distributors are not sending them books. I do not know what to do about this. I have made my calls. I am told everything is OK. I can see first-hand on the road that it is not OK, and that many stores simply do not have the book.

You can help me by letting HarperCollins know when you cannot find the book. Write them at their *www.harpercollins.com* Internet website.

Again, my sincerest appreciation to all of you, and I look forward to seeing many of you on the rest of this tour.

On Thursday I'll be in LA; Friday in San Diego; Saturday in Denver and Boulder; and next week it's on to Michigan and the Midwest. More cities are being added, so check in at my *www.michaelmoore.com* Internet website.

Off to shadow the Cheney shadow government.

Michael Moore

Kind Words From Our Readers

Editor's note: We continue to receive an avalanche of great notes praising our new magazine format. Other notes, some waiting awhile for inclusion here, simply express a deep appreciation for the information we effort to provide.

"Dear *SPECTRUM* friends: What a pleasant surprise to find a magazine from you this month! I must say, it is GREAT! It is also easier to hold and to find where I left off.

"I usually drop everything when *The SPECTRUM* comes, and by bedtime I've read most of it, as I can't wait. Then I can reread as I want to.

"We get other sources of information, but NOTHING compares to *The SPECTRUM*. Thanks to all & blessings." **— V.B. from WV**

"Your latest issue is OUTSTANDING. You're making it hard on yourself, because it will be difficult to maintain, much less to exceed, the quality of this issue. Thanks for all the hard work. The information is priceless." **— R.B. from TX**

"Dear friends: Thank you for the many blessings this [past] year. My prayer is that each of you will be blessed in a very special way and that *The SPECTRUM* will receive all the funding it needs to continue the great service to planet Earth. Never have I experienced so much for such a small price! I continue to be amazed that you are able to produce the most worthwhile reading on the planet for such a nominal cost. And you do it with a small staff. UTTERLY AMAZING! Bless each one of you! In love and appreciation." **— D.W. from NC**

"Well, take a big win on the first magazine! You guys did a great job. I found myself easily reading through a long article without my usual place marks....

"I am indebted to the entire gamut of folks who have the time, the resources, and the inclination to provide the rest of us with so much. I do know the kind of sacrifices an individual makes when committed to this kind of work. Also, the risks and expenses that come with the territory....

"Thank you all so much. Love to all." **— P.C. from FL**

"....Anyway, I've decided that I do want to know what's going on, and I congratulate you all at *The SPECTRUM* for your courage and hard work!" **— D.F. from Ontario, Canada**

"Here's a donation for the best magazine on the planet! Thank you so much." **— C.N. from CA**

"Dear folks: Love what you're doing! Would like one copy of November 2001 and three copies of December 2001. Let Rick [Martin] know I enjoyed his December cover story with Robert Dean VERY MUCH! Thanks!" **— B.E. from CA**

"Thank you for a top-quality publication! I wish you the best." **— B.S. from TX**

"Thanks for the wonderful work you are all doing. You're saving lives! God has blessed you! Here's a donation." **— K.H. from KS**

"Dear *SPECTRUM* crew: Enclosed is a check for.... Hope I can be of more help this year. Can't begin to thank you enough for all that you are doing!

"In God's Light." **— W.S. from WY**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: You have meant so immensely much to me, and still do. It is through your efforts that I have had many life-long questions answered and information provided. And all in the space of less than one year. In a number of ways, this has been the most productive and fulfilling year of my whole life—although a very difficult one. Bless your hearts and souls and lives for what you are doing. *The SPECTRUM* just keeps getting better!" **— N.N. from CA**

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper please call: **1-877-280-2866**, or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

Author, Filmmaker, Evildo-doer
[end quoting]

And speaking of shadow-government ghosts haunting us from the past:

NO MORE MR. SCRUPULOUS GUY—JOHN POINDEXTER IS BACK

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 2/20/02: [quoting]

By John Sutherland *The Guardian*, London, <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4358017,00.html>.

Last Wednesday something strange happened. The American population was instructed to panic. Place themselves, that is, on a state of highest vigilance. Some cataclysmic act of terrorism would happen—within hours.

But nothing terrible happened. Something creepy did. On Thursday there was an inconspicuous news item. John M. Poindexter had been appointed to head a new agency "to counter attacks on the U.S.", such as Wednesday's no-show. It is equivalent, in British terms, to Jeffrey Archer being made chancellor of the exchequer [*He means "putting the fox in charge of the henhouse"*.]

The agency which Poindexter will run is called the Information Awareness Office (IAO). You want to know what that is? Think: Big Brother Is Watching You.

IAO will supply federal officials with "instant" analysis on what is being written on email and said on phones all over the U.S.

The IAO is one of two new offshoots of the Pentagon-based DARPA—the Defence Advanced Research Projects Agency (it's venerable ancestor, ARPA, invented the Internet).

The other new agency is called the Information Exploitation Office (IEO). Its mission is to supply similarly instant analysis about overseas enemy targets. IEO will employ the computerised sensor networks that have proved so successful in Afghanistan. And, from now on, America—with IEO guiding its smart weaponry—will launch sneak attacks. No more Mr. Nice Guy.

IOA and IEO will get a big chunk of the $48 billion of the taxpayers' money George Bush is pumping into his war on the evildoers. Never again will it be said that U.S. intelligence agencies went to sleep on the job—or that they were too careful about the American citizen's civil rights to do that job. No more Mr. Scrupulous Guy.

Poindexter is frighteningly smart and very unscrupulous. He graduated top of his class at the Naval Academy in 1958 and went on to a PhD in physics at the California Institute of Technology. He returned to uniform as America's best-educated sailor. He wasn't a desk warrior. Poindexter commanded missile destroyers. He won medals to hang alongside his academic diplomas. He is the model for Tom Clancy's hero, Jack Ryan.

After the assassination attempt on President Reagan in 1981, Poindexter was called in to review White House security. Reagan was impressed and appointed him a national security adviser, in 1983, with the rank of vice-admiral.

At this point, things started to go wrong. He and Oliver North were found to be up to their necks in the Iran-Contra (guns for hostages) scam, which blew up in 1986. Poindexter was charged and found guilty of conspiracy, obstruction of justice, and the destruction of evidence in 1990; this was overturned on appeal the following year. The case against them was that they meticulously wiped out 5,000 incriminating emails—but forgot about the back-up tapes. Even smart guys goof sometimes.

Poindexter was also accused by a Costa Rican government commission of being involved in cocaine trafficking to raise funds for the contras, though this was never proved (you can find details in *The Guardian*, July 22, 1989).

His excuse for his behaviour was brazen: "I made a very deliberate decision not to tell the president so that I could insulate him from the decision and provide some future deniability for the president if it ever leaked out". In other words, he gave himself the right to run America's foreign policy behind the back of the commander in chief. Who the hell voted for John M. Poindexter?

Both North and Poindexter have gone on to do well. North has a radio chat programme that rivals Rush Limbaugh in rightwing virulence. Poindexter was recruited by Syntek Technologies, a firm in bed with DARPA. His hand was back in the hi-tech cookie jar. As a company vice-president, Poindexter helped develop Genoa—an "intelligence mining, information harvesting" system designed to explore (clandestinely) large computer databases. Listen in on America's electronic conversations, that is.

Poindexter is, once again, one of the most powerful men in America. His job description is "crisis manager".

How do you put a man with Poindexter's record back in the manager's box? Well, a spurious crisis would be convenient. Now do you understand what was going on last Wednesday—or must I spell it out for you?

[end quoting]

Seems like more and more of Daddy Bush's fellow criminals are finding there way back into positions of power. And the silence of Congress is a sure sign of just how effectively those prostitutes have been bought and paid for or silenced—one way or another.

Do you think a growing number of Americans are waking up to the ever-more-absurd hypocrisy that is unfolding every day? Even though regular *SPECTRUM* readers will take issue with the "facts" that inspire some of the following questions, the author's general point comes across loud and clear:

WHY DOES THE GOVERNMENT THINK WE'RE ALL STUPID?

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 2/22/02: [quoting]

Why can't the government find Osama bin Laden when they can read the brand name of a cigarette from many satellites in space?

Why does the government not want to question Mullah Omar when he can give up the whole bunch?

Why does the government want to send all of American soldiers to other parts of the world so they won't be here?

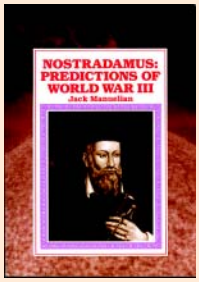
Why is the government making more laws to restrict Americans and doing nothing in reality about terrorists here or elsewhere?

Why is the government moving to take all of legal American guns away from Americans and still actively selling them to third-world countries?

Why is the government taking away all open land via EPA, ESA, and BLM, and attempting to move all Americans into

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

contained cities?

Why is the government performing their current tasks without popular consensus as is dictated by the same *Constitution* and laws that the rest of us have to live under?

Why is the government spending so much of YOUR money on "defending" America when we are already THE preeminent power on the surface of this Earth?

Why is the government trying to scare ordinary American citizens with unknown possible maybe could-be sometime we-have-no-idea terrorist attacks?

And lastly, why do we have the government we currently have?

If you can answer every question with a rational, realistic explanation, then here's a revelation for you:

"...a government of the government, by the government, and for the government—so long as you won't do nuthin' about it."

(Please forgive me, Abe, for such a pathetic paraphrase.)

Oh, and speaking of Abraham Lincoln, the last war fought on American soil was during his administration. It was because of a group that opposed federal control and because that group put their foot down and said basically "up yours".

Yes, they lost. Because they underestimated what the then federal government was willing to do to win. They never expected the Feds to resort to propaganda, horrendous covert missions, and genocide. These were acts that were not a possibility in a "gentleman's war". But then, who said the Feds were ever gentlemen?

I am not an anarchist, nor a Republican, nor a Democrat, nor a religious right, nor a religious left, nor a conservative, nor a liberal. I am not a hippie, a Moonie, a redneck, a racist, a Commie, OR a retard.

I am simply a human being who happens to live in America.

I am also a human being who does this real funny thing—it's called thinking for myself.

I may not have a popular opinion, and I really don't care. No one else pays my bills, no one else puts food on my table, no one else hauls my butt to work to earn this pitiful wage, and no one else shapes my thoughts, especially the evening news.

But one thing I do know for sure: the day is coming.

You either better plant those feet in reality, or reality will get a lot more real than you care to experience.

[end quoting]

How many more questions like the above are being discussed around dinner tables, in office coffee-break rooms, and in many other locations? Waking up to The Truth begins with asking that first thoughtful, honest question.

THE WINNER OF THE MOST STUPID CRIMINAL OF THE WEEK

From *BIZARRE NEWS*, <http://www.bazarrenews.com/3>, 11/27/01: [quoting]

The winner of the most stupid criminal of the week goes to Jack Schreiner of New York. The 30-year-old pulled a smooth move when he wanted to open a bank account at the same bank he robbed four days prior.

Schreiner reportedly walked away with almost $8000 from the Chase bank in New York. When he returned to open the account, one of the clerks recognized him from one of the tapes she had seen and notified security.

[end quoting]

Considering how many people these days in the working world are operating on Prozac and related drugs, it's a wonder the guy was recognized by the sharp employee. These days, he had a good chance of success as so many walk around in a daze.

And speaking of bold criminal actions taken upon people in a daze, it's THAT time of the year again to report on the following:

IRS TELEPHONE REPRESENTATIVES AREN'T HELPFUL, REPORT SAYS

Excerpted from the *El Paso Times*, for 12/30/01, by Christopher Newton of the Associated Press: [quoting]

WASHINGITON — Customers calling the IRS for help with their tax returns wait an average of four minutes to speak to a representative and often get inaccurate information, a new government report says.

Customers are waiting 15% longer than they did in 2000, the General Accounting Office said.

The GAO's assessment was bad news for the Internal Revenue Service, which has made a point of trying to improve telephone service for the more than 70 million people who called for tax help this year.

IRS Commissioner Charles Rossotti said he agreed that "we need better testing, documentation, and analytical activities" to understand and enhance the agency's performance.

He said, however, that he is confident the agency is moving in the right direction. In a letter responding to the GAO, Rossotti cited many improvements the agency has made, including better telephone technology and help for Spanish-speaking callers.

James White, director of tax matters at the GAO, said that overall the IRS made some limited strides in providing better phone service in 2001.

The agency now takes calls around the clock, seven days a week. The IRS also increased its use of computer automation to answer simple consumer questions.

But those improvements aren't enough to eliminate the frustration of calling the IRS for help, the GAO said. **About 25% of the time, customers asking questions about tax law were given incorrect information. About 12% of the time, customers asking questions about their accounts were given incorrect information.**

"The IRS has continued to struggle to provide accessible and accurate telephone assistance" White said. He called the quality of telephone service "well below the IRS' goal of providing world-class service".

In preparing the report, the GAO analyzed calls received by customers throughout 2001.

For more information:

IRS: www.irs.gov

GAO: www.gao.gov

[end quoting]

Considering the increasingly greater complexity of the modern income tax code, it's a wonder that only 1-in-4 questions are incorrectly answered. From the Larger Perspective, doesn't it look more and more like the monster is about to implode upon itself ?

And speaking of monsters on the loose, how about this frightening omen of what's to come:

GENETICALLY - MODIFIED CORN ANGERS MEXICANS

Excerpted from the *El Paso Times* for 12/30/01, by Mark Stevenson of the Associated Press: [quoting]

MEXICO CITY — In a cautionary tale about the difficulty of controlling genetically modified plants, corn researchers in Mexico went ever higher into remote mountain villages looking for natural varieties of the 4,000-year-old crop.

Time after time, they couldn't find them.

Samples revealed that just a few years of unlabeled U.S. imports had transferred modified genes to local corn in the southern state of Oaxaca—

even though planting genetically modified crops is banned in this country, the birthplace of corn.

The discovery, confirmed in the science magazine *Nature* this month, caused outrage among Mexicans, whose ancestors believed the gods created man from an ear of corn.

"It's a worse attack on our culture than if they had torn down the cathedral of Oaxaca and built a McDonald's over it" said Hector Magallone, an activist with the environmental group Greenpeace.

There is no evidence that genetically modified grains harm people who eat them.

[*Editor's note: The above sentence was probably inserted by the Associated Press legal team. And is most likely literally true, particularly with the large producers of such modified seeds working so feverishly to keep any such negative data out of public awareness.*

Nonetheless, we here at The SPECTRUM *have continually presented data not very flattering to the genetically modified seeds industry. One recent example comes from Canada, of farmers up in arms over genetically modified crops contaminating other farmers' fields of, say, organically grown crops.*

Moreover, remember our astonishing News Desk item from a few years ago that told an entire story in just a headline—that genetically modified seed producing giant Monsanto's own headquarters cafeteria REFUSED to use genetically modified foods! Care to guess why?

What did Monsanto do? Change their name, of course, so you wouldn't longer make any easy connection between Monsanto and the shenanigans they were up to!]

But some scientists worry that genetically modified strains could displace or contaminate Mexico's genetic warehouse of more than 60 corn varieties—a wealth that enriches staple crops worldwide and includes wild varieties that have yet to be cataloged.

The accidental spread of laboratory-inserted genes, scientists fear, could allow aggressive plants to crowd out other varieties and thus reduce biological diversity.

Diversity is prized as a hedge against disease, pests, and climate change. While some plant strains may be vulnerable to one disease, others may have natural immunity that enables them to survive.

The case has drawn international attention. In an open letter, 80 scientists from a dozen countries have asked the Mexican government to stop the genetic contamination.

But supporters of genetic modification say such crops may actually benefit the environment by allowing farmers to use less pesticides or soil tilling, cutting down on erosion.

[*Editor's note: Follow the money trail if you want to discern the "objectivity" of the soul-selling scientists who are actually publicly supportive of what corporations like Monsanto (or whatever it's called now) are up to.*]

Mexico is a net importer of corn—about 6.2 million tons annually, almost all from the United States. Perhaps one-fourth of it is genetically modified.

U.S. grain growers aren't worried by the contamination—and even want to charge Mexican farmers for it.

"If a locally occurring variety receives some improvement from genetically engineered crops, it's up to the courts to decide whether farmers should be made to pay for that" said Ricardo Celma, head of the U.S. Grain Council's Mexico office. "But we want the patent rights of the owners of that genetic modification to be honored."

[*Editor's note: Go back and re-read the above carefully. Who do you think Mr. Celma is working for when he turns a possible national calamity into an arrogant threat of financial retribution?! It's hard to decide which is worse—the basic immorality, or the brassy posturing through which it is dished out. Maybe he's a graduate of Enron, only now working for Monsan—ahem—the U.S. Grain Council.*]

Mexican activists see the situation differently. Greenpeace called for a ban on imports of genetically modified corn and for simultaneous support for natural varieties. Corn is imported into Mexico mostly as food for people and animals—not as seed.

Yet several modified strains were found, including one that makes the plant produce a toxin to ward off corn borers.

It is unclear how far the genetically modified crops have spread. A study by the Mexican Environment Ministry earlier this year found them in 15 locations in Oaxaca, but in low concentrations of 3% to 10% of plants in most fields.

"It's likely that these gene sequences may disappear by themselves, or remain at low levels for a long period of time" the ministry said in a report. Researchers from Oaxaca's Uzachi agricultural research center weren't looking for genetically modified corn when they went to the Zapotec Indian village of Calpulalpan in late November 2000.

They went to the area high in the Sierra Norte mountains to find pure, locally occurring varieties that would serve as a "control sample" for a project to produce natural, organic corn.

[end quoting]

Considering the advanced nature of the secret technologies being used to keep we-the-people docile and under control of the New World Order gang, the diabolical possibilities are truly staggering for hidden genetic manipulations in foods to assist with that agenda.

Best advice? Buy organic and otherwise support the local small farmers trying to remain alive and be of service to the local community.

Remember the haunting question we posed in our front-page headline for the April 2001 issue of this publication: **Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business?** The answer remains to be seen.

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE TO AID COPS ON HATE CRIMES

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, by Orith Goldberg, 2/13/02: [quoting]

The Anti-Defamation League is joining in the battle against hate crimes and will formally announce today it is forming a committee to share information with law enforcement authorities.

With one of the most extensive databases on domestic extremists and terrorists, the ADL hopes to help law enforcement combat violence.

"In the battle against haters, extremists, and those who seek to erode our democratic values and threaten our security, we are committed to providing law enforcement agencies with the resources and tools to augment their ongoing efforts" said Nancy Volpert, an associate director of the ADL.

"We've always had an outreach to law enforcement" Volpert said. "[The committee] is making it a much more coordinated effort."

The ADL will announce the formation of the Law Enforcement Advisory Committee during a news conference today at the Los Angeles Police Academy.

Officials from more than a dozen law enforcement agencies are expected to gather, at the academy, where they will undergo training with the ADL and other experts on domestic extremist groups.

Los Angeles police Lt. Horace Frank said "the department believes the partnership will provide an opportunity to work together to battle hate crimes and

extremists.

"This is especially crucial when considering the issues surrounding Sept. 11" Frank said. Committee members—which will include officials from local, state and federal agencies—will meet quarterly to discuss domestic extremism and terrorism and coordinate their efforts.

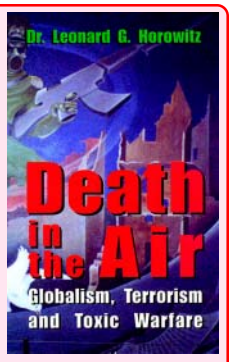
Los Angeles Police Department Chief Bernard Parks and Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca will serve as honorary cochairmen of the committee, and LAPD Deputy Chief Mike Bostic will serve as its chairman, officials said.

"We hope that this relationship with local, state, and federal law enforcement will be able to provide better resources to law enforcement" said Amy Levy, another ADL associate director.

[end quoting]

There are two ways to look at this remarkable announcement. Either it's yet another example of the foxes guarding the henhouse. Or the Los Angeles police have come up with a way to finesse the ADL into revealing some of its longtime subversive techniques disguised as "protecting" the public.

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THIRD SCHOOL DISTRICT HAS REPORTS OF MYSTERY RASH

From the INTERNET, *NBC10 News* for 2/21/02: [quoting]

We have new information concerning that mysterious rash striking local school children. A third school district has reported symptoms.

QUAKERTOWN, PA — A letter was sent to parents Monday in the Pottsgrove District. That includes schools in West Pottsgrove and Lower Pottsgrove Townships. The letter said some students have developed rashes. The health department is investigating. Parents are being asked to check their children. Any child who has a rash should see a doctor.

Classes were back in session Monday in the Quakertown School District in Bucks County. Quakertown Elementary and Richland Elementary Schools were closed last week after students complained of a rash.

The cause still hasn't been determined, but officials decided the rashes weren't serious enough to keep schools closed.

A handful of students reported new rashes Monday.

[end quoting]

The above is just a tip of a very curious iceberg.

The Centers for Disease Control (CDC) are doing their best, as usual, to disinform the public about just how serious this rash epidemic is. It appears to be very important that the public be kept in the dark about this matter.

Art Bell has been mentioning it almost every night lately on his late-night talk-radio program because he has been getting THOUSANDS of e-mail messages from all over and from all kinds of people claiming to be affected by this mysterious, peculiar, annoying, persistent rash.

Meanwhile, the CDC is saying it is a small occurrence limited to a few children in a few schools. But they don't know what is causing it. Sure.

Savvy people are looking up—to all the massive recent Chemtrails sprayings for a culprit. Be sure to read the editorial on page 3 for some thoughts related to this outbreak.

BILLY GRAHAM NOW HONORARY KNIGHT

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 12/7/01: [quoting]

For a lifetime of contributions to religious life, evangelist Billy Graham was made an honorary knight of the British Empire on Thursday—one of the highest tributes bestowed by Queen Elizabeth II.

The ceremony was conducted among Graham's friends and family at the British Embassy in Washington, D.C., by Ambassador Sir Christopher Meyer.

The honorary knighthood status comes without most of the trappings of medieval chivalry. Graham will not be called "Sir" but instead will be able to write the initials "KBE" after his name. [end quoting]

This should give you a big clue about who he's been fundamentally working for. Especially when it's un-*Constitutional* for him to accept this acknowledgment as a U.S. citizen.

And how curious that, at about the same time, the media "just happened" to reveal in graphic detail how Billy made a statement to then-President Nixon during a 1972 conversation that many would agree with, saying: **"The Jewish 'stranglehold' of the media is ruining the country and must be broken."**

Billy claims he doesn't remember that conversation anymore.

For those of you who may be caused by the above to think back to the earlier lessons in this present News Desk about the Big Picture and fighting between Faction One and Faction Two—don't forget to add-in the Mafia angle from last month's front-page story, and then, just for icing on the cake, the Jesuit component so strikingly revealed in the volume *VATICAN ASSASSINS* (see back cover; also see Eustace Mullins' column elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*). It is quite reasonable to regard ones such as Billy Graham as pawns on the chess board, perhaps unaware of who is actually controlling their moves and for what reasons.

SUPPRESSED FACTS ABOUT FLUORIDATION

Some excerpts from *FLUORIDE ACTION NETWORK*, <http://www.fluoridealert.org/fluoride-facts.htm>, April 2001: [quoting]

Fluoride Found To Be Neurotoxic In Rats

A 1995 study published in the journal

Neurotoxicology And Teratology reported that rats dosed prenatally (before birth) with fluoride demonstrated hyperactive behavior. Those dosed postnatally demonstrated hypoactivity (i.e. under-activity or "couch potato" syndrome). According to the author of this study: "The pattern that we saw...is what we see with other neurotoxic agents that are well known to cause a hypoactivity or a memory problem or an IQ problem."

Recent Studies Linking Fluoride Exposure With Decreased IQ

Three recent studies from China have found reduced IQs in children exposed to elevated levels of fluoride. Another study indicates that even just moderate levels of fluoride exposure (e.g. 0.9 PPM in the water) can exacerbate the neurological defects of iodine deficiency, which include decreased IQ and retardation.

Fluoride Is A Known Depressant Of The Thyroid Gland

Earlier in the 20th Century, fluoride was prescribed by a number of European doctors to reduce the activity of the thyroid gland for those suffering from hyperthyroidism (over-active thyroid). Just 2.3 to 4.5 mg a day of fluoride has been found to successfully depress the thyroid of hyperthyroid patients. (See <http://www.fluoridealertorg/galletti.htm>.)

Fluoride Increases Aluminum Uptake Into The Brain

Fluoride has been found to facilitate the uptake of aluminum into the brain. Rats fed for one year with 1 ppm fluoride (either as sodium fluoride or aluminum fluoride) in doubly distilled and deionized water, were found to have increased levels of aluminum in their brain and amyloid deposits. Amyloid deposits in the brain are associated with Alzheimer's disease.

Fluoride Interferes With The Pineal Gland

Studies by Jennifer Luke showed that fluoride accumulates in the human pineal gland to very high levels (average of 9,000 PPM). The pineal gland is situated in the center of the two hemispheres of the brain, and produces melatonin and seratonin which are essential hormones that regulate development, notably puberty. In her PhD thesis, Luke has shown in animal studies that fluoride reduces melatonin production and leads to an earlier onset of puberty.

An Association Found Between Fluoridation And Down's Syndrome

Large-scale studies in the U.S. have found elevated levels of Down's Syndrome in fluoridated communities. This association has never been adequately refuted.

[end quoting]

For more information and the technical references from which the above items were extracted, visit their thorough Internet website mentioned at the beginning.

Most readers of this publication are already aware of both the serious negative effects of fluoride on our health, and the reasons why the New World Order gang are so intent on having us ingest it any way they can get away with. Keeping us dumbed down (especially to Higher Guidance) for easy mind control, and lethargic (too tired to do anything about the foxes in the henhouse) are probably the most important reasons for the assault. Because should enough of us awaken to our TRUE potential as human beings, AND get active about righting the wrongs—then their longtime control game is over.

GOOD ADVICE FOR WHEN YOUR WALLET IS STOLEN

From the INTERNET, <IAMDWP@webtv.net>, 2/27/02: [quoting]

This is excellent advice, especially for those of us who travel a lot. Print this information off and do it right away to start off your New Year.

Place the contents of your wallet on a photocopy machine, do both sides of each license, credit card, etc., you will know what you had in your wallet and all of the account numbers and phone numbers to call and cancel. Keep the photocopy in a safe place. Take a different copy with you on all trips.

A corporate attorney sent this out to the employees in his company. I pass it along, for your information.

We've all heard horror stories about fraud that's committed in your name, address, SS#, credit card, etc.

Unfortunately I (the author of this piece who happens to be an attorney) have first-hand knowledge, because my wallet was stolen last month, and within a week the thieve(s) ordered an expensive monthly cell-phone package, applied for a VISA credit card, had a credit line approved to buy a Gateway computer, received a PIN number from DMV to change my driving record information online, and more.

But here's some critical information to limit the damage, in case this happens to you or someone you know:

As everyone always advises, cancel your credit cards immediately, but the key is having the toll-free numbers and your card numbers handy so you know whom to call. Keep those where you can find them easily. File a police report immediately in the jurisdiction where it was stolen, this proves to credit providers you were diligent, and is a first step toward an investigation (if there ever is one).

But here's what is perhaps most important: (I never ever thought to do this.) Call the three national credit reporting organizations immediately to place a **"fraud alert"** on your name and SS#. I had never heard of doing that until advised by a bank that called to tell me an application for credit was made over the Internet in my name. The alert means any company that checks your credit knows your information was stolen and they have to contact you by phone to authorize new credit. By the time I was advised to do this, almost 2 weeks after the theft, all the damage had been done.

There are records of all the credit checks initiated by the thieves' purchases, none of which I knew about before placing the alert. Since then, no additional damage has been done, and the thieves threw my wallet away this weekend (someone turned it in). It seems to have stopped them in their tracks.

The numbers are:

- Equifax: 1-800-525-6285
- Experian (formerly TRW): 1-888-397-3742
- Trans Union: 1-800-680-7289
- Social Security Administration (fraud line): 1-800-269-0271

Don't think twice about passing this information along. It could really help someone. [end quoting]

I have not verified that these exact numbers are still the correct ones, but you get the general idea of what to do.

TRANSPARENT ALUMINUM NOW A REALITY

From the INTERNET, 2/21/02: [quoting]

<http://www.sci-fighter.com/news/newsfeb02/feb21aluminium.php3>

I'm noticing a trend. I have to go to European sites to find out about American weapons technology. Ok, so

this was a German invention, but STILL.

It would appear that the Star Trek dream of transparent "al-lu-min-ni-um" (this is from a European site) is now a reality. It's not clear as crystal, but it's here.

From *Spiegal Online* after being mangled by Bablefish mechanical translation:

Of America weapon technician show interest in a tank page frame from Dresden. In the there institute for Fraunhofer for ceramic technologies succeeded in baking fine-grained alumina in such a way with 1200 degrees Celsius in the furnace that an extremely hard, transparent material develops.

A 10 times 10 centimeters large disk (strength: only about 400 gram weigh) are however three times harder 1.0 cm as hardened steel. With firing tests under contract of the German Federal Armed Forces from the Bundeswehr in Koblenz "outstanding results" were obtained, report the researcher Andreas Krell.

Also in the U.S. state of Idaho were examined the tiles: The Pentagon is fascinated of the transparency of the material, with which firing fixed of visors or large windows of armored reconnaissance vehicles can be built.

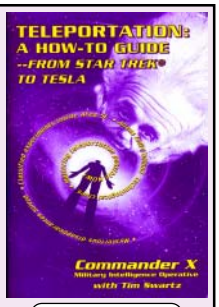
Ok, now to translate the translation:

A ceramic research lab in Dresden, Germany, has developed transparent aluminum by subjecting fine-grained (I'm guessing extremely fine-grained) aluminum to a whopping 1200 degrees Celsius—the result of which is amazingly light but three times tougher than hardened steel of the same thickness (mileage may vary at different measurements, the article didn't say), and see-through.

Needless to say, the Pentagon is quite interested. —Michael Finn (AKA Coyot) [end quoting]

When do you think we might hear about this from American news sources?

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

$15.00 (+S/H)

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

REPLACEMENT FOR DVD UNVEILED

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 2/20/02: [quoting]

By Barry Fox <http://www.newscientist.com>

The world's Big Nine electronics companies have swallowed corporate pride and agreed on a single standard and name—Blu-Ray—for the next generation video and computer optical disc. Although good for the consumer, they are putting the future of their fledgling recordable DVD systems in jeopardy.

Blu-Ray is backed by Hitachi, LG, Matsushita (Panasonic), Pioneer, Philips, Samsung, Sharp, Sony, and Thomson. Only Toshiba, the main inventor of DVD, and JVC, which has a vested interest in VHS, are missing.

The new format will use a blue laser for recording and playback. A single-sided 12 centimetre Blu-Ray disc stores 27GB of computer data, records 13 hours of broadcast TV, or holds 2 hours of High Definition video.

Prototypes already exist, and have been demonstrated by Philips, Sony, and Panasonic. Licensing for manufacture begins within a couple of months and the first Blu-Ray recorders could go on sale next year.

Bad News

This could be very bad news for the three rival and incompatible recordable DVD systems, DVD-RAM (Panasonic), DVD-RW (Pioneer), and DVD+RW (Philips), which are just going on sale.

All use a red laser, with 650 nm wavelength, and can only store 4.7 GB on a single-sided DVD. TV recording time is only one hour in best quality mode, and two, three, or four hours with compromised pictures. Data capacity is inadequate for non-stop backup of a PC hard drive. The data transfer rate, around 10 Mbps, is not fast enough for high-quality video.

A blue laser, with a 405 nm wavelength, can focus light more tightly into a smaller spot and so cram more data on a 12 centimetre disc. The data streams at 36 Mbps, which is fast enough for HDTV. As with recordable DVD, the recording is made in a phase-change coating. Blu-Ray uses a very thin layer, 0.1 millimetres thick, to stop any tilt of the disc optically distorting the laser beam.

Everything Is Different

The 27 GB capacity will increase later to 50GB, thanks to dual layer discs, proposed by Panasonic.

The Blu-Ray group is still discussing whether the disc can be naked or must be housed in a protective cartridge.

Existing CD and DVD players and recorders will not be able to use Blu-Ray discs. New Blu-Ray players will need infra-red, red, and blue lasers if they are also to play all kinds of CD and DVD recordings.

Speaking from the press launch in Tokyo, Chris Buma of Philips, says: "Except for the size of the disc, everything is different."

[end quoting]

The moral of this story is—if you don't absolutely need a DVD machine right now, wait until the dust settles. But if you've been encountering the subtle games being played at places like Blockbuster video rental stores, you've already experienced the coercions being used to get you to buy a DVD machine. For example, the VHS tape rental section is constantly shrinking, while all the prime real estate is being devoted to DVD discs.

Money has everything to do with this, especially since DVD discs are a lot cheaper to produce than VHS tapes. So if "they" can get you to switch, the entire video "food chain" ends up making a lot more money.

MORE WEBSITES TO CHECK OUT

<http://educate-yourself.org/goodbyects10jan02.html>, make your own chemtrail buster.

<http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/image/0011/earthlights_dmsp_big.jpg>, Earth at night—picture of our whole planet.

<http://www.ovnis.atfreeweb.com/5_crop_circles.htm>, who creates the crop circles?

<http://www.nch.com.au/action>, free tone-generator for healing, etc.

<http://www.artbell.com/funfotos4.html>, very interesting site.

<http://educate-yourself.org/goodbyects10jan02.html>, just what it says.

<http://www.angelfire.com/on/gizafaces>, faces in area of pyramids.

<http://www.spiritofmaat.com/archive/feb2/index.html>, free-energy plans, etc.

<http://deqvi.net/stuff/MILITARYEC-3RECONPHOTOOFWORLDTRADE-CENTERSITE.jpg>, excellent recon photo of WTC.

<http://jnaudin.free.fr>, excellent free-energy site—don't miss this.

<http://newbieclub.com/keyboard>, lots of help for computers and tech-help chat forum—free books and tutorials.

<http://www.inward.com/photon/photon0112.html>, about Photon Belt.

<http://www.angelfire.com/ny/earthspirit/NaturalLaw.html>, inspiration site.

<http://www-sci.lib.uci.edu/HSG/Ref.html>, reference search for all kinds of topics. [end quoting]

NEW AGENCY

From A FRIEND, 2/22/02: [quoting]

I can see it now:

Almost 150 years ago, President Lincoln found it necessary to hire a private investigator, Mr. Alan Pinkerton. He was actually the beginning of the Secret Service. Since that time federal police authority has grown to a large number of agencies—FBI, CIA, INS, IRS, DEA, BATF, SS, ATF, etc.

Now Congress is considering a proposal for another agency: the "Federal Air Transportation Airport Security Service".

Can't you see it now—the new service in their black outfits with their initials in large white letters across their backs? FATASS! [end quoting]

Earlier in this News Desk there was commentary by Janet Swerdlow on the latter half of the above, but for the full impact, nothing works quite like the whole title!

HER ANSWER TO PRAYER CAME BY ANSWERING THE PHONE CALL FROM A STRANGER

From *ANGELS ON EARTH*, by Kathleen Dean, Jul/Aug 2001, 39 Seminary Hill Rd, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

Police sirens wailed down the street past our house, and I hoped the noise wouldn't wake the kids. The little ones had just settled down for naps, and I had a lot to do before picking up their big brother from preschool. I went to poke my head out the front door to see what was happening this time.

When Alan and I bought this fixer-upper on the west edge of St. Louis, MO, we had big dreams. Two years later, the marginal neighborhood wasn't showing any sign of the turnaround we'd expected.

I watched police cars race past the garbage-strewn lot down the block. A sign there announced a park was coming, but there was no evidence of it yet.

"If only we could move" I thought. But Alan's salary as a biomedical researcher, and the little bit extra I earned writing, weren't going to get us anywhere. Besides, we'd never gotten around to any of those repairs we'd planned. Who would buy this place now? I'd looked at our situation from every angle: We were stuck.

The phone rang and I ran to get it. "Is this Kathleen Dean?" a man asked.

"Yes" I said, thinking, salesman.

"I hope you don't mind my calling" the man said in a Southern drawl. "I read a magazine story you wrote and I figured you could use some prayers."

"Oh?" I was unsure how to respond. "Are you calling from St. Louis?"

"North Carolina" he corrected.

"Who calls long distance to pray for a complete stranger?" I thought.

"So tell me" he went on, "what's your family's prayer need?"

I thought: "Just ask God to watch over us, and get this over with." But when I opened my mouth, the truth popped out: "We want to move to a neighborhood where the children can play outside. But we need to sell this house first" I continued.

Then I really got carried away: "Let it be near family" I said. It was my heart's desire. "That's what we need, sir."

Was I crazy? It would be hard enough finding an affordable house, but near family too? They lived 900 miles away in Colorado! "This is an impossible prayer" I admitted.

"All right" the man said, seeming not to mind. He asked God to bless our current neighborhood, to watch over Alan's work, and to guide us to the right new home close to family. After a pause he said: "The Lord has heard us."

I thanked the caller and hung up. "Lord, it sure would be nice" I sighed.

Then one afternoon Alan came home from work unexpectedly.

"The company's downsizing" he said. "They're letting me go."

What were we going to do now? To keep busy when he wasn't following job leads, Alan fixed the cracks in the wall.

"Now the curtains look drab" I said when he was finished. "How about you watch the kids while I shop for fabric for new ones?"

"Deal" said Alan. "Then you can help me lay down a new floor in the kitchen."

I soon hung the new curtains and was standing at my gussied-up window feeling proud of our house. Down the block, I had noticed work on the park had finally begun. "Lord, I guess this is the best house for us after all. Now, if only Alan can find a job."

"Kathleen?" I turned from the window. Alan looked shocked.

"I just got off the phone with a company I interviewed with last year" he said. "They're offering me a position." I hugged Alan tight.

"That's not all. The job's in Colorado!"

Thanks to our repairs and its proximity to a park, our house fetched a good price. The sale helped us settle in a quiet neighborhood full of children, minutes from grandparents. I thought I'd looked at our situation from every practical angle, until an angel with a Southern accent called to remind me that even crazy prayers can be answered, when they come from the heart. [end quoting]

There's an important lesson here to keep in mind about not always limiting your prayers to what seems "practical" or what's within human perceptions of what's possible to do!

HE MAKES WINDS HIS MESSENGERS

From *ANGELS ON EARTH*, Jul/Aug 2001, 39 Seminary Hill Rd, Carmel, NY 10512; by William Rockwell, Kyle, Texas: [quoting]

My parents' fiftieth wedding anniversary party was winding down, and my niece and nephew and I sat around admiring the arc of silver and gold balloons that decorated the reception hall.

The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

How to:
- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open

...and dozens of other dire situations.

ONLY $12 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

"When we were kids, we used to tie Oreo cookies to a helium balloon and send it up to Christabell" my nephew remembered.

Their sister, Christabell, had died at the age of two. "A few times" my niece added, "the wind swelled and lifted the balloon so high we imagined it went all the way to heaven with our love."

The three of us looked at the arc above our heads, then at one another. We all had the same idea: "Let's send love to Christabell now!"

Word spread as I cut the string anchoring the balloons and maneuvered the cumbersome chain out the door. More than a hundred friends and family members gathered outside to watch us release the bubbled arc into the evening sky.

The balloons drifted upward, and a hush fell over the crowd.

Then, as if swept by an unseen hand, the wind shifted and moved the arc this way and that until the balloons formed a giant heart in the sky. Angels had given our love the perfect shape.

[end quoting]

Miracles can take on some surprising forms. Do you think anyone there will ever forget that happening?!

WOMAN DISPLAYS TRUE HOLIDAY SPIRIT AND WINS $10,000

From *BIZARRE NEWS*, <http://www.bazarrenews.com/3>, 11/27/01: [quoting]

Rosedale, Minnesota — Kathleen Healy was minding her own business as she tried on jeans at Marshall Field's. When she entered the dressing room, she found a money clip full of cash. Though she could see a $50 and $100 bill, she didn't count it all because "it wasn't my money" she said.

She then gave the wad to the clerk and refused any reward. The sales clerk screamed and said "Oh, a customer's been looking all over for this!"

The frantic customer burst into tears of relief when they returned the cash to her, but Healy still refused a reward. The sales clerk insisted she take a box of Marshall Field's signature chocolates, Frango Mints. When Healy opened the box, a note was enclosed indicating she had won $10,000. As part of their "Win a Mint" game. "I've never won anything before. I've never won a toaster" the ecstatic winner said. Now she can buy as many toasters as she wants.

[end quoting]

Another great example of how God works in so many mysterious ways.

DADDY'S PINK ROSE

From the INTERNET, Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 2/27/02: [quoting]

Her hair up in a pony tail, her favorite dress tied with a bow. Today was Daddy's Day at school, and she couldn't wait to go.

But her mommy tried to tell her, that she probably should stay home. Why, the kids might not understand, if she went to school alone.

But she was not afraid; she knew just what to say. What to tell her classmates, on this Daddy's Day.

But still her mother worried, for her to face this day alone. And that was why, once again, she tried to keep her daughter home.

But the little girl went to school, eager to tell them all. About a dad she never sees, a dad who never calls.

There were daddies along the wall in back, for everyone to meet. Children squirming impatiently, anxious in their seats.

One by one the teacher called, a student from the class. To introduce their daddy, as seconds slowly passed.

At last the teacher called her name, every child turned to stare. Each of them were searching, for a man who wasn't there.

"Where's her daddy at?" she heard a boy call out. "She probably doesn't have one!" another student dared to shout.

And from somewhere near the back, she heard a daddy say: "Looks like another deadbeat dad, too busy to waste his day."

The words did not offend her, as she smiled at her friends. And looked back at her teacher, who told her to begin.

And with hands behind her back, slowly she began to speak. And out from the mouth of a child, came words incredibly unique.

"My daddy couldn't be here, because he lives so far away. But I know he wishes he could, be with me on this day.

"And though you cannot meet him, I wanted you to know. All about my daddy, and how much he loves me so.

"He loved to tell me stories; he taught me to ride my bike. He surprised me with pink roses, and taught me to fly a kite.

"We used to share fudge sundaes, and ice cream in a cone. And though you cannot see him, I'm not standing all alone.

" 'Cause my daddy's always with me, even though we are apart, I know because he told me, he'll forever be here in my heart."

With that her little hand reached up, and lay across her chest. Feeling her own heartbeat, beneath her favorite dress.

And from somewhere in the crowd of dads, her mother stood in tears. Proudly watching her daughter, who was wise beyond her years.

For she stood up for the love, of a man not in her life. Doing what was best for her, doing what was right.

And when she dropped her hand back down, staring straight into the crowd, she finished with a voice so soft, but its message clear and loud:

"I love my daddy very much; he's my shining star. And if he could he'd be here, but Heaven's just too far.

"But sometimes when I close my eyes, it's like he never went away." And then she closed her eyes, and saw him there that day.

And to her mother's amazement, she witnessed with surprise. A room full of daddies and children, all starting to close their eyes.

Who knows what they saw before them, who knows what they felt inside. Perhaps for merely a second, they saw him at her side.

"I know you're with me daddy" to the silence she called out. And what happened next made believers, of those once filled with doubt.

Not one in that room could explain it, for each of their eyes had been closed. But there, placed on her desktop, was a beautiful fragrant pink rose.

And a child was blessed, if only for a moment, by the love of her shining bright star. And given the gift of believing, that Heaven is never too far.

[end quoting]

Those of you who have watched John Edward's television show or read his books have seen it amply demonstrated that "Heaven is never too far". Children and animals are usually our best teachers of that important fact.

New Readers/Gardeners

Those of you newer readers who are also gardeners may not be aware that we traditionally offer a very fine article—actually more like a handbook—by ace gardener Rick Martin titled **So You Want To Plant A Garden?** this time every year. We cannot afford, this year, the extra space and time to reconstruct all the diagrams for our new magazine format. This is a note to say that we have copies of the April 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* available for sale for those of you who may be interested in this article. — E.Y.

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"

A Book Review By Eustace Mullins

Editor's note: The large white envelope from Eustace Mullins, delivering this month's essay from the Grandmaster of Truthbringing, surprised us with a very different approach from the usual—as you can plainly see from the above headline.

For you newer readers, let's go back and review some history: The subject began with our very daring front-page feature interview story for the May 2000 issue of The SPECTRUM, *which was provocatively titled:* The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General. *Most people said "Who?!"—and rightly so. After all, this wasn't a common name like Henry Kissinger or even Pope John Paul II.*

Our article, with its eye-opening information, soon raised a (pardon the pun) "holy" ruckus, the waves from which rippled far and wide. Our interviewee, Eric Jon Phelps, through impeccably thorough and incredibly diligent scholarly research, had put together awesome documentation which revealed the long-hidden, top-level role that the Jesuit Order of the Catholic Church had been playing in the ruthless manipulation of world history for a VERY long time.

This was upsetting news to a lot of people who previously thought they had a pretty good grasp of all the main players on the conspiracy playing-field. The Earth was no longer flat, but incredibly round—and that took a lot of people a lot of adjusting to get used to.

Our shocking and groundbreaking initial May 2000 presentation was later followed-up with further revelations, shared in our front-page feature interview titled: Maniacal World Control Thru The Jesuit Order: Well Hidden Soldiers Of Satan *in our July 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM. *By this time, most readers were ready to move past pure shock, and on into acquiring a grasp of historical facts very much at odds with most all the fable-laden history books.*

Between these two news-format milestones in The SPECTRUM, *Eric Phelps was able to finish the manuscript for his monumental 700-page book, which received its first public announcement in December 2000 (again, in this publication)—and that, in turn, has generated further worldwide attention and praise—most notably from former Jesuits. (See the back cover for ordering information of this astounding book, which includes a CD of priceless historical manuscripts long "missing" from even the most complete of professional libraries.)*

Meanwhile Eustace Mullins had, most appropriately, been studying a copy of Vatican Assassins. *What you are about to read is his assessment of that book—from a perspective of SIXTY YEARS of daring and relentless Truthbringing.*

While many of you are familiar with this author, for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and otherwise persecuted) bringer of Truth and author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. ***However, the good news is that several of these long-out-of-print manuscripts are now again available, as we note nearby.***

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM *as the vehicle through which to share his exquisite writings, in turn to share with you who read and support this conduit of Truth.*

We are in the time of The Great Awakening on planet Earth. No stone shall be left unturned, as that which has long been hidden is brought out for all to view. Those who don't simply lower their heads and run are the Seekers of Truth who will appreciate what follows.

2/7/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

Eric Jon Phelps has presented us with a truly amazing, and historically accurate, history of the world. It is a history of crime, of conspiracy, of Satanism, and of mass murder.

Brother Phelps reveals the true events and secrets of the great historical events of our epoch. He also proves that they were executed by a sinister conspiracy.

After reading his fascinating exposé, one can no longer have any remaining doubts about the most terrible events of history—who carried them out, and why.

Early on, he provides us with a quote from a Spanish Jesuit, F. Doza, in 1667:

"Our Father General, as all know, governs Rome itself and the Popedom; we make war at our pleasure betwixt one Prince and another, between a Prince and his subjects, usurp dominion over cities and countries, fearing no discovery of our actions, since our commerce is chiefly with Great men."

This is followed by a quote from Ellen G. White, Founder, Seventh Day Adventist Church, in 1888:

"At this time (1667), the order of the Jesuits was created, the most cruel, unscrupulous, and powerful of all the champions of popery.... There was no crime too great for them to commit, no deception too base for them to practice, no disguise too difficult for them to

assume.... By this code, lying, theft, perjury, assassination, were not only pardonable, but commendable, when they served the interests of the church.... To give them greater power, a Bull was issued reestablishing the Inquisition, and atrocities too terrible to bear the light of day were repeated in its secret dungeons."

Following these quotes, Brother Eric presents us with almost seven hundred documented pages of facts which are guaranteed to make your blood run cold. Many of these revelations were familiar to me, after some sixty years of tracking down the criminals; many others were not; and the documentation with which he buttresses all of these facts is impeccable.

We find that the great tides of history, rather than being spurred by the deeds of the brightest and the best of humankind, are actually the sewers of history, pulsating with the most disgusting and horrible motivations of the offal of the Earth.

The Huguenot Massacres

The St. Bartholomew Massacres of French Protestants, or Huguenots, in 1572, was a turning point in the history of modern Europe. France at that moment stood preeminent in the world; French was the language of international diplomacy.

Yet the intrigues of the Jesuits, and their determination to exterminate the Protestants, cast France down from its world leadership, forever afterward to remain a second-rate nation.

My ancestor, Guillaume Molines, a wealthy bootmaker in France, was one of those targeted to be murdered by the Jesuits in these massacres. He and his family fled to England, where he again became successful; but, in search of religious freedom, he went to the New World on the Mayflower. His daughter, Priscilla Mullins, married John Alden, and the Alden line spawned most of the great New England families—the Adams, Longfellows, Spaldings, and Coolidges.

It was these Huguenot refugees who spark plugged the American Revolution. The British colonists considered themselves good Englishmen, and would entertain no thought of revolt against England, although its military government represented only the Bank of England and George III.

Few Americans today realize that we are the leading nation of the world because the Jesuits resolved to exterminate the French Protestant growing middle class five hundred years ago, and so the Jesuits go on, fomenting revolutions and massacres throughout the world, always for the long-term goals of Rome.

We have already forgotten the atrocities committed against Yugoslavia several years ago, when NATO forces, directed by the Jesuits, attacked the Serbian Orthodox faction and bombed the nation back into the Stone Age. Nor did any commentator point out that NATO followed the bombing program laid out by Hitler in 1943, city by city, successfully fulfilling the Nazi military objectives which had been interrupted fifty years ago.

Brother Eric quotes the Portuguese Jesuit, Emmanuel Sa, 1596, who said: "The Pope can kill by a single word, for having received the right of making pasture for the sheep, has he not received the right of cutting the throats of wolves?"

Seldom has the "right" of committing mass murder been so succinctly expressed.

Today, the Jesuits stand on the threshold of their greatest achievements. The Middle East is wracked by turmoil, for the purpose of oil, the control of the Arabian oil fields. The drive began with the overthrow of the Shah of Iran, when the conspirators were able to double the world price of oil, and continued with the Elder Bush as President, when we attacked our former ally, Iraq, just as we recently decimated another former ally, Afghanistan.

Not only the rape of the oil fields, but also the war against Christianity, always a basic goal of the Jesuits, was a determining factor—as we obliterated many of the sites of early Christianity in the Iraq area. Now Bush the Younger mouths his threats against the remaining Middle East governments who have yet to turn their oil fields over to the Israelis.

The atrocities committed in pursuit of this objective, of course, are blamed on the Jews, but the government of Israel and its War Party have been the vehicle for Jesuit-directed Zionist terrorists since the early 1940s. Only terrorists who have proven themselves have been allowed to lead Israel since 1948; Sharon, the

MAY 25 & 26, 2002

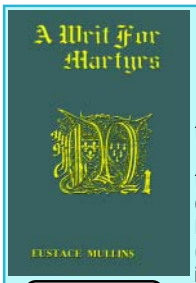
Please see inside back cover for more detailed information.

CONSPIRACY CON 2002

"Where other conferences end, Conspiracy Con begins!"

Eustace Mullins AND Eric Jon Phelps are scheduled to speak.

Be sure to stop by and say hello to Rick & Gail at *The SPECTRUM* booth.



$15.00 (+S/H)

A Writ For Martyrs

by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today, as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

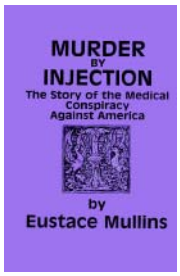
This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

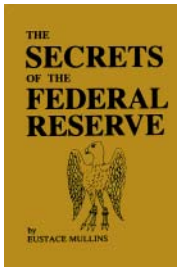
Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

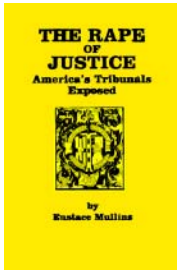
361 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

201 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
America's Tribunals Exposed

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **$18.00** (+S/H)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

murderer of the Palestinian refugees, and his cohorts are chosen to lead Israel.

***Vatican Assassins* reveals the instrumentality by which the rightful government of the United States was overthrown, through the *Fourteenth Amendment* to the *Constitution*. This "*Amendment*" fundamentally changed the citizenship of the American people from citizens of the several States, bound together in the compact of the *Constitution*, to "subjects of the United States".**

As I have pointed out in my book *The Great Betrayal*, the *Constitution* was written by the Founding Fathers to protect the American people from tyranny, so that government agents would have no power over individual Americans. Federal agencies could only deal with the States, not with individual Americans.

Even today, federal agents—such as the FBI, the CIA, and Federal courts—have no jurisdiction over individual Americans, but nevertheless many thousands of loyal Americans languish in prison today, sentenced by what are essentially "military tribunals" that condemn Americans by brute force, the Jesuit license to kill. Even so, federal agents have no legal authority to enter any State without express authorization by the legislature, and their warrants, their courts, still have no jurisdiction.

When they come to pick you up, try explaining to the FBI assassins, such as Lon Horiuchi, that they have no right to kill your wife and children before your eyes. Brother Eric exposes the Jesuit directors of the FBI and the CIA as persons willing to commit any atrocity against the American people in furtherance of Jesuit worldwide goals.

I myself was one of the principal targets of the infamous FBI program COINTELPRO (Counter Intelligence Program) in a nationwide assault against the remaining patriots throughout the United States.

Today, these government agencies combine the worst features of the infamous Gestapo and the KGB, as individual Americans have no means of resisting the armed forces of these terrorists operating throughout the United States. But you now have the details of who they are and how they operate—an enormous service performed by Brother Eric to aid in our self-defense.

Brother Eric leaves no stone unturned, as he exposes the writhing maggots to public view in his monumental work. He shows the Jesuit machinery which operates the Federal Reserve System and the American Medical Association, which is derisively referred to by its own members as the "American Murder Association" (from my book *Murder By Injection*).

He cites the names of Leonard Horowitz, Dr. Robert Mendelson, and Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson, all denounced as "heretics" by the Jesuit conspirators for exposing such atrocities as the fluoridation of our water supplies, and the mass inoculation of children with virulent poisons called "vaccines"—which have produced a nationwide array of victims of hitherto unknown diseases, such as autism and sudden crib death.

Although I am continuously denounced as "anti-Semitic" by Zionist terrorist groups working actively with the Jesuits and Freemasons, I have never failed to credit the inspiration of my book *Murder By Injection*, the only history of the American Medical Association, to three Jewish dissidents whom I was proud to call friends: Morris Bealle, founder of the Capitol Hill News Service, whose book *Medical Mussolini*, a biography of Morris Fishbein, head of the AMA for many years, and his sequel *The Drug Trust*, led me to research the CIA and Jesuit control of the worldwide drug conspiracy and its techniques of people control; Dr. Emanuel Goldenson, with whom I used to talk all night in his Manhattan mansion a few doors from Nelson Rockefeller's residence; and Dr. Robert Mendelsohn, whose trenchant appearances on the nation's leading talk-shows led to his untimely demise from a Washington "heart attack" as the only means of stopping him from educating the American people about the details of the medical conspiracy against them.

These men were welcome allies in the crusade to bring The Truth to the American people, a crusade in which Brother Eric brings us all the vital information which we need to win this worldwide struggle. You will find his work a necessary tool in furthering your own understanding, and in our survival.

> "A new idea is first condemned as ridiculous, and then dismissed as trivial, until finally it becomes what everybody knows."
>
> — William James

The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression

2/28/02 SOLTEC

Good evening, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be still and find balance and peace within.

As you ones in the physical continue along your journey of growth and self-exploration, you will find there are many natural rhythms and cycles to your experiences. Many cycles of creativity begin with an Inspired idea that, when acted upon in a focused manner, generates great emotional energy surges of enthusiasm, anticipation, and joy. The creative cycle continues as the energies flow and the idea begins to take form in the physical.

Often you ones enjoy thoroughly the experience of creating associated with the manifestation of your desires. However, we often witness many ones, shortly after the point of realizing the manifestation part of the cycle is complete, going into a phase of withdrawal or slight depression, as the exhilaration of overcoming obstacles, meeting challenges, and being "in the flow" of creative energies has subsided.

Though this may be a common response to such cycles, you should know that it is an unnecessary one. Cycles of creativity MUST allow for the completion of the energy flow, wherein you-the-creator allow some time to appreciate the Life-force energy that has been put into the creation, that is reflected in the creation itself. This is, in effect, the act of acknowledging the God-self within.

Just as one cannot continually breathe in, without exhaling, each creative cycle must be completed, properly, prior to the beginning of the next cycle. Often we see ones who start projects of one kind or another without really ever carrying them through to TRUE completion. This is usually a symptom of someone who wishes to avoid the "exhale phase" of the creative cycle.

After a project is finished, and the desired dream realized, a healthy perception would be to acknowledge the God-self within for manifesting your desire. Then allow for the energy you put into your creation to reflect back to you the lessons it caused you to learn along the way.

Be introspective and see the times when you had to be patient, persistent, or perhaps the diplomat, in order to keep the dream alive. Look at the value of the experience. Look for the "coincidences" along the way, or the new contacts or relationships developed in the process. This will help you to see the deeper value in the creative cycle that you had the courage to follow through with pursuing, until manifestation of the desire was complete.

Many ones love the planning part of creating—especially at first, when there is a lot of desire and emotional charge of enthusiasm. These initial impulses are from the Higher Self telling you that the desire is good and that it is in alignment, in some way, with your soul's greater purpose.

Often ones derive great pleasure from being in the moment of a new, inspired idea. This initial enthusiasm will point to actions to be taken so as to gain knowledge and information. This often leads to further questions and the need for clarification.

As the process continues, the majority of you ones often get bogged down in the details—to the point of exasperation or fear—and then lose the Inner Connection with the original idea and desire. This disconnect is what cuts the motivating Life-force element out of the process, and will result in incomplete manifestation of your desire—or what you ones often call "giving up".

When you are truly focused on completing a creative cycle, there will always be an Inner Connection that will keep part of your attention on the desire at all times. This inner desire caries with it emotional energy (enthusiasm) that will cause forward movement, even if such movement is, at times, very subtle and nearly imperceptible—which can often be the case when great challenges arise.

However, there is GREAT value to be gained at the level of soul growth in following an inspired idea to completion. The "spark" of Creator Source lies within each of you. You are thus all co-creators with infinite ability to utilize creative Life-force energy.

One of the main reasons for the physical experience is to learn to RESPONSIBLY create, in a BALANCED manner, so as to ADD to the collective whole, rather than erode or deteriorate it. To say this another way, you are in an environment wherein you must learn to allow for other creative beings to manifest their dreams, while not losing sight of your own—thus learning to create in complementary ways, perhaps like the way various instruments of an orchestra support one another.

Often ones are tapping into the subconsciously realized needs of a society. Thus you may find that someone else is also working on a project or a desire similar to your own. This is as it should be, for there are MANY ones given Inspiration for very similar reasons.

The Infinite Creative Expression of God manifests in such a manner as to guarantee fulfillment in perfection—despite seemingly insurmountable challenges. This will include the fact that similar Inspirations may be given to several ones simultaneously—knowing that some will not follow through to completion, but that others will, in their own unique way.

The JOURNEY is where the growth and experience come from. The completion is the pinnacle of the cycle. It is the point wherein you have "inhaled" as much as you can; and then it is time to allow for the completion of the cycle.

The completion or "exhale" is a time to reflect upon the Guidance or Help you received in the form of chance meetings or intuitive ideas along the way that led to solutions of the challenges encountered. In essence, each creative cycle you complete is a part of your physical life journey. Each cycle should go through an introspective examination which acknowledges the God-force working with and though you along the way.

Each of the creative cycles you go through, throughout your life, adds to a collection of experiences that make up part of a much larger cycle. In the context of that larger cycle, when you pass from the physical experience is when you are entering the "exhale" phase of your current creative expression in the physical.

The cycle is NOT complete at this point. You ones will go through a period wherein you will reflect back upon your journey, and see, from a broader perspective, the growth you have made

and the resulting consequences of your choices and decisions.

For some, this is a very pleasant experience. Others are left with a sense of disappointment. But ALL ones gain greatly from the experiencing of this reflection part of a life cycle.

The joy of creating can become quite exhilarating (and perhaps even addictive) as the energy is moving through you into your creations. For those of you who enter a phase of depression after such a cycle, I would say: be kind to yourselves and learn to appreciate your creative endeavor for what it is—a cycle of growth and learning.

By taking time to appreciate and acknowledge the Life-force energies working with and through you, you will be increasing your capacity and capability to flow even more of these high-frequency creative energies. Though for some of you this part may seem to be the "hangover" effect of the creative cycle, it is actually the more important part of the cycle, for you will need to have time to examine and to adjust various aspects of your thinking and reasoning that have grown in areas such as self-confidence, balance, certainty, understanding, responsibility, self-worth, and such.

Many very creative people think of themselves as "not important" or "not special" and say things like "oh, anybody could do it" and such. However, the truth of the matter is that what they are doing IS important and very special, and not "everybody" can do it. That is where the uniqueness of each of you enters the equation.

Many of you (not all) reading this tend to downplay your own self-worth and importance. You each bring with you very unique qualities that are essential to the balance of the physical universe.

You EACH have an innate desire to express your uniqueness, and that desire is an important reason for your choosing to partake of journeys into the physical dimensions. How you choose to express your uniqueness therein is entirely up to you. And you will naturally reflect your unique spark of Creator Source (that is otherwise known as your Higher Self) in all that you create, no matter how small or how large.

The opposite of creating is destroying. Often the creative cycle will have an element of "destruction" involved with it. For example, you may need to clear an area of land in order to begin building, or cut a tree in order to have the lumber for building materials.

The more in alignment you are with the Knowing of your Higher Self, the more surely you will minimize the destructive element often associated with creating. You will have Inspirations and creative ideas that will help you to surmount these destructive aspects of creating.

Always seek to minimize the destructive elements associated with creative expression, and you will find that you will be given ingenious insights as to how to creatively express more "cleanly". This sort of thinking will always stand as teaching examples to those who eventually come by and observe your creations, and will also give you a greater sense of joy and appreciation when you're in the "exhale" part of the cycle where you reflect back upon your endeavors.

As you ones continue through these times of accelerated learning, you will notice more and more ones outwardly expressing their creative desires. For many it will come from a necessity to survive, and the underlying motivational emotion will be preservation of life. In these situations often there is an element of fear and desperation that tends to act like a run-away bulldozer tearing-up anything that gets in its way.

There will be a great need for ones who can remain centered and in balance with respect to finding and offering solutions that minimize the destruction. This is where many of you ones will have opportunities to shine. There is almost always more than one way of doing something, and when you can find a way that has the most benefits and positive aspects, you have found the better way, if not the very best.

This message is being offered at this time so that the ideas expressed herein will have time to sink in. For in coming times of rapid change, you may be caused to remember the concepts expressed within this message, and thus remember to KEEP GOD IN ALL YOUR PLANS AND EXPRESSIONS OF SELF.

Also, We of the Lighted Realms of Creation would encourage all of you to be more courageous in following your dreams and Inspirations to the point of realization. Great shifts in self-awareness await you, along with very productive interactions with your fellow travelers.

Take time to look at past attempted creative cycles, and though they may never have reached full manifestation, see the value you gained in each experience. Do not see them as failures, but rather as cycles wherein you simply chose not to "inhale" as deeply as you could have.

Look at these "short" cycles for strength and insight into yourself. Why did you choose to stop short of the dream? Did the dream change or did you? Were there external factors involved that persuaded you to abandon your dream? Was it truly your dream or someone else's? What did you learn about yourself along the way? Do you lack self-confidence in an aspect of your life? Do you constantly seek outward approval of others, and value that more than the inner approval of self ?

Some of these are hard questions to face. But learning to be honest with yourself will help you to find the "missing somethings" in your life that, once recognized and strengthened, lead to the inner exhilarations of creative accomplishments—and to a higher level of certainty and Knowing that you are a great and wonderful being who God created in PERFECTION.

The learning environment you live in is designed PERFECTLY—so that if you make a "mistake", you will be given feedback so as to be able to see where and how to proceed with greater balance.

Remember, God created you, and God does NOT create junk! God ONLY creates perfection.

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in Lighted Service to *The* One Light—Creator Source. May you each create, with Passion and Love, the desires of your heart, and thus fulfill your destiny.

Blessings and Peace. Salu.

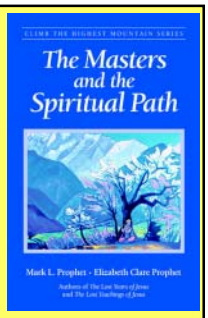
The Masters and the Spiritual Path

You have friends in high places...

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These Great Lights of East and West have graduated from Earth's schoolroom and reunited with Spirit in the process known as The Ascension. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path: How The Ascension differs from nirvana and samadhi, the relationship between the spiritual and material universes, and the difference between ascended and unascended Masters. You will learn about the function of the spiritual hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.



$16.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

some have explored? What about the reports of strange sounds and bizarre sights coming from somewhere within these curious underground locations?

So—what is fantasy and what is truth concerning that which may or may not exist beneath our feet?

What about the technically advanced, often intimidating beings from elsewhere—called gods (with a small g) in some languages—who seem to have had a lot to do with the early development of planet Earth and her lifeforms? Where are they now?

Are there LAYERS, of a sort, to the structure of planet Earth—like floors in a highrise office building? And could there be lifeforms—insulated from each other for various reasons—living within these layers? Or moving fluently through strata of rock as if in a swimming pool?

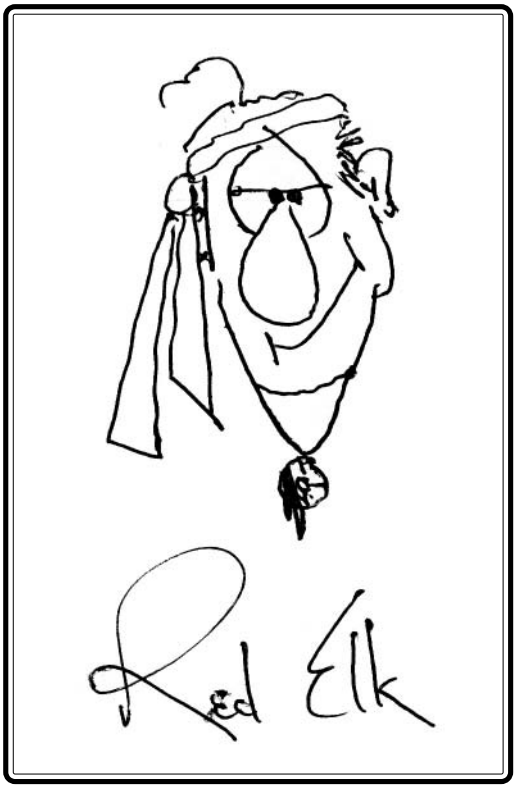
Some profess to know a great deal about such matters. It is part of their role, at this time of The Great Awakening, as keepers of ancient knowledge and teachers of long-hidden Truth.

One such teacher is the wise Zulu Shaman and Elder, Credo Mutwa, who we first featured in the October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. Another such gifted soul is the subject of this interview—a most gracious and interesting character known as Red Elk.

Red Elk is an Inter-Tribal Native American Medicine Man. He is a self-described "half-breed" Native American from both the BlackFoot and Shoshoni Nations, as well as being part Irish and French.

He is a member of the Heyoka (hi–OH–kah), a contrarian group of Native American "lost boys". He is, furthermore, one of twelve Inner Heyoka. Red Elk is one of the last nine members of the Red Web Society, who are working to bring true understanding to Earth. He is Official Keeper of the Tunnels, Official Keeper of the Pyramids, the Temporary Caretaker of the Flying-Red-Dragon Drum—a very sacred symbol of the Hopi nation; he is likewise the Altar Carrier of the Native Nations. Red Elk is regarded—by both Whites and Native Americans—as the bridge between the Native people and ALL other religions—including the atheists. (Now there's a challenging position in itself !)

Red Elk was the featured guest on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program on Wednesday night/Thursday morning December 12, 2001. Those of you who listened to that program with any interest were probably a bit dismayed as Art adopted a rather disjointed and impatient (perhaps even abrupt or rude) manner at times with this very wise yet humble guest.



Red Elk did his best to just "go along with the flow" of the evening. The information which Red Elk attempted to share in the familiar story-telling style of his cultural heritage seemed to annoy Art, causing interruptions and derailments that did not allow a most interesting narrative to naturally unfold.

So, after hearing this disappointing broadcast, we here at *The SPECTRUM* invited Red Elk to share his message in this much more "peaceful" and appreciative forum—promising no interruptions or other irritating distractions. Red Elk quickly accepted our written invitation with a thoughtful return phone call. He then further honored us by blessing the success of this magazine, and saying this forum serves an important and unique teaching purpose.

On a more human level, Red Elk is a most humble and sincere man, with a great, yet often subtle and self-effacing sense of humor.

(He is also a longtime accomplished cartoonist—a teller of stories, with humor, in pictures—with his self-portrait being displayed nearby. This was lifted from the "signature" at the bottom of a recent written note congratulating us on the new magazine format for *The SPECTRUM*, and encouraging us to: "Now get it on the magazine stands in a BIG WAY! Aho! ")

He is coming up rapidly on his 61st year, in a few months, and has received, by his own recollection, over 41 years of ancient wisdom training.

I asked Red Elk for some additional biographical information that could precede the actual interview, and here is what he had to say:

Red Elk: I was born in 1942, in Ellenburg, Washington. At—my mother says from the first year, I don't recall it—the Indian's Yakima Nation, at the rodeo, their last Wakian (or holy, medicine man) came and saw me at that year. I don't recall it, but I do recall every year since.

In my 4th year, we moved to Detroit. Before moving, the Elder, who came every year, came to the family after the rodeo, something he never did before, ever. He put his arm across my shoulder, and for the first time in anybody's memory, spoke English. We didn't know he knew how, really.

He told my mother: "One day, this young boy will grow up to do many great things amongst his people." And then he just put his hand on my head and smiled down at me, and walked off. We never saw him again.

And his people, I'm not sure if they were the Whites, or the Indians, or what, but nevertheless, my mother, who despised Indians, all but Chief—we all called him Chief—she just had a great

regard for this gentleman, as well as all the people in the Nation, of the Yakimas. She always feared I'd grow up, someday, to be Indian. I never realized that. I always thought I was. Mom is much more Indian than I am, but was always fearful that one day I'd go bush.

Anyway, at 4 it was predicted that this would be—in short, without saying it, I would be a medicine man, and evidently Wakian, a holy man, as well.

And I started my lessons at age 10. Heyoka means contrary, or the backward people, the people who go to the beat of a different drum; the people who used to hop on their horses and say "I hate you" to mean "I love you"; and they'd hop on the horse backwards and ride off.

I was more or less born Heyoka. I was kind of wild. I did strange things. I was raised in Detroit, more or less in the streets, in and around Detroit. It was kind of fun. People thought I was crazy there.

I used to belong to what they called the Hood Blades, one of the gangs in Detroit. In the gang I was the only one who never had to be initiated. Initiation was pretty rough. I asked them why. And they told me, because they thought I was crazy; they thought I'd kill'em. I don't know why, I really don't. They were afraid of me.

I was a mediator, more than a fighter. And when I would fight, I would, literally, take on 3, when someone would take on 1; or I would take on 10, when someone would take on 1 or 2. And, frankly, the reason for it was, I knew I couldn't fight worth a dang, and I was going to lose, so I was going to go down looking good, fighting a lot more than I—you know, I couldn't beat one, let alone all of them, but I looked good. And it went well with the gang.

In 9th grade I only went 32 days. The rest of the time, nobody could find me because I was out trapping, and tracking, and hunting, right in downtown Detroit. They had little fills between factories, and stuff. I'd be out there with rat-traps trapping quail, and pheasants, tracking deer alongside the polluted creeks and waters, right by the big auto factories.

But nobody could find me. And if I wasn't out there, I was in the library, studying. Because they don't teach people what they should teach in school. Reading, writing, and arithmetic, and understanding history, that's about all you really need—unless you deliberately feel like you want to be a doctor or a scientist. But to be able to read right, and do basic math, is all people need. And that's all I needed.

Other things here are much more important to me, the things of the spirit, and the things of doing, knowledgeable things. In my case, survival techniques, stealth, hiding and stuff, even as a kid.

But nevertheless, I quit high school at the age of 15. They called me to find out why I wasn't going to school when it started. And I told them: "Look, I'm going to be 16 here in another 5 months or so, and I'm going to walk right out the door. So I'm not coming in. Why waste your time and mine. I have better things to do." I had to learn spiritual things, and you can't learn that in the school.

My training just went on the rest of my life. 8½ years on the black side, to know the enemy—you know, the dark side. 2½ years at a non-denominational *Bible* college, which was interdenominational, taught by many, many Christians, and teachers, denominations, as well as bringing in people from other religions and stuff—a good education.

In the Inner Heyoka, of which I'm a member, which is the highest calling anyone can get into, I am what they call a master envisioner, or a high-master envisioner. And my training to do that lasted from the age of 10 until, gosh, until '54. So, I can envision what is needed. I can't do things for self, I just had to learn; then I had to turn it back. I learn these things so that I can teach these things.

Well, anyway, I'm just a common Joe. I put my pants on like any other Heyoka, which is over your head, before you figure out you got them on upside-down.

Heyoka means contrary, backwards, the one who does things that go to a different drummer. Actually, our prisons are full of Heyokas, although they don't know that's what they are—untrained, unaimed Heyokas.

The Heyoka Society started ages and ages ago, when some kids were getting in trouble within Nations, and some Elders got together and said: "What are we going to do with these kids?" You know, juvenile delinquents, Indians.

And nothing they were doing was doing any good because they were so backwards, so contrary. They decided to make a Boy Scouts of America, in a sense, for Indians; to make a special society, and they called the society The Heyoka.

What happened was, they'd take these bad boys, bad girls, and gave them the unique ability of "being different", allowing them to be different, but under control. Suddenly, these people, these young kids, had a reason, they had a pride; they weren't bad anymore. They belonged to a society, their own.

And, in time of war, the Heyokas, in any given tribe, or small set of teepees, or whatever, if they were under attack, the Heyokas would run to the Society teepee, and sit inside and play bone games, and smoke, and have fun.

Everybody else out there is dying, and killing, until somebody would run in and dive through the door and yell: "Don't get your bows and arrows. And don't go kill the enemy." And then leave.

And boy, that's all they were waiting for. Nobody tells a Heyoka to do a damn thing. So, they'd do the opposite. And they were good fighters, especially in the BlackFoot.

Your Heyoka people, most of those, turned out to be Dog Soldiers, and excellent Dog Soldiers. And these are people who would take a long line of horse hair or leather, tie it to their waist, and stake themselves out—about 20-30 feet of line. And they would go right into the middle of a battle and stake themselves there, and they would fight to the death. And usually didn't die, either. They were pretty good killers.

And then, the Inner Heyoka, that is something only the very wisest and oldest Elders in our Nation of Indians, no matter what Nation, and those are few in existence who know of the Inner Heyoka, who hear rumors of a society in existence that has been in existence since (to them) time became. Most of them have no idea who they are, other than the fact that these are very, well, I guess you call them very special, spiritual people.

That's rumor; they know about it. But the vast majority of any Indian Nation know nothing about it. It's just a very, very few. I doubt if there's more than 26 left alive who even have heard rumors of it.

I was invited to be an Inner Heyoka. A bunch came to me, men and women, came right through the door; they were spirits, Indian people. And they stood there, and I gave honor, and they gave talk. Right here, right where I'm at.

At that very moment, I couldn't understand why these spirits had come to me. Finally, they asked if I would like to be a member of their society. And I said "What society is this?"

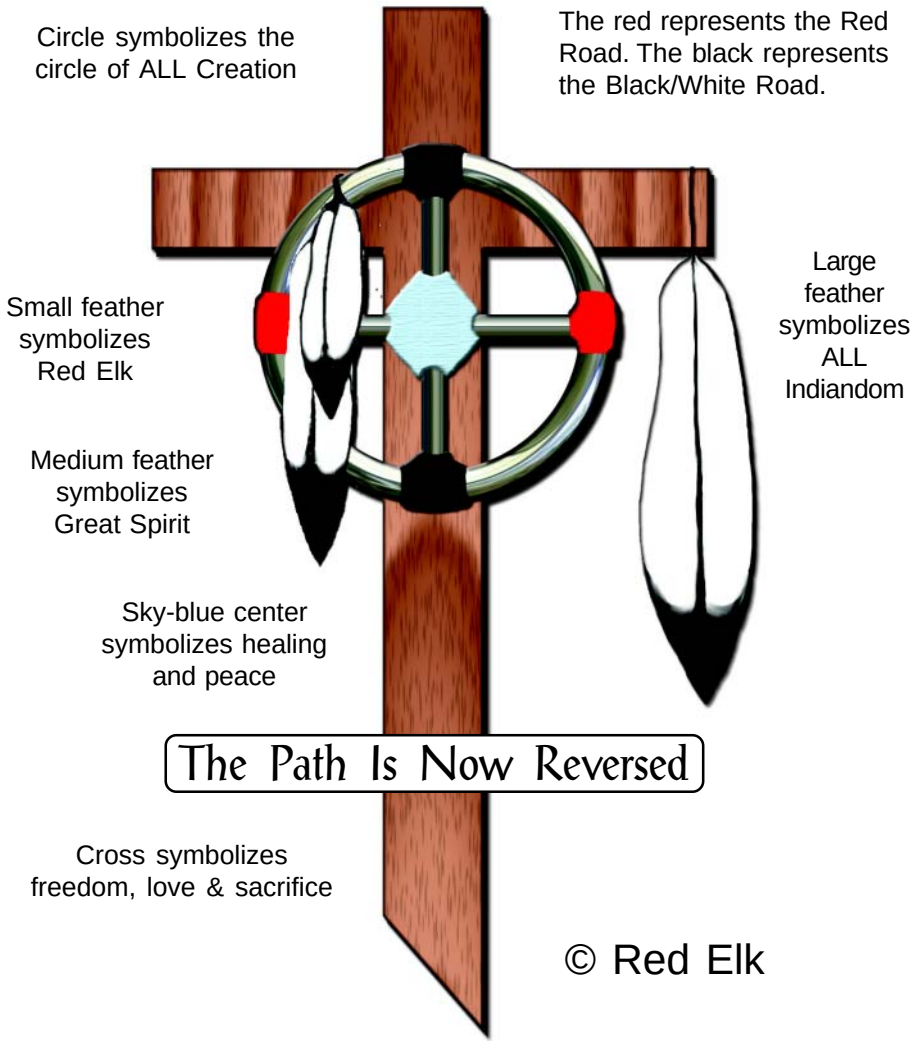
And they said "Inner Heyokas".

And I said "Gee, I don't know. I don't know much about it, at all."

And they went on to explain where it started, and what it consisted of. It all sounded good.

But, I don't do things without checking with the Creator. So, I told them that. First, I'd have to check and see, 'cause I ain't gonna do it unless God Himself says so.

So, I did. I prayed.



And the Creator said "Yes". That's all He said, "Yes".

And I opened my eyes, and I looked at them, and I said "Yes".

And from there on in, things really started skyrocketing in my spiritual life. At that time, shortly thereafter, I was taken for a great ceremony and given the name of Red Elk, which I didn't like. I can think of better names for myself. Red Elk, to me, sounded like a very dumb name. And it was about a year later that I was told WHY I was given the name Red Elk. Now, I'm very honored.

Black Elk, in the book, *Black Elk Speaks*, Black Elk was a great prophet, Wakian. And he foretold of the coming of the White man, and how the White man would intersect and intercede the ways, i.e., the religions, the spiritual touch, as well as life, of the Indians.

I've been given the name Red Elk because I foretell; my job is to foretell that the White ways are going away, and the Red ways are returning.

The *Black Elk Speaks* gentleman told of how the White man's religion would encroach upon ours.

I, in turn, say now: It is the Red man's religion—the thirst for the spiritual touch of the mind, the Face of God, in and through Nature, as well as to Him, personally, the Way of the True Indian Touch—it's coming to the Whites. And, believe me, IT IS!

There are so many Whites—it's unbelievable—who thirst. Not all have Indian blood. There's a tremendous amount who do, just a little speck. And they've been searching and searching and searching.

I've been ordered to teach. And Mr. Bell's show [*with over 20 million radio listeners*] kind-of really put me "out-there". And I've got hundreds of people wanting to learn. I'm starting a website; it's raw. The news will go worldwide, how to get in touch with the Creator—your spiritual growth. The thing that matters to every man and woman, every child, is not how many cars you can drive, not how big a house you can own. That's nice, and there's nothing wrong with it. But with nothing but an empty heart, and a thirst that can't be quenched, IT IS NOTHING! And though I'm a poor man, I'm probably a richer man than most men on Earth.

And so, there it is.

Rick: And, to me, the term Red Elk also implies the Red Road.

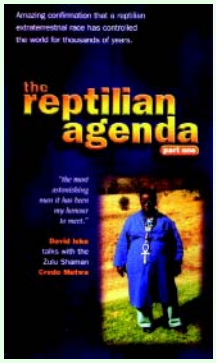
Red Elk: Oh, it does, it does. Black Elk implies the Black Road. And in the circle, there's a cross, or a straight line across, and a straight line up and down. And one is Red, and the other is Black, and they intersect.

At one time, there was only one line, and on each end of the line was a color, the color Red; and it's called the Red Road. But then the Black came in, and crossed over it, just sliced right through it, didn't break it, just sliced right through it. That is called the White Road, even though it's Black—it's the darkness of not knowing. And now, those colors are reversed. Where the Black Road had Black, it is now Red; where the Red had Red, it is now Black.

The Indian Way of how to get back to

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II

(Featured interview in the October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM.*)



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now."

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years, sometimes eating them, as Credo Mutwa did on one occasion with unforgettable consequences.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa he would like to name, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours $49.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

God, in purity, it very much concerns scripture; it very, very much concerns the Koran; it very much concerns Buddha. It concerns every religion, regardless of what that religion thinks or feels or believes about each other. Any religion, and they ALL, with one exception, all religions, all cultures, are trying to find the Face of the Creator, and they're doing so in their own cultural way.

The one exception are those who are perfectly possessed, who deliberately want to be that way, and go against God in all ways. That is the only religion that is NOT seeking the Creator, and in truth, seeking love. Those ones seek nothing but power and self-gratification.

* * *

That was what Red Elk had to say about himself by way of introductory comments. Quite a bit to think about, don't you agree?

To communicate with Red Elk directly, please write to him at: P. O. Box 166, Thorp, WA 98946. Keep in mind that Red Elk has very limited financial means; therefore, if you would like a response to your communication, please enclose a self-addressed, STAMPED envelope. And be patient!

Also be sure and keep an eye on the *www.redelk.org* Internet website which, as it grows and evolves, will be featuring much information about Red Elk, his messages, and his public activities.

* * *

Now, if you think that some of my past stories have stretched and challenged your view of the world, prepare yourself for what you are about to read. Red Elk's powerful words of spiritual Truth and universal Insight stand out like shining gems—perhaps even beacons of Light—to be discovered along the winding road of his commentaries, discussions, and personal opinions of shared experience.

You may agree; you may disagree. Ones should ALWAYS go within to discern what is Truth for themselves. But I can say, without hesitation, that what Red Elk has to offer is fascinating to contemplate and, in some instances, perhaps remarkable beyond belief.

[*Editor's note: It should be pointed out here, as an aside, that this discussion with Red Elk completely sidesteps the "dangerous" realm of secret MILITARY underground bases and related shenanigans—a subject well known to most readers of this publication and to Red Elk. Those of you who may be new to that subject should at least go back and re-read Rick Martin's recent UFO feature series. Rather, the focus of this interview is OTHER interesting things going on under our feet—besides what one particular secret faction of the military are up to, in conjunction with certain alien races here on planet Earth.*]

There are, naturally, occasional problems with semantics—what we mean by what we say—especially when addressing complicated or otherwise multi-faceted topics, and especially those which are often dealt with through allegory or symbolic imagery. But longtime readers of this magazine have grown in recognition and discernment of such matters. It's unavoidable when spanning vast cultural issues.

By his own admission, Red Elk says he often comes across more like a *Bible* preacher than a Native American medicine man. Remember that one of his jobs at this time is the BRIDGING of the gap between the Native Americans and other cultures. And nowhere is that artificial gap wider than over formalized religious differences—differences that don't truly exist at the fundamental core of Truth. Cutting through that jungle of differences, when such arises, takes patience and meeting others at least half-way.

Red Elk feels that another aspect of his job at this time of The Great Awakening here on planet Earth is—no surprise here—the awakening of the great natural abilities, birthright gifts from God (with a capital G), that are sleeping within all of us. A truly good teacher—particularly a "contrarian" of such stature from the *Inner* Heyoka—is going to be pretty clever and unexpected and demanding in methodology to "shake you up" as part of opening up your mind to possibilities.

And speaking of which, here's a first as far as requests go, considering all the various interviews I have shared in this publication over the years: During the initial contact with Red Elk, he requested that a woman be present during the interview, so that the "female perspective" would be represented. Red Elk feels that the female energy looks at the world in a different way, thus asking different questions that may never occur to a male interviewer.

Honoring his request, my wife, Gail Cortright, joined me on February 15, 2002, for this lively conversational interview, which lasted well over three hours. Hold on for quite a ride and, again, make an effort to always look for the fundamental Truth which Red Elk is sharing—and don't get lost in any details you may have trouble agreeing with.

Rick Martin: What we are curious about, and all of our readers will be curious about, is the Inner Earth, and all of the worlds, the supposedly 5 worlds, under us. And yet, after reading your document [*a powerful 24-page booklet titled* The Agendas], I want to skip all that and go straight to the War in the Heavens. But, I guess they're both so related, we'll cover both.

Red Elk: It's a doozy.

Rick Martin: Let's just jump right in. Don't hold anything back.

[After some brief discussion with Red Elk about letting his dog out, and it being "our dime" paying for the telephone call, he made reference to one of "Mel's dimes".

Here he was referring to some extremely unusual "1943 Roosevelt dimes" that were discovered near Mel's Hole and at another location, in a different state, where there's a similar deep hole in the ground. You coin experts will immediately say: "But there is no such thing as a 1943 Roosevelt dime!" And that's where things start to get interesting. These dimes are not supposed to exist—at least not on this time-line!

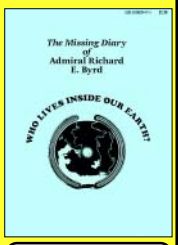
Mel's Hole is a seemingly bottomless pit on a parcel of private property in Washington state. It was dubbed Mel's Hole when Art Bell first had Mel Waters on his program several years ago to describe the strange things associated with the hole that was on his property. After the publicity generated from Art's initial program on this subject, secret government blackmail shenanigans started-up, which ultimately caused the government to now be in possession of his property.

Art most recently had Mel on

THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth." ***—Admiral Richard E. Byrd***



$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

his program Tuesday night/Wednesday morning 1/29-30/02 for a mindbending update of what had been happening lately with him. That's a major story in itself, parts of which will be addressed by Red Elk as this interview progresses.]

Gail Cortright: What do you think; did those dimes really exist?

Red Elk: Oh, certainly. The hole exists, I go there quite often.

Gail Cortright: How did he get it out of the hole? Did it come out of the hole?

Red Elk: Yes.

Gail Cortright: How did it get out of the hole, is what I wonder.

Red Elk: We'll talk about that first, ok? Are you ready?

Gail/Rick: We're ready.

Red Elk: Mel's Hole, does it exist? Absolutely. I first visited it in 1961, I believe, when my father and I were way up in the hills in an old Model-A or Model-T pickup truck. And he said: "I've got something I want to show you, son."

We drove down from way up on top of Manastash Ridge, and he showed me this hole. He said "There's no bottom."

And I thought "big deal" at the time, and then we drove back the way we came. Nevertheless, I was there. Yes, the hole exists.

[Red Elk posted a note on the Art Bell Seattle area chat-club, online, concerning Mel's Hole. Here's what he wrote:

"Do not look for this hole. It is/can be extremely dangerous. It's name is Lucifer's Leap. One of the original holes dug-in by Lucifer to gain entry to #2 Earth (near the center of the Earth).

It is feared by all wildlife, and with good cause. Death emits from it. They Know. Ho.

At the same time, these deep holes come in pairs. Usually not far from each other, they are roughly 12-14 miles apart. Just as it is so with the one here in Washington.

Combining these Negative/Positive energy holes creates our Earth winds! This is the "stirring" in the atmosphere above us, Earth "round" that begets them (winds). Ho.

Other forces (black) are drawn to the "bad" holes to "inhale" these black energies and also to refuel their particular ships' engine needs. The "Black Light" mentioned (on the Art Bell Mel's Hole program) is the expelling of excess deep Earth's inner energies. A "flushing" in a sense.

The oppositive (good) hole(s) do not radiate this black light; instead their light is purity and unseen. It is there, but unseen. It is our Earth Mother's goodness and love that emits from these.

The turmoil of the two meeting high above is, in a sense, a form of energy warfare. Each trying to overpower the other, and in so doing the two forces act as a cooling "fan" to our Earth Mother's skin. There are no "accidents". All is designed to work together—black verses light equals perfect balance! Thus both are good—i.e., both are GO(O)D. Ho.

Anyway, Mr. Waters' [talk] was done in bewilderment—looking for an answer. He was/is so "stuned", he needed to know for his sanity. He had to know. Yes, he did a brave thing. I admire him for it. Ho. I am done. — Red Elk.]

Why it leaves these strange objects, dropping them on the ground, this is rather interesting.

Gail Cortright: That's what I found pretty interesting.

Red Elk: They talk about the black light that comes out of this. Well, this is an expurging of the black energies of the [*level*] 2 and 3 inner-lands, Lucifer and his army's inner-lands. It's kind-of a flushing-out. And it IS black! And it creates a form of—oh, I don't know—a really strange energy, and it mixes in our heavens. And this is not the only hole, or set, as you'll find out, in existence on our planet. There's quite a number. Not far from that hole is ANOTHER ONE, that is also endless, that exerts an OPPOSITE color, an unseeable color. But those who can *SEE*, see it. You understand what I mean?

[*Editor's note: Red Elk is here referring to those who can see the higher-frequency energies often called etheric energies, like seeing auras around people.*]

Gail/Rick: Yes.

Red Elk: The two—and these holes are usually 14, oh, not more than 25 miles apart. And the two go into the heavens, and the atmosphere above kind-of blocks it. And then the two mix together, and create the beginning of the Earth's winds. That's where our winds are actually born. It's really interesting.

Gail Cortright: It's very interesting.

Red Elk: Nevertheless, the other hole—these are so sacred, and so secret, that the Nations that know of these good holes say nothing about it. And so far, luckily, the one that is local, that is close to Mel's Hole, it's mate if you want, is unfound. And it will remain unfound. I'm just revealing that it's there; I'm not going to tell where.

And besides, if you want to go there, good luck with the rattlesnakes. They've got good protection.

But, nevertheless, in this expurging, you've got to comprehend what dimension is all about. In this case, it deals almost wholly with parallel times.

Time, like with the watch on your hand, that type of time, and parallel times, are both identical in works. And I can easily explain that.

Get a deck of cards. What are there, 52 cards?

Hold them in your hand, above a table, and take the bottom card and set it on the table. Now take the next card and set it on top of the table card. Envisioning whatever you want, that card is sinking into the first card. And then, throw that second one on the floor somewhere.

So you have "merged" two cards, all the same thickness as the one, but now containing two. And you do that on, and on, and on, until the end of the deck.

Therefore, you end up with only "one" card, with all cards IN it. This is parallel time. This is how that works, as well as physical time.

Actually, there is no time at all. Other than seasons, there is no time. But they both work on the same identical principal.

Rick Martin: Now, you mentioned on the Art Bell show the time cave. Is that the other spot you were referring to?

Red Elk: No.

Rick Martin: That's something different?

Red Elk: That one, my friend, tells you what our future is.

Gail Cortright: Wow.

Red Elk: Or, it can take you into the past. But let's get back to the main subject.

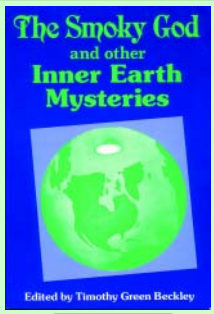
This expurging, the black light, cuts through the whole deck of cards. Do you understand?

Gail Cortright: Yes.

Red Elk: Therefore, anything within that beam, passing through—human, dog—you know, the dog that

The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



$12.50(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

came back to life?

[*Editor's note: This is referring to one of Mel's friends who had—the story goes, told by Mel—placed his dead dog in the hole and then later saw it alive and well, walking around in the vicinity of the hole.*]

If that's true, I don't know. But if the dog happens to be dropping when that black light comes, it could be very true.

Anyway, what it does is, it creates a force-field that would lift anything there, that's within that beam, up. And, just like any wind blows anything, it gets thrown to the side.

And that's what happened there [*referring to the mystery dimes*].

So, it literally cuts through all parallel times—all the cards in the deck—in one spot. And there are, again, many of these spots. And that's how it goes.

Gail Cortright: So that dime was from a parallel time?

Red Elk: Right. Now, understand the parallel time idea: say you blink here, and hit a little boy on a bicycle and kill him. On another time stream, you don't blink; on one of these many—there are trillions of these parallel times for every moment of your life—so on A parallel time, you didn't blink, and the little boy is not hit, and he grows up to be President of the United States or whatever. Do you understand what I mean?

Gail Cortright: Yes.

Red Elk: Now, the Creator's mind is enormous—so vast, so unbelievably way beyond, way above the comprehension of mankind, that He can keep track of every parallel time.

Every single human being, on any planet, whether they look like us or not, has a path. And it is what they DO on that path, that there is something opposite, or in-between, of the same human being, on another parallel time.

So, think of all the breaths you've taken. Think of all the events in your life—well, you can't—just an event like getting in the car and driving down the road and turning left. In another reality you go straight. In another one, you don't go anywhere. In another, you turn right. In another, your car breaks down. You understand?

Gail Cortright: Right.

Red Elk: But the Creator has them ALL. He knows every one. I don't know how many people are on our planet, on our particular planet, but there's got to be over two, and nevertheless, He has it all worked out, other paths, of other people, who are called you, in other situations, parallel time situations. So it's all kind-of interesting.

Oh, I love the Guy. He's a Cool Head. I really love the Creator. He's Pop, the Old Man, Topside, He's Dad to me. He's more than just holding at arm's length. He's a Guy that I get to crawl-up on His lap, and give Him a big hug.

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: A personal relationship. That's what He wants from everybody, but everybody holds Him up there, some in fear; it's too bad because they're missing out. This is a Guy who, in His mind/womb, is both our Mother and our Father.

And then, enter: the wonder of YOU, bringing YOU into life, through your mom and dad, who He wanted, through their moms and dads, who He wanted, just so He could get YOU.

You know?

And not just so He could get you. He wants everybody. He loves everybody. But what do we do? We stand back in fear, or awe—or in many, many cases, we give Him "white bread" by saying that we don't believe in Him, which is a bunch of bunk.

Everyone was born knowing that there is ONE God.

Anyway, the world—I'm not speaking "Christian", I'm speaking "the world"—would be so much better off if they started personally communicating with Him; and not only prayer, but just chat, like "Hi Dad, how's your day?"

"Well, goin' pretty good kid. I gotta go get some new teeth, though; got one knocked-out by another kid."

Gail Cortright: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: But He's that kind of a relationship, and the world can have that.

Gail Cortright: Right, absolutely.

Red Elk: And that brings us to another point. The point being, we are NOT alone! Not only are there many trillions of parallel times on this particular planet, but there are many, many planets in times, dimensions, and planes.

A lot of those people—you wouldn't even think that some were a living human of any sort, but no, they are our brothers and sisters. They are made in that shape to fit the environment of the planet they're from, their Earth. And He has parallel times there, too.

This is a Mind that is just incomprehensible. And don't play chess with Him. That would be so stupid. (*Laughter*)

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*)

Gail Cortright: Well, you know, a lot of people ask—since you're talking about Creator, I'll just ask you this real fast, so you can get back onto your story. But a lot of people will call here and ask: "What can I do to prepare?"

And, normally they're meaning "How much water should I buy?" or "How much food should I store?" or something along those lines. What I tell them, in my opinion, is that the best thing anybody can do to prepare is to work on and have an unbreakable connection with Creator.

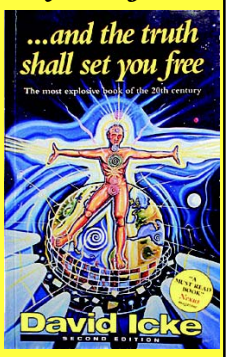
Red Elk: A relation, yes. And you're telling them, actually, the only truth that matters. People have come to me, over the years, and asked the same question. And they're talking "survival". And that's great. But how do they know how long they're going to survive? You could put the phone down and drop dead.

Gail Cortright: And you can have all the survival stuff that you want, and if you don't have that Connection to get your own Guidance, it may not do you any good.

Red Elk: Like on Mr. Bell's show, I said everyone has their own path, everyone will be warned in their own way. And the fact is, not only is that a true statement, but instead of running around in fear, get your spiritual growth to the Creator act together.

Gail Cortright: That's right.

...and the truth shall set you free



David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Red Elk: And I have people who have sunk almost $300,000—a husband and wife—they've literally gone flat-out broke building a special house to survive.

Gail Cortright: An underground shelter?

Red Elk: In this case it's burmed, but nevertheless, close to it, heavily burmed above, as well as three sides. But, you know, I say: "This is all good. This is fine. This is wonderful. I hope you aren't downtown buying a cup of coffee!"

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*) Right, exactly.

Red Elk: But if they were, and it did, that house was not meant for them. They spent all their money. There are no accidents. It was meant for a survivor. So, there's no accidents.

They give me a great kick, you know. They bought this HUGE generator.

I say "Wow, why have you got the generator?"

They say "Man, when the electricity goes out" and blah, blah, blah.

And I said: "When the electricity goes out, and blah, blah, blah, so goes the gasoline, and the roads, and the way to get the gasoline."

Gail Cortright: That's exactly right.

Red Elk: I can't believe these people!

I have seen what the most probable future is. I don't go into the future; I'm taken into the future. I do teach people how to go forward, and advise them only to go into the next 24 hours, because that is the zone that the probabilities are so closely related to today, it will probably be the one that is actually going to happen.

I tell them, two days, the probabilities are spread out a little more, and three, even greater. So, anything beyond three you cannot count on; there are so many probabilities—you can blink here, and hit the boy—anything during those 3 days.

The next 24 hours is another story; it's so close. And, by doing this, I teach them how to fast-video their next waking moments, from the time they wake-up to the time they go to bed.

Well, you can't learn to do this and sit-up, let's say 12 hours, learning what the next 12 hours of wakefulness will be—you'll be asleep during that time!

So, I teach them how to fast-forward, and ask the Creator to stop, or slow down, when a problem is coming up—a quarrel, an accident, or whatever. And if you can't catch it, then ask them to back it up and run through it very slowly.

You can, literally, change the greatest probability for tomorrow simply by doing so. Turn left, instead of going into the area where you would have had an accident. Tell each other about the greatest probability of a quarrel coming up, and you can stop the quarrel because you realize, oh-oh, here are the signs. You understand what I mean?

Rick Martin: Yes.

Red Elk: And, in truth, if you do this on a daily basis, and pay attention, you can have a really great and wonderful life. You wouldn't spend money needlessly; you would stay home if you needed to; you would take your children out of school that day, or what not, because you're looking at the greatest probability. You change the future. You change the path, simply by being aware of what that particular future path of 24 hours is.

But many people have asked me, would you please foresight my life? I say: "Not a problem. You're going to live until you die, and the rest of it is all Christmas presents."

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: I tell them, flat-out: "No, I won't go any further than that." And it's true. Life is meant to be full of surprises, good or bad. And let them experience it. Why should I take the greatest probability of their life and share it with them? It is only the greatest, it is not the ONLY probability. And if they turn left, instead of right, they change that greatest, automatically. And, frankly, what their future holds, I'm not that brainy that I can look at ALL THE PROBABILITIES over the years; only the Creator can do that.

But the next 24 hours, He says: "Oh, the medicine man, I'll let you look there, safely. And you can teach it, safely." Aho.

Rick Martin: The thing that I'm most curious to know about, so I might as well ask that first, and then we can back-up and go from there. In your booklet you say, a few months ago you were contacted by members of the Federation of Planets. And they informed you that we—I presume, here on Earth—

Red Elk: Right.

Rick Martin: —caused a split within the Federation.

Red Elk: That's what THEY think.

Rick Martin: Can you explain that?

Red Elk: Oh, understand that other human beings from other planets have DNA'd us, over the years. Not necessarily personally, one planet coming and doing it. But because it started, originally, with the very first planet, which was not this Earth, and the very first people of that planet, again, which was not of this Earth. This is a, relatively speaking, fairly new planet.

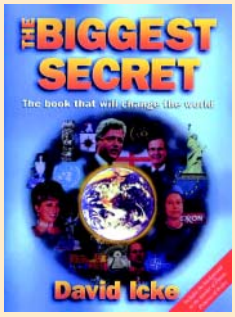
When planet # 2 came up, when the Creator kicked that one out—like an egg, you know, in a mountain chicken—then it kind-of evolved. Well, by the time they got evolved, pretty fair, # 1 planet was so evolved, and so commonly gone "technical", instead of "Godnical", they decided to go have fun with Mickey.

So, they went down and said: "Hey, these seem like pretty primitive people. Let's go over and use them to do our work, clean our toilets and serve us." And they started DNA-ing their blood into them, and making them half-breeds, and then using the result to better their life in an ungodly way.

Rick Martin: Are we talking about Earth yet?

Red Elk: Not yet, we aren't even born yet. Earth is still sitting way back there in God's Creation Mind.

Now, this goes on and on and on.



Over 500 pages
$24.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Mickey grows up and does it to number 3 planet. Number 1 does it to number 3 planet. And then, you know, it just carries on and on and on.

Eventually, everybody's got everybody's blood, bloodline, weak here, weak there, strong here, strong there. But, nevertheless, every human being—and I'm not speaking Earth alone, I'm speaking everyone with soul, and there are more than I can count, but then again, I have trouble counting past two—every single one of them are intermixed with the rest.

In Indian language, we call this mitakuye oyasin (we are one relation). And we are not referring, in that sense, to all beings throughout all Creations, beginning to now. We are also referring to the worm, the tree, the weather, everything else, without which we would have a hard time making it.

But then again, when people hear mitakuye oyasin, in their minds, they think: "Yeah, we're all people of this planet." Some of them have got brains enough to realize we're all people of this planet, plus everything that makes up this planet. But few realize that we are all of EVERYTHING made-up, EVERYTHING—that includes other planets' people, other planets' trees, gases, whatnot, everything. Because other planets—if they're made up of, say, pure acid, or pure gases—Scripture says: "God is in all things." It is He who gives us everything that makes us, whoever we are, from whatever planet we are, survive. And all things have life, have awareness, a God-awareness.

So, we are connected to absolutely everything ever made, and is made to this time, EVERYTHING.

Unless I got off the track, did that answer your question? I don't remember the question.

Rick Martin: The question concerned the split among the Federation.

Red Elk: Aho. Ok, that does not answer your question.

Gail Cortright: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: But it does lead to it. Therefore, all the Federation peoples, the so-called wise men and elders of various planets, belong to the Federation; not all planets, this is just a Federation. There are others that won't have anything to do with it, they got their own thing goin'. But, nevertheless, these people all see that you and I, here on the planet called Earth, have everything in us, everything, including themselves, no matter what themselves happen to be—Draconian, Pleiadian, or whatever. So, they all lay claim to us.

Now, we have the "Unholy Four", who claim us to the point that they're more than willing, and have, and are, and am, at war, fighting everybody because they want us. [*In his booklet called* The Agendas, *Red Elk describes the Unholy Four as being: the Reptilians, the Bee People (Greys), the Gargoyle race, and Sasquatch.*] It's like the Conquistadors who came to America and planted a flagpole to say it belongs to Spain; it's that type of deal—very arrogant, very heady twits.

So it boils down to them playing with DNA and so on; it all boils down to you and me. And everybody wants a piece of the action. It's either, leave us alone—and nobody wants to, especially the Unholy Four—or, somebody gets to win and control us, and the vast majority do not want that. So, the best thing to do is to kill us, wipe us off, no more problem. So that's where we stand. Win or lose, that's where we stand.

THEY have created the problem, but believe it's we who are the problem. If they hadn't screwed around in the first place, we would have evolved naturally, and be only our own problem. Do you understand?

Rick Martin: Yes.

Red Elk: And nobody's great threat.

Gail Cortright: Do you think that's part of the reason it has taken us so long to evolve?

Red Elk: Honey, we have not taken so long to evolve. If you want to see those who are on the evolution path, go talk to Sasquatch, THEY are our original people.

Gail Cortright: I remember you saying that on the Art Bell show.

Red Elk: Adam and Eve were the first "evolved" through DNA, of them, Sasquatch.

Gail Cortright: So, we've evolved from Bigfoot?

Red Elk: No, no, no. We WERE Bigfoot; they modernized us—different brains, different bodies, and everything else.

Gail Cortright: Oh, I see.

Rick Martin: These other off-planet beings.

Red Elk: Somebody piddling around with good little ole' people of Earth, now blaming us for their problems. And I've gone to the Federation. I've stood there before the Federation. And—and you can put this in—I chewed their butt royally for their screw-ups.

And, afterwards, when I came back from this meeting, I got a phone call from one of the others of our planet who belongs to the Federation. This gentleman said: "Red Elk, I know you couldn't see me for all the vast number of people, but I and others of this planet were there and heard you. And I/we wanted to thank you. We have always known that what you said was needed, but we feared, and you have no fear."

So, what was said, was said. I'm not too well liked up there. I've only been up there three, maybe five times, tops. I get on their butt like I get on anybody else's who's screwing-up. Even worse, I get on my own. I feel real bad when I screw-up.

Gail Cortright: (*Laughter*)

Rick Martin: Somebody has to speak frankly to these beings, especially if they are, quote, "looking out for our own best interest".

Red Elk: They aren't. They're looking out for THEIR best interest!

Gail Cortright: Right, right.

Rick Martin: Interesting.

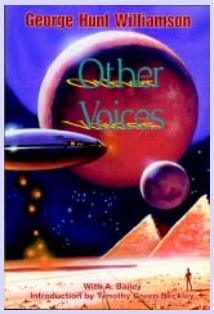
Red Elk: And you can emphasize THEIR! We have, basically, three types of other beings, three types of thought. Those who are FOR us, which is just about zero, if not so. Those who are AGAINST us, which is close, if not very, very close to 100%. And those who IGNORE us. Hot, cold, lukewarm. Scripture says: "I would rather you be hot or cold, than lukewarm." Lukewarm makes a very uncomfortable bath. If it's hot, you can take a bath, you can cool it to your liking. Cold, at least you can drink it. But to drink or bathe in lukewarm water is really difficult. So, in their own ways, they are all against us, and only for themselves.

Gail Cortright: Wow.

Rick Martin: You talk in your booklet about Lucifer being behind everything,

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

$12.50 (+S/H)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

and the opposition to Lucifer is, of course, part of God's Greater Plan anyway, in an effort for everyone to be aware of how magnificent He is as a being.

Red Elk: Absolutely. We—this particular planet—is a mousetrap floating in space, and you and I are the cheese. We are the ones who will draw all to us. And they are close, I mean CLOSE.

Fighting, right now, the war is suckering in every created being who's alive today, including different dimensions—not parallel times, but including dimensions, and times, and planes. Many who want nothing to do with the war have no choice but to go to war.

These are not spiritual beings I'm speaking of; these are physical beings. It's all over us. We smell pretty good to the mice out there. And that's exactly why the Creator has allowed everything to go on as it is. IT'S HIS PLAN.

And none of them, absolutely none, except for the few who I get in contact with—full-blood Lizards, half-breeds, that type of thing—none of these people give one thought to anything but themselves. They, in their own way, right, and mind, believe that. They don't give any thought to ever being created, to their "original" Adam and Eve, their original Sasquatch of their planet. They just plain don't have Him (which has no sex) in their mind at all. It's their culture. It's accepted. We are who we are.

And the vast majority feel that they are the BIG G, God. And in so doing, they can do anything they want. If they want to do bad, they're God, they can do it. If they want to do good, they can do it. But the fact is, very few, I'm talking just 3, 4, or maybe 10 people on this planet are aware that they are not God, therefore are not Lucifer, and therefore have no right to do to others, just no right. And, well, the rest feel otherwise.

And my job is to make the others, all others, not just people of our planet, but all others, aware that there is something far bigger than them, and that they, in turn, are being hoodwinked, stealthfully used by someone they don't believe exists either. They think they are God, they are Lucifer—in fact, they are not either.

And the TRUE Lucifer is using them, and making them feel like they are God.

Gail Cortright: Right.

Red Elk: So the fact is, it's not them against us, it's Lucifer against the Creator. Do you understand? But we happen to be the physical ones who are getting zapped.

Rick Martin: Caught in the middle.

Red Elk: Yeah. But what a wonderful middle it is for this planet. All the people who will die—look at the end result of the millions who, beyond our planet, who will finally see the truth. There is *ONE* CREATOR! Bring them back to their original roots that they had, eons ago, but now forgotten. And it is our sacrifice for the Creator, to be the cheese in the mousetrap, willing or unwilling. And what is death? It's a continuation of life, period.

So, it's going to be kind-of a hurtful way to die for many people, but it is anyway. Some people get tortured to death, some people get run over by a truck or a car and spend days dying, but we all die. We don't have to, but we all die. Death is nothing. Getting there can be a pain. Death is a piece of cake. I've been there, done that. I've got 3 more trips to go. No problem.

As far as I'm concerned, Heaven—ho, wow, what a place that is! I never go there, I'm always taken there. Heaven, to me, is a great place to visit, but I've got a job to do and I don't want to stay.

Gail Cortright: So that's not just a state of mind?

Red Elk: Oh, no, no, no. You ought to see the walls in Heaven, unbelievable. They are huge, glasslike—I could not even venture how thick between one glass pane and the other one behind it. I have no idea. But it's not an inch; I'm talking feet or yards. And its pastel marble, and it's like somebody blowing smoke between glass panes, and all this color, these beautiful pastel blues and pinks and golds; oh, it's just beautiful. And that's what the walls are like. And you touch them and they're warm. They're not hot, they're not cold; its just fantastic. A nice place to visit—and for anybody who worries about it, shoot, don't worry.

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: The AIR, the air, I think, is the most unbelievable part of all of the Heavens. The air is GOD HIMSELF—the awareness, the love, the majesty. You breathe God!

Maybe you two are old enough to remember, Grandma would wash windows with newspapers and vinegar. When she got done, they squeaked, and it was a prism of sunshine coming through, thousands of clean glass particles. That's what the air is like, and you breathe it. It's a "heavy" place to go to, really cool.

Gail Cortright: I bet.

Rick Martin: Wouldn't mind a vacation there.

Red Elk: Wouldn't mind a vacation?

Rick Martin: Wouldn't mind a vacation THERE.

Red Elk: Some people get that vacation, then come back and they are not afraid of dying. I never was, in the first place. But I've spent my time up there, and came back. And I know that I will do 3 more times. But the fourth time, I'm not coming back. I'm done here.

But, people have asked me: "If you've REALLY been there, why did you come back?" Like they don't believe me. I've got a job to do!

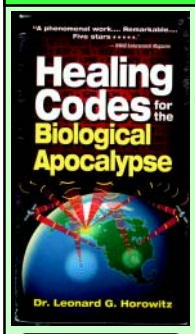
Rick Martin: Yeah, your job is not done.

Red Elk: Nope. And I'm very pleased with my job. I'm not going to be too happy with what's going to happen during it, to me personally, but me be darned. I am no one. I am here for others. I just happened to be a by-product. It's something that Inner Heyokas know. No, this is not a matter of blowing myself up, at all. I'm just making a statement.

Rick Martin: Over the last number of years there are a fair number of so-called New Age authors and channels who have either made the statement that Lucifer is no longer on the planet, or he's been bound, or he's not really an active force anymore. And I think it's really a disservice to man for people to be making those kinds of statements when he is very much a real force, and he is very much in the game.

Red Elk: Well, again, what is going on with people who say that? It is Lucifer trying to convince any who will listen that that is a fact; therefore they're open to be "gods"

Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

within their own minds, and do whatever they want. It's all deception.

Gail/Rick: That's right.

Red Elk: Lucifer is a wonderful being. I've seen him, personally. I've faced him, personally. And he's not red, with a long tail and horns! But nevertheless—he *IS* a MASTER of deception, a MASTER of lying!

Rick Martin: He's the best.

Red Elk: Oh, there is nothing better. If you say Lucifer is all bad, you're wrong. He's a GOOD example of what's all bad! The Creator, what a kick, I love the way the Creator works. Lucifer can't get anywhere except by conning you.

People say: "Oh, the devil made me do it." Or "The devil's on my back."

No, not if they see it right. There is no bad, it is only how you comprehend it and look at it. I'm not saying that my grandchild being tortured and raped is not a bad event. But I look at it even different beyond that: ***It is simply a test to watch if you can grow past the rock, pebble, or mountain put in your spiritual path to grow***.

There is no bad. It is only how you look at bad. The Creator allows these things to happen, hoping that you will realize that it is a rock, a pebble, or mountain in your path, and that you will overcome it, and get stronger in love, His Love, true love, purity love, and just keep going up that path.

He wants you to learn to go around, over, or under that large boulder that's been placed there by Lucifer. In short, He's using Lucifer, and Lucifer's conning you, thinking that it's Him doing it, as Lucifer; and it is, but you're supposed to be conned into thinking that you cannot surmount that stone, which you CAN! He's conned you into thinking that you can't.

And I'll guarantee you: a man who lays down gets up a lot slower than a man who falls down. And we all fall, we all fail. But the guy who falls down, gets up quick, and he starts attacking that stone. In time, in time, as you grow, that rock will only make you falter, as you walk through it. You no longer have to go around it, above it, or under it. You grow so spiritually strong, it just holds you there for a few moments. And you just say: "Ah, come on, this is just an illusion; this is meant to slow me down from growing spiritually, to Dad, and in Dad." And I'm just going to have to bypass it. I'm going to bypass it this time by walking THROUGH it! And when you get to that stage in your life, in your spiritual growth, boy, I tell you, it's fun. And you get bigger and bigger rocks thrown there.

Rick Martin: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: Yeah, but it makes you grow stronger and stronger and stronger. And then the world looks at you and says: "How could you laugh at that terrible thing that happened to you?"

"Ah, shoot, piece of cake." You understand what I mean?

Rick Martin: Yes.

Red Elk: There is no bad, brother, none whatsoever. It's only how you look at it. I'm not saying things are not horrible and won't happen, or don't happen; they do. But it is meant for you to grow, spiritually.

Gail Cortright: Right.

Rick Martin: Let's talk about the levels under our feet.

Red Elk: Mr. Bell did not give me the opportunity to explain it all, and I can't blame him, entirely. I misunderstood one of his questions, but nevertheless, there's no accidents, including getting off the track many times on Mr. Bell's show; there's no accidents. I gave a lot of things out, unfinished.

So many came back to me in written notes: "What's this? Finish it up."

So, I'm still writing letters. (*Laughter*) Gosh, am I writing letters, answering letters.

But, nevertheless, people have gotten the impression there is a ball, free floating inside a ball, free floating inside a ball, free floating inside a ball, and on and on. This is not the case.

The whole Earth, from its lava center, to our literal top here, number 6, is solid, except for HUGE, HUGE CAVERNS, caverns that are two, three hundred miles wide, and many, many times that long. Just like we have caves, big ones, up here [*in Washington state*], there are caves in the next level down, number 5. That is the 5th inner-land.

And mankind, here on this surface, if they hit the right spot, and could go deep enough, they would hit a big air pocket and drop 2-3 miles before they would start hitting more rock, because they've penetrated a cave. These caves are filled, and deliberately made to look like what we experience here on the surface of our planet.

And the deeper you go, number 5, there are lots and lots of these caves. But its not so many that you punch a hole here, there, and everywhere and you're hitting nothing but caves.

By the way, their is the illusion of "mountains" between number 5's floor and ceiling. Because of the heat inside, and because of the air outside, here, that gets down in there, cold and hot, it creates great clouds. So the people—the few who are there at the moment, and the many who will return—they see these as clouds. And the sides of these giant caves, they believe are mountains, the tops of which are hidden by clouds. In truth, it's not; it's just the top of the cave; but you can't see that because there are clouds; it's steamy in there. Do you understand?

Gail/Rick: Yes.

Red Elk: The farther down you go, the less and less caves, and the smaller and smaller. And then you get, literally, right down to Lucifer's realm, where there are very, very few natural caves. Everything there he's connected cave-to-cave, his own tunnels, and made his own caves. Do you understand?

Rick Martin: Yes.

Red Elk: Ok. Anything below him is too hot for him, the lava at level number 1, our planet's center.

Rick Martin: Now, what are these caves that are under South America, under China, that are like fused glass, smooth caves that go for hundreds, perhaps thousands of miles?

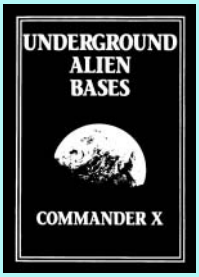
Red Elk: There is no "perhaps". I am a caretaker of the tunnels.

Rick Martin: Who made those?

Red Elk: Some are very natural. Some, very few, but some were made by Lucifer as he dug in through our surface to find the heat-range he liked.

And then again, some of them are on the number 5, and number 4 planetary levels [*beneath the Earth's surface, the surface being number 6*]. Now, understand, when I speak of number 5 and number 4, and on down, I'm speaking of solid earth with caves. All right?

They were made by the so-called gods, who originally came down to DNA us. That was two alliances. One, we call the Slopeheads, they were giants, 20-26 feet tall giants, who were in alliance with the ones who we call the Lizard people. They made an alliance



INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

$17.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

to come to this planet to mine gold, and other minerals.

The Lizards, liking it hot, because they are from a series of three planets that are nothing but sand—three dwarf suns that are so hot it would blind them within a minute. They dug down. They, literally, live underground, in beautiful (to them) cities and towns, connected by tunnels and stuff, but underground on those planets.

They were not comfortable up here on the # 6 level of Earth's surface—too cold, too windy. It was just not their comfort zone.

So they said: "Look, we'll take part of those [*primitive*] humans of this planet, and we'll go underground and we'll just mine x number of miles below. You're used to this up here, you take x amount [*of primitive humans for slave labor*], and you do it up here." And that's how the alliance was made.

The alliance also said that there would be a people untouched by either, to evolve naturally. That has happened, and that's our Sasquatch, Yeti, Bigfoot, and so forth.

Nevertheless, the Lizards were, and are, extremely cruel taskmasters. For whatever reason, I have never seen a female Lizard from below, in my taking past trips or present.

Rick Martin: Yes, I read that in your booklet, pretty interesting.

Red Elk: So what has happened is, they took their quota of human beings, took them digging tunnels and stuff, going down, took them in to be miners.

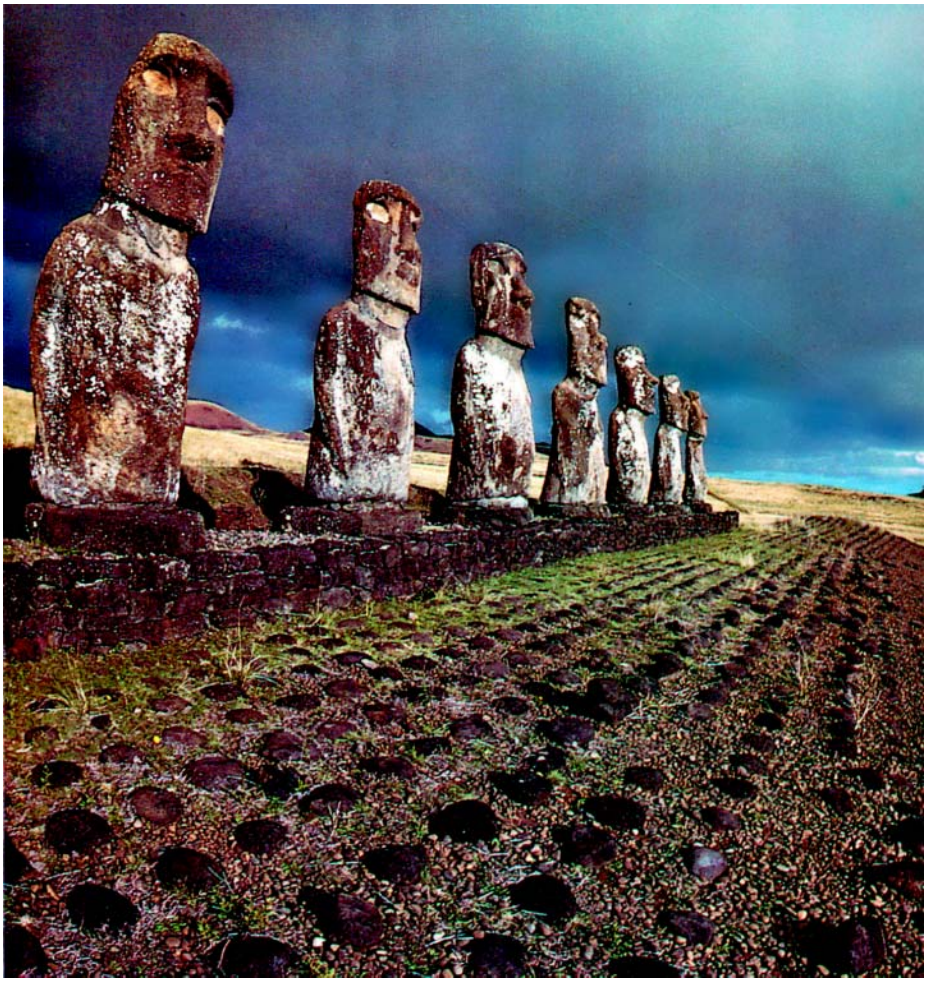
And, in so doing, they're quite the sex fiends, these beings, very sex-minded. They raped men and women alike. Now, these are male Lizards rapeing whoever they wanted.

And, these Lizards hardly ever got their slave people any more then absolutely needed, for drink, let alone food. They were really bad slave masters, and killing these people off, prematurely, just through their own cruelty. And, therefore, running out of their quota.

So, they started going up, sneaking up here, and grabbing more people to take down there.

Meanwhile, our "gods" up here (not the true God, understand), they were much more pleasant, much kinder. They used shots and stuff for their DNA, to make our Sasquatch more handleable, and more to their need and liking, to do the mining up here. So, they weren't rapists, and stuff.

They were pretty good people, really, to be honest with you, despite the agenda. By the way, those people are the ones who, the Slopeheads, are literally sculpted and are the heads that are on Easter Island.



Some of the many intriguing and imposing stone statues found on Easter Island.
(Photo courtesy of *Reader's Digest Book Of Facts* © 1987)

Nevertheless, there were a number of raids, and it was inexcusable. The Lizards had broken the alliance many times, and were raiding the "no one touches these" group, as well as taking some of our so-called gods, down.

So, our gods decided: "This is enough. Let's face it. These Lizard people have done nothing but lie. And they've broken the alliance many, many times over. So, let's just declare war, and say enough's enough. Let's go down and save those human beings that they've got down there, and pull them out, and try and destroy the Lizards, and get them out of there, and get them off the inner-land."

Well, in so doing they realized that this surface, the Sun, was way too bright. There were winds, and stuff like that. These people have been down there, and bred, and so on and so forth, for many, many, many, many years. They were not used to sunlight. They were not used to cold. They were just slaves, digging, and being raped, and eaten alive—anything that these Lizard s.o.b.s wanted to do, they did.

So, our boys, our gods, went down to the next level, making more tunnels on the way down, and connected, tunneled between giant caverns. And in those caverns they created what we have on this planet, but with a much dimmer Sun.

Actually, I did a misdeed, by accident. I've never seen a Moon under there. The Sun is the Moon. At night, it gets darker; in day, it gets lighter. It's a fascinating machine, this hovering Sun. And it's not just in one cavern, it's in all these huge caverns, they've got this.

Rick Martin: Now, I don't want to get you off-track. I want to stay on this track. But I want to remember to ask you about the being that [*Zulu Shaman and Elder*] Credo Mutwa referred to as Jabulon, the leader of the Chitauli, or the Reptilians. Is THAT Lucifer, is that one and the same?

Red Elk: No, no, no.

Rick Martin: Totally different?

Red Elk: Well, yeah. He thinks he's Top Dog, because he is just like them, all thinking they are god, they are Lucifer. He just thinks he is the Top Dog amongst them. But he himself is being used by Lucifer, who is FULL OF STEALTH.

But anyway, this Sun, again, in reality, is quite small, being that it's only two or three miles up. It pulls energy. I looked at it just within the last, oh, three, four weeks, trying to figure out what kind of power it has. It's not nuclear power, and yet it's forever lasting. The gravity situation, to make it levitate, I have no idea. But, I have found out that it pulls power in from our actual Sun, through the Earth's skin and pores.

Rick Martin: Boy, that's interesting.

Red Elk: Yeah, it is really fascinating. I am connecting this discussion with certain Earth-healing vortices, and with a number of pyramids here in the United States, and the time cave.

There are certain places you don't dare walk onto, walk directly onto the top, or be in, with a credit card, or anything. Literally, the power is so great, that energy going in, and back, and mixing, to power the Sun that is within that general area of the time cave, or pyramid, or whatever, it just wipes out your magnetic strip. It does the same thing with cell phones. New batteries, I mean NEW, within an hour of putting it in, you turn the battery on, within under 10 minutes, your battery is drained. It burns film, when you go to take pictures. Your film comes out just with this orange/red coloration, like it's been exposed to great heat. You just can't get good pictures from these spots. You can get good pictures OF these spots, but not FROM these spots. But that's because the gods, with whatever type of magic—I call it magic, not meaning that, but—technology they use, have learned to harness our own Sun's solar power to power these false suns.

Once all of this environment was made, the plains were planted, and the grasses growing, they built beautiful cities, oh, just beautiful! The main building of each city is a cross between the Aztec pyramid and the Giza pyramid. Just beautiful, all stone. The ones that I've been to, if it's granite, it's a white granite. Sandstone is involved, and another kind. There is a black city, too, all black, like a black obsidian, just absolutely gorgeous. It doesn't mean that it's a bad city; that's the rock that was there that they could work with. And there's another city, down under Mexico—actually, if I can remember correctly, under Mexico City—and it's just beautiful! And it's much more Aztecian—a gold, gold-covered, beautiful thing. And these are all over on this # 5 level of the Inner Earth, just beneath us.

Anyway, once they got everything growing, you know, they had plants growing, they planted fish in the water, and so on, and so forth.

Rick Martin: Who are we talking about?

Red Elk: Our gods, up here, preparing to save those who have been taken below. How they got away with it, without the Lizards knowing, beats me, but they did.

They got all this going, all this built. Once that was done, they started drilling down to the next lower level, # 4, and making tunnels. And in so doing, they also set-up many traps between our surface and the ceiling, and the cavern sides, that hold up the caves. They made many, many tunnels, many side tunnels, all traps, all traps. And the only ones who knew where these traps were, were the builders themselves, our so-called gods.

Well, they went down and attacked the Lizards, and did like I told Mr. Art. They did an excellent number on them. Many, on both sides, were killed, including human slaves; many were killed. A huge war went on down there. And the Lizards were beat. And they ran off and licked their wounds.

We got what we could—I say we, meaning our gods—we got what we could and brought them up to the surface of # 5 level [*first level below Earth's surface*], to let them stay 10 generations; however long those "generations" were, I do not know. It was far longer than what you and I call a generation now.

This was so they could get used to that sun, and what little breeze they created, through many tunnels that they built, and so on, so that they could safely come up to the surface, the #6 level, and face an even stronger Sun, and stronger breeze, and so on.

Well, the Lizards, over time, licked their wounds and regrouped, and attacked. And our people, our gods, were hoping they could make it through 10 generations.

Well, they didn't. They made it through about 8½, I think, before the Lizards counter-attacked, driving our human people, as well as our gods, up to this #6 surface. Your Navajo, Arapaho, so on, they are really the miners from down there—short stocky bodies, strong legs, strong arms. They have yet to evolve into a more typical # 6 surface dweller [*the Earth's surface upon which we live*]; but they're doing good though.

Rick Martin: So when they talk about coming up through the Sipapu, and coming up from the Earth—

Red Elk: They know what they're talking about! Listen to them.

And they [*the Native Americans*] are not the only ones. Others have come up, in Africa, and all different continents. Some of our Africans claim they came from above, now, and that's true. Some claim they came from below, up, and that's true. Some of them don't know where they came from, and that's true, because they were created and always stayed here on # 6 level.

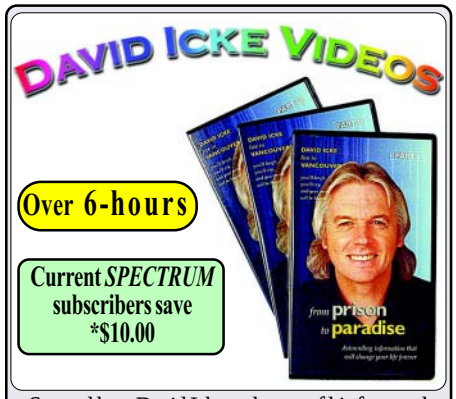
Meanwhile, the Lizards themselves made many tunnels, not only through the drilling process, but preparing to counter-attack.

Rick Martin: Now, were the Lizards independents? Or, were they just associates of Lucifer?

Red Elk: They didn't know Lucifer existed. Do you understand that? Get that in your head.

Rick Martin: Totally independent.

Red Elk: Totally believing they are god. They can do anything they want, godly or ungodly. They don't even have a name for God, or a name for Lucifer. They have their own name. They are ALL—so they think—just a big con job. But nevertheless, they, in preparing to attack the # 5 level, also made tunnels, with many traps.



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

So the great chase was on. They came up and attacked "our" guys on # 5, who were watching the kids grow (the rescued ones, for the 10 generations), and they did a number on our guys.

So, our guys escaped with a number of the human beings who they had rescued; many, many others never made it. They were all killed. And they emerged, through certain areas across our continents, and that's where the stories "we came from Inner Earth" came from. They did!

What happened to our gods, our Slopeheads? It really is something I don't know.

I know that the Lizards have remained. But the gods, basically, have left. And by the way, I think I've got a rather good idea what they did. They went to the dimension that was not in our dimension, where this Earth is. They were from another dimension, and they went home.

Rick Martin: Let's continue to talk about the layers. I know you got so side-tracked on Art Bell. If you have more to say about the layers under our feet, let's do that now.

Red Elk: I don't think there is much more to say about it. They are not "balls within balls". They are all connected.

The lower you go, the less and less caves, until they are almost totally non-existent. And that's where Lucifer has taken over and made what I like to call their "glass wall"—caves and tunnels and stuff—quite a machinery that they work with. This is kind-of odd to say that because the Christian world thinking we're dealing with all spirit. Well, yes and no. They've learned to appear in spirit. I do that. But, nevertheless, they are very technical, physical-technical, and they have forever life.

Rick Martin: How would you describe Lucifer, if you were to do that?

Red Elk: Looks?

Rick Martin: Yes.

Red Elk: Oh—beautiful, absolutely beautiful.

Rick Martin: Human?

Red Elk: No, angel; human-looking, but an angel. Not demonic, and to be honest with you—no hair on his body, none; no sexual organs, none; there's nothing there. He's got the perfect body, the PERFECT body—tonal muscles, stomach, just perfect; the guy is perfect. Yet so "black" [*spiritually dark*] that in the black where I was facing him, I literally hit my nose with my hand, trying to see if I could see my hand. And yet, when he appeared in that blackness, it was like there was a dim light on; no problem to see. And so unbelievably beautiful you couldn't believe it. But, he's like someone who is so charismatic, so well liked, who comes to a party, the kind of man or woman who, when he/she opens the door and enters, everybody's head turns. You understand?

Rick Martin: Yes, I do.

Red Elk: And that one person, man or woman, looks over the party of these people and sees somebody who they can't stand, and their face instantly turns to this HATE. There is hate on the face of Lucifer. Absolutely beautiful, but the most ugly thing that you can imagine.

Rick Martin: A large being?

Red Elk: Oh yeah, about 22 feet. No tail, no horns, no eyebrows, no pointy ears. Beautiful being. Absolutely—it's hard for me to say this, being male—gorgeous.

Rick Martin: This will seem like a sidetrack, but I have a note here to myself to ask you about Planet X or Nibiru. Who are those beings, the Anunnaki?

Red Elk: You know, I don't know who the Anunnaki are. I have a very strong feeling—although I cannot say I know—but I have a very strong feeling they are a race of beings, slaves, who were brought here by another race, not of the two of the Alliance, from another planet. And were themselves used, on this planet, in a slave form. But they, very definitely, are not of this planet. Where they went, I know not, other than taken-off and taken to wherever, to another planet. Kind-of traveling slaves.

Now, Planet X, I'm not sure what you're referring to. Are you referring to the one that makes the great oval, that comes by every 2300 or 3200 years, or something.

Rick Martin: Yes, every 3600 years.

Red Elk: Oh, yes, and it's here, it's here. It's within their ships' range, and has been now for, at the very least, three years, five, I think. These are the Gargoyle race. This is where our Gargoyle legends come from, our devils. That's these beings.

They don't have the technology—they don't have the need, really—to go through worm holes, or whatnot, to get to one place or another. They are on their own spaceship, a planet, that makes a great oval course. And they harvest the planets as they go by. WE are the harvest, the human beings. And they pluck us like you and I would go out and pluck apples off a tree. But they always leave enough people to re-seed the Earth.

Rick Martin: Well, talking about the harvest, let's talk about the False Rapture vs. the Real Rapture.

Red Elk: Ok. Now, this is going to be really hard for the so-called Christian world to comprehend, unless they've got some dang brains.

Rick Martin: That's fine. Just speak truthfully, that's all we care about.

Red Elk: That's right. I want them to check it out for themselves. Scripture says—this is God saying—"I am the same today, yesterday, and tomorrow." And that's His Word. He does not lie.

So, He IS the same today, yesterday, and tomorrow. He will not change. And people have often said, look at the Jews in the *Old Testament*, that they are examples, if you follow God, what will happen; if you get out of His step, what will happen. See, the city did that, and they got attacked by that city, and blah, blah, blah, and they leave it go there.

But the *Old Testament* not only was using that as an example for people 3, 4, 5 hundred years later to look back on, it was there for today to look back on. Take Nineveh for example. God told Jonas: "You go there and tell them I'm going to destroy them in three days."

And Jonas didn't want to. They were the Lizards of the day. They were pretty bad guys. Not real Lizards, but pretty bad people. And he didn't want to. He defied God and ended up in a serpent's belly, whether it was a giant guppy, a whale, or whatnot, never mind. Why people say a whale, when the *Bible* doesn't say that at all, I don't know. It's

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

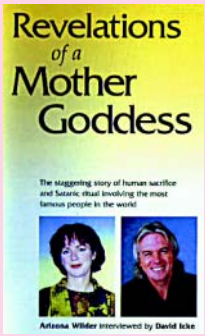
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-Hour Video Tape
$24.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

an example of starting false rumors.

But, anyway, he ended up there, spit out on the shore in front of the city of Nineveh, and decided, you know: "I've been living a rough life trying to run from God; I better do what He told me."

So, he went into the city, and danged if they did not repent! Turn away from sin—that's the word repent. That's what it means. And that really ticked-off Jonas, and he went up on the hillside and pouted. He wanted them to get theirs.

Now, God did not destroy them in 3 days. He said He was going to. And yet, because they turned their hearts back to their Creator, He would not destroy them. They got destroyed, just like He said, but it was left to their children, who walked away. Nineveh was an example, for the people, if you do what God tells you, everything will be cake and honey; if not, you've got trouble.

So, people have looked at that and used that as an example. But, not thinking at all that it is WE who are NOW Nineveh, the planet Earth! And if we turn away from sin, if we repent, i.e., if we turn away from sin and go back to God, then we, the planet Earth and all people on it, will forego Armageddon at this time. It will be put off for our children, or our children's children—whoever decides to slide back in, as a world generation, to go their own way.

Just as Nineveh, the city of the *Old Testament*, repented and was saved, so too can this world repent and be saved. We, Earth, is Nineveh, now.

"I am the same yesterday, today, and tomorrow."

And in that, He warned the Jews, if you do what I tell you to do, if you do this, this, and this, everything will be cake and honey. But, if you do this, this, and this, then you will be taken into captivity, and those who captured them could do with them as they chose.

That always happened. The Jews never really paid too much attention. In time, they all slop-shoot down the hill. Then, next thing you know, they've got armies attacking them.

And then they start crying "Oh God!"

And He says "Too late dude, you know."

Like you grabbing a little kid who you've warned and warned and warned. Finally, it comes to it, and she or he are screaming, as you're getting ready to put them over your knee.

"I'm sorry, I'm sorry." Too late.

So what happened? He was always, and will always, and is always a being of His own Word. He does not lie!

What the future holds is, this planet, under the guise of Nineveh, will have to go through all kinds of spankings, because we paid no attention. But, in the *Old Testament* there were many lands that captives could be taken to—always leaving a remnant of Jews in Jerusalem, by the way, a very small remnant. But, nevertheless, He was true to His Word. And they were taken into captivity.

Today, we have no single country which is not as good, or better, or as bad, or worse, than any other country. We will be taken into captivity, except it will not be of this land. It will be onto other planets, other lands; other beings will be the bad guys. Other beings from other planets will be the bad guys who come to us and take us off. *THE FIRST RAPTURE IS FALSE!*

All these towers put up across our country, and I imagine other countries, are not just for microwaves—they're for mind control, mass mind control! As well, there are some super-duper towers that can instill in us such thoughts as: "Oh, Christ is coming, Christ is coming!"—the joy, and everything else. And people will run out of their houses, stop their cars, get outside, climb their rooftops, do everything that the *Bible* says—emotionally controlled through these damned towers.

And then the cargo ships will take them up, physically. People will see them rising into the heavens—yelling "Hallelujah!"—into captivity, into slavery, sex toys, and alive-eaten food. I'm not talking all of the masses; I'm talking about those who should be the salt of the Earth, the so-called Christian believers. The vast majority of Christian believers will die up there!

Most of those left behind are those who cannot get outside—in the hospitals, and Christians who are in prisons, or down digging mines, whatever; they can't get up there in time for this Rapture. They will be the remnant left behind, and in so doing, they will have, maybe, even a harder life than the slaves taken up, because we will be hunted, if we are down here. Bounties will be on our heads. They will take a gutted Christian body, and tie it across the hood of a car, running through town with the horn blaring: "Look what I got! I got my 'deer'!"—paid for by bounty. I'm not saying that going up is going to be easy, but I am saying that staying down here isn't going to be any easier.

Again: "I am the same today, yesterday, and tomorrow. I do not lie."

What the Christians are doing are changing, or not reading, what the Scriptures actually say. They don't see two Raptures. They got their dang butts up in the air, making smiley faces: they're gonna' get their rears saved. Ah, yes, they sure are!

But, we all have to die, don't we?

If they would simply read Scriptures, they would find out what Red Elk is saying is totally true. If they want to change the Scriptures, then what they have to say, want to believe in, that's their path.

But I'm not changing Scriptures. I'm telling you what the Scriptures actually say. Check it for yourself. Don't be so dang lazy, so dang stupid, that you take your denomination's ideas—that are false in many cases, or lax in many more cases—and just accept them as true. You're accepting a MAN'S teaching, a MAN'S interpretation!

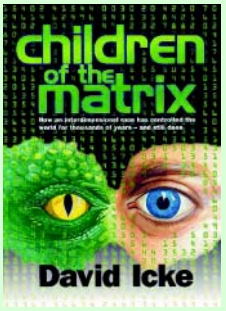
Believe me, the Creator can speak for Himself, and needs no interpretation. All He needs is somebody who's got guts enough to sit down, disregard what they have absorbed over the years, and read it for themselves. He'll talk to them, if they're honest about it.

Rick Martin: I have had the overwhelming feeling that there is something coming up of great magnitude, and that at some point there will be a separation of some kind. In feeling that, or in thinking that, am I perceiving this False Rapture as the initial separation?

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.



Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

493 pages **$24.95** (+S/H)

The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Red Elk: You could be, and you might not be, because I don't know what time frame you are sensing.

Rick Martin: I'm sensing something major happening within the next brief time. Some kind of major event.

Red Elk: Let me tell you this: I doubt that what you've just asked is it; I really doubt it.

Number one: there is going to—right now, starting with this magazine and a few things that have gone on—there is going to be a tremendous "tearing away" from the churches, any denomination, including the religions of the world.

There will be some who finally "get it", and the rest who want to live in tradition. There will be a great shifting, a great ripping-way of purity from taintedness.

Most people LOVE their taintedness. If the beliefs are good enough for their mom and dad, and grandma and grandpa, it's good enough for them.

But there is a great hunger out there today—and boy, am I a witness to that with these letters! [*He's referring to the avalanche of mail after his session on the Art Bell program.*] There's a great hunger to know what real truth is. And I get this hunger from every kind of people you can imagine—atheists, voodooists, Buddhists, Christians, Muslims, wiccans—all different kinds of believers. There are none totally satisfied with what they hope is the truth. They feel there is more truth than what they are learning and receiving—and indeed, that's true.

You know, the word salvation—the Christians have got it right and wrong. Salvation: they believe that by asking the Pale One, Christ, into their life, they will be saved. This is true, but it's not the total truth.

Salvation starts the minute—if you're serious, understand, not just trying to save your rear, but serious—salvation starts the instant Christ comes into you. Salvation, although you will not find it in a concordance [*reference book of biblical passages*], to my knowledge, you won't find it in the *Bible*, I know that, but you will find it true in your own heart.

Salvation starts instantly. And the word in your own heart, if you're serious about seeking salvation, seeking help, **you will find that the word salvation means the ability to be a free thinker**.

Christ said: "I've come to give life, and give it abundantly." Most people think abundance means money. And this is a falsehood.

Gail Cortright: Right.

Red Elk: I am pretty broke. And yet, I have an abundant life. I get to talk WITH horses, with trees, with people, with planetary people from other places. I am rich in spirit. And yet, I am so poor because there's got to be a lot more than I know. My gosh, I've got just over $2 in my pocket, and yes, I'd like to have over $2,000 in my pocket, but nevertheless, that doesn't stop me from going out and seeing God in all things, and being aware that all things are aware of One Creator. And getting to share my love of Him, with their love of Him, be it a limb, a leaf, a raindrop, whatever.

And boy, you talk about abundant life! You people are stuck running around talking to each other, and there's a lot more out there with a lot more love than another man or woman, believe me.

Gail Cortright: Yeah, that's for sure.

Red Elk: It's very limited.

Rick Martin: Yes. Well, I think that is one of the main problems of the so-called Christian community—limited thinking.

Red Elk: The main problem with the community called human beings of Earth is that! Don't limit it to Christians, alone.

It is ALL, including ourselves, you, you, and I. The world of "cans" and the world of "can'ts". If you can't do something—the word can't, is it negative or positive? Is it a negative word or a positive word?

Rick Martin: It's a negative word.

Red Elk: It is not. It is a positive. You are positive.

Rick Martin: You are positive that you can't do it. (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: You understand? There is no negative. And when you can turn that positive can't, to a positive can, as we in medicine have learned, you will be able to levitate and go downtown with no gas. You will be able to shut your eyes, envision where you want to go—safely, if you've got half a brain; first check where you want to go and make sure it's safe to go there—and teleport yourself.

This is all in Scriptures. One person teleported; it is in Scriptures. Christ walked on water? NO! He actually FLEW on the water. This is all in Scriptures. "The things I've done, you can do also, even moreso, for I am with you." Peter got out of the boat and walked on the water, too—until he realized that was a can't.

Rick Martin: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: You understand what I mean?

Rick Martin: Yes, I do.

Red Elk: We have such GREAT abilities! We are limited to only three things; human kind, on any planet, are limited to only three things: (1) We cannot be the Creator, i.e. God, but we can be Godly; (2) we cannot be Lucifer—and a misnomer for him is Satan. You say that, and you mean Lucifer; it's not true.

Rick Martin: Satan is a different being, isn't he?

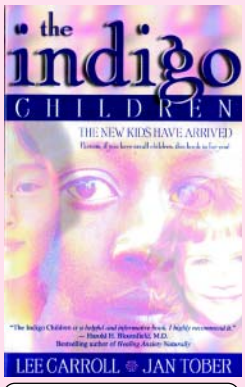
Red Elk: Right, he's the number-two man. But when you say Satan, you're

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



249 pages $13.95 (+S/H)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

thinking Lucifer, automatically.

(2) You cannot be Satan, but you can be satanic; (3) you cannot be Christ, but you can be Christ-like.

Anything beyond those three that you cannot be, YOU CAN DO! I teach this. And I demonstrate it, at times.

Just this last week I was talking about invisibility—as I became almost totally invisible to the two I was teaching. They could see right through me, the chair I was sitting in. I didn't want to go all the way. I gave them enough to let them know that I know what I'm talking about.

Gail Cortright: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: I've had people come from, well, one from Florida, two from Texas, one coming from Alaska, and many within driving range. I've taught them how to actually go into a tree, and afterwards, go and speak WITH trees, bushes, plants—speak WITH, not TO. And they were amazed. Some came back crying.

All came back just awed, that the stiff wooden tree they call alive is not a piece of wood, but a thinking being, that takes steps slowly, over the centuries; sends up shoots, or sends a part of itself through a seed in a bird's belly. And as it dies—not the bird, but the tree—a few feet, or inches, or a mile down the road, it grows. They take steps. These are people, tree people, bug people, horse people, four-legged people, feathered people, cloud people, mountain people.

They don't have a soul like you or me; they don't need it. They do no wrong. They DO have a Heaven.

But this misnomer about animals having souls—bull—they don't need it. They are doing right. Do they have the decision to do right or wrong? Yes, they do. But they don't have a soul that tells them "you are doing wrong" or "you are doing right". In general, a lion eating a man is doing what the lion has been ordered to do—eat, drink, and be merry.

Gail Cortright: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: Be a part of the ecology.

Gail Cortright: Does that mean that we have a soul because we have free will?

Red Elk: We are the only ones in all Creation, all planets—ANY human of ANY planet are the only ones who are soul bearers. We are given the great two gifts: (1) the gift of self-will, and (2) the gift to be as god, but in little *g* form.

Rick Martin: Co-creator?

Red Elk: No, absolutely not. There is no co-creator. You don't co-create FOR the God.

[*Editor's note: It appears here that Red Elk misunderstood the semantics of Rick's question. Rick's definition of co-creating—as would be the same definition all of us would agree with—is identical to the #2 gift to humankind that Red Elk just mentioned above. Those of you familiar with the spiritual messages long shared within these pages from Higher Teachers are already well aware of the finer points which differentiate the "little g" from the "big G" activities as we grow and evolve in Awareness and Balance.*

Perhaps Red Elk is reacting to the arrogant misunderstandings long circulating around within New Age psychobabble, questions which he may often need to address in his teaching duties.]

Here, let me tell you a story that will explain this.

A scientist went to God and said: "God, we don't need you anymore."

And He said: "What do you mean?"

And the scientist says: "Well, with our technology, we've learned to clone people, grow parts and stuff. We don't need you anymore."

And Creator said: "Can you make man?"

And the scientist thought for a little while, and he said: "Well, we haven't, but we COULD make man. I'm pretty sure of it."

And God says: "Alright, you go and make a man. And when you've made that man, you come back to me."

And the scientist said: "Ok." And then turns around, takes a few steps, reaches down, grabs some dirt in his hand, heads off, and God says: "Woah, woah, woah, wait a minute, wait a minute!"

And the scientist turns around and says: "What?"

And God says: "Get your own dirt."

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: Co-creation—my brother, there is nothing that you can create that has not been created somewhere by the Creator.

We say: "We created a car."

He says: "You've realigned the minerals and things needed for the car."

Gail/Rick: That's right.

Red Elk: We say: "We've made a toilet."

He says: "I made the materials; you just realigned it."

Rick Martin: Let's get back to talking about the Real Rapture versus the False Rapture.

Red Elk: The TRUE Rapture.

Rick Martin: How will people know the difference?

Red Elk: It is NOT going to come before the troubles. It will come probably more towards the end of the troubles, Armageddon. And, at that time, those few who have not been hunted, and managed to survive, will be taken up and they WILL KNOW CHRIST IS COMING.

And there will only be, I believe, two left. And those will be the two—it might be three, I might be mistaken, but I'm pretty sure it's two—last prophets who give all the world a hard time, all the world, creating droughts and all kinds of trouble at their beck-and-call. And they will be feared, mightily, by everybody on this planet, except each other. All the other Christians—real, true Christians—are gone, or even those who have gone up in the First Rapture, thinking themselves Christians, and probably are, they're gone. The only ones left are two people, or three; I can't recall. And, eventually, they are killed.

TV sets, everything, they throw a huge, huge world party for three days, day and night, looking at these rotting, ripped bodies, not disturbed from where they fell. And at the end of that third day—into the fourth, maybe; I'm not dead sure—they will sit up—cut, bruised, kicked, ripped. Look at the crowd, the TV sets, the newspaper men, all the great leaders who have come to drink over their bodies—and they will be totally alive, just as Christ was, and they will slowly be taken up into the Heavens. And that's when all hell breaks loose. That's when Armageddon will be.

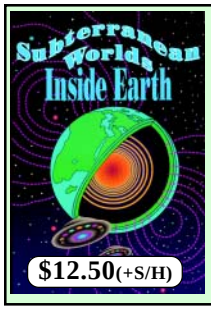
Rick Martin: And that will be within our lifetime?

Red Elk: Probably, I don't know. How old are you.

Rick Martin: 49

Red Elk: Probably, if you live a normal lifetime. It might be within my lifetime. It will definitely be within my daughter's and my grandchildren's. I think all of this is going to be within—don't quote, because I'm never given a time—25 years is a very safe over-estimate of when I think this will take place.

Rick Martin: Let's again talk about



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

the False Rapture, because it sounds like people should be alert to such a thing. There is a saying in the *Bible*, to the effect that even the elect will almost be fooled, or something like that. Is that referring to the False Rapture, do you think?

Red Elk: That's part of it, but not all of it. The AntiChrist, Lucifer in human body, will con so many—that is a major part that Scripture is speaking of. It's part of the False Rapture; it's part of what is actually going to take place; it's part of many, many things.

The Scripture, we love it—medicine people, good medicine people, each of us have a minimum of three different *Bibles*, different types, King James, etc. I have five; some I know have 7.

All but me will never admit that they are Christian. I mean all of them but me. And I have no problem because the word Christian means "Christ follower".

But when you say Christian, all kinds of red flags fly up, and who can blame them. The way the Christians are today, it's just a bunch of traditionalists with their nose in the wrong place. But, a Christ follower does not have that same connotation; no red flags fly up. It's easy to call yourself a Christ follower and be it.

It takes time to learn, but it's very easy, because what IS Christ? First off, what is God? Many names for God, many names, in Scriptures alone many names. But they all say that God is love, agape love, unconditional pure love. And if God is love, and Christ is God who came on Earth as a human being only—no godliness any more than you or me—then that was still love on this Earth. And if I'm a Christ follower, what am I? I'm someone who follows the way of love, of purity, and I fall short. But I keep trying; I keep wanting; I keep hungering.

So, Christ follower? Hmmm: love follower. If you're Buddhist, and love, you too are a Christ follower, i.e., a love follower. If you are a voodooist, and love, and do things out of compassion and caring, not for rewards, that's Christ love, that's Love. This fear-forcing of Christ into your life or you're going to hell is a bunch of bull. It's LOVE IN YOUR LIFE, or you just might strike that lower place. That's the truth of it.

Rick Martin: Let's talk about one other thing while we're on this subject, and that is something that, I don't know how people arrive at this conclusion, but so many Christians are of the belief that Christ died for our sins. I, for one, have said for years that no, that's not true. He came to show the way.

Red Elk: Are you ready for the answer?
Rick Martin: Sure.
Red Elk: Alright.
The answer is this: They're right.
The answer is this: You're right.

Now, let me bridge that. This is part of my job; I'm called "the bridge".

Christ came as a total human being. God looked down from the Heavens at the people and said: "Why can't they do what I told them to do? Why are they going amuck like this? Nothing is happening. With them I can't work."

And the only way that I'm going to find out is to go down and find out Myself. And the only way that I can do that is to be totally like them—totally. I'll watch from up here, and let Me down there, in them, as them, walk the Earth and find out if I can find, as a man, what will connect Me, that I told them about, to Me up Here.

So, as a total human being, no more godliness than any of us when we're born, He came down. During His time, He eventually became what is known as the Savior, the Christ.

I've asked many people: "What is the first thing that Christ did that led him on the path to what he ended up as?"

And I get various answers. I, finally, after many years, got the right answer from one person.

People said: "Well, he was baptized." "He went to church." "He did this; he did that." And that's all true, but that's not the FIRST thing he did.

The first thing he did was hunger—he hungered to know his Father. He, as a human being and as a Jew, a Jewish human being, saw all the rules and rituals, and heard all the great stories—Moses parted the water—and within walking distance, he could go to some great man's grave who the stories were about. But nothing was happening; hadn't happened for 200, or better, years—nothing. God was "dead". It was just becoming fables and myths.

And yet, they claim He was the Father of their people. Well, he wondered if there really was a God. If there was, why weren't things happening? So, he hungered to find out if that was a bunch of bs, or true. And he hungered to know the Father of his people—not the dad of conception, but the Dad of the people.

He, as a human being, hungered, and in that hunger, he started finding truths, until eventually he did certain things. He went into the desert. He fasted. And the *Bible* said he went into the wilderness to fast often, not just the forty days and nights. He himself was baptized. He did many things. And he said: "Follow me." And if people will do exactly what he did, they can do exactly what medicine people can do who follow him—love.

Now, in so doing, at the end times of this great search of his, and this great in-knowledge that he was receiving, he recognized himself as a good possibility of being "the Savior", "the Christ"; and in that, he knew that the Christ was going to die a horrible death.

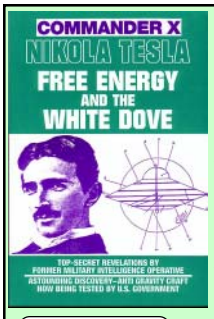
But, he prayed so hard that blood came out of his pores, so says Scriptures. He didn't want any part of the way that death was coming about, no part. Himself, his tonal, his physical mind and body didn't want it, not if it could help it.

But his spiritual mind said: "Nevertheless, Father, Your Will be done, not mine."

He went to the cross to prove his own convictions, as well as prove to the world that, by doing what he had done, and learned, and had taught, that there is no death. And he willingly went to that cross, and was put to death, to prove to himself, and everybody else, that God was alive.

Christ, literally, died for his own convictions; died to prove that all he had learned in his hunger walk to find the Father of his people was true, and the only thing left to prove it was no death. So he died to prove to the world that the Creator lived for them. He died to prove to himself that the Creator lived for him; and the rest is history.

People look at Christ as some kind of gifted guy. Yeah, he had a lot of money when he was a baby. A bunch of camels came with loot. But, nevertheless, they look at him like he was the Son of God. What a bunch of dweebs. They claim they are sons of God through adoption. Well why don't they act it? Don't make excuses for your lack of doing, your lack



NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5l where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

of faith. And don't write new words in the *Bible*.

So far, I have found every Christian to be nothing but a liar. ALL claim to believe 100% in the Word of God—until they don't believe it. And then they make an excuse or write it out. A bunch of liars! And I've told them, too, to their face, pastors included. And then I point it out, and they look awful sick when I'm done.

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*)

Rick Martin: This may be off-track, it may not be. Are you familiar with Christ going on after the crucifixion, going on to teach many, many years in different places?

Red Elk: I'm familiar with the so-called truth of that. I'm familiar with the fact that people are claiming he was married, and had children. It is not so. His brother, who carried the last name, if you would, was married and had children. No, Christ did not. He came back for a short period; over 500, I believe, saw him, talked to him. And then he did go up into the air. Christ taught, and we have learned, as medicine people, how to "split". For instance, I can literally—and it's hard for me to do this—be seen, sit with, eat, drink, drive a car, at 11 different places at once. It's called "splitting". Some people know how to do this. Christ is not dead. He's not spirit. He does live in the Heavens, and has learned to do the same thing, but he has chosen to do so inside a believer's body. Do you understand?

Rick Martin: I think so. Can you explain it?

Red Elk: He comes into you. Where I have learned to—I do not go in, even at invitation. I don't; it's not my job; it's not my safety zone; it's not what I'm ordered to do. I do not go in and possess, or occupy, another human being; I don't do it.

But, HE is perfect. He can and does do it. Scripture says: "Invite Him into your life." The *Bible* says: "Invite me in, and I will come in." At your personal commitment, your own personal ok, the LIVING Christ does a split and appears in front of you, and sits down and sups with you, and you with him. He comes inside you to help you, at your own, personal invitation.

So, no, Christ did not come back and walk the Earth as a single man, all over the place; no. And he certainly did not get married, no.

[Interviewer's Note: As an investigative journalist with a longtime, special, personal interest in this particular subject matter, over the years I have managed to accumulate a number of books which document the journey of Christ AFTER the crucifixion, which includes sojourns to India and Kashmir, among other places.

For those of you wishing to research this subject yourself, here are a few titles you might want to study:

He Walked The Americas by L. Taylor Hansen (1963, Amherst Press); *Jesus Lived In India—His Unknown Life Before and After The Crucifixion* by Holger Kersten (1986, Element Books, ISBN: 0-906540-90-9); *The Talmud Of Jmmanuel* (ISBN: 0-926524-12-7); *The Jesus Conspiracy—The Turin Shroud & The Truth About The Resurrection* by Holger Kersten & Elmar R. Gruber (Element Books, ISBN: 1-85230-666-1); *The Jesus Mystery—Of Lost Years and Unknown Travels* by Janet Bock (ISBN: 0-937736-00-7); *Jesus' Tomb In India—Debate On His Death And Resurrection* by Paul C. Pappas (ISBN: 0-89581-946-5); *Where Did Jesus Die?* by J.D. Shams (ISBN: 1-85372-190-5); *Jesus In India* by Hazrat Mirza Ghulam Ahmad of Qadian (ISBN: 1-85372-196-4).

According to all of the above books, Christ's brother Didymos (the twin) Judas Thomas traveled with Christ to India. Didymos Judas Thomas preached throughout India, and was eventually killed on the Central/East coast of India, on a hillside just outside the town of Madras. He was unmarried throughout his life. — R.M.]

But, he IS in anyone who is dead serious about growing spiritually. That's him, his own personal split body, physical body, inside, when you are serious and ask him about it. And even then, he does not take control. Even then, he leaves you to do your own will, and he is there to pick you up when you fall, and to give you strength, falling or walking.

Does that answer your question?

Rick Martin: Yes.

The battle that is about to ensue, or is happening now—Christ has a battle in front of him with Lucifer, also, doesn't he?

Red Elk: Nope, nope, nope. You see, Lucifer already knows he has lost.

Rick Martin: Sure he does.

Red Elk: He knows it. But he will come as a roaring lion. He knows that he cannot take souls, any more than he can get. Those who are, so-called, perfectly possessed are his. And he gets them.

But, no. What he's doing is just coming as a roaring lion. He is making all the peoples from all the planets come over and cause all the hurt and harm to each other. He knows, when those people die, if they're going into the Heavens or not. He already knows this. He knows he's lost. He's got just a few from each planet—himself, personally, who will belong to him. He knows he's already lost.

So what is the war in the Heavens now? Just the very beginning of that roaring lion—ripping, shredding, screaming, anger, hate, madness.

Do you understand?

Rick Martin: I know that Christ lives. I know that he is watching very carefully what is happening on the planet now, and at some point his role is going to be very direct.

Red Elk: Oh yes, Armageddon.

Rick Martin: How do you perceive Christ's role in what is coming?

Red Elk: He's the finisher. I can say no more than that. I should not have to.

HE IS THE FINISHER. But it's only the finisher for this time. We will have some time—close to 3,000 almost 4,000 years before the FINAL DAY, the DAY OF JUDGMENT COMES.

Rick Martin: The last few decades have brought about a great number of channels. What is your feeling or knowing about channeled material?

Red Elk: In general, dangerous; overall, dangerous; and overall, b.s.

Gail Cortright: Thank you, thank you.

Rick Martin: Along this same line, how to you see Creator having a voice in these End Times? How do you see that manifesting?

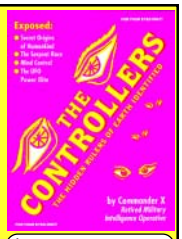
Red Elk: I don't understand the question.

Rick Martin: I'm not sure I'm asking this right.

Gail Cortright: In my opinion,

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X



Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

$15.00(+S/H)

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

DIRECTLY to people who have that connection with Creator.

Red Elk: I'm still not sure of the question. That's alright, let's get it right. Let's get it where I can answer it.

Rick Martin: In these End Times there is a great deal of turmoil, conflict, confusion among people. Creator is alive and well, and always has been, and Christ is alive and well. How do you see the confused people receiving their answer from God when petitioned? Only quietly, within themselves, or through speakers?

Red Elk: There will be, and are, true prophets. When a prophet speaks, a prophet of God, there is such an authority, such an unshakable authority, that behind the words themselves, they know they are listening to something so strong, it is possibly incomprehensible. Those are the people of God, the prophets of God.

Will they come quietly? Many will come quietly. Many will hear the Word of God in their mind as they read the Word of God. If they seek the Creator's truth, in the Word, by reading, and ask the Creator to show Himself to them, trying to disregard what they believe, or heard, or were taught—just total, like a brand new baby—God will talk to them. Each individual word will blow-up like a shell.

God needs no interpreter. He needs nothing. All He wants, and really needs, if you want to call it a need, is for honesty; people with true hearts who are honestly looking for the truth.

And they're not going to find it in any denomination, any religion. They will find it, it ends up, in one thing only: love; and that, I mean, is nothing to do with human love; this is GOD LOVE.

They will find that oneness with God. And the whole group finding this oneness will be the TRUE BODY OF BELIEVERS. You can call yourself Buddhist, Christian believer or Christ follower, Muslim, you can go there and kneel on your rug and pray to the East in the name of God. For a Muslim that name is Allah. There should be no fight over names. Allow the way they feel comfortable in their culture. If they want to remain there, fine, just as love, pure love.

Christ, didn't die for one religion. He died for all mankind, on all planets, in all planes, all times. One guy, and only one, and it happened here on this planet, died for everyone, and proved that that Word that he followed, he searched for, he hungered after, and he learned and taught. It is in Scripture how to do what he did. It's taught—proved to himself and proved to the world that what he learned was true. Love is the answer. And people, no matter how they get to that conclusion, and fall completely upon that conclusion, go nowhere else but in that conclusion, they are the Body of Believers; they are the so-called Church. And I don't care if they're Black, Yellow, Green, Plaid. I don't like it, but if they have to kill a chicken because that's their culture, and pray to God, maybe God will lead them out of that. That's not my business. My business is to love my brother, who loves my Father, just like I love Him.

Gail Cortright: Well, I personally, going back to what you were talking about earlier, about false prophets, whatever you want to call them. A lot of people are really afraid, or don't believe that they can have that connection to Christ, or to Creator, themselves.

Red Elk: They run after false prophets.

Gail Cortright: That's right.

Red Elk: Worshiping and awe-inspired by false prophets.

Gail Cortright: That's right. In speaking about the channeled material, so often—

Red Elk: So often, the channeled material is so true, you accept it. So, all they have to do is insert one untruth. And to me, the *Bible*, its got many names on its cover—it says "holy" *Bible*, in general.

I see it also says: War—A Manual Of Warfare, on how to defeat the enemy.

I also see that it says: Love.

And I also see that it says: Safety Net.

If people would just sit down and read the Scriptures—never mind what they feel about it. I don't care if they're Muslims; I don't care if they're atheists. If they just read Scriptures, like they pick up any other book, and READ IT, then when a decision comes, they will know, automatically, if it is morally correct, or if it's immoral, or if it's against the Law. If it is against the Law, and the Law happens to be morally incorrect—you know, in Germany, WWII, the Law made it morally incorrect—YOU FOLLOW LOVE, EVEN IF IT MEANS YOUR LIFE.

Gail Cortright: That's a pretty strong statement.

Red Elk: Well, my sister—

Gail Cortright: I agree with you, by the way.

Red Elk: I have many people who call me, write me—boy do I get it! Their "Guides" tell them to do this, and their "Guides" tell them that; and they want me to think highly that they've got "Guides", or are following a human being. And they claim I have a "Guide". I have no "Guide". I have a guideline.

Gail Cortright: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: I have no enemies. If they think I'm their enemy, they are mistaken. I mean, that's their decision. I have two people I won't even go around, but that's because I don't like what they do.

Gail Cortright: Right.

Red Elk: But I stand back. They are my brother and sister. It happens to be a man and a woman. And I pray for them, because they are my brother and sister, and I am not to "down them", I am not to hurt them, bad-mouth them, and on and on. I don't have to like what they're doing, but I love them because they came from the same MIND WOMB that I did, the MIND WOMB OF GOD.

Gail Cortright: Right, right.

Rick Martin: Do you perceive a time when we all will be sitting around the campfire, in the next dimensions, telling tales of this experience, and laughing?

Red Elk: I cannot "knowingly" say that. By knowing, I'm speaking truly, completely, wholly knowing. Maybe we will do something similar, laughing at our own mistakes, our own stupidity.

Rick Martin: That's what I mean.

Red Elk: Not laughing at somebody else's.

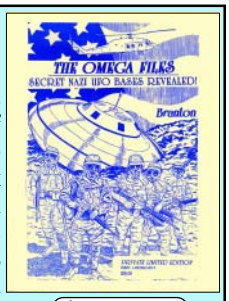
Rick Martin: I was referring more to ourselves.

Red Elk: Not saying, "Do you remember when YOU did it?"

Instead, let them tell you they remember it. And then, enjoy it. There is no bad. You look back on it, and overall, it was all for your growth. There will be nothing around any campfire. If there is a campfire, that will be nothing more, or less, than love.

Gail Cortright: So what do you think about people who say this is all a play? There's no right, there's no wrong; it's just a play.

The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed



This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***Special Section*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Red Elk: In truth, my sister, when the Creator, on the Day of Judgment—first off, let me back-up just a bit. Hades exists only for your own "pleasure", believe it or not; call it displeasure if you'd like. You believe, subconsciously, that you belong there, so you go there. Or, you believe you're going to Heaven, so you go there.

In the Final Days, ALL will stand before the Creator, even the Angels. And they will—now, this is the Great Judgment Day, 1,000 years away yet, or 3,000, or 4,000. Nevertheless, you go to hell because, subconsciously, you believe that's where you belong. It's not necessarily God's belief. But even in that, He doesn't go against your will.

You believe you may go to Heaven. Yet, Scriptures say, many say, "Lord, Lord"—and I will say "I know you not." They are nothing more than chaff in the wheat, but they believe they belong up there; and thus, they will go up there. But on the Great Day of Judgment, they'll find out that's not where they belong.

And those who are down below, many of those will find out they've just judged themselves; that's not the way God judges. And there will be a great shifting. And you will hear a lot of smacking, as people kick each other in the butt, and kick themselves in the butt. Many who are in Lucifer's realm, being tortured now, according to THEIR OWN BELIEFS, will find out they had no need to be there. And many, right now in the Heavens, will find out they have no right to be there.

And death will—this is the death the *Bible* speaks of fearing—death will be, kind-of imagine all of the ones who have been so self-centered, so self-possessed, or literally sold-out entirely to Lucifer, in all ways; look at them like a great mass of tadpoles in a great sack of tadpoles. Do you understand what I mean?

Gail Cortright: Yes.

Red Elk: Each tadpole, in it's own tiny little sack, within this great mass of sack, is an individual being, a soul, a human being—that will be cast out of God's Mind. There is the FINAL DEATH. There is the eternal hell. Though you be in a mass of other tadpoles, you will not be aware of any other tadpole in this great mass. You will be aware of only yourself, separated forever from God, and no more to ever, ever have a chance to repent. You've done it all. THERE, my friend, is a hell worse than Hades is now.

Answered the question?

Gail Cortright: I know what the question was, everybody talking about how this is a play.

Red Elk: Oh, I'll tell you, this is a very serious play. You'd better play it right.

Gail Cortright: That's kind-of how I feel. When people talk about, "Oh, this is just a play"—

Red Elk: That's their path, sister; let them think it.

Gail Cortright: Yeah, absolutely.

Red Elk: We have no choice. We cannot force, or in any way make another change their path.

Gail Cortright: That's right.

Red Elk: All you can do is live YOUR path, and live it in such a manner that it makes them hungry to find out what your path is all about. Only example, ONLY LOVE will bring these ratty moths to the light, and whether they choose that light or not, is still their choice.

Gail Cortright: That's true.

Red Elk: You cannot win them all.

Gail Cortright: And when you're talking of love, a lot of people have the, I think, misconception that when you're talking about love, even unconditional love—like you were saying, you don't have any enemies, you stay away from people. You love them, but you don't like what they do. And I think a lot of people, when they think about love, they feel like they have to accept everything that anybody does.

Red Elk: No, don't cast your pearls before the swine, which can mean many things within that one phrase. You don't put yourself in the way, stepping in front of a freight train that is not going to stop—in this case, a human being who's got his/her own way—get off the track and just be a light.

Gail Cortright: Exactly, exactly. But a lot of people think they have to get hit by that freight train, because that's what love means.

Red Elk: No, no, no; personally I think that they're crazy. (*Laughter*)

Gail Cortright: (*Laughter*) So do I.

Red Elk: The *Bible* speaks about, again, the Safety Net; I use the *Bible* as my Safety Net. When someone does you wrong, you know, turn your cheek and let them hit you on the other side, like that; forgive them X times X amount, like that. But yet, there comes a point where, why torture yourself? They are God's children, stand back. Get out of their reach, and let God do the work. Just pray to God, as you pity them in humility—in honesty and in compassion pray for those ones.

Gail Cortright: Absolutely.

Red Elk: Don't get beat-up. Christ had to stand there and get beat-up because he was proving, to himself, and to the world, that it's worth it, overall.

Rick Martin: You write about the Red Sky. Can you explain what the Red Sky is?

Red Elk: The Red Sky is in Scriptures. I don't believe it tells in Scriptures, I might be mistaken, on how long this will last. It is also in our own Indian prophecies. We call it "the Orange Sky".

If I recall the prophecies correctly, it will last day and night for 7 or 8 days. When that great sign in the sky appears, that means that, from that moment on, you can travel instead of 24 hours ahead, you can travel weeks and months ahead, because there are no more probables, no more chances to turn left or right. We, then, are definitely on the no longer probable, but the dead-on End of the Trail.

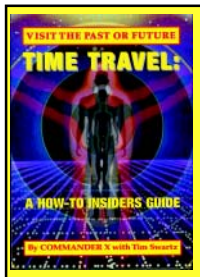
Rick Martin: So the hourglass is empty at that point?

Red Elk: That's it. We have no chances, from there on in. The Great Sign in the sky.

Rick Martin: So you're saying, after the False Rapture, many of the true believers will still be on the planet, but it will be a very turbulent time, a very painful time, physically, for many people?

Red Elk: But moreso for those who are left behind, as believers, of those who believe in pure love, it will be far worse on them then the others. But, don't misunderstand me. The others are going to be going through all kinds of hell themselves, drinking their own urine, for lack of water, eating human beings, for lack of food. It is going to be the worst thing you have seen in your life. There has never been, ever, ever been on any planet, any dimension, any plane, a catastrophe like is going to happen here when the great mousetrap springs its steel bar across the neck of all who have come to nibble at we, the bait.

Rick Martin: But we, as cheese in the



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

trap, will also be caught in the physical experience of whatever unpleasantness there is.

Red Elk: Yes, yes, yes—until they're taken-up, or they might die before. But they will be taken-up. It could be hours, or days, I have no idea, before the actual event called Armageddon comes. These are the ones, the survivors, the ones who are left behind when the others are taken into captivity. And only two will be left (or three, I'm not sure, like I said)—two or three prophets.

Rick Martin: Now, ultimately this planet is moving into Radiance, as I understand it.

Red Elk: Oh, you bet. Because you see, we've been dwelling on nothing but the bad aspects of what's coming.

Rick Martin: Right, let's shift toward the radiant aspect.

Red Elk: Right. And people worry about what's coming. They don't see the Great Ahead. When that mousetrap is finally snapped, there will be few human beings on this planet left alive. And believe me—I really doubt if there will be ANY human beings IN or ON this Earth; they're all taken off. At least, that's the way it looks; I can't say for certain.

So, we will be all alone. Scriptures talk about a third of the planet's population will die, through pollution and what not. And that's already taking effect, now. But if people read carefully, it will say, after that, a third of those left will also die. And if they read carefully on, they will find a third of those left will die—leaving us very, very few humans.

I don't know, 10 million, whatever, across our planet. I may be way off on my numbers. But nevertheless, a third, a third, and a third, gone; then x amount will remain. There will be no more Red man. There will be no more Black man, or White, or Chinese, or any other color or creed. You might now hate Mexicans, or Indians, or Chinese, or whatnot. At that time, if you are a survivor who has gone through all of this—if you, say you hate a Black person, just can't stand to breathe around them, and they you, if you happen to run across one of them on the vast, devastated island called Earth, and see each other, and one's male and one's female, believe me, you will run and embrace each other. It might be the only human you have seen in months, and you'll be glad.

Anyway, odd thing is, during that time it will take 30 years to regroup, to regroup our own individual census. Because there will be no roads, you'd be lucky to find a road that's two or three miles long before it's all blown-up, or torn-up by earthquakes or wars. No roads, no factories, cities—it will just be half-crazed people living in cities. Stay away from them. The real "Road Warrior" movies, that type of thing. It's going to be hell.

That first 30 years, a lot people are going to perish because they don't know how to survive. They don't know how to hold a dead branch and turn it into a fruit-bearing branch within their hands, and eat the fruit therefrom. They don't know; we do. They don't know it can be done. Again, the only limit is: you can't be God, Lucifer, or Christ—that's it.

And my job, what I've been ordered to do, is to teach that *YOU* CAN do everything but those things!

And when people come to me, I spend two days with them. If they're dead serious about learning, I give them enough information that, on their own, they can continue between them and the Creator, and grow and grow and grow, and hold a dead branch, and shut their eyes, and image it into a reality, and eat of it. They can go to a cesspool of a little 3-inch trickle of water, and remember what it was like before the wars, and before the tribulation, remember it, and image it—I cannot give that stronger—image it so strongly that the water, when they open their eyes, it's now a 5-foot wide, sparkling, tinkling, beautiful brook—not pollution, not 3 inches wide.

We can recreate from our own mind, for the Scripture says "Ye are as gods"—little g. The medicine people know this. Not everyone knows everything about how to do everything. And, frankly, I've asked the medicine people to come out, to quit hiding these sacred secrets, to quit being so damned heady that you are afraid to give this out to the world, in general. I've got a lot of "enemies" out there. [*As a result of reluctance from his contemporaries to agree with Red Elk's request. They'd rather keep the knowledge to themselves.*]

Rick Martin: How do they respond to you when you say this?

Red Elk: Only 1, 2 have responded. And one, saying I'm right, but doing nothing about it; the other one saying I'm right, and starting to do. And, I'll tell you, the Red man, and all others who are of medicine across the world, who do not do this, we are the equivalent of the pastors that the Scripture says: "Give them the knowledge. You are responsible for your flock."

Our flock is the world. And Scriptures tell the pastors: "Teach them." If you do not, it's going to be on your head!

And I tell you, there's many different denominations in the Christian world, many, many—well, all really—of all religions, every religion you can name—except for the religion of those who continuously, with no exceptions, worship Lucifer—they've got to rise-up, they've got to go beyond their pride, their false humility. People are coming to them to learn, and all of a sudden the "pastors" are getting all puffy-shirted about it; they don't want to give up their little secrets. They want people to come to them, a bunch of false gods, sitting around.

Gail Cortright: That's exactly right.

Red Elk: Listen, I don't care if you do put a rug down and pray to the East. God bless you for doing it. You love God that much, in that culture—go for it, my brother; go for it, my sister. Add love, and you will be perfect in spirit. Throw out the traditional crap; add love. The *Bible* is not for Christians. The *Bible* is not a religion. The *Bible* is the way of life. Love is the way of life.

Gail Cortright: And that's the bottom-line, isn't it?

Red Elk: Yes, it is. People look at the *Bible* and say: "Look at this killing, and that war, and blah, blah, blah…."

"Look deeply, my brothers and sisters" I say. "Look deeply!" They did not obey Him, and He said: "If you don't, you're gonna get a spanking." So why are you so stupid as to blame God for holding up to His word? That God is a good Father. Many children have straightened-up because of a good, swift spanking.

Gail Cortright: That's very true.

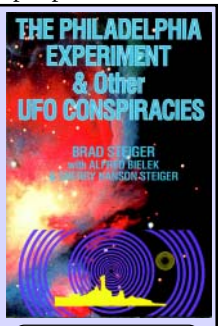
Red Elk: I'm probably not what you expected, but I am an Inner Heyoka. And we learned purity. My ancestors of this society—not personal ancestors but society ancestors—they learned purity. There were only 13 left when the Christ left, only 13.

And over the years, people came to the

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

original 13 who followed the Christ, followed his learning and his teachings, and would say: "Heal us of this, please; heal us of that, please"—until they came to us as if we were their slaves, with nothing better in life but to do what they wanted.

And they failed to start bringing us food for our time spent with them. We couldn't go out and hunt. We couldn't get firewood for our lodges. Just because they happen to be so damned nice to come in here and say: "Hey, pray for me."

Understand? At first, it was pretty good. But they forgot that. And one of the 13 decided enough is enough, and when they called for him, he said: "Ok, I've got an idea."

And this one went to the encampment asking for prayer. This one brought drums, and rattles, and masks. And he began chanting, and rattling, and doing a dance, and blowing smoke, and all kinds of crud. He put on a vaudeville act, and entertained them, as well as did what he was there for in the first place—purity healing, without entertainment. They liked what they saw; they gave him money (or the equivalent); he came home with a big breadbasket type of thing.

From there on in, everybody said: "Let's go to Green Eagle", or whoever, "because he entertains us. He's pretty funny. He's a lot of fun, and his entertainment works."

Well, it works WITHOUT his entertainment. He knew that. But he was after trying to get them to supply the needs of him and his family.

The other 12, they did not turn that way. So, tradition began with Mr. 13. That's where tradition is; that's where it came from. **It was not purity out of tradition, but tradition out of purity.**

So, today they come to me, and I have to ask: "Creator, what would you have me do?" And He will tell me what to do, or what not to do, and I have to obey Him.

He'll say: "They asked in the Indian way, so give in the Indian way"—which is tradition. And I do. They expect it THAT WAY. It healed grandma. It healed great grandma, six aunts, and a cousin, that way. So they put their faith in the healing power of THAT way, including the prayers. **And the Indian people have gone total tradition.**

I have had a word of one I know, who, a few years ago—over 5 years now—medicine man, a very, very spiritually-minded medicine man, a young guy, he said: "I am so happy to see our people coming back to the traditional ways of being Indian."

By that he means, for example, the ways of learning to talk with Earth Mother and all that.

And he said: "But I fear it is not enough." And that's the truth of it. The full-blood traditional Indians are running on nothing but fumes. And in not many years ahead, they will not be able to go out and pick the plant that heals this or that. So, without knowing purity, they will die. And those who come to them will die, because they have only learned the plants. They have only learned the traditional way. They have not learned to connect and do it without the crutch. I tell you, it might take a 100-mile walk to find one plant to heal a particular thing, and that's all they've learned; that's all they know. They have lost their spiritual touch with the Creator.

Gail Cortright: Right.

Red Elk: What else?

Rick Martin: I'm looking at my notes from your booklet. It almost seems off-track from where we've gone.

I am curious, at the very least, about these two Queens, but I don't want to detract from where we've been.

Red Elk: Well, for the sake of the reader, I have taken from my book—a very large book but it's all in handwriting, it's not typed; typed it should run about 1400 pages—how to do everything that I talk about. I say everything, but that's not true. There are some things I'm not allowed to tell. It would just go into the wrong hands and cause great trouble.

But almost everything. I teach also, through that book, how I've learned to come to different knowing. And when I say knowing, I say that in huge, triple-sized letters: **K N O W I N G**! When I say "I KNOW it", believe me, I KNOW it. Whether you believe it or not, that's your problem.

Anyway, this part spoken of [*in the shorter booklet which Rick had a copy of*] is just the lifting of a very few of the pages out of that particular large book. "The Queens" referred to are the Lizard Queens, the heads of the Lizard people, the Draconian people; they're both women. And for centuries they have despised each other. I don't know, maybe somebody complained about the other one's cooking.

I don't know what it all started with; I have no idea. But they just cannot stand each other. And they are at constant bickering with each other.

And they have taken many, from many different worlds. And one Queen has won some of those people to that side, some to the other side. And these are ones who think that they are God.

So, instead of going out and having a slap-fest amongst each other, the two, they use what they have got on their side to fight the other. It is simply control, by one side, against the other side, and the other side against the one side, using us as the slappers, those who do drive-bys, those who do mass killing. Oh, my gosh, it's just unbelievable.

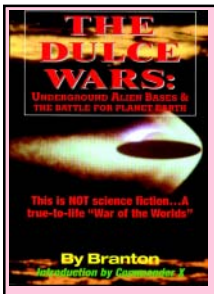
Most people, in general, can accept Lucifer, but laugh at me about talking about Lizards. And, truthfully, the Lizards are all over the dang place, on this surface, under this surface, out in space, on their worlds. They are quite the conquerors, and they are only 1 of 4 that are in alliance. I call them the "Unholy Alliance" or the "Unholy Four".

If you only knew how these people work; they work with technology. You have people who have inserts—laugh at that, laugh at an insert, if you please—but there are doctors actually removing strange little glass-like or metallic-like slivers. These are inserts that are put into our human beings, and other human beings on other planets, to tell where you are, tell what your blood-rate is, and so on. But that is only secondary. These Unholy Four, or at least 3 of the 4, dwell on anger, hate, misery, everything ugly.

Rick Martin: Now, to clarify for our readers, we're not talking about 4 beings, we're talking about 4 races of beings. Is that right?

Red Elk: Correct. Anyway, they actually have machinery, down below, in our ground, here on this planet, and I assume the rest are the same way, machinery that they can aim at a group, or a person, press a button, and make that person or group react in some ungodly way.

They then, SUCK—and I mean this—SUCK on the emotion. They have pressed a button, aimed a machine at you, and you are controlled to throw out that emotion. They then suck on it like somebody



THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

$15.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

who's sipping a cocktail or who just likes to have a midday snack.

They actually walk along, and if they get hungry for a snack, they stop at one of these pieces of machinery, see who's up there with these inserts, press a damn button, and get a reaction, and suck that energy. Like you and I would stop for an ice cream cone, or drink a soda, or coffee, or a drink of liquor.

Rick Martin: So, when we talk about Lucifer or the adversarial forces thriving on negative energy, it is a literal, actual thing.

Red Elk: Oh, it is, it is. Lucifer is a different matter. He doesn't thrive on that. All he wants is conquering. He wants to be God, period! He doesn't get off on that. His demons do, but he doesn't.

Rick Martin: Where do the Greys, the so-called Grey aliens, factor into this?

Red Elk: The Greys are part of the Unholy Four.

Rick Martin: You call them the "Bee People"?

Red Elk: Yeah, I do. Most of the Natives call them Insect People. I like to call them Bee People, mainly because—first off, let me say this: These, out of the Unholy Four, do not suck on energy. It doesn't turn them on at all. They have other reasons to be in the Four. Their reason is: originally they became as they were, which is now an almost totally extinct people, because they went, eons ago, to the Federation of Planets, asking to be allowed to come to this Earth to experiment, to get our DNA into their bodies, so they could eliminate hate, anger, and so forth. They were given permission.

Now, again, these people are playing God. They didn't go to God; they didn't know God. And the others, as far as they're concerned, they're in charge of this. They gave them permission. In so doing, they were successful. They got the DNA—but in so doing, that eliminated ALL EMOTIONS of the Greys, ALL EMOTIONS.

Now, the odd thing is—I'm speaking of the tall Greys, the real Greys. The little short guys are like "plants"—greenery, growing—with the ability to think for themselves, but are basically nothing more than cloned shorties of the real thing, to do the bidding of the real thing; kind-of a slave. And there are many, many of those. And easy come, easy go; one gets killed or whatnot, just grow another one.

Meanwhile, the rest, the true Greys, are much taller, by quite a bit, than the little ones. And I have never seen a female Grey, true Grey. It appears that their playing with emotions—what actually happened is, it killed their sex life.

People need to be held, touched, loved, sweet-talked. Basically, when a woman is being raped, she might have an orgasm, but if she is raped constantly, she can turn that orgasm off. If she is being violated, without love emotions, she will turn it off, consciously or subconsciously. And this is what happened to the original Greys; the love emotion was gone.

So, over the centuries, sex life ceased to exist. So, those original Greys are almost, now, extinct. They then started growing these little guys as a workforce to DNA us. Again, they went back to the damn council, and the council gave them permission. They are utilizing our DNA to get the emotions back into them, before they totally become obliterated.

So, the Greys are working with these other three, and thus, I call them the Unholy Four. But just for their own agenda; they do not have the desire to suck fear and hate and all of that negative-energy stuff. They just want to get DNA back into their genetics and get their race back on foot again.

The little guys, these are God-aware people, like a tree is. They have no soul, these little ones; they don't need a soul, they're plants. But they are intelligent, talking, thinking, physical-doing plants. They're not locked into the ground. They can walk around. And they're getting their own "high ideas" that if they can overcome the true Greys, their makers, they think, then they can become a race unto ourselves. That's their plan.

But it's all in the book I assembled, *The Agendas*.

So, it's all a big mess, a big total mess, and frankly it all starts with Lucifer, who came to this planet, and digging deep within our planet, to get to his right heat zone, and then sending his 1/3 angels out throughout all dimensions, times, and planes, who in turn, went deep in-ground, and started being little miniature Lucifers, under command of the great Lucifer, and eventually infiltrated every planet in existence that has human being life. And, like I said, we are a relatively new planet. All these already infiltrated others are now in us, too, and they all claim us. And, in fact, Lucifer, hidden, claims all of us. But only God has us.

Rick Martin: Where do you feel the Pleiadians come into this picture?

Red Elk: You know, I'm not sure. All I know is they have their own agenda. None have an agenda for us. The Pleiadians seem to be pretty nice people. In these bunch of spacecraft that are coming for the false Rapture gathering, a certain number of spacecraft have been allowed that would not do the harm the others will do, into this huge fleet. And, whoever goes on those ships will be awful lucky Christians, I'll guarantee you. At worst, they will be given robes and stuff, and wash dishes, and be a nanny on another island—but they won't be eaten alive; they won't be raped, in general; and they'll have a pretty easy life compared to the others, a darned easy life.

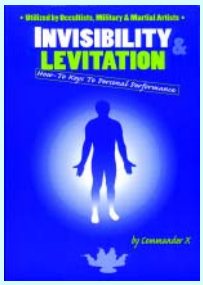
Rick Martin: Let's bring this conversation around to here and now. It is a very fearful time on our planet for a lot of people; a crazy time with Bush warring with other nations. What do you see happening, here and now, on the planet, and what words can you give our readers to find solace during a crazy time in our planet's history.

Red Elk: First off, we are right on time, literally. All that is taking place all around us is no accident, but is a design, placed long ago on the greatest probability. We have been following the greatest probability.

That does not mean that we could not turn around now. We certainly haven't turned around, yet. But we CAN go down that path instead of hitting the accident, until the skies change. But, nevertheless, everything is running in perfect control.

Remember, there is no death, when you die, no matter how you die, until that final death, that final Day of Judgment, comes, you're going to go from this life into a much more powerful life. Hopefully you will all wake up—but you'll get what you want. God isn't going to go against your will. And some don't even want to go up or down, they're afraid. They're not sure where they belong, so they become "shades"—ghosts to you. And some stay because they want to protect certain areas that are called power spots.

All I can say is: grow spiritually! It's hard to say,



Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00 (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

but: don't worry, be happy; it's all going according to Plan, and God is not an ant's step off of the greatest probability. And by the way, He's on the other probabilities, too! He splits; He knows them all.

Basically, the best thing to do is get in connection with the Scriptures. Get in connection with the Creator in those Scriptures, or in any way that you know is the Creator. And search Him out diligently. Search out what He wants you to do. He will warn you. Learn to pay attention. He will guide you. Learn to pay attention. Be willing to share, but don't force what you're being told. Don't start a damn "follow me" thing—follow Christ.

Look to yourself. You are the first one you should be concerned about in your spiritual growth. If you do so, and grow in love and in spirit, then those within your own household—your wife, or husband, or children, or grandparents, or parents—they will see a difference and hunger, and you can start a fire in them.

And if we can do this, just enough, if enough would listen, and really hunger, and start searching, seeking, and finding, we can change the sky. It can be for our great, great, great, great grandchildren. And everything will be hunky-dorey here, everything will calm down.

Rick Martin: That's a good place to stop.

Red Elk: This Earth IS paradise, we're the ones who mess it up. We're the ones afraid we're going to slip in it, and yelling about the stench of it all. But guess what? You're one of those who contributed to the mess! Quit blaming everybody else, and look at yourself.

Gail Cortright: That's right, look at yourself, and stop waiting for everybody else to do it for you. And that means, to me, while a lot people look at the "upper echelon", the President, the Enron people, and all that, what they fail to do is look at themselves. And you know what? They're doing business without integrity, their morals really suck. Excuse me.

Red Elk: Why excuse you?

Gail Cortright: But you know what I mean?

Red Elk: Yes, I do know.

Gail Cortright: They're looking at all these other people, and they fail to look at themselves, and go: God, you know what, I have no integrity. I have no morals. My children don't know how to say please and thank you.

Red Elk: Or sir.

Gail Cortright: Right, they have no respect. They're not taught any. So, I wholeheartedly agree with you when you say you've got to start with yourself. And that's my soap-boxing for the day.

Red Elk: Well, I'll tell you. If you stop to realize that you are, literally, "wanted"—that's why you're here. God wanted you. You are a child of God, automatically. He wanted you, and made you into being. If God can love you, as dirty as you are, then maybe you ought to take a second look at yourself, and say: "I must be worth something." And start loving yourself, because Papa loves ya.

Gail Cortright: That's right, there you go.

Rick Martin: That's a good note to end on.

Red Elk: So, we end for now.

[*Then, later, some follow-up comments.*]

Red Elk: We speak, in our Indian way, about learning Sacred Silence and Duality of Spirit. And, I tell you, it's really something. This really puts you in connection with yourself, and once you start seeing yourself, you start reaching out for help, because you see yourself, and you're a pretty ugly looking kid, you know. And this God, who loves you, you start searching out and reaching out, in your blindness, in your filth, that's in your eyes and everywhere else, and He reaches down and touches your hand and says: "I am here." And then helps clean you up. But it starts with Sacred Silence, the silence that starts with looking inward, and then looking outward.

For the people who want to grow—and many have written to me—I highly recommend certain books. In spite of your belief, above all, start reading the *Bible*. Never mind what you get out of it, reading, you don't know what you're doing to your inner God-being, the one we call Nagual. This is an angel inside of you who needs to eat like you need to eat. Start reading your *Bible*. And seriously, I don't care what religion you're from, or non-religion, ask God to reveal Himself. It's between Him and you, nobody else. And watch out, if you're serious.

So, I recommend the *Bible*. And for those who can afford it, and really want to learn a little more about it, I recommend a concordance. It's a pretty expensive book, and any pastor can tell you how to read it. After that, I recommend the book by Tom Brown, Jr., called *The Tracker*, and then, after that, the one by Tom Brown, Jr., again, called *Awaken Spirits*. Read those two books in the order given: *The Tracker* first; don't cheat; then *Awaken Spirits*. You will learn how to go into the Sacred Silence. You will learn about duality of spirit, and you will, thus, learn what the first book shows. By doing all of this, you can do the impossible. The gentleman who taught Mr. Tom Brown, Jr. was also one of my many, many teachers. Buy those books, they're $12.98 each; don't cheat.

Gail Cortright: I think we have those books, actually.

Rick Martin: I think we do.

Red Elk: Use those books; reread them. You will connect. I call them pot-rated books, because you're sitting on the pot [*toilet*], while other people are pounding to get in. And you say: "I'm not done with that particular chapter. Go outside!"

Gail/Rick: (*Laughter*)

Red Elk: I just love them. My wife, who is a real hard-core-type Christian, or has been, she just fell in love with them. And they sure open your eyes.

Rick Martin: Thank you for recommending them.

Red Elk: Aho! Highly, highly—but please, don't deny that Word of God—I don't care if you are Buddhist, atheist, don't deny it. You're making one of the biggest mistakes of your life. IT'S JUST BETWEEN YOU AND GOD. I'M NOT TALKING ABOUT A RELIGION. I AM NOT TALKING ABOUT CHRISTIAN DENOMINATIONALISM. I AM TALKING ABOUT THE BOOK THAT LEADS YOU TO THE ONLY WAY OF LIFE, OTHER THAN DARKNESS—AND THAT IS LOVE.

I'll let 'er close at that.

Gail Cortright: That's a good word to close it on.

Rick Martin: Thank you, very much.

Gail Cortright: That's perfect.

Red Elk: Well, I don't think you'll be able to get all that in.

Rick Martin: We will, you'll be surprised.

Red Elk: Half-spaced, tiny little letters?

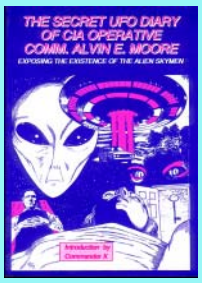
Rick Martin: (*Laughter*) We'll make room.

Red Elk: I sound like a preacher, I can't help it. That's the way I've been taught, and I learned through it. And I found it all true. And we're taught to test everything. What you read, what you hear, what you see, test

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

it and see if it's morally correct, and not against the law. And if it's needed, then do it.

You can fly. All you've got to do is get into a child-like mind. Be a 3-year-old again, pretend. And when you forget you're trying to fly, but you're having such a ball pretending, and you start yelling: "Weee, I can fly. I can fly" to "Weee, I AM flying! I AM flying!" Not a future event, but a NOW event. You WILL levitate. All these things are possible. Get rid of all those can'ts. That's just positive trash.

Well, I guess we'll have to call it quits.

Rick Martin: I'm full.

Red Elk: I'm full.

Rick Martin: It's been an honor.

Red Elk: No, the honor goes to Him, certainly not to me.

Gail Cortright: There you go.

Rick Martin: We'll thank you for all of our readers. We know that our readers will be very appreciative.

Red Elk: We'll see; there's no mistakes. We know we can't win 'em all. But, hopefully, we'll shake some minds. Whether they want to go back to sleep, that's their business.

[*Then, a day or two later, one more question*.]

Rick Martin: I realized there was one additional question that is quite important, that I did not ask you. I'm sure people will be wondering. So, I wondered if I could ask you now?

Red Elk: Why not.

Rick Martin: There are many people who believe that there are enlightened beings who live within the Earth in beautiful cities of light, such as those found under Lake Titicaca, under the Gobi Desert, under the North Pole, and under Mt. Shasta. Is that correct? And if so, who are these beings?

Red Elk: I'm not sure if that's dead correct, because that's where the cities are, you understand, some of them. Right, let me make that clear. By saying "such as" means that there ARE those kind of cities under there. No! The only crystal cities that I've ever seen, in all my life—I'm not even, to this day, sure if I was looking at Heaven, or a great planet, but it wasn't on this Earth.

Rick Martin: Are you familiar with Admiral Byrd, and his diary?

Red Elk: I've been familiar with Mr. Byrd since 11, or so.

Rick Martin: He says that he went into the North Pole, and met with these beings of Light, at the North Pole, within the Earth, at the great entrance of the North Pole. Now, who are these beings?

Red Elk: I've never seen them.

Rick Martin: So, you don't really know?

Red Elk: I have no idea if they still exist, or not. There are a type of being that may be on the same line as a Lighted being, and this was told to me by the Queen of the Innerland. At least, she told me the name of them. She called them Rock Flyers. She explained that they are a form of spiritual being, but physical spiritual. They have the ability to fly, and actually live in the stones, within the rocks and stones themselves. And she inferred they are some form of an Angel.

Rick Martin: Now, would that be the entity who is the soul of Earth?

Red Elk: No, no. She said they are the Angels of her people, the fairies and stuff; she calls them the Totems, as we do, and said: "As well as your people"—inferring those who have Totems on the surface.

And, Mr. Waters, of Mel's Hole, when he was on the air last [*on Art Bell's radio program*], he had quite an experience with a living being. And that's why I went to find out what this was all about. And she said he had a very, very, extremely rare case of one of these Rock Flyers taking shape within this animal, in the only way it knew, in the only opportunity it could, and coming up, and Mr. Waters had an actual healing experience with his Totem, one of these Rock Flyers, that can take on different forms.

Rick Martin: That's interesting to know that's what that was.

Red Elk: Well, that's what she told me. I've never run into Rock Flyers; I've seen many Totems.

Rick Martin: Now, again, who told you this?

Red Elk: The Innerland Queen.

Rick Martin: Is she a being of Light?

Red Elk: No.

Rick Martin: She's in spirit?

Red Elk: Oh, no, no.

Rick Martin: This is a real being?

Red Elk: She's as real as the fairies and stuff. I don't even know her name. We've gotten, over time, onto a fairly good relationship. In short, she never gets totally upset with me, or anything. And I don't have to go in there bowing and scraping, and stuff like that. She will send a messenger if she needs to see me, and wants to see me. One of the elders will come and tell me so; then we'll make arrangements for a meeting time.

Rick Martin: There is one person here who I work with, who has done a lot of reading over the years, including the Admiral Byrd material, and he's always been under the impression that in the very center of the Earth there is a Great Sun. Is that a misunderstanding?

Red Elk: The only Great Sun that it would be, that I have actually witnessed, in spirit I have gone right into it, and that would be quite similar to our Sun out here, just molten lava, and heat galore.

Rick Martin: That's in the dead center? You're talking lava within the center?

Red Elk: The # 1 level or layer, the so-called ball. Actually, it is a ball. It's round.

As for Mr. Byrd's going in through a hole. I've never seen a large depression anywhere around the Earth like that. And I cannot verify that this is true or not. I don't KNOW it.

But I do believe there is such a depression, kind-of like having a large piece of clay pressed and warm in your hand, and press down maybe an inch and a half thick, and then you take your thumb and you press into it. The depression I'm speaking of, then, with your thumb, curl under that depression to make edges. That, if this is true, if there is such a place, that is the way I perceive it as being. In short, it's a great cave, with the lid fallen-in.

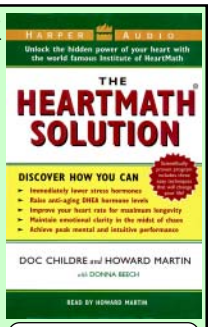
Rick Martin: But in terms of these "light cities" that people talk about, like under Mt. Shasta, with the Lemurians, supposedly, is that myth? Or, you just don't know, either way?

Red Elk: I could not say, either way. All I know are the cities that I have personally seen, and these cities are of pure stone—no electricity, no plastic, they're waiting for the returnees. They have these huge chests that look like what they bury people in Egypt in, a sarcophagus, similar but they don't have that kind of carving and stuff, but they're made out of stone, too. And they fit really tight, the lids. And in these chests—and it takes two men, easily, to lift up the lid. In these chests are seeds for planting.

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre and Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

And the only ones I've ever seen them in are seeds in linen, like cloth, so that when the Long Walkers get there, or the Returnees, if you prefer, get there, they go in with the knowledge of how to plant in the first place. They don't have tractors. It's just like you could go out there, and you know to make a row of corn. You've got nothing to make it with. You can take a stick and make it.

Rick Martin: Now, the Long Walkers—you're talking about the Hopi and the Navajo?

Red Elk: Yeah. That's what the Long Walkers are. But they aren't the only ones who are going to go in. They are the only ones who are called Long Walkers.

Rick Martin: Have you ever made contact with the soul of the Earth? The entity that represents this planet?

Red Elk: The actual entity of the soul of the Earth, as far as I know—definitely no. I've never run into an entity called the soul of the Earth. Frankly, the Earth needs no soul. It's doing nothing wrong. It's doing it's job. Only those who have the will to do, on a consistent basis, right or wrong, as they will it, have soul. Therefore, all human beings, no matter what planet, have souls. Everything else backs up the life of that human being.

There's Heavens for dogs, Heavens for cats, Heavens for horses—I've seen many of them; just beautiful. When a dog dies, I don't care how vicious the dog is here, it has done no wrong. It might have been trained wrong, or whatnot, but it's done no wrong. Or, done wrong through madness, like rabies or something, but it is free. It is just free. And these animals, no matter what breed, and birds, and fish, all kinds of things, this Heaven is a mass rolling cloud, for each individual-type animal—you know, dogs for dogs, horses for horses. And I say it's like that. It's a cloud of pure—say we're going to dog Heaven, right? It is a cloud of absolutely pure dog awareness joy. It is something else. I've had to help some animals into this Heaven, including two or three of my own who were so attached to us, they wanted to stay with us. No, it's time for them to go home and enjoy what's there for them. So, I've had to take them, in spirit actually take them, and show them the place. And they look, cock their heads, and "Wow!"

And I say: "It's ok. Go!" And they just run and leap into this, and just become one with this mass of joy. I've gone up, occasionally, just to look. And this is the only Heaven that I, literally, go up to on my own. The rest of the time, I'm taken into the Heaven for us. By the way, there are animals in that Heaven for us, too. And what happens is, these animals from Dog Heaven, for instance, they're called by their former masters and they'll just transfer to there, and be with them. But they are not "locked" into the human Heaven. They can go back and forth. If they get tired of being around: "Sorry, pop, I gotta go. I'll be back later." And bang, off they go. This Heaven is a kick!

Like I've said, I've been up there, and suddenly one of the animals, over my lifetime, in this mass of confusion, chasing each other, biting each other on the butt, just having dog-fun, not hurting anything, just having fun—then, they'll all of a sudden recognize that I'm out there, watching, because I'm not allowed to go INTO this.

And suddenly, word seems to go out: "Hey, Red Elk is out there!" And then just out of this massive cloud would bound a little whiff or cloud, and turn into one of my former animals, and just run up, and sit down, and look up at my face, and the tongue would be out, saying: "I'm having fun. Nice to see you. Bye!" And that's that. It's a wonderful place. But they have no souls. And I hear Penelope Smith and others say this, that animals have souls. No, they don't. They have an awareness and need no souls; they do no wrong.

Rick Martin: Makes sense. That's all I had. I just had to ask you that one question about the cities of Light, and I know people will be asking me.

Red Elk: I can honestly say, if there are such places, I don't know of them, here within this Earth.

Oh, oh, oh! I take that back. Thank you, Creator. Aho! There is at least one. And that is the one known as Shangri-La.

Rick Martin: And is that under Tibet?

Red Elk: No, it's under the Russian Steppes.

Rick Martin: Where is that?

Red Elk: That is the great wilderness of Russia, the great wilderness, Siberia area. There is a way into it through Tibet. There is a way into it in the Russian Steppes.

Rick Martin: That's pretty remote.

Red Elk: It's not only remote; it's unseeable—unless you go in the right heart, and that unlocks the key; and then suddenly, it is there. If you have that right heart, pure seeking, you'll be led there; if that's truly where you want to go. There are great Masters there. There are a great many, many of the Essenes still there. The Essenes have never gone out of existence, ever.

And the great Earth Learners. These are people who are alive. They're not spirit beings. They are alive people, alive, who are actually very long-lived, if you want, near, if not totally, immortal. They are great Masters, great Lovers. And I'm not speaking sexual love; I'm speaking love of all mankind, all things. And it's kind-of a parking place for those kinds of people who have walked out to search.

Literally, if you and I were side-by-side, and you had the right heart and I the wrong, you could get up to go to the bathroom or something, and we're camped out there searching for something tangible that we can see, but your heart is right, and we happen to be right there where it's at, but we can't see it because it's in another kind-of dimension, you could go off to the bathroom, and I could watch you go hide behind a bush, and you simply would walk into air and I could not find you. You make it to Shangri-La; I do not.

And it is a strange world. And the key that you need to get into the city is similar to the key needed to get into the Inner Earth, and to the other cities that I know—and that is a pure heart. You go in the proper area, the proper place, but if you are going with a pure heart—not to conquer, not to explore, but you've heard, and you hunger to be a part of it, and you love the Creator, and you love everything—and you're not going to hide from a police record or something. Anyway, with that pure heart, if you get within the general area, you are checked out. It is a city that is within the Earth, and yet is inter-dimensional.

Rick Martin: Now, would this be the city where reside the great Masters who are, forever, on this planet, such as Baba Ji?

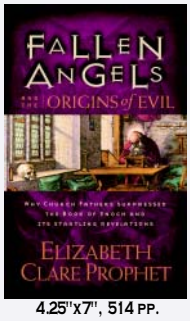
Red Elk: Yes, it would be. But, is it? I

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?



4.25"x7", 514 PP.

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

$7.99 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

don't know. Only the people who have set their heart on nothing but goodness and kindness and compassion and love and helping—not all of these people, you understand—but in their searching, they hear of Shangri-La.

I'm looking at it, right now. I'm split. I'm what we call split. And, frankly, the city looks quite a bit like the one in/on this planet I told you about—a crystal, dome-like, inter-dimensional though, city. It's there, within the Earth, not on the surface of the Earth. And if you and I happen to be in the Earth, at that area of the city, but not of pure heart, we would not know it exists. To us, we'd be walking through the air of a cave, or whatnot. It's an inner heart way. The key to it is through the heart. You've got to be of pure heart.

And that holds true with the other Keepers. That's one of my jobs, called Keeper of the Tunnels, which means or infers, Inner Earth.

I have a city that I am particularly keeper of, the entry way. The first group of Long Walkers are headed for that city, and there are a number of openings to this city. And some of them are actual, physical openings, that you can actually physically enter into—a crack, or cave, or whatnot, and start your walk. And this is what they've done. But I have the inner key, the pure heart; therefore, I have the key to the opening that is scant miles from the city. When the time comes, my orders are already known. When the time comes, the Creator will send certain ones to me, at a certain place, and these are the ones from other breeds—other than Indian-American—Black people, it doesn't matter. He knows who they are. They will be called. They will be so compelled, they can't stop themselves. They will do everything they can to get there.

They will meet with me, and then I will open the door, and they will go down. I will then shut the door, and that's it. My job is done for the inner city work. I'll stay here. I have to face the music that's up here. I cannot—I do not know how to open the door, go down with them, and then come back up and open the door, and come back to the surface. I have no knowledge of how to do that. All I do, basically, I'm just the doorman.

Rick Martin: And when you open that door, I presume it's so that they go down into safety?

Red Elk: Yes, and the survivors here on the surface, over time, will interbreed, and there will be ONE COLOR, ONE LANGUAGE. The same thing will happen down there.

Now, the American Indians, Long Walkers, and those of that ilk, they believe that they came from down there, which is very true. Not all of them, you understand, but many of these people were the survivors who were saved by the gods, little *g*, in reality, here, and from up on our surface, when they warred against the Draconian Lizards and saved the group. They believe that they are the only ones, that they are the only people who came out of the Inner Earth. (*Laughter*) Boy, are they wrong! There were Africans, and all kinds of people, all around the Earth. They're not the only ones. They are a little cocky, and they've got this in their head. I don't know why.

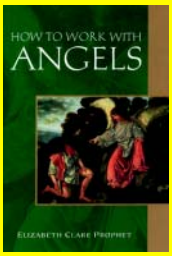
But nevertheless, they believe that they are going to be masters, if you want, of the city they're going to. And there are a number of cities, a number of Long Walkers, who are going to be going toward these cities, American Indians—at least 3, at the very least—are going to be going to cities that are deep within our underground.

Rick Martin: You're talking about 3 individuals?

Red Elk: Three cities, at least. When they get there, they're going to believe that this is for them. Wow! Alleluia and all of that. They'll think: "The Great Spirit has given us a whole city. We know how to live here. Our ancestors had known how to make knives, etc., and we've learned those skills" and blah, blah, blah.

Well, at least in the one city that I take care of, that I am in charge of, they're going to find, when they get there, there's others who are waiting for them from our surface, of very many different colors. The same type of colors that are here, same

How To Work With Angels



We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations.

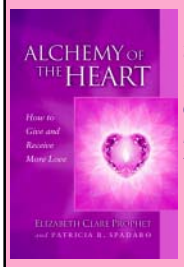
4"x6", 118 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Alchemy Of The Heart

How To Give And Receive More Love



"There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring."

—MAGICAL BLEND

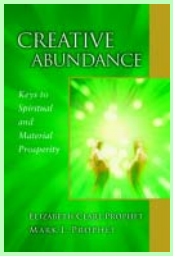
$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 204 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CREATIVE ABUNDANCE

Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity



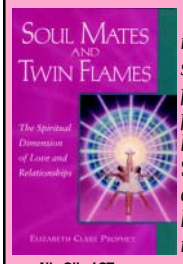
Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.

$5.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 174 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Soul Mates And Twin Flames



A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You'll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames *also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.*

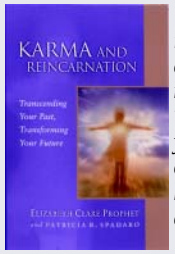
4"x6", 165 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Karma And Reincarnation

Transcending Your Past, Transforming Your Future



The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.

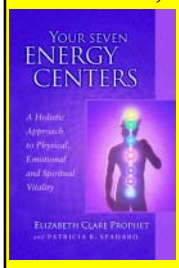
$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 240 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Your Seven Energy Centers

A Holistic Approach To Physical, Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality



"Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind, and soul."

—ANN LOUISE GITTLEMAN, author of the *Living Beauty Detox Program*

$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 234 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

race, breeds, if you want, that are up here on our planet's surface will be going down there. And in my case, they will be there before the Long Walkers get to it.

Now, in the other cities, I don't know. But nevertheless, they will get there, if they're not there first. You understand?

Rick Martin: Yes.

Red Elk: And the Long Walkers are going to be very, very surprised. As it stands now, in the first group of Long Walkers, at least five are dead. I just checked recently, and it still looks like only five are dead.

Rick Martin: Five are dead?

Red Elk: Yes, yes. One died of appendicitis. One, I don't know. And three, foolishly, did not pay heed to myself or the Guides that the Inner Queen had given them, and went off exploring on their own. And there's traps all through these dang tunnels.

And during a big rest-stop, these three saw a huge, at least 3-foot-wide, pure silver vein; and they wanted to explore that. They walked off, and it was a trap-vein, and a cave-in killed the 3 of them. Which is good—what is death? They're ok; they've gone on. And it was good that this went on, too, because it really chastised the others to PAY ATTENTION to what I have told their leader, and them, and what the Guides tell them. And it was needed—really, in a sense, DESIGNED, that this happened to these three—to warn, and show the others that this is not a game. It might be a long, long walk, but it is not a game; you pay attention. And believe me, they are now!

But, in this group there is an older lady who is, well, she has a big ego problem, and she thinks that SHE should be the leader. And the leadership is given to a younger man, when the original leader abandoned them, and came out of the tunnel, just scared to death. He made big hoopla about, he knew this, he knew that about the Innerland. He didn't know diddly-squat, nothin'—and he, literally, abandoned them.

He came out and said: "They are sick. They need this. They need that." And told our Indian people, the Elders, and stuff. And they backed him up with all kinds of stuff—I mean, the guy was loaded-down. And he went back into the Inner Earth, to one of the first small caves, and sat there for several days eating the foods and things that he was, supposedly, bringing back to them.

And he came out and told them: "Well, I got back to them, but they left. I told them to stay there, and I can't find them in this maze. They're gone." So, the first group is considered to be dead now.

So, they made up a second group to go, and this man was going to lead them in. And I thought "Oh, no" when I heard about this.

You know, the guy has got these Elders hoodwinked. He just—oh, I just don't stand this kind of medicine people ego—but a real hero to the people when he came out. You know, a REAL hero. He made his way out, and he's going back in to "save" the group. Save the group my butt! He was scared to death in there.

Anyway, they were going to send him in with a second group. When I heard about it, I had to search him out and put a sickness on him, that put him into the hospital. I'm not allowed to kill or anything; it's abhorrent to me. But, in this case, I had to put a sickness on this younger man. Young, well, he's probably in his early 40s now.

The Elders couldn't understand it, because this guy was going to lead the second group in, and the group was ready, then suddenly he's very sick. And the doctors are scrambling all over to find out what's going on—the White doctors. Ta-da! The light went on in the head of 2 or 3 of the Elders, and they said: "Wait a minute. This is no ordinary sickness. This is something put on by a sorcerer, or something along that line."

I'm not a sorcerer, but I know the abilities. So they went searching and they did a time-trip on the Long Walkers, the first group, and found out the truth of this man. I think there's five of them who did this, and they were just astonished that this man was a Judas. He was NOT what he was making himself out to be.

So they understood the sickness, and chose another to lead the second group in, which is well on its way now.

And this one here, somehow—I don't know how—word has kind-of filtered out of the great Elders pow-wow, he's kind-of like a dog with his tail between his legs, down there in Indian land. He's lost all status, all status. He's out of the hospital, but he's locked out of ever doing this again. And he will never enter in. He's not a true-heart. He will never enter in.

Meanwhile, the lady thinks she should be leader. So, what is going to happen—I see the future of it, I've been shown the future of it. They will get emerge from the entrance into the great cave, where this huge, huge, huge area of beautiful land is—water, with fish, animals, and by the way, these animals are not like our animals. These are Mastodons and stuff.

Anyway, they see the city in the distance—not huge distance, you know, 20-30 miles away—and making their way to it. All of a sudden as they get close, they see that there are people there who are not Indians, who are Black people, White people, all different colors. And they're "shocked", just literally shocked. And the Indian woman then will cause an uprising within the group, and there will be a split.

And if this woman has her way—and I don't know beyond this future—she has either got to somehow be convinced into staying with the group, or coming back to the half-group they're split from, now, and live in peace. In short, take it as the way it is. Just roll with the punches. We weren't expecting it either, but come on back. And she doesn't want to. I know this.

Or, she will take her son, and some of her other followers, splitting-off, and they will cause the first wars in the Innerland.

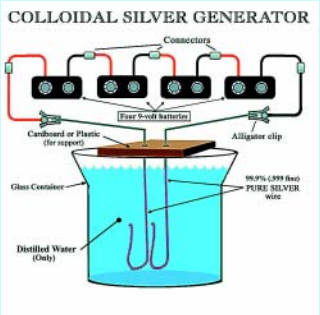
Or, she must be killed, or die in a natural form, to stop the wars she will be making because of her hatred of the races that she sees, and her hatred of the Elder who is much wiser than her, who actually has the authority and is leading the group. It's just hate; she's jealous and full of hate.

Rick Martin: Really unfortunate.

Red Elk: Yes, very unfortunate, very unfortunate, indeed. And I know that peace will try to be made, but I do not know if it will succeed. And the only hope is that she dies, and her son dies. He's not anywhere near as bad as her, but she's got the son convinced she's the leader. It's very, very sad.

Luckily not everybody goes with her. Actually, just a little less than half of those who actually make it out of the hole—some 16. But therein enters war. While the others will, all over our world, will meet with others from our upperland, and they, too, will interbreed.

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet

$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The same color that is on our surface, will be on their surface; the same language on our surface will be on their surface. All nations will disappear.

It is the Red man, the Red man's nation—the knowledge that we give out. My job is to teach the abilities that all human beings have; the knowledge is what will be left of the Red man's race. That inner touch, how to make fruit out of a piece of dead branch, that happens to be an apple branch. I teach how to do this. I give them the knowledge. I do not do it for them. I've taken my lessons. I know what I can do; I've seen it work. I've tested it. I know how simple the lesson is, and therefore lies the biggest problem on how hard it is to do it. It's so damn simple that nobody can believe it. Excuse my language, but you understand what I mean?

Rick Martin: Sure I do.

Red Elk: Our world is full of the idea that it's got to be complicated; we've got to have scientists do it; we've got to have a great inventor do it; it's got to have millions of dollars behind it—ah, bull crap. It's just got to have your heart and your mind, and that's that!

So, anyway, that's where that stands.

And, before we go, my brother, there is something that I wish I had told in this interview.

Aho! Thank you, Creator. Aho!

Boy, I just love Dad. He has a pretty good head.

Rick Martin: He'll remind you.

Red Elk: He says, like the Crystal City inside, and this, what I'm going to say, wasn't just a reminder. It was like a toilet plunger just pressing down. It's a very permanent reminder.

And that is the fact that I speak, in the interview, quite a bit about what people would call Christian things.

Well, the Inner Heyoka learned at the feet of the Son of God. That's where our original society originated. Christ himself. You call him Christ. We call him Pale One, or Pale Teacher.

So, I am one of only twelve who carry on the traditional way of purity. I understand our Indian nation's main ceremonies. Not all ceremonies are based on this, but our main ones, like Sun Dance—where it comes from, how it connnects with Christ, how it connects with the *Bible*. I'm the bridge. I'm not supposed to understand these things.

And, if you'd like to put why I talk so much about the *Bible*, being on the Indian side, I'd gladly explain one of the great bridgings, one of the great misunderstandings between Indians and Whites, both.

Rick Martin: Tape is rolling.

Red Elk: The Sun Dance consists of a very large circle scratched into the Earth. And in the center is a hole, to receive the center pole, the tree. And what happens is, when it comes time for Sun Dance, the Elders will get together and pray, and send out scouts—young bucks, if you would.

I don't think that we like that word, but the White man will understand it.

Nevertheless, send them to look for the proper tree to fill this hole. And these people will go out and search the countryside, sometimes for many, many miles, 2 or 3 days. They will come back and report: "I found this tree, I found that tree."

They are busted up into small groups and go out in 2s, 3s, 1s, and report back. And then the Elders will take these reports and go and check on these trees, the Elders themselves, to see which tree is the right tree. When the right tree is found, then they send for a whole crew of guys—good, strong guys, young men, and a virgin, a young woman; she'll be dressed in white. And they do their prayers, and give thanks for the sacrifice of cutting the tree, and everything that's involved, which is a lot more than is normal for us when we take the life of a tree or plant. Even more so with this, because this is a very special tree.

The tree is not short. It's not some little 15-foot tree; it's up there in height. And they will give the young virgin an axe, and in ceremony, with this axe, she will run up and strike the tree; if I remember right, 3 times, but it varies.

Now, this young virgin, dressed in white, represents Mary, the mother of Christ. She hits the tree because it is the enemy upon which her child was killed. They cut the tree down, then. The young men have to line-up so, when the tree comes down, they have to catch it. They can't let it drop on the ground. This is a big, green tree, with leaves and everything.

Then they catch it and de-limb it. They have to carry it all the way back to the circle, no matter if it is days or nights. They cannot let it touch the ground. So they shift, they have people who shift, depending on how far away that it is. They represent those who helped carry the cross of Christ.

The tree enters the circle. The circle represents the circle of all Creation, all life—every planet, every people of those planets, our own planet, our own mitakuye oyasin, one relation. And when we say we are one relation, we are not inferring only human-to-human, we are related to the worm that helps to aerate the earth by eating our bodies that are buried in the earth. And, therefore, the water gets into those little holes and helps feed the grass roots and stuff, and the animals come and eat it; and we eat the animals, or we eat the plants. And, literally, we are ingesting our dead sometimes. You know? In a sense, we're the top of the food chain, and the bottom. Both! But anyway, we mean EVERYTHING when we say mitakuye oyasin; we're talking everything—the rain, the mountains, the stars, the dirt, everything; not just people.

So, anyway, this great circle represents all of this. And it's in a circle because everything runs in a circle. The hole is in the dead center of this circle. Well, they bring the tree into this hole, and on top of the tree is a live branch, with the leaves on it. That's the only one that's not taken away from the tree. And then they put the tree in, and with great ceremony they plant the tree.

The tree represents the cross of Christ. The green branch on top represents life, up there. It is connected into the Earth, from our Mother, our Mother Earth, to the Heavens itself, is the connection. And the connection is the Christ.

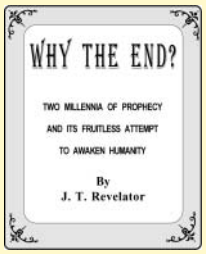
Well, they don't have a cross-piece on it, but they tie lines to it—those who are going to dance. These dancers prepare through fasting and a lot of prayer, because it's a pretty painful dance.

Certain people, by each dancer, are pierced, and bone, or sticks, or whatnot are shoved through these pulled pieces of

WHY THE END? by J.T. Revelator

WHY THE END? is a distillation of prophecies and messages spanning the last 2,000 years, sorted by topic and offering facts and clues from scientific disciplines. You may have pondered on some of these questions:

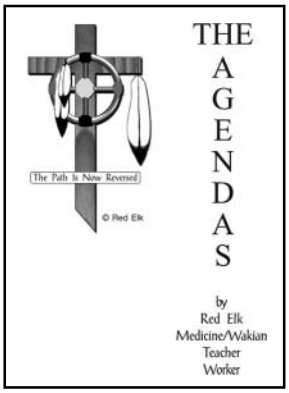
- **Why is time "speeding up"?**
- **Why are animals exhibiting strange behaviors, some dying inexplicably?**
- **Why is the weather fluctuating and getting more severe?**
- **Are you feeling "on edge" as if something profound is about to happen soon?**
- **Is there a limit to humanity's abuse of the planet?**



Some of the projections are quite harsh and could be interpreted as "doom and gloom", depending on your perspective. But if you have an appetite for what is really on the horizon, then *WHY THE END?* is for you.

Price: $29.95 (+S/H)
8X10 large-print format with over 350 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



THE AGENDAS

A 24-PAGE BOOKLET, $33 (US FUNDS)

by RED ELK

Medicine/Wakian, Teacher, Worker

To order the booklet send check or money order made out to "**Red Elk**" and send to:

P.O. Box 166
Thorp, WA 98946.

This address can also be used to correspond with Red Elk. Please keep in mind that Red Elk has very limited financial means; therefore, if you would like a response to your communication, please enclose a self-addressed, STAMPED envelope. And be patient!

Also be sure and keep an eye on the *www.redelk.org* Internet website which, as it grows and evolves, will be featuring much information about Red Elk, his messages, and his public activities.

skin; and one of these lines are looped around these sticks in such a manner that it catches both sides of the stick. This represents the piercing of Christ.

Then the dance begins. And they start dancing around, asking the Creator for forgiveness for themselves, or whatever, but asking the Creator to be with ALL. Some dance, not for themselves, but for others who can't dance. It's a beautiful time, but it's rough. And they're leaning back on these sticks, on these long, long lines. Meanwhile, everybody is praying and pow-wowing, and kind-of partying, and rooting for the people there, dancing on.

In the old days, they used to dance day and night. But today, they take them down during the day—they take the skewers off, on some of these. They don't do it anymore like in the old days. And now they let them rest during the night. In the old days, they were at it day and night. If they had to sleep, they'd just fall asleep right there on the ground, and someone would come and cover them.

Anyway, they pulled themselves loose from these skewers, or these lines on the skewers. And if they can't, by jerking back, literally rip those two holes from side-to-side, then others will come in and pull them back. It's real easy to pull the skewers out and just release them. But that's not the way of it. Their sacrifice for the prayer, for the people, for all Creation, is so great, it is very, very painful. Each one are representing the Christ.

So they are ripped-off the cross. And others might have to help them. And I tell you—you go into great pain on this thing. And then they are taken for healing time. In this healing time, it generally lasts for three days. Christ was buried for three days. And then they come out, doctored and cared for, and are considered very special people, very holy people. And our people will touch them, and honor them with gifts, and thanksgiving, and ask for special prayer.

The whole thing is the ceremony, because of what the *Bible* talks about; because we had no words to write down. So we did it in ceremony, to remember what we can now read in the *Bible*.

This is what American Indian ceremonies—a vast majority, well, all ceremonies—are, literally: words in plays, in acts, like watching Shakespeare. But, over the centuries, even our Indians have forgotten what some of our ceremonies' origins or roots were. They have the most beautiful meanings, but well off the mark.

As for the Inner Heyokas, there were 13. In time—I'm not sure if I said this earlier—Christ had left 13 of what you would call apostles, over there in the Jerusalem area.

Over time, all the Indians learned a lot, my ancestors of the society learned a tremendous amount. And they would come to us for healing. And, at first, they would honor us with gifts, food-stuffs, and things that are needed for life, just to exist. But, in time, they just expected it from us. And it got to the point, they'd rattle the new claws on the teepee, on the lodge, in the middle of the night: "Hey, I need your prayers. Come on out." And we started to go from something of being respected greatly, to dang near a slave. And that, to this day, is still the case.

Our families—we're spending more time healing than going out and getting a hunk of meat to feed our kids and wives. And this got one of the 13 ticked-off. So, the next time somebody wanted him, when someone came to him and said: "Look, basically, we need you over at this Nation, a couple-day trip."

He said: "Yeah, you tell them I'm going to come, but I'm not coming at this minute." He had gotten a great idea. He grabbed drums, and rattles, and he had already planned this. He had made a mask, and everything else. Well, he packed-up and went.

He went into the village, and these people are expecting kind-of Paul the apostle to walk into this thing, "Thanks, guys" and walk home again.

He came in and he, literally, began chanting and drumming and singing and rattling and doing a whole hoopla of things; it became a vaudeville act. And then he did the prayer that he was going to normally do, anyway. Well, this was so awe-inspiring to the people there, they paid him—my gosh, not only a healing, but entertainment, to boot.

This is where tradition started. Tradition started out of purity and need—not trust, though. 1 of the 13, the original 13, started tradition. He became a damned clown. But, in time, it grew with more respect.

Well, people were bringing the clown in: Here, let's have a song and dance and healing too, and we'll give you good stuff for it. And it caught-on with others who are lesser medicine people, who are not of the inner 13. And this is where tradition started.

Well, it left us with only 12 who remained in purity, who remained in the ability to do tradition. We knew the songs and dances, too, over time. We learned it, but that didn't mean we did it; we learned it, we knew what it was all about. But we prefer to not use it. We prefer to go up and pray.

Well, today's White world has ruined even the prayer of purity. They went in and said: "Sure, I'll pray for you"—meaning well, but not asking the Creator if they should do so; or, if so, how to do it. What does He want done? They don't do that.

But Christ said: I ask and then do. What Dad tells me to say, I say. What He tells me to do, I do. If not, I don't do it.

The Christians don't follow Christ. They claim to, but they are liars, unintentionally, but they are liars. So, today, when people come to me for prayer, I go to the Creator, every single time. And I say: "Sir, what do YOU want? Am I to do this for this person? Or, am I to be a part of it?"

And then I listen. It's that simple. You ask and then you listen. Just shut-up and listen, and expect an answer. And He gives you an answer. And if it's "Yes", then I ask Him: "What do you want me to do about it? How? How do you want me to go about it, sir?"

And He tells you. And in many cases

He says: "They came to you as Indians, asking for it in the Indian way, i.e., the way of tradition. So, give it to them in that way." And then He explains exactly how He wants me to go about it. And I do so. And the people are happy, because that same kind of traditional method cured grandma and great auntie and on and on.

It really wasn't that, because that's all a vaudeville act; but THEY believe it. It was the prayer that did the work, and the prayer didn't even heal anybody, it was the fact that the prayer was given by the Creator, and He healed. We don't heal a thing.

There's where tradition became, and also, it's where it's going to go back to—purity. Already, some of the medicine people are approaching me, saying: "Red Elk, we know this is dying. We know that the future holds no more plants for us to use, no more of this or that. How are we going to survive? How are we going to remain being medicine men without all of this stuff ?"

And I laugh, and I say: "You've never needed it in the first place!" And I explain. And it's hard on them, but they see the truth of it. They're going to have to go through something new to them—purity.

So, anyway, it is no trouble for me to swing back and forth between Indian and the so-called White man's religion. And it's no trouble for me to go into Muslim and Buddhist.

The Creator looks at a person's HEART. I have, now, people who are Buddhist, and people who are Muslims, and Wiccan, and atheists, who are Christ-followers. That's what the word Christian means; they use the power of what Christ gave the people: love. That was his sacrifice, his teaching, and his love. Therefore, anyone who loves, not hoping to get something back, but just plain compassion, they, at that time, are a Christ-follower, whether they know it or want anything to do with it, or not. CHRIST IS LOVE. CHRIST WAS GOD. GOD IS LOVE. Even the *Bible* says: "God is the spirit of love" as well as many other names.

Right now I have a Buddhist—an active one who loves the religion Buddhist/Christian; and I have two Muslims who love their way, Muslim/Christian. God doesn't care how you go to Him; He cares about your heart.

Rick Martin: Intent.

Red Elk: I have people who are atheists, who to this day will not admit that there is a God, but they follow Christ, because they do so out of just pure heart-love purity. Do you understand?

Rick Martin: Yes, I do.

Red Elk: I wish people would leave everybody's way of going to God alone. And, knowing what God is, purity love, knowing what Christ was, Him, in purity love on two legs, and knowing what that purity love does to you, it gives you compassion and the willingness to love without any recompense on your part, with much sacrifice, often.

Never mind if they get on a piece of cloth and bow to the East. Allah is the name of God in that region, for Heaven's sake! It's this in-fighting of religion that's terrible, but even worse is, in those religions you have, like Taliban, and your other Muslim types, it's in-fighting; it's denominationalism within the Muslim faith, a splitting-away and causing in-fighting. And it's nothing more than what we have here that we call denominations. Let us unite as mitakuye oyasin—one people, in love. And never mind how we go about it, go about touching God's ear.

So be it. I felt very strongly, I came on more like a preacher than an Indian, and they wouldn't know where I came from.

Rick Martin: It's always good to clarify.

Red Elk: I'm doing CDs and tapes, professional, on how to do certain things. The first three are professionally taped: How to teleport; How to do telepathy, on demand; and How to fly, or levitate—both 101 and advanced. All people have to do is to test it, to find out if it works.

You do me a favor. You pray about it [*whether to include the following information*]. I'm not in this for the money. Thank God I'm starting to make some money. But I'm not in it for the money. It's almost a sin for me to make money, and it's awful hard on me, because the *Bible* says: "Feed your hawks." And this big, old, dumb ox, I've been working for years for nothing.

Nevertheless, I have other ones coming up. Next month I'll spend a whole day taping a bunch of other ones.

Then, the one I have now is called *The Agendas*, as you know (a 24-page booklet, $33) that gives nothing but knowledge. And knowledge that nobody else is presenting, and really knowledge that's so deep that, who's going to believe it? The only way that you're going to find out is to wait, and that way you won't be so shocked as it happens.

I don't set the price on these things. The Creator sets the price, and I'm ashamed at the price; I'm so shamed. But he told me: "No! I mean, literally, No!" He said: "I want only those who are truly interested in learning to receive these." And that means that if people can't afford the price themselves ($33 for a 24-26 page booklet), they can always find 2 or 3 others who would like to share the cost.

Again, you pray about it, and if you put it in, you tell them you prayed about it. I'm going to leave it in Creator's hands and out of mine.

Rick Martin: This is a good place to end. Thank you for sharing your wisdom with our readers.

Red Elk: Aho!

"Oh, your price for the land is most generous. But, frankly, we were looking for a somewhat better class of customer."

Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History

Editor's note: This month Sherman adds more thoughts to two ongoing series shared at different times in recent months of The SPECTRUM. *Upon closer inspection, however, the common threads between these topics far outweigh the differences. And that is as it should be, especially from the perspective of how Evil on this planet is having no trouble operating through willing puppets in whatever arena such dupes are found.*

Nowhere is this more evident than from observing how so many of the same players recycle onto the stage, over and over again. The capacities in which they function may change—a judge one day, a banker the next, an extortion free-agent later on, and then a high-ranking politician—but the consistent stench of Evil's influence is obvious.

No wonder so many seemingly unrelated things are actually so well connected, as Sherman often points out, once you dig deep enough.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, this is how he puts it:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides, *a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard this listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
Email: skolnick@ameritech.net
Website: www.skolnicksreport.com

Big Oil And Big Electricity:
The Enron Black Magic, Part Five
(2/10/02)

Scientists have a way of explaining the Universe. Such as, Sir Isaac Newton and the Law of Gravity. And Albert Einstein and his Theory of Relativity and a form of Unified Field Theory. The purpose of it all was to make sense out of a lot of different happenings.

Can recent and current events likewise be explained in a form of overall view? Of course, some critics would immediately dismiss that as merely conspiratorial theories of history. It sometimes takes months, if not years, to understand what is occurring right in front of us. Let us see if we even, in part, agree.

The Unified Pattern Of Events

(1) 1961: THE ELECTRIC SCANDAL

Top officials of General Electric and Westinghouse were sent to Federal Prison for engaging in an Anti-Trust conspiracy to control the price of electric generating machinery, and thus control the price of energy.

They were fingered by U.S. Senator Albert Gore, Sr. (D-TN), and the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), large user of such equipment. The Gore family had been instrumental in setting up the TVA to supply inexpensive electricity to the region. In later years, GE, the owner of NBC Network, greatly opposed and vilified Albert Gore, Jr., as Vice President and then candidate for President in the Year-2000 Election.

Part of this was by NBC's Washington correspondent, Andrea Mitchell, live-in girlfriend and then wife of Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan.

As we noted back in Part 2 of this series, the Federal Reserve secretly siphoned-off huge amounts of funds from the energy giant, Enron, to temporarily support the stock market in attempts to avoid a financial meltdown in 2001 and 2002, which George W. Bush, as White House resident and occupant, could not handle. When the Democratic Convention chose Gore as Presidential candidate in 2000, he made an impassioned speech stating he was against BIG OIL and for the common people. (Details of the 1961 scandal are in the book *The Great Price Conspiracy: The Story Of The Anti-Trust Violations In The Electrical Industry* by John Herling, Greenwood Press, 1961.)

(2) 1963: POLITICAL ASSASSINATION

President John F. Kennedy was in the process of eliminating the oil depletion allowance, Big Oil's huge tax loophole. Through his brother, Bobby, as U.S. Attorney General, the JFK Justice Department was in the process of investigating massive energy and other frauds by Big Oil's front man, Lyndon B. Johnson, then vice president under JFK. (The Kennedys had very reluctantly chosen LBJ for vice president at the 1960 Democratic Convention. They never trusted him.)

The Justice Department probe of LBJ was suddenly and fatally blocked on the day JFK's brains where blown out in an open car in Dallas, capital of Big Oil. A much-later-released FBI document, but dated November 29, 1963, tends to prove that George Herbert Walker Bush was implicated in the cover-up of the political murder of JFK.

In the FBI document, Bush is identified as with CIA. In fact, Bush had been with CIA since at least 1959, through his oil fronts, originally Zapata Petroleum, later Zapata Offshore. Zapata offshore oil rigs, according to a story in Reuters, were the transit points for dope trafficking, being that the rigs were technically beyond the U.S. jurisdiction, in international waters. The Bush family also have been business partners with Carlos Lehder, co-founder of the Colombia dope cartel. (See our research series called "The Chandra Levy Affair".)

The details of the oil industry plotting and arranging the assassination in their Dallas capital of President Kennedy are detailed in the book *Farewell America* by James Hepburn. A best-seller in Europe, the book was forbidden for many years, after the publication in 1968, to be distributed in the United States in bookstores. (I and my associates were about the only ones in the U.S. somehow able to get the book into the country. In return for small donations, we gave it

away at college lectures across the nation in the 1970s. Alas! Now we have no more copies. However, one or more websites from time to time have all or parts of the once-banned book on-line. Yet, the website addresses have frequently changed to elude apparent mischief to sabotage those websites by the secret political police, the FBI and the American CIA.)

The oil industry was also upset by JFK's policies to taper-off American military and CIA assassination involvement in Viet Nam's civil war. Blasting Viet Nam into submission was Big Oil's plan to develop sizeable oil deposits offshore from the Southeast Asian nation.

(3) 1973: THE BIG OIL FRAUD

The American CIA, that had in the 1950s restored the Shah of Iran to his Peacock Throne by violently overthrowing the elected government in Teheran, enlisted the Persian dictator to start up a series of events that some call the giant oil swindle.

There was a pretended embargo and oil shortages that plundered the ordinary people in the U.S. and Europe. Long-experienced CIA covert operatives, as a diversion, touched off the scandal of the break-ins at a hotel in Washington, D.C. that came to be called "The Watergate Affair". The scheme was master-minded by, among others, E. Howard Hunt, a purported assassination arranger, and James McCord, in charge of physical security at the CIA headquarters. (Twelve Watergators who were shaking down President Richard M. Nixon, including Hunt's wife, Dorothy, were murdered by way of a sabotaged plane crash in Chicago, in 1972, one month after Tricky Dick was re-elected. See our series called "The Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage" for lots of details.)

In France was published a book seldom mentioned in the U.S., detailing the Shah's role in setting off the oil swindle which was covered up by the Watergate smokescreen. (We are efforting to locate the exact title, published only in French.)

Thus, the Watergate Affair was used by the oil-soaked, energy-grabbing, spy-riddled monopoly press to divert public attention from the oil rip-off and what it was all about. Facing impeachment, Nixon resigned the presidency.

As a reward for not publicly saying what really was happening, thereafter Nixon was given a residence in Manhattan with a common wall, like a duplex or townhouse, with the residence of major oil crook David Rockefeller. The group of those blackmailing Nixon died in the Watergate plane crash, the sabotage covered up by United Air Lines, owned at the time by the Rockefeller Family.

(4) 1980: THE TREASONOUS ELECTION

George Herbert Walker Bush was running for vice president on the Reagan/Bush ticket. Bush was worried about an "October Surprise". Namely, that incumbent Jimmy Carter, running for re-election, would become very popular by, at the last minute before the election, obtaining the release of the 52 U.S. embassy hostages held by Iran since November, 1979.

To tar Carter as a wimp not able to get the hostages released, Bush arranged, in Paris, in October 1980, a secret and treasonous deal with top Iranian officials to not release the hostages until the Reagan/Bush ticket won the election and were inaugurated, in January 1981. Just as Reagan was raising his hand to be sworn in as president, at high noon, the hostages were released. (Many details are in Barbara Honegger's book called *The October Surprise*.)

The Iran-Iraq war, touched off by Big Oil to keep up the price of crude, started in September, 1980. So Iran needed weapons. They were paid off for the hostage release delay with whatever they needed. The items were shipped covertly through Portugal, to Israel, as a trans-shipment point to Iran.

The top officials of Portugal were unhappy with the arrangement and began to finger Bush. As a result, Bush, through his pals in the American CIA, experts in airplane sabotage, murdered Portugal's prime minister and a cabinet member through a sabotaged airplane. Some of the details have been in the Portuguese press. And, a book is in process fingering the bloody role of Daddy Bush.

In the 1980s, the Elder Bush was a secret, private business partner of Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein. They split billions of dollars as "protection money" from the weak, oil-soaked sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. (Details of the little-known lawsuit in Chicago about the same are mentioned in our story called "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh".)

In its simplest form, the Persian Gulf War was a falling-out of business partners. As part of his secret dealings with Saddam, Bush was a sizeable owner of the unit of a French firm, American LaFarge, that reportedly supplied to Bagdad the ingredients for making poison gas. The diabolical weapon, outlawed by the Geneva Convention, was used by Iraq to beat back the hordes of very young Iranian youngsters pressed into service as soldiers. A director of American LaFarge was Hillary Rodham Clinton. (From an early age, long before they were married, Bill and Hillary each had separate roles with the American CIA.)

(5) ENRON AND MARC RICH

About 1985, the Reagan/Bush Justice Department, controlled primarily actually by Bush, permitted and condoned the international swindler Marc Rich to be allowed to flee the U.S. and have his headquarters in Zug, Switzerland. Marc Rich (real name Reich) was thus corruptly arranged to escape federal criminal prosecution for some $40 billion of tax cheating and other federal criminal offenses.

Set up in Houston about the same time, as a successor and alter ego for Marc Rich International, was Enron Corporation. Key players have been Daddy Bush (who arranged the Marc Rich escape), son George W. Bush, and Richard Cheney, who had been instrumental in the Persian Gulf War trick. Until he ran for vice president, Cheney was CEO of Halliburton, worldwide supplier of oil and pipeline machinery. Cheney, through a subsidiary owned by the Bush family, Dresser Industries, treasonously defeated the international embargo on Iraq, by supplying Iraq with oil machinery and similar items.

Vincent W. Foster, Jr., who became, for a brief period, Clinton White House Deputy Counsel, was assassinated in 1993, falsely described as a "suicide". Among the reasons for murdering him was that Foster sought to counter Daddy Bush's scheme to protect Marc Rich.

Foster, along with others, was part of an effort to grab Marc Rich at the Swiss/French border to try to get him back to the U.S. to face the federal music. (See our story "Marc Rich And Others—Fingered By A Letter".)

Like Marc Rich International, Enron has used the Chicago markets for massive worldwide money laundering, to disguise illicit dealings as currency deals, soybean trading, and such. Used have been the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Stock Exchange (formerly the scandal-ridden Midwest Stock Exchange—purportedly used, according to little known court records, for massive IRS cheating and embezzlement, condoned by top corrupt IRS officials in Chicago), and the Chicago Board Options Exchange. (See earlier parts of this series, as well as our

other items on Marc Rich.)

(6) 1990s on: MORE MASSIVE ENERGY FRAUD

The same players have been implicated in tremendous energy fraud. An example is in India. It all revolves around a $3 billion ten-year development project, started in 1992, for liquefied natural gas, called the Dabhol power plant.

As one author described the plant, it "was to have gone online by 1997. It was supposed to supply energy-hungry India with more than 2,000 megawatts of electricity, about one-fifth the new energy needed by India each year." (See "Enron's India Disaster" by Sam Parry, 12/30/01, at the *consortiumnews.com* Internet website.)

From all the circumstances, it appears the plant will never go on-line and never be completed. Some commentators contend there have been reported efforts to corrupt top officials in India to overlook this financial disaster. And who came to apparently strongman the top officials in India? Why, none other than Richard Cheney.

Before the project became an albatross, look what someone said: "As an integrated gas and power project, the facilities will contribute significantly to the development and expansion of both the natural gas and power sector in India." This was declared by Enron's Chairman and CEO, Kenneth Lay. (*Energy Daily*, 12/9/93)

And who, besides ENRON, are the culprits in this huge energy rip-off ? Why, naturally, General Electric and Marc Rich International (although published accounts seem to sidestep mentioning Marc Rich International, which is actually an alter ego of Enron).

(7) ENRON, FLORIDA, AND THE BUSH FAMILY

Our prior stories have dealt with how major corruption, with dope funds, was used to sabotage the Florida Electoral College gimmick, and install George W. Bush as the occupant and resident of the White House. (See our story "The Chandra Levy Affair, Part Two" for details on the Bush family in business with dope king Carlos Lehder.)

In a similar situation resulting from the horrendous fraud of the quite similar 1876 election, like George W. Bush in 2001, Rutherford B. Hayes in 1877 was falsely inaugurated. The savvy folks in 1877 began calling him Rutherfraud. Likewise, Albert Gore, Jr., is the actual elected President, BUT NOT INAUGURATED. Hence, some call the usurper, BUSHFRAUD.

George W. Bush's brother, Jeb Bush, as Governor of Florida, is loaded with officials in Jeb's administration tied to Enron. Jeb also sits as a Trustee of the Florida State Pension Fund, which kept putting state funds into Enron as Enron was collapsing, and then sold the same just as Enron was to file for bankruptcy.

The result is that the Florida State Pension Fund has lost about $335 million.

Spokespersons for Jeb state the Florida Governor does not know anything about how it happened. Was he asleep as pension fund trustee?

In a letter dated 2/8/02 to Florida Governor Jeb Bush, by the group called Public Citizen, we read: "Citing Extensive Conflicts Of Interest, Public Citizen Calls On Florida Governor To Recuse Himself From Pension Fund Investigations". **The letter lists numerous financial entanglements of Jeb Bush and his cohorts with Enron.**

Conclusion

Are all of these happenings part of a Unified Pattern of Events, or just historical coincidences and accidental matters?

Remember, the United States of America is based on a Social Compact between the common people and those who rule us. That is, those who rule us do so ONLY with our consent. It is the basis of our organic law—the *U.S. Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights*.

[*Editor's note: Speaking of the subject of "coincidences" as does Sherman above, isn't it interesting that the very important matter of United States law that Sherman just emphasized above is also addressed in some detail by the great historian of Truth, Eustace Mullins, in his contribution to this month's* SPECTRUM*!?!*

It often looks like we really know what we're doing when putting together each month's issue of The SPECTRUM*—when in fact it is that Guiding Hand, about which I (E.Y.) so often refer, Who is REALLY responsible for the coordination of materials in each month's issue of these "class notes" for our "graduate-level course" in The Truth. So please help us financially, if you can, to keep this publication going. There really is nothing else quite like it—as we have been so highly complimented now by several professionals in the magazine distribution business. And as Eustace Mullins recently said, along with other high praise: "Quite frankly, you don't have any competition." And something to the effect that there is no one out there doing what we are doing. And THAT's the truth!*]

Despite that, however, Big Oil and Big Energy and their front men and women, some appearing and re-appearing in our various research stories, have decided our lives—if not our actual destinies—as ordinary Americans, for at least 40 years and more. More coming. Stay tuned.

Crushing Those Who Get In The Way: The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part Six
(2/19/02)

Throughout history, there has been more or less a debate. Do great movements require great men? Or, do great men create great movements?

The "Black Messiah" was assassinated in April 1968. Labeled as such by the FBI's counter-intelligence operation, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was replaced by the FBI installing, as a purported "Black leader", Rev. Jesse Jackson, a reputed stool pigeon all his adult life for the secret political police.

Were the aspirations of Afro-Americans blockaded by the political assassination of Dr. King? (In 1972, our work in finding and interviewing witnesses caused Rev. Jackson to be indicted on federal criminal charges of extortion, done in the name of human rights. Jesse's cohorts gave a gift or bribe of $850,000 to the Nixon White House, to squash the charges and re-assign the federal prosecutor. See our research stories called "The Rev. Jesse Jackson Affair" and

***VATICAN ASSASSINS* COMPANION CD-ROM**

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

"Murder Of Dr. King—Unspoken Details, Part One".)

On our Chicago-based public-access weekly cable-TV program called *Broadsides*, we did a series, with savvy guests, called "The Irish Question".

I asked one guest: "Why does mayor Richie Daley, a devout Catholic (son of the late Chicago mayor Richard J. Daley), kiss the hand, so to speak, of the Queen of England when she visits Chicago?"

The blunt answer: "He'd be assassinated otherwise".

(Do I have to re-invent the wheel of history to prove the Monarchy is heavily anti-Irish Catholic?)

I asked another guest, an expert on history at a local fancy private major university: "Why is the monopoly press in the United States so pro-British, forever bad-mouthing Irish Catholics?"

The professor, a British mouthpiece from his other comments, said the American press is not so beholden to the British anymore.

I said: "I do not think that is true, and when did the press stop being pro-British?"

When I said: "Do you have confidence in the Queen's newspaper, the *Chicago Tribune*?" The university pundit got all choked up.

The FBI and the Justice Department have been part of at least three projects, by religious profiling and frame-ups, to seek to destroy, in the Chicago area, prominent and influential Irish Catholics. Thereby endeavoring to eliminate those who tend to vote for the Democratic Party and have an effect nationwide.

(In the very close popular vote for President in 1960, the winner needed to carry Illinois' Electoral Vote to succeed. Pushing into service local gangsters like Sam "Momo" Giancana, Mayor Richard J. Daley arranged to steal eight thousand votes. John F. Kennedy was thus elected, but three years later, as the nation's first Catholic President, was assassinated by a high-level plot.)

(1) From 1971 to 1975, the Rockefeller family creation, Jim Thompson, was the Chief Federal Hang Man in Chicago. Called "Big Jim", he step-by-step-by minor real federal criminal charges, or major frame-ups, targeted those around Richard J. Daley, a national strongman since first elected Chicago Mayor in the 1950s. His power waning, Daley died of a purported "heart attack" in 1976 (was it caused by the reputed adulterated swine-flu shot given him the day before?)

Mostly unknown to Thompson, Daley however had a counter-attack unit with operatives with street smarts. They knew how to deal with "outsiders".

Part of the command of that team was John J. Clarke. He neutralized the tall U.S. Attorney/persecutor by luring him into compromising situations where Big Jim was photographed cavorting with male prostitutes. Despite that, further sponsored by the Rockefellers, Big Jim was Illinois Governor from 1976 to 1990. In later years Big Jim was the chairman of the huge international law factory, headquartered in Chicago, called Winston & Strawn. As detailed on our cable-TV show in November 1994, the firm had a reputed walled-off operation, headed by Thompson, not doing law work, but rather laundering huge funds worldwide from dope trafficking, as confirmed to our show by several employees of the firm.

(2) As seldom if ever discussed (except by us), the media monster Tribune Company, parent of the *Chicago Tribune* among other outlets, has as major owners members of the British royal family (as shown by previous ownership disclosures required under Postal regulations). Over the many years, the *Tribune* got their pulp for their print units through a Canadian charter, effective in perpetuity and signed in the 19th Century by the King of England, and carried out through **Jesuits** north of the border.

[*Editor's note: See this month's article by Eustace Mullins for more on the Jesuit connection to world control.*]

Traditionally, the top official of the Tribune Company was also the top official of the Chicago District Federal Reserve Bank. In 1989, the day before the inauguration of Daddy Bush as President, the *Chicago Tribune*, rightfully called the Queen's newspaper, started a vicious attack on the Monarchy's historic opponents, the prominent and influential Irish Catholics, members of the Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT), bastion as well of the French Rothschilds tied for centuries to the Vatican. Planting the details in the *Chicago Tribune*, in a major story to dirty up the CBOT, was the head of the Federal Reserve Bank/Chicago/Board Chairman of the Tribune Company.

The Daddy Bush inauguration date is significant. He was started in the oil business in the 1950s by members of the British Monarchy. When the Queen visits the U.S., she boards and merges her horses with those of Bush's closest pal, handler of the Bush family's secret trusts. (See details in *Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley.)

Our research series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush" has attached documents showing the Bush family, through their secret fronts, has a joint account with the Queen of England, through her private bank, Coutts Bank, London, where hundreds of billions of dollars from illicit trafficking are laundered.

The traders and speculators on the CBOT were targeted for mostly five-dollar discrepancies, to which no brokerage customer complained. It was an accepted industry practice called "front running" where commodity brokers occasionally put in their own trades, scalping off usually small amounts, ahead of their customers' accounts. On these five-dollar trading gimmicks, the Bush Justice Department spent five million dollars to persecute mostly very young CBOT members.

Seeking by frame-ups to dominate the Board of Trade, the soybean monopoly, run by Archer-Daniels-Midland (ADM), did more than just instigate the federal criminal charges. In an unprecedented move, trained in Switzerland by Marc Rich International, were "moles". ADM paid for and supplied these provocateurs to the FBI. They infiltrated the trading pits, and in favorite eating and drinking places, while wearing an FBI/ADM "wire", got some of the traders to discuss the accepted practice of "front running". Also, ADM reportedly supplied huge funding, separate and apart from the U.S. Treasury, for the Chicago office of U.S. Attorney. **In effect, the Federal prosecutors, or persecutors, were working for ADM rather than, under law, as employees of the federal government.**

Chicken-hearted defense attorneys, although paid huge sums, did not make much, if anything, of these apparent unlawful goings on with the

"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"
A CABLE-ACCESS TELEVISION PROGRAM WITH A LIVE AUDIENCE
HOSTED BY DENNIS GROVER

VATICAN ASSASSINS II

Guest: Author ERIC JON PHELPS

This is the ***SECOND*** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends.* He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican, and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words *more* of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

JUNE 2001 INTERVIEW

1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE $12
(SHIPPING IS INCLUDED WITH THIS ITEM)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Federal Hang Man's Office. In 1992, when the "Soybean Ten" group of cases (as they were called) came to the Federal Appeals Court in Chicago, I was there. Sitting in my wheelchair, ahead of all the other spectators, I observed the hearing close-up, moreso than others. Some of the "Ten", for a million dollars, hired a charming law-faker, Alan Dershowitz. Being the son of a tailor, I wondered why this million-dollar fee-getter was there in a crumpled suit, looking like he slept in it for a month.

Before the scheduled hearing, I had faxed to Dershowitz a run-down of the serious conflicts of interest of the banker-judges on the appeals court, which most often is the end of the line for federal cases. (The U.S. Supreme Court Justices, perhaps because they are so old or so lazy, agree to hear only about a hundred of the six or seven thousand cases annually coming up to their Court. At the beginning of a recent term, the high court in Washington had 1600 "begging" petitions as they are known, imploring entrance to the Court. Without stating a reason, the U.S. Supreme Court rejected ALL of them.)

Before the hearing in the federal appeals courtroom, I discussed the conflicts of interest with some of the families of some of the defendants who, although having no prior criminal record, were nevertheless not allowed out on bail pending the appeal. The response of the relatives to me was a straight-out insult: "Who the hell are you, Mr. Skolnick?" They were convinced their million dollars had purchased Dershowitz "the wonder worker".

The three-judge appeals court panel was headed by judge Richard D. Cudahy, described in the lawyers' newspaper, the *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin*, as the richest judge in America. His mandatory financial disclosure form of many pages, showed he heads the Patrick Cudahy Trust, a huge financial left-over from the meat-packing and commodity giant, Cudahy Co. Clearly, at his hands, the law and the facts be damned. So, for financial reasons, banker-judge Cudahy opposed the "Soybean Ten" and was going to put them into a further meat-grinder.

Dershowitz's use of his allotted twelve minutes for oral argument was cryptic. (Like a military junta, dispensing drumhead "justice", the judges, when the twelve minutes are up, cut off the lawyers right in the middle of a sentence.) Dershowitz compared the criminal charges against the defendants, his clients, somehow, to the Blue Line bus route in Cambridge, Massachusetts, location of Harvard University, where he teaches law. What the Blue Line route has to do with the five-dollar "front running" deals was never made clear.

Others of the "Ten" were represented by Jayne Thompson, wife of Big Jim. It was laughable why the defendants, for her supposed "clout", paid her $100,000 for her allotted twelve-minute presentation. As she started addressing the judges from the courtroom lectern, she stopped. Apparently she was not prepared. She loudly whispered over to Dershowitz at the counsel table: "Alan, what should I tell the judges?" No one dared laugh, certainly not me sitting so close to the judges. I worried—would contemptible judges put me in contempt?

After the hearing, I asked Dershowitz why he did nothing about the outrageous conflicts of interest of the banker-judges. Although I had a written confirming letter from his office assistant, Dershowitz falsely denied that his office ever received my faxed details. Naturally, judge "Patrick Cudahy Trust" upheld the criminal charges against the "Soybean Ten"—or should they be called "The Suckers Ten".

(See our related story "Marc Rich—Swindling The Pope's Soybean Company" where we detail the witnessed confession of a Director of the Chicago Board of Trade that five federal judges were bribed $62 million in civil cases involving soybeans to wreck the Pope's firm, Ferruzzi.)

(3) Shortly after George W. Bush, "DUB-YA" (said quickly Texas-style) was installed as the occupant and resident of the Oval Office (Because of the strange and corrupt way he got there, I do not refer to him as "President"; rather, I prefer BUSHFRAUD.), he came to Chicago and had a more-or-less private visit with some on the Chicago Board of Trade. As some of them related it to an independent-minded commentator, in rather blunt terms, Bush let them understand how if they did not support his administration, financially and otherwise, that, like his father in 1989, he would do a number on them. Those who witnessed the event say they were both outraged and felt threatened.

Among other things, they relate that Bush expected them to continue quietly laundering Bush family espionage, weapons dealing, and dope trafficking loot disguised as soybeans and such. Just like they did for the Bush family pal, Bill Clinton, and like the CBOT honchos have been doing for the Red Chinese Secret Police.

Thereafter started stories planted with the press-fakers that Chicago needs a new U.S. Attorney, appointed not from local lawyers but from out of town. Chosen was a New York Assistant U.S. Attorney, Patrick Fitzgerald, a purported counter-terrorism expert. Members of the Board of Trade began hearing stories that Fitzgerald was preparing to hang as many as a hundred CBOT traders and speculators. Some whispered: "We thought he is a green, a Catholic. Maybe he is secretly a Protestant, an orange man."

Shortly thereafter the federal music started. Hang Man Fitzgerald filed a criminal complaint in Chicago federal court accusing Michael Segal, president and chief operating officer of Near North Insurance, of embezzling insurance premiums from a trust fund required to be kept by insurance brokers under Illinois law. The losses exceeded $22 million, according to the charges.

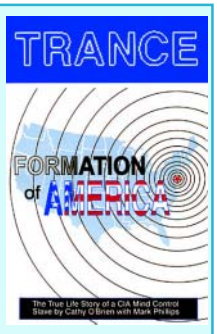
The Queen's newsrag headlined the event, "Exec Who Built Firm On Clout Indicted", referring to it as "Segal's firm, the second-largest insurance brokerage in

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*



$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Illinois, is a classic Chicago business that used its political connections to win lucrative no-bid government contracts."

The agency employs nearly 1,000 around the nation and in London. The firm's sales exceed $100 million annually. (*Chicago Tribune*, 1/29/02)

Between that story and the one in the *Chicago Sun-Times* the same day, there is implicit that current Chicago mayor, Richard M. Daley, unlawfully benefitted from the purported embezzled money. The *Sun-Times* is owned by a combination of a Canadian, Conrad Black, tied to the British Monarchy, and a little-known purported ownership being the Red Chinese Secret Police.

So, has a supposed federal counter-terrorism expert come to Chicago as a federal executioneer, preparing to terrorize, if not actually destroy, prominent and influential Irish Catholics and their pals?

Note this background: The office of the U.S. Attorney in Chicago has authority over the 19 counties as the northern tier of Illinois. For federal purposes, it is called the Northern District of Illinois. Despite the area covered, the Federal Hang Man in Chicago in many decades past has been willfully blind to any corruption and criminality outside of Cook County, site of Chicago. For example, in the 1980s, the U.S. persecutor targeted mostly minor matters, mostly Black aldermen of the City Council of Chicago. (Some wondered, out loud, if only Black public officials in Chicago take bribes. Polish aldermen do not take bribes, small or otherwise? Really? And there are no bigtime corporate pirates in the Northern District? Really?)

Why didn't the federal executioneer put a rope around the neck of the five Chicago federal judges who took bribes in civil cases in soybean matters, such as those used to swindle the Pope's soybean firm, Ferruzzi?

In recent years, the Queen's paper, the *Chicago Tribune*, has, as their best paid so-called "writer", John Kass. (He replaced Mike Royko, who died.) As a dirty-mouthed gossip peddler, Kass is forever aiming his bayonet tongue at Chicago mayor Richie Daley. We fingered Kass on our cable-TV show in a segment entitled "Who Is A Blackmailer". Thereafter, Kass sheepishly did admit he was a pal of Chicago lawyer Edward R. Vrdolyak. Of course, Kass does not bother to state that "Fast Eddie" has been slapped down by the Illinois Supreme and other courts as "unethical".

Others have accused him of reportedly buying judgeships, bribing police, and even bribing judges. Knowledgeable locals refer to the apparent unholy deal "Fast Eddie" made when he switched from "Young Turk" Democrat to Republican—a deal with the highly political, highly corrupt, top IRS officials, reportedly to escape tax-cheating charges.

So, John Kass can be counted on to go along with any reported effort, by the Tribune Company and others, to frame up Richie Daley in the Michael Segal Affair, or something else. Hey, isn't it unlawful to profile Irish Catholics and target them simply because they are Irish Catholics? And who in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, pro-British, American monopoly press would dare deal with this topic?

As matters develop, we may, from time to time, add to this series. Stay tuned.

The Murder Of Two Journalists Named Danny (Danny Casolaro And Danny Pearl): The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 7
(2/24/02)

Some, like this writer, prefer to call them collectively, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, pro-British monopoly press. If you hope to be a well-paid functionary, within their circle, you better not mouth-off like that, so employers, or would-be employers, link those stones as being hurled by you.

Part of destroying the American Republic can be divided into two parts.

(1) Ambitious types who want to get up the media ladder and are not that particular how. Especially, if they somehow, accidentally, or otherwise, become privy to data about high-level instigated political assassinations. Those include Dan Rather, Cokie Roberts, and Robert MacNeil, owner of the *Robert MacNeil/Jim Lehrer News Hour* on PBS Network. They have been part of the Big Lie, that President John F. Kennedy was murdered by a "lone assassin". (See our story "The Liars And Whores Of The Press" and compare that to the lies in Dan Rather's book *The Camera Never Blinks*, paperback reprinted 1988.)

(2) Journalists who are in, or have ambition to be in, the monopoly press. One such was Danny Casolaro. He had great hopes of becoming financially well-off from a sizeable media publisher going with his book about *The Octopus*, his title to tie together one giant criminal/espionage group of enterprises, including the following:

• The Inslaw Affair. There was a company with that name that had developed and owned the exclusive rights to software originally designed for federal prosecutors to manage their caseload, called PROMIS (pronounced pro-miss, not like promise).

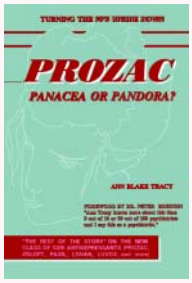
Reagan administration U.S. Attorney General Edwin Meese and other high-level White House officials had stolen the Inslaw software and re-sold it, secretly, to various foreign intelligence agencies, some friendly, some enemies or would-be enemies. In the process, they had built into it a secret "trap door", capable of sending out or up, signals to be monitored by the American CIA. This enabled American officials to spy on, and blackmail, other intelligence agencies, including those in Canada, Sweden, Israel, and Iraq, among others.

• "The October Surprise". Running in 1980 under Ronald Reagan for President, was George Herbert Walker Bush, as Vice President. Daddy Bush was part of a scheme, together with Bill Casey, campaign chief, later to be made Director of Central Intelligence.

The trick? In September, 1980, to support the price of oil expected otherwise to decline, the Rockefeller family instigated a war between two major oil producers, Iran and Iraq. The purpose was to prevent what happened later—drastically low prices for petroleum.

The Reagan/Bush ticket was worried that their presidential election opponent, incumbent Jimmy Carter, would somehow, right before the November election, get

SPECIAL OFFER! ***SPECTRUM** SUBSCRIBERS SAVE $5 AND PAY ONLY $14.95 WHEN ORDERING **PROZAC: PANACEA OR PANDORA.***



$19.95*(+S/H)

Did you know you have a seven times greater chance of dying walking into your doctor's office than you do getting behind the wheel of your car? Prescription drug adverse reactions are the third leading cause of death in America!

Every year approximately 200,000 die from prescription drug reactions and another 80,000 die from medical malpractice, while 41,000 die in auto accidents. [*DRUG TOPICS*, October 23, 1995, pg. 14-16.] What is wrong with our focus on the "drug war" when 200,000 die each year from prescription drugs, yet approximately only 20,000 die as a result of illegal drug use?

Drugs like Prozac, Zoloft, Paxil, Luvox, Effexor, Serzone, Anafranil are big moneymakers for pharmaceutical companies. Yet are you aware that the use of Prozac among children from ages 6-12 went from 41,000 in 1995 to 203,000 in 1996? This is a very powerful mind-altering drug that has not been approved for use in children, yet our children are popping it like candy!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

the release of the 52 U.S. embassy hostages held by Iran since 1979. That would enhance Carter's chances of winning in a recession year like 1980. Hence, the worry was about an "October Surprise". In October, 1980, in or near Paris, France, Daddy Bush worked a secret deal—clearly treasonous—to reward top Iranian officials there meeting with him, to delay the release of the hostages until the Reagan/Bush ticket won the election and was safely inaugurated.

In January, 1981, at high noon, just as Reagan/Bush were inaugurated, the 52 hostages were released. The Iranian top officials had been paid-off even before the election, with clandestine weapons shipments to Iran via Portugal and trans-shipped through Israel. The Prime Minister of Portugal and another cabinet member there, disgruntled at what Daddy Bush got them into, were later assassinated by Bush's airplane sabotage murder team in the American CIA. (Recently a hot topic in the Portuguese press.)

• The Iran-Contra treasonous dealings implicating Reagan/Bush and the new Director of Central Intelligence, Bill Casey. Reputed spy-agency operative, Bob Woodward, supposedly a writer for the *Washington Post*, posing as a priest, got into the hospital where Casey was ailing and may have had a part in what some contend was the murder of Casey in 1987. (For the spy background of Woodward, see our story "The Grand Dragon Of The *Washington Post*".)

Members of Congress later admitted, off the record, that they had sufficient data to impeach Reagan, but hesitated, in view of the Nixon/Watergate example of a commotion.

Danny Casolaro had come up with what he and his publishing industry confidants thought was the "smoking gun" of these and other details of the vast treasonous combine he labeled as "The Octopus". Casolaro's fatal mistakes? He trusted his findings and his notes of his interviews, and the outline of his planned book, too much to friendly-seeming spy-types who were supposedly aiding him in his book venture.

Danny needed to be bailed out of his financial woes. He was too proud to continue thinking to get financial help from his brother, a doctor.

Danny Casolaro's mindset was entirely too much like a journalist thinking he was about to strike it rich, nail down his career, within the monopoly media and CIA-aiding publishing field for books and magazines.

Our examination of his notebooks causes us to reach what some might call an unfair conclusion about someone who can no longer respond to what we say. Danny seemed, at least from his notes, not to be sufficiently sophisticated to deal with this type of subject matter.

On the other hand, circumstances that argue in favor of the idea that he was on the right track? That in the summer of 1991, in Martinsburg, West Virginia, he was "suicided". That is, murdered and made to look like a suicide. (In September 1992, a Congressional Report on the Inslaw Affair agreed that Casolaro was most likely murdered.)

As we have written about the Rockefeller family, they like to dominate states with sizeable geography and small populations, that also tend to be lawless, and where the Rockefellers can buy out and dominate the top state officials, such as West Virginia and Arkansas. Note that the great grandson of old John D. Rockefeller, founder of the infamous bloody Standard Oil Trust, namely John D. Rockefeller 4th, has been U.S. Senator from West Virginia. Senator Rockefeller's wife, Sharon Percy Rockefeller, plays a key role with NPR, which we call National Petroleum Radio and PBS Network. Once Arkansas Governor was William Rockefeller Clinton (elsewhere we explain why we use that as his middle name). See our research series "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police".

So, if you have a business partner you want to get rid of, lure him, so you can conveniently have him knocked-off with no investigation expected, some cynics contend, to Martinsburg. Danny Casolaro was embalmed, apparently without an autopsy or informing his family of his death, by the authorities in Martinsburg. Background data is in the book *The Octopus: The Secret Government And Death Of Danny Casolaro* by Kenn Thomas (editor of Steamshovel Press and Magazine) and Jim Keith, hardcover, 1996.

Danny Casolaro had come up with damning proof, possibly the smoking gun, showing Daddy Bush committed treason against the *U.S. Constitution* and the American common people.

Danny was likewise tying up the details of the corrupt upper-level of IRS officials shackled to and operating with the American CIA, to carry out treachery against the American people. Danny had secretly met in Martinsburg with some of his IRS sources.

Did he drink too much while in that town and begin bragging to others in a cocktail lounge? Some think so.

To us, a comparable example is Danny Pearl, South Asia bureau chief of the *Wall Street Journal*. In a post-murder story in the *Journal*, he was described as: "A skeptic of all institutions, from big government to big business...." (*Wall Street Journal*, 2/22/02)

Despite that description, Danny Pearl was, or obviously had to be, a great believer in the monopoly press. Otherwise, what was he, a supposed "skeptic", working for a known financial industry faker and censorship machine like the Dow Jones & Co. unit, the *Wall Street Journal*?

For example, tied like his brother, Raul, to major dope trafficking, was Mexico President Carlos Salinas. The former Mexican strongman went on to become a DIRECTOR OF DOW JONES & CO. Sarcastic sorts wonder how much did it cost the reputed dope king to BUY such a Directorship? When it became too well known about the dope cover-up, Carlos Salinas apparently fled into exile in Dublin, Ireland.

Sheepishly, the *Journal* tried to explain away his role at the parent firm, Dow Jones & Co. "Carlos Salinas, who is a board member of Dow Jones & Co., publisher of the *Wall Street Journal*, hasn't been charged with any wrongdoing."

(Quoting from the *Wall Street Journal* in "Left Business Observer" #68, March 1995. Also see various *Journal* stories, such as 3/8/95. Several hundred stories about Carlos Salinas and dope trafficking are listed by the *www.google.com* search engine. See, for example, the *www.narconews.com/salinasagain.html* Internet website. Also, *TIME* magazine for 2/10/97.)

As the *Journal*'s South Asia bureau chief, Danny Pearl was well aware that the Bush family were greatly implicated with the massive flow of drug trafficking from the poppy production in Afghanistan to the ethnic Albanian traffickers masquerading as the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA) who, according to law authorities, are flooding Europe with dope.

Bush family cronies in the American CIA have been supervising the KLA. (See our research series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush" and the attached documents showing hundreds of BILLIONS of dollars being washed through a Bush family joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank London.)

Like Danny Casolaro, Danny Pearl's fatal mistakes included the following:

• Trusting the higher-ups at the *Journal*, same ones who covered up for Dow Jones Director Carlos Salinas, to know what Pearl was working on as stories. Such as some of the following:

Among the little known details is that

India was the subject of a beginning-of-the-20th-Century pact, with complex provisions, to give up a portion of their territory, by the advent of the 21st Century, to Afghanistan. This pact was worked out by the British, experts on divide and conquer.

By 1948, the British decided to give up direct control of their colony, India, because ot the activist commotions of Mohandas K. Gandhi. For the benefit of the British, however, Gandhi was assassinated in 1948 and the act blamed on "religious fanatics".

Carved out of India's territory by the British, in 1947, was Pakistan, out of predominantly Moslem areas of India. In the partition of India, the British created the perpetual irritant, Kashmir, to forever keep India and Pakistan fighting each other.

Because of the century-old pact removing some of the territory now called Pakistan, expiring more or less at the beginning of the 21st Century, Pakistan had an interest to dominate Afghanistan and their more or less lawless government in Kabul. About 1996, the Pakistan secret political police, Inter-Services Intelligence agency, the ISI, arranged for the Taliban to control Afghanistan with stringent and backward, supposedly "religious" mandates.

In 1997, Union Oil of California, Unocal, in which the Bush family has huge financial interests, was part of a consortium of firms planning, as a short-cut, to build a natural gas/oil pipeline from Central Asia across Afghanistan, to oil- and natural gas-hungry Pakistan, India, and eventually, points east, such as Japan. Unocal invited top Taliban officials to be wined and dined at Unocal facilities in the Houston suburb, Sugarland, with Daddy Bush residing, among other places, in Houston. Unocal was getting set to train Afghans for the building of the pipeline.

The problems that developed included Osama bin Laden and the Taliban demanding a bigger cut of the pipeline deal than Unocal and the Bush family were prepared to pay. In fact, the George W. Bush White House were continuing to negotiate with Osama right up to within a few weeks of the September 11, 2001 "terrorist" events supposedly instigated by Osama. (Knowledgeable sources believe a faction in the American aristocracy actually created the violence of September 11. For related details, see our story "The Pipeline Plots".)

• Danny Pearl, no fool, nevertheless trusted the Pakistan secret political police, the ISI, and Danny's bosses, to be in a position to know Danny's itinerary. A further fatal mistake, like Danny Casolaro made with his publishers, was to trust the *Journal* brass to know about the stories Pearl was developing about the Pakistan-India situation, about the possibility of a *Journal* story, bylined by Danny Pearl, about the resumed Afghan poppy production to flood Europe to raise much needed cash for the Kabul government.

Danny Pearl, like the mindset of other mass-media journalists, was not sufficiently savvy that the digging into these matters would trouble Daddy Bush and DUB-YA. After all, Daddy Bush and his cronies in the American CIA have created ISI and continue to dominate them. The new head of the Kabul government is Hamid Karzai, a consultant for Unocal/Bush on the pipeline deal. The Bush White House has appointed as Special Envoy to Kabul (not yet ready to receive a U.S. Ambassador) another Unocal consultant.

• Danny Pearl trusted the Dow Jones/ *Wall Street Journal* brass to know what Danny was doing which might tend to embarrass the Bush White House. Would the *Journal* even agree to publish such items by Danny Pearl?

• Off the record, some of Danny's colleagues at the *Journal* blame the two-faced higher-ups for what happened to Danny. Outwardly, for public consumption, and to keep their jobs, his pals at the *Journal* go along with blaming "extremists" for the murder. A few of his pals have confided these matters to just a very few trusted persons pledged to never, never divulge the sources.

Supposedly thinking himself clever, Danny Pearl was nevertheless in a position to understand these things just as Danny Casolaro knew, or was in a position to know, some of the matters he was poking into. Each of them, in their own way, made a series of fatal mistakes to advance, or attempt to advance, their careers—financially and otherwise.

Entirely independent-minded journalists, despite their talent, cannot expect or plan to have a well-fixed financial career, telling the truth, within and among the news-fakers, with their conflicting interests. In plain English, writing and telling the truth would not get you rich.

[*Editor's note: In the case of* The SPECTRUM, *we would simply like to stay financially afloat and pay our debts! Few realize how incredibly arduous is that "simple" task each month in order to share The Truth.*]

Can a candid populace expect a large-circulation monopoly-press *Journal* to print what is really happening? How many years will it take before the murders of Danny Casolaro and Danny Pearl are rightfully put at the door where the blame belongs—of America's secret political police and their assassin accomplices in the spy-riddled press?

More coming. Stay tuned.

"Of course the world is flat—but he's so cute."

The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet

3/8/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Esu "Jesus" Sananda, come in the Light and Oneness of Creator God—Father-Mother Source of All That Is.

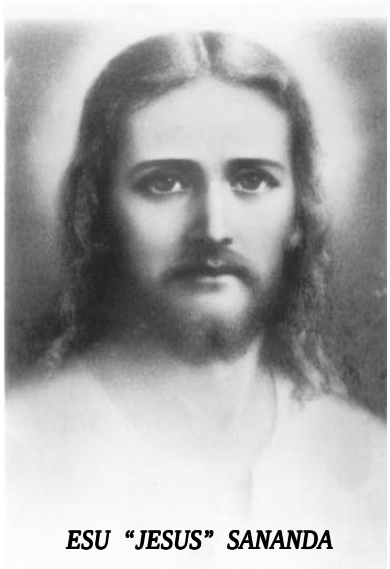
Be still and find peace and knowing that ALL happens for a reason, and that at levels beyond your current conscious awareness, there is a synchronistic balance to all events that unfold in the physical realms of Creation.

Many ones are searching for insight and understanding during these times of rapid transformation. There are many avenues presented to you ones at this time, and this is but one such avenue. A diligent seeker of Truth will not have difficulty finding that which they seek. Most often, the difficult part is recognizing Truth when it crosses your path. Far too many ones who search for Higher Knowing and Understanding often allow personal prejudices, preconceptions, and fears to keep them from that which they innately desire.

When there is dissatisfaction felt at the heart level of feeling, you can take that as a sure sign that you have grown past the "common" explanations for the world's structure and functioning. For the most part, your world is one in which both cause and effect are looked for in the EXTERNAL physical world. The "advanced" scientists and so-called rational thinkers would have you believe that human consciousness is derived out of matter, and that it is the evolution of the physical brain which gives rise to consciousness.

However, you ones who see beyond the physical reflections, into the higher dimensions (higher-frequency ranges of energies), will testify to the fact that this is indeed the exact opposite of the factual structure of the physical environment. **You will see and know that consciousness PRECEDES physical structure, and that ALL manifestations in the physical have prior manifestations on higher-frequency, non-physical planes of existence.**

Those who have great difficulty in believing anything except for what they can see, touch, or perceive with their five physical senses, will naturally laugh or scoff at those who would present such "ludicrous" statements of "delusions". Most often what are behind such REACTIONARY actions are deep fears of personal responsibility. These ones would love to PROVE that the soul does not exist, so that they would have no need to feel responsible for their choices and actions in any given life expression.



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

However, it is often these highly educated ones who have to confront the many "mysterious" phenomena that only find explanation in the existence of the non-physical frequency ranges—dimensions that are consciously perceivable by the mind, but not by the normal five physical senses.

The structure of physical matter is held in place and given order from the finer-frequency dimensions of energy. These finer-frequency dimensions respond and react to consciousness in proportion to emotional energy content. The greater the emotional energy, the more pronounced will be the shifts in non-physical space that then begin to precipitate into the physical.

Often it is many years of accumulation of heartache (emotional pain and stress) that lead to the many diseases associated with aging of the physical body. It would stand to reason that the longer you experience in the physical, the more incidents of emotional experience that are accumulated. When ones hold on to the "negative" events of life experience, and re-live them over and over again in their minds, they will miss out on opportunities to experience the balancing energies of Love and Peace.

The choices you make to dwell on such "negativity" will only serve to distort your personal energy field in such a manner as to cause restrictions in your energy field (auric field). These restrictions will, in turn, lead to malfunctions of various organs and tissues as you are, in effect, restricting the life-giving energies of Consciousness from flowing to (and through) an aspect of yourself, in an effort to avoid (wall off) the pain.

Over years and years of accumulated experiences, often ones are caused (through soul-level self-choice) to have more and more experiences that will once again cause energy to flow to these "walled off" areas wherein emotional shutdown has occurred. Each time this happens the intent is to generate experiences that will give insight into an aspect of yourself that is lacking understanding and balance.

Your world is full of ones who will not allow themselves to truly feel emotions such as love, for they live in great fear of being hurt. This fear is so great that these ones believe it is far better to never allow themselves to be "open" (vulnerable) to the pain of rejection, so that such pain will never be experienced, ever again. This reactionary behavior is only possible for

those who do not truly understand the basic INNER CONNECTEDNESS of ALL ones, EVERYWHERE, and that there is no separation. In short, the pain is due to their own ignorance of WHO they are and the TRUE nature of the physical experience.

This does not mean that such pain is not real. It means that, with the proper education and experience, a greater reality is achieved wherein such perceptions of rejection and disconnect are not possible, and therefore the fear of pain that ones often associate with expressing love toward another is likewise viewed as ridiculous.

How do you get to the point of perceiving for yourself the inner connectedness of all ones and the "non-separation" that truly exists? You do this through constant examination of self, and generating a strong desire to KNOW TRUTH and have BALANCE in your life.

Follow this desire wherever it may lead you. There are many, many unique paths that lead to this self-realization. A strong emotional desire and an unwavering focus on knowing will generate unique experiences in your life that will cause you to expand your awareness.

Be diligent and open to "new" ideas. Often the so-called new ideas are found in some of the oldest recorded teachings available on your planet.

Effort to recognize and to put aside the learned skepticisms and prejudices you may have acquired at some point between your birth and now. These are limiting preconceptions holding you back from a greater awareness of the world around you.

For example, remember that often the children see into the finer spirit realms. The "imaginary" playmate (often one of the child's spirit guides) is explained out of existence by the parents who are embarrassed that their child is "acting crazy"—especially as such behavior would cause "damage" to the outward appearance of the parents themselves if such behavior were allowed to go on without "correction".

Such inhibiting "corrections" in most cases will need to be un-learned for the majority of ones experiencing in your world at this time if any significant advancements are going to be made in personal awareness.

This task of "correcting the corrections" may seem to be an overwhelming one—if you were to look at the current state of your planet's spiritual awareness at present. However, please KNOW that you are ALL inter-connected with each other, and at the higher levels of consciousness there is only Oneness.

So, as you, as an individual, expand your awareness, you will likewise expand the awareness of ALL ones, EVERYWHERE. As you un-learn the erroneous teachings and replace them with Truth, you will be helping ALL ones to un-learn similar erroneous beliefs. As you learn to allow yourself to feel and experience Love to the fullest, you will be helping ALL ones to do likewise.

It is an illusion that you are separate. You projected individuality into the physical plane of existence. This desire to do so had to be strong enough so that physical form was achieved. In doing so you created a very strong illusion of separation through individualization. It is now time to remember who you are and from where you come. It is a time for self-healing so that you not only reclaim your true spiritual heritage, but also help all ones to do the same.

Remember the old teaching: "What you do unto the least of mine, so too you do unto me." What does this mean to you? What is implied by these words? Can you not take it one step further and see that what you do to yourself you also do to me?

Learn to love yourself. Learn to heal yourself. Only then can you truly love others or help others to heal themselves.

The Oneness of All That Is, is the key to transforming the disfiguring distortions of anger, pain, grief, and sorrow into the beauty, perfection, balance, and peace that are intended for all ones.

Do whatever it takes to heal yourself from past pains. Do whatever it takes to rid yourself from the limitations that give rise to fears, worries, and doubts—and you WILL be giving this gift of awareness to the entirety of Creation, as well as to your nearby friends and neighbors. Transforming your world into the paradise it is destined to become is done one step at a time. Each must come into their own awareness of these basic truths, in their own unique way.

Find the erroneous beliefs within you. They are the ones most closely associated with the fears and apprehensions you emanate. Seek understanding and "alternative" reasons that would allow for the fears and apprehensions to give way to peace and certainty.

True knowledge will keep you from thinking that "the sky is falling" or that "the death of the physical body is the end of your existence". True knowledge, once achieved, will liberate you from your fears. True knowledge will likewise help to provide the courage to rise above the superstitions of fundamental religious teachings, or to break the bondage of the rigorous teachings of "modern" scientific dogma.

As always, you choose your own path. A belief is something ones hold as truth even when they cannot prove the accuracy of same. Beliefs are very subjective in nature, and you would each be wise to challenge your beliefs—especially when there are "negative" feelings associated with them—because there is TRULY nothing to ever be afraid of. A belief that has an element of fear in it should stand as proof that you believe something that is simply not true.

You each have a myriad of Angels (or Guides) in the non-physical realms waiting to add their energy to your own. When you take a step in the direction of increasing your awareness (finding answers to your "problems"), these ones will align their energies with your intent and help you to precipitate your desire in a manner that will help you to reach the next step you need in order to achieve your goal. When you lose sight of your desire and give-up, you severely limit the ability of these ones to assist you, for you give them little or nothing to align their energies to.

So please be diligent in your search for peace and happiness, and please forever be looking for opportunities to express love and appreciation to your fellow travelers.

I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda. My name Sananda means "One with God" and is an earned state of being. I come in the Light of Creator God, in response to the many petitions for understanding.

You each are on a wondrous and worthwhile journey. May you each become an example for others to follow as you learn to express more and more of Creator's Love through you and into your world.

Much Love and Light to you ALL!
Salu.

"You already possess everything necessary to become great."
—Crow Proverb

Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood

Editor's note: Those of you who monitored the UFO disinformation campaigns in the 1960s will remember that, once "weather balloons" had worn out their impact of plausibility, but before the magical chemistry of "swamp gas" had bubbled into the picture, we were shown film clips of "experimental aircraft" that we were told were being mistaken for UFOs. These experimental aircraft, sometimes referred to in that first-generation project as "hovercraft", seemed interesting in their own right—though hardly a good candidate for explaining what hovered over Aunt Martha's pumpkin patch that later accelerated the crop yield beyond all explanation.

The reports you are about to read are surely frightening in their implications of the direction in which we are going as a nation (and a world) under surveillance police. The watchful eye of Big Brother is becoming all-present—the better through which to impose the proper degree of psychological intimidation that allows the easy herding of the sheep.

Al's description of super-high-tech drone aircraft causes one to wonder if they are the latest generation of that hovercraft device first made public all those years ago in the UFO disinformation pageant. If so, it reveals a lot about how long-range has been Big Brother's planning to guard against a public that could sufficiently wake up and rise above "their" control.

Meanwhile, consider closely the programmed arrogance of the new commercial airliner Gestapo squads who, acting like boisterous bullies themselves, are supposed to protect us from onboard "terrorists"—especially those disguised as senior citizens making a suspicious bolt toward the restroom rather than have an accident.

Remember that a major agenda item of the New World Order gang of misfits has long been to curb the mobility of the public, to keep people isolated in individual cells of activity. Freedom of mobility is a "dangerous" condition which the crooks in high places equate to less effective people control due to the uncertainties associated with such free movement: You may go and gather together as a large, uppity protest group; you may go tell what you've seen in your town to concerned citizens in some other town, despite media censorship of the shenanigans; you may be an expert who is traveling to various places to lecture to large groups about matters (like HAARP, Chemtrails, UFOs) that Big Brother would rather you didn't.

In short, travel goes along with freedom of speech or expression, and is the "fluid" through which a lot of our interactions with each other occur. And even if you're only contemplating a vacation, how often has it been said that travel is the most impacting of educational experiences?

So, by making travel more of a pain than a pleasure, we think twice before going anywhere. Furthermore, if enough airlines collapse from financial failure, then what's left may well be a single, mostly government-run enterprise. How better than THAT to control the movement of the people?!

Keep this agenda in mind as you continue to hear horror stories about flying the increasingly terror-filled skies. And this intimidation is all done at taxpayer expense, of course.

And for those of you who choose to stay at home rather than travel anywhere, read carefully what Al has to say about the New World Order version of the local Neighborhood Watch patrols. Perhaps the next step will be training your golden retriever, out for a nightly walk, to spy on you and your neighbors—fitted, of course, with a super-surveillance microchip camera and microphone during his last veterinary visit!

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his* http://www.almartinraw.com *Internet website.*

AL MARTIN
(*www.almartinraw.com*)

Flying Fascism On Your Doorstep
(2/11/02)

New high-tech surveillance equipment revealed at the Redstone Arsenal's Weekly Arms Bazaar promises a dismal future for freedom-loving people of the world.

The Friendly Colonel has filed the latest report from the most recent arms show at the Redstone Arsenal, which has been shut down and is essentially used for storage. Housed in this facility are several thousands of the new modified urban-control Humvees, equipped with 14.5 mm cannons as well as many aerials and satellite dishes. Some are camouflage in color, but most of them are dark matte gray. They looked like they were painted with a sealer coat of paint (primer paint), before the final coat is painted on, depending on the theater of operation in which they will be used.

Of greater significance was the introduction of the new DCHDs (Domestic Control Hover Drones), which

were displayed and offered for sale. They're about a meter in diameter and probably weigh about twenty kilograms each. It looks like a life ring (life preserver) with a motor in the middle of it.

The Chinese and Russian arms dealers were interested in them, and evidently the British Government has been one of this device's primary buyers. Evidently we're not selling them to a lot of foreign countries at this time, but still building inventories for ourselves. Each of these DCHDs costs $178,000 a copy.

He met with an Iranian Colonel who is some sort of an engineer, who was trying to explain to him what these things can do. The Friendly Colonel admitted that he didn't even know such technology existed.

Here are some specs: They can hover to a maximum ceiling of 500 feet, although they're really meant to hover about 50 feet off the ground. They not only hover, but they can go forward and back. Their maximum speed is 50 miles an hour, and they can stay aloft for up to three hours at a time. There are counter-rotating rotors in the middle of the device, with what appears to be an engine on top. All of the internal components appear to be made of some sort of super-advanced composite, like boron-graphite composite material that is very, very light, but is also very strong. The propellers are also made of this same material, and they weigh practically nothing.

There are two counter-rotating propellers, two propellers that rotate counter-synchronously, the way the Russians used to build turboprop airplanes like the TU-95s. The reason they do it that way is because it gives a much higher speed, lift, and stability.

They're controlled electronically - either through satellites or through what they call Fixed or Mobile Relay Command Centers, built right into the Humvee. They showed how the two worked together.

The Friendly Colonel reports that inside this Humvee, which can control a certain squad of these things, it looked like the inside of a spaceship. The components and view-screens, which appear to be holographic, and the technology, are simply amazing.

"It's like nothing you ever saw."

The surveillance drones come in different color schemes—a very dark black matte for night use, or a two-tone matte white and sky-blue top—so it's hard to see them during the day.

They started one of these hover drones up, and he said it virtually makes no sound at all. Even if you're ten feet away, you couldn't hear the thing. That's how quiet they are.

They are fitted with what is purported to be one of the most advanced micro-cameras ever invented by the U.S. Government. Through satellites, their transmission capability is virtually limitless. Satellites can access its transmissions and give it directions, signals, codes, and tell it what to do.

They can be pre-programmed for certain flight paths, but the computer has the ability to think, so that if it acquires a target, it can deviate from a flight path. It also has sensors so it can get out of the way and not run into a tree or the side of a building. It also has infrared cameras and high-resolution night cameras with multiple neutral density filters.

They also have see-through capability—with a thermal imaging sensor camera, which can actually see inside of buildings and see through walls.

The device is meant to be used as a domestic control drone.

It not only has cameras, but the most sensitive audio receivers that have ever been made. It can pick up a human conversation from five hundred feet away—one human conversation.

Not only can they photograph and relay still shots and real-time video and transmit video, but they also have a "non-lethal" weapons capability—some sort of stun-gun based on energy-discharge technology. They're powered by what's known as a fusion power cell, which looks like a square pack of film. The power is produced through some sort of chemical reaction.

These drones can stop and detain people. Since they have a microphone, they can hover right in your face, while you're looking into the camera. It also has a transmitter, which can play pre-recorded messages, or someone can actually talk to you even though they're a thousand miles away.

During the demonstration, they hovered the thing around the room and then it came down in front of this Air Force Captain's face, and it said: "Citizen, kindly present your national identification card."

Then a little telescoping plate comes out of it, and you're supposed to hold your national identification card in front of this plate. They wouldn't reveal all of the abilities of the drone because some of them were still classified. The manufacturer is the same company, located in Indiana, which makes other equipment for the NSA.

Let's think about where this device could be used. How about South Central Los Angeles street corners? Using these devices, only Government-authorized crack dealers would be able to sell their product. Crack dealers not approved by the Government could then be sanctioned—or removed.

The exhibit hall had high-definition presentation screens around the room, which showed how these things could be used. It showed them moving down a darkened street at night, and then it showed what the cameras were seeing, pictures of the people and how they looked through an infrared camera and an ultraviolet camera, and how different images looked through different camera receptors. It looked like it was right out of Star Trek.

(Author's note: Usually we wouldn't publish this information, which could be construed as conspiratorial in nature. However, since it came from a reliable source, actually present on site, we decided it was important for you readers to know the facts.)

There was actually a computer-generated voice simulator, which announced: "Base price starts at just $178,543 for the Class IV model." Then it proceeded to announce the prices for all the options and add-ons, which could bring the total price up to $350,000.

And who would be most interested in buying these items? As the Friendly Colonel pointed out, as usual, there were a lot of Russian and Chinese arms dealers there—but you never really know their ultimate clients. And there were some military officers (they had staff patches) who appeared to be from the Office of Homeland Security, although they don't have military designation insignia yet.

These surveillance drones could be used in Small Town America—to cruise down the streets to seek out those who are potential threats to the security of the State—those who are "disloyal", those who are "different", and those who have already been deemed to be suspicious by Neighborhood Watch Groups, following the new protocols and reported to the newly created Civilian Defense Force.

At any rate, it was a very slick and very well done presentation. They had the giant Australian prawns, lightly fried in a light batter and served with an oriental plum sauce. The Friendly Colonel says they were just out of this world—and there was an open bar, of course. He said there's nothing like having taxpayer-funded prime rib and shrimp.

People already understand that this advanced technology exists, and the government has not denied that they are

using miniaturized fusion power cells. The reason they're not making a big deal out of it is because people would say: "Let's replace the oil industry with fusion power." And that is something that even I understand could not be done—without massive economic dislocation, of course.

[*Editor's note: Most of you savvy readers would retort that Al's last sentence above sounds a lot like a polite reason to excuse the fervor of chronic greed that drives the longtime controlling elite. Many, many advanced technologies have been kept from we-the-people for a very long time now. And THAT is the condition which is out of balance and harmony with Mother Nature!*

The world will be a much better place once these liberating natural solutions to our planetary energy needs are in common use. This was the noble goal of the great electrical genius Nikola Tesla, all the way back in the early 1900s. Those of you who read about Dr. Steven Greer's "Disclosure Project" in Rick Martin's article on UFOs last month know how close we finally are to having The Truth move out into the public domain concerning many technical wonders presently hidden. And it's about time!]

* * *

Meanwhile, the war in Afghanistan goes on. Referring to the Afghan fighters who were "Clueless in Guantanamo" [*See this great column in last month's SPECTRUM.*], Rumsfeld reminded us: "These are highly dangerous people; tough, well-trained fighters who fought our forces tooth-and-nail in Afghanistan."

Then they showed a clip made by the Department of Defense that was called "A Typical Offensive Operation Against Taliban Positions."

It showed the Special Forces laying back about a mile from the forward position of the Taliban. The next thing you hear is the roar of a dozen B-52s, which carpet bomb the entire Taliban position. And he said: "Here's our B-52s involved in a pulverizing operation of the Taliban positions."

Then they wait for all the dust and smoke to settle down, and they move the Special Forces in. The few who are still alive of "the tough, well-trained Taliban fighters who fought us tooth-and-nail" have by now dropped their weapons. They're walking around in circles, mumbling to themselves, blood coming out of their ears and noses from the concussive effects of being carpet-bombed. The Marines just go up to them and grab them by the back of the turban and march them away.

And these guys are still shaking and mumbling to themselves. Then the Marine just asks the guy: "Well, Mr. Raghead, do you know what century it is?"

(The new Department of Defense regulations say that everyone needs to be treated with "respect"—so now all U.S. military personnel must address their prisoners as "Mr. Raghead" and not just "Yo, Raghead".)

After being carpet-bombed, the guy says that we in the Special Forces only consider them "dangerous" if they can answer the question: "What century is this?"

* * *

Just as Arthur Andersen has fallen on its sword, now Kenneth Lay has done the same. What's being built here is a mutual web of protection to shield the Republican Party. It gives you an idea of how much exposure the Bushites and other Republicans must have in this operation—to allow a major accounting firm effectively to fall down, in which people are going to serve jail time, to force Ken Lay or get him to agree to leave the country.

It has also been discovered that Kenneth Lay, the former Chairman of Enron, has very quietly bought a piece of property in Switzerland under the name of some Swiss investment trust that he formed.

(If you're a Republican, it's only "prudent" to have a Swiss chalet in Switzerland—for the time when you may have to take up residence in a country to avoid extradition on a fraud warrant.)

Though his homes in Houston have been sold, his place in Colorado has evidently not been sold. But Lay could have very easily borrowed 120% of what the place was worth. With his contacts, somebody could have easily done him a favor.

How many times have I seen Richard Secord do that—or even Jeb Bush? In order to get rid of some piece of property, some "friendly" bank would lend him 120%, foreclose on it, then simply sell it off for a loss. There have got to be others who want to see Lay out of the country and who would be doing everything they could to aid his departure.

Dick Cheney had the most bizarre interview with Tom Brokaw, in which they didn't show his face. It turns out that he is not only the Vice President, but a debt collector for Enron. **I think you'll find that he's much more involved in Enron that what is commonly presumed at this time.**

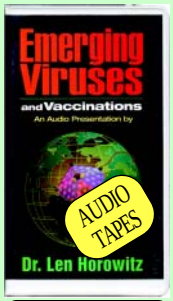
[*Editor's note: Is that ever an understatement of the situation! Those of you who have been following Sherman Skolnick's revelations in the last two months of* The SPECTRUM *can surely fill-in a few of the missing connections which Al seems to be too polite to mention here or in previous columns—so far. If the distracted majority of taxpayers were to awaken enough to care about such matters, perhaps Mr. Cheney should consider the option of becoming a next door neighbor to Lay in Switzerland—or at least get the name of Lay's Swiss real estate agent.*]

It was very strange the way they did this interview. It's like they're getting ready to cut Cheney loose or something. It looks like they're setting him up to move him out.

[*Editor's note: What if Cheney's already had another serious or fatal heart attack and we're just being led to believe he's still "in the picture", so to speak?*]

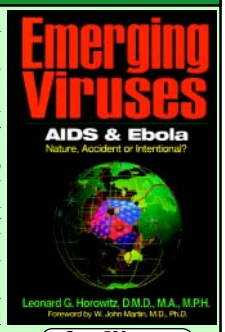
According to CNBC, when the U.S. prosecutors' office in Houston became interested in

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Enron, every single member (all thirty-two of them) had to recuse themselves from the case because of connections to Enron. And that's the problem. Even the SEC announced that 78 of its people had to be recused in the Enron investigation.

Another Enron fact: The seventeen top executives, in the six months before the Enron collapse, sold a total of $1.1 billion worth of Enron stock. At the same time, they had all issued public pronouncements that the stock was going higher. The entire world was enamored with Enron at $83 a share.

Then there was the "suicide" of former Vice Chairman of Enron, Cliff Baxter, who just resigned last May. It was suspected that Mr. Baxter has documentation concerning offshore Enron accounts and individuals within the Bush administration. However, upon a thorough search of Mr. Baxter's home, no files were found. Informed sources expect to see more Enron "suicides".

The "disappearance" of Kenneth Lay last week has also been solved. Evidently, Lay was in the United States at the SEC office in Washington, where, according to unnamed sources in the SEC, he is being "very helpful".

There is a feeling among the Republicans in Washington that if this Enron fraud really falls apart and everything comes out—it could once and for all put an end to the great and all-powerful Military-Industrial Complex and the right-wing political cabal that it has supported.

If all the Republican fraud that was committed with Enron were to come to light, then people might begin to realize the truth—that the very term "Republican" is synonymous with fraud. When you have 20,000 people who lost all their IRA or 401K money, this is fuel for the Democrats.

[*Editor's note: Ok, savvy readers; don't get your blood pressure up over that last statement. Of course our entire political system is a fraud upon the American citizens, with both Democrats and Republicans playing the role of puppets controlled from behind the scenes by the secret government misfits.*]

In a confirmation of a previous story ("Citizen Can I See Your ID"), CNN reports that the Bush administration has finally admitted that "Internal Security checkpoints and other substantial restrictions on the free movement of American citizens within the United States" is coming, and that is quite simply "the price we have to pay for freedom".

But remember—and take heart—it costs America $9 million for every "Taliban/Terrorist" killed and about $3 million for every "Taliban/Terrorist" captured. At this rate, the United States can not continue this war effort throughout the world. At the end of Bush's proposed 20-year "anti-terrorist war", for example, the United States would be one quadrillion dollars in debt. By 2021, 92% of the gross domestic product of the United States would be consumed in debt service, whereupon the United States would effectively become a third-world nation.

The country is literally falling apart and Bush is making it happen.

Mr. Bizarro, Airline Insecurity, And You
(2/25/02)

You may have heard about the story of Mr. Bizarro and his unhappy (bladder) adventures on the way to the Olympics.

The newly created Office of the Federal Sky Marshal Service, which is now a division of the Office of Homeland Security, has instituted new security rules regarding airline flights in and out of Salt Lake City. One of these security procedures is that, on any flight going to Salt Lake City or leaving Salt Lake City, you cannot use the toilet within 30 minutes of leaving or landing.

As it turns out, poor citizen Bizarro, who was flying on a regularly scheduled United Airlines commercial flight, broke the rules. He tried to pee within the 30-minute exclusionary limit, so he is now being charged with a felony. "Peeing without authorization" is now a felonious offense.

When the poor fellow stood up to go to the restroom, the six undercover Federal Sky Marshals, who were in the aircraft, immediately stood up, took out their guns, and pointed them at him. They held up their badges, declaring themselves to be Federal Sky Marshals.

Mr. Bizarro pleaded with them that he had to go. His pleas went unheeded, whereupon he was physically manhandled and pushed down in his seat, with his seat belt forcibly strapped around him.

The chief of the six-man Sky Marshal contingent then went to the front of the coach-class cabin and addressed the sixty-odd people in that section. He told them he was a Federal Sky Marshal and started waving his badge around, and reminded everyone of the 30-minute exclusionary rule, and then said:

"In the name of the Security of the State, you shall now buckle yourselves in, and then clasp your hands behind your head for the rest of the flight."

Every single passenger was ordered to fasten his or her seat belt. There were several complaints from passengers, who felt they were being mistreated. These were American citizens. These were not dark-skinned people with beards and turbans. These were blonde-haired blue-eyed American citizens, who complained about the way they were being treated.

Then the head of the Federal Sky Marshals said that all those who refuse to obey their orders would face arrest upon landing. Those who physically resisted the orders of the Federal Sky Marshals WOULD BE SHOT.

(As a safety feature, U.S. Sky Marshals are being taught the proper use of firearms to prevent decompression; to wit, you put the pistol next to the person's head, with a downward trajectory, and then there's no chance of the bullet exiting the cabin.)

During the incident, there were several complaints from elderly citizens who found it difficult to keep their hands clasped behind their heads, and who said that, due to age, they did not have the control of their bladders that they once had and therefore had to go.

The chief Federal Sky Marshal then said: "There are no exceptions. The infirm, the disabled, the elderly—all citizens must remain seated and strapped into their seats with their hands clasped

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE

Hard Cover Book: $26.95 (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: $29.95 (+S/H) [4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

behind their heads." He said: "I don't care if you're in a wheelchair or you have false teeth or hearing aids. It makes no difference to me. These are the rules, and there are no exceptions."

Upon landing, when these 63 American citizens were finally allowed to unbuckle their seatbelts and de-clasp the hands from the backs of their heads, several complained about it, particularly some of the senior citizens who had peed themselves in the process. They were then informed that all senior citizens, or any other citizens, who may have problems controlling their bladders or bowels, should henceforth, when embarking on a commercial flight, wear adult diapers.

(Note: Savvy investors should research the adult diaper market and invest accordingly. Hint: Playtex Corporation controls the majority of the adult diaper market.)

It's also interesting to note that the 63 passengers, who were the subjects of these harsh and repressive measures, were segregated and forced into an airport security room, wherein *they were told not to mention this episode to the media, if they were questioned*.

This story was reported on CNN, Fox, MSNBC, and the major networks. But after it was first reported, there was pressure from the Bush White House on the Pro-Government Media to sanitize the story. *When the story ran a few hours later, it was cleaned up and many of the harsher details of the story were omitted*. They were concerned that the opinion polls might dip below the magical 75% approval rating.

Using its sophisticated computer software programs, *AlMartinRaw.com* has noticed a repeated pattern in the public declaration of heightened states of emergencies. Since September 11, there have been four such instances, in which the Department of Justice has declared a heightened state of national emergency, claiming that there are massive terrorist incidents "imminent". It's interesting to note that in all four cases, this declaration occurred THE DAY AFTER public opinion polls on Mainstream Pro-Government Media indicated that the support for the War in Afghanistan (a/k/a the "War on Terrorism") had fallen from its "normal" 80% to just 75%. When support falls to the 75% level, the Bush administration has been successful in instituting a new heightened state of alert, so that support for the war and the *U.S.A. Patriot Act* goes back to 80%.

It should be noted how carefully the Bush administration and its allies, the mainstream media, are choreographing this situation.

Every time this occurs, including this latest Bizarro incident, the media immediately goes to the telephones and says: "You American citizens, you call us up, and tell us what you think about this." Immediately Jane Doe and John Smith would call up and say: "Well, this is too bad, but this is just the price we have to pay for our War against Terrorism."

AlMartinRaw.com with its sophisticated computer voice and data analyses has established another precedent, regarding this latest polling subterfuge. We noticed that although the people's voices were different, there was a 76% language similarity, i.e. similarity of text. Such a similarity, of course, could not occur on a random basis.

This supports the *AlMartinRaw.com* contention that the mainstream media has selected a group of shills who simply call in and read what is essentially a prepared text, in order to support governmental policy.

This is a cascading series of shills.

Pro-Government Mainstream Media is acting as a shill for the Bush administration. They, in turn, hire from among the ranks of average citizens, a group of professional shills who will read from a prepared text, pursuant to certain questions. And this can be called a cascading series of shills, which starts at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue and ends in Anytown, U.S.A.

On Sunday, February 17, all airport security will be officially federalized. This means that the federal government now has ultimate jurisdiction, superseding any state, county, or local jurisdiction the airport may be in. **Therefore, every transgression committed by the flying public now becomes a federal offense.**

Since September 11, more restrictions have been placed on the American citizen, particularly the flying public, and now the list of confiscatable items has grown from 29 items to 76 items. This new list of items includes not only cigarette lighters, nail clippers, nail files, books of matches, penknives, but certain types of lipsticks, women's compacts, any metallic ink pens or markers with a diameter greater than 8 mm, and any purses, billfolds, or change purses which have a certain configuration, like screwed brass cornering, are now susceptible to being confiscated.

Previously, the attitude of the flying public has been: "Well, so what? We get our 79 cent disposable lighter confiscated, our matches, our $2.98 clippers confiscated, and it's $5 worth of stuff. It's not given back to us, and we're not compensated for it." But with the new confiscation rules, its not $5 anymore. Now the average losses will be potentially $15 or $20 worth of items, which will not be returned to you.

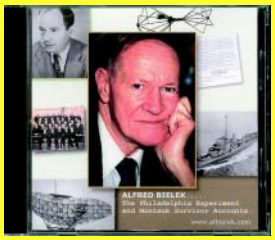
Last week the airlines agreed under

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$29.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program Experiments With Time Travel (JFK , Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

pressure from the Federal Marshals Office to remove in-flight telephones. The next measure is that locks are to be applied to all in-flight carry-on luggage racks above your seat. When you got on the plane, you would be forced to put your carry-on luggage in the carry-on container above your seat. After it was shut, the Federal Marshal would come around with a key and lock it. You will not be allowed any more PCs or Notebooks, or anything that has the ability to communicate with the outside.

You will become a defacto zombie (or lump) until you disembark. The next thing the new Office of Federal Air Marshal Service is going to do is ask the airlines to stop serving alcohol on flights altogether, since alcohol may cause otherwise law-abiding citizens to become obstreperous and potentially defiant of obeying orders in the name of the Security of the State. You will then become a non-alcoholic lump.

Also, a new procedure has been recently tested at Salt Lake International Airport. Security dogs within air terminals will now carry identification badges stating what it is that they do. The dogs will have tags that describe their functions—whether it's a drug-sniffing dog, a cash-sniffing dog, explosives sniffing, fear-(ammonia)-sniffing dog, or an attack-and-control dog.

The Federal Air Marshals office hired a very pricey psychological profiling firm to figure out how to "enhance" Airport Security. One technique they decided to use was to increase the intimidation factor of airport security dogs. "We want airline passengers to be fearful and cowering" they decided. When you go to board your flight, you'll see that security officers will have all the different dogs lined up in a row—the drug-sniffing dog, the cash-sniffing dog, the bomb-sniffing dog, the fear-sniffing dog, and the attack-and-control dog.

The attack-and-control dogs are Dobermans. They're trained to run, then jump up and throw their weight against somebody to knock them down. Then they open their mouths and put their teeth around the person's neck. They press very gently and wait for further commands from their handlers.

So remember: Grandmas of America, beware—and come prepared with your adult diapers, and obey immediately, lest you be knocked down by some errant attack dog and your hearing aids and dentures go flying. The Friendly Skies are gone forever.

* * *

Reuters has now confirmed our previous story about America dropping $20 bills on the Afghan peasants. (See "Clueless In Afghanistan—The Sequel")

[*Editor's note: That revealing article was shared in last month's issue of* The SPECTRUM *on page 82. As soon as the mass media's sanitized version of the mortifying events which Al shared back then began to be broadcast, it was a clear indication that the crooks in high places were scrambling to do some damage control of The Truth for public consumption. This is a typical way of attempting to contain inconvenient Truth that has inadvertently leaked out to the public.*]

In fact, the stakes have been increased. According to the latest Reuters report, U.S. military aircraft are dropping envelopes of $100 bills over Afghanistan. The green and white envelopes (lucky colors) contain two crisp American $100 bills, as well as a photo of a smiling George Bush. The caption on one side says: "Please be America's friend." **On the other side it says: "If you'll be America's friend, there's plenty more where this came from."**

When Reuters attempted to feed this story to American newswires, no American Pro-Government Media outlets would carry the story, under White House pressure. (We found the Reuters story at the *www.timesofindia.com* Internet website.)

AlMartinRaw.com approves of this idea because we are finally beginning to understand the nature of the people we are dealing with. We are dealing with a culture in which loyalty is bought and sold. This is a culture which has been held together for centuries, not through a strong central government, but through a loose-knit confederation of tribal chieftains and warlords who have held their pacts together by essentially purchasing support.

Since we are spending over a billion dollars a month in Afghanistan, not including all the set-up costs like $9 million for every Taliban/al-Qaeda fighter we've killed, for a $100 bill you can get anyone among the ranks of the Afghani hill tribes to do your bidding for you.

Along with the envelopes of cash, the C-130s are dropping new flyers informing the Afghani people about the situation. They are warning the people that you can either be America's friend and have your pockets stuffed full of C-notes. Or you can be America's enemy, in which case you will be captured, shot full of Thorazine, strapped into a leather chair, have a hood put over your head, spend 13 hours pissing your pants in the back of a C-141, whereupon you will join the ever-expanding ranks of the Bobbing Head People—Clueless in Guantanamo.

[*Editor's note: See page 85 of last month's issue of* The SPECTRUM *for Al's report on the absurd conditions surrounding the Afghan prisoners being held in Guantanamo. You can bet his version is a bit less flattering to the Government nitwits than what the the media mythmakers have been telling you is the situation.*]

It's your choice. This is, after all, the American Way. We have always bought other people's loyalty. This is the proverbial carrot and the stick. You can have your camel's saddle bags stuffed full of Bennies—or you can have the Unfortunate Alternative.

With the new Office of Homeland Security and Federal Sky Marshal rules, U.S. citizens who are passengers on airplanes flying domestically now have fewer rights than inmates incarcerated in federal penitentiaries.

So what can we do? The bottom line is that I will no longer take commercial air flights, but will instead use public railways and interstate buses if necessary.

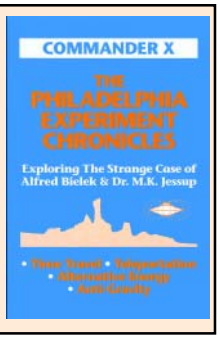
We also recommend that all American citizens who are non-business travelers avoid taking airlines.

Both Amtrak and the nation's long-distance bus carriers have expanded their services, so that all American citizens who are concerned about their rights should boycott commercial airlines.

Otherwise you'll be actually paying for your own incarceration for three or four hours. From now on, only Americans who have a sado-masochistic fetish should travel by air. The way things are going, eventually the

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

S&M crowd—who enjoy losing their dignity and being "punished"—will be the sole passengers on American domestic flights.

* * *

COMING SOON: Iran Contra Redux: Where are they now? Vice Admiral John Poindexter is now in charge of a new shadowy and sinister federal office known as the Office of Information Awareness and Exploitation, concocted by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, or DARPA. And Al Martin's favorite old Iran Contra cohort and fellow scamscateer, Major General Richard V. Secord, and his pal Brigadier General Heinie Aderholt, are in the breast-imaging business.

The Bushonian Agenda: Citizen Profiling & Internal Security
(3/3/02)

The House of Bush wants to use your local Neighborhood Crime Watch Association to act as a Big Brother surrogate.

First, the Civilian Defense Force will coordinate the so-called Local Citizen's Profiling Program, and this is where the Neighborhood Watch comes in.

They need it because they figure that these are people from the community, who have lived there a long time and they know everybody. They know who's a Republican or a Democrat, who's a Christian or a Jew, and so on. They also know people's political feelings and their dispositions.

That's why the Neighborhood Watch is being used in this capacity—to begin to establish Citizen Profile sheets. It will essentially be all the usual stuff—name, date of birth, religious affiliation, political party, education, medical history, firearms ownership, memberships in organizations, etc.

Then they will gather information on whether you have protested against the government in the past, if you have been known to harbor views contrary to the "security of the State" or "injurious to the domestic tranquility of the people".

It can get a little confusing. The existing AmeriCorp Program is being divided. Half of it is going to become the Freedom Corp. It will have a political agenda, and it will receive federal money separately. The other half of AmeriCorp will be folded into the existing Peace Corp, but it will act as a domestic Peace Corp, supposedly without a political agenda.

The Freedom Corp will then join forces with Neighborhood Watch groups because they are not well organized. The new AmeriCorp will provide the manpower and materiel **to organize the Neighborhood Watch organizations into a much more effective surveillance force**.

It's hard to figure out how much money is being spent because of the way they keep appropriating the money. There's a $4 billion security appropriation for AmeriCorp, but they're not saying how much of it is going to each division. Then there was a $3.8 billion appropriation to effectively federalize the Neighborhood Watch Groups. Then there is a separate $15 billion for the new Civilian Defense Force.

And here's the chain of command: The Freedom Corp will be amalgamated into the Neighborhood Watch Association. It will become the senior surviving partner of the amalgamation. It will be then called Freedom Corp, and not Neighborhood Watch. They're going to expand these groups tremendously in terms of personnel, not getting more neighbors to watch out for crime, but in terms of personnel. The umbrella group is Corporation for National and Community Service.

Above this newly created entity, which works at the local level, will be a second newly created entity, the Civilian Defense Force (CDF), which will operate by county and state chapters, but not local chapters.

The Freedom Corps will then report to the Civilian Defense Force, which is now being set up and then will coordinate with FEMA on a state level and all other state emergency agencies and law enforcement.

The CDF is being put in for control on a state and county level. All that's known is what has been publicly stated. It will have paramilitary powers, supposedly to clean up disasters, emergencies, the next terrorist attack, etc. It also has a political agenda and it's separate and distinct from AmeriCorps.

Another political agenda of the CDF will be the control of children, marketing propaganda to children, etc. They'll have their own uniforms with badges and so on. They will start going into the nation's elementary schools to "calm the fears of children" (in their own words) and to further teach children the "importance of patriotism and obedience to the State".

The Civilian Defense Force, in turn, reports directly to the Office of Homeland Security. But there is an intermediary, which acts as liaison, and that is the Office of Internal Security. This Office will then cull everybody who is "patriotic"—everyone who's got a flag out in front of the house and everyone who's fat, dumb, and happy and says nice things about the "War on Terrorism" and George Bush.

Then, what will be left is a profile of the 20% who disagree. It will be the Office of Internal Security's job to classify these to make "threat assessments" for purposes of extra-legal containment of potential dissidents and to classify said individuals on a certain scale.

At the end of that scale, there will be citizens who are considered the greatest threat—not those who own the most guns or who subscribe to Nazi magazines or UFO magazines, but those who have the greatest access to the truth about what the government is doing, are hostile to what the government is doing, who have the ability to disseminate that information, and who still have varying degrees of credibility left.

They will be categorized in the last category called EOTS, or Enemies Of The State. It will be the job of the Office of Internal Security to monitor and to liaise with the National Security Agency, the FBI, and the CIA's new domestic division (which people seem to forget already).

It will be the Office of Internal Security that recommends how much electronics surveillance, manpower, etc., gets devoted to every classification of "dangerous citizen" or "dissident citizen".

They will also establish "containment" methods. In other words, you can't just go out and liquidate people who have continuing access to information and who have the ability to disseminate it. They have to be "contained". In the FBI's definition, to "contain" is to surveil, harass, pressure, attempt to impede someone's ability to earn a living, discredit wherever possible, including the formulation of bogus criminal charges, and to sic other agencies, like the IRS, on them or, in other words, to try to bury them.

This is all done under the notion that if you can prevent someone from earning a living, eventually they will become so desperate, they will do something to cross the line and you won't have to do anything to trump-up charges against them. That is the key point in how you get people to discredit themselves—by impeding their ability to earn money.

Then, at some point, for their own survival, they will have to enter some sort of shady transactions or shady deal. And insofar as they will be under such

intense scrutiny, particularly electronic surveillance, through their computer and telephone, then Uncle's going to be waiting for them to step over the line. **This is the model that the U.S. Government has used in the post-war environment, and it has never stopped using it for the containment of internal dissidents.**

And this is the real meaning of the word "dissident". It's not someone who's dangerous to the people; it's someone who's dangerous to the government.

For example, the function of the FBI's COINTELPRO program of the 1960s was not only to discredit, but to impede the ability of individuals who were telling the truth from making money and supporting themselves.

When you're trying to discredit somebody, the first thing you do is try to plant a lot of false stories about them. That doesn't always work. The best type of harassment is to impede somebody's ability to earn a living, to spread rumors so that nobody else will hire them, or if they're self-employed, make sure that suddenly their corporate credit cards get knocked and suddenly no banks will extend them any more credit. If they're selling a product, the best way is to pressure the distributors of the product. This is a policy of gradual containment, until you cant get out of the box you're put in.

You can look at this with all the other ancillary security measures being undertaken.

There is, for instance, a five-fold expansion in the National Security Agency's WESTAR domestic surveillance satellite system—which will increase the government's capability from monitoring 2 million phone calls simultaneously to monitoring 12 million domestic phone calls simultaneously.

Then there's the construction of the new Domestic Surveillance Hover Drones. We will need a tremendous increase in satellite communication capability. If you're going to build tens of thousands of urban hover drones that have to transmit information, you're going to need tremendous satellite capability in order to handle all the information. This will also involve the construction of new earth-bound repeater stations, another part of this $18 billion expansion in the WESTAR 7 System.

This is where it's all going—the internal security measures, setting up internal security checkpoints, which has now only begun in very sensitive installations. Then there's the establishing of internal security checkpoints at state borders for stopping public transportation. It's for people who think they can move around using the bus or interstate rail system because there will be less security restrictions and less identification processing necessary. The government already knows that and that's why they intend to set up intra-state checkpoints.

Senator John Kerry of Massachusetts has already discussed these plans extensively in public. This is legislation, which has already been formulated and has already been passed (or will be passed) as part of the overall increase in internal transportation security. The increase in airport security is actually part of this same bill that's getting funded from this same $18 billion appropriation. There's only been about a $3 billion appropriation for the Office of Federal Sky Marshals.

A lot of this is waiting for the overturning of *Posse Comitatus*, after which the government will quickly move to the full and complete militarization of domestic law enforcement by establishing a fifth service branch.

Historically the *Posse Comitatus Act* was passed in order to deny Union troops police powers in the South after the Civil War. Otherwise Union troops would have had carte blanche in looting and thieving the South. When this *Act* is repealed, the final legal obstacle will be removed to the militarization of domestic law enforcement—which the government has already spelled out in great detail: a domestic branch of the military, headed by a four-star general, who will be literally the commanding officer of domestic law enforcement. Then there will be the transfer of the title and powers from the Attorney General's chief law enforcement officer to this general, and the creation of the new Central Command in Philadelphia.

This surpasses even the Roman Command-and-Control model of government. It should be noted that Roman garrisons were not allowed within the city limits of Rome. The reason? Caesar was frightened of them. Even though Caesar had his Praetorian Guard, he didn't trust the rank-and-file soldiers. **Thus the United States of America will be even Out-Roming Rome itself with this scheme.**

The only question the government has not answered yet is how many federal troops—that is, National Guard troops or other branch reserve troops—will be committed on a permanent basis to the militarization of domestic law enforcement. So far the government has hinted at 50,000 or 65,000, but I think it will be closer to 150,000.

The militarization of law enforcement then will be, in essence, putting another 100,000 law enforcement people on the streets—except it will be military. To avoid permanent call-up, what they will do is rotate active duty call-ups on a 90-day basis or a 6-month basis, throughout the different service branches and the National Guard.

There won't be any standing force of foreign troops.

[*Editor's note: Don't bet on that! For well over ten years now reliable reports have noted the "stockpiling" of foreign troops BENEATH our feet, in association with some of the vast array of interconnected underground military facilities. And that's in addition to what you can see—where foreign troops are participating in "joint military exercises" at various bases around the nation.*]

The only provision, in all of these new acts, regarding foreign troops, is the removal of the previous ban on having foreign troops engaged in military activity on U.S. soil at the U.S. Government's request. That was previously banned, and now that ban has been removed. The only thing the Department of Defense has said is that they can ask for foreign troops if it becomes necessary to quell domestic dissent.

[*Editor's note: And many of those foreign troops can then appear absolutely instantly, from right under your feet, to defend the U.S. Government against its citizenry.*]

The NATO pilots flying AWACS planes over the shores of U.S. territory are part of this program. We can draw on NATO air and ground units for special purposes. The more sinister part of this, however, is that it allows the president to draw on

NATO resources and authorize the use of foreign troops in an actual combat role on U.S. soil.

Under the *War Powers Act Of 1947*, the United States always had the option to allow the placement of foreign troops on U.S. soil—for training purposes and logistical support. However, they had to be contained in a certain area and they could only have a certain number of armaments and so on.

Now all those previous restrictions have been removed.

The president could ask NATO to put a standing force in the United States with upgraded weapons, vehicles, and training. They keep using this phrase "urban control" and "domestic control".

If there was ever a huge uprising in the United States, you could envision this scenario: too many people all of a sudden found out the truth, and that would cause widespread civil unrest.

The only way that widespread civil unrest could occur is if too many of the American people found out the truth—if they put down the flag, took off their blinders, and discovered what the truth was. Obviously this would lead to strife, dissension, and would soon lead to civil disobedience. And that would eventually lead to some sort of uprising.

Now foreign troops could be used to put down or quell any civil unrest in the United States.

The smart people know what's happening. All you have to do is look at where the smart money is going.

There is already secret back-room talk about the re-imposition of some sort of currency control mechanism in the United States to prevent a mass exodus of dollars out of the country and into offshore accounts. **There is even some talk at the Treasury of potentially limiting sales of gold to U.S. citizens, or perhaps some sort of re-imposition of the *1933 Gold Act*.**

We live in a world that, outside our borders, is falling apart economically. Now that we have Bush in office and Bushonian policies in place, the economic border distinction that existed between the United States and the rest of the world doesn't exist any more.

Instead of following a course of fiscal restraint as followed by Bill Clinton, as to engender fiscal surpluses, we are now falling back into Reaganomics, the Bushonian Road of what I call fiscal deficits and deceit. This is taking place at a time when our national debt is already enormous and the rest of the world is falling apart.

If you look at a lot of the Administration's policies, particularly its financial policies to prevent exodus of money, to potentially inhibit people's ability to own gold, it tells you that they know everything is falling apart and that they're going to need these financial controls—when things do fall apart.

If you look at all of the numbers, if Bush stays in office a second term and continues with the same policies (he's a Bush; he can't help himself) even if he were followed by another Bill Clinton, I would say that the die has been cast. It's over for us—the United States would also join the coming worldwide collapse that will probably begin in the second decade.

It's been on the drawing boards for decades for us to become a third-world nation. In terms of economics, people are starting to wake up a little bit and understand a little bit more of the truth about the Military-Industrial Complex and the connections between Big Business and Republicans. That's always been known, but now people are starting to understand the detrimental effects that this system of a deeply entrenched right-wing cabalist government has had on them. Certainly Enron employees are finding that out.

(What's the difference between a right-wing cabalist and a crony capitalist? A cabalist has to shred more documents.)

What's coming is that there will be a string of collapses of major U.S. companies, either collapses or substantial reorganizations. Many other corporations are having accounting problems, where money has been siphoned off to Republican Party interests over the years, and where senior party members have been allowed to make illicit profits in stock deals.

(It might be time to short in the coming months. From Al Martin's Short-Sellers' Corner, here are some names: Viacom, Disney, possibly even the venerable General Electric itself.)

There have been quiet but persistent rumors for some time about how General Electric has handled the accounting measures for its financial subsidiaries, GE Commercial Credit, which is about 50% of its business. These accounting irregularities don't exist because someone simply screwed up. They were part of a designed cover-up. **These accounting irregularities were a scheme to disguise how much money a corporation was giving to the Republican Party or Republican interests, think tanks, or organizations.**

Bush hasn't been in office for a year and already the percentage of our Gross Domestic Product (GDP) devoted to debt service has increased. If Bush gets all of his spending plans through, and if he were to serve two terms, by the time he leaves office, the expansion of debt service would rise from the current 20% to about 40% of the GDP—a doubling in ten years. **This would move the United States economy dangerously close to that of a third-world nation.**

Meanwhile the Domestic Urban Control Vehicles (about 2,000 Humvees) spotted at the Redstone Arsenal, stored in warehouses, will be used as soon as *Posse Comitatus* is overturned and domestic law enforcement is fully militarized. Besides all the regular civilian law enforcement that we have, we will also have a militarized law enforcement wing of 50,000 people. These personnel will be pulled on rotation from the National Guard and the Army Reserves, under the new four-star general and the new fifth command. And that's what these 2,000 vehicles will be used for—Domestic Urban Control.

They're outfitting these vehicles with small 18" satellite dishes to act as mobile units for the urban hover drones. They will also be used to coordinate flight paths and triangulate "hostile transmissions". (Contraband signals containing the truth?) They'll be right on top of it.

Just as the U.S. gets deeper and deeper into Orwellian Territory, reports are coming in that school boards at high schools have been taking Orwell's books off the shelves, calling them "seditious". Right-wing school boards have said that George Orwell's book *1984* promotes "distrust in government" and therefore is "seditious".

It makes you wonder how long until my book *The Conspirators* is on the "seditious" list?

And now there's a change in verbiage. The "War on Terrorism" is expanding into Colombia and we will start fighting the FARC (the Colombian Revolutionary Front, an anti-Colombian government guerilla group).

Bush says that this will no longer require the spending of "fresh" billions of the American taxpayers' money, but "untold" billions. So we've moved from "fresh" to "untold". And I'm thinking to myself, that's the same thing his father, George Bush I, said in 1985 about outspending the Soviet Union, when they started to really ramp up defense spending. **He also went from using the word "fresh" to "untold" billions.**

At the same time, around 1987, the Reagan-Bush Regime was desperate to maintain the level of defense spending to supposedly defeat the "Evil Empire".

The "Evil Empire" (the Soviet Union

and its proxies) would have collapsed in 1987, and Washington knew it. That's why they secretly put the arm on the West German government to lend the Soviet government $100 billion under the table in order to keep the Evil Empire alive, so that Washington could milk it a little bit longer.

This is another $100 billion that American taxpayers are responsible for. Since it was a secret protocol (since made public), the question is: how many other hundreds and hundreds of billions of dollars in loans were made under the table through U.S. client states that we the American taxpayers are secretly responsible for?

The moral of the story? Beware when a Bush replaces the word "fresh" with the word "untold". The Bush administration even hinted that their previous budget forecast would be "substantially altered" by this. They're preparing the American people for years, even decades of multi-hundred billion dollar annual federal budget deficits.

So now the country has moved from the Cold War Scam to the Terrorism War Scam. The American people need to understand how much the Bush administration has turned this thing into a round robin.

Speaking impeccable English, the FARC colonel responded to what Bush had said by stating that they had never attacked any targets in the United States, or any U.S. Government property in Colombia or anywhere else in South America. But if the United States wants to attack us on our own soil, then we are going to commit a campaign of terrorism against the United States, which we would not otherwise have done.

The Bush administration's response, even before the guy from FARC had made this statement, was that U.S. intervention will probably prompt FARC to commit terrorism acts on U.S. soil. And that's why we are now going to need, not "fresh", but "untold" spending on defense and homeland security, which will require even more repressive measures domestically, including the control of internal movement and the control of the American citizenry.

The Government knew that by raising the ante they would have a pretense for more repressive domestic policies. People need to understand that we are precipitating these actions by attacking groups which have never attacked us and have no intention of attacking us and would have left us alone had we done the same.

[*Editor's note: This is the always effective Pearl Harbor tactic, greatly expanded since so many have remained asleep to The Truth.*]

Bush has said that we have dumped billions upon billions of taxpayer dollars to support a succession of Colombian regimes, and FARC refuses to negotiate with Colombia, which is a client state of the United States. But this is so disingenuous, because as the FARC colonel pointed out, of all the peace negotiations FARC and the Colombian regimes have had, it has been the Colombian government that had always broken off negotiations.

The FARC colonel also noted that the U.S. Government is doing this out of frustration, having dumped billions and billions of dollars into a Colombian government, which is perpetually unstable. Why? The Colombian government has absolutely no control over the Colombian military, and the military calls the shots. The United States keeps arming and replenishing the Colombian military. The military then pays lip service to the government and that's it.

He also talked about Colombian generals and senators who have offshore accounts stuffed with millions of American taxpayer dollars. When the General Accounting Office suggested an audit because of all the problems, the Bush administration vehemently opposed any outside audits of Colombian aid.

Bush's rhetoric is getting even more frightening. He actually said: "I'm proud to announce the largest increase in defense spending since Ronald Reagan."

He *actually* said: "I'm proud." If we're going to be successful in the war against terrorism, our troops must have the best and the most expensive equipment (that doesn't work) on Earth. We're going to cut taxes some more, he said, which will drive us into enormous deficits, but if we simply hold the line on non-military and non-internal security spending, we'll be just fine. And the next generation can pay for it. That's the inference. We will spend as much money as it takes "to defeat terrorism worldwide".

What he should have said is that we'll spend as much OF OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY as necessary. He added that the American people understand that they might have to sacrifice some of their rights in order to defeat terrorism and have a "secure" nation.

And as the War on Terrorism expands, the people will find that they have to sacrifice even more of their rights. And people are clapping about it. That's what's frightening. People were actually clapping.

What I found dangerous is the look on Bush's face. I think he actually believes what he's saying, and that's where it gets dangerous. It's not just politics anymore. He's intoxicated with the power. It's gone beyond the long-term Bushonian agendas, into a state of intoxication with power.

You can seen it in his face, in his eyes, the way he pounds his fists on the table all the time. "We'll defeat terrorism no matter how much of other people's money we have to spend, and no matter how many rights the American people have to sacrifice."

When a Bush starts to believe what he's saying—watch out.

Dennis Kucinich (D-OH) made a speech denouncing the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*, and it has NOT been reported anywhere on broadcast media.

He asked: "Why should America put aside guarantees of constitutional justice?" Why should we cancel the *Bill of Rights*, the *First Amendment*, the right of free speech, the *Fourth Amendment*, and our civil liberties? He also mentioned the fact that: "The Inspector General has notified Congress that the Pentagon cannot properly account for **$1.2 trillion** in transactions."

Since anyone who has criticized the Bush regime in the past has gotten an "anthrax letter", it appears that Mr. Kucinich might be next on the list.

"Form 1040 could easily have been called 1039 or 1041. The IRS has assured the American public that the number 1040 was a random selection. Still, some taxpayers insist it's not a mere coincidence that in merry old England, Lady Godiva, dressed only in long hair, rode through Coventry protesting oppressive taxes IN THE YEAR 1040!"

— Best Of Bits & Pieces

Our Fraudulent Monetary System

Editor's note: The following excellent discussion by longtime courageous Congressman Ron Paul (R-TX) about the shame of our modern monetary system is "just" a good reminder to many SPECTRUM *readers, yet an eye-opener to those who are not aware of the disgusting facts of deception and fraud against the American people engineered by the crooks in high, secret places and carried out by their prostitutes who should know better and who are sworn to uphold the rights of the citizenry.*

This is an excerpt from an address Ron made to the U.S. House of Representatives, delivered on the Floor of the House, on January 31-February 2, 2000.

For those of you not familiar with this dynamo for the people, he was last mentioned within Al Bielek's interview in our special October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM *on the September 11 tragedy. He is involved in much behind-the-scenes work to restore the United States monetary system to a solid and healthy foundation.*

By background, ***Dr.*** *Ron Paul is an obstetrician trained at Duke University, with time in the Air Force between 1963-68. He was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in 1935 (my hometown—E.Y.). He was first elected to Congress in 1976.*

Some of you with a good historical memory will find the following reminiscent of the stunning oration by Representative Louis T. McFadden, made on the House Floor on a warm June 10, 1932—shortly before he was deaded for his audacity to speak Truth. Early in that fiery speech he said:

"Mr. Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. The Federal Reserve Board, a government board, has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt. The depredations and the iniquities of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, acting together, have cost this country enough money to pay the national debt several times over. This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States...."

Remember the NESARA movement and that important connection to the September 11, 2001 "terrorist" attacks as covered in the October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM. *Also see the truly diabolical World Bank shenanigans reported elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM. *The crooks in high places are not about to give up their stranglehold without a serious fight!*

2/2/00 CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL

The U.S. monetary system during the 20th Century has dramatically changed from the one authorized by the *Constitution*. Only silver and gold were to be used in payment of debt and no paper money was to be issued. In one of the few restrictions on the states, the *Constitution* prohibited them from issuing their own money and they were to use only gold and silver in payment of debt. No central bank was authorized.

The authors of the *Constitution* were well aware of the dangers of inflation, having seen the great harm associated with the destruction of the continental currency. They never wanted to see another system that ended with the slogan: "It's not worth a Continental." They much preferred "sound as a dollar" or "as good as gold" as a description of our currency.

Unfortunately, their concerns, as they were reflected in the *Constitution*, have been ignored, and, as that century closed, we do not have a sound dollar "as good as gold".

The changes to our monetary system are by far the most significant economic events of the 20th Century.

The gold dollar of 1900 is now nothing more than a Federal Reserve Note with a promise by untrustworthy politicians and the central bankers to pay nothing for it. No longer is there silver or gold available to protect the value of a steadily depreciating currency.

This is a fraud of the worst kind and the type of crime that would put a private citizen behind bars.

There have been too many special interests benefiting from our fiat currency, too much ignorance, and too much apathy regarding the nature of money. We will surely pay the price for this negligence.

The relative soundness of our currency, that we enjoy as we moved out of the 20th Century, will not persist. The instability in world currency markets, because of the dollar's acceptance as a reserve currency for so many years, will cause devastating adjustments that Congress will eventually be forced to deal with.

The transition from sound money to paper money did not occur instantaneously. It occurred over a 58-year period between 1913 and 1971, and the mischief continues today. Our central bank, the Federal Reserve System (established in 1913 after two failed efforts in the 19th Century) has been the driving force behind the development of our current fiat system.

Since the turn of the last century, we have seen our dollar lose 95% of its purchasing power, and it continues to depreciate. This is nothing less than theft, and those responsible should be held accountable.

The record of the Federal Reserve is abysmal. Yet at the close of the 20th Century, its chairman is held in extremely high esteem, with almost zero calls for study of the monetary system with intent to once again have the dollar linked to gold.

Ironically, the government and politicians are held in very low esteem, yet the significant trust in them to maintain the value of the currency is not questioned. But it should be.

The reason for replacing gold and promoting paper is not mysterious, since quite a few special interests benefit. Deficit financing is much easier when there is a central bank available to monetize government debt and is a license to politicians to spend lavishly on the projects that are most likely to get them re-elected.

War is more difficult to pursue if government has to borrow or tax the people for its financing. The Federal Reserve's ability to create credit out of thin air to pay the bills run up by Congress, establishes a symbiosis that is easy for the politicians to love. It's also advantageous for the politicians to ignore the negative effects from such a monetary arrangement, since they tend to be hidden and disseminated.

A paper-money system attracts

support from various economic groups. Bankers benefit from the "float" they get with a fractional reserve banking system that accompanies a fiat monetary system. Giant corporations, who get to borrow large funds at below-market interest rates, enjoy the system and consistently call for more inflation and artificially low interest rates. Even the general public seems to benefit from the artificial booms brought about by credit creation, with lower interest rates allowing major purchases like homes and cars.

The naïve and uninformed fully endorse the current system, because the benefits are readily apparent while the disadvantages are hidden, delayed, or not understood. The politicians, central bankers, commercial banks, and big-business borrowers all believe that their needs justify such a system.

But the costs are many and the dangers are real. Because of easy credit throughout the 20th Century, we have found that financing war was easier than when taxes had to be raised. In fact, the many wars we have fought—and the continuous military confrontations in smaller wars since Vietnam—have made the 20th Century a bloody century. It is most likely that we would have pursued a less militaristic foreign policy if financing it had been more difficult. Likewise, financing the welfare state would have progressed more slowly if our deficits could not have been financed by an accommodative central bank willing to inflate the money supply at will.

There are other real costs as well, that few are willing to believe are a direct consequence of Federal Reserve Board policy. Rampant inflation after World War I, as well as the 1921 Depression, were a consequence of monetary policy during and following the war. The stock-market speculation of the 1920s, the stock-market collapse of 1929, and the Depression of the 1930s (causing millions to be unemployed) all resulted from Federal Reserve Board monetary mischief.

Price inflation of the early 1950s was a consequence of monetary inflation required to fight the Korean War. Wage and price controls used then totally failed, yet the same canard was used during the Vietnam War in the late 1960s to again impose wage and price controls with even worse results.

All the price inflation, all the distortions, all the recessions and unemployment should be laid at the doorstep of the Federal Reserve. The Fed is an accomplice in promoting all unnecessary wars, as well as the useless and harmful welfare programs, with its willingness to cover Congress' profligate spending habits.

Even though the Fed did great harm before 1971, after the total elimination of the gold-dollar linkage, the problems of deficit spending, welfare expansion, and military-industrial complex influence have gotten much worse.

Although many claim the 1990s have been great economic years, Federal Reserve board action of the past decade has caused problems yet to be manifested. The inevitable correction will come as the new century begins and is likely to be quite serious.

The stage has been set. Rampant monetary growth has led to historically high asset inflation, massive speculation, over-capacity, malinvestment, excessive debt, negative savings rate, and a current-account deficit of huge proportions. **These conditions dictate a painful adjustment, something that would have never occurred under a gold standard.**

The special benefits of foreigners taking our inflated dollars for low-priced goods, and then loaning them back to us, will eventually end. The dollar must fall, interest rates must rise, price inflation will accelerate, the financial asset bubble will burst, and a dangerous downturn in the economy will follow.

There are many reasons to believe the economic slowdown will be worldwide—since the dollar is the reserve currency of the world. An illusion about our dollar's value has allowed us to prop-up Europe and Japan in this past decade during a period of weak growth for them. **But when reality sets in, economic conditions will deteriorate.**

Greater computer speed, which has helped to stimulate the boom of the 1990s, will work in the opposite direction as all the speculative positions unwind, and that includes tens of trillions of dollars in derivatives.

There was a good reason the Federal Reserve rushed-in to rescue Long-Term Capital Management with a multi-billion-dollar bailout. *It was unadulterated fear that the big correction was about to begin.* Up to now, feeding the credit bubble with even more credit has worked, and is the only tool they have to fight the business cycle. But eventually, control will be lost.

A paper-money system is dangerous economically and not constitutionally authorized. It's also immoral for government to "counterfeit" money, which dilutes the value of the currency and steals value from those who hold the currency and those who did not necessarily benefit from its early circulation.

Not everyone benefits from the largesse of government spending programs or a systematic debasement of the currency. The middle class—those not on welfare and not in the military-industrial complex—suffer the most from rising prices and job losses in the correction phase of the business cycle.

[*Editor's note: And remember, it's that uppity, industrious middle class who the crooks in high places have been most trying to collapse for so many years now.*]

Congress must someday restore sound money to America. It's mandated in the *Constitution*; it's economically sound to do so; and it's morally right to guarantee a standard of value for the money. All oath of office obligates all Members of Congress to pay attention to this and participate in this needed reform.

World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio

George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Editor's note: Make sure you're sitting down before you read the following information. Truth is leaking out all over the place at this time of The Great Awakening on planet Earth.

*We wish to thank Rayelan and her always active Rumor Mill News (*www.rumormillnews.com*) for providing us with this posting through our ever-vigilant, overworked News Desk guru, Dr. Al Overholt. We literally had to rearrange and expand* The SPECTRUM *layout for this month's issue at the very last minute to include this; but who knows if we'll remain financially afloat next month, so here it is—insomnia and double-vision aside.*

What follows is a transcript of an interview of Greg Palast, who is an award-winning American journalist for the BBC and the London Guardian, *by Alex Jones, which occurred on the* Alex Jones Radio Show *for Monday 3/4/02.*

For those of you (or your relatives and friends) who have trouble believing how the New World Order gang of criminal misfits control a planet, here's a dynamite window of insight. Pay attention to how early in the outlay the names ***Enron*** *and* ***George W. Bush*** *come up. Then think back to all the corroborating Enron information we have shared with you in recent months, especially from Sherman Skolnick. Truth pieces always fit together.*

And as the dialog begins, with a bang: This is Earth shattering!

3/4/02 ALEX JONES INTERVIEWING GREG PALAST

AJ: This is Earth shattering. Can you break it down for us and tell us what the economists have done?

GP: Well, I'll tell you two things. One, I spoke to the former chief economist, Joe Stiglitz **who was fired** by the (World) Bank. So I, on *BBC* and with *Guardian*, basically spent some time debriefing him. It was like one of the scenes out of *Mission Impossible*—you know, where the guy comes over from the other side and you spend hours debriefing him.

So I got the insight of what was happening at the World Bank. In addition, he did not brief me but I got some other sources. He would not give me inside documents, but other people handed me a giant stash of secret documents from the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund.

AJ: So, to insulate himself, somebody else did it.

GP: No, I'm telling you. He wouldn't touch it, but I really did get from completely independent sources a big stack of documents.

AJ: Just like you got W199I, from the same folks we got it from.

GP: And so one of the things that is happening is that, in fact, I was supposed to be on *CNN* with the head of the World Bank, Jim Wolfensen, and he said he would not appear on *CNN* **ever** if they put me on. And so *CNN* did the craziest thing and pulled me off.

AJ: So now they are threatening total boycott.

GP: Yea right. So what we found was this. We found inside these documents that basically they required nations to sign secret agreements in which they agreed to sell off their key assets, in which they agreed to take economic steps which are really devastating to the nations involved, and if they didn't agree to these steps, there was an average, for each nation that signed, one-hundred and eleven items that they are required to sign on to.

If they didn't follow those steps, they would be cut-off from all international borrowing. You can't borrow any money in the international marketplace. No one can survive without borrowing, whether you are people or corporations or countries—without borrowing some money and having some credit and—

AJ: Because of the debt inflation pit they've created?

GP: Yea, well, see one of the things that happened is that—we've got examples from, I've got inside documents recently from Argentina, the secret Argentine plan. This is signed by Jim Wolfensen, the president of the World Bank. By the way, just so you know, they are REALLY upset with me that I've got the documents, but they have not challenged the authenticity of the documents. First, they did. First they said those documents don't exist. I actually showed them on television. And cite some on the Internet; I actually have copies of some.

AJ: Greg Palast dot com?

GP: Yea, at my *gregpalast.com* Internet website. So then they backed off and said yea, those documents are authentic, but we are not going to discuss them with you and we are going to keep you off the air anyway. So, that's that.

But what they were saying is, look, you take a country like Argentina, which is, you know, in flames now. And it has had five presidents in five weeks because their economy is completely destroyed.

AJ: Isn't it six now?

GP: Yea, it's like the WEEKLY president, because they can't hold the nation together. And this happened because they started out in the end of the '80s with orders from the IMF and World Bank to sell-off all their assets, public assets. I mean, things we wouldn't think of doing in the U.S., like selling off their water system.

AJ: So they tax the people. They create big government, and big government hands it off to the private IMF/World Bank. And when we get back [*apparently from a commercial break*], I want to get to the four parts that you elegantly lay out here where they actually pay off the politicians billions to their Swiss bank accounts to do this transfer.

GP: That's right.

AJ: This is like one of the biggest stories ever, sir. I'm sorry, please continue.

GP: So what's happening is—this is just one of them. And by the way, it's not just anyone who gets a piece of the action. **The water system of Buenos Aires was sold off for a song to a company called Enron. A pipeline was sold off, that runs between Argentina and Chile, was sold off to a company called Enron.**

AJ: **And then the globalists blow out Enron after transferring the assets to another dummy corporation and then they just roll the theft items off.**

GP: You've got it. And by the way, you know why they moved the pipeline to Enron is that they got a call from somebody named **George W. Bush** in 1988.

AJ: Unbelievable, sir. Stay right there. We are talking to Greg Palast.

[BREAK]

AJ: We are talking to Greg Palast. He is an award-winning journalist, an American who has worked for the BBC, London *Guardian*, you name it, who has dropped just a massive bomb-shell on the Globalists and their criminal activity. There is no other word for it. You link through at <inforwars.com>, you can link to his website <gregpalast.com>, or any of the other great reports he has been putting out.

He now has the secret documents. We have seen the activity of the IMF/World Bank for years. They come in, pay off politicians to transfer the water systems, the railways, the telephone companies, the nationalized oil companies, gas stations—they then hand it over to them for nothing. The Globalists pay them off individually, billions apiece in Swiss bank accounts.

And the plan is total slavery for the entire population.

Of course, Enron, as we told you, was a dummy corporation for money laundering, drug money, you name it, from the other reporters we have had on.

It's just incredibly massive and hard to believe. But it is actually happening. Greg Palast has now broken the story world-wide. He has actually interviewed the former top World Bank economist. Continuing, sir, with all these points. I mean for the average person out there, in a nutshell, what is the system you are exposing?

GP: **We are exposing that they are systematically tearing nations apart, whether it's Ecuador or Argentina.** The problem is some of these bad ideas are drifting back into the U.S. In other words, they have run out of places to bleed. **And the problem is, this is the chief economist, this is not some minor guy.**

By the way, a couple of months ago, after he was fired, he was given the Nobel Prize in Economics. So he is no fool. He told me, he went into countries where they were talking about privatizing and selling off these assets. And basically, they knew, they literally knew and turned the other way when it was understood that leaders of these countries and the chief ministers would salt away hundreds of millions of dollars.

AJ: But it's not even privatization. They just steal it from the people and hand it over to the IMF/World Bank.

GP: They hand it over, generally to the cronies—like Citibank was very big and grabbed half the Argentine banks. You've got British Petroleum grabbing pipelines in Ecuador. I mentioned **Enron** grabbing water systems all over the place. And the problem is that they are destroying these systems as well. You can't even get drinking water in Buenos Aires. I mean it is not just a question of the theft. You can't turn on the tap. It is more than someone getting rich at the public expense.

AJ: And the IMF just got handed the Great Lakes. They have the sole control over the water supply now. That's been in the *Chicago Tribune*.

GP: Well the problem that we have is—look, the IMF and the World Bank is 51% owned by the United States Treasury. So the question becomes, what are we getting for the money that we put into there? And it looks like we are getting mayhem in several nations.

Indonesia is in flames. He was telling me—the Chief Economist, Stiglitz, was telling me that he started questioning what was happening. You know, everywhere we go, every country we end up meddling in, we destroy their economy and they end up in flames.

And he was saying that he questioned this and he got fired for it.

But he was saying that they even kind of plan-in the riots. They know that when they squeeze a country and destroy its economy, you are going to get riots in the streets. And they say, well that's the IMF riot. In other words, because you have riot, you lose. All the capital runs away from your country and that gives the opportunity for the IMF to then add more conditions.

AJ: And that makes them even more desperate. **So it is really an imperial economy war to implode countries.**

And now they are doing it here with **Enron**. They are getting so greedy—they are preparing it for this country.

GP: I've just been talking to, out in California just yesterday, from here in Paris, the chief investigators of **Enron** for the State of California. They are telling me some of the games these guys are playing. No one is watching that. It's not just the stockholders that got ripped off. **They sucked millions, billions of dollars out of the public pocket in Texas and California in particular.**

AJ: Where are the assets? See, everybody says there are no assets left since **Enron** was a dummy corporation—from the experts I've had on, and they transferred all those assets to other corporations and banks.

GP: Well, yea, this stuff has really gone just like a three-card-Monty game. I mean, remember that there is money at the bottom. You did pay California's electric bills according to the investigations; they are telling me that they were pumped up unnecessarily by 9 to 12 billion dollars. And I don't know who they are going to get it back from now.

AJ: Well they actually caught the Governor buying it for $137 per megawatt and selling it back to **Enron** for $1 per megawatt, and doing it over and over and over again.

GP: Yea, the system has gotten completely out of control and these guys knew exactly what was happening. Well, you have to understand that some of the guys who designed the system in California for deregulation then went to work for Enron right after. In fact, here I'm in London right now, and we have, the British have some responsibility here. The guy who was on the audit committee of **Enron**, Lord Wakeham. And this guy is a real piece of work; there isn't a conflict of interest that he hasn't been involved in.

AJ: **And he is the head of NM Rothschild.** [!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!]

GP: There isn't anything that he doesn't have his fingers in. He's on something like **fifty** Boards. And one of the problems, he was supposed to be head of the audit committee watching how **Enron** kept the books. And, in fact, they were paying him consulting fees on the side. He was in Margaret Thatcher's government and he's the one who authorized **Enron** to come into Britain and take over power plants here in Britain.

And they owned a water system in the middle of England. This is what this guy approved and then they gave him a job on the board. And on top of being on the board, they gave him a huge consulting contract. So you know, this guy was

supposed to be in charge of the audit committee to see how they were handling their accounts.

AJ: **Well, he is also the head of the board to regulate the media.**

GP: **Yes, he is, because I have run into real problems, because he regulates me.**

AJ: They are also trying to pass laws in England where you've got an 800-year-old well, or in some cases a 2000-year-old well that the Romans built, that's on your property, and they say we are putting a meter on it. You can't have your own water.

GP: Yea, and that's Lord Wakeham. I mean this is the guy from **Enron**. He is a real piece of work. He can't be touched here because, like I say, he actually regulates the media. So if you complain, he's got his hand on your pen.

AJ: Burrow into NM Rothschild, you'll find it all there. Go through these four points. I mean you've got the documents. The IMF/World Bank implosion, four points, how they bring down a country and destroy the resources of the people.

GP: Right.

First you open up the capital markets. That is, you sell off your local banks to foreign banks.

Then you go to what's called market-based pricing. That's the stuff like in California where everything is free market and you end up with water bills—we can't even imagine selling off water companies in the United States of America. But imagine if a private company like **Enron** owned your water. So then the prices go through the roof.

Then open up your borders to trade—complete free marketeering. And Stiglitz, who was the chief economist, remember he was running this system, he was their numbers man and he was saying it was like the opium wars. He said this isn't free trade; this is coercion trade. This is war. They are taking apart economies through this.

AJ: Well look, China has a 40% tariff on us, we have a 2% on them. That's not free and fair trade. It's to force all industry to a country that the globalists fully control.

GP: Well, you know Walmart—I did a story, in fact, if you read my book. Let me just mention that I've got a book out, *The Best Democracy Money Can Buy* about how, unfortunately, America has been put up for sale. *The Best Democracy Money Can Buy* is coming out this week. But I have a story in there about how **Walmart has 700 plants in China. There is almost nothing in a Walmart store that comes from the United States of America, despite all the eagles on the wall.**

AJ: Exactly, like *1984*, then they have big flags saying "Buy American" and there's hardly anything—it's Orwellian double-think.

GP: What's even worst is they will hire a factory, and right next to it will be the sister factory which is inside a prison. You can imagine the conditions of these workers producing this lovely stuff for Walmart. It's really—

AJ: And if an elitist needs a liver, they just call.

[*Editor's note: The reference here is to the Chinese black market in body parts.*]

GP: (Laughs) I know, it's grim. In fact, I talked to a guy, Harry Wu is his name, and, in fact, he broke into, he's been in Chinese prison for 19 years. No one believed his horrible stories. He actually broke back into prison, took a camera with him and took pictures of the conditions and said this is the conditions of factories where Walmart is getting its stuff made at, it's all—

AJ: **I was threatened to be thrown off TV here in Austin when I aired video of little girls, 4 years old, chained down, skinnier than Jews in concentration camps, to die. And I was threatened, if you ever air that again, you will be arrested.**

GP: Well you know, it is horrifying stuff that, unfortunately, I have been handed, and Stiglitz—it was very courageous for him to come out and make these statements. Like I said, he didn't provide me the documents. The documents really sealed it because it said this is what really happened. They really do say "sign on the dotted line" agreeing to 111 conditions for each nation. And the public has no say; they don't know what the hell is happening to them. All they know—

AJ: Go back into privatization. Go through these four points. That's the key. It sends billions to politicians to hand everything over.

GP: Yea, he called it briberization, which is, you sell off the water company and that's worth, over ten years, let's say that that's worth about 5 billion bucks, ten percent of that is 500 million, you can figure out how it works. I actually spoke to a Senator from Argentina two weeks ago. I got him on camera.

He said that after he got a call from **George W. Bush** in 1988 saying give the gas pipeline in Argentina to **Enron**—that's our current president—he said that what he found was really creepy, was that **Enron** was going to pay one-fifth of the world's price for their gas, and he said: "How can you make such an offer?" And he was told, not by George W. but by a partner in the deal: "Well, if we only pay one-fifth, that leaves quit a little bit for you, to go in your Swiss bank account." And that's how it's done.

AJ: This is the—

GP: I've got the film. This guy is very conservative. He knows the Bush family very well. And he was public works administrator in Argentina and he said: "Yea, I got this call."

I asked him, I said: "From George W. Bush?"

He said: "Yea, November 1988."

The guy called him up and said give a pipeline to **Enron**. Now this is the same **George W. Bush** who said he didn't get to know Ken Lay until 1994. So, you know—

AJ: So now they are having these white-wash hearings. You know I was at **Enron** yesterday in Houston because I'm now here in Austin. We were like 30 feet from the door, right on the sidewalk and I have it on video—goons came up and said you can't videotape. I said go ahead and have me arrested. I mean I'm talking on the sidewalk, Greg.

GP: Well, you know, I was there in May, telling people in Britain you've never heard of **Enron**, but—. And these are the guys who have figured out how to (garbled) this government. In fact, we saw some interesting documents, a month before Bush took office, where Bill Clinton, I think to get even with Bush's big donor, cut **Enron** out of the California power market. He put a cap on the prices they could charge. They couldn't charge more than one-hundred times the normal price for electricity. That upset **Enron**. So Ken Lay personally wrote a note to Dick Cheney saying get rid of Clinton's cap on prices. Within 48 hours of **George W. Bush** taking office, his energy department reversed the clamps on Enron.

Ok, how much is that worth for those guys? You know that has got to be worth, that paid off in a week all the donations.

AJ: Listen to the bombs you are dropping. You are interviewing these ministers, former head of IMF/World Bank economist, all of this—you've got the documents—paying people's Swiss bank accounts, all this happening. Then you've got Part 2—what do they do after they start imploding?

GP: Well, then they tell you to start cutting your budgets. A fifth of the population of Argentina is unemployed, and they said cut the unemployment benefits drastically, take away pension funds, cut the education budgets, I mean horrible things.

Now, if you cut the economy in the middle of a recession that was created by these guys, you are really going to absolutely demolish this nation. After we

were attacked on September 11, Bush ran out and said we got to spend $50 to $100 billion to save our economy. We don't start cutting the budget, you start trying to save this economy. But they tell these countries you've got to cut, and cut, and cut.

And why? According to the inside documents, it's so you can make payments to foreign banks—the foreign banks are collecting 21% to 70% interest. This is loan-sharking. If fact, it was so bad that they required Argentina to get rid of the laws against loan-sharking, because any bank would be a loan-shark under Argentine law.

AJ: But Greg, you said it yourself and the documents show it. They first implode the economy to create that atmosphere. They institute the entire climate that does this.

GP: Yea, and then they say, well gee, we can't lend you any money except at these loan-shark rates. We don't allow people to charge 75% interest in the United States. That's loan-sharking.

AJ: Part 3 and Part 4. What do they do after they do that?

GP: Like I said, you open up the borders for trade, that's the new opium wars. And once you have destroyed an economy that can't produce anything, one of the terrible things is that they are forcing nations to pay horrendous amounts for things like drugs—legal drugs. And by the way, that's how you end up with an illegal drug trade, what's there, left to survive on, except sell us smack and crack and that's how—

AJ: And the same CIA national security dictatorship has been caught shipping that in.

GP: You know, we are just helping our allies.

AJ: This is just amazing. And so, drive the whole world down, blow out their economies, and then buy the rest of it up for pennies on the dollar. What's Part 4 of the IMF/World Bank Plan?

GP: Well, in Part 4, you end up, again, with the taking apart of the government. And by the way, the real Part 4 is the coup d'etat. That's what they are not telling you. And I'm just finding that out in Venezuela. I just got a call from the President of Venezuela.

AJ: And they install their own corporate government.

GP: What they said was, here you've got an elected president of the government, and the IMF has announced, listen to this, that they would support a transition government if the president were removed. They are not saying that they are going to get involved in politics—they would just support a transition government.

What that effectively is saying, is we will pay for the coup d'etat, if the military overthrows the current president, because the current president of Venezuela has said no to the IMF. He told those guys to go packing. They brought their teams in and said you have to do this and that. And he said, I don't have to do nothing!

He said: "What I'm going to do is, I'm going to double the taxes on oil corporations because we have a whole lot of oil in Venezuela. And I'm going to double the taxes on oil corporations and then I will have all the money I need for social programs and the government—and we will be a very rich nation."

Well, as soon as they did that, they [*the IMF/World Bank*] started fomenting trouble with the military, and I'm telling you, watch this space: the President of Venezuela will be out of office in three months or shot dead. They are not going to allow him to raise taxes on the oil companies.

AJ: Greg Palast, here is the problem: You said it when you first came out of the gates. They are getting hungry, they are doing it to the United States now. **Enron**, from all the evidence that I've seen, was a front, another shill, they would steal assets and then transfer it to other older global companies, then they blew that out and stole the pension funds.

Now they are telling us that terrorism is coming any day. It's going to happen if you don't give your rights up. Bush did not involve Congress and the others who are supposed to be in the accession if there is a nuclear attack on the secret government.

Washington Post: "Congress Not Advised Of Shadow Government"

We have the Speaker of the House not being told.

This looks like coup d'etat here. I'm going to come right out with it. We had better spread the word on this now, or these greedy creatures are going to go all the way.

GP: I'm very sad about one thing. I report this story in the mainstream press of Britain. I'm on the BBC despite Lord Wakeham. I know he doesn't like me there. I'm on the BBC, I'm in the main daily paper, which is the equivalent of the *New York Times* or whatever, and we do get the information out. **And I'm just very sorry that we have to have an alternative press, an alternative radio network, and everything else to get out the information that makes any sense. I mean this information should be available to every American. I mean, after all, it's our government.**

[*Editor's note: How right he is! So how many of you are going to help keep* The SPECTRUM *financially afloat? The crooks in high places assume—KNOW—that very few of you will help. (And it is always the ones of modest means who help, not the most wealthy ones who could make the greatest impact.)*

Without that help, information such as the above will NOT get out to the public in any significant, enduring, shareable way. But that choice is likewise part of the exquisite testing going on at this time on schoolroom Earth.]

By Pat Oliphant 8/23/82 during a World Bank/IMF "plan" to "help" Mexico.

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening in Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The *CONTACT* Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In *ALL* Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999 XEROX COPY
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999 XEROX COPY
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN:The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives:The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/*Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch •

Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Red Ell
Of Consc
Assassins
Natural C
Greed Sh
Healing A
The Fly
Neighbor
Monetary
Exposed

SUBSCRIPTION

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk quantity subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
The SPECTRUM, **PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

INFORMATION

Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM:*
$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format.

Price each: $45

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO BOX 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

		Qty	Total
DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95	
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95	
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95	
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (2-VIDEO SET)	$39.95	
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (cassette tapes)	$29.95	
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (cassette tapes)	$19.95	
DAVID ICKE			
	CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX	$24.95	
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$24.95	
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95	
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)	
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	$24.95	
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* Parts I & II	$49.95	
NEW BOOK! **BY COMMANDER X**			
	William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$16.00	
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00	
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00	
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50	
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00	
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00	
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00	
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00	
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50	
INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS			
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00	
	Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00	
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50	
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00	
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00	
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95	
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95	
TIM BECKLEY	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50	

		Qty	Total
OUR BEST SELLER **MISCELLANEOUS**			
	VATICAN ASSASSINS by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95	
VIDEO	"Vatican Assassins II" Eric Jon Phelps Author of *Vatican Assassins*, hosted by Dennis Grover	$12 (shipping included in US)	
NEW	*VATICAN ASSASSINS* (Companion CD-ROM ONLY)	$15 (shipping included in US)	
NEW	*TRANCE Formation Of America* by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00	
NEW AUDIO	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00	
	PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora? by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy	$19.95	
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00	
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00	
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00	
	The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	$12.00	
	Why The End? by J.T. Revelator	$29.95	
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$29.95	
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00	
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00	
EUSTACE MULLINS			
	A Writ For Martyrs	$15	
	Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15	
	The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15	
	The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18	
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95	
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99	
	Your Seven Energy Centers	$6.95	
	Karma And Reincarnation	$6.95	
	Alchemy Of The Heart	$6.95	
	Soul Mates And Twin Flames	$5.95	
	Creative Abundance	$5.95	
	How To Work With Angels	$5.95	

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~

United States: **(Priority) $6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS**.

Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS**.

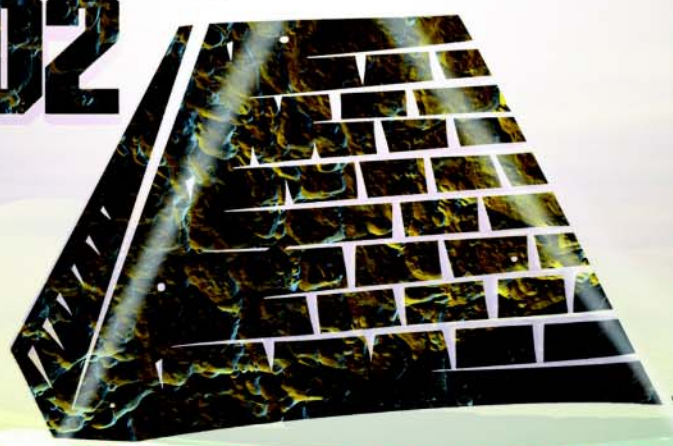
Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

All sales are final.

"Where other conferences end, Conspiracy Con begins..."

8 of the world's most controversial speakers to convene in the Bay Area May 25/26, 2002

CONSPIRACY CON 2002



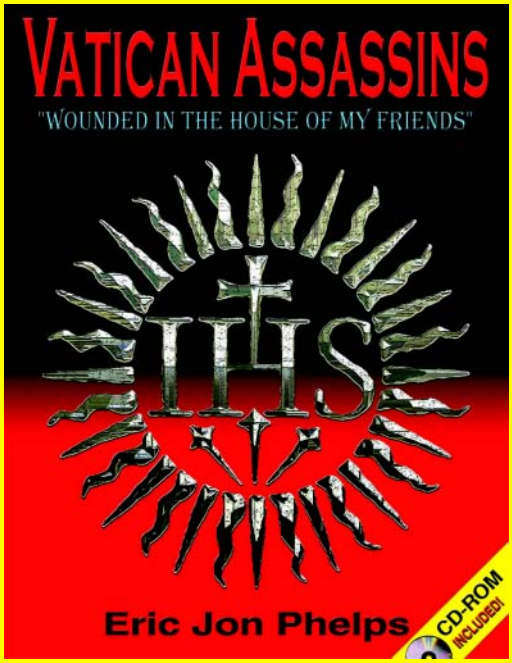
Col. Bo Gritz
Nick Begich
Norio Hayakawa
Ted L. Gunderson
Anthony J. Hilder
Walter Bowart
Eustace Mullins
Eric Phelps

WTC — The WORLD TRADE CONSPIRACY
Patriots, Policemen & Paranoia
The Federal Reserve & IRS
The War On Terrorism?
Vatican Assassins
H.A.A.R.P.
Mind Kontrol
New World Order
Emerging Technologies for Global Governance

Panel Discussion/Slides/Videos/Exhibits

Santa Clara Marriott Hotel
Santa Clara, CA
For more information: (209) 832-0999
A Brian Hall Production

www.conspiracycon.com



VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."
—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!

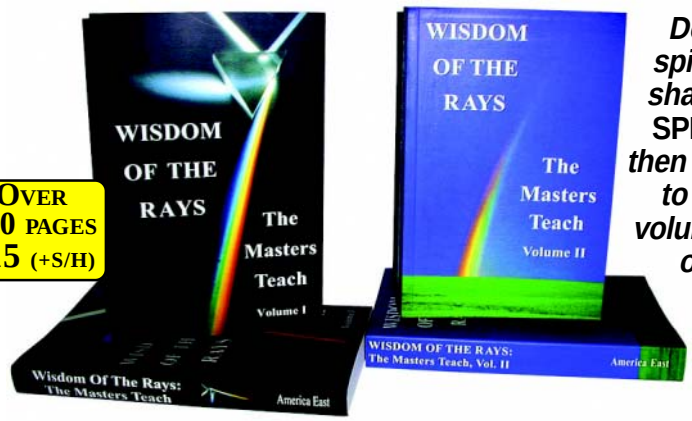
Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES $15 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in* The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

OVER 500 PAGES $20 (+S/H)

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."
— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."
— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

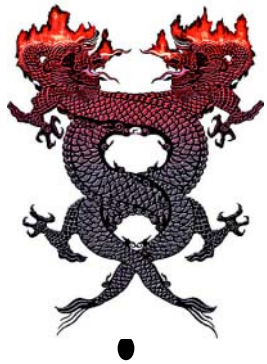
The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 11 | NEWS REVIEW | US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 | MAY 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America



Gordon Thomas On World Events

IN THIS ISSUE:

Spring Cleaning Time, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes, p.22

SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear, p.26

Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire*, p.38

The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath), p.68

SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police, p.78

HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? p.83

AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power, p.85

4/5/02 RICK MARTIN

What is happening in our crazy world today? Who's on first? Who, really, represents a threat to the United States and our freedom? And what is going on in the Middle East? Is that the early stages of World War III? Confused during these troubling times? Are you frustrated trying to sort the real issues of current events from the staged "distractions" and lies?

"Beware the sleeping giant!" is an ominous caution long heralded by those who have had an uncanny accuracy for seeing into the future. They were warning about China. What role does this massive, crafty empire play in the balance of world power?

What follows is a more accurate and truthful assessment of the current global picture than the controlled media would dare share with you. It's not a pretty picture—but then, The Truth rarely is when addressing such matters.

(*See*: **SEEDS OF FIRE: China & America**, *p.30*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

0 97377 56590 4 11

April 26·27·28

The Original

San Francisco New Age EXPO

Saturday Night

DJDragonfly presents
The New Edge
of the New Age
A Gathering of Light...
Spring Thaw
Dancetribal Meltdown

Connecting Body Mind Spirit

EXHIBITS
300 Booths
Holistic Health
Personal Growth
Spirituality
Deep Ecology
Parenting
Natural Foods
Psychic Readers
Bodyworkers
Visionary Art
Workshops
Free Lectures
Free Special Events
Music
Bookstore
and much more

The Concourse Exhibition Center
8th & Brannan, San Francisco

Friday	3 - 9
Saturday	10 - 9
Sunday	10 - 7

General Admission:
Friday $10
Sat or Sun $15
Workshops: $20

Exhibit Space:
415-785-8912
exhibit@newageexpo.com

Volunteers/Tickets/General Info:
www.NewAgeExpo.com
Phone: 415-382-8300

SPEAKERS
John Gray
Don Miguel Ruiz
Julia Butterfly
Steven Greer
David Deida
Riane Eisler
Dan Millman
Byron Katie
John Hagelin
Dannion Brinkley
Wallace Black Elk
James Twyman
Hank Wesselman
Stephen Lewis
Rev. Michael Beckwith
Rodney Yee
Nicki Scully
Shakti Gawain

SPRING CLEANING TIME

By the time you receive this issue of *The SPECTRUM*, the Middle East could be under a fiery blanket of nuclear fallout, with World War III in its early stages of unfoldment.

The threats and counter-threats, the sabre rattlings and outright belligerence, the invasions and traps and cruel bombings and point-blank shootings—are serious tests of anyone's patience and restraint, and mighty temptations to justify retaliation in an escalated fashion.

Meanwhile, "the sleeping giant" of the Orient, China, waits and watches, and lately even takes a few swipes at maneuvering the heated chess pieces on the board. There is a vast storm brewing—one much more sinister than meets the eye not paying attention to the Larger Picture.

Because of this complex situation, Rick Martin's front-page feature interview with the great investigative journalist and award-winning author Gordon Thomas could not possibly have occurred at a more auspicious time than now. Once again that quiet Guiding Hand helps us to share with you what is needed at the moment.

We are, as always, thankful for such Higher Help. And we are equally grateful for YOUR help—those of you who, as a matter of principle, assist us financially to stay afloat and thus be able to share important news with you such as Gordon Thomas brings to the table.

After the September 11, 2001 tragedies unfolded, our October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* was necessarily focused on The Truth behind those sinister events. At that time I had to shelve some very important writings by Sherman Skolnick on China's quiet "invasion" of the United States. My Intuition said the proper time for sharing that news would be around the corner a bit. And indeed, in conjunction with this month's front-page feature story, Sherman's information ought to be an astonishing eye-opener about the guilty parties facilitating this audacious criminal action.

Such matters only make sense when viewed through the "long lens" of historical perspective—such as Sherman always efforts to provide. Remember the old caution about history not remembered is destined to be repeated.

Which reminds me, another longtime master of such valuable history lessons is, of course, Eustace Mullins. All of you readers should know this relentless crusader for Truth very well by now.

You will notice that his always appreciated contribution is missing from this issue of *The SPECTRUM.* All of us offer our deepest, heartfelt condolences to Eustace, who had to bury a much beloved older brother recently and deal with the inevitable family adjustments that must be made after such a loss.

Eustace is a world traveler, for many decades invited to share Truth far and wide, often barely dodging the "bullets" of those who would like to see him silenced. At lectures, people invariably ask him: "Are you still writing?" To which he answers: "Yes, in *The SPECTRUM*." We are most grateful that he chooses to write for us—in recognition and appreciation of our unique, Truth-searching audience—and we are likewise blessed that he promotes this publication wherever he goes.

Am I bragging a bit? Well, maybe. But this, again, is important information for those of you who are in a position to help us remain afloat financially, and especially those of you who may be weighing the value of doing so in a significant way. (You can well imagine the continual level of stress which attends our present month-to-month uncertain existence.)

Another well-hushed subject which we are pleased to share with you this month concerns the Secret Oath taken by lawyers in conjunction with the International Banksters' (banking gangsters') fraud perpetrated on all Americans. Many of you are familiar with bits and pieces of this important matter. But, once again, the long lens of history is what really helps to bring the dark shenanigans into sharp focus. That there could possibly exist such a ruthless pursuit of bloodthirsty greed by the crooks in high secret places is perhaps the single most difficult feature of such a "conspiracy" for the average person to try to grasp. Yet ugly casualties lie all around us, and the rude evidence of the longtime bleeding of this once robust nation is hard to argue with if looked at objectively.

On a larger scale, it seems that the "walls" which have for so long hidden so much deceit, are crumbling on many fronts these days. The Truth is leaking out through the cracks and, try as they may, the more the crooks scramble to patch the cracks and hide the leaks—the more The Truth comes gushing forth! There seems to be a kind of Divine Humor behind such slapstick timing.

Consider Michael Moore and his "suppressed" bestselling book *Stupid White Men* as a perfect example. We're covering the ongoing escapades of that triumph again this month in the News Desk.

Many ones are awakening to an appreciation of their own Potential to right the wrongs currently plaguing this planet. And that's what the dark global elite fear the most—this Awakening of the common person to their truly awesome Powers.

The mind controllers have kept us largely asleep to these latent abilities for a long time. But the slingshot is beginning to recoil and the elite misfits are scrambling to duck for cover. Under such Awakening conditions, the few percent who have been able to control the rest of us for so long now are losing their grip.

This places *The SPECTRUM* in a potentially very dangerous position because, as "Professor" Soltec puts it in his message this month: "The evil ones have a great deal to lose if they are found out—and especially if you-the-people begin to call them on their lies and demand they stand accountable for their words and their deeds."

But if YOU'RE willing to help us stay afloat financially, WE'RE more than willing to continue to share the "soap and water and scrub-brushes" that reveal The Truth. Together we can take the healthy goals of old-fashioned Spring Cleaning all the way to the top! Don't you think it's time for some fresh springtime air?

— Dr. Edwin M.Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for large-quantity subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

4/5/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

SNEAKY NEW LEGISLATION TO PREVENT GARDENERS FROM LEGALLY SHARING SEEDS

The first of several items on this topic is excerpted from a letter to the USDA from a rightfully indignant longtime gardener.

From the INTERNET, 3/26/02:

anita sands hernandez <astrology@earthlink.net>

[quoting]

Dear Mr. Tasker at the U.S. Department of Agriculture:

This voter just heard that the U.S. Department of Agriculture (at the request of a few corporations who profit in seed) is going to attempt to make SEED SHARING and SEED MAILING a felony, with fines of hundreds of thousands of dollars for sending so much as a single Zinnia seed to a pal, or Internet friend. So I'm writing you, dear Legislator in charge of this short-sighted law.

I want to tell you that you personally will go down in history as a spineless lackey of the corporations, the Enrons of this world, a servant of facism, not only an unChristian baboon, but obviously a jerk if you are against the very seed-growing, love-sharing impulses of life and the human heart itself, a man out of kilter with the universe, out of step with God, and clearly not a recipient or dweller in the kindest and best impulses of human and planetary life!

I am writing to warn you, Mr. Department of Agriculture Legislator man, that YOU personally will be the cause of your entire Department of Agriculture being laughed at, being scorned, and you personally, if you continue in your folly, will cause the U.S.A. itself to be laughed at and scorned, by all gardeners—and we are an international community made VERY INTEGRATED by the Internet. You will quickly be exposed as being men and institutions who are venal, greedy, short sighted, and squalid beyond comparison.

We are those who share the integral seed-life/stuff of life, maybe to be made illegal by you—who are dollar motivated and un-civilized. We are those who work long hours for free for people we do not know, our Internet pals, growing, drying, cleaning, and mailing our unique seeds, and with them, kindly letters instructing in the joys and beauty of gardening. We are to be made into criminals by you who have never grown a seed in your life (for free), who grow only for money or salary or corporative asskissing? You and your cohorts are now greedy to achieve revenue from us? Profit from our freebie doings? You embarrass yourselves and are too stupid to know it.

We who live simply, with God in our hearts, growing veggies that we give to the hungry, laugh at the picture of seeing ourselves made into fine-paying felons by you who never gave a doggie bag to a homeless man in your life. Pass such a law and there is but one court where you will stand one day—and it ain't on this planet!

I express high hopes that you don't plan a law that makes we gardeners obsolete, because it just might do a boomerang on you, oh Department of Agriculture legislator man.

Oh Government. It just might be like Prohibition, a law that all humans laugh at, which turns all humans into disobedient anarchists, swilling rotgut at speakeasies and paves the way for your department being obsolete, your government and politicos WITH IT!

It's not nice to screw Mother Nature. So don't even attempt it if you value your institutions. As a Democratic Party lifelong voter who has gardened 60 years and kept my heart healthy that way, I suggest you try it! — Anita Sands, in the valley to the north of Los Angeles

* * *

The following is shared by J. L. Hudson, Seedsman, Star Route 2, Box 337, La Honda, CA 94020 USA:

USDA Plans
Severe Gardening Restrictions

(Direct quotes from USDA Action Plan)

"Clean list"—Everything not on government approved list banned. Penalties—$1000 for home gardeners, up to $250,000 for nurseries. Interstate movement of seeds—Prohibited without permit and inspection.

Send objections to the USDA.

Write your representative!

What President Bush Says:

Your help is needed. The USDA is now accepting public comments on their Draft Action Plan for the Noxious Weeds Program, which includes the "clean list"

or "white list" proposal. They are now going beyond the clean list and are stating that they intend to require permits and inspections for ALL seeds and plants moving interstate—this will effectively shut down many popular seed exchanges like the North American Rock Garden Society exchange and the Seed Saver's Exchange. These exchanges have been hailed as important means of preserving biodiversity. How many home seed savers will be willing to get appropriate licenses and inspections when they cost a minimum of $100 (for a nursery stock or seed license here in California). Penalties of up to $250,000 are proposed with a minimum fine of $1000 even for home gardeners.

Contact <*Alan.V.Tasker@usda.gov*> and state you are opposed to the "clean list" and any permit or inspection requirements for interstate movement of seeds and plants. State that the Draft Action Plan for the Noxious Weeds Program is unacceptable and must be halted, additional time for public comment allowed, and no new restrictions on the free flow of any seeds and plants that are not listed noxious weeds be put in place.

Send 4 copies of your comments to:

Docket No. 01-034-1 Regulatory Analysis and Development PPD, APHIS Suite 3C03, 4700 River Road, Unit 118 Riverdale, MD 20737-1238.

This is necessary so that your emails will not simply be deleted.

Last year, the USDA requested comments on its clean list proposal—they received an overwhelming response—8 to 1 against, yet they are ignoring the will of the American people. The government tried to impose a clean list policy three times during the 1970s, and had to back down each time due to negative response from biologists. Apparently "NO!" is not an acceptable response to these bureaucrats.

The public comment period ends March 29th, but it is important to keep up pressure even after this date, particularly by writing your representatives.

The USDA is clearly out of touch with the American people. They just got through the huge furor when they tried to impose "Organic Rules" which allowed irradiation and toxic sewage sludge use. They have also instituted new phytosanitary certificate requirements which they admit are designed to prevent you from ordering from overseas. Please object to the new phytosanitary rules in your letter, too.

Write to your representatives and demand that the out-of-control USDA be reined in.

These proposals fundamentally change the regulations on the importation and distribution of plants. Currently, you may import, possess, and distribute all plants except a few known harmful species that are banned—a "blacklist" approach in which everything is permitted except what is prohibited. The new Clean List (or white list) policy is the opposite—everything is prohibited except what is on a government-approved "clean list" of species that the USDA permits. This will effectively ban 99% of the species on the planet. The clean list or white list has been called an Internet hoax, and the agencies involved have actually sent out letters denying they have such plans.

Go to their website and read for yourself what they say:

<*http://www.aphis.usda.gov/ppq/weeds*>

See Weed Action Plan—4th blue box down on the right.

<*http://www.aphis.usda.gov/ppq/weeds/weedsjan2002-pub.pdf*> (Note that this is a pdf file and takes a long time to load.)

The Following Is A Direct Quote From The Proposal

Draft Action Plan for the Noxious Weeds Program

Page 5:

Interstate Movement:

"(2) Issue regulations that require that any plant, plant product, biological control organism, noxious weed, article, or means of conveyance imported, entered, to be exported, or moved in interstate commerce be accompanied by a permit and a certification of inspection and be subject to remedial measures necessary to prevent the spread of plant pests or noxious weeds."

NOTE: "Any plant or plant product" *will include dried medicinal herbs*, as well as clean seeds. [end quoting]

You can see what the crooks in high places are trying to do, once again, with this legislation. Hopefully every gardener will voice their indignation at such sleazy tactics, and such a groundswell of responses will force the bureauc-rats to back down again.

MAY 25 & 26, 2002

Please see inside back cover for more detailed information.

CONSPIRACY CON 2002

"Where other conferences end, Conspiracy Con begins!"

Eric Jon Phelps speaks 9 am Sat. 25th

Eustace Mullins speaks 11 am Sun. 26th

Be sure to stop by and say hello to Rick & Gail at *The SPECTRUM* booth.

MEG FREE-ENERGY DEVICE PATENTED—PRODUCTION STARTS NEXT YEAR

From the INTERNET, <http://sightings.com>, 3/28/02: [quoting]

From Bill Morgan <wmorgan@nycap.rr.com>

A patent was granted on March 26, 2002 for "The Motionless Magnetic Generator" (MEG), US Patent 6,362,718, which is likely to become the first commercially available free-energy device in history, in about one year from now. The machine will provide free electricity from the vacuum, for the life of the device, which should be a very long life since it has no moving parts. You can see a picture of scientist Jean-Pierre Naudin's MEG replication model at:<*http://jnaudin.free.fr/html/meg.htm*>.

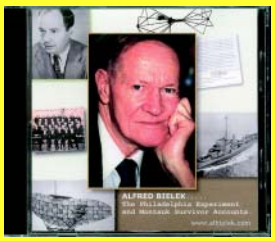
It has strong magnets, coils, and a controller unit with the electronics. Naudin made the announcement to the MEG-builder's Yahoo group. The announcement has significance since the patent office has always been skeptical of devices which seem to "get something for nothing". But according to the new science of scalar electromagnetics, the MEG does not break the law of conservation of energy. It's just that the energy is conserved in the fourth

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$29.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK , Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

dimension, time, and not our 3-space world.

The MEG provides electrical energy by tapping the longitudinal electromagnetic waves which exist in almost infinite abundance in the vacuum of space. This ocean of energy which permeates everything is sometimes called the "zero point" energy, since it remains there even at absolute zero temperature.

Four inventors are listed: Stephen L. Patrick, Thomas E. Bearden, James C. Hayes, Kenneth D. Moore.

Tom Bearden has explained the operation of the MEG on his website <*Cheniere.org*>, and also speaks about the new fearful weapons that can and have been made using the same "longitudinal waves" of the vacuum.

The complicated physics of how the MEG works is explained in the paper "The Motionless Electromagnetic Generator: Extracting Energy From A Permanent Magnet With Energy Replenishment From The Active Vacuum", which can be found at Tom Bearden's website and <*http://www.help4all.de/energy/MEGpaper.pdf*>.

The first MEG units to be produced for sale will output 2.5 kilowatts of free electricity. Forever. They should be in production about a year from now. Facilities for manufacturing the device are being set up in an unnamed "friendly nation".

This free electricity will flow indefinitely, without much or any maintenance. The units may be hooked together to provide more wattage, so four of them would provide 10 kilowatts. After some production experience, units will be made which output 10 kilowatts each. With a couple of those units, a house could get off the electrical grid.

Tom Bearden, one of the inventors, has said: "I will admit that the chief scientist of an important experimental group in a large company was rather stunned at the type of output we were able to obtain. The MEG may look like just a transformer, but it is not. It is a completely different breed of cat."

This cat, it would seem, is out of the bag now. The ordinary EM waves we are familiar with are called "transverse" waves, to distinguish them from the new "longitudinal" EM waves of the vacuum.

Bearden has explained in depth on his website that wherever there is a dipole (battery, generator, magnet) there is an unseen flow of longitudinal EM waves in that local vacuum. The only problem is in tapping that energy and "transducing" it to electricity. Bearden says that the problem with all the electrical circuits we have is that they are two-wire circuits, a loop by which half the energy goes back to destroy the dipole. In the MEG, that closed loop is never made. So the dipole is not being destroyed.

Patents are not granted on devices which do not work, so in a sense this announcement proclaims a new era.

The MEG device itself proclaims and proves that energy is abundantly available everywhere, for free. We only have to build the devices to tap the energy.

MEG-type devices could be put into a car with an electric engine to make a truly fuel-less automobile. Electricity can be available in very remote places. People will be able to get off our very terrorist-vulnerable power grids. In an era of terrorism, a highly dispersed power system would be most desirable rather than our centralized systems.

A company has been set up to manufacture the MEG called Magnetic Energy Limited.

The ramifications of free energy are enormous. The oil wars are not necessary. If we threw as much money at this technology as we are spending on the oil wars, we would be free of the need for oil in less than a decade. With fuel-less cars air pollution will be greatly lessened. Third-world nations can raise their standard of living eventually. And the energy is free. And it never runs out.

I have put together a kind of "Bearden for Beginners" article which explains some of the basic concepts of the current state of scalar (free-energy) technology.

The granting of the MEG patent is the herald of the new era of scalar electromagnetics, and the free energy which flows forever and never runs out.

— Bill Morgan <wmorgan@nycap.rr.com>

[end quoting]

There is a long and dangerous road to travel between the initial public announcement of a device such as this, and the finished product available to the public. This is hardly the first such apparatus to receive some publicity—just in the last century—and in ALL past cases the crooks in high secret places have made sure the public never, finally, has access to such free-energy devices.

Among other dissuasion techniques, lack of funding, heavy ridicule, untimely accidents (both to people and manufacturing facilities), and very questionable deaths have, in the past, plagued those who have gone public with these kinds of devices.

But one of these days The Truth WILL come out. Perhaps this is that time.

And speaking of suppressed information, here's an update on a subject we have been following in the News Desk for several months now:

BASHING OF A #1 BEST-SELLING BOOK AUTHOR! MICHAEL MOORE'S SAGA

[*Editor's note: This is about the author*

of a book, Stupid White Men, *by Michael Moore, exposing what the crooks in high places are doing to us, and how aware and angry Americans are responding at his book-signing tour all over this country.*

His book quickly (though quietly) rose to #1 on the best-seller list. No matter what the obstacles thrown in his way, "they" can't seem to stop the overwhelming and enthusiastic responses he is receiving.

Harper-Collins publishers is, of course, caught in the usual Greed Trap since there's so much money to be made with this hot-seller, yet they "must" follow orders from higher up the control ladder to at least make an attempt to suppress this book. They have made it very difficult to obtain the book, by not supplying enough copies for the demand. They even delayed the book's first printing, using the 9/11 tragedy as an excuse, and then wouldn't keep good distribution going after they finally did print it.

The following is excerpted from Michael's on-the-road website diary of his book-signing tour experiences. His comments keep us informed about what Americans are REALLY thinking about what is being done to us—not the well-spun pollfaker's reports you hear incessantly on the news/propaganda programs.]

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <http://www.michaelmoore.com/diaries/book_diary_2002_0318.html>, 3/29/02:

[quoting]

But it is already outrageous enough to be charging $24.95 for a book (a good way to keep the masses ignorant and not reading if there ever was one). To charge people more money on top of that is just wrong. But I was given STRICT assurance from HarperCollins (after they had earlier refused to lower the price of the book by just two dollars) that NO ONE would have to pay money to come hear me talk or get their book signed.

Well, tonight in Chicago, people outside the event are screaming at me because the bookstore has insisted that you MUST BUY the book in order to enter, and you MUST BUY it from their bookstore.

Hundreds are in line with books bought at other stores, or online, or they have no money to buy the book. They are not allowed in. I ask the person in charge what is going on. I am told that the people were not required to buy the book from this bookstore to get in. But during the Q & A, a number of people stood up and said how they had already bought the book online or elsewhere but were, tonight, forced to buy ANOTHER copy of the book just to get in.

I am embarrassed by all this and am reminded of how little control I have at times on this tour and how easy it is to keep me in the dark as I am shuffled from state to state.

Later, as I sit down to sign books, I ask some of those who were forced to buy a second book, in order to get in, what they do for a living—and, for a few of them who work for minimum wage, I reach in my pocket and give them their money back, with my apologies. The bookstore people are shocked at this and now think I'm nuts.

Because they wouldn't listen to me and get a larger venue, I feel obligated to the hundreds of people who can't get in to tell them to come back in a couple hours and I'll do it all over again for them. I get back to the hotel around 2 a.m. and ask Bill if it's OK to cancel the first interview at 7 a.m. He is the first media person on this tour to feel my pain, and says he will call the producer and explain.

The next night, in St. Paul, Minnesota, another 2000 people show up. People have come from as far away as North Dakota, Iowa, and St. Louis. I am so overwhelmed by this I have now started to hand out gas money to anyone who has driven more than five hours. I tell my wife this, and now she thinks I'm nuts.

She is visiting our daughter at college. It's 2:30 a.m. and I have to get up at 5 a.m. and catch a flight back to New York as the edit crew will be in the edit room at 10 a.m. to finish the final cut of the movie. — From Flint, Michael Moore

Check my website, <*www.michaelmoore.com*>, for further details of this tour.

To order *Stupid White Men*, go to <*Amazon.com*>. To order Season Two of *THE AWFUL TRUTH*, go to *AWFUL TRUTH*, 2nd Season, a video, on my website. [end quoting]

This story (and the ones before it) should give us a lot of hope for our future. The picture being painted by the talking mouth newsfakers is only what "they" want you to think is going on. In actuality, MANY people are awakening and angry and looking for Truth—many more than you might imagine. That is why it is so important that this source of Truth, *The SPECTRUM*, remains alive.

MASS EMIGRATION OUT OF ISRAEL

Excerpted from *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 3/27/02: [quoting]

Reading Room Forum

I warned and reported on a post at the *NY Times* "Abuzz" online forum of a mass emigration out of Israel months ago! I got silence or disbelief.

Subject: The Next 72 Hours

Date: Monday, 25 March 2002

"No man knoweth the hour"—but the next 72 could be exciting. A mass exodus is occurring from Israel.

200,000 have left for Passover elsewhere. In-tourism down 25% or lower (than normal). Planes arriving quite empty and leaving quite full. Many college foreign dormitories practically empty that before had large enrollments from North America. Hotels and such facilities filled to only 10% to 20% capacity. Many facilities like the Latter Day Saints campus practically empty. Cruise ships not visiting and many exchange and other programs cancelled. This has been going on for months, but has greatly accelerated in the last few weeks and days.

There has been discussion of sending U.S. troops to Israel as observers and peacekeepers for a proposed cease-fire. There will be plenty of facilities to house them. U.S. troops are very much on the move.

There have also been complaints from N. Korea and China about U.S. bomber movements. A U.S. General reported to Congress last week that, because of a shortage of aircraft carriers for the Pacific (the carriers have been sent to Mid-East), it is consequently necessary to land-base bombers in South Korea and Alaska. China replied: "Do not look upon Taiwan as a land-based carrier." (Isn't China just wonderful? Every businessman there should pull out!)

[end quoting]

Our front-page feature interview story for this issue of *The SPECTRUM* has much to say about both the Middle East and China's increasingly dominant role in world affairs. It should come as no surprise (unless you look to the evening "news" programs for your information) that there would be such a mass exodus out of Israel.

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

PENTAGON'S OFFICE OF LIES & DISINFORMATION—STILL IN BUSINESS, THE FREE FLOW OF MISINFORMATION

From the INTERNET, <http://sightings.com>, 3/1/02: [quoting]

By Norman Solomon <WorkingForChange.com>.

The Office of Strategic Influence went from obscurity to infamy to oblivion during a spin cycle that lasted just seven days. Coming to terms with a week of negative coverage after news broke that the Pentagon office might purposely deceive foreign media, a somber defense secretary announced: "It is being closed down". But for Donald Rumsfeld and his colleagues along the Potomac, the inky cloud of bad publicity has a big silver lining.

Orders to shut the controversial office came a day after President Bush proclaimed zero tolerance for lies from U.S. officials. "We'll tell the American people the truth," he vowed.

Would the Defense Department try to deceive journalists? The question in the air was distasteful, and the answer from Rumsfeld could only offer comfort: "This is something the Pentagon has not done, is not doing, and would not condone". [*And it was said with a straight face, if you can believe that!*]

A retired Air Force general was likewise reassuring when the Office of Strategic Influence crashed and burned. "I'm absolutely convinced that in no way would top officials of the administration ever have approved lying to the media," said Donald Shepperd, who now works as a CNN military analyst. [*So now this guy has moved from a position of amateur lying to one of professional lying.*]

After Rumsfeld ceremoniously disbanded the office, amid profuse pledges of veracity, *Newsday* columnist Ellis Henican astutely observed: "But don't worry, Rumsfeld's people were whispering yesterday around the Pentagon. They'll keep on spreading whatever stories they think they have to—to foreigners especially. **Call it the free flow of misinformation. Who needs a formal office for that?**"

The whole brouhaha must have caused quite a few laughs in high places behind the Pentagon's thick walls.

In American news outlets, some of the attacks on the Office of Strategic Influence actually reinforced the notion that the U.S. government has no rational motive for hiding truth, since its real endeavors can proudly stand the light of day. It's an easy misconception that would hardly displease the propagandists who concocted the Office of Strategic Influence in the first place.

At the end of a tough *New York Times* piece, titled "Office of Strategic Mendacity", columnist Maureen Dowd applied an oily salve to the PR wounds she'd just inflicted. "Our cause is just" she concluded. "So why not just tell the truth?"

Why not just tell the truth? Because—whether the issue is support for human-rights abusers or civilian deaths courtesy of U.S. taxpayers—"the truth" would often indicate that the Pentagon's cause is not just. That's why not.

As soon as Rumsfeld declared the Office of Strategic Influence to be null and void, some public-relations dividends began to flow. The *Chicago Tribune* quoted Lucy Dalglish, executive director of the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, generously praising officials at the Pentagon: "This is good news for the public. Now we can have more confidence that what they're telling us is true."

But anyone would be ill-advised to have "confidence" in the truthfulness of Pentagon pronouncements—or to trust that officials aren't hiding key facts with the simple strategy of withholding information.

As a practical matter, the most effective whoppers—"the greatest triumphs of propaganda", in the words of Aldous Huxley—are told by maintaining "silence about truth".

Four centuries ago, the French cardinal and statesman Richelieu wrote that concealing true intentions "is the art of kings". ("Savoir dissimuler est le savoir des rois.") For kings and presidents, the illusion of credibility is crucial. Manipulative successes hinge on deference from courtiers and scribes, reporters and pundits.

To a significant extent, the uproar over the Office of Strategic Influence could end up leaving the impression that the Pentagon has a policy of being truthful with journalists. If so, other institutions eager to repair their images might consider setting the stage for similar damage-control moves.

For instance, if a staffer at Philip Morris leaked a memo proposing to deliberately target teenagers with cigarette advertisements, the president of the firm could then call a news conference to explain that he's shocked—shocked!—that

CLASSIFIED ADS

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $10 + s/h: $2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM*.
For details call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**.
or e-mail us at: ***thespectrum@tminet.com***

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donaton for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR *SPECTRUM* READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll free for orders: 888-710-2773. For info: 210-626-2546; website: <*www.csprosystems.com*>.

For about another month, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for $75.00, 2 gallons for $122.00, 4 gallons for $220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

anyone would suggest such a thing. With luck, some news accounts would portray nipping the formal proposal in the bud as an indication of resolute integrity. Meanwhile, young people would remain in the cross-hairs of countless cigarette ads.

Such tactics can only succeed, of course, to the extent that journalists are gullible—or believe that they must pretend to be—while encouraging the public to go along with the charade.

Hey, whatever works. [end quoting]

There's something fundamentally humorous about the pathetic way in which such professional liars are working so hard to repackage their image. They seem absolutely incapable of telling the truth—so much so that the very concept appears to be foreign to their functioning. And—just for the sake of ironic justice—what better group to get stuck having to report these incessant whoppers than the professional newsfakers themselves! Both groups deserve each other.

ENRON AND THE GODS OF POWER

From researcher *CALVIN BURGIN*, <wrldline@texas.net> 3/27/02: [quoting]

Al, I wrote something about Enron in 1996. I think it would be worthwhile to review. Readers will see that the current Enron situation is more than it appears and is likely part of "pay-back" among the elite crooks. — Calvin

QUOTE (originally published in the "Blackout!" article featured on the front page of *CONTACT*, September 17, 1996):

Previously I wrote that Joseph Sutton, President of Enron Development of Houston, TX, was scheduled to be on the plane that crashed April 3, 1996, with Secretary of Commerce Ron Brown, but **for some reason he missed the plane**.

Let's look at Enron. Enron and Portland General Corporation have recently merged into the nation's largest integrated natural gas and electricity company. Enron already was the largest independent marketer of wholesale electricity in the world.

After the recent Bilderberger's meeting in Canada, the first of June, there were a rash of electric utility sales and mergers, as well as a continuing "outbreak" of power outages, air traffic control center computer crashes, and other oddities such as America Online and Netcom Internet facilities breaking down. There have been DOZENS, maybe hundreds, of local, unpublicized power outages. Not to mention the crash of TWA Flight 800, which has all the obvious appearances of being another scalar weapon attack.

Enron is an interesting part of this picture. It has reported assets of about $13 billion. It has the largest electrical power transmission system in the Western Hemisphere and the second largest in the world. It has projects in China, Vietnam, the United Kingdom, Argentina, the Philippines, Guatemala, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Turkey, Italy, Jordan, Indonesia, India, and probably others.

Enron is partners in Dabhol Power in India, with General Electric and Bechtel, where it has been having legal problems with the people of India. Enron survived eight legal challenges and threatened the political establishment. Many of the Indians do not want Enron, but Enron is determined they are going to get it, anyway. The Center for Holistic Studies in Bombay compiled a catalog of U.S. law violations by Enron and its Dabhol partners, Bechtel Enterprises Inc. and General Electric Co., dating back to 1931. "The Dabhol project, the center concluded, is nothing but another step in the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency's effort to impoverish the developing world." J. J. Irani, managing director of Tata Iron and Steel Co., referring to Enron's law violations, says: "The rule of law is our precious gold medal; we cannot surrender it under any circumstances."

Pratap Chatterjee, a writer for IPS (which I assume is International Press Service?), wrote an article called "U.S.-India: Covert Action And Political Clout Help Enron Win Contracts." **In it he revealed that Enron is a CIA asset.**

"A number of U.S. government agencies worked on helping Enron in the Department of Commerce's new advocacy centre. Several of them told me that the CIA had helped them get information, but the Commerce people themselves would not talk about it," David Sanger of the *New York Times* told IPS.

Two months after the U.S. military left Subic Bay in the Philippines, Enron took over the 28 megawatt power plant there as a result of the help of ambassador to the Philippines Frank G. Wisner. Wisner is now Ambassador to India, where he helped Enron win a $2.8 billion deal to build a power plant at the town of Dhabol, close to Bombay. The deal is under fire in the Indian press for bribery allegations, over-pricing, etc.

If you remember in earlier *Fire From The Sky* writings, Frank Wisner was one of the original CIA operatives who was a head of the Gehlen Nazi spy network converted to Operation Paperclip under Allen Dulles. He was also a head of the Phoenix Program in Vietnam, where he ran Air America. He was also involved with Boris Pash, Sidney Gottleib, and Richard Bissell in what became the MK-ULTRA mind-control program.

Electricity for Health

Check **The Beck Protocol** ...
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC
Tel: 250–814–0046 Fax: 250–814–0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com

However, THAT Frank Wisner "committed suicide" in 1965. The Frank Wisner now in India is his son.

The father helped overthrow the Guatemalan government for the United Fruit Company; he helped overthrow the Iranian government; and was involved in secret operations against Sukarno in Indonesia. This is the family the son grew up in, and the son goes out of his way to promote CIA interests. Wisner Jr. was formerly number three in the Pentagon.

In *Fire From The Sky*, Part VI, I wrote about Joseph Swidler, Chairman of the Federal Power Commission, who was working with Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara and head of what is now FEMA, Buford Ellington, especially on the New York City power blackouts. Also working for the Federal Power Commission on these blackouts was **Kenneth Lay**, who quit and started his own company called **Enron**. **Lay had worked in the Pentagon during the Vietnam war, under President Nixon.**

Lay now lives in Houston, in River Oaks, not far from his close friend George Bush.

New Yorker magazine writer Seymour Hersh wrote an article about Neil and Marvin Bush trying to influence Kuwaiti officials to favor Enron to rebuild a power plant destroyed during Bush's Persian Gulf War. Current Governor of Texas, George W. Bush, in 1988 telephoned Argentina's Public Works Minister Rodolfo Terragno to try to get him to award a contract to Enron, as reported by Terragno in *The Nation* weekly magazine. Enron eventually won the bid under Carlos Menem, another Bush friend.

Also on the Enron payroll is Thomas

Kelly, director of operations for the Pentagon during the Gulf War. A member of the board of directors is Wendy Gramm, a former chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and a senior staffer in the White House under Ronald Reagan. Consultants to Enron include Bush's Secretary of State, James Baker, and his Commerce Secretary, Robert Mosbacher.

On July 25, 1996, Ronnie Chan was elected to Enron's Board of Directors. He is chairman of the Hang Lung Development Group of Hong Kong, chairman of Springfield Bank and Trust Limited of Gibraltar, and serves on the board of Standard Chartered Bank in London, Korn/Ferry International of Los Angeles, and Northern Telecom Ltd. of Ontario, Canada. He is a director of the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong and a director of the Hong Kong Real Estate Developers Association.

Do you think Joe Sutton of Enron knew beforehand not to get on Ron Brown's plane?

[end quoting]

We sincerely appreciate Calvin's excellent research and efforts to spread Truth and refresh our memories of the past appropriate and timely article above.

For those who are interested, Calvin has several CDs of much worthwhile information if you care to contact him about them.

Readers who have been following Sherman Skolnick's information about Enron over the past few months in these pages will see much tie-in with Calvin's fine scholarship above.

MORE ABOUT THE PHOTON BELT

From the INTERNET, <http://www.2012.com.au/Russian_Photon_Belt.html>, 3/12/02: [quoting]

Russian Scientists May Confirm The Photon Belt

This is the Russian perspective on Earth changes.

Hard facts that are going unreported in America.

The atmospheres of the planets are changing. Dr. Dmitriev's work shows that the planets themselves are changing. They are undergoing changes in their atmospheres.

For example the Martian atmosphere is getting sizably thicker than it was before. The Mars observer probe in 1997 lost one of its mirrors, which caused it to crash, because the atmosphere was about twice as dense as they calculated, and basically the wind on that little mirror was so high that it blew it right off the device.

Earth's Moon is growing an atmosphere. Also, the Moon is growing an atmosphere that's made up of a compound Dmitriev refers to as "Natrium". Dmitriev says that, around the Moon, there is this 6,000-kilometre-deep layer of Natrium that wasn't there before.

And we're having this kind of change in Earth's atmosphere in the upper levels, where HO gas is forming that wasn't there before; it simply did not exist in the quantity that it does now. It's not related to global warming and it's not related to CFCs or fluorocarbon emissions or any of that stuff. It's just showing up.

Magnetic fields and brightness of the planets are changing. The planets are experiencing sizeable changes in their overall brightness. Venus, for example, is showing us marked increases in its overall brightness. Jupiter has gotten to have such a high energetic charge that there is actually a visible tube of ionising radiation that's formed between its moon, Io. You can actually see the luminous energy tube in photographs that have been taken lately.

And the planets are having a change in their fields. The magnetic fields are becoming stronger.

Jupiter's magnetic field has more than doubled. Uranus's magnetic field is changing. Neptune's magnetic field is increasing. These planets are becoming brighter. Their magnetic field strength is getting higher. Their atmospheric qualities are changing.

Uranus and Neptune appear to have had recent pole shifts. When the Voyager-2 space probe flew past Uranus and Neptune, the apparent north and south magnetic poles were sizeably offset from where the rotational pole was. In one case, it was 50 degrees off, and in the other case the difference was around 40 degrees, both of which are pretty big changes.

The overall changes could essentially be broken down into three categories: Energy field changes, luminosity changes, and atmospheric changes.

Overall volcanic activity has increased 500 percent since 1975. On the Earth, we're seeing the changes even more completely.

For example, Michael Mandeville has done research that has shown that the overall volcanic activity on the Earth since 1875 has increased by roughly 500 percent. The overall earthquake activity has increased by 400 percent just since 1973.

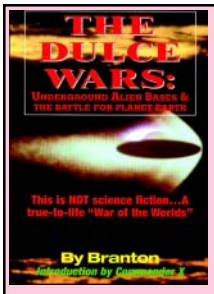
Natural disasters increased 410 percent between 1963 and 1993. Dr. Dmitriev did a very elaborate calculation of natural disasters. He showed that if you compare the years 1963 through 1993, the overall amount of natural disasters of all different kinds—whether you are talking hurricanes, typhoons, mud slides, tidal waves, you name it—have increased by 410 percent.

The Sun's magnetic field increased by 230 percent since 1901. There's a study by Dr. Mike Lockwood from Rutherford Appellation National Laboratories in California, who has been investigating the Sun. He has discovered that since 1901, the overall magnetic field of the Sun has become 230 percent stronger than it was before.

More Than Just Earth Changes

So, all in all, what we're seeing is a lot more than just what they call Earth Changes. Some people get into the idea that there is an interaction between the Earth and the Sun that's going on here. Very, very few people are aware of the work that is being done in the Russian National Academy of Sciences in Siberia, specifically in Novosibirsk, where they are doing this research. **They've come to the conclusion that the only possible thing that could be causing this energetic change all throughout the Solar System is that we are moving into an area of energy that is different—that is higher.**

The glowing plasma at the leading edge of our Solar System has recently increased 1000 percent. Now, check this out. The Sun itself has a magnetic field, of course, and that magnetic field creates an egg around the Solar System, which is known as the heliosphere. The heliosphere is shaped like a teardrop, with the long and thin end of the drop pointing in the opposite direction from the direction that we're travelling. It's just like a comet, where the tail is always pointing away



THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

$15.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

from the Sun.

The Russians have looked at the leading edge of this heliosphere, and they have observed glowing, excited plasma energy there. This plasma energy used to be 10 astronomical units deep (an astronomical unit is the distance from the Earth to the Sun, 93,000,000 miles). So ten astronomical units represents the normal thickness of this glowing energy that we used to see at the front end of the Solar System.

Today, that glowing plasma has gone to 100 astronomical units deep. Although Dmitriev's paper does not give an exact timeline, we can assume that this increase happened in the same 1963 to 1993 period as the increase he found in natural disasters. Whenever it happened, that's a 10x increase in the overall brightness of the energy at the front end of the Solar System.

And this means that the Solar System itself is moving into an area where the energy is more highly charged.

That higher-charged energy is in turn exciting the plasma and causing more of it to form, so you see more luminosity, more brightness. This energy is then flowing into the Sun, which in turn emits the energy and spreads it out along its equatorial plane, which is called the Ecliptic.

This in turn is saturating interplanetary space, which causes the solar emissions to travel more quickly and charge up the energy on the planets.

And this is conscious energy that is changing how the planets work, how they function, and what kind of life they support. The harmonics of the DNA spiral itself are altering. That's the real, hidden cause of spontaneous mass evolutions in previous epochs of time.

All this is happening all at the same time, and it's all working up to a crescendo where there is going to be a sudden shift.

In other words, we will get to the point where we are so far into the new level of energy that there will be a sudden expansion of the basic harmonic wavelengths that the Sun emits as it radiates energy out of itself. This increase in energy emission will change the basic nature of all matter in the Solar System. The planets are pushed slightly farther away from the Sun and the atoms and molecules that make them up actually expand in terms of their physical size.

[end quoting]

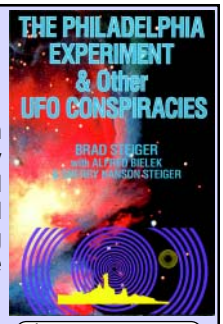
There is no doubt that our Sun has been behaving differently, more energetically, ever since it did not calm down, last year, after the supposed end of the last 11-year solar storm cycle. Our Sun, in turn, communicates with each planet of our Solar System—each of its "children"—along energetic pathways only vaguely understood by current astrophysics. Thus our Sun is probably the best indicator or barometer that we are passing into a high-energy region of space that shall be making lasting changes to the entire Solar System. What better evidence for the existence of a so-called Photon Belt could one want? And you can be sure such information would come from OUTSIDE our United States of heavy scientific censorship of anything really important.

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



$15.00 (+S/H)

JANET SWERDLOW'S LATEST GEMS

Excerpted from <http://www.stewartswerdlow.com/current.htmh>: [quoting]

Another One Gone
A K A "You're Against Me"
(3/7/02)

Appointed five months ago, Assistant Secretary of the Army, Mike Parker, was recently fired for criticizing Bush's plans for cutting the Army Corps of Engineers budget for water projects. Criticism by an appointee is unheard of in the Bush White House. It is reported that intense loyalty to the President is demanded, even by the lowest level volunteer, who can be reprimanded for saying or doing anything that might embarrass Bush. Parker's firing was criticized by Senator Kent Conrad (Democrat, North Dakota) saying "The administration is making a serious mistake".

I Spy—Talibans
(3/7/02)

DNA samples were taken from the detainees at Guantanamo Bay, and now the FBI wants those samples entered into the FBI's national DNA database. A law establishing a national DNA library would only permit the DNA of certain criminals and from crime scenes to be stored within is under discussion. The DNA testing was announced by Attorney General John Ashcroft **at the same time he announced the formation of the National Security Coordination Council, a group of Justice Department officials who will discuss the progress in the war on terrorism.** Who's DNA will be next? After all, a DNA library has to be filled. And, what new federal government department or council will we once again hear about, after-the-fact?

In-Vitro Alert
(3/7/02)

A new study shows that 1 in 10 in-vitro babies risk major birth defects. This announcement adds increased difficulties to couples considering making this weighty decision. Perhaps now they would rather have a clone?

Monkey Business
(3/18/02)

CNN recently reported that scientists were able to enter thoughts in the brains of monkeys that made them physically perform an action. The report stated that this would be used to help paralyzed people in the future. Hello! How stupid do you think we are? Paralyzed people already send thoughts to move their bodies, but the connections are broken. No brain stimulus in creation will help—only repair to the spinal cord. They are simply introducing in a "positive" way the idea that sending thoughts for actions to others can be a "good" thing.

Once In A Red Moon
(3/18/02)

Earlier in March, a red hazy circle appeared around the Moon. Calls to authorities prompted a news report that this was due to ice crystals refracting light in the atmosphere. So why hasn't that happened before? It appeared as if some energy source from behind the Moon was responsible. On a news report in Los Angeles, the anchorman stated as the news show ended: "Don't worry about the Moon!" Very cryptic.

Nuclear Spring & Summer?
(3/18/02)

Administration officials Rice and

Powell said that the U.S. must be ready to use nuclear weapons to deter an attack on the U.S. by weapons of mass destruction. Of course, we would have to take their word for it that some group in some country is going to nuke us. This seems like a clever preparation for the masses to destroy the Central Asian fundamentalists, or any other nation that is " against us".

Shooters Activated?
(3/27/02)

Programmed males, trained with weapons, have begun their havoc. Shootings of innocent children and bystanders have already begun in France, California, Israel, and other parts of the world. This is part of the "havoc" to occur during times of crises in the U.S.

Central Asia Is Hopping!
(3/27/02)

Lots going on in the armpit of the world. Iraq is preparing for an assault by "tens of thousands of U.S. troops". Bush said that the Anti-Saddam, London based Iraq-opposition group has "appeared to have lost their battle". Too bad. Now Bush is self-justified in destroying Baghdad.

Meanwhile, a major earthquake struck rural Afghanistan and parts of Pakistan, killing at least 1800 people. There's been several large quakes north of Kabul in the last few months. This is due to the expansions of underground tunnels and bases. There is already a request to the public to send money for relief. Just like with the food sent during the war, no Afghan will ever see a dime of it.

Camel Hybridization
(3/27/02)

The Camel Reproduction Center in Dubai, United Arab Emirates, has crossed a male dromedary camel with a female llama, creating a new creature called a "cama". The female's name is Kamilah. The cute baby is to show the public how "adorable" hybridization can be. Wait!

Kava-Kava, Lies-Lies
(3/27/02)

The FDA has announced that the herb Kava Kava can cause severe liver damage. They are warning the public not to take it. Kava Kava has already been pulled from the shelves of France, Switzerland, and Britain. This herb has been used for centuries by Polynesian cultures for religious rites. Modern use is generally for calming nerves and inducing sleep, and tends to remove blocks from the pineal gland and open the mind. This aspect of Kava Kava is dangerous to Illuminati mind-control. They have already warned about St. John's Wort. Now Kava Kava. Soon, all helpful herbs will be pulled.

[end quoting]

Once again we're reminded how truth is so much stranger than fiction!

EUROPE'S ANGER AT U.S. REACHES BOILING POINT

From the INTERNET, The International *Herald Tribune*, 3/28/02 [quoting]
<http://iht.com/articles/52681.html>

The United States has been fighting a war in Afghanistan. It has troops in the field in the Philippines and in Colombia. It is trying to mediate the bloody Arab-Israeli conflict in the Middle East. The last thing it needs is a quarrel with Europe.

But that is exactly what has developed, as I was repeatedly reminded during a brief stay here for an international conference.

The immediate irritant is steel. The looming and larger point of conflict is Iraq. And the underlying complaint is that the Bush administration, whose leader had gained significantly in standing since my last trans-Atlantic trip 11 months ago, has reverted to an earlier and unsettling pattern of behavior. From the European perspective, Washington looks unpredictable, erratic, and impulsive—all the things that jar the allies' nerves.

It would be easy to dismiss European mutterings as the nattering of nervous Nellies. But when questioning comes not only from chronic critics such as the French, but also from such friends as Germany, and even Britain, it may behoove Washington to take heed.

The Europeans are not without power, as they demonstrated last week with their response to President George W. Bush's surprise decision to impose tariffs as high as 30 percent on steel imports from Europe and Asia. Americans living here or visiting for the conference I attended were hard-pressed to explain the glaring contradiction between Bush's professed support for free trade and his action to protect declining steelmakers in such political swing states as Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

It does not matter, because the Europeans are not interested in excuses. They are furious. And they are ready to fight back.

The *Wall Street Journal* reported last week that the European Union is planning to target Florida orange juice and Wisconsin-made motorcycles—hitting two states that were virtual ties in the last presidential election. Their target list also includes steel exports from Pennsylvania and West Virginia, and textiles from the Republican political strongholds of North and South Carolina.

By hitting electoral college battlegrounds and states with key Senate and House races in November, the *Journal* said, the EU will strike Bush "where it could hurt the worst: at the ballot box."

The steel tariff decision—denounced by Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill in candid private comments that quickly became public—looks more and more like one of the worst of the Bush presidency.

But all this is minor compared to European angst about Iraq.

The "axis of evil" section of the State of the Union address came as a shock to countries that had offered Washington strong support for the first phase of the post-Sept. 11 war on terrorism.

The linkage of Iraq, Iran, and North Korea made no sense to them, and subsequent assurances that Bush had no immediate intention to take military action against the last two simply heightened fears that he planned to bomb or invade Iraq.

Americans are being asked: What has happened in the past few months that makes it so imperative to remove Saddam Hussein? Is there any evidence that Iraq was implicated in the Sept. 11 attacks? With whom do you plan to replace Saddam? And what will a war with Iraq mean for Israel, Egypt, Turkey, and Saudi Arabia? If removing Saddam is vital to America's national interest, how are the interests of the neighboring countries to be protected?

The Europeans would like to hear answers to all these questions. And they would like to believe that Washington is interested in hearing from them. The lack of consultation is a chronic complaint, but rarely has it reached this level of anxiety.

Some Europeans believe Bush is on a mission of personal revenge against Saddam, determined to finish the work his father left incomplete at the end of the Gulf War. That trivializes his purpose. But the mere fact that such suspicions are being voiced is a warning that the slide in European-American relations needs to be addressed.

[end quoting]

This gives you an idea of how upset so many European countries are with the ongoing bold advances of the United States in pursuing its questionable "war

on terrorism"—particularly when Israel is observed using the same excuses in a "me too" posture of bravado.

ANOTHER MICROBIOLOGIST DIES

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/28/02: [quoting]

Ok, guys, this is getting very serious. That's two dead so far this week! Something like 15 since 9/11. If I were one of these "bug" scientists, I'd get the hell out of Dodge! — Billie

<http://www.wnd.com/page2.asp>

Space Bug Specialist Killed In Crash—
Antarctic Studies Uncovered Hardy Bacteria

A pioneering British scientist who was leading studies in Antarctica to understand the likelihood of life existing on Mars and elsewhere has been killed in a car accident.

Dr. David Wynn-Williams died after he was involved in a crash involving two vehicles near his home in Cambridge.

He was the Antarctic astrobiology project leader at the British Antarctic Survey and studied the way microbes survive in harsh conditions as a model for how life might exist on other planets.

He was jogging when the crash happened.

Pioneering Work

Professor Chris Rapley, director of the British Antarctic Survey, said: "Staff at the British Antarctic Survey are deeply saddened to hear about the tragic death of Dr. David Wynn-Williams.

"David has worked at the survey for over 28 years as a microbiologist.

"He was a talented scientist who, at the early start of his career, pioneered work on the role of microbes in the Antarctic.

"David will be sorely missed by colleagues and friends, not only for being a brilliant and innovative scientist in the area of microbiology, but for his overwhelming enthusiasm for his work, the Antarctic, and everything he did.

"Our thoughts and sympathy are with his family at this time," he said.

Dr. Wynn-Williams made 10 trips to the South Pole and collaborated with Italian, New Zealand, and U.S. colleagues.

Mars Lander Work

He worked with the American space agency to develop and evaluate equipment for a Mars lander and advised researchers in Britain working on the Beagle-2 Mars lander, part of the European Mars Express programme.

He was also involved in a biology experiment which is to be flown on the International Space Station.

In 1980 he received a polar medal for his outstanding contribution to polar science.

The drivers of the two cars involved in the crash which killed Dr. Wynn-Williams were not seriously hurt. Cambridgeshire police would like to speak to anyone who saw the crash.

[end quoting]

The theory is, there's only one sure way to keep information from being spread, and that is to eliminate the ones who know too much about what's really going on. But the crooks in high places can't kill them all, and the more who get deaded, the more people are going to be alerted to go after the information trying to be kept secret. A few years ago, it was astronomers who knew too much who were having unfortunate, life-ending accidents.

APRIL 26-28, 2002

Please see inside front cover for more detailed information.

Be sure to stop by and say hello to Gail & Rick at *The SPECTRUM* booth.

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each — *plus $13.95 S&H*

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

WHY WE PUBLISH REVIEWS

From *PC MAGAZINE*, 3/26/02: [quoting]

[*Editor's note: This pertains to all of us—not just to* PC Magazine *readers—so please read this serious message. The elite controllers want to stop all testing of their products by independent testers. And nowhere is the competition more intense than in the PC arena.*]

Our job at *PC Magazine* is to test products so that you, our readers, can decide which are the best for your business or personal use. Yet several companies, including Microsoft, Network Associates, and Oracle, have restrictions in their end-user license agreements that attempt to prevent people from reviewing or publishing information about their products. Sheesh!

As this issue was going to press, the state of New York had just filed suit against Network Associates for violating *First Amendment* laws. And in the course of our review of SQL databases, Microsoft and Oracle pointed to clauses in their licensing agreements that restrict the publishing of test results without their permission. They backed down when we patiently explained to them that we intended to proceed with our testing. You can read the results in this issue's feature story "Clash of the Titans" starting on page 122.

MORE ON THE WEB: Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Michael J. Miller in our opinions section, <*www.pcmag.com/opinions*>.

[end quoting]

This kind of scare tactic by manufacturers ought to alert ALL consumers to the kinds of shenanigans being played at their expense. *Consumer Reports* has tangled in courts over several "unfavorable" automobile evaluations—and won in every case. Consumers have had enough.

ATTENTION!

- *Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant?* (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- *Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work?* (At least not for long!)
- *Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?*

YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) ***send a self-addressed, legal-size envelope w/ TWO 1st-class stamps to:***

DEODORANT INFO.
C/o PO Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581

CABINET TO TURN ON WATER FOR PERSECUTED KLAMATH, OREGON FARMERS

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <http://sightings.com>, 3/29/02: [quoting]

By Audrey Hudson The *Washington Times*

Top Bush administration officials today will turn on the water spigot for parched farmlands in Oregon and California cut off last year in what a scientific review now says has been a misguided effort to protect endangered species.

Interior Secretary Gale A. Norton and Agriculture Secretary Ann M. Veneman will open the A canal headgates to begin delivering water to Klamath Reclamation Project farmers.

"This is an important step in assuring farmers and ranchers in this region have adequate water supplies" Miss Veneman said. "There is still a great deal of work to be done and this administration continues its commitment to help farmers and ranchers recover from losses suffered last year."

The irrigation water was cut off last summer after a long-term government study was issued saying the water instead was needed to protect two species of sucker fish and the coho salmon.

The cutoff during last year's drought bankrupt many farmers and cost the regional economy $134 million.

The water war drew national attention when armed federal agents were called in to stop farmers from forcing open the headgates. However, the farmers succeeded on four separate occasions in releasing water to their fields.

President Bush formed a working group March 1 to devise a long-term strategy to deliver water to the farmers and protect endangered species.

"The law and the condition of the basin can strain our discretion, but our objectives are clear," Mrs. Norton said.

"As the president has directed, our goals are to protect farm families, restore the health of the ecosystem, honor our trust and responsibility to tribes, and recover endangered species," Mrs. Norton said. [end quoting]

You probably recall this story we've shared since the uproar began. The lesson here is one of persistence and numbers—the power of many acting in unity toward a common goal. Keep that important lesson in mind as you come across other nonsensical injustices.

SHOOTER KILLS 8, WOUNDS 30 IN NANTERRE, FRANCE

[*Editor's note: Most readers heard about the guy who came into a town council meeting in this French town, late one evening when the meeting was breaking up, and began shooting. The following comments are from a gifted intuitive who has been featured several times within the pages of* The SPECTRUM *over the last few years concerning her visions about various unusual newsworthy events.*]

From ANNA DETWEILER, 3/27/02: [quoting]

Hi Al, I have something to tell you about this that might interest you.

As you all know, there is the capability available to project songs and thoughts onto the airwaves that are not heard with the ears, but the brain picks them up on a subliminal level. I have been watching a pattern in the last year, where I would pick up the song *Rudolph The Red-Nosed Reindeer* by subliminal means, and a few days later there would be a shooting like they describe in this story.

Two days ago I picked it up again, so I told my husband about it and said "watch for a shoot-out somewhere in the world in the next few days". And here it is! This cannot just be a coincidence, because it is not the first time it has happened.

One day, quite awhile ago, the song just kept going through my head, but I resisted the urge to sing it aloud. Then, a little while later, here comes my oldest daughter singing it aloud!

Right after the Sept. 11 shenanigans the song that was being projected was *America The Beautiful*, until I wanted to scream it from the housetop! That frequency had the desired effect for sure on the populace—blind patriotism! We didn't just hear it on TV, radio, and everywhere else we were, we actually heard it inside our heads, too. It's very difficult for them to pull something like that over my head without me being aware of it. [smile] Love and Peace, Anna [end quoting]

The same method can be used to cause situations like the Yates mother killing her children in Houston, or mass murders, and all kinds of other mind-control crimes. The public is largely unaware of these mental broadcasting techniques, which are frequently utilized for subtle, large-scale coercion tactics. Some technical reports on this subject point to all the cell-phone towers as the main culprits used for carrying out such activities.

And speaking of subtle mind-control

techniques, how about the following well-used mechanism (a Hollywood film) for "educating" the public:

A BEAUTIFUL MIND DISHONEST ABOUT ANTIPSYCHOTICS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 3/20/02: [quoting]

Posted By: Hobie

In Response To: Mental Illness, My Sister's Suffering

In biographical filmmaking, it is accepted practice to invent minor incidents or characters to help move the story along, add color, or inject a bit of drama. *A Beautiful Mind*, however, takes fictionalizing to a new level.

The Oscar-nominated [*now winning*] film purports to document the life of the brilliant mathematician John Nash, who overcame a problem diagnosed as schizophrenia and went on to win a Nobel Prize.

The movie claims Nash recovered thanks to modern medications. **The statement is completely false.**

Public reaction has been swift.

In *Newsweek* (March 11, 2002), Nash biographer Sylvia Nasar set the record straight:

"Moviegoers will be surprised to learn that powerful new drugs like clozapine played no role in Nash's recovery. Another kind of chemistry apparently did, however. Like fewer than one in 10 individuals who suffer from chronic schizophrenia, Nash 'emerged from irrational thinking ultimately without medicine other than the natural hormonal changes of aging', as he later put it. No one knows why a lucky minority experience a dramatic lessening of symptoms in late middle age."

Factually, studies show the drug-free recovery rate for schizophrenia to be far higher than 10%. This is so well known that Manfred Beuler—the son of the psychiatrist who invented the term "schizophrenia"—reported that 53% to 68% of schizophrenics he studied (an average of 23 years after onset) recovered completely or improved significantly.

Support Coalition International, a collection of 100 mental health advocacy groups, issued a public statement on March 6 asking Universal Studios, Imagine, and DreamWorks Pictures for an apology and clarification, stating in part: "Apparently bowing to political correctness, the filmmakers instead had Nash claim he was taking 'newer medications' at the time he received his Nobel Prize. John Nash and his biographer have confirmed this statement is fictitious. Nash was drug free.

"This film is helping millions admire the resilience of psychiatric survivors. But this film also seriously misleads the public. The fact is, many people—like Nash—recover without taking psychiatric drugs. By caving in to pressure, the film has become an advertisement for the psychiatric drug industry. Nash himself wonders if the fact that one of the film's writers is related to a psychiatric professional played a role in this distortion."

A March 4, 2002, *USA Today* commentary by author Robert Whitaker (March 4, 2002) points out:

"...the World Health Organization (WHO) has repeatedly found that long-term schizophrenia outcomes are much worse in the USA and other 'developed' countries than in poor ones such as India and Nigeria, where relatively few patients are on anti-psychotic medications. In 'undeveloped' countries, nearly two-thirds of schizophrenia patients are doing fairly well five years after initial diagnosis; about 40% have basically recovered. But in the USA and other developed countries, most patients become chronically ill. The outcome differences are so marked that WHO concluded that living in a developed country is a 'strong predictor' that a patient never will fully recover."

Boston University's Courtenay Harding, Ph.D., one of the world's leading experts on schizophrenia recovery, responded in the March 10, 2002, *New York Times*. She spoke of a study she and her colleagues did in Vermont that was reported in the June 1987 *American Journal Of Psychiatry*: "When the patients...were contacted for a University of Vermont study, 62 percent to 68 percent were found to be significantly improved from their original condition or to have completely recovered. The most amazing finding was that 45 percent of all those...no longer had signs or symptoms of any mental illness three decades later."

Harding told *Alternative Mental Health News*: "What made this study more amazing was that these people were the worst of the worst to start out with. They were from the back wards."

In Hegarty et al's (*American Journal of Psychiatry* 1994) "meta-analysis of 320 outcome studies covering all countries, all decades, with 51,800 subjects 5-6 years after being diagnosed schizophrenic with broad criteria, 46.5% improved. Wiersma's (1998) 15-year follow-up of a Dutch cohort found 27% with complete remission, 50% with partial remission."

Many of the ex-patients in the studies listed above were evaluated 20 to 35 years after discharge. Those who recovered include ex-patients once viewed as the most profoundly disturbed.

So far, the makers of *A Beautiful Mind* have made no comment explaining the false statement about Nash's recovery.

[end quoting]

The Hollywood puppets are well used by the diabolical world controllers—who never miss an opportunity to get their dastardly messages across to us in devious, subliminal ways.

SILLY ONE-LINERS TO TICKLE YOUR FUNNYBONE

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/26/02: [quoting]

- A good pun is its own reword.
- Energizer Bunny arrested, charged with battery.
- A man's home is his castle, in a manor of speaking.
- A pessimist's blood type is always B-negative.
- I fired my masseuse today. She just rubbed me the wrong way.
- Shotgun wedding: A case of wife or death.
- I used to work in a blanket factory, but it folded.
- I used to be a lumberjack, but I just couldn't hack it, so they gave me the ax.
- A hangover is the wrath of grapes.
- Corduroy pillows are making headlines.
- Banning the bra was a big flop.
- Sea captains don't like crew cuts.
- Does the name Pavlov ring a bell?
- A successful diet is the triumph of mind over platter.
- A gossip is someone with a great sense of rumor.
- When you dream in color, it's a pigment of your imagination.
- Reading while sunbathing makes you well-red.

[end quoting]

With a wink and a nod to comedian Milton Berle, who died recently at 93 after a long career of helping people to laugh and feel better.

IDENTICAL TWINS KILLED IN IDENTICAL ACCIDENTS ON THE SAME DAY

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/8/02: [quoting]

<http://tlc.discovery.com/news/reu/20020304/twins.html>

March 7—Finnish twin brothers, aged 71, were killed in identical bicycle accidents along the same road two hours apart, police said Wednesday.

"This is simply a historic coincidence.

Although the road is a busy one, accidents don't occur every day," police officer Marja-Leena Huhtala told Reuters.

"It made my hair stand on end when I heard the two were brothers, and identical twins at that. It came to mind that perhaps Someone from Upstairs had a say in this," she said.

One twin was hit by a truck and killed while out cycling early Tuesday on the west coast of Finland.

Before police had identified the body and informed family members, his brother was killed on his bicycle by a second truck a half-mile down the road.

[end quoting]

Identical twins frequently experience similar happenings throughout their lives, but this event surely makes one pause and think.

STORES' MICROCHIPS WILL TRACK EVERY MOVE

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 3/15/02: [quoting]

Stores have started to install sensor-alerting microchips that delight businesses and worry privacy advocates.

"In ten years [*probably much sooner—if not now*!] nearly every consumer item will probably bear a tiny chip that continually broadcasts its existence to radio-frequency readers at loading docks, store shelves, entrances, security stations, and parking lots—just about everywhere" says the March 18 issue of *Forbes Global*.

The invention promises to save businesses, and thus consumers, billions of dollars by greatly improving inventory control and cutting losses to shoplifters and thieving employees. A Sam's Club under construction outside Tulsa, OK is installing the system, already in use at a Gap store in suburban Atlanta; a Prada boutique in Manhattan; a McDonald's in Boise, ID; and Star City Casino in Sydney, Australia.

But there are three obstacles, the magazine reports:

Cost. The radio tags go for up to $2 but must drop to less than a cent to become ubiquitous and replace bar codes. A 5-cent tag is expected in three years.

Technology. Researchers are working to overcome the confusion of multiple transmissions from different products' chips, which "broadcast on an unlicensed frequency near the FM band".

Privacy. This is the big concern.

"Privacy advocates are quaking over the prospect that anyone with a radio-frequency reader, including the government, could find out where a passerby had purchased his shoes. It would be easy for WalMart, say, to use its in-store readers to figure out which competitors its customers frequented. Even scarier, some credit card issuers are considering implanting radio tags in their plastic cards" *Forbes Global* says. Lee Tien, a lawyer with the San Francisco watchdog group Electronic Frontier Foundation, warned: "There will be times when that information will be demanded by the government for purposes of investigation." [end quoting]

Can you imagine what mischief such cheap and plentiful little chips could be put up to?

It should be assumed that, if such technology is entering the commercial marketplace, then it is already well established—and at a higher level of sophistication—for use by agencies of the government, military, etc.

Some of you may be familiar with the incredibly sophisticated computer systems that a large retailer such as Walmart employs RIGHT NOW just to track what each store sells. Right now, even within the same town, they make calculated adjustments between items that are offered for sale in a Walmart in, say, an "upscale" section of town versus a poor section of the very same town.

Now, with the additional data supplied by such chips, heaven only knows what level of surveillance would be collected and mapped out to track all kinds of purchasing choices made by the public.

QUOTE

"Humans think they are smarter than dolphins because we build cars and buildings and start wars, etc. And all that dolphins do is swim in the water, eat fish, and play around. Dolphins believe that they are smarter for exactly the same reasons."

— Douglas Adams, *Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy*

[end quoting]

We have so much to learn from the "lesser" kingdoms—animals, plants, minerals—with whom we share this planet. Perhaps a little more humility would help us to become as wise as they are!

SCIENTISTS' CLAIM OF NUCLEAR FUSION MET WITH SKEPTICISM

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 3/5/02: [quoting]

By Kenneth Chang, *The New York Times*

In an echo of claims that limitless, cheap energy could be generated through "cold fusion" 14 years ago, a team of scientists will report in Friday's issue of the journal *Science* that it has achieved nuclear fusion in a small tabletop experiment. But even before the findings reach print, many scientists are already expressing skepticism and are wondering why *Science* accepted the article over the doubts.

In the article, researchers led by Dr. Rusi Taleyarkhan, a senior scientist at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory in Tennessee, and Dr. Richard T. Lahey Jr., a professor of engineering at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, N.Y., say that by blasting liquid acetone with ultrasound, they cause bubbles in the acetone to collapse with such ferocity that they reach temperatures of several million degrees, where atoms can fuse together and release bursts of energy.

"We've repeated it many times, and we made the first measurements more than a year ago" Lahey said in an interview Monday. "I think it's real."

As the bubbles collapsed, they produced only minuscule amounts of energy, Lahey said, but he said it might be possible to enlarge the process to a scale where it might be possible to produce useful amounts of electricity. "We have some thoughts how to do it" he said. "If you could, it would really solve a lot of the issues that face nuclear energy."

Fusion does not produce plutonium and uranium waste like current nuclear power plants.

Others, like Lee Riedinger, deputy director for science and technology at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, said the effect would be interesting physics, but as a practical source of energy, "To me, that's inconceivable" he said.

Riedinger was skeptical enough of the finding that last June he asked two nuclear physicists at the laboratory to make independent measurements.

Using a different detector from the lab, the physicists, Dr. Dan Shapira and Dr. Michael J. Saltmarsh, found no sign of the telltale neutrons that would be emitted by fusion.

"This is an intriguing idea" said Saltmarsh, a retired scientist at Oak Ridge. "It's a bit off the wall. But that experiment does not support that it does happen."

He said he believed the researchers were detecting random particles from the background, not the product of fusion. "It's easy to be fooled" he said. "You've got to be really careful."

In fusion, two atoms of deuterium—a heavy form of hydrogen—merge together to form tritium—an even heavier form of hydrogen—which releases energy and ejects a neutron traveling at a particular speed.

For decades, scientists have been

seeking to harness fusion to produce electricity, trying with limited success to build reactors that mimic the physics deep within the Sun that produces heat and light. [end quoting]

Those of you who remember the "cold fusion" war in the late 1980s know how carefully such revealing discoveries are hushed up or otherwise ridiculed to "sideshow" status. Significant pressures are applied to the scientists to back down or else.

That's why the story early in this News Desk about the free-energy device going into production is so important to monitor. One of these days the crooks in high places will lose their ability to squash such technologies; and that day is coming very soon now because the walls holding back The Truth are crumbling in ALL areas at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth.

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Another superb edition of *The SPECTRUM*. The time-shift coverage was clear and complete [*Feb-March '02 issue, p.3*]. The magazine content alone may shift the polar axis! You folks certainly do superior things with words."
— C.N. from CA

"I really enjoy reading *The SPECTRUM*. I appreciate all the wonderful research work you've done to put it together. I have enclosed a gift offering to uphold your work and quest for Truth. May God bless you all and keep you safe. You have my full support." **— C.C. from Ireland**

"Dear Dr. Young: Thank you for your extra effort to continue getting *The SPECTRUM* out, even with so short of funding. We sure love this magazine format!

"Thanks to all the supporters who send you donations and interesting articles."
— J.&F.O. from CO

"I can't tell you how thankful I was that you offer me great opportunity to share such good will of *The SPECTRUM* with readers many places on this planet. It's great strength is that the voice is allowed to come out with people not subjugated! I am very appreciative for it." **— H.O. from Tokyo, Japan**

"I must admit it took me awhile to adjust to the magazine format, but I do like it very much. Some of us older folks dont take so readily to change, even though we know we must if we are to keep pace with life. It's all a test, isn't it?

"I thank Creator each day for all of you and for *The SPECTRUM*. I may never come face to face with you during this incarnation, but I know in my heart that we are family. Thank you for blessing my life in such a caring and loving way!"
— D.W. from NC

"I have to smile when I think of the 'new readers awakening'—what must they think with those front-page headlines? Their chins must still be on the floor. God's blessings will be with you all; you are creating a remarkable news source constantly." **— M.P. from B.C. Canada**

"Hi, Rick: I would like the subscription [for my friend] to start with the current issue, Feb-March 2002, as I want him to be sure to have the interview with Dr. Stephen Greer. I consider it a knockout, and I'm sure my friend will devour it. He's an avid reader of current events, and I'm sure he will very much appreciate the spiritual tone of your magazine.

"In closing, let me assure you, Rick, that I consider you a terrific contributor to *The SPECTRUM*." **— G.F. from AZ**

"Thank you! I look forward to every one of your magazines. I would certainly be in the 'dark' without it." **— M.M. from ID**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

METRIC MARTYRS

From *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 3/4/02: [quoting]

Five grocers in Britain who persisted in selling their fruits and vegetables by pounds and ounces, instead of the kilos and grams mandated by the European Union, lost their court fight Feb. 18. Two High Court judges ruled that they do not have the right to sell only in pounds and ounces, and ordered them to pay the cost of prosecution, estimated at $145,000. "All the specific rights and obligations which EU law creates...rank supreme" the court said. Supporters of the grocers said the decision means "the death of democracy". [end quoting]

The world elite controllers are taking every opportunity to attempt to teach the uppity public a lesson about who is in charge. But each such display of force only increases the resolve of people everywhere to break away from such confinement. Again, like with suppressed technologies, it is only a matter of time before the walls of control come crumbling down.

DON'T MATTER NO WAY

From *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 3/4/02: [quoting]

"The teaching of grammar does not serve any practical purpose...does not improve reading, speaking, writing, or even editing" for most students. That is the official position of the National Council of Teachers of English. Not surprisingly, the number of home-schooled children continues to increase, as does their performance gap when compared to public school students. [end quoting]

Pronouncements like this are so stupid they end up doing far more good than harm. This is because, by their sheer audacity, they serve to wake up people to action who otherwise would keep on sleeping, thinking that everything is ok. Most readers of this publication are well aware that the crooks in high places work diligently to dumb down the populace so that they are easily controlled. This particular pronouncement by well-bought puppets hiding behind the imposing-sounding façade of the National Council of Teachers of English is simply another well-groomed, small step toward that dumbing goal.

LIGHT GUARDS PIPELINES

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2002: [quoting]

America's hidden transport system—a network of hundreds of thousands of miles of underground pipelines that carry liquid fuels, heating oil, and natural gas—may get 24-hour protection from an unusual guardian: tiny bursts of light.

Working with researchers for the natural gas industry, the Department of Energy is

developing a monitoring system that alerts local gasoline operators if the soil above their pipelines is being disturbed. A long fiberoptic line, like those that carry telecommunications, would be buried above the pipeline. Once installed, it would carry pulses of light. Activity on the surface that disturbs the cable would cause some of the light to be reflected to sensors. By measuring the timing between pulses and reflections, a computer could determine the location of the activity. Local technicians would then investigate.

Originally, the system was intended to prevent accidents caused by careless contractors. It could be equally effective in detecting would-be terrorists.

Editor: Jim Wilson Reporters: Stefano Coledan, Sarah Deem, Mike Fillon, Scott Gourley. [end quoting]

This is a very good idea. And it could avert serious disasters having to do with the dangers of leaking pipelines.

TAKE A MINUTE TO LIVE

Excerpted from the INTERNET, 3/18/02: [quoting]

Take a few minutes and read these. Think about them one at a time BEFORE going on to the next one. It does make you feel good, especially the thought at the end.

- Falling in love all over again.
- Laughing so hard your face hurts.
- A hot shower on a cold morning.
- Getting a nice letter in the mail.
- A long distance phone call from a friend you haven't heard from in a long time.
- Giggling.
- A good conversation.
- Finding a $20 bill in your coat from last winter.
- Laughing at your pet's antics.
- Having someone tell you that you're beautiful.
- True friends.
- Accidentally overhearing someone say something nice about you.
- Playing with a new puppy.
- Going to a good concert.
- Spending time with close friends.
- Seeing smiles and hearing laughter from your friends.
- Watching the expression on someone's face as they open a much desired present from you.
- Watching a sunrise or sunset.
- Getting out of bed every morning and thanking God for another beautiful day.

[end quoting]

Sometimes the most important things about living aren't appreciated until we're looking back on what we missed during all the rushing about that we thought was life.

NOT ALWAYS EASY FOR AN FBI MAN TO ORDER PIZZA

From the INTERNET, sent by John Adams, 3/19/02: [quoting]

The following is quoted from remarks made during a conference on global organized crime, sponsored by the Center for Strategic and International Studies:

It seems that FBI agents conducted a raid on a psychiatric hospital near San Diego that was under investigation for some sort of medical fraud. After hours of reviewing thousands of medical records, the dozens of agents involved had worked up quite an appetite. So the agent in charge of the investigation called a nearby pizza parlor to deliver a quick dinner for his colleagues. Because they were taping all conversations at the hospital at the time, the following conversation was recorded:

Agent: We're over at the psychiatric hospital.

Pizza Man: The psychiatric hospital?

Agent: That's right. I'm an FBI agent

Pizza Man: You're an FBI agent?

Agent: That's correct. Just about everybody here is.

Pizza Man: And you're at the psychiatric hospital?

Agent: That's correct. And make sure you don't go through the front doors. We have them locked. You will have to go around to the back, to the service entrance to deliver the pizzas.

Pizza Man: And you say you're all FBI agents?

Agent: That's right. We've been here all day and we're starving.

Pizza Man: How are you going to pay for all of this?

Agent: I have my checkbook right here.

Pizza Man: And you're all FBI agents?

Agent: That's right. Everyone here is an FBI agent. Can you remember to bring the pizzas and sodas to the service entrance in the rear? We have the front doors locked.

Pizza Man: I don't think so.

(Courtesy of M. R. B., Houston, TX)

[end quoting]

Perhaps this is a good example of a person who is too close to their job to realize how things sound to an outsider. Seems like the conversation was just getting interesting at the point it was terminated above!

BLUE LASER SPEC FINALIZED

From *MAXIMUM PC* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

A consortium of nine companies has agreed on a uniform specification for upcoming blue-laser DVD recorders. Samsung, Thomson Multimedia, LG, Sony, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, Sharp, and Hitachi have all agreed to cooperate on the standard. Recorded with a shorter wavelength than traditional red-laser media, blue-laser discs are expected to hold about 27GB per side. The new burners and media could possibly arrive as early as next year. [end quoting]

This is an important milestone for those of you who are wisely waiting before adding yet another component to your home entertainment system.

Meanwhile, the movie rental companies are pushing the DVD medium very aggressively, wanting you to abandon your VCR in favor of a medium which makes everyone in the business higher profits (and additional profits, as they convince you to repurchase your movie library in the new format). In reality, it would be wise to wait until the new DVD medium has been standardized and well into production—at least a year from now—before purchasing such equipment.

WTC COMPUTER VIRUS ALERT!

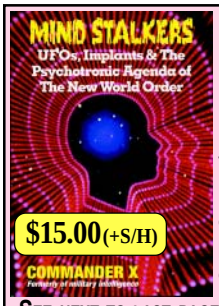
From the INTERNET, sent by John Adams, 3/19/02: [quoting]

(For those who don't know, "WTC" stands for the World Trade Center—which makes this computer virus really dangerous because people will open the email right away, thinking it is a story relating to 9/11. Please be careful!)

BIG TROUBLE!

DO NOT OPEN: "**WTC Survivor**"

It is a virus that will erase your whole "C" drive. It will come to you in the form of an email from a familiar person. I repeat—a friend sent it to me, but called and warned me before I opened it. He was not so lucky, and now he can't even start his computer!



MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Forward this to everyone in your address book. I would rather receive this 25 times than not at all. If you receive an email called "**WTC Survivor**" do not open it. Delete it right away! This virus removes all dynamic link files (.dll files) from your computer.

[end quoting]

A warning that may just save you from some big problems with your computer.

HEAD TRIP

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

You can take your pillow with you. The MKG inflatable full-size travel pillow measures 18 x 24 in. and fits in a compact 8 x 3.5-in. bag. The pillow, which also can be used for lower back support, fits a full-size pillowcase. Made of heavy-duty nylon fabric with a PVC backing, the pillow features cotton fabric with pillow batting on one side, and withstands 1000 pounds of pressure. The pillow costs $19.95 from MKG Travel Pillows, PO. Box 4142, Logan, UT 84323; 435-757-8335. [end quoting]

This could be a great convenience for those of you who travel frequently.

CUSHY LIFE

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

Here's a new way to pack fragile items for shipment. Inflata-Pak aircushion packaging consists of an inner pouch that conforms to the shape of an object, while the outer pouch forms a protective cushion. You supply the air for the pouch by inflating it through the provided straw. Inflata-Paks sell for $2.99 to $5.65 per bag, depending on size, at office supply outlets and mass merchandisers. Contact 3M, 3M Product Information, 3M Center, Building 304-01-01, St. Paul, MN 55144; 800-3M-HELPS; <http://www.3m.com>. [end quoting]

This could be very helpful for shipping fragile items.

NATURAL ADHESIVE MENDS BROKEN HEARTS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

One of the basic ingredients for French toast—the albumin found in milk and eggs—is the key to a new type of biological glue that can repair leaky hearts and torn lungs.

Developed by CryoLife, of Kennesaw, GA, the adhesive is called BioGlue. The glue is packaged in syringes. The surgeon prepares the vessels to be repaired, adding any patching material that may be required, then applies the glue around the edges. Over the next several days, normal tissue growth provides a natural, permanent bond. In tests, the compound, used instead of sutures, bonded tissue within 2 minutes. The FDA has given BioGlue its blessing for use in certain types of heart and throat surgeries.

The company is also investigating the use of the glue in spinal fusion. In this operation, BioGlue would be used to create a flexible connection between two vertebrae. [end quoting]

This could be a big help in situations where the rate of repair of critical body tissues is the difference between life and death.

21st CENTURY BUILDING BLOCKS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

French engineers have brought mankind's oldest building materials into the 21st century. The French Tile and Brick Federation has developed a new type of clay brick called Monomur that provides structural support while acting as both an insulator and a heat regulator. The key to its energy-saving design is an interior configuration that eliminates so-called "heat bridges". They also prevent moisture penetration, even when humidity reaches 100 percent. Free of solvents, the bricks do not add to indoor air pollution. [end quoting]

Another excellent and needed product if it lives up to the claims.

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<*http://www.xmission.com/~circus*>, interesting home site and mindgames.

<*http://www.diamondcs.com.au/web/htm/regprot.htm*>, free registry virus protector.

<*http://www.artbell.com/graphics22.html*>, picture of a magnet wheel at the mysterious Coral Gables, Florida building site.

<*http://www.spiritofmaat.com/archive/feb2/editor.htm*>, working plans for a conversion of your car to water power.

<*http://www.exploratorium.edu/learning_studio/auroras/selfguide1.html*>, all about auroras and related excellent pictures.

<*http://koti.mbnet.fi/~soldier/towboat.htm*>, provocative photo of a tug hitting a bridge.

<*http://homepage.powerup.com.au/~galactac/Links%20Page.htm*>, many good sites to browse.

<*http://www.rense.com/general21/nasas.htm*>, UFO pictures from Space Shuttle.

<*http://www.metatech.org/cloudbuster_&_orgone_generator.html*>, how to build a chemtrail dissolver.

SOME THOUGHTS ON THE SHADOW WORLD IN WHICH WE LIVE

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/11/02: [quoting]

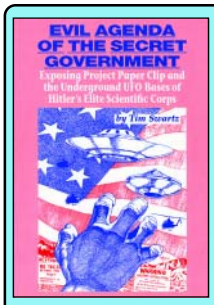
From: <peter6264@hotmail.com>

Reply To: <para-discuss @yahoogroups.com>

By Peter Farley

One of the most common criticisms I face in doing my work is the fact that all of us seem to know someone who is a wonderful person, but also happens to work for or belong to an organization that is held up as a part of the New World Order and an archenemy of our Freedom in the lower worlds. All of us, for instance, know very good and well-meaning people in FEMA, our local/state/Federal government, the military, the Freemasons, the Mormons, and the police force, etc. So why is it that good people work for organizations which supposedly support, or are in fact the backbone of, the New World Order?

I think David Icke expresses it best when he speaks of the Illuminati (the Illuminated Ones) who are the capstone of the pyramid [*of power*]—the rest of the pyramid being composed of the various organizations that go to make up society in the rest of the world. It is only the very highest of any organization who know the real aims and intentions of the work and the policies which then filter down to the "worker bees" in the hive of society to



$10.00 (+S/H)

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

carry them out. No one "worker bee" knows all the little pieces of the big picture.

To many people this seems like the height of conspiracy paranoia. In writing the four-volume history of the New World Order as I have done, it was, however, much easier to see how this planning has taken shape over the past 10,000 years or more, and how relentlessly these organizations have pursued their ultimate goals that are now coming to fruition in such a very short time, and which we already see manifesting all around us in the world today.

The Gothic Cathedrals of Europe, and indeed similar kinds of structures built all around the world, are a good example of the tenaciousness with which this agenda has been carried out. Many of these structures took more than one lifetime to complete, sometimes even multiple lifetimes. Why then should a man or even a group of men spend all their lives working upon something which would seem to give them no personal benefit in that particular lifetime? Herein lies the power of the brotherhoods to control their followers to a greater end.

Much like the Assassins Cult from which the Knights Templar learned so much in the days of the Crusades, and as we see inherent in the suicide-bombers in today's Middle East, rewards can be promised to a person in the afterlife which will then affect their behavior in this lifetime.

The Assassins were given a taste of Paradise here on the planet, and promised that they would live in eternity in much the same way. Success in one of the Brotherhoods is tasted through their varied influence in every field of human endeavor throughout this lifetime, and much more is then said to be gained also in the afterlife.

Herein lies the catch. The immediate Higher Worlds or Higher Dimensions above this one are also controlled in many areas by these same groups, much as is done here. (One cannot discuss aliens or interplanetary interactions without also speaking of inter-dimensionality.) There is no one heaven, but rather the various levels of heaven spoken of by so many prophets and seers throughout our history—the various dimensions of existence in the God-worlds of the Creator. Since the actual process of reincarnation can be manipulated or controlled by these same groups using the Secrets of the Ancient Mysteries, and since Time itself can be altered using the information laying buried in the symbolism and terminology of the Emerald Tablets of Thoth, the old saying that "once a Freemason always a Freemason" takes on new meaning. It suggests that people can be controlled from one lifetime to another by the powers held over them by such Brotherhoods and secret organizations, and by their connection to that Dark Source of energy which they serve.

As for the rest of us, only seeing the illusion of the movie *Matrix* and its linear timeline in which we exist and into which our consciousnesses are locked, we cannot comprehend that something so sinister can not only have been going on for so many thousands of years, but also that it involves everyone and everything around us in its drive toward completion. The best person to read here (other than my own work) is Edgar Cayce. In his work he talks about the rise of Atlantis again, and that so many of us are back here reliving that very same situation as Darkness threatens the entirety of the planet, and that all of those who have returned at this time are being given the chance to, this time, make different choices about what it is we are doing and what it is we are aligned with.

So many people with whom I do spiritual healing work were in that time of Atlantis, and often they were "forced" or coerced into using their gifts for the negative powers and the Dark Sorcerer Warlords who controlled Atlantis and brought it to its doom. This time around, they have the choice once again to be strong and not to falter in their commitment to both their own healing and to that of the planet.

One thing that truly puzzles me in doing this work, however, is that in every aspect of our lives, especially in entertainment such as TV and movies, we are inspired as we watch heroes rise and conquer their adversities. Rarely do we not wish that it were us doing exactly that same thing with our own lives. Then, however, when we are given the opportunity to do something even grander on the spiritual battlefield on which we are now playing, so many of us head to the bleachers to sit this one out.

As much as anything in my own spiritual training, it was a question posed in the book *The Only Planet Of Choice*, that got me to thinking and then to acting: "What will it be like for you to go through eternity knowing that, the one lifetime when it really mattered, you did not step up to bat?"

And funnily enough, what I see around me is that those who are not stepping up to bat, even though they are very capable of doing so, are the ones with the least to lose in going through the process of changing their lives.

At no time in the history of this Universe, nor the history of this planet, has your help been more needed and more important. The struggle which is about to go into its final rounds here on this planet is one which affects all of Creation and even to every level of Heaven.

How can it be said any better than Leanne Womack's recent anthem for the new paradigm: "When you get the chance to sit it out or dance, I hope you dance." [end quoting]

It is helpful to keep in mind that this planet is a schoolroom. Why go to school if not to learn? Would you go to some university and then spend all your time sitting in the parking lot, afraid you might have to do some work if you show up at a classroom? The biggest mistake you can make is the mistake of regret, of not trying to do something to make this world a better place through meeting your own personal challenges.

A POEM OF HOPE
(AUTHOR UNKNOWN)

From the INTERNET, Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 3/12/02: [quoting]

It was late one Tuesday evening,
Before a mother could sit down,
To tell her only child about
The terror that hit downtown.

She looked into the eyes of her son
God, she loved him so,
She felt her heart begin to break,
And the hurt begin to show.

She gathered all her strength and courage,
As her story she began to tell.
"Baby, don't cry, but I'm afraid daddy
Might be under a building that fell."

The boy looked back at his mother,
His eyes made not one blink.
And the mother's tears began to fall.
What would her baby think?

You see, his dad is a firefighter,
And his hero from the day of his birth.
He loved his dad more than anything else
That could ever inherit this Earth.

The mother's head began to drop,
Her forehead resting on palm.
She thought her son would be upset.
Instead, he was very calm.

The boy leaned over towards his mom,
And put his hand upon her head.

In her ear he began to whisper,
And this is what he said:

"Mommy, please don't cry,
I knew daddy wasn't coming home.
I talked to him just a while ago,
But it wasn't on the phone.

He told me that he loved me,
And he promised we'd meet again.
He told of his new home,
And the job he was to begin.

God is building an army,
And there are many angels needed.
That is where daddy and the others went.
They weren't all defeated."

It was then the mother lifted her head.
The tears streamed down her face.
And she could feel her husband's presence,
As it filled her heart with grace.

It was then she knew her son was right.
He was in God's great army now.
She also knew her son was safe,
That he'd be kept from harm somehow.

So evil-doers of the world beware.
An army is on the way.
Bolstered by new angels,
Who left the Towers that day.

Their Commander has never been beaten.
His power has never been matched,
And if Evil thinks He was almighty before,
Well, the surface has just been scratched!
God bless America!
[end quoting]

When The Truth finally comes out for all the public to know about the tragedies of 9/11, the perpe-traitors will wish they had never tried to fool the people with such a scheme. Meanwhile, the clock is ticking.

THE CRACKED WATER POT

From the INTERNET, <DavidPangborn@webtv.net>, 3/5/02: [quoting]

A water bearer had two large pots, each hung on either end of a pole, which he carried across his neck. One of the pots had a crack in it, and while the other pot was perfect and always delivered a full portion of water at the end of the long walk from the stream to the master's house, the cracked pot arrived only half full.

For a full two years this went on daily, with the bearer delivering only one-and-a-half pots full of water to his master's house. Of course, the perfect pot was proud of its accomplishments, perfect to the end for which it was made. But the poor cracked pot was ashamed of its own imperfection, and miserable that it was able to accomplish only half of what it had been made to do.

After two years of what it perceived to be a bitter failure, it spoke to the water bearer one day by the stream: "I am ashamed of myself, and I want to apologize to you."

"Why?" asked the bearer. "What are you ashamed of ?"

"I have been able, for these past two years, to deliver only half my load because this crack in my side causes water to leak out all the way back to your master's house. Because of my flaws, you have to do all this work, and you don't get full value from your efforts" the pot said.

The water bearer felt sorry for the old cracked pot, and in his compassion he said: "As we return to the master's house, I want you to notice the beautiful flowers along the path."

Indeed, as they went up the hill, the old cracked pot took notice of the Sun warming the beautiful wildflowers on the side of the path, and this cheered it some. But at the end of the trail, it still felt bad because it had leaked out half its load, and so again it apologized to the bearer for its failure.

The bearer said to the pot: "Did you notice that there were flowers only on your side of the path, but not on the other pot's side? That's because I have always known about your flaw, and I took advantage of it.

"I planted seeds on your side of the path, and every day while we walked back from the stream, you've watered them. For two years I have been able to pick these beautiful flowers to decorate my master's table. Without you being just the way you are, he would not have had this beauty to grace his house."

Moral: Each of us has his or her own unique flaws. We're all cracked pots. But it's the cracks and flaws we each have that make our lives together so very interesting and rewarding. You've just got to take each person for what he or she is, and look for the good in them. There is a lot of good out there. There is a lot of good in us!

Remember to appreciate all the different people in your life! Or, as I like to think of it—if it hadn't been for the crackpots in my life, it would have been pretty boring.

[end quoting]

This is a story I last shared quite a while ago, but I think its message is well worth repeating.

UNFOLDING THE ROSE

From a reader, 3/24/02: [quoting]

A young, new preacher was walking with an older, more seasoned preacher in the garden one day. Feeling a bit insecure about what God had for him to do, he was inquiring of the older preacher.

The older preacher walked up to a rosebush and handed the young preacher a rosebud and told him to open it without tearing off any petals.

The young preacher looked in disbelief at the older preacher and was trying to figure out what a rosebud could possibly have to do with his wanting to know the WILL OF GOD for his life and for his ministry.

Because of his high respect for the older preacher, he proceeded to TRY to unfold the rose, while keeping every petal intact. It wasn't long before he realized how impossible it was to do so.

Noticing the younger preacher's inability to unfold the rosebud while keeping it intact, the older preacher began to recite the following poem:

It is only a tiny rosebud,
A flower of God's design,
But I cannot unfold the petals,
With these clumsy hands of mine.

The secret of unfolding flowers,
Is not known to such as I;
GOD opens this flower so sweetly,
When in my hands they die.

If I cannot unfold a rosebud,
This flower of God's design,
Then how can I have the wisdom,
To unfold this life of mine?

So I'll trust in Him for leading,
Each moment of my day;
I will look to Him for Guidance,
Each step along the way.

The pathway that lies before me,
Only my Heavenly Father knows;
I'll trust Him to unfold the moments,
Just as He unfolds the rose.

Please share this poem with a friend if you enjoyed being reminded to let go and let God unfold your life.

[end quoting]

This is a powerful message well worth remembering when we catch ourselves struggling with the challenges of living each day.

The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes

Editor's note: If you take even a casual glance at the sheet music for the fantastic sound-poem called "The Flight Of The Bumble Bee" by the lively late-1800s Russian composer Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov, you can't help but feel the frenzy of activity inherent in that music. It's all over in just a very few minutes, but the "buzz" of musical activity that goes on within that short timeframe requires astonishing technical precision as well as great coordination to produce the overall smooth effect (illusion) of a bumble bee's industrious travels.

Likewise, the main author of the following has titled his information well by borrowing from that famous and still popular musical snapshot. The frenzy of diabolical activity that was well coordinated to give an ILLUSION very different from reality is the central theme of what you are about to read.

Regular readers of this publication have been continually informed of Truth that is much at variance (sometimes astonishingly so) with the official media propaganda concerning the tragic events of September 11, 2001. Starting with our massive outlay in the October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM *(which caused a large volume of orders for extra copies), we have kept you informed of newsworthy information as it crosses our path to share with you.*

The following is the first good material we've seen in awhile—particularly with the alternative news conduits so awash in purposeful (and just plain stupid) disinformation to make discernment of Truth all the more difficult for those searching.

Considering that there are several levels of introduction already imbedded within the following, no more needs to be said here—except perhaps that, until now, we did not see credible reporting of these VERY important details which add new information to the ongoing assemblage of the jigsaw-puzzle-picture of The Truth. And for those of you with Internet access, the references cited herein provide powerful backup for the scenario described in words.

3/10/02 PETER FARLEY, CAROL VALENTINE, "SNAKE PLISSKEN"

Dear friends,

My source says this is only about 70% correct, but it should present enough information to open the eyes of all but the most brainwashed individuals.

— Peter Farley, <*peter6264@hotmail.com*>; reply to <*para-discuss@yahoogroups.com*>.

Introduction

by Carol Valentine

March 10, 2002—Eureka! One of my readers, who calls himself "Snake Plissken", has put it together. He tells us why the passenger lists of the four September 11 "suicide" jets were so small, how remote control was used, why the transponders were turned off, why the radar tracks of the four planes were confused, why there was no Boeing 757 debris at the Pentagon.

By George, I think he's got it!

My email exchanges with Snake took place over a series of days. With Snake's agreement, I have consolidated the exchanges, inserted some reference URLs, and made minor edits. My comments and additions will be bracketed thus [ ]. As you read what Snake has to say, keep the following in mind:

> "Magic is the pretended performance of those things which cannot be done. The success of a magician's simulation of doing the impossible depends upon misleading the minds of his audiences. This, in the main, is done by adding, to a performance, details of which the spectators are unaware, and leaving out others which they believe you have not left out. In short, a performance of magic is largely a demonstration of the universal reliability of certain facts of psychology."

(— John Mulholland, *The Art of Illusion*, Charles Scribner & Sons, 1944.)

In what follows, Snake unravels the illusions of the 9-11 magicians:

9-11: The Flight Of The Bumble Planes

by "Snake Plissken"

(As told to Carol Valentine, Curator, Waco Holocaust Electronic Museum, <*http://www.Public-Action.com*>.)

Carol,

You did some fine research on 9-11. You came within inches of solving the puzzle of the "suicide" jets, and now you need the rest of the story. Let me explain by making a suggestion: Go visit a bumblebee hive sometime, and try to keep your eye on just one bee. You can't do it. You get confused. Think of the 9-11 jets as bumblebees. Matter of fact, you could even call Operation 911 "Flight Of The Bumble Planes".

I've worked in cryptology and there are many ways of hiding the truth: Substitute information, omit information, scramble the information out of sequence, and add nonsense (random garbage). All four methods were used on the 9-11 incident. Let me lay out the clues and show you where they lead.

The Clues

• First Clue: Few Passengers On The Four Flights

Many have remarked about the short passenger lists on the four 9-11 jets. You might get a low turnout for a 767 or 757 now and then, but FOUR coast-to-coast flights taking off from the East inside of a few minutes of each other, all with short passenger lists? Nuts. That's your first clue.

• Second Clue: First Report Of First WTC Crash

The second clue comes from the first

New York eyewitness on NBC. She had no question about what she saw. You could hear it in her voice. If she was the state's witness, the defense team would have their heads between their knees before she stopped talking.

What did she say? She heard an airplane coming in low and looked up. **She saw a small private jet, and watched it fly into the first WTC tower, the North Tower.** She was certain in her description—most people know the difference between a big round-nosed commercial jet and a smaller plane.

[C.V. comment: In his testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee on October 25, 2001, NORAD commander Ralph Eberhart said of the first September 11 report: "We were told it was a light commuter airplane. It didn't look like that was caused by a light commuter airplane." *<http://www.ngaus.org/newsroom/HomelandDefenseTranscript.doc>* *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/eberhart-testimony.html>*]

Later, some dodgy report came in from an anonymous source in the "United Airlines Command Center" that American Airlines had a hijacking, and they gradually padded the story out until the viewer felt like he was part of an unfolding revelation on the size and make of the plane. So the first eyewitness's story got shellacked.

• Third clue: Pentagon Crash

The first report on NBC said there had been an explosion near the Pentagon heliport. No mention of a plane. If you were watching ABC, the first reports cited eyewitnesses who said a **business jet** had crashed into the Pentagon. Notice that this description is similar to the first report about the WTC. A small plane, not a big round-nosed passenger jet.

Then ABC interviewed some media executive who said he "saw the whole thing" from his car on the freeway. It was an American Airlines passenger jet. Good luck the road didn't need his attention while he was gawking. And of course it was a big passenger jet scraping the light poles with it's belly as it came in low. And that story paved the way for the official "truth".

• Fourth Clue: No Boeing 757 Debris At Pentagon Crash Site

By now lots of people have realized there is something very wrong with the story of Flight 77's crash into the Pentagon. What's the problem?

The wingspan of a 757 is about 125 feet, with about 35 feet between the two jet engines. [*<http://www.boeing.com/commercial/757-200/ext.html>*, *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/boeing757-200>*]

The hole left by whatever hit the building was 70 feet across. [*U.S. News & World Report*, December 10, 2001, pg.31; *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/usn011210-1.jpg>*]

After the smoke died down, everyone could see the Pentagon, but no one could see the plane. The Pentagon is made of masonry—limestone—not steel and glass. The aluminum wings of the plane should have been ripped off and left outside the building. We should have seen wing wreckage. But there was none.

[C.V. comment: I have studied TV footage taken contemporaneously by various networks and reviewed photos from news magazines, published just after 9-11. After the smoke died down, no Boeing 757 debris was visible.

See the following URLs at the website of the U. S. Army Military District of Washington, D. C., sent to me by researcher John DiNardo. By the way, Mr. DiNardo suspects that inside explosives were used at the Pentagon on 9-11. Certainly the damaged section of the building had just been renovated; explosives would have been easy to install:

<http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/firetruck.html>

<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon6>

<http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/capitolview.html>

<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon5>

<http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/carsdamaged.html>

<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon2>

The scenes depicted by the U.S. Army photos are consistent with contemporaneously published photos in the popular press. See, for example, *U.S. News & World Report*, September 14, 2001, pg. 40. *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/usn010914-1.jpg>* and the photo that appeared in *Newsweek's* 2001 "Extra" edition, pgs. 26-27. *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/nwkxtr-1.jpg>*

This photograph, with caption, appeared on the U.S. Army Military District of Washington site. It unwittingly demonstrates that there was no Boeing 757 wreckage. Think now: a hundred thousand pounds of seats, framework, skin plates, engine parts, flaps, wheels, luggage, interior panels, electronics, and this little out-of-context scrap of God-knows-what was shown by the Pentagon.

<http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/planepiece.html>

<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon0>

In the last several months, largely as a result of Mr. DiNardo's work, there has been growing Internet discussion of the lack of Boeing 757 debris outside the Pentagon. **Now, magically, new photos of "Boeing 757" Pentagon wreckage are beginning to appear.** Check out the websites of Mike Rivero *<whatreallyhappened.com>* and Joe Vialls for copies of these fakes. **Rivero and Vialls, by endorsing them as real, have surely identified themselves as members of the fake opposition.**

Ok. Now back to Snake Plissken:]

• Fifth Clue: Quality Of Pilots In Pentagon Crash

As you [*Carol*] point out [Operation 911: NO SUICIDE PILOTS, *<http://www.Publicaction.com/911/robotplane.html>*], the flying instructors who trained the "suicide" pilots of Flight 77 said they were hopeless. "It was like they had hardly even ever driven a car...." The flight instructors called the two, "dumb and dumber", and told them to quit taking lessons.

Yet the *Washington Post* described the maneuvers of Flight 77 before it hit the Pentagon: The huge jet took a 270-degree hairpin turn to make its target. The *Post* said Flight 77 had to be flown by expert pilots. Something is wrong here! Now "dumb and dumber" are expert pilots? That is your fifth clue.

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

• **Sixth Clue: Transponders Turned Off**

As you point out, the "hijackers" turned off the transponders which transmit information showing the airline names, flight numbers, and altitude. But the FAA also uses conventional radar, so the "hijackers" must have known the planes were still visible.

Why would the "hijackers" shut the transponders off, you asked? You are looking at your sixth clue.

[Did NORAD Send The 'Suicide' Jets? Part 1, *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/noradsend.html>*]

• **Seventh Clue: Confusion On Radar Tracks**

As you point out, some of these flights DISAPPEARED from the conventional radar scopes. [See above-cited URL.] That's your seventh clue.

• **Eighth Clue: Second WTC Tower Barely Hit**

Have a look at the footage of the second WTC tower being hit.

[*Editor's note: That's the "infamous" South Tower—the one that fell FIRST despite being only slightly splashed with the mysteriously potent jet fuel. Those of you who have been following the outlays on this matter beginning with the October 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM *already know well the absolute absurdity of so many of the official lies concerning the September 11, 2001 tragedies.*]

The plane almost missed the tower and just managed to hit the corner. Yet the first plane struck its target dead center. That's your eighth clue.

[See diagrams from Wag The WTC website at: *<http://www.PublicAction.com/911/psyopnews/Extra/1/southtowerpath.jpg>*.]

Here's What Happened

• A Boeing 767 was secured and painted to look like a United Airlines jet. It had remote controls installed in it, courtesy of some NORAD types. Call that plane "Pseudo Flight 175" and leave it parked at a military airfield for the moment.

• The number of the passengers on each flight was kept artificially low that day. Easy to do. Just monkey with the airline computers and show the flights full, so no more tickets are sold. Include some of your own operatives on each flight, maybe.

• After the planes are in the air, the transponders must be shut down. There are a few ways to do this, maybe, but the simplest is this: Have one of the NORAD insiders call the pilots and say: "This is the North American Aerospace Defense Command. There is a national emergency. We are under terrorist attack. Turn off your transponders. Maintain radio silence. Here is your new flight plan. You will land at [some specified] military air base."

• The pilots turn off the transponders. The FAA weenies lose the information which identifies the airline, the flight number, and the altitude of the planes. Of course the planes can still be seen on conventional radar, but the planes are just nameless blips now.

• What did the radar show of the planes' flight paths? We'll never see the real records, for sure. But in the spy movies, when the spy wants to lose a tail, he gets a double to lead the tail one way while the spy goes the other. If I were designing Operation 911, I'd do that:

As each of the original jets is flying, another jet is sent to fly just above or below it, at the same latitude and longitude. The blips of the two planes merge on the radar scopes. Alternately, a plane is sent to cross the flight path of the original plane. Again, the blips merge, just like the little bees you're watching outside the hive. The original planes proceed to the military airfield and air traffic control is thoroughly confused, watching the wrong blips.

That's probably close to the way it was managed. Like I say, we'll never see the radar records, so we won't know exactly.

[For the alleged flight paths of the four jets, see *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/4flights.html>*.

For names and locations of military airfields in the U.S., try *<http://www.globemaster.de/bases.html>*. You can search for a listing of bases in 911-related states by using the search engine.]

• A small remote-controlled commuter jet filled with incendiaries/explosives—a kind of cruise missile, if you like—is flown into the first WTC tower. That's the plane the first NBC eyewitness saw.

• The remote-controlled "Pseudo Flight 175", decked out to look like a United Airlines passenger jet, is sent aloft and flown by remote control—without passengers—and crashed into the second tower. Beautiful! Everyone has pictures of that.

Why did Pseudo Flight 175 almost miss the second tower? Because the remote operators were used to smaller, more maneuverable craft, not a big stubborn passenger jet. The operators brought the jet in on a tight circle and almost blew it because those jets do hairpin turns like the Queen Mary. They brought it in too fast and too close to do the job right and just hit the corner of the tower.

• Then another remote-controlled commuter jet filled with incendiaries/explosives—a cruise missile, if you like—hits the Pentagon, in the name of Flight 77.

• Eyewitnesses are a dime a dozen. Trusted media whores "witness" the Pentagon hit and claim it was an American Airlines Boeing 757, Flight 77. **Reporters lie better than lawyers.**

[*Editor's note: Now THERE'S a good topic for a debate, don't you think? It would surely be a close call!*]

• Meanwhile, the passengers from Flights 11, 175, and 77, now at the military airfield, are loaded onto Flight 93. If you've put some of your own agents aboard, they stay on the ground, of course.

• Flight 93 is taken aloft.

• Flight 93 is shot down or bombed—makes no difference which. The main goal is to destroy the human witnesses without questions. This is the easiest way to dispose of 15,000 pounds of human cargo, and nobody gets a headline if they find a foot in their front garden. No mass graves will ever be discovered, either.

• The trail is further confused by issuing reports that Flight 77 was actually headed towards the White House, but changed its course.

• The trail is further confused by having the *Washington Post* wax lyrical about the flying skills of non-existent pilots on a non-existent plane (Flight 77).

• The trail is further confused with conflicting reports and artificial catfight issues, such as: did The Presidential Shrub [*Bush*] really see the first tower hit on TV while he was waiting to read the story about the pet goat?

So, we know the Boeing that used to be Flight 93 was blown up. The other three original Boeings (Flights 11, 175, 77) still exist somewhere, unless they were cut up for scrap.

The passengers and crews of Flights 11, 175, 77, and 93 died in an airplane crash, just like the newspapers said. Only for most of them, it was the wrong crash. But that's as close to the truth as the news media likes to get anyway, so it works.

Why Do It That Way?

So there you have it. Not four planes. More than four were used: the original Boeing passenger jets that took off from the East Coast airports, the remote controlled Pseudo Flight 175 Boeing,

and two small remote controlled jets or cruise missiles. Perhaps also figure in a couple of extra planes to confuse the flight paths of the original passenger jets.

The four original Boeings had conventional controls. The look-alike Boeing and the two small jets were drones, rigged with remote control. You called it Global Hawk, and that's good enough. The mimic planes could have been piloted or remote controlled.

Why not just install remote controls in four passenger jets like you described in "No Suicide Pilots"? Here's why:

You might get remote control gear installed on a passenger jet so pretty the pilot would not notice, but that would be more work, more time, and more people. Then you would have to control your special plane through maintenance dispatch and try to get it lined up for that day, that time, that flight. Then you would have to multiply those efforts by four. There would be too many chances of things going wrong.

Plane substitution would be much simpler. You'd just need the NORAD insiders, the personnel at the military airfield, and maybe an agent or two inside the FAA air traffic control system to make sure things go smooth. That should not be too difficult because NORAD has sent lots of its people over to the FAA to work on the FAA radars.

[C.V. comment: Gen. Eberhart, NORAD commander, told the Senate Armed Services Committee on October 25, 2001 that "...we've actually moved manpower on the order of about 200 people over the years to the FAA, to operate these radars". Cited in "Did NORAD Send The 'Suicide' Jets?" Part 2. See Eberhart testimony at:

<http://www.ngaus.org/newsroom/HomelandDefenseTranscript.doc>

<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/eberhart-testimony.html>.

Some people have suggested the original passenger planes were used with the flight computers hacked and loaded with the collision coordinates for the targets. Maybe the job could have been done that way, but it was not.

You know for sure it was not because flight computers do not fly planes the way those were flown. A flight computer is given a set of GPS points (geographic coordinates) to follow, and the computer charts the path between them, correcting for cross-winds and other errors. The flight computer flies smooth and gentle, the way passengers like it, without jerky corrections.

You KNOW Flight 175 was not on that system when it hit the South Tower because it came in fast (they say), in a tight hooking circle that almost missed the tower. An autopilot wouldn't make that mistake.

The crash of flight 175 was not a preprogrammed flight computer finding the optimum path. What you see there in the path of 175 is a real-time controller fighting the physics of flight—and almost losing it.

You've already dealt with the Joe Vialls Home Run explanation, so I don't have to analyze that again. *<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/noradsend.html>*

I've seen another lame attempt to explain away what happened: Supposedly AWACS hit the planes with EMF and knocked out their manual electronics, then took over the 9-11 planes by remote and made them crash. That's a pipe dream. Anything that knocked out the electronics from a distance would turn a plane into a flying scrap heap. Those planes are completely dependent on electronics, and no remote beam could pick and choose which circuits to destroy and which to leave intact.

Other Details

• Pentagon Security Photos:

On March 7 *CNN* released four photographs taken by Pentagon security cameras on September 11, 2001. Look at the photos: *<http://www.cnn.com/2002/US/03/07/gen.pentagon.pictures/index.html>*.

The *Washington Post* says: "The first photo shows a small, blurry, white object near the upper right corner—possibly the plane just a few feet about the ground" but admits "the hijacked American Airlines plane is not clearly visible". (See the story "New Photos Show Attack On Pentagon" March 7, 2002.) *<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A56670_2002Mar7.html>*

Yeah, right. You can believe that the American Airlines plane is not visible.

• Fireman's Video Of First Crash:

The NBC eyewitness said the plane that flew into the North Tower was small. This is corroborated by the fireman's video taken on September 11: *< http://www.xemox.net/wtc/movies/first.plane.hits.gp.med.asf >*.

In that clip, the camera shows a fireman, with other workers, casually discussing some street work. The fireman looks up over his left shoulder, then behind him, as though he is following a sound. The camera follows his gaze, finds nothing at the original location, then quickly moves to a shot of the WTC, visible through another corridor in the surrounding buildings.

Why does the cameraman focus on the WTC? I can only guess he heard the impact of the plane. The camera does not show the plane in the air prior to impact, so I assume it has already crashed.

In the first frames we see a puff of smoke from the impact site that grows into a cloud and erupts into flame. After a few seconds, the flame dies down and the smoke dissipates. At that moment, the camera shows the huge S-shaped gash in the side of WTC North.

If the wings of a large jet made that gash, the gash should not be S-shaped. The gash should be a straight line like the wings of the jet.

But more important: if the impact of the jet made the gash, the gash should appear at the moment of impact, when the camera is first drawn to the building. Instead, it appears AFTER the smoke and flame.

<http://public-action.com/911/gamma.jpg>

<http://public-action.com/911/gamma2.jpg>

• The Hijackers:

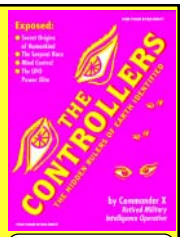
I have read reports that some of the alleged hijackers are actually still alive. This suggests the hijacker scenario and the resultant mid-air telephone calls to the relatives are pure bull. But I can't verify the alleged hijackers are still alive, so let's move on.

[End]

For some insight into the reason behind 9/11, see my article at: *<http://4truthseekers.com/treeoflife/articles/okcity.htm>*. — Peter R. Farley

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X



Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

$15.00(+S/H)

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear

3/26/02 SOLTEC

Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec here, in the Radiant Light of Creator Source. Thank you for taking the time, and thank you for listening, and thank you for passing on that which I and others in service to the Light are here to communicate to you.

I come this day with a message of urgency to ALL those who walk and serve the Light of Creator. As you are all aware, you are in the final days of counting of the "Age of Duality" on Earth. It is a time when the Darkness walks among you as never before. It is a time when all need to be ever vigilant and sensitive to all energies that you encounter.

See that you ones are not misled or fooled by those energies of Darkness, for many are disguising themselves as Lighted ones, yet they are still of Darkness and are using the disguise of Light in order to mislead many of you who are in service unto the true Light.

It is, therefore, more important than ever before, that you ones keep the Light of Creator Source about you, and to clear your spaces on a regular, ongoing basis. You cannot afford to let your guard down FOR EVEN A SECOND, as that is when these Dark energies move in. Letting down your guard of Light is the open door needed for the Darkness. And believe me when I tell you that they shall take ANY and EVERY opportunity in order to do their dirty works.

Do not let this message bring fear unto you, as fear is but fuel for these Dark Energies to feed upon. Fear strengthens them, but resolve to walk and continue to serve the Light weakens them.

Keep in mind that there is a great influx or surge of Light affecting your planet at this time, as well, and it is this great influx of Light energy that is propelling the planet upward in frequency. It is this influx of Light energy that is causing such discomfort to all those Dark Energies, and why they are fighting so hard to hold on to what they falsely presume to be their control over the planet.

The shifting of planetary energies toward higher and higher frequency is also partially responsible for many discomforts that even Lightworkers are feeling in their physical being. You must keep in mind that you had become accustomed to the atmosphere of lower-frequency energies, and your bodies synchronized to that ambience. While the Transition was moving along at a much slower pace, your physical bodies were easily able to re-sync to the upward changing frequencies, so you did not notice it quite so much.

However, in the past months of your counting, the shifting has accelerated to such a rate that your bodies are having a difficult time keeping up with the changing frequency. So many of you are experiencing more aches and pains and strange sensations in your bodies than ever before. Do not become alarmed, however, for after a period of time, once the upward shift has leveled off, your bodily frequency will shift sufficiently upward—"catch up" so to speak—and you will once again be able to synchronize to the ambience of new, higher-frequency energies.

Everything is occurring at an increased rate of speed. To you, it feels as though time has become compressed, and that everything is happening so fast that you can barely keep up. Again: relax, and do not be overly concerned, because the same temporary upward frequency shifting is causing the perception that time has speeded up.

You are trying to accomplish the same tasks at your previous "slower" speeds, so it appears that it is taking much longer to accomplish your tasks. Again, your bodies will eventually adjust to the higher-frequency energies, and you will sync-in.

The best advice is to not become overly concerned that you are not accomplishing as much as you think you should. When these concerns overwhelm you, just stop for a moment and ask whether it really matters whether you get it all done or not. Chances are you will find that most of what you are concerned about matters very little.

It is a time of re-evaluating and re-prioritizing your lives. You have great opportunities right now, so take advantage of the Potential that is within each of you. You are capable of MANY great things; you have just to awaken to the Potential.

Many of you ones are under an INTENSIVE attack at present, and I will tell you this: the stronger the attack from the Dark Energies, the greater your role in this transition of your planet. So, take heart in the knowledge that, if you are finding your lives are a struggle at present, you are under an attack by the Darkness. If your struggles are ongoing, and growing in intensity, know that your role is one of great importance and the Darkness is doubling its energies in order to keep you off course and off your path of service to the Light. KNOW that you are MORE THAN ABLE to stand firm in the face of adversarial attacks—because of the God potential that is within each of you just awaiting your utilization.

The present time is EXTREMELY crucial on your planet, and it is extremely important that you, who are in service unto the Light, are made aware of all the tools necessary for navigating the stormy seas. These tools are available to you always, and they are all within your reach. The coming days are not necessarily going to be easy ones, but you shall get through them and shall be victorious over the Darkness—providing you stay on course and remain firm in your resolve to get through this Transition.

The greatest tool that you ones have is your shield of Light, and your resolve to see this thing through, regardless of the arrows and daggers that are thrown your way. This Light resides not just outside of you, but within each of you. You are all fragments of that Light, and have the

ability and the right to utilize it. This Light, when shined upon the Darkness, renders the Darkness helpless. Darkness cannot reside where there is Light.

The Light is MUCH more powerful than is the Darkness, and the strength you think the Darkness has over you is but an illusion and a lie perpetrated by the Darkness. **The only power that the Darkness has over you is that which you allow it to have.** It is deceptive, and that is how it gets you to "allow" it to control you—usually without you even realizing what is going on.

You ones are, to borrow a phrase from one on your world, "mighty, powerful, spiritual beings, having a human experience". You truly do have power over ALL things, but you just haven't realized it! You have been living on a world in which the Darkness has a great hold and its illusion has become the perceived (accepted) reality. But know this: *You have all the ability necessary to change that reality, and thus cancel the illusion.*

With each small or large battle you win over the Darkness, another shaft of Light is established on your world, and the Darkness grows a bit weaker. Each time you fold under the pressure of a battle, the Darkness has gained ground.

You are all warriors of Light, and you are in the middle of a spiritual war greater than any little physical battle you ones wage against one another on your world. In physical warfare, the only thing that is lost is the physical life. But, in this spiritual war, the stakes are much greater, as the spoils of the war are the souls of men and the future of your planet. Physical life is but a short, passing fragment of the life of the spirit of man, and although losing one's life in a war is ultimately pointless and a waste, the soul of the man remains intact and will return again to the physical realm to continue its journey and education.

The messages and lessons we have been delivering to you for so long now were to help you ones prepare in advance for the time in which you now live. You came here at this time for this very purpose, though many of you still do not believe it to be so.

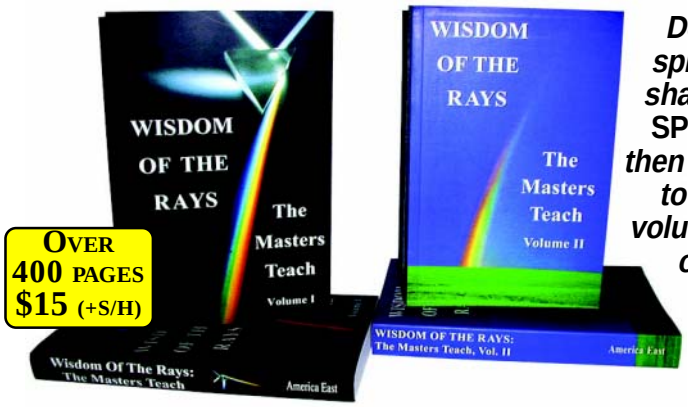
Yet, I ask you this:

If it were not so, why would you ones be where you are, doing what you are doing?

Why would you be finding yourselves engaged in this spiritual battle on a daily basis?

Why would you continue to seek out information that is intended to be kept from you, and why would you be seeking spiritual guidance and knowledge?

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES $15 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in* The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

OVER 500 PAGES $20 (+S/H)

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Do you think it is all by accident?

Do you believe in coincidence?

Or do you believe that ALL has a purpose and that your lives are Guided in ways for which you have no explanation?

If you are in doubt, think back over your lives and the journey, and then truthfully answer whether or not it was all just coincidence.

Your world is hungry for The Truth. Even though it may appear to you that most ones are happy living in their purely physical world, I will tell you that many are looking for something beyond the materialistic life; and their numbers are increasing on a daily basis. You would be surprised at how many, and who, are secretly searching for something more. And the information they are seeking is Truth.

Many more than you realize are searching out alternate forms of information, because they have become disillusioned and disgusted with the trash and disinformation and all-out lies being fed to them through the standard, mainstream press outlets.

People are awakening to the Darkness about them, and are searching out sources of Light.

Delivering these alternate sources of news and information is a very dangerous undertaking right now, for the evil ones have a great deal to lose if they are found out—and especially if you-the-people begin to call them on their lies and demand they stand accountable for their words and their deeds.

We Teachers and Wayshowers from the Higher Realms have also been telling you that housecleaning was happening, and though it may have began at the grassroots levels, it has now made its way to the top of the heap. These ones, who have perceived themselves to be all-powerful, are finding themselves sliding down the slope, and they are scrambling with great fury to get back to the top.

What they fail to recognize is that the dirty deals and contracts they have made with the Dark Forces are coming due, and this time, they will not be able to connive their way out of fulfilling their end of the bargain. The days of accounting are upon you, and ALL are harvesting exactly that which they have planted.

The most dangerous information, to

those who have made their deals with the Evil One, is that they are utterly powerless. It is only the FEAR that they are able to hold over you ones that keeps them in positions of power and control. When you finally realize that they are but little puffs of smoke masquerading as giant storm clouds, and that you can pass right through them without inflicting harm unto selves, then their power is gone—and therefore they can control you no longer.

So they control the money.

So what?

So they control the oil industry.

So what?

They only control these things because they have convinced you ones that, without them, you have nothing.

Chelas—*YOU* HAVE GOD. And God owns EVERYTHING!

Those ones only have the ILLUSION of everything. They believed the lies of the Dark Forces. And since Darkness is nothingness—guess what? They own NOTHING!

The Forces of Evil can promise all the gold in the universe, but it is not theirs to give, so the promises are as empty as their coin purses. What you see is but a façade, and the riches you think others possess are only a temporary illusion—one that has no real substance.

The REAL substance is contained within the Light of God, and it is able to manifest in any form necessary. So, now ask yourselves: Who is REALLY rich and who has nothing?

I would like to have each of you ask yourselves something very important, and if you will but consider the question, you shall find that there is a great deal of wisdom in it. As you consider your answers, you will come to understand yourselves.

Do you live each day of your lives with intent to be the very best you can be, to live each moment to its fullest? Or, do you live each day in such a way as to only keep yourselves from failing? In other words, do you live with enthusiasm and faith? Or do you live with caution and fear?

Once you have answered the question, then ask yourselves if you are honoring who and what you are. Are you LIVING what you profess to believe? Or are you living a lie? How do you think you will ever get past where you find yourself right now, unless you are first "*unto thine own self be true*"?

You must begin living what you KNOW to be true, instead of making excuses for why you can't. These excuses come from the Adversarial Forces, and are the seeds of doubt that keep you from doing your very best. There is no life in the seeds of doubt, and this doubt will only act to undo what you are trying to accomplish.

Do you not see that you are lying to yourself ?

Can you not see that the Dark Energies are using you and manipulating you through fear?

How can you ever hope to manifest the goodness in your life if you are continually sowing seeds of doubt and deceit?

It is not enough to say you believe something. YOU MUST *LIVE* IT! Otherwise it will never become manifest in the physical realm, and your dreams and desires will remain in the realm of dreams and desires.

You HAVE the ability to bring them into manifestation in the physical realm and make all the changes you want. But the doubts and deceits THAT YOU BELIEVE are the very strangleholds that keep you ones impotent.

Those Darkened or Evil ones who are what you perceive to be the "elite" and "controllers" of your world KNOW this fact. And, believe me, the Laws of Manifestation work as well for Evil as they do for Goodness. The Evil ones on your planet have simply been a very determined and focused group for quite some time!

The energy of the cosmos is everywhere, available for ALL to utilize. It is an inherently neutral energy, and it matters not to the energy whether you use it for ultimate goodness or ultimate evil. It is the same as electricity in many ways. Electricity can be used to provide light and heat and all sorts of good things, yet it can also be a very deadly energy. Energy is simply energy, and it is up to each one to decide how and for what purpose it is to be used.

Wisdom, gathered from experience and knowledge, is the ultimate teacher of how the God-given energies available to all "ought" to be used. And that realization has everything to do with the fact that ALL are connected and the Golden Rule—"*Do unto others as you would have others do unto you*"—prevails.

You spend so much of your time concerning yourselves with whether you should use this energy or not. You harass yourselves with the question: Is it responsible, or are you changing something which should not be changed? That is exactly the kind of worry, fear, and doubt that the Forces of Darkness use to get you chasing your own tails.

They have been defeating you ones, who profess to follow and serve the Light, by utilizing this very same energy for their own well-focused, self-serving intent. And, it is INTENT that counts.

Why should you not use this great energy source for physical, emotional, or mental healing if you are requested to do so? The most important thing you must ask yourselves is: "What is my intent?" Are you using it solely for personal gain to exalt yourself above another? If so, that is self-serving, and of selfish intent. Or, are you using it to hurt another? Again, that is self-serving and of selfish intent.

But tell my how, when someone comes to you and sincerely asks for your help with some problem, how THAT is self-serving or of selfish intent? It is not! Yet, you have somehow come to believe that this energy is all around you, but you dare not utilize it.

If you weren't supposed to tap into and utilize it, it would not be there! SPIRITUAL GROWTH COMES FROM *HOW* AND WITH WHAT *INTENT* YOU USE IT.

This same energy can change your world for the better. The influx of Light energy upon your planet is causing your world to shift its frequency upward. And with each of you Lightworkers consciously tapping into and utilizing this energy, you help the Cleansing and Transition process by amplification.

The more you ones utilize this Light energy, the more potent it becomes. And with more Light energy manifesting upon your world, the Dark Forces have less and less power. Do not allow yourselves to be deceived into thinking it's irresponsible for you to use this God-given power. It is irresponsible to NOT use it!

You see, the Dark Forces know full well that, if you ones ever learn how to access this cosmic energy, and learn how to change your reality and your world through its use, then you no longer will be beholding to them for everything you have. Right now you are well-groomed slaves to these controllers, and they know it. It's time you ones awaken from your sleep and see what the truth really is.

You do not have to rely on anyone for anything. We have told you over and over that the Universe is abundant with everything you need and/or desire, and it is there for the taking. You have only to BELIEVE it, and LIVE your lives as such.

But that's the all-important key: YOU MUST *ACT* UPON IT! This energy of the aethers will nourish you with the substance of life. This energy will manifest itself in any form you desire.

However, you first have to retrain your thinking. You have to come to the place where you KNOW you do not need the money of your world to survive, to have all that you need. You have no need of their oil for transportation, because that very same universal energy is available to transport you to any place in the universe you desire to be. (Can you imagine our exquisite and massive starships requiring such as diesel fuel to traverse the expanse of the cosmos? How absurd!)

So can you see why the Dark Forces are attacking those who are delivering such empowering messages to you? These words are perceived threats to them! These are messages of liberation—messages that, if you ones will only take them to heart and allow them to become TRUTH and KNOWLEDGE, will move you out from under their control. And YOU shall become the masters of your own destiny.

Many, many are awakening to these Truths and this knowledge, so of course the Dark Forces are throwing temper tantrums, attacking you Lightworkers as never before. But—keep in mind that their only ability to do harm to you is through the FEAR that they are such masters at producing.

Those of you who are in service to Light will be so much more effective in fending off these attacks if you will bond together. Remember the old saying about dividing and conquering? The opposite of that is to unite and stand together.

At this time, you do not have the luxury of being sloppy. You are in the middle of the greatest battle of Dark and Light. It is imperative that you do not fall for the tricks and the lies of these Dark Energies! Be as vigilant as you have ever been. Do not allow the Darkness to infiltrate your camps, to divide you ones and get you ones bickering amongst yourselves. These are the deceitful ways of the Adversary, and they can be quite harmful or even deadly.

You know what The Truth is. Measure everything by that Truth. Ask yourself: What are the fruits of my words and actions? Do they serve humanity for betterment, or do they tear down, or serve only self ?

And, for goodness sakes, stop being so timid! The enemy is more illusion than substance. Begin acting like you are those mighty, powerful, spiritual beings that you are! Stop believing the lies, and for goodness sakes, stop acting on those lies.

It's time you ones grow up and stop acting like frightened children. The world depends upon you ones. You know why you came here at this time. Stop running away from your purpose!

Once you stand up and begin to take up the mantle of your mission, and begin to function in confidence and purpose, you will stop the Dark Forces in their very tracks. You are ducking from invisible arrows. You are hiding from shadows with no substance.

You are ALL capable. ALL have the ability AND the right to utilize the energy that is everywhere.

KNOW IT!

LIVE IT!

Stop running. Stop living in fear. Live, instead, in KNOWING.

You ones have no concept of what awaits you—once you KNOW who you are, what you are, and what you are capable of. Stop being your own worst enemies.

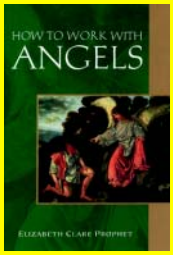
Now, go forth and LIVE! Go forth in confidence. Go forth in KNOWING. Go forth and DO.

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, one of many from the Higher Realms who are with you ones in this crucial time upon your planet. We are among you and we are here to assist you.

As you already know, we are NOT here to do it FOR you, but we are here to assist. All you need do is ask. We await your call, for bringing Earth through this Transition is our sole (and soul) mission at this present time.

I leave you as I came, with the Light of Creator Source and with the knowledge that you are vastly greater than you now recognize. Salu.

How To Work With Angels



We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations.

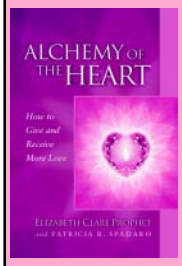
4"x6", 118 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Alchemy Of The Heart

How To Give And Receive More Love



"There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring."

—MAGICAL BLEND

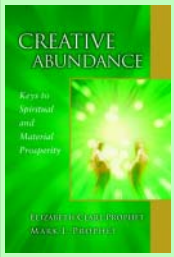
$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 204 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CREATIVE ABUNDANCE

Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity



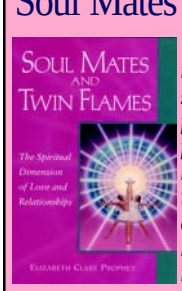
Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.

$5.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 174 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Soul Mates And Twin Flames



A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You'll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames *also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.*

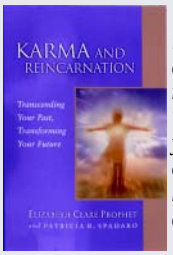
4"x6", 165 PP.

$5.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Karma And Reincarnation

Transcending Your Past,Transforming Your Future



The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.

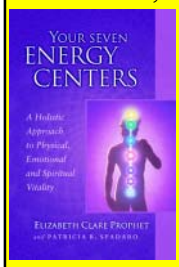
$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 240 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Your Seven Energy Centers

A Holistic Approach To Physical, Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality



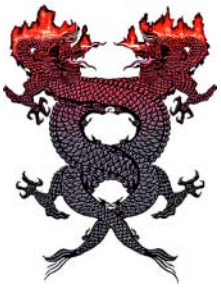
"Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind, and soul."

—ANN LOUISE GITTLEMAN, author of the *Living Beauty Detox Program*

$6.95 (+S/H)

4"x6", 234 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



SEEDS OF FIRE: China & America

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

On the very day that I was about to begin thinking about my next story, an envelope arrived in the mail from a publisher called Dandelion Books. The envelope contained a thick, large-format paperback volume with the provocative title *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*.

Along with the book was a small note that read "To: Rick Martin. Compliments of Calvin Burgin." My curiosity was now immediately heightened, since this longtime reader and impeccable researcher of Truth did not recommend books without VERY good reason! This volume was authored by the astonishingly well-connected, seasoned international journalist and longtime bestselling author Gordon Thomas.

One look at this book and I knew what my next story HAD to be. And considering the boiling cauldron of unrest around the world at this time, you'll probably see the Higher Hand that was once again at work to gently Guide what we needed to share with you who read *The SPECTRUM*.

So that you'll understand what I'm talking about, here is the description from the back cover of *Seeds Of Fire*:

[quoting]

Seeds Of Fire—The inside story about China that no one can afford to ignore. Using his unsurpassed contacts in Israel, Washington, London, and Europe, Gordon Thomas, internationally acclaimed best-selling author and investigative reporter for over a quarter-century, reveals information about China's intentions to use the current crisis to launch itself as a new super-power and become America's new major enemy.

On September 11, 2001, the same day the World Trade Center and Pentagon were hit by terrorists, a Chinese People's Liberation Army transport aircraft from Beijing landed in Kabul with the most important delegation the ruling Taliban had ever received. They had come to sign the contract with Afghanistan that Osama bin Laden had asked for, that would provide the Taliban with missile-tracking, state-of-the-art communications, and air defense systems in exchange for the Taliban's promise to end the attacks by Muslim extremists in China's northwestern regions. Hours later, CIA Director George Tenet received a coded "red-alert" message from Mossad's Tel Aviv headquarters that presented what he called a "worst case scenario"—that China would use a ruthless surrogate, bin Laden, to attack the United States.

By 2015 China will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *Seeds Of Fire* that also include redacted documents concerning the Inslaw "largest global software theft in history", *MK-ULTRA*, and the link between newspaper magnate, Robert Maxwell and Los Alamos.

Gordon Thomas is the author of thirty-eight books. They have achieved total sales of 45 million copies, in 36 countries. Seven of his books have been made into major motion pictures, including the five-times Academy Award-winning *Voyage Of The Damned*. Currently his series of best-selling David Morton novels are being filmed by IAC International for a 22-hour television series to be screened internationally in 2002. *Gideon's Spies* [*about the Mossad*] is also in the process of being filmed by Helkon International Media. Gordon Thomas's next book, *Mindfield*, has already been pre-sold around the world. He is a daily commentator for FV-3 of Ireland and the UK, and his up-to-the-minute reportage appears throughout Europe in major independent and syndicated newspapers. He lives in Ireland with his wife, an interior designer, and has 4 children.

[end quoting]

After reading Gordon Thomas's credentials, I wasn't really sure if I could access him for an interview with *The SPECTRUM*. I picked up the phone and immediately called Dandelion Books, and the president of the company, Carol Adler answered the phone. She was friendly, articulate, enthusiastic, and more than willing to put me in touch with him so that I could arrange an interview.

Within 24 hours, the interview was scheduled. And that is how it works when a story is really meant to make it to the pages of *The SPECTRUM*. Thank you, Carol Adler, and thank you, Gordon Thomas for your generosity and caring.

Another thing we here at *The SPECTRUM* always look for is a person's willingness to openly share information. You can always tell when someone is TRULY humanitarian by nature, and HONESTLY wanting to simply get the truth out to the people.

I'm more than pleased to say Gordon Thomas passed that acid test WITH FLYING COLORS. "Use it, use it all!" Mr. Thomas enthusiastically repeated that on more than one occasion during our conversations. That has always proved to be, from our experience at least, THE trademark of a real conduit of Truth. Eustace Mullins is a similar example of one who has long maintained this willingness to share information with mankind.

A humble man, Gordon Thomas is the perfect example of a man dedicated to helping inform the world through his work as a journalist. He works 7 days a week, from 6:15 in the morning until 9:00 in the evening. He doesn't smoke and doesn't drink.

Gordon Thomas draws on his contacts of a lifetime's work, constituting over 200 people in 41 countries, who constantly supply vital information to him, as he works from his Irish home overlooking the sea.

Gordon Thomas writes his stories in longhand, while sitting at a very old desk inherited from his father. It was the desk of T. Lawrence (Lawrence of Arabia) that was sold to Gordon's father for the "staggering" price of what would now be 75 cents. He then hammers the stories out on his 53-year-old Adler manual typewriter.

From Gordon Thomas's website (*http://*

wwwgordonthomas.ie) we learn additional biographical information:

[quoting]

Author, Screenwriter, Novelist, Film Producer, Intelligence Expert

Gordon Thomas is the author of thirty-eight books published worldwide, several of which have dealt with various aspects of the intelligence world. As a foreign correspondent his assignments have ranged from the Suez Crisis in 1956 to Tiananmen Square in 1989.

He has written a number of novels and screenplays and has been awarded the Critic's and Jury's prizes at the Monte Carlo Film Festival, an Edgar Allan Poe Award, and three citations from the Mark Twain Society for Reporting Excellence.

His current non-fiction book, *Gideon's Spies: Mossad's Secret Warriors*, is to be filmed. A previous best-seller, *Voyage Of The Damned*, received 5 Academy Award nominations.

His books have sold over 45 million copies in 36 countries. Five have been made into major motion pictures.

Having worked as a foreign correspondent, Gordon has first-hand experience of the dire consequences of unsuccessful foreign policies. Korea, Vietnam, Algeria, Cyprus, Iraq, Iran—he has covered them all. But it was Tiananmen Square which left him most bruised.

"If you see kids rolled out 14-foot-long by tanks—I've seen a lot of death and horror but this was something else."

Forty-five years of reporting has given him a shelf of best-sellers—and the skills he needed to persuade the men and women of Mossad to talk to him.

Thomas was born on the floor of a house in a graveyard, in Wales. During the '30s Depression his mother was visiting his grandparents, cemetery-keepers, when she went into labor. A blizzard prevented her reaching hospital. Because his father served in the RAF, young Gordon spent his childhood abroad. But it was while Thomas was at school in England that he wrote his first book, *Descent Into Danger*, the true story of a British agent in Russia during World War II.

"I wrote the whole thing in 30 exercise books. I had no idea how to find a publisher. I looked up the first one, Alan Wingate, and sent him a letter. The book was accepted. *Descent Into Danger* was also serialized by the *Express* Newspaper Group and I was given a job."

When *BBC 2* started, Thomas joined as the first resident writer. "I started *Tomorrow's World*, *Horizon*, and *Man Alive*. I became a writer, director, and producer".

He made documentaries on Dr. Christian Barnard, the heart surgeon, and Dr. Joseph Issels, the controversial cancer specialist. But television seemed "too ephemeral" and "I'm not a person who likes big teams."

Thomas has explored some extremely dark subjects, from slavery to Hiroshima in his books and screenplays.

His father-in-law was a professional intelligence officer who worked for MI-5 and ran a network in East Germany. He introduced his son-in-law to many intelligence agents including William Buckley, the CIA station chief murdered in Beirut. Thomas saw the video made of Buckley.

"The CIA told me 'Look at his eyes. He's been tortured. A doctor did that.' I thought that was one hell of a story."

During the course of his research, Thomas discovered **"the CIA had been the greatest pioneer of torture I'd ever come across in the West. They had enlisted a hospital attached to McGill University in Montreal and a Scots-born psychiatrist, Professor Ewan Cameron, experimented to see if it was possible to cook minds."**

The book became a global bestseller, *Journey Into Madness*.

"After it was published I was getting 300 letters a year from people claiming they had been victims of various programs run by the American government. Not only did information arrive from survivors, but my contacts in Intelligence would send me little snippets. In the course of my career, I've met a lot of people in Intelligence. Some are very spooky indeed. You wouldn't cross the room to avoid them, you just wouldn't go into the room in the first place. Those in Mossad I found particularly interesting—so devious."

In the run-up to the Gulf War, Gordon Thomas had a rare interview with Saddam Hussein.

"In our deserts the makers of deadly perfume have worked hard to provide us with the weapons to defend ourselves and destroy the Zionists should they ever attack us, or their allies should they, too, dare to attack us." Saddam told him.

It was the first hint that Iraq possessed biological weapons. The interview was published around the world.

Gordon Thomas has reported all the major Middle East wars since 1956, including witnessing the effect of biological and chemical weapons in the notorious massacre of Kurds during the Iran/Iraq War. His intelligence contacts, particularly in Israel, are second to none.

Gordon Thomas (from back cover of *SEEDS OF FIRE*).

They helped to pave the way for him to write *Gideon's Spies*.

[end quoting]

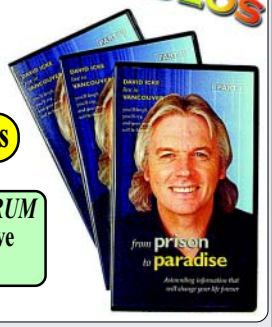
In addition to the books written by Gordon Thomas that have already been mentioned, he has also authored a number of books which *SPECTRUM* readers may find of particular interest, including some of the following non-fiction works: *Midnight Traders; Cancer Doctor: The Biography Of Josef Issels, M.D.; The Day The World Ended; Earthquake; Voyage Of The Damned; Enola Gay/Ruin From The Air; Pontiff; The Year Of Armageddon;* and, *The Trial: The Life And Inevitable Crucifixion of Jesus*. And here are some "fiction" works which may be of particular interest to those of you who are skilled at reading between the lines: *The Thirteenth Disciple: The Life Of Mary Magdalene; Godless Icon; Organ Hunters;* and *Poisoned Sky*.

As is often the case with brief biographical descriptions, much information is left out. So, to give you a better feel for Gordon Thomas, the man, I spoke with him on 3/14/02 about his life.

[quoting]

Gordon Thomas: I suppose my—if you have a claim to fame, if anything, I can hope one has—I spent 3 years with the Mossad, not as a serving officer, but I worked. For the FIRST time, they agreed to let somebody in. As Meir Amit, the then Director General said: "To correct all the bullshit that's been written about us." And he chose me. They said: "You can choose under certain rules, and the rules are very simple: We tell you nothing, but we answer your questions as truthfully as possible, and you'll meet

DAVID ICKE VIDEOS



Over 6-hours

Current *SPECTRUM* subscribers save *$10.00

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

everybody."

So, I did all that. That's quite a story how that was done, but the result was, I did a film for Channel 4, which is the British commercial network, as powerful as the BBC, called *The Spying Machine*. And in this film, for the first time, all the key personnel of Mossad face the camera. I made it a condition that they had to face the camera. I had to see their faces, their reactions, their responses.

The film is 70 minutes. It was to be shown widely throughout the world. It's the first and only time they've faced the camera.

I don't know if they regret it, but I certainly enjoyed the experience. They spoke about their—there's one scene in the film, we're sitting here in this office, and it looks like any other boardroom office, in a sense, we sit around in chairs, and they're smoking.

And I said, "Well, what happens here?"

And they said, "Oh, this is where we plan the assassinations."

I said, "Right, ok. How does that work?"

They tell me. And I said, "But, if I understand right, assassinations are murder."

They said, "No, no, no. These are legally authorized executions."

I said, "Really? Oh, ok. Well, who authorizes them?"

"The Prime Minister."

And, almost on cue, the door opens and into the room steps the smiling B.B. Netanyahu, then Prime Minister of Israel. And he says, "That's right, I authorize. And I'm very careful what I authorize. Good-bye, Mr. Thomas."

And I thought, "That's pretty interesting."

I've written, I don't know, I forget, 35-40 books. You've seen my website, have you? (*www.gordonthomas.ie*)

Gideon Spies was the book that has sold, now in 52 countries, published by St. Martin's Press. I suppose it's the one I'm known for because it carries the imprimatur of the former Director General of the Mossad, Meir Amit. He says: "Thomas tells it like it was, like it is"—which I think is quite an accolade, coming from him.

It also carries the words of Ari Ben-Menashe, the very controversial Ben-Menashe, who was Rabin's advisor on counter-terrorism, who says, if I can quote it rightly: "Perhaps this is one of the most important books written on the Israeli intelligence community."

I am not Jewish. I am not an Israeli. And yet, they let me in. I said to them once, "Why are you doing this?"

And they said, "Very simply, because we think you have no baggage." I am proud of that.

I have written on wars all over the world for a long time. I began in the Suez Crisis. My last war was the Persian Gulf War when, of course, I applied to their accreditation and I met this rather snotty young officer, in London, at the U.S. Embassy. And he said, "Can you run a mile in 5 minutes?"

And I said, "No. Why? Do you intend to retreat that fast?" A joke, I thought. We're divided by a common language, it seems, because he didn't think it was funny. He said your request is denied for accreditation.

I said "Fine." So, I went on to cover the war for the BBC as a commentator, and so on. It's not as much fun as being out on the spot where I could do analysis. That's my background. I write on intelligence. I broadcast on intelligence.

Martin: How did you happen to come across MK-ULTRA?

Thomas: Way back, way back. I was very interested in the whole business of William Buckley, because Bill Buckley had been the subject/victim of an Iranian doctor who had tortured him. And his picture appeared—I have these photographs, supplied kindly by the Mossad—and he had undergone a series of terrible and inhuman experiments, including—you probably know about Dividius, and all that stuff, where they actually knew all the techniques of making you scream. And there's nothing worse than watching it.

I sat there with William Casey, the late Director of the CIA, and we watched the video. And it was horrific, particularly, because it was silent. They had taken the sound off. And you just saw Bill screaming, hideously, in silence; you imagined twice as much than if you heard his screams. And I became very interested.

And I asked the question: How do these sons of bitches learn this technique? Where do they learn this from, the Chinese?

Casey said, "Sure, the Chinese."

I said, "God, that's interesting." I knew nothing about MK-ULTRA at this stage, by the way.

Martin: What year was this?

Thomas: Oh, this is way back now, some years ago. And I wanted to know how in the hell this doctor [*who was torturing Bill Buckley*] got into this sort of thing, right? By sheer chance, I have a friend in Dublin, Ireland, who was a psychiatrist, and I was talking to him and he said to me: "You really want to go to Montreal, where I was, because I interned under Professor Ewen Cameron"—a name I wasn't familiar with.

Martin: A villain of the first degree.

Thomas: Exactly. I spent a year in Montreal. Now, at that stage, my welcome doormat at the CIA suddenly was pulled from underneath me. I was certainly not welcome. And I had trouble, at that stage, getting into the United States.

And I thought "What the hell have I done?" And I realized this is going to be difficult, because Casey had gone; it wasn't easy. I began to assert, and I discovered the whole damn shooting match, and how all that we thought was wonderful and pure, had in fact, been done in the name of the CIA by Cameron and others. And I described and discovered how he built this replica interrogation center in the basement, and so on. I got into this in a deep, deep way. The result—and it's been a long time in coming—is called *Mindfield*.

That's what I've been doing for the last few years, interrupted by—I have some problems, not that I'm looking for sympathy—but I'm slowly going blind,

which for me is deadly. And so I'm trying to hurry-up a new book I'm doing with my colleague here, to get it done before I'm rounded off and won't be able to see very well. It's difficult, you know.

And, of course, I've had a number of films made of my work. *Voyage Of The Damned* got 5 Academy Award nominations. And I always spent a long time on them. I work 7 days a week, 14 hours a day, still. I rarely take a holiday. I live overlooking the sea, in Ireland, out towards the sea, towards my birthplace in Wales. I'm very lucky, I have an understanding wife, who's in interior design.

I have 4 children in the entertainment business. My son is a movie director. He's currently working as an assistant director on a new Bruckenheimer picture, which General Shoemaker is directing here. That's who I basically am.

But, really, I suppose, like you, I still value the tack of "journalist" on my name. People call me many things—novelist, I've done all that. But, essentially, I'm like you, a man with a nose for the news. And that's it, really.

Martin: Well, it's certainly a prolific career.

Thomas: Yes, it's been a long time. I published my first piece, God I must have been an awful kid. I published my first piece at age 9, in a magazine now defunct, called *Boys' Own Paper*. It was a kind-of national magazine, in those days, in Britain. And it was simply headed *Why I Want To Be Older*. It explained why, in my crass way, if you're older you can listen to adult conversations, which are more interesting. And I went on to develop why that was.

And then, I wrote my first book at school, which was a memoir of the only RAF British agent in Russia during World War II. He had been sent in by Churchill. And he served with my father, subsequently, and my father introduced me to him. And I think he just took a liking to me because he agreed. He sat us all down on a pile of exercise books. And I received an advance of $25 from the publisher, which was a huge fortune, I thought. The result was that the school asked me to leave. In the proper British way they said: "You are really young, Thomas. People here don't want to be writers and reporters; we train for the foreign office."

I said "I guess not" and I was shuttled out. And my cousin, Dylan Thomas—you probably know Dylan, of course—he suggested to me that I would do well to become a "hack", and I joined. Because I had also grown-up in the Middle East, because of my father's postings, I had been to school in what was then: Palestine, Egypt, East Africa, South Africa, and so on. All these became useful later when I became a correspondent.

But because of that, I spoke quite good Arabic, and so when the Suez Crisis came in '56, I was assigned the job as, virtually, the "office boy" for the bureau in Cairo.

Well, all the "star" reporters were there, and I would dutifully collect their copy and file it. I was only a kid of 22. And what happened was, one-by-one they were expelled. And I remained, and so, I was the only guy there.

Then, suddenly, one day I got a summons to go see Gamal Abdel Nasser, who was then the President of Egypt. And he tells me that he's going to nationalize the Suez Canal the next day. And he said, didn't I think that was a very interesting story? And I nearly fell off my chair. I wrote everything down, in my quite good shorthand, and I filed the story, and nothing happened. Then, at 3:00 in the morning, it was Lord Beaverbrook, who owned the *Daily Express* newspapers in those days, a great Canadian tycoon, and he said, with this frightening voice: "Are you sure of your facts?"

"I am, sir, yes."

"Well, you better be, because the entire front page is devoted to you tomorrow morning. If you are wrong, I suggest you put whatever money you saved on your expenses towards a camel, and disappear into the eye of that large needle that will be waiting for you, and be gone."

Well, I thought "Oh, my God; oh, my God. Here I am, finito. I am still a boy and I've ended my life." And what happened was, to make matters worse, at 4:00 in the morning, the Egyptian foreign minister said: "There are reports in the British newspaper called the *Daily Express* which are totally nonsensical."

And that was it. I thought: "Now, shoot yourself before someone shoots you."

Two hours later, Nasser grabbed the Canal, and my career was made. And I covered Mau-Mau in East Africa, the treason trials in South Africa, uprisings in West Africa. Africa became my beat. Then I came back and saw the BBC was taking off. And I joined them as the first writer they had for what was then their second channel, BBC-2.

I became a writer, director, producer. Then, I got tired of that and went back to writing. I did a stash of books.

Then, I went to work in Hollywood for a while, believe it or not. And when I was working there, writing at the time, I was doing *Voyage Of The Damned*, of course, and *The Day The Bubble Burst*, about the Wall Street crash. I got a call from Svie Spielman, who was a very famous contact with the Mossad, that they'd like to talk to me. Will I come to Israel?

I thought, "Jesus, nobody says no to that."

So I jumped on a plane, and two days later I was in Tel Aviv, and I was "away" with them, and that was the beginning.

And then I built-up my contacts with CIA and what have you, and got back up-to-speed on the Brits, and here I be, as they say. So that's been my career.

Martin: Pretty exciting career.

Details Of Tenet Plan

(From CNN's Internet website, March 19, 2002)

Details of the Tenet Plan, according to diplomats familiar with the proposal:

ISRAEL:

It must not initiate military incursions into areas controlled by the Palestinian Authority and must not initiate attacks against Palestinian Authority targets.

The government is required to take action against Israelis, such as settlers, who have committed illegal acts against Palestinians.

Israeli forces are to redeploy to positions they were in before the violence began in September 2000, and the military is to reduce the number of checkpoints and border closings.

PALESTINIANS:

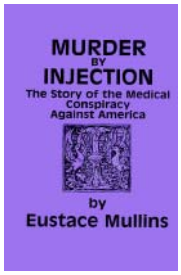
They must arrest terrorists, pass to Israeli intelligence any information concerning planning of terrorist attacks, and arrest anyone planning such attacks.

They must collect illegal weapons, including those in the hands of the Palestinian Authority, which is supposed to have only "light" arms—no mortars, missiles, or arsenals of weapons.

The Palestinian Authority must work to prevent the smuggling of weapons, must not produce or possess mortars, and must work against production of such weapons.

They are directed to stop incitement against Israelis, including preventing the media from engaging in such incitement.

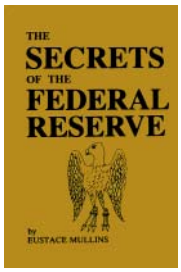
Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

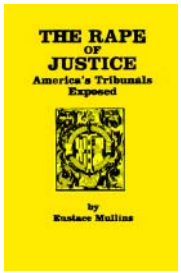
361 pages **$15.00 (+S/H)**



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

201 pages **$15.00 (+S/H)**



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
America's Tribunals Exposed

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **$18.00 (+S/H)**

$15.00 (+S/H)

A Writ For Martyrs
by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today, as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Thomas: Not bad. I'm happy with it.

My eldest boy is in the music business. He looks after a pop group.

My eldest daughter runs a Platinum Card division for American Express, quite good.

Our second son is a movie director; very good he is.

And our youngest daughter runs a big events corporation in London.

So they've all done rather well. They're all different than dad.

I get up in the morning and do all of my emails and faxes. I just dictate them, put them on a tape. And then I get into my writing. I have 20 minutes for lunch, 20 minutes for supper. At 8:00 I finish revising for the next morning, preparing, and I move on. And that's 7 days a week.

On Sunday afternoons I actually do read all the week's newspapers, speed read them, and see what I've missed. Sunday evening I do a show out of here for Toronto, Canada, on Mojo Radio, whatever that is. They're a big Internet radio show. I do the [*Jeff*] *Rense Show*, occasionally. And I do a television commentary spot, for TV-3 Europe, which is quite nice. I get up at 5:00 and tape that once a week.

Martin: Quite a busy schedule.

Thomas: It's heavy enough for somebody who is my age, going on 70.

Do you need a physical description? I'm 6 foot tall, bearded. I'm 15 stone. You multiply 15 x 14 [= 210 pounds]. I'm not very good at math. I gave up math in school at 11. They let me do it. I told them "I just want to write." I dress always for work in blue, everything, because it's my lucky color. And I'm very superstitious, in that sense.

My life is very quiet. Except, if you sat here in my office, and you saw the incoming amount of—well, in the morning there could be 60, 70 emails, and maybe 20 faxes. And then, I have to have those answered. A lot of it is intelligence stuff.

It's very, very interesting that I've learned one thing: Over the years, people who work in that gray area of intelligence, strange world, strange people, on the whole. They want to get things out. And that's why that book [*Seeds Of Fire*] is filled with documents, because they slip me this, they slip me that, and so on.

And I know that people like George Tenet wonders "Who is providing this stuff for Thomas?" I know that.

I want to know about his car, and they tell me all about it, and everything else. And I was very interested.

A lot of the stuff I don't use. Firstly, it's not that interesting, a lot of it. Secondly, some of it would lead back to a source, and I would never compromise a source. But a lot of the people are in the intelligence world, still, who do provide this stuff, and I can pick up the phone and a guy will say "I'll call you back."

It does mean that my nights are interrupted. Often I get calls from California or somewhere like that, but also from Washington, which come through at 2:00 in the morning, which is when this guy gets home and feels able to call me from a pay phone or something like that.

Then there are the calls from Moscow, which are quite interesting; and from Europe, quite interesting to get that stuff. I try to get an overview.

I suppose my strengths are the calls from Israel, because whenever I want to check something—and I must tell you, a lot of people knock this but I don't—because I never got a bad steer from them. They'll say "Don't want to tell you." Or "I'm not telling you that. Don't ask again." And I don't.

But, on the whole they say: "Ok, what you need to know is this, and judge it against that."

And I say, "Right."

And they say, "Have you seen that?"

And I say, "No."

And they say, "Well, look at that, and then this, and maybe you'll come up with the answer."

It's that kind of elliptical conversation which is fascinating to me. And the documents in the book are all genuine. I mean, I know it startled the CIA that I could get ahold of that briefing paper for Bush, at the end of the book; you'll see it. [*It's titled "Global Trends 2015" and was given to each member of Bush's transition team.*]

The FBI documents took a lot of getting hold of. And what fascinates me is to try to work off of what I know lays *behind* the redacted pieces, which is so interesting. That nails a lot of things down, you know.

It's not easy; it's not easy at all. Because intelligence, as I know from too many years of it, is a very gray area, and what is one man's intelligence is another man's fantasy. [*Laughter*]

And I'm walking down that tightrope all the time.

You remember Lockerbie, of course? I had been in Beirut, and I came home that evening at 6:00, and I turned on the television two hours later, and there was this news flash and it said, "a terrible accident".

And minutes later, my Mossad contact in Europe called me and said: "That was no accident. That is a bomb, I'm telling you."

And I said, "What? Why are you saying this? On what basis?"

"I'm telling you; you can trust this story if you want; it's up to you. I'm giving you two hours."

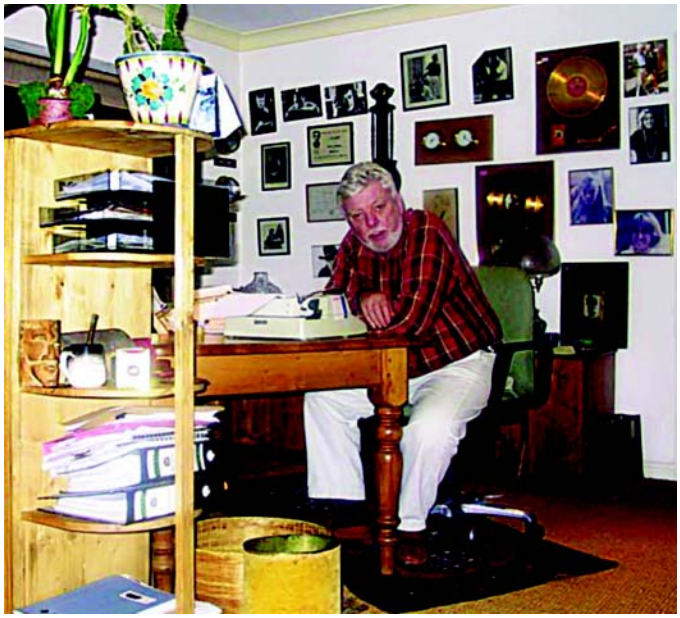
And I sat there for an hour and a half, rang my editor in London, and I said, "Look, I've got this. The source is trusted. What do we do?"

And he said, "It's against everything coming in. All the stories show a terrible accident, probably multiple engine failure."

I said, "My guy says it's not."

He said, "Are you absolutely certain about this?"

I said, "I am."



Recent photo of Gordon Thomas at his work desk.

He says, "Ok, do me a thousand words, in a series of short bulletins, bullets, go." And it was done for the Press Association, which is the equivalent to the Associated Press in America, and they ran with it.

And, luckily, I was right, or my source was right, and I trusted him. And this comes back to the key thing here: Who do you trust?

You know, as well as I do, you either trust your source, or you'd might as well give up. If you deal in this business, you depend entirely on your sources. Betray one, and you're finished. The word gets out. You know all this.

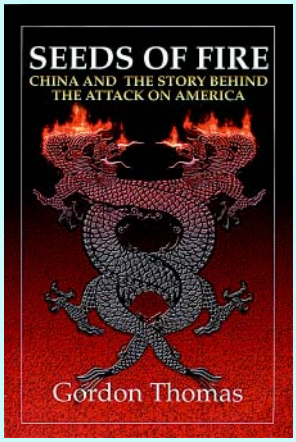
And it's awful, because I really sweat blood sometimes thinking "God, the story is great—but should I?"

"Do I really know something? What's his agenda here?" Because they ALL have an agenda! They're ALL feeding something because their masters want something put out, and so on. I'm not so stupid, or arrogant, or anything like that to believe that I'm the exclusive outlet, because they have lots, and lots, and lots of them. I'm just another guy who they will send stuff to.

So, I'm always aware of that old, old thing about being used. It's difficult; it's difficult. The pressures are intense.

[end quoting]

One can only imagine the decisions in discernment which even this very seasoned journalist must make EVERY



SEEDS OF FIRE:

China And The Story Behind The Attack On America

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news programs because it does not suit certain business interests to have that Truth emerge. But at last, here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-Ultra0 mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Paperback — 600 pages

DAY in order to bring his fellow mankind some snapshots of The Truth. We here at *The SPECTRUM* empathize with having to make these kinds of choices—and we must operate under the additional distraction of financial hardship. The miracle is that there even IS a *SPECTRUM* each month so far!

Seeds Of Fire

So that our readers can get a feel for the awesome book *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas, I will quote liberally from the book, with the author's gracious permission. Other passages will be inserted where appropriate throughout our conversation(s).

Let's start with the following insight:

[quoting]

During his time at the CIA, and later as President of the United States, George Herbert Bush had shown an admiration for China's then supreme leader, Deng Xiaoping, along with barely concealed detestation for the Chinese students who had dared to oppose Deng and the other Old Men of the Long March who had created China in their own image: a hard-line Communist state in which the very word "democracy" had no translation into Mandarin. It still did not.

Almost certainly, then, the incoming President of the United States, George W. Bush, would take the same view as his father about China.

One reason was that the incoming Administration viewed China as a vitally important trading partner, and was determined to see that European nations—especially Germany, France, and the United Kingdom—would not seriously challenge that position. The new Bush Administration would balance that against knowing American memories were long. Many people could not easily forget or forgive what had happened in China a mere nine years ago—the shocking massacre of the young students of Beijing's universities in Tiananmen Square.

But there was still another reason, one far more demanding of Tenet's attention than the machinations of American businessmen seeking to deepen their collective foothold in China or the protests of American liberals.

China, through its Secret Service, CSIS, had proven itself a ruthless and competent enemy of the United States. It had carried out one of the most successful intelligence operations against the very heart of America's nuclear research establishment, one at the cutting edge of the nation's defenses. The facility is Los Alamos, where the two bombs had been developed which had destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki and ended World War II.

For almost three years the FBI, under the personal command of its director, Louis J. Freeh, had probed and combed through every inch of Los Alamos, driven on by Attorney General Janet Reno, whose manner would be more remembered for a rasping voice than inspired leadership. It was Reno who had led all the network news shows earlier in 1999 with her exultant claim that a Chinese lab scientist working at Los Alamos, Dr. Wen Ho Lee, had been arrested as China's spy. The Taiwanese-born Lee had been incarcerated in solitary confinement in a Federal prison awaiting trial on charges he had passed nuclear warhead designs to CSIS, along with a library of CD-ROM-stored documents which revealed what Reno had termed "*pretty well all that any enemy would need to know about our defense secrets*".

Tenet had not believed Lee was guilty from the time his own team made their own separate inquiries to those of the FBI. He had been proven right. In the closing weeks of 1999, Reno had been forced to order Lee's release from incarceration on the simple grounds that the FBI had uncovered no evidence even remotely substantiating any charge of espionage.

The fifty-eight felony counts against Lee were dropped and U.S. District Court Judge James Parker took the highly unusual step of publicly apologizing to Lee for "*government misconduct which has embarrassed the entire nation*".

Tenet was not the only one who wondered how much of the apology was generated by the persistent rumors which had percolated through the Washington intelligence community: that Lee's work at Los Alamos was so futuristic that, if he revealed even a hint, it would have monumental repercussions. Lee, ran the whispers, worked on what was known as Project HP—Holographic Portal. This took Los Alamos scientists at the Lawrence Livermore and Sandia laboratories into what can be called "*ET technology*".

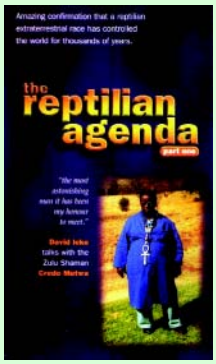
The portal "*is designed to allow time travel across space-time and possibly interdimensionally. In effect it would allow the cliché of Star Trek to come true—to go where no man has gone before*."

That claim was made by Dr. Richard Boylan. He is no wild card cruising the Internet with crackpot theories. Dr. Boylan is a respected behavioral scientist with proven contact within the National Security Agency. NSA is responsible for any attempts to make contacts with extraterrestrials. Dr. Boylan is also a renowned lecturer on the campus of California State University; his articles and papers are carefully studied within the Washington intelligence community.

Boylan is the first to have publicly raised the possibility that Lee was working towards making contact with life far beyond Earth. For almost fifty years there have been repeated rumors that Los Alamos was engaged in such work, but no one has been able to pinpoint it as the probability Dr. Boylan claims.

Boylan, who lives in Sacramento, California, has closely monitored what goes on at Los Alamos—in itself no easy task. **Analyzing what his sources have**

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours $49.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

told him, Boylan has concluded that the "nuclear secrets" which Lee was alleged to have misappropriated, were in reality "*a code phase for all kinds of secret advanced technology, such as antigravity propulsion and psychotronic remote-influencing devices*".

Long before Tenet had joined the CIA, the agency had been engaged in a search for such devices. The project was known as MK-ULTRA and it had been designed to find out if it were possible to brainwash people. It had been the first planned, sustained and systematic assault on the human psyche and, until then, certainly the most sinister activity ever engaged in by any agency of the United States government. The CIA in the 1960s had conducted a series of horrific secret programs to discover ways to manipulate human behavior.

Those who survived carry the scars to this day of what was done to them by the CIA as its agents obsessively pursued methods of controlling human behavior, and were fully supported by some of America's best known and most respected scientists and doctors. In return for huge sums of money, they agreed to disregard scientists and doctors. Many of their victims died as a result of the experiments performed upon them. But there were also survivors.

[*Continuing to quote from a different section of the book* Seeds Of Fire:]

The entire break-in to Los Alamos was coordinated by Wu Xingtang, whose official title was a director of ILD, China's International Liaison Department [*a harmless-sounding department whose prime target was to steal secrets from the United States*]. He was one of China's best spymasters.

The date for the unprecedented robbery was set for May 5, 2000. The target was the high security vaults in what was itself Los Alamos' most secret facility. It was known only as X Division. Around 3000 people worked inside a network of cramped offices on the third floor of the main laboratory building. Guarded by coded swipe cards whose entry numbers changed every day, the most sensitive of X Division's data was stored in a vault. The strongroom had every device known to U.S. security experts. Inside the vault was a fireproof bag that could only be opened by using a special password. Through the entire Los Alamos complex only 24 people had access to the locked bag.

Inside the bag were the computer hard-drives. Each disc contained detailed technical information including how to dismantle the bomb designs by terrorist or rogue states. The computer drives were each the size of a pack of playing cards.

Every week, members of NEST, America's Nuclear Emergency Response Team, based at **Nellis Air Force Base outside Las Vegas** [*associated with the infamous Area 51!*], checked that the bag had not been tampered with.

Access to the hard-drives would enable a country like China, or a terrorist group, to use the information to conceal suitcase-type nuclear bombs and make them more difficult to disarm.

The contents of the hard-drives would also give anyone who obtained them a massive advantage in knowing the nuclear secrets that the United States possessed.

Firstly, Chinese and Israeli technicians, who had flown to Beijing to work in the annex, devised a hacking system that could electronically penetrate all the X Division defenses at Los Alamos. They were helped by the updated version of the enhanced Promis software Maxwell had originally sold to China.

A replica of the Los Alamos vault was specially built in the basement of the Science and Technology Department in Beijing. Inside the vault's steel walls was placed a fireproof bag. Inside the bag were put hard drives containing non-secret information.

The task of the hackers was to remove that information without revealing signs they had done so. They were to do so not from somewhere in Beijing, but at a considerable distance from the Chinese capital.

The hackers were dispatched to Shanghai, several hundred miles away. They set to work. The vault was later opened. There was no evidence the fireproof bag had been penetrated. The team of hackers returned to the annex. With them they brought true copies of the information electronically lifted from the hard-drives stored in the bag.

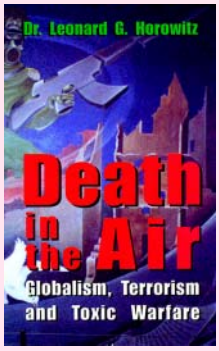
The Chinese planners had worked on the premise that from time to time the hard-drives in Los Alamos would be removed from their fireproof bag and placed in a computer they were certain would be inside the American vault. This would either be done to check for a piece of information or to make sure the discs were in perfect working order. In Shanghai, the hackers had waited several days for the discs in the replica vault to be removed and inserted in a computer inside the Beijing vault.

Their success was proof that distance was not going to be a problem.

The next test took place in the Luzon Strait between Taiwan and the Philippine Islands. This time the hacking team was on board a Chinese nuclear-powered submarine of the blue-water fleet of the People's Liberation Army-Navy. The submarine rose close to the surface. Once more the hackers went about their business. Once more they succeeded in electronically penetrating the vault in the Beijing annex. They returned to report their success to Wu Xintang.

Everything was ready. A month later, in late April 2000, the team of hackers arrived in Puerto Penasco, at the upper reaches of Mexico's Golfo de California. They were equipped with fishing equipment and boxes of tackle. Their journey to the port had been a long one. From Hong Kong, now part of China, they had flown into Mexico City. From

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

there they had driven to Puerto Penasco. Waiting for them was their rented fishing boat. Hidden on board, placed there by the CSIS [*China's Secret Service*] agent in Mexico, was their equipment for hacking. They set to sea, ostensibly on a fishing trip.

Using the coordinates they had been provided with, the hackers had homed in on the vault in X Division at Los Alamos. Just as they had waited in Shanghai for the right moment, so they had electronically lifted all the data from the hard-drive discs in the fireproof bag when they had been briefly removed for some purpose.

A week later they were back in Beijing.

Late in November 2000, a meeting was held at Los Alamos to discuss not only the electronic theft of the contents of the hard-drives, but also the new relationship between Mossad and CSIS that the CIA had finally discovered.

Gathered in a conference room in X Division was George Tenet, Director General of the CIA; Britain's MI-6 Chief Dearlove; Director Freeh of the FBI; and Los Alamos security chief, Eugene Habinger.

There was a consensus the theft had changed, almost certainly for the foreseeable future, the close intelligence links between Washington and London with Israel.

[end quoting]

How's that for some intrigues to think about?! No wonder several of Gordon's books have been made into movies.

Now that you have a feeling for this incredible journalist's writing style in *Seeds Of Fire*, let's turn now to the two conversations I had with him concerning his astonishing research and his impressive journalistic career.

Gordon Thomas is obviously daring and forthright in the subjects he tackles, and is a perfect example of someone to listen to because he knows what he is writing about! And what is the best way to help such brave speakers of Truth? Obviously, by purchasing their books and sharing them with others.

* * *

On 3/14/02 I had my first interview with Gordon Thomas, who was at his residence in Ireland.

Martin: I've just finished your book yesterday, *Seeds Of Fire*. What a fantastic work! It's a tribute to humanity, I must say. You've really done a service.

Thomas: That's very kind of you, my friend, honestly. This is hard work, and a tremendous battle, as you probably know, with Barnes & Noble, and the Jewish lobby, who are trying to stop it. And they are giving Carol [*Carol Adler, President of Dandelion Books*] a very bad time. You may want to talk to her about that.

[*Editor's note: Nearby here we are sharing a great Sidebar discussion with Carol Adler that ought to resonate with all conscientious* SPECTRUM *readers.*]

Anyway, there's the book, it's out. We're doing our best with it. And she's sold it in all of these countries, which is wonderful. And *Gideon's Spies* is available in 50 countries, I see, so it's not bad.

[*Having just received a copy of* Gideon's Spies, *I can say that it not only looks fantastic, it has EVERYTHING in it concerning the history of the Mossad—all those assassinations and how they took place. Truly an amazing piece of research from a pro. — R.M.*]

Martin: I got a copy of the letter concerning the distribution by the China book company.

Thomas: Canceling it, you mean?

Martin: Yes.

Thomas: I'm not surprised. I think when they read the book, they had a heart attack. Having agreed by contract, they're terrified of it, but that's understandable. Carol did a brilliant answer to them.

Martin: That's what I was just about to say. Her response was very heart-filled.

Thomas: Well, it is. She's a very strong lady.

Anyway, that's my view on the book. It's out there. It's running, and we'll see what happens.

Martin: Before we get into Tiananmen, and the Mossad, and China, let me just read something I received yesterday. I just want to get your feelings about it: "Col. Lunev's Advice Heeded: President Bush Draws Up Nuclear Plans."

Thomas: I know Col. Lunev.

Martin: You do?

Thomas: He's an ex-Soviet senior intelligence officer, who is a specialist in things like suitcase bombs.

Martin: Let me just read this. It says: "The recent 'leak' of a classified Pentagon report that the U.S. military recently has drawn up plans to use nuclear weapons against seven nations was no accident.

"The Pentagon report identifies China, Russia, Iraq, North Korea, Iran, Libya, and Syria"

Thomas: Correct.

Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire*

3/26/02 RICK MARTIN

On March 18 of this year, I had the delightful opportunity of speaking with Carol Adler, president of Dandelion Books, and publisher of Gordon Thomas's politically "hot" book *Seeds Of Fire*. We, here at *The SPECTRUM*, are very well aware of the challenges of getting out The Truth—as are those of you sympathetic readers who help us to remain financially afloat, despite great odds, to continue our mission.

As this particular book is SO controversial, we thought a conversation with Carol Adler would help to give you, our readers, a better understanding of what is involved in not just publishing Truth, but trying to get it distributed during these turbulent times in which it often seems that the Dark Forces rule supreme.

We would like to also take a moment to commend Carol Adler for her courageous work under fire, and to acknowledge her as a fellow Lightworker determined to do what she can to confront the Darkness and send it running!

Martin: I'd like to talk to you about the challenges of publishing *Seeds Of Fire*, and any resistance you may have run into. Can you just tell our readers, in your own words, the kinds of challenges you've been facing?

Adler: Well, first of all, we knew that it was a very important book because it was dealing with controversial information, controversial material, not only for the United States, but for China. Or shall I say reversed, because the core of the book is the Tiananmen Square massacre, and of course that's a story that

Martin: "as nuclear targets"

Thomas: Yes.

Martin: "and directs military planners to begin preparing nuclear strike plans in case of nuclear, biological, or chemical weapons attack on the U.S."

Thomas: Yes.

Martin: That doesn't surprise you, at all?

Thomas: I knew about it three weeks ago. When is your magazine going to appear?

Martin: This one will appear in later April.

Thomas: Ok. I knew about this from early March, and I was asked not to report it, which I didn't. I know how it leaked. It leaked to the *L.A. Times*. And it was leaked from inside the Pentagon, because there are people in there who are very frightened that we are heading down a war path which is very, very dangerous.

I watched the response last night—or monitored the response—to President Bush's press conference [*3/13/02*]. And the general consensus in Europe was that this was probably the worst conference he had ever given. It was terrible. He was all over the place.

I knew about this. Col. Lunev is right in what he says.

This is, in fact, the Pentagon saying: "Don't push us, because we're ready for you." That's my interpretation of what I've been told.

But the thing is, I have a memory of John Paul II, the present Pontiff, saying in 1983, at an audience I attended with another 20 people from Ireland. And he said the following: "The coming war is not between East and West, between the Soviet Bloc and us in the West; it's going to come between Islamic fundamentalism and Christianity; and the fulcrum will be, the center point will be the Middle East, and probably Israel." And he was so right.

We are tonight so close to Armageddon, in that sense; I believe we could be. It's a terrifying thought, it really is. I got a very good briefing this morning, bearing in mind that when you publish this it will be much later. But the briefing is:

Saddam Hussein has got over 60 suicide pilots on hard-stand readiness, which means they are ready to go in, literally, a cockpit take-off notice. And, they are equipped with canisters of bio-chemical weapons.

Now, the point is, they are within two minutes flying time across Jordan. You see, they're MiGs and Mirages. They are within two minutes flying time of hitting targets like Tel-Aviv or Demona, which is the Israeli nuclear plant.

Well, that's it. If one was to hit Demona and cause a crack in its reactor, I think we would see the whole area reduced to a nuclear wasteland. If they were to drop their canisters of bio-chemicals on Tel-Aviv, I'm told the numbers of deaths—you see, they're trained to fly, I'm told, below 50 foot, which is below radar warnings for Israel. They don't have a radar that goes down that low. And even if they were intercepted, and they were shot down somewhere in Israel, the wind-drift could carry bio-chemical nerve agents into those cities, and we would have absolutely a horrific situation. So, that's what I got today.

And as I've been looking at this situation, and as you're publishing in April, I'm happy for you to have this. But I think I have to watch, very carefully, how far I want to push this because this will terrify people.

I spent most of the morning talking to my Mossad contacts, and they are painting a very grim picture. There is very great dissension within the Sharon cabinet. And people might not like to hear that within the Jewish lobby, so to speak, where they all want to unite together.

But the fact is, there is great deception. Sharon has only one way of going. He's like a tank; he goes forward. He's built like a tank. He waves his arms around, and sort-of pummels anybody in his way, and he's doing this. The trouble is, he's got a wily old dessert fox against him in Arafat. And though they're both very close in age, both in their early '70s, they're very different people. And it's going to be that that's going to trigger things. I think that by the time your magazine comes out, barring a miracle, we could be looking at terrifying consequences.

Martin: Do you feel the Dome of the Rock will figure in any of this?

Thomas: I do, I do. It's possible that something will happen around there to cause something.

[*Editor's note: Go back to our popular October 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM *and reread what* VATICAN ASSASSINS *author Eric Phelps had to say about the sequence of events in the Middle East dealing with the Dome of the Rock in conjunction with the front-page story at that time about the 9/11/01 tragedies. You may be surprised to see how well Truth stands the test of time!*]

One of the things I know, and again, this is from Mossad. They tell me that

---

the Chinese would like to bury. Our government turned it's back on Tiananmen Square, and in a sense, there is a shame about doing that because the students, the uprising certainly was for democracy, it was for freedom, and the students were very badly battered down. And finally, they were killed.

At the time, we were in a very strange predicament because we had made tremendous business investments in China. Kissinger & Associates was one of the forerunners of business interests in China. And, for sure, we didn't want to have major disruption with the Chinese government.

At the same time, Gorbachev had just paid a visit to China. There were some serious things that could happen, certainly, if the United States got involved.

So, there is, in a sense, an element of shame that we did not support a young group of people who truly had no other agenda than to set their people free.

The other material that's in the book that is very sensitive, of course, deals with more current issues. And the point of delivering all of the history of China and the uprising was to show that, indeed, China has an agenda, that it is a threat to the world; and again, the United States is not very happy to recognize that. Obviously, for business reasons, once again, and also because we're dealing with a "balance of power" situation, and they would prefer to focus on the immediate countries where they see conflicts, and forget about what's happening with China.

Martin: Well, and granting them "favored nation" status this last year.

Adler: That's right, and that is, once again, because of business interest, because of the oil situation, all those issues that we know about so well. Included in the book are some other stories that the United States would like to bury, I'm sure, concerning CIA, the theft of the *Promis* spy-surveillance software by the Mossad. And, again, the sensitivity here is the fact that the Mossad—that Israel and the U.S. are very closely aligned, and they have been. The United States has supported Israel in dollars, billions of dollars, as we know. I have always strongly supported Israel myself.

So, there is a conflict here, because the book shows that the Mossad was not only spying on the U.S., but it was also using the trap-door that was built into the *Promis* software. The United States

they believe Iraq, for instance, has built its bio-chemical plants UNDER Mosques. They've excavated under there.

The difficulty for Israel, of course, is if it wants to deliberately strike a Mosque, you might as well say "good-bye" to the Arab world. It would just blow-up, and the whole world would unite in flames. I go back to what the Pope said. This is the way it could happen. It could happen. The finger is on the trigger at the moment.

And if you were to say to me, in terms of the 12-hour clock, in terms of where we are now, it's 11:58. We are two minutes away, maybe, from that nuclear explosion that I spoke about.

Martin: Do you see anything that could divert this, or prevent it, the way things are going?

Thomas: President Bush was right last night in one way. He did slap, quite hard, the wrist of Israel. But the thing is, it's not going to be just us. It's going to be the whole world that will be involved. And they should understand, Israel and the Arabs, that this is the trigger point that will affect the whole world. And this is a terrifying thing for all of us. And I don't see any easy diversion.

Saddam Hussein, who I once interviewed during the Iran/Iraq war, was asked "Who do you admire most?"

He said "Adolf Hitler."

And I said "Why, Mr. President?"

"Because" he said, "he never hesitated about any of the decisions he had to make. And I never hesitate in what I have to do. Our choices are always the best choices" he said.

Martin: Rather arrogant.

Thomas: Rather arrogant, and rather fearful. It was an experience. These thoughts go through my head, as I've said, thinking about what I heard this morning. It's very fearful.

Martin: How does China factor into all of this?

Thomas: Oh, China factors into this very simply. China is ready to go to war with America. China is ready to war to be the next superpower.

China, in the meantime, is working through surrogates; and again, Bush is right. There is an axis of evil, it is: North Korea, Iraq, and Libya, probably. And you have this situation where China is working through those surrogates. It's arming Iraq. It's preparing Iran. It's certainly providing a huge amount of help for North Korea, in terms of weapons systems and what-have-you.

And as you saw from *Seeds Of Fire*, the relationship between China and Iraq is hardly a new one. If we go back to the beginning of the Tiananmen Trump, you see it there. They are masters at this sort of thing.

So, I'm not surprised at all, no.

Martin: There are so many things I want to cover in this conversation, even going back to the theft of the Promis software.

Thomas: Robert Maxwell was involved in the beginning, as you know. But I have received a batch of documents, that came to me from a very, very good European intelligence source. And they name Senator John Tower, of Texas, as the instrumental figure who opened the door to the Sandia Laboratories, which allowed Maxwell to steal the original Promis software. And the documents give the date as January 17, 1984 when he did so. He made three visits. And he did it through a company called Information On Demand, which is a company he formed for the sole business of selling Promis software around the world.

And Maxwell made, as we say in the book, I think—he sold $500 million dollars worth. But we know now that, according to these documents, he made for himself $70 billion dollars, and the money he made went through the Bank of Bulgaria, where he had huge interests in Bulgaria, by the way.

And these went from there into Credit Suisse, in Zurich, Switzerland. And these documents clearly show the money trail. From Credit Suisse they were then dispersed to all these other bank accounts. He held accounts in no fewer than ninety-three banks, by the way, around the world including, of course, Bank of America, and also Bank of Montreal, in Canada, which is one of his main money transfer banks in North America. It's quite an interesting story. But I'm saving all this—I'm just giving you the headlines of what I'm doing.

Martin: First of all, I was here in the United States when Tiananmen Square happened, and I knew it was bad. I had NO IDEA what all was involved in that scenario, and I don't know, frankly, how many Americans were really aware.

Thomas: I don't think they were, because Mrs. Bush, Sr. was too concerned that *Dallas* had been taken off the air for [*the reporting on Tiananmen*]. She didn't like it.

Martin: It's so criminal, because if ever there was an opportunity for an American President—

Thomas: I know.

Martin: —to come forward in the

---

stole *Promis* from a private company, Inslaw, one of it's own companies in the U.S. And the Israelis, through a man named Robert Maxwell, sold the *Promis* software throughout the world, to enemies and allies, so to speak.

So, what we have here is like selling arms to countries fighting each other, selling arms to both sides. And with the trap-door, selling it to both sides, it created major, major chaos, to the point where Robert Maxwell was finally killed by the Mossad because he was too dangerous to the Israelis.

So, we have some very, very serious things here, plus the fact that we have the CIA documents of the *Global Insight 2015* (from now to 2015) concerning China's agenda, and how it intends to become a superpower, and ultimately overwhelm, override the rest of the world. The U.S. isn't very happy about people in this country really knowing about that, so there have been surges of interest from groups who feel as though they need to have the book so that they know what the U.S. is trying to hide.

By the same token, the major wholesalers and distributors have apparently been instructed NOT to promote the book. When people wanted the book and the buyers wanted to put it on the shelves, they have not been permitted to do so. The orders were either cancelled, or the book has remained in the warehouses and has not been placed on the shelves. There are some serious lobbies in this country who we believe are probably behind a great deal of that. By the same token, we believe that, ultimately, the truth will get out there. There's no way of stopping the truth.

And as Gordon Thomas, the author [*of* Seeds Of Fire], continues to appear on broadcasts—he's going to have a major MSNBC appearance in a couple of weeks. As this continues to happen, we are aware that more people are demanding the book. As the demand increases, then we have another interesting, sensitive factor kicking-in, and that's the greed factor in business. Are the businesses really going to let the sales of this book pass them by? That's what happens, many, many times. It just happened with Michael Moore [*author of* Stupid White Men, *that was noted in last month's issue of* The SPECTRUM *in the News Desk column as selling briskly despite no major publicity and heavy-handed tactics to squash distribution*], and his book that is now a best-selling book. Harper Collins put it out, and they

interest of freedom, that was it, and he chose to make money, instead.

Thomas: Not only that. Let me tell you about Mr. Murdock's Fox News, Fox Studios. Fox Studios contacted me when I was in Beijing. They said, "We hear you've been there a long time."

And I said, "Yes."

And they said, "Well, when all of this is over, would you like to come and see us? We'll fly you in."

So, I went to see them. And I sat down and told them what the story ought to be about, which is precisely the story you read in the book. They saw it. There was a long silence. And they said, "You know, Gordon, we have a problem here. There are just too many Chinese in this story you want to write."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Thomas: And I said, "Wait a minute, now, listen to me, this is all about—

He said, "I know, but Americans won't be interested in that sort of thing. Now, if you could create a romance?"

I said, "A romance?!? This is a massacre!"

"Well, look, I'm sorry you feel like that."

I said, "Well don't you ever watch the news clips?"

"No, no, we don't. I'm very embarrassed about that. Well, look, wonderful for you to come. Why don't you spend a day or two as our guest, and you go back to Beijing, where your ticket takes you back. Isn't that great?"

And I said, "Yeah, thank you."

So that's my experience in terms of dealing with the reality in America, in terms of telling the story. Right?

You know, my love affair, or my relationship with Hollywood, has been over the years one of the most fascinating and bizarre experiences in my long life. As you know, I'm almost 70.

I did a book called *Enola Gay: Ruin From The Air*, which is the mission to Hiroshima, a serious book. I spent a year in Japan with the Japanese at Hiroshima. I spent a year with a bomber crew, right? The book has won every award you'd ever want to win, I suppose. And its sold something like 11 million copies, I see.

However, it became a film. This is what the story is about, the film. So, I'm employed as a consultant. I write the treatment, and do everything. And they said, "Terrific."

And I work up the script, and they say, "Absolutely terrific."

I also have a very fine writer working on it as well, called John Gay, who has picked up a lot of Emmys, and other awards.

And I'm sitting at home, here in Ireland, and they say—this is a young executive, at Fox, again—and he says, "Look, there's a first class ticket—"

I thought, "First class???"

He said, "Can you be here in 24 hours?"

I said, "Right, ok."

So, I fly in great comfort and luxury, and arrive in L.A., and a limo is waiting for me. I'm taken to the Beverly Hills Hotel. I ended up in a bungalow, two bungalows away from Liz Taylor, it so happened.

I think, "My God, this is alright. There must be something up. They must be either very pleased, or I don't know what."

So, I'm whisked down to the Fox lot, and into this massive boardroom. At one end of the table is John Gay, and our producer, the late, much missed Frank Levy, and their lawyer are there. And then I look at the other end of the table and there are all of these teenage executives. They looked teen-aged to me, anyway, all so young, and their lawyers. And I sit at the middle of the table. I figure I better stay on the half-way line, just to make sure what's going on. I have no lawyer.

I thought, "What's going on here?"

And this young executive, who was chairing the meeting, says, "I'm glad you could come and be with us. You know, we have a problem."

I said, "Right, what's the problem?"

"We think you can solve it. John—that's John Gay—I'm sure you listen to Gordon."

John looks at me.

"Listen, John's a great writer. You don't need me to tell you that."

"Well" they said, "this is a problem. There's no sex in the film."

I said, "No, there's no sex. Just 120,000 people killed by the atomic bomb."

"Sure, sure, yeah, yeah, that's fine. We wondered if you could help us. Could you/we change the name of the co-pilot from Captain Robert Lewis to Captain Roberta Lewis?"

I said "Roberta?"

"Uh-huh."

"You want to make her into a woman?"

"Exactly."

"And" I said, "tell me the rest of your plan, then."

They said, "What we have in mind is this. As they fly that long, lonely flight" I can hear the words now, this idiot child, "to Hiroshima, they fall in love."

I said, "They fall in love?"

---

were trying to keep it from the bookstores, and they couldn't.

[*Laughter*]

Ultimately, when they saw there was so much money in it, then they decided to go along with the crowd.

So, yes, we have experienced what is called "sand-bagging", holding back from the bookstores. And our distributor is highly apologetic. They don't understand what's happening when they get an order and then suddenly it's cancelled; or they have a green-light and then all of a sudden, there's nothing.

As soon as the book came out, I think it was about ten days later, when it hit the high sales rank of twenty-nine on Amazon, and ultimately it went to twenty-five. I got an immediate note from my distributor saying: "Be prepared for the big bricks and mortar bookstore sales. You need to rev-up for another print-run as soon as possible."

And so, I was very excited and got everything all set to go, and then there was silence. I said "What happened?"

And they said "Well, it takes time for the bookstores"—because THEY didn't know what happened. They didn't really have any information. And so it kept dragging along.

And I kept asking: "What happened? What happened?" And the orders were never placed. And so, we started all over again. We went through the major wholesalers. We checked-out with the buyers of the bookstores, and we received these blanks. There was no information available anywhere, from anyone, as our distributor continued to try to promote the book and get the sales moving.

[*Rick Martin note: These, dear readers, are some of the reasons why Gail and I took on the enormous project of publishing the book* VATICAN ASSASSINS *ourselves, and why we have chosen to NOT use these same large distributors. The fact that you, by word of mouth, have helped to make this book so popular is deeply appreciated.*]

Now, the other thing is, in Canada, Gordon has appeared on radio stations in Toronto. Toronto goes all over Canada, and also up and down the Eastern seaboard, and he was tremendous; he was so tremendous, they decided to ask him to come back several times, to do a whole series. But, unfortunately, it was too late at night, with the time difference, and he can't do it in the middle of Ireland in the middle of the night.

But, in any case, the callers couldn't understand why they couldn't get the

"And don't you see" the guy says, "there's this huge bomb beneath them, in the bomb-bay."

"Uh-huh, so, what happens?" I said.

"They fall in love, and they do it."

"What, exactly, do they do?"

"You know, they have sex."

"They have sex? Uh-huh."

"And then they go on, and they're united, and they drop the bomb."

I said, "It's original, but it never happened."

"It was a long time ago, Gordon. Why are you making it difficult. John doesn't want to touch it. We figured that you wouldn't mind."

I said, "What we do, we'll ring-up Captain Robert Lewis—"

They looked at me and said "What?"

I said, "Oh, he's alive."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Thomas: "He's also very distinguished. He's also got a medal."

And they said, "You can ring him up and talk to him?"

I said, "Well, I did interview him for a long time, so I figure I can still talk to him."

So, I ring up Robert Lewis in New Jersey, and I said, "Bob, hi, it's me."

And in his bumbling voice he says, "What do you want?"

I said, "Bob, think you could change your voice?"

He said, "What?"

I'm sitting here in a boardroom at Fox and they have a proposal for you. They want to chop your pecker off.

He said, "What?!?"

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Thomas: "They want to turn you into a woman."

He says, "What?!??!?"

"They want to know how much you would want, Robert."

"Want what?" he says.

I said, "Well, I don't know." Then there were a lot of whispers in the room.

"The guy says $100,000."

And he exploded.

Now, THAT was my cue.

I said, "Now, gentlemen, for $100,000 you can't buy a brave man, and you can't buy anybody."

So, at that cue, Frank Levy, John Gay, and myself walked out. And we went across and did the show at Paramount. There you are, that's another example of them for me. They were absolutely crazy. Those people in Hollywood are absolutely mad.

I remember sitting with Irwin Allen, who did my *Day The World Ended*. Actually, 28 lines of the actual book called *The Day The World Ended* became *Time Ran Out* for Irwin Allen.

As I once said to Mr. Allen: "If time hadn't ran out, I guess I would have." It was the most appalling film, though it had Paul Newman, you name it, the whole shooting match of those movie stars. But I remember at the preview-launch party, I went along, having been invited. And we sat in this wonderful restaurant, The Brown Derby, in Beverly Hills, and Mr. Allen stood up and wrapped the table and said: "I want you to all stand and bow your heads."

And we thought "My God, who's died? Somebody in the cast must have died since the picture was made."

And so we dutifully rose and bowed our heads, and he said: "I want you to say after me, Dear God—

And we said "Dear God" in collective voices.

"Please give me an Academy Award for this picture." [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*] That is so typical.

Thomas: Oh, yes. My experiences in Hollywood are legion; and they're mad, they're absolutely crazy people, I can tell you.

So, there you are.

Martin: Let's talk about Los Alamos, and what really happened with Dr. Wen Ho Lee.

Thomas: I think he was set-up. I think he's another example of the FBI looking for someone because "We've got to do something; we're getting pressure from Janet Reno." She was getting pressure from above. And, they decided to go for him. He is not the man. The people involved are the Israelis. And it was a brilliant operation in terms of stealing intelligence like that.

But, I mean, it's very wrong for this poor, one lonely doctor to be held-up like this. In a way, the book attempts to show what did happen. It was a brilliant operation.

Martin: Now, this was all through the Promis software that the Israelis purchased through Robert Maxwell; just an incredible story.

Thomas: And how they reworked it, many times.

First, the Israelis put in a trap, so the Chinese updated. The Chinese are absolutely incredible at this, and they do it.

And the result is, you have this penetration, which is so thoughtful, how it was done.

Martin: What have you received the most flak about?

Thomas: For me it's been very curious because I have written on intelligence for

---

book in the Canadian bookstores, because our distributor is North American—Canada and the U.S. Thanks to the radio people—Andrew Crystal is the host for the show—Andrew said: "We have to do something about this."

So, they contacted Chapters Indigo, which is the largest bookstore seller in Canada, a big chain. When they realized what had happened, they had no information about the book at all, nothing. They didn't even know who was distributing the book. So, we immediately sent them all of the information, and they got very excited about it, and they're placing an order.

So, that's how it's going to go.

Martin: A real challenge.

Adler: Yes.

Martin: Anything else you'd care to share with our readers, while you're talking?

Adler: I believe there's going to be a turn-around with this, because the government is going to realize not only is this a need-to-know situation, but it's more than that, because in the past, it was going to be overlooked. It was another president who was in power, who was in the White House at that time. All the past things are going to go by the wayside.

The most important thing is that this book has information that surely tells Americans what they need to know about China and its threat.

So, as that continues to come to the fore, as the world shakes-up, and we learn more about, for example, China's drug-run through Canada, and it's slave traffic through Canada, and as people learn more about the tremendous infiltration, like the missiles that China is selling to Iraq and North Korea, and the kamikaze pilots who they're training, and as we learn more information about this, and we suddenly start to believe it, we realize that it comes from places that are absolutely reliable. Then, we believe there's going to be a tremendous run for this book and it's going to be a really big run.

So we think that the future is ahead for this book.

Martin: I think so, too, absolutely right.

[*Editor's note:* Seeds Of Fire *is now available through Wisdom Books & Press. Ordering information can be found on p.35, on the back cover, or see the next-to-last page.*]

I loved your response, by the way, back to China. Do you mind if I quote from that, or even use the whole thing?

30 years, and I have never had any problems. I mean, of course I've had problems in ascertaining the truth, but that's a challenge of my work, my job. But this time, it was this blanket condemnation that I was an anti-Semite, which is so ridiculous.

Firstly, I went to school in what was then Palestine.

Secondly, my *Voyage Of The Damned* is regarded by the Jewish community everywhere—I've given so many lectures on this, to them—as a prime example of their own, personal courage.

Thirdly, I spent a long time, 2½ years, as I said, with the Mossad. And I know them well. They say on the jacket of my book, *Gideon Spies*: "Thomas tells it like it was, like it is." And that is a direct quote from the Director General, former Director General of the Mossad, Meir Amit.

So, with all this background, I did not expect the banality of these people who have—the Anti-Defamation League, in particular, and Barnes & Noble—who combined forces to ensure that this book is buried as far away as possible.

[*Editor's note: Here you have a very good clue of a major division of factions within the so-called "Jewish" community. The longtime scam of calling a perceived enemy an anti-Semite doesn't work so well if there is such disagreement within the ranks! And for more insight about the wily workings of the notorious ADL, just go back and re-read last month's News Desk item describing how they've managed to get into a position to "help" police officers deal with "hate crimes". Foxes in the henhouse are amateurs by comparison.*]

And if it wasn't for *Amazon.com*, and the incredible, resourceful courage of Carol Adler (Dandelion Books), I don't think we would have seen this book come out.

But despite the pressures, the book does sell. Ray Flynn, the former Trenton Ambassador to the Vatican, and also the former Mayor of Boston, who is now a very distinguished radio commentator, he has actually said this is one of the most important books; you should read it. It's a wake-up call to America.

And he has directly challenged the *New York Times* and the *Boston Globe*, amongst others: "Why don't you come out and at least look at the book?"

Curious things have been happening about this. A few weeks ago I was approached by *60-Minutes*, a very credible American television program. They asked all sorts of questions.

"That's terrific, terrific, terrific."

And then the producer came back and said, and giving her credit, she was quite shame-faced about it, she said: "Look, I'm terribly sorry. There's pressure further up the line that says we shouldn't be doing this."

Then, there was the *Larry King Show*. The *Larry King Show*, we all know, every writer wants to be on. I don't particularly mind if I get on or not, but it was nice. There was an approach.

I thought, "That's it."

And, suddenly, it disappeared.

Now, the only network that has had the courage to do anything with me—and it's going out, in fact, in April—is NBC. NBC flew a crew here, and they interviewed me. And they told me: "We're going to use it, come what may, though hell may break-out after we use it."

I said "Well, that's courageous of you."

And I said "That's very, very good." They came here, and they were extremely good.

Now, this is quite different to what's happening in Europe, though I notice the tentacles of Barnes & Noble, the world's biggest booksellers, reaching out to different places. For instance, I was going to do a follow-up program with ARD. ARD is the German national network, like the BBC, or American ABC, what-have-you. Huge, powerful.

After 9/11, they flew a crew in here and they did a 50-minute documentary on my work, my life, and my expectations of what would happen after 9/11. And, luckily, I was, more or less, pretty accurate, I think.

However, a few weeks ago, they said to me: "We want to do a second program."

"Wonderful!" I said. "Terrific!"

"On *Seeds Of Fire*."

I said, "Even better."

The producer rang me 10 days ago and said: "Look, its very difficult. There are certain pressures coming in from the States that have made it difficult for us to make this picture, to make this film. Let's wait for the next one."

And there you are.

Now, I could go on forever quoting the kind of pressures. The Israelis, an Israeli publisher wanted to publish this book *Seeds Of Fire*. I said to Carol Adler, my publisher: "I bet you $1,000 shekels to nothing that they'll never get past anybody."

And they haven't; it's gone.

Ironically, of course, what happens, the Arab world have taken the book up and sold it in nine countries. They're running like mad. They're bringing it out in two

---

Adler: You may use the whole thing.

This email was sent by Laura Ning, EastCom literary agency in China. Laura had sent Dandelion Books a contract to purchase the Chinese language publishing rights for *Seeds Of Fire*. Dandelion Books was stunned to learn that Laura had found a Chinese publisher interested in releasing this book in Chinese, as a low-cost paperback for mass consumption. It turned out that the publisher was to be Xinhua, a company owned by the Chinese government. This was even more shocking news.

On March 13, 2002, we received the following email from Laura:

Dear Carol,

Thanks for your message. I am sorry to come to you with a bad news.

As you may acknowledged that Xinhua made initial offer mostly based on their knowledge from reviews and solicit the offer to me. Therefore to be sure, before issuing contracts for *Seeds Of Fire* recently, we checked again with Xinhua after their actually reviewing the book. However I've just received a formal noticement that Xinhua is not going to continue this project and will cancel its publishing schedule because they believe some contents are very politically sensitive to local authorities.

As you may understand, we are socialist system and publishing is seriously censored, any would-be offensive may cause punishment. Xinhua expressed sincere apology for the cancellation.

Sorry for this unexpected inconvenience, and hope you could understand and accept it.

With best wishes, Laura

On behalf of Dandelion Books, my response to Laura's email was:

Dear Laura,

Thank you for delivering this news to us concerning the cancellation of publishing of *Seeds Of Fire* in China. I hope you are not blaming yourself for this rejection, even though it was your agency that sent us the contract that we negotiated, with the understanding that Xinhua, the publishing company owned by the Chinese government, would be publishing *Seeds Of Fire* in Chinese for mass consumption.

It is surely not your fault that your government does not want to publish and distribute a book that points an accusing finger at China. After all, *Seeds Of Fire* tells the story of the Tiananmen Square Massacre and reveals the Chinese government's refusal to listen to the

week's time. And that's the difference.

China, I didn't expect. I thought it was incredible. I've seen the contract. They were talking the kind of telephone numbers for the first printing of $1.00 a copy. Wonderful, wow, wow, wow, "on special thin paper". I remember the phrase in the contract; I thought it was hilarious. I thought I could eat the book afterwards, if I was hungry.

And then, nothing. That's a very strange thing. So, yes, it has been an interesting experience of coping with it. What I do, I publicize their intents, what they're doing.

You know, I'm not some crazy conspiracy theorist sitting out in the boonies, somewhere in the world. I am what I am. I've spent a long time in this business. I'm regarded as a seasoned, experienced commentator on that strange world of "intelligence", which I've been writing about. But, somehow, this book has triggered something. And I don't know what it is. And it's going to trigger more when my piece about Tower appears, and Maxwell, and the further link to Los Alamos and Sandia Laboratories. It's going to blow their heads away, because I'm going to name all the people. And it's going to be very interesting what they do about that.

So, I don't think *Seeds of Fire* is dead, by any means. But I think they would like to make sure that *Seeds* died in the ground, and never flourished and sprouted.

Carol Adler is feeling tremendous heat, and it's not easy for her because Dandelion is not the world's biggest publishing house, as she freely admits. But it's a hell of a problem for her to fight this battle. But give her due. She's put every penny into it. She's put the company behind it. She's put her staff behind it. And she's trying to go for it.

Martin: We've observed some similar challenges with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

Thomas: You need the book *The Year of Armageddon*. I traveled with the Pope for a year. Now, THAT was an experience and a half, I'll tell you!

Martin: Do you have any direct experience with the Jesuits and the Mossad? The connection between the two?

Thomas: I deal with it extensively in *Gideon Spies*. I have two chapters on it, dealing with the whole relationship of the Vatican and the Mossad.

It's fascinating for me, because I spent a year at the Vatican, on and off, because the Pope's English-language secretary, Bishop John McGee, comes from down the road from me, here. We knew each other, and he got me in. And I did the book called *Pontiff*, which is the year of three popes. And then I did *The Year Of Armageddon*. I went around with all his nuncios, his diplomats. The book didn't do very well, it's too specialist. But I know what pressure is like, and you do, as well, so that's why I'm sympathetic to you.

Martin: We're selling *VATICAN ASSASSINS* around the world to whomever wants to buy it, and we're happy to do it. It certainly needed to be published. It's an important work.

Thomas: Of course.

Martin: Did you get any flak from the Bush Administration regarding publishing "Global Trends: 2015"?

* * *

["Global Trends 2015" is a CIA high-level briefing paper to the incoming Bush Administration, which appears in *Seeds Of Fire*. The briefing paper contains information on the Middle East, China, Russia, India, Pakistan, Japan, Iraq, Iran, North Korea. I will quote only the sections concerning China:

Estimates of developments in China over the next 15 years are fraught with unknowables. Working against China's aspirations to sustain economic growth while preserving its political system is an array of political, social, and economic pressures that will increasingly challenge the regime's legitimacy, and perhaps its survival.

The sweeping structural changes required by China's entry into the World Trade Organization (WTO) and the broader demands of economic globalization and the information revolution will generate significantly new levels and types of social and economic disruption that will only add to an already wide range of domestic and international problems.

Nevertheless, China need not be overwhelmed by these problems. China has proven politically resilient, economically dynamic, and increasingly assertive in positioning itself for a leadership role in East Asia. Its long-term military program in particular suggests that Beijing wants to have the capability to achieve its territorial objectives, outmatch its neighbors, and constrain U.S. power in the region.

We do not rule out the introduction of enough political reform by 2015 to allow China to adapt to domestic pressure for change and to continue to grow economically.

---

young people of its country, its university students, who pleaded for government reforms that would open the windows and doors to the light of freedom.

Those freedoms of speech, press, religion, right to peaceably assemble and petition for redress of grievances are the backbone of the American *Constitution*. They are the right of every human being, wherever he lives.

No country wants to be chastised for its cruel and inhuman actions. The cruelty of the Tiananmen Square Massacre is a moment in history that the Chinese government would like to forget. The horror of tanks rolling over live bodies of Chinese citizens whose only plea was for freedom. Chinese students willing to sacrifice their lives if it would deliver freedom for the rest of their people. This picture of bodies flattened out on the pavement, several feet in length, is as vivid now as when it happened. It ranks with pictures of Jews being marched into the gas chambers, entire countries being blitzed by bombs and air raids, Hiroshima, 9/11, or just the media capture of the assassination of the many heroes who rallied for human rights, civil rights, truth, peace, justice, and liberty—liberation—for all.

The media has allowed us to witness, first-hand, these and other tragedies. Our minds and hearts are filled with pictures that are as vivid today as when the events occurred.

And for Gordon Thomas, author of *Seeds Of Fire*, who was there during the Tiananmen Massacre, his life was changed forever. Before that time, he was a champion of freedom, but afterward, he re-dedicated his life with even greater zeal to writing books that would reveal all people's inhumane treatment toward their brothers and sisters. Whether it is mind control, drug and slave trafficking, government corruption, political massacres—the bottom line is the same: acts of cruelty toward fellow humans and an incredibly cold and often calculated indifference concerning the consequences of these acts.

A universal commandment stands beside the Golden Rule: "Love thy neighbor as thyself."

The Golden Rule: "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

Everywhere on the planet, we are burying these two commandments beneath heaps of dead and bleeding bodies, bleeding hearts.

Two conditions, in the view of many specialists, would lead to a major security challenge for the United States and its allies in the region: a weak, disintegrating China, or an assertive China willing to use its growing economic wealth and military capabilities to pursue its strategic advantage in the region. These opposite extremes bound a more commonly held view among experts that China will continue to see peace as essential to its economic growth and internal stability.

Future Conflict:

Throught 2015, internal conflicts will pose the most frequent threat to stability around the world. Interstate wars, though less frequent, will grow in lethality due to the availability of more destructive technologies. The international community will have to deal with the military, political, and economic dimensions of the rise of China and India and the continued decline of Russia.

Interstate Conflicts:

Over the next 15 years, the international system will have to adjust to changing power relationships in key regions.

China's potential:

Estimates of China beyond five years are fraught with unknowables. Some projections indicate that Chinese power will rise because the growth of its economic and military pressures will increasingly challenge the stability and legitimacy of the regime. Most assessments today argue that China will seek to avoid conflict in the region to promote stable economic growth and to ensure internal stability. A strong China, others assert, would seek to adjust regional power arrangements to its advantage, risking conflict with neighbors and some powers external to the region. A weak China would increase prospects for criminality, narcotics trafficking, illegal migration, WMD proliferataion, and widespread social instability.

Current Ethnic Diversity States:

China's People's Liberation Army (PLA) will remain the world's largest military, but the majority of the force will not be fully modernized by 2015. China could close the technological gap with the West in one or more major weapons systems. China's capability for regional military operations is likely to improve significantly by 2015.

China will be exploiting advanced weapons and production technologies acquired from abroad—Russia, Israel, Europe, Japan, and the United States—that will enable it to integrate naval and air capabilities against Taiwan and potential adversaries in the South China Sea.

In the event of a peaceful resolution of the Taiwan issue, some of China's military objectives—such as protecting the sea lanes for Persian Gulf oil—could become more congruent with those of the United States. Nevertheless, as an emerging regional power, China would continue to expand its influence without regard to U.S. interests.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more survivable land- and sea-based mobile missiles. It also will have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

Weapons Of Mass Destruction:

Short- and medium-range ballistic missiles, particularly if armed with WMD, already pose a significant threat overseas to U.S. interests, military forces, and allies. By 2015, the United States, barring major political changes in these countries, will face ICBM threats from North Korea, probably from Iran, and possibly from Iraq, in addition to long-standing threats from Russia and China.]

* * *

Returning now to the interview with Gordon Thomas, and the question about whether he received any flak from the Bush Administration about publishing this briefing paper:

Thomas: I had questions asked, like: "How the hell did you get your hands on that?"

"We're not denying" they said.

I said "Now, that's really silly. I'm not going to start giving you my contacts."

"We didn't expect you to do that but, this is very close to breach in security on our end."

I said "That's your problem, not mine. That really is your problem. I am a seasoned investigator, and I've built up, over a long time, my contacts. And it was somebody who felt sufficiently disturbed at what was being said to pass it to me. End of story."

And they let it go at that. But, you know, I've run in with them before. I don't know if you know that. MK-ULTRA, are you familiar with that?

Martin: Very.

Thomas: I interviewed pretty well all

It is never easy for any country to examine its faults and ask for forgiveness, which is the only way true healing can take place. It takes a person and country of great maturity, wisdom, and humility, that is willing to forego its agendas of manipulation and control, to admit wrongdoing, to ask forgiveness of the parties wronged, as well as forgiveness of self—and God, or whatever we wish to call that Higher Power that is the Source of all life and all creation.

Laura, you will know by now, if you have read the book—and I'm sure you have—that *Seeds Of Fire* also reveals questionable behavior and policies not only of the Chinese government.

If we are to survive on this planet, all of us must be willing and courageous enough to self-examine our agendas. Then we must be honest and humble enough to admit our faults and make amends.

Freedom is our most precious treasure.

Seeds Of Fire is a wakeup call for everyone. How many of us have complacently let others speak for us when they do not fully represent our beliefs and opinions? How many of us have been so concerned about protecting our private turf, so concerned about making sure we and our loved ones will continue to live in comfort, we have selfishly closed our minds and hearts to the larger world where tyranny, famine and poverty are a way of life for millions who have never known anything else?

We are all in this together, regardless of our nationality, race, religion or background. We are all humans who have the same ability to love, laugh, care for others and shed common tears.

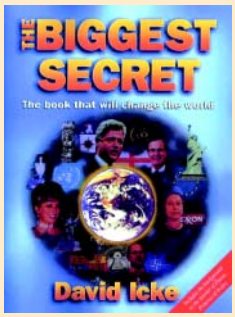
We do understand the consequences of letting the truth be known, if it is going to cause a country's people to rebel against its government.

God bless you for your attempt to bring forth *Seeds Of Fire* to a people that is hungry for knowledge—starved for The Truth. God bless all Chinese people who are struggling toward the Light. And with God's will, our will and all of our common efforts, one day those locked doors and windows will joyfully be flung wide open.

Sincerely yours, with love, understanding, and gratitude,

Carol Adler, President

Dandelion Books & Dandelion Enterprises (*www.dandelionbooks.net* and *www.dandelion-books.com*; email: *cadler@mindspring.com*)



Over 500 pages
$24.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

the known survivors of Professor Cameron's hideous experiments in Montreal.

Martin: Yes.

Thomas: I agreed to appear for them as witness, during their cases which were coming to trial. And the CIA, through the Justice Department, leaned on me like a huge block of ice. And I resisted.

So, what they did, they paid their money to the survivors and made them sign a declaration saying they would never allow it to be published again.

Unfortunately, I had also made them sign a declaration, saying: "Whatever the outcome, I could publish" which I am doing, in *Mindfield*. And they're waiting for that. They have long memories, the CIA, and long arms.

But, even so, we shouldn't think of the CIA as just one unified body. People I deal with there sort-of cheer me on, and say "Go for it, man." And I'm glad for that.

And Bill Buckley, as I told you, was a great friend of mine at the agency.

All this stuff, it's difficult because there is so much pressure when you tackle anything that I do. My wife says to me: "Do you really want to do this, again? To go down that road, to be out on the road and put up with all that crap."

And I will say "Not particularly."

Then somebody says: "You better go and do it, because somebody wants to read it." I hope. And that's why we come back, to see if somebody wants to read it, I hope. You know?

Martin: There is a huge market for that, I think. It does a service to humanity. It's important work.

Let's talk for a minute about something you mention in the book that is called "morphing".

Thomas: Yes, that's rather fun. It's very advanced now, by the CIA, particularly.

Say, Saddam—you could morph him, that is, super [*-impose*] onto his surroundings that he is eating pork; that he is actually saying words that he doesn't say.

And it's a very sophisticated technique, but which the Israelis have now acquired. It's a very advanced form of disinformation.

Martin: Do you think that this process will factor into the inflamed Middle East?

Thomas: It's already started. The destabilization of Yasser Arafat is well underway. For instance, used in a technique only last Sunday, it was broadcast that Arafat had resigned. Now, it was just a false announcement.

Another thing that they've done is that they've suggested he is a sexual deviant, that he has a history of money laundering. This is what they do.

And they actually have created conversations, the Israelis have, where you appear to be listening to Arafat talking to his aides; it's not Arafat at all. It is a PERFECT mimic voice, superimposed over him, and it's perfect lip-sync. Hollywood could do that.

Martin: Do you think that has happened with the tapes they've shown clips of regarding bin Laden?

Thomas: I don't know. I've looked at the tapes. They're kind-of odd, but I'm not an expert on that. They can be morphed, yes, but I wouldn't know. But I'll tell you something. It's very strange the way Mr. Bush now says he's hiding in a cave. "Who cares about him" he says. I thought we had the War on Terrorism because we DID care about getting bin Laden!?!

Martin: Right.

Thomas: And now, suddenly, it doesn't matter?

It's all, now, let's go get Saddam. And who do we go after, after that? The leaders in Tehran? The list is endless. I notice, though, that he doesn't pick a fight with Syria. He doesn't pick a fight with Egypt, although that's a hell of a place, in terms of Islamic fundamentalism. He doesn't pick a fight with Algeria.

In other words, he doesn't pick a fight with a lot of people who could answer some very tough questions in this same agenda as "Who is a terrorist and who is not a terrorist?"

Martin: And he doesn't mention Malaysia.

Thomas: No, and he doesn't mention Indonesia. He doesn't mention China. I don't hear him say: "Listen, China, we're coming after you!" Except now this target announcement, which was leaked deliberately by somebody wanting to say: "This has got to stop."

I'm convinced that behind that leak was somebody who says "It's got to stop."

[*Editor's note: He is referring here to the aforementioned story concerning the U.S. making nuclear plans against China, Russia, Iraq, North Korea, Iran, Libya, and Syria upon Col. Lunev's advice, in retaliation for a possible strike against the U.S.*]

And that's what I find so really disturbing.

Martin: Not only was there no effort to stop the Tiananmen massacre, but more recently, we have the technology exchange [*with China*] with the "crashed" plane.

Thomas: Absolutely, that's right. And you saw what Al Martin says there.

[*Editor's note:* SPECTRUM *readers should refer back to our May 2001 issue to re-read Al Martin's insightful barb titled "China Incident: Technology Transfer—'It's all about money.'"*]

He's a very sound guy.

Martin: He knows what he's talking about.

Thomas: Absolutely.

Martin: It just seems like the highest form of insanity to be arming, to be handing the bullets to the very people who will shoot us.

Thomas: Absolutely, absolutely. It's scary, it's really scary, my friend. All I know, and without being cliché, **the further we are from 9/11, the closer we are to the next, bigger one. And we are heading, every day, closer to it.** And

that's what scares me.

My hope is that people will read this, through you, and will say: "Too far is too far. We've got to stop. We've got to reign-in and think where we're going." Because this is not like Pearl Harbor, like we like to think it is. This is Armageddon. This is really finished, in a sense. It's very scary.

Martin: I notice the subtitle of *Seeds Of Fire* is: *China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*. How do you see the relationship between China and this escalating world scene?

Thomas: China, so far, has won every round. Bush came to China, it's amazing, thinking he could do something; he didn't. He didn't achieve anything. And they edited-out any comments he wanted to make anyway.

China is presenting us in the West, particularly America, as the aggressor. In the meantime, China has the most skilled propaganda war in the place that matters. China has decided it's not going to win the hearts and minds of Europe and the United States.

So, what it will do, it will win its propaganda war where it can do us tremendous damage, that's in the oil fields of Saudi Arabia, the Gulf, and all those places.

And, it is inflaming the Arab world, every day, with what it is saying about the West, and particularly America. That's the first thing.

Secondly, China, at this moment—China is a major drug trafficker. We've got to be clear about that; it is. There's plenty of evidence about that.

Martin: So we're talking opium.

Thomas: Absolutely. China is pumping the profits of that into the Balkans, into Middle Europe, into another Kosovo. **And the betting is, the intelligence people tell me, that the moment that we really begin our serious countdown to Baghdad, another conflict will erupt in the Balkans, and we'll be stretched, because we don't have that manpower anymore.**

And, at the same time, if we go into Iraq, the chances are that Iran, still no great lover of Iraq, will launch it's pre-emptive bid for the Gulf of Basra, to go for the oil fields, again.

And so, we will have a war of attrition on all fronts, which is absolutely terrifying. Because, also, there is another thing, and Americans should be aware of this, they really should. There are thousands of sleeper-agents of one extremist persuasion and another, sitting across the United States, ready to rise. I'm not talking about the militia.

Martin: You're talking about mind control.

Thomas: Yes, years ago. They'll be triggered and go to town.

[*Editor's note: And there is a more recent breaking story, which Gordon Thomas details in his* Globe-Intel Report, *included later in this story. The fallout from early mind-control experimental "plants" is yet to be even suspected by the public.*]

That's very frightening. And the thing is, we have the same people in Europe, and its scary.

The other thing, also, is China and Russia are coming, once more, closer together. And all of this is going to cause us one almighty explosion. That's what I'm fearful about.

Martin: Do you see Cuba playing a role anytime soon?

Thomas: I don't see Cuba as being important anymore. It's a pimple on the rump of Mr. Bush's backside. It irritates him, but he's not bothered about it. They could snuff-out Cuba with one bomb, but they don't want to. Just let it sit there. They think he'll [*Castro*] die soon; that's what they're hoping. After all, he is the longest serving Communist, now, in that sense, of an individual country; but he's unimportant. Nothing will happen with Cuba because Cuba is not, in any way, to be taken seriously, in the same breath as Islamic fundamentalism. THAT is the real fear for all of us.

Martin: Some people feel that Cuba will be used as a receiving base for Islamic fundamentalists before coming and invading the Southeastern United States. Do you see that as not a valid scenario?

Thomas: I don't see how they get there, to be honest with you. The surveillance on Cuba is very thorough. I do know that the National Security Agency and others, humans on the ground, human intelligence is quite strong in Cuba, and I would be very surprised if anybody of any notice could get through.

My bigger concern would be that they would come in through Canada!

Martin: That was my next question. Do you foresee an invasion by China to the United States through Canada?

Thomas: You mean a military invasion?

Martin: Yes.

Thomas: It depends. I think that, when the war comes, it will be a long-range one, to begin with. I mean, as I quote from the document, what the CIA says, it will be thermonuclear weapons targeted at cities like Los Angeles, New York, and so on.

However, we should note that China has more than a toe-hold; it has a huge footprint right across Canada.

And, I have a document in my office here called *Sidewinder*. It was prepared by the Canadian Secret Intelligence Service (CSIS) and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP).

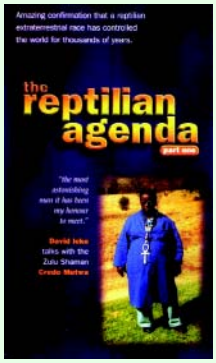
And this document is so stunning because it shows exactly how China has prepared Canada as its launch-pad into the United States. This is a Trojan Horse we have on the continental United States, North America, very dangerous.

China owns some 200 major corporations, through surrogates, in Canada. It has thousands and thousands of people in the major cities, who are ready to create mayhem, at the order. This I find very scary.

And this is quoting from a document—its not me saying this—this is quoting from a very, very serious prepared document.

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II

(Featured interview in the October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM.*)



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now."

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years, sometimes eating them, as Credo Mutwa did on one occasion with unforgettable consequences.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa he would like to name, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours $49.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

You think: "My God, where is this going to end?"

So, I think we're sitting on a very bad situation, yes. I rang-up, the other morning, my good contact in Tel Aviv, and I said: "Tell me, how do the Chinese look at us, right now, today?"

He quickly said: "The same as they did on 9/11. They figured then that America would really make a mess of it. Look at it like this: this is how China sees it—not how we see it—this is how China sees it: If it takes us over six months to do something about a country like Afghanistan, already in the stone-age, just to bomb it back further into the stone-age, what hope would we have against China? That's the Chinese philosophy."

They are the biggest land army in the world, the People's Liberation Army. They are equipped with technology they've stolen from us, and developed, and reinvented. We have provided them with other technology, in this "exchange of information/technology"—incredible. And, they have the manpower to go after us.

You have to remember: it goes back, not to 9/11, we always think of that as kind-of the turning point. Just look at the Chinese in the Korean War. They came down, wave after wave after wave, physically, men, and the more we shot them, they climbed over the bodies and kept on coming. There's something terribly unnerving about that.

I don't think, in the West, we have that kind of military capability, or heartlessness. Our soldiers are superbly equipped, but *Black Hawk Down*, the movie, is not real. And we need to remember that. All this Mel Gibson piece of rubbish they're running now, that's not real.

But the point is, the Chinese can live on a bag of rice a day. We need three good meals, if you don't go to war. You know, there's a difference there. They are really very, very powerful, and we must never underestimate them.

Martin: Do you see in the scenario on the horizon that the Middle East, first, will be inflamed, war in the Middle East? And then, while we are all looking to the Middle East, we're attacked by China, when we're not looking?

Thomas: Yes, I wouldn't be surprised. I think that's a very reasonable scenario. I think what could happen, we would see a miscalculation—let's put it like that—in Israel, which will inflame the Arab world. The Arab world rises; Israel fights back. Israel is the only nuclear power in the area. Israel starts lobbing its nukes around, small ones, neutron bombs almost. Iraq preempts China, says, "That's it, let's go."

While we are reeling from all of this, because, you know, it took us six months to really get over in Afghanistan, we haven't gotten very far. I mean, we didn't move in the next day after 9/11. China is on the move. China is ready to go. That's scary.

But the thing is—what you've got to think about is not just military capability, but Cyber-War. We talk about morphing. The Chinese have the skills to take out our communications systems, to take them down; to take out our banking systems, to take them down; to take out our telephone systems; to do all these things we could do to them, but they can do it to us FIRST. It's "he who strikes first wins the day." That's their philosophy.

And, just like in the *Bible*, no man knows the day or the hour. We won't know when they're coming, and unfortunately, our intelligence gathering capability in China is not that great. And that's why Mr. Bush is looking to re-invent his relationship with Israel, once more, after what's happened.

And, of course, the Israelis are the past masters of ground intelligence; they're amazing. They're the only intelligence service I know that has a large number of fluent Chinese speakers, in Mandarin and Cantonese, and so on.

Stansfield Turner, when he was CIA Director, told me, when we have people on the ground, people in their beds, so we know what's going on, on the other side of the pillow, you know?

Martin: I was disturbed to read of China's new radar capability detecting our Stealth fighters by analyzing fluctuations in commercial television and radio signals filling the air.

Thomas: That's right.

Martin: That's very scary stuff.

Thomas: Yes, of course it is. They can do it.

Martin: China is this huge monster, sitting on the horizon. That is so scary.

Thomas: Yes, it is. It's a black mass. You can't see through it.

I mean, here is a personal example of how alien they are: Toward the end of my stay in China, which was the year when I did Tiananmen Square, and everything else, I went up the Yangtze River. And I came to this village. I was with my translator. He was Chinese, but he was from Hong Kong. It was different in those days, you could bring them in.

And they looked at me, and they said, "Where are you from?" This was through an interpreter.

Now, at that point, I said, "An island."

And they said, "Which island? An island off Taiwan? Where?"

And I said, "Europe."

And they said, "Europe? Where's Europe?" They didn't know anything.

They said, "Near America?"

I said, "Yes, it's near America."

"Ah, America, yeah, all talk." And that was it.

My other experience was rather more grotesque, in fact. I went to a restaurant one night and I noticed the tables all had quite big holes in them, in the middle. And I suddenly realized why, because there is a dish-of-the-day or of-the-week, of-the-month, of monkeys. And they brought in the monkey, shoved his head through the hole, cut the top of his head off, and then sucked his brains out. And I suddenly became a vegetarian, if you know what I mean.

Martin: Yes.

Thomas: Because I was offered it. And I said, "No, no, no, I don't eat meat."

But they sat there, with these straws, pulling this poor little monkey's brains out. You could see his eyes rolling over, because he wasn't dead when they cut the top of his head off. It's like taking a lid off an egg, you know.

They're a society you can't understand. It's a very difficult society for me.

Martin: I was surprised to read, you mention in the book that the Chinese cartels, the Chinese secret societies, control 60% of the New York heroin. I didn't realize that the Chinese hand in the heroin trade was THAT large.

Thomas: Oh, it's huge, it's huge! That's what I said earlier. This is where the profits go, to fund terrorism. They're very clever. They recycle their profits.

I mean, their money-laundering operations would make us look like children. The Mafia Godfathers are amateurs compared to them, in terms of recycling. Nobody can match the Chinese when it comes to adroit financial movements.

There is, Mossad tell me, credible evidence that the bin Laden millions were shipped into the Bank of China, and other banks in Beijing.

Now, when approaches were made, post-9/11, to ask them would they help us, help America, they were told, "No way. We don't open bank accounts of our investors" which is hilarious because even the Swiss agreed, reluctantly, obviously, to let us have a look at what they're doing.

So it's a very real problem, altogether.

Martin: I reflect back, I don't know how long ago, it seems like yesterday, when the head of China was actually making fun of Bush.

Thomas: They have no respect for us, you see.

Martin: I can't imagine, from where they sit, how they would view America, at this point.

Thomas: With contempt. If it was China, and Afghanistan was their problem, they would have flattened it. Good-bye. They would have nuked it. They don't care. That's the difference.

We have our, what we call our "civilized restrictions". I'm not a war-monger, but my God, I tell you something. We are being very, very soft. I mean, all this talk of "War on Terrorism" is not going anywhere, frankly, the coalition bit. The only partner America has is Britain, and even that is not a cohesive partner because the British Cabinet is *divided*. We have Mr. Blair, on one side, but he is regarded as no more than Bush's poodle, in Europe. I mean, I hear it all the time. And that's very serious.

Martin: How does the Arab world currently view America, do you think?

Thomas: We have to understand the Arab world, in a way, which we don't. The Arabs say its very difficult to say "No." So, when you ask them, "Please, Mr. Egypt, or please Syria, or whatever, will you help us fight terrorism?"

They say, "Of course, of course, absolutely." They don't want to say no, but they do nothing. The Arab world says: "It's your problem, deal with it. But don't knock on our door, and knock our door down, because we won't like that. You should deal with Israel, then we'll give you some real help."

You're not going to do that. Mr. Bush said last night Israel, and quite right, has a right to its own right to live in its own land.

But the Arabs say, "It's our land, too."

Bush says, "We should live side-by-side."

The Arabs say, "It's impossible, too much hatred."

[*Gordon Thomas apologized, but due to an illness (cold/flu), he needed to stop the interview here. He agreed to continue at a later date, which we did on 3/19/02. — R.M.*]

Martin: Hello, Gordon, it's Rick.

Thomas: Hello, mate, how are you?

Martin: I'm fine. I'll try not to keep you too long.

Thomas: No, no, that's ok, please. I appreciate you calling. Let me get settled, and we'll chat away.

Martin: Good. Are you feeling better, I hope?

Thomas: I am. Tell me, are you getting all the *Globe-Intel* stuff? [*Editor's note:* Globe-Intel *is a very fine newsletter of intelligence, newsbreaks, analysis, and commentary by Gordon Thomas. It is available electronically, on-line, and is free of charge. You may subscribe by accessing the Dandelion Books* http://www.dandelionbooks.com *Internet website. A number of Gordon's* Globe-Intel *reports are incorporated within this story further on.*]

Martin: Yes, I am, fantastic, really excellent. In fact, I want to use some of it.

Thomas: Use it all.

Martin: It's an excellent idea to be putting out something like this.

Thomas: I just picked up a horrific story.

Martin: Can you tell me about it?

Thomas: Of course, it's going out tomorrow. It's about the Chinese traffic in human organs.

They have a kind-of system where they actually execute people "to order". There is this doctor, who's defected from the program, and he spilled his guts out, literally, in a sense. He described how they actually take the skin off living patients, the livers out of living patients—they work better, apparently.

[*Editor's note: Gordon's full story on this macabre subject, distributed under* Globe-Intel, *is reproduced later in this feature article.*

Also be sure and read Sherman Skolnick's information on this very same enterprise in the article "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police" elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.]

Martin: Are these all prisoners?

Thomas: Yes, all condemned prisoners, all on death-row. It really is horrific.

Martin: Is this an economically-based program?

Thomas: Well, I've got a New York doctor who comments on it, who knows about it. Basically, in the world, as we know, there is a shortage of organs. And the Chinese are inviting wealthy Chinese millionaires to come to China, on demand, to "get your organ, your heart, your kidney, your liver, your cornea". This guy specialized in skin grafts.

Martin: Do they supply organs for anyone around the world, or is it certain countries?

Thomas: Go there and you can get one. It's about $10,000 for a liver—when, you see, it's $100,000 in America and elsewhere. It's a horrific program because they're using living beings—they actually skin you until you die. It's a bit like the monkeys, in that famous dish of monkey brains. But, I mean, it's absolutely incredible.

Did you get the stuff about the five microbiologists?

Martin: Yes, I have it right in front of me.

[*Editor's note: Again, this information is reproduced in full later in this story.*]

Thomas: Quite a story, isn't it?

Martin: Yes, it is.

Thomas: How about the North Korean sleepers?

Martin: Yes, I have that one as well. [*Reproduced in full, later in this story.*]

Thomas: That's run big in Europe.

So, you're fairly up to prime. This one will come to you in a few days. Take whatever you want and use it.

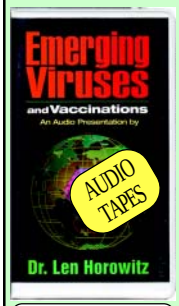
Martin: We'll be offering the book to our readers, *Seeds Of Fire*, here, through Wisdom Books & Press.

I know that China did access some TOP-SECRET information at Los Alamos labs. [*Detailed earlier in a quoted excerpt from* Seeds Of Fire.]

Thomas: Pretty well everything you'd want to know for the nuclear program.

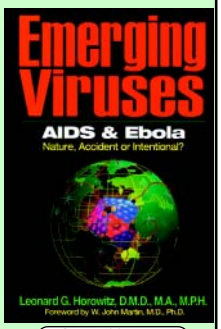
Martin: That was all through the

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Promis software?

Thomas: Yes. You see, the thing is, we've got to be clear about what Promis is. Promis is constantly updated. And the Promis that originally began, which is a systems-information system, has now become so—it's grown, and grown into something absolutely monolithic. And if you are armed with Promis today, you can pretty well retrieve anything you want to, if you're in the intelligence service. They have made it so sophisticated. They deconstructed it, as I've explained, and they can get in anywhere.

So, now, people like Inslaw are desperately trying to create defenses. These are defense versions of Promis, if you like.

Martin: I see. In other words, what the computer people call firewalls.

Thomas: Yeah, but not like we know firewalls. These are REALLY sophisticated. Promis, in the wrong hands, becomes the ultimate tool in cyberspace terrorism.

I did a story about it, about how bin Laden has a copy. Did you know that?

Martin: No.

Thomas: Oh, no, I'm sorry. This is not a secret. I'm not giving anything exclusive, in that sense. Let me tell you the story.

Let's start with Mr. Hanson, the esteemed FBI Agent, who of course was a multiple traitor. Do you know who I mean by Hanson?

Martin: I'm not sure if I do.

Thomas: He is a guy in Washington, the senior FBI guy, the computer wiz-kid, the genius of the FBI, who went down. They were going to go for a death sentence. He traded it in for life, in exchange for telling them everything.

One of the things that he told them, he stole their version of Promis, which was another version of the Inslaw Promis, ok?

Martin: Yes.

Thomas: He sold it to the Russians. He was controlled by the Russians for years and years, and years. He sold it to his Russian controllers for nothing; he gave it to them. They sold it to bin Laden for hard currency, which he has told the FBI (which is a public record thing now) was worth $3 million U.S. dollars.

Now, bin Laden has the latest Promis software—latest in terms of to 2001.

Martin: That's pretty recent.

Thomas: Yes, but we don't know what they've done since, of course. It's just over fifteen months ago that he's had it.

Now, this enables him—Mr. Bush talks about him sitting in his cave—he can sit in his cave, alright, because basically he can tell if anybody is coming close to his cave. And that's what it's for.

They are absolutely certain now that he's used; there's two things he's done. This has all been published, by the way, but you can use it, of course. Two things he's done. One, he used it to empty his bank accounts all around the world, and transfer them to China. And I've written that story. And they are in Chinese banks. And when America asked China to cooperate, they said, "We have the same system here as they do in Switzerland; we don't make our account holders available."

Secondly, he has used it to know what our troops are doing in Afghanistan. Here's the problem: Our forces communicate by radio signals and what-have-you. They're very sophisticated, but they still communicate, always of course, short-burst transmissions. Bin Laden's Promis can take those and interpret them. So, they could be all gibberish to you, and you wouldn't understand a word they mean, but he can learn it because Promis gives you, pretty well, all the codes. Now, they're desperately—since they began their action this year, they've been changing the codes like mad.

Bin Laden doesn't communicate verbally. He actually relies upon couriers. So, if he wants to talk to you, he sends a messenger to you, or he sends somebody into Afghanistan with a series of messages, very old-fashioned, but very effective. It's almost like a version of the African drums across the worlds. He can get a message to you in hours.

And this is how it worked in Hamburg. Because the question has been asked: The Germans were quite sophisticated.

How come they didn't have a bead on Mohammad Atta, who was the leading suicide pilot? Well, the answer was, they did, but they didn't, because he didn't communicate by phone calls and say, "Ok, Osama, I'm ready to go." Not at all. All messages came by courier. That's a very big difference, because unless you intercept every courier, you don't have a chance. Because you don't even know who the couriers are.

Martin: That's right.

Thomas: And here's the lesson: The more sophisticated we get in our electronic world of spying, the more it becomes difficult to spot the simple things, like what happened a hundred years ago, when we didn't have this, when we had old-fashioned invisible ink, and what-have-you. All that has gone, and the result is, people like bin Laden are using techniques which we've forgotten about. It's unbelievable, but it's true.

[*Editor's note: Here's where GREED really enters the equation in a big way. Could you imagine some large defense contractor saying to Uncle Sam Moneybags (our money, by the way) that, no thanks, they didn't want a few billion dollars to develop some new "sophisticated" system of some kind for the military, because it probably wouldn't work as well as some technique from fifty or a hundred years ago! Their goal is to maintain a healthy cash flow into their pockets; it doesn't matter if what they're working on actually works or not! And the saddest casualty of such greed is the loss of human life, usually the guy in the trenches, due to the poor performance of these half-baked "sophisticated" technologies.*]

Martin: Well, we talk about sleepers, the existence of sleepers. There you have that very same thing. Somebody can get a code-word and, suddenly, they're "activated", and they have a mission, and there's no way to stop that.

Thomas: Absolutely, absolutely, this is a problem. You raise the issue of the sleepers. Now we are at war with Afghanistan, and the answer is: there are hundreds of sleeper agents across the U.S., and across Europe, who will rise, and God knows what they'll do, frankly. We have no idea what they'll do, and that's the frightening thing.

You know about the suicide bombers?

Martin: Yes. [*Saddam's suicide bombers, about whom Gordon told us earlier in the interview.*]

Thomas: I was talking to an intelligence guy in London, yesterday. He said: "This is my fear. It's not just the suicide bombers in Tel Aviv, which are bad enough. If somebody walks into Harrod's London, Macy's New York, one of the major L.A. stores, and just pulls the plunger, and he's gone, and he takes with him everyone, and the store, too. One or two of those loose in a city like Los Angeles or New York, and you have the makings of mass panic and hysteria. While they read about it, and watch it on television, such behavior is foreign to their way of life. And that is the REAL fear."

You know the old Chinese proverb: "Kill one, scare ten thousand." It's true. They're preparing for this, and this is where the sleepers come in. They are there, day and night.

The intelligence services, the FBI, etc., are trying to locate them, but it's impossible. What does a sleeper look like? Where do you find him? He doesn't even know. He doesn't communicate. We've seen all this. In the

months those sleepers of bin Laden lay low in Germany, in Boston, in Florida, there they are, ready to fly a plane, but nobody spots them. That's because we're not used to thinking like that.

So what we'd have to create for ourselves is precisely what the Chinese have done. We have to create for ourselves an internal surveillance system where we all watch each other, which is terrifying. Because all the things we've ever believed in, democracy, liberty, freedom to move, that is going to have to be looked at, again, for the price of staying alive. Scary.

Martin: Very scary. And that way of thinking is so contrary, where Big Brother is watching you. Or, your brother is watching you is even worse.

Thomas: I know. The Chinese have developed the most sophisticated surveillance systems you could ever believe. I mean, everybody watches everybody in China. You're encouraged to; ditto North Korea; ditto Iraq; ditto Iran; you could go on forever. All the countries which are the repressive dictatorships have done this.

And now, for us to even begin to come anywhere near living a normal life we have to increase our security, of course. We've seen all the mistakes that have been make. People are turned-over at airports now, in America and elsewhere, for no reason. But it's because we don't know how to cope.

Now, in twenty-five years time we may be so conditioned that we will cope. And we'll be different people. That's the scary part of what's happening in our lives today. We're moving toward a very different kind of life-style. And what we enjoyed twenty years ago, forget it. It won't be around.

Martin: Whew. What a paranoid world.

Thomas: Well, we have a paranoid world, anyway. This is going to be paranoid for real, because you know the old saying: "You don't have to be paranoid to know it's true." That is happening, because we will be set upon each other. And because we are so frightened, and that's the terrible thing, we are so frightened, we will be driven, more and more, to protect ourselves.

I mean, here in Ireland, it's hardly a place you'd worry about, too much, in the South, anyway; in the North, it may be different. But people here have security cameras all over the place, high fences.

Martin: Oh, really?

Thomas: Yes, well, just walk down Beverly Hills. It's like walking down a fortress. In fact, you can't; you'll be stopped. Walk through New York and you do it at your peril, because everybody is watching you.

There's a report I read, only last Sunday, that in an average day, the average Londoner is caught on camera between 75 and 100 times.

Martin: Are you serious?

Thomas: Yes. When you walk through London now, you can't believe it. I mean, apart from all the police cameras, there's all the private security cameras, there's all the shop cameras, there's all the videos. I mean, you can't walk past a shop before a camera sees you. You can go on camera all day, if you want to, if you're a budding actor. You can do your auditions just by walking through the shops and watch yourself.

Martin: George Orwell was right.

Thomas: Yes, it's come, it's among us. George Orwell is alive and well and with us, my friend.

Martin: Here in America, what do you think we should be looking for over the next six months? What kinds of warning signs, or what kinds of political signs should we be watching for that would let us know that danger is near?

Thomas: Well, I'll tell you what it is. And I can take a lesson from this.

Last Sunday, the British Home Secretary—who is the equivalent of your Secretary of State—you know, the guy who handles your internal terrorism—our Home Secretary said: "In the event of us going to war, we must expect riots on the streets of Britain, because we have a very strong pro-Islamic population."

Now, that's Britain. You have the same population in America, because if we want to believe that all our neighbors and friends all hate Islam, fanatical Islamic fundamentalism, we are totally naïve. And the chances are that the first thing we'll know, as we go bombing our way into Baghdad, or wherever we're going to go, is that we will see that kind of internal terrorism. And we've had lots of warnings.

I'm troubled with this. Every few weeks now, the FBI issues warnings, either about the bridges of San Francisco, whatever, always about some threat. Nothing yet has happened. They were amazingly lucky though, because they didn't spot the threat, at all, of the shoe bomber.

Now, here is a story, you would have thought, crying-out for them to watch, which is: shoes. Of course you carry weapons in your shoes. And yet, this guy gets on a plane, Mr. Reed, who is a major al-Qaeda terrorist, as it turns out, and then he blows an American Airlines flight out over the Atlantic.

We know at airports now we need to start checking there, shoes. But it's not going to help because there are just so many ways you can actually carry explosives, and this is a problem. I think there will be more acts of terrorism, absolutely.

One of the things that I find interesting, and I've been getting this for about a month, that there have been overtures by the Islamic fundamentalists to what we might call the mountain militia, up in Montana, or what-have-you, with America, anyway, and see if they can be enjoined. One of the problems Islamic fundamentalists have, of course, without in any way being racist or misunderstood, they are more easily spotted because they are not White.

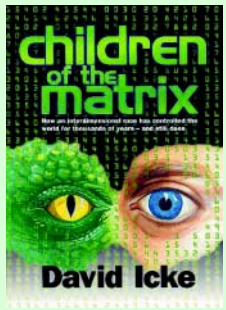
Martin: Right.

Thomas: But, if you start recruiting Whites, then you have yourself exactly what you want. Now, there are plenty of White fanatics out there who would say, "Sure, I'll be an Islamic fundamentalist, sure. Tell me where to go." Whether they have the courage to kill themselves, I don't know. That may be the next stage.

There's also something that really disturbs me. It is that there is no leadership from the Church, in any form

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

493 pages **$24.95** (+S/H)

The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

at all, any religion.

Martin: That's very true.

Thomas: I, really, am scared about that. Because what you have, you have these people jumping up and down, in the *Bible* Belt, so to speak, without being pejorative. There's no leadership. I don't notice any leadership from the top of the Anglican Church, the Catholic Church, nothing. What you get is a lot of platitudes, and people are turning away, and searching.

One of the things that you have to look at, very carefully, is the attraction that Islamic fundamentalism has for young people. It is, in many ways, if you go to their meetings, it fills a void in their lives. It is dramatic. The presentations are very dramatic. The oratory is very powerful. The targets are very well selected. "You have a right to live better than you are living now." That is a fundamental underscore of Islamic people. I've been to listening to them in the Mosques. It's quite incredible.

And you talk to them. These are the disaffected. These are the people who slip beneath or between the welfare radar, if you like, and they're happy down there. But they will come out, and they will do things, and the first we'll know is, maybe a rerun for instance of the Los Angeles riots. I remember Watts, and all that stuff. We're looking at that.

We're looking also at a deep-seated anger. Nothing is more frightening than the anger of the mob. You've only got to witness the crowds who storm American embassies in the Middle East, who do the same in South America, look at those and you begin to realize that this is a force that is not easy to cope with.

Martin: Do you think this is a racial anger or a religious anger?

Thomas: The teachings of Islam, of course, is that we don't matter.

I remember when I was a correspondent I was sent to cover the funeral of Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini. There I was, along with the other reporters, on the Avenue of the Revolution, which is this huge, Stalin-like avenue that runs across Tehran. There must have been a million people; you can't tell, maybe at least a million. And they were all there, the women with their veils, the men in black clothes, coming towards me. Now, the thing is, they would come towards me and they would look THROUGH me. They never stopped me. I was a nothing. I was a nobody. I wasn't there. I was invisible. They didn't even touch me; in fact, they avoided touching me. They just moved at the last, split second. I mean, it was an amazing feeling to stand there and watch these people, this million plus, and you suddenly realize that you don't matter to them.

And then, when you listen to the hatred—I remember when I interviewed—I don't know if I've told you this—when I was in Beirut during the hostage crisis, the prelude to the arms to Iran—Terry Waite. Do you remember Terry Waite?

Martin: Yes, I do.

Thomas: He had been taken. I was staying in the same hotel as him, The Commador, and Anderson had been taken. I put out feelers, because I had my own contacts in West Beirut. Could I possibly have an interview with Shak Mohammad Fadlallah, who at the time, of course, was the spiritual leader of the Hezbollah? And the word came back, yes, if I would present myself on a certain day, time, at what was called the Green Line, which was a wonderful misnomer, because the Green Line really is, was, a ramshackle pile of rubble—old, burned out cars, what-have-you, with gaps for check-points. Beyond lay the "forbidden world" of the Hezbollah, West Beirut.

So, having thought about it for a great deal, I set off and arrive at the appointed check-point. There were kids in the street. These were dressed with their headdress, and they had an oil drum, burning with their fire. Nothing to come through, it was very simple. I crossed over and, in a moment, a car pulls up. And I am tossed into the back seat, and a hood is put over my head. And they said, "Do not worry, you are safe."

Martin: [*Laughter*] Hard not to be a little concerned.

Thomas: I was pretty concerned! We drove and we arrived at some place in West Beirut, hood is taken off, out of the car into a building, and I'm taken up the steps into this room. This room is quite an extraordinary room. It's covered with Islamic pictures, drawings, newspapers—across from me is a Mosque, or a Mission hall. And all around the wall are these Hezbollah fighters. They are uniformly bearded, wearing their turbans, and at the end of the room there is a stool, and in front of this stool is what I can only describe as a throne. I'm pointed toward the stool. I'm told, "Do not sit, wait."

So, I stand before the stool, and from a side-room emerges the Shahak. And he is a pot-bellied little fellow, smoking, as I always remember, as I've written it, many times. He's using a cigarette-holder, and he's smoking. And he comes in and he says, "Sit."

And I said, "On the stool?"

He, of course, sits on the throne, so he has an advantage over me. He's above me, but he's much shorter than me. And, we begin. And I have my questions. He says: "Not worth answering, not necessary. I've answered that before." And I begin to realize this is going to be a very unusual interview.

And then he says: "Now you will listen." I have my tape-recorder running. And he delivers an extraordinary monologue. It runs about 40 minutes. It's truly Castro-like, in its non-stop way. And it's in a mixture of some English, not much, some French, so-so, and Arabic, so I have to have it all translated, anyway, later. But he goes on, and on, and on, and the tone of the thing, I can see, is that he's getting more and more angry.

Now, I'm not sure if he's angry with me, is he angry with something else, or is he just angry with the world? And I pick up phrases which are: Coca-Cola society, the Great Satan.

Martin: So, Western civilization?

Thomas: Yeah, he's talking about us. So then, he suddenly stops. "That is it!"

And he looks at me and he says, "Remember this: When you leave here, IF you leave here, you will report this accurately."

It was that "If you leave here" that really scared the hell out of me.

He said, "Now, go!"

And, of course, I went. And I went back in the car, hood on, back across the Green Line, and I think only then did I realize how truly scared I was because I had been shot at before, I'd been arrested.

Well, going back to the Suez crisis, for heaven's sake, I was arrested then, shot at then. I've been shot at in the Congo with Mau Mau, in East Africa. I've been arrested, I mean, many times. But this was truly a moment of—and when I had the tape translated, which took about half a day, I realized what he was telling me, that our time in the West was up, over for us. That we were "yesterday's people", I think was one of the phrases, translated. That we might as well remember Islam was better than us, HIS version of Islam, not what I believe the *Koran* says. But he was a frightening example of an educated man, because he had gone Najaf, which is the sacred university. It's in Iraq, believe it or not, where you learn the tenets of Islamic fundamentalism.

I listen to this. I listen to this quite often, and it's frightening because it really sums-up all my fear. That we, in the West, have no faith that can match this terrifying, totally encompassing, absorbing, consuming, whatever word you want to choose, it doesn't get anywhere near what it does to you. Because if you've walked the streets of Beirut, or the streets of Iran, or Teheran,

or Baghdad, I've done all these, for my sins, Cairo, Damascus, I mean, I guess all the Arab capitols in my life; I've lumbered through those places.

But, increasingly, when you do, you begin to realize that this is really quite terrifying, quite terrifying, because they think they're going to win, and they may well win. What are our defenses? What do we have? Sure we have sophisticated equipment. Sure we have fantastic aircraft. Sure we have all this. But they have something else. They have their human bombs, suicide bombers. They have their faith, which we don't. Whatever is wrong with their faith, we could argue all night, but they have it. And that consumes them, too. It tells them that what they're doing is ok, and that's the frightening thing.

The trouble with our churches is that it's a very uncertain faith. We never know. I don't know. I listen to funerals. I listen to eulogies. I listen to monologues. I mean, they're all rather empty. There's no passion. There's no belief. And this is what is wrong with our Christian faith. Judaism is the same. I don't know what to say about Judaism, any more. Are you Jewish?

Martin: No, I'm not. I'm Christian.

Thomas: Yes, but I mean our Christian faith fails us, time and again, and again, because it doesn't prepare us how to cope with this incredible time

Martin: We were talking about things to look for over the next 6 months to a year, especially in America. I just heard Minister Louis Farrakhan delivering a very impassioned speech in Los Angeles within the last few weeks. There's quite a following there.

Thomas: Huge. Look what he did in Washington. [*The million-man march.*] Don't forget that. You tell me which Minister that could do that.

Martin: Nobody, there's nobody in this country.

Thomas: That is the point!

In terms of what to look for, I think you will look for the unexpected, because we won't know it's coming. That's the whole point about it. It's coming as sure as night follows day, and the further we are, as I said before, from 9/11, the closer we are to the next time.

Martin: Right.

Thomas: That's the point.

Martin: And it just seems like Los Angeles and New York are the two obvious places to look to.

Thomas: Yeah, I think you're right. I wouldn't rule out Chicago. But I would say those are the two, because these are the two centers which are, globally, the most attractive to hit.

Martin: What is the relationship between China and Iran, now?

Thomas: And Iran?

Martin: Yes.

Thomas: It's as close as China and Iraq, because we know that China has put in a huge amount of sophisticated equipment into Iran.

In a curious way, China mimics Israel. Israel has always said, if we keep on Iran and Iraq's throats, then they don't threaten us. But now China recognizes, in order to keep the balance of power for them, it is important that they help both sides. So they have given Saddam a lot of stuff. It's documented way back, in *Seeds Of Fire* and onwards. But they've also begun to support Iran, which is quite interesting because they feel that if they can control Iran, Iran can exert influence on the Islamic Muslims in their Northern Chinese borders, which China fears. There are at least 5 million extremists there who can be a problem. They're not going to be a huge problem because China can take care of any problem with its military force. But it would be nice to have them quiet, and this is the point.

So, by helping Iran, Iran says to the Chinese Muslims, "Take it easy, folks, don't push you're benefactor too much."

Iraq watches this and says, "My God, where's this going to take us?"

And, who knows? I'm not a crystal-ball gazer.

Martin: How does Israel view Iran?

Thomas: It views it with fear.

Martin: It does? So, it is a potential threat?

Thomas: Oh, absolutely, absolutely, no question at all. It views it as a threat, a major, major threat. If you were to say to Israel today, "Who don't you fear?"

They would be hard put to go beyond Jordan. Jordan, they think, the young King will probably stay out of things. But then Jordan doesn't matter anymore.

Egypt is a very difficult card for anybody to call—the CIA, anybody—because you have a situation in Egypt where, 5 years ago, I would have said, "Forget it, no problem." But the fundamentalists there now are so powerful in Cairo, that you don't know how it would turn out, frankly.

Martin: I was going to say, there's a huge Muslim community there, isn't there?

Thomas: Yes, indeed, and Mubarak is very much trapped between a rock and hard place, if I may say so.

In Syria, you have a young President, son of the old one, who is literally controlled by the old cabal. In the same way, some would say, George Bush is controlled by his father's old advisors. You have that in Syria, so that's a dangerous situation.

Iraq is highly dangerous. Just read my suicide piece, you're welcome to use it. [*Reproduced in full later in this article.*]

Iran is highly dangerous.

But you have other areas that are very volatile, Pakistan. I look at Pakistan; you look at India and you begin to really realize that the balance of nuclear power is shifting all the time.

The Israelis talk about a pre-emptive strike, if all else fails. God knows, that will make people in the White House turn with fear.

Martin: Do you think we're far from that?

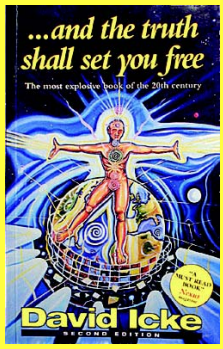
Thomas: I think, at the moment, we are, depending on what happens in the next 3 months. If there is some sort of deal brokered, which I don't think there will be, to be honest with you. I think we will have that kind of confrontation, on a limited scale. The trouble is, you can't call it limited.

Martin: Right, it could escalate.

Thomas: Of course, absolutely.

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.



OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Martin: What is the sense, in Europe now, with regard to Bush's real agenda? We, here in America, get such a skewed view.

Thomas: I know, I know it's skewed. There are a number of things to think about. First of all, there is, of course, the huge oil resources in the Caspian Sea, around the whole area, which America would like to see doesn't end up in the wrong hands.

There is the possibility that Afghanistan will, once more, prove to be his downfall, as it would be Russia's downfall, or back to the Brits. And the longer that fight goes on, the more dangerous it becomes. Just as Bush's father lost out after the Gulf War, his son may lose out after his call for the War on Terrorism and Afghanistan.

The problem you have in America—without in any way wishing to be caught-up in anything like "anti-Americanism"— [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Thomas: —you have a skewed media. You have a media that doesn't tell you like it is. CNN, CBS, all the news anchors, all the news programs are laughable.

I'm lucky here, I have a satellite, I can watch them all as they come out. And I tell you, I have no idea how bland that bland is until I watch Dan Rather, Brokaw, Jennings, and all these people. They're unbelievable! They wouldn't last 5 minutes in the BBC, where I used to work. They're just bromide. They're wallpaper. The news is wallpaper.

You know, there is almost NO NEWS about the world, unless it directly impinges upon what happens in New York or Los Angeles.

And all this stuff is why we have this problem with *Seeds Of Fire*, because it is a book that is uncomfortable for them. It doesn't deal with the comfortable things they like to see their news presented in, in 30-second sound-bites; *Seeds Of Fire* isn't like that. You have to read it very carefully, look at the documents, study them and say, "Oh yeah, my God" or not, depending on where you stand. But at least the facts are there. You can make up your own mind as to whether you want to believe them, or whether you think they're too frightening to read, even.

But, American media, it's time they got a wake-up call. It's time somebody says "We're going to stop watching you guys" because it's all advertising-controlled anyway.

The people need to say "No, we're not going to watch it!" But that's just my view.

Martin: How many do you think actually died in and around Tiananmen Square during that period? Was it 10,000?

Thomas: I say 10,000, but it's probably more. Nobody knows.

[*Editor's note: Gordon Thomas was present at Tiananmen during the unfolding events. Much of* Seeds Of Fire *is devoted to a detailed reporting of what really transpired during those dark days.*]

Martin: How criminal. So it really is an unknown?

Thomas: It's an unknown.

* * *

Turning once again to *Seeds Of Fire*, I will quote a number of brief portions of reports and events from Beijing covering the period of April and May, 1989. I will outlay these partial quotes, covering many pages in *Seeds Of Fire*, in the form of "bullets":

[quoting]

• Jeanne then began to write down her impressions. They would be among the first detailed accounts of the birth pangs of an extraordinary moment in China's history:

"A full moon is rising over the monument to revolutionary heroes. Tightly packed on the top platform, north side, students giving speeches, but very hard to hear, no loud-speaker. Students going hoarse trying to make themselves heard. The crowd, though incredibly pressed, was surprisingly civil and made an effort to be quiet to hear. The demands were for freedom of press and speech, for political pressure (to be free), for human rights, for multiparty system."

• In the Beijing office of Kissinger Associates, staff sent an update on the demonstrations to the consultant's office in Washington, with a copy to the American-China Society, housed in the same building in the capital. The report would be distributed by Henry Kissinger to his fellow board members, former Presidents Jimmy Carter, Richard Nixon, and Gerald Ford, as well as executive members Alexander Haig, Robert McFarlane, and Zbigniew Brzezinski. Some of the most powerful men in the United States had **"had their alarm bells rung"** a Kissinger Associates employee would say.

• President Bush's brother had also been alerted. Prescott Bush was a consultant to Asset Management, International Financing and Settlement Ltd. Its Chinese interests included financing the building of an $18 million country club in Shanghai, a wood-processing plant in rural China, and a satellite-linked computer database network based in Beijing. He was among the first of a growing number of U.S. businessmen who feared that the students' decision to take up permanent residence in Tiananmen Square until their demands for democracy were met could wreck all their carefully nurtured plans.

• Police began to cordon off the square. Jeanne Moore, one of the few foreign reporters inside, continued to write furiously.

"The police are not armed, but some have removed their belts and are slapping them against their hands inches from the students' faces. In other places, the confrontations are more good-natured. When the police and students push against each other, the students embrace the police and chant 'People's cops should love the people! People's cops should join the people!' A group of spectators on a restaurant roof are urging the crowd to break through the police lines, singing for encouragement the Chinese national anthem. When they reach the words 'The Chinese people have reached a critical point, Let's march forward under the enemy bombardment,' the students and police, who have been on the point of violence, break out in laughter."

• Note: At one point there was over a million people in and around Tiananmen Square, during the demonstrations.

• "We are still children! All of us! China is our mother, for all of us! Mother, take a good look at your sons and daughters! Hunger is destroying the youth. Death is stalking ever closer to them. Can you remain unmoved?"

• "No, we cannot remain unmoved."

• "I speak for them when I say we do not want to die. None of us. But when we are enduring hunger, fathers and mothers, don't be sad. When we are saying farewell to life, uncles and aunts, please don't break your hearts. We have only one wish. That is to allow all of you to lead better lives. We have only one request. Please do not forget that what we are seeking is in no way death. For we know democracy is not the affair of a few, and we realize it cannot be achieved by one generation."

• Over the loudspeakers, the voice had risen.

• "Farewell, comrades, take care! May those who die and those who live share the same loyalty. Farewell, beloved, take care! I cannot bear to take leave of you, yet there is no choice but to take leave. Farewell, our parents! Please forgive us. Your children cannot manage to be loyal

and filial at the same time. Farewell, our people. Please permit us to demonstrate to you our loyalty in this desperate fashion!"

• Chai Ling stepped back from the microphone. The silence remained total.

• **The White House:** It was Friday night in Washington, D.C., and Barbara Bush, like millions of Americans, had settled down to watch the latest episode of *Dallas* when a bright red *CBS News Special Report* sign filled the screen. J.R. Ewing was cut off in the middle of trying to justify another piece of skullduggery, to be replaced by Dan Rather, live from Beijing, confronting two Chinese officials over his right to broadcast.

• Cassy would recall, "The troops took their time, often kneeling to fire. They would advance for a few yards, then once more kneel, load, and fire. It was pure murder."

• From the west came the thunder of engines and the churn of tank tracks. As if mesmerized, the crowd turned and saw, far down broad Changan Avenue, closely set pairs of headlights. The tanks were advancing six abreast, the barrels of their guns almost parallel to the ground. In the gap between the vehicles were troops firing up the avenue. From the east more tanks were appearing, with more troops shooting.

• Edward Gargan saw "not more than a hundred people forming a thin line, not linking arms, but standing quietly. I ran up behind them. I wanted to see their faces, to look in their eyes, to see the people who stood unarmed in front of the Chinese army. The people, baby-faced students and weathered workers, gazed toward the army without fear. Suddenly there was a sharp popping sound, then a rattle, like firecrackers going off in a neighbor's backyard. Some people in front of me fell to the ground, awkwardly, as if broken apart."

• **Tiananmen Square:** The young American teacher, Barr Seitz, found himself in a new role: on-the-spot reporter, broadcasting live to the ABC radio network in the United States. A short while earlier the network's executive producer had told Barr to use his mobile phone as a microphone. "Just tell us what you see, as you see it."

• "I am standing near the Great Hall of the People. As I watch, all its doors suddenly open and hundreds of troops pour out. They are all helmeted and armed. They're forming lines and coming down the steps, guns at the ready. Oh my God, people are throwing rocks and sticks at them. This is the start of a riot in the square. People are so worked up, so frightened, that they're just totally panicking.

• "Tanks, I can't see how many, but many. Each time they reach a barricade they crush it. They are rolling over everything. Buses that have been upturned, trucks, pedi-cabs, everything. Behind them are soldiers. They are marching in orderly lines, firing from the hip into the buildings, into the mouths of the alleys. They just load and fire, load and fire. It's like a turkey shoot for them. All around, as you can hear, people are screaming at them. 'Why are you attacking the Chinese people? Why are you killing us?' The army seems to be behaving as if it is facing another army, and not a bunch of civilians using sticks and stones."

• "A most tragic event has happened in our capital. Thousands of people, most of them innocent civilians, have been killed by fully armed soldiers who forced their way into our city. The soldiers arrived in armored vehicles and used machine guns against thousands of local people and students who tried to stop them. When the army succeeded in overcoming the opposition, they continued to fire indiscriminately at crowds on the street. Some armored vehicles even crushed foot soldiers who hesitated in front of the resisting civilians. We appeal to all our listeners to join our protest for the gross violation of human rights and the most barbarous suppression of the people."

• A few days later the *People's Daily* announced that 72,000 Party members had been expelled, and a further 256,000 "punished". They were deemed to be "unreliable and corrupt". It was the biggest purge in recent years of the 49-million-member Party.

• A week after the Gulf War ended, Qian Qichen, China's foreign minister, announced that all those involved in the "counterrevolutionary rebellion in 1989 have been dealt with." In one of those chillingly memorable phrases that will ensure Qian's footnote in history, he promised: **"Those who should be freed have been freed, and those who should have been shot have been shot."**

• The words were a reminder of the ancient Chinese saying, "By killing one, we educate one hundred."

• [*December 2000*] Tenet would reveal his agents in Beijing and Moscow had confirmed a new Russian-China interstate treaty was under discussion. It has been twenty years since the last treaty had expired. The new one, according to the CIA, would focus on providing strategic weapons. "This will include lasers and interceptor missiles and linking China's space program with the Russian Global Navigation System with its three satellites. Russia would also provide an unspecified number of 949- and 971-class nuclear submarines, armed with batteries of long-range cruise missiles. Each was capable of devastating a major U.S. city from mid-Atlantic or mid-Pacific.

• Russian engineers were working alongside China's to build a massive nuclear power plant near the South China Sea port of Lianyangang. It would contain a 60MW fast reactor, one of the most advanced in the world.

• The CIA document concluded on a somber note: "Russia will continue to secure its southern and eastern borders at all possible levels. This will allow it more freedom to deal with any potential threat from the west, especially the United States, and to enjoin China, should such a threat come, in launching a pre-emptive strike. As well as mainland Russia and China, that strike would be reinforced by the increasing Russian entrenchment in Iran."

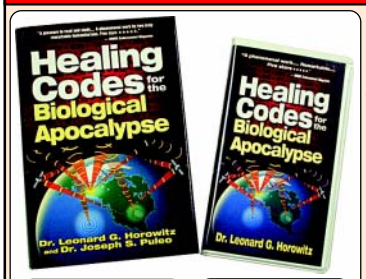
[end quoting from *Seeds Of Fire*]

* * *

Martin: What happened with Dr. Lee? Is there more you can tell me about Dr. Lee?

Thomas: I don't know. All I've got is in the book. I don't know what

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: **$26.95** (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: **$29.95** (+S/H) [4 hours]

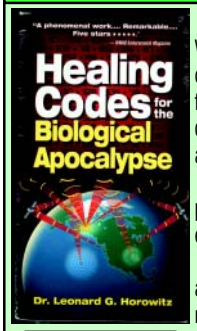
One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

happened.

Martin: Do you think he really was working on ET technology?

Thomas: You see, I think he may have been.

One guy told me something quite interesting. He said, "You know, just as the Pope must have been shocked when he stole the Third Secret of Fatima, Tenet felt the same when he learned the secrets of Area 51.

Martin: And I'm sure his access was limited. Area 51 goes so deep underground.

Thomas: Absolutely.

Martin: As does Los Alamos.

Thomas: Yes, exactly.

Martin: So, they may have shown him the first 5 floors. It's the other 30 you need to worry about.

Thomas: Exactly, exactly, exactly.

Martin: Well we've covered quite a lot. Thank you so much for taking the time to speak with our readers, I'm sure they'll appreciate it very much.

Thomas: You're most welcome.

* * *

We here at *The SPECTRUM* would again like to take this opportunity to sincerely thank Gordon Thomas for his generosity and lifetime commitment to bringing Truth to the world, and for his willingness to spend time with us and share his cumulative insights from a long and distinguished career.

Gordon Thomas has proven his integrity and we would like to acknowledge that dedication and contribution to mankind.

Thank you, and well done!

* * *

And now we will turn our attention to recent *Globe-Intel* reports that Gordon Thomas offers freely over the Internet. Keep in mind that while the accuracy of "the conduit" is without question, great discernment must be exercised—as Gordon and I discussed during the interview—because even reliable intelligence sources have their own agendas to advance. Thus, while you will be reading information not generally available in the American mainstream media, that does NOT mean that the news here is without any slant or spin from the various sources who are in contact with Gordon Thomas.

Once again it seems very appropriate to say how *The SPECTRUM* is here to provide you with news and information that you just can't get in the mainstream press. And Gordon Thomas is a perfect example of someone who, at great personal sacrifice, has devoted his life to seeing that such information reach the public.

Those involved in getting truth out seem to be able to afford it the least. Please do not ever take sources of information such as *The SPECTRUM* for granted, because when voices for Truth like this are silenced, everyone loses.

The first *Globe-Intel* report we are sharing here should bring back memories of the front-page feature story for the January 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* by Dr. Len Horowitz:

****Globe-Intel****
THE WORLD'S FIRST
AUTHORITATIVE NEWSLETTER OF
INTELLIGENCE
NEWSBREAKS…ANALYSIS…
COMMENTARY

Number 5: March 15, 2002

Porton Down Focus Of FBI Hunt For Anthrax Terrorist

by Gordon Thomas

Porton Down, Britain's bio-defence centre, has become the focus of a $4 million FBI hunt for the terrorist who has terrified the United States with an unprecedented wave of anthrax attacks.

The FBI are today urgently examining if the milled weapons-refined anthrax the terrorists used in the United States is a strain of anthrax from Porton Down code-named "Ames".

Scientists working with the FBI say "Ames" was sent from Porton Down in 1997 to America's most secret germ manufacturing plant.

The decision to send "Ames" to the plant was part of the still ongoing bio-defense exchanges between the U.S. and Britain.

The U.S. plant is known as Camp 12. It is sited in the depths of the high-security Nellis military range in Nevada.

The area is guarded by armed troops and state-of-the-art detection equipment. Until now the plant has been a closely-guarded secret—its existence repeatedly denied.

But now the FBI has focused on the plant's contact with Porton Down, President Bush spokesman, Ari Fleischer, has confirmed:

"Camp 12 is created to mimic steps a rogue state like Iraq would take to create a bio-arsenal. It is designed to protect our servicemen and women from such weapons."

The FBI have not ruled out a scientist with a grudge may have worked at Camp 12—and obtained a quantity of the milled Ames strain from Porton Down to create the fear and panic still ongoing in America.

Professor Martin Hugh-Jones of Louisiana State University, a world-ranking authority on anthrax, said: "The attacks have all the signs of being done by an expert microbiologist working in the bio-defence industry. Ames would be virtually impossible to be used by terrorists."

Yesterday another expert in bio-defence research, Dr. Barbara Sternberger, who in Washington, D.C. monitors work going on at Fort Detrick, America's other bio-chemical research complex, claimed: "The FBI have a short list of people. They have all been interviewed. But suspicion and proof are two different things."

This coming week those suspicions may harden as MI-5 report to the FBI on its investigation into the trail that sent the deadly anthrax spores flying out in lead containers from Porton Down some 5,000 miles to Camp 12 in Nevada.

The FBI believe this evidence will enable them to establish if their chief suspect learned some of his expertise in Porton Down.

There are regular exchange visits between the establishment and scientists from Fort Detrick and Camp 12.

FBI psycho-profilers—the real life version of Clair Stirling who tracked down Hannibal Lecter in the movie—have concluded:

"Our prime suspect is a loner. His lab equipment probably costs no more than £2,000. But he is not the traditional 'mad scientist' with long hair and a crazed laugh. He's going to turn out to be the classic member of his community. But he's unlikely to be married. If he was, his wife or kids would have turned him in by now" a profiler at Quantico said this week.

Gordon Thomas is a writer on intelligence for a number of leading European newspapers (the Sunday Express, *UK;* El Mundo, *Spain;* Welt am Sonntag, *Germany). His work is also syndicated internationally by World Wide Syndication. Any use of the above must carry a clear attribution to both Gordon Thomas and* Globe-Intel. *He is a Contributing Editor to* Globe-Intel, *an international newsletter devoted to intelligence matters.*

For Interviews

Contact: Publicity Dept., Dandelion Books; 5250 South Hardy Drive, Ste. 3067, Tempe, AZ 85283; Tel. 480-897-4452.
Email: *cadler@mindspring.com*
www.dandelion-books.com
www.dandelionbooks.net
www.gordonthomas.ie

****Globe-Intel****
Number 6: March 16, 2002

North Korea Accused Of Using MK-ULTRA Techniques To Breed Kidnapped Women

by Gordon Thomas

North Korea has been engaged for the past twenty years in a world-wide abduction program of young women—who are used to produce "sleeper agents".

As many as 60 girls have been kidnapped from Europe by intelligence officers working for North Korea's repressive regime.

The staggering story of the program was revealed this week in a Japanese court.

A senior Japanese intelligence officer has said the program was designed to produce "sleeper agents"—who would then be used to spy on our own people. Or, when old enough, would be encouraged to go abroad.

America and Britain were named as two of the countries where they could be operating.

The story emerged when one of the former North Korean agents, Megumi Yao, gave evidence about her role in kidnapping in 1983 from London, England, of a twenty-three-year-old au pair girl, Keiko Arimoto.

She was abducted while a student at a language school in the city's prestigious Marble Arch area.

"My job was to target young women. They had to be without family ties or a boyfriend" said Yao.

The pretty young student—who worked as an au pair looking after the children of a marketing executive, was persuaded by Yao to come with her to the Danish city of Copenhagen.

"Waiting there were other agents of North Korea" Yao told the court.

Using what she admitted were "brainwashing techniques" derived from CIA's long-disgraced MK-ULTRA program, Yao said that Keiko Arimoto was "turned" inside twenty-four hours by a combination of drugs and other "mind control techniques".

She was then flown on a North Korean airlines flight to Pyongyang from Copenhagen.

There she was sent, according to Yao, to a "special breeding center". The girl was artificially impregnated and gave birth to a child in 1988.

"The child was immediately taken from her" the Korean intelligence officer said. She is now in hiding in Japan.

If still alive, the child—the sex is not known—would now be fifteen years old.

Japanese intelligence sources have told *Globe-Intel* that they are urgently tracking a gang working for North Korea who specializes in the traffic of humans.

"Incredible though it seems, these children will have been bred to spy" said the source.

The details emerged in a Kobe court dealing with a passport forgery case.

"But the prospect that there are real-life Manchurian candidates out there who may have been programmed to kill is absolutely frightening" said the Japanese intelligence source.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 7: March 18, 2002

MI-6/CIA Probe Into Death Of Top Scientists In Bio-Defence Secrets Programs:

Were They Victims Of China's Secret Intelligence Service For Refusing To Cooperate On Doomsday Weapons?

by Gordon Thomas

MI-6 are spearheading an investigation into the mysterious deaths of a top microbiologist, Vladimir Pasechnik. He is linked to Porton Down, Britain's ultra-secret bio-defense establishment. He is also one of five high-ranking scientists who have died mysteriously in the past five months. Like Pasechnik, they all worked in the doomsday world of bio-chemical weapons.

Colleagues of Pasechnik had confirmed that in Russia he had been working on a "bio-weapon that could wipe out a third of the world's population".

After he defected to Britain in 1989, Pasechnik told his MI-6 debriefing officer, Christopher Davis—now retired and living in Virgina, in the U.S.—that he had been approached by China to work for them.

Instead MI-6 helped him defect from Paris—where he was attending a science conference. He brought to Britain highly secret documents which showed how advanced the Russians were in bio-chemical weapons.

The documents also contained evidence of China's effort to become the world leader in the field.

MI-6, the CIA, and the intelligence services of Canada, Australia, and Europe are combining all their resources to establish if China has sent killer squads from its own secret service (CSIS) to murder all those scientists it had approached—and who had declined to work for China.

Pasechnik had been attached to the Center for Applied Microbiology and Research in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

He was a foremost specialist with DNA sequencing—sophisticated research that is a vital element in designing biological weapons.

Dr. Ken Alibek, another Russian defector, who is now a consultant to the Pentagon, has confirmed China "very probably is not yet fully advanced in that area".

Defense Analyst, David Jensen, said: "It would be logical for China to want Pasechnik on board. When he refused it would be equally logical to eliminate him. That's how China handles competition. Kills it off."

On November 21, 2001, shortly after his last visit to Porton Down, Pasechnik was found dead in his village home outside Salisbury. The cause of death was certified as a stroke.

"There are a number of nerve agents that can mimic a stroke and leave no traces" said **Dr. Leonard Horowitz**, a U.S. specialist in the field of toxic poisons.

Pasechnik's death went virtually

unreported. Only a handful of colleagues from Porton Down attended his funeral.

The secret of the work he had been doing at the government research establishment died with him.

But intelligence sources say he was most likely to have been involved in creating a defense system against the use of aerosolized pathogens.

It is known that China has recently provided Iraq with such a weapons system.

By the time Pasechnik was dead, other scientists had met sudden deaths.

• **Dr. Benito Que** was a cell biologist working on how infectious diseases, like the HIV virus, could be genetically engineered into a bio-warfare program. He worked in a restricted lab in the Miami Medical School, Miami, Florida. He was a careful, meticulous man, who ran his life with a clockwork precision.

For some reason he left his lab early on the afternoon of November 12, 2001. As he reached his car, four men with baseball bats clubbed him to death. They were never traced.

Dr. Que had met Vladimir Pasechnik on several occasions at bio-medical conferences.

• **Dr. Don C. Wiley**, 46, was one of America's foremost molecular biologist researchers into infectious diseases—all with a capability to be used as biological weapons. He was found dead in a rental car in Memphis, Tennessee. His research at America's prestigious Howard Hughes Medical Institute, which has contracts with the U.S. bio-defense program, had included working with Ebola, Marburg Virus, and Q Fever.

All these are germs that Chinese scientists are known to be working on.

In the past he had shared some of his research with Vladimir Pasechnik.

Wiley's body was found on December 21, 2001. He appeared to have driven 300 miles to park his rental car on a Mississippi River bridge.

Local police chief, Walter Crews, at Memphis, said he was exploring several theories—including murder. To date he had arrested no one.

• **Dr. Robert M. Schwartz**, 53, a distinguished bio-physicist who had worked closely with Pasechnik on DNA sequencing, was found murdered at his remote farmhouse near Deesburg, Virginia, on December 12, 2001.

The local sheriff said: "It appears he was stabbed. The only evidence of theft was that the victim's papers had been disturbed. We do not know what is missing."

• **Dr. Set Van Nguyen**, 44, worked as a microbiologist at Australia's Animal Health Laboratory at Geelong. He had been part of the team which had created a new variant of mousepox, a cousin of smallpox. Mousepox could become an unstoppable killer once unleashed.

Like the others, Van Nguyen had kept abreast of the research Pasechnik was doing at Porton Down.

On December 13, 2001, he was found dead in an air-lock chamber that gave access to the biological samples he worked with. Deadly liquid nitrogen had seemingly, accidentally, leaked from a bottle of liquid nitrogen in the chamber.

MI-6 and the other intelligence services are also looking into the backgrounds of five microbiologists who died on October 3, 2001. They were passengers on a commercial flight from Tel Aviv to Novosbirsk in Siberia. The aircraft of Air Sibit was "accidentally show down" by a Ukrainian surface-to-air missile. The subsequent investigations found that the missile was 100 miles off course.

Siberia has over 50 research centers working on bio-chemical weapons.

But the prime intelligence focus is on the use China may have made of a sophisticated computer program, Promis, that was stolen from the Washington company that created it, Inslaw.

Inslaw's president, Bill Hamilton, said "the theft of our software would give any country a flying start in keeping track of just about anybody's work. It is capable of integrating a wide number of data bases."

Both MI-6 and CIA sources have told me that Promis has now been modified by Chinese intelligence, CSIS, to allow it to tap into the databases of all the mysteriously dead scientists and identify their line of research—one that almost certainly threatened to leave China's own work in bio-chemical weaponry behind.

That may turn out to be the most logical explanation for their deaths. That they were murdered to allow China to steal their research—and to ensure they would do no more work for Britain and the United States.

"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"
A CABLE-ACCESS TELEVISION PROGRAM WITH A LIVE AUDIENCE
HOSTED BY DENNIS GROVER

VATICAN ASSASSINS II

Guest: Author ERIC JON PHELPS

This is the ***SECOND*** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends.* He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican, and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words *more* of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

JUNE 2001 INTERVIEW

1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE $12
(SHIPPING IS INCLUDED WITH THIS ITEM)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 8: March 20, 2002

China Kills To Order For Organ Replacements

by Gordon Thomas

China's trade in human organs harvested from Death Row has been revealed by one of the doctors involved. His horrific testimony compares with experiments carried out in Nazi concentration camps.

Dr. Wang Guoqi, 38, who has defected to the West, has described to his CIA debriefers a catalog of horrific medical malpractice.

• Prisoners are killed in order to provide body parts for ailing Chinese millionaires living in North America, Europe, and Britain.

• In at least one case, Dr. Guoqi witnessed a "prisoner's heart was still beating while his kidneys were removed".

• Corneas are routinely removed from prisoners after they are matched with potential donors.

• Executions by firing squads are organised so that the bullets do not damage particular organs that are on the "harvest list".

• Skin grafts are frequently taken from living prisoners. Dr. Guoqi has testified that in several cases he witnessed a prisoner "literally skinned alive. The corpse was then incinerated."

The doctor was a burns specialist at the Paramilitary Hospital in Tiajin, a major Chinese city until he fled to Washington.

"Senior generals regularly visited the hospital to see what organs were needed. They would arrange to take them from prisoners on the local Death Row" said Dr. Wang Guoqi.

He says his task was to remove skin grafts for corneas. He performed "at least 100 such procedures before I left" he told his debriefers.

He has described how the Chinese Health Ministry in Beijing has a list of

wealthy Chinese, many millionaires, in the United States, Canada, Britain, and Europe. All are waiting for organ transplants. The lists in Europe are lengthy.

"But providing they have money, there is no problem if they come to China" said Dr. Guoqi.

He revealed that recently a senior Hong Kong politician Tsang Hin-Chi, a member of the National People's Congress, who met President Bush on his recent visit to China, purchased a liver from a prisoner specifically shot for the purpose.

Dr. Thomas Diflo, who is the Head of New York University Medical Centre's renal transplant unit has said he is seeing a growing number of patients who admit their organs came from Death Row.

"None of them expressed any concern at the origin of their organs. Several are very up-front and candid about it. They admit that they have bought an organ from an executed convict for around $10,000. Most are just happy to be no longer on dialysis" he said.

Amnesty International confirmed that China still executes more men and women than any other country. While precise figures are hard to come by, Amnesty put the figure at around 3,500 annually.

Most die from a single bullet in the nape of the neck. The family is charged for the actual bullet. The method ensures that all organs remain undamaged. Only when a cornea is needed is a prisoner shot through the heart.

Dr. Guoqi believes that up to 300 wealthy Chinese make the journey to China to receive organs every year. Kidneys, heart, and liver transplants are top of the list.

Some of the Chinese seeking organs are women—usually the wives of millionaires.

Dr. Wang Guoqi says that "special steps" are taken to ensure that a woman is matched with a female prisoner on Death Row.

"If the patient is coming from a long way, like New York, Vancouver, London, or Paris, then the selected prisoner is put in a holding pen to await the arrival of the recipient" Dr. Guoqi has told his debriefers.

At every stage, he explained, the recipient has to pay a fee. There is the initial "arrangement fee" usually £1,000.

The surgeon's fee is between $1,500 and $2,000. Hospital charges come to a further $750-$1,000. There are "further kickbacks" to prison officials and the generals who signed the execution orders that the courts had passed.

While the costs are outside the reach of the average Chinese, they were small compared to fees in the West. There an organ transplant can cost up to $100,000.

"Prisoners know they are kept on Death Row until they are suitable for having their organs harvested. Every week they are medically checked out. They are kept healthy for death" Dr. Wang Guoqi said.

His most macabre account is how he and his transplant team were taken to Death Row.

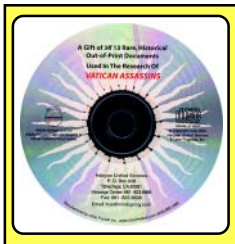
"We would go with the prisoners to the place of execution. Their hands would be tied behind their backs. We would check the details of the organs to be removed. I would insist that none of my team would stay there for the actual executions. We would wait in a nearby room. The body would be brought in. We would take it to the hospital into the transplant suite" he said.

For him to escape from China was difficult—and he will not discuss how he did it.

But he may have used a well-developed underground that smuggles Chinese out of the country to the Middle East.

China has demanded the return of Dr. Guoqi to face charges of "slander".

The demand has so far been ignored by the State Department.



VATICAN ASSASSINS
COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 9: March 21, 2002

Britain Moves Nuclear Sub Into Persian Gulf To Beef Up Preparations For War On Iraq

by Gordon Thomas

Britain has moved one of its Trident nuclear submarines into the Persian Gulf. It is a significant escalation of the preparations for the widely predicted war against Iraq.

The Trident carries a pay-load of missiles capable of destroying every military target in Iraq.

At least one U.S. nuclear weapon-carrying submarine is also said to be in the region.

The decision to move the Trident from its regular patrol area in the southern Indian Ocean was authorized by Prime Minister Tony Blair after meeting with Vice-President Dick Cheney during his stop-over in London.

London intelligence sources report that Blair needed no convincing that it was "appropriate" to have the Trident in place.

The submarine was already on the move—at "flash speed" says a Naval source—while Cheney was on his way to the Middle East to brief Arab leaders on the options for war with Saddam Hussein.

The first hint that the Trident was cleared for action came from UK Defense Secretary Geoff Hoon. He told a crowded House of Commons that Britain is ready to make a retaliatory nuclear strike against Iraq if Saddam uses weapons of mass destruction against British or U.S. forces.

Later Hoon briefed a top U.S. Defense Committee on the time-table for war. He said it was "coming closer by the day".

Britain's willingness to confirm its readiness to use nuclear weapons is seen as a clear signal that both the UK and Washington are alarmed that Saddam is poised to launch a bio-chemical attack.

Intelligence sources have said that while there is undoubted conflict within the UK defense establishment—with the Foreign Office calling for restraint—the signs are that Blair feels Saddam poses such a threat that it has to be met with a strong response—even a nuclear one.

But as Cheney headed home he knew there was little support from Arab nations for an attack on Saddam.

Even Mossad sources say there is as yet no solid evidence.

London defence analyst John Casey, writing in the conservative *Daily Telegraph* said: "Saddam's main relation with Islamic radicals has been to fight them. There is no evidence anything has changed. He fought Iran for eight years—with very useful help from the CIA, who

gave him regular satellite updates on the battlefield dispositions of Iranian troops."

Now those satellites will be scouting for targets for that Trident nuclear submarine.

****Globe Intel****
Number 11: March 26, 2002

China Stages Biggest Roundup Of Dissidents Since Tiananmen Square As Bush Authorizes $1 Million Grants For China's Eugenics Program

by Gordon Thomas

Australian and Japanese intelligence agents have separately obtained evidence that China has conducted the largest round up of student dissidents in Changchun since Tiananmen.

Over 5,000 were arrested. Over 100 were shot and their bodies cremated in funeral pyres which burned for several days.

Dozens are reported to have been seriously injured, many with near-fatal injuries. Those arrested have not been seen since.

All are believed to be practitioners of Falung Gong—a powerful spiritual movement that is gaining ground in China. It claims 100 million members.

"Like the Early Christians it is an underground movement that is being viciously persecuted" a source with contacts in China told *Globe-Intel*.

The arrests and massacre may be the worst singe incident since Tiananmen Square. The death toll for that has now been revised upwards by human rights organizations as over 10,000 dead—and possibly twice that number injured.

The attack in Changchun, usually a quiet city, came after Falung Gong activists had managed to interdict a local government station and proclaim the movement's aims of "Truthfulness, Compassion, Tolerance".

Shortly afterward the arrests and killing started.

[*Editor's note: And if the above isn't enough to boil your blood, ask your Congressional representatives how it is that we have so much money sitting around they authorize antics like the following. Wouldn't YOU, the taxpayer, like a generous grant for something a whole lot more useful than this.*]

In one of those grim ironies, the attacks were under way as Beijing University announced it was to receive $1 million from the U.S. government to carry out a eugenics program.

The granting agency is the Center for Disease Control, CDC, based in Florida.

The grant has brought stringent criticism from the respected Popular Research Institute (PRI) in the U.S. Its director, Steven Mosher, told *Globe-Intel*:

"Eugenics, in the sense of breeding a better Chinese man and woman, has been an integral part of China's one-child policy. Given the racist character of China's eugenics program, as well as it being rife with coercion, we should not be funding directly, or indirectly, any research in China which in any way relates to, or benefits from, China's one-child policy."

President Bush approved the grant during his recent visit to China.

So far he has not issued any public comment on the arrest and massacre of the 5,000 Falung Gong dissidents.

His father made no comment until late in the day about the massacre at Tiananmen Square.

Pacific Rim intelligence services, including those of Australia and Japan, have today confirmed that over 100,000 members of the Falung Gong group have been arrested and more than 20,000 sentenced to forced labor camps without trial.

The only protest has come from Amnesty International in London.

These have been dismissed by the Beijing regime.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 12: March 26, 2002

Israel Launches Global Drive To Prepare Defenses Against Terrorist Attacks

by Gordon Thomas

Israeli companies in the security industry are swamped by orders to provide a variety of expertise—in anticipation of further terrorist attacks.

A company based on a kibbutz near Tel Aviv, called Duram, is working 24-hour shifts—with only breaks for the Sabbath—to produce its lightweight escape masks for use in the event of a bio-chemical attack.

Unlike conventional masks, Durham's can be worn over a beard or long hair.

The masks are designed to provide protection against chemical and biological agents in the critical thirty minutes after an attack.

Benny Nur, a senior manager with Duram said that priority is "going to law enforcement agencies in Europe and the United States".

Over 5,000 a month are being made. The company plans to increase its output.

Apco, a parachute manufacturer in the biblical city of Caeserea, has retooled its production lines to produce its "Execute". The parachute is designed to allow people in high-rise buildings to "just jump from a window and pull the rip cord".

The chute can only be used from the tenth floor or above, of any building, and opens after only 90 feet in free-fall.

The makers are realistically calling it "the last resort" as it cannot be steered—and admit the chances of hitting the side of a high rise are high.

Developed originally for the Russian Special Forces, the chute is still being widely ordered at $350 each.

The fact that hundreds have already been sold since last September indicates "the high state of fear in our customers" said a company spokesman.

But it is security know-how of a different nature that is the big attraction.

Former Mossad agents are headhunted by security firms who run courses to teach people a wide variety of techniques for surviving a terrorist attack.

The companies offer training to airport security and special-forces-style training for security guards.

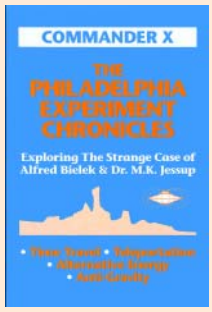
The former Mossad officers teach how to recognize suspicious mail and "people who seem to behave oddly" as one company brochure put it.

Another Tel Aviv firm, Magal, has just signed a $22 million contract to provide O'Hare airport in Chicago with a new security system—including perimeter defense systems.

***Globe-Intel* has learned that since last September U.S. undercover agents have been able to smuggle on 32 occasions a**

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

variety of weapons past American airport security systems—including fake bombs.

"We hope this could never happen in Israel" said a spokesman for Israel's airports.

But now nobody in the country is holding his breath.

The decision by prime minister Ariel Sharon to not allow Yasser Arafat to go to Beirut for the Arab summit this week is likely to be followed by another wave of suicide bombers—something that no security system can legislate against.

Globe-Intel
Number 13: March 27, 2002

Dead Duck Arab League Summit Follows Secret Phone Calls By Sharon To Cairo, Amman Terror Leaders Prepare For Post-Arafat War Of New Atrocities

by Gordon Thomas

Egyptian and Jordan intelligence sources have told *Globe-Intel* that the decision for their countries to pull out of the Arab League summit followed calls on the secure "Red Alert" phone that links them to the Israeli high command headquarters, the Kirya, in Tel Aviv.

The calls were made last Monday and Tuesday to President Hosni Mubarak in Cairo and to Jordan's King Abdullah in his palace in Amman.

In the calls, say those intelligence sources, Sharon explained his view that if he allowed Yasser Arafat to attend the Beirut summit—it would likely trigger more violence against Israel.

Later, Mossad chief Efraim Halevy briefed his counterparts in Egyptian and Jordanian intelligence about the risk that Arafat would use the Beirut summit as a platform to incite more attacks unless he received full agreement on the Saudi peace plan.

Both Mubarak and the king then spoke on the phone. On Wednesday they agreed to withdraw their delegations. The much-hyped summit was dead in the water.

But south of Beirut, in the fly-blown Bekaa Valley, another summit—the gathering of terrorist leaders—was forming their own "coalition of terror" to fill the gap they envisage will follow the demise of Arafat.

All agreed—according to a Mossad source who said the agency had monitored the gathering—that Arafat would continue to lose credibility from being held Israel's virtual prisoner.

The proposed "coalition of terror" would then take over and mastermind future tactics.

Intelligence contacts in Lebanon, Syria, and Israel have all provided *Globe-Intel* with details of who attended the terrorist summit.

• **Hamas:** With an active membership of 400, mostly on the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, the group sees itself as a prime force in the war of attrition against Israel.

• **Islamic Jihad:** Its membership is smaller. Like Hamas it is organized on classic cell lines. Each member knows only its immediate commander.

Both groups came to international notoriety in the 1980s in Beirut with the truck-bombing of 241 U.S. Marines and the kidnapping of Western hostages, including Terry Waite.

Both groups are financed by Iran.

Other groups attending the summit were:

• **The Sudanese Islamic National Front (INF):** Its membership runs to thousands, but only a small number are identified by the CIA as "professional terrorists". It was in Sudan that bin Laden developed his al-Qaeda network into a global organization.

• Egypt's numerous fundamentalist groups. No one knows the exact extent of their membership. But they number tens of thousands.

• Delegates from Yemen also attended.

The last "terror summit" was held last February in Beirut. Then, Osama bin Laden was its key speaker.

Mossad discovered he had urged the terror groups should form a global network under his control. But the leaders of Hamas and Islamic Jihad had opposed the idea. They wanted to restrict their area of operations to the elimination of Israel.

Mossad claimed in a top-secret briefing to CIA Director George Tenet in Tel Aviv last summer that the two groups had been told to do so by Yasser Arafat.

Mossad, who discovered details of the scheduled summit, believe its purpose is to replace Arafat with a small group of terrorist leaders.

"Israel's ability to isolate Arafat and leave him cowering in his compound, has shown the terrorists that a figurehead is not the answer" said a former National Security Advisor to the Israeli government.

He believes the "terror coalition" will, for the first time, present a united front to wage holy war against the West—with Britain, America, and Israel top of their list of targets.

Globe-Intel
Number 14: March 28, 2002

Pope Easter Target For Islamic Terrorists U.S. Names High-Risk Italian Cities For Tourists

CIA And European Intelligence Services Say Hamas Sleeper Agents Mobilized In Europe

by Gordon Thomas

Pope John Paul has been told by Italian intelligence chiefs that he is a prime target for Islamic terrorists this weekend as he makes his traditional Easter appearance in St. Peter's Square. Close to one million are expected to listen to his Easter Day address on Sunday.

The ailing pontiff already has fragments of a bullet from a previous assassination attempt on his life by a Muslim fanatic, Mehmet Ali Agca, in May 1981.

Despite requests, the Pope has refused to wear a bullet-proof vest. But his pope-mobile has been recently strengthened with armored protection.

The U.S. State Department has taken the unprecedented move of saying it has "credible evidence" that a number of cities in Italy also face terrorist attacks on that day. They include the historic American Church in Florence—and other religious museums.

At Easter, both St. Peter's Square and the potential targets named by the State Department are usually prime attractions for Americans.

The State Department warning is based on a "red alert" overnight from the CIA and European intelligence services. They have identified targets also at risk as:

• The Eiffel Tower in Paris. Scores of extra armed security men are being drafted in for the four-day holiday.

• The Tower of London. Security is to be further reinforced.

An MI-6 source has warned: "We believe the sleeper agents could have been in place for some time. They will pose as tourists."

In the past twenty-four hours Mossad, Israeli intelligence, has confirmed to two other security agencies that it had picked up credible intelligence that Hamas leaders in the Bekaa Valley in Lebanon have alerted its cells in Europe to be ready to attack.

While intelligence chiefs confirm the most likely form of attack will be a suicide bomber using explosives, Italian

and German spy chiefs have not ruled out that this Easter could see their worst nightmares come true—**a terrorist launching a biological attack.**

For months European intelligence agents have been trying to find a Hamas group—the same terrorist organization that murdered 18 and wounded 120 guests at the onset of the Jewish Passover on Thursday night—who are rumored to have acquired a small quantity of bio-materials from two former Soviet bio-labs in Prague.

Czech intelligence have told their counterparts in Germany and France that a small quantity of germs was sold to two men last year. Photos supplied by Mossad, Israeli intelligence, have identified both men as members of Hamas.

The vials they bought contain a toxin code-named "BTX". It is one of the most deadly germs in the biological arsenal. It has an 80% fatality rate and exists in at least six forms. The commonest is mimicking acute food poisoning.

Another vial holds the yellow-fever virus. It can be dispensed by aerosol and almost always causes inflammation of the brain.

A third vial also feared to be in the hands of the terrorists is a form of anthrax created by Russian scientists.

In an accident in 1979 the anthrax was released in the Soviet city of Sverdolvsk. Hundreds died.

Last week in a secret report to MI-6 and other European intelligence services, the Czech authorities admitted that "a substantial number of vials of germs went missing from our institutes".

****Globe-Intel****
Number 18: April 1, 2002

Escalation:

• Sharon Brands Arafat As Enemy Of Free World

• China Warns Israel Not To Harm Him

• Mossad Monitors Urgent Talks Between Syria And Iraq

• Suicde Terror Groups Form Coalition

by Gordon Thomas

An hour after Ariel Sharon branded Yasser Arafat as "an enemy of the free world"—China's hard-line Foreign Minister, Tang Jiaxan, roused from his sleep his Israeli counterpart, Shimon Peres, with a blunt warning that "there will be serious consequences if Mr. Arafat is harmed".

The call to Peres came after Arafat had managed to speak to Beijing on his satellite phone late on Saturday night. The PLO leader had appealed for help. He made a similar call to a number of European leaders. All declined to condemn Israel's present tactics.

China's open intervention is the first public evidence of what Mossad, the CIA, and other intelligence services have established. That China has seized on the deepening conflict to further establish itself in the region.

Those sources say, through surrogate states like Iraq and Yemen, China has already supplied arms to the PLO. These have been smuggled down through the Bekaa Valley in South Lebanon into Israel.

Others may have been brought in over the Golan Heights.

"With China behind us, we can expect Sharon to think again about what he does. And it will be the same in Washington" said Said Arikat, a senior aid of Arafat.

Peres, a renowned dove in the Sharon Cabinet, is reported by Beijing sources that he would inform Israel's prime minister of China's view.

Hours before, in a secure-line telephone call from President Bush, sources close to Sharon claimed that Israel has been "given the green light to take Arafat out of the equation any way that it thinks right".

That call came after Mossad had monitored urgent discussions by military commanders in Damascus and Teheran. They centered on military preparedness should the present violence escalate.

Mossad's chief, Efraim Halevy, has told Sharon he expects it do so in the coming days.

Already Israeli aircraft have attacked Hezbollah camps in south Lebanon in the past forty-eight hours.

The camps have been identified as training centers for suicide bombers.

In the past forty-eight hours the three principal groups from which suicide bombers have come have formed a "terror coalition" to plan a concerted campaign in the coming days.

Israeli intelligence sources have said there may be as many as thirty suicide bombers waiting to strike inside Israel.

In the past week over 50 Israelis have been killed in such attacks.

Since the present conflict started last September, the number killed totals 396 Israelis, along with 1,145 Palestinians.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 19: April 1, 2002

Sadam Hussein's Twin Roles: Bio-Terrorist And Pulp Novelist

by Gordon Thomas

Saddam Hussein has launched a double marketing campaign—with America as his target.

One is in his role as the world's leading supplier of biochemical terror weapons. The other is as a romantic novelist.

His novel, *Zabibah And The King*, was described last week by Iraqi television as "what every Iraqi is reading".

The 160-page paperback has been hailed by Saddam's newspaper as "taking the novel to new heights".

Now the Butcher of Baghdad, through his government press office, has let it be known he would like to see the novel published "in English—and then every language in the world".

But the CIA internal "review" calls it "a paean of hatred wrapped up in the groping of a teenager".

The centerpiece of the book is a rape of the heroine, "the beautiful Zabibah", who then falls in love with the King—who is a clone for Saddam.

Western intelligence sources say Saddam's duel role—terrorist supplier and novelist—shows he has reached a new and dangerous level of mental instability.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess
An Interview by David Icke

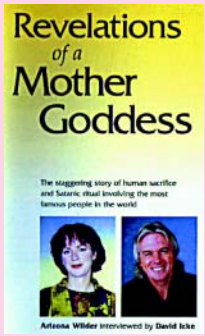
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-Hour Video Tape
$24.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

"It would not be too fanciful to say, if he did not succeed as a novelist in other languages, he would step up his campaign of revenge against them" said a CIA source.

Several days ago, Iraq's favorite poet delivered to Saddam a new national anthem he had demanded. It contained the verse Saddam had penned:

"Glory to martyrs! Glory to mothers! Down with hesitation! Glory to our nation!"

Whatever chance Saddam thought he had of making our bestseller list with his pulp-fiction farrago will be ended by *Globe-Intel*'s revelations about his secret plans to launch a germ warfare onslaught against America.

Several days ago a Red Alert was issued by the former chief scientific advisor to the British government, Sir William Stewart.

A world-ranking microbiologist and expert on chemical-biological warfare, Stewart had access to American defences against an attack by Saddam.

But he stunned the British Association for the Advancement of Sciences in his presidential address.

"We do not have the defences to cope with biological weapons" said Stewart. Shocked delegates listened to him describing the threat posed by Saddam:

• A stockpile of anthrax.

• No fewer than 30 conventional microbes he uses to make other biological weapons.

• "Nuclear weapons and space technology dominate global defence thinking. It leaves rogue nations like Iraq to use biochemical weapons" concluded Stewart.

Globe-Intel has learned that Saddam's plans to supply terror groups with biochemical weapons were uncovered in an eight-month-long intelligence operation by Britain's MI-6 and the CIA.

Intelligence officers tracked Saddam's agents to various meetings in the Balkans with terrorists.

These included members of ETA, the Basque terror group, and equally fanatical groups in Kosovo and Macedonia—where NATO troops have the unenviable task of trying to disarm opposing sides.

So important was the intelligence operation that MI-5 chief, Sir Stephen Spender, and CIA director, George Tenet, were in close contact, sometimes daily.

Israel's Mossad chief, Efraim Halevy, was also "kept in the loop" said one Tel Aviv source. Mossad probably has the best on-the-ground intelligence on Iraq.

Several days ago Tenet sent a warning to his station chiefs around the world to be "extra vigilant".

"A deadly virus can be carried in a perfume bottle or one holding a soft drink. Short of checking every bottle coming through every air or sea port, there is no real way to intercept" said a senior Customs source at Kennedy airport.

A few ounces of anthrax would kill thousands. Other bioweapons like nerve agents such as Soman and Tabun are equally lethal.

Iraq is known to have quantities of these weapons stockpiled in deep underground bunkers. Saddam believes they are beyond the reach of even America's biggest conventional bombs. Only a nuclear weapon would guarantee to destroy the bunkers.

So alarmed is President Bush that he is considering launching a pre-emptive air attack against biochemical plants in Iraq.

U.S. Air Force bombing crews in Saudi Arabia have been given target details of sites where Saddam is believed to have resumed producing his biochemical weapons.

"If we cannot penetrate deep enough to actually destroy the biochemicals, we can bury the bunkers with our earthquake bombs" said a Pentagon source. He confirmed details about the sites.

• Ad-Dawrah is west of Baghdad. It is believed to specialise in creating a virus which mimics foot-and-mouth disease.

• Al-Kindl is southeast of the Iraqi capital. Its huge underground labs produce such weapons as Lewisite—a blister agent that collapses the human immune system.

• Al-Fadhaliyah is to the north of Baghdad. Its labs produce Sarin and HCN, a cyanide-based nerve agent.

Several days ago the Pentagon took the unusual step of publicly confirming that eight more factories have begun manufacturing biochemical weapons in Iraq.

The largest plant is at Al-Quayem near the Syrian border. It is under the control of Saddam's son and anointed heir, Qusay. Its staff is believed to include chemists once employed by the East German Stasi intelligence service and the former Soviet KGB.

Israeli sources claimed that, in a training exercise using protective suits purchased from China, some 20 Iraqi solders were killed and over 20 severely injured during a chemical-biological warfare exercise last month.

In his novel, Saddam, "the King", says: "I am a great leader. You must obey me. Not only that. You must love me."

And Zabibah—in vintage bold fiction style—having been raped "in a loveless marriage" turns to the King and says: "I love you, O great and wise one."

Then the supposedly illiterate heroine says to the king in a "mother of all wars" language that: "Rape is not only of a woman by a man, but by invading armies raping our homeland."

The CIA thinks this could be a reference to the Gulf War. Or it just could be Saddam trying to get into the pulp fiction market.

The book sells for 75p a copy. The deadly biochemicals he is offering are free.

Following Iraq's threat to launch biochemical weapons, **the Pentagon confirmed it has secretly built a germ warfare factory in Nevada capable of producing enough deadly bacteria to kill millions.**

Donald Rumsfeld, the U.S. Defence Secretary also said tests are to go ahead to create a deadly form of anthrax—to match the one Saddam now has.

White House spokesperson Ari Fleischer told *Globe-Intel* that U.S. biological weapons are "purely defensive to protect our people from the hazards of chemical and biological warfare".

The claim is seen as an attempt to circumvent the 1972 convention forbidding developing such weapons except for "protective measures".

But America's decision to go ahead with its program will deepen the rift between the Bush Administration and Western governments, angry over what they see as the president's disregard of international protocols.

Unlike George Bush, Saddam Hussein does not have to consider such matters.

******Globe-Intel******
Number 20: April 1, 2002

Further Escalation: Jordan's King Abdullah Warns Israel To Withdraw From The West Bank

by Gordon Thomas

Jordan's Foreign Ministry issued a statement at noon Mid-East Time on behalf of King Abdullah that warned Israel to withdraw from the West Bank.

Israeli military intelligence had acquired evidence that Jordanian troops had gone to a state of "heightened readiness" on the country's border with Israel.

Jordan has one of the most advanced armies in the region—**equipped and trained by Britain**.

In terms of military forces Israel has on its borders with Arab nations some 700,000 troops confronting the Sharon government.

All could go to Def-Com 4 status in twenty-four hours. So far those armies have remained at a lower status.

Earlier today, *Globe-Intel* reported the following:

In a secure-line telephone call from President Bush, sources close to Sharon claimed that Israel has been "given the green light to take Arafat out of the equation any way that it thinks right".

That call came after Mossad had monitored urgent discussions by military commanders in Damascus and Teheran. They centered on military preparedness should the present violence escalate.

Mossad's chief, Efraim Halevy, has told Sharon he expects it do so in the coming days.

Already Israeli aircraft have attacked Hezbollah camps in south Lebanon in the past forty-eight hours.

The camps have been identified as training centers for suicide bombers.

In the past forty-eight hours the three principal groups from which suicide bombers have come have formed a "terror coalition" to plan a concerted campaign in the coming days.

Israeli intelligence sources have said there may be as many as thirty suicide bombers waiting to strike inside Israel.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 21: April 1, 2002

Mossad Chief In "Do Or Die" To Save Israel From All-Out War, Plans Meeting With Two Key PLO Moderates

by Gordon Thomas

Israel's head of overall intelligence, Efraim Halevy, director of Mossad, has set in motion what is being seen as a "do or die" plan.

He has indicated through "back door" contacts with PLO intelligence chiefs that he would like to hold meetings with two senior PLO negotiators during the all-but-forgotten Oslo peace process. They are Abu Alaa and Abu Mazen.

During the Oslo negotiations, Halevy met them—and formed an opinion he has never varied from: that both men are, by PLO standards, moderates.

Halevy, already over retirement age, has undoubted diplomatic skills. He played a central role in the negotiations which led to the 1994 peace treaty with Jordan. He had been Israel's ambassador to the European Community in Brussels.

The 68-year-old English-born diplomat had spent 30 years previously with the Mossad before he was recalled from Brussels to take over the service on March 5, 1988.

Tall, urbane, and a snappy dresser, he has lived down the nickname of "grand-daddy spy" during the past five years.

The decision to approach the two key Arab Oslo negotiators is believed to be his.

Ariel Sharon has indicated he is not opposed to such a meeting—if it will get him out of what Israeli sources say is "in many ways as tight a spot as Arafat finds himself in".

News of the planned meeting only became known late on Monday in Tel Aviv.

A senior Foreign Minister Officer said: "We cannot choose the PLO leadership. But Arafat has been choosing ours. Through violence he got rid of Peres, Netanyahu, and now he wants Sharon out."

He confirmed that the meeting between Halevy and the two senior Arabs, both of whom are close to Arafat, could pave the way for "some sort of agreement that would give Arafat a face-saving solution" said the Foreign Office source.

"If Arafat dies, no matter by whose hand, we will have a huge explosion of suicide bombers that would ignite the whole region" he added.

Arafat is believed to have agreed to the meeting with no pre-conditions.

For Halevy, a man who has been away from the coalface of field intelligence, the meeting could be filled with dangers.

It has been suggested it would be held in Amman, Jordan.

Contact has been made with the PLO's two intelligence chiefs, Jibril Rajoub in the West Bank, and his counterpart in Gaza, Mohammed Dahlan.

Both have served time in Israeli jails. Both speak fluent Hebrew. More important, prior to the present outbreak of violence, both men have a record of arresting Islamic activists.

Halevy has said they are the kind of Arabs they "like to deal with".

While the details of what will be on the offer at such a meeting are unknown, one possibility is that the former Oslo negotiators would discuss forming a "broad-based collective leadership in which Arafat would not be the predominant figure he now is".

Arafat seems unlikely to accept that. He increasingly believes that, at age 72, he holds a trump card—and that Sharon will back down in the face of growing European fears over the situation.

"The arrival of China on the scene has only increased that possibility. Only America remains firmly behind Sharon on this. But for how long?" asked a senior British diplomat in the region.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 23: April 3, 2002

America's Secret Court To Fight Terrorism

by Gordon Thomas

Once a fortnight, seven sober-suited judges fly into Washington from all over the United States. They have come to decide who are the next American citizens, resident aliens, foreign embassies, and companies to be secretly spied upon because those judges have become convinced they are a threat to the national security of the United States.

No one outside the closed court and the upper echelons of the FBI and Justice Department knows how many people or organizations are currently under secret surveillance. Sources in Washington have told *Globe Intel* the figure is likely to be never less than a hundred.

Most of the surveillance orders the court grants are for wiretaps on people working in hi-tech areas like California's Silicon Valley and contractors of military hardware.

But it is an open secret on Washington's Embassy Row that the Israeli Embassy is kept under close surveillance—and has been since the conviction of Jonathan Pollard, the U. S. Navy cipher expert who spied for Israel.

A number of Arab diplomatic missions have had surveillance orders granted against them during the current tension in the Middle East.

The wiretap orders are only valid within the continental United States. But a high-ranking Washington intelligence source told *Globe Intel* that "from time to time information obtained through an order is shared with foreign intelligence services".

The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court, like its judges, is surrounded by unprecedented security.

Each judge is provided with armed FBI body guards as they make their way to and from the Department of Justice building where they meet. To reach their court on the sixth floor of the building, the judges use special swipe cards whose codes change regularly.

The judges pass through the first of five doors which finally lead to their tastefully paneled courtroom. They sit in hand-tooled leather chairs.

The court is unlike any other in the United States. Within its confines the ordinary rules of America's legal system have no part to play. No defence lawyers are allowed to plead for their clients.

The only lawyers allowed to appear before the judges are those from the Justice Department. They are there to ask the court to grant permission for the FBI and other agencies to eavesdrop on those the Justice Department has decided pose a threat.

Often little or no evidence is offered to the judges of how grave the threat is, how it was discovered, and where it will lead.

The usual rule of testing testimony by rigorous cross-examination and checking the veracity of witnesses has no part to play in this court.

The most frequently heard words are "threat" and "risk" to national security. Underpinning this is what the nation's Attorney General, John Ashcroft, has called "a nation's fundamental right to protect itself".

His office does not deny that it is easier to get a surveillance order from the court on the sixth floor than from an ordinary criminal court where the police try to get permission to wiretap a suspect in a murder case or a fraud scam.

Twenty years after it first sat, the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court has approved 11,210 of the 11,211 national security wiretaps granted up to several days ago.

In keeping with the way the court operates, no reason is available for why that one request was rejected.

Born out of the Watergate era at the request of the FBI, the FISA court—named after the law that created it, the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act* of 1978—is a court against which there can be no appeal.

Justice Department officials insist that the evidence that comes before the court has been reviewed "at such a senior level" that there is little room left to doubt.

The request for a surveillance order is contained in a two- or three-page document known a "the letterhead". It is signed by the FBI assistant director for national security. After he has done so, "the letterhead" is reviewed by the Office of Intelligence and Policy Review. Finally, before it is placed before the seven judges, "the letterhead" has been read by Ashcroft.

A Justice official was insisting that such checks make sure that "nobody not deserving of surveillance ends up being wire-tapped".

Long to law itself, the FISA court came under public scrutiny for a surprising reason. Ashcroft's predecessor, Janet Reno did not ask it to grant wiretap orders to pursue alleged Chinese espionage within the United States.

She was attacked by the FBI who wanted the wiretap order because she doggedly refused to send her lawyers into the windowless surveillance-proof courtroom on the sixth floor to request them.

Senior FBI officials make no secret they suspect the reason Reno was so reluctant to move against Chinese suspects was because the Clinton Administration wanted to deepen its own political relationship with Beijing.

Critics have pointed out that Clinton received substantial contributions from China in the run-up to his election to the White House. They point to the fact that technology has flowed out of the U.S. to China because of the former President's decision to ease export controls. This technology has included missile weapons data and nuclear secrets from Los Alamos.

At least one Clinton supporter, Senator Robert Kerrey, has insisted that: "I have no doubt that the technology transfer and Chinese espionage have already seriously damaged our national security."

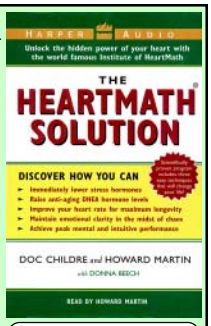
All this was laid at Reno's door.

Meantime the secret court will continue to sit and hand out wiretap orders that can set in motion the kind of surveillance that even the makers of the new Bond movie would not dare dream up.

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre and Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

****Globe-Intel****
Number 25: April 3, 2002

Battle For Bethlehem Reaches Decisive Stage: Will Israel Attack Church Of Nativity, Birthplace Of Christ?

by Gordon Thomas

Tonight, as another ill-starred night falls on Bethlehem, Israeli troops are closing in on the Church of the Nativity, sacred to Christians world-wide as the birthplace of Jesus.

Inside the church, cowering close to the Manger where the Child was born, were a reported twenty battle-hardened Palestinian fighters.

Like Yasser Arafat's boast that he will die a martyr rather than leave his own battered redoubt to Ramallah, the PLO fighters have announced that they will not surrender to the Israeli tanks and troops surrounding them.

As darkness fell, the Vatican issued an anguished appeal for Israel to respect the church.

But there was as yet no response from Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon or his spokesmen.

"The only person he will listen to is President Bush. And he won't make the call to Israel to stop this" said a Vatican spokesman to *Globe-Intel*.

A sign of the worsening crisis is that Israeli commanders have stopped senior Church leaders in Bethlehem and Jerusalem from visiting the Church of the Nativity.

"Israel is not only humiliating the Palestinians, but they are also committing an outrage in the face of God" said a Vatican priest.

As the crisis escalated during the day, Egypt broke all "government-to-government relationships" with Israel. That is one stage below a full diplomatic rupture.

Meanwhile, the Hezbollah attacks on northern Israel have increased—resulting in Israeli jets strafing a wide area of southern Lebanon. Causalities are reported to be "significant" according to Beirut Radio, monitored by *Globe Intel.*

Diplomats from European nations who made a further attempt to enter Arafat's compound in Ramallah were turned away at gun-point by Israeli troops.

There are reported to be some 100 non-Israelis confined in the second floor of Arafat's headquarters. Many are reported to be in need of medical aid. But Israeli troops are refusing to let ambulances and doctors enter the compound.

The feeling is—from a straw poll conducted by *Globe-Intel* with foreign ministries in a number of countries—that Israel has created a public relations disaster.

The reply came from a diplomat in the Foreign Office in London: "As long as Bush goes on allowing Sharon to go on like this."

The feeling in European capitals is that Bush is now no longer listening to moderates like Colin Powell, his embattled Secretary of State. But that he is being driven by the powerful Zionist lobby in Washington.

"If that turns out to be the case, then we have a crisis that could escalate into a full-scale regional war" said a spokesman for King Abdullah of Jordan.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 26: April 4, 2002

180 Israeli Tanks And 10,000 Combat Troops Invade Nablus, Last Center Of PLO. Heavy Casualties Reported In Refugee Camps.

Focus Of World Interest Remains On Church Of Natavity, Where 200 PLO Fighters, Many On Israeli Wanted Lists, Vow To Die In Birthplace Of Christ

by Gordon Thomas

As dawn broke over Nablus today, it resembled a scene from a war movie. **Over 180 tanks, supported by combat troops armed with U.S. M-16 rifles, were engaged in heavy fighting with PLO veterans and refugee camp children armed with little more than sticks and stones.**

Israel has kept the world's media at bay while it continues its search-and-destroy operation—the largest ever since the country's War of Independence in 1948.

PLO spokesman, Nabil Shaat, used a cell phone to describe the scene from inside Nablus:

"There are dozens of dead and seriously wounded, many women and children in the camps. The tanks are crushing people in their homes. The troops shoot anyone who moves. It is a massacre."

The refusal to allow reporters into Nablus by the Israeli High Command has raised serious fears that a massacre could be under way.

While *Globe-Intel* cannot verify such a claim, it has established that there are now 200 PLO fighters, many of them on Israel's "most wanted lists", sheltering in Bethlehem's Church of the Nativity.

They are heavily armed. They have taken up strong defensive positions around the actual area of the grotto of the Manger site of Christ's birth.

Greek Orthodox priests, who help to maintain the most sacred Christian shrine in the world, have maintained a vigil at the Manger.

With them are 40 monks and nuns from a number of Orders.

Several of the PLO fighters are wounded. They are being tended in a makeshift hospital in the nave.

But Irish nurse, Mary Kelly, who is a volunteer with the Solidarity Movement, says that conditions inside the church are "grim. There is little food and water."

A cordon of steel has been thrown around the Church and Manger Square.

Where the Biblical story says Mary and Joseph searched for a birthplace for their Holy Child, there are now tanks, and troops armed with sniper rifles.

Some of the tanks are only yards from the front door of the Church—their barrels pointing directly at the ancient lock.

The first detailed eyewitness account has come to *Globe-Intel* from the Rev. Mitras Raheb, Director of the Lutheran Church:

"The whole infrastructure is under attack. The tanks are standing around our church and firing into the center of the Old Town. The entrance to our parsonage was destroyed. Most of the shops on Paul VI Street are totally damaged. Our arts and crafts workshops, where we are trying to train young women to earn a livelihood, have experienced great destruction. The offices of our architect, engineer, and church volunteers have been hit. My office was hit too.

"Journalists are forbidden to enter the city. **I wonder how long the world can watch Sharon destroy everything we tried to build. This has nothing to do with fighting terrorism. This is the Nero complex of someone who rejoices when he sees a city in flames.** We need the world to raise its voice and tell politicians 'not in this little town'. We are here and we will remain here. This is our conviction."

So far, Ariel Sharon has given an understanding he will not order the Church to be stormed.

But that order may become outdated if the PLO fighters start to fire from the Church.

From Manger Square, Israeli communications experts are using state-of-the-art devices to track every word and movement inside the Church.

As dawn broke over Bethlehem, a dozen muezzins calling the faithful to prayer came from loudspeakers in the minarets of mosques next to the Christian churches.

But Bethlehem has become a town too terrified to pray—even to come out and bury its dead, or to take its dying to hospitals.

Hanna Nasser, the town's mayor, said: "We move; we die."

"Operation Protective Wall", the inapt name for an all-out war that escalates by the hour, "is going pretty well as we planned" said the Israeli prime minister on military radio.

One wonders if he planned the fate of Samya Moussa, 64, and her son, Khalid, 37. They can be seen locked in a final embrace on the floor of their shop a few yards from the Church of the Nativity.

The military commander in charge of the Manger Square siege has refused permission for their bodies to be moved. He is reported to have told his troops: "Let them stay there as a reminder of what all this is really about."

But does he know where "this" is all going to end?

Does anyone?

****Globe-Intel****
Number 27: April 5, 2002

Iran Arms Hezbollah Terror Group To Open Second Front Against Israel

by Gordon Thomas

Iran has supplied the Hezbollah terror group with "tens of thousands" of Katyusha rockets. The missiles have been smuggled in through the mountains of Kurdistan into Syria. From the border town of Al-Qamishi they have been trucked south to Hezbollah groups in the Golan Heights, overlooking Israeli settlements. Mossad agents have tracked them.

The rockets have a "scatter-gun" effect—often falling wide of the intended target.

Dr. Farid Khazen of the American University in Beirut told *Globe-Intel*:

"The attacks by Hezbollah are at the moment symbolic. More on the lines of 'kill one, frighten ten thousand' Israelis.

"But soon they could become more serious. Israel is as likely to strike hard against southern Lebanon as it did in the old days when Sharon was military commander there."

Already Israel's prime minister, Ariel Sharon, has launched his formidable Air Force against Hezbollah groups in Lebanon.

Increasingly the tell-tale flag of Hezbollah, a corn-yellowed colour, is sprouting up all over Lebanon.

Posters are also starting to appear on the Golan Heights. They depict dead and

dying Israeli soldiers. The caption reads: "This is what awaits you in Lebanon, Mr. Sharon."

Targeting the sites of the rockets is a problem for high-flying Israeli reconnaissance planes. The Katyushas are hidden in forests and in houses. They are usually fired at night.

Hassah Nasralah, Hezbollah's fanatical leader, has called for "all Arabs in the region to rise to help our Palestinian brothers".

Two weeks ago at a secret "terror summit" in the Bekaa Valley, Nasralah—according to Mossad sources—entered into a "to-the-death pact with Hamas and Islamic Jihad".

Syria, which effectively rules Lebanon by proxy, has moved its troops closer to the Golan Heights. This follows air attacks on known Syrian positions by Israel in recent days. Two Syrian soldiers were killed in one attack. Israel claims they were simply attacking Hezbollah fortifications.

During Thursday night (Middle Eastern Time) Israeli military intelligence in northern Galilee picked up considerable traffic between Hezbollah commanders in Lebanon and military headquarters in Damascus.

The traffic is believed to have dealt with Syrian troops confirming that Hezbollah fighters were beginning to mass near the disputed border with northern Israel.

Israeli troops there are already on Def-Con 4 alert—the highest before the breakout of full-scale hostilities.

The border was marked out by the United Nations after Israel withdrew from Lebanon two years ago.

Since then it has been a "shooting gallery" for both sides, with Israeli gunships firing at Hezbollah snipers.

But in the past few days the skirmishes have turned into a near-constant fire fight.

Shimon Peres, Israel's Foreign Minister, has already warned this week that: "This will have alarming consequences for the stability of the region."

With the Jewish Sabbath due to fall again today, tensions already high in the border area are likely to increase with the prospect of further suicide attacks in Israel itself.

With Israeli troops now occupying all the major Palestinian cities, the fear in Tel Aviv, Haifa, and other cities is that it will be easier for suicide bombers to strike again in the coming hours.

Already, Efraim Halevy, Mossad's chief, has told Sharon that there may be as many as 30 human bombs waiting to strike.

Halevy said the intelligence chiefs in Shin Bet, Israeli's internal security service, and Aman, military intelligence, have also voiced serious concerns that Sharon's present tactics will only drive the suicide bombers to further attacks.

****Globe-Intel****
Number 29: April 6, 2002

Secretary Of State Powell Warns Ahead Of Crucial Mid-East Visit: He Has No Easy Fix

by Gordon Thomas

Secretary of State Colin Powell has warned ahead of his visit to Israel this week that he is not bringing any easy fix.

His suitcase will contain no more than a hurried refinement by his Middle East Desk Staff of previous proposals drawn up by previous American envoys.

These will include the "recommendations" of Senator George Mitchell. The "working plans" of CIA Director George Tenet and, most recently, the "joint goals" proposed by Anthony Zinni, President Bush's latest special envoy.

Powell has indicated that he will be working within their framework.

This is seen by both Israelis and Arafat as a virtual guarantee that his visit is doomed—in terms of any long-term and lasting solution.

"From what we hear, Powell is still trying to treat the symptoms rather than the disease" said a senior diplomat at the British Embassy in Tel Aviv.

Israel's prime minister, Ariel Sharon, has made it clear to Zinni that he expects Powell to focus on ending terrorism, especially the suicide bombers.

Yasser Arafat told Zinni in their meeting in the PLO leader's shattered compound in Ramallah that he wants Powell to bring an end to "the occupation".

"WE will decide when that happens. NOT the President of the United States. NOT Mr. Powell. And CERTAINLY NOT Arafat!" a bullish spokesman, Arial Mikel, for Sharon, told *Globe-Intel* today.

This business-as-usual approach is much in evidence in Israel today. Tanks continue to roll. Helicopters to bomb. Fighter planes to attack.

Almost certainly, Powell will be flying into an active war zone.

The best he can do is to try and use his undoubted skill to try and tease out of past peace proposals a new meaning.

But he is very much boxed-in by their previous failure.

Western diplomats in Tel Aviv canvassed by *Globe-Intel* say Powell should throw his normal caution to the wind—and address the larger issue of Palestinian statehood.

Last month, a United Nations Council resolution for the first time "affirmed" a "vision" of such a state—but gave no date.

Arab Nations, led by Saudi Arabia, riposted by saying Israel should withdraw to its 1967 borders—and so give room for such a state.

The result of rejection has been the bloodbath of the past week.

Powell knows he has a limited "political horizon"—maybe only days before he will have to admit defeat.

The first step may be a ceasefire. But that is still some days off—perhaps longer.

Sharon, on this Saturday morning in Israel, was more aggressive than ever. He said he would continue to "act as we have until we are satisfied terrorism is over—or we have it by the throat."

Tough words. To Palestinians Sharon is the butcher of Lebanon—who has brought his tactics to the holy city of Bethlehem.

To Israelis, Arafat is the godfather of terrorism.

The reality is that no real peace can come until both Sharon and Arafat, now in their seventies, will have departed the political scene.

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans

(And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath)

Editor's note: Most readers of this publication have, over the years, come across various pieces and fragments of what is discussed below. But because such fragments are usually presented alone, often out of context of the Larger Picture in which they truly operate, the tremendous importance of this subject becomes lost in the confusion of seemingly unconnected details.

What you are about to read is the first item to cross our desk wherein the various fragments have been put together in their correct historical context, and thus the various pieces fall into an easily understandable and very potent revelation. This treachery by the diabolical elite planetary controllers is perhaps THE single most important matter that our Founding Fathers worked to avoid. Too bad later politicians were so willing to sell their souls—and send an entire nation into slavery. And this likewise goes for many other countries, too, who fell for the shenanigans of the banking gangsters, often called "banksters" for short.

We are thankful to the American Patriot Friends Network (apfn.org *) for posting this gem of a lecture on their lively and always informative Internet website. This is excerpted from an audio-tape lecture by someone who prefers to remain anonymous—and who can blame this daring author, considering the information under discussion! The taped lecture seems to have been made within the last several years, but even that is not revealed for sure.*

Indeed, 1938 was an important year from a legal perspective, but the date that the "Titanic" hit the "iceberg" and started taking on water was surely that infamous December 23, 1913 when the crooks in high places created the Federal Reserve scam. Can it be reversed? Of course, once enough people wake up!

"MYSTERY EXPERT"

Let's get right to the point. The courts only recognize two classes of people in the United States today:

Debtors And Creditors

The concept and status of DEBTORS AND CREDITORS is very important for you to understand. Every legal action where you are brought before the court: e.g. traffic ticket, property dispute or permits, income tax, credit cards, bank loans, or anything else they might dream up to charge you where you find yourself in front of a court—it is an EQUITY COURT, administering commercial law having a debtor/creditor law as the controlling law. Today, we have an equity court—but not an equity court as referred to in the *Constitution Of The U.S.* or any of the legal documents before 1938.

All the courts of this once great land have been changed, starting with the Supreme Court decision of 1938. Erie RR versus Thompkins, 304 U.S 64 (1938), gives you background which led to this decision. Some of this information is from the Ben Freeman tapes of 1989. They are excellent tapes if you have them.

Ben used to talk about "legislative democracy". I couldn't find a definition for legislative democracy. It bothered me. However, by listening to his tapes, as well as other tapes, I began to see the fraud that is being perpetrated on all of us Americans.

Please understand that this fraud is a 24 hours, 7 days a week, year after year, continuous fraud. It doesn't happen just once in awhile. This fraud is constantly upon you, all your life. Whether you are aware of it or not, this fraud is perpetually and incessantly upon you and your family.

U.S. Inc. Goes To Geneva, 1930s

In order for you to understand just how this fraud works, you need to know the history of its inception. It goes like this:

From 1928-1932 there were five years of Geneva conventions. The nations of the world met in Geneva, Switzerland, for 5 continuous years in order to set up what would be the policy of all the participating countries. During the year of 1930, the U.S., Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, etc. all declared bankruptcy.

If you try to look up the 1930 minutes, you will not find them because they don't publish this particular volume. If you try to find the 1930 volume which contains the minutes of what happened, you will probably not find it. This volume has been pulled out of circulation or is hidden in the library and is very hard to find. This volume contains the evidence of the bankruptcy.

Going into 1932, they stopped meeting in Geneva. In 1932 Franklin Roosevelt came into power as President of the United States. Roosevelt's job was to put into place and administer the bankruptcy that had been declared two years earlier.

The corporate government needed a key Supreme Court decision. The corporate United States government had to have a legal case on the books to set the stage for recognizing, implementing, and supporting the bankruptcy.

Now, this doesn't mean the bankruptcy wasn't implemented before 1938 with the Erie RR v. Thompkins decision. The bankruptcy started in 1930-1931.

The bankruptcy definitely started when Roosevelt came into office. He was sworn in during the month of January, 1933. He started right away in the bankruptcy with what is known as the "Banking Holiday" and proceeded to pull gold coinage out of circulation. That was the beginning of the

United States Public Policy for bankruptcy.

Roosevelt Stacks Supreme Court

It is a known historical fact that during 1933 and 1937-1938, there was a big fight between Roosevelt and the Supreme Court Justices. Roosevelt tried to stack the Supreme Court with a bunch of his pals. Roosevelt tried to enlarge the number of Justices and he tried to change the slant of the Justices. The corporate United States had to have one Supreme Court case which would support their bankruptcy problem.

There was resistance to Roosevelt's court-stacking efforts. Some of the Justices tried to warn us that Roosevelt was tampering with the law and with the courts. Roosevelt was trying to see to it that prior decisions of the court were overturned. He was trying to bring in a New Order, a new procedure for the law of the land.

The "Mother Corporation" Goes Bankrupt

A bankruptcy case was needed on the books to legitimize the fact that the corporate U.S. had already declared bankruptcy! This bankruptcy was effectuated by compact—that the corporate several states had with the corporate government (Corporate Capitol of the several corporate states). This compact tied the corporate several states to corporate Washington, DC (the headquarters of the corporation called "The United States").

Since the United States Corporation, having established its headquarters within the District of Columbia, declared itself to be in the state of bankruptcy, it automatically declared bankruptcy for all its subsidiaries who were effectively connected corporate members (who happened to be the corporate state governments of the Union). The corporate state governments didn't have to vote on the bankruptcy. The bankruptcy automatically became effective by reason of compact or agreement between each of the corporate state governments and the Mother Corporation.

(Note: The writer has taken the liberty of using the term "Mother Corporation" to communicate the interconnected power of the corporate Federal government relative to her associated corporate States. It is my understanding that the States created the Federal Government; however, for all practical purposes, the Federal Government has taken control of her "creators"—the States. She has become a beast out of control for power.)

She has, for her trade names, the following: United States, U.S., U.S.A., United States of America, Washington DC, District of Columbia, Feds, Federal Government. She has her own U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Parks, Post Office, etc.

Because she is claiming to be bankrupt, she freely gives her land, her personnel, and the money she steals from the Americans, via the I.R.S. and her state corporations, to the United Nations and the International Bankers as payment for her debt. The UN and the International Bankers use this money and services for various worldwide projects that include war.

War is an extremely lucrative business for the bankers of the New World Order. Loans for destruction. Loans for re-construction. Loans for controlling people on her world property.

U.S. Inc. Declares Bankruptcy

The corporate U.S., then, is the head corporate member, who met at Geneva, to decide for all its corporate body members. The corporate representatives of corporate several states were not in attendance. If the states had their own power to declare bankruptcy regardless of whether Washington DC declared bankruptcy or not, then the several states would have been represented at Geneva.

The several states of America were not represented. Consequently, whatever Washington DC agrees to at Geneva, was passed on automatically, via compact, to the several corporate states as a group, association, corporation, or as a club member. They all agreed and declared bankruptcy as one government corporate group in 1938.

The several states only needed a representative in Geneva by way of the U.S. in Washington, DC. The delegates of the corporate United States attended the meetings and spoke for the several corporate states as well as for the mother corporation located in Washington, DC, the seat and headquarters of the Federal Corporate Government. And, presto, BANKRUPTCY was declared for all.

From 1930 to 1938 the states could not enact any law or decide any case that would go against the Federal Government. The case had to come down from the Federal level so that the states would rely on the Federal decision and use this decision as justification for the bankruptcy process within the states.

Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Emerges As The Law Of The Land

(http://www/law.cornell.edu/ucc//1/overview.html)

By 1938 the corporate Federal Government had the true bankruptcy case they had been looking for. Now, the bankruptcy that had been declared back in 1930 could be upheld and administered. That's why the Supreme Court had to be stacked and made corrupt from within.

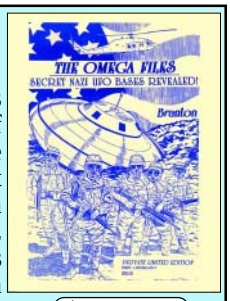
The new players on the Supreme Court fully understood that they had to destroy all other case law that had been established prior to 1938. The Federal Government had to have a case to destroy all precedence, all appearance, and even the statute of law itself. That is, the Statutes at Large had to be perverted.

They finally got their case in the Erie RR v. Thompkins. It was right after that case that the American Law Institute and the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, listed right in the front of the Uniform Commercial Code, began creating the Uniform Commercial Code that is on our backs today. Let us quote directly from the Preface of the 1990 official text of the *Uniform Commercial Code*, 12th edition.

"The Code was originally approved by its sponsors and the American Bar Association in 1952, and was revised in 1958 to incorporate a number of changes that had been recommended by the New York Law Revision Commission and other agencies. Subsequent amendments that were deemed desirable in the light of experience under the Code were approved by the Permanent Editorial Board in 1962 and 1966."

The above-named groups and associations of private lawyers got

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED



This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***SPECIAL SECTION*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

together and started working on the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). It was somewhere between 1930 and 1940, I don't recall, but by the early '40s and during the War, this committee was working to form the UCC and got it ready to put on the market.

The UCC is the law merchant's code for the administration of the bankruptcy. The UCC is now the new law of the land as far as the courts are concerned. This legal committee of lawyers put everything—negotiable instruments, security, sales, contracts/agreements, and the whole mess under the UCC. That's where the "Uniform" word comes from. It means it was uniform from state to state, as well as being uniform with the District of Columbia. It doesn't mean you didn't have the uniform instrument laws on the books before this time. It means the laws were not uniform from state to state.

By the middle 1960s, every state had passed the UCC into law. The states had no choice but to adopt the newly formed Uniform Commercial Code as the law of the land. The states fully understood they had to administrate bankruptcy. Washington DC adopted the Uniform Commercial Code in 1963, just six weeks or so after Kennedy was killed.

Your Lawyer's Secret Oath?

What was the effect and the significance of the Erie RR v. Thompkins case decision of 1938? **The significance is that, since the Erie decision, no cases are allowed to be cited that are PRIOR to 1939.** There can be no mixing of the old law with the new law. The lawyers (who were members of the American Bar Association, were and are currently under and controlled by the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain) created, formed, and implemented the new bankruptcy law. The American Bar Association is a franchise of the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain. Since the Erie RR v. Thompkins case was decided, the practice of law in this country was never again to be the same.

It has been reported—source unknown to this author—that every lawyer in existence and every lawyer coming up has to take a Secret Oath to support the bankruptcy. This seems to make sense after reading about Mr. Sweet's CASE FILE DISAPPEARANCE discussed below. There is more to it. Not only do they promise to support the bankruptcy, but the lawyers and judges also promise never to reveal who the true creditor party is in the bankruptcy proceedings. In court, there is never identification and appearance of the true character and principal of the proceedings.

This is where you can get them for not making an appearance in court. If there is no appearance of the true party to the action, than there is no way the defendant is able to know the true NATURE AND CAUSE OF THE ACTION. You are never told the true NATURE AND THE CAUSE OF WHY YOU ARE IN FRONT OF THEIR COURT. The court is forbidden to tell you that information.

That's why, if you question the true nature and cause, the judge will say: "It's not my job to tell you. You are not retaining me as an attorney and I can't give you legal advice from the bench. I suggest you hire a lawyer."

Hire A Lawyer?

The problem here is, if you hire a lawyer, who is pledged not to reveal the true nature and cause, how will you ever find out the nature and cause? You won't!

Why? If the true nature and cause of the action against you is revealed, it will expose the real creditor from whom this action and cause came. In other words, they will have to name the TRUE creditor. The true creditor will have to state the nature and cause. The true creditor will have to say: "It's a bankruptcy proceeding."

That declaration then opens the door for you to question: "Who the hell are you? How did you get attached to my back and by what vehicle did I promise to become a debtor to you?"

In this country, the courts on every level from the justice of the peace level all the way up—even into the International Law arena (called the World Court), are administrating the bankruptcy and are pledged not to reveal who the true creditors really are and how you personally became pledged as a party or participant to the corporate United States debt.

What would really kill these people off, would be to compel the International Bankers to send a lawyer to the courtroom and present himself as the attorney for the TRUE creditor (the International Bankers). Then have the attorney put into the record the true nature and cause of the proceedings against you on that particular day.

The International Banksters [*banking gangsters*] told these various countries that they were now in a state of bankruptcy. The countries had been taken over by the creditor/bankers. And there was no choice, but for all these participating countries to declare bankruptcy!

If they didn't agree to declare bankruptcy, the Banksters threatened to collapse the economies and thereby put the countries back into the depression like the one from which they were just emerging. The Banksters made an offer they couldn't refuse!

To review and elaborate:

In 1930 there was a worldwide depression. The bankers said: "Look. You can do it either of two ways. The easy way or the hard way. You just accept the bankruptcy and we'll let you out of the depression. If you don't, you're on your own."

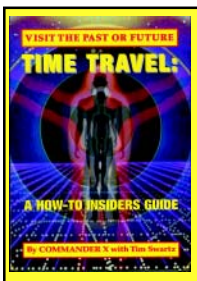
So all the countries involved agreed, because they realized that the International Banksters had them by the throat. The countries therefore agreed that, over a period of several years, they would pass statutes and legislation for the implementation of the bankruptcy in favor of the International Banksters.

Now, I would say that the key Banksters were Rothschild and family, and their agents by way of Rockefeller, by way of the Federal Reserve Banksters. Who were more specifically involved as key Banksters and their agents is pure conjecture on my part, but it really doesn't matter at this point.

The point is, there was an international bankruptcy and an international conspiracy to cover it up. There was a banking creditor who made the offer; the countries accepted the offer in order to enable the representative countries to continue without revolution and to allow the politicians to remain comfortably in place. Under a delusion of solvency, the countries were allowed to continue to operate as though they were solvent while, in fact, the representative countries were bankrupt.

The Snare

The bankruptcy scheme was and is an



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

extremely clever and diabolical plan.

How did they possibly pull this scheme off in the area of real estate? The same way they did it in the area of Federal Income Taxes.

These Foreign Banksters simply and deceptively devised ways and means to con you into declaring yourself a "citizen" or a "resident" of the corporate U.S. Remember the corporate United States is bankrupt per agreement and public policy.

After you have been tricked into claiming you are one of their corporate United States citizens, you are given a Social Security number, which ties you to certain meager "benefits" and "privileges". Then, the Banksters con your employer to function as an unpaid tax collector, to con you into filling out their W-4 intangible property gift forms and 1040 voluntary agreements. These slick paper agreements establish your "voluntary" indebtedness to the Bankster creditors.

If, at any time, you decide to balk at this scheme because you don't like it, the real creditor never has to make an appearance in court to list the true nature and cause of action which is being brought against you. You end up dealing with an agency.

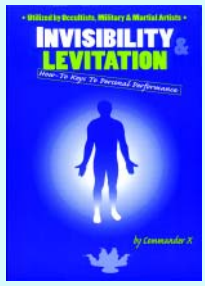
The agency can conveniently grant itself immunity from prosecution because all it is doing (without your knowledge, of course) is administrating the bankruptcy to which the government agreed per the Geneva meetings.

The court system never lets you put the original creditor on the courtroom stand, so you can ask him how he got attached to your back. The system is set up in such a way that the TRUE CREDITOR IS PROTECTED and never has to make an appearance and never has to answer any of your questions or produce documents. Therefore, the true creditor never has to produce the law that gives him the right to pledge you (your body and labor) in indebtedness (bondage/servitude).

Why? Because the Geneva agreement in 1930 was done by treaty. The bankruptcy was not done by legislation. The agreement came first, signed in secrecy. THEN Congress began to pass legislation to fulfill the bankruptcy obligation required by the treaty.

Legislation being passed by Congress was henceforth and is thereby bankruptcy legislation. When cases came before the courts, the courts could make decisions based on new controlling law of bankruptcy. It had nothing to do with constitutional rights.

Now, any case brought in is under the new Bankruptcy Law and is not considered as a true constitutional case. It is now a bankruptcy case as distinct from—but cleverly disguised as—a constitutional case.



Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00 (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

The Fraud

The members of the Supreme Court, of course, realized what was happening to them and the system of law. The court was being asked to perform in a creditor/debtor bankrupt proceeding for the benefit of the Bankster creditors.

The members of the Supreme Court said: "No! We will not give you a bankrupt proceeding decision that you can then enforce against everybody, a decision not only affecting corporate Washington DC, but also having effect within the corporate state governments."

This, by the way, is fraud. It wouldn't be fraud if the government of corporate Washington DC and the governments of the several corporate states declared bankruptcy, then let the people know about the bankruptcy.

Notice when I say corporate "government" I don't mean you and me. You and I are NOT the corporate government. The corporate government is the corporate capital of the corporate state.

The government is a neutral government zone. The government is where the corporate state is. It is corporate headquarters. Just like corporate Washington DC is the seat of the corporate Federal Government.

If the corporate Federal Government and her subsidiary corporate state governments want to join forces and declare bankruptcy, that's not fraud. This is their corporate business.

However, it is fraud when those two corporate entities declare bankruptcy, but do not disclose to you, me, and every other American, that they have so declared bankruptcy. *Further, they have not and do not disclose that their intention is to get you and every other American in this country to pledge to pay off their corporate debt to their corporate creditors.* The corporate bankruptcy is the corporate state and federal responsibility, not the responsibility of Americans, the people.

U.S. Inc. Is Distinct And Separate From Private Americans

The constitutional corporation using the trade name of the "United States of America" is a corporate entity (legal fiction) which is DISTINCT AND SEPARATE from Americans or the unenfranchised people of America. The private natural American people did not create the corporation of the United States. The United States, Inc. did not create the private natural American people. America and Americans were in existence prior to the creation of the United States Corporation.

The United States Corporation has located its U.S. headquarters in Washington, DC. Virginia state (state territory) gave land to the newly formed United States Corporation. Notice, here, we have a state giving something of value (land) to the United States. The United States Corporation agreed, in the constitutional contract, to protect the states.

Instead, because of their bankruptcy (corporate U.S. bankruptcy), this particular U.S. corporation has enslaved the states and the people by deception, and at the will of the foreign Banksters with whom they have been doing business.

Our forefathers gave their lives and property to prevent enslavement. Today, we are again enslaved.

Private natural American people have been tricked, deceived, and set-up to carry the U.S. Inc. perpetual corporate debt under bankruptcy laws. Every time Americans appear in court, the corporate U.S. bankruptcy is being administrated against them without their knowledge and lawful consent.

That is FRAUD! All corporate bankruptcy administration is done by "Public Policy" of, by, and for the Mother Corporation (U.S. Inc.).

The Mother Corporation's "Public Policy"

The corporate bankruptcy is carried out under the corporate public policy of the corporate Federal Government in corporate Washington, DC. The states use state public policy to carry out Federal public policy of Washington DC.

Public policy and only public policy is being administered against you in the corporate courts today. The public policy that is dictated by all the courts—from the smallest to the most powerful courts in the world—is public policy.

This is why I said, in another tape, that the Russian people would be enslaved into indebtedness. What will happen is that it will become public policy in Russia to have the people go into joint corporate debt. The Russians will be forced to promise to pay these debts. They will be forced to pay-off those corporate debts.

Corporate public policy is the crux of the whole bankruptcy implementation.

Corporate public policy is forever a corporate public policy, and the laws that have been passed since 1938 are all corporate public policy laws dealing only with corporate public policy.

Understand that U.S. corporate public policy is NOT an American public policy. This is the public policy OF (belonging to) the United States corporation. This U.S. corporate bankruptcy public policy is not OF (belonging to) America, the Republic.

The Erie RR v. Thompkins 1938 case was a decision based upon public policy. All decisions at any level since 1938 have been public policy decisions. **All statutes, rules, regulations, and procedures that have been passed, whether civil or criminal, whether it is Federal or State, have all been passed to implement the public policy of bankruptcy.**

Since 1933, when F.D.R. came into office, he brought in public policy. He established that it was the public policy of the government to call in all the gold. It was the public policy of the Government in Washington, D.C. (the Federal Government) to give out government assistance. Public policy operates the same within the states. All Federal court decisions can only be handed down if the states support Federal public policy. The state legal system must be compatible with the Federal legal system.

The Monkey Wrench

This is why, when people like us go to court without being represented by a lawyer, we throw a monkey wrench into the corporate administrative proceedings. Why?

Because all public-policy corporate lawyers are pledged to uphold public policy, which is the corporate U.S. administration of their corporate bankruptcy. That's why you'll find stamped on many, if not all, our briefs:

"THIS CASE IS NOT TO BE CITED IN ANY OTHER CASE AND IS NOT TO BE REPORTED IN ANY COURTS."

The reason for this notation is that when we go in to defend ourselves or file a claim, we're not supporting the corporate bankruptcy administration and procedure. The arguments we put forth predate 1938. We come in with Constitutional Law, etc. All these early cases support our rights not to be in bankruptcy. However, the corporate court, lawyers, and judges have promised to give no judicial recognition of any case before 1938.

The International Banksters' Corporate Plantation—U.S.A. Style

Before 1938, the law was not a public policy law. All these old cases were not public law-deciding cases. Today, the cases are all decided under corporate public policy. The public policy exists in order to administer the bankruptcy for the benefit of the Bankster creditors and to protect the Bankster creditors.

Corporate public policy can allow the creditor to say to the corporate legislatures: "I want a law passed requiring my debtors to wear seat belts. Why? Because I want to be able to milk my debtors for the longest period possible." It doesn't behoove the creditor to allow all of his labor-producing debtors to die at an average age of 30 years. What would happen to the Banksters' lending, interest, penalties, increase, repayment etc. on the entire funding and lending process if the average American lifespan was only 30 years?

Why, the Banksters would have to have 2½ times the current consumer population to equal their current take. The Banksters would need, instead of 250 million Americans, 600 million or even more. Maybe the Banksters would need 2 billion Americans because the individual can't contract for debt until he/she is 18 or 21 years of age. Therefore, if the average life span is only a 30 year period, the creditor could collect on the debt for only 12 years.

Now, if the Banksters can just get people to live an average of 70 years, you are talking a whopping 50 years of indebtedness for which they contract and for which they are forced to pay back with usury/interest.

With this situation, the Bankster creditor can now float loans worth 50 years of potential indebtedness, including its payoff with interest in the name of the people, as opposed to 9 to 12 years. The creditors and their property and their people are well taken care of. The creditor doesn't want the population to decrease—unless it is convenient for the debtor to run up debts in anther's name and then liquidate that debtor or that group of debtor people.

For example, let's consider the AIDS problem today among the Black people. What better group to inject AIDS into than the Black people?

Read the *Stracker Memorandum* on AIDS and the World Health Organization connection. This documents their tainted vaccination program in Africa and elsewhere.

Why not kill them off ? Don't you understand that the Blacks, as a whole, have absorbed all the debt that they can? The Blacks have reached the max of the debt that they can carry. In fact, they have gone over their limit to pay back. They are now heavily into welfare, public housing, medicaid, medicare, food stamps, etc.

Now the situation is that, instead of paying off the creditor, they have become a drain on the creditor. The creditor must now pay them to live and take care of them. What creditor in his right mind wants to spend money on a bunch of people from whom he can't collect any revenue?

The corporate public policy of the corporate United States and the states and the county and of the cities are that YOU must take care of these people. You must provide them with welfare, etc.

Why? Because when you, as a member of the corporate body politic, allow laws to be passed which say the minorities must be taken care of, then the corporate legislature can say the public policy is that the people want these people taken care of. Therefore, when given the chance, the legislature can say the public policy is that the people want these Blacks and poor Whites to be taken care of and given a chance; therefore, we must raise taxes to fund all these benefits, privileges, and opportunities. This is what these people need to make them socially, politically, and economically equal with everyone else.

The legislatures have passed all kinds of statutes providing for huge indebtedness, and they float the indebtedness off your backs because you have never gone in to challenge them, telling them that it is not your public policy to assume the debts of other people.

On the contrary, all the court decisions coming out indicate it is the corporate public policy and it is your willingness to support the corporate public policy to pay off these debts.

Remember: "public" means of and for the corporate Government. It does not

mean of and for private people. "Public" means corporate government. It is corporate government policy. When they talk about public debt, they are talking about corporate government debt and your presumed pledge against this corporate created debt.

The Real Estate Snare

How do they work this scheme in the area of real estate? These Bankster creeps have made an agreement that it is corporate public policy that all land (property) be pledged to the creditor to satisfy the debt of the bankruptcy, which the creditor claims under bankruptcy. They get away with this the same way they get away with any other case that is brought before the court, whether it is a traffic ticket, IRS, or whatever.

Here is how it works. You have signed instruments giving information and jurisdiction to the Banksters through their agents. The instruments (forms) you signed include, but are not limited to, the following: social security registration, use of the social security number, IRS forms, driver's license, traffic citation, jury duty, voter registration, using their address, zip code, U.S. postal service, a deed, a mortgage application, etc. The Banksters then use that instrument (document) under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) as a contract/agreement. These documents are considered promissory contracts where you promise to perform.

This scheme involves you, without you ever becoming directly in contact or in contract with the true creditor. What's more, you are never informed as to who the true creditor is, and it is never divulged to you the true nature and the true cause of the paperwork that you are filling out.

If you will examine your real estate deed, you will find that you promised to pay taxes to the corporate government. On property you originally acquired through a mortgage, you will notice that the bank never promised to pay taxes.

You did.

The corporate government at all levels never promised to pay taxes to the creditor.

You did.

In tax and collection problems relating to real estate being enforced against you, you will notice that there is no mention in the mortgage or the deed stating the true nature and cause of the action.

Since you made the promise to perform, you get a bill every year for property taxes. You don't realize that the only way they can bill you for taxes is through your own AGREEING to pay the tax.

You volunteered.

They took advantage of you, conning you to promise to pay property taxes. When they send you their bill, they are coming against you for the collection of the promise you made to the creditor.

Now, the creditor on the paperwork appears that it is the local bank. The bank has loaned you credit.

The bank hasn't loaned you anything.

It was not their credit to loan. This is why the bank can't loan credit. There is a credit involved—but not the bank's credit.

It is the credit of the International Banksters. The International Banksters are making you the loan, based upon their operation of bankruptcy claim, which they presume to have against you personally as well as your property.

Now, let's say you are not aware of the remedies provided for you within the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). The UCC provides or allows you to dishonor the county's presentment of the tax bill.

You don't pay your tax bill. You therefore just sit on it and don't do or say anything. A couple of years go by, and all of a sudden you are being sent letters to pay up what is owed or else, in a certain period of time, your property will be taken from you and put up for a tax sale.

Now, here is what is interesting: If you don't pay your tax bill, and they contact you asking you to pay it and you don't pay it, they will declare you in default. It is based on that default, as provided in the UCC, that they sell your property for the tax (rent).

However, the county never goes into court to put into the record the identification of the real creditor. And the county does not state the true nature and cause of the action against you (bankruptcy action disguised as a tax action).

Why? Because, under bankruptcy implementation, they have developed a legal procedure which is based upon YOUR PROMISE TO PAY. The procedure provides that they don't have to come to the court to get a court order authorizing the sale of your property. Therefore, the real creditor never makes an appearance in court.

The reality is, you are denied any possibility of appearing in court to exercise your right to challenge the creditor: To ask if he became the creditor under "public policy". To ask if, it is under "public policy", just what is "public policy"? And how did you (as an International Bankster) become "creditor" to me and everyone else in this country (American people)?

They don't want you to ask the real creditor, the International Banksters, to PRODUCE THE DOCUMENTS upon which your personal debt is established. If they were forced to go into court, they would have to produce the deed or mortgage showing you KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY, and VOLUNTARILY promised to pay the corporate public debt.

You did not KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY, and VOLUNTARILY promise to pay any U.S. Corporate Bankruptcy obligation made in the 1930s.

This would, of course, expose their racket.

The fact is that there was absolutely no debt connected to you until you agreed to it through their deception and fraud. The deception, in a broader sense, permeates the education system and the news media, etc.—to sell you on the idea that you are a statutory "U.S. citizen" and "resident of the United States" (INCORPORATED).

Your Signature Is Your Most Valuable Property

Your "property" is pledged for the rest of your life upon your signature, and your promise to perform is pledged into perpetual debt. The Banksters don't even bother to go to court. They leave it up to the agencies to administer the agency corporate public policy.

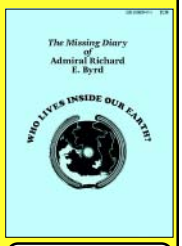
It is the public policy of that agency to bill you on your promise to perform. If you don't pay, they follow up on the public policy on notice of default and give you one more chance to pay. Then they proceed to sell the property at a tax auction. They never go to court or appear in court to back up their claim against you.

Did any of your government-licensed

THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth." ***—Admiral Richard E. Byrd***



$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

and -controlled teachers ever stress THAT YOUR SIGNATURE IS YOUR MOST VALUABLE PERSONAL PROPERTY?

Did your government teachers ever tell you that any time you sign any document you should sign it "without prejudice" or with "all rights reserved" above your signature?

This means you are reserving your God-given unalienable rights (rights which cannot be transferred) and all other rights for which your forefathers died. The Corporate U.S. Government provides, or at least pretends to provide, for this reservation of rights under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) at 1-207 and 1-103.

You need more information in this area. It is not in the best interest of the United States Corporate "public" schools to teach you about their bankruptcy proceedings and how they have set the snare to COMPEL YOU INTO PAYING THEIR DEBT. The Corporate "public" schools are strictly designed for their Corporate citizens/subjects. That is, the Corporate U.S. public school citizens. Notice all the emphasis on being a "good" citizen.

Basically all their teachers and their students are trained to produce labor and material in exchange for valueless green paper called "money". It is not money; it functions AS money. Lawful money must be backed by something of value. Banksters take your labor, services, and material (homes, cars, farms, etc.) in exchange for their valueless corporate paper. This paper is backed only by the "full faith and confidence of the United States Government" (THE MOTHER CORPORATION).

I do not have faith or confidence in the U.S. BANKRUPT CORPORATE GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATORS WHO HAVE PERVERTED THEIR CONSTITUTIONAL CHARTER, enslaving the sovereign American people into THEIR bankruptcy obligations. Their fraudulent money laundering process promotes your payment on the corporate government's bankruptcy debt.

This debt is mathematically impossible to pay off. You and your family are in continual financial bondage to the international Banksters. They love it so!

Black's Law Dictionary, 1990, defines Money Changers as: "business of a banker...today handled by the international departments of banks." Let me think for a moment—what did Christ do to the Money Changers? Oh, yes, he severely interfered with their activity. Three days later Christ was crucified. Lincoln was killed for interfering with the Money Changers. Kennedy was slaughtered for interfering with the Money Changers.

The Brother's Case

In my brother's case he was never in default, as he never made the promise in the common-law deed to pay taxes. Therefore, the man who bought the property is moving against my brother through an attorney who is claiming that my brother never redeemed the property. His attorney had followed procedure by publishing the property tax notice in the newspaper for three printings. Now they show up in court to get the court to declare default. After a default judgment, the attorney's client then has right to the property.

Now, my brother comes in and challenges this action. The problem is, the man who bought the property, is trying to claim the property, when in fact he is not the original creditor. He is not the person who said my brother was in default or that he owed a tax in the first place.

Now, when my brother comes in and challenges the new buyer, the court rules that the new buyer is not required to produce any documents in support of his cause. The only documents they are required to produce are the documents related to procedure of foreclosure. Do you understand? There is no court case where the TRUE creditor has to make an appearance. You cannot question or challenge the true creditor.

When you do go to court, the person you are allowed to question is the person who bought the property. The buyer is not required to produce documents because the only one who would be required to do so is the true creditor.

Now you are in the position of fighting yourself in court. This is a very clever way for the creditor to avoid the courts in order to settle the dispute for his claim against you. This is also a very clever way to avoid naming the TRUE claimant, true plaintiff.

The true plaintiff is the International Bankster. The International Banksters claim they have a claim against my brother's property because my brother's property has been pledged by the state as collateral for the corporate debts under the bankruptcy to the International Banksters.

Once my brother removed his property from their jurisdiction and venue, by claiming back all his rights, titles, and interest, the only way that they would be able to stand a chance, would be for the original claimants—the International Banksters—to make an appearance through their attorney. Then my brother would require their attorney to place in the record a statement identifying the TRUE nature and cause for their actions. The courts and the attorneys have cleverly avoided this process.

Remember: when you are dealing in bankruptcy, slight of hand, lies, and deception, you have to protest to the head man in all of this action, just like the Watergate tapes. Everybody tried to protect Nixon, the head dog. It is the same in this bankruptcy scam; they all have to protect the International Banksters.

The proof that this is true is that my brother is now in front of the court of appeals; the attorney for the people who bought the property has already said the buyers should not be required to present the authority establishing the State of Maryland's authority to tax property and to collect these taxes. This statement is the tip-off for how they are attempting to protect the International Banksters.

Since the International Banksters never had to appear in court, they never were required to show where they got the right to pledge everybody's property into the United States corporate debt. The buyer's attorney says his client should not have to produce, and this court should not demand, that he has to produce.

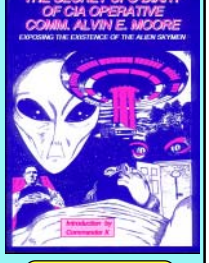
Guess what? The court will agree with the buyer's attorney. They don't have to do it. They have to protect everybody's butt.

The attorney never cited one case before 1953. The attorney put a lot of cases in his paperwork, but nothing is cited before 1938. Most of the cites are since 1963, when the State of Maryland passed the UCC. All of the cites were in the '70s and '80s. A few cites were in the late '60s and one in the '50s. This lawyer knew what was going on. That's why, no matter what happens, someone in the court will stamp on the paperwork that

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

this case can not be cited in other cases. This case is not to be reported in the legal reports.

The Cover-Up

There was a deal struck that, if any person who doesn't have a lawyer to bring a case before the courts, and this person proves the fraud, and speaks the truth about the fraud, the courts are compelled to not allow the case to be cited or published anywhere. The courts cannot afford to have the case freely available in the public archives. This would be evidence of the fraud. This is why you can't hire an "honest" attorney. An attorney is compelled to uphold the fraud.

"Trust Me."

"I'm here to help you."

"I have the government's permission to practice law."

"I'm a member of the Bar."

The attorney is there for one reason. That reason is to make sure the bankruptcy scam—established by the corporate public policy of the corporate Federal Government—is upheld. The lawyers will cite no cases for you that will go against the bankruptcy in corporate public policy.

Whatever the lawyers do for you is a bunch of BULL ROAR. The lawyers have to support the bankruptcy, and public policy supporting it, even at your expense. The lawyers can't go against the corporate Federal Government statutes implementing, protecting, and administrating the bankruptcy.

For all cases cited, those in the U.S. Code or the State Annotated Code, or any other source, you may be sure that they only selected those cases that support the public policy of bankruptcy. The legal system has to work that way.

After the last 30-40-50 years of cases after cases having been decided based upon upholding the bankruptcy, how could the legal system possibly allow someone to come into court and put in the record substantial information and argument to prove the fraud?

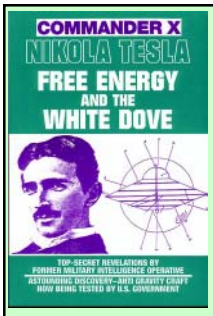
Blood In The Streets?

Can you imagine how damaging it would be, if they allowed your case to be cited in another case, or if they allowed the public to examine a copy of your brief, that discloses evidence of the fraud? **This exposure would render null and void everything for which they have worked so hard.**

Wouldn't this exposure make the people mad?

Wouldn't this exposure mean there would be blood running in the streets?

Especially in the cities where the poor people have been really taken by this diabolical system. What they are concerned about is that the case never be cited. That goes against the bankruptcy for fear of exposing the bankruptcy, and the people will then pick up their guns and shoot the SOBs.



NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5l where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Mr. Sweet's Case Disappeared!

There is a man, let's say his name is Sweet. He has been investigating the corporate government activities for over 12 years on a full-time basis. Now, let's look at Sweet's recent case. He won his case. He went into court and defended his common-law lien on his property so as to be compatible with statutory law.

The judge said: "However, since you presented me with a lien on your property, I will stipulate that the county is the owner of your property with the provision that all liens be satisfied." Sweet was very happy about the judgment. Sweet doesn't care if the county is the owner of the property, because the county can't take the property for the next 90 years. The county can't take the property away from him because of his common-law lien on the property. Sweet is free to use it, rent it, whatever. If the county really wants the property, they have to satisfy the lien first.

However, there is a problem regarding setting a precedent. Sweet went back a couple of weeks later and asked them to punch up his case number. Guess what? The case number had disappeared! The reason the case number had disappeared is that after the judge ruled the county owned the property, subject to the lien, it became a case that goes against the corporate county bankruptcy public policy.

Since Sweet placed a lien on his own property, he is the one who has to be paid off first—not the county! The county is now required to satisfy the lien before the county is allowed to take possession of the property. The property is probably not worth the price of the lien.

This would not satisfy the true creditors, the International Banksters. If the county pays Sweet off first, the city has to note on their records a $75,000 deficit. The true creditors wouldn't like that deficit. They certainly wouldn't like the fact that Sweet's clever maneuver had out-foxed the foxes.

What if one hundred, two hundred, a thousand, or ten thousand people in this state/republic would just put a common-law lien on their property, and then stopped paying taxes? And then cited Sweet's case. It would set a precedent.

Let the county have the property as long as the judge makes the judgment subject to existing liens. In this situation, the county would end up holding all this property but could have no use of it. No rent. No taxes. All deficient.

The Bankster creditors certainly don't want this scenario. The Banksters don't want any cases administered except through the application of bankruptcy procedure. The Banksters want your rights, privileges, and due process strictly administered by and through the corporate courts under their corporate public policy, international bankruptcy procedure. The International Banksters and their UNREGISTERED FOREIGN AGENTS don't want any evidence on the record, showing how you can get out from under them.

Remember: any revenue-collecting individual or agency, such as the courts, judges, lawyers, law enforcement officers, and tax collectors, who are attempting to take money from you as a private American, must be registered as a foreign agent. If they are not duly registered and properly identified, they are involved in EXTORTION AND TREASON against private Americans.

How Sweet It Is!

As part of Sweet's maneuver, he filled out a financing statement using the UCC-1 form, whereby he put his wife and himself as debtors and creditors. Now, the legal situation is switched. The UCC-1 financing record Sweet filed with the state shows Sweet and his wife as being parties of interest recorded with the state rather than the presumption that the International Banksters are the parties of interest.

There is an office within each corporate state—Secretary of State—that handles the UCC-1 forms for personal property

and the county recorder's office who records the UCC-1 against real property. Since Sweet is listed on corporate state records as the debtor and the creditor on his own property, his property can't be put up in any way for collateral against any debts claimed by the Banksters. The reason is that the International Banksters and their flunky agents, now cannot prove that Sweet's property is debt property of the bank or the corporate county.

The property is encumbered by Sweet's lien. Thereby, the property cannot be put up against any debt claims until it is not encumbered by Sweet's lien. Sweet's property is not free and clear of all liens. The result is that, for all practical purposes, the property is now Sweet's, being unencumbered by any further demand for payment of taxes.

Sweet has not paid property taxes for many years. Sweet is now his own creditor. And Sweet is his own debtor. Therefore, the International Banksters, along with the county corporate thieves, are knocked out of the stealing process.

How sweet it is! Congratulations to Mr. Sweet!

You may want to do it the way Sweet did. If you own property, you will need to get your deed and a common-law lien, then fill out a UCC-1 form. Then file it with the Secretary of State for personal property and the county recorder for real property. This seems to be the only way for you to get out from under being a debtor of these bastardly Corporate Foreign International Banksters.

The judges have to know what's going on. The only way this scheme can work is to have all the lawyers and judges pledge to uphold the corporate bankruptcy public policy. The Banksters just can't allow lawyers in a legal system who refuse to uphold the bankruptcy policy. These renegade lawyers would have to be quickly weeded out. They certainly have a neat little system going here in America: "The Land of the Fee and the Home of the Slave."

Attention: Law Student

I hope you're listening to this tape, Law Student. You said you wanted to be a lawyer. Well, I hope you're listening closely, because here is the legal system you're headed to serve, and serve you will. You said you wanted to be a lawyer so you can find out what oath they're taking, in secret, behind closed doors in solemn preparation for the "business of the court" as judges and lawyers.

Now you know the oath. The oath is simply to uphold the bankruptcy.

If you want to be a lawyer and want to make a living as a lawyer, I can tell you this: they will weed you out at the very beginning if you don't bring in your paperwork under the bankruptcy procedures. If you try to defend your clients and try to help your clients, they will get rid of you. They will pull your license. So you spent all that money and time going to school under the guise of helping people, and you're wasting your time. Without that license you can't go into a courtroom. I would think about this.

Traffic Citation

Regarding the UCC-1 form, you can also file it against your car. Wouldn't that be a kick in the tail if you went into court for a traffic citation where you had signed "without prejudice UCC 1-207". And you had refused—abatement—the traffic citation using the UCC in your procedure by having signed "without prejudice" and having gone home and sent in your refusal for cause without dishonor of the presentment of the traffic citation.

Now, let's say you are in front of the judge. The judge says: "What's this refusal for cause stuff all about?" The judge won't want any mention that the citation was issued under bankruptcy. He is afraid you'll mention the bankruptcy issue. The reason you refused for cause, without dishonor, the traffic citation, is that it was issued to you under bankruptcy corporate public policy. He won't get into that.

When you get before the judge, you just state you have removed yourself from the bankruptcy. Tell him that your auto is no longer pledged for collateral against the debt. He'll say: "Oh, yeah? What are you talking about?"

That's when you hand him the UCC-1 form that you had filed with the state. This UCC-1 form will show that you are the debtor and the creditor on your auto.

Now what happens? The corporate county/state can't collect on the traffic citation debt instrument.

Why? Because now that you're the creditor on the ticket, if they collect a $100 fine, they have to pay you the amount of the fine. How sweet it is! You're the creditor, aren't you? People have done this.

Of course, there is no record, no paper trail, in such cases. It is not cited. The corporate Bankster's agents, clerks, lawyers, judges, etc. take the information out of the records as soon as you beat them at their own game.

The Lawyer's Guild Connection

The American Bar Association is a franchise of the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain. The American Bar Association is not concerned primarily with what happens in any case on the local level. However, when a case leaves the local level—by that I mean the state court, city court, or the justice of the peace, or even the federal court—and goes to the appeals court, it would appear that the American Bar Association takes notice of the case. It would seem that the American Bar Association must have an agreement that any action brought on an appeal must be reviewed by the American Bar Association.

If this is true, it would make sense. How else would the American Bar Association, a branch of the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain, which is the legal arm of the Rothschild's dynasty, be able to monitor and administrate the corporate bankruptcy? It would appear that the American Bar Association would be compelled to review all appeal cases and to make certain any case brought under the common law or the constitutional law, that would expose the bankruptcy, would be immediately stamped on the back that "this case is not to be cited or published". I believe that this is the stamp origin and purpose of the stamp message in such cases.

The justice department may be able to do that in Washington, DC. I can't see where any judge or lawyer could have the authority to stamp or lable the case as one not to be cited for future cases. I think that is an official stamp from the American Bar Association.

The Bankruptcy Accounting System

Now, Joe Law Student: if you're still attending classes and have a good professor, ask him about just where the stamp comes from that you've seen on many cases.

Just who put it on the paperwork and just who authorized the citation restriction? Just who is tampering with the law?

There is one thing for certain: the creditor and/or his agents are watching these cases very carefully. The creditor and his agents must balance their books.

When you think of the IRS, be aware that the IRS is an agent of the creditor, the corporate International Banksters. This is just one of the Banksters' stateside agencies. The General Accounting Office (GAO) is charged with the responsibilities to keep track of the debt.

All the states have to send reports to Washington, DC. Washington DC, itself, has to send reports to the GAO.

Take a look at your state comptroller's *Annual Report* to the Governor of your state. I found it in the library located in the city of the corporate state capital.

Look under "Trust Fund" for each state sub-corporation like the state courts, HRS, banks, education, etc. You will be amazed at the amount of money being pumped into the Trust Fund from the various Corporate State Department Revenues (all revenue is referred to as taxes, fines, fees, licenses, etc.). **There are millions and billions of your hard-earned worthless Federal Reserve Notes, "dollars", being held in "trust". This money is being siphoned off into the coffers of the International Banksters while the corporate government officials are hounding you for more taxes.**

All this accounting system is not so the people will know what is going on. The accounting reports are for the Bankster creditors to keep tabs on just where their collections are coming from. The Banksters want to know if the bankruptcy debt payments are coming in, and just how much and from what sources.

This accounting is the purpose behind M1, M2, M3, M4, and M5. All this accounting is closely monitored—maybe every day, but at least once a week.

These M numbers are the reports of the amounts of money in circulation. The amount of debt out there, and the amount of credit out there. The floating of debt in the form of bonds. There are five different categories. This system had to come into existence in order for the creditors to be on top of the bankruptcy at all times. This system allows the creditors to figure out just what is going on in their domain.

It all makes sense. Don't the Banksters hire bill collectors? Creditors hire bill collectors to snoop around to see why you're not paying. They want to know how much you are going to pay so they can figure out how much will be coming in. How much will they collect? They want to know who will pay and who won't. The whole system is nothing but credit and debt.

The World Credit Union

Here is what is going to very quickly happen internationally. All of the governments around the world are going to unite. They will create one big giant credit union for collecting the debt for the International Banksters. We have allowed ourselves to get into this very sad situation, but that is the way it is.

On the night of December 23, 1913, the U.S. Congress committed perhaps the greatest act of treason in history. It surrendered the nation's sovereignty and sold the American people into slavery to a cabal of arch-charlatan bankers who proceeded to plunder, bankrupt, and conquer the nation with a money swindle.

The "money" the banks issue is merely bookkeeping entries. It cost them nothing and is not backed by their wealth, efforts, property, or risk. It is not redeemable except in more debt paper. The *Federal Reserve Act* forced us to pay compound interest on thin air. We now use worthless "notes" backed by our own credit, that we cannot own and are made subject to compelled performance for the "privilege".

From 1913 until 1933, the U.S. paid the "interest" [*created on fictional money*] with more and more gold. The structured inevitability soon transpired: the Treasury was empty, the debt was greater than ever, and the U.S. declared bankruptcy.

In exchange for using notes belonging to bankers who create them out of nothing, on our own credit, we are forced to repay in real substance (labor, property, land, businesses, resources) in ever-increasing amounts. This may be the greatest heist and fraud of all time.

When a government goes bankrupt, it loses its sovereignty. In 1933 the U.S. declared bankruptcy, as expressed in Roosevelt's Executive Orders 6073, 6102, 6111, and 6260, House Joint Resolution 192 of June 5, 1933 confirmed in Perry v. U.S. (1935) 294 U.S. 330-381, 79 LEd 912, as well as 31 United States Code (USC) 5112, 5119, and 12 USC 95a.

The bankrupt U.S. went into receivership, reorganized in favor of its creditors and new owners. 1913 turned over America lock, stock, and barrel to a handful of criminals whose avowed intent from the beginning was to plunder, bankrupt, conquer, and enslave the people of the United States of America, and eliminate the nation from the face of the Earth. The goal was, and is, to absorb America into a one-world, private commercial government—a "New World Order".

With the Erie RR v. Thompkins case of 1938, the Supreme Court confirmed their success. We are now in an international private commercial jurisdiction in colorable admiralty-maritime law, under the Law Merchant. We have been conned and betrayed out of our sovereignty, rights, property, freedom, common law, Article III courts, and Republic. The *Bill Of Rights* has been statutized into "civil rights" in commerce.

America has been stolen. We have been made slaves—permanent debtors, bankrupt, in legal incapacity, rendered "commercial persons", "residents", and corporate franchisees known as "citizens of the United States" under the so-called *14th Amendment*. And said *Amendment* was never ratified; see Congressional Record, June 13, 1967.

Reference Materials

• *U.S. Of A., The Republic—How You Lost It; How You Get It Back!* by Lee Brobst. $15.00 Post-paid. Write: Agro-Bio Systems, POB 1250, Grass Valley, California, 95945.

• *Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story Of The Committee Of 300*, by Dr. John Coleman, 1-800-942-0821.

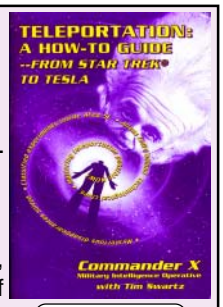
• *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* (and numerous other books) by Eustace Mullins. [*See p.34 for more information about Eustace's books.*]

• UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, ARTICLE 1, GENERAL PROVISIONS: <http://www/law.cornell.edu/ucc//1/overview.html>

• HOW THE LEGAL SYSTEM WORKS AGAINST YOU: <http://divorcehelp.com/SC/C14System.html>

• FIGA ON-LINE (Hartford Van Dyke Updates): <http://www.VoyagerOnline.net/~rangguid/figja.htm>

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



• **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
• **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
• **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
• **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

$15.00 (+S/H)

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police

Editor's note: The following awesome information from Sherman Skolnick was written several months ago. We could not share it at that time due to our focused and lengthy coverage of the September 11, 2001 tragedies in the October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM.

And that is just as well because the subject matter herein is ideally suited to be shared in conjunction with Rick Martin's front-page feature interview this month. If there is any one lesson to learn from what Sherman has to say, that lesson has to be that ALL is connected—especially when your memory is good enough to see the Larger Picture unfolding from a historical perspective.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
Email: skolnick@ameritech.net
Website: www.skolnicksreport.com

Part One (9/27/01)

To understand Wal-Mart, you have to have a handle on Arkansas. And to figure out Arkansas, you have to be knowledgeable about the Rockefellers. And to fathom the Red Chinese Secret Police, you have to know a lot about the richest family in the world.

To begin. The Rockefellers like to own and operate entire states with a sizeable geography, good natural assets, and a relatively small population. That way, if need be, to win a so-called "election", they could more or less find it cheap to buy all the votes they may need to install their people.

West Virginia is such a state. Like an ancient Colossus of Rhodes, astride the entrance to a harbor, the Rockefellers have a foot on both sides. On occasion, they pretend to be Democrats. Other times, they're Republicans. They have installed as U.S. Senator (D-WV) John D. Rockefeller 4th, great grandson of John D. Rockefeller, founder of the bloody and infamous Standard Oil Trust. Broken up by a U.S. Supreme Court decree in 1911, the Standard Oil Trust, changing its name slightly to fool novices, is back together again.

Historically, Standard Oil would bomb their own obsolete plants, to blame onto a competitor, thereby gaining public support and strangling competition. (Ida Tarbell wrote early in the 20th Century detailed accounts of Rockefeller crimes.)

As U.S. Senator he calls himself Jay to be cute. His wife, Sharon Percy Rockefeller, has a key position in so-called "public" broadcasting. Consequently, we call it National Petroleum Radio. NPR and PBS would never finger the Rockefellers and Big Oil. (Happily, she has no say so whatever in local public access cable TV, where we operate an opposition to the monopoly press.)

We have determined to our satisfaction, by confronting them, that Chicago-based Harris Bank reportedly has dozens and dozens of secret joint accounts of the Percy/Rockefeller family with so-called "terrorist" Osama bin Laden, tied together through Mid-East construction contracts.

Ha! Ha! The oil-soaked White House says they would like to freeze bin Laden's bank accounts if they can find them. Really?

Another Rockefeller-owned and -operated state is Arkansas. Sizeable land, small population. You cannot be so much as a successful dog-catcher there without the blessings of the Rockefellers. Several terms before Clinton, Winthrop Rockefeller was Governor.

Our interviews with middle-level members of the Rockefeller family convince us his proper name should be WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER CLINTON. We feel certain, from all we know, that Sludge Willy is the illegitimate great grandson of the unsmiling Rockefeller patriarch.

The Rockefellers are not naive plutocrats. If there ever were ANY documents proving that Winthrop Rockefeller fathered five illegitimate children around the nation, including the person who calls himself "Bill Clinton", those records, if any, have long since been destroyed.

So please, like some ninny, do not heckle us with "Where are your documents?" Until the Rockefellers are ready to throw away Bill and Hillary as no longer useful, they are untouchable.

At the Senate Clinton Impeachment trial, the U.S. Senators certainly understood all this. (As an example, is it necessary for us to point out that the so-called "Watergate Affair" was touched off without a single document?)

It is surprising how some people look at a backward state like Arkansas, and yet do not wonder about the so-called great fortunes headquartered there: Tyson Chickens, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and all their subsidiaries, and J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc.

The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) reportedly has undercover agent reports of how Tyson, in the past, has been partly financed by dope trafficking. (Of course, their major user, McDonald's, having their own problems, obviously is not interested to know. Visit our website story about McDonald's: "Coca-Cola, The CIA, And The Courts, Part 8".)

Cynics point to Puerto Rico, where Tyson supposedly got some of their chickens. Was contraband tucked into some of the birds, who were so old that wags claimed these chickens were eligible for Social Security pensions?

Tyson has supposedly offered their chicken preparation expertise to Red China. Really? The Chinese have been handling chickens for centuries. Do they REALLY need consulting with Tyson? Need we point out that Southwest China, where Tyson may have visited, are producers of "China White" dope, a major export to the U.S., much of it often via Chicago.

Starting about the late 1970s, the Rockefeller banks, such as the First National of Chicago, now to confuse people re-named Bank One, began loaning billions and billions of dollars to mainland China. The promise was that Red China would pay back with gold from their western provinces. BUT, China did not allow in any inspectors to determine if there is that much gold there to be used to re-pay the loans.

Instead, China has been allowed to pay back with "China White" flooding into the U.S. All the while the pressfakers keep falsely saying that most of the dope is coming from Colombia.

The American CIA, after all, are the security force worldwide protecting the assets and oilfields of the Rockefellers. So it should come as no surprise that ethnic Chinese, the Riady family, suddenly got big in Arkansas. A money laundry vehicle has been Stephen & Co., the Rockefeller-linked bond house, second only to Wall Street, headquartered in Little Rock.

In the 1980s the CIA was shipping, through the southern states, guns to Central America, with return trips of dope. Some originating in Colombia and a few other places. It was centered around a small community in western Arkansas, Mena, and the Mena Airport.

The Riadys bought the tiny First National Bank of Mena, reportedly as a laundry vehicle to the Chicago markets. (Visit our extensive website stories about the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, and the Chicago Board Options Exchange.) With the aid of the Rockefellers, and through the Riadys, reportedly billions of dope dollars traveled this route.

You can understand how profound the corruption is. Instrumental in the past in covering up this massive dope smuggling has been Asa Hutchinson. Get this: he has been recently named head of the DEA!

Wal-Mart and J.B. Hunt Transport Services. Where did the funding come from in the 1980s for them to get so big? If you think they spread out simply because they are clever, then you are a firm believer in fairy tales. In simple terms, the backward state of Arkansas, controlled by the Rockefellers and with a Rockefeller-agent for governor, calling himself "Bill Clinton" (or whatever his real name is), became the shuttle point for the Red Chinese in America.

When it comes to "evidence", you have to recognize that circumstantial proof can be as powerful as paper records. How about those in murder cases sentenced to the death penalty, not by way of eyewitnesses, but only circumstantial proof, not "documents".

In its simplest terms, Wal-Mart is a front for the Rockefellers and the Red Chinese Secret Police.

Don't you think the top honchos at Wal-Mart know that their cheap prices are based on production by Chinese slave labor, in camps and factories operated by the Secret Police? By the way, there has been a movement in the U.S. to pay reparations to the descendents of American slavery. Will there someday be a similar movement in mainland China, to compensate the families and descendents of slave laborers?

Items that other stores sell for twenty dollars, are sold by Wal-Mart for ten dollars. And Wal-Mart reportedly pays only twenty cents for the item, made by slave labor.

There is very little about the period of the 1980s as to Wal-Mart, when the Rockefellers were installing the Chinese in Arkansas and in American business. Who was noticing when the Rockefellers were playing their China card?

Who is a major transporter for Wal-Mart and got likewise big in the 1980s? Why, J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc., now headquartered in Lowell, Arkansas. Some of J.B. Hunt's drivers have confirmed to us, off the record, because they do not wish to jeopardize their good jobs: (1) that reportedly they have reason to believe on occasion they are transporting contraband, believed by them to be narcotics, and (2) that state authorities, such as in Illinois, know J.B. Hunt trucks are untouchable, not to be stopped for searching such as for contraband, or suspected overloading, or any other trucking or other violations. In Illinois, the trucks are headed for a J.B. Hunt terminal in a Chicago suburb.

On their own website, *www.jbhunt.com*, here is how they describe their founder Johnnie Bryan Hunt: "J.B. Hunt embodies the American rags-to-riches FABLE in its most engaging personification. A living example of the AMERICAN DREAM fulfilled. He guided his billion-dollar trucking empire with the same enthusiasm and raw fortitude from which it began. But the young Hunt was an unlikely candidate for financial success of such magnitude." (Emphasis added.)

(At this point is where the Rockefeller violins start playing:) "Born in 1927 to a family of sharecroppers, Hunt grew up working the cotton fields of north-central and eastern Arkansas."

We think the term FABLE is well-chosen, as is the myth promoted by the monopoly press of "American Dream". On their website is the purported "history" of J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. They tell us little about how they got big in the 1980s, at the time the Rockefellers were setting up Arkansas as a Red Chinese outpost in America. And at a time when the Red Chinese Secret Police got bigger and bigger in the U.S., using their front, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., and its various units.

A few years ago, some local TV stations heckled Wal-Mart with small-time criticisms. Why? Well, Wal-Mart did not advertise much on local TV, so one way of jacking them up, is to start raising small questions about them.

Wal-Mart got the message. Now that Wal-Mart advertises on TV more heavily than in the past, you can bet that stories like this one are totally unacceptable to the liars and whores of the press.

To understand the picture that Wal-Mart and other "big dealers" headquartered in Arkansas fit into, you have to study the extensive stories on our website about "The Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States". As we have stated, the Red Chinese Secret Police, since shortly after the Korean War, have been allowed, with impunity, to create murder and mayhem on U.S. soil.

In April, 2001, a U.S. surveillance plane was forced down in an incident near mainland China. They held those from the plane hostage. For awhile, some savvy sorts who know of Wal-Mart's tie to Red China and slave labor there, started a boycott of Wal-Mart stores. The monopoly press reported little if anything about this.

Why are so many Americans generally so BLANK when it comes to understanding the origins of the supposed fortunes like Wal-Mart? Many grow up knowing only what they are taught from the Establishment's propaganda school textbooks. And from what they see and hear on the mass media.

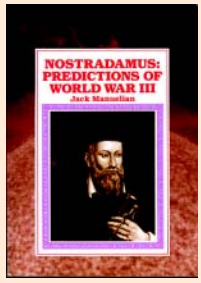
Seldom is mentioned documented studies, such as Gustavus Myers' *History Of The Great American Fortunes*, showing they were founded by the most rotten criminals who were never prosecuted and jailed as they should have been.

His other heavily-documented book *History Of The Supreme Court* shows our legal system, at the highest level, has been riddled with crime-committing judges. Such as the so-called renowned Chief Justice John Marshall from early in the 19th Century. His gold-framed portrait hangs in many law schools. In Chicago, a law school is named for him. Yet, as Myers documents, Chief Justice Marshall covered up on America's highest tribunal, the U.S. Supreme Court, where he presided, massive land frauds INVOLVING HIS OWN FAMILY.

Another important book is *The Corrupt*

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

Judge, by Joseph Borkin, showing how important judges were corrupted primarily in patent cases. The press whores are not about to have these books reprinted and promoted as best-sellers. You would be fortunate if you could, on some dusty shelf of a public library, find even one copy.

Next, "Wal-Mart And And The Crooked Judges". Stay tuned.

Part Two (10/1/01)

In the Northwest corner of the state, near Rogers, Arkansas, is the huge new Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport. Clinton, as President, dedicated the new facility on November 7, 1998. Its runways can handle the largest current airplanes and the jumbo jets planned for the future. It has a Free-Trade Zone. That means incoming airfreight, coming non-stop from overseas, supposedly to be trans-shipped to places NOT in the U.S., is not subject to inspection by U.S. Customs and is not subject to Customs duties and fees.

It is a place for huge non-stop air flights from Red China. It has numerous warehouses. Law enforcement personnel contend it is not difficult to evade regulations as to the Free-Trade Zone. Incoming non-stop air shipments from Red China, reportedly containing contraband, can be quietly transferred to another warehouse and re-shipped to U.S. DESTINATIONS.

Because of the Free-Trade Zone, U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) personnel and other federal authorities reportedly assert they have no jurisdiction to inspect Red Chinese shipments.

(Sidelight: Ross Perot has, in the past, made public statements that he is for what is good for America. His son owns and operates a Free-Trade Zone airport in Texas. Something to think about.)

What kind of illicit goods are ostensibly coming into Northwest Arkansas from Red China and other dope and weapons export hotspots? Such as: apparently illegal weapons like AK-47 submachine guns unlawfully headed for inner-city narco-terrorist street gangs. To cause turmoil and chaos in America by fomenting shoot-em-ups with big-city police. Such weapons are manufactured by a Red Chinese-military-owned firm headed by Wang Jun. He is also head of the Red Chinese Secret Police. The person using the name "Clinton" used to meet from time to time in the White House with Wang Jun. Clinton reportedly turned over to the Red Chinese Secret Police, U.S. financial, industrial, and MILITARY secrets.

In several of my stories circulated and posted online in the past, I wrote exclusive details of the highly patriotic group of 24 flag officers—that is, U.S. Admirals and Generals—who, at least since 1995, had sought under the *Military Code* to arrest Clinton for treason at the time he was Commander-In-Chief. If he charged them with mutiny, they were prepared, if they survived, to defend themselves with documents proving Clinton's treachery aiding and abetting sworn enemies of the United States.

Since 1995, ten of this group have been assassinated, including General David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District, and Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, highest naval officer in uniform. And a group of top military, murdered via a sabotaged plane crash, April 17, 1995, near Alexander City, Alabama (two days before the bombings in Oklahoma City, which Clinton used to try to restore his failing power).

Assisting this group was William Colby, former Director of Central Intelligence—likewise assassinated. (Our interviews with family members, close associates of the victims, and others tending to have direct knowledge convinces us of the validity of these details.)

Supposed "Independent Counsel" Kenneth W. Starr, for four years running after Bill and Hillary Clinton, finally only focussed on Bill's sex tricks with Monica Lewinsky. Starr spent the bulk of his time in PRIVATE LAW PRACTICE. **His private law client? Why, Wang Jun. Also Starr has been the UNREGISTERED FOREIGN LOBBYIST for the Beijing Government. So the Starr-Clinton episodes were all dirty jokes on the unsuspecting American common people.**

When you know the facts, you would understand why we designate the new airport in Northwest Arkansas as China's Airport on U.S. soil. Look at a map of the area. Right nearby, in Bentonville, is the headquarters of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Sam's Club, and other subsidiaries. As stated in Part One, Wal-Mart reportedly depends on goods from Red China made by slave laborers under the authority of the Secret Police. Also right nearby in Springdale, Arkansas, is the headquarters of Tyson Foods, Inc., also called by some as Tyson Chickens. They dominate the U.S. chicken market and Tyson exports to more than 70 countries. As stated earlier, Tyson has reportedly been financed in part by dope trafficking. Was their visit to Red China to share chicken processing "expertise" or to reportedly make further arrangements for exports to the U.S. from Southwest China of "China White" high purity dope?

Once the items from Red China arrive in the "Free-Trade Zone" of the Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport, what is the reputed transportation arrangement? Why, of course it ostensibly is J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. (Refer to details in Part One.)

And what is the court and media infrastructure that tends to support this dirty business? In Benton County, most every judge has stock in Wal-Mart. This is shown by their mandatory financial disclosure reports. One of the few crusading attorneys in Arkansas, if not in the entire U.S., is Dan C. Ivy, of nearby Fayetteville. Look what happened.

Helen Walton, widow of the alleged "founder" Sam Walton of Wal-Mart, slammed her car at an intersection into the vehicle of another motorist. He retained Ivy to sue the heiress of the supposed Walton "fortune" for various damages. Benton County circuit judge Tom Keith, according to Ivy and the court record, kept blocking Ivy from taking the deposition of Mrs. Walton and blocking other procedures.

"BENTONVILLE—Fayetteville attorney Dan Ivy is serving 36 hours in the Benton County jail after being found in contempt of court Wednesday by circuit judge Tom Keith." (*Morning News/NWAonline.net*, on-line version of the story, 8/2/01.)

Ivy was in the process of arguing a motion to throw out the record of a prior hearing and asked Keith to remove himself from the lawsuit because of the judge's ownership, as shown by financial disclosure records, of stock in Wal-Mart.

"Ivy claimed Wednesday that the Walton family and Wal-Mart are at the head of a conspiracy to control police officials, media, government, and the judiciary in Benton County, and to deprive his client of a fair hearing.

"He maintained that the Walton family and Wal-Mart used various foundations, charitable organizations, and personal donations to further their control of the county. Ivy also argued that Walton family financial interests in publication of the Northwest Arkansas *Times* and Benton County *Daily Record* and that company's alliance with the Arkansas *Democrat-Gazette* represent an attempt to control the publication of information regarding Wal-Mart and the Waltons."

And the same news source of 8/2/01 stated further:

"Ivy claimed that the judge's ownership of Wal-Mart stock was substantial enough to prejudice him and to make it appear

that Keith was party to such a conspiracy. He also noted that judges David Clinger, Xollie Duncan, and Donald R. Huffman own Wal-Mart stock, leaving only judge Jay Finch untainted in hearing lawsuits regarding the Waltons and Wal-Mart."

According to the press report, Judge Keith informed Ivy that he owns 165 shares of Wal-Mart stock and that a separate trust that solely benefits his wife holds 200 shares." (*The Morning News* perhaps is not among those owned by Wal-Mart, dominated by them, or with which Wal-Mart has joint business interests.)

Judge Keith ordered Ivy jailed, and the judge rejected the motion to recuse himself and to throw out the record of the prior hearing.

When I found out about this, I called judge Tom Keith's office. I explained to his secretary I would like the judge to explain a little bit about what happened. The judge was standing right near the phone, giggling and laughing. His secretary said: "Mr. Skolnick, the judge does not want to talk to you. Call Mrs. Walton's attorneys."

In the 45 minutes after I hung up, my phone rang mysteriously one ring each time for 20 or more times. Each time no one was on the line. Hey, is this some new Red Chinese-manufactured gadget for sending messages to troublesome reporters?

Rockefeller plans and Wal-Mart and the crooked judges in Chicago.

More coming. Stay tuned.

Part Three (10/6/01)

Wal-Mart and the Reputed Crooked Judges in Chicago.

As owners and operators of the State of Arkansas, the Rockefeller family have had a two-pronged plan. As agent for the Rockefellers/Red Chinese, Bill Clinton arranged for the Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport to be built. Some critics thought it was an unnecessary facility. Perhaps they did not take into consideration its location close to three Rockefeller-assisted so-called new "fortunes", started and headquartered nearby and now spread out all over the nation, if not the world: Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., and their subsidiaries; Tyson Foods, Inc., also known as Tyson Chickens; and their transportation wing, J.B Hunt Transport Services, Inc.

The oil-soaked, spy-riddled, monopoly press seldom mentions the plans of the Rockefellers, always showing them, if at all, smiling, and only rarely mentions them and Arkansas.

Like the British in the 19th Century, seeking to subjugate China with opium, the Rockefellers, as the first part of the plan, are seeking to control the common people of the U.S. by flooding the nation with "China White" high-purity dope from Southwest China.

Junkies prefer "China White" because it can be smoked in a pipe and does not require a needle in the arm.

In the process, the Rockefellers are assisting Red China in undermining the skilled trades and useful employment in the U.S. by deluging the nation with cheap goods from China and countries dominated by them, such as Sri Lanka.

Spearheading that effort has been Wal-Mart, capable of underselling most everybody with products made by Chinese and other slave-laborers at camps and factories under the authority of the Red Chinese Secret Police.

The Red Chinese Gestapo pick healthy dissidents to be arbitrarily imprisoned, awaiting orders for human body parts from major U.S. transplant centers, dominated by the Rockefellers.

Upon receiving such an order from a well-off patient, a prisoner is condemned to death, shot in the back of the head, and his liver, kidneys, and such removed. They are most often sent to the major U.S. transplant center at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Hospitals.

The proceeds from the major "China White" dope trafficking, weapons smuggling, and harvesting of human body parts, and other such activities, are laundered through the Chicago markets disguised as dealings in currency and soybeans.

(See our extensive website series, "The Red Chinese Secret Police In The U.S.")

The second section of the Rockefeller scheme is to relocate all—or a substantial portion—of Wal-Mart's headquarters to Chicago.

Tyson has already set up in Chicago a major food-processing plant that reportedly employs a large number of non-citizen Mexicans more or less induced to infiltrate the U.S. Such workers are subject to being cowed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS). And such labor is preferred to local labor, which likes to be unionized and receive numerous fringe benefits. After all, Chicago has traditionally been a trade-union town.

To make this all work, Wal-Mart needs an arbitrary and corrupt federal judiciary, cowardly lawyers, and a venal, see-nothing press who are more like stenographers of official government lies, rather than like inquiring reporters.

Big corporations prefer to litigate in Chicago's federal courts. Why? As one blunt observer aptly stated: **"Chicago has the cheapest judicial whores in the nation."**

Notice this example from one of our website stories: A crusading attorney from Fayetteville, Arkansas, Dan C. Ivy, has been the attorney of choice in Chicago for a storyboard designer sueing Coca-Cola and Simon Marketing for copyright damages. Ivy is one of the few attorneys I have observed, in 40 years as a court-reformer, who dared to repeatedly confront, to her face, a federal district judge in Chicago who committed a fraud upon her own court. How? Through judicial perjuries. That is, in plain language, a judge trying to cover up an arbitrary and corrupt ruling by mouthing off straight-out lies from the bench. As a cover-up, Chicago district judge Blanche M. Manning did what is forbidden in Anglo-Saxon Law. That is, for a person to sit as a judge in their own case. She ruled that she had not done the judicial lies with which she was charged in some six petitions by Ivy, invoking "fraud upon the court" against her.

A reputed major unpunished gangster and power broker reportedly paid a million dollars for her to have a chair in the U.S. district court in Chicago. Buying and selling judgeships is a seldom discussed subject.

(See our 8-part series "Coca-Cola, The CIA, And The Courts", also "Open Letter To Coca-Cola Bottlers", as well as "Buying A Judgeship".)

An appeal from the Chicago U.S. district court goes to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 7th Circuit (Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin). It is the end of the line for most all cases. Why? The U.S. Supreme Court agrees to hear only a handful of cases from the many thousands that petition for Certiorari, a form of "begging" petition, imploring them to please, please allow you to be heard in their tribunal. (Just to show they are lazy and indifferent, at the beginning of a recent U.S. Supreme Court term, which starts in October, there were pending 1600 such "begging" petitions. EACH AND EVERY such petition was refused, without explanation, with just one word: "DENIED". No "merit" to any of them? Really?)

Two spark-plugs on the 7th Circuit Appeals Court have been Richard A. Posner, for a long time Chief Judge, and his ever present shadow and side-kick, Frank H. Easterbrook.

(I confirmed by personal observation and reported on my TV program that Easterbrook is a dope user and, in the middle of hearings in his court, giggles and laughs to the ceiling. As a reprisal,

Posner/Easterbrook ordered that I and a TV show associate of mine, Joseph Andreuccetti, be barred FROM ALL THE COURTS in the 7th Circuit. Do not waste my time telling me about my *First Amendment* rights. The U.S. Supreme Court sent back one word as to our petition: "DENIED". So our *First Amendment* rights have been CANCELLED.)

Both Posner and Easterbrook previously were law professors at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Law School. (So the monopoly press never told you the Rockefellers founded and dominate the University of Chicago? Now you know.)

Another fellow law professor was Antonin Scalia who sits on the U.S. Supreme Court. He is so arbitrary and hard-hearted, Scalia could, if he were an adult then, have been a functionary in Benito Mussolini's fascist government. Study Scalia's outrageous role in dominating the installation of George W. Bush as "resident" and "occupant" of the White House via the case of Bush versus Gore. The un-inaugurated PRESIDENT, who won the popular vote, was GORE. (See our website stories on the Year-2000 Election.)

While on the bench, Posner, Easterbrook, and Scalia, do not disclose, in their mandatory annual financial disclosure forms, that they also represent the billion-dollar stock portfolio of their patrons, Rockefeller's University of Chicago. Among the stock therein are blocks of stock of Coca-Cola, Wal-Mart, and other major corporate pirates. Guess who is favored in their crooked court?

Judge Posner has several specialties. He has written books and articles on the subject of "economic efficiency" in the judiciary. In simple terms, he believes it is NOT economically "efficient" for an underdog to be ALLOWED to sue or bother a large corporation.

In a debate sponsored by the Federal Bar Association's Chicago chapter, Judge Posner advanced the view that people who think federal jurists base their legal opinions solely on their interpretation of the law and the *Constitution* are living in a make-believe world. (As reported in the lawyers' newspaper, the *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin*, May 24, 2001.)

Posner heckled a law professor who teaches his students to rely on the law and the facts: "But Posner suggested that [Law Professor] Stone was not being realistic about how the courts work." The article went on to quote Judge Posner: "I don't understand why constitutional law professors teach fairy tales to their students."

Judge Posner's views as a judicial dictator, as to "economic efficiency" as to the courts, are set forth in *Frontiers Of Legal Theory* by Richard A. Posner, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., as reported in the *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin*, June 26, 2001.

Another specialty of Judge Posner/Judge Easterbrook is to mouth off judicial perjuries in their rulings, arbitrarily favoring certain corporate pirates. Also, Judge Posner refuses to disqualify himself even when confronted in an appeal that he is directly personally involved. Further, Posner formed a business, a litigation service firm, that reportedly engages in the BIG FIX. (See the details in our website story; at the time Posner was a mediator in the Microsoft Anti-Trust case: "Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case".)

What is a Judicial Perjury? A simple explanation: The undisputed court record shows it is DAY. The lying, corrupt judge proclaims the record shows it is NIGHT. Then, applying prior decisions, called case law, as to NIGHT, the corrupt judge favors those in the case who worked a malign influence on the judge. (Posner/Easterbrook threatened lawyers with punishment who dared complain about the judges' judicial lies. See our story about Chief Crook.)

In the Rockefeller plan to have Wal-Mart relocate their headquarters, or part of their headquarters, to Chicago, Rockefeller-linked banker-judges like Posner and most others on the 7th Circuit in Chicago, will protect the Rockefeller-assisted Wal-Mart from any "legal problems".

An example: While his fight with Wal-Mart was pending in Arkansas, attorney Dan Ivy filed an appeal in Chicago against Coca-Cola. All the federal appeals judges in active service in Chicago, under the domination of gang-leaders Posner/Easterbrook, without explanation or specifics, entered an order REFUSING to allow Ivy to appear as an attorney in their court, thus seeking to block the appeal. That is one way of dealing with a crusading attorney who also bothers Helen Walton and Wal-Mart. Are Wal-Mart stores major sellers of Coca-Cola, and have ties to McDonald's? (See Part 2 of this series. Also see Part 8 of our Coca-Cola series, dealing with purported embezzlement of McDonald's.)

Look what happens to more independent-minded commodity and currency traders in Chicago who do NOT go along with the money laundering of the Red Chinese Secret Police through the Chicago markets. That is, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, and their basement sort-of step-sister, Chicago Board Options Exchange.

In January 1989, the day after the inauguration as President of George Herbert Walker Bush, began the federal criminal indictments of 46 Chicago commodity and currency traders. Going back to the time he was Vice President, the Elder Bush instigated these indictments. Involved were mostly five-dollar discrepancies in "front running" trading, a long-accepted industry practice to which no customer apparently complained.

I was present in 1992 in the courtroom of the U.S. Court of Appeals, Chicago, when some of the cases were heard on oral argument. For example, a group of the defendants known as the "Soybean Ten" were kept in jail and not allowed out on bond, yet they had ostensibly no prior criminal records. I tried, in vain, to point out to their million-dollar-retained lawyer Alan Dershowitz, there present, the serious conflicts of interest of the 7th Circuit judges. I had, likewise in vain, informed him of it prior to the appeal hearing.

For example, heading the three-judge hearing panel was Federal Appeals Judge Richard D. Cudahy, the richest judge in the U.S. His extensive mandatory annual financial disclosure forms showed he headed the Patrick Cudahy Trust, a massive offshoot of the meat-packing and commodity industries, opponents of the defendants. He should have disqualified himself, and Dershowitz was busy counting the million dollars he got and too chicken to speak up.

Before the hearing, I informed some of the spectators who were relatives of the "Soybean Ten". Thinking themselves somehow in the same category as the high and mighty judicial dictators, the relatives insulted me: "Who the hell are you, Mr. Skolnick? We are not interested in your so-called details."

I almost blurted out: "Your relatives are going to get what they deserve, since they suck up to the Establishment so much." They did not know, or want to know, that by not adequately assisting the Red Chinese Secret Police, and their dope/weapons/human body parts money laundry, dominating the Chicago markets since at least the early 1980s, the traders were going to be put into Judge Cudahy's meat-grinder.

So, will the Rockefeller puppet, Wal-Mart, be in a safe and secure place in the Chicago area, as their planned new headquarters? Wal-Mart's reputed crooked federal judicial protectors have given their oath. Secretly, the corruptible judges have sworn to uphold, not the *U.S. Constitution*, but the plans of the Rockefellers, their oily patrons.

Stay tuned.

War And Terrorism — Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"?

4/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be still and find inner peace as the cauldron of emotional turbulence erupting in your world releases its energy.

The Middle East happenings are a result of many generations of karmic "build-up" of people and nations whose choices and actions are creating the "conflict". Look not at the situation from the point of view of victims and oppressors, but rather from the point of view of cleansing.

Your world is in a natural cleansing cycle wherein every suppressed or "hidden" emotional imbalance is being caused to come to the forefront and be confronted. When there is denial on a personal level, you will get sharp emotional outbursts. When there is denial on a group or national level, you will get the outbreak or escalation of warlike mentality.

The agitation that many are feeling is continually being fueled with distractions because when ones are feeling, on a personal level, the pressures of their own inner cleansing, they will be quick to avoid the inner-self conflict—especially when there are external happenings to cast blame upon.

You each are affected by the games being played on the global level, whether you directly realize it or not. Each time you hear about the war in the Middle East or the War on Terrorism, you are being conditioned to a new way of thinking. This is the "New World Order" mindset, if you will.

This "new" mindset is one based on fear and intimidation (terror) by the global elite. You are being conditioned to believe that mass genocide of a nation is justified because of a handful of "reported" radicals. You are being led to believe that murder, and the subsequent plunder, of a nation is justifiable and acceptable behavior.

This conditioning will work for the majority of people. However it will never work for ALL people. You, and ones like you, will always know in your heart that there are ALWAYS alternatives to violence and killing.

Stay centered and know that the schoolroom you are in is for this very reason. Each of you are there to make choices and decisions that will then be reflected back to you. With each choice and decision you will experience the return flow of the energy you send out, and have the reward you deserve.

If balance and peace is what comes back to you, then you can know that that is what you are emanating and projecting. If anger and grief seems to be a chronic part of your experience, then look closely at what you are projecting. This is much more difficult because most ones do not see how their chronic habits of complaining and arguing generate turbulence in their own space—and in the space of those with whom they interact on a regular basis.

Your world is designed to give you the feedback you need so that you can have the opportunity to examine and evaluate your own progress along the lines of personal spiritual growth. The energy you emanate is of far greater importance than the physical accomplishments you achieve.

However, you will find that those who emanate compassion, enthusiasm, and joy are also the ones who will be of a very productive nature in terms of helping their fellow travelers. Often these ones are in positions of service-oriented work, such as a youth guidance counselor, or are the ones who tend to volunteer freely their time in order to help others.

Your world is full of ones who EXTERNALLY seek their validation of self worth. Often these ones have a life full of superficial THINGS, as it is common to associate material wealth with the idea of success. However, I remind you ones that it is what you take with you when you leave the physical experience that is of the greatest importance.

Often ones with large accumulations of material wealth tend to be of a nature where they do not trust other people, for they fear that these "lesser" achieving individuals only want one thing—their money. This can be the case, and if the wealthy individual has this fear, they will certainly manifest it in the physical, and attract this parasitic element to them.

Ask yourself: what percentage of each day do you devote toward helping others? Many will say that they are continually worrying about and fussing over family members, and that it practically consumes their life. This is a good first step.

However, you each have a MUCH GREATER capacity to flow energy than to limit yourself to such a small group of individuals. Perhaps it would be of an educational advantage for you to volunteer one day a month at a local church, school, or event that would broaden your interactions, and thus your awareness of the community in which you live.

Learning to recognize opportunities that are in front of you to help others is perhaps one of the more difficult lessons to learn. More times than not such opportunities are missed due to preoccupation of self. It is usually when you are the most preoccupied with your own problems that the opportunity to help another is presented to you—to help you to find the answers you seek.

Sounds a bit like a "Catch 22" problem wherein the opportunity presents itself when you have the least amount of "headspace" to take on the challenge. Again, I remind you that you are each QUITE capable beings who have a tremendous capacity to flow energy—especially love and compassion. However, the majority of you ones have placed tremendous amounts of self limitations upon yourselves—to the extent that you believe you are fragile, due to years of accumulation of emotional baggage.

Your self perception has a lot to do with your current energy level and the amount of "headroom" you perceive yourself to have. The chronic "woe is

me" attitude will deplete your energy faster than if you were to go out and run 5 miles.

As your world continues through the high-frequency energy "car wash", and more and more of the lower-frequency emotional states are cleansed away, you will witness a higher and higher level of energy emerging on an individual basis as well as on a planetary scale.

At this current time, much of your world is in the "healing crisis" phase of the cleansing process. This is when you are actually getting better, but there is a seeming increase in discomfort as the "poisons" are dislodging and seeking release.

Allow for the process to unfold, and try to remain centered as you interact with others who are also experiencing their own healing "challenges".

Many of you would find great comfort in having reminders around you—such as inspirational pictures, or crystals, or music that helps you to remember who you really are (an immortal spiritual being on a journey of self discovery)—should you forget. You each, from time to time, lapse into the very solid mindset of physical experience, wherein lower emotions such as anger and frustration seem to flood your mind to such a point that you will forget who you are or why you chose to come into the physical experience.

You do not have to remain in this disconnected, forgetful state one moment longer than it takes you to see that you have "fallen" and that the most appropriate action is to simply get yourself back up. As you learn to help yourself, you will naturally spread this understanding to others who will, in turn, spread it to many, many more.

Learn to recognize the moments of despair, loneliness, frustration, and anger as signals to you that you have "fallen" and that, with a simple change of perspective, you can lift yourself back up and find something to be thankful about—and that there is a whole world out there that could benefit from your active participation.

Suppose you grieve over a lost loved one, and feel as if life is not worth living "alone". You sort of just mope around, thinking that there is nothing left to live for, "So why continue?"

I would say to you that the very loved one for whom you grieve is still with you and very much a part of your life. Remember the Bigger Picture and stay connected! You are each INFINITE beings who NEVER die.

To doubt and question is natural—to the extent that you remain ignorant of such things. But your loved ones who have passed from the physical experience are in a place where a much broader perspective is held. From this perspective they would only wish that you express yourselves to the fullest, and approach life with the enthusiasm and curiosity of a young child exploring a new friend's backyard or toybox for the first time. Your potential for new experience is virtually unlimited—except (again) for your own personal limiting perceptions.

So, as your world seems to be racing toward an ever increasing escalation of violence, you do NOT have to become part of that reality! You CAN lift yourself out of the reactionary thinking and voice your disagreement with the projected mental conditioning that is constantly bombarding you.

When you know in your heart that killing innocent citizens is NEVER justifiable, you will know that you are right in your thinking that war is NEVER the answer—and such beliefs are only held by primitive, immature individuals who have yet to grow past their own insecurities and fears.

Often the so-called "elite" who profess to be superior in their thinking and intellect are but cowering children who wear a mask of certainty, confidence, and intellect. Under their mask they are weak individuals who fear the free-will Creative Potential of the collective masses—and therefore do everything in their power to derail this "frightening" Force.

Such an attitude is common among the "elite" class of your world. These ones greatly fear the astonishing creative ingenuity of the "common" person—for such will surely tear the mask from their face and the whole world will see these cowards as they truly are.

The "elite" class of your world have the greatest inner "demons" to face, and as these ones remain in self-denial, they will continue to escalate wars and violence as much as they can, in order to avoid the inner confrontation with self. This will continue until their "insanity" can no longer be contained, and the whole world sees them as they truly are—fearful, wounded souls, who must finally stand accountable for all past choices.

These experiences you are now facing are for good reason. The majority of your world mostly live on "autopilot", while a very small percentage—two to three percent—actually decide the general course that the masses on your planet will take. Again, you each choose your own path, and to the extent you truly wish to impact the consciousness of others will be the extent you choose to do so.

There is no limit to your Potential—except that which YOU place on self. So, by choosing to ignore or take no action, you still have made a choice, and thus the consequences of your choice to "do nothing" or "not concern yourself" with world affairs are still part of your experience.

This is not to say that you have made "bad" or "wrong" choices. It is simply stating that, if you choose to put your head in the sand, then you cannot be blaming another when the "bulldozer" of change reaches you and you are not prepared for the consequences.

Learn to be IN your world, but not OF it; be attentive not to match the lower-level emotional frequency ranges of it. Learn to be observant of conditions evolving around you, and project love and appreciation into each of them.

If ones are acting out of fear, say by passing new legislation that will further impact your freedom, then send Love and Healing Light to those ones so that they can heal from their pain. NEVER underestimate your ability to have an impact on your world! Learn to respond to, say, the contrived "terrorism" of your present world scene with love and compassion, rather than with fear and anger. Often desperate and oppressed people will take drastic actions so that a spotlight will be shined on an area that is lacking in love and compassion.

Look past the physical atrocities, and remember that YOU *EACH* ARE *MUCH MORE* THAN A PHYSICAL BODY EXPERIENCING, and that THE *REAL* YOU IS IMMORTAL AND INFINITE IN NATURE AND POTENTIAL, and that the physical experience is not much more than a role-playing game designed to stretch your awareness of self so that you might generate a desire to MORE FULLY express your Potential.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator God in response to your many petitions for Understanding and Insight. You each have a unique perspective from which to express yourselves. May you always seek to serve the greatest good when doing so.

Blessings and peace. Salu.

"When all think alike, then no one is thinking."

— Walter Lippmann, (1889 - 1974)
Pulitzer Prize-winning Journalist

Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Editor's note: Once again the U.S. Postal Service is crying that it's losing money faster than water spilling over Niagara Falls. Those calling for reform are insisting upon not just a paper audit, but a physical audit/inspection of how the Postal Service conducts its operations. That's always been a deep, dark, closely guarded secret—but some contend that even the Postal Service doesn't understand how it does what it does.

Perhaps they could be doing what they do just a little bit more efficiently than they now do things. (Either that, or those researchers studying the Bermuda Triangle mystery could lend the Post Office a hand in figuring out what's going on that they can't seem to grasp well enough to improve.)

While the bureaucrats fight over money to prop-up our mail DELIVERY system, there seems to be no lack of invention, creativity, and well-thought-out symbolism in the stamp DESIGN department. In fact, as Al Martin points out below, what's going into one new stamp is downright scary—if symbols carry power. Too bad just as much attention can't be focused upon getting the mail from one location to another in a straightforward manner.

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his* http://www.almartinraw.com *Internet website.*

3/21/02 AL MARTIN

Imperial State Power In America

Now even U.S. postage stamps will project the supremacy of American Imperial Power into the world.

The new 57-cent stamp shows an eagle, which is an exact copy of the symbol of the Waffen SS, which in turn was taken from the Imperial Praetorian eagle of Ancient Rome.

This is one of the first in a new series of postage stamps being released by the U.S. Post Office to commemorate the New Age of State Power.

According to the Moh's color chart, the color of the stamp used to be called Nordic or Aryan Blue—before the war. After the war, when those words became politically incorrect, the name of the blue was changed to the more neutral-sounding Icelandic Blue.

The stamp portrays an eagle resting on triple-perched pediments. It's a beautifully executed design, if one wants to portray State Power. This eagle is man's most ancient and recognizable symbol of State Power. The seven pediments on the eagle's chevron-shaped breastplate represent the seven hills of Rome. The three-fold Ionic-columned perch represents Order, Discipline, and Obedience—which was the pledge undertaken by the Obsidian Order.

Any philatelist would recognize this eagle and any numismatist, who collects Third Reich or Caesarian coins, would also know it. This iconography is not original with the Third Reich, of course, since they borrowed it from the ancient Romans.

The symbolism is stark. The Germans also duplicated it during the time of the monarchy in the 18th century. During the subsequent reign of the House of Hohenzollern, you'd see many flags with the expression: "Ruhe, Ordnung, und Sichheit" (Calm, Order, and Security).

The eagle, then, is not only a symbol of imperial power, but of the unity of the State. As long as the State remains unified under the symbol of Imperial State Power, then Calm, Order, Security, Discipline, and Obedience will prevail.

It took the Romans centuries to squash out dissent. This is a sublime warning for the people to be united under one banner, and that banner is the Imperial Power of the State. In Ancient Rome, it constituted a warning to any dissidents.

To get back to the design, the eagle is perched on the famed triple Ionic column, which was the symbol of the much feared and dreaded Obsidian Order of the Imperial Praetorian Guard, also called the Black Order. Obsidian is a very hard lustrous black stone that has been used for thousands of years.

In Ancient Rome, the Obsidian Order was the most elite of the elite Praetorian Guard, containing Caesar's assassins. They specialized in liquidating dissidents.

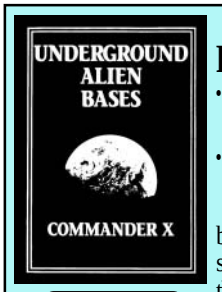
In dress, the only difference between the Obsidian Order and the Praetorian Guard was that their capes, instead of being blue like the Praetorian Guards' capes, were trimmed in black-dyed ermine to symbolize their power.

The Obsidian Order was the group which quietly liquidated those who dissented and any who threatened to tell the truth.

On the stamp, this exact same eagle used by the Obsidian Order has neo-romanesque columns in the background. This is also the same symbol that Mussolini adopted for the Obsidian Order of the Black Shirts.

In the Third Reich, you could say that the counterpart was the Waffen SS. This symbol is often found within the imperial military ranks of dictatorships throughout history. Applying the word "Obsidian" to "State Security" or a "State Elite Military Force" is also a very old tradition.

This same Imperial Eagle design on



$17.50 (+S/H)

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the new U.S. 57-cent State Security stamp will also be used for the triangular arm badges given to those participating in the new Neighborhood Watch program.

[*Editor's note: Refer back to last month's issue of* The SPECTRUM *for more of Al's astonishing details about this cozy New World Order kind of neighborhood watch program. Perhaps even Fido will be fitted with audio and video surveillance equipment so your evening dog walk works for the "common good" of the new reich.*]

The Neighborhood Watch program will be distributing $27 street signs and orange and black knit caps as well as arm badges. A new commercial, with Ed McMahon, the new Department of Justice spokesman, is advertising this program on TV. He's the pitchman for the Neighborhood Watch and the Civilian Defense Force in the new so-called "public service" announcements.

The triangular arm badges are red, white, and blue, with the words "Homeland Security" above and the Imperial State Eagle design in the center. These are the sinister origins of the symbolism of the Neighborhood Watch program.

It's designed to make you react subconsciously.

When you look at the stamp close-up, it simply bespeaks of State Power. It says to anyone in the world that, whatever country owns this stamp, this stamp is a symbol of the Power of the State. It is meant to be an internal projection of State power, to serve as a warning to those who would dissent.

The funny thing about the Ed McMahon propaganda commercials for the Department of Justice is that you can tell he's hung-over, like he usually is, recovering from his infamous "white ladies". Those are his vodka martinis. He talks about his "white ladies"—which he calls his Achilles' heels.

The commercials, narrated by Ed McMahon, suggest that you cooperate with the Neighborhood Watch Association and the Civilian Defense Force. You will be told how to spot "suspicious" characters, or even people you might have known all your life who are suddenly acting "out of character".

Then the camera pans down a row of townhouses, and there's an American flag in front of every house. The voice-over says "inform the authorities of anything you see that's suspicious" and then the camera stops at the one house that doesn't have an American flag flying outside—and then it continues to pan down the way.

Then they show a picture of the Neighborhood Crime Watch representative with his orange and black State Security cap and the triangular Homeland Security Imperial State Power badge, holding a clipboard, smiling and asking questions. Then Mrs. Smith answers the door, smiling.

But the tenor of this thing—if people can't see through it, there's something wrong with them. They're not just saying this is for anyone "different". They don't even use the term "anyone in the neighborhood you haven't seen before". They even talk about people you've known all your life who are suddenly acting "suspiciously" or "out of character".

Another commercial, which is now in production, will show a quiet peaceful neighborhood with American flags plastered everywhere. And everybody's got a George Bush bumper sticker.

Then you'll see a troop of seven- or eight-year-old kids coming home from elementary school, marching, with their uniforms of white shirts and blouses and blue pants. They have their child's Civilian Defense Force volunteer armbands on and their Good Citizen badges that the local CDF chapter leader gave them.

But they're actually marching down the street with big smiles on their faces. And the kid in the front, who's leading them, is holding up a little American flag. The child will be talking to the commander of the group, who's telling the child about being obedient to your parents and being obedient to your government. And this is what we're coming to.

When I was on the *Dave Ross Show* in Seattle, every person who called was appalled and said they would never go along with something like this. And half of them didn't believe me.

I told them that, for every one of you Seattle suburban liberals who are appalled by this, there are an equal number, if not more, from East Nowheresville, Nebraska, who can't wait to go along with it.

They're being so blatant about it, the psychology of it. They could never run an ad like this in Western Europe, where you have a more sophisticated citizenry. Here, they can literally hit people over the head with it and think that it's sublime propaganda. It's like pounding people on the head with a rubber mallet and saying this is what you have to do with Americans. This is sublime propaganda. If we really wanted to propagandize, we would use a metal hammer.

Now we have the New Obsidian Order. And little Johnny, after informing on ten of his friends, has been given his gold Good Citizen's badge by the county CDF rep.

The camera closes in on the kid and he's asked: "What are you going to do now, Little Johnny?"

And Johnny says: "I'm going to Disney World."

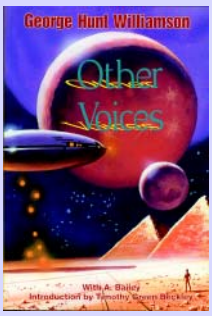
If you don't believe it, look at the new 57-cent postage stamp yourself, and we'll explain to you what it means. Look at the new Ed McMahon commercials for the Department of Justice. Start looking for your new triangular State Security street signs. And the orange knit-capped people on your street with clipboards.

Dave Ross said, on the air, that he didn't believe that the "sane and rational people" of the Neighborhood Watch Associations would go along with that. And I said, if you give the average downtrodden citizen an orange and black cap that says State Security and a clipboard, a whistle, and an armband that puts a little sense of power in their bellies, there's going to be a hell of a lot of people who not only get into it, but get into it in a big way. It'll go to their heads. If you give the little guy a little sense of power, he's going to run with it; and he's not going to want to give it up; and he's going to do what he's told in order to keep it. That's human nature.

Dave said the liberal audience of Seattle would disagree with that. I said all you suburban liberals in Seattle can stick your heads in the sand—until some twelve-year-old kid, dressed up in a

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

$12.50 (+S/H)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

uniform and an armband, comes along and kicks you in the ass.

* * *

It's interesting to note how the Bush administration and its allies in the Pro-Government Media have carefully choreographed the situation regarding the "War On Terrorism".

A recent example is Senator Daschle's speech on how he intimated that he would run for president in 2004. He laid out the Democratic Party agenda and what the plank will be for the presidential election—a platform of fiscal responsibility. He talked about the enormous amount of money the Bush administration is currently spending on the War On Terrorism and Homeland Security and asked: Is this enormous expenditure warranted, given the type of foe that we face?

After he gave this speech, *Fox News* immediately went to their 1-800 citizen call-in lines and asked the question: Do you think Senator Daschle is being unpatriotic in questioning the Bush administration's aims?

This is the collusion of Pro-Government Media with the Bush administration. Daschle was put on the spot and forced to say that he didn't mean that he didn't agree with the War On Terrorism. What he meant to say was: Are we spending too much money on it?

He then said that the table of organization of our armed forces is still ordered to fighting a large open-field conventional enemy against an equal enemy with massive armor and support. In fact, the Bush administration is still spending money this way, instead of developing a new military, which is highly mobile, with elite forces, which can be inserted quickly. We are still attempting a military posture as if the Cold War still existed.

So there's a discrepancy.

When Bush says we're going to spend billions on new high-tech weapons and anti-ballistic missile systems, this is NOT the type of weaponry we need to fight global terrorism.

Daschle simply said that spending "fresh"—and now "untold"—billions on defense is not going to increase our military's capability to fight entrenched insurgent guerilla groups, which after all is what "terrorism" is.

The common misperception that the media is "liberal" is obviously untrue because we are in a new era (and have been for some time) of corporate bottom-line journalism, in which the media is corporately owned and thus answerable to its shareholders.

There is no more genuine political or investigative news.

[*Editor's note: That's not quite true.* The SPECTRUM *exists precisely to help fill the void created by the Big Boys of the controlled "news" media. There are plenty of ones "out there" aware of Truth and trying to share same with all of you who seek Truth. That is why helping us to stay afloat financially is so important—so we can maintain this forum for the sharing of such otherwise squashed information.*

How valuable is that? Each must answer in the Quiet of their own heart-knowing. This matter is one of the BIG testings going on at this time on schoolroom planet Earth. Are YOU passing or flunking?]

The Bushites have squeezed out of the Republican Party: (1) the Eisenhower moderates, (2) the so-called liberal Rockefeller group, (3) the so-called grass roots Buchananites, and (4) the populists. Now we have a wholly new Republican Right, which is different than the stereotypical right of the past.

It's not even a right. It's a whole separate agenda which doesn't include social security deficits or paying down the national debt, and which is prepared to spend endlessly. *It is, in fact, "corporate socialism" with constant subsidies for the large corporations.* The question to ask is: Has the Republican Right become the new Socialist Welfare State of America?

All industries are being consolidated into tighter oligopolies.

Last week the Supreme Court overturned the 30% market restriction law for the media, and with the overturning of that law, it is now possible for any media outlet or syndicate to control 100% of the print and electronic media market in any given place in the country, which then sanctions and legalizes the monopoly media. *This effectively opens the door to a new era of media monopoly—in actuality, a new Pro-Government Media Monopoly. Corporate and government insiders are so intertwined in this that it becomes a New Syndicate of Power.*

* * *

There are plenty of dark clouds on the horizon, and this new postage stamp is also highly significant. It should be noted that the three columns on the stamp symbolize Order, Discipline, and Obedience. The eagle is an exact duplicate of the flag of the Obsidian Order of the Praetorian Guard of Julius Caesar. It is generally considered to be one of the greatest symbols of Imperial State Power that man has ever devised.

The design was taken from the flag outside the Imperial Roman Senate. In the background of the stamp, you can see the Roman columns. This is the standard that was hung in front of the Imperial Roman Senate, as the American flag would be hung in front of government buildings today.

During Caesar's time, this standard was used extensively. The flag would also be put up in neighborhoods in Rome where there were suspected dissidents. It would be a warning to all citizens that in this block there was a dissident.

The Obsidian Order offered a standard reward of thirty Roman silver staters for information about the dissident. And the punishment for Roman citizen dissidents, who were caught criticizing State policy? The Obsidian Order cut their tongues out, so they could not raise their voices against the State again.

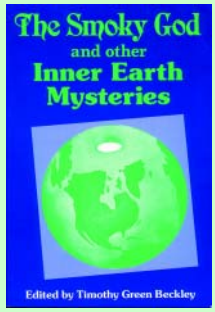
It should be noted that national identity cards are nothing new either. Roman slaves had identity bracelets called tesserae.

This mechanistic eagle design with its bolted wings was adopted in 1928 by Mussolini, and subsequently adopted by the Waffen SS. It is very mechanical looking, and it's meant to be that way because the State created it. It is a creation of State industry. It is a symbol of State Power—an industrial, *manufactured* eagle, which rides above all other powers.

This stamp is a statement that the State is more powerful than God.

It could be the creepiest stamp yet—since the little man with the toothbrush mustache.

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES



Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening in Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The *CONTACT* Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In *ALL* Of Life's Challenges **XEROX COPY**

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals **XEROX COPY**

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN:The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives:The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine **XEROX COPY**

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/*Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch •

Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review Of *VATICAN ASSASSINS: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:

$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
***The SPECTRUM*, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

Wisdom Books & Press
PO Box 1567
Tehachapi, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. **(U.S. Funds only)**

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

			Qty	Total
	DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95		
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (2-VIDEO SET)	$39.95		
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (cassette tapes)	$29.95		
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (cassette tapes)	$19.95		
	DAVID ICKE			
	Children Of The Matrix	$24.95		
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$24.95		
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95		
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)		
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	$24.95		
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* Parts I & II	$49.95		
NEW BOOK!	**BY COMMANDER X**			
	William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$16.00		
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00		
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00		
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50		
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00		
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00		
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00		
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00		
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50		
	INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS			
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00		
	Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00		
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50		
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00		
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00		
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95		
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95		
Tim Beckley	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50		
Tim Beckley	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50		
Tim Beckley	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50		
Tim Beckley	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50		

			Qty	Total
Our Best Seller	**MISCELLANEOUS**			
	Vatican Assassins by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95		
VIDEO	"Vatican Assassins II" Eric Jon Phelps Author of *Vatican Assassins*, hosted by Dennis Grover	$12 (shipping included in US)		
	Vatican Assassins (Companion CD-ROM ONLY)	$15 (shipping included in US)		
NEW	*SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America* by Gordon Thomas	$25.95		
NEW	*TRANCE Formation Of America* by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00		
AUDIO	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00		
	PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora? by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy	$19.95		
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00		
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00		
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00		
	The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	$12.00		
	Why The End? by J.T. Revelator	$29.95		
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$29.95		
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
	EUSTACE MULLINS			
	A Writ For Martyrs	$15		
	Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15		
	The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15		
	The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18		
	ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95		
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99		
	Your Seven Energy Centers	$6.95		
	Karma And Reincarnation	$6.95		
	Alchemy Of The Heart	$6.95		
	Soul Mates And Twin Flames	$5.95		
	Creative Abundance	$5.95		
	How To Work With Angels	$5.95		

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~Shipping Rates~

United States: **(Priority)** **$6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Canada: **(Airmail)** **$8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail)** **$17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

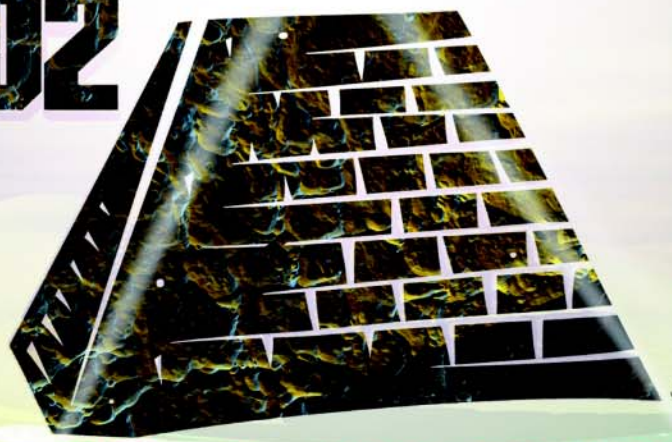
Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

All sales are final.

"Where other conferences end, Conspiracy Con begins..."

8 of the world's most controversial speakers to convene in the Bay Area May 25/26, 2002

CONSPIRACY CON 2002



Col. Bo Gritz
Nick Begich
Norio Hayakawa
Ted L. Gunderson
Anthony J. Hilder
Walter Bowart
Eustace Mullins
Eric Phelps

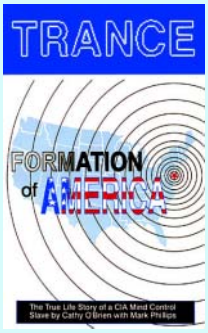
WTC — The WORLD TRADE CONSPIRACY
Patriots, Policemen & Paranoia
The Federal Reserve & IRS
The War On Terrorism?
Vatican Assassins
H.A.A.R.P.
Mind Kontrol
New World Order
Emerging Technologies for Global Governance

Panel Discussion/Slides/Videos/Exhibits

Santa Clara Marriott Hotel
Santa Clara, CA
For more information: (209) 832-0999
A Brian Hall Production

www.conspiracycon.com

TRANCE FORMATION OF AMERICA



$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

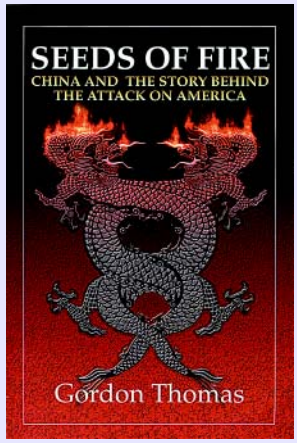
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America



On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news programs because it does not suit certain business interests to have that Truth emerge. But at last, here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

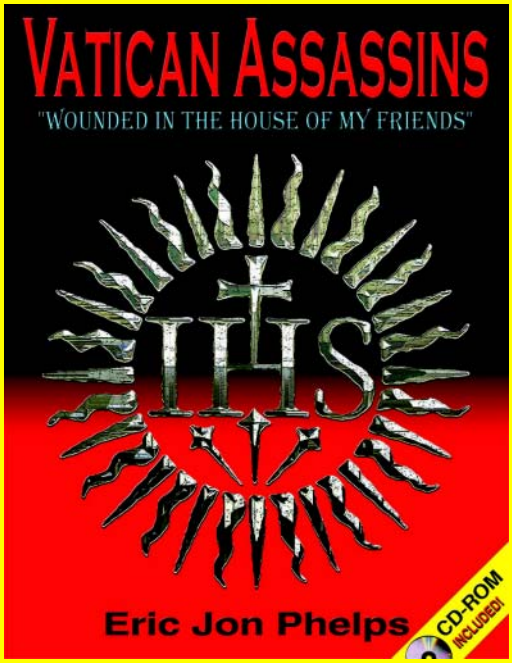
Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-Ultra mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Paperback — 600 pages



VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires." — *The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 12 NEWS REVIEW US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 JUNE 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light

The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend!

A Conversation With David Olszewski, E.E., I.E.

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Power Of Light, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States, p.22

SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours, p.27

Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys, p.55

SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn, p.58

What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas, p.60

CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth, p.66

SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels, p.72

The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts, p.76

AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal, p.78

5/10/02 RICK MARTIN

Light literally affects every single part of the brain and every cell of the body. — John Downing O.D., Ph.D., F.C.S.O., pioneering phototherapy researcher and inventor.

Darkness may reign in a cave for thousands of years, but bring in the light, and the darkness vanishes as though it had never been. Similarly, no matter what your defects, they are yours no longer when you bring in the Light of Goodness. So great is the Light of the soul! — Paramahansa Yogananda, *Affirmations For Healing.*

In a way that perhaps makes sense only deep within the soul, it seems appropriate in these seemingly dark and troubled times to focus upon the subject of light.

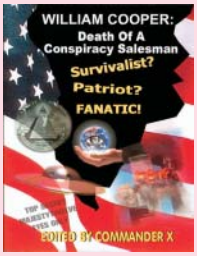
Light is often used as a metaphor for Powerful Spiritual Energies we sense are at the heart of the entirety of Creation. Yet light is also recognized as being an absolute practical necessity for life on our planet to exist.

(*See*: **Bright Path To Good Health**, *p.30*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

12
0 97377 56590 4

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman



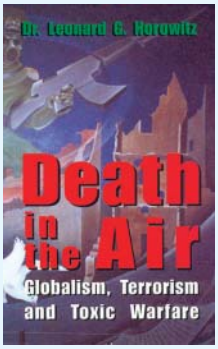
On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



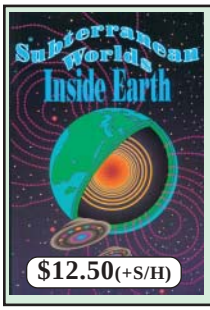
This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

Hard Cover: **$29.95** (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

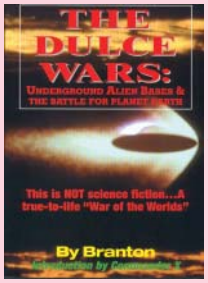


SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

$12.50 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

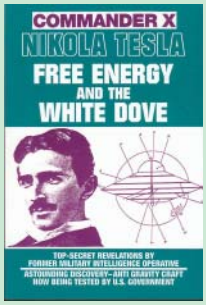


THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

$15.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



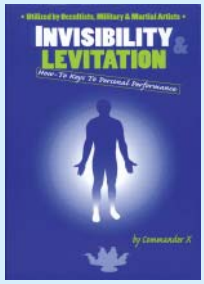
NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5l where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

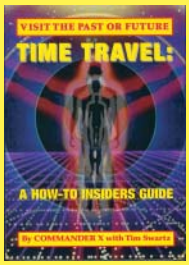


INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE
BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



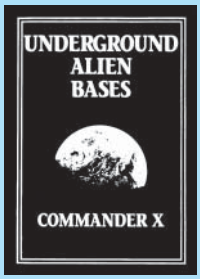
TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



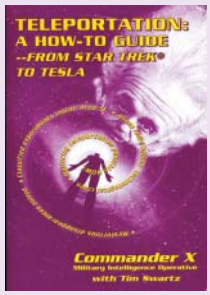
INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- **Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.**
- **Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.**
- **Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.**
- **Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.**

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

$17.50 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Power Of Light

It's always fun to be able to brag a little bit with you, our extended family. We receive so many warm and encouraging messages from you, saying how much you appreciate what we do, that it's nice to be able to reciprocate in a way—with the sharing of a professional opinion, every now and then, that confirms the faith you place in us.

Remember Rick Martin's front-page feature last month on China and the Middle East, interviewing renowned *SEEDS OF FIRE* author and longtime investigative reporter, Gordon Thomas? Well, Rick received a thoughtful email communication from Gordon on Tuesday 5/7/02, which stated in part: **"I was much encouraged by the number of emails I received since *SPECTRUM* published your interview. They came from all over the place—France and Spain included. You are clearly widely read."**

Coming from a journalist as well-connected and highly respected as is Gordon, that observation is surely a high compliment for *The SPECTRUM*. But it's also a compliment to YOU, our vocal readers and supporters.

We already know you're a very classy and appreciative bunch of Truthseekers! But that was something Gordon only found out from the quantity and quality of the feedback he received after last month's *SPECTRUM* went out. It's a rather nice compliment of distinction to YOU, when one considers how much Gordon interacts with so many people throughout the globe.

Whatever some of you said to Gordon, you certainly moved him to keep on walking down the road of sharing Truth. And you did so in such numbers and with such warmth and graciousness that it prompted him to report about you to Rick.

That feedback from Gordon Thomas also got us thinking about the question: Just how far and wide DOES *The SPECTRUM* actually travel? Surely if everyone who READS this publication could be a paying subscriber, then you wouldn't have to endure any more of those annoying commercials I sneak-in wherever I can to ask for financial help to keep us afloat. But the miracle is, we're still here—though it would sure ease the nerves if our finances gave us more breathing room than a month-to-month kind of survival.

Besides directing your comments to Gordon, many of you let US know how much you appreciated the Light of Truth that last month's *SPECTRUM* shined upon two subjects—China and the Middle East—subjects which are heavily controlled by the regular print and broadcast media.

Two special articles this month—by Eustace Mullins and Calvin Burgin—shine additional Light upon other heavily suppressed matters concerning the Middle East. We are grateful to both of these fine researchers for electing to share their messages in these pages. What they have to say, if widely understood, would take a great deal of the wind out of what is quickly being whipped-up into all-out war in that tormented region.

In a different department this month, we shine Light upon the subject of what happens when someone invents a 100+ miles-per-gallon carburetor. Of course he's not the first to do so. But at least he's still alive to tell you what happened to him. Perhaps what is brought to Light in this article—especially if it's circulated around as tempers shorten over another round of higher gasoline prices—will awaken many people to matters of greed and control that Big Brother dearly wants kept in the dark.

Which brings me to Rick's front-page feature this month on the subject of—light. I've been using "Light" in a symbolic sense so far. And surely, en-Light-enment of the public is what those Dark Misfits who control this planet fear the most.

But what about the significance of "ordinary" light? I mean like our Sun produces. You know—the light that is "merely" responsible for sustaining ALL physical life on our planet. THAT light!

Indeed, Rick's feature presentation on this subject is long overdue in this forum. Like with other important natural pathways to good health, there has long been a concerted effort put forth by the Medical Mafia to suppress public awareness of light's huge importance in our lives.

Despite such Dark shenanigans, persistent crusaders carry the torch-light forward. Rick's interviewee is one such modern champion working to get the message about the impact of light on health, especially full-spectrum light, out to the public.

If you happened to be walking around the beautiful Stanford University campus almost any evening between 1975-1985, there's a good chance your eyes would have caught an unusual bluish glow blazing from one particular large top-floor (third-floor) corner office window of an old Spanish-style building of brushed-sandstone block and red terra-cotta tile roof. Looking up from outside on the grassy lawn, you would have thought: "Wow, look how different from all the other orange-yellowish normal lights in the building!" That was my office, which I illuminated with full-spectrum lights.

Of course full-spectrum lights are only one part of the amazing story that our featured guest, Dave Olszewski, unfolds. You'll be surprised (and angry) to note just how old are many of the discoveries about light's profound effects upon us. So why isn't this common knowledge? (Well, here we go again with the conspiracy theories!) You'll have no problem figuring out the why, once you read what Dave shares.

We take light for granted. And yet its Nurturing Properties are universal.

But wait! Which light are we talking about now? The light from the Sun that keeps us all alive? The Light that symbolizes the Power of Knowledge and Truth? Or *THE* Light from our Father whose spark-of-Light is the soul essence within each of us and whose same Lighted Desire fashions all of the vast Creation?

What if they're all the same?! Perhaps we better just continue down the road of en-Light-enment and see what's next. So enjoy the Light of this month's magazine!

— Dr. Edwin M.Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

5/11/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

ART BELL SUDDENLY ILL

From the <www.artbell.com> Internet website, 5/8/02: [quoting]

Message From Art Bell

Update For All:

One of my listeners, during last year's predictions, said I would face some kind of health crisis—ding, ding, ding!

I have a fever which began Tuesday April 30, 2002. I have no other symptoms except everything that comes with a fever: sore muscles, aches, pains, etc. I'm sure it is also affecting my back as well.

My temperature has been jumping (within 20 minutes) from 96ºF to over 103ºF. I spent last night [*5/7/02*] in the hospital in Las Vegas taking every test in the book. Lots of blood work, chest X-rays, doodle in a bottle—all that sort of thing. I have a very high white [*blood cell*] count of 17,000. That is it though; everything else is normal. My body is trying to fight something—but what?

The doctors asked again and again about my time in Southeast Asia and China. They asked so many times that I am starting to wonder what they know that I do not!

Such a high fever has produced some interesting side-effects such as alternate realities. I've got some great stories for you all if this ever stops. Next stop, if "it" does not, will be bone-marrow tests.

That is the latest. I wish there was more to tell. Any other Vets out there got this crap? — Art

[end quoting]

Art has not been on the air since Monday night, April 29. The above was the first communication of a public nature he has shared with his 20+ million curious and concerned listeners since the next evening, when guest host George Noory took over for Art without explanation.

It would appear that he is under a calculated and nasty attack, perhaps to attempt to silence him. This is most likely engineered by those dark elite controllers of this planet who hide in the shadows so the blame never falls upon them.

Remember the Healing Power of prayer! Nothing the misfit crooks in high secret places can do, can override the Power of your prayers for Art's return to good health.

According to George on Friday evening 5/10/02, Art is feeling much better (due to the Healing Prayers already sent his way?) and is expected back on the air Monday night 5/13/02. Let's hope and pray Art has risen above the attack—with a little help from his friends!

LATEST HAMAS OUTRAGE HAD A TARGET OTHER THAN ISRAELI TEENAGERS: **YASSER ARAFAT**

From *Globe-Intel Report*, Number 67, 5/8/02: [quoting]

Latest Hamas Outrage Had A Target Other Than Israeli Teenagers: **Yasser Arafat**

by Gordon Thomas

The latest Hamas outrage had another target apart from the senseless murder of 16 young Israelis and the maiming of over sixty more teenagers.

The Hamas leadership wanted to be the first to put in their bid to settle other chilling issues:

• That Ariel Sharon's iron hand of force will not succeed.

• That Yasser Arafat is now a spent force. He may wander around the streets of Ramallah, shouting and waving his victory sign.

But in reality the power rests with the men of Hamas—ensconced in their boltholes not less than thirty minutes from where they sent the suicide bomber into the crowded snooker-hall in the town of Rishon Letzion.

For the past month analysts in the two prime Israeli intelligence services—Mossad and Shin Bet—have concluded that Hamas had already decided that Arafat had to go—to give the terror group the opportunity it craves: to launch a war of attrition to also finally see Sharon go.

"Removing Arafat will, however, not bring peace to the turbulent region. Quite the contrary. It will pave the way for a jihad—a holy war with no end" *Globe-Intel* was told by a senior Mossad source.

Sharon is returning to Israel with limited options.

• His visit to Washington was a failure.

No matter how Bush fumbled his way to say something positive, it was clear that what had happened at Jenin, and was still happening inside the Church of the Nativity, had left him more incoherent than usual.

• Sharon will find the hardliners calling for more of the same: even stronger military intervention than last month's "Operation Defensive Shield". That brought worldwide condemnation of Israel for its ruthless tactics.

• If Sharon does not send in the tanks again—this time to Gaza City, the nestling home of the Hamas leaders—he will face the internal wrath of his Likud supporters.

• If he does, he is likely to face opposition from more moderate men like Efraim Halevy, the director general of Mossad, who has already pointed out the failings of last month's strike-hard operation.

For Sharon, old and weary, the latest homicide bombing may prove to be the final straw. He may go even before Arafat.

Already Benyamin Netanyahu, hours after the bodies were still being dragged from the snooker-hall, was showing clear signs of being ready to make his bid to replace Sharon.

Unlike Sharon, who could only parrot old clichés, Netanyahu looked and sounded like a leader-in-waiting—a role he has nurtured for months.

CNN trained, he is charismatic and clever with his sound bytes.

"He talks tough—but will he also act tough?" was a question posed on Israeli radio hours after the snooker-hall homicide bomber had struck. Then the speaker added: "Anyone is better than Sharon."

It is a cry that will be heard increasingly in the coming days.

More immediately, Sharon will put embarrassing questions to his security chiefs.

• How could they have claimed that every available Shin Bet officer and Mossad agent were focusing on finding the suicide bombers, many of whom the Army had publicly said had somehow fled from Jenin?

• So how had the suicide bomber made his way past numerous check-points to end the lives of still more innocent Israelis?

• Why has Israel's much vaunted electronic surveillance equipment—the best America provides—failed to locate the bombers?

A month ago *Globe-Intel* warned that once Powell left on his failed mission, there would be a strike by more suicide bombers.

For our pains, we became the subject of rants from the Zionist and Palestinian armchair strategists. Few, if any of them, have actually covered wars in the region.

It gives me no pleasure to know that I have been a reporter ON THE GROUND in every major war since the 1956 Suez Crisis.

It gave me a real insight into the hatred that permeates the region.

It gives me no pleasure to say that my prediction of what would follow after each outrage has come tragically true.

And the truth is this: There is no long-term solution. Israel will cling to its occupied lands. It will use the only weapons it knows: force, force, force.

The PLO and other terror groups will fight to the last homicide bomber to achieve their aims.

More blood will flow. Many more of the finest of this generation will be cut down.

It is not just a war between Sharon and Arafat—two obdurate old men verging on the edge of mental instability. It is a war fueled by the kind of hatred that Americans, in particular, have little or no understanding about.

The attack on the Twin Towers and the Pentagon gave the United States a glimpse of what they are going to be facing in Israel in the coming weeks and months.

The first hint is there. The latest homicide bomber used commercial explosives to devastate the snooker-hall.

These kinds of explosives are more powerful than what has been used up to now.

Where did they come from?

Mossad sources suggest they could have come from Iran or Iraq.

But these are easy nations to finger. With so much past blood on their hands, they become the obvious choice for the armchair strategists in London and New York to point the finger at.

The truth may turn out to be nearer to home. Those commercial explosives may have been originally exported from the United States for use in Saudi Arabia.

And Saudi, once the anointed "best friend" of America, is no longer so. Internally it is split over the way its undoubtedly corrupt Royal Family operates: its princes and princelings funnel part of their vast fortunes into helping terrorism.

We should not forget that Osama Bin Laden—OBL, as Americans like to call him, as if the initials make him more comfortable to have around—OBL, then, came from Saudi.

There are many more like him there. One of them may be waiting to step into Arafat's shoes when the time comes for him to go.

However distasteful he is to most people—leaving apart some of those radical writers in London who see him as some sort of hero—Arafat was elected to lead the PLO.

To assassinate him would be unforgivable, and the world would not easily forgive Israel if it did that.

But to cast him out of the West Bank is equally not going to work. Hamas and its terror groups would step into the void left by Arafat.

The result? More carnage.

That is the reality of what will follow the latest homicide attack.

A month ago, I wrote in *Globe-Intel* that the further we were from the last attack, the closer we are to the next one.

Those words stand good today, sadly to say.

[end quoting]

Most of you readers will instantly recognize the author of the above insightful report as the subject of last month's front-page feature interview in this publication by Rick Martin. The last *Globe-Inter Report* we shared (on page 67 last month) is the hauntingly prophetic message Gordon refers to above; it ended last month's feature article on this subject.

The implications are put as gently as possible in what Gordon shares here. Yet the Truth speaks volumes about a Middle East on the very brink of all-out annihilation. Over what? Be sure to see what Calvin Burgin and Eustace Mullins have to offer elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

YOU ARE THE TARGET ! POLICE CONFISCATIONS STILL OUT OF CONTROL

From *FREEDOM NETWORK NEWS*, April-June 2001, News From Across The USA, 4/3/02: [quoting]

You Are The Target!
Police Confiscations Still
Out Of Control

by Jarret Wollstein

The recently-passed federal forfeiture reform does almost as much harm as good. Even worse, under hundreds of new state and local confiscation laws, your car, home, business, and bank accounts can be seized more easily than ever.

The next time someone plays their car

stereo too loud or commits a crime in your neighborhood, watch out: Under new local asset-forfeiture laws your property could be seized for the acts of criminals you have never met.

It's called "community responsibility" and it's one of the fastest-growing trends in asset-confiscation law. Here's how it works in Colorado Springs, Colorado:

According to the *Colorado Springs Gazette*, owners of businesses and other property in high-crime areas are now required to "abate crime" in their area. "Crimes" explicitly included in the new ordinance include prostitution, drug deals, drive-by shootings, and even playing a car stereo too loud.

What happens if property owners don't do enough to abate crime in the eyes of the police? Under the new ordinance, their businesses, homes, and other assets can then be seized by police without any form of due process.

The *Gazette* explains: "Seizure would last a minimum of three months. To reopen, [a business] owner would have to prove no violations took place or that a remedy to the problem is in place."

While the city controls the property, the owner would remain responsible for the mortgage, maintenance, and other costs. If, after one year, the owner is not eligible to regain the property, the city could sell it. The city gets to keep the proceeds, and private homes can also be confiscated under this ordinance.

"What in the world is the general public supposed to do to stop drive-by shootings?" asks Nancy Ryan, President of Jubilee Real Estate Services and manager of some 35 homes in Colorado Springs. "Surely you're not expecting us to sit on our front porches with AK-47s and shoot every car that approaches because they might be one?"

Colorado Springs Police Chief Lorne Kramer has promised that property would only be seized from owners who are "not doing enough" to alleviate crime [*famous last words*].

What the new "community responsibility" ordinance in Colorado Springs means is that ordinary citizens who are simply trying to live their own lives and make a living are being told that they must stop crimes that the police can't, or lose their homes and businesses.

A few years ago I joked that U.S. civil asset-forfeiture laws—which charge property rather than individuals with crimes—were so absurd that if your car was stolen and then recovered, the police could keep your car as "guilty property". I'm not laughing any longer. This is precisely what these absurd new laws will do. The Colorado Springs ordinance is not an isolated case. Similar laws have been passed throughout the U.S.—and they're being enforced:

In New York City, police confiscated Mariscos del Caribe—a popular Puerto Rican restaurant—because one regular customer, Samuel Aponte Vega, was allegedly a drug dealer. At first the police claimed that Vega was the owner of the restaurant, but even when that was proved to be a complete fabrication, they still refused to return the property. The police argued it was the owners' responsibility to monitor and screen their customers.

In Montgomery Alabama, police seized the home of 69-year-old Gussie Mae Gantt after video-taping police informants purchasing drugs in her yard. Ms. Gantt had previously called the police, complaining about drug-dealing in her neighborhood and had posted no-trespassing signs on her property. But—not surprisingly—the drug dealers ignored her signs.

In Westminster, Maryland, police arrested Pamela Davis and both her son and daughter, after her daughter signed for a UPS package delivered to her home which turned out to contain marijuana. It was later revealed that the package had been mailed by the police, who wanted to confiscate her home—a large 18th Century farmhouse—for use as a police retreat.

In California, under a new law that went into effect last year, entire businesses can be seized if the owners employ any illegal aliens—even if they don't know that they're illegal.

But What About The New Federal Forfeiture Reform Law?

The Civil Asset Forfeiture Reform Act of 2000 (HR 1658) does provide some relief for victims of federal asset forfeiture. However, it does absolutely nothing to change local and state forfeiture laws, which in many cases are even worse. Further, the new federal law actually makes things worse in several respects. Here's a quick summary:

Seven Improvements

Improvement #1: The Feds must now prove a substantial connection between the seized property and any crime. Hopefully that will put an end to such outrageous practices as seizing cash, jewelry, and cars "because a drug dog barked at it". Drug dogs will bark at just about anything, and some 90% of all cash in circulation in the U.S.—including new currency—has a detectable drug residue.

Improvement #2: If your property is seized, you may now be able to get it back before the seizure case is finished if you can prove that the government's keeping it will cause you substantial harm. Forfeiture cases often drag on agonizingly long before they're resolved. Two to five years is commonplace. Meanwhile you're out of business, your home deteriorates, and the cops get to drive your car until it's completely worn out. This new law may help curtail such practices, although note that the burden of proving "substantial harm" is on you.

Improvement #3: If you win in court, the government must pay your legal fees.

Improvement #4: The requirement that you must post a "cost bond" before you can contest confiscation has been eliminated.

Improvement #5: The new law creates a uniform "innocent owner" defense. That will make it more difficult for the feds to seize your property for the alleged crimes of your employees, tenants, and relatives. However, it won't put an end to this practice entirely. Police are very creative in coming up with "evidence" tying you to the crimes of associates, relatives, and friends.

Look at what happened to farm-owner Tina Weaver: One night she got an urgent call from a man who said her father—who had been missing for a week—was in a hospital in Lafayette, Louisiana. Tina was told to immediately wire $1,800 for her father's medical care. The day after sending the money, five car-loads of police showed up at Tina's farm. It turns out the urgent "hospital call" had come from a drug cop posing as a hospital collection agent. The money wired by Tina was then cited as evidence that she was a participant in her father's marijuana business. Tina's farm was seized and she and her children were evicted. (Information from written statement and court filings by Tina Weaver.)

Improvement #6: The federal government will have to pay for any damage to your confiscated property while in their possession, unless you're found guilty.

Improvement #7: The law better defines which alleged "proceeds of a crime" are subject to seizure.

Unfortunately that's not all the new forfeiture law does. To get support from the Clinton Administration and his Department of Injustice, Congress had to agree to some horrendous new provisions.

Five Horrible Provisions Of The New Law

Provision #1: The amount of time that feds have to officially file to seize your property has been increased from 60 days to 90 days.

Provision #2: All property subject to federal civil forfeiture is now subject to federal criminal forfeiture as well. In plain English, hundreds of minor federal civil offenses have been turned into criminal offenses at the stroke of a pen. That means minor mistakes on Medicare forms, insurance applications, mortgage applications, and possibly even your tax return, could be used to seize your bank accounts or home!

Provision #3: The "crime" of money laundering (otherwise known as trying to keep your finances private), was vastly expanded to include minor paperwork errors. What—you say you just forgot to declare $100 in an inside pocket of your wallet on the currency report you filed when leaving the U.S.? Too bad. All $4,100 you're carrying can now be seized.

Provision #4: The U.S. government will now enforce all foreign confiscations. If this law had been in force during World War II, the U.S. government would have been legally obligated to seize the property of Jews fleeing Nazi Germany and give it to Adolph Hitler!

Provision #5: If feds seize your property and you leave the U.S., you won't be allowed to challenge their seizure in court.

Worse of all is what the new law does NOT do:

It doesn't end confiscation of property without trial.

It doesn't apply to state and local seizures.

It doesn't eliminate the odious process of "adoption" of forfeiture cases. State officials can adopt what was originally a federal forfeiture and impose more draconian state standards, splitting the proceeds with the feds. Adoption simply means that police enforce the most draconian forfeiture laws possible, be they state, local, or federal. This one omission could nullify much of the good the new law does on a federal level, by allowing police to circumvent all of the new restrictions on federal confiscations.

It doesn't decrease the number of alleged offenses which can be used to seize property, which now includes gambling, soliciting a prostitute, shoplifting, playing a car stereo too loud, hiring illegal immigrants (including maids), tax evasion, money laundering, and conspiracy, which simply means discussing violating any law, even in jest!

Asset Confiscation Continues To Expand

It should be clear that the new reform law will not end asset confiscation in America, or even necessarily slow it down. In fact, by several measures asset forfeiture continues to expand.

In the last 10 years, the number of federal offenses for which your property can be seized has increased from 200 to over 400. In addition, states, cities, and local communities continue to pass new asset-forfeiture laws at a breakneck speed. Today there are thousands of local confiscation laws which didn't exist a few years ago. For instance, state laws have been recently passed allowing the seizure of cars for such "crimes" as transporting illegal fireworks, playing a stereo too loud, and driving on an expired license.

In his book *Freedom in Chains*, James Bovard explains:

"Many local and state governments actively target and confiscate cars of drivers who violate one of a rapidly-multiplying list of offenses. In 1996, Chicago suburbs enacted ordinances to authorize seizure of automobiles if a car radio is too noisy, or if the cars are being driven by teenagers out past 11:00 p.m. Detroit officials seized 3,000 cars in 1995 from drivers who allegedly used their vehicles for trysts with prostitutes. They even seized the cars of innocent owners who had no involvement or knowledge of the crime." (*Freedom In Chains*, pages 26 & 27)

Another big growth area for asset forfeiture is alleged environmental offenses. Again quoting Bovard:

"The Office of Code Enforcement in Alexandria, Virginia, sent certified letters to 22 homeowners—threatening to condemn their properties unless they fixed chipping paint on their windowsills or door frames. In Skaneateles, New York, the local government responded to one couple's zoning violations by sending in sheriff's deputies to drag out and jail the owner's wife and raze their $350,000 lakefront home." (*Lost Rights*, p. 20)

More property than ever is being seized. Most states now have monthly police sales at which thousands of cars, boats, and other government-looted property is sold. At least $9 BILLION in assets has been seized from American citizens since the late 1970s. Most of the dispossessed were never charged with any crime.

Targeting Doctors For Confiscations

Increasingly, government regulatory agencies have been seizing the offices, bank accounts, and homes of independent doctors without any trial or hearing, for alleged violations of Medicare and other government health rules. These violations often consist of making mistakes on confusing government paperwork or charging "too much" for health care, where government bureaucrats decide after the fact how much is too much.

Confiscating Your Guns

Completely legal guns are now routinely confiscated by police whenever cars or houses are searched, but that's just the beginning. Under SB-2099, now pending before the Senate, any handguns you own would have to be registered with the IRS and you would have to pay a tax of $50 for each handgun you buy. Although the bill doesn't spell this out, any unregistered or untaxed guns in your possession could probably be confiscated under the IRS code. According to the person who informed us of this bill: "SB-2099 is an amendment to the *Internal Revenue Act Of 1986*. This means that the Finance Committee can pass this, without the Senate voting on it at all."

Confiscation Is Going International

The option of protecting your property by placing it outside the U.S. is increasingly being closed off. Under strong U.S. pressure, Canada, Australia, England, Russia, and dozens of other countries have passed draconian asset forfeiture laws modeled on our own worst laws.

In addition, the U.S. has recently signed reciprocal confiscation agreements with dozens of other countries. President Clinton even threatened 35 sovereign countries that refused to abolish their bank secrecy and

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.
email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

other privacy laws, with financial and even military retaliation! Bush has done nothing to change this. Countries on the government's "hit list" include Andorra, Antigua, Aruba, the British Virgin Islands, Guernsey, Monaco, the Netherlands Antilles, Samoa, St. Vincent, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Vanauatu. (See Llewellyn Rockwell, "Invade Vanuatu!" at <www.lewrockwell.com>.)

The new federal reform law does provide some badly-needed reforms. But it is only a small, first step. Many of its provisions can be side-stepped by state or local adoption. The seizure of property without trial or any real due process of law is an abomination in a free society. When the government can seize your property for thousands of offenses without charging you with any crime, the government—not you—really owns your property.

Confiscation Will Continue To Grow Unless We Stop It

We very much need a powerful, effective grassroots movement to end the scourge of government confiscation. The first step is to inform the American people of how their property rights are being forfeited. Then we need to form anti-confiscation groups in every state and city, dedicated to publicizing, blocking, and repealing confiscation.

The only alternative is to watch helplessly as police and government agents seize more and more cars, homes, and businesses, until we are living in a total police state. Current property seizures are very similar to what occurred during the early days of Nazi Germany, only in the U.S. it's not just one class of citizens being dispossessed, but everyone.

There is only one real solution to this abomination: Total abolition of all confiscation laws and return of all seized property to confiscation victims, plus damages. We must also eliminate sovereign-immunity laws, which let police and government officials steal with immunity and personally profit from their seizures. Don't be fooled by federal confiscation reform. We have a long way to go before our right to property is again respected.

(Jarret Wollstein is a director of ISIL and author of many ISIL pamphlets, including *The Looting Of America* on civil forfeiture.) [end quoting]

Indeed—unless enough people awaken to this problem and correct it from the grassroots level of opposition, crooks at all levels of government will take our docile attitude as an open invitation to expand their opportunities for acquiring what is yours.

But take heart—there is SOME hope and help and sanity in Washington:

THE COURAGE OF REP. CYNTHIA McKINNEY

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 4/28/02: [quoting]

(FinalCall.com)—Cynthia McKinney, the honorable congresswoman from Georgia, has set herself apart from members of the Congressional Black Caucus with her tendency to address issues and make statements that rub the status quo against the grain.

For example, last year McKinney chaired a hearing titled "Covert Action In Africa: A Smoking Gun In Washington, D.C.", and led the voices of castigation that claimed the U.S. Government, the UN, private militias, and western economic interests possessed complete knowledge of pending civil unrest in Africa and fed the fray between African nations, leading to the loss of millions of Black lives.

She was criticized for writing a letter scolding former New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani for returning a Saudi prince's $10 million check for Sept. 11 victims. The former mayor—whose stock with the people in the city skyrocketed with his handling of the city's response to the attack on the World Trade Center—returned the check because Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal, while in New York, had suggested U.S. policies toward the Middle East were partly to blame for the attacks.

Most recently, she questioned the Bush administration about the Sept. 11 attacks. She's not the only one raising these sensitive questions—whether or not the Bush Administration had forewarning of an impending attack and whether his business interests profited from it—but she is perhaps the highest ranking government official to openly raise them. And she's calling for an investigation.

Given that there were evidently indications of an impending attack on America, McKinney says: "If the American people deserve answers about what went wrong with Enron—then we deserve to know what went wrong on September 11 and why.

"How much of a role does our reliance on imported oil play in the military policies being put forward by the Bush Administration? And what role does the close relationship between the Bush Administration and the oil and defense industries play, if any, in the policies that are currently being pursued by this Administration?" she asks.

McKinney acknowledges that she is not aware of any evidence showing that President Bush or members of his administration personally profited from the attacks. But she does note that "corporations close to the administration have benefited" from increased defense spending and skyrocketing stock prices.

The questions she raises are not unfair, but they have yielded the congresswoman snide remarks from some of her peers and media analysts that portray her as a conspiracy theorist.

Conservative Georgia Senator Zell Miller (D) said her statement was

CLASSIFIED ADS

THE FELLOWSHIP OF NATURE (25 pp). The universal communication system between creatures on this planet. $1.50

UP FROM THE DEPTHS: HEALING PEOPLE WITH TRAUMATIC PASTS (2 pp). Notes on effects of severe trauma & self-help, particularly where recovery has been considered difficult or impossible. FREE.

PRESNA SAMIZDAT,
PO Box 21521
Seattle, WA 98111

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donaton for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

The SPECTRUM

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM*.

For details call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**.
or e-mail us at:
thespectrum@tminet.com

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

"loony", also "dangerous and irresponsible". Bush spokesman Ari Fleisher said McKinney "must be running for the Hall of Fame of the Grassy Knoll Society", a reference to the claim by some that a shot that killed President Kennedy was actually fired from a grassy knoll along the route he was traveling in Dallas.

But the U.S. Government is not beyond conspiring to overthrow governments or even bring drugs into the Black community. Remember Iran-Contra. Also, were those American students in Grenada really in danger that prompted a U.S. invasion on that tiny Black Caribbean island and resulted in the overthrow and death of the leader, Maurice Bishop? How many defenseless Black Panamanians really died in the U.S. attack there where new weapons—including the Stealth Bomber—were tested? Some say it was thousands, not a few hundred. Didn't the Gulf of Tonkin lie by the U.S. Government pull America into the Vietnam War?

For Rep. McKinney to raise the questions and call for an open investigation on a possible government role, or negligence, in Sept. 11 is credible. If nothing else, President Bush could tell McKinney that the government knew nothing, that's why it did nothing.

Then we can hope Bush is telling the truth. But, given the history of this government's actions, that would be a bit tough to swallow. [end quoting]

Here is another rare genuine person in public office like Congressman Ron Paul (R-TX) whose courage we are featuring again elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

But hold on—Cynthia isn't done makin' waves yet:

REP. CYNTHIA McKINNEY IS CALLING FOR A HEARING

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 4/30/02: [quoting]

In Response To: ISRAEL AGAIN BLOCKS JENIN INVESTIGATION.

REP. CYNTHIA MCKINNEY (D-GA) CALLED FOR CONGRESSIONAL HEARINGS ON ISRAEL'S BLOCKING OF RELIEF AGENCIES IN PALESTINE.

McKinney, the ranking Democrat on the subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights, sent a letter to Rep. Ileana Ros-Lehtinen (R-FL), the subcommittee's chairman, requesting a hearing on Israel's restrictions on the United Nations Relief Works Agency, the International Committee of the Red Cross, and other agencies.

McKinney specified that aid workers have been shot at and arrested, while the wounded have bled to death under rubble.

She said: "International humanitarian law prohibits such attacks, as well as restrictions on access to water, food, medicine.... Yet these attacks and restrictions are carried out routinely in the Occupied Territories and have increased dramatically since March 29." [end quoting]

Please support the work of this courageous lady, and that of Dr. Ron Paul. Even two honest people in Congress is a miracle worth taking great care to preserve!

Here's yet another outrageous reason we need them:

GOVERNMENT INSTALLING METERS ON PRIVATE WELLS!

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrldline@texas.net>, for 4/30/02: [quoting]

Al: I hear so much stuff, as you do, that it is not often anything surprises me. A friend told me about his sister who was having a water well dug on her property and he asked her: "Has the government been out to meter the well yet?" She said: "Oh, you and your conspiracy theories, that is ridiculous." Then later she called him and said: "I don't believe it! They are here! They are metering my well!"

I had never heard of such a thing. But sure enough, the government is building a database of every water well in the country. If you drill a new well, a government man is supposed to come out with his GPS measuring device and he records the exact coordinates of the well and adds it to the database.

This means, of course, that they are getting ready to tax water wells.

So how is your day? [end quoting]

Here's yet another test to see how docile are the sheep to even more intrusions and set-up for "milking". At what point will enough Americans get mad enough to take back control of THEIR government?

Be sure to read what Congressman Ron Paul has to say elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

COULD THE COMMON COLD REALLY CURE CANCER?

From the INTERNET, <http://rense.com>, 4/28/02: [quoting]

By Carolyn Abraham of <TheGlobeAndMail.com>

Five years ago, Gary White had a 14-pound tumor in his gut, and he was given eight months to live. Now, he's 49, sailing, and spending time with his kids—thanks, doctors say, to regular injections of a mild virus. Could the common cold really cure cancer?

Gary White considered himself a buff 44-year-old and chalked up his bloating belly to beer with the boys. He even bought himself an ab exerciser.

Then, in 1997, he stopped short on the basketball court one day—and the bulge didn't stop with him.

He felt fluid lurch and roll, wash over his innards and slosh like a tsunami against his gut. White quit the game and hauled himself to the hospital.

The ultrasound nurse gasped at the screen: "What is that?" A blob bigger than any baby had spread through his abdominal cavity. It was cancer—mesothelioma, a rare, multisyllabic monster so far gone that the doctors gave him eight months at best.

"Go home" they said. "Get your affairs in order. Kiss your wife goodbye."

Yet five years later, White is still here, broad and strong, with his wife, his two kids, and his buddies. He has even fulfilled a lifelong dream: sailing a 43-foot Spindrift to second place in the Caribbean 1500. And his 14-pound tumor? It's posted like a trophy on the Internet.

Chemotherapy—and a surgeon who dared to extract the massive growth—bought him a few extra months. But the Connecticut man credits something else for keeping his cancer at bay: a flu virus, pumped into his bloodstream six times a month for the past three years.

Dozens of dying men and women are now being deliberately infected with viruses as doctors determine if these microscopic bugs can kill the cancers without killing the patients. People desperate to beat their disease have volunteered to catch the flu, a cold, even a modified version of herpes.

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $10 + s/h: $2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Electricity for Health

Check **The Beck Protocol** ...
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC

Tel: 250–814–0046 Fax: 250–814–0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com

Results from animal studies have been astounding. Injected with viruses, human tumors in mice have shrunk and vanished completely without harming the animal. And viruses have worked against not just one cancer, but nearly every malignancy medicine knows, whether breast, lung, liver, colon, ovarian, or even brain.

White's is the first human face to emerge from the early experiments, but it won't be the last. Nine cancer patients in Ottawa received infusions at Christmas with the same virus. Canadians are among the leaders in the field. University of Calgary researchers have completed the first trial designed to test the safety of a reovirus, a bug common to the human gut and nasal passages, in people.

Eighteen patients with sarcomas (cancers of the bone and soft tissue), breast, skin, head, and neck cancers suffered no serious side effects over a recent 14-week trial. Some of their tumors even showed signs of shrinking, and one tumor disappeared completely.

The Alberta group is now conducting a Phase-2 trial, testing 45 prostate cancer patients, and in another experiment, will treat people with brain cancer.

"The results are encouraging, but this is a whole new area that we're exploring" said Dr. John Bell, a senior scientist with Cancer Care Ontario involved in the Ottawa trials. Still, he says, in the lab "there hasn't been a cancer that isn't vulnerable to a virus".

Bell's group at the Ottawa Regional Cancer Center has started human safety tests with the Newcastle virus, a flu bug that strikes chickens. They are collaborating with Provirus Inc. in Maryland, which has already tested Newcastle in more than 70 American patients, including Gary White, whose case will be included next month in the *Journal Of Clinical Oncology*.

California's Onyx Pharmaceuticals Inc. and Stanford University are testing a genetically altered adenovirus—better known as a common cold bug—in patients with head, neck, or liver cancers.

Harvard is running trials with a modified herpes virus, and lab research is underway on a weakened polio virus at Duke University and on measles at the Mayo Clinic.

Scientists are struggling to contain their excitement: Imagine beating the big C with a little-c weapon as wild and mild as the common cold.

[end quoting]

If the large pharmaceutical companies acquire control of this treatment, so they make the big money on it, then it will probably meet with success. Too bad so many other simpler techniques for curing cancer have been routinely smashed by these same large drug companies over the last century to protect and guarantee their profit margins on their ineffective chemical products.

LAROUCHE IS A VATICAN / JESUIT FRONT

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* <http://www.rumormillnews.com>, 4/23/02: [quoting]

LAROUCHE GRAND ORIENT LODGE FREEMASON

In an issue of the *NEW FEDERALIST* from about 7 years ago (which I have in my archives) Larouche made the statement that he was a GRAND ORIENT LODGE FREEMASON.

The *NEW FEDERALIST* is now a DEFUNCT MAGAZINE for lack of funds.

And:

From *NEXUS* magazine:

LaRouche is a Vatican/Jesuit front. Period.

Even a quick glance at any of his publications will show the enormous support and resource base he has in Vatican-controlled countries.

During my time travelling and researching through Europe and North Africa, I found this connection is well known there, but not so well known in the USA or Australia.

[end quoting]

Those of you who have acquired the astonishing and thorough research volume *VATICAN ASSASSINS* by Eric Jon Phelps [*see back cover*] have a pretty good idea of how thoroughly and clandestinely the Jesuits have long operated on the world-control scene.

PARENTS WARNED ABOUT 24-PROOF GELATIN "ZIPPERS"

From the INTERNET, <http://rense.com>, 5/1/02: [quoting]

By Donna Leinwand, *USA Today*

<http://www.usatoday.com/news/nation/2002/04/29/2002-04-29-zippers.htm>

There's a new front in the fight to keep alcohol away from kids: school lunch boxes.

A national anti-drug coalition is alerting parents about the rising popularity of Zippers, which are packaged cups of fruity-flavored gelatin and alcohol.

Zippers are being marketed by a small Ohio company as the first commercially produced version of "Jell-O shots", the sweet, chilled concoctions that have long been a staple at beach bars and college parties.

But Zippers, with their bright colors and cheery labels, also look like the gelatin dessert packs that thousands of youths take to school each day. And some drug-prevention officials are hearing complaints from parents and school administrators that Zippers could make it too easy for youths to sneak alcohol into school.

"Zippers may be dangerous because they come packaged in containers that look like any other snack pack or after-school snack a child may put in their lunch box" the Community Anti-Drug Coalitions of America said in an alert last

week. The coalition added that: "Zippers are being marketed in ways that appeal to an underage audience."

Burt Brooks rejects the notion that the Toledo, Ohio, company that he started with several friends is marketing its products to kids. Zippers, he says, are aimed at the adult group that is most likely to enjoy sweet, alcoholic drinks: 24 to 44-year-old women who like "entertaining, nights out with friends, (and) fun with no regrets".

Brooks also notes that Zippers' packaging is clearly marked with a government alcohol warning and a picture of a baby with a red slash through it, indicating that the product isn't for kids. "We went above and beyond what the states and federal government require" Brooks says. His 4-year-old company, BPNC, projects $2 million in sales this year.

"If you leave a rum and Coke on your table, a kid will drink that and mistake it for a Coke just like they might mistake our product for (regular) Jell-O" he says. "You have to supervise your children."

Zippers, which unlike regular gelatin snack packs require refrigeration, are sold in bars, liquor stores, and groceries in 26 states. There is a cherry-flavored version called Rum Rush, a bourbon-and-lime one known as Whiskey Drop, an orange one called Vodka Splash, and a lemon one with grain spirits called Tijuana Tease.

Eight-packs retail for $6.99 to $9.99, depending on the market and local taxes. Each gelatin cup contains 12% alcohol and has about the same potency as a glass of wine.

Hope Taft, the wife of Ohio Gov. Bob Taft, is among those speaking out against Zippers. She says parents in her state have been calling a drug-prevention resource center in Cincinnati about Zippers. "Products like these and wine coolers...cause us great concern because they are very appealing to young people" says Taft, the mother of a college senior.

"They all have colorful, creative labeling and catchy names. The packaging is sort of disguised."

Lily Heil, 12, a seventh-grade student from McLean, Virginia, agrees that kids at school could easily pass off Zippers as regular gelatin snack packs. "Once you rip off the lid that says it has alcohol" she says, "it looks just like Jell-O."

Meanwhile, Zippers seem to be a hit among some bar owners. "I have five people at least on a busy night doing nothing but selling these things" says Gingi Bakri, who owns Cotton Eyed Joe's, a 30,000 square-foot country music bar in Knoxville, Tennessee. He says he sells about 10,000 Zippers a month at his bar for $2 or $3 each.

"The profit margin on these things is unbelievable" says Bakri, who buys Zippers wholesale. "You get a good-looking girl or guy selling these things, and everyone wants to try it."

[end quoting]

The large profit margin is quite an incentive to keep this product growing in popularity—even without the obvious appeal to older school-age children who are tempted by the "daring" of something they're not supposed to have.

And while we're on this "daring" subject, there's a very slight chance (if you left the planet for awhile) that you didn't hear about the following—over and over again; remember, it's all about ratings!—on your local television news programs:

GIRLS MADE TO PASS "UNDERWEAR TEST" TO ENTER CA HIGH SCHOOL DANCE

From the INTERNET, <http://rense.com>, 5/1/02: [quoting]

LOS ANGELES (Reuters)—Angry parents demanded the resignation of a California high school vice principal on Tuesday after she lifted the skirts of teenage girls at a dance to make sure they were wearing "appropriate" underwear.

Parents at Rancho Bernardo High School in suburban San Diego say the vice principal, Rita Wilson, made the girls prove that they were not wearing skimpy thong panties before they were allowed into the dance on Friday.

In some cases, said Rancho Bernardo parent Kim Teal, girls also were made to partially undress if Wilson or another teacher suspected that they weren't wearing bras.

"These girls feel violated" said Teal, whose daughter Rebecca, a sophomore, was asked about her panties but escaped a search after telling Wilson that she was not wearing a thong.

"One girl just cried after having to tell her father this story, she was hiding her head in a sweatshirt" Teal said, adding that the girls had their skirts lifted in front of men and their male classmates.

"After a while the girls finally got the idea that they shouldn't say 'thong' when they were asked, even though that's all they wear now. They won't be caught dead in the locker room wearing regular underwear" she said.

Wilson and Paul Gentle, Rancho Bernardo's principal, were unavailable for comment on the skirt-lifting.

Don Phillips, superintendent of the Poway Unified School District, said students, staff, and others were being interviewed to determine what happened at the dance, which he said was attended by about 725 pupils.

"The principal is talking with the parents involved" he said. "We are taking this seriously and want to ensure that any actions to be taken are based on the facts of the situation."

Teal, a 43-year-old attorney, said she learned about the skirt-lifting from her daughter, whose friends were forced to show their panties in front of boys, teachers, and police officers standing at the door.

She said most of the girls who wore skirts or dresses to the dance, which had a "blast from the past" theme, reported being grilled about their underwear or forced to show them to Wilson or another teacher.

Teachers also checked several boys who were wearing togas, Teal said, and some girls were asked about their bras.

"I just got a call from one mom who said her daughter was wearing a poodle skirt and an off-the-shoulder top, and a teacher reached right out and grabbed the front of it and pulled it down to check" Teal said.

Teal said she and other parents would demand the resignation of Wilson and any other teachers involved and would also consider filing a lawsuit against the

school district for violating the civil rights of their daughters.

[end quoting]

Clearly there needs to be some minimum dress code for school-age children. But how do you enforce such common-sense rules amidst a constant parade of dress fads created to sell clothes and when parents are "too busy" to be the main supervisors of their children's behavior? Mix that challenge with overzealous, "New World Order trained" enforcers, and you surely have an explosive blend engineered to utterly destroy a healthy teacher-student relationship.

Few parents "have the time" to pay attention to what is going on in their local schools. And that has allowed many so-called educators, brainwashed by the New World Order gang's agenda, to take our schools in a direction that is ever so carefully calculated to kill the values which built America and gave it strength, and replace those with the demoralized robotic conformity of a herd of sheep.

Though we've covered this matter many times before, from many angles, here's a recent example:

A FEW OF THE STUNNING THINGS HAPPENING IN U.S. SCHOOLS_2002

From the INTERNET, <http://rense.com>, 5/1/02: [quoting]

(Henry Lamb is the executive vice president of the <www.eco.freedom.org> Environmental Conservation Organization and chairman of Sovereignty International.)

Picture this: Your middle-school child is summoned to a special workshop. The kids are asked to form a circle. Your child is told to stand in the center, and is asked by a special guest from Planned Parenthood: "Does your church consider homosexual behavior to be a sin?"

Ask the ninth-graders in Arcata, California, how they felt when it happened to them.

If your child attends middle school in Seattle, you may—or may not—know about "Challenge Day" facilitated by a for-profit outfit called "Resource Realizations" in which kids are coerced into confessing their wrongs. Incidentally, the kids also get a promotional brochure advertising the three-day extended session for only $295, and a week-long version for only $800.

At Aptos High School in Santa Cruz, California, 300 students are bunched up in the gym on one side of a line drawn on the floor. Then a series of questions are asked. If the answer is yes, the kids are told to step across the line. Some of the questions asked:

Are you a good kisser?

Anyone in your family addicted to drugs?

Do you have a friend or relative who is gay or lesbian?

Do you currently practice abstinence?

Have you ever considered suicide?

These are a few of dozens of deeply personal questions students are asked to answer publicly.

What on Earth is going on in our schools?

Santa Cruz wants to know what is going on in their schools, and why. They are accumulating similar stories from around the country.

The function of American schools has changed. Once, the function of the school was to prepare each student to reach his maximum individual potential. Now, school has become a process to modify behavior, attitudes, and beliefs in pursuit of a "tolerant" (read: obedient) society.

The transformation has been underway for much of the last century. In 1949, the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization conducted a series of seminars for teachers, called "Toward World Understanding". This brief excerpt provides a flavor of the series:

"As long as the child breathes the poisoned air of nationalism, education in world-mindedness can produce only rather precarious results. As we have pointed out, it is frequently the family that infects the child with extreme nationalism. The school should therefore use the means described earlier to combat family attitudes that favor jingoism."

Robert P. Hillmann has produced an excellent study of how this transformation of our schools occurred. His 105-page report, "Reinventing Government: Fast Bullets And Culture Changes" documents the relationship between international organizations and school officials which has brought about the transformation in our schools' function.

The activities in Seattle, Arcata, and Santa Cruz have struck a nerve, because the events probe deeply into personal and family affairs. School activities that seek to transform attitudes about the environment, about government, about freedom, about the *Bill Of Rights*—have gone largely unnoticed by parents and the community.

The result of the transformation is becoming clear: prayer, freedom, corporations, liberty, the *Ten Commandments*, national sovereignty, property rights, and certainly guns—are all terms and concepts that have been demonized. Tolerance, cooperation, and equity are values that supplant individual excellence, individual achievement, and individual responsibility.

Most of the world is subjected to government-imposed-and-enforced education, and information. America has distinguished itself among all nations in history because government did not limit education and information, and celebrated individual achievement.

Those days are long gone. American schools have been transformed. Only individuals who recognize the threat, and are willing to invest their time and resources, can reverse this rush to homogenized mediocrity.

Left to its own agenda, the international community, assisted by professional education associations and "enlightened" facilitators, will continue to transform our children into pliable conformists who follow the party line, for fear of being different.

[end quoting]

After reading the above three school

A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: $12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED), PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277
Devault, PA 19432-0277

topics, is it any wonder the children of today are what they are? It's time for parents to take back their schools before things get any worse.

200,000 PROTEST THE "WAR WITHOUT END"

From <http://www.counterpunch.org>, 4/21/02: [quoting]

200,000 Protest The "War Without End"
"We Are All Palestinians Today"
by Mike Leon

Washington D.C. — On September 11 an Al-Quida-led terrorist network [*be kind and overlook this media-planted misperception; he hasn't read the October 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM *for a picture of The Truth*] struck at the heart of American financial and political centers, killing thousands, troubling a shaky economy, and for many, destroying the notion that America is immune from the grim art of the terrorist.

Much of the American citizenry, shocked and incensed by what Noam Chomsky called the "most devastating instant toll in history outside of war", looked to an inarticulate, Republican-led, Supreme Court-installed president to implement measures to prevent the atrocity from recurring.

President George W. Bush's response was to redeclare a "war on international terrorism" that bequeathed, in a matter of weeks, a death toll of innocent civilians in Afghanistan surpassing the Al-Quida attack.

This has now prompted an estimated 200,000 people to march on Washington DC on April 20 to demand that American foreign policy "stop the killing" of innocent civilians, end the occupation of Palestine, and pursue social justice as an animating principle in place of a ready administration willingness to potentially brand any country or individual a terrorist under the Bush Doctrine.

The marchers called for a domestic and foreign policy animated by social justice, libertarian concerns, with a heavy emphasis on immediately halting the offensive of the Israeli Defense Forces in the occupied territories—a bloody siege described in a widely-distributed pamphlet at the march as a "macabre saga of violence and methodical repression". (Islamic Circle of North America)

Organizers called the solidarity march for Palestine the largest in U.S. history.

The first major national protest against the War On Terrorism, occurring some seven months after the September 11 attack, featured a wide coalition of citizen groups representing organizations addressing specific issues such as the Israeli "slaughter" of the Palestinians, the American War On Terrorism, the domestic erosion of civil liberties, corporate domination of the global economic system and mass media, racism and racial profiling, and halting military aid to Columbia.

The march was planned months in advance and organizers claimed it represented an "unprecedented" coalition of peace, labor, and justice groups.

In a scene reflecting the apparent nature of the coalition, Wisconsin Green Party organizer Ben Manski delivered a fiery speech against the War On Terrorism through a bullhorn on a flatbed truck, sharing the horn and truck with eight young Palestinians, as protesters marched down Pennsylvania Avenue.

Despite intense propaganda efforts by the U.S. and Israeli governments and their military forces that systemically prevented press access to Afghanistan and the occupied territories, the stage-managed acts of American and Israeli aggression have drawn wide public condemnation in the United States, culminating in the April 20 march displaying what marchers said is a common sentiment—that innocent civilians not be harmed in the pursuit of the Al-Quida network, and that U.S. foreign policy should advance social justice.

A virtual blackout exists in mass-media American reporting on popular opinion beyond carefully-framed polling questions, but organizers hope the rally was so large that their peace and justice message could be conveyed through mass-media news reports. [*Don't bet on it; that's why publications like this one exist!*]

"Not in my name" and "Peace Is Patriotic" and "All War Is Terror" were common signs at the march, as an exuberant and diverse crowd shouted a variety of anti-war chants and slogans, with seemingly hundreds of individuals distributing pamphlets and other literature.

"I'm here out of a desire for peace and a belief that violence and revenge are not a way to peace. As the world's only superpower, we should be leading the way toward peace and justice in the world, and not creating the circumstances that lead to greater tension and terrorism" said Katherine Kurtz, of Philadelphia, who is an Associate Director of American Friends Service Committee.

"The war machine is about profit, not about security, and we are not going to have peace without justice. I believe that terrorism is terrorism whether it is raining down from U.S. war planes or if it's desperate people blowing themselves up" said Jennifer Atienofifatar, who is 29 years old and lives in Washington D.C.

Although the march seemed to be comprised largely of people from the East Coast—New England, Washington, Philadelphia, and New York—all regions of the United States appeared well represented.

"People just kept coming and coming, busload after busload" said Jackie Captain of Fitchburg, Wisconsin. "I

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each — *plus $13.95 S&H*

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

wonder where all of the Palestinians were from, because there were just thousands of them, whole families."

"I met people from Illinois, Minnesota, California—young and old. Palestinians and Midwesterners alike, standing together for peace and justice. It was wonderful. Everybody was talking to everyone; you had to be there to feel the atmosphere. It was inspiring."

Ralliers mixed freely and openly with each other in an often-festive environment. A common scene was of Palestinians talking to a group of vocally supportive White questioners. One veteran of Vietnam-era peace marches remarked that the march was as open, community-oriented, and good-natured as he had ever seen.

The crowd, which assembled on the southwest side of the Washington Monument, at Sylvan Theater, on Saturday morning, converged with the Palestinian solidarity rally from the northwest side of the monument, and by 3 p.m. with other protesters joining the march, the crowd had swelled to an estimated 200,000 as they marched toward Pennsylvania Avenue and then on toward the capitol, ending with a rally on the Mall.

Some press reports quoted D.C. officials, who put the crowd size at 75,000. But Washington DC police chief Charles H. Ramsey—smiling and joking with passersby in a park off Pennsylvania Avenue—told this writer at approximately 3:30 p.m. that the crowd was well in excess of 100,000. Other sources said the crowd exceeded 250,000.

Ramsey agreed with activists' assessment of the atmosphere and peaceful nature of the march, calling the rally "an outstanding event".

[end quoting]

Those of you who have been listening to Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program lately have likewise observed this growing unrest and anger among the public. They are fed up with the constant media blarney and ongoing self-righteous propaganda attempting to justify the so-called "War On Terrorism".

Then, when they hear the same suspicious slogans being trumpeted by Israel to justify their outrageous acts of, well, terrorism, against the Palestinians, people recognize—like a slap across the face—just how false is the whole charade. Thus the public is feeling used, and REALLY getting angry—and rightly so. Remember that this is the time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth.

LINE BETWEEN FANTASY AND REALITY IS BECOMING INDISTINGUISHABLE

From *N.Y. TIMES NEWS SERVICE*, for 4/21/02: [quoting]

As technology advances, ability to create realistic scenarios grows, sparking debate over regulation.

By John Schwartz

Ender Wiggins lived for his computer war games. At 11, he was a wizard, and his teachers pushed him to the limits of his abilities, encouraging him to play simulations for hours on end.

In the conclusion of Orson Scott Card's short story, *Ender's Game*, the boy learns he hasn't been playing a game at all: adults were too slow and conscience-ridden, his commander explained, and so: "We trained children, who didn't know anything but the game, and never knew when it would become real."

But by then Ender, perfectly trained on simulations, had destroyed an entire real planet to win an interstellar war.

It's only science fiction, one might say. But, more and more, the world is imitating that much-maligned genre. Increasingly, bits and bytes can be used to create the seemingly real, from child pornography to detailed video-game killings, to utterly real-looking landscapes, and animals that never existed.

As virtual world technologies grow more powerful, and as the designers of such environments grow more ambitious, the time may come when society will have to regulate virtual reality like the thing it counterfeits. Already, even early boosters of the virtual world confess to having second thoughts about the potential power of their creation.

Last week, however, the Supreme Court, by a 7-2 vote, struck down a law that would have made it a crime to make, sell, or own "virtual" child pornography that used computerized images of children rather than real ones. The law, said Justice Anthony Kennedy, writing for the 7-to-2 majority, made the "visual depiction of an idea"—in this case teenagers engaging in sexual activity—illegal. But since real teenagers do have sex, and since imaginary children can't be victims of a crime, the law "prohibits speech that records no crime and creates no victims", Justice Kennedy wrote.

Laurence H. Tribe, a professor of constitutional law at Harvard Law School, said that the court has laid down a bright-line rule that means even virtual experiences that are utterly indistinguishable from real ones will be legally protected, since the justices are loathe to restrict ideas on the grounds that they might lead to bad acts.

No matter how creepy the expression of ideas might be, Tribe said, "The underlying principle is that you don't suppress ideas as dangerous, in the absence of the most immediate and direct causal connection" to criminal acts.

"If" he said, you try to regulate ideas when "the only harm that something might cause is through the very attenuated chain of causation that involves the mind of the beholder, and then the way that the person who reads or views the material might be inclined to act, then we are dangerously close to thought control."

Not all of the justices agreed. Chief Justice William H. Rehnquist and Justice Antonin Scalia, joined in part by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor, wrote that the law's attempt to ban computer-created images that were "virtually indistinguishable" from the real thing SHOULD be allowed, in part because the technology allowed pornographers to claim that their wares did not depict real children, and thus avoid liability.

In a world that offers ever more virtual experiences of ever-greater sophistication, which allow us to play out the most lurid and even violent desires, will the court majority's legal logic hold? Should it?

As digital technology improves in quality and drops in price, everyone may eventually be able to create a compelling false version of reality, said Paul Saffo, an analyst with the Institute for the Future in Menlo Park, California. "Already home game machines have the power to present an engrossing alternative to reality" he said.

"What happens" Saffo asked, "when someone can create your personal, full-fidelity bondage avatar of your elementary school teacher? Is that defamatory? Is there a violation of law there?"

"It's not" said Eric M. Freedman, a professor of law at Hofstra University School of Law. Still, he said: "When technology is new, it's perceived as especially frightening and even subversive, since it tends to baffle adults and appeal to the young." In 1915, Freedman added, the Supreme Court held movies to be outside of the *First Amendment*, and didn't reverse itself until 1952.

He also cited the historian Peter Bacon Hales, who said that 19th-century audiences viewing magic lantern shows "were often so shocked by the portrayal of this new and terrifying world that they fainted, cried, or talked back to the magic lantern screen".

By the 20th century, audiences for Thomas Edison's first movies fled theaters when they beheld the sight of a locomotive heading toward them. People adjust.

Or they used to, Saffo said. These days, he said: "Before you get used to the old thing, it's evolved to a new thing. We're setting ourselves up for a situation where the line between fantasy and reality can be blurred beyond distinction."

A generation ago, there was an advertising campaign for a brand of recording tape that asked "Is It Live, or Is It Memorex?" Today the answer is becoming "Who knows?"

Jaron Larder, a pioneer in early versions of virtual reality simulators, now says he is troubled by the prospect of digital fakery. Especially since Sept. 11, he said, he has yearned for ways to gain a measure of certainty and trust, and says he would like to see a system of authentication for digital objects.

"If there's no way to establish what is true" he said, "we're sunk."

[end quoting]

This is a VERY important matter to keep in mind as the New World Order misfits continue to unfold their engineered events—like the September 11, 2001 tragedy—under ever more desperate conditions resulting from more and more people awakening to the lies they've been so long brainwashed to believe. There's nothing like a large-scale "tragedy" to paralyze an unsuspecting public with fear and stop them in their tracks.

Furthermore, if a certain level of seemingly sophisticated technology is available to we-the-public, what do you think is available to the elite planetary controllers? You savvy readers will immediately think of such secret shenanigans as "Project Blue Beam"—where satellite-generated three-dimensional holography is to be used to stage scenarios in the sky such as a "fake alien invasion" and a "second coming of Christ" to manipulate the masses along elite-desired avenues of controlled thought and action.

TOXIC INFECTION LINKED TO BABIES' CRIB DEATHS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 4/26/02: [quoting]

By Emma Ross, Associated Press

MILAN, Italy—Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), in which apparently healthy babies die inexplicably in their cribs, may be linked to infection with common bacteria, preliminary research suggests.

Researchers told a conference on infectious diseases Thursday that a shock-producing byproduct of E. coli was found in all SIDS babies tested for it in autopsies, but in none of the infants used as a comparison.

Experts not connected with the research said the toxic infection theory is plausible.

Despite decades of research, scientists remain mystified by SIDS, the top killer in the industrialized world of babies who are 1 month old to 1 year old.

Suspected causes have included sleeping position, passive smoke exposure, and genetic vulnerability. [*Don't forget vaccinations—though you won't find that suggested in any controlled media account of this problem.*] Infection is not a new idea, but this is the first time the specific E. coli protein has been implicated.

Many researchers favor a theory that brain-stem birth defects somehow affect arousal reflexes, so that babies don't wake up when problems arise in breathing, heart rate, blood pressure, or temperature.

However, some physicians doubt that such brain abnormalities are enough, on their own, to cause death.

"Mainstream researchers have concentrated on respiratory obstruction as a possible mechanism, without any evidence that would support such a mode of death" said Dr. Paul Goldwater, who presented his study at the European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, in Milan.

"Those researchers ignored autopsy findings that consistently show wet, heavy lungs in SIDS babies. This is never seen in cases of suffocation" said Goldwater, a researcher at the Women's and Children's Hospital in North Adelaide, Australia.

Such a lung condition is often seen in cases of infection. Autopsies also consistently show small hemorrhages on the heart and lungs—rare in suffocation—and the blood of SIDS babies is unclotted, which is something never seen in suffocation cases, he added.

Furthermore, he said, SIDS deaths captured on medical monitors have shown that these babies died of a shocklike process, Goldwater said.

"The serum from babies who have died of SIDS is toxic to chick embryos and mice, indicating the presence of a toxin" he said.

In his study, Goldwater tested the blood of 68 SIDS babies and 60 other babies—some alive, some dead of known causes other than SIDS—for infections.

He started with the common gut germ E. coli because varieties from SIDS cases are more often toxic to cells grown in a lab than are varieties found in healthy babies. [end quoting]

Several more independent (read: honest) researchers of this and related problems have come to suspect vaccinations as a major probable cause of this tragic kind of infant death. If you go back and read the clues in the above article AFTER you do some research concerning the TOXIC contents of so many vaccine serums—perhaps a likely suspect will become evident.

Yet there is much money to be made by the pharmaceutical companies to supply such vaccinations. And if your research is funded by these companies, even indirectly, then what's a scientist to do? Why, look the other way, of course!

Furthermore, there exists a New World Order agenda that pushes strongly (with constant scare-tactic guilt-laden media advertisements, as well as laws) for a whole series of vaccinations for babies and children. Why?

It is not much of a leap to hypothesize that some ingredients in those vaccinations begin the process of dumbing down the children for later easier control. And if that's not enough to get the job done, the children become the victims of a whole drugstore of legal "sedatives" once they've entered the school environment and are deemed to be suffering from "Attention Deficit Disorder" and related exuberant conditions not becoming a good New World Order sheep.

5 CUPS OF WATER A DAY KEEPS HEART RISKS AWAY

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 4/26/02: [quoting]

By Leon Drouin Keith, Associated Press

LOMA LINDA, California—Drinking five glasses of water a day can lower the risk of deadly heart disease, according to a study released Thursday.

Researchers at Loma Linda University said people who drank five eight-ounce glasses of water daily were about half as likely to die of coronary heart disease as those who drank two glasses or less. **The benefit was greater than that conferred from drinking a moderate amount of alcohol or taking aspirin**, the study said. [*Bad news for both those money makers!*]

In fact, drinking water appears to confer as much a benefit to heart health "as stopping smoking or lowering cholesterol" said Dr. Jacqueline Chan, the study's lead author.

"This is a really simple method" of preventing coronary heart disease, she said.

Coffee, soda, milk, and caffeinated sodas did not show any statistically significant heart benefits.

Chan said more research is needed to confirm the findings, but researchers already adjusted the figures to account for other potential factors in heart disease—fatalities such as smoking, calorie intake, exercise, blood pressure, and socioeconomic status.

The study, which was to be published in the *American Journal Of Epidemiology*, did not specifically explain how increased water-drinking might lower the risk of heart disease. But it noted that dehydration can elevate risk factors such as blood viscosity. The study also suggested that those who drank more water might be more health-conscious.

However, Chan said drinking more water now couldn't hurt. "There's no downside to increasing fluid intake" Chan said. [end quoting]

Sufficient water intake has been proven to be an amazing cure for many health problems. In fact, sufficient GOOD water and PURE salt—preferably good quality sea-salt—would probably cure more health problems than any other products or treatments. Without these two basics of all cellular activity, even an otherwise good diet won't keep you from bad health.

It is EXTREMELY interesting to note that this study (or more correctly, at least the above report on the study) COMPLETELY ignores the longtime superb research of Fereydoon Batmanghelidj, M.D., author of the astonishing—and still very very popular—1995 book *Your Body's Many Cries For Water*. Go to his very informative *www.watercure.com* Internet website for wonderful information the conventional medical establishment has been dearly trying to hold back from you for a long time. And drink at least eight glasses of good-qaulity water every day!

Of course, nothing beats a positive mental attitude when it comes to dealing with what life sends your way. Those of you readers who savor the powerful spiritual messages we share each month in *The SPECTRUM* will be amused and strengthened by the following wonderful advice:

RECIPE FOR LEMONADE: PRAYER AND MEDITATION

From *THE COSTCO CONNECTION*, April 2002: [quoting]

Wally Amos: BE POSITIVE!

I am flattered and complimented by the favorable remarks I receive regarding my success. Yet I wonder, what is it in me that enabled me to start a company, lose it, start a new company, write a book about being sued while in the midst of being sued, then withstand the whole ordeal of litigation over my name and likeness, all with a positive mental attitude? What is it in any of us that enables us to overcome and grow through the daily challenges of our lives?

I can't speak for you or millions of others, but as for me, I am more convinced than ever that it is the **strong spiritual foundation** that undergirds every decision of my life. It is a combination of meditation and prayer that gives me a peace that truly does pass all understanding.

It is what Marilyn Ferguson calls "direct knowing" in her book *The Aquarian Conspiracy*. I know the result will not necessarily be what I want, but it will always be exactly what I need—and I can live with that.

The following are several prayers I've said just about every morning for many years. **They are at the core of my ability to turn lemons into lemonade.**

• There are no challenges in my life. Challenge implies doubt, and the trust and faith that I have in you, God, make doubt impossible. Therefore, I can only succeed. I can only succeed because I never do my will alone.

• Father, you lead me and you know that which I do not know. And yet, you would not keep me from that which you would have me learn. And so, I trust you to communicate to me all that you know for me.

• Father, I am peaceful; I am fearless. All things pass away. You never change. Patience obtains all things. I will want for nothing if I have you in my heart and soul. You alone are enough.

If you are uncomfortable with the words "Father" or "God", substitute another word that is comfortable for you. It's the feeling that counts, not the words. Now go make your lemonade!

Wally Amos is founder of Uncle Wally's Muffin Company. You can email him at *amos@aloha.net* or contact him through his *www.wallyamos.com* Internet website. [end quoting]

Sound familiar? But we can never be reminded too often about the proper attitude to have as we turn those lemons into BOTH lemonade AND lemon pie!

THE DMV MADE EASY (REALLY!)

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, May 2002: [quoting]

A new driver's license in minutes, not hours.

Renew your driver's license, replace a lost or stolen license, or change your address without ever seeing a Department of Motor Vehicles agent. If it sounds too good to be true, it is—but maybe not for long.

The e-DMV concept, designed by Steiner Design Associates for VisionRx, scans your retina to verify your identity, gives an eye exam, and takes your photo before dispensing a new license. Not only does this save time, but it also frees agents to catch the bad guys using fake Social Security numbers and birth certificates. A scaled-down version that administers eye exams will be tested in New Mexico starting next month and could arrive at your DMV by late this year. — Suzanne Kantra Kirschner

[end quoting]

Does anyone suspect a hidden agenda behind the "pretty paper and ribbons" covering this package?

BAMBOOZLE BUSTER

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, May 2002: [quoting]

When the scammers got tough, a crusader got going and going and going.

One day in 1992, as Bob Lougher sat at his desk at American Inventors Corp., he finally figured it out: "This entire operation is a sham!"

The company was raking in upward of $10 million a year by selling a worthless patent search service to inventors. American Inventors had contracts with attorneys who conducted these searches. The inventions usually turned out to be unfit for a utility patent, the only kind that's valuable in the marketplace. But American Inventors would conceal this information and recommend a worthless "design" patent—pumping inventors for more money while leading them to believe, erroneously, that their ideas were marketable.

Lougher practically ran out of the building in disgust. But that wasn't the last his bosses saw of him: Lougher went after them.

Following a series of lawsuits, Lougher got the Federal Trade Commission to launch an investigation and, last year, Ronald Boulerice, president of American Inventors, was sentenced to eight years in prison, fined $7.3 million, and ordered to pay $2.3 million in restitution.

Other company executives were also convicted of defrauding some 34,000 inventors. The investigation also uncovered documents confirming that the company was responsible for several

death threats against Lougher and his family, and for bugging his home.

Today, Lougher is executive director of the United Inventors Association, a nonprofit group that helps inventors get their ideas marketed. It also teaches them how to avoid getting swindled, through meetings, publications, and its *www.uiausa.com* Internet website.

Unfortunately, he says, many companies still peddle sham services, but neither the FTC nor most state attorneys general offices are much interested in investigating them. Worse, despite the 1999 Inventor's Protection Act, unscrupulous companies are starting to sue inventors who file complaints. "They know inventors don't have the money to fight the suits" Lougher says. "More than 25,000 inventors are defrauded each year. These companies prevent thousands of new inventions from ever hitting the marketplace."

— Gunjan Sinha [end quoting]

It's about time that the lone inventor had an ethical group to help them. Of course, the elite controllers still hold their surveillance and ultimate control through the Patent Office, but at least lone inventors can have a much fairer chance of getting their inventions looked at legitimately.

Don't miss the article elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* about one lone inventor's run-in with the elite planetary controllers over his method for greatly improving gasoline mileage. When inventions threaten the Big Boys, then the game takes on a whole different level of suppression.

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"I found your magazine through listening to the Art Bell show when Red Elk was on his program recently. I have read a number of articles on line [*on the Internet*] and found I just couldn't resist subscribing for more information you are putting out. Keep up the good work—perhaps enough of us will awaken from this deep slumber in time." **— M.G. from OK**

"Wow, what an issue [*May 2002*]! Such revealing information; you're all something else to get it to us like you do, and 88 pages yet!" **— G.B. from KS**

"Dear *SPECRUM* Staff, I have enclosed another donation in deepest appreciation for all your hard work in keeping us subscribers informed each month.

"It never seems to fail that with each issue we are provided information that allows us to take one step higher in our thirst for understanding, and our attempt to fit the pieces together.

"With utmost gratitude and love." **— W.C. from CA**

"I appreciate the new magazine format and keep up the good work! Good luck and God Bless to all of you at *The SPECTRUM*." **— N.C. from CO**

"Dear Friends, I get over anxious waiting for *The SPECTRUM* to arrive because I know it will be another super time for me to read! The articles are special. Thank you all for your hard work and long hours. People are awakening." **— V.B. from WV**

"I don't know if this will ever make "Kind Words From Our Readers", but I want to thank you for sending me your magazine. The Laws of The Creation are needed, especially [*here*] in prison. Here are 20 stamps to help with God's work. More as I can." **— C.A. from IL**

"I hardly know how to thank you all again, each month seems to bring another #1 best-seller for *The SPECTRUM*, and 'thank you' seems so inadequate. But it comes from my heart for all our relations.

"My goodness, Rick, that interview [*with Gordon Thomas*] was bloodchilling—ice cold to the bone. And again, as I said before, it is the perfect balance you present when we can read and re-read those wonderful Spiritual Lessons." **— M.P. from BC Canada**

"Dear Rick, I was much encouraged by the number of emails I received since *SPECTRUM* published your interview [*last month with Gordon*]. They came from all over the place—France and Spain included. You are clearly widely read." **— Award-winning author Gordon Thomas, writing from his home in Ireland**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

CALIFORNIA JOBLESS RATE RISES TO 6.4%

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 4/15/02: [quoting]

California's unemployment remained nearly unchanged in March, as the Employment Development Department announced Friday that the rate inched to 6.4 percent.

While numbers have climbed since last March's 4.8 percent rate, they remain in line with February 2002, when the rate hovered at 6.2 percent.

Additionally, **1,115,000** Californians were out of work, an increase of 21,000 since the prior month, and up 285,000 compared with March 2001.

The service sector showed the largest gain in jobs added, with 12,100 more workers on payroll. [end quoting]

You can bet the unemployment rate is actually much higher if they report this amount. After all, it's not particularly comforting to be upbeat about the situation where a laid-off Silicon Valley engineer finds a job at McDonald's, cooking hamburgers! And remember the old saying: "As goes California, so goes the nation."

BABY, I LOVE THE WAY YOU WALK

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, April 2002: [quoting]

Down's kids learn to just do it.

Babies with Down's Syndrome typically learn how to stand upright and walk a year later than other children. But Dale Ulrich of the University of Michigan has found that by getting the infants to work out on a tiny treadmill eight minutes a day, five days a week for six to eight months, he can speed up the process by as much as four months.

Ulrich wants to do a lot more than just get the babies up and around: He's hoping to improve their cognitive abilities. Research has shown that learning to walk helps stimulate the brain. Once children start toddling around, says Ulrich, it's easier for them to interact with their environment, which speeds up learning. Treadmill-trained babies also walk with greater strength and coordination.

This is good news because children with Down's Syndrome generally have to

work harder to control their muscles, says Ulrich (who also plans to try the treadmill on infants with Cerebral Palsy).

The babies begin training as soon as they can sit upright. At first, they take just a few steps while their parents hold them up. "She'll do a little double step and then let her feet dangle" said Randy Russo, when his daughter, Isabelle, was 10 months. Two months later, Russo is delighted with his daughter's progress. "She's doing exceptionally well" he says. "She has a little pushtoy that she holds onto as she walks around."

Ulrich is following the children's progress to see whether walking earlier does in fact improve their cognitive ability. He is very optimistic. "We can already improve the neural pathways that support walking" he says. "The baby brain can do a lot when put in the right context—and we believe the treadmill is that context." — Annette Foglino

[end quoting]

Sounds like this is a big breakthrough to help these children develop.

THE WRONG APPROACH TO COPY PROTECTION

From *PC MAGAZINE*, <www.pcmag.com>, 4/23/02: [quoting]

I'm disturbed by the debate in Congress over legislating copy protection on computers and other electronic products. During a recent U.S. Senate Commerce Committee hearing, Senator Fritz Hollirigs (D-SC) discussed a bill that requires makers of computers, digital televisions, VCRs, and other consumer electronic devices to include copy protection technology that prevents those devices from playing pirated movies and TV shows.

Executives from Disney, News Corp., and other media companies support the legislation, called the *Security Systems Standards And Certification Act*, but technology companies oppose it, arguing that solid progress is being made in protecting digital content and that stopping all piracy is almost impossible. Meanwhile, *DigitalConsumer.org*, a new group started by two of the Excite founders, is promoting the "fair-use" rights to which consumers are entitled.

I understand the concerns about piracy and certainly agree that copyright laws are necessary, but I don't think the problem is as bad as some of the movie and music companies say it is. I make my living producing copyrighted material, but I worry about the downsides of just about any copy protection scheme. Copy protection required on every computer and electronic device will either stifle innovation or rapidly become outdated.

Back when most software was copy-protected, making legitimate backup copies was very difficult. And copy protection still didn't deter the real troublemakers: commercial pirates. Copy protection has mostly faded away, but it's making a comeback with Microsoft's product activation scheme.

Copy-protection systems inconvenience upstanding users and fail to stop crooks. On almost any sunny day in New York City, you can find people on many street corners selling cheap—and probably illegally copied—CDs. I've even started to see DVDs (which are copy-protected) for sale on the streets. So much for copy protection.

Almost any copy-protection encryption is breakable. And the harder that encryption is to crack, the harder it is for people to use software legitimately.

Let's say I buy a copy-protected CD. Under some of the schemes being promoted today, the CD will work in an audio CD player but not on my computer. That's because the record industry thinks I'll copy the CD for a friend or post the songs on a filesharing site.

Some people may do that, but many more just want to watch movies or listen to music on their device of choice. For instance, I bought a new CD last week, which I played on my home system, then ripped to my notebook, so I could listen to it on the train to work. I may even copy it to a portable player. I consider each of these uses reasonable.

I can imagine consumers' reactions if technology and products in the future don't have the capabilities they do today. Obviously, those of us who play music on our notebooks will be reluctant to upgrade to new notebooks that don't have that capability. It's no wonder that most technology companies oppose copy protection in consumer electronics.

Another argument against copy protection is the evolution of the VCR. When it debuted, movie companies predicted it would hurt the movie market. Instead, tape and DVD sales became a huge portion of the movie industry's revenue!

To minimize illegal copying, the music and movie industries should strike back hard at commercial pirates. They should also educate consumers about what constitutes legal and illegal use, but they should do so in a way that assumes people want to support artists. And I have no problem with paying content makers for sales of blank discs. After all, when you buy a blank videotape, a small portion of the revenue goes to movie studios.

I really hope that lawmakers don't come up with a solution that severely limits how we listen to music and watch movies. Such an approach treats customers as criminals. But this doesn't let any of us off the hook. We should use the Internet to explore new media, not to avoid paying for them. [end quoting]

It's important that we let the politicians know where we stand on these issues. Or even more of our basic rights are going to be stolen under the excuse of "protecting us"—from ourselves!

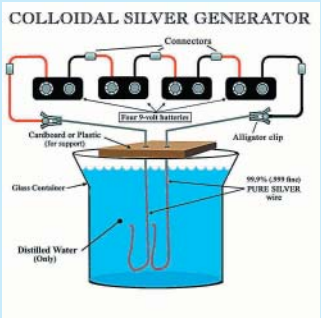
PERSONAL AIRPORT SEARCH EXPERIENCE BY GRETA VAN SUSTEREN OF *FOX NEWS*

I couldn't find a transcript of this incident so this is what I remember of it.

Greta was going through the routine search at an airport when the ones who were involved were talking to each other about the search—but they were talking in a foreign language. This irritated Greta to the point that she wasn't going to just keep quiet to prevent a controversy, which could easily put her under arrest. So she challenged the authorities in charge that they had no right to talk about her situation in a foreign language and she wanted to hear what they were saying about her. They eventually did as she asked. Greta then told her frustrating story on her *Fox News Report*.

Some of you readers may vividly remember the scary story "My Day At The Airport" on page 7 of the December

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet
$7 (shipping included)
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

2001 issue of this News Desk. Now there's an absolutely frightening example of how our freedoms are being taken away from us—under the pretext of "protecting" us from "terrorists"!

SMOTHERING SPAM

Excerpted from *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 4/16/02: [quoting]

MORE SPAM ON THE WAY

Junk e-mails an average user can expect to see each year: 2002—700, 2003—860, 2004—1,050, 2005—1,250, 2006—1,480. Source: Jupiter Media Metrix

Tips For Stopping Spam:

• Report spam to your ISP so the provider can take action.

• Use the filters provided by your ISP.

• Complain to the spammer's postmaster. Just substitute "postmaster" or "abuse" before the @ sign in the spammer's e-mail address. Although spammers often use fake addresses, at least some of your complaints will get through.

• Use aliases instead of your own e-mail address to participate in public forums such as message boards or chat rooms or registering with websites or buying merchandise on line.

• Never respond to spam.

• Never follow "remove" or "unsubscribe" instructions. This only confirms to spammers that your e-mail address is valid.

• Choose an unusual e-mail address, and one that starts with a letter late in the alphabet, since spam attacks often run alphabetically and get cut off when an ISP notices the attack.

More Spam-Fighting Weapons:

• At *www.mailWasher.net* free software is offered that prechecks your e-mail before downloading. You can choose to delete the mail from the server and even bounce it back to the sender via your ISP's postmaster so that your e-mail address appears invalid.

• SpamWeasel is free filtering software you can download from the *www.mailgate.com* Internet website. It comes preconfigured with some spam filters, or users can set their own criteria.

• SpamMotel at the Internet website *www.spammotel.com* is a free web-based service that lets you give out an e-mail address that serves as an alias for your true address. A similar service is available at the *Despammed.com* Internet website.

• SpamKiller at *www.spamkiller.com* scans the subject, the sender's address, message, or headers to determine if an email is spam. Cost is $29.95.

• Spam Buster at *contactplus.com* checks incoming emails off a list of known spammers. Cost is $19.95.

• If you report spam to *www.spamcap.net* it will sort out where the spam came from and email the networks that support it. SpamCop publishes a blacklist of spammers that ISPs can use to block them.

• Spam Punisher also helps users track down a spammer's ISP and send the company a complaint. The free utility is available at the *www.tucows.com* Internet website. [end quoting]

Maybe the above suggestions will help those of you who are attempting to avoid getting buried in junkmail on the Internet.

CAN YOU ANSWER THIS RIDDLE?

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 4/12/02: [quoting]

A *Paul Harvey* Radio Program riddle:

When asked this riddle, 80% of kindergarten kids got the answer, compared to 17% of Stanford University seniors.

What is greater than God?
More evil than the devil?
The poor have it.
The rich need it.
And if you eat it, you'll die?
[end quoting]
(See answer at end of News Desk.)

PAPER FROM POND SCUM

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, May 2002: [quoting]

Shirts, shoes, and even magazines—all from a petri dish. Sound weird? Not to scientists at the University of Texas at Austin. Botanist R. Malcolm Brown and graduate student David R. Nobles have found that nine species of some of the oldest organisms on the planet called cyanobacteria naturally secrete cellulose—an essential component of all sorts of materials, including paper and fabric.

Cellulose is normally extracted from wood or cotton. But both sources contain impurities that are expensive to remove. For years, Brown has been looking for organisms that make a purer form of cellulose. Cyanobacteria, or blue-green algae, are a near-perfect candidate—they live mainly off water and light. But they don't have the stamina to pump out the stuff on an industrial scale.

The Texas team, however, is trying to genetically engineer the organisms to up their cellulose output. One day, vast cellulose sheets could be skimmed off ponds of growing algae and the gelatinous goo turned into all sorts of materials. "We might never need to harvest trees again for wood or pulp" Nobles says. — Cliff Ransom

[end quoting]

The more we study Nature, the more amazing and useful are the discoveries living all around us. Many of you health-conscious readers already recognize the tremendously nutritious food value offered by blue-green algae.

SMART BANDAGES

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, May 2002: [quoting]

You may have noticed that some cuts heal quicker than others. Healing time depends upon whether a wound becomes infected. Benjamin Miller, of the University of Rochester in New York, has developed a smart bandage that warns of an infection by changing color in the presence of different types of bacteria. He says the technology also could be used to create "smart packaging" that tells consumers if the contenets have been contaminated. [end quoting]

An even smarter bandage would eradicate the troublesome bacteria. Go back to the April 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for a great story about the Silverlon Bandage and its remarkable success.

SHOULD YOU BUY A DIGITAL TV?

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, April 2002: [quoting]

Yes, HDTV is still coming, and it'll likely make your TV obsolete by 2006. If you're in the market for a new set now, here are your choices. By Suzanne Kantra Kirschner

Analog TV Resolution: 480 interlaced lines, meaning half the screen is refreshed at a time. PROS: Can't beat the price. In the future, you'll get analog versions of HDTV with a decoder. CONS: As soon as one of your friends goes digital, you'll notice how lame your picture is. You'll pay around: $1,200 for a 32-inch monitor.

Digital TV Resolution: 480 progressive-scan lines, which allows the entire screen to be refreshed at once. PROS: Much better resolution than an analog TV, half the price of an HDTV. CONS: As with analog, you get black bars on screen; it's not true HDTV. You'll pay around: $2,000 for a 32-inch monitor.

High-Definition TV Resolution: 720 progressive-scan or 1,080 interlaced

lines. PROS: The best picture (a lot of) money can buy. Tip: If you can't afford an HDTV yet, consider an HDTV-ready monitor; you can add the tuner later. CONS: Bring a credit card or two. You'll pay around: $4,000 for a 34-inch HDTV [end quoting]

If you go shopping, be sure and compare prices they are coming down fast. The Internet is a great source for comparison shopping and product information, even if you decide to buy locally. The right website will give you more information than you will get from your local television store dealer.

SQUISHY CELLPHONES ADD A BUZZ TO CALLS

From *NEW SCIENTIST*, <http://www.newscientist.com/news/news.jsp?id=ns99992206>, 4/24/02, [quoting:]

Vibrating rubber cellphones could be the next big thing in mobile communications, allowing people to communicate by squishing the phone to transmit vibrations along with their spoken words. According to a research team at the MIT Media Lab in Cambridge, Massachusetts, the idea will make phoning more fun.

Many mobile phones can already be made to vibrate instead of ring when you do not want people to know you are getting a call. But these vibrations, caused by a motor spinning an eccentric weight inside the device, are too crude for subtle communication, says Angela Chang of the lab's Tangible Media Group. "They're either on or off" she says.

But when you grip Chang's prototype latex cellphone, your fingers and thumb wrap around five tiny speakers which vibrate against your skin around 250 times per second. Beneath these speakers sit pressure sensors, so you can transmit vibration as well as receiving it.

When you squeeze with a finger, a vibration signal is transmitted to your caller's corresponding finger, its strength dependent on how hard you squeeze.

She says that within a few minutes of being given the phones, students were using the vibration feature to add emphasis to what they were saying or to interrupt the other speaker.

Over time, people even began to transmit their own kind of ad hoc "Morse Code", which they would repeat back to show they were following what the other person was saying. "It was pretty easy to communicate, though we didn't specifically pre-arrange codes" says David Milovich, one of the students who tried out the device.

Chang thinks "vibralanguages" could take off for the same reason as texting: sometimes people want to communicate something without everyone nearby knowing what they're saying. "And imagine actually being able to shake someone's hand when you close a business deal" she says.

— Eugenie Samuel, Boston

[end quoting]

The above is an interesting commentary on the creativity of people. First someone invents a new feature that appears to be a useless gimmick; then other people find interesting uses that perhaps enhance our ability to communicate with each other.

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES

<http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/ap020407.html>, Eskimo Nebula picture—excellent.

<http://www.cnn.com/2002/TECH/ptech/03/13/zone.alarm.idg/index.html>, Zone Alarm adds a lot more security.

<http://www.themarsrecords.com>, Free books about Mars.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RMNEWS_DAILY_EMAILS/message/24672>, The entire Alex Jones' video, *911: The Road To Tyranny*, is available for free download (35MB, recommend high-speed connections) at his site: <http://www.infowars.com>, scroll down a bit to the link: "Download The Entire Film".

<http://www.mcs.surrey.ac.uk/Personal/R.Knott/Fibonacci/fib.html>, excellent for those who are interested in the "golden mean ratio".

LOOK UP

From Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 4/24/02: [quoting]

If you put a buzzard in a pen that is 6 feet by 8 feet and is entirely open at the top, the bird, in spite of its ability to fly, will be an absolute prisoner. The reason is that a buzzard always begins a flight from the ground with a run of 10 to 12 feet.

Without space to run, as is its habit, it will not even attempt to fly, but will remain a prisoner for life in a small jail with no top.

The ordinary bat that flies around at night, a remarkably nimble creature in the air, cannot take off from a level place. If it is placed on the floor or flat ground, all it can do is shuffle about helplessly and, no doubt, painfully, until it reaches some slight elevation from which it can throw itself into the air. Then, at once, it takes off like a flash.

A bumblebee, if dropped into an open tumbler, will be there until it dies, unless it is taken out. It never sees the means of escape at the top, but persists in trying to find some way out through the sides near the bottom. It will seek a way where none exists, until it completely destroys itself.

In many ways, there are lots of people like the buzzard, the bat, and the bumblebee. They are struggling about with all their problems and frustrations, not ever realizing that the answer is right there "Above" them. [end quoting]

An excellent parable, don't you think?

A LEAP INTO THE UNKNOWN

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 4/15/02: [quoting]

A Leap Into The Unknown: A True Account, provided by Nina Fulford

When I was eighteen years old in Vancouver BC, I had made a date with a friend to go horseback riding.

As I was trained by a special person, I was always allowed to take the owner's horse out. My date was for 10 a.m. Sunday morning, in 1947.

As I was waiting for my friend, the building began to shake and sway like mad. My furniture rolled across the floor, my ornaments fell off the ledge around the walls of my fourth-floor room atop this house. When the earthquake stopped, I was picking up my broken things when my friend arrived.

When I asked him how he liked the earthquake, he was relieved. Thought he was having an attack. As a soldier he had been wounded in the head in the war. Anyway, we arrived in Deep Cove, picked up our horses, and headed out.

We ended up at a road that paralleled the Deep Cove highway one block up. I had never been on that road before, but it looked good, as it was dirt/gravel and good for a little race between us. Not realizing that the poor horses had just been through an earthquake, we started our race.

I was ahead by quite a bit when my horse went mad on me. I had no control over him, and as we sped along, with me trying my best to reign him in, we came to a slight rise. As we topped the rise, going like mad, I saw with shock and a sinking heart that the road made an abrupt left turn in only a few yards, and what was right ahead of me was a ten-foot heavy-steel fence going into a schoolyard.

There was absolutely no way that this horse was going to turn into the road. It

was out of it's mind, heading straight for the fence. As we hit the eight-foot grass verge, I closed my eyes. There was no way I wanted to see my death coming at me.

Seconds later, I opened my eyes to find me and the horse inside the yard. The horse was stopping and calming down.

As I was getting off, my friend appeared and went quite a few yards along the fence to struggle with a large gate and open it. When he came up to me, I asked him if he had seen what had happened. It seems that I was already in the yard when he topped the rise and looked into the yard.

Now, anyone on a horse can tell the movement of the horse, as you sway with it when it turns or veers. I felt no such movement. My friend had to struggle to open the gate. It had to be lifted up to move it.

When I told him all this, we walked over to the fence to see the hoof prints coming from the fence where we came through the solid steel rings. It turned out that my horse had thrown a shoe. Both the horse and I had gone through a steel fence like smoke.

When we walked the poor horse back to the stables, we told the owner what had happened without telling him about me going through the fence. He was so surprised. Seems that he had been the school janitor for years and said that fence gate was always locked. He had never heard of it being unlocked before.

— Nina Fulford [end quoting]

Our Angels never cease to fascinate us with their methods for protecting us and with the clues they leave for us to meditate upon. The most important message always seems to be that NOTHING is impossible where God (or His Messengers) are concerned!

THE FENCE

From an email contribution, 4/02: [quoting]

There once was a little boy who had a bad temper. His father gave him a bag of nails and told him that every time he lost his temper, he must hammer a nail into the back of the fence. The first day the boy had driven 37 nails into the fence.

Over the next few weeks, as he learned to control his anger, the number of nails hammered daily gradually dwindled down. He discovered it was easier to hold his temper than to drive those nails into the fence.

Finally the day came when the boy didn't lose his temper at all. He told his father about it and the father suggested that the boy now pull out one nail for each day that he was able to hold his temper.

The days passed and the young boy was finally able to tell his father that all the nails were gone. The father took his son by the hand and led him to the fence.

He said, "You have done well, my son, but look at the holes in the fence. The fence will never be the same. When you say things in anger, they leave a scar just like this one. You can put a knife in a man and draw it out. It won't matter how many times you say I'm sorry, the wound is still there. A verbal wound is as bad as a physical one."

Friends are very rare jewels, indeed. They make you smile and encourage you to succeed. They lend an ear; they share words of praise; and they always want to open their hearts to us.

Please forgive those who have ever left a hole in your fence. [end quoting]

What a superb parable as well as a wonderful method of teaching a very valuable lesson. How often has it been said that words carry great power? Let us try to always use them to help and heal, rather than hurt, others.

(Answer to riddle on page 19: "Nothing!")

FLYING SAUCER FANTASIA

As planet Earth is approaching the implosion point from third density into fourth density (by most sources estimated to occur within ten years, "sometime" between 2011AD and 2013AD), **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** is happy to announce the creation of a new publication ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***, that will be published semiannually, typically in June and December (with exception of Issue #1 that is scheduled for April 2002).

Flying Saucer Fantasia fully embraces an emerging paradigm, a hyperdimensional super-reality, not unlike a gargantuan web of densities or vibrational spectra, each containing many (possibly an infinite number of) dimensions or "places"; and each equipped with its own time frame as experienced by the sentient beings residing in it. Both nonfiction articles and fiction short stories/tales will be published in ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***.

Categories: Alternate Realities (analysis of various ET groups visiting Earth or residing in it: positively oriented groups, negative/regressive groups, independent/neutral groups), psychology/motives, abduction/contact, Propulsion, Grid, Historical, Events, UFO tales, Transmensions, Species Tales.

Subscription Information: US residents: for a single issue please send US $9.95 (this includes postage & handling) to the address below; for a year subscription (two issues) send US $18.00. Make sure you include a mailing address, and either a phone number or E-mail address (or both). Check or money order only payable to **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** International Customers: please add US $4.00 for airmail postage.

Guideline for authors: Initially, just send a hard copy of your article/short story. Receipt of your article will be acknowledged by letter (with other details).

KDZ
Flying Saucer Fantasia
Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.
PO Box 4280
Pittsburgh, PA 15203

AMERICA'S PERIL:

The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States

Editor's note: As Israel tries more and more desperately to hide the atrocities they are daily committing in the Middle East—all in the name of that now-popular excuse of "fighting terrorism"—their plentiful media stooges here in the United States are spinning stories so outrageous that even the half-conscious among the American public are starting to see right through the lies. After all, even those summertime stories about "the fish that got away" are constrained to higher standards of believability!

These spinmasters for Israel are part of a subculture within the United States known generally as Israel's "fifth column" of their military machine. And there is no more forceful (or effective) group of "foreign agents" at work than these—especially when you consider the full extent of their power and wealth and influence and downright authority over so many ones easily bought and controlled within our government.

Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM, *Calvin Burgin addresses one of two very important matters about which we should all be aware concerning the Israel Lie. That matter is primarily of a much-suppressed eye-opening historical nature.*

Herein, Eustace Mullins addresses the other of the two important fundamental matters—the extent to which Israel is "running" the United States on Israel's behalf, and how it has long been accomplished. Greed and blackmail and fear have pushed many an American of influence to sell out to the wishes of this sinister foreign agent in our midst.

In key respects, Calvin and Eustace dovetail and overlap in what they share with us—and that only amplifies the power of the arguments put forth by each fine scholar of Truth. Meanwhile, the pro-Israel whoppers being spun by so much of our print and broadcast media are helping even those Americans who don't usually pay much attention to such matters to become suspicious about what is REALLY going on. And that's good.

We are grateful to Eustace for preparing this timely essay to share with all of us, despite a very busy touring and lecturing schedule right now. He just finished engagements in Pennsylvania and Ohio, and is looking forward to spending time with Rick and Gail of The SPECTRUM *when their paths converge at the powerful "Conspiracy Con 2002" conference in the San Francisco Bay Area's "Silicon Valley" on May 25-26, 2002. (See the inside back cover of the previous two issues of* The SPECTRUM *for more complete details about this dynamite conference—which for the first time is also featuring, as a speaker, Eric Jon Phelps, author of* Vatican Assassins, *about longtime world control by the Jesuit Order. See outside back cover.)*

While many of you are familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and often persecuted) author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. ***However, the good news is that several of these long-out-of-print volumes are now again available, as we note in a nearby box.***

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

• THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,

• MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,

• THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM *as the vehicle through which to share his exquisite writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.*

We are in the time of The Great Awakening on planet Earth. No stone shall be left unturned, as that which has long been hidden is brought out for all to view. Those who don't simply lower their heads and hide or run are the honest Seekers of Truth who will appreciate the value of what follows.

4/29/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

While nervous young soldiers prowl public buildings, fully loaded weapons at the alert, the real danger to America is under no restraint whatsoever.

While "Homeland Security" under Tom Ridge daily issues new warnings of terrible catastrophes about to occur, the wreckers go about business as usual, conspiring to force the United States into igniting World War III. They intend only one survivor of this conflict.

After one billion nine hundred thousand Christians assault the Muslim nations, one billion inhabitants to be put to the torch, as has been happening to the luckless Palestinians for half a century, a winner will emerge from the rubble. It will not be the United States, but the State of Israel, which previously was renowned as the only winner of the Second World War.

President Bush unwittingly gave the show away when, shortly after 9/11, he hailed his new war as The Crusade. His Israeli advisors quickly informed him that, because it indeed was a repeat of the Crusades of the thirteenth century, he must call it something else. The glamorous Hollywood denizens who had inhabited the Lincoln bedroom during

Clinton's presidency had departed for the bright lights, and Bush's advisors finally came up with the very lame title, Homeland Security.

Triumph Or Tragedy?

At the very moment that Israel seems to have at last ensured its final victory over the non-believers, its fate totters in the balance. The scorched earth policy of Sharon, inflicted on the Palestinians, at last awakened world outrage. The genocide of women and children, hitherto ignored by the Arab nations, finally struck a nerve, as the other 33 Muslim countries openly targeted by Bush and his advisors, belatedly were stirred to protest.

The *Wall Street Journal*, the leading propaganda organ of Tel Aviv, noted on April 25, 2002 that Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak had denounced the Jenin massacre as "despicable crimes", that Amnesty International threatened action to punish "possible war crimes", and that the United Nations envoy described the Jenin massacre as "totally unacceptable, and horrific beyond belief".

Already the Jenin incident has moved from "battle" to "massacre". And it is now being widely referred to as "the Jenin Holocaust".

Nationally known columnist Charley Reese, in his column of April 22, 2002, unleashed his strongest language yet towards Israel, stating unequivocally that "The Israeli government is a world-class liar. You can count on almost anything it says as being all false, part true and part false, or true but out of context."

On April 24 he returned to the subject with his column headlined "American Empire Braces For A Fall" and sub-headed "U.S. Foreign Policy Dictated By Israel". Reese's column was a devastating attack on Bush's prized envoy, Colin Powell, who returned from Israel as the new contender for the Neville Chamberlain Prize for peace in our time.

Reese said: "Powell has disgraced himself. He did the ritual moaning and groaning about six Israelis killed by a suicide bomber, but said nothing about the hundreds of innocent Palestinians killed by the Israelis. He has not gone to Bethlehem to see the gratuitous and malicious damage. He has not gone to Jenin to smell the decomposing bodies. He has not uttered a single word of criticism of Israel. Thanks to Mr. Powell, President Bush, and Mr. Sharon, America's credibility has been shattered. Israel, it turns out, does indeed run U.S. policy. The Secretary of State sings from the Israeli songbook."

This is the "diplomat" who, only a few months ago, was touted everywhere as the next President of the United States, to be elected by acclamation, without even a campaign. This "grass roots" movement, sponsored as usual by the military-industrial complex, collapsed when *Nation* magazine published a short article describing how Powell, who was named "The Fixer", had successfully covered up the My Lai massacre in Vietnam, thereby saving the scalps of many important military leaders, who then conveniently found a second lieutenant, William Calley, and declared him the sole instigator of what became the most famous massacre in our military history.

It was because of this talent that Powell had been selected by Caspar Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, as his frontline defender against a largely Black army. Weinberger could continue to run the military, while Powell deflected any complaints from the burgeoning Black enlisted men.

After the *Nation*'s exposé of the My Lai massacre, Powell's Presidential balloon vanished from the memory of men, and he had to be content with a Cabinet position.

The "Fifth Column"

Although infiltrators have been known in military campaigns for thousands of years, such as the Trojan Horse, the term "fifth column" originated during Spain's Civil War, when Lt. Gen. de Llano noted a secret group of Franco sympathizers in Madrid who made it possible for Gen. Franco to overthrow the Communist government of Spain.

As Charley Reese pointed out, the Zionist "fifth column" now runs Washington, unopposed by any political or military force. Lawrence Eagleburger—former acting Secretary of State, former Ambassador to Yugoslavia and architect of the Yugoslav disorders which successfully carried out Adolf Hitler's World War II campaign to bomb Yugoslavia into rubble, executed by NATO, the successor to Hitler's Nazi empire—had moved into the vacuum of power left by the late Communist dictator of Yugoslavia, Tito. He was the protégé of Congressman Melvin Laird, who became Secretary of Defense and the commander of the military-industrial complex.

Today this complex of power reveals many of the same old faces in Washington, going back to Nixon's presidency. Eagleburger had been special assistant to Dean Acheson, Secretary of State, and on the staff of Walt Rostow, eminence grise of the conspiracy in Washington for many years.

[*Editor's note: The term "eminence grise" is an expression of French origin meaning "gray eminence" or disguised power. It refers to a person who wields unofficial power, especially through another person, and often surreptitiously or privately.*]

Eagleburger then became the understudy of Henry Kissinger, and was named head of Kissinger Associates, the powerhouse firm which represented major corporations in the military-industrial complex.

Dick Cheney, now Vice-President and a missing person, was known for years as Rockefeller's man in Washington. (But aren't they all?) He represented the Rockefeller holdings in Wyoming, the vast acreage bought by Rockefeller Jr. in 1924, including their ranch at which President Clinton was a frequent guest.

Jackson, Wyoming was famed for a century as an outlaw refuge—the "hole in the wall" where killers could live in peace. In 1990, the present writer was nearly burned alive at the Anvil Motel, when persons unknown stacked bales of hay outside his room and saturated them with gasoline. Although it was three o'clock in the morning on Friday the 13th, I was awakened by the roar of flames and fled in a T-shirt in ten-degree weather.

Cheney proudly represents the outlaw history of Jackson Hole. He was chairman of Halliburton Company, the secretive oil empire, where he was controlled by a famed Rothschild representative, Lord Clitheroe.

Lord Clitheroe for many years was chairman of Rio Tinto Zinc Corporation, the principal holding of the Rothschild family for centuries. As Rio Tinto Zinc, it was a holding company controlling vast quantities of minerals throughout the world, including gold and silver.

Also on the board of Halliburton with Cheney was Ray Hunt, youngest son of the entrepreneur, the late H. L. Hunt, who generously gave each of his children one hundred million dollars on their twenty-first birthday.

Smiling Don

The media claims to have been totally captivated by our military commander—not President Bush, but his chieftain, Donald Rumsfeld, who is an old Washington hand, holding the highest posts for the past thirty years.

Rumsfeld was director of the Office of Economic Opportunity, assistant to President Nixon, Special Envoy to the Middle East, Ambassador to NATO, and President Ford's Chief of Staff. He also was appointed chairman of General Instrument Company, and president of G.D. Searle, the giant drug conglomerate, the jewel of the Rockefeller's vast drug empire.

Rumsfeld's boss, G.D. Searle, is an important cog in the London Connection, serving on the board of the super-secret Ditchley Foundation, with such luminaries as Donald Perkins of J.P. Morgan Co. Its American branch was run by Cyrus Vance, former Secretary of State and director of the Rockefeller Foundation. It is the agent of the notorious Tavistock Institute in London, which invented brainwashing, which routinely brainwashes our government and business leaders in the methods of the New World Order.

Rumsfeld is also a trustee of the super-secret think-tank, the Rand Corporation, a director of the Tribune Company one of the world's largest newspapers, and is a director of Brown Boveri, an important munitions firm. He holds the Eisenhower Award, the Medal of Freedom, and the George Marshall Award.

Paul Wolfowitz And The Shock Troops

Donald Rumsfeld's second-in-command at the Department of Defense is Paul Wolfowitz, who also happens to be the leader of the Israeli War Party in Washington. The Wolfowitz faction wants to attack Saddam Hussein tomorrow, or, at latest, by next weekend.

On April 15, 2002, celebrated by most Americans as a day on which to turn over their earnings to a benevolent government, Paul Wolfowitz led a giant "Solidarity With Israel" rally in Washington. Many thousands of fanatical Zionists screamed their support of Wolfowitz and the Israeli War Party.

Washington insiders whispered that never in their years in the Capitol had they witnessed a United States Government leader cheering on an attack against any foreign nation while appearing in public in an official capacity as a U.S. Government employee. The White House remained silent about Wolfowitz's rally, thus giving unofficial presidential approval to his demands that Iraq be attacked now.

Bush has an unlikely public supporter in the plan to attack Iraq. He is Putin, President of Russia and a lifelong KGB agent. He came out for a U.S. attack on Iraq many months ago, a rare instance where a Soviet leader backed the military plans of the United States.

In my researches some years ago, I came upon a remarkable fact: that although the principal intelligence agencies of major nations make a great show of their ongoing rivalry, at the very top, I discovered that the leaders of these agencies work together.

In the rarefied world of the CIA, British Secret Intelligence Service, Mossad, and the KGB, there is a remarkable unity of goals. KGB agent Putin supports the military plans of President Bush, whose father, ex-President Bush, was head of our CIA. Theoretically, they should be deadly rivals.

We remember British SIS agent Kim Philby, who went from London to become a Lieutenant General in the KGB in Moscow. Prior to his alleged defection, he had been welcomed in Washington and given free access to the most confidential files of the CIA and the FBI. He then defected to Moscow with our most priceless classified information.

However, this camaraderie at the top does not extend to lesser agents, who, if suspected of collaboration with rivals, would promptly be eliminated.

Other Top Leaders Of The Israeli War Party

The Israeli fanatics in Washington try to persuade other political operatives that they are "conservative". But in fact they have always described themselves as "neoconservatives"—leftwing loyalists whose relationship to American conservatives is like Stalin's relationship to George Washington.

Peter Steinfels, in his definitive work *The Neoconservatives*, permanently defines this political anomaly:

"The leading conservatives who were socialists in those years (the 1930s) were virtually all anti-Stalinists (Trotskyites).... Well-drilled in Marxist texts and socialist history, bloodied in the tribal wars between Communists, Democrats, Socialists, and fifty-seven varieties of Trotskyists, they were already trained and in motion when the Cold War put their skills at a premium."

Steinfels goes on to point out (p.50): "Neoconservatives have been strong supporters of Israel." This is the understatement of all time.

The "fifth column" is headed by Billy Kristol, who served as chief of staff for the senior Bush while Vice-President. He has been notably absent from the inner councils of the present White House because of his frenetic activities on behalf of the Israeli War Party.

Scion of a fine old New York Jewish Socialist family, Billy's father, Irving Kristol, is a prolific writer and speaker on behalf of Socialism—or, as it is more politely known, the New World Order. Billy Kristol is welcomed on all the major television talk shows, and edits *The Weekly Standard*, a neoconservative paper financed by the largesse of Rupert Murdoch, one of the world's preeminent publishers.

Fundamentalist Christians

One of Kristol's closest associates is Gary Bauer, for years a leader of the Christian Coalition, who campaigned for President on the platform that he would be the shortest president in our history. He came up short, and returned to his platform as a Christian defending the State of Israel.

He and his compatriots, Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson, equate being a Christian with being a terrorist for Israel. One of Falwell's great pals was Menachem Begin, whose life as a terrorist has served as a model for all young Israelis. When Mike Wallace asked Menachem Begin, during an appearance on the program *60 Minutes*, "Did you bring terrorism to the Middle East as a weapon?" Begin arrogantly answered: "Not just to the Middle East, but to the whole world!" (Does this include 9/11?)

The Christian fundamentalists excuse any atrocity committed by Zionists against Arabs on the grounds that they are fulfilling the contract with God by settling the present State of Israel. However, in so doing, they conveniently ignore the writings of one of the most famous Jewish scholars, Arthur Koestler.

[*Editor's note: See Calvin Burgin's article elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM *for another reference to this superb Jewish scholar—whose Truth the Zionists have labored long and hard to suppress.*]

In his definitive work, *The Thirteenth Tribe*, Koestler points out that the present Israelis are descended from a Russian tribe, the Khazars, a Turkic-Edomite clan, who adopted the Jewish faith. Not only are they not Jewish, but they have no relationship or kinship with the Hebrews, with whom God made the covenant, with Abraham, to give them the land of Canaan.

Because of his unimpeachable scholarship, Koestler earned the undying enmity of the Israelis. He and his wife died mysteriously in their home in

London, and were promptly labeled "suicides".

Early American colonists fervently believed that they were the descendants of the original Hebrews, and that God had sent them to America to build the new Israel—as Samuel Adams and many other patriots declared at the time of the Revolutionary War. The principal goal of John Dewey, in "reforming" our schools, was to eradicate all reference to this understanding of the Founding Fathers, and to eliminate any "religious" presence in our schools—leading to the present prominence in the curriculum of advocates of homosexuality, drugs, and other depravities inflicted upon helpless American children.

In its Sunday edition of April 21, 2002, the *New York Times* gave a banner-headline front-page story to the neoconservative work of Kristol and Bauer, praising them for their tireless work on behalf of Israel. Such a front-page story is usually reserved for world leaders, rather than for a pair of propagandists who have never been chosen for anything except mouthpieces for unidentified financial backers.

Gary Bauer recently appeared on Bill O'Reilly's show to offer a spirited defense of the Israeli perpetrators of the Jenin Holocaust. Bauer praised the Israelis for their "democratic leadership" at the very time their storm troopers were gunning down Palestinian women and children.

Bauer, Falwell, and Robertson have for years assured the gullible American public that not only are the Israelis fulfilling God's promise to the world by conquering Arab lands, but that they also are bringing on Armageddon, Earth's final conflict, whose bloodshed will cleanse the world. These bloodthirsty "Christians" eagerly anticipate a worldwide holocaust which will bring their sort of "peace" to the world.

The *New York Times* rivals the *Wall Street Journal* as Israel's chief apologist. A prominent columnist on the *Times* is William Safire. While most of President Nixon's aides went to prison, Safire, Garment, and other Israeli spokesmen were never indicted. Safire then was hired by the *New York Times* to represent conservatives in this country.

He interpreted this commission as an order to propagandize for Israel, a mission in which he already had a great deal of competition on the *New York Times*.

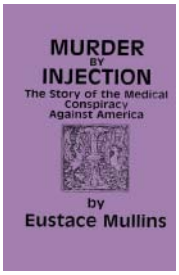
The Chris Matthews Exposé

On March 30, 2002, Chris Matthews, columnist and host of the popular news show, *Hardball*, wrote a lengthy exposé of the Israeli "fifth column"—naming Billy Kristol, Robert Kagan of *The Weekly Standard* (which Kristol edits, thanks to the munificence of Rupert Murdoch), Frank Gaffney of the *Washington Times*, William Safire of the *New York Times*, David Frum, Joseph Shattan, and Secretary Paul Wolfowitz as the usual suspects. This caused a young reporter on the *Washington Post* to do a story on this group, but it was edited out of later editions.

Gaffney, of the *Washington Times*, is also an indefatigable Israeli apologist. The *Times* itself exists because of the generosity of the American taxpayer. It was financed from the millions garnered by Rev. Sun Myung Moon, from the Korean CIA, which in turn was financed by the American CIA.

[*Editor's note: Born in 1920, in South Korea, Moon was an engineering student and dock worker before founding, in 1954, the Unification Church, with a doctrine loosely based on Christianity as interpreted by Moon, who is regarded by his followers as God's messenger. In the early 1990s the church reported 40,000 U.S. followers and 3 million worldwide. Moon and his followers have been accused of brainwashing converts, and of various other illegal activities, and he was convicted in 1982 of conspiracy to evade taxes. Of*

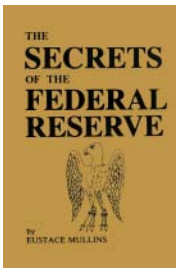
Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

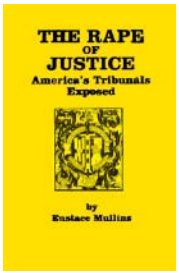
361 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

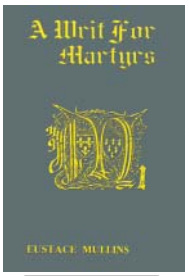
201 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
America's Tribunals Exposed

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **$18.00** (+S/H)



$15.00 (+S/H)

A Writ For Martyrs
by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today, as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

course this all smells of CIA operations, as Eustace bluntly states above.]

The *Times* was set-up by Arnold de Borchgrave, a relative of the Rothschild family, ostensibly to counteract the *Washington Post* and give our nation's capital a "conservative" newspaper. It has always outranked the *Post* in its fervent support for Israel.

I was once interviewed by two of its reporters on the promise of a front-page story on my Federal Reserve book. They cross-examined me for three hours. One of them, Rosenblatt, became more and more vicious until I terminated the interview. Not one word of the interview ever appeared in the *Times*. They had used the occasion to harass me, and nothing more.

The Hoover Institution

The old line Trotskyite Communists found a haven in the Hoover Institution at Stanford University after Stalin murdered their leader. They bided their time until Ronald Reagan came along, and swept into Washington like a conquering army during the famed Reagan Revolution. Nearly all of Reagan's transition team was recruited from the Trotskyites from Hoover, and they continued to dominate his administration.

Midge Decter was even given an office in the White House as the head of something called Committee For A Free Europe. Its goals, and her duties, remained shrouded in secrecy. She was the wife of Norman Podhoretz, editor of the American Jewish Committee publication, *Commentary*, which never failed to denounce Arthur Koestler as the greatest traitor of the Jewish people.

Podhoretz boasted openly in his recent autobiography that the neoconservatives had deliberately kept the Cold War with Russia going for forty years to assure Israel of a steady supply of weapons from our swollen "defense" budget.

In 1996 I wrote *The $5 Trillion Cold War Hoax* which exposed this travesty.

Few Americans are aware that the "conservative" foundations and publications are totally financed by "neoconservative" Israel Firsters. We rejoice that we have such "conservative" outfits as *The National Review*, founded by Skull & Bonesman William Buckley, a former CIA operative who seems to have ample funds for his magazine, always with CIA provenance. The American Enterprise Institute, the Heritage Foundation, and others of their ilk reveal overwhelming Rockefeller support from Chase Manhattan Bank and Standard Oil Corporation.

These groups are now out in the open about their commitment to Israel, and their lack of commitment to the security of the United States and its inhabitants. Billy Kristol's father, Irving, was quoted in Steinfels' work *The Neoconservatives*, as telling him: "Neoconservativism is not at all hostile to the idea of the welfare state."

Billy Kristol's college roommate was Alan Keyes. Because of that fortuitous connection, Alan Keyes obtained funds to run for the Presidency, and now has a nightly television program, on which he rails against critics of Israel, and demands the immediate immolation of Iraq. Charles Krauthammer is a featured columnist in the *Washington Post* and many other newspapers, who makes no secret of his absolute loyalty to the State of Israel, and of his hatred of anyone who dares to criticize its operations.

Pat Buchanan earned the undying enmity of these loyalists by terming them "the amen corner"—a humorous reference to their knee-jerk responses on behalf of Israel, no matter what the occasion. Since then he has been dismissed as "anti-Semitic", which in recent years has been exposed as meaning "anyone who dares to criticize the State of Israel". It is usually linked to the term "terrorist"—with the implication that anyone who is not totally approving of Israel is the sort of person who carries out suicide-bomber attacks against the Israelis.

The hatred, vituperation and utter lack of balance which the Israeli "fifth column" daily exhibits in the United States would be ludicrous if it were not also the greatest danger now facing Americans. Their insistence on launching Armageddon, World War III, with the resultant horrors to be inflicted on the American people, is sufficient for all of us to unite, as we once united behind our Founding Fathers, and reply as one voice—that although we were stampeded into, and lied into, two World Wars, we will now dedicate ourselves to the wellbeing of our people and our nation. This will ensure that we continue our glorious role as the Light of Freedom for the entire world.

The Program For Americans

What can you, as an American, do to avert the deadly danger which the Zionist "fifth column" poses to all Americans? Your President has agreed to lead us in "A New War", an open-ended commitment against terrorism anywhere in the world. However, he has also qualified his position by stating that America's only purpose is to help Israel. "We will not let them crush Israel" he has stated as his latest policy goal.

What he is saying is that America has only one purpose on this Earth: to fight to protect Israel. As he stated this, he seemed to have aged thirty years, and now looks older than his father. How much more pressure can he take from the Zionist "fifth column" before he begins to crack?

You can help our President by agreeing that we are now at war, and during a war anyone who gives aid and comfort to the enemy shall be punished by death. This means that anyone supporting the work of the Zionist "fifth column" in destroying America must be arrested, indicted, tried, and punished to the fullest extent of the the law.

Come to the aid of your President. Help us to save him from the fetid presence of the Zionist "fifth column" in our halls of government in Washington.

The Great Crusades

During the Crusades of the thirteenth century and later, the Christians won only the First Crusade. They then returned to their European homes. The Muslims retook Jerusalem, and during many subsequent Crusades, the Christians lost everyone, leaving the Holy Land in the realm of the Muslims.

This means that President Bush has launched us on a course of military intervention to save Israel which we cannot win. History tells us that we cannot win this struggle. Gary Bauer, Jerry Falwell, and Pat Robertson tell us that we must undertake this crusade, so that the Zionist millions of dollars for propaganda will continue to flow into their coffers.

America is a presence in the world. We must guarantee that America's presence continues, not as a lackey for the conspirators of the Zionist "fifth column" in America, but as the forgers of a new world—a world in which liberty, justice, and freedom will be available not merely to Americans, but to all peoples. We must abandon the Pretenders of the Holocaust, and leave them to their just deserts, while we carry on God's work in His World.

We have always had a very simple choice to make, but we have been deluded by the voices from the sewers, the delusions forced upon us by Satan. Come back to God's world, and end your doubts and errors. This is your choice to make. Make it now.

Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours

4/11/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Peace be with you. Esu present in Radiance and in Service to the Father, and unto The Creation, and for the greater benefit of man.

I gave you the signal and you responded. Thank you. Listen, please, scribe, for that signal, for at such a time I need for you to write what I give to you. Time is short, and many people are petitioning of me for Guidance. It is my sacred responsibility to answer their petitions.

I come to you this day to speak about the final hour. How may I speak in such terms as "final"?

By this term I mean that your world is divided, turbulent, violent; man is beset against man. And yet there are others on your place who are feeling the Lighted frequency increase that brings about Peace, Gratitude, Compassion, and yes, Love.

May these two divergently opposed forces live side-by-side forever? It has been so, up until now—and yet I tell you that a separation is imminent.

I do NOT say that tomorrow, at such and such a time, something will happen.

I AM saying that soon, by OUR counting, there shall be a reckoning. This is not something to be fearful of, but rather, it is something to be excited about, to look forward to, to rejoice about.

God IS in His Heaven—of that you may be sure! And the conflict that is occurring on your place is witnessed by MANY, including the very Hosts of God.

Why do I not bring a stop to the madness? Because the hour of my return has not yet come.

Has it not been written in your *Bibles* that there shall be no peace? There is such conflict not only in the Middle East, but in other regions around your world—so much so that your planet is about to explode into a global conflict that shall inflame continents.

God shall protect His people, wherever they may be—of that you may be sure.

I am close, indeed, to your planet. Michael is with me. Gabriel is with me. Other faithful trusted friends of the Hosts are with me.

Seek Peace. Seek Love. Seek Compassion. For that which you seek, that which you hold in your hearts, you shall find!

Those who CHOOSE conflict shall know only conflict.

Seek the path of Service leading to Joy. The separation SHALL occur, and those of Service and Love and Compassion shall know Heaven-on-Earth, forever.

Will this Heaven-on-Earth be on this same Earth, or on a parallel planet of Earth? Ah—the master story-teller never reveals the ending of the story before its time!

Suffice it to say that God's people shall be rewarded for their selfless years of Service 100-fold, beyond their ability to even comprehend at this time. That is the promise for Service, from the Father.

The temporary, passing, material world in which you find yourselves now is but a fleeting blink of an eye. What loving Father would reward a loving child with a cut flower that but wilts in a day? Nay, the loving Father would create a garden of flowers that shall bloom season after season to provide joy for the child for years and years and years. Such is the nature of reward in the Heavens.

Think not in your limited, tiny little boxes. Even those who think in terms of NESARA, in terms of caches of gold, are so very limiting of the Father in His Glory. If you could create a forest in all of its splendor, in the blink of an eye, what need have you of worthless printed debt-notes?

Come now, my people—broaden your horizons, open your eyes, THINK!

God has never asked you to Serve without reward. But I tell you surely that SERVICE IS ITS OWN REWARD. For selfless Service is the highest calling a being may have; and answering that call to Serve is honored by the Hosts with such gratitude as you cannot imagine.

I SERVE WITH BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF LIGHT FROM *MANY* REALMS, *MANY* PLANETS. THEY ALL COME IN SERVICE TO YOU, THEIR YOUNGER BROTHERS AND SISTERS. THEY SERVE—DAY IN, DAY OUT, DAY IN, DAY OUT—SELFLESSLY, KNOWING THAT SERVICE IS THE ONE TRUE CALLING THAT BENEFITS THE WHOLE OF THE CREATION.

You, the younger brothers and sisters, are connected to God and The Creation. As you grow, so grows the whole. ALL is connected to ALL. It simply is a Truth that your Elder Brothers understand fully.

As you, too, grow in your dimensional awareness, you, too, shall seek Service for the benefit of your younger, less mature brothers and sisters.

But the call for Service that is coming shall be a call for Service to brothers and sisters of Light, who do not dwell in Darkness, who do not wish to kill one another—but rather, who wish to benefit, also, the whole of Creation on the Earth, which shall be a paradise and a light unto the whole of Creation.

MARK MY WORDS, FOR THEY SHALL COME TO PASS IN YOUR LIFETIME!

Be at peace and KNOW that we are close. We see. We know well that which is transpiring in the back rooms of the White House, in Peking, in London. ALL is known to us, and ALL shall be revealed. Those who have been traitors to mankind shall feel the sting of that treachery.

YOU OF GOD'S PEOPLE—AND LET ME BE VERY CLEAR ON THIS: I DO NOT SPEAK OF GOD'S PEOPLE AS CHRISTIANS OR OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH, I SPEAK OF *ALL* OF GOD'S PEOPLE, WHATEVER COLOR OR WHATEVER RELIGION YOU MAY BE—IF YOU HAVE SERVED YOUR FELLOW MAN IN HONOR, WITH COMPASSION, AND WITH LOVE IN YOUR HEART, WITH THE INTENT OF SERVICE, YOU SHALL BE RECOGNIZED AND REWARDED AS ONE OF GOD'S PEOPLE.

STOP THE IGNORANT FOOLISHNESS OF LIMITING WHAT GOD MAY DO OR HOW GOD MAY

VIEW HIS PEOPLE. THIS IS *GOD'S* CREATION. DO NOT LIMIT HIM BECAUSE YOU ARE LIMITED!

Love God with all your mind and all your heart and all your being, for God so loves you with all of His.

You each shall come to know the Days of Light. For the Days of Light shall bring with them such glory, such grandeur, such splendor, such Joy as you cannot imagine. Rejoice that God is in His Heaven and God's people will be united and recognized and rewarded for their Service.

Be at peace and know that certain actions and events MUST play themselves out on the Universal Playing Field.

May the Day of Light find you in the Light, and not in the Darkness. Ponder these words and act upon them. Now is not the time for laziness, or half-hearted measures. I would have you hot or cold!

You are loved beyond measure.

Go in peace this day, for I am close.

I am Esu, returned as Sananda, meaning One with God.

Let not names cause confusion, but rather, let the overall concept shed Light, for ALL is Light!

4/17/02

Esu present in Radiance and Service.

There is a Great Awareness opening in the minds of those within the military and secret circles of clandestine activities. That Awareness is expanding into seeing other possibilities than the ones that are being put forth by those of limited thinking within the power structure of your country. It is causing conflict within the hearts and minds of those in the military and clandestine circles, for there is an increasing awareness that much could be handled differently, more effectively, more peacefully. And thus, you have a division taking place even at the highest levels of government.

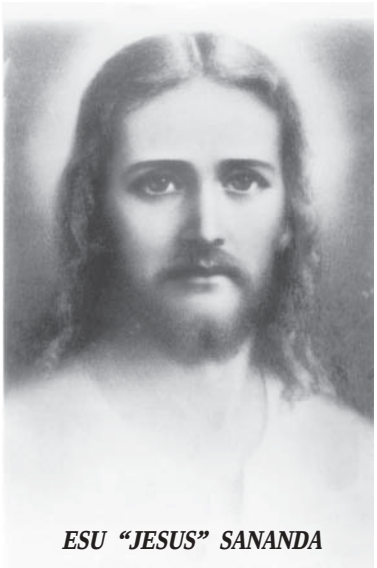
Those who seek to destroy, who utilize others' resources and others' lives in service to self—over RESOURCES—shall themselves BE BETRAYED by those closest to them. This betrayal shall lead to additional conflict.

That which is on the political horizon does not bode well for ANY WHO MEAN HARM TO OTHERS, OR WHO MEAN TO BRING CONTROL UPON THE HEADS OF THE PEOPLE.

It is only through thoughtful, peaceful intent toward resolution and LIVING TOGETHER IN HARMONY that solutions will be found.

Peace shall be "sought" by those meaning war, and no peace will be found. But the war shall circle back upon them, for thus is the Law of Return.

You will receive less and less and less news. There shall be more controls put in place to prevent information from flowing to the people. Even those in high political circles will not know what is truly taking place, and this will lead to further confusion, because the whitewash lies that will be put forth to cover the truth will be exposed for the whitewash lies that they are, and trust will be further eroded.



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

It is only when those in political circles do the right thing, for the betterment and peaceful evolution of the whole, that progress will truly be made.

The enemies of peace are well armed. They shall strike at places and in manners not foreseen, except by your most exceptional viewers. Those strikes will cut deep and will paralyze many with fear.

Fear MUST be overcome, for the enemies of peace and prosperity shall, in the end, know NO VICTORY. Theirs shall be a painful destruction. Those who they thought were friends shall become enemies.

God's people must hold strong in their faith, for the hour will look most bleak before the dawn, and yet the dawn shall surely come. Pray for Guidance and that your country's leaders be shown the way.

But I may tell you now: they will not listen. They are head-strong. They know best.

They do NOT know best because they are compromised. They are greedy. And they are moving into other countries for the wrong reasons—and not the reasons being put forth—and it is obvious to the more conscious of your people.

Killing for oil is wrong, period! As you strip your planet of her resources, she shall soon turn to bite the hand that has been raised against her.

Oil shall not serve well for much longer because technologies exist which make oil obsolete. Those in the power circles know this and fear this fact, and tremble in the knowledge that one day their empires shall crumble. And crumble they shall!

Those who have been first shall be last, and those who have been last shall be first.

The people of America must wise-up, and they must wise-up not by seeking their instruction on the television screens of the world, but by listening to their own hearts and minds.

I petition all of God's people to pray for Guidance and pray for Peace, for your world is on the threshold of great destruction.

I am Esu Immanuel Sananda.

Heed these words of warning. Salu.

4/21/02

Peace, peace, peace. Esu present in Light and in Service. Let there be no question about WHO I serve, for I serve God and The Creation, in Radiance.

There are those who come in sheep's clothing who are wolves devouring the resources of God's trusting people, and those wolves in sheep's clothing, known as your preachers and false ministers of the doctrinal churches, shall be held to account for their falsifying and misrepresenting of my word.

It is a time when all masks shall be torn away, and the masks of your political leaders are being shown even this day for what they are—a false front. The people of the world grow very tired of the lies. In America, anger is growing among the people, for it is OBVIOUS they are being lied to by the politicians, lied to by the

media, lied to by their church leaders.

It is not wise to lie to the American people, for they are a unique people. Is it any wonder that your vice-president hides? The lack of decisive action by your nation in the Middle East is fueling the flames of hatred among the rest of the nations of the world. America shall feel the sting of that hatred for showing the world such cowardice and lack of leadership.

There are choices that are being made by the arrogant few, and those arrogant few shall reap ten-fold the consequences of their poor and dishonorable choices.

There shall be a uniting among the Arab world, the likes of which the world has never seen. The Islamic community shall be of one mind, one voice, one goal—to strike at the heart of the beast, which America has come to represent. And Israel will not be immune from those reprisals.

The cries for PEACE shall go unheard, ignored by those who cling to power as they continue to fail, decision after decision, while the people grow more deeply discontented with the deception, which will become more apparent with each passing day, each passing week, and each passing month.

Your Congressional leaders are traitors who have sold their very souls, and the American people feel powerless. The voice of the American people shall not be silenced. Greater and greater restrictions shall "come down" in an effort to "get the public under control", which will lead to greater and greater discontent, and greater distrust for the democratic process.

This distrust and anger shall continue to build, and will lead to some very destructive and foolish acts by those who see no other way. This will result in yet greater controls and restrictions, which will lead to greater resentment and anger among the people.

And in the meantime, the arrogant few shall line their pockets more fully, and work ceaselessly at further stripping the world's oil reserves, so that they may maintain their failing dynasties. And fail they shall.

When it is said that the hour is darkest before the dawn, it is A TRUTH. But the dawn shall come, and shall bring with it NEW HOPE, NEW FAITH, NEW TRUST.

God's people have nothing to fear. Hold strong and keep your faith. Those who would use, abuse, and control God's people shall live to see the day that those choices will be publicly known for the foolhardy choices that they are. And those world leaders making these arrogant, destructive, controlling choices shall be viewed historically with disdain, and they shall be laughed at for the fools they are.

But it shall be HINDSIGHT that brings about this awareness, for in the present time the people are fearful, and they know not what to do to stop the madness. The madness originates in your governmental houses, and the madness runs deep.

We are in the time of chaos. But there shall ultimately be ORDER out of chaos. For in God's Universe, there is order. It is only on planets such as this one, in transition between dimensions, that Evil hangs on for dear life and takes as many lives with it as it can, on it's way down.

God's people shall be sorted from the chaff, and there shall be peace and glory and love and balance. Of that you may be sure.

I am Esu Immanuel Sananda. Salu.

5/11/02

Peace be with you. Esu present in Radiance, and in Service, as always.

Be gentle with yourselves as you witness the world around you turned upside down by the foolhardy men in positions of power. Their worlds are crumbling around them, and they see it not. They shall see it soon enough.

We shall come within closer proximity to you of the faithful on the surface of the planet with each passing day. You will begin to feel our Presence, our Guidance, our Love, as we tell you to "be patient" a while longer.

Those who have served faithfully shall inherit eternal life, a life filled with service and glory, like no other.

The challenges faced by those serving at this time are greater than the challenges faced by man throughout history—for your world is unique unto itself, as are you, beloved humans.

You are loved greatly.

You will not be misled, by us.

Ask for your answers and they will be clearly given—directly to you, if you will but listen for the answer. Trust in your own Guidance. Do not give your power into the hands of others. It is a time when all of you should begin to hear clearly from we of the Hosts—if you will but listen. ASK AND IT SHALL BE ANSWERED. KNOCK AND IT SHALL BE OPENED UNTO YOU.

These messages shall be given in this manner for a while longer. Then it shall be up to you each, individually.

Know that you have not been abandoned on some mad world. You are not alone—and you never have been. You have more help available now than you can possibly imagine, if you will but ASK. It is that man feels insignificant, unworthy.

You are worthy. You are significant.

It is always greatest to ask on behalf of another—but you may also ask for self. If you need Guidance, ask for Guidance, and matters will be clarified for you. But you must learn to LISTEN. For what purpose is there in asking if you do not listen to the response?

Universal questions may be answered universally, through receivers such as this, in public messages that apply to the many. But you are each unique unto yourselves. Certain communications and lessons may only be given privately, directly, quietly, clearly, to you—within yourself. So please, hone those listening skills so that you may hear us DIRECTLY!

Trust that you shall be given a response to your questions.

But always be on your guard for the Dark ones, for you must ask with all your heart and soul that GOD respond—and you shall have your LIGHTED answer. Never be afraid to ask WHO IT IS who is answering you. LISTEN carefully to the response: Is there hesitation? Is the answer not clear? Then be cautious.

THE LIGHT WILL NEVER HESITATE TO RESPOND TO A REQUEST FOR IDENTIFICATION. AND THE LIGHT WILL NOT CHANGE ITS ANSWER ONCE IDENTIFIED. ONCE IDENTIFIED CLEARLY, YOU MAY TRUST THAT YOU ARE HEARING FROM "LIGHTED" SOURCE, AND THEN IT IS THE BETTER PART OF WISDOM TO LISTEN TO THAT GUIDANCE.

WE ARE COMING UPON A TIME WHEN YOU EACH MUST HEAR FOR SELVES, FOR IT IS NOT TRULY UP TO ANOTHER TO RECEIVE MESSAGES FOR YOU. YOU ARE EACH RESPONSIBLE. AND THAT RESPONSIBILITY WILL FALL TO SELF IN THE NEAR FUTURE, AND THEN IT SHALL BE UP TO YOU!

You have always been told that this shall be a time of false prophets, and false messengers, and it is so. But it was never told to you that you would not be shown the way, that your prayers would not be answered. Some of you still need to hear a response to your prayers in this manner, and so it is given to you, freely, openly.

The Father knows what you need. Trust in God.

I am Esu Sananda and I leave you in our Father's Light.

Bright Path To Good Health

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

Still, most of us take light for granted. The Sun comes up; the Sun goes down—only to return again the next day. And if it doesn't, on a cloudy day, we simply turn-on an artificial light source and go on about our daily routines.

We all know that plants use light directly. But how many know that the physical body also needs direct light?

How does the body absorb light? After all, we're not plants—so what is the mechanism? As it turns out, 98% of light absorption by the human body is through the eyes, with only 2% being absorbed through the skin.

What is the difference between "full-spectrum" lighting and common fluorescent and incandescent artificial lighting?

Are there health risks from working too much under fluorescent lights?

What is the link between light and depression?

Can light be used for healing—not just psychological or emotional "feel better" healing, but ACTUAL physical healing?

These are just a few of the issues that will be explored as we dive into the fascinating and amazing world of light. Anything that is as universal as light (like fresh air and water) is bound to have a very wide range of effects.

At last year's National Health Federation Conference, which Gail and I attended, we had the distinct pleasure of speaking with David Olszewski. Dave, it so happens, is an expert on the subject of light. I assured him then that I would be doing a story on this subject, and the time has finally come to make it so.

David Olszewski is both an electrical AND industrial engineer, with over 30 years of experience in the fields of electronics, light, and computers. He is the Director of Computer Information Systems for a West Coast petroleum company, and the President of the Light Energy Company in Seattle, Washington, which markets phototherapy products and full-spectrum lights that will be discussed in this interview.

As an inventor and product developer, Mr. Olszewski, together with his wife Pamela Baker-Olszewski, a registered nurse, holds patents in several countries for light-emitting diode (LED) devices (an alternative for low-power lasers), which are used in pain management and wound healing.

David Olszewski, E.E., I.E., may be contacted directly at: Light Energy Company, 1056 N.W. 179th Place, Seattle WA 98117; telephone: 1-800-544-4826. You will also find much information and products at his *www.lightenergycompany.com* Internet website.

As a popular speaker in the field of holistic health, he lectures and consults across the country on the deleterious effects of artificial lighting and related forms of electromagnetic radiation. Additionally, he speaks on the healing potential of sunlight, full-spectrum lighting, and monochromatic (or single-frequency) lights that may be applied through the eyes, directly on the skin, and along the acupuncture meridian system.

His strong background in electronics, computer science, engineering, and health offers a pragmatic approach to the understanding and application of light in our daily lives.

As I generally do with these stories, I will be providing a brief background on some of the areas we will be discussing during the interview. But first, the following disclaimer:

The article you are about to read is being offered as educational information only, regarding the range of potential uses of full-spectrum and colored light, and cannot replace competent medical consultation. Keep in mind that the information we are sharing is not to be interpreted as representing a claim for diagnosis, cure, prescription, treatment, or prevention of any physical, emotional, ophthalmic, or optometric disorder. Although the concepts and techniques of subtle-energy healing discussed in this story have been practiced by thousands of people around the world as an alternative and holistic means of viewing the process of healing, this information should not replace competent optometric, medical, psychiatric, psychological, chiropractic, neurological, and/or educational care.

In the collaborative book titled *Light Years Ahead* ($19.95, ISBN: 0-89087-762-9), Dave Olszewski, E.E., I.E., and Brian Breiling, Psy.D. wrote a chapter titled "Getting Into Light: The Use Of Phototherapy In Everyday Life". From their outlay I am going to list some key concepts in the form of "bullets" as an introduction to this very wide-ranging subject:

[quoting]

• Sunlight is a cornerstone of mind and body wellness.

• The entire spectrum of natural sunlight is essential for optimal functioning of all living cells in plants, animals, and humans.

• Light is the second most important environmental input, after food, in controlling bodily functions.

• 98% of sunlight enters through the eyes, while 2% is absorbed through the skin.

• Sunlight produces vitamin D, and catalyzes other crucial metabolic processes such as the absorption of calcium.

• Calcium plays a vital role in the transmission of messages in the brain, and in the competence of the immune system.

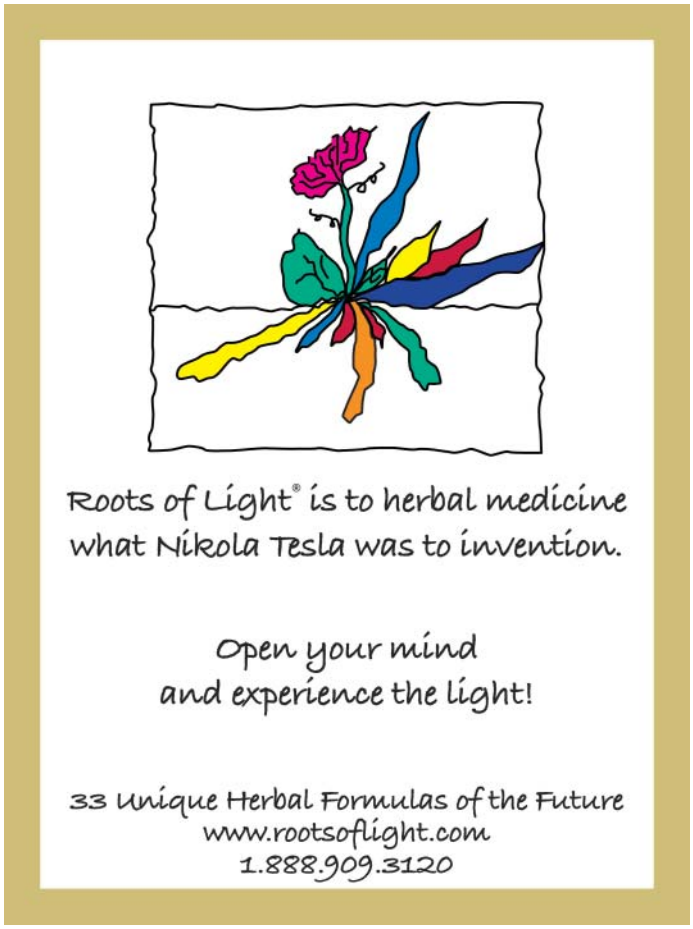
• Light—the amount of light, the quality of light, the color of light, and the frequency of light—influences everything in your brain, and consequently, everything underneath that.

• Until the advent of antibiotics in the late 1930s, the use of sunbathing (Solar Therapy, Sunlight Therapy) and ultraviolet light (Actinotherapy, from the Greek for "ray healing") were internationally accepted and commonly utilized medical treatments for a variety of acute bacterial and viral infectious conditions, such as: tuberculosis, viral pneumonia, bronchial asthma, wounds, sores, ulcerations, jaundice, gout, psoriasis, acne, and mumps.

• A lack of sunlight impairs the natural defense mechanism of the body to all forms of stress, both physical and emotional. Generally, the competence of the immune system is lowered in the winter; fertility is lower; fatigue increases; and overall levels of health decline. Winter's darker and shorter daylight hours alter the body's natural internal rhythms, such as the production of hormones and neutrotransmitters.

With this lack of light, many women experience an upsurge in PMS symptoms, while other individuals complain about feeling somehow "out of phase", noticing an increased sense of irritability, moodiness, and difficulties performing intellectual tasks. People often attempt to "self medicate" during the winter months by increasing their consumption of carbohydrates, alcohol, caffeine, and sugary desserts.

• Phototherapy pioneer John Ott theorizes that human and animal cells have a process similar to plant photosynthesis, which he calls biological combustion, the process that converts light energy into chemical energy. Light enters the eye and goes to the body's power distribution center, the hypothalamus, where it is converted into electro-chemical impulses that are sent to important endocrine glands, such as the pituitary and the pineal. These glands, in turn, distribute the hormonal messages via the body's nervous system to virtually every cell in the body. The hypothalamus is the site of the body's pacemaker and biological clock, and is thought to regulate a number of bodily functions such as: reproduction, thirst, hunger, satiation, temperature, the regulation of emotions, and sleep patterns. The pineal gland is also a neurohormonal transducer which transforms retinally perceived light waves into neuronal impulses and hormonal regulatory messages that are distributed throughout the body. The so-called "master gland", the pituitary, is itself controlled by the hypothalamus. The pituitary controls the activities of other endocrine glands by the secretion of growth hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH), prolactin, luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones (LH) and (FSH), oxytocin, melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH), and anti-diuretic hormone. Light is thus one of the most fundamental components of our health and well being.



• The body needs light every day. We need sunlight to live. Approximately 1½ to 2 hours a day is the Recommended Daily Requirement. A decrease in mental efficiency and depression are two hallmarks of seasonal affected disorder (SAD), or winter depression. Two theories regarding the cause of SAD are that it is related to the ebb and flow of a pineal hormone called melatonin and a hyptothalamic neurotransmitter known as serotonin. The levels of both these chemicals vary directly with the amount of light entering the eyes.

• The health-promoting benefits of artificial lighting are thought to increase as it more closely approximates natural sunlight.

• Light deprivation, whether it occurs in winter or any other time of year, precipitates SAD-like symptoms in people who have no previous history of winter depression.

• Bright, full-spectrum fluorescent light is also effective with people suffering from the less severe form of winter depression, the "winter blues", which affects twice as many individuals as SAD.

• Dr. Norman Rosenthal at the National Institute of Mental Health in Bethesda, Maryland, did the pioneering SAD research in the early 1980s. He and his colleagues contend that winter depression is associated with disturbances in the hypothalamus, and particularly the role of the neurotransmitter serotonin.

• Full-spectrum bright-light boxes (10,000 lux) effectively alleviate the symptoms of SAD (within about four days) in approximately 80% of sufferers who expose themselves between ½ hour and several hours a day to this light source.

• Full-spectrum bright-light is also prescribed for a variety of biological clock problems such as: the disturbed sleep of the elderly, jet lag, and the difficulties of night-shift workers.

• Today, the concern about ultraviolet light has reached almost phobic proportions. We commonly associate the word ultraviolet with skin cancers, wrinkles, and cataracts. Dr. Jacob Liberman, in his book *Light: Medicine Of The Future*, devotes an entire chapter entitled "UV or Not UV: That Is The Question" about the therapeutic effects of ultraviolet light on the brain and nervous system. Liberman takes issue with the misconception of UV being a type of death ray, and presents a wealth of historic and current evidence of the health-promoting benefits of ultraviolet light. Similarly, Dr. Zane Kime states that ultraviolet is essential for optimal health and is the most "biologically active component of sunlight".

[*Editor's note: For you readers of a more suspicious nature, can you now see why there has been such a tremendous push, for over a decade now, to get you scared into wearing UV-blocking sunglasses all the time? This deception to assist the cash flow of the conventional medical racket ranks right up there with pushing "diet" drinks with aspartame-based sweeteners like Nutrasweet—which causes weight gain, among many more horrendous side-effects.*]

• Ultraviolet increases the body's resistance to a wide range of infectious agents, increases the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood, and improves stress tolerance by increasing adrenaline.

• John Ott, while warning that UV in overdose amounts can cause harm, has contended for years that we require minimal, though regular, amounts of the entire spectrum of sunlight, which includes a natural proportion of UV exposure, both through our eyes and on our unprotected skin.

• For nearly two decades John Ott stated that the distorted spectrum of standard fluorescent lights was not the only factor that was detrimental to health. Standard fluorescent tubes emit three types of harmful radiation: x-rays, radio-frequency waves, and extreme low frequency (ELF). These types of radiations can completely shut-off the activity of the immune system.

• John Ott, in his later studies, states that x-ray radiation from cathode-ray devices such as fluorescent tubes, television sets, and computer terminals causes blood cells to clump in persons exposed over a period of time, thereby contributing to tiredness, fatigue, and reduced alertness. Exposure to sunlight or full-spectrum lighting resulted in unclumping of the blood cells.

• Laser is an acronym that stands for light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation. Lasers produce coherent light.

• LED stands for light-emitting diode, which emits noncoherent light [*at nearly a single frequency or wavelength, like is possible with laser light*].

• Human cell tissue has been observed to respond more powerfully to a single wavelength than when exposed to more than one wavelength at a time.

• Research demonstrates that cell tissue responds best to certain frequencies which appear to be within the red and infrared spectrum, such as 630 nanometers (nm), 660 nm, 880 nm, 940 nm, and 950 nm.

• The water and hemoglobin within the body's tissues restrict the full absorption of light frequencies outside the range of 600 to 980 nanometers.

• It has been demonstrated that a single wavelength within the middle of the red spectrum (e.g. 660 nm) is the most resonant frequency to human tissue because it stimulates the production of cell tissue and rapidly promotes the regeneration of skin and blood tissue in the areas exposed to it.

• Tiina Karu, Ph.D., of the Laser Technology Center in Russia, and affiliated with the University of California at Berkeley, has extensively researched the mechanisms of action of monochromatic light and she believes that light is a trigger for the rearrangement of cellular metabolism. There are photo-acceptors at the molecular-cellular level which, when triggered, cause a series of biological actions (e.g., increases the DNA-RNA synthesis, cAMP levels, protein and collagen synthesis, and cell proliferation), resulting in the rapid regeneration, normalization, and healing of damaged cell tissue.

• Both lasers and LEDs can stimulate or tonify an acupuncture point (or meridian) with the use of pulsed light, or sedate with the use of continuous light. It doesn't matter if the light is coherent (from a laser) or incoherent (from an LED).

• LEDs (Light-Emitting Diodes) have been successfully used by acupuncturists, chiropractors, physio-therapists, massage therapists, naturopaths, and other health professionals.

[end quoting]

It was 1894 when the first documented use of red light for healing was attributed to Niels Finsen. Let's now look briefly at more history of this intriguing area.

Tiina Karu, from the Laser Technology Center of the USSR Academy of Sciences, 142092 Moscow Region, Troitsk, USSR, in an article titled "Photobiology Of Low-Power Laser Effects", appearing in the scientific journal *Health Physics*, Vol.56, No.5 (May), pp.691-704, 1989, states:

• Curing with red light was used in medicine even in ancient times, and treatment with red light was among the methods used by N.R. Finsen, the father of contemporary phototherapy. Much experimental work was done in the last century and during the first third of this century.

• It is very likely that by the time the first lasers made their appearance [*about 1960*] this earlier knowledge was forgotten.

• The He-Ne laser was the first commercially available source of coherent light [*and it was red light*]. No wonder that the stimulating effect of light—red light in particular—was rediscovered when use was made of this coherent light source. The observed effects were attributed to the unique quality of the He-Ne laser—namely, the high coherence of this radiation. Actually there are no physical grounds for such a conclusion.

• Both coherent and noncoherent red light were clinically found to be equally effective in treating people with ulcers.

• It is possible to conclude that irradiation with monochromatic visible light in the blue, red, and far-red regions can enhance metabolic processes in the cell and can activate proliferation.

• The data indicate that irradiation causes a rearrangement of the cell metabolism, light being only in the role of a trigger.

Conclusions (partial):

• Laser biostimulation is a photo-biological phenomenon. Coherent light is not needed.

• Primary photoacceptors are components of the respiratory chain. This explains the universality of low-power laser effects.

• The respiratory chain components can be the photoacceptors in the case of cellular metabolism stimulation, as well as inhibition depending on the dose of light. At low doses, irradiation causes redox regulation of cellular metabolism; at high doses photodynamic damage prevails.

• Light quanta are only a trigger for cellular metabolism regulation. This explains the low doses and intensities needed.

In an article titled "Can Light Hasten Healing In Space?" by Dan Drollette, Senior Editor, appearing in *Biophotonics International* (Sept/Oct 2000 issue), is

the following:

[quoting a front-end summary]

Anecdotal evidence from astronauts suggests that long-term exposure to microgravity causes wounds to heal more slowly in space than on the ground. To counter this effect, a NASA-sponsored researcher is investigating the use of light from custom-made LEDs to stimulate the organelles in the cells of the body and promote healing. The technology is also under study for the photodynamic treatment of cancer.

Dr. Harry T. Whelan, a professor of neurology and pediatrics at the Medical College of Wisconsin in Milwaukee, thinks he has found a way to speed up the healing of wounds....

Whelan's team is in the midst of Phase I clinical trials of the LEDs for use in earthbound applications such as the photodynamic treatment of cancer. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration has approved tests of the LEDs for treating mucositis—sores that develop in the mouths and digestive tracts of children who are undergoing chemotherapy for cancer.

Whelan said he thinks the LED technology works by delivering photons to cytochromes in the cells' mitochondria. Cytochromes are light-sensitive organelles that act as an electron transport chain, converting energy derived from the oxidation of glucose into adenosine triphosphate, the mitochondria's fuel. By directly stimulating cytochromes with light, more fuel is pumped into the mitochondria and thus throughout the cells, ultimately speeding up healing.

[end quoting]

In the January 2001 issue of *National Geographic*, in an article titled "The Body In Space", is the following statement:

"Waving the magic LEDs, neurologist Harry T. Whelan, M.D. (Professor of Pediatric Neurology at the Medical College of Milwaukee, WI) has successfully treated wounds, third-degree burns, and brain cancer on Earth, and thinks the same can be done in space."

In an article titled "NASA Shines A Healing Light On Wounds" from the February 8, 2001 issue of the *Houston Chronicle*, we read:

"The near-infrared light emitted by these LEDs seems to be perfect for increasing energy inside cells. This means whether you're on Earth in a hospital, working in a submarine under the sea, or on your way to Mars inside a spaceship, the LEDs boost energy to the cells and accelerate healing" says Dr. Harry Whelan."

In an article under the heading of Acupuncture Applications, titled "Meridians Conduct Light" by Dr. Sergei Pankratov, Moscow, and appearing in the magazine *Raum & Zeit*, comes the following statement:

"The Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine in Novosibirsk, USSR, in a research project spanning many years, has verified the light conducting ability of the human body. The shocking message: the light-conducting function of the human body exists only along the meridians and enters/exits the body only on those acupuncture points."

From a February 2002 issue of *The Lark Letter: A Woman's Guide To Optimal Health & Balance*, we read:

[quoting]

Wavelengths of red light easily penetrate the skin and stimulate energy production within the mitochondria, the energy-producing powerhouses of the cells. They enable the energy from food to be released and trapped as high-energy bonds called adenosine triphosphate (ATP). ATP is found in all of our cells and releases energy needed to fuel nearly all chemical reactions in our bodies. Thus, red light therapy helps our bodies create energy, vitality, and stamina, so every tissue and organ system can run more efficiently. Specific wavelengths of plain red light produce healing benefits and do not have to be administered by a fancy and expensive piece of equipment like a laser to be effective!

In general, red light is profoundly anti-aging and promotes health, strength, and vitality for virtually every organ in the body. More specifically, red light has been used to heal bone conditions such as osteoarthritis and fractures. It also helps to relieve pain and inflammation in joints, muscles, and tendons, and stimulates the healthy circulation of blood to tissues. It has been used to heal repetitive stress syndrome, migraine headaches, skin conditions such as varicose veins, ulcers, and diabetic wounds, and to improve blood flow to the heart in individuals with coronary artery disease.

[end quoting]

And one last thought worthy of some reflection is taken from *Light Years Ahead*:

"You use the light until you see the light, and when you see the light you have an opportunity to become the light." — Jacob Liberman, O.D., Ph.D., F.C.S.O., inventor, author of: *Light: Medicine Of The Future* and *Take Off Your Glasses And See.*

Hopefully the above "snapshots" of this intriguing subject have aroused your curiosity to know more. Assuming that's the case, then we're ready to begin my interview with David Olszewski, which took place not long ago, on April 14 of this year:

Martin: To begin with, how did you become interested in the subject of light?

Olszewski: I guess the biggest single reason is: I live in Seattle, Washington—which is the home of lots of rain, lots of overcast skies, and very dreary winters. And so, as an engineer, I went into light primarily as a self-defense against going crazy here during the winter.

This led to looking into full-spectrum simulated sunlight, to counteract a lot of the **S**easonal **A**ffected **D**isorder, or SAD, or depression, that is prevalent up here in Seattle. In fact, a couple years ago, we had 93 straight days of rain during the winter. 93 set a record.

Martin: Now, for our readers who may not be familiar with it: SAD, Seasonal Affected Disorder, that is an actual condition.

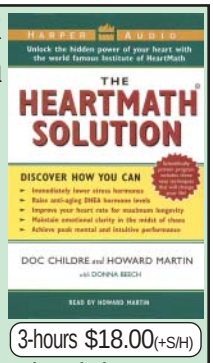
Olszewski: That is a medical condition. And basically, it means that you go into various stages of irritability, depression, lowered immune system, craving carbohydrates, sleeping longer, and lowered sexual levels, and things like that. Your whole body-clock is thrown-off. Those are symptoms of Seasonal Affected Disorder, or SAD. They say that SAD affects approximately 30-40% of people in the Northern areas of the United States. And a milder version, called Winter Blues, affects over 70% of the people.

There is one other big area that led to my involvement, and that is watching

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY–
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

athletic events, internationally, where other countries—notably Russia, Czechoslovakia—had athletes who would get injured, and the next day they were miraculously back up running again, especially in track and field. My wondering why their athletes were able to get back up quicker than any other athletes lead to my looking into the single-frequency light, lasers and LEDs. And that really is what spurred me into that area of light.

In fact, now we know that the bulk of the research, the really good early research in the late 1970s, and all of the '80s and '90s, emanates out of Russia, especially with a lady by the name of Tiina Karu, who probably has published well over 100-150 articles herself on this.

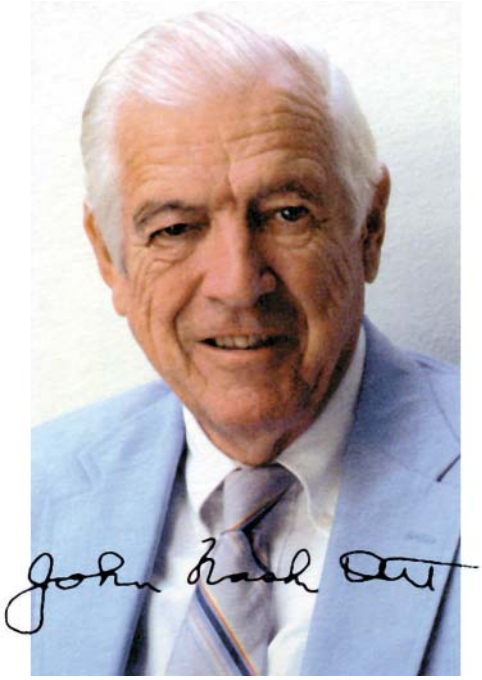
So that's what spurred me, 20 years ago, into light.

Martin: Again, before we get into sunlight, let's talk just for a minute about John Ott. Why is he important to America?

Olszewski: John Ott was Walt Disney's time-lapse photographer. In fact, John Ott is the inventor of time-lapse photography. And Walt Disney had him doing a lot of research work and movies showing the opening of different plants. I think those of us who remember the early Walt Disney stuff, the nature shows, all remember pumpkin seeds opening, and flowers opening in time-lapse photography. That was all of John Ott's work.

John Ott noticed, when doing this kind of shooting of the seeds opening over an elapsed time, that the nature of the light the seeds were in, the flowers were in, vastly affected how healthy the plants were, whether they even bloomed at all, whether they bloomed at the wrong time of the year. And so, he researched, and put together, the fact that light has such a tremendous effect on natural growth, and this led to his pronouncement that sunlight is IT! It's the fundamental building-block for plants.

And then, when you start dealing with artificial light, you deviate from those frequencies that are contained within sunlight. Some kinds of lights can have very bad effects on flowers. It led to his looking into not only the type of lighting—incandescent and especially fluorescent lighting, because you can vary frequencies dramatically with fluorescent lighting. And he found out that fluorescent lighting was very detrimental in certain far-pink and far-blue ranges. And he actually found that fluorescent lights caused a higher-than-average mutation of animal species. So, his work led to the banishing of a lot of



fluorescent lights in his early work.

John Ott then engaged a couple of lighting companies in developing their normal fluorescents into a full-spectrum fluorescent by adding more phosphors into the tubes. This, then, literally brought sunlight from outside into inside. And then all of the plants started thriving under this full-spectrum light.

John Ott's niche is that he discovered the adverse effects of artificial light, and managed to change that into full-spectrum lighting. Also, he was able to determine that there were certain types of radiation that emanated from fluorescent fixtures, at the ends of the tubes—mainly soft x-rays—and that radiation caused a lot of problems. And this led to his developing shielding for fluorescent lights by using lead tape.

So, John's contribution here was the fact that he made us aware of the fundamental aspect of sunlight, coupled with the diverse types of artificial light, and the adverse effects that it generally has on people, and to develop a replacement for that adverse light. He called it mal-illumination.

Martin: Great term.

Olszewski: What he developed was something that was really a good illumination. And then he added the follow-on things that had to do with the radiation and how to counter those. But that's where John Ott's contribution was to this world.

I like one quote that comes either from John Ott, or from somebody who quoted him, but the result was: "You change the light bulbs and you can change the world."

Martin: That's probably something that hasn't occurred to most people.

Olszewski: [Laughter] That's right.

So, that's John Ott's contribution here. John Ott died, I think it was a year ago last November, at the age of 93.

Martin: A nice ripe old age.

Olszewski: In Florida, where there was a lot of sunlight.

Martin: Let's talk about sunlight. How is sunlight absorbed in the body? What is the optimal length of daily exposure?

Olszewski: Kind-of a primer on sunlight?

Martin: Yes. Let's talk about sunlight as in-depth as we can, because it's such an interesting subject.

Olszewski: It's not only an interesting subject—sunlight is THE fundamental energy source for life on our planet. Our atmosphere, around the planet, is a kind-of greenhouse. Our atmosphere lets certain types of frequencies through, and it excludes other frequencies.

We live on this planet that has been fueled, since the beginning, by our Sun. And, therefore, if you want to understand how life gets distorted on this planet, you have to understand the fundamental nature of "what is sunlight". And sunlight is not just looking out to a brightness outside; it's best understood when there is an area of rain, and sunlight is coming through it, and you see the rainbow.

Our atmosphere is, literally, a prism that shows that when sunlight comes through and is broken into its component parts, it basically consists of about 1500 different wavelengths of light—starting at one end with ultraviolet, in the 300 nanometer, short-wavelength range—and moving through all the colors of the rainbow [*at successively longer wavelengths—violet, indigo, blue, green, yellow, orange*], on through red, and then moving into the infrared—the near-infrared and the far-infrared. And infrared is not a color that you can see, it's actually heat.

Contained in that spectrum is sunlight. Sunlight, essentially, is 1500 frequencies of light. Our sunlight is really part of the electromagnetic spectrum. But our atmosphere acts as a filter against many of the others kinds of rays that come from outside of our atmosphere, and it allows through these 1500 frequencies.

And so, your rainbow is your point of reference. Our species grew up under sunlight. And the interesting thing about sunlight is that 98% of the Sun's effect enters through your eyes, and 2% through the skin. But as it enters into the

body, it is consumed and used by all aspects of our organs, our cells, our metabolism. Basically, our bodies grab onto these 1500 frequencies just like they were minerals and vitamins and nutrients.

And so, over many millions of years, an organism like the human species gets used to operating under this type of an energy pattern, and that is our source of life. And when you distort that, if you don't get enough sunlight, your body starts deteriorating in numerous ways. If you distort that light by smog and cloud layers and pollution, then you severely alter the type of frequencies that the body is now able to get. And certain parts of your body will start malfunctioning.

As a species, sunlight is our primary energy source. Therefore, as we move further into this discussion, we will start talking about artificial light, and we will compare it to sunlight.

So, sunlight is best viewed as a rainbow. And, surprisingly, most of the frequencies in those 1500 are pretty well balanced, except for ultraviolet; there's a little less of that. But most of the visible colors have about the same balance. In other words, there is the same quantity entering the body on each of those. And, in fact, if I looked at sunlight like a bar chart of the different colors, surprisingly most of them, outside of the ultraviolet, are pretty much the same height, and consist of the same amount of energy.

That is a visual image for you of what sunlight should look like, and what it does.

[*Editor's note: We've placed some helpful illustrations of important points throughout this discussion. So look around, as you read along, for these graphics.*]

Martin: Is there an optimal length of time that people should expose themselves to sunlight each day?

Olszewski: Yes, we do have a quantity factor here. The body is used to—in order to keep everything in the body functioning correctly, you really need about 30 minutes of sunlight a day, minimum, and an ideal would be about 2 hours exposure per day.

Now, when I talk about this exposure, it doesn't mean you have to stand with sunlight beaming on your body. You can stand under a shade tree; you can be on a porch. The sunlight will bounce off of the ground, the pavement, the walls, and it will ricochet, so to speak, against your skin and through your eyes.

So, to get our two-hours quota, all we have to do is to be outside of a box. Our boxes are: our houses, our windows, our automobiles with their windows, our glasses, our contacts. And why do I say these are boxes? Because most types of glass, for instance, block 100% of ultraviolet, and ultraviolet is one of the important things that come into our bodies. All normal window panes, all automobile glass, will block the ultraviolet.

What we have to do to get our 30 minutes to 2 hours is to get outside of a box—which means to be outside of the house, and somewhere where the Sun can either directly or indirectly hit your body and go in through your eyes.

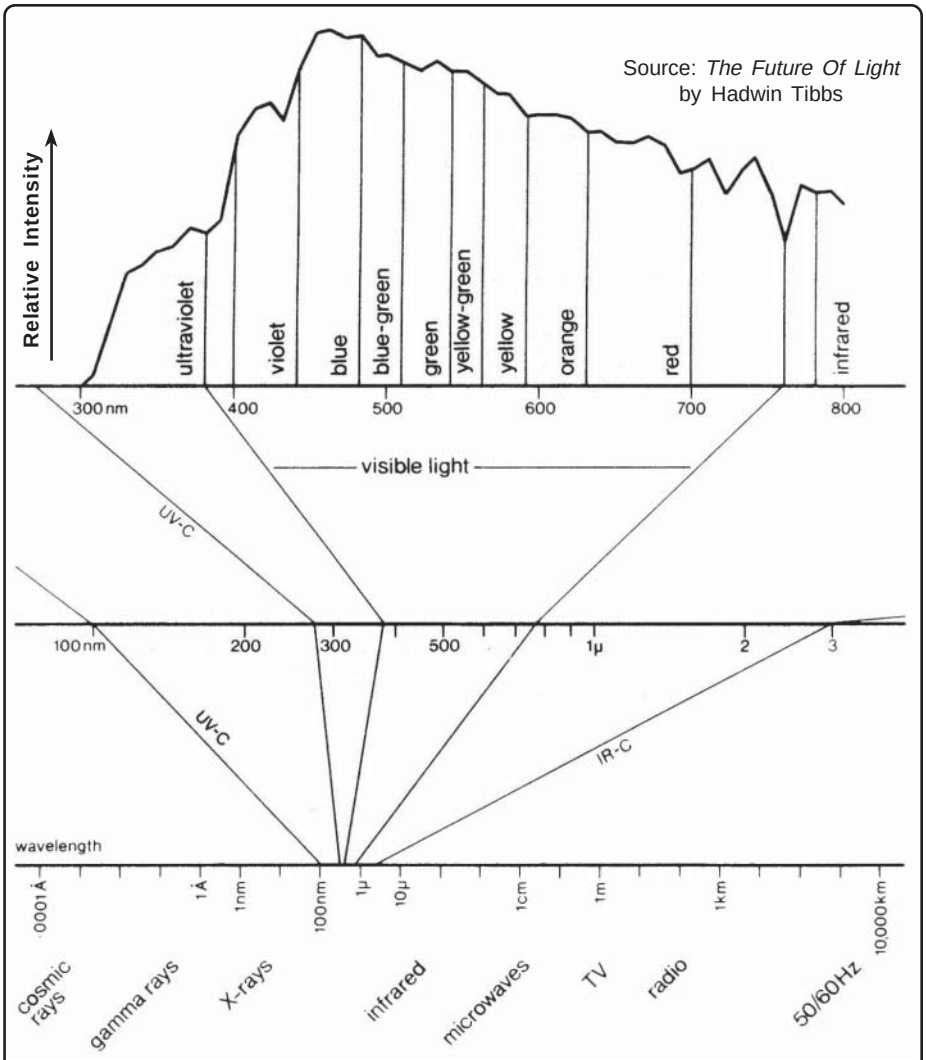
And, in fact, everything that you consume, in terms of sunlight today—my 30 minutes to 2 hours—if I get it today, the body consumes and uses all that energy in 48 hours. Which means that I get depleted, unless I renew it almost daily. That's what happens to us up in Seattle during the winter, we don't get any renewal. When I fly to Florida, or down with you in California, and get some sunlight, it's all gone in 48 hours after I've returned up here, except for the tan part. Basically, all the energy's been used up and my body starts craving more light energy.

And so, you need 30 minutes to 2 hours a day. And you need to do it daily.

Martin: Now, there are a lot of people who are pretty fatalistic about the Sun these days—saying it's extremely harmful, that you need to be so careful about being in the Sun. What do you say to those doomsayers?

Olszewski: The two big ones on the horizon are cataracts and skin cancer. Those are usually the two red flags that are waved.

Let's talk a little about the cancer. An interesting statistic is that office workers can be many hundreds of times more susceptible to skin cancer than would a construction worker, who worked outside in the Sun his entire life.



The spectrum of electromagnetic energy. This shows the energy distribution in daylight at the top (the CIE standard distribution D_{65}) and the way this small range of wavelengths relates to the rest of the electromagnetic spectrum. The two lower scales are logarithmic: each step in the bottom scale is ten times the step before, which allows all these wavelengths to be shown in one diagram.

What that really says is that ultraviolet isn't the culprit.

It may be the messenger. But if the toxicity of your body is high, you're going to have a higher chance of getting skin cancer—melanoma or basal-cell carcinoma.

And why do the office workers have more toxicity? Well, they're around their computers; they're around fluorescent lighting; they have AC current going around their desk; they have an air-conditioned building with bad air; and their food is highly suspect, because they're on the run, so you go to fast-foods.

So, basically, office workers are in an environment whereby the toxicity of their body builds up so quickly that when they go out for fun on a weekend, into the Sun, that amount of ultraviolet coming down raises havoc with their skin; whereas the construction worker, he isn't around all those toxic-producing agents, and as a result, he's just soaking up UV.

You know, a common-sense idea says: If we evolved as a species under sunlight, and UV was bad, then everybody would get skin cancer, and we as a species would disappear—yet we're still here. So, you question that "UV is bad" line of reasoning. You question those who get the skin cancer, and you say: "What's different in their life?" And it's the overall toxicity.

I always refer to UV like the scales of justice: blindfolded, but the scales of justice have to be even. If you have a toxic body and you get too much UV, yeah, you may get skin cancer. On the other hand, if you don't get enough UV, especially in the northern areas of the United States (and of the world), then you'll get Season Affected Disorder, or SAD, or depression during the winter. And that comes from a lack of UV.

So, obviously, we don't want too much. We don't want too little. But we need a reasonable amount that we've been getting, as a species, throughout all these eons. And so, that's my take on ultraviolet.

Maybe we should offer just a little discussion on UV. UV is made up of, in the wavelengths of UV, there are really three bands: UVA, UVB, and UVC [*in terms of increasing frequency and energy, and decreasing wavelength*]. UVC is the caustic, bad one of the group, but the ozone layer filters that out. So what reaches us, down here, is primarily UVA and UVB, which is the ingredient we really need. And the body is an interesting mechanism here, especially the eyes—the retina, the cornea, and the lens all have the ability to filter UVA, UVB, and UVC, respectively. And so, we have a built-in mechanism for regulation, that has been built-into our body.

So, I'd say that our biggest problem is LACK of UV, not OVEREXPOSURE to UV, unless you've got a big hole in the ozone layer somewhere, like in New Zealand, Antarctica, and parts of Australia. There you have to regulate how much exposure you do get, especially if you've got a toxic body.

Martin: When light is absorbed in the body, what roles do melatonin and seratonin play?

Olszewski: Let's go back to that statement I made about 98% of Sun coming into the body is through the eyes, with 2% coming in through the skin.

Let me talk about the skin, first. The 2% that hits the skin is absolutely essential to produce Vitamin D, and Vitamin D promotes calcium absorption; and calcium, of course, is essential for healthy bones and teeth. And so, the Sun hitting your exposed skin tissues produces all the Vitamin D. The body can't produce it any other way, except interaction with sunlight on the skin.

We found a lot of studies, in schools, for instance, that started getting kids out of fluorescent lights and no sunlight, and bringing in full-spectrum sunlights. It helped their school, their studies, and everything else. But a real surprise was, the amount of dental cavities went down, dramatically.

So, the full-spectrum sunlight equivalent, the ultraviolet portion of it, was actually producing more Vitamin D, and these kids were getting stronger teeth.

People who are elderly, bone is starting to wear down and decompose, basically they should be aware they need to get sunlight, or full-spectrum light, or certainly, in older age, get some Vitamin D supplement in there. But mostly they need to be outdoors a little bit. And if they're indoors, get them some full-spectrum light indoors.

So that's a few comments on the 2% that hits the skin.

Let's go now to the big body of sunlight, the 98% that enters through the eyes. As it enters into the eyes, the key thing we're interested in is the hypothalamus gland. The hypothalamus gland really has three major purposes in life. It has more than that, but for our discussion of light and light therapy here, it really has three things:

One, it regulates your body-clock. What does that mean? That means that my body knows whether it's day or night, the glands inside my body know whether it's day or night. They know whether this is winter or summer. They know whether this is West Coast time or East Coast time.

So, this body-clock is affected by the light that comes in. And I can easily avoid jet lag when flying to the East Coast by faking my body-clock out.

The idea on jet lag is that your hypothalamus gland, or your body-clock, is regulated by the time the light hits it. When you're dealing with jet lag, and you're going from, say, West Coast to East Coast time, there are 3 hour differentials going that way. The Sun actually rises earlier in the East, and therefore, your biological clock needs to be reset from West Coast time to East Coast time.

You know there are 3 time zones, and so what you want to do is to figure one time zone per day. I would start re-regulating my hypothalamus by starting 3 days ahead of time, and I would turn on my full-spectrum lights or high intensity lights 1 hour earlier the first day, 2 hours earlier the second day, and 3 hours earlier the third day. And that way your body-clock has started moving toward New York time. By the time you fly then, which is usually the 4th day, you have already regulated your body to East Coast time. And your whole biological system is then acclimated, so you arrive in New York, and you have no jet lag. And, of course, you reverse this going the other way. If you are leaving New York to go to Los Angeles, you actually want to turn lights on later, usually at night, or in the morning; but you want to regulate it later.

So that's the concept of regulating against jet lag, and that is simply knowing how many time zones you are jumping to, and turning lights on either earlier or later, depending on which direction you're going.

Martin: And this is a function of the hypothalamus?

Olszewski: Yes, because the hypothalamus is, literally, the body-clock. You can refer to the diagram showing the pathway of light through the body, and right as it comes in, it hits the hypothalamus, and that IS the body-clock regulator. So, all we're doing is faking-out the body-clock and saying "you are really on New York time" even though you haven't left Los Angeles.

So, light can be used to fool the body-clock and avoid jet lag. That's a very practical application of light to this body-clock.

Now, the second thing the hypothalamus does is, it regulates the

pineal, the pituitary, the other glands, especially those which produce hormones called melatonin and seratonin. Melatonin is produced at night. So, basically, when you sleep eight hours, you're in the dark, your body produces melatonin. When you get up in the morning, and there's sunlight, sunlight enters the eyes, converts, shuts down the melatonin, and the glands start producing seratonin, for the next, roughly, sixteen hours.

So, your body is used to this hormone balance. Well, in Seattle, during the 93 days of rain, people got virtually no sunlight, and so their bodies kept producing melatonin and started precipitating even worse serious effects of SAD, or depression, during the winter. Too much melatonin, not enough seratonin, is part and parcel to seasonal depression. All it takes is some sunlight into your eyes for a few minutes, and it shuts the melatonin production off and creates the seratonin.

Now, what did I do during the 93 days that I was here? Well, I didn't get any sunlight, along with everybody else, but I use full-spectrum light indoors. I put in a couple of screw-in, full-spectrum bulbs. One was strategically placed in my bathroom. Because when I get out of my bed in the morning and I stumble all around in the dark, I go into the bathroom, and the first light I turn on is my bathroom light.

So, if I make that a full-spectrum bulb, instead of an incandescent, or a halogen, or a fluorescent light, then this triggering light comes on, flashes into my eyes, and affects the body-clock—and immediately shuts the melatonin off. I like to call a couple of full-spectrum light bulbs in your bathroom "the poor man's light box". Instead of buying a $300-$500 light box that everybody has seen in ads all over the place, that people sit in front of in the mornings because they have seasonal depression—the light boxes are good, but a bulb in the bathroom is a low-cost way of stopping the melatonin immediately.

So, that is the second area of the hypothalamus, and that is this regulation of melatonin and seratonin in the glands. And it's so easy to regulate that by having either sunlight or full-spectrum bulbs to work with, as a tool.

The third thing the hypothalamus does is that it actually CONVERTS light. Light is an energy source, and the cells in our body need to have an energy source.

If I may use an analogy here, what is a cell like? A cell is like your automobile engine. In your automobile engine you put in gas, you have oxygen coming in, and what ignites it? Well, that's the spark plug. So, the spark plug comes on, and puff, it explodes and creates energy. Your cells—you breathe the oxygen, that's the air your breathe; you eat your foods, there's your nutrient, that's the gas, so to speak; and what's the spark plug? The spark plug, really, is sunlight. And so, the hypothalamus converts light to energy, and distributes it to all of the cells in the body in order to spark the nutrients, or the foods and the oxygen, and produce protein that makes cells grow, and stay healthy, and reproduce.

So, there you have a little bit of an overview of how light goes through the body.

I'll come back to John Ott here a little bit. John Ott showed that with fluorescent light which was closer to the blue end of the spectrum, he could cause virtually all male offspring in test animals. And if he adjusted the fluorescent lights to favor the red or pink end of the spectrum, he could produce nearly all females. And as we mentioned before, a lot of standard fluorescent lights caused a higher than average mutation of animals.

Well, what this is telling us is that light has some tremendous effects on our reproductive system! And, in fact, in work up here in Seattle, women and couples who were having trouble conceiving, sometimes you could go in and analyze their home environment, change the lighting in it, and they started conceiving. So, what I'm saying is, if the studies show that artificial light can affect the biological systems of test animals, it certainly can do the same in people.

We've got to be aware of artificial light. We have to know what the problems are with it. And the only way that we can do that is to use a frame of reference that we've just finished talking about, and that's sunlight.

Martin: That's my next question. What are the harmful effects of artificial light?

Olszewski: Before we move into that, let me ask you a question, in turn. Is there any question that you might have about sunlight, what it is, or anything that we've discussed that might be a question mark in your own mind?

Martin: I've always noticed, as a backpacker for many years, and a wilderness person, that whenever I've been on one of those trips, I just always feel better after spending hours and hours in the Sun. I just flat feel better.

Olszewski: Your body is soaking up what it naturally is supposed to do, and it's energizing all parts of you, and you happen to be exercising at the same time.

Martin: Right.

Olszewski: And so, you were getting good oxygen flow into the body. You were out away from pollution. You were getting good air. My guess is you probably had some decent water with you, and you got the sunlight.

You know, you've got to have good food, good water, good air, and good light. That's our recipe for good health.

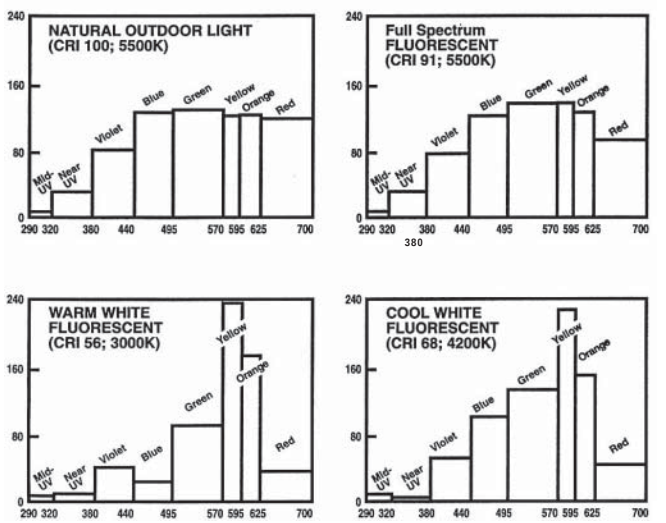
So you were a prime example of the good part of that. [Laughter] I like that.

Any other questions, Rick?

Martin: I know there are a lot of people out there who have this misconception, I guess is the way to phrase it, that sunlight is BAD. There is such a fear now about the harmful effects of the Sun. What you are saying runs so contrary to all of the bad press that the Sun has gotten in recent years.

Olszewski: And an example of that is the ultraviolet area. Today, ultraviolet is the bad guy, right? I mean, we talk about how much ultraviolet, what kind of bad days we have. We even put a numbering

The Facts Of Light: Basic Light Concepts



Spectral Distribution Charts of regular (warm white and cool white) and full-spectrum fluorescent lights vs. sunlight. Vertical axis is relative intensity; horizontal is wavelength of light.

system on it.

Martin: "They" are always saying: "Never go into the Sun without full sunscreen protection."

Olszewski: Some of those sunscreens, Rick, have certain things, like PABA, and aluminum something, ok? But these are sunscreens. Sunscreens! I've seen studies which show that sunscreen, just used by itself, not even used in the Sun, causes toxicity in the body, and a susceptibility to skin cancer. If you just put it on and never go into the Sun.

Now, you're told to put this stuff on, go out into the Sun, and what do you get? I believe your statistic rate goes really up on how much skin cancer you have. You're actually promoting more by using the products, than if you used nothing and let your tanning take care of that.

Now, there are some really good natural products. The first one that comes to mind is an aloe plant, and aloe leaf. You can get 100% pure aloe, and you can put it on your body. So there are a lot of natural ingredients here.

You know, there's a big business. Remember I said ultraviolet never penetrates glass or plastic?

Martin: Right.

Olszewski: Yet, you can go out and pay extra money to have your sunglasses and your glasses shielded with ultraviolet protection. Whoa—was that a great con-job?! You just bought something that is happening anyway with your glasses! [Laughter]

[*Editor's note: The above is most certainly the shocking Truth with any PLASTIC lenses—used extensively these days in prescription glasses and sunglasses: that they don't allow as much as 1% of even the lowest frequency UV, the UVA, to get through, and essentially allow zero UVB and UVC.*

However, glass is a more complicated case because there are different kinds or compositions of "glass" used in both prescription glasses and sunglasses (and window glass, for that matter). The one called "crown" glass is perhaps the best for making prescription lenses, as this particular composition of glass at least allows the passing of some UV through the lenses (especially the most-healthy UVA) and thus into the eyes.

If you could find a lab to manufacture lenses from pure "fused quartz" glass, then the UVA transmission would be excellent and even the shorter-wavelength UVB transmission would be pretty good. You don't want too much of this UVB anyway. (And you don't want any UVC, which is mostly blocked from the planet's surface by the ozone layer. Even fused quartz won't transmit any appreciable amount of UVC.)

But again, the public has been brainwashed into thinking that avoiding even UVA is the healthy path, even going so far as to heavily promote plastic lenses with all manner of scare tactics. So how do you generate enough demand for "good glass" products? Through education like this!

I (E.Y.) have had all manner of eye and optical professionals over the last almost thirty years—every time it's time to make me a new pair of glasses—regard me as a lunatic for trying to explain to these so-called "professionals" the very important information that David Olszewski is sharing with you here. And even if you DO make it past the human hurdles, it's a real chore anymore to find a reliable optical lab to grind lenses from the "good glass" raw materials.

Of course, another avenue is getting rid of your glasses altogether through proper eye exercises. But that's a subject for another day!

And by the way—where else are you going to learn about this kind of "heresy"? Please help us to keep afloat financially so that we can continue to provide such Truth that is so actively suppressed with disinformation!]

Martin: I know when I've always laid out in the Sun, out in Nature, I've always, almost intuitively, felt like the Sun was being absorbed into my body through the skin. I never really was conscious, until this material, that it is through the EYES that it is mostly absorbed!

Olszewski: [Laughter]

Martin: What a concept. I, for one, wear sunglasses. And I wear glasses, corrective lenses, all the time, usually glass.

Olszewski: So take your glasses off and do a little sunbathing through your eyes.

Martin: Right.

Olszewski: Sunglasses are still good, Rick. I always say there are three reasons to wear sunglasses: glare, glare, and glare.

Martin: If people go out and are in the Sun for an hour or two a day, and they're wearing glasses, they're not getting the full benefit of that light.

Olszewski: They are getting some, but they are certainly not getting all of the benefits you need, and therefore that area of your body that relies on those missing frequencies coming in, for their health, they are being short-changed.

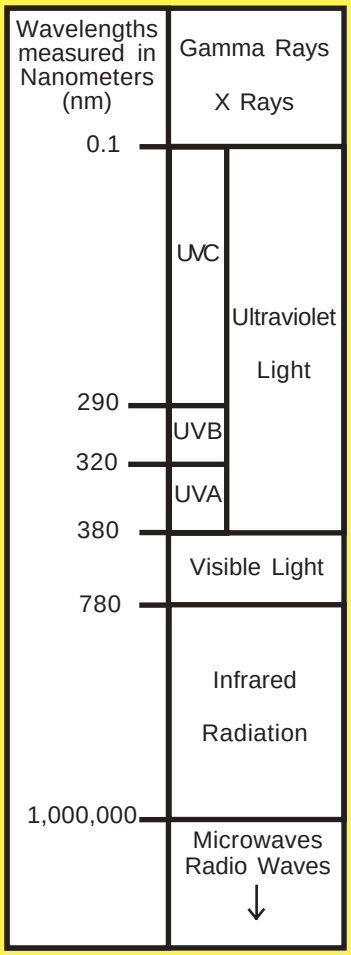
Martin: I heard Andrew Weil, M.D., the other day on one of the television channels, and he was talking about his lifetime optimal exercise program, which was: walking 45 minutes a day. Well, the side benefit of walking 45 minutes a day, OUTSIDE, is also getting light.

Olszewski: Absolutely, getting that sunlight!

Martin: We don't hear about that.

Olszewski: No. If you want to keep your body healthy, you've got to get daily quotas of GOOD sunlight—not polluted sunlight. You need your time

The Spectrum Of Electromagnetic Energy



Phototherapy consists of the therapeutic application of sunlight, non-visible ultraviolet light (UVA), visible spectrum light (non-coherent colored light), and laser light (coherent light within the red and infrared portions of the spectrum).

UVA: (longwave ultraviolet) stimulates the production of vitamin D and calcium and is used with and without medication to treat a variety of medical conditions.

UVB: (midwave UV) and **UVC** (shortwave UV) are potentially harmful and have been implicated in skin cancer and cataracts.

Sunlight reaching the Earth is composed of UVA, very little B, and no C, and light within the visible spectrum and near infrared.

Infrared light also has therapeutic applications; produces heat and is used in physical therapy and color-puncture.

element, that 30 minutes to 2 hours, and it's got to be GOOD sunlight. Try to get out of the pollution, if you can.

There's another item that's very common sense, but these are things that people don't really realize, and that is that your immune system is tied to your amount of sunlight coming in. There are a lot of ways to define what an immune system is, but when you boil it down to the basics, it's the number and condition of your blood cells: your red cells, your white cells, your B and T cells. B and T cells are sort-of like the soldiers, the killer cells that go after parasites and bacteria and viruses, etc. And the white cells are, of course, disease fighting and clean-up. And then, the red cells carry most of your oxygen.

Well, together, this swat-team in there is your immune system. Now, the immune system—common sense says, when viruses are more dormant, and bacteria are more dormant, is in cold weather. Well, that's the winter. But during the winter we catch most of our colds and flus. Why are we catching those during the winter, when the bugs are, more or less, dormant? The reason is, our immune system went down so fast that half-dead viruses and bugs can get into our body!

Why is our immune system dropping so low in the winter? It's because we're not getting enough sunlight in the winter. So, basically your immune system is a barometer that's tied to the amount of sunlight you're getting. The less sunlight you get, the lower your immune system drops during the winter. In the summer, you're getting a lot of sunlight. The viruses and the bacteria are very strong, very dominant during the summer, but we don't catch them. Why? Because our immune system is peaked-up, it protects us.

One of four suggestions here on the immune system is: it's tied to the amount of sunlight you get. You want a higher immune system? You, basically, get more sunlight. And remember: you don't have to stand in the Sun. All you have to do is be outside of a box—be under a tree, or be in your car with the windows open. Just get outside of those boxes—especially the glass boxes, as well as the wooden and concrete ones.

So, sunlight is tied to health. One of the ways to get your immune system up is to get sufficient sunlight into your body.

I think that's a good place to end on sunlight, and to get into artificial light.

I'm going to ask you the questions. You've covered some very salient points. [Laughter]

Martin: I can use myself as a typical example of an office worker, who for years has worked under fluorescent lights. Whenever I have the opportunity, I will unscrew a bulb or two, and work under less-bright fluorescent light. [Laughter]

Olszewski: And your body feels better.

Martin: And my body actually feels better.

Olszewski: So now we're going to talk about why that happens. Now we're going to dissect artificial light, a little bit, and we're going to use a point-of-reference, always, to sunlight. Keep in mind the little visual bar-chart that I was talking about that shows all the different colors that are contained in sunlight, and how close they are to each other in strength and volume.

I like to talk about 3 types of artificial light: incandescent, halogen, and fluorescent.

Anybody who is reading this article is probably under a light. And when they look at that light, basically most of them will have an incandescent light. The rest of the people will be under a halogen or a fluorescent light. If I were to make a bar chart of the incandescent light, it would look like a stair-step. It would go from a very small amount of UV [*with successively a little more violet, still more blue, still more green*], up to a pronounced yellow, then orange, and red.

Martin: You're talking about from like an average 60-watt bulb?

Olszewski: Yes, an average 60-watt bulb. You look at it and the color that you see is yellow-orange. With a tungsten filament in it—the tungsten produces a yellow that gives you some brilliance and brightness. But it also mimicked firelight and candlelight. So, 100 years ago we created an incandescent tungsten-filament bulb to produce a yellow-orange color. And we thought: "Wow, we did a good job. We have this light inside now."

Well, today I can tell you that the yellow-orange frequency is probably the worst that you could put on the human body. [Laughter]

And so, we not only took the candlelight and the firelight, but we

Types and Uses of Light

Sunlight is the only light that is normal. Sunlight contains balanced proportions of the entire color spectrum and has a slight elevation in the blue-green wavelengths.

Artificial lighting is abnormal.

Incandescent light produces a very skewed color distribution that is high in the infrared, red, orange, and yellow, with little blue, purple, and essentially no beneficial UV frequencies. Some companies advertising full-spectrum incandescent lights are not, in fact, full-spectrum but color-corrected incandescents, such as the neodymium bulbs that lack certain reds, the far blue, and UV. The only true full-spectrum lights are made as fluorescent tubes and not as incandescent bulbs. However, John Ott offers a full-spectrum fluorescent, complete with built-in electronic ballast, that fits into incandescent (screw-type) fixtures. Incandescent lights are not energy efficient, as 80% of the energy produced is heat and only 20% is light. Fluorescent lights are just the reverse and remain much cooler.

Halogen lighting is unusually high in frequencies from the yellow to the red end of the spectrum. Its brightness can produce glare and even harmful levels of certain "bad" UV frequencies and should have glass in front of the exposed filament to be safe. Indirect, as opposed to direct, use of halogen light is better.

Traditional fluorescent bulbs such as cool white, warm white, soft pink, also have a skewed spectral distribution in which certain yellow-orange colors are over-represented while still missing proper blue-violet and near UV frequencies. An elevation in the yellow range may lead to hyperactivity of the nervous system and eye strain. When exposed to artificial, non-full-spectrum fluorescent lights, some people complain of migraines, physical and mental fatigue. Observations by John Ott nearly thirty years ago found that animals exposed to imbalanced lighting that was high in the infrared, red, orange, pink frequencies developed a variety of stress symptoms, including: tumors, hair loss, and arterial plaques.

Full-spectrum fluorescents: The best lighting (full-spectrum fluorescents) and the worst lighting (non-full-spectrum) are both fluorescent, depending on the spectral qualities of the light used. What makes a fluorescent bulb full-spectrum is a special mixture of phosphors. Full-spectrum lights are excellent for reading (the light is absorbed by paper, thereby eliminating the glare created by yellow-type lighting) and any type of work that demands attention to detail. They provide accurate color rendition, decreased eye strain, as well as a host of mind-body health benefits.

made it many millions of times brighter today. Just look outside on your streets, to those high floodlights out there. But they're millions of times brighter. So, we're taking the worst frequency, and we're making it brighter and brighter.

Martin: Not only harmful to the body, but talk for a moment about those people reading under these lights, and the effect on the printed word.

Olszewski: Right, ok. Let's take that yellow frequency and let's ask: what does this frequency do?

You just talked about reading. Most people read printed material that's on white paper, with black or colored printing on it, usually. Now, the yellow frequency from an incandescent light does not absorb into white paper. It bounces off as glare. So, immediately, anybody putting a piece of paper under a yellow-orange light will get glare. They told us, when we were kids in school, "Always put the light behind your left shoulder." Why did they tell you that? To minimize the glare.

So, it's interesting, when you go outside into sunlight, and sunlight is full spectrum, and you try to read out there, there's no glare off your paper, even though there's this bright, bright sunlight out there. There's no glare off your paper. That's because all the spectrum, a full spectrum like that, absorbs into paper. And there's not an over-abundance of yellow or orange. But in an artificial, incandescent light, you have an abundance of yellow and orange, and that bounces off as excessive glare.

Martin: What does yellow and orange do to the human body?

Olszewski: That's the second biggie. There are two points about yellow light. The first one is obvious. You just turn an incandescent light on and off, and your eyes squint. Well, that's part of glare, not necessarily bouncing off paper, because you can just look at an incandescent bulb and your eyes squint. So, it causes the eyes to contract, squint. And right along with it, the rest of the body has nerve endings all over the exposed skin. Well, you have nerve endings all over, but where you have exposed skin, the nerve endings contract when yellow-orange light hits it. So, what have I just done to every piece of tissue that is exposed, that doesn't have cloth on it? It causes it to contract, and it stays contracted until you get out of the light.

And so, what is contracted nerve tissue called? It's called stress—stress and tension.

Now, people always tell you "These nice yellow lights, they remind me of firelight." But it really stresses their eyes and their skin tissues. If you want to prove this to yourself, you stay inside an incandescent-light building for a half hour or so. And then you walk outside. The minute you get out of the artificial yellow-orange color, your body relaxes.

Now, most of us get out there and say "Oh, I love that sunshine; it makes me feel so much better." But even if it were a gray, cloudy day outside, the minute you walked out of the artificial incandescent light, your nerve endings would relax.

People can prove this to themselves by just walking outside of the building, anytime, and being aware of their body stress releasing by simply going outside of artificial light influence.

Martin: Do you think there's a correlation between the stress and tension of artificial light and the need for corrective lenses as a result?

Olszewski: Absolutely. If you squint your eyes long enough, you'll be into reading glasses. If you read under yellow light long enough, you'll be in reading glasses.

I can tell you a short-term effect:

You take any student in this country—and these are studies that John Ott has done a lot of, school studies—all he has done is change them from their incandescent and fluorescent lighting into full-spectrum lighting. And what happens? There's no glare off the paper. These students can read without squinting, read and comprehend better, and read longer, and score better on tests. So, students who just moved from standard incandescent and fluorescent lighting into full-spectrum lights will expect their grade-point averages to raise a half a grade-point over their entire school career.

To the average adult who's already out of school, you'll be able to read your novel, or even this article that you're looking at right now, you can read it under full-spectrum light without falling asleep.

Martin: I was just going to say, the other outcome from stress and tension would be exhaustion.

Olszewski: Yes, and falling asleep. The amount of stress from yellow light is low but continuous. As long as you're under artificial light, you're under these stress sources.

So, you've got to do something about those, once you understand what they're doing. And one of those things is to get out into the sunlight.

The other thing is to get rid of the yellow light.

And the third thing is: if you can't get rid of it, compensate by bringing some sunlight or full-spectrum light into your environment.

[Note: Since this interview, Gail and I attended the New-Age Expo in San Francisco, where we purchased some full spectrum lighting from Dave Olszewski's company, called the Light Energy Company, for our living room and home reading areas. When our daughter, an artist, returned home that first evening, she walked into the living room and the first words out of her mouth were: "Wow, you've changed the light bulbs! It's not so dreary in here now. It looks good." And I can also fairly report that reading under this full-spectrum light is crystal clear, and NOT exhausting at all. We really love this new light in our home environment. — R.M.]

Martin: Do you think there is a consciousness of this, say, among the large computer firms up there in Washington State?

Olszewski: That's a tough one to answer. We find that people worry about glare from light off of computer screens, but in reality that is the least of the problems they should be concerned with!

The awareness of yellow light is pretty much with everybody. The question is: Do they really understand what's taking place, and when they get out of it, or change it, what's taking place in their physical body? I'd have to say no, generally speaking—people are not aware enough of full-spectrum light as a good alternative to incandescent or fluorescent. I don't believe that awareness is high enough to even be pitched, or sold, yet.

Martin: Let's talk about the difference between buying a 60-watt bulb at the grocery store, and buying a 60-watt, full-spectrum bulb.

Olszewski: Can I hold on that one for just a second?

Martin: Sure.

Olszewski: Just long enough to cover some other points. We've covered incandescent, and I'm going to summarize, or make a few comments, on halogen. If an incandescent is a bad light because of its color, then a halogen is a very bright, bad light. Ok?

Martin: Ok! [Laughter]

Olszewski: It produces the same kind of yellow-orange frequencies. The problem with incandescent, also—not only is it the yellow light that comes out, but you know how hot they are. Incandescent lights are hot!

Why are they hot? Well, your 60-watt bulb that you referred to actually consumes 60-watts of heat, or electricity. And those bulbs will typically burn out after a relatively short period of time because of running hot.

So, heat and electricity cost you.

You guys down in California know the cost of electricity better than just about anybody else in the country! Your 60-watt bulb is costing you 60 watts of electricity. When we, later, get to full-spectrum light, you'll realize that they run on 1/6th of the electricity, and they're cool, with no real heat coming out of them.

In parting, one last comment on halogens: When the original halogen lights came out, they had pretty much open or exposed bulbs. Then, later, they added a protective glass shield across them. And a lot of halogens are pointed away from where the readers are. They're suppose to be pointed up to the ceiling, and away. If you've got them, that's the way you should use them. But the halogen light originally produced a very heavy amount of ultraviolet. And, of course, I believe from a safety standpoint, afterwards they added glass to the halogens. You know that [*some*] glass blocks [*some*] UV. So, with a glass over a halogen light, you've [*perhaps*] contained the ultraviolet problem. And if you ever see a halogen light with no glass over it, you don't want to be around that, because it's producing a tremendous amount of ultraviolet.

Now, I'm done with halogens, so let's move into fluorescents, which is my favorite.

Martin: Before you get to fluorescents, again now, why is UV harmful?

Olszewski: I mean [*the very short wavelength, high-energy*] UVC, because the halogen lights produce not only UVA and UVB, but also the UVC. And remember I said that UVC was the caustic UV that was filtered out by the ozone layer.

Martin: Right, ok.

Olszewski: So, here was a light that was actually producing UV. I don't really know a lot of the early stages of the halogen development, but I sure was glad to see glass over it.

Martin: Ok, now to fluorescent bulbs.

Olszewski: Ok, on to fluorescents. Fluorescents are particularly important to us, here.

Martin: Don't they have pink fluorescents and blue fluorescents?

Olszewski: Oh, they have every color. See, a fluorescent light is really a tube filled with gases and coated on the inside with phosphors. You know what a cathode-ray device is? That's a computer screen and a TV. Well, a fluorescent light is really a cathode-ray device. It produces electrons inside that move outward and hit the phosphors, which glow and thus produce light.

Well, if you use only a certain type of phospher, it only produces a certain color, like yellow. But if you add more phosphors, a wider spectral range of phosphors—and incidentally, more expensive phosphors—then when the electrons hit the phosphors, they create a wider range of wavelengths or colors.

That's how you can simulate sunlight. You must have the fluorescent tube technology to create a wide enough range of wavelengths to simulate sunlight. You can't really do that in an incandescent or halogen bulb.

You need to have fluorescent technology to make true full-spectrum lighting.

BUT—as I'm about to tell you, fluorescent technology, in my estimation, is the worst lighting in the world!

So, we have to understand not only what makes it bad, but we have to be able to correct that, in order to make a vehicle for full-spectrum light.

Martin: And is this because of the gases involved?

Olszewski: No, actually the gases are the least of the problems. But here we go; here are the fluorescent problems:

First of all, they use these less expensive phosphors that produce, primarily, a yellow-orange light, just like incandescent. So, the same problem that I explained about orange-yellow light, with incandescents and halogens, applies to most fluorescents. They produce a bad color, just as bad as the other bulbs. The only thing is, it's not as hot, and it doesn't use as much electricity. But it is a bad color. So, that's number one problem.

Number two problem is that, being a cathode-ray device, it actually produces radiation. And most fluorescent lights produce radiation in two places: first is in the ballast. A ballast is a power supply, usually in the middle of the fixture. If you can visualize a typical fluorescent fixture with 2 or 4 bulbs in it, right in the middle of it, that you can't see, is a power supply called a ballast. That's what powers these fluorescent lights.

And then, the second place producing radiation is at the cathodes, which are at each end of the tube; they're producing the electrons.

Now, as John Ott found out, if you take a fluorescent light, even a good one, and

THE LIGHT CHOICE FOR YOU:

LIGHTSTYLE CHANGES TO LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE

EXPOSE YOURSELF TO MORE NATURAL LIGHT

- Spend more time outdoors.

  We only need 30 minutes of exposure to spring or summer sunlight to produce adequate daily vitamin D levels.

  Each 30 minutes of outdoor exercise on a dreary winter day gives the equivalent of a daily session of phototherapy (the idea being to supplement and not replace phototherapy).

  Fair-skinned people can receive regular dosages of sunlight in spring, winter, and fall, and even in summer if exposure time is in the early morning or early evening. Walking in the morning or afternoon is the best time, when light is the brightest.
- Take winter vacations to sunny destinations in low latitudes with longer and brighter daylight exposure.
- Relocate to sunnier winter climes.

CHANGE INDOOR LIGHTING TO APPROXIMATE NATURAL DAYLIGHT

- Use full-spectrum fluorescent light in order to optimize activity level and mood. This is the nearest thing to sunlight in terms of spectral distribution and brightness.
- Use color-corrected incandescent lamps such as neodymium "full-spectrum" bulbs or spotlights corrected with blue filters.
- Keep in mind UV in the right dosage may be beneficial for health.

REMODEL TO ENCOURAGE MORE NATURAL LIGHT

- Add non-tinted skylights or windows that bring in more sunlight.
- Use light-colored paints and carpets inside and out to reflect more light inside. White or cream colored walls, ceilings, and floors reflect 60-70% of the light shined on them.
- Use mirrors to reflect more light and also give a sense of spaciousness.

you place it directly over seedlings, a whole tray of seedlings, so the seedlings run the entire length of a fluorescent tube, the seedlings at the center will die, and the seedlings on each end will die, and the seedlings in-between those spots will actually grow.

Now, why are they dying on the ends? Well, the ends produce "soft" x-rays, and "soft" x-rays are, of course, an x-ray radiation.

[*Editor's note: The term "soft" x-rays means that the radiation is more mild in nature (this refers to the frequency or energy, and perhaps the intensity level) than is the case with "hard" x-rays, which more completely damage cellular structure and penetrate much further into various materials than do "soft" x-rays.*]

The reason they are dying in the middle is because the radiation from the power supply is producing radio-frequency waves from what is called a magnetic ballast, which is a normal one. You can take any kind of measuring device for radiation and put it near a fluorescent light, and you'll get a significant reading; they produce a lot of radiation.

One radiation, then, comes out the ends of the fluorescent tubes, and another comes out of the typical power supply in the fixture.

Also, the fixtures run on AC current, alternating current, and thus the tubes flicker.

[*Editor's note: Our American AC electrical power system runs at a frequency of 60 cycles per second or Hertz (abbreviated Hz). The fluorescent tubes flicker "off" for awhile near the zero-current point between each "positive" and "negative" half-cycle. Thus their flicker rate is 2 x 60 = 120 cycles per second.*]

Your eyes are capable of seeing up to about 45 pulses a second, and then, anything above that you can't really see individually [*blurring together like the individual frames comprising a movie film*], unless you move it quickly, or strobe it, and then you can usually see it as dots and dashes of the light, which tells you it's pulsing.

Well, the flicker drives most of us nuts, especially when we see a fluorescent light getting dark on the ends [*near the cathodes, usually from old age*] and starting to flicker off for long enough that it's dropping below the 45 pulses per second, and your eye actually sees it.

But even a new fluorescent will still flicker [*as was explained above*] so it drives our subconscious nuts. It produces this flicker not far above the threshold of what we can see, and just irritates us no end.

So, a fluorescent light, basically, has (1) the wrong color, (2) it flickers, and (3) it has radiation out the ends and at the power supply.

Now, how do you correct that?

You add more [*expensive*] phosphors to the inside surface of the fluorescent tube so you produce a wider range of colors to simulate sunlight. That gets rid of the color problem.

We all know that lead is what they put on us when we go to the dentist to protect us from the x-ray machine. So you can get some very thin lead tape and wrap it around the ends of the tube, and that will shield against the "soft" x-rays coming out.

How do you get rid of the flicker? Well, instead of a magnetic ballast designed to operate at our 60 Hz AC power, you install a 25,000 Hz electronic ballast. So, you've switched it from a magnetic to an electronic ballast, and you've kicked the flicker rate way up. So, for all intents and purposes, it looks and acts like a DC light, with no flicker.

[*Editor's note: There is still plenty of room for debate about this matter, which has been one of two paths under discussion since the 1970s, when John Ott first started manufacturing his own design of full-spectrum lighting fixtures.*

One way to go is to power the tube with DC, which obviously will produce very even light intensity (no flicker) like sunlight is, or like your flashlight produces because it runs on the DC of batteries. This was John Ott's original fine design. In today's age of cheap, sophisticated integrated circuit "chips", this route would be more economical to implement than it was back in the 1970s.

The other way to go—apparently the way that won out—is to employ high-frequency AC electricity, like Dave just described above, to "simulate" the tube operating in a DC-like mode. There would definitely not be any flicker of the tube at such a high frequency.

However, there may be yet undetected detrimental effects produced with this method which stem from what could be simply called "electrical noise" pollution of the high-frequency AC. The concern here quickly moves into such matters as the HAARP system and cellphones and their towers and other electrical sources which, on purpose or not, cause disruptions of mind and body.

The last discussion that I (E.Y.) had with the manufacturers of full-spectrum fixtures was back in the late 1970s. This was when the DC-powered fixtures were't selling very well, due to their high cost—though those who had them were simply in love with the beautiful light they produced. I tried to convince them to persist with DC.

Well, as usual, money talked the loudest, and DC was abandoned for high-frequency AC. At the time, I was going to wire-up my own DC fixtures for my office and laboratories at Stanford University, but the project got larger than I had time to pursue amidst other pressing matters.

Perhaps one of these days someone will decide to make true DC fixtures again to power the full-spectrum tubes. It's certainly well within our technical means these days to go that route without being too expensive.]

And so, when you're dealing with full-spectrum bulbs, essentially you're taking fluorescent technology and you're correcting all of those things. You're using an electronic ballast, you're using shielding at the ends of the tubes, and you're using more phosphors in it, so you have a full-spectrum fluorescent.

You can replace your 4-foot and your 2-foot tubes, and any kinds of tubes that you have in an office, with full-spectrum tubes. You can get screw-in bulbs that are fluorescents, that look like little soft ice-cream swirly cones, I call them, and they can screw-in in place of any incandescent light that you have in your home.

You can buy full-spectrum screw-in bulbs, desk lamps, floor lamps, fluorescent tubes. You can replace any bulb in your environment, virtually, except the halogen, with a full-spectrum bulb.

I'd like to come back, for a minute, to the x-ray radiation, because this is really particularly important. X-ray radiation—we'll come back to John Ott, again. John Ott has shown some studies, it's just a wonderment to look at some of the results of these studies. He showed that the x-ray radiation, the "soft" x-rays coming out of cathode-ray tubes, fluorescent lights, computer screens, and TV sets, the soft x-rays pierce the body, and cause the red cells in your blood vessels to clump together. When the red cells clump together, they restrict the oxygen flow. When you restrict the oxygen flow, you get tired and drowsy. So that means, if you're within 3½ feet of your fluorescent light, your computer screen, or your TV set, your body's red cells are clumping and restricting oxygen flow.

Now, you can't stop that, except putting lead tape on it. Well, I can put that on a fluorescent tube, but I certainly can't put lead tape on my computer

screen or my TV—I wouldn't be able to see it.

So, you can't stop it, and therefore, how do you counteract it? What opens the red blood cells in the body? What unclumps them?

Sunlight. If you get up from your desk and walk outside for just a few seconds, the light entering your eyes enters your bloodstream and opens up the clumping, and oxygen proceeds to flow through the bloodstream.

Now, if you don't want to get up every 15 minutes and go outside, you could put a full-spectrum light anywhere around you, in that room, around that computer, around those fluorescent lights, and the full-spectrum light will do what the sunlight does. It will go in through your eyes, and it will go into the bloodstream, and it will open up the bloodstream, and the oxygen will flow.

So, the cathode-ray tubes that we're worried about here are: (1) your fluorescent lights, (2) your desk-top computer screens.

Now, laptops are different. They are liquid-crystal displays, so that doesn't cause a problem. Your high-definition TVs are not a problem, those big, flat screens. It's your standard TVs, your desktop computers, and your fluorescent lights that aren't shielded, that cause this.

It's amazing to watch videos of blood when people have spent 5 minutes in front of a video-display terminal; their blood clumps. Yet, 5 minutes in sunlight with UV, or full-spectrum light with some UV—it's the UV that is really the key part here—the UV will open-up the blood, almost immediately, and the cells will come apart, unclump, and the oxygen will flow through.

Martin: I know that you mentioned in your lecture, which I heard on tape prior to this interview, that TVs are in every hospital room.

Olszewski: [Laughter]

Martin: And isn't that an interesting place?

Olszewski: Yes, and as long as I'm on the subject of TVs, may I digress a little?

Martin: We can do whatever we want in this interview.

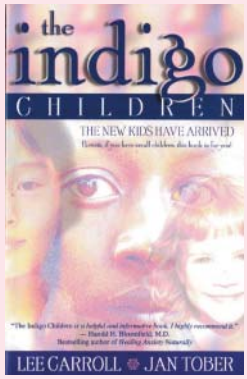
Olszewski: Great. TVs are—this type of radiation of the x-rays, I'm talking about, occur within 3½ feet. And with most TVs, people tend to be further than 3½ feet away. But, with your computer screens, you are not. You are, usually, right up against them. Fluorescent lights can vary from 6 feet above you, to only 2 feet, or a foot, under your counter in front of you, where your desk is. So, you're going to be close to fluorescent lights and computer screens.

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

249 pages $13.95 (+S/H)

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Now, the digression here on a TV set: This is really pertinent for the hospitals. The studies made of brainwave patterns, the brainwaves emit, really, many waves, but the ones we're concerned about are those that are called beta, alpha, theta, and delta. There's a lot of published material on these brainwave patterns, and sleep patterns, and alpha states, over times. I'm sure you've heard those terms used before—beta, alpha, theta, and delta waves.

There's work out there that is trying to analyze brainwave patterns to see if you can diagnose illnesses by the pattern. If you put a radio transmitter on your head, you can transmit your brainwave patterns and you can pick them up on a monitor. So, you can track your beta, alpha, theta, and delta waves, online. You can actually watch a person's brainwave patterns change, as they do different things—as they concentrate, as they relax, as they get tense, etc. And so they're using brainwave patterns to try and diagnose various conditions.

We came across an interesting happening: that when you are monitoring and the person starts taking some kind of a therapy—whether it be aspirin, or light, heat, anything—where the therapy is beneficial to the body, the brainwave patterns change from heavy beta state to a heavy alpha-theta-delta state. We've come to look at this revised pattern as an indication the body is healing.

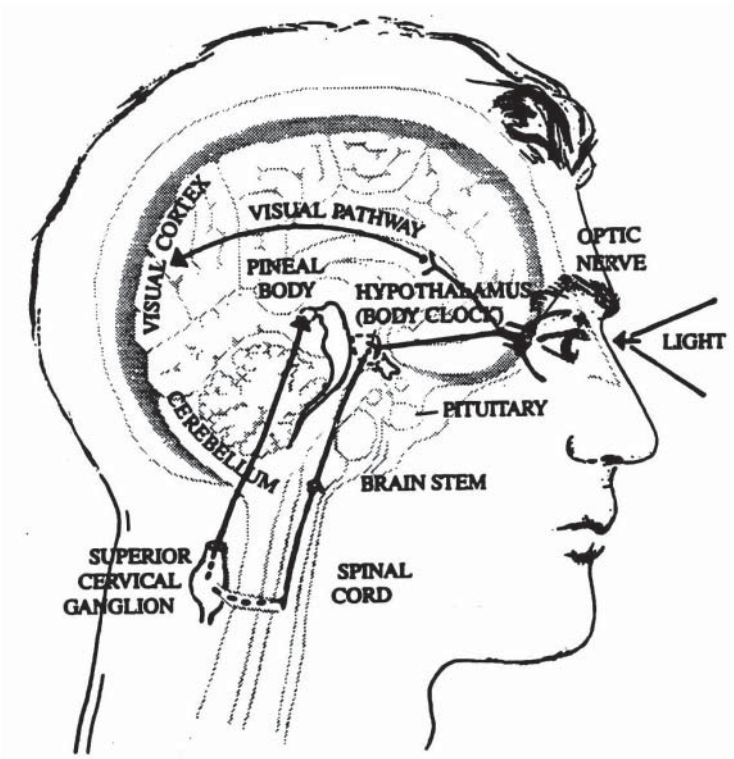
So, on one occasion we were monitoring a person who was bored with their therapy they were in, and they wanted to watch TV. Well, since they were on a portable unit, it didn't matter where they were, so we said "Go ahead and watch TV."

You turn the TV set on—and, a TV set, being a cathode-ray device, actually puts up a lot of little pixels or little dots on the screen. It's just like a picture, a TV is just like a picture. It's made up of little dots that are very close together, and these dots are different colors, and shades of color, or gray and black, and that makes the image on the screen. So, a picture on a computer, or on a TV, is really made up of many, many dots, refreshing the screen, rapidly.

And it turns out that the refreshing rates on the computer monitors, actually, distort and interfere with your brainwave patterns. Most of us experience that as sort of dumbing-down the brain, when you're in front of a TV. But the seriousness of it is that the refreshing rate interferes with the healing pattern of the brain, and as a result, TVs can, literally, shut-down healing by altering the brainwave patterns. For people who want to experience this "altering effect", just watch TV for a few minutes, and then intentionally turn your head away, so you don't see the screen. It's almost like you came out of a trance. This is the altering of the brainwave pattern.

TVs will push you a lot into the beta

LIGHT ABSORPTION BY THE BODY



Light pathways from the eyes to visual cortex (sight), Hypothalamus (body clock), and glandular system (and subsequent hormonal messages to organs).

Diagnos-Techs, Inc. -Seminar 3/93 *D.* Olszewski

frequencies, where for healing you're into the alpha, theta, and delta frequencies.

So, back to the TV: not only does it put-out radiation, it restricts the oxygen flow through the bloodstream, but it also alters the brainwave patterns associated with healing. And that's where my comment about hospitals is so important. People have TV sets to pass the time in the hospitals, and literally, that alters the brainwave pattern to RESTRICT healing. That's where the comment on the hospital rooms came from.

Martin: [Laughter] Now, back to full-spectrum light.

Olszewski: Yeah, so now I think we've covered the radiation thing. Just to wrap-up on the subject of the radiation that comes out of fluorescent lights and CRTs and TVs: Lead shielding will stop them, but if you are exposed to them and it gets in the body, and it causes the red cells to clump, the way you can counteract it is to get sunlight into your eyes, or to get some full-spectrum light into your eyes.

So, I think that brings us up to full-spectrum light, now. We've touched a little on it, and I'll try to tie it all together:

Full spectrum light requires a fluorescent technology in order to get all of the frequencies that are inherent in sunlight. So, by putting those in, we make kind-of a white-blue color, including ultraviolet. We keep the x-ray radiation at bay by putting lead shielding around the ends of the tubes. We use a power supply or ballast that's called an electronic one, to eliminate the flicker and other radiation.

Now, as we all know, fluorescent lights are economical; they aren't hot. They, say, 150-watt equivalent output runs on 13-18 watts of power. So, you've almost got a factor of 10 savings, in power. And because they run cool, most of your full-spectrum bulbs will last anywhere from a 5- to a 9-year period, depending on the type of bulb and the type of use that you have. You get the idea: they last a long time.

Full-spectrum light then is, literally, simulated sunlight indoors. And the full-spectrum type of light will reduce eyestrain, when you're reading; it will counteract the radiation from the CRT-type screens; it boosts your immune system; and basically, you look pretty much natural under this, instead of the yellow. I'll put my hand under a normal incandescent bulb, and I'll look yellow. I put my hand under a full-spectrum light, and it's just like sunlight. I look natural.

In fact, by having those lights in my bathroom, that I recommended earlier, I can even tell my blue socks from my black socks. I can't do that under yellow light, especially in the morning. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Olszewski: Rick, let me ask you the question, as I did before: do you have any questions about artificial light or full-spectrum light?

Martin: Is there a significant difference, in terms of negative effects, as you increase wattage?

Olszewski: Yes—the brighter, the more glare. And that's an example of the halogen being a brighter bad light than an incandescent. The wattage also consumes a lot of electricity and produces a lot of heat. So, it costs more. The bulbs last less time when there is more waste heat generated. And the brighter they are, the more glare when the predominantly yellow-orange light does not absorb in the paper. And then there's your body's "tensing" reaction to it, the nerve endings on your body.

So yes, the brighter you get, the more annoyance, and that's what we're doing as a society—producing brighter and brighter light, but they aren't adjusting it toward sunlight. They're still staying on this yellow-orange binge. Even some of the fluorescent lights, I've noticed that they've been going toward more yellow.

See, a full-spectrum light is defined, technically speaking, as one that produces 5000º Kelvin heat, with a color-rendering index of 90 or higher. Those are two numbers that people use to indicate whether something is full-spectrum light or not.

An average fluorescent light will have a CRI of around 75 or 80, and a Kelvin rating of 3500, instead of 5000. So, many lighting companies are starting to boost-up their Kelvin rating to 5000, and so they're turning from a more yellow light to closer to white. But what's missing out of the spectrum are the frequencies like ultraviolet, and THAT'S what distinguishes real full-spectrum from just white.

Martin: Well, I notice, as I go to places to buy light bulbs, you don't see full-spectrum lights, generally speaking, unless you seek them out.

Olszewski: Exactly! And that's because the public gets what they demand, in a sense. And people don't know what to ask for, so they produce, primarily—

Martin: Cheap lights.

Olszewski: El-cheapo lights. And

when you buy el-cheapo, your health gets the effect of el-cheapo! Full-spectrum lights cost more money. A fluorescent bulb, instead of costing $3 or $4, will cost $12 - $16 for a tube. A bulb, instead of being $2 - $3, will be closer to the high $20s and $30. The higher cost on these, in part, is because they don't produce as many. As we demand better light, they produce more, and the costs can go down some.

Martin: And production and demand are directly proportional to education.

Olszewski: Absolutely. You've got to know what you need, and what you're getting, before you can demand something different.

Martin: And, out there in society, as far as I know, nobody is out there talking about full-spectrum light, unless you, again, seek it out. As an average consumer, I don't hear about it.

Olszewski: No. And I'll tell you an interesting contradiction: If you go to an animal store, that sells cats and animals of all kinds, and you go to any flower store, or plant store, when you go in these two kinds of stores, the first thing you notice is that their lighting is different. No self-respecting owner of a plant or animal store would have anything but full-spectrum lighting in it.

You go into any other store that deals with the average human being, and you get this lousy fluorescent and incandescent light.

So, people, if you don't have access to some good light—go to your local plant store or your pet store and they'll probably have full-spectrum light there! [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] That's really funny—or pathetic!

Olszewski: [Laughter] And, anybody who knows marketing and has colorful displays will always have full-spectrum lighting, because it's just like sunlight. Anybody who has diamonds, and gems, will have them under full-spectrum lighting. Anybody who does sewing will be under full-spectrum lighting.

So, there are pockets out there, Rick, of people who know about full-spectrum lighting and do it. How would you like your product to have a yellow-orange light, making it look yuckie, when you could put a full-spectrum light over that same colorful product and it looks like it is out in the Sun?

[*Editor's note: If you look-up in fancy clothes stores or clothes departments of fancy department stores, you'll usually see a combination of lights to "simulate" full-spectrum lighting—minus the UV component of true full-spectrum light sources. This helps to lower the rate of returned items where "it didn't look the same color when I got out of the store that it did here" is the reason for the return.*]

So, maybe market forces will drive this before health forces. But as we educate more people, hopefully we'll drive-up the knowledge about what light does to your health.

And so far we've only talked about sunlight and artificial light. We can now move into the fun things of lasers and LEDs.

Martin: How are LEDs different than lasers?

Olszewski: Actually, they're not. They both produce a very narrow frequency of light. The only difference is that laser light is what is what is called coherent light, and an LED produces non-coherent light.

Martin: What's the difference?

Olszewski: You know how a laser beam stays focused, no matter how far away you get? That's due to being a coherent beam. It stays pretty much the same pin-point diameter, no matter whether you are 100 feet away or right out of the laser. But the light from an LED diffuses, it actually widens-out as you get farther away, like a flashlight or any normal light source does. And that's because the beam is noncoherent.

[*Editor's note: Though this matter may have you a bit confused and guessing what is meant, the technical property of "coherence" has nothing whatsoever to do with how many drinks the light beam has had. Rather, it has to do with—if you could freeze the light coming out of the source and examine it closely—the waves of light being all "in sync" and moving up and down in lock-step ("coherent") like the people in the rows of a well-trained marching band, versus being a jumble of out-of-sync waves ("incoherent") such as the marchers on their very first day of practice.*

One EFFECT of the property of coherence is that the light remains "collimated" over large distances, as opposed to the way incoherent light so rapidly diverges as it leaves the source—like a bunch of puppies let out the door to play. That's why you can aim a laser at a target on the Moon, from the Earth, and the beam diameter there on the Moon will only have expanded from, say, ¼ inch as it leaves the laser on Earth, to about 2 inches at the Moon. That won't happen with your flashlight, no matter how good is the reflector, because the bulb is producing incoherent light, and the beam rapidly expands—the technical term is that it diverges—into a wider and wider beam diameter as you move away from the source only a relatively short distance.]

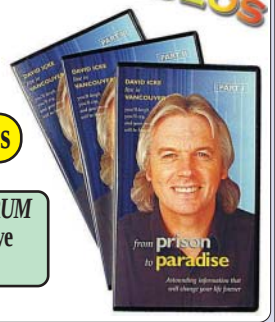
But they both—lasers and LEDs—consist of pretty much a single frequency. Let me back up just a bit to set the stage here:

We've talked about sunlight containing 1500 frequencies, and when we deal with full spectrum bulbs, we talked about the bulb that contains close to 1500 frequencies in a fluorescent tube.

Now, people have often heard about color therapy, and light therapy, and their first thought of it is: "Well, oh yeah, that's blue and green and yellow and red." Color therapy is often mistaken for light therapy. Color therapy generally takes some kind of a light source, as white as possible, and then uses filters or other forms of color to produce a red or blue or green, etc., color.

I'll take the example of a flashlight with a color filter on it. If I do that and I put a red filter over it, I produce about 70-80 different wavelengths of red, all coming out at the same time. If I do that with the yellow and the green, I also have many, many wavelengths of each color

DAVID ICKE VIDEOS



Over 6-hours

Current *SPECTRUM* subscribers save *$10.00

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

coming out.

In other words, it's a color BAND, and it consists of anywhere from 50-200 wavelengths of light. This is not sunlight now. Sunlight is 1500 frequencies, but the color band may only be 50-200, but they contain many frequencies.

Color therapy goes back to the ancient Egyptians, where not only did they use sunlight, but they also used colors. We all know that when you paint walls different colors, and we wear different colors, we have different emotional responses—we feel differently. And that's because these multi-wavelength bands of many wavelengths basically affect the aura around the body, the energy field around the body. It improves the emotions, it improves your mood, and it translates to a physical change in the body.

The problem with using colors of light for healing is that the technique, really, is not always repeatable because your emotional state may change from today to tomorrow, and it may alter the way a particular color is utilized by the body.

So, color therapy is usually a bandwidth of color and it affects the energy field of the body, affects emotions, moods, and often is used to, subsequently, translate to physical changes, or healing in the body.

Now, the Russians, in the mid-1960s, didn't like this idea that it was not repeatable; they wanted something that was. And they arrived at a conclusion that if we could isolate a single wavelength in each of these colors, maybe we could repeat the effects on the body.

Well, they were right. There ARE single frequencies in each color band that work better on the human body than the entire color band, for that color. They discovered, literally, that the single frequency could alter cellular tissue. That was the discovery.

In the beginning, people would use lasers because that's all that really existed [*to produce a single frequency of color*]. And they would take a "hot" laser [*meaning high power, enough to burn the skin due to the intensity of the light*] and they would tone it down to what is called a "cold" laser. So instead of cutting tissue, they would actually stimulate tissue. These are 50 milliwatts and less of power.

So, when these things were used in the early days, they of course followed color therapy and they started using individual wavelengths from the different color bands. But, because of the body's hemoglobin, the make-up and chemical composition of cells in the body, working in the red range is much preferable. It has a faster response in the cellular structure.

So, basically, most of the work with LEDs and lasers have now been focused into the red and infrared range. Not that the others don't work, but in these ranges, they just work faster, and quicker, and better.

Martin: And again, LED stands for?

Olszewski: Light-Emitting Diode. Others are often referred to as Laser Diodes.

To give you an idea of where things have come, recently all over the country there have been articles about how NASA has been using LEDs as a healing light on wounds. Space technology has adopted the use of LEDs, and I'll come back to this, but I just wanted to point out that NASA has, in fact, been a spur, lately, to the average person's knowledge of what LEDs and low-power lasers can do. One article was actually carried in *National Geographic*, January 2001, where they talked about the use of LEDs for wound healing, and how it was also being used in cancer therapy.

So, LEDs are starting to get a little bit of play.

I think, at this point, I want to make sure that we all understand what an LED is, versus a low-power laser. A low-power laser produces a single frequency; it's coherent; and it's not strong enough to burn tissue but to stimulate tissue. A light-emitting diode, for most of the readers, are those little red, blue, green, yellow lights that are in your stereo sets, your electronic equipment, your fire detectors, your car's dashboard. LEDs produce a single frequency of light, but the light is not coherent. They're safe in the sense that you can shine them into the eyes, if you wanted to, safely; where you couldn't/shouldn't do that with even a low-power laser.

You know the people who give lectures and use these laser pointers? That's a low-power laser. But you don't want to point that in your eyes.

So, LEDs are really quite safe technology that, interestingly enough, has been developed over the years for purely commercial applications. Today they're making signs out of LEDs, traffic signal lights out of LEDs, taillights on cars out of LEDs.

[*Editor's note: They also have a very long lifetime and won't burn out, under normal use, in the entire lifetime of the equipment they are part of.*]

LED is a technology that has been with us quite awhile. The interesting thing is that they're usually low power, they vary in the frequency that they output [*their output light color is due to the exact composition of the semiconductor materials from which they are made*], and there exist LEDs with sufficient power and the right wavelength to be used in medical treatment.

There are no accidents in Nature. I think it's interesting that some of the mid-red-color LEDs, which are so prevalent and available, are the very ones that are being used primarily to do most of the research and healing work.

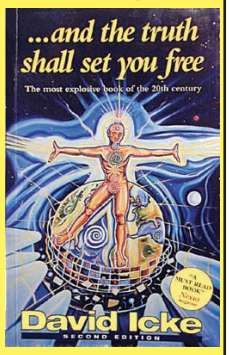
Martin: How is it possible for an LED to be used along acupuncture meridians? We may not be there yet, in this conversation.

Olszewski: Actually, we're not there. But I'll touch a little bit about the use of single-frequency light in acupuncture because, in this country, it started its use on animals and in acupuncture before it ever started moving into use on people.

Single-frequency light, if it's applied as a continuous beam, sedates an acupuncture point. It actually causes the

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.



OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

acupuncture point to sedate. But if you pulse this same frequency of light, if you turn it on/off/on/off/on/off, like that, it actually stimulates the acupuncture point!

Normally acupuncture would use a needle; it would go deep and clockwise to stimulate, and it would go shallow and counter-clockwise to sedate. Most acupuncturists would use this technique.

Well, single-frequency light actually duplicates the impact on an acupuncture point; pulsed light stimulates, and continuous light sedates an acupuncture point.

So, single-frequency light was adopted as an alternative to needles and moxibustion and other methods of acupuncture treatment. But the interesting thing is that single-frequency light will actually MOVE along acupuncture meridians or pathways. There are 14 main pathways on both sides of the body that go from fingertips or toes, to organs.

Martin: That is so incredible to just conceive of being able to put a beam of light on a spot on the foot and have it travel through the body, and benefit the heart, or whatever. That is just so amazing—and yet, it's not.

Olszewski: Acupuncture meridians have been known for—30,000 years, 3,000 years, depends on who you talk to, but certainly 3,000 years in China. These meridians are known throughout the body. There are 14 on both sides of the body. They're like highways. And acupuncture points are like little cities on the highways. So, a lung can consist of a point that goes from your thumb into the lung, and there may be 26 lung acupuncture points, or cities, located along that meridian. By actually putting the light on the end of the meridian, it can be measured going through the entire meridian system, and up into the area of the organ.

It's easy to measure these because every light emits a single wavelength, right? If you put a spectrometer on an area of an acupuncture point, and you measure it, it will tell you what light is coming out. Well, if I put a 660 nanometer wavelength light on my lung meridian, and I measure the acupuncture points, I will see 660 nanometers registering on the instrument.

On the other hand, if I put the spectrometer on a large intestine meridian, right alongside of the lung meridian, that I'm NOT putting light into, it won't register anything. So, you can actually measure the light moving through the meridian system.

So, this is somewhat of an introduction to acupuncture, as to how they use single-frequency light to stimulate or sedate an acupuncture point, and how they can measure this light through the meridians. Keeping this in mind, and putting it on the mental shelf, we will come back to this later.

Now, instead of through acupuncture, let's just talk about how low-power lasers and LEDs actually work in the body.

I think I should give you a picture of what happens in the cells from a technical or scientific standpoint, and then come back and stylize it, and talk about it so that it is easier to understand.

Martin: Perfect.

Olszewski: Ok. Various wavelengths of red light can easily penetrate the skin. They can stimulate energy production within the mitochondria. These are the energy-producing powerhouses inside the cell. They actually enable the energy from food to be released and trapped as high-energy bonds called ATP. This is adenosine triphosphate. It's found in all our cells, and it releases energy needed to fuel all chemical reactions within the body; thus, red light helps the body, basically, create energy so every tissue and organ system can run more efficiently.

I'll take another kind of a quote, too, a little along the same lines: [This was mentioned earlier in this article, before the interview began.] "LED technology works by delivering photons to the cytochromes in the cells' mitochondria. Cytochromes are light-sensitive organelles that act as an electron transport chain, converting energy derived from the oxidation of glucose into adenosine triphosphate, the mitochondria's fuel. By directly stimulating cytochromes with light, more fuel is pumped into the mitochondria, and thus throughout the cells, ultimately speeding up healing."

Now I'm going to translate that into an easier way of understanding. Inside every cell in your body there are little receptacles inside the mitochondria, and they're called photoreceptor molecules. If you want to envision these things, they're like little radio receivers, and they respond, not to multiple-frequency light, but only to single-frequency light; therefore, that's an LED or a laser. And these little molecules are quite smart. If you shined an LED or a laser on a healthy cell, the molecules don't do anything. I mean, they're healthy, they don't respond.

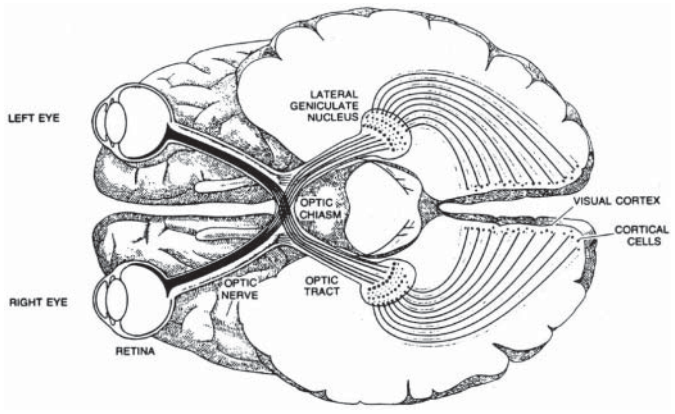
But let's say they're damaged. Let's say that you knocked all the skin off your knuckle, so it's raw. Normally you would heal, and depending on your state of health, within 7 or 10 days. Basically, if you took an LED or a laser, and you shined it for a few minutes on that knuckle, and you did that periodically throughout the day, it would speed up the healing, or the production of protein in the cells, and the cells would accelerate their healing up to about 5 times faster than normal.

So, what you see, as you use the light on your knuckle, you could actually watch the skin grow between the treatments, every 2 or 3 hours. And so, the light literally serves as an activator for the photoreceptor molecules, and triggers the cells to do what they do anyway—but do it faster.

And so the activator actually causes the cells to move along their normal repair process, and go back to a state of normalization, as fast as possible. You then view that as fast healing. It will heal so fast on that knuckle that it won't even have time to form a scab, nor will it leave a scar. The light accelerates healing. And to do that requires a pulse state, where the light turns on/off rapidly.

By shining light and allowing it to penetrate into the body to a damaged

THE EYES AND THE OPTICAL PATHWAYS



The eyes are an extension of the brain. Illustration by Bunji Tagawa. Reprinted from "Neurophysiology Of Binocular Vision" by John D. Pettigrew, August 1972, *Scientific American*.
(In the book: *Light: Medicine Of The Future*)

area, the cells can speed up their healing.

Comparing using a laser to an LED, the laser and the LED can stimulate about the same rate today. But the safety of an LED far surpasses the laser. An LED, because of its non-coherent light, the cells, when they're done healing, can actually switch-off, so you can't overdo it. And there are no side-effects with an LED. But with a laser, the cells don't have the ability to shut-off of their own accord.

So, LEDs offer a great degree of safety over the corresponding "soft" laser light units, and the effectiveness is, essentially, the same.

Now, this accelerated healing—I'm going to digress for a second. Why was NASA interested in LEDs? In space the body doesn't heal. The body deteriorates under weightlessness—soft tissue, muscle tissue, even bone tissue deteriorates. NASA was worried that if they get injured, their astronauts aren't going to heal up there. And so, they were interested in something that could accelerate healing, and overcome the weightlessness of space.

So, that's what started NASA involved with Dr. Whelan and the University of Wisconsin, in working with LEDs for NASA, specifically. And that was to accelerate healing of tissue so they would overcome this problem with weightlessness.

Now, the same technology that they went to is available here on the planet itself, to use all the time. You don't have to be in weightlessness to use this technology. So, basically, LEDs and corresponding lasers can be used.

But the point I was trying to get across is that lasers really have safety factors; they don't last a long time; you've got to know what you're doing with lasers; the cells can't self-regulate. With a Light Emitting Diode producing non-coherent light, and thus much more diffused, the cells are self-regulating; you can't overuse the LED light source; and you have no side-effects.

Interesting about the use of red light—I talked about it starting in mid-1960s with the Russians and the Czechs, and accelerating in the 1980s and '90s. There was work by Finsen in 1894, where Finsen used red and ultra-red rays to promote rapid healing of smallpox lesions. He created red rooms, red light treatment back in 1894.

Martin: Way ahead of his time.

Olszewski: Way ahead of his time. And he did a lot of work with TB, I believe, also. So, I like the work of Finsen.

Dr. Tiina Karu was the researcher I referred to earlier, she did a lot of work in Russia. And she was the basic person who would take what was originally required as single-frequency coherent lasers, to point out and research the fact that it didn't require the coherency. It just required that it be single-frequency, so these photoreceptor molecules could respond. She was the one who, basically, came out and said: "You can do bio-stimulation without the use of lasers."

Martin: I'm going to sidetrack you here for half a second, and we can just put this on the shelf and get back to it.

In listening to Shawn David Morton on Art Bell's radio program the other night, and also the story I've just recently covered for our last issue, there is a lot of concern and discussion about smallpox, and acts of terrorism involving acts of chemical or biological warfare. Shawn David Morton was saying that he perceives a biological attack on the East Coast somewhere, perhaps Boston, in the later part of May. Now, if there WERE such a thing, with something like smallpox, you're saying the use of this type of light could facilitate healing of those wounds. Is that correct?

Olszewski: That's correct. And that was what Finsen did—well over 100 years ago—using red light therapy. Well, he didn't have lasers and LEDs available. He was working with some broader color band of red, yet STILL getting results.

And that brings us back to the comment that if you can isolate that red color down to a single frequency, then you can actually start working within the cell, immediately, rather than, as Finsen did, with a color that started at the energy field around the body, went to the energy field around the cell, and finally to the cell. Where today, with a single-frequency light source, you can go right into the cell mechanism to effect a change. So, it's faster, quicker, and more repeatable, absolutely.

As I pointed out briefly earlier, a lot of LED and laser technology was first done in veterinarian offices in this country, and then acupuncturists got into it, and then it, naturally, moved out into use on individuals. There was a lot of experimental use that was restricted by the FDA in this country. Recently, the FDA has started approving use of LEDs on the human body. Well, LEDs have been used on the human body for a long time, if you've ever been in front of your computers, or your electronic devices with LEDs.

The FDA, about a year ago, started approving general use of these as a "heating lamp"—it's under the heating lamp designation. I think the things they allowed them to do was to use it, primarily, for reducing discomfort, increasing circulation, and heating an area. I think that's the only thing that could be said about it—which is interesting, because here is one government agency saying that's what you do with it, and another government agency, called NASA, talking about how they're using it for wound healing and cancer treating.

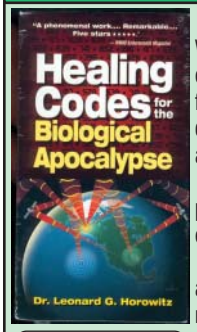
It's like—ok, which agency is out there?

[*Editor's note: The above "puzzling" situation should come as no surprise to regular* SPECTRUM *readers. The FDA answers to the large drug companies, so they have to find an inconspicuous way to "sort of" approve the use of LEDs. NASA, on the other hand, has no such attachment to the drug companies' monies and influence, and thus pursues their research more single-mindedly.*]

Anyway, because of the FDA approval now, I think LEDs will become a little more prevalent in use.

In our company we use LEDs and we went ahead and patented these devices in several countries, specifically where we thought devices would come out of: Japan, South Korea, where we patented the use of LEDs as a safe replacement for low-power lasers in medical treating. In the United States, you can't patent claims, and you can't patent an LED, which already had a patent on it. So, in the United States, all you can patent is the design for a unit. You can't claim the LED. Other people have various patents,

Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

like I do, in other countries, for the use of LEDs, as a safe replacement for lasers.

So, it will exist in other countries a little bit more than it will in the United States yet—until it becomes more widely known and accepted.

I think if one were to go out and look at NASA, on their website, and looked at some of the articles that have been posted, then you could start seeing some of types of things that—certainly if not in this country, then—in other countries that it's being used for. I thought I'd touch a little on those.

By far, healing and accelerated healing seems to be the biggest use. And keep in mind: units can be custom-made; once you know where your problem is, the idea is just to get the light to it.

So, the key is: how do you make lights to get to various areas where there are problems?

One of the ways is to use those meridians we were talking about, to get light deeper into the body. The average LED unit has an effective penetration—which means it influences the cells—up to about 1¾ inches deep. But, by arraying your LEDs in certain geometrical patterns, you can actually ride the body's energy pathways into the body, and bigger units can get effective penetrations ANYWHERE into the body—say 8 inches.

It's interesting, you use light and you get it into larger arrays of LEDs, and you can actually penetrate through clothing, skulls, things like that. LED units will become—you know, they're out there with single lights, and 3 lights, and 17 lights, and 23 lights, and 30 lights, and 400 lights—so, they're starting to proliferate with different type of devices.

But, outside of the United States, where we see most of the use of this, is for pain relief and healing.

The pain relief portion we haven't talked about, yet.

Martin: Let's talk about that.

Olszewski: Pulsed light, turning pulses on and off, the wavelength always stays the same. We're talking about using the 660 nanometer wavelength LEDs, which is in the red range. But you can turn this light on and off at different pulse rates.

Martin: What are the most effective ranges for healing?

Olszewski: Over time, the range of 250-266 pulses per second has been very effective; and then when you're working with nerve tissue, brain tissue, or as they have in the NASA article, on tumors, you can go up to the higher thousands, up to 17,000 pulses per second for good results.

Now, if you don't pulse the light at all, if you just make it continuous, then it has an interesting sedating effect. It actually does reduce swelling; it actually does reduce pain; and it actually does reduce muscle tension.

So, by simply taking LED units, and using them on a continual beam rather than a pulsed beam, you can produce pain relief. Then, you can start using them, as we said, in place of acupuncture devices, to stimulate healing in the pulsed mode.

We see a lot of activity in the area of facial toning, and facial work, using LEDs and lasers to regenerate cell tissue to produce elastin and collagen and smooth wrinkles out. The things that ache a lot: skin conditions, arthritis conditions, headaches, gums—we've seen a lot of both lasers and LEDs used for these.

Martin: Sinuses?

Olszewski: Sinuses. Both types of allergies. I like to talk about allergies because there are a lot of allergies out there. And to understand allergies a little bit, from an energy standpoint, airborne allergies are caused by very poor sinus cells, not the reverse. In other words, allergens don't create bad sinuses, bad sinuses allow airborne allergies to occur.

If you have strong, healthy sinus cells, they will do their job just like an immune system will. They will protect you.

So, if you can regenerate your sinuses, it will provide you more protection against airborne pollen, bacteria, etc. The lights can be focused into the sinus area to build-up the sinus cells in the same way that the light repairs tissue across a knuckle. And so, by keeping your sinuses healthy, you basically give your body a real protection system, just like a high immune system does.

Now, foods are an interesting concept here. I remember as an engineer working in labs at high school and college, and I would always work with energy systems. So, if I introduced a low-energy field into a high-energy field area, the low-energy field would be pulled-up to match the high-energy. In other words, it would be just like a magnet attracting it. Ok? So, when we think about foods, now, we are a certain vibration. We are, literally, a vibratory rate. Foods, of all types, are all different vibrations. And nobody ever really stops to think: "How can you eat anything that's foreign, without your body rejecting it?"

Martin: Right.

Olszewski: You know, just the basic concept. How do you get a different energy-field into your body? Well, the human body is usually a higher energy-field, so when you introduce a low-energy field—

Martin: Like a dead animal, or cooked foods?

Olszewski: A dead animal, or a vegetable, or a liquid, orange juice—

Martin: Other than a freshly picked carrot, or something like that?

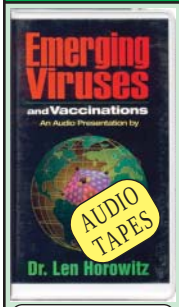
Olszewski: The carrot is the same thing, it's got a different vibration than you. It's still not you; it's a carrot. But a carrot is a lower vibration. So when I take the carrot and I introduce it within, say, a foot of the body, as it comes towards your mouth that you're ready to eat, your energy-field, literally, draws the carrot's energy-field up to match yours; so, by the time you chomp down on it, and start chewing and swallow it, it's not viewed as an invader into the body.

Martin: So, the body doesn't DROP to meet it?

Olszewski: No, the carrot comes UP to match the body. It's like: a higher energy-field is stronger, so it makes the carrot come up to match you.

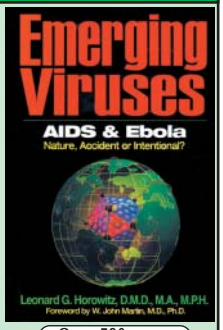
Martin: The reason I ask that is, I've heard a scientist argue the other way, too.

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Olszewski: That it drags it down.

Martin: That it drags it down.

Olszewski: I'll tell you: it's hard to drag high energy-fields down, unless you have a preponderance of low energy. There is a volume thing here. Look at the mass of your body, and the level of your energy-field, and then you take a carrot, which is small and has a low energy-field. It happens the other way around. It actually sucks UP the small one.

So, if that's how the body normally operates, to allow you to eat foods that are foreign to your body, which is everything, then what is a REAL allergy? It's either for a physiological or a psychological reason, your body is unable to alter a certain thing, like chocolate. And so, when you eat chocolate, you break out in hives. You develop an allergic reaction to it. But the interesting thing—that chocolate bar is made up of atoms with electrons, and again, in my engineering labs, I would introduce energy into an electron structure, and light is the strongest energy source in the universe, I think, outside of love.

So, I shine a light on food, especially single-frequency light. That goes in, voooom; I add energy into the electron structure in an atom. And the electrons get excited; in technical terms, they want to go to the next energy orbit. But, basically, you've created an excited state in the structure.

Now if you hold your body close to it, like, say, hold your hand within close proximity to the chocolate bar, and then apply light to the bar to excite the electrons, in an excited state they will look to the closest reference source, and that's your hand. And they'll match it. And it will, essentially, take hours for it to go back down to a normal state. In the meantime, what the body wasn't able to alter in the chocolate, you've been kind-of able to force it to alter the chocolate. So, now you don't get an allergy reaction.

In a sense, this energy application to food is not much different than praying over food, where you focus your mental energy on it. I've often been enthralled with that little analogy between praying over your food, and applying light, or an energy source to it. And so, with allergies, it's the same idea.

The other thing that I found useful, and have seen a lot of studies on, is the application of light to the bloodstream. Those little red cells, white cells, B & T cells in there, aren't always in the best of shape. And if you can repair tissue on the surface of the skin, you can actually go into the aorta artery, or the jugular, because they're easy to get at, and the light can shine on the cell tissues, and those cells can transform, also, back to a normal state. And, in a sense, what you've done is: I've seen on dark-field microscropes a lot, where people take a blood sample and take a look at the condition of their blood cells. And you see a lot of parasites and bacteria in the bloodstream, also. The cells aren't doing what they're supposed to do.

A definition of a low immune system is: you don't have enough active cells or they're in poor shape. So, by applying a light for a period of time, it boosts those cells. And then, you take another dark-field picture of the bloodstream, and you now see more active white cells, B & T cells, attacking parasites and bacteria. In a sense, you've boosted your immune system.

That's the third way to boost your immune system. The first one was sunlight. The second one was the use of artificial sunlight, or full-spectrum light to boost it, to do the job of the sunlight. And the third is to use single-frequency lasers, or LEDs, on the bloodstream, to boost that immune system ability.

So, what have we got now?

What we've talked about, so far, in the area of light, has been an evolvement from sunlight, understanding it, what it does to you. Then, we got into artificial light, and it's impact on us, including some detrimental effects, and how we can counteract that, how we can start changing to better light in our work and play areas, how introducing some full-spectrum light will mitigate a lot of bad light. But, if we could just get rid of the bad light, that would be even better.

Martin: That seems to be the main point.

Olszewski: Yeah.

Martin: Especially for people who live too much indoors.

Olszewski: But sunlight and full-spectrum light are meant to try to keep the overall body healthy and functioning like it was supposed to. But single-frequency light, LEDs and lasers, is more aimed at repairing the damage that is already in cells. In other words, trying to normalize these abnormal conditions that we find ourselves in.

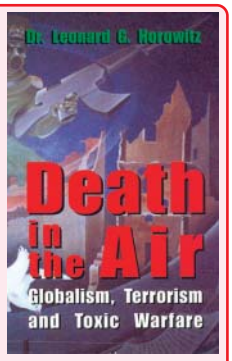
Martin: Which are cumulative.

Olszewski: Yes, cumulative. They are both acute—such as you cut yourself, you knock the skin off, you burn yourself, these are things you know you're going to heal from. But the light can actually just accelerate the healing. But then you move to the bigger problems, the chronic things that you're not responding to, that your body has developed.

I like to use an analogy of whiplash. People who have whiplash heal for the first year, and basically, at the end of that first year, you are where you are. You talk to them 15 years later, and they've still got problems from that whiplash. Well, those are chronic conditions.

The red light therapy, and Finsen showed this too on smallpox and TB, that basically light could be used to promote a new round of healing in CHRONIC conditions. That it, literally, gave you another "lease on life" so to speak. And that's the value of the LEDs and low-power lasers—that, basically, the light offers you an ability to get cells back to a normal situation.

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

In a survey of light's effects, there are a few other problems that probably should be pointed out, that light does have an effect on.

I think all of us have heard that babies born with jaundice have had blue light applied to them, to get rid of the jaundice at birth. Ultraviolet light, which you are being told is a "bad boy" now, because it supposedly creates problems, but 10-15 years ago was the darling, because ultraviolet kills bacteria on the surface of the skin, and so it was used to help skin problems. And that goes WAY back, hundreds of years, the use of ultraviolet for that.

In fact, there are some types of treatments, when there's bacteria in the blood, where they actually pull the blood out, pass it through an ultraviolet light, and put it back in the body again. And that's so the bacteria are exposed to the ultraviolet light. [One excellent book on this subject is written by William Campbell Douglas, M.D., called *Into The Light*, ISBN: 0-9626646-5-0.]

So, there are many, many treatments. There are dentists who use different types of lights to cure the different products that they use to fill teeth, to cause compounds to come together strongly, for fillings in teeth.

Light is being used a lot of ways in medicine today. The book called *Light Years Ahead* is a kind-of survey of some of the uses that are being made of light, both for psychological work, as well as physical work, on people.

Martin: And should I direct our readers to you, as a source for that book?

Olszewski: I like books because they're out there, and they can find them in any library and any bookstore. I'm one of 12 co-authors on that book.

Martin: Is there another source to buy it?

Olszewski: At their closest discounted store!

Martin: So, with the ISBN, they can order it at any bookstore or Amazon. [*Light Years Ahead*, published by Celestial Arts, Berkeley CA, 1996; ISBN: 089087-762-9]

Olszewski: Anywhere, right. And I'm going to recommend a couple of books here for your reference library.

Martin: Good idea.

Olszewski: *Light: Medicine Of The Future*, by Dr. Jacob Lieberman is a good book, and *Light Years Ahead* is a sequel to that book.

John Ott had several really good books; one is called *Health & Light*, and the other is *Light, Radiation & You*. Those are several really good books that are primers on sunlight, artificial light, and the types of light that are used in medicine, like red light, etc.

Jacob Lieberman's book *Light: Medicine Of The Future* was a real groundbreaker, where it told you what kind of light was out there. *Light Years Ahead* is more of a book telling you how to use that light, that he first brought out.

And I probably would be remiss if I didn't touch, at least for a minute, on something that's not light, but I think is really important—and that is heat, hyperthermic heat.

Martin: I was going to ask you about that.

Olszewski: Hyperthermic heat is, literally—

Martin: Now we're back to boosting the immune system.

Olszewski: Yes. That's what I really wanted to fill-in, the fourth area here on the immune system.

The first three things, basically, produce healthier white cells. The sunlight, full-spectrum light, and LEDs basically improve what you've got there. But if you don't have enough soldiers, if you don't have enough white cells, red cells, B & T cells, these are produced from the bone marrow in your body. This is how the body produces these.

Well, a hyperthermic unit is a rectal heat unit. It's basically a probe that inserts in the rectum, and the temperatures go from about 98ºF to about 113ºF, which is not a problem, because your rectum will tolerate 136ºF.

The reason that hyperthermic therapy is used is pretty straightforward. It's used to help reduce hemorrhoids and prostate conditions, but also, at those temperatures, fake the body into thinking you've got a fever, and so the body fights the fever by generating some new white cells from your bone marrow.

So, hyperthermic therapy is a way to boost the white cell count. And some of those white cells will be processed by the thymus gland, and become the T & B cells that are our watchdog cells.

So, the fourth way is using hyperthermic therapy to boost the white cell count.

[*Editor's note: Strictly speaking, this is still a light-based therapy technique that's utilizing a band of electromagnetic energy frequencies in what would be called the far-infrared part of the light spectrum, which is what radiant heat is.*]

Martin: Now, again, for the benefit of our readers, this is an FDA-approved technique?

Olszewski: Yes, it is. And it's used in a lot of clinics. It's been on the market since the late 1980s. It's just another way to help the immune system; it is SO ESSENTIAL IN TODAY'S WORLD TO HAVE A WELL-FUNCTIONING IMMUNE SYSTEM! There are so many things out there that depress the immune system: stress, bad water, bad air, contaminated foods. With a depressed immune system, you're going to be catching a lot of things. And you're leaving yourself open.

So, the real cry is: GET YOUR IMMUNE SYSTEM UP! And light therapy is one way to help us improve that immune system. But light therapy also offers the ability to help cell tissue that already has problems. And I'm hoping that this becomes more widespread, and known, in this country, as it has been in other countries, and becomes more accessible to people to utilize this technology.

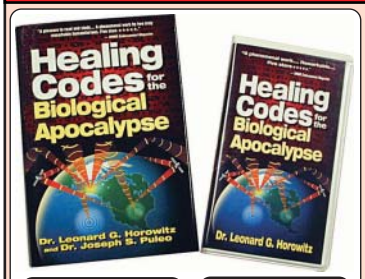
An LED will last 80-90 years on average use. And it's capable of affecting the body in a lot of ways, and very safely. So, I hope it becomes a tool that is, in fact, available on a wide scale to individuals to help themselves.

Martin: I'm sure this article will reach many people, and then get passed on to many more.

Olszewski: That's great. I appreciate the ability to share some of the fascinating material on light that everybody should know about.

I love your forum. I appreciate the opportunity to talk about light here, and to educate people on the nature of light,

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: $26.95 (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: $29.95 (+S/H) [4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

so with that education they can take appropriate actions—whatever they deem right for them.

[*Editor's note: And that's exactly our philosophy here at* The SPECTRUM—*to share Truth so that YOU can make your own informed decisions, hopefully toward a higher quality of life. And heaven knows there's a lot of Truth to share—what with all that is purposely hidden from us or turned into disinformation so as to work against us.*]

Martin: You mentioned, early on, some things that are on the horizon that people should be looking toward.

Olszewski: Oh, yes. I'll tell you where things are going.

These LEDs are becoming not only more widespread, but the development of a blue LED, which took many, many years to accomplish, was required in order to produce a white LED. I won't go into the technology for it, but let's basically say we now can produce a white LED. Now, an LED lasts 80-90 years, as I was saying. It runs on very little power. So, we see them being put into signs, in traffic signals, made into display signs, where they put, literally, hundreds and thousands of LEDs in there, which they can control individually.

What's going to happen is that clusters of LEDs will become a light bulb of the future, so that your light, instead of being incandescent, or halogen, or even fluorescent, will be, in fact, light-emitting diodes.

You buy a bulb, which unfortunately today will probably cost you $140, but eventually cost you what regular bulbs do now. And an LED array can be screwed right into a regular fixture, and last there, literally, 80 years, and produce very good light, and at very little cost to run.

I find it interesting, since we know that LEDs of other frequencies, like the red, etc., are used in the medical profession, it would not be at all inconceivable to see some red LEDs inserted in the light bulbs, along with the white. And so, basically, your healing light of the future is in your light bulb that you screw into your socket.

Martin: That's amazing.

Olszewski: Isn't it? Not only do you get your lighting, but you can repair yourself under it.

The other thing is, regular light bulbs are called photopic. They reach the cones of the eyes. There's also scotopic, and scotopic is a lower-intensity type of light that reaches the rods of your eyes. But the concept is, the material that you made scotopic out of, literally, conditions you for night vision. You operate under a lower level of light, and you operate more in the blue end of the visible spectrum than you do in the yellow-orange part of the spectrum.

Now, these types of lights are very interesting. They have shown that some of the full-spectrum effects can be duplicated with this part of the spectrum, so that, in theory, you could make a scotopic bulb that is a full-spectrum light.

The technology of scotopic light is very interesting, too—the stuff that's used for making it. If you take a bulb out of the socket providing power, it will continue to remain lit, even with no power. If you drop the bulb and it breaks, it will continue to light for awhile. So, basically, scotopic light is also an emergency light, so that if you lose power in strategic areas, your lighting will continue, with no power source whatsoever. You can take the bulb out and carry it with you. And the lights will stay on, depending on use, for up to 24 hours.

So, there's a couple of interesting things in lighting out there: scotopic lights and LED light bulbs.

Martin: Do you think we'll see major hospitals adopting this technology anytime soon?

Olszewski: The scotopic lights are in submarines today. They're in critical military things today. You know, in a submarine, you don't get any sunlight, do you? So, basically, you can use these as full-spectrum lights in submarines, and yet, if you lose power, all the lighting stays on.

Martin: That's fantastic.

Olszewski: Isn't it? So, I'm sure it will go into the military use, first, and then it will move out into the commercial use more.

Martin: Are there any closing remarks you'd like to share with our readers? We've covered quite a broad "band of light" here.

Olszewski: Do what is common sense. You know the Sun is there; take advantage of it. Question it when you're told that something is wrong with natural light, and do your own investigation into this.

You can use some of my hints and recommendations to get there, but the best things are natural. Go for the natural stuff. Sunlight is natural. The colors that come from sunlight are natural. Use non-invasive technologies. Keep your immune system up. Stay healthy. And always have a good attitude. Basically, it has nothing to do with light, but you do feel more cheerful in light, don't you?

Martin: Yes.

Olszewski: You were telling me you were traveling, backpacking, and I didn't ask you about your overall attitude, but I have the feeling it was very upbeat.

Martin: Very upbeat.

Olszewski: Right. So, we often get our attitude from light. And if we know that when we come indoors and we're subjected to artificial light, that has all the detrimental effects that I was talking about—then, do something about that, mitigate it. At least get SOME good light inside, at least until you can get to the point where you can start converting to all good light. There's really no reason not to have an equivalent of sunlight indoors.

Martin: It seems to be a small price to pay to alleviate feelings of depression, anxiety, sluggishness, and exhaustion when reading. All of those can be alleviated just through full-spectrum lighting. It seems like an easy prescription.

Olszewski: Yes, it is. Then, be aware that LEDs are just one slice of sunlight. They're just one frequency out of the 1500, but they have an interesting ability to work right into the cell. And to activate some of the body's own mechanisms to accelerate healing.

Basically, I like to refer to LED light for the cells as working like a garage-door opener does. You just have to hit the button MOMENTARILY to open the door, yet the door keeps opening. LED light can actually work the same way on cell tissue—when you take it away, the cells continue to work toward healing themselves.

Martin: I'm sure you have your share of testimonial stories that you're told.

Olszewski: Yes. Over the years there have been a lot. People watch skin tissue heal quickly, in one day, in front of their eyes. It's like when you look at an ulcer, or an open wound on the leg, and you can apply light as stimulation, and you can watch cell tissue regenerate, literally, in front of your eyes.

Martin: I'll give you a real-life example. Several months ago I made the very serious error of having a bottle of 35% food-grade hydrogen peroxide next to my eye drops. One morning I got up and squirted a large amount of the peroxide directly into my eye. I want to tell you, by the time I realized it, it was too late; I had burned it. I immediately rinsed it out, of course, but the one thing I had in the house to reach for—before I realized, a day later, that I had colloidal silver, that also did help—I reached for the LED light wand. I sat under the LEDs for, oh, an hour, and it DID relieve

Light Energy Company

Light Energy is Life Energy

Healing with Light

Products

- **Full Spectrum Lights**
  - Seasonal Depression
  - Reading
  - Stress and Fatigue
- **Bulbs**
- **Lamps**
- **Fluorescent Tubes**
- **Light Boxes**
- **Thermo Therapy**
  - Prostate
  - Hemorrhoids
  - Immune System
- **Photo Therapy**
  - Pain Relief
  - Faster Healing
- **Books**
- **Videos**
- **En-Light-En Herbs**
- **Sunglasses**
- **Dawn Simulator**

Light Energy Company

1056 NW 179th Place Seattle, WA 98177

1.800.LIGHTCO - 1.800.544.4826

Fax 206.533.8329

www.LightEnergyCompany.com

Call or fax for a free product catalog

the pain. But—I would never repeat THAT experience just to be able to say it works! [Laughter]

Olszewski: When the interviewer has already experienced what I'm talking about, that's a good thing.

Actually, if individuals want more information on light, if they wish they can call our 800 number: 1-800-544-4826. They can also go to our *www.lightenergycompany.com* Internet website. It has a lot of full-spectrum light information. It has the thermotherapy information. But if your readers want information on red light, they'll have to call me, and we'll send out the information to them.

Martin: Just so I have your biographical information accurately stated, are you still Director of Computer Information Systems for a West Coast petroleum company?

Olszewski: Yes, but I will be retiring from that company this year, and I will be devoting my time totally to Light Energy Company, and coming out with a couple of books on how to use red light technology. And, also, one of our new products will be a light pad, which will be out shortly.

So, things are coming together in the Light Energy Company this year. Right now, what I think I would like is for people to place calls. Calls can come in, and that way I can send out catalogs and reference information. But for those who want to know about full-spectrum light or thermotherapy, they can go to our website. But you will not get the red light (LED) information from our website, at least not at this point.

I think that's about it. From your point of view, does this satisfy your yearning for some information on light?

Martin: Perfect, just what the doctor ordered.

Olszewski: It fills in to supplement your earlier articles on sound healing, etc.

Martin: It certainly does. I'm sorry it took so long to get this article done. I wanted to do it before now, actually.

Olszewski: There is a reason for timing on everything.

Martin: That's true.

Olszewski: I just got back from Hawaii, and Dr. Lark's Medical Newsletter came out on red light therapy. May 13 we're going to be in *Women's World* magazine.

Martin: Great.

Olszewski: And this article will be coming out in the middle of May. I love your material, and to be able to include light in there, and get this much education out to all of your people, is great. You know, when I'm aiming at boosting the immune system to protect ourselves, I'm aiming at every one of your readers.

Martin: We're coming into some heavy stuff.

Olszewski: We're coming into some heavy stuff. I didn't get into, at this point, the ability to deal with altering brainwave patterns, etc. If you want, on a subsequent interview, we can have a follow-up, as things get bad out there.

Martin: Sure. In fact, that is always a good idea, especially on a subject like this, as new ground is broken.

Olszewski: Right, where you start looking and saying: "Ok, here was a primer. This is light used for the everyday things. Now, when things get tougher out there, how can we use light a little differently?"

The scotopic light application is a very important emergency light. The use of LEDs on the brain tissue is very important. The immune system becomes doubly important. And so, a follow-up will become very evident, I think, when conditions are such that more information needs to get out there. But this will be enough to get people started thinking about full-spectrum light, and sunlight, and introduced to LEDs.

Martin: I think this is a perfect educational course for our readers on the subject of light.

I heard you mention in your lecture at the National Health Federation, one of the women in the audience was asking about the use of far-infrared in a sauna? That was new to me. I've not heard any of that.

Olszewski: Oh, yes. Do you have a question about that?

Martin: It seems like it would be very relaxing to have that in that environment.

Olszewski: In saunas they're great for detoxing the body, out through the pores. In fact, I was contacted by one company in New Jersey that makes saunas; they are now interested in LEDs in the sauna.

Martin: Another great idea.

Olszewski: Combining red LEDs with far infrared.

Martin: Talk about therapeutic. I want one in my house—right now! [Laughter]

Olszewski: [Laughter] Those far-infrared sauna baths are really good, Rick. I recommend far-infrared sauna over anything else, for its ability to get your pores open, toxicity to come out, and get your skin to breathe.

Martin: I've always loved saunas, anyway.

I sure appreciate this conversation, Dave, and I know our readers will appreciate it also.

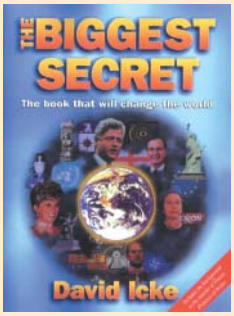
Olszewski: I am really thankful that you have given me the opportunity of this forum to get out the message on light.

Martin: This is a good story.

Olszewski: I'm glad you liked it. We'll reach a few more people now.

* * *

Use the Light that is within you to regain your natural clearness of sight.... Seeing into darkness is clarity. Knowing how to yield is strength. Use your own Light and return to the Source of Light. This is called practicing Eternity. — Lao-tzu



Over 500 pages
$24.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys

Editor's note: The following is excerpted from a powerful letter that Congressman Ron Paul (R-TX) originally sent out back in December of 1997. What he had to say back then has been so admired by people all over the United States that his words have circulated farther and faster than gossip from the office coffee-break room.

Obviously he frightens the Power Elite who have so many Congressional crooks under control. But he stands as a ray of hope to so many Americans who are frustrated with the corruption they see parading right before their eyes.

For those of you not familiar with this dynamo for the people, his comments were last shared a few months ago in the April 2002 issue of this publication when we presented a speech of his titled "Our Fraudulent Money System". He was also mentioned within Al Bielek's interview in our special October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM *on the September 11 tragedy. Among other projects, he has been involved in much behind-the-scenes work to restore the United States monetary system to a solid and healthy foundation.*

By background, Dr. Ron Paul is an obstetrician trained at Duke University, with time in the Air Force between 1963-68. He was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in 1935 (my hometown—E.Y.). He was first elected to Congress in 1976 by a number of patriotic Texans.

We are thankful that a thoughtful subscriber has shared the following with us, so that we could in turn share it with you. In tracking down the history of what you are about to read, it was a surprise to find this letter is nearly five years old. If you watch what's going on in Congress right now, and didn't know the date of these words, you'd figure this message was about things that happened last week or month.

Unfortunately the Congressman's words are timeless and pertain to an ongoing chronic problem that the people of the United States need to face as resolutely as Spring housecleaning!

DECEMBER 1997
CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL

The other day, I made a huge "gaffe" on national TV: I told the truth about the crimes of the U.S. government.

As you can imagine, the ceiling fell in, and a couple of walls too.

"Congressmen are supposed to support the government" I was told.

Oh, it's okay to criticize around the edges, but there are certain subjects a member of the House of Representatives is not supposed to bring up. But I touched the real "third rail" of American politics, and the sparks sure flew.

I was interviewed on C-SPAN's morning *Washington Journal*, and I used the opportunity, as I do with all such media appearances, to point out how many of our liberties have been stolen by the federal government.

We must take them back. The *Constitution*, after all, has a very limited role for Washington, DC.

If we stuck to the *Constitution* as written, we would have: no federal meddling in our schools; no Federal Reserve; no U.S. membership in the UN; no gun control; and no foreign aid. We would have no welfare for big corporations, or the "poor"; no American troops in 100 foreign countries; no NAFTA, GATT, or "fast track"; no arrogant federal judges usurping states' rights; no attacks on private property; and no income tax. We could get rid of most of the cabinet departments, most of the agencies, and most of the budget. The government would be small, frugal, and limited.

That system is called liberty. It's what the Founding Fathers gave us. Under liberty, we built the greatest, freest, most prosperous, most decent country on Earth.

It's no coincidence that the monstrous growth of the federal government has been accompanied by a sickening decline in living standards and moral standards. The feds want us to be hamsters on a treadmill—working hard, all day long, to pay high taxes, but otherwise entirely docile and controlled. The huge, expensive, and out-of-control leviathan that we call the federal government wants to run every single aspect of our lives.

Well, I'm sorry, but that's not America. It's not what the Founders gave us. It's not the country you believe in. It's not the country I believe in.

So, on that TV interview, I emphasized not only the attacks on our property, but also the decline of our civil liberties, at the hands of the federal police. THERE ARE NOT SUPPOSED TO *BE* ANY FEDERAL POLICE, according to the *Constitution*.

Then I really went over the line.

I talked about the Waco massacre. Bill Clinton and Janet Reno claim those 81 church members, including 19 children, burned down their own church and killed themselves, and good riddance. So they put a few survivors on trial, and threw them in prison for 40 years.

We're not supposed to remember that the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—talk about an unconstitutional agency—rather than arrest David Koresh on his regular morning jog, called-in the TV stations for a big publicity bonanza, and sent a swat team in black masks and black uniforms to break down his front door, guns blazing. They also sent in a helicopter gunship—to shoot at the roof of a church full of innocents.

The Branch Davidians resisted, and after a heartless siege of almost two months, and after cutting off food, water, and electricity, and playing horrible rock and roll through huge speakers 24 hours a day, the feds sent in the tanks to crush

> "It does not require a majority to prevail, but rather an irate, tireless minority keen to set brush fires in people's minds." — *Samuel Adams*

the walls of the church, and inject poisonous CS gas.

Now, CS gas is banned under the Paris Convention on Chemical Warfare. The U.S. could not use it in a war. But it could—and did—use it against American civilians.

After the tanks did their work on the church, the place burst into flame, and all 81 people—men, women, children, and babies—were incinerated in a screaming horror.

Did some feds set the fire?

Did the flammable CS gas ignite, since, without electricity, the parishioners were using lanterns?

Did a tank knock over a lantern, striking one of the bales of hay being used against the thin walls as a "defense" against bullets?

Or did the Davidians, as Clinton and Reno claim, kill themselves?

A new documentary—*Waco: The Rules Of Engagement*—may show, through FLIR infrared photography, FBI snipers killing the Davidians by shooting through the back of the church, where no media cameras were allowed. This film won a prize at the famed Sundance Film Festival. It was made by people who took the government's side—until they investigated.

Whatever the truth, there's no question that an irresponsible federal government has innocent blood on its hands—and not only from Waco. And the refusal of corrupt and perverse liberals to admit it means nothing.

In my interview, in answer to a caller's question, I pointed out that Waco, and the federal murders at Ruby Ridge—especially the FBI sniper's shot that blasted apart the head of a young mother holding her baby—caused many Americans to live in fear of federal power.

Then I uttered the sentiment that caused the media hysteria: I said that a lot of Americans fear that they too might be attacked by federal swat teams for exercising their constitutional rights, or merely for wanting to be left alone.

Whoa! You've never seen anything like it.

For days, in an all-out assault, I was attacked by Democrats, unions, big business, establishment Republicans, and—of course—the media, in Washington and my home state of Texas. Newspapers foamed at the mouth, calling me a "right-wing extremist". (Say, isn't that what George III called Thomas Jefferson?)

I was even blamed for the Oklahoma City bombing! And by the way, I don't believe we've gotten the full truth on THAT either.

All my many opponents were outraged that a Congressman would criticize Big Government.

"If you don't like Washington, resign!" said a typical big-city newspaper editorial.

But the media, as usual, were all wet. (Do they EVER get anything right?)

The average Congressman may go to Washington to wallow in power, and line his pockets with a big lobbying job for a special interest (so he can keep ripping-off the taxpayers). But that's not why I'm in Congress.

It's not why I left my medical practice as a physician.

It's not why I put up with all the abuse.

It's not why I refuse a plush Congressional pension.

I'm in this fight for a reason: I want to hand on to my children and grandchildren, and to you and your family, a great and free America, an America true to her *Constitution*, an America worthy of her history.

I will NOT let the crooks and clowns and criminals have their way.

I'm in Congress to represent the ideas of liberty, the ideas that you and I share, for the people of my district, for the people of Texas, for the people of America.

That's why I'm working to stop federal abuses, and to cut the government—its taxes, its bureaucrats, its paramilitary police, its spending, its meddling overseas, and every single unconstitutional action it takes. And not with a pair of nail scissors, but with a hammer and chisel.

Won't you help me do this work?

Not much of the federal leviathan would be left, if I had my way. But you'd be able to keep the money you earn, your privacy would be secure, your dollar would be sound, your local school would be tops, and your kids wouldn't be sent off to some useless or vicious foreign war to fight for the UN.

But Jefferson and the other Founders would recognize our government, and our descendants would bless us.

By the way, when I say cut taxes, I don't mean fiddle with the code. I mean abolish the Income Tax and the IRS—and replace them with nothing!

Recently, I asked a famous Republican committee chairman—who's always talking about getting rid of the IRS—why he engineered a secret $580 million raise for the tax collectors.

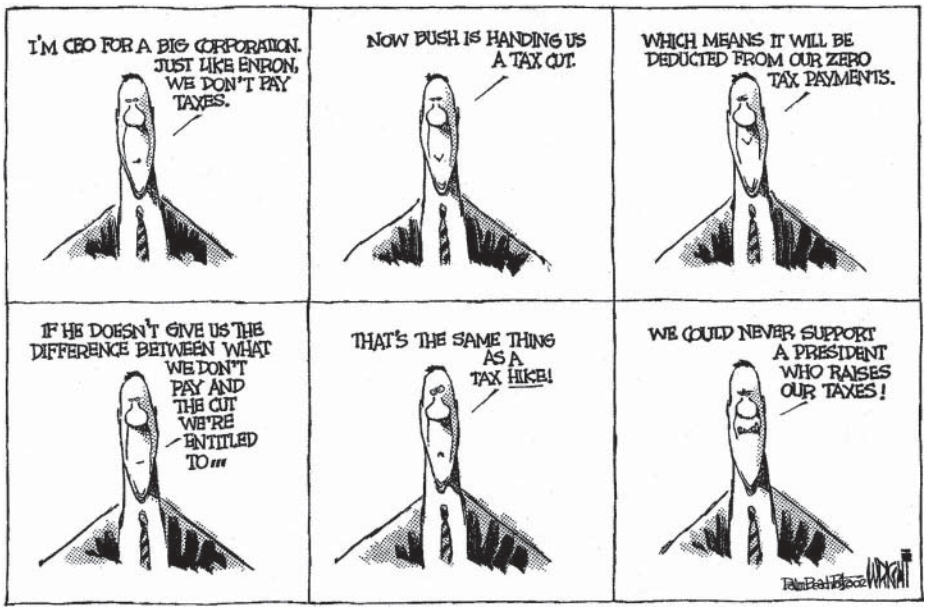
"They need it for their computers" this guy told me. So the IRS can't extract enough from us as it is!

The National Taxpayers Union says I have the highest pro-taxpayer rating in Congressional history, that I am the top "taxpayer's best friend". You know I won't play the Capitol Hill games with the Capitol Hill gang, denouncing the IRS while giving the Gestapo more of your money. Or figuring out some other federal tax for them to squeeze out of you. I also want to abolish the Federal Reserve, and send Alan Greenspan out to get a job.

The value of our dollar and the level of our interest rates are not supposed to be manipulated by a few members of the Power Elite, meeting secretly in a marble palace. The Federal Reserve is unconstitutional, pure and simple.

The only constitutional money is gold and silver, not notes redeemable in them. Not Fed funny money.

Without the Federal Reserve, our money could not be inflated at the behest of big government or big banks.



Your income and savings would not lose their value.

Just as important, we wouldn't have this endless string of booms and busts, recessions and depressions, with each bust getting worse. They aren't natural to the free market. They're caused by the schemers at the Fed.

President Andrew Jackson called the 19th-century [*version of the*] Fed "The Monster" because it was a vehicle for inflation and all sorts of special-interest corruption. Let me tell you: things haven't changed a bit.

I also work to save our schools from DC interference. Thanks to the feds, new curriculums not only smear the Founders as "racist, slave-owning elitists", they seek to dumb down our students so they will all be equal. "Look-say" reading and the abolition of phonics has the same purpose, and so does the new "fuzzy" math, in which there are no right and no wrong answers.

That must be what they use in the U.S. Treasury! It's certainly what they use in the U.S. Congress.

But ever since the beginning of federal aid to education, and accelerating with the establishment of the rotten Department of Education, SAT scores have been dropping. Schools, with few exceptions, are getting worse every year. To save our kids, we must get the sticky fingers of the feds out of our local schools, and let parents rule. That's what the *Constitution* says, and the *Bible* too.

And then there's my least favorite topic, the UN. World government is obviously unconstitutional. It undermines our country's sovereignty in the worst way possible. That's why I want us out of the UN, and the UN itself taking a hike.

After all, the UN is socialist and corrupt ("many votes can be bought with a blonde and a case of scotch", one UN ambassador once said). It costs many billions, and it puts our soldiers in UN uniforms under foreign commanders, and sends them off to unconstitutional, undeclared wars.

When Michael New, one of the finest young men I've ever met, objected to wearing UN blue, he was kicked out of the American Army. What an outrage!

Not one dime for the UN, and not one American soldier! Not in Haiti, not in Bosnia, not in Somalia, not in Rwanda. I know its radical, but how about devoting American military efforts to defending America, and only America?

Such ideas, said one newspaper reporter, make me a maverick who will never go far because I won't go along to get along. Darn right!

What does "go far" mean?

Get a big government job?

To heck with that. And I won't sell my vote for pork, either.

When I walked through the U.S. Capitol this morning, I got angry. The building is filled with statues and paintings of Jefferson, Madison, and the other Founders. Those great men sacrificed EVERYTHING to give us a free country, and a *Constitution* to keep it that way.

When I was first elected, I placed my hand on the *Bible*, and swore an oath to uphold the *Constitution*. That's exactly what I'm fighting for.

But such ideas drive the liberals crazy. That's why I badly need your help.

I've been targeted nationally for defeat. The Democrats, the AFL-CIO, the teachers' union, big business PACs, the trial lawyers, the big bankers, the foreign-aid lobbyists, the big media, and the establishment Republicans want to dance on my political grave. The Fed, the Education Department, and the UN are anxious to join in. They can't stand even one person telling the truth. And they're terrified when that truth gains the people's support.

Right now, four well-funded Democrats are competing to try to beat me, and a Republican is rumored to have been offered money at a secret meeting in Mexico(!) if he would try to knock me off in a primary.

Won't you help me stay up here to fight? Frankly, I am in trouble if you don't.

My Texas district has 22,000 square miles (not a misprint). I've got to travel all over it, set up small offices to be manned by volunteers, advertise, pay phone bills, and distribute video and audio tapes to the people to get around the big-media lies. As I know from my last election, which I won by the skin of my teeth, the media will carry any smear, repeat any libel, throw any piece of mud, no matter how untrue. In fact, the less true, the more they like it.

They are determined to silence me. But you can help me overcome all this. Together, we can beat the bad guys arrayed against our country and our freedom. We can support the *Constitution*. We CAN win.

Your generous contribution of $25 or $50 would be great; $100, $250, or even $500 or $1,000 would be magnificent. Of course, any amount would help, and in return, I will keep you up-to-date on this fight as a member of my "kitchen cabinet".

What great men founded this country!

What great people have carried on their fight!

That fight is not lost, not if you will join it. Washington DC is a loser, but among the people, our ideas are gaining EVERY SINGLE DAY.

Keep the tide turning in our direction.

Please make your most generous contribution.

Join this fight for the *Constitution*, and stop those who want to rip it up and throw it in the Potomac.

Together, we can join the Founders' fight. Together, we can make history.

Sincerely, Ron Paul, U. S. Congressman, House of Representatives, 203 Cannon, Washington DC 20515; telephone: 202-225-2831; fax: 202-226-4871.

P.S. Without you, I may be lost. And they'll break out the champagne in DC. Please don't let this fight for the *Constitution* and Liberty falter.

"Beware the leader who bangs the drums of war in order to whip the citizenry into a patriotic fervor, for patriotism is indeed a double-edged sword. It both emboldens the blood, just as it narrows the mind. And when the drums of war have reached a fever pitch and the blood boils with hate and the mind has closed, the leader will have no need in seizing the rights of the citizenry. Rather, the citizenry, infused with fear and blinded by patriotism, will offer up all of their rights unto the leader and gladly so. How do I know? For this is what I have done. And I am Caesar."

— *Julius Caesar on Patriotism*

(Sent by M.A., an inmate of the California Correctional System.)

It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn

4/24/02 SOLTEC

Good morning, and thank you for hearing my call. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, here with you in Service to the Radiant Light of Creator God. There are others present, as well, among them Esu ("Jesus" Immanuel Sananda), as we are all watching and monitoring events on your world continuously.

It is very important in these days that we keep the spiritual messages going forth, as many on your planet are searching for something of meaning—something to grasp onto in the present uncertain times. You see, when times appear the darkest, many will turn inward and will find God and true en-Light-enment, and the peace which accompanies that personal connection to Creator Source. Your fellow servants of Light need these messages as well, for even they have times of concern and wonder if all this is true. You have a saying, that it is always darkest before the dawn. Well, chelas [*students*], it is nearly dawn.

For many years we have sent messages, through our many scribes on your planet, on many subjects. Yet, there has been a thread of continuity that has run throughout all the messages, and that has been instructional information about the time in which you now find yourselves experiencing.

There is, at present, an extremely fearful energy emanating from the inhabitants of planet Earth, as each day passes and the outcome of events seemingly grows more unsure. You have wars and battles raging around your globe, and Mother Earth herself is reflecting the uncertainty of her inhabitants.

There is a great increase in the number and magnitude of earthquakes, many centered in the localities of the wars and fighting. Your planet's magnetic field is fluctuating, and even your scientists are now admitting that it is very likely that the magnetic poles are about to "flip". The weather patterns have changed drastically. You are experiencing a shortening of your spring and autumn seasons, and a lengthening of your summer and winter. Your planet's ice caps are melting and breaking up. Strange (mostly man-made) diseases are cropping up and taking a tremendous number of lives. Your skies are criss-crossed with what you have labeled as "chemtrails". Temperatures of your planet's oceans are rising and a lot of sea life is dying. Many fresh-water species have been mutating into unrecognizable things and dying from strange diseases. And the Dark Energies are running rampant upon the Earth, causing all sorts of trouble and mischief, and using all these things to cultivate fear in the hearts of many ones—until mankind feels utterly hopeless.

Though a small handful of your planet's scientists are starting to understand that Earth is a living entity with a consciousness, and that she will reflect and react to her inhabitants, unfortunately for your world they are coming to this factual awareness too late in the game. For that which has been set in motion is, at this stage, past the point of no return.

The majority of Earth's inhabitants still need the physical experience to learn; they will not listen to Higher Guidance, for they only believe in that which they can see, hear, taste, touch, or smell. These ones have denied all but their physical senses, so it is with the physical senses that they must experience, and eventually learn. And learn they shall, but their lessons may be bitter.

We do understand why you may be apprehensive or even fearful. However, these are all things we have discussed with you over the last 15 or so years. We did this so that those of you who were listening to your Higher Guidance would be prepared for this very time. We told you then that your world would appear to be coming apart, and that fearfulness would be rampant. Well, chelas, you have arrived!

But—recall also that we told you that you would not be alone in these times. And remember also that ALL IS POSSIBLE. YOU ARE ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR OWN LIMITED THOUGHTS AND BELIEFS. THERE ARE NO LIMITATIONS WITH GOD.

As the Dark (Adversarial) Forces push harder and harder, you will continue to see an escalation of all things you consider to be of a negative-energy nature—like wars, diseases, killing, greed, fearfulness, etc. And so long as the majority of people on your planet "live only in the physical realm" and believe only in physical actions ("an eye for an eye" type of mentality), the present negative cycle will not only continue, but will grow ever stronger.

Let me speak for a moment about peace. All are so quick to want peace, but the majority believe that peace can only be obtained by keeping an enemy at bay—such as by having bigger guns, or by killing off the enemy. Chelas, this is not peace! Furthermore, peace is not simply the absence of war.

Peace is A STATE OF BEING, a state of consciousness if you will.

In all your known history, there has never been TRUE peace on your world. And until the state of consciousness of peace has been achieved by those on your world, you will never experience peace. The best you can hope for is the absence of war. But, you have never had a time in which there were no weapons of destruction pointed at your enemies. Peace through the threat of assured mutual destruction is an oxymoronic statement!

And yet, all the while, your world continues to chase its own tail in trying to amass as much wealth and related material possessions as possible—believing the lie which says that your value or worth is based upon what you have, instead of what you are. The glitter and the glitz are very intoxicating to those who believe that lie, and it has become an addiction to have as much as you can possibly gather to you. But it is never enough.

Others—those who know that they are more than their outward, physical existence—are repulsed by what they are witnessing. You ones see all the enticement as a great distraction, and pray daily that your world will wake up.

Believe me when I tell you that your prayers are seen going up from your planet as great shafts of Light, and they do reach to the farthest ends of the Universe. Your prayers are heard, and your prayers are answered.

But, you must understand that those who desire THE OPPOSITE are allowed their own free will, as well, and they must be allowed to learn in whatever way they see fit. These ones, as you have pointed out, react out of fear and disbelief when they are told about a world in which everyone is truly equal—where there is no

money, no gold, a world in which there is no disease and no want, a world where you will live to be at least 1,000 years old.

On that world, you do not get up and go to a job every morning to gather a paycheck. And yet everything that needs to be accomplished gets accomplished, because it is a world where everyone desires to do their part. Everyone is valued and honored for the unique aspects of Creator that they are—and not for what they have, or what they can get. It is the world that many of you ones have dreamed of, and have memories of—for many of you have come from such worlds to this one, to assist in the Great Awakening and in this upward planetary dimensional transition.

And, because you desire your prayers to be answered, and your desires and requests to be granted, likewise those who do not want that world must also be granted their desires and requests. Those ones will be given the choice of leaving here or staying, and most will choose to remain to continue on with their life's course and their karmic path. They will require more lifetime experiences attached to Earth before they are ready to move on.

Those of you who find living on your planet more and more difficult and unacceptable, will be offered the option of leaving or remaining as well. All is by choice, and there is no coercion.

You were told a very long time ago that there are many, many places in the Universe—a place that is suitable for everyone. Some of those places are not yet visible to your eyes, as they lie in parallel dimensions, just slightly offset from your present dimension of experience by "a few seconds of time" (in a manner of speaking). But they are very very real, and very very near. And very soon, those of you whose frequency is accelerating will be able to see them with your physical eyes, for as your frequency increases, you will be able to see beyond your present limited perceptual range.

I tell you now a truth: That time is VERY NEAR, indeed.

And, for those of you who have family members of the four-legged kind, fear not. Those family members will not be left behind. There is more than enough room for all—two-leggeds and four-leggeds alike.

The time of your service on Earth is drawing to a close very rapidly, and your journey there is just about over. As events accelerate, your effectiveness will begin to wane, and we will not require that you remain there, for we would not jeopardize you ones.

The hearts of men are turning cold, and a time is coming very soon when they will close their eyes and ears and hearts to any messages from the Higher Realms. There is coming a time when people will curse and blame God for all their woes, and will want to persecute those who will continue to believe in God. They will refuse to take the responsibility for their own existence. They shall not be able to comprehend the fact that the world in which they live is exactly the world they have created. When your economic structure finally crumbles, and the weather no longer yields rainfall upon the fields, and food disappears from the grocery store shelves, instead of falling on their knees in prayer, they will shake their fists at Heaven.

You have been told that we are among you, and indeed that is true. Esu, Michael, Gabriel, and many others of the Host of God are very close to your planet. I will only repeat it for emphasis.

Know that you are NEVER alone. Know that God ALWAYS protects His faithful servants.

YOUR PRAYERS ARE HEARD. YOUR PRAYERS ARE ANSWERED. You have asked that the Kingdom of Heaven come to Earth, and that we intervene in the course your world is taking. We ask that you have patience just a little longer, chelas. The sorting-out and cleaning-out is proceeding exactly as it should. The fact that events are accelerating is evidence of that.

Continue on for a little while longer, as you have been. Do not despair, and do not stop the service unto one another. When you feel the pressures of your daily lives to be too much, lean upon one another, and share in the burdens. It is the way it should be, and it is the way it shall be. Do not be too proud to ask for help. It is not a sign of weakness; it is a sign of maturity.

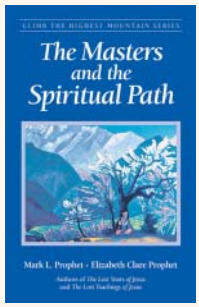
Do not stop praying for your world. You may not think it is making a difference, but it is. We see the effectiveness, and soon you shall also. Many glorious and wondrous things await you ones who have been serving. God never reneges on His promises, and the reward for your service awaits you.

So, in closing, let me only say this: When you see all the events coming—such as Earth changes taking place, and all the battles and wars, and all the economic woes—know that these are the things that signal the end of the current age on Earth, and that the new age is very, very near. And look up, for you will see many things in your skies that you have never seen before. When you see these things, know that we are there with you. All is unfolding as it should.

Rest now, and be at peace. I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, and I thank you for taking the time to sit and write these words. I am in Service unto Holy God of Light and The Creation—and so are you.

Thank you. Salu.

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages

$16.95 (+S/H)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

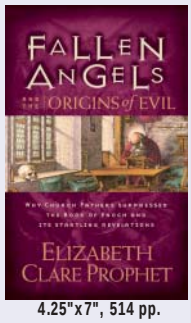
The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

$7.99 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas

Editor's note: About the time this issue of The SPECTRUM *arrives at your mailbox, the price of gasoline will most likely have once again jumped up—just in time for the long Memorial Day weekend, which signals the start of the summer driving season. We've been seeing this pattern of calculated greed for some years now, and we've come to expect it—if not exactly relish it.*

But in the last year or so, the oil companies seem unable to contain this avarice to merely coincide with a few key holidays. Gas prices have jumped up by 15-20¢ at a time as spontaneously and frequently and "mysteriously" as earthquake activity along the San Andreas Fault. And the excuses offered by the oil companies for the "necessary" increases have been as believable as the fairy tales offered by well-paid-off earthquake geologists.

Well, this "new and improved" level of greed has stirred such a groundswell of anger from the public that it finally caused the matter to appear on the congressional radar screen. As I (E.Y.) write this introduction, a Senate subcommittee investigation has oil company executives pretending to be sweating on the hotseat in Washington.

Among other shenanigans being discussed (by barking dogs with wagging tails) are such "smoking guns" as leaked private internal memos which indicate how the oil companies employ various strategies (like holding back supplies) to increase gasoline prices in various areas of the United States. Gee, what a surprise. (Sounds a lot like the tobacco companies' shenanigans all over again, doesn't it?)

Of course, none of this is anything new to average Americans—as they watch the $$$$ spin ever higher while pumping gas. But their anger, too, is building steadily with those ever rising prices.

According to the Senate hearings, a mere 1¢ increase in gasoline price translates into a $1 BILLION revenue increase for the "poor" oil companies. (AND a—ahem—corresponding increase in gasoline tax revenue to the government, but you don't expect the Senate hearings to highlight that cozy little point, do you? Besides, whose oil-soaked family is "president" right now?)

Anyway, the above "hit the fan" on the news programs the very evening I finished editing the great article you are about to read. Once again that Guiding Hand from Above makes The SPECTRUM *look pretty smart. To call the following "timely" is quite an understatement, but nonetheless it IS that!*

Timely? How about a more efficient kind of "carburetor" attached to your car's engine that allows you to get AT LEAST 100 miles to the gallon of gasoline? For the average vehicle, that's getting 5 times more miles before you visit the gas pump!

Now, let me quickly state that, for many readers of this publication, the subject of valid gadgets for better gas mileage is very very old news. Moreover, from the Larger Picture perspective that encompasses the entire domain of "free energy" devices, there has been—for perhaps a century now—absolutely NO NEED to utilize such primitive gasoline-powered technologies to propel our vehicles as is the internal combustion engine.

But such is not the point for sharing the rollercoaster story you are about to read. Oh, you could sort of consider what this author invented as a mild form of a "free energy" device. Yet his accomplishment is not the kind of seeming "leap into the unknown" as are some of the really curious devices of inventors using more far-out technologies. In other words, you and your friends can much more easily relate to the kind of device described herein than, say, what powers an antigravitic UFO. And that's one important reason for sharing this story: You can show it to more of your friends and relatives without them laughing at you and calling you far-out crazy—particularly as gasoline prices continue to rise.

Another, perhaps much more important reason for giving this matter greater publicity, is what happened TO the inventor—and then, HOW HE DEALT WITH such malicious adversity. Ask yourself how YOU would handle the same challenges! Having the fortitude to turn lemons into lemonade AND lemon pie is certainly NOT the behavior the diabolical elite planetary controllers expect. But it is part of the testing on schoolroom planet Earth at this time of the Great Awakening.

In that context, this story illustrates EXACTLY what these misfit crooks in high secret places fear most about the "little people" they work so hard to control. That is, as our spiritual messages have pointed out for some years now—we EACH have sleeping within us an Unlimited Potential (let's call it the "God spark" gift from Creator) just waiting to be utilized. The crooks KNOW WELL that their games of deception and control are over the minute that enough of us wake up and exercise that awesome Potential (as did this inventor). Thus the New World Order gang works constantly to keep us distracted and asleep.

So, in that larger sense, what you are about to read is as much a spiritual message of sorts as it is a technical one—and a potent example of dealing with the many techniques of intimidation employed by the dark controllers of this planet.

Keep in mind Dr. Richard Greer's Disclosure Project (that Rick Martin discussed in his final installment on

UFOs, back a few months in our February/March 2002 issue). Therein we have the coming together of MANY professionals who KNOW—and thus the POWER which results from that combined front of extremely credible information made public about the subject of UFOs. Dr. Greer now has a similar-strategy project plowing determinedly forward in the area of "free energy" devices and technologies.

You think the New World Order thugs aren't panicky about such big cracks forming in their longtime walls of deception and control over we-the-people? You bet your sweet fuel-injectors they are!

And THAT is THE most important message to keep in mind as you read what inventor Allen Caggiano relates below about what happened to him as he labored to help his fellow citizens and improve our planetary environment.

On a personal level, I regret never hearing about this matter when I was living and working in the Boston area (1985-1988)—which was the same time he was first making news—or I would have been on Allen's doorstep (or banging on his garage door) to see his device firsthand! At that time I was directing some advanced research at MIT's distinguished Lincoln Laboratory and probably could have introduced a number of technical people (with a healthy curiosity for innovation) to his fuel-saving device.

By his own admission, he's older and smarter now. And that's a very good position to be in. The chess game is far from over. Remember: the stranglehold on we-the-people can't persist if enough ones are caused to wake up and take intelligent action.

Allen's very informative Internet website (www.get113to138mpg.com) *is updated frequently—though his original story, shared below, was apparently written about a year ago now, as deduced from some of the comments contained therein. He has already accelerated his timetable for sharing his device with people all over the planet—due to conditions in the Middle East and several other humanitarian reasons. So be sure and visit his website on a regular basis if you're really interested in this timely subject.*

And that gets back to why the crooks in Congress are pretending to take action on the gasoline price-hike nonsense—even though many of them are just as involved in the milk-the-public scam as are the oil companies. CONGRESS IS TAKING ACTION BECAUSE WE-THE-PEOPLE ARE PUTTING IMMENSE PRESSURES ON THEM TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT SUCH AN OBVIOUS FRAUD!

And after you read Allen's story, perhaps you'll be likewise inspired to do something. For sure, his story would make a good TV movie. Do they dare?!

United States Patent [19]
Caggiano

[11] **Patent Number: 5,782,225**
[45] **Date of Patent: Jul. 21, 1998**

[54] **VAPORIZATION SYSTEM**

[76] Inventor: Allen Caggiano. P.O. Box 1273, Plymouth, Mass. 02362

[21] Appl. No.: 975,880
[22] Filed: Nov. 21, 1997

Related U.S. Application Data

[63] Continuation of Ser. No. 420,749, Apr. 12, 1995.
[51] Int. C1.[6]..... F02G 5/00; F02M 23/14
[52] U.S. Cl. 123/545; 165/164; 261/44.2; 261/144; 261/152
[58] Field of Search 165/164; 123/545; 261/144, 145, 44.2, 42, 43, 152, 153, 155, 156

[56] References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,178,960	4/1916	Smith	261/44.2
1,980,496	11/1934	Musselwhite	261/144
1,997,497	4/1935	Pogue	261/144
3,762,385	10/1973	Hollnagel	123/122 A
4,106,457	8/1978	Totten et al	261/145
4,108,953	8/1978	Rocco	261/142
4,151,820	5/1979	Furacz	123/127
4,286,564	9/1981	Van Tuyl	123/545
4,336,783	6/1982	Henson	123/557
4,377,201	3/1983	Kruse et al	165/76
4,469,077	9/1984	Wooldridge	123/548
4,574,764	3/1986	Earle	123/545
4,579,163	4/1986	Maendel	165/54
4,603,672	8/1986	Keller	123/554
4,637,365	1/1987	Yunick	123/545
4,700,774	10/1987	Schwarz	165/140
4,862,859	9/1989	Yunick	123/545
4,883,616	11/1989	Covey, Jr.	261/64.4
4,979,483	12/1990	Ray	123/557
5,000,253	3/1991	Komarnicki	165/54
5,040,518	8/1991	Hamm	123/557
5,101,801	4/1992	Schatz	123/556
5,140,966	8/1992	Wong	123/543
5,154,154	10/1992	Henke et al	123/549
5,218,944	6/1993	Leonard	123/557
5,291,870	3/1994	Covey, Jr.	123/545
5,337,706	8/1994	De Blasis	123/52.3

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

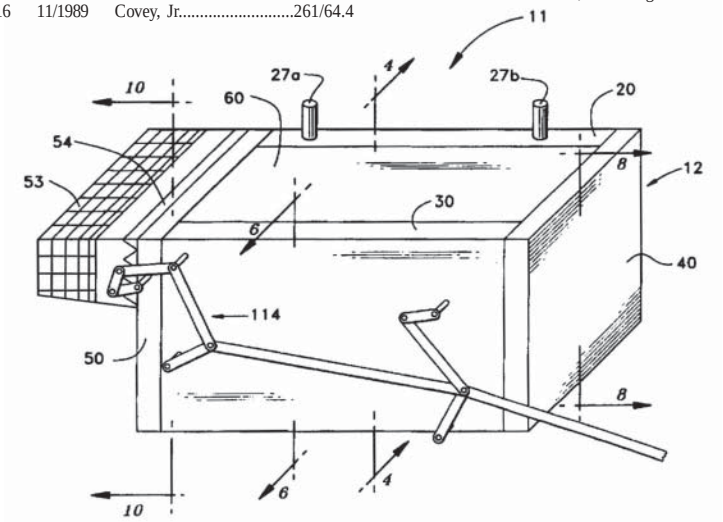
2404630	2/1973	Germany.
3320167	12/1984	Germany.
59-158986	9/1984	Japan.
468076	4/1975	U.S.S.R.

Primary Examiner—Noah P. Kamen
Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Seidel Gonda Lavorgna & Monaco, PC

[57] ABSTRACT

A fluid vaporization system comprises a first fluid inlet for receiving a first fluid, a second fluid inlet for receiving a second fluid, and a first discharge aperture for discharging the first fluid and the second fluid. A first connecting passage connects the first fluid inlet and the second fluid inlet in fluid communication with the first discharge aperture, mixes the first fluid and the second fluid to define a fluid mixture, and delivers the fluid mixture to the first discharge aperture. A third fluid inlet receives a third fluid and a second discharge aperture discharges the third fluid. A second connecting passage in heat transfer relationship with the first connecting passage connects the third fluid inlet in fluid communication with the second discharge aperture and delivers the third fluid from the third fluid inlet to the second discharge aperture to effect heat transfer from the third fluid to the fluid mixture such that the fluid mixture is discharged by the first discharge aperture in a vaporized state.

15 Claims, 8 Drawing Sheets



SPRING 2001 ALLEN CAGGIANO
(Website: *www.get113to138mpg.com*)

In the early 1970s, in Brockton, Massachusetts, I owned and operated a company called Debal Heating & Air Conditioning. This was about the time we had that phony gasoline shortage. Each morning, I and 12 employees would sit in the gas line with 6 trucks to get a mere 5 gallons of gasoline.

As I sat in that gasoline line, day after day, I started to think: "There must be a better way. If they have the technology to put a man on the Moon, they must have the technology to get much better gas mileage."

I read everything that I could get my hands on about this technology. It wasn't long before I built my first fuel vaporization system.

Well, sad to say, it didn't work. It made plenty of vapors, and exploded like a bomb. Over 70% of my body received third-degree burns. I spent 69 days in intensive care, kissing death several times.

Don't worry—all the bugs are worked out now.

October 15, 1983 was the birth of my fuel implosion vaporization system.

At that time I owned and operated a different company in Brockton, Massachusetts, called Weatherall Energy Research & Development. I had just finished building a commercial, high-efficiency air conditioning evaporation coil. When I poured one gallon of gasoline into one end, to flush it out, to my surprise, massive fumes discharged from the other end—and all I got back was less than one cup of gasoline.

I started brainstorming. I miniaturized the air conditioning evaporator coil and installed it in a 1973 Dodge station wagon with a 318 engine.

By early 1986, we had worked out all the shortcomings and bugs, and had a working prototype that gave between 111 to 113 mpg.

We placed ads in the *Brockton Enterprise* and the *Boston Globe*, seeking people to beta-test our fuel implosion system.

It wasn't long before I got a call from a California corporation wanting exclusive rights to our invention. My attorney checked them out. They were a subsidiary of several other corporations—and finally all owned by an oil company. I declined their offer.

Shortly thereafter all my troubles started.

First came two men, showing IDs, saying that they were from the FBI and that I was violating federal laws by altering carburetion systems, and that if convicted I could get 20 years in a federal prison. I called my attorney and told him what happened. My attorney informed me that I wasn't in any violation of any federal laws.

If I had been smart, I would have stopped here. But I am not too smart.

For about the next two weeks I would receive, every day in the mail, in a plain envelope, 8"x10" close-up photos of my wife in the supermarket and church, and my children getting on and off the school bus and in the playground at school. (Just pictures only.)

In addition, we would get all kinds of weird calls, mostly after 2 a.m. My wife couldn't take any more; she filed for divorce and left me.

A few days later, my attorney showed up at my office, looking white as a ghost. He had all my legal files and records with him, placed them on my desk, and said that he could no longer represent me in any legal matters.

I asked "Why?" All he would say was "Wake up!" And that I did not understand. He had been my personal friend and attorney for over 16 years.

When my wife divorced me and my attorney abandoned me, I wondered what else could happen. "Nothing" I thought. "Nobody can stop me now. So on with my fuel implosion system."

Boy was I wrong! All hell opened up and swallowed me alive.

I am a very light drinker. If I drank 6 cans of beer a year, I did a lot of drinking. I never did drugs or was around anybody who did.

On July 4, 1986, the chief of the Brockton [*Massachusetts*] police, Richard Sprawls, with a bunch of other Brockton police, raided my Tremont St., Brockton home, and arrested me for trafficking in cocaine. My bail was set at $500,000.

I was lucky that I had a friend—Lt. Jim Sullivan of the Brockton police department. He showed up at my bail hearing and said something to the judge, and my bail was reduced to $500.

Was somebody trying to tell me something?

Oh well, back to work.

I built two more fuel implosion systems. I installed them in a 1973 Olds Cutlass and a 1966 Mustang.

I painted my 1973 Dodge station wagon bright yellow, with big red letters all over it saying: "*THIS CAR GETS OVER 100 MPG AND DOESN'T POLLUTE THE AIR. THE BIG BOYS ARE TRYING TO MAKE ME AND THIS CAR DISAPPEAR. HELP ME.*"

I only got to drive my yellow wagon for 3 days.

On November 24, 1986, Brockton chief of police, Richard Sprawls, and other members of the Brockton police department raided my Tremont Street, Brockton home. They seized two shotguns, a 12-gauge and a 20-gauge. Both were legally registered to me. I used to use them for skeet shooting. I was arrested and charged with trafficking in cocaine—again.

My bail was revoked. I was placed in maximum security in the Plymouth [*Massachusetts*] correctional facility. I was now sentenced to 15 years for the July 1986 "trafficking in cocaine" charge, and was waiting for the second trial for the recent November arrest.

I knew where I could get some solid evidence that would clear me, but I didn't know who to trust anymore. So, I escaped from maximum security.

Boy, was I lucky. They had over 240 law enforcement officers searching for me—with guns, dogs, helicopters, etc. I ran like a jackrabbit through the woods. My advantage was that the woods were my old hunting grounds.

I went and got my solid evidence and gave it to the right person, and surrendered the same day.

Two days later, Brockton's chief of police was arrested for stealing cocaine from the police evidence locker. He was sentenced to two years in prison.

Remember the cocaine that Chief Richard Sprawls said he found at my home in July and November of 1986? Now I know where it came from: the police evidence locker. It "fell" out of Chief Sprawls' pocket onto the floor in my home—where another Brockton police officer found it.

Well, the Massachusetts Supreme Court of Appeals overturned my cocaine trafficking conviction on the grounds of tainted evidence and an illegal search and seizure.

"Freedom and home, here I come!"

Wrong again!

Here come the Feds. They had a warrant for my arrest for violating a new gun law that was passed on November 24, 1986. That was 10 days AFTER my arrest on November 14, 1986. (Remember, the Brockton police seized my two shotguns.)

Guess what?

I had the privilege of being the first person in Massachusetts and the third person in the United States to be tried, prosecuted, and sentenced under this new law (18 USC 922g and 924e). I

The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***Special Section*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

didn't stand a chance; there was no case law in the law books to support my defense of this new law.

I was given two 5-year sentences for perjury because, when I bought the two shotguns, there was a box [*on the federal background screening form for gun purchases*] that said: "Were you ever convicted of a felony?" I checked the "no" box, because I was never convicted of a felony, just a misdemeanor.

Well, the Feds said that under federal law my misdemeanor was a felony, therefore I was guilty of 2 counts of perjury. They gave me 5 years on each count.

Next, I got 5 years for being a convicted felon in possession of a firearm.

Now I had been sentenced to a total of 15 years in federal prison—without parole.

I was still sitting in the courtroom after a week of the trial, and my attorney said that the U.S. attorney was trying me under the second part of the new law. My attorney said the trial would be short, wouldn't last more than ten minutes; there was no way I could be found guilty.

Well, it went like this:

1: I was convicted as a felon in possession of a firearm.

2: I was convicted of perjury.

3: I was convicted on a second count of perjury.

Bingo! I hit the jackpot!

USC18922G-E1 states that if you have 3 prior felony convictions and have possession of a firearm, then you are an armed courier criminal. And that carries a minimum mandatory sentence of 15 years without parole.

Now I had a total of 30 years in federal prison without parole.

Well, the Feds now had me tucked away for 30 years—where I could not cause any more trouble with my fuel implosion system.

Wrong, wrong, wrong!

I met a lot of powerful people in the federal prison, with powerful connections on the outside. Among them was Kenny, whose son is a patent attorney for a large patent law firm, and who did our U.S. patent #5,782,225 while I sat in the safety of the federal prison system.

Remember the Feds sentenced me to 30 years without parole? Well, on September 13, 1997 (Friday the 13th, my lucky day), I was released from federal prison with 5 years' parole.

Stop! Something's wrong here. I only did 10 years—of a 30-year sentence with no chance of parole.

Well, it took the federal courts to rule that it was legal for me to possess the two shotguns, and that they had no jurisdiction. The case is now pending in the First District Court. They will not rule on it.

This September 2001 will be 4 years that I have been out of federal prison and have been a good boy, nice and quiet—until now.

How Efficient Is Our Engine Technology?

Editor's note: The following brief technical discussion is adapted from a very informative and lengthy discussion at J. Bruce McBurne's www.himacresearch.com *Internet website. This is an outstanding website to visit to become better educated about this subject, especially for those of you readers of a more technical curiosity. If you go to Bruce's website, some of his numbers in the following calculations are different due to, it would seem, his unstated (but probable) use of British IMPERIAL gallons, rather than American gallons, in some key calculations. So we've corrected our discussion below for that difference, which still makes a very strong point!*

From the very start of combustion-engine technology, leading scientists complained about the very low efficiency of motors that were mass produced. The automotive engineers claim it is around 20% efficiency. They claim 35% heat lost in the exhaust, 35% heat lost in the radiator, and 10% lost in overcoming friction and wind resistance. Therefore 20% left for propulsion.

However, there is another way to look at this formula, with amounts and conversion factors well accepted in the engineering community.

It is known that a medium-size car that gets about 20 MPG can maintain 60 MPH with about 12 HP. To produce this electrically, it would take a bit less than 10,000 Watts of power, figuring the usual conversion of 746 Watts for 1 HP.

For a simple calculation in round numbers, let's use 10,000 W or 10 KW.

(10KW actually equals 13.4 HP, but we will conservatively say only 12 HP.)

Now for some engineering parameters and conversions:

1 BTU of heat is produced by 1 KW in 1 second.

1 KW X 60 seconds X 60 minutes = 3,600 BTU = 1KWH.

10 KWH of electricity = 36,000 BTU of heat.

10 KWH = 12 HP X 1 hour @ 60 MPH = 60 miles of travel.

There are approximately 123,200* BTUs per U.S. gallon of gasoline.

If you got 20 MPG at 60 MPH, it would take 3 gallons for the same 60 miles of travel.

123,200 BTUs per U.S. gallon X 3 gallons = 369,600 BTUs.

That's 369,600 BTUs by gasoline, and 36,000 BTUs by electricity.

This works out to a ratio of 10.3 to 1, or 9.7% efficiency for the gasoline engine.

The hypothetical car above, if able to operate at a theoretical 100% efficiency, would be able to travel 10.3 times farther—or 206 miles per gallon. This example is to illustrate that there is tremendous room for improvement over ther current operating efficiency.

Editor's note: The important point here is simply to show that Allen Caggiano's claimed achievements are quite reasonable and even conservative, since his ballpark operating efficiency, for a 100 MPG claim, would calculate to be "only" about 50% efficiency. BUT—even that's still 5 TIMES BETTER than what we are getting now (about 10%)!

*(* There are many factors which affect the actual BTUs in a gallon of gasoline—including additives, oxygenation, and temperature. It should come as no surprise to readers of* The SPECTRUM *that most ALL additives cause a LOSS in effective BTUs. Depending on where you live—and thus what's used to "water down" your gasoline—the number of BTUs could be appreciably less. These additives, beginning with lead many years ago, were first introduced back when some of the earlier high-efficiency carburetors were announced by an earlier generation of inventors like Allen Caggiano. And by the way, the additives "just happened" to cancel the fantastic fuel mileage of these earlier astonishing devices—while also perhaps poisoning the breathing public. How clever.)*

My Intentions: Making The Technology Available

In the past 20 years I found out that the oil companies will do everything in their power to suppress this kind of technology, because it could reduce the gasoline consumption in the United states by 76% over a 5-year term.

The government will lose megabucks in gasoline taxes.

The major car manufacturers will lose billions spent on the technology of the fuel injection systems; my technology makes theirs obsolete.

I put all my patent and shop drawings up on my Internet website for anybody to use for free [*www.get113to138mpg.com*]. I am 58½ years young now, and the sand is running out of my hourglass fast. I don't want to take this technology to my grave with me.

If you think that I should get something out of this, then build my fuel implosion system, and after your 5th tank of gas, send me the price of a tank of gas—otherwise I don't want a cent.

If you believe that I and my patent and technology have been suppressed, then go to my Internet website [*www.get113to138mpg.com*] and vote "yes" for this technology. And tell as many people as you can about my story; ask them to do the same.

The reason I ask this is that I believe millions of people around the globe want this kind of technology and know it exists. When we get enough people wanting this technology, I have powerful attorneys who know how (and are able) to present it to the courts of the globe.

I will take my remaining seven cars, which have my fuel implosion system installed in them, out of exile, and drive them from Boston to California, with the whole world watching. And I think my chances of reaching California alive are excellent.

By me publishing this information on my website, I must be out of my mind. What else could happen to me? Maybe I will get killed or something. What will be, will be.

Thank you for your interest. Please help me spread the word.

Sincerely, Allen Caggiano, Inventor

* * *

Reasons Why My Website Exists
And What Happens
To This Kind Of Technology

Reason #1:

To make the public aware of what happens to technology like this.

In the past, many of us have heard about or seen inventions where inventors claimed to get over 100 mpg in a full-sized car. Many of these inventors scammed the public with bogus "technology" into investing in their bogus inventions—buying parts, kits, plans, etc. People have spent lots of dollars on bogus fuel systems that did not perform or work as claimed by these inventors, and invested serious money into companies that were never meant to produce anything worthwhile.

The government allows these con artists to continue to peddle bogus technology and inventions, defrauding the public out of their hard-earned money.

As intended, the result is that, when an inventor gets a U.S. patent on technology for a fuel system that really works and produces over 100 mpg, such as my fuel implosion vaporization system (featured on my website), the public will reject it, thinking that it is just another scam.

There are a lot of high-technologies and fuel vaporization systems that work and produce over 100 mpg and have been granted United States patents. The fuel implosion vaporization system featured on my website is one of them.

These fuel implosion vaporization systems are suppressed by the government, major oil companies, and the major U.S. auto manufacturers.

Few of the public get to see these inventions, and none of the public can buy any of these high-technology fuel vaporization systems, the plans or kits, at any price.

If It Works, It Is Suppressed

Think about this for a minute: With all of the high technology that the United States possesses—i.e., putting man into space, spy satellites, etc., isn't it stupid to think that we do not have the technology to get over 100 mpg and not pollute the air?

Why is this? Vested interests, politics, and other smelly business.

Over the years there have been many dedicated inventors with solid technology that the U.S. Patent Office issued patents for, inventions of fuel vaporization systems that got well over 100 mpg and didn't pollute the air. These inventions work, and the public will never see them.

The major oil corporations and auto manufacturers paid megadollars to many of these inventors for their patents, and these patents are tucked away in a filing cabinet. Result: The public will never see or own one of these 100 mpg autos.

Question: Why do the major oil corporations and auto manufacturers suppress these inventions?

Answer: This type of technology, such as the fuel implosion vaporization system featured on my website, has the potential to reduce the gasoline consumption in the United States by 76% over a 5-year period, without polluting the air we breathe, while eliminating all the pollution devices in today's autos, and our dependencies on foreign oil.

What a thought—never having to import another barrel of foreign oil!

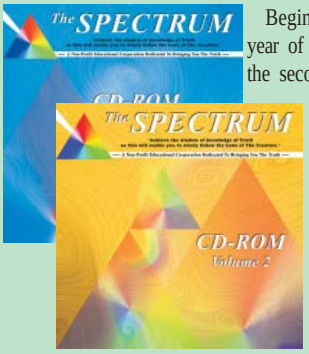
The major oil corporations and auto manufacturers will lose trillions of dollars if this technology was made available to the public—not to mention the trillions of dollars the U.S. government would lose on gasoline taxes.

The U.S. government, major oil corporations, and auto manufacturers will stop at nothing in their continued suppression of this type of technology that produces inventions that get over 100 mpg.

There are some dedicated inventors, like myself, who possess United States patents on high-technology fuel vaporization systems, that get well over 100 mpg. And we refuse to sell our patents to the major oil corporations and auto manufacturers at any price.

Inventors who refused to sell their patents to the major oil corporations and auto manufacturers all have encountered similar hardships.

The SPECTRUM
ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD: Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 each (+S/H)

Some of these inventors suddenly become fatally ill, some have massive fatal heart attacks, some disappear off the face of the Earth never to be seen again, some are cast into federal prisons on bogus charges with no hope of getting out.

Then there are some inventors (such as this inventor, myself, Allen Caggiano) who have suffered and survived most of the hardships above.

I continue my quest to make available to the public globally, a fuel implosion vaporization system that gets 113 to 138 mpg without polluting the air we breathe.

Another stone wall of suppression: If you make it this far, the U.S. government has many federal laws which make it a felony to modify or change any fuel system and sell it to the public.

Reason #2:

I am 58 years old. I have spent over 20 years of my life in perfecting this technology and trying to bring it to the public. It's a matter of principle now!

I have two choices: (1) Take this technology to my grave, or (2) give this technology away FREE to the public, globally, with all the shop drawings, supplements, and support.

All I ask for in return is, if you believe this kind of technology exists, and it is under suppression, and should be made available to the public globally, then please vote "yes" at my website.

Our goal is to get at least one million people who vote to support us in stopping the suppression of this type of technology.

Yet More Politics

We have several powerful political people who support our issue, but remain on the sidelines. This is because a lot of them get their campaign money from special interest groups like oil corporations and auto manufacturers, and would lose their contributions if they supported this technology.

But these powerful political people said that if over one million people support this technology, then they would be between a rock and a hard place.

If they support the oil corporation suppression and get their campaign money, they will get elected; if they support our "stop the suppression" issue, they will get the votes of the people.

[*Editor's note: If the politicians don't get their act together soon, they'll definitely experience further wrath from the public as the price of gasoline continues to rise!*]

INDIAN CULTURE

Show respect to others;
each person has a special gift.

Share what you have;
giving makes you richer.

Know who you are;
you are a reflection on your family.

Accept what life brings;
you cannot control many things.

Have patience;
some things cannot be rushed.

Live carefully;
what you do will come back to you.

Take care of others;
you cannot live without them.

Honor your elders;
they show you the way of life.

Pray for Guidance;
many things are not known.

(Thank you, M.A. from Washington)

Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine?

Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth

Editor's note: Most readers of this publication are well aware that, with very few exceptions, we have a bought-and-paid-for Legislature in Washington pretending to represent we-the-people (for as long as they can get away with it, while accruing a lavish retirement benefits package not available to we-the-taxpayers). Or as Mark Twain put it even better, over a century ago: "There is no distinctly native, American criminal class—except Congress."

Outstanding among those who have taken the game of Congressional manipulation to the level of an art form is Israel. Thanks to an inside track (oiled by the ruthless Mossad with bribery and blackmail), Israel receives many millions of our taxpayer dollars every year—and recycles a goodly portion of that "revenue" back to the deep pockets of various American legislators for various Israeli "favors".

You've got to admit—we deserve what we get when we are air-headed enough to permit, for over half a century, our own tax dollars to be used by a foreign agent to bribe our own Congress to do what the foreign agent wants. That's about as dopey as it gets.

Nowhere is the evidence of this efficient congressional control mechanism better illustrated than in the following speech (money talks—literally!) by one of the well-paid prostitutes at work for the silent foreign agent. Why, you readers in Oklahoma ought to be especially gratified to see how "focused" one of your Senators is upon the important matters of your state!

Longtime superb historical researcher (and contributor to the pages of this publication), Calvin Burgin, has turned one of these sickening and all-too-frequent congressional "commercials" for Israel into an absolute gem of a history lesson. The astonishing information that Calvin unfolds herein ought to be shared far and wide with all who seek Truth about the history (and relentless skirmishes) concerning the turbulent Middle East.

Certain vested interests, however, dearly do not want that Truth to be public knowledge—for reasons which will become obvious as you see how much The Truth is at variance with the accepted dogma pushed by the professional "business interests" of religions and archaeology. A lot of money and careers rest on maintaining the fables we have been led to believe are facts.

Such material-world goals, in turn, support (further up David Icke's pyramid of power) the global agenda for control of we-the-masses by the elite world controllers. Most readers of this publication are well aware that these elite misfits employ great deceptions—many placed within the frameworks of science, religion, history, finance, etc.—to control what the masses think and do.

But the walls holding back The Truth are crumbling in every arena used to control us as this time of the Great Awakening proceeds. And nowhere is this Awakening process more evident than in the way Calvin so powerfully yet elegantly unfolds a factual history lesson within the context of a Senator's blatant public lie. What you are about to read is the masterful turning of lemons into lemonade AND lemon pie!

Calvin can be reached through the Internet at wrldline@texas.net *or by writing: Calvin Burgin, %* WORLDLINE, *P.O. Box 50511, Austin, TX 78763.*

And one last point: Due to the serious (and perhaps highly volatile) nature of the facts which Calvin courageously shares here, readers need to know that Calvin is a distinguished professional dealer/expert in rare and antique coins and, furthermore, is of Jewish heritage. So the old scare/smear tactic of "anti-Semitism" branding—often employed by certain vested interests with a lot of dirt to hide—won't work here to squelch The Truth!

People everywhere are tired of the lies long shoved down their throats. They hunger for Truth and so shall it be provided. We here at The SPECTRUM *wish to sincerely thank Calvin AND thank you who help keep us afloat financially in order that we may share such Truth as you are about to read.*

4/12/02 CALVIN BURGIN

Does Israel
Have A Right To Palestine?

Question: To whom does the land of Palestine belong? Who has the right to it, the Israelis or the Palestinians?

Can you answer that question? Many think they can, but they are wrong.

Have you ever really looked into the situation? Should the Israelis be in Gaza or the Golan Heights, for instance, or even Jerusalem, or should they withdraw?

I hear "shoot-from-the-hip" comments such as "the Israelis should kill all those towel-heads" or "God gave Palestine to Israel" or "the only good Jew is a dead Jew" and many other outrageous comments.

What is The Truth? Most people are too self-involved to bother with the questions. Many are afraid to even question anything that concerns Jews.

Here is a statement made on the Senate Floor by U. S. Senator James Inhofe of Oklahoma. Let's look at this statement, and consider it. I will place my comments within brackets **[in bold]**:

[*quoting*]

Seven Reasons Why Israel
Is Entitled To The Land Of Israel

Senate Floor Statement By
U.S. Senator James M. Inhofe (R-OK)
March 4, 2002

I was interested the other day when I heard that the de facto ruler, Saudi Arabian Crown Prince Abdullah, made a statement which was received by many in this country as if it were a statement of fact, as if it were something new, a concept for peace in the Middle East that no one had ever heard of before. I was kind of shocked that it was so well received by many people who had been down this road before.

I suggest to you that what Crown Prince Abdullah talked about a few days ago was not new at all. He talked about the fact that, under the Abdullah plan,

Arabs would normalize relations with Israel in exchange for the Jewish state surrendering the territory it received after the 1967 Six-Day War—as if that were something new. He went on to talk about other land that had been acquired and had been taken by Israel.

I remember so well on December 4 when we covered all of this and the fact that there isn't anything new about the prospect of giving up land that is rightfully Israel's land **[not according to many, especially the Palestinians who have been dispossessed of their homes]** in order to have peace.

When it gets right down to it, the land doesn't make that much difference because Yasser Arafat and others don't recognize Israel's right to any of the land. They do not recognize Israel's right to exist. **[And Israel does not recognize the Palestinians' right to exist.]**

I will discuss seven reasons, which I mentioned once before, why Israel is entitled to the land they have, and that it should not be a part of the peace process. **[If it is not a part of the peace process, there will NEVER be peace.]**

If this is something that Israel wants to do, it is their business to do it. **[I would think that it is also the business of the Palestinians being murdered, dispossessed, and persecuted.]** But anyone who has tried to put the pressure on Israel to do this is wrong. **[Wrong to pressure Israel for peace?]**

We are going to be hit by skeptics who are going to say we will be attacked because of our support for Israel, and if we get out of the Middle East—that is us—all the problems will go away. That is just not true. If we withdraw, all of these problems will again come to our door.

I have some observations to make about that. But I would like to reemphasize once again the seven reasons that Israel has the right to their land.

The first reason is that Israel has the right to the land because of all of the archeological evidence. That is reason number 1. All the archeological evidence supports it.

[This is a really BIG LIE. What archeological evidence? Show me some!

The Jews themselves admit and prove that there is NO substantial evidence of the history of the ancient so-called Israel, with the exception of a very few items which are conveniently mis-identified.

Biblical archeologist Israel Finkelstein, along with Neil Asher Silberman, have written a book called *The Bible Unearthed: Archaeology's New Vision Of Ancient Israel And The Origin Of Its Sacred Texts* (The Free Press, 2001) which simply presents the latest facts that the archeological record has revealed. The book shows that:

"Israel, Judah, and Samaria were simply Canaanite States that arose out of indigenous Canaanite culture and not from the invasion of a mythical people called the Hebrews.

"Israel was a small Canaanite State [not called Israel—the biblical Israel we are generally taught about simply did not exist] **that briefly achieved a golden age, reaching its *height of power and glory in the reign of King Ahab and Queen Jezebel*. The House of David never ruled in Israel, it ruled over the Canaanite State of Judah."**

[The italics are mine. There is question as to whether the House of David ever even ruled at all. *The evidence indicates that this culture reached its height under Jezebel!*]

The Jewish writer Larry Saltzman wrote that:

"It was under King Josiah that the *Bible* was finally written [I would say BEGUN, not finally written] **and something resembling modern Judaism begins to take shape in the 7th and 8th centuries B.C. It is a political document that is designed to glorify King Josiah and then connect him falsely with the golden era when the state of Israel briefly rose up as a powerful and advanced civilized center.**

"The *Bible* is essentially a work of propaganda, weaving historical fragments, and myths of various Canaanite peoples into a powerful justification for Josiah's rule and expansionist policies." From *Middle East News Online*.]

Every time there is a dig in Israel, it does nothing but support the fact that Israelis have had a presence there for 3,000 years. **[Where is this evidence? There is evidence of SOMEONE being there, but it does not support the *Bible* and is wrongly attributed to "Israel".]** They have been there for a long time.

The coins **[What coins? I know people who will pay a lot of money for a genuine 3,000-year-old biblical Israeli coin—if such coins actually existed, which they do not. It is generally taught that the height of the nation of Israel was during the time of Solomon, at about 950 B.C. The first coins did not come into existence, as far as any evidence we have, until about 650 B.C. The first coins in history (China is not considered) were minted by Kroisos (Croesus) of Lydia, generally thought to be circa 550 or 650 B.C. The most accepted date for Croesus is 560 B.C., but researchers have shown that this date is probably too early. The first Jewish coins are from around the time of Christ and shortly before, but Israel was long gone by this time. There were Jews in Jerusalem, but generally not in Samaria (the land north of Jerusalem), circa the time of Christ. But this is only 2,000 years ago and they were later killed or run out of Palestine]**, the cities **[cities which did not receive biblical names until after World War I, and were named "on-the-fly" by soldiers in an effort to match them up with biblical names]**, the pottery **[Yes, there is pottery; but it does not support the biblical stories of Israel. It is mostly Canaanite pottery.]**, the culture **[the culture can be determined only by the coins, pottery, etc.—of which there are none supporting the nation of biblical Israel, or the culture is errantly determined from the *Bible*, which did not exist at the time of the so-called biblical Israel]**—there are other people, groups who are there, but there is no mistaking the fact that Israelis have been present in that land for 3,000 years.

[Hogwash. Not true at all. They (the people we now call the Jews of Israel) did not exist in that land until essentially 1948 A.D. They never even spoke Hebrew until they learned it after the United Nations created a nation for them in 1948. They came from Europe and Russia and spoke Yiddish or the language of the country from which they came. Yiddish is NOT Hebrew. The Jews of the time of Christ spoke Greek and Aramaic, the Hebrew was reserved for an elite cult of priests, similar to Catholics and their use of Latin. The difference between Aramaic and Hebrew is very similar to the difference between English and German. Hebrew was an ancient, mostly unknown language during the time of the Maccabees and Christ, and traces to common origins with Ugarit.

Even during the time of Nehemiah (circa 530-500 B.C. per most) the Jews (who later became known as Sephardic Jews, not the European Ashkenazi Mongol/Turk converts) could not speak Hebrew (*Nehemiah 8:2-8*). During the time of the 16th king of Judah, Josiah (generally circa 640-620 B.C., but possibly actually later per modern research), the Jews did not even know who Moses was, never heard of the Ten Commandments, never read the so-called "books of Moses" until introduced to them by the priest Hilkiah

(*2 Kings 23:8-13*; *2 Chron. 34:4-32*). This would be like if modern Americans never heard of the Revolutionary War or George Washington.

E. E. Jessel in *The Unknown History Of The Jews*, (London, 1914), stated:

"If we accept Josiah's reformation as a fact, it must follow that there was nothing but idolatry in Canaan as far back as history can go, and that nothing was known about Moses, nor about any code of laws he had given the forefathers of the then ruling race of Canaan.... But as far as the King of Judah was concerned, he only heard of Moses and his laws for the first time from Hilkiah's book—while there was evidently no historical legend current at that time connecting Moses with the invasion and occupation of Canaan, and making the royal house and the nobles descendants of those invaders. Whoever Moses may have been, neither he nor his chiefs were the ancestors of the ruling race of Josiah's time." (pp. 13-14)

Could it be that the biblical stories were not the true histories of these early peoples and were merely foisted off on them by the priests—priests who, other evidence shows, can be traced back to IRAN and INDIA? Ancient Hebrew and ancient Sanskrit are very nearly the same language!

Think about this: Your very own *Bible* says that Josiah and the "Jews" did not know anything about Moses! Notice what else it says! God gave a warning to Josiah, through Neco, the Pharaoh of Egypt! Your *Bible* says God was with the Pharaoh, not Josiah, and Josiah rebelled and was killed at Megiddo! Look it up: *2 Chronicles 35:20-24*, especially verse 22.

"Ashkenazi" is Hebrew for "German". "Sephardic" is from the Hebrew word for Spain, referring to the survivors from Jerusalem who were taken to Rome and then fled/migrated to Spain. The bulk of modern so-called "Jews", 80 or 90% or more now, are "Ashkenazi" Jews who were formerly known as Khazar or Chazar Jews, and are of the racial descent of the Mongol/ Turk line, the same ancestry as Ghengis Khan (Cohen). See, for instance, *Jewish Encyclopedia*, Volume IV, article on Chazars, pp.1-5, or the Jewish author Arthur Koestler's book *The Thirteenth Tribe*.]

It predates any claims that other peoples in the regions may have. The ancient Philistines are extinct. **[They never had any descendants? Wrong, Senator.]**

Many other ancient peoples are extinct. **[The names are or may be extinct, not the descendants.]** They do not have the unbroken line to this date that the Israelis have.

[Unbroken? By "Israelis" I assume you mean "Jews", so how about when the Jews were removed from Palestine by the Romans? Do you forget your history? Did the Jews in Rome then go to Russia and Central Europe and become what we now call the Jews from Central Europe? Answer: No, they did not. The ancestors of the "Jews" of Central Europe were NEVER in Palestine/Israel, so says the *Jewish Encyclopedia*. Do your homework, Senator, if you want to know the truth. These were the "Jews" who invaded Palestine and created a nation out of a bloodbath, which is still going on as I write.]

Even the Egyptians of today are not racial Egyptians of 2,000 to 3,000 years ago. **[I agree.]** They are primarily an Arab people. The land is called Egypt **[do you know why?]**, but they are not the same racial and ethnic stock as the old Egyptians of the ancient world. [**True.**]

The first Israelis are, in fact, descended from the original Israelites.

[Well, this is like saying the first Burgins are in fact descended from the original Burgins. Cannot be, but I understand the point you are trying to make and it is a minor technicality; however, your statement is factually incorrect. Most modern "Jews" are NOT descended from ancient Israelites. Jewish sources themselves state this.

For instance, consider the Jewish historian Josephus. He lived during the time of Christ, and was a General of troops who aided in the defense of Jerusalem when they were conquered by Rome. He was then commissioned by Rome to write a history of the Jews. He wrote that they were descended from the Hyksos.

Josephus, quoting Manetho, said that the Hyksos were what we now call Jews, of his own race. He stated that the Hyksos were expelled under Tethmosis, during what we call the Exodus. Modern historians cannot accept this, because it means that Jews were the slave masters of Egypt and the Egyptians were the slaves, under the Jews. So there are all kinds of efforts to rearrange things to match up the archaeological and historical evidence with the *Bible*, and they cannot agree on how to do this, because it simply cannot be done.

The most famous of Egyptologists, Sir Alan Gardiner, stated: "As already noted on page 156, Josephus' excerpts from Manetho were introduced to support the latter's belief that the biblical account of the Exodus and the expulsion of the Hyksos under Tethmosis refer to one and the same historic event, a view rejected by Rowley's book, p. 130, n.2. Admittedly the lengthy excerpts in question embody also several popular stories of the most fantastic description explicitly recognized as such by the Jewish historian." (Gardiner, *Egypt Of The Pharaohs*, 1961, p. 444)

These so-called experts such as Gardiner, reject the evidence, and then admit they do not know what they are talking about! Gardiner himself said: "What is proudly advertised as Egyptian history is merely a collection of rags and tatters." He added: "It will be seen how sadly...we are reduced to guessing." (pp. 149, 150)

The word often translated as "Hyksos" should have been translated "Hyk-Khazar." A. H. Gardiner said: "This etymology he [Josephus] prefers because he believed, as do many Egyptologists, that the biblical story of the Israelite sojourn in Egypt and the subsequent Exodus had as its source the Hyksos occupation and later expulsion. In point of fact, although there are sound linguistic grounds for both etymologies, neither is the true one. The word Hyksos undoubtedly derives from the expression hik-khase 'chieftain of a foreign hill-country' which from the Middle Kingdom onwards was used to designate Bedouin sheikhs."

It appears to me that there is an obvious similarity between "khase" and "khazar". E. A. Wallis Budge lists the XV and XVI dynasties together, and one of the kings is "Khauserra" and "Ra-Khauser"—obviously Khazar.

Some try to keep the so-called Jews separate from the Hyksos and make the Hyksos out to be nothing more than shepherds from some foreign land. Cyril Aldred said: "Manetho by a false etymology translated the word Hyksos as 'Shepherd Kings', whereas 'Rulers of Uplands' would have been more accurate.... These Rulers of Uplands were no more than wandering Semites trading their products with Egypt, or going down there for sanctuary, or to buy corn, or water their flocks according to an age-old tradition." May I point out that these "wandering Semites" trying to feed and water their sheep were KINGS and RULERS, and CONQUERED AND ENSLAVED EGYPT. Perhaps they were attack sheep?

It appears obvious to me that the correct translation would be "king (hik) (of the) khazars (khase, khauserra or

khauser)".

H. R. Hall, *The Cambridge Ancient History*, said that "The name Hyksos is the Egyptian Hikukhasut (pronounced in LATER times something like hik-shos), 'princes of the deserts', the usual appellation for Bedouin chiefs.... Indeed, Khayan, or Khian, the greatest of the Hyksos kings, actually has the title hikkhasut."

Lewis M. Greenberg sums it up this way: "It would appear, from our etymological survey, that there has been a good deal of perplexity and difference of opinion among scholars, all of which is not necessarily Manetho's fault (or Josephus' for that matter), when it comes to a 'proper' or 'exact' definition of the term Hyksos. Manetho's etymological conception of Hyksos is seen as containing an element of correctness (Waddell, Kitto), justified (Brugsch-Bey, Baikie), incorrect but somewhat justified (Hall), incorrect but substitute uncertain (Winlock), probably incorrect (Albright), qualified incorrect (Gardiner, Van Seters, Steindorff, Seele), incorrect (Aldred, Wilson)."

The bottom line is the Hyksos, who practiced child-sacrifice and cannibalism, were the Khazars, the people many of whom are now claiming to be "Jews" for propaganda and brainwashing purposes! They came to Egypt from what we now call Afghanistan (previous to that, from Mongolia). Earlier it was known as Ophghanistan or Oph-khan-istan meaning the Land of the Serpent People. The present-day Hopi Indians recognize that they are descended from the Snake or Serpent People of Ophghanistan/Afghanistan. Ask them! Worship of serpents is called "ophiolatry". The evidence is there, people, but it upsets too many people and is rejected!

When you, Senator, speak of "Israel" you obviously cannot see something right in front of your nose. You quote *Bible* scriptures and make "great, wise pronouncements" about Israel. Let me ask you, are you aware of the biblical Hebrew word for God? It is "El". Go look it up if you need. What about the Hebrew word for man? It is "ish". If you have trouble looking it up, try *Strong's Exhaustive Concordance Of The Bible*, in the Hebrew section, number 376. It shows that "ish" is translated as "man, people, person, etc."

The "H" in Hebrew is often silent (see, for instance, Harmegeddon and Armageddon). In fact, some Hebrews could not even pronounce the "H" sound and were murdered for it—see *Judges 12:6*. The Hebrews in biblical times spoke Greek, and Greeks had a hard time pronouncing "H".

The British-Israel and Christian Identity sects make a big point of the fact that "brith-ish" or "brit-ish" is a Hebrew word meaning "covenant-man". This is correct, but is a fact embarrassing to the Jewish crowd and is mostly suppressed.

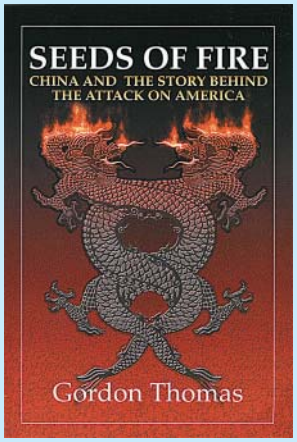
The main god of the early Egyptians was "Ra". I am sure you are aware of that, if you know any Egyptian history at all.

The word "ish-ra-el" or "is-ra-el" is simply the Hebrew word for the Egyptians: the "people of the god Ra".

The people of the land of Palestine answered to the Pharaoh in Egypt. Archaeologists have recovered written clay tablet documents of the leaders of Israelite cities calling upon their king, the Pharaoh of Egypt (Akhenaton and Amenhotep) for help. They are among the "Tel-El-Amarna" tablets. I can quote them to you if you wish. This is HARD EVIDENCE (don't drop them on your toe). One of the names of Amenhotep III was "Nbm39tr9" (that word is not a misspelling), which means "Ra is the lord of truth". This name in Akkadian from the Amarna tablets is 'Nimmuaria" or "Nibmuaria".

The Hebrews were merely some of the local tribes of Palestine, which was then called Canaan, and answered to Egypt. Something like Texans and Oklahomans—while they might fight each other, they were often the same people, sometimes with other races mixed in (such as with Oklahoma's Indians).

The REAL Israelites were Egyptians. Moses was an Egyptian. Isaiah was an Egyptian (*Isaiah 20:3*). A-Brahm or Brahm-a (either spelling is correct for the ancient name) was not Egyptian, however, he was from the area of Afghanistan/India (now Iran/Iraq). We are told he CAME to Egypt, remember. So if anybody could lay claim to the land of Palestine, it would be Egypt. However, this would be like Americans of European ancestry going back to Britain or Germany, for instance, and saying "we came from here, this is our land, get out or we will kill you or herd you into concentration camps" as the



SEEDS OF FIRE:
China And The Story Behind The Attack On America

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Paperback — 600 pages

Jews are currently doing in Palestine.

The great city of David and Solomon of the *Bible*, with all it's giant temples, gold and silver, thousands of horses, etc., simply did not exist in "Israel"/ Palestine—there is absolutely NO archaeological proof of it; the archaeology, in fact, proves otherwise.

However, there WAS a great civilization, city, culture, giant temples, gold and silver, thousands of horses, etc., IN EGYPT. The REAL "wise man" the Jews perverted into Solomon was THUTMOSES. And the REAL writer of parts that were later incorporated into the "writings of Moses", and perverted into the books of *Psalms*, *Proverbs*, *Isaiah*, etc., was Akhenaton (who was also a Moses)—and perhaps his predecessors Amenhotep or Thut-moses.

ALL the Pharaohs of Egypt were known as Moses, including Thut-moses, Ah-moses, Ra-moses, etc., as is hesitantly admitted by some scholars.

Of course, the Jews do not want you to know about the true meaning of "Israel". You do not believe me? I do not care what you believe; facts are facts. Akhenaton was even the "father of monotheism" according to the *Encyclopedia Britannica*!

The Hyksos were the Mongols who introduced horses and chariots into Egypt and conquered and enslaved the Egyptians. The "Jews"/Hyksos were the slave masters who also practiced child-sacrifice and cannibalism, and who enslaved the Israelites/Egyptians! This is what the actual records of history show, but of course almost no one wants to accept these facts!

I am aware that what I am saying is so strange to the average person that it will be rejected out of hand. I also know, too, that a few people know enough about ancient Egyptian and Middle Eastern history (not the modern version taught in universities) to see the truth in what I am saying. My hope is that some few of them at least can begin to see how well the actual evidence comes together!]

The first proof, then, is the archeology.

[So archaeology is the proof? Archaeology is the proof, all right, if you do not lie about the facts and use reasonable interpretations. There are many, many books and articles that cover the fact that archaeology does not support the *Old Testament* stories. For instance, *Biblical Archaeology Review*, May/June 1999, p.6: "'The reader should be aware that we have no direct evidence of the existence of characters best known to readers of the *Bible*, including—but not limited to—Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, Jacob, Esau, Moses, Joshua, Deborah, Gideon, David, Goliath, and Solomon.' So writes Rabbi S. David Sperling, professor of *Bible* and chair of the faculty at Hebrew Union College—Jewish Institute of Religion in New York, in his recent book *The Original Torah*. Sperling contends that the *Pentateuch* is, to use his term, 'unhistorical'. By this he means that the text can tell us nothing about the period of which it speaks, only about the time hundreds of years later when the text was composed—and the stories made up. The stories in the *Torah*, he contends, are 'politically charged texts [that] provide historical evidence [only] for the period in which they were composed'. Therefore, he concludes, 'I am compelled to read the *Torah* allegorically because it cannot be read historically.' "

I could quote many more references, including many Jewish authors, who admit or state that the *Old Testament* scriptures are not archaeologically sound.

Oh, there are a very few items that people use to support the supposed historicity of the *Bible*. For instance, books such as *Halley's Bible Handbook* tell of a tablet called "Merneptah's Israel Tablet" that mentions Israel. The tablet is a commemorative hymn relating to Merneptah's victory over the Libyans and is the only mention of Israel found in ancient Egyptian writings. It states: "Israel is laid waste, his seed is not." James B. Pritchard dates Merneptah at about 1230 B.C. The problem is that the Libyans and Merneptah have now been found to have been much later in history. Geoffrey Gammon has suggested dates of 738-730 B.C. for Merneptah (Society for Interdisciplinary Studies *Review* III:2, p.56), and John Bimson (SIS*R* III:2, pp.57-59) has demonstrated that these dates appear sound. Immanuel Velikovsky in *Ramses II And His Time* dates the accession of Merenptah to circa 569 BC (table, p. 254). Merenptah defeated the Libyans in his 5th year. Bimson points out that: "There has been much debate over the status of Israel indicated by the stele. The name 'Israel' appears there with the hieroglyphic determinative of a people and not, like the other names, with that of a territory." <u>I maintain that the Israelites were Egyptians who initially followed Ra, and were not defined by a specific geographical area</u>.

Plus the assumption is made that a reference to Israel is a reference to Jews, in spite of the fact that the first time the word "Jews" is used in the *Bible* (*2 Kings 16:6*), the Jews are AT WAR WITH Israel!

Frank Yurco did research at Karnak, and there, at the so-called "Ashkelon Wall", he investigated blocks with scenes of battle between 19th Dynasty Egyptians and Israelites whom he associated with the "Israel" of the Merenptah Stela. (I see it spelled either Merenptah or Merneptah, I do not know which, if either, is correct.) According to these reliefs, the Israelites employed chariots in their armed forces. (See Yurco's *Biblical Archaeology Review* 16:5 article, p.32, with photo.) There are few if any scholars who would state that Israel had chariots during the Exodus, Conquest, or even during the time of the Judges. And again the assumption is that these "Israelites" are Jews or related to Jews—but in fact I suggest they were originally a tribe of Egyptians, as their name, geography, and history show.]

The second proof of Israel's right to the land is the historic right. History supports it totally and completely.

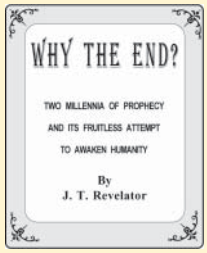
[No. Only very modern history, re-written by Jewish or Jewish-controlled authors, and published by Jewish or Jewish-controlled publishers. Histories for 2,000 years generally do NOT support any such "right" until very recently.]

We know there has been an Israel up

WHY THE END? by J.T. Revelator

WHY THE END? is a distillation of prophecies and messages spanning the last 2,000 years, sorted by topic and offering facts and clues from scientific disciplines. You may have pondered on some of these questions:

- **Why is time "speeding up"?**
- **Why are animals exhibiting strange behaviors, some dying inexplicably?**
- **Why is the weather fluctuating and getting more severe?**
- **Are you feeling "on edge" as if something profound is about to happen soon?**
- **Is there a limit to humanity's abuse of the planet?**



Some of the projections are quite harsh and could be interpreted as "doom and gloom", depending on your perspective. But if you have an appetite for what is really on the horizon, then *WHY THE END?* is for you.

$29.95 (+S/H)
8X10 large-print format with over 350 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

until the time of the Roman Empire.

[Show me ANY ancient reference to the BIBLICAL nation of Israel before the Roman Empire, not counting the unreliable religious writings of biblical interpretations. The *Bible* documents were mostly created shortly before and around the time of Christ, then were destroyed with the Roman invasion, and were re-created beginning mostly around 350 A.D., and not mostly finalized until around 1,000 A.D. I dare you to show me a reference to biblical Israel from a non-biblical source of, say, prior to Rome! Just one! I may be wrong; if so, just show me! After all, Israel was a GREAT NATION around the time of Solomon (generally taught to be shortly after 1,000 B.C.), so we are told. But where is the proof? For instance, the great ancient historian Herodotus, writing about 450 B.C., wrote an extensive history of the Middle Eastern and Mediterranean countries and NEVER ONCE mentions the Jews or Israel or David or Solomon.

"What about Jehu?" some will ask. There is an obelisk showing Jehu, a king of Israel, bowing before Shalmaneser III, who had conquered Jehu in circa 841 B.C., conventional dating. Shalmaneser is mentioned in the El Amarna tablets among the correspondence with Akhenaton or Amenhotep. The Amarna letters mention Abimilki "a loyal servant of Egypt" and in EA 154, Abimilki mentions one Yawa, a name which is phonetically identical with Yaua, by which name Jehu is mentioned by Shalmaneser. The actual text about Shalmaneser receiving tribute from Jehu is "Yaua mar Humri" which is translated as "Jehu of Beth Omri" and this is taken to mean Jehu the Israelite. However, Brad Aaronson points out that the Hebrew "yhw" (Jehu) differs from the Tetragrammaton "jhvh" only by the last consonant, which is silent in both cases. He said: "It is possible that the Masoretes intentionally altered the vocalization of Jehu's name lest readers come too close to pronouncing the sacred Tetragrammaton."

Keep in mind that the Amarna letters were from local commanders to their leader, the Pharaoh, and consider that in one of the letters (EA 230) to Akhenaton, Jehu states: "Say to the king, my lord/Thus says Yama, your servant/At your feet I fall down/Behold, I am your servant." Samuel Mercer identifies Yama with the Yawa (Jehu), saying they are the same, citing the common m/w shift in Akkadian. Abimilki, also known as Pygmalion, was king of Tyre and mentions Jehu by name. If you consider that Jehu may have been an Egyptian appointed or allowed to rule over a local city by Akhenaton or Amenhotep III, Akhenaton's predecessor, you see that the actual evidence does not truly support the viewpoints based on biblical stories. And considering the fact that Jehu's actual Hebrew name was Yahweh (or could be spelled and translated that way), it becomes even more curious. Consider, too, that Akhenaton was the advocate of Aton, and Jehu's real name was the tetragram, Aton. I mention that not as proof of anything; I suppose it is mere coincidence. But there are some STRANGE COINCIDENCES involved in some of these things.]

The Romans conquered the land. Israel had no homeland, although Jews were allowed to live there. They were driven from the land in two dispersions: One was in 70 A.D. and the other was in 135 A.D. But there was always a Jewish presence in the land.

[They were present in the land while they were absent and driven from the land? These statements make no sense.]

The Turks, who took over about 700 years ago and ruled the land up until about World War I, had control.

[Ruled over whom? Had control over whom? Answer me that! Control over the Jews? I am confident you do not mean that. Could it be that the Turks had control over PALESTINIANS who were already there 700 years before the Jews?]

Then the land was conquered by the British. The Turks entered World War I on the side of Germany. The British knew they had to do something to punish Turkey, and also to break up that empire that was going to be a part of the whole effort of Germany in World War I. So the British sent troops against the Turks in the Holy Land.

[Yes, the modern nation of Israel was created as an act of war against the Turks.]

One of the generals who was leading the British armies was a man named Allenby. Allenby was a *Bible*-believing Christian. He carried a *Bible* with him everywhere he went, and he knew the significance of Jerusalem.

The night before the attack against Jerusalem to drive out the Turks, Allenby prayed that God would allow him to capture the city without doing damage to the holy places.

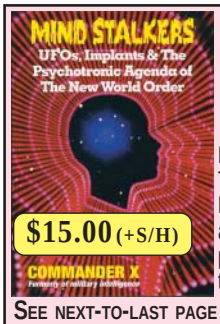
That day, Allenby sent World War I biplanes over the city of Jerusalem to do a reconnaissance mission. You have to understand that the Turks had at that time never seen an airplane. So there they were, flying around. They looked in the sky and saw these fascinating inventions and did not know what they were, and they were terrified by them. Then they were told they were going to be opposed by a man named Allenby the next day, which means, in their language, "man sent from God" or "prophet from God". They dared not fight against a prophet from God, so the next morning, when Allenby went to take Jerusalem, he went in and captured it without firing a single shot.

The British Government was grateful to Jewish people around the world, particularly to one Jewish chemist who helped them manufacture niter. Niter is an ingredient that was used in nitroglycerin, which was sent over from the New World. But they did not have a way of getting it to England. The German U-boats were shooting on the boats, so most of the niter they were trying to import to make nitroglycerin was at the bottom of the ocean. But a man named Weitzman, a Jewish chemist, discovered a way to make it from materials that existed in England. As a result, they were able to continue that supply.

The British, at that time, said they were going to give the Jewish people a homeland. That is all a part of history. It is all written down in history. They were gratified that the Jewish people, the bankers, came through and helped finance the war. **[Yes, both sides.]**

The homeland that Britain said it would set aside consisted of all of what is now Israel and all of what was then the nation of Jordan—the whole thing. That was what Britain promised to give the Jews in 1917.

In the beginning, there was some Arab support for this action. There was not a huge Arab population in the land at that time, and there is a reason for that. The land was not able to sustain a large population of people. It just did not have the development it needed to



Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

handle those people, and the land was not really wanted by anybody. Nobody really wanted this land. It was considered to be worthless land.

I want the Presiding Officer to hear what Mark Twain said. And, of course, you may have read *Huckleberry Finn* and *Tom Sawyer*. Mark Twain—Samuel Clemens—took a tour of Palestine in 1867. This is how he described that land. We are talking about Israel now.

He said:

"A desolate country whose soil is rich enough but is given over wholly to weeds. A silent, mournful expanse. We never saw a human being on the whole route. There was hardly a tree or a shrub anywhere. Even the olive and the cactus, those fast friends of a worthless soil, had almost deserted the country." **[Sounds just like what parts of New Mexico or Arizona were back then, too; doesn't it?]**

Where was this great Palestinian nation? It did not exist. It was not there. Palestinians were not there.

[Who do you suppose made the roads upon which Clemens walked? Lost cows? Or were these the farm-to-market roads of the Palestines who lived there?]

Palestine was a region named by the Romans. But at that time it was under the control of Turkey, and there was no large mass of people there because the land would not support them.

This is the report that the Palestinian Royal Commission, created by the British, made. It quotes an account of the conditions on the coastal plain along the Mediterranean Sea in 1913. This is the Palestinian Royal Commission. They said:

"The road leading from Gaza to the north was only a summer track, suitable for transport by camels or carts. No orange groves, orchards, or vineyards were to be seen until one reached the Yavnev village. Houses were mud. Schools did not exist. The western part toward the sea was almost a desert. The villages in this area were few and thinly populated. Many villages were deserted by their inhabitants."

That was 1913.

[Yes, World War I. Although technically WWI did not start until 1914, Italy had declared war upon Turkey in 1911, and the Balkans were at war.]

The French author Voltaire described Palestine as "a hopeless, dreary place". **[The people living there might not have felt the same way.]**

[*Editor's note: Is it just me, or did the well-paid silver-tongued Senator from Oklahoma all of a sudden shift from outlaying a timeline in history that was at about 1913, BACK several hundred years, to the time of Voltaire: 1694-1778? We must appreciate the rarefied, well-honed, professional level of deceit utilized here—and realize how such masterful prevarication is way out of the league of we mere honest-citizen amateurs! That's why we get to pay the taxes and they get to spend them.*]

In short, under the Turks the land suffered from neglect and low population. **[Like New Mexico and Arizona?]** That is a historic fact. The nation became populated by both Jews and Arabs because the land came to prosper when Jews came back and began to reclaim it. Historically, they began to reclaim it.

If there had never been any archaeological evidence to support the rights of the Israelis to the territory, it is also important to recognize that other nations in the area have no longstanding claim to the country either.

[Are you ADMITTING that "there had never been any archaeological evidence to support the rights of the Israelis to the territory"?]

Did you know that Saudi Arabia was not created until 1913; Lebanon until 1920? Iraq did not exist as a nation until 1932; Syria until 1941; the borders of Jordan were established in 1946; and Kuwait in 1961.

[These nations were created as acts of war with little or no regard for the wishes and cultures of the resident populations.]

Any of these nations that would say Israel is only a recent arrival would have to deny their own rights as recent arrivals as well. They did not exist as countries. They were all under the control of the Turks.

Historically, Israel gained its independence in 1948.

[No, sir; Israel was CREATED in 1948.]

The third reason that land belongs to Israel is the practical value of the Israelis being there. Israel today is a modern marvel of agriculture. Israel is able to bring more food out of a desert environment than any other country in the world.

[Due to help and billions of dollars from Americans. If we had helped the Palestinians, they could have done

SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels

Editor's note: Calvin has asked that the following very important informational "sidebar" be added to his article. As he said at one point in the outlay of his history lesson: "I maintain that the Israelites were Egyptians who initially followed Ra, and were not defined by a specific geographical area."

The "professional" opposition to the brilliant hypothesis presented below is understandable—since (1) they didn't think of it first, and (2) there is a lot of power and money behind keeping the accepted history as it is—a carefully crafted fraud justifying both Israel's position and that of many churches and other religious "businesses".

If you read the following AFTER finishing Calvin's superb history lesson, you'll have no trouble seeing either why Calvin wishes to share this with all of you (as remarkably timely and important verification of several points he makes), or why certain vested interests would heatedly oppose such inconvenient Truth.

Mystery Of
Dead Sea Scroll Unravels

by Claudia Joseph
of *The Independent* of London
(*Independent.co.uk*)
31 March 2002

It is a mystery that has baffled religious scholars for 50 years. Now the secret of the Copper Scroll, one of the Dead Sea Scrolls, may finally be unravelled.

Robert Feather, a member of the Institute of Metallurgists, will claim in a television documentary tonight that he has cracked the secret code of the Copper Scroll. Mr. Feather rejects current thinking that the copper document was written by the Essenes monastic sect 2,000 years ago.

A member of the Jewish Historical Society, and the Egypt Exploration Society, Mr. Feather believes the engraved scroll, which lists treasures buried in the Holy Land, is written in Egyptian not in Hebrew. He suggests it can be traced back to the monotheistic court of the Egyptian pharaoh Akhenaten and Queen Nefertiti, in Amarna, 600 miles south of the Dead Sea and halfway down the Nile between Cairo and Luxor. He is lobbying the

equally as well—probably better because of living in peace instead of the current warfare state.]

The Arab nations ought to make Israel their friend and import technology from Israel that would allow all the Middle East, not just Israel, to become an exporter of food. Israel has unarguable success in its agriculture.

The fourth reason I believe Israel has the right to the land is on the grounds of humanitarian concern. You see, there were 6 million Jews slaughtered in Europe in World War II.

[There were 37 million people killed during World War I, and 55 million Russians, Germans, Japanese, French, Americans, British, etc., slaughtered during World War II. I suppose they all also own a piece of Palestine? The Zionists keep hammering on us that they are something special, which is nothing more than a clever bullying propaganda ploy, with NO TRUTH to back it up.]

The persecution against the Jews had been very strong in Russia since the advent of communism. **[Because the communists who brought the holocaust upon Russia were Jews, as any researcher sees who looks at their names.]** It was against them even before then, under the Czars. **[The Czars saw how the Jewish bankers and friends were financing terrorism and murder.]**

These people have a right to their homeland. **[Yes, especially the original resident Palestinians, not the foreign invaders.]** If we are not going to allow them a homeland in the Middle East, then where? **[The Jews should have stayed where they were, or gone to where they were welcome.]**

What other nation on Earth is going to cede territory, is going to give up land? **[Why should Palestinians be forced to give up land? You just implied that no other nation on Earth would cede territory, so why should Palestine?]**

They are not asking for a great deal. The whole nation of Israel would fit into my home state of Oklahoma seven times. It would fit into the Presiding Officer's state of Georgia seven times. They are not asking for a great deal. The whole nation of Israel is very small. It is a nation that, up until the time that claims started coming in, was not desired by anybody.

The fifth reason Israel ought to have their land is that she is a strategic ally of the United States.

[So is Mexico. So give Palestine to the Mexicans. Or give Mexico to the Israelis. Stupid reasoning.]

Whether we realize it or not, Israel is a detriment, an impediment, to certain groups hostile to democracies and hostile to what we believe in, hostile to that which makes us the greatest nation in the history of the world.

[So we are told. Israel, with their current policies, is a detriment to EVERY nation.]

They have kept them from taking complete control of the Middle East. If it were not for Israel, they would overrun the region. They are our strategic ally.

["They" being the "certain groups" or Israel? The reason the Middle Eastern nations are hostile towards Americans is BECAUSE of the bloodthirsty Zionists. The Middle Easterners would be our best friends if not for our being a tool of the Israelis. Or should I say Israe*lies*.]

It is good to know we have a friend in the Middle East on whom we can count.

[Ha. Hogwash. Remember the Liberty. And the World Trade Center. Israel was behind the World Trade Center crashes/bombings, as is abundantly revealed by researchers on the Internet.]

They vote with us in the United Nations more than England, more than Canada, more than France, more than Germany—more than any other country in the world.

The sixth reason is that Israel is a roadblock to terrorism.

[Another bald lie. Israel is the CREATOR of modern terrorism. So says Israel! Menachem Begin was a famous member of the Stern Gang terrorists. He eventually became Prime Minister of Israel. Begin was asked by Mike Wallace on the *60 Minutes* TV program: "Did you really introduce terrorism into the politics of the Middle East?" Begin answered: "Not just the Middle East—THE WHOLE WORLD!"]

The war we are now facing is not against a sovereign nation; it is against a group of terrorists who are very fluid, moving from one country to another.

[Yes, Zionist Jews. The Palestinians move to another country only when they are evicted from their own.]

They are almost invisible. That is whom we are fighting against today.

[When you say "we", you show you are an Israel-firster and not a loyal American. Americans are not fighting Palestinians. Even our fight in Afghanistan is a hoax and ploy to get out

---

Egyptian antiquities department for permission to excavate the site.

The location of the treasures themselves has baffled scholars. Mr. Feather makes a convincing argument for his theories in tonight's BBC2 programme, *The Pharaoh's Holy Treasure*, but his claims are hotly contested by other academics.

"If the numbering system is Egyptian and the weights system makes sense using Egyptian weights, then why not look to Egypt? It's the logical thing to do. Virtually every major character in the *Old Testament* spent huge amounts of time in Egypt—born there, lived there, or influenced by Egypt. It's an undeniable fact of the Jewish religion that Egypt was a powerful force throughout its early history" said Mr. Feather.

The Copper Scroll was discovered in March 1952 by a team of Jordanian and French archaeologists. It was broken into two chunks and hidden in a cave in Qumran, Israel. Later, scientists, finding it too brittle to unroll, sliced it into 23 segments. The scroll was 30 cm wide and, in total, 2-1/2 m long.

Historians deduced that the text, engraved down 12 columns and listing 64 caches of treasure from gold bars to silver ingots, was written in Hebrew, but they were mystified by the figures of 25 tonnes of gold and 65 tonnes of silver—more than the entire amount mined worldwide at the time of the engraving.

Mr. Feather, who is married with two children and lives in north London, believes he has found new clues in the text. One is the inverted "u" for the number 10, which indicates that the engraving was Egyptian and that the measure was the 10.2 gm Egyptian kite rather than the 35 kg Hebrew kikha, making the total treasure a much more credible 7.5 kg of gold and 19.2 kg of silver.

He has also discovered that the 14 Greek letters spell the name Akhenaten the Pharaoh, who was crowned Ahmenotep the fourth but changed his name to mean "servant of the sun disc" after decreeing there was only one God, Aten.

"The back of my neck was tingling. It was just one of those moments of incredible excitement because no one had ever before cracked this Greek cryptic puzzle" said Mr. Feather, who backs his theory by interpreting the scroll's words "Great River" not as the River Jordan but as the River Nile. He has also weighed the gold bars found at the part of the archaeological site known as Crock of Gold Square, and the treasures discovered in Queen Nefertiti's tomb, and believes they match the spoils identified in the Copper Scroll.

troops into position for something else, of which you, being a Senator, are no doubt aware.]

We need every ally we can get. If we do not stop terrorism in the Middle East, it will be on our shores. **[Sounds like the same argument we used for our involvement in Vietnam, doesn't it?]**

We have said this again and again and again, and it is true.

[It is not, no matter how many times you say it. Repetition is a tool of propaganda and brainwashing, not a factor of truth.]

One of the reasons I believe the spiritual door was opened for an attack against the United States of America is that the policy of our Government has been to ask the Israelis, and demand it with pressure, not to retaliate in a significant way against the terrorist strikes that have been launched against them.

[We were open to attack because of our pressuring Israel? You appear to know the truth behind the lies you are telling.]

Since its independence **[no, creation]** in 1948, Israel has fought four wars: The war in 1948 and 1949—that was the war for independence—the war in 1956, the Sinai campaign; the Six-Day War in 1967; and in 1973, the Yom Kippur War, the holiest day of the year, and that was with Egypt and Syria.

You have to understand that, in all four cases, Israel was attacked. They were not the aggressor. Some people may argue that this was not true because they went in first in 1956; but they knew at that time that Egypt was building a huge military to become the aggressor. Israel, in fact, was not the aggressor and has not been the aggressor in any of the four wars.

Also, they won all four wars against impossible odds. They are great warriors. **[As long as they have British or Americans and American equipment supporting them, such as Allenby and Ord Wingate.]** They consider a level playing field being outnumbered 2 to 1. **[Yes they consider helicopters, tanks, and F-16s against rifles, stones and 18-year-old girls a level playing field.]**

There were 39 Scud missiles that landed on Israeli soil during the Gulf War.

[And some of them, if not all, were loaded with concrete. Does anybody remember that? And does anybody remember the *New York Times* article that told that we were lied to also about the Patriot missiles ("Scud Missile's Success In Gulf War Is A Myth, Israel Officials Say" by Tim Weiner, *New York Times*, only date recorded on my clipping is 20 Nov. Or *Austin American-Statesman*, Sept. 30, 1992, p.C20, article entitled "Patriot More Miss Than Hit, Study Says".]

Our President asked Israel not to respond. In order to have the Arab nations on board, we asked Israel not to participate in the war. They showed tremendous restraint and did not.

[Another lie. In fact, Israelis flew a lot of the bombing missions, a fact that was mostly kept out of the press to prevent the Arab nations from getting too upset.]

Now we have asked them to stand back and not do anything over these last several attacks.

[Do you call murdering innocent women and children, bulldozing houses with the families still in them, firing on ambulances, shooting shackled prisoners in cold blood, etc. "standing back"? You are obviously an "Israel-firster". Are you an Israeli Mishpuka or Mossad agent like so many of your fellows?]

We have criticized them. We have criticized them in our media. Local people in television and radio often criticize Israel, not knowing the true facts. We need to be informed.

[Some of us ARE informed. And you, being a U.S. Senator, are no doubt informed, so your statements prove you are a mouthpiece for Israel and should be investigated for treason.]

I was so thrilled when I heard a reporter pose a question to our Secretary of State, Colin Powell. He said:

Mr. Powell, the United States has advocated a policy of restraint in the Middle East. We have discouraged Israel from retaliation again and again and again because we've said it leads to continued escalation—that it escalates the violence. Are we going to follow that preaching ourselves?

Mr. Powell indicated we would strike back. In other words, we can tell Israel not to do it, but when it hits us, we are going to do something.

["Don't do as I do, do as I say."]

But all that changed in December when the Israelis went into the Gaza with gun ships and into the West Bank with F-16s **[against women and children and little boys with rocks]**. With the exception of last May, the Israelis had not used F-16s since the 1967 Six-Day War. And I am so proud of them because we have to stop terrorism. **[You stop terrorism by being the source of terrorism?]** It is not going to go away. **[Probably not.]** If Israel were driven into the sea tomorrow, if every Jew in the Middle East were killed, terrorism would not end. You know that in your heart. Terrorism would continue. **[Yes, it would continue, because the bulk of Jews are now in Europe and the United States, the United States of Israel.]**

It is not just a matter of Israel in the Middle East. It is the heart of the very people who are perpetrating this stuff. Should they be successful in overrunning Israel—which they won't be **[yes, it is hard to defeat tanks and helicopter gunships and F-16s with stones and 18-year-old girls]**—but should they be, it would not be enough. They will never be satisfied.

No. 7: I believe very strongly that we ought to support Israel, that it has a right to the land. This is the most important reason: Because God said so.

[This is the god that said: "I will send a fire upon Judah, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem. For three transgressions of Israel, and for four, I will not turn away its punishment, because they sold the righteous for silver, and the poor for a pair of shoes." (*Amos 1:5-6*) There are LOTS of prophecies that god would destroy Israel. This is NOT the REAL GOD, Who is God of Palestinians and Israelis and all else, equally.]

As I said a minute ago, look it up in the book of *Genesis*. It is right up there on the desk. In *Genesis 13:14-17*, the *Bible* says:

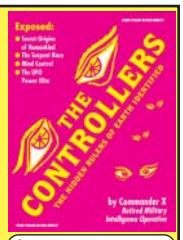
"The Lord said to Abram:

[This is the Abram who swore on his penis and erected phallic pillars all over the place (see, for instance, *Genesis 47:29* in *Bullinger's Companion Bible*).]

'Lift up now your eyes, and look from the place where you are northward and southward and eastward and westward, for all the land which you see, to you will I give it, and to your seed forever.... Arise,

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X



$15.00(+S/H)

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it, for I will give it to thee.' "

That is God talking.

[Yes, the god of this world—also known as Satan. The REAL God said: "Thou shalt not steal." And: "Thou shall not kill." He said this through a messenger/angel to Pharaoh Thutmoses, who recorded the event on the walls of the temple at Karnak, Egypt. For proof see "Reign Of Thutmose III And Hatshepsut" in *Ancient Records Of Egypt*, Vol. II (1906), by James Henry Breasted, paragraphs 134 & 141, or Zecharia Sitchin's translation in *Divine Encounters*, p.229, and *The Stairway To Heaven*, p.115, and compare with the Tulli Papyrus.]

The *Bible* says that Abram removed his tent and came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre, which is in Hebron, and built there an altar before the Lord. Hebron is in the West Bank. It is at this place where God appeared to Abram and said: "I am giving you this land."—the West Bank.

[My mother's maiden name traces directly back to this location. I am Jewish; I am an Israelite; I am Semitic. Much more so than Ariel "the Butcher" Sharon and his Mongol/Khazar friends and ancestors.]

This is not a political battle at all. It is a contest over whether or not the word of God is true. **[Ah, out of the mouths of the foolish, sometimes comes truth!]** The seven reasons **[lies]**, I am convinced, clearly establish that Israel has a right to the land.

Eight years ago, on the lawn of the White House, Yitzhak Rabin shook hands with PLO Chairman Yasser Arafat. It was an historic occasion. It was a tragic occasion.

At that time, the official policy of the Government of Israel began to be "Let us appease the terrorists. Let us begin to trade the land for peace." This process continued unabated up until last year.

Here, in our own nation, at Camp David, in the summer of 2000, then Prime Minister of Israel Ehud Barak offered the most generous concessions to Yasser Arafat that had ever been laid on the table.

He offered him more than 90% of all the West Bank territory, sovereign control of it. There were some parts he did not want to offer, but in exchange for that he said he would give up land in Israel proper that the PLO had not even asked for.

And he also did the unthinkable. He even spoke of dividing Jerusalem and allowing the Palestinians to have their capital there in the East. Yasser Arafat stormed out of the meeting.

Why did he storm out of the meeting? Everything he had said he wanted was offered there. It was put into his hands. Why did he storm out of the meeting?

A couple of months later, there began to be riots, terrorism. The riots began when now Prime Minister Ariel Sharon went to the Temple Mount **[knowing full well he was provoking a war]**. And this was used as the thing that lit the fire and that caused the explosion.

Did you know that Sharon did not go unannounced and that he contacted the Islamic authorities before he went, and secured their permission and had permission to be there? It was no surprise.

The response was very carefully calculated. They knew the world would not pay attention to the details.

They would portray this in the Arab world as an attack upon the holy mosque. They would portray it as an attack upon that mosque and use it as an excuse to riot. Over the last 8 years, during this time of the peace process, where the Israeli public has pressured its leaders to give up land for peace because they are tired of fighting, there has been increased terror.

In fact, it has been greater in the last 8 years than at any other time in Israel's history. Showing restraint and giving in has not produced any kind of peace. It is so much so that today the leftist peace movement in Israel does not exist because the people feel they were deceived.

They did offer a hand of peace, and it was not taken. That is why the politics of Israel have changed drastically over the past 12 months. The Israelis have come to see that: "No matter what we do, these people do not want to deal with us. They want to destroy us."

That is why, even yet today, the stationery of the PLO still has upon it the map of the entire state of Israel, not just the tiny little part they call the West Bank that they want. They want it all.

[And the Israelis want it all, from the Nile to the Euphrates, per their own Zionist maps.]

We have to get out of this mindset that somehow you can buy peace in the Middle East by giving little plots of land. It has not worked before when it has been offered.

[If I stole the furniture out of your house, and then offered to make peace by giving a few pieces back, would you be happy with the deal?]

These seven reasons show why Israel is entitled to that land.

[Reasons convincing only if you are brain-dead or brain-washed.]

[*End quoting of Senator's speech.*]

The only thing that will bring peace to the Middle East is a recognition and acceptance of TRUTH. Will it happen? It could. And you could walk outside and find a winning lottery ticket on the sidewalk.

However, recognition and acceptance of TRUTH is a CHOICE. What will be your choice?

So it is, so be it. Choices have consequences.

"Oh, I'll print it all right, Mr. Paine. But a title like 'Common Sense' isn't going to appeal to very many people."

The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts

5/10/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator God. Be still and allow the message to come forth.

Over and over again, we of the Lighted Realms who monitor your world's current evolutionary transition, speak of the need to go within and find your own answers. This makes many of you quite uncomfortable for it suggests that YOU are responsible for your own knowing and discernment. And indeed you are!

You can follow another if you choose, and there IS wisdom in learning from one another. However, there is a great need for you each to become self-sufficient with respect to your individual ability to interpret the communications that ARE being directed your way.

You each are "psychic". The only reason some ones appear to be more "psychic" than others is because some have taken the time to interpret the subtle nuances of sensations and feelings that impact the mind.

The majority on your world are in a constant and chronic state of perceptual distraction. Each of you who resonate with this sort of message, and diligently seek insights, are specifically the ones I am addressing.

You need not wait for the next issue of this publication to receive a message from any of the Lighted Guides who have come to assist at this time. This is just a gentle reminder to you ones that there is no magic or mystery, and once the communication process is recognized and perceived first-hand for yourself, you will then realize that it has been there ALL your life, helping to Guide you along your journey.

Some ones would have you believe that it take years of meditation and practice in order to achieve clear communication. Perhaps this is so for those who believe they must struggle in order to achieve. However, I say to you that you each are constantly "practicing" every time you sit in contemplation, in search of answers to whatever challenge you may be facing.

Many of you know that sometimes you need to have "peace and quiet in order to think". Innately you know that, when you still the commotion in your life, a greater clarity of thought can be achieved.

Many ones will often only experience this point just prior to falling asleep or just prior to waking up from a restful sleep. This is often the reason why many will want to "sleep on it" prior to making a large decision.

You each practice this sort of communication with your Guides each and every day, though many of you fail to recognize the inner connections or the mechanism. The "voice" your Guides use is your own inner voice. Why? Because all ones are connected and part of a larger Wholeness.

From a much larger perspective, the "roots" of the soul essence from which consciousness and self-awareness are born, for all ones, is a single point of Absolute Stillness and Infinite Potential. It is from this point of common origin that Oneness is recognized and ALL ones share the same "inner voice". It is from this point that "All is connected to All".

Your collective experience in your current expression into the physical will give you clues and insights of which I speak. Sitting in quiet contemplation will always result in subtle shifts of perception, and slightly different points of view will be achieved.

Many of you simply expect to hear a distinct voice when God, Angels, or Spirit Guides speak to you. This is rarely the case.

Though there are ones who have acute sensitivity, who can distinguish the subtleties of communication and thus "hear" a distinct voice clearly not their own, these same ones will also admit that when they are following "their" intuition, it is a Guidance that seems to come most often in their own voice, though they recognize it as Guidance—usually after the fact.

I must make a very important point here. The inter-connectedness of all ones does NOT distinguish between "good" and "bad"—meaning ALL ones can utilize this same conduit. Remember that even ones such as Lucifer were created by God, and thus share the same common heritage as you and me in terms of Original Source.

The chosen path of the individual does NOT somehow disconnect them from the rest. It is for this reason that you would be most wise to learn to protect yourself from those who seek their growth through destructive low-frequency pathways.

Each of you can easily create pain, frustration, anger, and grief for yourself as well as others. These are the base emotions of reactionary cause-and-effect that ones will naturally experience as they become consciously self-aware.

However, as you progress in your evolution, you will find it to be more challenging and satisfying to create peace, humor, and joy. These finer, higher-frequency emotions accelerate your learning—while the lower, more base frequencies tend to retard your growth.

Some entities have become addicted to the lower-frequency energies, much like an alcoholic is addicted to alcohol. These ones will do anything to get their next fix. Many have become masterful tricksters who will manipulate you into doing whatever it takes to ensure you trust them as they steer you down a path of hardship and confusion, full of pain and grief, all the while reassuring you that you must struggle in order to grow.

Dear ones, growth need not be a struggle whatsoever. Learn to go within and connect with memories of laughter, peacefulness, and joy. Call upon your Guides to surround you with these high-frequency energies. In doing so, you will naturally be protecting yourself from those who operate in the lower-frequency ranges, for the only way they will be able to get a message to you in such a high-frequency state, is to MATCH that frequency. This is something that is too difficult for most dark energies to do, and if they do so, they will naturally have achieved a state of compassion, and thus will not desire to control or manipulate you.

Many of you, who have been reading these messages and applying the suggestions we offer, set aside some time each day when you consciously make an effort to raise your frequency—and thus likewise clear your space of Dark influence. This is as it should be.

However, we also witness many of you ones subsequently going about your day allowing yourselves to get angry, frustrated, annoyed, and so forth. This too is fine, for it is your challenge to find a way to always stay connected and centered, no matter what the situation that presents itself to you.

There IS goodness and potential for growth and greater understanding in EVERY experience you have. Let's say someone cuts you off at an intersection. You can get very angry, and allow it to affect you in a negative way.

Or, you might take a different approach and say to yourself: "Hmm—all things happen for a reason, and though I may not see the reason for this happening to me, perhaps my Guides are trying to make me more aware of something. Perhaps I need to learn to give others more space. Or maybe that person's actions were so that I would be more alert to something that is about to happen."

The point here is to illustrate that, with the proper perspective, even the most disconcerting kinds of events, if looked at from a larger perspective, will be discovered to have tremendous positive value. If you can manage to adopt this sort of philosophy, and incorporate it into your day-to-day thinking, you will find that happiness, peace, and joy will have been achieved, as you will naturally attract more and more of this same positive energy into your life. This will also cause a greater clarity of thought and intuition, for you will be nurturing peacefulness, rather than anger and confusion.

There is no way to address each of your personal concerns in such a general dissertation. Therefore, we encourage you each to learn to help yourselves.

Or, if you still struggle with the personal belief that you somehow are "different" and "can't hear"—then seek the assistance of ones you trust, and ask them questions and opinions about what options they see regarding matters of concern to you. Often, even those who believe psychics and such are "of the devil" will instinctively go within and tap this Inner Source for answers when trying to help another.

Again: you are all "psychic"—meaning you have the ability to tap this Inner Source of Knowing, regardless of your beliefs. You each tap this Creative Source on a daily basis to varying degrees of awareness.

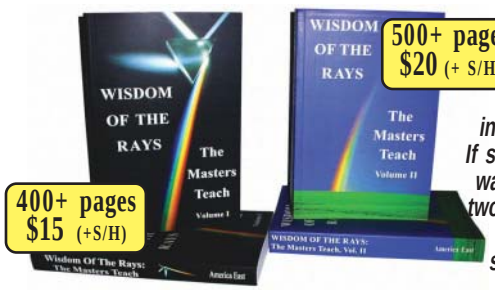
I do realize that this is somewhat of a repetitive message for many of you. However, there are ones who will be reading this sort of message for the first time, and many others need to be reminded, again and again, of these basic Truths.

May you each take this message to heart, and learn to always remain centered—regardless of the impact of your ever evolving experience.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in Service to The One Light—Creator Source—the One who created you and me. When YOU grow in awareness, so too do ALL ones, everywhere, grow. Your growth is connected to mine, and it is with great love, compassion, and satisfaction that We of the Lighted Realms of Creation come to assist you ones.

In the Light (that which symbolizes the liberation of knowing Truth) and Love of Creator God, blessings to you all! Salu.

WISDOM OF THE RAYS:
The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— *Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec*

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— *Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")*

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— *Master Hilarion*

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead." — *Aton, The One Light*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Editor's note: Though the controlled media prostitutes would never speak such blasphemy, many of the more awake and outspoken among the citizenry have noted the unfolding pattern that smacks of déjà vu. Some of the more ornery of the citizenry say they really can't tell the difference between Daddy Bush and Junior Bush—and speculate about exactly which one is actually the President of the United States and which one is "retired" from office.

Much more important is the quiet but growing wave of concern by the citizenry about what is being done TO this country, especially bleeding it financially, through the flimsy excuse of a so-called "War On Terrorism" that not even the professional newsfakers seem able to package convincingly.

What Al Martin has to say here is something that MANY with a long memory are concluding—but have been hoodwinked into thinking is a minority opinion, since the spin doctors of mind control have carefully conditioned the public to feel that any such questioning is "unpatriotic" at this most "serious" time since the 9/11 tragedy.

Some of you will take issue with Al's analysis, saying that it does not penetrate to the level of the ACTUAL ones pulling the strings of the puppets who sit visibly in the positions of power. And while that's true, let's also keep in mind that A LOT can be discerned simply from observing what the puppets are up to. And Al is a master at THAT level of analysis—which most ones can follow more easily than the antics of the Shadow Government's diabolical misfits.

*For example, Al provides us with an EXTREMELY important and revealing insight when he reminds us: "We must remember what George Bush Sr. said in 1992, when he was asked what Iran-Contra was all about. This was all done, as George himself once said, for '**the continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands'**." What more Truth do you want?!*

Another matter to point out here is for those of you who may be particular about word use. If you check the word "sedition" in a good dictionary, the general definition of that word suggests that Al actually means the word "treason". These two words are often used interchangeably to mean conspiratorial traitorous activity against a country or its people.

Later in this article, Al gives a source for his use of the term "sedition" (Statute 792 of U.S. Title Code 18), and still later he gives his definition. But drawing from such precise and specialized technical interpretations of the word "sedition" definitely does not help to make the point clearer to a general audience who mostly may only consult the nearest dictionary of word usage.

However, it's important that we don't get lost in the details of technical definitions and interpretations of law—and lose sight of the overall powerful message being shared here. After all, Al's history lesson shows how easily the same tricks can be used over and over again against a mostly sleeping populace.

From the level of the rumblings, it would seem that more ones are awakening THIS time around. And perhaps that means the game is about over. What to do? For a start, consider carefully Al's elegant suggestion of a Grand Jury. The people HAVE THE POWER if they only awaken to that fact.

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his* http://www.almartinraw.com *Internet website.*

AL MARTIN

The Case For Sedition (Part 1):
High Crimes Of The Bush Cabal
(4/2/02)

A case for sedition can be made against the Bush Cabal, including George Herbert Walker Bush, James Baker, Cappy Weinberger, and the late Bill Casey et al. They perpetrated a series of frauds against the public purse under the thinly disguised veil of political policies—to wit, the tremendous increase in military and defense expenditures in order to try to defeat the "Evil Empire" of the Soviet Union, which in itself was a ruse.

This enormous multi-trillion-dollar increase in defense spending was used by the Bush Cabal to suck money out of the public purse by the commission of a variety of schemes and to bleed money out of defense appropriations by incessant payments from defense contractors to a shadowy network of Republican-controlled arms companies, security research consultant companies, and offshore research institutes.

This can be ascertained when you look at the big Research and Development (R & D) expenditures that were done on the so-called Star Wars missile defense program. You can see the endless list of "security consultants" who were put on as subcontractors, most of whom had absolutely nothing to do with the development of the weapons.

These security consultant firms would put together proposals for estimated usage of weapons, etc, but since they knew the weapons were never going to work, they knew it was really meaningless anyway.

In addition, there was the "spare parts industry" that goes along with the Bush Cabal, which increases the cost of spare parts (which don't work) by ten or twenty times.

These actions of the Bush Cabal then constitute gross economic malfeasance, which, in my view, could rise to the level of sedition. The

definition of sedition is four pages long, and it can be found in Statute 792 of U.S. Title Code 18.

In other words, the Bush Cabal knew that what they were doing would severely weaken the United States, both militarily and economically. The country is weakened militarily by loading U.S. military inventories with a lot of high-tech weapons systems that don't work. The country is weakened economically by many years of purported multi-hundred-billion-dollar deficits, claimed to be $350- or $400-billion-dollar deficits, but which were actually (as we have pointed out before) TWICE as high as claimed at any given time.

The Bush Administration just disguised the numbers through a series of smoke-and-mirrors accounting tricks, as we have said before. [*See Al's article "Numbers Don't Lie, Bushes Do" at his Internet website.*]

The premise of the case is that this malfeasance was created, not under the Reagan-Bush Regime, as referred to before, but by the Bush-I Regime.

The Bush-I Regime, the period from 1980-1992, is so named because Ronald Reagan was simply a figurehead. Reagan never formulated any policies on his own and he hardly had any of his own people in the cabinet.

When you think about it, the only pure Reaganite was Donald Regan, and he was intimidated by George Bush. He even publicly said so. The big powerhouses in the administration, like James Baker, Bill Casey, Cappy Weinburger, Brent Scowcroft, were all old Bush Cabalists. These were not Reaganites.

We need to remember that prior to 1980, before the use of the word "Reaganite", Ronald Reagan didn't have any political faction of his own. He wasn't a politician. He was a two-term governor of the state of California.

When he left office, the State of California was teetering on the brink of bankruptcy. That says a lot for his ability to manage things. People should have known then. When he first came in as governor of California, the state budget had a record surplus and all state accounts had surpluses. When he left, two terms later, the state was nearly bankrupt and had a record deficit. California had asked for federal assistance to bail out several state agencies, and the surpluses were all gone.

Reagan never had a vested political constituency of his own. People ask: "Where did the term 'Reaganite' or 'Reaganomics' come from?"

It was the Bush people in the Reagan Administration who fostered the use of these terms. James Baker used it all the time, and that was to lay all the crap in Reagan's lap.

In marketing, it's called branding. They knew Reagan was the popular figurehead, not George Bush—so why not name everything after him?

It was easier to sell because of Reagan's popularity, and it also disguised the real power in the administration. The Bush people knew that what they were doing would severely weaken our government and our economy, but later on they'd have some political dodge by being able say "Hey, Reagan was the president."

In fact, everyone knew that George Bush controlled things, which was particularly true in Reagan's second term, when Reagan frankly didn't have any idea what was going on anymore.

Regarding the sedition issue, we must remember what George Bush Sr. said in 1992, when he was asked what Iran-Contra was all about. This was all done, as George himself once said, for "*the continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands*".

The implication is that there was a grand design behind this illegal covert operation of government, the greatest ever committed by the U.S. Government, which had nothing to do with providing a bulwark against the growing Red Tide in Central America.

In fact, it was a covert operation. And like all other covert operations, which is what Bush implied, its real agenda was simply to form a political machine under the guise of an illegal covert operation of State to suck ever-increasing quantities of money out of the U.S. Federal Treasury.

The "plan" was well publicized:

• To build an envisioned 50,000-man contra army. That never happened.

• To impede the Soviet build-up of arms and influence in Central America. That never happened.

• To shore-up our right-wing dictatorial regime friends in Guatemala and El Salvador. That never happened.

All the stated goals of the stated cover story were not accomplished because nobody cared about accomplishing them. It was just a ruse.

Star Wars was the same thing—just a ruse. And they all knew that Star Wars was just a ruse.

Jack Verona, then chief of Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), probably could have gotten himself assassinated because he had loose lips. He used to like to drink at these Republican cocktail parties, and he was often reported, off the record, in the *Washington Post*, saying that **the weapons systems we're spending hundreds of billions on are pie-in-the-sky. He stated that they either won't work, or in the case of the few that do have a chance of working, we wouldn't have the technology to make them work for another fifteen or twenty years.**

The billions and billions (an aggregate $2.77 trillion dollars) that was spent on Star Wars programs at the time (the so-called "Brilliant Pebbles" and "Bright Star" the ASAT programs) was all wasted.

The Bush people would say that you have to commit to research and development in order to make a weapons system that works. That seemingly would make sense, but they knew going into it that it was untrue, based on what Verona kept telling

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

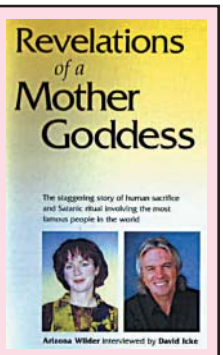
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-Hour Video Tape
$24.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

them. Since he was the technical guy (the chief of DARPA), that was his job. He was supposed to tell the administration what was technically possible with technology at the time and what wasn't. And he told them that the technology to build what you want to build just doesn't exist—and it won't exist for decades.

The Star Wars program then had contractors making enormous soft-money donations to Republican institutions. You saw all these newly created companies in 1985 with names like VigiTech and SynDyne and SolarPlex—names that would imply "high tech".

In fact, they were just shell companies with offices in McLean, Virginia, with offshore accounts that were run by Republican interests. They had enormous subcontracting fees.

And what does this have to do with sedition? You must realize that most of the big, big Republican money (the trillion-dollar-type money) was made by huge short positions in the market during the timeframe of 1987-1989.

This was extensively discussed by Jeb Bush and others in 1985—and rather openly so. They were shorting entire indexes, and that's what distorted the markets. That's why there was so much distortion in 1987, 1988, and going into 1989, when all these different types of spreads came up, and people couldn't figure out what they were.

In other words, the Bush Cabal entered into a policy which they knew would weaken the economic marketplace, the capital marketplaces of the United States, and hence worldwide—since, when we sneeze, the rest of the world gets the flu, economically speaking.

They capitalized on it further by instituting enormous short positions in a market because they were themselves the ones causing the economic damage to the underpinnings of the nation, which would eventually be felt in the nation's capital marketplaces.

The companies used were the same old list of favorites, like Merrill Lynch and Goldman Sachs. Practically every Republican I knew at the time did business there. They would form offshore investment groups that they would all pool into.

Trilateral Investment Group, Ltd. was one name I remember. Another was **Omni Investment Group, Ltd.** They would all be Republican controlled, and they would institute huge short positions in the markets. A lot of times they were dealing with Republican-controlled institutions, so if they got into an unsecured debit balance position, nobody ever put the arm on them for the money. They could carry positions much longer, outside of market rules.

They made enormous amounts of money. Alan Greenspan sent a series of secret memorandums to George Bush, prior to the market crash of 1987. He was very nervous during this time. He knew what they were doing, and he told George Bush secretly that: "You're undermining the capital markets of the United States. Where do you think this is all going to lead?"

I have made this contention before—that the stock market collapse in October of 1987 was caused by a massive draining of capital out of the United States, principally due to a variety of schemes originally proffered by the Bushites. The market did not reach its bottom until December 4, 1989, and enormous amounts of money were made in that period of time.

It's a zero-sum game. What was being done, again, is shifting money from the American citizen, this time in his capacity as an investor, to the all-powerful Bush Cabal. Previously we had simply been shifting money to the all-powerful Bush Cabal through citizens wearing their hats as taxpayers.

The Bush idea was (I remember Jeb used to say this): "Look, you hit them in every single hat they wear." That was the idea. He used to call them "fodder". You hit the fodder in their hats as Taxpayers. You hit them in their hats as Investors and Savers. You hit them in their hats as Insurance Policy Owners through all these insurance scams his brother was involved in. Then there was, of course, Jeb's International Medical Corporation. Jeb also liked healthcare scams.

But that was the idea the Bushes had—that you take the American taxpayer (which they called "One Fodder Unit" or OFU) and you hit them in every single hat they wear.

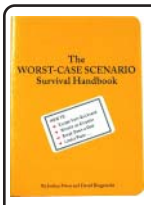
I don't know where the term came from, but "One Fodder Unit" became a popular term on the Republican cocktail party circuit in 1985. According to them, each individual American citizen equals One Fodder Unit.

Today we have the results of that. When George Bush left office, the federal budget deficit was actually twice what they claimed it was. They were able to hide about half of the federal budget deficit through the Bush Regime. Then Clinton came in, and he had a pretty good idea of what the problems were, up front. That's one reason why he kept Alan Greenspan, by the way. It was because the marketplaces, both here and abroad, had a lot of faith in Greenspan.

He told Greenspan early on that we're going to have to bring interest rates down and flood the market with money, which was done in 1993. Interest rates fell precipitously, and then there was the sharp spike in 1994. This was necessary to bleed some of the problems out of the economy.

After Bush got out of office, it was important that the economy be re-liquefied as quickly as possible, regardless of the inflationary impact. You can always control the inflationary impact later on by raising the interest rates.

Clinton had a good idea of the problems that the Bush Administration had created. Congressman Bill Alexander, who knew Clinton personally for years and used to have lunch with him, used to tell me (this is when they were trying to work out a deal for me) that Clinton was absolutely appalled and even frightened about the enormity of the situation. At the lunch that Bill Alexander had with him at the White House, Clinton looked at him and said: "Bill, I hope you have enough to pay for that lunch. The United States



The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

How to:
- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open

...and dozens of other dire situations.

ONLY $12 (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Government doesn't have any money left."

When he got there, he realized there was nothing left. He said we are probably $14 or $15 TRILLION in debt and we're continuing to bleed. Three days after taking office, he begins to discover the real story. And he was frankly scared out of his wits.

Can you imagine coming into the Oval Office and finding out that there are no capital reserves left, the nation is $14 trillion in debt, all of the capital marketplaces are shaky as hell, and the nation is bleeding red ink at the rate of $1 billion a day, as the Bush Administration publicly admitted?

Clinton then found out that the actual red ink was about twice that amount (about $2 billion a day) and that there was an accumulated $14 trillion in debt—with the rest of the world still in recession.

And then there was another bombshell—an unknown and much more serious malfeasance by the Bush Cabal which Clinton inherited. The West German and Japanese governments started pressing Clinton for repayment of an aggregate $150 billion in secret loans they made to the Soviet Union in 1987, after George Bush Sr. put the arm on them to keep the "Evil Empire" financially afloat a little longer.

The concept was that Bush knew that the Soviet Union was going to collapse in 1987, and he was scared because it would reveal his lies to the American people about why he needed more money for "defense" and other military expenditures. Bush obviously knew that the United States couldn't lend them the money, a country we had spent trillions of dollars to defeat.

If the Soviet Union had collapsed in 1987, people would say "Why did we have to spend trillions of dollars on 'defense'?" The Bush Cabal's lies were premised on the idea that the Soviet Union wouldn't fall apart until 1992.

Then they could say they were responsible for the collapse (the "defeat" of the "Evil Empire") rather than being responsible for wasting trillions of dollars.

The CIA's annual report of the Soviet Union's strength assessment was that the Soviet Union was falling apart. The Bush Administration would then issue two reports—one of them indicating that the Soviet Union was falling apart, and the other, a false report, stating that the Soviet Union continues to get stronger.

George Bush Sr. then talked the German, Japanese, and Korean governments into making direct intergovernmental loans to the Soviet Union in 1987 totaling about $150 billion. The deal was that the United States would be the ultimate guarantor. That's another $150 billion that U.S. taxpayers would be responsible for.

After lending $80 billion to the Soviet Union at Bush's request, Germany's Chancellor Kohl told him that he couldn't hide any more from his government.

George Bush Sr. then lied to the Japanese about the money he wanted them to give the Soviet Union. He told them that if the Japanese gave them the money, then the Russians would give back the northern island possessions the Russians illegally seized from the Japanese at the end of the Second World War. It was a complete lie.

After Gorbachev was gone, Yeltsin said he wouldn't honor the deal because he knew that this was a scam just between Bush Sr. and Gorbachev. It was a political scam that Bush and Gorbachev did in order to make Bush look good and make his policies "viable". Yeltsin actually knew the extent of the conspiracy that existed between Gorbachev and Bush.

It is no wonder that George Bush told reporter Sarah McClendon: "If the American people really knew what we had done, we would be chased down the streets and lynched."

What George Bush said then is a case of what happens in Washington when you don't take your Prozac and you have a "lie lapse".

When Clinton came into office, he had a real sense of fear and foreboding.

Knowing what he knew, he used to kid about it. Bill Alexander told me this in April or May of '93. He said: "Six months after being here, I got high blood pressure. I got hemorrhoids. I got all these things wrong with me that I never had before."

If people understood what happened within the Clinton Regime—the fact that Clinton (who was a weak politician to begin with) was forced to accept a lot of Bush holdovers—that was one of the distinctions of the Clinton Regime. There was a record number—**over 1,700**—Bush holdovers in senior positions in various federal agencies.

Clinton managed to weed out some of them, although he didn't do it as quickly as he wanted because even he understood the bigger picture. He understood the temerity of the situation.

He was often criticized: why didn't he weed out these Republican Cabalist holdovers? But he knew what they were there for—to control the liability of the Bush Administration.

He was surprised by the numbers, but he came to realize the enormity of the crime committed by the Bush-I people, and the fact that it could literally take the whole world down economically, if the total of this gross economic malfeasance was to be revealed. And then there was the wholesale looting of the federal treasury, and the fact that trillions and trillions couldn't be accounted for.

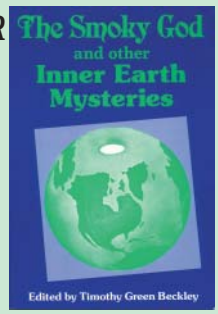
Clinton understood that you needed Bush Cabalists who know how to control liability—even within his own administration. He used to tell Alexander that "We're Democrats, and we don't have this inherent liability control structure that the Republicans have."

A Republican can go into a roomful of a million documents in file cabinets, take one breath, and know exactly which one document you have to shred in the whole million. Republicans have an intuitive instinct of this that they've built-up over the years.

Clinton did the right thing. Even he understood, at least early in his regime, what the Bush Cabalists (he used to

The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

call them the Bush Faction or Cabalists or Trilateralists) had done. He should be commended because he let this Republican control apparatus stay in his government and he gave them a very free hand.

Unfortunately there were many people who suffered because of it—whistleblowers who knew too much. You have to remember that, in 1991-1992, and even later, in 1993-1994, people were still suffering. People who knew too much were disappearing and dying under mysterious circumstances.

And I was one of the people who suffered—but at least I understood the necessity of my suffering. There were some people who whined about it, but I maintained a constant position—that is, I am owed money. I was mistreated, lied to, and I was owed money—after always doing what I had been told to do.

And that wasn't right—the way I was treated. I didn't whine about it. I didn't threaten anyone about it because I understood.

People have asked me why I didn't write my book (*The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran Contra Insider*) in 1991 or 1992 or 1993. I would answer that it would have been politically impossible at the time to write it. That's true, but I could have self-published it. The REAL reason I didn't is because I understood the Bigger Picture as well. As my attorney used to say to me back in 1991 or 1992: "Al, if you write a book now, we had better pray that people don't believe it."

But even I understood what the Bigger Picture was—and so did Clinton, who was smart enough to let that Republican control group exist because he knew what the repercussions would be if everything that the Bushes had done became public. He knew there would be havoc. **It's global in nature, but we're talking about a time in 1992 when the Bush Administration had just re-capitalized the nation's Savings and Loans—which the very same people, including some of the Bush family's relatives, had taken down.**

When you just re-capitalized that, at an enormous cost to the American taxpayer, the economy was still losing $2 billion a day. The world's financial markets were tenuous at best. The Soviet Union had now converted over, but was in a state of crisis. Brazil had now effectively fallen apart. Argentina was falling apart for the first time. Mexico was right on the verge.

In other words, Clinton accurately understood that, had the Grand Bushonian Malfeasance been revealed, the massive loss of investors' confidence could have been the straw that broke the camel's back. Therefore he appropriately kept a guy like Greenspan, who had a good market reputation. Greenspan understood the temerity of the economic situation and stepped on the economic gas pedal. This is something that George Bush tried to get him to do in 1992 and he refused.

George Sr. has always blamed Greenspan for his defeat. He was fond of saying that the economy was on the upswing at election time—had Alan Greenspan stepped on the economic gas pedal earlier.

Bush threatened to have Greenspan dismissed, which is the president's power. And Greenspan said "Go ahead and see what happens to the remaining confidence in the nation's marketplace." This was a real battle, which was unknown in history.

Greenspan told George Bush Sr. that the nation's and the world's economy cannot survive another Bush term. He said I'm not going to get you reelected. And that's why he purposely kept the economic reins tight in 1992, when the economy was showing some nascent signs of recovery, at a time when prudent economic policy would have dictated that the Fed would have begun to loosen. He purposely dragged his feet, thus choking off the nascent recovery and giving Bill Clinton a double whammy for free.

The double whammy was that the repressed consumer demand, that was going on in the last half of 1992 because Greenspan was keeping his foot on the economic brake, was creating a repressed consumer demand. The minute you stepped on the gas, what would happen is that interest rates would come down.

Greenspan didn't do it to help Clinton politically. It was really done to pump up the economy in 1993. Greenspan was trying to provide every ounce of monetary stimulus he possibly could.

One way was to keep pent-up demand that was occurring in 1992 pent up. He did it by refusing to lower interest rates. Then in the next administration, you step hard on the economic gas.

He dramatically increased the nation's short term (M1) and intermediate term (M2) money supply. He dramatically increased the liquidity, and in so doing, he increased short and intermediate term liquidity, thus allowing rates to fall quite substantially. This brought in additional consumer demand.

There was a two-fold action going into the first quarter of 1993, with leftover demand from 1992 (pent-up demand). It was a demand for housing, for consumer goods, big-ticket durables, but that demand wouldn't come forth until rates came down. And that allowed this tremendous economic growth to happen which we had in 1993 and for interest rates to fall so low.

The interest rates on the 30-year long bond had fallen 400 basis points from October 1992 to October 1993. That is a tremendous drop in interest rates. Because of that, Greenspan was able to get, through some crafty manipulation of monetary policy, an awful lot of bang for the monetary buck in terms of economic stimulation. It really changed the tone of the nation's capital marketplaces.

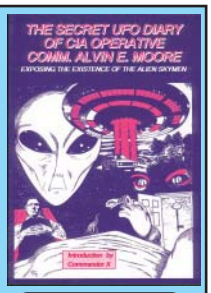
I've always said this, and I know that Greenspan personally thinks the same: 1993 was the pivotal year that saved the nation's (and possibly the world's) economy. There was a tremendous increase in GDP. A lot of banks and brokerage firms were able to re-liquefy again. It was re-liquefied by over-stimulating the economy. That in turn allowed previously illiquid assets to become liquid.

Greenspan shifted the economy into neutral, stepped hard on the economic brake (4th quarter of 1993), and contracted the

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.



$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

money supply very quickly, instead of doing it over 18 months. He knew that was a risk in an economy still so debt-leveraged. So he compressed the economic cycle.

He knew he had over-stimulated, which he felt necessary to save the whole world essentially and created incipient inflation in an economy that had to be weeded out. Instead of doing it the traditional way by creating a recession, he took a chance and compressed the entire cycle into less than twelve months, a cycle which ordinarily would have taken twenty-four months.

The key in the case for sedition against the Bush Cabal is that they knew what their policies would lead to. The Bush Administration knew they were creating policies in order for a certain cabal within government, a faction, a segment of society, industry that supports that cabal, to bleed ever larger and larger amounts of money out of the public purse. And they knew what they were doing.

"Industry" here refers to the entire Military-Industrial Complex and perhaps the entire Bush faction within government and the civilian population, which represents about 3 million people or so. This was indeed a continuation of the consolidation of money and power to which Bush referred.

The key is that they knew what they were doing. They knew what the long-term economic impact would be for the United States. They purposely created that negative impact so they could capitalize on it by instituting huge amounts of institutional short positions, when the eventual and inevitable economic effects of all of this missing money began to be felt in the summer of 1987.

At that time, suddenly banks looked around and said we don't have any capital left. Our capital base is depleted.

Insurance companies looked around and said our insurance net reserves are depleted. There was nothing left.

By the third quarter of 1987, the great and all-powerful Bush Cabal had drained so much money out of the economy, combined with perpetual federal budget deficits, that there literally was no money left in the country.

The actions of the Bush Cabal—George Bush Sr. and his cabal, some of the men we've named, and the profits they made, based on policies that they themselves enacted, or proffered and fostered, both legally and illegally—these rise to the level of sedition, insofar as they knew what they were doing.

And what is sedition? To willfully and maliciously act in a fashion as to sap, suborn, or otherwise undermine the United States of America, its lawful authority thereunto as duly constituted government, or its national security.

Is not economics the ultimate national security of the country? This is the key in the case for sedition against the Bush Cabal.

The Case For Sedition (Part 2): Increasing Hostility And Bush Cabal Fraud (4/10/02)

There is a common misperception that just as much money was stolen during the Clinton Regime as during the Bush Regime. But I would say that this contention is not true.

Of course, the Department of Defense admits that $2.3 trillion disappeared. But that wasn't even in the same range as the amount of money that disappeared during the Bush Cabal's reign.

Also it was not a State-sponsored systematic operation of fraud because they didn't have the Republicans' organizational capability. Besides the Clinton Administration (unlike the Bush Regime) did not specifically form operations to commit fraud.

You can simply look at all the people who were involved in all the large frauds of the 1980s (including members of the Vice President's and subsequent President's own family) as well as the number of assistant cabinet Secretaries, who were directly involved in the fraud by being members of limited partnerships and so on. They didn't even try to hide it.

It's not that $2.3 trillion is a small amount of money. But what made the Clinton Administration different is that there was not the State sponsorship of organized fraud, which had existed before.

This would include a lot of the fraud committed against HUD, in which senior HUD officials were on the board of directors or involved in general partnerships of offshore secret limited partnerships and bogus real estate deals that were committing scams against their own agency. There was no real effort to hide it because it was State-acquiesced. And there was such control of the media (as there always is) that there was little fear of it ever being exposed.

By the time of the Clinton Administration, things had changed. It was just an eight-year interlude or interruption in Bushonian control. Of course, I'm not saying that Clinton was wearing a white hat. He most certainly was not.

But when you think about it, what was Clinton most noted for? The same old Democratic foibles: Women, Whiskey, and Weed. This is the well-known Achilles heel of the Democrats. The only difference this time is that the Republican Right was so well organized that they could make a big deal out of it.

Throughout the 1980s, there was Congressman Mills, who was involved with the stripper, Congressman Dellums with his cocaine habit, and Senator Boren with the little boys. Did you see the Republicans exploiting it? No, they didn't bother. They knew that, in the American people's minds, Democrats are naturally associated with such peccadilloes.

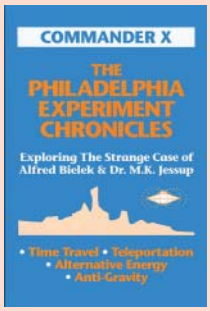
When you think of foibles involving Women, Whiskey, and Weed, you naturally think of Democrats. Automatically. That's just what you do. How much additional political mileage can they get by pointing out what the American people already expect?

I am not defending the Clinton Administration and all their policies. God knows—I would be the last guy to do that, considering that they went back on their word to me in 1992-93.

I kept my mouth shut about Clinton and Mena, and

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

Clinton and a lot of other things that I knew about. They promised to help me, but they pulled the plug on me. And in that way, they certainly acted like Republicans do in order to cover up their own liability. In context, though, when it comes to cutting up the Fraud Pie in Washington, the Democrats just get the crumbs.

Look at all the frauds the Clintons were involved in: Whitewater, Flowerwood Development, Beverly Enterprises, and on and on and on. These are all very small numbers—$300,000, $800,000, $1.8 million, that type of thing.

Compare that with the fraud that the Bush sons were involved in. You see numbers like $300 million, $1 billion, $3 billion. And again you could say: "Why don't the Democrats use that against the Republicans?"

The reason why they don't is that it goes the other way. The American people already expect it. The very word "Republicanism" is conjoined with fraud. People just roll their eyes and say: "Oh, it's just another right-wing Republican billion-dollar fraud."

A question you can ask is this: Does the Monica Lewinsky situation even begin to approach the level of various frauds committed by the Bush Sons?

People should have a sense of perspective. For instance, there was Jeb Bush and his partner Miguel Recarey, the infamous Cuban swindler and their International Medical Corporation scam, which the General Accounting Office, by 1989, finally figured out cost the American taxpayers **$353 million**.

What's more important to the American people—that the president gets a blowjob, or that they get hit in the wallets for $353 million? Since they exert such influence in the American media, they can spin it and make a blowjob sound more injurious to the American people than a multi-billion-dollar fraud.

Money certainly did evaporate during the Clinton years. The difference is that it was not a government-sponsored and organized scheme to defraud. You then decide for yourself what has a more negative impact on the nation: **Fourteen trillion dollars in debt** accumulated by the systemic waste, fraud, abuse, graft, and corruption of the Reagan-Bush Regime, or the fourteen blowjobs that Monica Lewinsky gave Clinton?

People get hung-up on the politics, and what they don't understand is that politics is meaningless—social agendas, even military agendas to some extent, are meaningless. When someone says that a nation boils down to a political, economic, social, military, foreign policy sphere, it really doesn't.

There's only one thing that makes any difference—and that's economics. All other venues of government are subordinated to economics.

What media tries to do is to compartmentalize—that which is social, military, etc.—without looking to the next level to understand that the only thing that makes any difference, and where all power flows, is from economics.

But to get back to the sedition of the Bush Cabal, there are actual historical parallels in this country, such as the activities of the great Robber Barons of the 1870s. Before there was regulation, and before the trusts were broken, there was unbridled monopoly capitalism.

After the Civil War, from 1865 to the early 1890s, there was an enormous consolidation of money and power. By 1892, less than one-half percent of the citizenry controlled 96% of the wealth of the nation. This led to a dramatic drop in economic liquidity, which is what happens when all the money gets congested into very few hands. It doesn't leave enough capital for the rest of the country to run. This, in turn, has often been blamed for the great economic depression of 1894.

Essentially the entire country became illiquid. This was before the time of the Federal Reserve, when the U.S. Treasury would intervene directly into the economy. This is before any money supply was controlled. The illiquidity started at the U.S. Treasury. We were then on a species economy, and it was the scene of the Great Silver Debate. This was the time of William Jennings Bryan, who was called the "silver-tongued orator". He promoted the concept of the "tyranny of gold"—which was the original Democratic Party platform. Thirty years later, the famous economist John Maynard Keynes called gold "the barbarous metal".

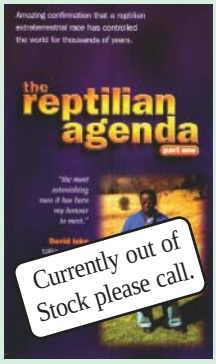
There was such a consolidation of money (i.e. gold) in the hands of so few people, and the Treasury had been so drained of this gold, that by late 1893 the Treasury ran out of gold, and thus could produce no more gold-backed bank notes. That's where the illiquidity started.

And then, as it happens, during the great recessions and depressions of the nineteenth century, there was a knee-jerk reaction in the rest of the business community.

It should be remembered that the Great Depression of 1894 was global; it was not just in the United States. What was different about the depression of 1894 was that it was the first global depression. It was felt throughout the world and it nearly sunk the British Empire. This was the first time that the venerable Barings Bank nearly went down the tubes. (A hundred years later it went down for good.)

The illiquidity started as a gold shortage, which soon became

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours $49.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

worldwide. At the time, the Bank of England was the bank of last resort for the whole world. When the massive drain on Bank of England gold reserves began in late 1893, Britain ceased redemption of imperial currency and notes by July 1894 in order to preserve what gold they had left. That led to a massive loss of confidence.

The concept was to cease currency conversion of imperial bank notes and let it all fall apart. Then, when it stabilized, they picked it back up again. That's why there were fierce debates with William Jennings Bryan, who wanted a silver-backed economy. At the time the United States Treasury had over three hundred times the silver deposits that it had of gold. This country has always been richer in silver.

By the 1890s, the U.S. Treasury was swimming in it. The counter-debate was that the U.S. would lose their currency convertibility overseas. Trade by then had become a very important part of the U.S. economy. U.S. banknotes would effectively have to have a second-tier market, then.

Britain and other countries complained that Bryan's idea would consistently force down the price of silver, and in fact, it did exactly that. The fixed value of an ounce of silver at $1.25 per toy ounce—this is one of the things that broke the Treasury. Because of Bryan's popularity, the price of silver had declined until it eventually reached $0.60 an ounce. The market reaction caused the price of silver to fall, and Bryan had actually made the situation worse without realizing it at the time.

Regarding the sedition issue, though, here is the chain of events instigated by the Bush Cabal's organized criminal conspiracy, which produced the net effect:

A. The thinly veiled political policies, which allowed the fraud to take place.

B. The mechanism of the fraud, that is, all the little nickel and dime companies which don't really exist.

C. Sharply declining financial capital marketplaces are the result, from which the conspirators take the money they've stolen from A to B, and use it to short the market.

D. The net result is a destabilized U.S. Government, or sedition.

The question, then, becomes simple: Did A, B, and C in concert rise to the level of D, or sedition?

The proper forum for this kind of case would have to be a Grand Jury action directly by the People of the United States. That's the only way it would work. It would be a People's Grand Jury.

And what would constitute standing in a case like this? *The People of the United States would have to prove that they were harmed by these actions*—that they were harmed as taxpayers, as investors, as savers, and as people in a society expecting an actual defense to be maintained to defend them. That wouldn't be hard. The argument is simple.

There have been many citizen grand juries in the past, but most of them haven't amounted to much because they represent such a minority of the people. The reason why this would have a chance is that it would be the People of the United States, in its truest form.

It's in the law. People have the right to form a Citizens' Grand Jury, so that the plaintiff is no longer the government of the United States, but the People of the United States.

This is also better than a class-action suit or a RICO suit because it gets around the statutes of limitation. The problem with RICO is that to get around the statutes of limitation, you have to prove OCC (Ongoing Criminal Conspiracy). As any attorney will tell you, this is not an easy thing to prove.

The People's Grand Jury is codified in law. It has been used numerous times, and it's as old as the *Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights*. The reason none have ever been successful is because there has never been a suit filed wherein you could say that the plaintiff is the entirety, or nearly the entirety, of the nation.

The Republican Party used to form these Citizens' Grand Jury suits against the Roosevelt Administration incessantly in the early 1930s to prevent him from coming in with the New Deal and the Raw Deal and so on. The problem was that the Republicans were still only about 40% of the population at the time, and they were looked at as a political animal. You have to keep away from that, since that's been the problem with these things before. You have to also make sure that it's not perceived as a bunch of people acting out of sour grapes.

You would have to keep it bi-partisan, and you'd have to have big names involved. You would need to have figureheads from both sides of the aisle—the Grand Old Men of the moderate wings of both parties. These would be men who are known to be politically moderate and who are respected.

It would also be a unique idea to try a civil class-action suit. In this case, you'd have a group of lawyers formed to represent the People of the United States. But it's probably not workable because you would have to send out a class-action consent form to every person in the United States. As a practical matter, it would become unwieldy.

The whole point of this is to show that now we have another Bush Regime that is hell-bent on doing the same thing—except the ruse is different. Instead of Iran-Contra, we are now pummeled with the "War on Terrorism" scam, another endless black hole of government expenditures, with the ultimate guarantor of this fraud being the American citizens.

> Well, I would—if they realized that we—again if—if we led them back to that stalemate only because that our retaliatory power, our seconds, or strike at them after our first strike, would be so destructive that they couldn't afford it, that would hold them off.
>
> *— Ronald Reagan, when asked if nuclear war could be limited to tactical weapons.*

Meanwhile there seems to be a significant shift in Bush Administration foreign policy. They are purposely antagonizing as many different nations as possible, particularly the Russians.

It seems as though they are going out of their way to antagonize the Russians during the last several weeks. The latest problem was that the Bush Regime announced that they would begin Voice of America broadcasting into Chechnya—without telling the Russians first. The Russians were upset because it will be a lot of anti-Russian rhetoric. The week before, the decision was announced to lift the weapons ban against Azerbaijan—again without informing the Russians first. This means we will be allowing U.S. arms dealers to sell Class-One U.S. armament systems directly to Azerbaijan. This will effectively end the relationship of Azerbaijan being a weapons client of Russia. At some point, this would make Azerbaijan a potential threat to the Russian republic. As you can imagine, Putin was upset about that.

The week before, the Bush Administration announced unilaterally that we have come to an agreement to place U.S. troops in Uzbekistan and to upgrade our military links with Uzbekistan—again without telling the Russians first.

It seems that we have purposely gone out of our way to antagonize the Russians. Instead of supporting the Putin regime, as we had been doing, we are effectively beginning to undermine Putin and the moderates in the Duma, the Russian Parliament. What is re-emerging in the Duma is the hard right, or the hawks, in other words.

The Putin regime wasn't that strong to begin with, and now, by this constant antagonizing of Russia, Bush is putting Putin in a very bad position. The hawks in the Duma are telling him that you're supposed to be an equal partner with the U.S. Why is it that you're not being told by the United States of its policy decisions in advance? Doesn't it clearly indicate that Russia is being stepped on and you, Putin, are being sidelined as a nobody?

Is this being done on purpose to push Putin and the moderates out? After all, we had helped Putin get into power. But now we seem to be reversing that policy. We will then be left with a substantially more hostile Russia.

If Putin wants to survive politically, he will be forced to distance himself from the Bush Regime and from their new friends in Europe. In order to stay in office, Putin will have to increase the Russian troop presence in the Trans-Caucasus, to potentially defend their southern borders because the Bush Administration has become so chummy with Chechnya, Uzbekistan, Azerbaijan, and Turkmenistan.

Bush is offering to put troops into Turkmenistan and Tajikistan. We have negotiated separately with them, which broke our agreement that we would include the Russians in any deals.

What we are doing is militarizing the Russian Republic's Trans-Caucasus by becoming friendly to states which are hostile to Russia to begin with, and we are placing U.S. troops in those states and arming them with sophisticated weapons. We are purposely creating a threat to the Russian State.

The fact that all these states are well-known oil producers comes into the mix. We are trying to potentially guarantee oil supplies.

The Azerbaijani pipeline deal has come back to the fore, but instead of a joint U.S.-Russian project, we're now talking about us, the U.S. taxpayers, funding these weak individual states to build it—under U.S. control. This would in turn destabilize the strategic situation between the Caucasus states and Russia.

The U.S. then has the rationale to put in U.S. troops to defend what would effectively be strategic assets of the United States. Putin will be put in a position where, if he backs off, that's the end of him politically, and the far right takes over in Russia. Or he's going to have to do what he can, militarily, to threaten the United States. That is apparently what the Bush Administration is trying to do.

The United States has also recently changed a lot of its positions with China. And we have purposely antagonized Beijing.

For example, the Bush Administration never cared about the issue of Tibetan independence. The Bush-I regime never cared about it and Republicans in general don't care about that issue. It has only been the Democrats that tried to make an issue out of it. Now all of a sudden the Republicans are playing the "Great Humanitarian". They are beginning to increase pressure on China over the issue of Tibetan independence. Then they tell China they can't put more military forces into their far western regions to "quell rising Fundamentalist Islamic Terrorism".

Western China has the same problem with Islamic terrorism, but now we will tell the Chinese that they can't use their military within their own borders because the U.S. is linking that to their human rights policy. Suddenly there's also the increase in pressure against China over the religious freedom issue. The Chinese responded to that by invading a few Protestant churches and overrunning them with Chinese troops. The ministers were even beat up.

In addition to that, out of the blue, we suddenly announced that we were upgrading military ties to Taiwan. We will begin to sell Taiwan more sophisticated weapons systems than we had originally agreed. And all of these things have antagonized the Chinese, putting the Chinese moderates in Beijing once again in a difficult position because we're strengthening the hand of the Chinese Army (the hawks), which is the other big faction. The hawks have been saying all along that the Chinese should never have entered into negotiations with the United States because it's not in China's best long-term interests.

From these actions, it can be determined that some group within the Bush Administration wants a more hostile world.

What we're doing is creating a global situation (which the Bush Faction has

VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

always wanted) of hard and fast boundaries and borders—military, psychological, and commercial. We are creating the circumstances wherein we are forcing others to build a new Iron Curtain.

The Pakistani situation has also changed. Suddenly the Bush Administration stopped pressuring Pakistan on the nuclear weapons issue. Now we are offering to re-supply them, while we purposely downgraded our relationship with India. India then immediately responded by increasing its nuclear posture against Pakistan, which then forced the Chinese to increase their nuclear posture against India, which in turn forced Russia to increase its nuclear posture against Pakistan.

The United States has been increasing hostilities worldwide. We have created a mess in the Middle East and the West Bank by essentially supporting agreements, which Arafat could not have possibly agreed to. We have threatened the Syrians outright about the 1967 border issue. The Lebanon situation is also becoming unraveled.

We are creating tension and hostility everywhere. It has to be a deliberate policy to ratchet up international tension. And I have said this from the beginning: the "War on Terrorism" in itself may be a ruse for something larger.

The Bush faction has consistently done this, even during the Reagan-Bush Regime, which as I've said before should be considered the Bush-I Regime. One policy then becomes a ruse for a much larger policy.

Could it be that this "War on Terrorism" is, in fact, a ruse to disguise a larger agenda?

Simply put, it is to turn back the clock to a New Cold War. As Marlin Fitzwater used to say about the Cold War: "That's something we fat, bald, old Republicans understand."

And it's true. It is something the old Republican Cabal understands—a world which is divided, a world divided by hostility. They understand this because then you just spend endless money on defense in a cold-war posture. The old Military-Industrial Complex becomes a lot more solidified when there is an "enemy". It's a whole new [*old*] spin on the way of looking at things.

Since September 11, we have followed a pattern of Bush lies. Just look at what Bush said on September 14, when he gave his first big speech on what was going to happen. He said we're going to go to Afghanistan and we're going to get Osama bin Laden and we're going to smash the al Qaeda. And that was it.

Then suddenly that gets expanded to overthrowing the Taliban government, which no matter how you look at it, was a duly constituted government. So then we did that and installed a pro-Western secular government at an enormous cost to the American taxpayers.

Then we make preparations to get involved in Yemen and Somalia and Sudan.

Then suddenly we get more deeply involved in Israeli-Palestinian negotiations. Then suddenly we're involved in the Philippines. We want to become involved in Colombia. We want to get involved in Indonesia.

This is not what the American people were told up front.

In the end, the Bush Administration may find out it's biting off more than it can chew. What is the rationale of threatening "terrorist" groups, particularly in Colombia, for instance, or in the Philippines, which have never threatened the United States? They have never attacked the United States, and they have never attacked U.S. assets abroad.

Why do we suddenly encourage new enemies? Why are we going out and making new enemies?

The first thing the Bush Administration said was that we're going to go out and make new friends in this world. No, we're not. That was a lie.

We're going to make new enemies as a precursor to increase global tension, which in turn is a precursor *to turn back the clock* to a world that we understand, a world where the Old Cabal works, a world where it is the waste, fraud, abuse, graft, corruption, and malfeasance of yesterday that the Bushonian Faction of the Military-Industrial Complex understands. It is a world where things can remain hidden under "National Security".

One of the principal reasons why they love a "Cold War" is that so much can be hidden under "National Security"—defense appropriations, the way the money is spent, the way it's accounted for. That can all remain secret.

We are using a state of undeclared hostility, namely a "Cold War" to continuously expand the definition of that information which should be classified under "National Security".

Now we understand that what was called "National Security" information is really political information about Cabalist activities and frauds and corruption schemes.

It's really very simple. In order to hide behind the *National Security Act*, the United States must have an enemy.

When he was three-quarters of the way through a quart of Old Bushmill's Irish Whiskey at the Turnberry Club in North Miami Beach, former Iran-Contra notable Major General Richard V. Secord used to say: "Son, there's no more heroes, and nobody makes any money without a bogeyman."

"Eighty more white men in your boat? How do we know you won't send over four or five hundred before you're finished?"

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening in Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The *CONTACT* Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In *ALL* Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999 XEROX COPY
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999 XEROX COPY
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN:The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives:The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/*Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post,* And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001
Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001
The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001
The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001
Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**
The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002
A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002
Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002
SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:
$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
***The SPECTRUM,* PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO BOX 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

		Qty	Total
DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95	
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95	
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95	
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (2-VIDEO SET)	$39.95	
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (cassette tapes)	$29.95	
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (cassette tapes)	$19.95	
DAVID ICKE			
	CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX	$24.95	
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$24.95	
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95	
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)	
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	$24.95	
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* Parts I & II	$49.95	
EUSTACE MULLINS			
	A Writ For Martyrs	$15	
	Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15	
	The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15	
	The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18	
INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS			
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00	
	Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00	
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50	
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00	
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00	
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95	
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95	
TIM BECKLEY	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50	
TIM BECKLEY	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50	
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95	
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99	

		Qty	Total
OUR BEST SELLER	**MISCELLANEOUS**		
	Vatican Assassins by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95	
	Vatican Assassins Companion CD-ROM ONLY	$15 (shipping included in US)	
NEW	*SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America* by Gordon Thomas	$25.95	
NEW	*TRANCE Formation Of America* by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00	
AUDIO	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00	
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00	
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00	
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00	
	The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	$12.00	
	Why The End? by J.T. Revelator	$29.95	
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$24.95	
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00	
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00	
BY COMMANDER X			
	William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$16.00	
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00	
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00	
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50	
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00	
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00	
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00	
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00	
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50	

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~

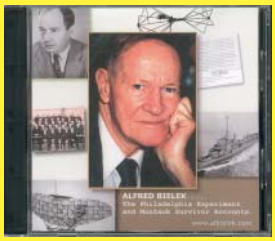
United States: **(Priority) $6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

All sales are final.

Al Bielek on CD-ROM



This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

$24.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
- Life of Ed Cameron
- Visit to Alpha Centauri
- Philadelphia Experiment
- Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
- Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
- Life of Al Bielek
- History of Montauk
- Montauk Boys Program
- Montauk Mind-Control Program
- Montauk Time-Travel Program
- Psychic Operations Program
- Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
- Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
- Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
- Human Genetic Manipulation
- Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
- Working With Bielek at Montauk
- Stealth Technology Development
- Mind-Control Development
- Montauk Boys Program

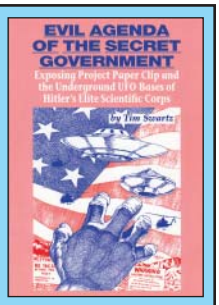
Larry James
- Operating the Time-Control
- Experiments With Time Travel (JFK , Civil War, WWII)
- Involvement With Bielek
- What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
- Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government

By Tim Swartz



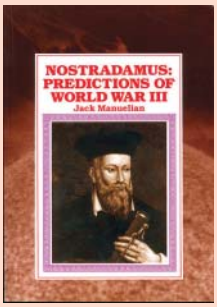
Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III



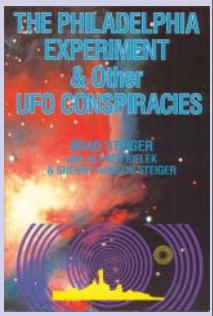
After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Philadelphia Experiment & Other UFO Conspiracies

By Brad Steiger



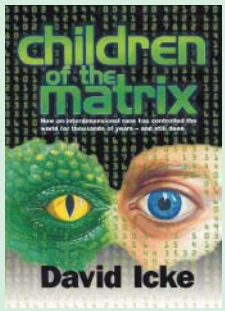
In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

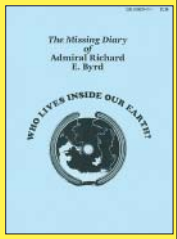
Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.

493pgs. **24.95**(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd



"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

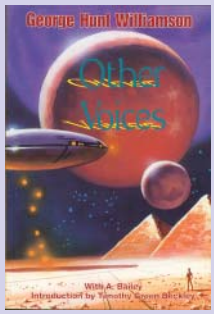
"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth." ***—Admiral Richard E. Byrd***

$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Other Voices

by George Hunt Williamson & Timothy Green Beckley



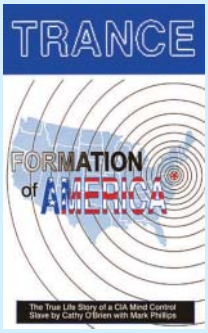
The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TRANCE FORMATION OF AMERICA



$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

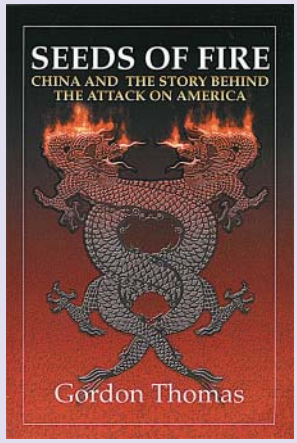
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

SEEDS OF FIRE:
China And The Story Behind The Attack On America



On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

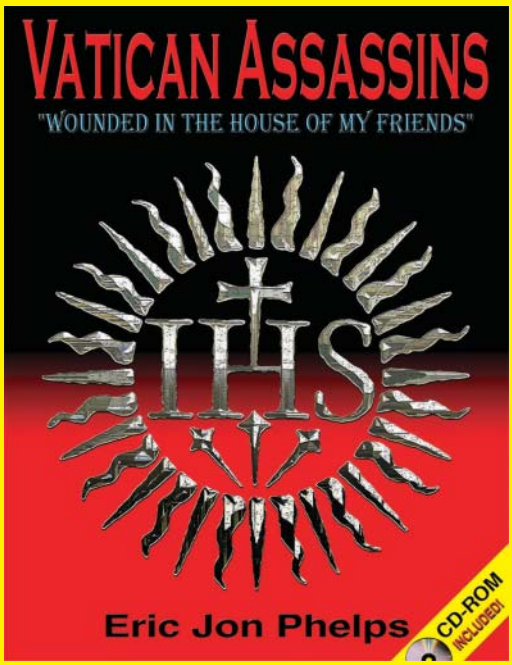
Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

Paperback — 600 pages



Vatican Assassins
Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."
—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 1 | NEWS REVIEW | US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 | JULY 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home!

When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes?

IN THIS ISSUE:

Great Milestones To Note, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

EUSTACE MULLINS: Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America, p.22

KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act*, p.39

Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations, p.40

HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow, p.42

DAVID McGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass, p.66

SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing, p.72

AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams, p.74

SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair, p.81

GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? p.83

KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator, p.85

6/7/02 RICK MARTIN

The first thing the Bush Administration said was, we're going to go out and make new friends in this world. No, we're not. That was a lie.

We're going to make new enemies as a precursor to increase global tension, which in turn is a precursor to turn back the clock to a world that we understand. A world where the old cabal works; a world where it is the waste, fraud, abuse, graft, corruption, and malfeasance of yesterday that the Bushonian faction of the military-industrial complex understands. It is a world where things can remain hidden under "National Security".

[—Al Martin "The Case For Sedition, Part II".]

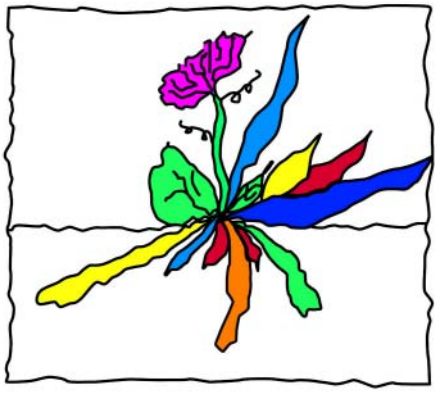
There comes a time when remaining silent simply is unacceptable. By my reckoning, that time is past.

As an American and as a Journalist, responsible action must replace both blind "patriotic" allegiance or looking the other way—though both of those positions are popular right now. What am I talking about? Let's make a short list:

(*See*: **Bush's "Axis Of Evil"**, *p.44*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

0 97377 56590 4 01

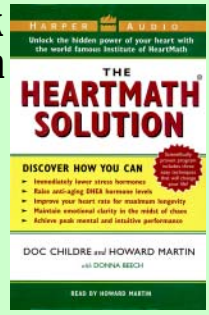


Roots of Light® is to herbal medicine what Nikola Tesla was to invention.

Open your mind and experience the light!

33 Unique Herbal Formulas of the Future
www.rootsoflight.com
1.888.909.3120

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin



WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY–
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

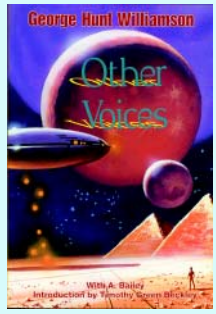
3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



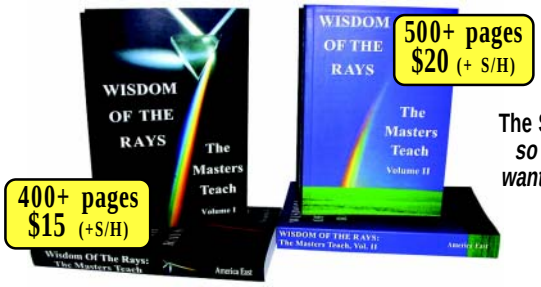
The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



400+ pages $15 (+S/H)

500+ pages $20 (+ S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— *Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec*

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— *Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")*

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— *Master Hilarion*

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— *Aton, The One Light*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

GREAT MILESTONES TO NOTE

Stop for a minute, and quiet all the chatter in your mind. Now think of the kindest, nicest person you've ever known. Notice the wonderful feeling that washes over you like a cooling breeze on a hot day.

Edward Miller was just such a person. He transitioned from this often selfish and cruel world quietly, in his sleep, at almost 87 years of age, on May 16, 2002. He returned to the Higher Realms from which pure Kindness and Generosity originate.

Ed was a Kindness Teacher of the best (and thus sometimes most annoying) kind because, as his wife of many years, Marilynn, sometimes has commented with just a hint of humorous exasperation in her voice: "He never, ever once got up on the wrong side of the bed, in ALL the years I've known him! I used to tell him, that just isn't normal to be so nice ALL the time!" To everyone he met. And that was the key to his successes in so many different areas of endeavor, especially real estate.

He loved people and he loved to help people. And that brings me to why I'm remembering him here.

If it were not for Ed and Marilynn Miller, *The SPECTRUM* would never have been born. Period. Even the strongest and tallest of mighty trees must first grow from the tiniest and most vulnerable of seedlings. In that sense, Ed was a most devoted gardener, caring deeply that the tiny seed of a daring idea called *The SPECTRUM* should be carefully and lovingly nourished along.

As we fretted and bothered over all the obstacles (some nasty) impeding the start of such a challenging venture, he used to hold our hand and say: "Don't worry. It'll be fine. I *REALLY* want to see you succeed! People everywhere are starving for The Truth you are offering."

And of course, he was right. But if you think of our small staff as the nervous parents of a very fragile new baby, then think of Ed and Marilynn Miller as the wise and stabilizing grandparents who knew just what to do and just what to say to keep us from falling apart.

And now look at us! Halfway through this last year we've even grown from newspaper to magazine. And this current issue is another milestone—the beginning of our FOURTH year of sharing Truth with you as does no other publication.

Financially we remain in a very precarious state. Thanks to the generosity of you who sacrifice in order to donate to this mission (and there are some amazing stories to share at a later time about that subject), we seem to be given just what we need to pay the bills THIS month. Looking down the road to see how to deal with just the next month's financial challenges is always like looking into a gray fog. But so far that fog clears enough to navigate, once we've moved a bit further down the road.

As we approach the Fourth of July and what it symbolizes, this month's front-page story, as well as a number of stories within, set the stage for a theme—or better yet, a storm—that is growing all across our nation as I write this. Even the usually well controlled regular print and broadcast media have had to at least give lip service to the rumblings of thunder and the flashes of lightning erupting in pockets all across this nation as more Americans awaken and notice the "tyranny from within" being disguised as "necessary measures" for our "protection" because of the contrived "war on terrorism" situation.

Our Founding Fathers knew well the Evil Forces that would work to undermine the fragile experiment in freedom called the United States of America. It took awhile for the robber barons to capture their prize. The question now is: in what way has it gone TOO far? By that I mean: Has it gone so far that people are finally awakening in sufficient numbers to oppose the conniving crooks in high secret places? Or, has it gone so far that, like a body in the terminal stages of cancer, death is just around the corner?

On a related (but definitely much happier) note, Gail and Rick's recent presence and booth at the well attended "Conspiracy Con 2002" in Silicon Valley on May 25 & 26 was a time to meet many new friends—and subscribers who came from as far away as Maine and Ireland! The frequent praise we received was enough to make us blush—especially when it came from friends of the caliber of longtime daring researcher and author Eustace Mullins while lecturing to an overflow audience of seekers hungry for The Truth.

Another friend of *The SPECTRUM* who was a big hit as an invited speaker was Eric Phelps, author of *Vatican Assassins*. For many in attendance, this was their first-time, shocking introduction to the Jesuit level of the New World Order conspiracy. His audience was truly stunned by his fine scholarship.

The word "conspiracy" seems to be taking on a new life as people start to think for themselves. And *The SPECTRUM* was quite the popular booth, being recognized and praised as THE major source of Truth to help satisfy the hunger that Ed Miller so keenly identified several years ago.

And while we're on the subject of conspiracies, this month is also the time to wish a Happy Birthday to the genius whose electrical gifts to humanity would have singlehandedly enriched our entire planetary civilization—if not stolen by those who think they will continue to control mankind from their pompous thrones.

Nikola Tesla was born at midnight between July 9 and 10, 1856; his birthday was always observed on the 10th. Equally proud of his Serbian and Croation heritage, he was born in Lika, which eventually became part of Yugoslavia, and is today located in Croatia, near the border of Bosnia. (Don't you find it interesting that these same areas have figured prominently in world affairs since at least World War I ?)

Well, the crooks may have "removed" Tesla's physical presence from this world—but we've not seen the last of him! Just look at the burst of inventors coming forth with astonishing "new" technologies, and you'll see how the crooks can't possibly stop THAT many ones working toward freedom from oppression. Too bad for the bad guys.

Meanwhile, thanks to you who help to keep this avenue of Truth afloat, we've made it—together—to another major milestone! Bless you all.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

6/8/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

I SHALL BE SO BOLD AS TO SAY: "WE ARE WINNING"

From *THE IDAHO OBSERVER*, April 2002: [quoting]

From the Editor's Desk:

It may be true that "we" are in a race with "them". The race is to save our Constitutional Republic by creating a critical mass of public opinion significant enough to save our country from techno-tyranny before "they" put the final touches on the virtual prison they have been building in the land of the free.

When I began this activistic odyssey in June, 1995, the patriot community was almost purely reactionary. We had no infrastructure in place to effect change, we would show up armed with our angry and indignant Revolutionary War attitudes and *The Citizen's Rule Book* and proceed to give the liberal media a lot of grist for their anti-government extremist mill.

We may have been right in principle, but our ability to win friends and influence people left a lot to be desired.

As time has passed, the seeds we planted in anger began to grow into a public conscience that is being fertilized by government extremism that is leaving very few of us untouched.

As of today, we have armies of seasoned activist citizens demanding rights and public documents, filing briefs, and bravely defending themselves in the corrupted courts of this land. Some of them are winning; we have dozens of excellent alternative party candidates running for office in a nation so fed up with tyranny that they have more than an outside chance of winning; and we have judges and attorneys admitting that the system is so vile that the people have lost faith in it.

Government agents are becoming so flustered with our suddenly sophisticated activism that they are unable to deal with us. They keep passing so many laws to try to keep us down, they haven't enough time to make sure the new laws they are passing don't screw up their ability to enforce an old law.

The increasing sophistication of American activism is forcing government agents to behave so transparently that their veneer of public servitude is being stripped away to reveal the true nature of the bureaucratic machine: Lawless oppression.

The pages of *The Idaho Observer* have traditionally contained the stories of Americans who have been run over and devastated by the system. Quite of its own accord, the pages are beginning to fill with people who have been run over and are fighting back—successfully! They are even getting favorable press in the dominant media.

In spite of the fact that the world is on the verge of WW-III; in spite of the fact that each day is a new adventure in totalitarianism here in post-September 11 the land of the free, I find myself smiling a lot and even laughing out loud. Read each article herein. We've got the bastards on the run. We have exposed them, and all that's there are little men behind the curtain. It's a sprint to the finish line and I think we are ahead.

— Don Harkins, Editor and Publisher, *The Idaho Observer*

[end quoting]

BRAVO, Don! We couldn't agree more. And we couldn't have shared a more exquisitely written commentary to go along with our front-page story's theme for this issue of *The SPECTRUM* on the awesome power of the people as they become awakened to The Truth!

From all the information that crosses our path, it's true that we are winning. But the elite misfits still seem to want to fight for their dark god of power until their very last breath. That alone tells you how foolishly their minds operate.

MILITARY CHIEFS DEFY BUSH ON IRAQ

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 5/25/02: [quoting]

By David Rennie, *London Telegraph* (http://www.portal.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2002/05/25/wbush25.xml&sSheet=/news/2002/05/25/ixnewstop.html).

America's most senior military commanders have staged a joint rebellion against calls for a swift strike against Iraq.

They said United States forces would face appalling casualties as they fought their way into Baghdad "block by block" if President Bush went ahead with an early invasion.

Strongly advising Mr. Bush to scrap a military confrontation with Saddam Hussein altogether, or at least put off any action until next year, the six Joint Chiefs of Staff expressed fears that a cornered Iraqi

leader would not hesitate to use biological or chemical weapons.

Their revolt spilled into the open yesterday with a series of co-ordinated leaks to American newspapers, describing how the Joint Chiefs stood "shoulder to shoulder" in challenging the wisdom of attacking Saddam.

Earlier this year, public statements by Mr. Bush and others led many to believe a military strike on Iraq appeared inevitable.

However, senior officials are now reported to be focusing more on bringing about "regime change" through intelligence operations and encouragement of Iraqi opposition groups—a policy much closer to that pursued by the Clinton administration.

An official described as being familiar with the thinking of the defence secretary, Donald Rumsfeld, told the *Washington Post*: "There are many ways in which [removing Saddam] could come about, only one of which is a military campaign in Iraq."

Mr. Bush, speaking in Berlin on Thursday, said he had told the German chancellor, Gerhard Schröder: "I have no war plans on my desk, which is the truth, and we've got to use all means at our disposal to deal with Saddam Hussein."

Sources said Gen. Tommy Franks, the head of United States Central Command, held a secret briefing at the White House earlier this month, at which he told the President that ousting Saddam would require at least 200,000 troops.

It was reported earlier this year that if America did decide to send a force of the size suggested by Gen. Franks, Britain would be asked to contribute some 25,000 men.

An alternative strategy supported by some powerful conservatives in the Bush administration would see special forces, allied with local opposition fighters, trying to topple Saddam in a swift operation. Military chiefs boasted to the *Washington Post* yesterday that such thoughts had been quashed.

One senior general talked of defusing an "Iraq hysteria" that gripped senior officials last winter. Another senior officer said: "The civilian leadership thought they could do it álà Afghanistan, with special forces. I think they've been dissuaded of that."

However, other sources said that the situation was still "fluid", noting that Mr. Rumsfeld had so far stayed clear of the debate, leaving it up to his deputy, Paul Wolfowitz, and the chief of policy, Douglas Feith. Both men are seen as leading conservatives in favour of action against Iraq.

Mr. Rumsfeld refused to be drawn yesterday on whether the United States was planning for war with Iraq, saying it would be "the dumbest thing" to comment on future thinking.

"With respect to any one country, we obviously don't get into discussions about what conceivably could be done" Mr. Rumsfeld said. However, he insisted that the military was able to carry out any mission asked of it.

He was given a public show of support by General Peter Pace, the vice-chairman of the Joint Chiefs, who said: "Your military is ready today to execute whatever mission the civilian leadership asks us to do."

Gen. Pace declined to discuss his own views on Iraq, saying he and his colleagues in uniform enjoyed "very robust" dialogue with their civilian leaders.

Mr. Rumsfeld was no more forthcoming when asked whether the United States military was equipped to open a new front in the war against terror.

"If we had a serious shortage of something, I think it would be rather stupid to stand up here and announce it to the world; don't you?" Mr. Rumsfeld said.

The Washington Post described a series of secret meetings this spring in the secure Pentagon facility known as "The Tank" at which the Joint Chiefs agreed on the serious dangers of an invasion of Iraq.

Principal among these was the fear that Saddam, if faced with losing power, or even his life, would feel no constraints in using his chemical and biological weapons.

There have been rumblings for months that the American military is "overstretched" by the new demands of the war against terrorism.

In addition to the fighting in Afghanistan, which has all but exhausted stocks of some high-tech weapons, the military faces unprecedented demands to contribute to the defence of the American homeland.

USA Today newspaper reported the concerns of the Joint Chiefs that special operations commandos were already stretched thin in Afghanistan, the Philippines, and Yemen.

The commanders also reportedly noted that—unlike in 1991, during the operation to liberate Kuwait—neighbouring Arab nations may not offer their bases and territory to United States forces.

In 1991, such support was vital in helping American commanders fly fuel and supplies to the forces attacking Iraq, and to refuel air force fighters and bombers in mid-air.

But the top brass rebellion over Iraq appears to go beyond questions of supplies and manpower, straying well into the realms of politics.

Sources told the *Washington Post* that some of the Joint Chiefs expressed misgivings about the wisdom of toppling Saddam, in the absence of a clear successor who is any better, worrying that an invasion might result in the emergence of a more hostile regime.

Gen Franks, who would supervise any battle for Iraq, shared such wider strategic concerns, one officer said. "Tommy's issue is, a lot of things have to be in place, and these things are not all military things." [end quoting]

So is an invasion of Iraq truly on the back burner, or is India and Pakistan a distraction to cover a bold but secret agenda?

Have you noticed how, almost every day, without fail, they present some new fear tactic about such and such is going to happen? So far, none of these dire predictions have occurred. Yet, like the bogeyman said by the manipulative parent to be lurking under the child's bed, we tremble in fear and dare not question the possibility.

A high level of fear in the public mindset is what the crooks in high secret places are determined to keep generating—one way or another. As long as they succeed in inducing such fear, they are winning, because such fear is what keeps we-the-people in a compliant state like good little children tucked in our beds, trembling.

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

9/11 ON C-SPAN: THEY KNEW!

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (http://www.rumormillnews.com), 5/31/02: [quoting]

Check <http://www.moneyfiles.org>. If, after that, you still doubt about the FBI honesty, then you should be locked in a psychiatric ward. Sorry. They do not stop talking of corruption inside the agency!

C-Span's website (click on FBI WhistleBlower real-audio at bottom of the home page):

Judicial Watch News Conference With FBI Special Agent Robert Wright

Topic: The FBI After September 11.

Go to C-Span (www.c-span.org/watch)

and do a search for "Wright" and you will pull up the full link.

Here is what one member of the Solari Action Network reported:

My God, did you hear FBI agent Robert Wright's press conference tonight on C-SPAN? He reportedly has taped recordings that prove that the FBI knew at least two months in advance that the WTC was going to be hit in the very fashion that it was hit. Mueller threatened him that there would be dire consequences for him if he held this press conference, but he went ahead anyway—and broke down and sobbed when finished speaking. After I heard him, and then heard Ray T. (www.raytal.com) on AM radio, I could not go back to sleep. Keep an eye out for info about Robert Wright's tell-all report. He has a soon-to-be-published book: *Fatal Betrayals Of The Intelligence Mission*, which he wrote prior to 9/11.

Note the fact that FBI failure to act in this case protected money laundering operations. The attorney present describes the conflicts of interest in the FBI actions between public safety and powerful financial institutions and investor interests.

— Catherine Austin Fitts Solari

[end quoting]

What better way to keep the blame deflected from the *REAL* culprits than with this latest inter-agency scandal?

Nobody so far has dared to publicly ask the question of *WHY* all of a sudden these organizations "decided" to become inept about the proper handling of such information. Hint: What better way for the foxes to guarantee a successful raid on the henhouse than by ordering the farmyard watchdogs to look the other way!

And finally, there's nothing like a dizzying inter-agency squabble to condition the public to accept Bush's proposal to raise the *Office* of Homeland Security to the cabinet-level *Department* of Homeland Security. The Gestapo has truly been reborn, right under our noses, in "the land of the free".

DAN RATHER: BUSH ISSUED FAKE TERROR ALERTS TO COVER 9/11 BUNGLE

From the INTERNET, <http://rense.com>, 5/24/02: [quoting]

CBS Evening News anchorman Dan Rather accused the Bush administration Wednesday morning of issuing an unwarranted FBI terrorist alert to New York City yesterday primarily to distract from questions about its handling of pre-Sept. 11 intelligence information.

Appearing on the *Imus In The Morning* radio show, Rather said he "believed" his network's report a week ago that the White House received a CIA briefing before 9/11 on possible al-Qaeda hijackings which prompted the administration to issue the alert for political damage control.

"I can believe that the president and the people around him were surprised and peeved, to say the least" Rather contended, "that the information got out last week with [*CBS's*] report that President Bush had been briefed about some things that, in retrospect after Sept. 11, would indicate that, well, maybe somebody should have done something."

The CBS newsman continued:

"And I can also believe that, as with every president, somebody's in the White House scratching their head saying, 'How can we change the subject?' Now, the subject has been changed, suddenly and very effectively, from 'How is it that the FBI and the CIA didn't move on the information they had? Where was the president briefed about what, when?' "

"The subject's been changed" Rather explained, "from that, to suddenly one administration official after another, and each escalating it, [issuing] a new set of warnings."

The CBS anchor said he doubted the confluence of events was coincidental:

"Maybe these two things are not connected, but surely the people in the administration could forgive us for perhaps thinking, well, perhaps there's some connection here."

Prior to outlining his terrorist alert conspiracy theory, Rather sounded dismissive about the latest warning that had Manhattan in a virtual traffic lockdown Wednesday morning.

"We're on some kind of alert because somebody heard something that somebody may blow something up. [But] as a citizen, what are we supposed to do with that information?"

Rather also defended Democratic calls for a 9/11 investigation into the Bush White House, saying:

"We're not interested in just looking in the rearview mirror so we can nail somebody, you know: 'What did you know and when did you know it?'

"But this is pretty important stuff" he insisted. "Given the stories about intelligence failures that we already have heard about, who can argue that we don't need some kind of commission...led by professionals, that goes into how the situation with al-Qaeda was handled before Sept. 11; what mistakes were made and what we can learn from that."

Rather insisted that curiosity about a possible Bush 9/11 cover-up had nothing to do with partisan politics.

"That's not playing partisan politics. There's already too much of that. That's trying to get information that can help us all in the future."

The *CBS* newsman also accused Attorney General John Ashcroft of taking advantage of insider information about terrorist warnings to fly on private jets, while the public was kept in the dark about the secret alert, telling Imus:

"If the attorney general is given information that convinces him, 'Hey, I don't want to be on any commercial airliners just now. I'm gonna take government planes everywhere.' If the attorney general was told that, then it raises a question: Why wasn't the public alerted?"

"Some people probably would not have flown" had they also received the Ashcroft warning, he complained.

After the *CBS News* anchor's interview, NBC Pentagon correspondent Jim Miklaszewski called Imus to correct the record, explaining that Ashcroft's decision not to fly commercial aircraft last summer was prompted by threats against his life—and had no connection whatsoever to pre-Sept. 11 intelligence information [*We certainly believe that one—don't we?!*].

[end quoting]

For those of you familiar with Dan Rather's reportedly opportunistic history—a story that reaches back to reportedly exchanging the "containing" of certain information at the time of the JFK assassination for a major network anchor position—one can but wonder what's REALLY behind this new-found integrity.

The following is a response from Anna Detweiler after I sent the above email to her. Her intuitive visions and impressions on various subjects have been shared frequently in *The SPECTRUM*:

From: Anna, 5/25/02

Subject: Re: CAN YOU BELIEVE IT? DAN RATHER STIRRING THE POT!

[quoting]

Yes, hard to believe, but the factions are desperately trying to point the finger at each other.

On another note: I have a friend who took her daughter to Chicago last week and she said that city is almost under some sort of Martial Law. Everybody has to carry an I.D. at all time, or you'll get thrown into an area that is cordoned off for homeless and the unfortunates who don't have any I.D. on them.

She said to just go into a pizza place and order pizza requires you to show your I.D.! A lot of people have their I.D. cards hanging around their necks on a chain now.

It sounds like a good place to be away from, but it will probably be just a matter of time before it's that way all over. Stay safe. Love and Peace, Anna

[end quoting]

Is this the future that awaits the entire United States—land of the "free"?

THE SQUEEZE ON GOLD: WORLDWIDE SCANDAL ABOUT TO BREAK

From the INTERNET, <http://rense.com>, 6/1/02: [quoting]

By Maree Howard

The price of gold and gold stocks is sky-rocketing, with central banks across the world coming in for severe criticism for the way they have sold official gold reserves, although in a disguised form.

One of the biggest financial scandal stories, on the level of Enron, is about to break.

Central banks are said to have lent their gold for about 1% per annum—the cheapest borrowed money on Earth. They have not reported these loans as sales, meaning their official gold reserves remain constant. But the leased gold is gone.

It has been borrowed by large trading companies called bullion banks. They borrowed at 1%, sold the gold, took the money they earned by selling the gold, and invested it at 5% or more.

It was a sweet multi-billion-dollar deal. But now they are in a squeeze.

They owe billions of dollars of gold bullion to central banks—but to get it back, they must buy gold bullion in the open market, which is now a rising market.

THEY ARE LOSING MONEY, BIG TIME!

What has saved them so far is that the central banks are not demanding repayment. Meanwhile the public doesn't know that the leased gold is gone. The central banks do not publish these figures.

Then there are the "direct" sales of gold by the central banks. The most recent sales were made by the Bank of England. It sold off at least half of its gold reserves over a 3-year period ending in March. The man responsible for the decision to sell the gold is Gordon Brown, the Chancellor of the Exchequer. He has now come under fire for having made horrendous investment decisions.

The *British Independent* newspaper published the story on May 26.

In part that paper says "Gordon Brown has 'lost' 400 million pounds by ordering the sale of part of Britain's gold reserves by the Bank of England...."

"Figures obtained by the *Independent* on Sunday also show that his decision to order the Bank of England to part with some of its gold reserves and switch into Euro and yen was also not a good bet for the taxpayer. The value of gold has soared on world markets as investors have switched to gold."

Of course, major central bankers have a real problem. When the public learns that the central banks' gold leasing programme has turned into an unannounced gold sales programme, with the bullion banks in cahoots with the central banks, and the bullion banks can't repay the central banks, heads are going to roll.

A rising price of gold threatens to bankrupt the bullion banks who dare not go into the market to buy gold for fear of what this will do to increase gold's price.

So it's a waiting game. The bullion banks are hoping the price will go down, and so are the central bankers. But, at some point, the central bankers will have to demand repayment. At that point the gold leasing game will end.

The bullion banks will go bust, the central banks won't be repaid, and the public will find out—once again—that they might not be able to trust central banking.

Will gold's price fall back below the bottom of US$256? This now seems highly unlikely given the head of steam under which gold is now rising.

Of course, this all depends on whether central banks go for one last sell-off to again artificially keep the price down.

With the Federal Reserve system expanding credit money in the U.S. to push down short-term interest rates, and with a recession in capital investing still in force, the question is: Where can I make a better rate of return than in gold?

This year, gold has beaten all other investment categories. Gold investors have to search long and hard to find a better rate of return.

Only if they think the price has peaked would they want to sell. But there is little evidence yet that gold's price has peaked. In fact, the scene looks set for a dramatic price increase.

Even the predictable threat of the Bundesbank in early April to sell gold—no amount specified—in 2004 has had no downward effect on gold's price.

Are investors likely to sell now than in the past? No. Because there are no clearcut alternatives. Not selling, of course, reduces the supply of available gold at any price.

One of the biggest buyers of gold traditionally is the Indian father who has been in the market for a thousand years buying gold for the daughter's dowry. Why would he now want to sell traditional gold in order to buy conventional rupee paper-money investments in such a war scenario which exists on that sub-continent?

Then there is Japan with its increasing demand for gold. And the central bank of China has been accumulating more gold in recent months than was believed likely.

So the upward pressure on gold's price seems to be from the supply side—i.e. reduced supplies of ready sellers are leading to higher prices.

Gold mining firms burdened with forward contracts set at a lower price see losses ahead when they have to sell a commodity on the back of rising prices. This is really going to hurt those mines that are loaded up with obligations to sell at a fixed price. They will face a profit squeeze and are less likely to add to their positions of forward sales.

I don't expect a gold rush on Wall Street. They are too conventional and too closely allied to the highest levels of central banks and bullion banks. Wall Street is the Establishment. In fact, I expect to see a propaganda campaign to try and take the head of steam out of gold and to prop up their ailing financial system.

There is a long-term re-education process ahead because gold has been under attack ever since 1914, when European central banks ceased to redeem their gold certificates and their governments authorised this massive confiscation of private wealth. The U.S. joined in, but it re-established convertibility after the war ended. Europe didn't, except Britain in 1925, at a pre-war price that could not be maintained without deflation—which the economy got. Britain went off the gold standard in 1931 and the U.S. followed in 1933.

As the truth about the one-way direction of the central banks' gold leasing programmes becomes clearer to the public and they recognise the statistical fraud—that the gold is gone and won't be coming back—the upward pressure on gold's price will accelerate. The chickens are finally coming home to roost! [end quoting]

Longtime readers will remember several previous stories about this slick deception presented over the past few years. For example, see "England 'Bombs' Gold Prices" in our April 2001 issue. It is not rocket science to foresee that gold can only increase in value as world economies conntinue to crumble (under the manipulation of these same international banking shysters). That's bad news for those among their own holding the short straws; and it couldn't happen to a better bunch of crooks.

EXPOSING THE DIRTY, HIDDEN SECRETS OF THE BANKING INDUSTRY

From EMAIL, 5/11/02: [quoting]

by Thomas Schauf, C.P.A.

(www.bankfreedom.com)

Although the bankers and politicians don't believe that you can see through the fog, we believe that you will see the truth

and the truth will SET YOU FREE!

This is only a simplified basic illustration to show the economic effects of the bookkeeping entries to make it easy for lay people to understand.

Illustration: You want a $9,000 loan. Tim agrees to loan you $9,000. Tim asks you to sign a $9,000 promissory note agreeing you will repay the $9,000 plus interest. You sign it. Tim wants security/collateral to ensure you will repay the loan. You agree to hand Tim your diamonds worth $9,000. You are expecting Tim to give you back the diamonds when you repay the loan.

Without your knowledge, permission, or authorization, Tim sells the $9,000 of diamonds (or bank promissory loan agreement) for $9,000 of cash and uses the cash to fund a $9,000 loan check to you. Tim claimed he loaned you $9,000. You repay the loan. Now you ask Tim to return the diamonds and Tim refuses.

I think we all agree it makes no difference if it is $9,000 of diamonds or anything else of value Tim received from you. Diamonds or cash or stocks or negotiable instruments worth $9,000 are still worth $9,000. I think we all agree Tim should return the $9,000 to you. If Tim does not return the $9,000 to you, you lost $9,000 and Tim never loaned you anything. He merely took $9,000 from you and returned it back to you.

I can hear you say: "I never gave the bank $9,000 for a $9,000 loan." That is the trick. It happened without your knowledge, and there is no agreement or contract without mutual understanding and agreement, and you cannot agree to something you did not know happened.

New York Federal Reserve Bank publication 5: *I Bet You Thought*, page 5, admitted money doesn't have to be "issued by a government or be any special form". It continues to explain if an asset like a government bond or promissory note can be exchanged or sold for cash, and if one accepts it as money, it is money. Page 27 admits the bank created new money when the bank granted the loan and the borrower funded the loan. Federal Reserve bank publication *Your Money*, page 7, and *Modern Money Mechanics*, page 6, admit the bank never loaned you legal tender or other depositors' money.

I am not here to condemn bankers or politicians. I am not calling them criminals. I thank the Federal Reserve Bank for giving us the details. As one bank auditor told me: "The written loan agreement never authorized the bank to take $9,000 from the borrower and return it as a loan." He tried to get me to agree to keep this a secret. **He said if the American people ever figured this out he would get out of the country.**

I am here to congratulate the bankers and politicians and media for their genius and creativity in devising such a plan, or keeping it quiet and not exposing it to the world. As a retired CPA, expert witness, it took me several years to research it and be able to explain it to the average American. You must admit they are pretty slick in transferring our wealth, $9,000, to themselves without our knowledge, permission, or authorization—and then get us to argue the $9,000 was never transferred to them for free.

One of the top bankers in the country privately admitted to me I was right. He said the Americans are too stupid to figure it out. Then he admitted that because the bankers receive the wealth for free, they use it for huge political contributions to control lawmakers, judges, and police. He explained how the media needs advertising dollars from lenders, and needs lenders' money for loans to stay in business, so they would remain quiet and not allow the secret to be revealed.

Then he made one significant remark. He said: **"If the American population ever figure out what we did to them, I am getting out of the country."**

I believe there are good lawmakers who want to correct the problem, but they know if they speak out against the banks they will not receive favorable media and definitely will not receive the bankers' money to get them reelected. It is easy for lawmakers to be silent if they wish to be reelected.

I believe they think it is your responsibility to get the word out so the people will support the change and make it safe for politicians to make the change. Face it: if you make huge profits from the banking system, why vote to change it unless enough people woke up and the change was inevitable.

When enough Americans figure it out, then they will vote to make the change. It is your job to get this information out to your friends. Buy the banking book so you understand the details and ask your lenders to sign the affidavit. When they refuse, it will show you I am right.

The book is called *The American Voters vs. The Banking Industry: The Technical Guide To America's Hope.*

This information is being provided to inform and educate. See the *www.bankfreedom.com/book1.htm* Internet website for more information about Volume 1.

If the government issued cash, United States Notes, interest free, like President Andrew Jackson, President Abraham Lincoln and President John F. Kennedy wanted, the national debt could be zero, your personal income tax zero, and the average American could have very little if any debt. History shows President Kennedy was assassinated within a few months of issuing United Sates Notes. Upon his death, President Johnson immediately replaced the United States Notes with Federal Reserve Notes. If President Kennedy had lived and continued printing United States Notes interest free, tens of trillions of dollars the bank now have would be in the hands of American citizens. If he had lived, the national debt could be at zero and your personal income tax cut to zero. (Ask a coin dealer to see the 1963 Kennedy Mint U.S.N.)

For every dollar of United States Notes

CLASSIFIED ADS

THE FELLOWSHIP OF NATURE (25 pp). The universal communication system between creatures on this planet. $1.50

UP FROM THE DEPTHS: HEALING PEOPLE WITH TRAUMATIC PASTS (2 pp). Notes on effects of severe trauma & self-help, particularly where recovery has been considered difficult or impossible. FREE.

PRESNA SAMIZDAT,
PO Box 21521
Seattle, WA 98111

The SPECTRUM

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM.*

For details call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**.
or e-mail us at:
thespectrum@tminet.com

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donaton for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

issued by the government, interest free, the citizens have one less dollar of tax and one less dollar of debt. Economically speaking, a United States Note gives the citizen an economic benefit similar to having gold or silver currency. Only the government can create money giving bankers and non-bankers equal protection. Banks must loan other depositors' money and stop creating money like a counterfeiter.

The banks demand they keep printing money and loaning it to the government with interest, creating the national debt of five trillion dollars. The banks create money and loan it to citizens as they buy homes, cars, and farms. For every dollar the banks print and loan to citizens, the citizens have one more dollar of debt. The banks believe it is good business to create money, loan it out, and force you into more debt paying them interest.

If your neighbor could counterfeit money and loan it out at interest, he would be rich. If he was not stopped he would end up loaning money to nearly every person owning a home, car, farm, or business. Nearly everyone in America would be paying your neighbor interest or he would foreclose and own the property. This is why counterfeiters go to jail. Economically speaking, there is little or no difference between your neighbor counterfeiting money and the banks creating money and loaning it out at interest

The Revolutionary War was fought to stop banks from creating money and loaning it out. The *Constitution* allowed gold and silver as currency, prohibiting banks from creating money. This is why the media and banks hate the *Constitution*.

America's history shows that the banking system has changed from one where the government issues the money, to one where the banks issue the money. When enough people wake up, the government will issue the money once again and people will become debt free.

If we remain asleep, the banks will continue to create money and the people will end up having huge debts.

The people are waking up once more, pushing for the government to follow Presidents Andrew Jackson, Abraham Lincoln, and John F. Kennedy. All we need to do is follow these great American presidents and expose those who would support the enemies of our Revolutionary War.

Educated people want United States Notes issued interest free, and banks want to create money and loan it out. This is the secret the media tries to hide, the bankers try to conceal, the judges ignore, and the lawmakers support. Obviously they have a financial interest in creating money and loaning it out at interest. If the American population knew the truth and understood why we fought the Revolutionary War, they would vote out every lawmaker, judge, and politician aiding and abetting the banks.

This is why this book is sweeping the nation. People are talking and informing others. Brochures and cassettes are being copied and distributed. If we follow President Abraham Lincoln and the *Constitution*, and if the banks paid their debts, the national debt would be eliminated, personal income tax eliminated, and people would be out of debt in a short time.

Please join us in exposing the truth. Be a leader. Tell your friends. Get groups of people to pass out our newsletters, copy our cassette tapes, and read this book and then pass it along to others to read. When enough Americans learn the truth and what the media has hidden from us, every real American will want to follow Presidents Jackson, Lincoln, and Kennedy, and eliminate our debt

The second book in our series is a practical guide for CPAs, lawyers, and anyone interested in taking on the bankers in court with arguments, documentation, and tools. To learn more about this technical guide to America's Hope, see the *www.bankfreedom.com* Internet website.

Volume II is a continuation of all the information from Volume I, *America's Hope*. Please think of Volume I as Banking 101, the prerequisite to Volume II.

This book goes into the bank loan agreement and how to expose the truth about it in greater depth. Once you have both volumes, you should be able to examine the bank's expert witness using the CPA expert training as provided in these books and expose the real bank loan agreement.

The banker will not know if you have these books. This places fear in his heart. He does not know how much you know. He does not know who has read these books and can apply what they've read. What the banks have concealed for all these years is now exposed. This is the book that is destined to change a nation and set the captives free.

Volume II shows you why people lose in court. One judge and attorney working for the banking interests accidentally gave us the information everyone needs in court. There are more quotes from the Federal Reserve Bank to prove our case, including Fed quotes of false statements claiming they loan other depositors' money or they must admit they deposited the promissory note.

Mr. Schauf has taught thousands of Certified Public Accountants on a national level in courses for continuing education to renew their CPA licenses. These courses teach CPAs the art of testifying as an expert witness.

The information contained in this book provides you with the training to dismantle the bank loan agreement and to ask the bank's expert witness hundreds and hundreds of questions to prove that the borrower funded the check. Some questions are designed for the bank auditor, others for the banker.

It also teaches you how to ask the same question in different ways. Arguing with bankers without having this book is like getting half-dressed for your wedding. One of the secrets of winning is having the banker's expert witness agree that you are right. When they learn that you have this book, they will know that you have the training to destroy their arguments.

This volume will give you the ability to become the bankers' worst nightmare. Combined with *America's Hope*, Volume I, they teach you why we ask the questions so you can follow the twists and turns of your opponent and expose them for who they are. Seminar leaders, legal counsel, and anyone arguing for political change needs this volume.

Order books & tapes online at the *www.bankfreedom.com/order.htm* Internet website.

About The Author

Thomas Schauf has a diverse background. He graduated from Northern Illinois University with a Bachelor of Science with double majors in accounting and finance.

After graduation he worked as a staff accountant for Motorola. He worked for a small Certified Public Accounting firm, owned and operated his own business brokerage firm and Certified Public Accounting practice.

Over a period of nearly ten years, he has testified in a number of cases as an Expert Witness in business valuation, and has taught the arts of business valuation,

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Electricity for Health

Check **The Beck Protocol** ...
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC

Tel: 250–814–0046 Fax: 250–814–0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each — *plus $13.95 S&H*

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

business acquisition, and negotiations to buyers, CPAs and lawyers on a national level in colleges and major universities.

He has taught lawyers and thousands of CPAs the art of valuation and negotiations in his copyrighted course designed to meet continuing education requirements.

He has been a controller, head of purchasing and personnel for a major manufacturing company. He has been a real estate broker and aircraft flight instructor (CFII).

He has taught lawyers and thousands of CPAs the art of valuation and negotiations in his copyrighted course designed to meet continuing education requirements.

[end quoting]

This person is providing a valuable service to help awaken all Americans to the longtime scam pulled by the international banksters (banking gangsters). It truly is a numbers game: if or when enough people awaken to the scam and demand corrective action, then the game is over for the banksters. Until then, we remain bleeding victims of our own ignorance of The Truth.

SNOOPING IN AMERICA: YOUR FINGERPRINT FOR FOOD

From the INTERNET, "Mary" <msnell@txk.net>, 5/3/01: [quoting]

The latest way to pay is at our fingertips.

Saturday, April 27, 2002

By Jane Hadley

Seattle Post-Intelligencer

Consumer Affairs Reporter

Shoppers headed for the West Seattle Thriftway Wednesday can leave their credit cards, debit cards, and checks at home. They just need to make sure to bring their index fingers.

The supermarket will be the first in Washington, and one of the first in the nation, to use a biometrics system—finger scanning—to tie consumers to their credit cards, electronic benefit cards, and checking accounts, says the maker of the system, Indivos, of Oakland, California.

"The main thing is, it's fast, it's easy, and it's secure" says Paul Kapioski, West Seattle Thriftway owner.

(The full story is at: <http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/local/68217_thumb27.shtml>.)

[end quoting]

Of course, there's no telling just how many computers will be accessing that fingerprint information—including those of Big Brother.

The next article will give you one very important reason why this should be stopped IMMEDIATELY:

GUMMI BEARS FOOL FINGERPRINT SENSORS

From the INTERNET, by John Leyden, <http://rense.com>, 5/20/02: [quoting]

A Japanese cryptographer has demonstrated how fingerprint recognition devices can be fooled using a combination of low cunning, cheap kitchen supplies, and a digital camera.

First Tsutomu Matsumoto used gelatin (as found in Gummi Bears and other sweets) and a plastic mould to create a fake finger, which he found fooled fingerprint detectors four times out of five.

Flushed with his success, he took latent fingerprints from a glass, which he enhanced with a cyanoacrylate adhesive (super-glue fumes) and photographed with a digital camera. Using *PhotoShop*, he improved the contrast of the image and printed the fingerprint onto a transparency sheet.

Here comes the clever bit.

Matsumoto took a photo-sensitive printed-circuit board (which can be found in many electronic hobby shops) and used the

fingerprint transparency to etch the fingerprint into the copper.

From this he made a gelatin finger using the print on the PCB, using the same process as before. Again this fooled fingerprint detectors about 80% of the time.

Fingerprint biometric devices, which attempt to identify people on the basis of their fingerprint, are touted as highly secure and almost impossible to fool, but Matsumoto's work calls this comforting notion into question. The equipment he used is neither particularly hi-tech, nor expensive, and if Matsumoto can pull off the trick, what would corporate espionage experts be capable of ?

Matsumoto tried these attacks against eleven commercially available fingerprint biometric systems, and was able to reliably fool all of them.

Noted cryptographer Bruce Schneier, the founder and CTO of Counterpane Internet Security, described Matsumoto's work as more than impressive.

"The results are enough to scrap the systems completely, and to send the various fingerprint biometric companies packing" said Schneier in yesterday's edition of his *Crypto-Gram* newsletter, which first publicised the issue.

[end quoting]

It would be prudent to assume that any so-called high-tech security measures being pushed by the controlling elite are for THEIR benefit and not OURS. And as usual, the hype promoting these systems far exceeds their actual performance.

Now for one of the most astonishing stories we've ever shared in this column. Keep this American in mind when you're reading and contemplating the issues brought forth in our front-page story this month. REMEMBER: THE *POWER* IS IN THE *PEOPLE*, NOT IN THE PUPPET POLITICIANS OR THEIR DARK-SOULED CONTROLLERS!

GRANDMA BEATS UP AIRPORT SECURITY GUARDS

From EMAIL, by Bob Wallace <http://www.lewrockwell.com/wallace/wallace42.html>, 5/29/02: [quoting]

Charges were dropped yesterday against Ruth "Grammy" Gordon, an 83-year-old wheelchair-bound grandmother, who was originally charged with assault and battery, and assault with a deadly weapon, because of an altercation she had last week with six airport security guards, that left all six hospitalized.

"Justice has been served!" said the 95-pound mother of three and grandmother of six, as she sat in her wheelchair, aided in her breathing by an oxygen bottle. "Now I'm going to sue every fool in the federal government for ignorance, stupidity, and just plain general incompetence. I'm an American, and I won't be treated like this!"

The problem began last month as Gordon was attempting to board an airplane. "These guys are supposed to be some kind of professionals" she said, "but they're dumber than rocks. Here they were letting guys who looked just like terrorists walk through without searching them, and then they pull me aside and tell me they're going to search me? I don't think so."

According to one witness, Bud Cort of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio: "One guard, who weighed about 300 pounds, looked like he was drunk, and had his shirt out, told this woman she couldn't board the plane unless they searched her. He was really rude. That's when the trouble started."

Videotapes showed that Gordon ran the guard down with her motorized wheelchair, then sat on top of the screaming man while spinning her chair in circles. "Dufus was so fat he couldn't get up" said Gordon with a giggle.

One guard who attempted to pull Gordon's wheelchair off of the screaming man from behind was hit over the head with an oxygen bottle and knocked unconscious. A third guard, who approached Gordon from the front, was also left dazed on the floor. Witnesses said she was cackling: "Put your hands on an old lady, will you?" as she bashed both guards.

The tape also showed a fourth guard attempting to grab Gordon's wheelchair. Gordon removed a knitting needle from her purse and stabbed him in his left buttock. "What a wimp" she told reporters. "He started screaming and grabbing his butt, and went running like a puppy that someone kicked."

"It was amazing" said another witness, Scott Ryan. "The whole crowd just stood there cheering and clapping. I mean, she was whupping butt."

A fifth guard who attempted to grab Gordon had the seat of his pants set on fire with a cigarette lighter that had escaped detection. "He just went whoosh across the concourse, screaming and slapping at all these flames flying out of his rear" said Ryan.

A sixth guard did finally manage to get Gordon in a body hug. "I think that was the wrong thing to do" said another witness, who declined to be identified. "She just grabbed him by his greasy hair with one hand and cracked him across the jaw with her skinny fist. And down and out he went."

After all this, Gordon's chair was still sitting on top of the first guard. The tapes clearly showed her leaning over and yelling, "Apologize to me, you fat sonofabitch, or when I'm done with you, you'll just be a greasy spot on the floor!"

As the crowd roared, the guard cried: "I'm sorry, I'm sorry! Uncle! I won't do it again!"

Finally, Gordon surrendered without further incident, and was taken to jail and released on her own recognizance. "We didn't have any choice" said an unidentified officer of the court. "Over 200 people showed up to support her. I think if we had demanded bail, there would have been a riot."

Over 20 lawyers offered to defend her for free. However, realizing the precariousness of the case, Gordon was not charged with anything. "I doubt there's a jury in the whole country that would have found her guilty of anything" said one of the lawyers.

"I'm flying again tomorrow" Gordon told reporters. "And I suggest no one at the airport so much as look at me wrong."

[end quoting]

Do you think she may have had "just a little" help from her Guardian Angels to prevent her from being personally violated? We do have an inherent right—under the proper circumstances—to defend ourselves against attack.

Now consider this next article for another disturbing example of the New World Order gang's moronic scam of providing security.

WOUNDED SOLDIER DENIED CLIPPERS AT S.F. AIRPORT

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 5/31/02: [quoting]

Doctors had given him tool.

A U.S. Army lieutenant whose jaw is wired shut because of a bullet wound he suffered in Afghanistan said screeners at San Francisco International Airport denied him permission to pass through security with wire clippers he was given to snap open his jaw in an emergency.

Transportation Security Admin-istration spokeswoman Deirdre O'Sullivan said the agency is investigating the incident.

Lt. Greg Miller, a combat medic, member of a special-forces patrol and a Purple Heart recipient, was shot in Kandahar in April. The bullet passed through his jaw, severing nerves and leaving him without feeling in his mouth.

He said his jaw was wired shut at a hospital in Germany, and his doctor issued him a pair of wire clippers to carry at all times in case he became sick and needed to open his jaw to avoid choking.

Miller had flown to the Bay Area to visit his mother, the administrative assistant to the superintendent of the Millbrae School District.

Miller, who lives in College Station, Texas, said officials at the Easterwood Airport there checked out the wire cutters before he boarded the plane to San Francisco via Dallas. Miller said they made a series of calls, then tagged the cutters with a code that security personnel could look up to see that the cutters were not a prohibited item.

But O'Sullivan said the cutters are on the list of prohibited items, as Miller discovered when he wanted to fly back home Wednesday, and found that the tag didn't convince security screeners. He said San Francisco airport security personnel told him the tool, with a rounded blade less than 1-inch long, was dangerous and confiscated it.

Miller complained to security screeners, the security supervisor, and an American Airlines official, but said they all responded that they could not help him.

Miller then went to a pay phone and called several media outlets, telling them his story before boarding the plane. Once aboard, Miller said flight attendants told him there was nothing on board to open his jaw if he became sick.

"What I think it is, is a lack of common sense" he said.

[end quoting]

Here's a guy used to the mind control that regulates every aspect of his military life; no wonder he was so compliant with such nonsense and so subdued in his response. What do you think the American Gramma above would have said and done?

HOW TO PROTEST: SIGNS IN THE STREETS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (www.rumormillnews.com), 5/27/02: [quoting]

I just want to add that, though Bush is an accomplice to murder and a treasonous lying son of a Bush, he has lots of company in Washington, on both sides of the aisle, and we absolutely must root them ALL out and make them ALL accountable to JUSTICE.

Specifially we need to look at members of the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateralists, and Bilderbergers. We need to put the light of scrutiny on the major players like Brzezinski too, the plotters and planners deep inside the National Security State. If we don't uproot them and expose them ALL to the light of day, then even if we nail Bush and his cabinet, we will have the same problems later, just with different faces on the boobtube.

No! We can't let this get spun out of reality by the fake opposition on the Democratic side. You know very well they will spin this and only tell half the truth, changing it from treason to "negligence" or "bungling". In fact that is exactly what Daschle is doing right now. They are not our saviors. The Democrats are part of the same problem.

— P.W.

From: "Green Truth"

9/11 Action: Time to Hit the Streets!

Here's how I did a little experiment this Memorial Day weekend. I made a red, white, and blue posterboard sign that said simply and clearly in blue on a white sign: "Bush is LYING about 9/11!" except LYING was in bright red.

Then I stood out in the Kansas City city center area and held it up at the passing traffic. I expected to get "the finger" about every 2 minutes. BUT GUESS WHAT: In 3 hours I was only flipped off ONCE. 90% of the those who acknowledged me were cheering and honking and saying, "I knew it all along".

It is time to hit the streets. All you need is a nice Sunday afternoon, a poster board, and a blue and red magic markers. I know it's nerve wracking to go out and do this by yourself, but hey, freedom is not won by being timid and safe all the time.

The mass public is teetering on a pinnacle right now; they only need a small push to shift the momentum. Don't waste time trying to organize BIG RALLIES. Just make the sign and find the busiest corner in your city to stand on. Also, stand across the street from Black churches when they let out on Sunday (with small papers with your email address on them; see below).

There are a couple of myths that need dispelling.

MYTH #1: I have to have a big crowd or organized protest to make a difference.

Actually, people find one solitary individual on a corner less threatening, and in a way a very powerful statement of commitment and courage. Be friendly and cordial, and when people disagree, act like they are giving you signs of support, then others will do so as well.

MYTH #2: Only bohemian college students will agree with me.

Actually, most of my support from passing cars was from middle-American middle-age people, but it crossed all boundaries and all races. Rednecks in pickups, and soccer moms in SUVs gave me thumbs up and peace signs. Old grandpas and grandmas in Lincoln Town Cars gave me words of support. Even tough guys in SUVs with American flags flying off the back told me: "I knew he was lying."

BANTER: When passersby talk to you, you need to talk in quick sound bytes. When asked: "What is he lying about?" My response was: "Bush let 9/11 happen so he could invade Afghanistan and get the oil north of it. This is coming out in European and Canadian media but is heavily censored here. When this all comes out, Bush may be up on treason charges. Call your Congressman and demand Bush be investigated about 9/11, and whether he 'let' it happen. Tell your friends to do the same."

You might also create an email address where they can email you to get the full story. Then you can email them the many comprehensive analyses on the web and get them to get on the lists for <truthout.org> and <copvcia.com>, etc.

For your information, the European and Canadian media is referring to our video exposés. Here they are below again, so you can view them and email them out to people.

CANADIAN TELEVISION: 9/11 Overview by Vision TV, Bush/CIA Complicity in 9/11, Real Player Video Stream at: <http://clients.loudeye.com/imc/mayday/mediafile.ram>.

BBC TELEVISION INDICTS BUSH/CIA IN 9/11 TERROR COMPLICITY: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/olmedia/cta/progs/newsnight/attack22.ram>.

"It does not require a majority to prevail, but rather an irate, tireless minority, keen to

A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: $12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED), PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277
Devault, PA 19432-0277

set brush fires in people's minds." — Samuel Adams

[end quoting]

These ideas take away almost everyone's excuse that: "I can't make a difference." Note both the determination and "yankee ingenuity" exhibited by these two Americans. As our front-page story reminds us: the power IS the people, and the New World Order gang operates in great fear that sufficient numbers may awaken to that fact.

ZIGLAR AGREES TO SURRENDER SOUTHWEST TO MEXICO!

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (www.rumormillnews.com), 5/24/02: [quoting]

By Glenn Spencer

The seven million people living illegally in the United States will not be rounded up because the consequences would be impractical and economically disastrous, said Immigration and Naturalization Service (I.N.S.) head James Ziglar, who made a brief appearance in Tucson Thursday. He said this in a joint news conference with Mexican officials in Tucson! (See: *www.americanpatrol.com*)

Regarding his personal opinions, Ziglar told the audience he was a Libertarian, and struggled with the conflict between his beliefs and the I.N.S. mission.

Do you think the head of the I.N.S. should surrender to Mexico? If not, demand that he be fired!

Call Congress: (877) 762-8762, (800) 648-3516. WE ARE RUNNING OUT OF TIME! [end quoting]

I just read that the I.N.S. back East released, over Memorial Day weekend, a number of Middle-Eastern men who had been picked up for being without proper papers, or no papers, for being in the United States. I.N.S. didn't want to bother with them. Now compare THAT to the "security" being enforced at all our airports (such as harassing little old ladies in wheelchairs, like the earlier story above)! Are we living in some kind of a comedy/ farce or what?

PUTIN GIVES BUSH AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY DOCUMENTS

White House transcript of remarks by Putin and Bush to students at St. Petersburg University, May 25; *New York Times*, *New York Post*, May 26, 2002:

[quoting]

Putin Gives Bush Documents From Russian Archives Relating To Russian Support For The American Revolution

Russian President Vladimir Putin gave President Bush two documents from the Russian historical archives from the period of the American Revolution, when Catherine the Great refused Britain's request to intervene against the American colonies.

Instead, The Russian Empress was induced to overcome her affections for "Cousin George" (the English King) and assume leadership of the League of Armed Neutrality.

The members of the League actively defended the shipping lanes, making it possible for supplies from France, in particular, to reach the Americans. The treaty draft was prepared by Franz Aepinus at the Leibniz-founded Russian Academy of Sciences.

Putin explained, in response to a question, that cooperation between Russia and the United States began at the time of the American Revolution. "At that time, the Crown of England appealed to Catherine the Great and asked for support in quelling the rebellion in the United States, and the Russian sovereign turned and said, 'That's not what we're about' and declared a military neutrality vis-a-vis the war. And this neutrality played a significant role in allowing the United States to gain its independence and gain its foundation."

[end quoting]

One of these days TRUE history will be revealed and will replace the propaganda that has been written for mass consumption through our so-called "history" books. Longtime interactions between Russia and the United States will likely be THE most fascinating chapter in that Book of Truth—ahem—next to our longtime interactions with extraterrestrial species!

DANGEROUS LIAISONS

From Chris, SPIRAL, Osaka, (lockkpeter@hotmail.com), 5/26/02: [quoting]

Some sobering facts we all have a right to know. Good doctors and some drugs do save lives; but many also cause the loss of life.

Health Sciences Institute e-Alert

Dear Reader:

In yesterday's e-Alert, "Like a fish needs a bicycle", I told you about a recent article in the *Journal Of The American Medical Association* that contained this appalling statistic: as many as 106,000 deaths occur each year in U.S. hospitals because of adverse reactions to prescription drugs that are used as directed.

But even more disturbing, and certainly more shocking, is this statistic from the National Council on Patient Information and Education: at least 125,000 people each year die from prescription drugs their doctors never should have given them—because they had pre-existing conditions that are clearly contraindicated in the drugs' packaging.

To Your Good Health,

Jenny Thompson

Health Sciences Institute

Source: "Frequency Of Inappropriate Metformin Prescriptions" *JAMA*, V.287, No.19, Pg.2504

[end quoting]

And it's only getting worse as the current medical system remains so strongly under the spell of the large drug companies. See the excerpt from Eustace Mullins' classic research volume *Murder By Injection*, featured elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*, for some eye-opening history about the alarming (mal)practice of medicine.

NEW POSTAL SEARCH ACT: PRIVACY ALL GONE

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (www.rumormillnews.com), 5/23/02: [quoting]

Act Would OK Snail Mail Searches

By Declan McCullagh

Just a few years ago, the U.S. Postal Service got savaged by privacy advocates after suggesting that private mailbox services were somehow objectionable.

Since services like Mailboxes Etc. could encourage fraud, the post office declared, businesses must limit anonymity by demanding photo ID from all customers.

Three years later, the postal service's lobbyists are fighting for Americans' privacy rights—and opposing a bill in Congress that would allow U.S. customs agents to open any internationally-mailed letter or parcel for almost any reason.

So far, the postal service has had little luck: On Wednesday, the U.S. House of Representatives approved the new surveillance powers by a 327 to 101 vote. The bill, titled the *Customs Border Security Act*, says that incoming or outgoing mail can be searched at the border "without a search warrant".

[end quoting]

This really is nothing new. Here they are simply asking for open permission to do what they already do clandestinely. And don't think they aren't opening domestic mail (and always have) when they decide to. Or it so very conveniently gets "lost"—which is a continual problem we here at *The SPECTRUM* deal with each month with respect to magazine distribution.

As one postal employee told me a few years ago, they have some very sophisticated miniature camera devices able to read your mail through a very small

entry slit you'd hardly even notice had been made. For some reason, that information wasn't exactly comforting to hear.

SCIENCE TEXTBOOKS CITED FOR GROSS ERRORS

From the SACRAMENTO BEE newspaper, 6/3/02: [quoting]

Twelve of the most popular science textbooks used at middle schools nationwide are riddled with errors, a study finds, including maps showing the equator passing through the southern U.S.A. and a photo of singer Linda Ronstadt labeled as a silicon crystal.

"These are terrible books, and they're probably a strong component of why we do so poorly in science" says North Carolina State University physics professor John Hubisz, who led the two-year survey. Reviewers also discovered that some people listed as authors or contributors to the books didn't, in fact, work on them. Hubisz says publishers contacted for the most part either dismissed the findings or promised corrections in subsequent editions. Reviews of later editions turned up more errors than corrections, the report says.

[end quoting]

The agenda for the dumbing down of the American population seems to be right on schedule, don't you think? Perhaps it's time for parents to take a more active role in their children's schooling. And we wonder why home schooling is so successful and popular—and so often ridiculed by the conventional educational power structures.

"BOWLING FOR COLUMBINE" WINS CANNES PRIZE MICHAEL MOORE UPDATE

From the INTERNET, <illusions@beyond-the-illusion.com>, 5/27/02: [quoting]

"Michael Moore's Mailing List" <mailinglist@michaelmoore.com>

Dear friends,

By now you may have awakened to the news that last night, in Cannes, France, my new film, *Bowling For Columbine*, was awarded the Special Prize of the 55th Cannes Film Festival. It had already made history by being the first documentary chosen to be part of the official festival competition in almost 50 years. And, last night, it was the only prize awarded that received a unanimous decision from the festival jury. The film's crew and I have never experieced anything like this.

Now, you're probably wondering what happened to that guy who wrote *Stupid White Men*? I know it seems like I disappeared for the better part of April and May. Contrary to the wild rumors I helped to initiate, I was not abducted by the Ashcroft Aliens for violating the new *Patriot Act*.

In truth, the book tour spun out of control when I couldn't say no to all the places that asked me to come and speak. Before I knew it, I had done 64 appearances in a total of 47 cities. Then, on the morning of my birthday, I was awakened with a call from France, asking me if I would allow my film to be shown in competition at the Cannes Film Festival. What do you say to a call like that? "Hey, it's my birthday, dammit; I'm trying to sleep!"

So I rushed back to New York and went into overdrive to put the final touches on the film. We finished it 3 hours before we left to go to France.

Well, that was two weeks ago. I have been here in Cannes since then—and the response has been nothing short of overwhelming. The director of the festival announced that the standing ovation our film received as the credits rolled set a new record in the history of the Cannes Film Festival—13 minutes long. Within hours, dozens of countries from around the world bought the distribution rights to the film from the Canadian conglomerate which "owns" our movie, breaking the previous record for a documentary set by *Roger & Me*. (Yes, the producers get all the money and we get—well, we get nada plus a plane ticket home!)

The day began yesterday with *Bowling For Columbine* winning "Best Film" from a vote of hundreds of French teachers and students from around the country who each year come to Cannes and award one movie their "Cannes Prix Educational National". It's the only "people's prize" at Cannes where everyday citizens get to screen the films and vote. It was a wonderful moment and a great honor to receive this award. The Education Ministry in France has made *Roger & Me* part of the French national curriculum and it is shown each year in every school in France. The same will now happen with *Bowling For Columbine*.

So, when do you get to see it? United Artists bought the film for the U.S. and is planning on releasing it this Fall. But don't hold your breath. I hate to sound a note of pessimism or warning, but my experience this year in fighting to get my book released (from a publisher that was hell-bent on NOT releasing it) has made me justifiably wary of anyone who says they will distribute my work. I wish the good people at UA all the best.

There is no getting around the fact that *Bowling For Columbine* is a provocative, controversial film that is going to make a lot of people angry. That is not my intention. I do not relish the hassle I am in for. But the work I do must be an honest expression of what I see and believe—and I am not inclined to soften what I do to appease those whom I must beg for money in order to do my work.

Bowling For Columbine is my personal view of America at the turn of this new century. It is not specifically about Columbine and, no, it is not about bowling. My favorite quote I read during the festival was: "This film will single-handedly guarantee that George W. Bush will never see a second term." Well, one can only dream. After all, it is just a movie. If it goes as planned, the film will be released in October.

I have to say that things have turned around a bit for me in the past few months. I have no one else to thank for this except for all of you. Against incredible odds—that included a publisher who demanded I choose between censoring my work or destroying the 50,000 copies they had printed—you made *Stupid White Men* the most-read non-fiction book in the country—and it remains at or near the top of every best-seller list in the U.S. and Canada for the 15th week in a row.

To now have this record-setting response to *Bowling For Columbine* happen here at Cannes is beyond belief. It's more than I deserve and I feel truly blessed and privileged. Thank you from the bottom of my heart. I wish there was some way to repay all of you, like an Internet version of let's all go out for a pizza. Maybe someday!

Thanks again.

Yours,

Michael Moore

Filmmaker, Author, Lifetime Member, N.R.A.

[end quoting]

He's one "quiet" genius who is shaking off every one of the New World Order gang's attempts to shut him up. And beyond that, the miracle resides in how he is awakening so many to "the power of the people" as discussed in our front-page story this issue. And now, with the INTERNATIONAL recognition of his newest film, Michael Moore will be a very tough character to suppress.

MORALS PUSHED OVER THE RAINBOW

From *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, by Mike Blair, 4/22/02: [quoting]

One of Clinton's cronies has found a new job with the most profitable of groups benefiting from racial partisanship.

One of the 176 criminals excused by President Bill Clinton's last-minute shower of Executive Pardons before he left the White House has found a new job.

Jesse Jackson has added former Rep. Mel Reynolds (D-IL) to the payroll of his Rainbow/Push coalition, a "shakedown" operation established by Jackson to line his pockets with cash by extorting money from U.S. corporations or risk being labeled "racist".

Reynolds, *American Free Press* readers may recall, received from Clinton a commutation of a six-and-a-half year federal sentence for 15 convictions of wire fraud, bank fraud, and lies to the Federal Election Commission.

The disgraced Chicago-area congressman also served five years for sleeping with an underage campaign worker.

Reynolds is now serving as a YOUTH COUNSELOR with the Rainbow/Push Coalition. [*A youth counselor?!*]

Wryly noting Reynold's appointment by Jackson, *Military* magazine commented: "It is a first in American politics: An ex-congressman who had sex with a subordinate, won clemency from a president who had sex with a subordinate, then was hired by a clergyman who had sex with a subordinate." [end quoting]

This is "business as usual" for those who are part of the New World Order's gang of misfits. But you have to admit—*Military* magazine certainly knew how to phrase the point well!

THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, DIMENSIONAL PORTALS, AND DR. WEN HO LEE

"DrRichBoylanReports" (drrichboylanreports@yahoogroups.com), 4/25/02: [quoting]

The Rest Of The Story

by Richard Boylan, Ph.D.

This story may exceed what you are accustomed to consider as reality. But because advanced research and development into extraterrestrial-derived technology has taken place for the last 50 years, out of public view, **the popular view of reality is almost five decades behind actual scientific achievements**.

To process this story, it helps if you accept that the government is not totally forthcoming in the news stories it feeds the media. It also helps to realize that the government uses the word "nuclear secrets" as a code phrase for all kinds of secret advanced technology, such as antigravity propulsion and psychotronic remote-influencing devices, and not just for atomic weapons.

An ex-NSA consultant who has been reliable in the past informs me that government scientists working at Los Alamos "Nuclear" Laboratory in New Mexico have succeeded in generating a holographic portal. They have used this portal to travel across space-time, and possibly interdimensionally, and have seen into another world. What they saw there, my informant says cryptically, both frightened and intrigued them. He did not add any additional details.

This research would be a follow-on to previous secret government successful research into time travel and teleportation. Los Alamos physicist Robert Lazar told about the government's Project Galileo research into time travel, which he was briefed on when he worked at the S-4 Base south of Area 51.

My NSA contact confirmed that the government has succeeded in time travel, but also considers it a dangerous technology. Teleportation research conducted at the Lawrence Livermore and Sandia National Laboratories has had some successful results, as well.

Certain extraterrestrial races have been using portals of their own devising to visit Earth. Now the U.S. government, ever avaricious to copy ET technology, has created a primitive but working model of its own.

Dr. Wen Ho Lee, nuclear scientist in the headlines, worked on that holographic portal project, along with other scientists. You will recall that Dr. Lee was accused by the government of copying U.S. "nuclear secrets" onto a non-secure computer tape.

In the previously-lax security environment of the professorial Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), run by the University of California, and accustomed to informal exchange of information among research colleagues, such "lapses of security" have been epidemic.

If every LANL scientist who took shortcuts around certain security measures were prosecuted, Los Alamos would be a ghost town. Why, then, was Wen Ho Lee singled out for such severe and unconstitutional nine months of imprisonment-without-bail and defamation-by-headlines? What does Dr. Lee know about portal secrets that the government used the severest measures to silence and discredit him?

Recently, a plea-bargain was entered into by the U.S. government and Wen Ho Lee, in which 58 felony counts were dropped, and U.S District Court Judge James Parker apologized to Dr. Lee for government misconduct which has "embarassed this entire nation".

My ex-NSA consultant indicated that the plea-bargain was achieved because Dr. Lee, like so many who work in National Security areas, created a "Get Out Of Jail Free" card for himself.

These scientists use self-protective measures such as stashing information embarassing to the government in safety-deposit boxes or with trusted friends, with the proviso that if anything should happen to them, the contents would be shared with the press. The efforts of his family and many friends, and the Asian-American community, also helped create a public climate where Dr. Lee was not going to serve quietly as a sacrificial lamb. And now, as Paul Harvey would say, you have the rest of the story.

Postscript: "They" did not want you to have this story. When my ex-NSA informant emailed me this information, someone penetrated his state-of-the-art encryption and implanted a virus which caused my server to freeze-up on his exact message and not download it, and thus blockade all my other incoming email messages. It took two days of work and technical support help to develop a go-around of the freeze-bug.

Now, I am a mild-mannered reporter, but when "they" try to prevent the truth from coming out, I just become more determined to have it see the light of day. And here you have it.

(Richard J. Boylan, Ph.D., LLC, Post Office Box 22310, Sacramento, CA 95822 USA; phone/voice mail/fax: 916-422-7400; websites: www.drboylan.com or www.geocities.com/drboylan; email address: drboylan@sbcglobal.net)

[end quoting]

While this is not the first time we have presented similar information about this scientist, the above provides some additional details not revealed in earlier reports. Could you imagine the look on the face of the average viewer of the evening news programs if such Truth about this scientist was reported as matter-of-factly as the latest corporate merger?!

It remains to be seen how the public will handle such "advanced" information when these kinds of secrets finally come out. At that point, a lot of science fiction movies will seem pretty amateur—while others will finally be recognized for The Truth they were sharing in disguise.

REMOTE-CONTROLLED RAT RESCUERS?

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, by Rick Callahan, Los Angeles, 5/2/02: [quoting]

Electrode Implants Raising Possibility

By implanting electrodes in rats' brains, scientists have created remote-controlled rodents they can command to turn left or right, climb trees, and navigate piles of rubble. Someday, scientists said, rats

carrying tiny video cameras might search for disaster survivors.

"If you have a collapsed building and there are people under the rubble, there's no robot that exists now that would be capable of going down into such a difficult terrain and finding those people, but a rat would be able to do that" said John Chapin, a professor of physiology and pharmacology at the State University of New York in Brooklyn.

The lab animals aren't exactly robot rats. They had to be trained to carry out the commands.

Chapin's team fitted five rats with electrodes and power-pack backpacks. When signaled by a laptop computer, the electrodes stimulated the rodents' brains and cued them to scurry in the desired direction, then rewarded them by stimulating a pleasure center in the brain.

The rats' movements could be controlled up to 1,640 feet away, the length of more than five football fields.

The findings appear in today's issue of the journal *Nature*. Other researchers said the work is interesting but is an engineering feat, not an advance in animal neuroscience.

Randy Gallistel, a professor of psychology and cognitive science at Rutgers University, said it's basically the same thing, with a twist, that scientists found they could do almost 50 years ago by stimulating the reward-sensing area of a rat's brain.

"Without the gee-whizery, without the remote-control and so on, that this kind of thing was possible has been obvious for decades" he said.

The experiments used three implanted electrodes—one in the brain region that senses reward or pleasure, and one each in areas that process signals from the rat's left and right whisker bundles.

Chapin's team trained the rats in a maze by signaling the left and right whisker-sensing regions. When a rat turned in the correct direction, its reward-sensing region was stimulated.

Activating only the reward region caused the rodents to move forward, the team found.

After training, the rats were tested in a variety of environments and remotely guided through pipes and across elevated runways. They were compelled to climb trees and ladders and to jump from varying heights.

The rodents could even be commanded to venture into brightly lighted, open areas—environments they normally would avoid.

Howard Bichenbaum, a professor of psychology at Boston University, said the research, while not a major advance, is "clever" and holds the promise of using animals as couriers to reach trapped victims. [end quoting]

As the one scientist above said, this technique is fifty years old—and yet it is the proverbial wheel being reinvented yet again. Why? Such research keeps our attention focused upon primitive technologies and away from an awareness of the truly advanced techniques actually being used by the power elite to control the public—just like lab rats.

LIQUID-METAL AUTO PAINT

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, June 2002: [quoting]

A new paint additive creates the look of liquid silver in low light and shifts to vivid rainbow patterns in direct sunlight. The effect is produced by a pigment called SpectraFlair, which consists of textured flakes of aluminum and magnesium fluoride measuring 1 mm x 20mm. "The high flake-diameter-to-thickness ratio [creates] a high level of specular reflection" explains a company spokesman. The pigment can be stirred into coloring products, or used by itself as the sole colorant. And it can be repaired using techniques for other flake paints.

Flex Products of Santa Rosa, California, says that vehicles painted with SpectraFlair will be displayed at major auto shows this year.

[end quoting]

Wonder how durable this kind of paint is? It would certainly produce some interesting color effects. Now, what about "radar invisibility" paint?!

CHARGER-STARTER PROMISES FUEL SAVINGS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, June 2002: [quoting]

Making an alternator do double duty as a starter could improve a typical car's fuel economy by 10 percent, claim the developers of the Starter Alternator Reversible System (SARS). Valeo, the Auburn Hills, Michigan, company that designed SARS, says the savings will result from making it possible to inexpensively add a feature that turns off an engine when the vehicle is stopped at a traffic signal or is in congested traffic.

SARS looks like a conventional alternator and bolts to existing engine mountings. A solid-state controller switches it from its charging to starting mode when the driver taps the accelerator. Valeo hopes to interest a major automaker in adopting SARS for future small and medium-size cars.

[end quoting]

Not a bad idea for as long as we continue to be confined by Big Oil to utilizing the kind of engines that need gasoline for fuel. But anything that saves TOO MUCH gasoline won't be tolerated any more than the invention by the guy we featured in last month's *SPECTRUM*.

SMART HEARING AIDS CUT BACKGROUND NOISE

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, June 2002: [quoting]

A 3-microphone hearing aid that identifies the location of a speaker's voice and then automatically adjusts to minimize surrounding noise has been developed by Siemens Hearing Solutions of Piscataway, NJ. Called the Triano 3 BTE, it amplifies sounds coming from the area in front of the user, while minimizing signals from other directions, explains a Siemens spokesman.

The sound then passes through a 16-channel signal-processing unit, which identifies the type of speaking situation and automatically switches to the optimal background-noise reduction program. The result is a clearer-sounding voice that requires less effort to hear. The Triano 3 BTE is available through audiologists. [end quoting]

Many hearing aid wearers complain of the problems they have with distracting background sounds being amplified along with the sounds they are trying to hear. Perhaps this device will help to minimize those frustrating situations.

SMART BLADES

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, June 2002: [quoting]

Takuya Nojima picks up a cocktail stirrer and sticks it into a small pot that's half full of water, with a thick layer of oil floating on top. The stirrer slices through the oil and water mixture effortlessly, just as you'd expect. But then he lifts a pencil-like plastic probe dangling from the end of a mechanical arm and pushes its tip into the pot. It slices through the oil but stops dead at the water, refusing to penetrate.

Nojima, a graduate student in information science and technology at the University of Tokyo, is demonstrating how electronic sensors can make distinctions about the world far beyond what humans can do. The probe works by measuring the change in electrical conductivity between the oil and the water. That data is sent to a PC that analyzes the information and then directs a controller to restrict the probe's movement.

Such technology could guide a scalpel along the boundary between cancerous and healthy tissue. Nojima has already

used it to build a knife that can cut through the white of a boiled egg without nicking the yolk. Other projects in the works include a flexible touch sensor to give robotic fingers the same tactile sensitivity as human digits.

— Dennis Normile

[end quoting]

This could really help with delicate surgeries and in those types of manufacturing where careful machining is employed.

THIRD WORLD WATER CLEANER

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, June 2002: [quoting]

A heavy-duty version of a packing material that Americans throw away by the ton could prevent thousands of deaths a year in the Third World. Solar Solutions of San Diego, California, has developed a water-purification system that uses a plastic bag covered with insulating bubble wrap material to heat water to temperatures that kill disease-causing agents.

A glass tube in the filling cap contains wax that melts at 158°F. After 10 minutes at this temperature, the water is pasteurized. The company estimates that in full Sun its AquaPak can sanitize drinking water for a family of four in a day.

[end quoting]

Sounds like a big help for situations where providing clean water is a challenge.

SECOND AMENDMENT
PROTECTS RIGHT TO OWN GUNS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, by Linda Greenhouse, Los Angeles, 5/8/02: [quoting]

The Justice Department, reversing decades of official government policy on the meaning of the *Second Amendment*, told the Supreme Court for the first time late Monday that the *Constitution* "broadly protects the rights of individuals" to own firearms.

The position, expressed in a footnote in each of two briefs filed by Solicitor General Theodore B. Olson, incorporated the view that Attorney General John Ashcroft expressed a year ago in a letter to the National Rifle Association.

Ashcroft said that in contrast to the view that the Amendment protected only a collective right of the states to organize and maintain militias, he "unequivocally" believed that: "The text and the original intent of the *Second Amendment* clearly protect the right of individuals to keep and bear firearms."

It was not clear at the time whether the letter to the NRA's chief lobbyist simply expressed Ashcroft's long-held personal

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"I wanted to thank you for my copy of *The SPECTRUM*. I was having a few weeks of heavy bombardment from certain people I'd rather not think about right now. Anyhow, I decided to forget about them for awhile and lose myself in *The SPECTRUM*. I read a lot of wonderful things, but I especially liked Soltec's message of 3/26/02: "These ones, who have perceived themselves to be all-powerful, are finding themselves sliding down the slope, and they are scrambling with great fury to get back to the top." Exactly! "You have all the ability necessary to change that reality, and thus cancel the illusion." I knew this already, but I just needed to be reminded! Thank you." **— M.C. from CA**

"I've been enjoying TO THE MAX your wonderful *SPECTRUM*. You do such a beautiful job delivering information in print form. It is like a monthly paperback book that can be carried around, away from the Internet, to be read, re-read, and digested. Again, I congratulate you!" **— publisher C.A. from AZ**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: Just a small donation to show my appreciation for your wonderful magazine. Don't know what I would do without the Knowledge you impart that I can't find anywhere else." **— W.W. from MI**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: Please renew my subscription...and accept the difference as a small donation. But, above all, thank you for continuing to search for Truth when others have stopped." **— A.O. from IL**

"I saw your magazine on a newsstand in Worcester, Massachusetts. It stood out like a gem!" **— J.T. from CT**

"Dear Rick, my wife met you at your table at Conspiracy Con 2002. (I was there as well and bought another Horowitz spare/lending copy of *Emerging Viruses: AIDS And Ebola*, but you were busy then.) She talked to you about Icke, eugenics, the 'nature' movement, and you gave her copies of May 2002 and December 2001 *SPECTRUM,* and she bought Icke's *Biggest Secret* wherein you pointed out the Prince's involvement with the founding of World Wildlife Foundation. She said we might have to wait a month to subscibe. But we can't wait a month—as we have now had time to read those sample copies and realize that we must not only subscribe, but also go through all of the back issues. There is so much in your publication, all in one place! Bravo for you! Finding your publication was one of the highlights of our journey down to the Bay Area." **— L. & J. from OR**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: Please find enclosed my latest contribution. I am always overwhelmed by the fact that all of you take of your valuable time to write a Thank You note for the contributions. It is a privilege to be a part of your great enterprise, and I'm beginning to feel like I belong to an extended family.

"I'm happy to see that Eustace Mullins is writing for *The SPECTRUM*. I have followed him for years and have all of his insightful books. Of course, all of the writers for *SPECTRUM* are incredible in bravely giving of the knowledge to bring us truth. Blessings to everyone there; we readers are so grateful to you." **— K.F. from TX**

"I love *The SPECTRUM* and wait eagerly for it every month. Three of my friends who subscribed after the October 2001 issue [*on the 9/11 events*] are happy they did! Thanks again and Bless your hearts!" **— H.I. from HI**

"Rick, this Gordon Thomas material is outstanding! You can sure see the Hand of God guiding his life, and the Hand of God with Gordon, Ms. Adler, and you representing *SPECTRUM* together. *SPECTRUM* is on the leading edge of all Truth Information Channels. With many sources of "truth" I question the messengers and take what I can from their messages. At the same time I feel quite confident that *The SPECTRUM* crew are Messengers of Light and make every effort to do the job right." **— J.A. from TX**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

opinion, or whether it marked a departure in government policy and possible challenge to Supreme Court precedent. The court's view has been that the the *Second Amendment* protects only those rights that have "some reasonable relationship to the preservation of efficiency of a well regulated militia", as the court put it in its last word on the subject, a 1939 decision, United States v. Miller.

But it became evident last fall that Ashcroft did intend to set new policy. In October, the federal appeals court in New Orleans, saying it did not find the Miller decision persuasive, declared that "the *Second Amendment* does protect individual rights", rights that nonetheless could be subject to "limited, narrowly tailored, specific exceptions".

[end quoting]

This ruling probably does not sit very well with those in our government pushing for tighter gun controls. Does such a ruling give you the idea that various groups are fighting behind the scenes in a tug-of-war over the *Constitution*? Go back and re-read the first item in this News Desk for a hint!

SAYINGS AND USES THAT COME FROM REALITIES IN THE 1500s

From JOHN C. ADAMS AND ASSOC., 3/6/02: [quoting]

Here's some interesting facts about the 1500s, from which many of our sayings and uses today come:

Most people got married in June because they took their yearly bath in May and still smelled pretty good by June. However, they were starting to smell, so brides carried a bouquet of flowers to hide the body odor.

Baths consisted of a big tub filled with hot water. The man of the house had the privilege of the nice clean water. Then all the other sons and men. Then the women. And finally the children, last of all the babies. Maybe this is where the phrase "of the first water" comes from. By then the water was so dirty you could actually lose someone in it; hence the saying: "Don't throw the baby out with the bath water."

Houses had thatched roofs—thick straw—piled high, with no wood underneath. It was the only place for animals to get warm, so all the dogs, cats, and other small animals (mice, bugs) lived in the roof. When it rained it became slippery and sometimes the animals would slip and fall off the roof—hence the saying: "It's raining cats and dogs."

There was nothing to stop things from falling into the house. This posed a real problem in the bedroom, where bugs and other droppings could really mess up your nice clean bed. Hence, a bed with big posts and a sheet hung over the top afforded some protection. That's how canopy beds came into existence.

The floor was dirt. Only the wealthy had something other than dirt, hence the saying "dirt poor".

The wealthy had slate floors that would get slippery in the winter when wet, so they spread thresh (straw) on the floor to help keep their footing.

As the winter wore on, they kept adding more thresh until, when you opened the door, it would all start slipping outside. A piece of wood was placed in the entranceway—hence, a "thresh hold".

In those old days, they cooked in the kitchen with a big kettle that always hung over the fire. Every day they lit the fire and added things to the pot. They ate mostly vegetables and did not get much meat. They would eat the stew for dinner, leaving leftovers in the pot to get cold overnight and then start over the next day. Sometimes the stew had food in it that had been there for quite a while—hence the rhyme: "Peas porridge hot, peas porridge cold, peas porridge in the pot, nine days old."

Sometimes they could obtain pork, which made them feel quite special. When visitors came over, they would hang up their bacon to show off. It was a sign of wealth that a man "could bring home the bacon". They would cut off a little to share with guests and would all sit around and "chew the fat".

Those with money had plates made of pewter. Food with a high acid content caused some of the lead to leach onto the food, causing lead poisoning and death. This happened most often with tomatoes, so for the next 400 years or so, tomatoes were considered poisonous.

Most people did not have pewter plates, but had trenchers, a piece of wood with the middle scooped out like a bowl. Often trenchers were made from stale bread, which was so old and hard that they could be used for quite some time. Trenchers were never washed and a lot of times worms and mold got into the wood and old bread. After eating off wormy, moldy trenchers, one would get "trench mouth".

Bread was divided according to status. Workers got the burnt bottom of the loaf, the family got the middle, and guests got the top or "upper crust".

Lead cups were used to drink ale or whiskey. The combination would sometimes knock them out for a couple of days. Someone walking along the road would take them for dead and prepare them for burial. They were laid out on the kitchen table for a couple of days and the family would gather around and eat and drink and wait and see if they would wake up—hence the custom of holding a "wake".

England is old and small and the local folks started running out of places to bury people, so they would dig up coffins and would take the bones to a "bone-house" and reuse the grave.

When reopening these coffins, 2 out of 5 coffins were found to have scratch marks on the inside, and they realized they had been burying people alive. So they thought they would tie a string on the wrist of the corpse, lead it through the coffin, and up through the ground and tie it to a bell. Someone would have to sit out in the graveyard all night (the "graveyard shift") to listen for the bell; thus, someone could be "saved by the bell" or was considered a "dead ringer".

And that's the truth! (Whoever said that history was boring?)

[end quoting]

Too bad our history textbooks can't devote a little more space to these kinds of items and a lot less space to fictional propaganda.

ACTUAL NEWS STORIES: SOMETIMES TRUTH IS STRANGER THAN FICTION!

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 4/24/02: [quoting]

* A man hit by a car in New York in 1977 got up uninjured, but lay back down in front of the car when a bystander told him to pretend he was hurt so he could collect insurance money. The car rolled forward and crushed him to death.

* In 1983, a Mrs. Carson of Lake Kushaqua, NY, was laid out in her coffin, presumed dead of heart disease. As mourners watched, she suddenly sat up. Her daughter dropped dead of fright.

* A fierce gust of wind blew 45-year-old Vittorio Luise's car into a river near Naples, Italy, in 1983. He managed to break a window, climb out, and swim to shore—where a tree blew over and killed him.

* Mike Stewart, 31, of Dallas was filming a movie in 1983 on the dangers of low-level bridges when the truck he was standing on passed under a low-level bridge—killing him.

* Walter Hallas, a 26-year-old store clerk in Leeds, England, was so afraid of dentists that in 1979 he asked a fellow worker to try to cure his toothache by punching him in the jaw. The punch caused Hallas to fall down, hitting his head, and he died of a fractured skull.

* Depressed since he could not find a job, 42-year-old Romolo Ribolla sat in his kitchen near Pisa, Italy, with a gun in his hand threatening to kill himself in 1981. His wife pleaded for him not to do it, and

after about an hour he burst into tears and threw the gun to the floor. It went off and killed his wife.

* Surprised while burgling a house in Antwerp, Belgium, a thief fled out the back door, clambered over a nine-foot wall, dropped down, and found himself in the city prison.

* Two West German motorists had an all-too-literal head-on collision in heavy fog near the small town of Guetersloh. Each was guiding his car at a snail's pace near the center of the road. At the moment of impact their heads were both out of the windows when they smacked together. Both men were hospitalized with severe head injuries. Their cars weren't scratched.

* Hitting on the novel idea that he could end his wife's incessant nagging by giving her a good scare, Hungarian Jake Fen built an elaborate harness to make it look as if he had hanged himself. When his wife came home and saw him, she fainted. Hearing a disturbance, a neighbor came over and, finding what she thought were two corpses, seized the opportunity to loot the place. As she was leaving the room, her arms laden, the outraged and suspended Mr. Fen kicked her stoutly in the backside. This so surprised the lady that she dropped dead of a heart attack. Happily, Mr. Fen was acquitted of manslaughter and he and his wife were reconciled.

[end quoting]

The story goes that an extraterrestrial visiting Earth was asked what they do for entertainment. Without hesitation the ET said: "Why, we watch you humans!"

SCIENTISTS LEARN HOW EAR TURNS SOUND INTO AN ELECTRIC SIGNAL

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 5/4/02:[quoting]

Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions <www.hopkinsmedicine.org>

Scientists from The Center for Hearing and Balance at Johns Hopkins have discovered how tiny cells in the inner ear change sound into an electrical signal the brain can understand.

Their finding, published in a recent issue of *Nature Neuroscience*, could improve the design and programming of hearing aids and cochlear implants by filling in a "black hole" in scientists' understanding of how we hear, say the researchers.

"Sound itself is mechanical, a wave that moves, just like the ripples fanning out from a pebble dropped in a lake" says Paul Fuchs, Ph.D., professor of otolaryngology at the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. "When the inner ear detects this wave, a burst of chemicals is released and a nerve sends an electrical signal to the brain that carries information about the original sound. But the nature of the chemical burst has been a mystery until now."

With the help of powerful microscopes, the scientists studied individual cells from rat cochleas, tiny coiled structures deep inside the ear where sound is translated into electricity, the language of the brain. Fuchs and research associate Elisabeth Glowatzki discovered that these so-called "hair cells", named for tiny projections that stick up like a spiky haircut, release a barrage of chemical packets to an adjacent nerve in response to sound.

The finding was unexpected, Fuchs says, because hair cells were thought previously only to communicate to nerves by sending a single packet of these chemical transmitters at a time.

"Most cells in the brain normally move one packet to their edges, releasing a single dollop of transmitter that travels the short distance to the nerve" he says. "But hair cells deliver a dramatic burst of packets."

The scientists suggest this means of communication with nerves may help hair cells carefully control the signals they send. "Hearing requires smooth signaling to accurately detect and distinguish a wide range of sound frequency (pitch) and intensity (volume)" Fuchs says.

"Nerves connecting to other cells have to collect the chemical messengers for awhile before they will send an electrical signal to the brain; those nerves have to reach a threshold level of stimulation. And once the signal is sent, the nerve is quiet again" adds Fuchs. "But for hair cells, their continual pumping of messengers toward the nerve may be a kind of fail-safe device that ensures a ready supply of transmitters should the sound continue or change."

Hearing aids and cochlear implants are designed to boost or replace the sound-detecting function of hair cells in the cochlea. Fuchs and Glowatzki believe their discovery might help improve the range or accuracy of hearing aids and cochlear implants, they say.

The studies were funded by the U.S. National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders, one of the National Institutes of Health.

<http://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/press/2002/MAY/020502.htm>

[end quoting]

It always seems that the more carefully we study the functioning of the human body, the more amazing are the things we find out.

AMAZING STAR CHILD

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 5/12/02: [quoting]

Amazing Star Child: My "Homie", Homie

The term "homie" became popular in the '90s among members of Hip-Hop culture as a word to designate a friend or fellow gang member who lives in your neighborhood (your "home" turf, one of your "home boys/girls"). There has been much written in the past few years about the sudden and very mysterious appearance of "star children", especially among those born since the mid 1980s. The "psychic children of China" are a prime example. They display astounding abilities to "read" from closed books, remote view, predict future events, as well as all of the other traits that one would normally associate with someone gifted with exceptional psychic abilities.

I have also noticed many such mysterious and "gifted" children among that same age group living here in the American Midwest. It is theorized that these children are the result of a hybrid joining of human and alien genetics [*This is not the only explanation.*], the apparent intended goal of many abduction cases involving pregnant women.

One of these "star kids" in particular is one of my "homies". He is now 5 years old. He lives across the street from me with his mother, sister, brother, and grandparents. His name is Homer, but he goes by "Homie". He's my "homie", Homie. Homer is slightly taller than the normal 5 year old.

Since his 5th birthday (Nov. 16) he has begun to experience not only a growth spurt, but also accelerations in intelligence and intuitive abilities. Homie has the "classic" hybrid triangular-shaped crowning at the top of his head. His hair seems to grow in an oddly cropped pattern, as if his scalp just isn't all that sure whether or not it really wants to sprout hair in the first place! His eyes are his most "human" feature. They are unusually large, but not over-bearingly so. Homie's eyes are brown and bright, full of joy and wonderment as they take in the sights of the intricacies of our world.

Homer has a very sensitive, gentle, and caring personality. He frequently shifts from being reserved and timid (nearly "invisible") into spontaneous bursts of out-going, playful gregariousness.

I have always taken note of Homie's outward "hybrid" features. But last year, I began to notice the emergence of mental and intuitive qualities that leave me just a little bit stunned. One day last year, when Homie was four, he decided to pay me a visit. He was captivated by the many (mostly silly) "alien" artifacts that I have dispersed around my living room.

When Homie speaks, it's often difficult

for me to "get" what he's saying right at first. He speaks very softly with a mild, fluxing melodiousness that verges on chanted song.

His response to my alien trinkets was one of recognition. "Ah! Look at all the aliens!" he gleed with a broad smile. He then turned to me with a sympathetic expression and a vocal tone of someone who is attempting to give comfort. He then encouraged me: "You don't have to be afraid of aliens. They won't do anything to hurt you. Some of them are good and some of them are bad, but they won't really hurt you. Not really." (Chills down the spine!)

He then pointed to my globe and observed: "That shows you where the planet is!" (A curious remark coming from a four year old with no previous schooling.) He then showed himself around the living room, observing the various items and equipment. He would frequently ask questions about things that he saw around him. Before I could answer his question, I heard the correct answer coming by way of Homie's own voice, having been telepathically drawn from either my own thoughts or from the thoughts of an unseen "third party".

Homie would also frequently lower his voice even more, as if he were whispering to this invisible sidekick, and then laugh or respond in some other way to whatever it was that only he himself had heard coming from them. (I was beginning to feel a little "unnecessary" in my own house!)

There have been many occasions when I would see Homie round and about my yard. Several times he has told me about events that were about to transpire. (Approaching storms, new stray animals that would soon be passing through our neighborhood, bumps and bruises that his sister would soon experience, etc.; all future events concerning which he could have had no "reasonable" fore-knowledge.)

Recently, Homie has taken a renewed interest in coming to visit, spurred partly by the fact that I have moved a lot of old "junk" from inside the house to my side lot to be taken to the dump. One day last month, he came over to see if I had a "magnet-glass" that he could use to make things look bigger so he could see them better. Now, honestly! I ask you: How many people do YOU know who just happen to have a (magnifying) glass sitting around in their living room?

Well, I DO, but it was NOT there on the day when Homie took his tour of my living room! I brought it to him and his face lit up: "SEE, I TOLD you he had one!" came the words through Homie's mouth. (Wow!)

He then went around the yard with the activity of someone on a "guided" horticultural field trip, using the glass to examine specimens of plant and insect life. The dialog coming through him was truly amazing, and was spirited with all of the astute inquisitiveness of an "alien" biological research team taking their first "hands on" tour of life on a new and distant world.

In one of his recent visits, Homie spotted a large photograph of Mars that I have attached to my wall. He informed me: "That's the planet of the aliens." (Well, that's ONE ufological question that we can put to rest!) And, in fact, there actually IS considerable theorizing about the fact that Mars might indeed be (at least) a base planet for extra-solar ETs needing a closer landing pad for their visits to Earth.

I also recently found a yo-yo that I had stashed in one of the drawers that I'm (attempting) to clear out. I offered it to Homie without any explanation or instruction. Again, his face lit-up and he exclaimed: "A YO-YO!" I asked him if he had ever had one before. He told me "No." I asked him if he had ever played with one before. Again he said "No."

And just as quickly—of course—Homie began speaking the instructions regarding the proper use of a yo-yo; the geometrical and structural dynamics behind its movements, and even saying: "Oh, THAT'S where you're supposed to put your finger through!" And then, he caused the yo-yo to spin on its string and bounce back up to his hand with the ease and assurance of an "old pro" who was handling one for the first time in many, many years.

One day last week Homie was playing in the next yard with our mutual neighbor's grandkids about his age, who had come to spend the day. Homie looked very "concerned" as he came to share with me: "They (the other kids) said that you're an alien." So I asked him: "Do YOU think I'm an alien"? Homie looked back at me as if he were trying to give the whole matter one more quick analysis before giving a conclusive answer. "No" Homie quietly returned. "You're not an alien. Not anymore."

For all of his other-worldly qualities, Homie is still a very enjoyable "kid". He has lately made friends with two of the many Hispanic kids that we now have on our block. One of them is also helping Homie to learn words and phrases in Spanish.

I was in a rush Friday as I pulled in and out of my driveway, making a stop at home only long enough to grab some materials as I scurried from job #1 to job #2. Homie and two of the Hispanic kids were playing in the open lot next door. When Homie saw me pull up, he couldn't wait to tell me the big news: "That kid can speak Spanish!" he announced as he came running up to me. "Oh, yeah?" I returned. "Yeah!" Homie replied. "He speaks 'REAL' AND Spanish!"

Dat's my homie! — Mark Andrews

[end quoting]

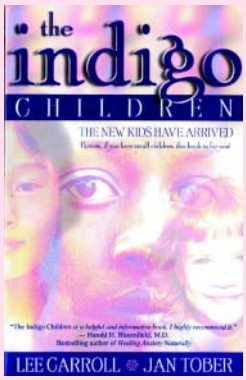
Many such "old soul" children are being born into planet Earth at this time of the Great Awakening. [*See ad at left, for example.*] This so frightens the New World Order control freaks that they've rather

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



249 pages $13.95 (+S/H)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

boldly enlisted the medical and school-system infrastructures to make sure any outstanding children get ample doses of Ritalin or other "mind dulling" drugs. If only more parents were aware of what's really going on and raised their voices in protest.

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES

<http://www.noveltynet.org/content/paranormal/ www.brotherblue.org>, a very large assortment of information.

<http://www.tama-do.com>, healing with sounds and color.

<http://mercola.com/2002/may/8/prayer.htm>, power of prayer and gratitude shown scientifically.

<http://galileo.spaceports.com/~posey>, interesting articles.

<http://www.sacredsites.com>, excellent site and fascinating pictures of ancient sites.

<http://www.rense.com/general25/antigrav.htm>, anti-gravity experimental device you can build.

<http://ascension2000.com/DivineCosmos>, this is David Wilcock's newest free book.

HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, October 2001, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

More Than Coincidence

All those years my husband, Mel, and I tried AND PRAYED to have children, I'd say on my birthday: "A little girl or little boy would be present enough." And whenever I asked Mel what it was that he wanted for his birthday, he'd always wish for the same.

After doing everything that was medically possible, we decided to adopt. For two years we struggled through the process. Finally we were okayed for a private adoption. Our new baby was due to be born at the end of February.

The call came unexpectedly early, on the evening of the sixteenth. We had a son! A healthy baby boy born at four-thirty that afternoon. Mel was on his way home from work. As soon as he came in the door I ran to tell him. "What a perfect day for it!" he said, sweeping me off my feet. "Happy birthday!" I had been so excited about our new baby boy, I had almost forgotten what day it was.

Our son, David, and I celebrated birthdays together. "Happy Birthday, Mommy and David" our cake would say. And as we blew out the candles together, I knew that my birthday wish had already come true.

We wanted David to have a brother or sister to grow up with, and in time applied to a state agency, Children and Family Services. When David was nine, the social worker brought us a homeless six-year-old girl, darkhaired and wide-eyed.

Sheila arrived at our house on a Friday night and we were supposed to keep her just for the weekend to see how she adjusted to life with our family. But by Saturday night she was insisting that she wasn't going anywhere. "I want to stay right here" she said. Sheila had adopted us.

Only when doing the paperwork to finalize the adoption did I happen to notice something amazing.

"Look" I said to Mel, pointing to the line on the document carrying Sheila's birth date. "She was born on July 18. Your birthday!"

A little girl and little boy. The best presents a parent could ever have.

— Pat Reidelserger, Pinckneyville, Illinois

[end quoting]

As many have learned from experience, there's no such thing as coincidence. But there's ALWAYS a Guiding Hand—whether or not we recognize it!

FLYING SAUCER FANTASIA

As planet Earth is approaching the implosion point from third density into fourth density (by most sources estimated to occur within ten years, "sometime" between 2011AD and 2013AD), **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** is happy to announce the creation of a new publication ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***, that will be published semiannually, typically in June and December (with exception of Issue #1 that is scheduled for April 2002).

Flying Saucer Fantasia fully embraces an emerging paradigm, a hyperdimensional super-reality, not unlike a gargantuan web of densities or vibrational spectra, each containing many (possibly an infinite number of) dimensions or "places"; and each equipped with its own time frame as experienced by the sentient beings residing in it. Both nonfiction articles and fiction short stories/tales will be published in ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***.

Categories: Alternate Realities (analysis of various ET groups visiting Earth or residing in it: positively oriented groups, negative/ regressive groups, independent/neutral groups), psychology/motives, abduction/ contact, Propulsion, Grid, Historical, Events, UFO tales, Transmensions, Species Tales.

Subscription Information: US residents: for a single issue please send US $9.95 (this includes postage & handling) to the address below; for a year subscription (two issues) send US $18.00. Make sure you include a mailing address, and either a phone number or E-mail address (or both). Check or money order only payable to **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** International Customers: please add US $4.00 for airmail postage.

Guideline for authors: Initially, just send a hard copy of your article/short story. Receipt of your article will be acknowledged by letter (with other details).

KDZ
Flying Saucer Fantasia
Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.
PO Box 4280
Pittsburgh, PA 15203

Murder By Injection:

The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America

Editor's note: As I (E.Y.) noted in my page-three editorial, Eustace Mullins was a featured speaker at the well rounded and well attended "Conspiracy Con 2002" on May 25-26, 2002, in the infamous Silicon Valley area of Northern California. Directly from that conference, Eustace was, by special invitation, off to Japan. (Just before going to press, we received word from the sponsor of that lecture that attendance exceeded all expectations of success and, as usual, Eustace was a big hit with those searching for Truth.)

His busy travel schedule right now does not permit another "hot off the press" article at this time, such as we shared in last month's SPECTRUM. *But it does provide an opportunity to share some very important information many of you may not have seen before—from his truly disturbing and heavily censored book* Murder By Injection.

When we consider the loathsome implications brought forth in our front-page story this month about cold-blooded conspiracies waged against we-the-people by a small elite group of would-be kings, who operate seemingly above the common law, perhaps none is more fundamentally disturbing than that which has been purposely arranged to inflict great harm to (and extract vast amounts of cash from) our entire American population through the façade of our so-called healthcare system. In the days since Eustace's book was first published, that assault has only escalated in both magnitude and deviousness of the attack.

Healthcare has become an expensive empty shell of an originally well-intentioned service. Typically the patient's wallet is first weighed, and if found heavy enough, then admission for "care" is granted. Meanwhile, critical support personnel (like those all important nurses) are paid so poorly, while placed under high pressure, that there now exists a national crisis in the number of unfilled positions in many locations.

Where is all the money actually going that the patient is ultimately paying?

Well, once you finish just this window into the subject—by one who is relentless about digging for The Truth—the answer to the above question becomes (pardon the pun) painfully diagnosed.

Those of you who remember Dr. Ann Blake Tracy's heart-tugging information about Prozac (and related drugs) in our July 2000 issue of The SPECTRUM *were dumbfounded by the brazen extent of the greed and deception exercised by the pharmaceutical giants. Considering the mindset of these drug companies—as courageously revealed by researchers such as Dr. Ann and Dr. Len Horowitz (in many articles in these pages) and Eustace Mullins—one audacious pocket of "terrorists" is, as our front-page headline says, right here at home!*

*Both Dr. Ann (*www.drugawareness.org*) and outspoken former chief surgeon Dr. Lorraine Day (*www.drday.com*) have really alarmed Art Bell's vast late-night talk-radio listening audience with their honest horror stories of modern medical (mal)practice as orchestrated by these giant pharmaceutical bullies.*

And then, about two years ago, there was the whirlwind stirred up by the courageous Dr. Marcia Angell. She had been the Editor of the very prestigious New England Journal Of Medicine. *She quit at that time and said in her final editorial that the drug companies were buying their way into everything—meaning the complete corruption of medical ethics.*

Additionally, they were behind so many ghostwritten medical research articles that "just happened" to promote a product important to their continuing cash flow that she felt her supposedly distinguished professional publication had been turned into little more than a deceptive advertisement rag.

Douglas Peters, a medical malpractice attorney, explains it this way: "The articles are written by drug company researchers, given to an outside doctor to review and sign his or her name to [and, of course, accept the attached large check for "all" that effort!], *and then submitted to a journal. In effect, it's like washing dirty money."*

And what do the drug companies say to justify their actions when caught in the act with no room to wiggle out? "Well, everyone else does it too."

The latest revealing chapter in this story is within Dr. Len Horowitz's powerful letter/article shared elsewhere within this issue of The SPECTRUM *about our government's push for anthrax vaccinations nationwide. Therein Len mentions that another prestigious medical journal,* The Lancet, *is asking the same questions about drug company control over medical research and practice. But they're, as usual, too self-serving to dig any deeper than that—and so it takes someone of Dr. Horowitz's calibre to show just how interconnected are (and have long been) the conspirators in a much more sinister agenda against our health.*

Many of you health-conscious history buffs are well aware of the ongoing assaults by the medical mafia against various pioneers who introduced astonishing devices and inexpensive cures for seemingly lethal ailments. Royal Raymond Rife (1888-1971) and his microscope and "bug zapper" from the 1930s comes to mind first and foremost. He was viciously persecuted for his cancer cures by the American Medical Association (AMA)—a duplicitous organization that Eustace nails for very

good reasons in what follows.

Moreover, many health-conscious people, aware of the games being played, are perversely taking their cues right from the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). That is, when the FDA pronounces that something is bad for you (like some herb), these street-smart people quickly go out and buy a supply of that product before it is removed from the store shelves! It's like knowing to take the opposite meaning of whatever a politician is saying.

And so it goes, on and on, and things are only getting worse. That excuse ("Well, everyone else does it too.") applies across the board—from the drug companies, to the physicians well-trained to be more concerned about their country club memberships than their patients' health, to the politicians in Washington supposedly guiding the fate of our nation and its people.

Just look at the final thoughts of Al Martin elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM*: "In Washington, there are no limits now. The covers have been blown off. There are no restraints anymore. There's not even a pretense. It's just naked, raw scams against the public purse. Nobody cares in Washington anymore. It's just: grab what you can before it all comes to an end."*

See why the need for this month's front-page story? We are a nation in serious need of honest leadership. And we-the-people ARE the power that must make that happen.

Herein we are simply wanting to share some important, well-suppressed historical background on a matter that affects us all, by presenting this excerpt of Eustace's classic research into how medicine got to be such a ruthless branch of Big Business.

While many of you are familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and often persecuted) author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. ***However, the good news is that several of these long-out-of-print volumes are now again available, as we note in a nearby box.***

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

• THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,

• MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,

• THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM *as the vehicle through which to share his exquisite writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.*

We are in the time of The Great Awakening on planet Earth. No stone shall be left unturned, as that which has long been hidden is brought out for all to view. Those who don't simply lower their heads and hide or run are the honest Seekers of Truth who will appreciate the value of what follows.

© 1988 EUSTACE MULLINS

Foreword

The present work, the result of some forty years of investigative research, is a logical progression from my previous books: the exposé of the international control of monetary issue and banking practices in the United States; a later work revealing the secret network of organizations through which these alien forces wield political power—the secret committees, foundations, and political parties through which their hidden plans are implemented; and now, to the most vital issue of all, the manner in which these depredations affect the daily lives and health of American citizens.

Despite the great power of the hidden rulers, I found that only one group has the power to issue life or death sentences to any American—our nation's physicians.

I discovered that these physicians, despite their great power, were themselves subjected to very strict controls over every aspect of their professional lives. These controls, surprisingly enough, were not wielded by any state or federal agency, although almost every other aspect of American life is now under the absolute control of the bureaucracy.

The physicians have their own autocracy, a private trade association, the American Medical Association. This group, which is headquartered in Chicago, Illinois, had gradually built up its power until it assumed total control over medical schools and the accreditation of physicians.

The trail of these manipulators led me straight to the same lairs of the international conspirators whom I had exposed in previous books. I knew that they had already looted America, reduced its military power to a dangerously low level, and imposed bureaucratic controls on every American. I now discovered that their conspiracies also directly affected the health of every American.

This conspiracy has resulted in a documented decline in the health of our citizens. We now rank far down the list of civilized nations in infant mortality and other significant medical statistics.

I was able to document the shocking record of these cold-blooded tycoons who not only plan and carry out famines, economic depressions, revolutions, and wars, but who also find their greatest profits in their manipulations of our medical care. The cynicism and malice of these conspirators is something beyond the imagination of most Americans. They deliberately mulct [*rob by deception*] our people of millions of dollars each year through "charitable" organizations, and then use these same organizations as key groups to bolster their Medical Monopoly.

Fear and intimidation are the basic techniques by which the conspirators maintain their control over all aspects of our health care, as they ruthlessly crush any competitor who challenges their profits. As in other aspects of their "behavioral control" over the American people, their most constantly used weapon against us is their employment of federal agents and federal agencies to carry out their intrigues. The proof of this operation may be the most disturbing revelation of my work.

— Eustace Mullins
February 22, 1988

Chapter One

The Medical Monopoly

The practice of medicine may not be the world's oldest profession, but it is often seen to be operating on much the same principles. Not only does the client wonder if he is getting what he is paying for, but in many instances, he is dismayed to find that he has actually gotten something he had not bargained for.

An examination of the record shows that the actual methods of medical practice have not changed that much through the eons. The recently discovered Ebers papyrus shows that as early as 1600 B.C., more than nine hundred prescriptions were available to the physician, including opium as a pain-

killing drug. As late as 1700, commonly used medications included cathartics such as senna, aloe, figs, and castor oil. Intestinal worms were treated by aspidium roots (the male fern), pomegranate bark, or wormseed oil. In the East this was obtained from the flowers of santonin; in the Western Hemisphere it was pressed from the fruit and leaves of chenopodium.

Analgesics or pain relievers were alcohol, hyoscyamus leaves, and opium. Hyoscyamus contains scopolamine, used to induce "twilight sleep" in modern medicine. In the sixteenth century, Arabs used colchicum, a saffron derivative, for rheumatic pains and gout. Cinchona bark, the source of quinine, was used to treat malaria; chaulmoogra oil was used for leprosy, and ipecac for amoebic dysentery. Burned sponge at one time was used as a treatment for goiter; its content of iodine provided the cure. Midwives used ergot to contract the uterus. Some two hundred years ago, the era of modern medicine was ushered in by Sir Humphry Davy's discovery of the anaesthetic properties of nitrous oxide. Michael Faraday discovered ether, and Wilhelm Surtner isolated morphine from opium.

Until the late nineteenth century, doctors practiced as freelance agents, which meant that they assumed all the risks of their decisions. The poor rarely encountered a doctor, as medical ministrations were generally confined to the rich and powerful. Curing a monarch could bring great rewards, but failing to cure him could be a fatal mistake. Perhaps it was the awareness of the personal risks of this profession which gave rise to the plan for monopoly, to level out the risks and rewards among a chosen few. The attempts to build up this medical monopoly have now created a modern plague, while the resolve to maintain this monopoly has cost the public dearly, in money and suffering.

Almost five centuries ago, one of the first attempts to set up this monopoly took place in England. The *Act of 1511*, signed into law by King Henry the Eighth, in England, made it an offence to practice physic or surgery without the approval of a panel of "experts". This *Act* was formalized in 1518 with the founding of the Royal College of Physicians.

In 1540, barbers and surgeons were granted similar powers, when the King granted approval of their company. They immediately launched a campaign to eliminate the unauthorized practitioners who had served the poor. Apparently there is nothing new under the Sun, as much the same campaign has long been underway in the United States. This harassment of doctors who served the poor caused such widespread suffering in England that King Henry the Eighth was forced to enact the *Quacks Charter* in 1542. This *Charter* exempted the "unauthorized practitioners" and allowed them to continue their ministrations. No such charter has ever been granted in the United States, where a "quack" is not only an unauthorized practitioner—that is, one who has not been "approved" by the American Medical Association or one of the government agencies under its control—but he is also subject to immediate arrest. It is interesting that the chartering of quacks is not one of the features of English life which was passed on to its American colony.

In 1617, the Society of Apothecaries was formed in England. In 1832, the British Medical Association was chartered; this became the impetus for the forming of a similar association, the American Medical Association, in the United States.

From its earliest inception, the American Medical Association has had one principal objective: attaining and defending a total monopoly of the practice of medicine in the United States. From its outset, the AMA made allopathy the basis of its practice. Allopathy was a type of medicine whose practitioners had received training in a recognized academic school of medicine, and who relied heavily on surgical procedures and the use of medications. The leaders of this brand of medicine had been trained in Germany. They were dedicated to the frequent use of bleeding and heavy doses of drugs. They were inimical to any form of medicine which had not proceeded from the academies and which did not follow standardized or orthodox procedures.

Allopathy set up an intense rivalry with the prevalent nineteenth century school of medicine, the practice of homeopathy. This school was the creation of a doctor named Christian Hahnemann (1755-1843). It was based on his formula "similibus cyrentur" or like cures like. Homeopathy is of even greater significance to our time, because it works through the immune system, using nontoxic doses of substances which are similar to those causing the illness. Even today, Queen Elizabeth is still treated by her personal homeopathic physician at Buckingham Palace. Yet, in the United States, organized medicine continues its frenetic drive to discredit and stamp out the practice of homeopathic medicine.

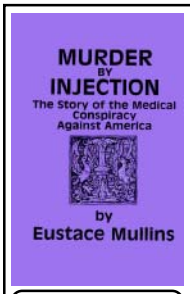
Ironically, Dr. George H. Simmons, who dominated the American Medical Association from 1899 to 1924, building that organization into a national power, had for years run advertisements [*see next page*] in Lincoln, Nebraska, where he practiced, which proclaimed that he was a "homeopathic physician".

Clinical trials have shown that homeopathy is as effective as certain widely prescribed arthritic drugs, and also has the overriding advantage that it produces no harmful side effects. However, the accomplishments of homeopathy have historically been given the silent treatment, or, if mentioned at all, were greatly misinterpreted or distorted.

A classic case of this technique occurred in England during the devastating outbreak of cholera in 1854. Records showed that during this epidemic, deaths at homeopathic hospitals were only 16.4%, as compared to the death rate of 50% at the orthodox medical hospitals. This record was deliberately suppressed by the Board of Health of the City of London.

During the nineteenth century, the practice of homeopathy spread rapidly throughout the United States and Europe. Dr. Hahnemann had written a textbook, *Homeopathica Materia Medics*, which enabled many practitioners to adopt his methods.

In 1847, when the American Medical Association was founded in the United States, homeopaths outnumbered allopaths, the AMA type of doctors, by more than two to one. Because of the individualistic nature of the homeopathic profession, and the fact that they usually practiced alone, they were unprepared for the concerted onslaught



361 pages
$15.00 (+S/H)

MURDER BY INJECTION
THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

of the allopaths. From its beginning, the AMA proved that it was merely a trade lobby, which had been organized for the purpose of stifling competition and driving the homeopaths out of business.

By the early 1900s, as the AMA began to achieve this goal, American medicine began to enter its Dark Age. Only now is it beginning to emerge from those decades of darkness, as a new holistic movement calls for treating the entire physical system, instead of concentrating on one affected part.

A distinctive feature of the AMA's allopathic school of medicine was its constant self-advertisement and promotion of a myth—the myth that its type of medicine was the only one which was effective. This pernicious development created a new monster: the mad doctor as a person of absolute infallibility, whose judgment must never be questioned. Most certainly, his mistakes must never be mentioned.

As Ivan Ilyich has pointed out in his shocking book *Medical Nemesis: The Expropriation Of Health* (1976), not only has the effectiveness of the allopathic school of medicine proved to be the stuff of mythology, but the doctors have now brought new plagues into being, illnesses which Ilyich defines as "iatrogenic" or causing a plague, which he terms "iatrogenesis". Ilyich claims that this plague is now sweeping this nation.

He defines iatrogenesis as an "illness which is caused by a doctor's medical intervention". Ilyich goes on to define three commonly encountered types of iatrogenesis: clinical iatrogenesis, which is a doctor-made illness; social iatrogenesis, which is deliberately created by the machinations of the medical-industrial complex; and cultural iatrogenesis, which saps the people's will to survive. Of the three types of iatrogenesis, the third may be the most prevalent.

Advertisements for various medications call it "stress"—the difficulty of surmounting the problems of everyday life which are caused by the totalitarian government and the sinister figures behind it, who operate it for their own personal gain. Confronted with this monstrous presence, which intrudes into every aspect of an American citizen's daily life, many people are overcome by a feeling of hopelessness, and are persuaded that there is nothing they can do. In fact, this monster is extremely vulnerable, because it is so greatly overextended. And when attacked, can be seen to be a paper tiger.

Despite the AMA's frenetic claims of improving medical care, records show that the state of American health is declining. During the nineteenth century, it had shown steady improvement, probably because of the ministrations of the homeopaths.

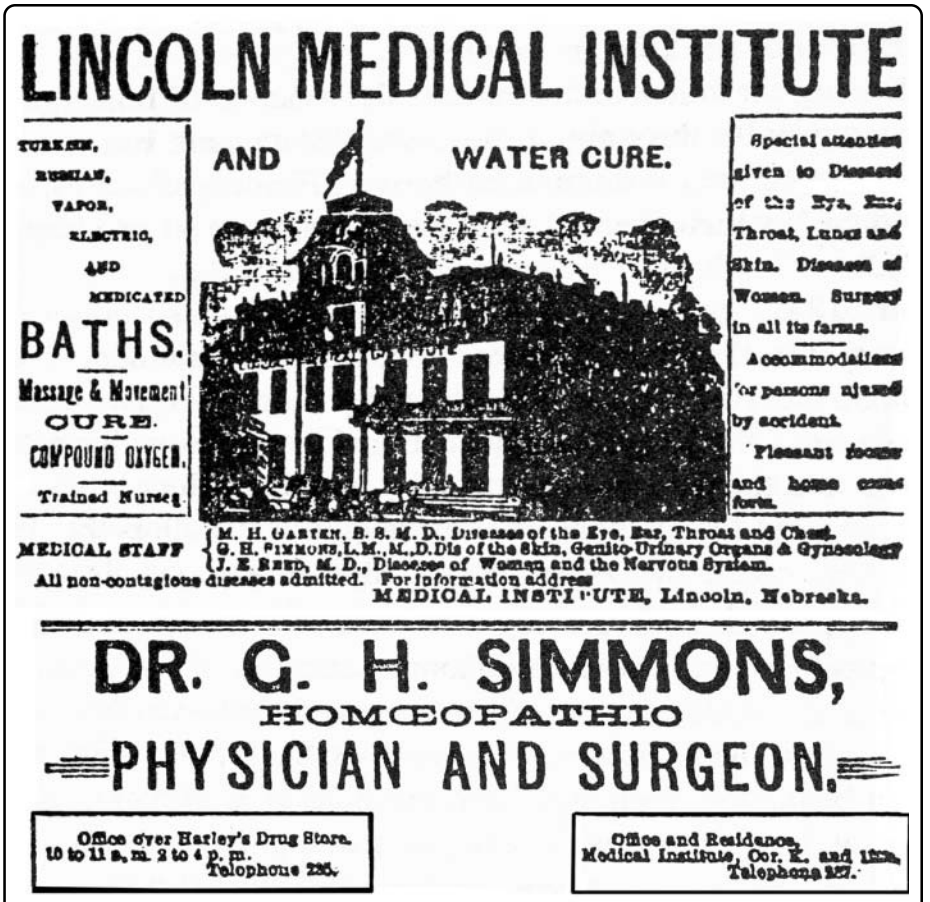
A typical disease of the period was tuberculosis. In 1812, the death rate from tuberculosis in New York was 700 per 100,000. When Koch isolated the bacillus in 1882, this death rate had already declined to 370. In 1910, when the first TB sanatarium was opened, this rate had further declined to 180 per 100,000. By 1950, this death rate had dropped to 50 per 100,000.

Medical records prove that a 90% decline in child mortality from scarlet fever, diptheria, whooping cough, and measles occurred before the introduction of antibiotics and immunization, from 1860-1896. This was also well before the *Food and Drug Act* was passed in 1905, which set up governmental control of interstate commerce in drugs.

In 1900, there was only one doctor for every 750 Americans. They had usually served a two-year apprenticeship, after which they could look forward to earning about the same salary as a good mechanic. In 1900, the *AMA Journal*, which was already under the editorship of Dr. George H. Simmons, sounded the call to arms. "The growth of the profession must be stemmed if individual members are to find the practice of medicine a lucrative profession." One would find difficulty in reading in the literature of any profession a more determined demand for monopoly.

But how was this goal to be achieved? The Merlin who was to wave his magic wand and bring about this dramatic development in the medical profession turned out to be none other than the richest man in the world, the insatiable monopolist, John D. Rockefeller.

Fresh from his triumph of organizing his gigantic oil monopoly, a victory as well-blooded as any ancient Roman triumph, Rockefeller—the creature of the House of Rothschild and its Wall Street emissary, Jacob Schiff—realized that a medical monopoly might bring him even greater profits than his oil trust.



Quack advertisement of the boss of the American Medical Association. This advertisement appeared in the Lincoln, Nebraska, newspapers years before he obtained his mail-order diploma from Rush Medical College. In this license "Doc" Simmons represents himself as a homeopath. He grew more ambitious in his later advertisements and claimed to be a "licentiate of Gynecology and Obstetrics from the Rotunda Hospitals, Dublin, Ireland". Note the humbug "Compound Oxygen" cure.

In 1892, Rockefeller appointed Frederick T. Gates as his agent, conferring upon him the title of "head of all his philanthropic endeavors". As it turned out, each of Rockefeller's well-publicized "philanthropies" was specifically designed to increase not only his wealth and power, but also the wealth and power of the hidden figures whom he so ably represented.

Frederick T. Gates' first present to Rockefeller was a plan to dominate the entire medical education system in the United States. The initial step was taken by the organization of the Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research.

In 1907, the AMA "requested" the Carnegie Foundation to conduct a survey of all the medical schools of the nation. Even at this early date, the Rockefeller interests had already achieved substantial working control of the Carnegie Foundations, which has been maintained ever since. It is well known in the foundation world that the Carnegie Foundations (there are several) are merely feeble adjuncts of the Rockefeller Foundation.

The Carnegie Foundation named one Abraham Flexner to head up its study of medical schools. Coincidentally, his brother Simon was the head of the Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research.

The *Flexner Report* was completed in 1910, after many months of travel and study. It was heavily influenced by the German-trained allopathic representation in the American medical profession.

It was later revealed that the primary influence on Flexner had been his trip to Baltimore. He had been a graduate of Johns Hopkins University. This school had been established by Daniel Coit Gilman (1831-1908). Gilman had been one of the three original incorporators of the Russell Trust at Yale University (now known as the Brotherhood of Death). Its Yale headquarters had a letter in German authorizing Gilman to set up this branch of the Illuminati in the United States. Gilman incorporated the Peabody Fund and the John Slater Fund, which later became the Rockefeller Foundation. Gilman also became an original incorporator of Rockefeller's General Education Board, which was to take over the United States system of medical education, the Carnegie Foundation, and the Russell Sage Foundation. At Johns Hopkins University, Gilman also taught Richard Ely, who became the evil genius of Woodrow Wilson's education.

Gilman's final achievement in the last year of his life was to advise Herbert Hoover on the advisability of setting up a think tank. Hoover later followed Gilman's plan in setting up the Hoover Institution [*a prominent fixture at Stanford University*] after the First World War. This institution furnished the movers and shapers of the "Reagan Revolution" in Washington. Not surprisingly, the American people found themselves saddled with even more debt and an even more oppressive federal bureaucracy, all the result of Daniel Coit Gilman's Illuminati prospectus.

Flexner spent much of his time at Johns Hopkins University finalizing his report. The medical school, which had only been established in 1893, was considered to be very up-to-date. It was also the headquarters of the German allopathic school of medicine in the United States. Flexner, born in Louisville, Kentucky, had studied at the University of Berlin. The president of the Zionist Organization of America, Louis Brandeis, also from Louisville, was an old friend of the Flexner family. After Woodrow Wilson appointed Brandeis to the Supreme Court, Brandeis appointed himself a delegate to Paris to attend the Versailles Peace Conference in 1918. His purpose was to advance the goals of the Zionist movement at this conference.

Bernard Flexner, who was then an attorney in New York, was asked to accompany Brandeis as the official legal counsel to the Zionist delegation in Paris. Bernard Flexner later became a founding member of the Council on Foreign Relations, and a trustee of the Rockefeller Foundation, with his brother Simon.

Simon Flexner had been appointed the first director of the Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research at its organization in 1903. Abraham Flexner joined the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching in 1908, serving there until his retirement in 1928. He also served for years as a member of Rockefeller's General Education Board. He was awarded a Rhodes Memorial lectureship at Oxford University. His definitive work was published in 1913: *Prostitution In Europe*.

Abraham Flexner submitted a final report to Rockefeller which apparently was satisfactory in every way. Its first point was an emphatic agreement with the AMA's lament that there were too many doctors. The Flexner solution was a simple one: to make medical education so elitist and expensive, and so drawn out, that most students would be prohibited from even considering a medical career. The Flexner program set up requirements for four years of undergraduate college, and a further four years of medical school.

His report also set up complex requirements for the medical schools: they must have expensive laboratories and other equipment. As the requirements of the *Flexner Report* became effective, the number of medical schools was rapidly reduced. By the end of World War I, the number of medical schools had been reduced from 650 to a mere 50 in number. The number of annual graduates had been reduced from 7500 to 2500.

The enactment of the Flexner restrictions virtually guaranteed that the Medical Monopoly in the United States would result in a small group of elitist students from well-to-do families, and that this small group would be subjected to intense controls.

What has the *Flexner Report* cost the average American citizen? Some recent statistics throw light on the situation. The *New York Times* reported that in 1985, the cost of healthcare per person in the United States was $1800 per year; in England, $800 per year; in Japan, $600 per year. Yet both England and Japan rank higher on the scale of quality of medical care than the United States.

Compared to Japan, for instance, which has a higher living standard than the United States, but which furnished its citizens with quality medical care for $600 per person each year, comparative medical care in the United States cannot be valued higher than $500 per year per person. What is the $1300 per person difference? It is the $300 billion per year looting of the American public by the Medical Monopoly—in overcharges, criminal syndicalist activities, and the operations of the Drug Trust.

Chapter Two

Quacks On Quackery

Quack: an ignorant pretender to medical or surgical skill.

Quackery: charlatanry. 1783, Crabbe, Village 1, "A potent quack, long versed in human ills, who first insults the victim whom he kills." (*Oxford English Dictionary*)

The first significant figure in American medicine, according to Geoffrey Marks, was the theologian Cotton Mather (1663-1728). The son of Increase Mather, the President of Harvard University, Cotton Mather wrote many theological works, but also wrote a full-length medical work *The Angel Of Bethesda* on which he wrote from 1720 to 1724. His medical letters drew heavily on local Indian lore. He also pondered the mental factor in illness, noting that: "A cheerful heart does good like a medicine, but a broken spirit dries the bones."

Mather seems to have been the first and last theologian to be interested in the practice of American medicine.

The next figure of importance in American medicine was a Dr. Nathan Smith Davis (1817-1904). After apprenticing under Dr. Daniel Clark in upstate New York, Davis moved to New York in 1847. As early as 1845, he had demanded that the Medical Society of the State of New York correct the more flagrant abuses in medical education, insisting that the four months of instruction then in vogue be increased to a period of six months.

On May 11, 1846, he convened a group of physicians in New York to form the nucleus of the American Medical Association. The organization took on formal status the following year in Philadelphia, on May 5, 1847, the official date the American Medical Association came into being. The hundred delegates to the New York meeting had swelled to over two hundred and fifty at Philadelphia.

They soon formed state organizations in a number of states. Smith later moved to Chicago, where he joined the faculty of Rush Medical School. In 1883, when the AMA founded its *Journal*, he became the first editor, serving until 1889.

Despite the good intentions of its founder, Dr. Davis, the AMA remained moribund for some fifty years. In 1899, the organization took a giant step forward, with the arrival of one Dr. George H. Simmons from Nebraska.

Simmons, who throughout his life was known, perhaps derisively, as "Doc", is now remembered as the pre-eminent American quack. Born in Moreton, England, Simmons immigrated to the United States in 1870. Settling in the Midwest, he began his career as a journalist. (It is interesting that the two other dominant figures in twentieth century American medicine, Dr. Morris Fishbein and Albert Lasker, also began their careers as journalists. Fishbein remained a journalist all his life.)

Simmons became the editor of the *Nebraska Farmer* in Lincoln, Nebraska. Several years later, he decided to improve his finances by launching on a career of unparalleled medical quackery.

Interestingly enough, the AMA in 1868 had formally defined quackery as: "The sale or administration of drugs or treatments that are not approved by legally constituted medical authorities." Simmons ignored this requirement. No one has ever been able to determine that he had studied anywhere to qualify for a medical degree. Nevertheless, he began to advertise that he was a "licentiate of the Rotunda Hospital of Dublin", referring, presumably, to Dublin, Ireland. In fact, Dublin Hospital had never issued any licenses, nor was it authorized to do so. [*See illustration nearby.*]

No one ever bothered to raise the question as to why Simmons, who had supposedly arrived in the United States as a duly licensed physician, chose instead to practice journalism for some years. He also advertised that he had spent "a year and a half in the largest hospitals in London"—although he refrained from making any claims as to what capacity: whether as a patient, an orderly, or other functionary. Years later, he obtained a diploma by mail from one of the nation's flourishing diploma mills, Rush Medical College in Chicago, while maintaining a full-time medical practice in Lincoln. There is no record that he ever set foot on the campus of Rush Medical College prior to obtaining this degree.

His protégé, Morris Fishbein, also attended Rush Medical College. There was some question as to whether Fishbein ever actually graduated; years later, in his time of influence, he became a "professor" there, specializing in teaching the public relations aspects of medicine.

In their definitive work *The Story Of Medicine In America*, an exhaustive and detailed compilation, the authors, Geoffrey Marks and William K. Beatty, make no mention of either Simmons or Fishbein, seemingly a glaring omission, as they are the two most notorious practitioners in our medical history. Apparently realizing that these two men were the two most famous quacks in medical history, the authors prudently decided to ignore them.

In *Who's Who* Simmons notes that he practiced medicine in Lincoln from 1884 to 1899. He lists his degree as L.M., Dublin, 1884. This raises further questions. Simmons had immigrated to the United States in 1870; he remained continuously in Lincoln from 1870 to 1899, when he went to Chicago. For some reason, he forebore the listing of the mail order diploma from Rush Medical College in his *Who's Who* listing in the 1936 edition; he had listed it in the 1922 edition as receiving it in 1892. Here again, no one later raised the question of his educational record, which showed that he only began his medical education in Dublin after he had come to the United States.

"Doc" Simmons' advertisements in Lincoln, which we have reproduced here, employed a standard phraseology of the time: "A limited number of lady patients can be accommodated at my residence." This was a coded notification that he was engaged in the practice of abortion. He also operated a beauty and massage parlor on the premises, as part of a "Lincoln Institute" of which he was apparently the only official.

His advertisements also identified him as a "homeopathic physician", although he would soon embark on a career with

G. H. SIMMONS, M. D.,

SPECIALIST.

Devotes special attention to the

Diseases of Women.

Have spent a year and a half in the largest hospitals of London and Vienna, and hold a diploma as Licentiate of Gynecology and Obstetrics from the Rotunda Hospitals, Dublin, Ireland.

Treats all Medical & Surgical Diseases of Women

A limited number of lady patients can be accommodated at my residence.

OFFICE, 1105 O ST.
RESIDENCE, 1310 O ST. } LINCOLN, NEB.
Telephones 661 and 237.

Quack advertisement of the organizer and boss of the American Medical Association in format used by abortionists.

The line: "A limited number of lady patients can be accommodated at my residence" was the form regularly used by abortionists in their advertising in those days. The London and Vienna hospital experience and the Irish license are fictitious. This advertisement appeared at a later date than that of the Lincoln Institute, but years before "Doc" Simmons had obtained his diploma-mill degree.

the AMA to destroy the profession of homeopathy in the United States. His advertisements announced that he "treats all medical and surgical diseases of women".

Having learned about the American Medical Association, Simmons, always in search of more status, formed a Nebraska chapter, the Nebraska Medical Association. His talents as an organizer came to the attention of the Chicago headquarters, and he was summoned to take over the editorship of the *Journal Of The AMA*. Thus "Doc" Simmons came to the AMA, not as a physician, but as a journalist. He found that the AMA was drifting along, with no one capable of implementing a national policy. The situation was made to order for a man of his capacities and drive.

He soon named himself as secretary and general manager of the American Medical Association, launching the organization on its dictatorial and self-aggrandizing policies which it has maintained to the present day. All moneys accruing to the AMA passed through Simmons' hands, and he personally supervised every detail of the operations.

He soon found an able and willing lieutenant in a man who had formerly served as a Secretary of the Kentucky State Board of Health. He seems to have been a man after Simmons' own heart, for he had been arrested after examiners found a shortage of some $62,000 in his accounts. As a member in good standing of the state bureaucracy, he managed to obtain an official pardon from the Governor of Kentucky, with the gentle admonition that it might be best for him to settle elsewhere.

Chicago was only a short train ride away, where he found that Simmons was overwhelmed by his credentials. This gentleman, Dr. E. E. Hyde, died in 1912 from leukemia. This proved to be a fortuitous circumstance for another journalist waiting in the wings, Dr. Morris Fishbein.

Fishbein had apparently completed his studies at Rush Medical College, but he had not yet been awarded his diploma. In any case, he did not want to become a doctor. He had desultorily served as an intern at Durand Hospital for a few months, but he was unwilling to comply with the then regulations requiring a two-year internship in an accredited hospital.

He was seriously considering a career as a circus acrobat, and had been working part-time as an extra in an opera company. He had also learned of a possible opening at the AMA, and had been doing some part-time writing there during Dr. Hyde's terminal illness.

Simmons had also found Fishbein to be a man after his own heart. When Dr. Hyde died, Simmons at once offered the youth a very handsome starting salary of $100 a month, a high figure for 1913. Fishbein found a home at the AMA; he did not leave until 1949, when he was literally kicked out.

With the advent of Fishbein, the American Medical Association was now firmly in the hands of the nation's two most aggressive quacks: Simmons, who had practiced medicine for years, unembarrassed by the fact that he had no medical degree which would hold up under the light of day, and Morris Fishbein, who admitted under oath in 1938 that he had never practiced medicine a day in his life.

Because "Doc" Simmons, as he was genially known, had never shown any motivation in his career except greed, he soon realized that the enormous power of which the AMA was capable had, in effect, launched him into a gold mine. He was not slow to request certain considerations in return for the favor or the goodwill of the AMA.

First and foremost was its "Seal of Approval" for new products. Since the AMA early on had virtually no laboratory, testing equipment, or research staff, the Seal of Approval was obtained by "green research"—that is, the laborious determination of how much the supplicant could afford to pay, and how much it might be worth to him. At first, some pharmaceutical manufacturers resented this arrangement, and refused to pay.

The leader of this opposition was one Dr. Wallace C. Abbott, who had founded Abbott Laboratories in 1900. Simmons met him head on by refusing to approve a single product of Abbott Laboratories, no matter how many were submitted. This standoff continued for some time, until one morning "Doc" Simmons was visibly shaken to see Dr. Abbott towering over him in his office.

"Well, sir" he stammered, "and just what can I do for you?"

"I just came down to hear from you personally" Dr. Abbott replied, "why not one of my products has ever been approved by the AMA."

"That's not really my department, sir" "Doc" Simmons replied, "but I'll be glad to check with our research department and find out what the problem is."

"Is there any way I could speed up your inquiry?" asked Dr. Abbott.

Simmons was overjoyed. At last the stubborn chemist was beginning to see things his way. "I'll be glad to do whatever I can" he said. "There is something you can do" said Dr. Abbott. "If you would be so good as to look over these documents, it might help you to make up your mind."

He spread a number of papers out on "Doc" Simmons' desk. Simmons immediately realized that he was looking at a complete record of his career, carefully garnered by private detectives who had been hired by Dr. Abbott. There were the full details of the so-called "diplomas", records of sex charges brought against Simmons by former patients in Lincoln, and other titillating items such as charges of medical negligence resulting in the deaths of patients. He knew that he was trapped.

"All right" said Simmons. "Just what is it you want?"

"All I want is to have the AMA grant approval of my products" said Dr. Abbott. "Do you think that is possible, now?"

"You've got it" said Simmons.

From that day, the products from Abbott's firm, which was still called Abbott Biologicals at that time, were rushed through the AMA process and

A Writ For Martyrs

by Eustace Mullins

$15.00 (+S/H)

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today, as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

marked "Approved". Dr. Abbott never paid one cent for this special treatment.

Through the years, various versions of the Abbott-Simmons conflict were repeated. A whitewashed version appears in Tom Mahoney's *Merchants Of Life*, which claims that Simmons objected to Dr. Abbott's "commercialization" of the medical profession, and wished to teach him a lesson.

The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry not only refused to approve any of Abbott's drugs, but also turned down his requests to advertise in the *Journal Of The American Medical Association*, and later refused to print his letters of protest.

Simmons then launched personal attacks on Dr. Abbott in the *Journal* in the issues of December 1907 and March 1908. Simmons' pious claim that he did not wish to see Dr. Abbott commercializing the medical profession rings hollow; Abbott was manufacturing pharmaceutical products for sale. The rub was that he refused to pay the usual shakedown to Simmons. After the imbroglio was settled, S. DeWitt Clough, Abbott's advertising manager, became a bridge-playing crony of Morris Fishbein.

A spirited critic of the AMA during its Simmons-Fishbein period, Dr. Emanuel Josephson of New York, wrote: "The methods which Simmons and his crew used in their battle for a monopoly of medical publications and of advertisements to the profession were often crude and illegitimate.... The AMA has openly threatened firms that advertise in media other than their own journals with withdrawal of 'acceptance' of their products."

Dr. Josephson described Simmons' practices as "conspiracy in restraint of trade, and extortion." He further charged, again correctly, that "almost every branch of the Federal Government active in the field of medicine was completely dominated by the Association". This was borne out by the present writer, who cites many instances, later, of government agencies actively implementing the most horrendous cases of racketeering by the Drug Trust.

So exhaustive were the controls set in place by Simmons that the President of the AMA, Dr. Nathan B. van Etten, later filed a sworn affidavit in the New York District Court that he, as President of the American Medical Association, had no authority to accept any moneys or enter into any contracts. All such deals were the province of the Chicago headquarters staff.

It was later noted that the AMA "focuses on protecting physicians' incomes against government intrusion in the practice of medicine". This was a case of having their cake and eating it too. While steadfastly opposing any government supervision of the Medical Monopoly, the monopolists frequently forced various government agencies to act against anyone who posed a threat to their monopoly, having them arrested, prosecuted, and sent to prison.

"Doc" Simmons' lucrative dominance of the American Medical Association led him into numerous sidelines. In 1921, he established the Institute of Medicine in Chicago. This apparently was nothing more than a holding company for his bribes. He had also been enjoying the perquisites of the American success story—a buxom mistress installed in a luxurious Gold Coast apartment. Scoundrel that he was, Simmons was not content to flaunt this liaison to his wife; he also became increasingly cruel in his determination to get rid of her.

He then embarked on a classic ploy, the physician attempting to dispose of an unwanted wife by plying her with narcotics, trying to convince her that she is going insane, and hopefully, driving her to suicide. After some months of this treatment, his wife fought back by filing suit against him. A highly publicized trial in 1924 ended in his wife's testimony that he had given her heavy doses of narcotics, prescribed on the strength of his "medical experience", and then began proceedings to have her declared insane.

This was not such an unusual procedure during that period; it had happened to literally hundreds of wives. However, his wife proved to be tougher than most victims. She testified in court that he had tried to have her framed on a charge of insanity. This trial inspired more than a dozen subsequent books, plays, and movies based on the story of a physician who tries to drive his wife insane through a campaign of ministration of drugs and psychological terrorism. The most famous was [*the movie*] *Gaslight*, in which Charles Boyer played the role of "Doc" Simmons to perfection, the luckless wife being played by Ingrid Bergman.

The trial brought Simmons a torrent of unpleasant publicity, and forced his retirement as head of the AMA. However, he retained the title of "general editor emeritus" absenting himself in 1924 until his death in 1937.

Morris Fishbein, still operating under his lucky star, was now moved into total dominance of the AMA. Between the two of them, they controlled the AMA for more than half a century, perfecting their techniques for using this organization to raise money, exercise political clout, and maintain dominance over physicians, hospitals, drug companies, and concerned government agencies.

Simmons moved to Hollywood, Florida, where he lived until 1937. His *New York Times* obituary was headlined "Noted For War On Quacks". His longtime critic, Dr. Emanuel Josephson, noted that this was an odd memorial for a man who had long been known as "the Prince of Quacks".

Morris Fishbein also inherited Simmons' able assistant at the AMA, Dr. Olin West (1874-1952). West had been state director in Tennessee for the Rockefeller Sanitary Commission from 1910 to 1918. Thus he had the requisite credentials as a representative of the Rockefeller connection at the AMA headquarters.

Dr. Josephson later termed Fishbein "the Hitler of the medical profession" and West as "his Goering". Fishbein remained aware of the AMA's ability to "use" government employees for AMA purposes. Of the first fifteen members of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, three had been members of the federal government.

With the disappearance of Simmons, Fishbein now had a free hand. From that day on, he made sure that when anyone mentioned the AMA, they also paid tribute to Morris Fishbein. He used his position there to launch a host of private enterprises, including book publishing, lecturing, and writing feature newspaper columns.

On a very modest salary of $24,000 a year from the AMA, Fishbein became the playboy of the Western World. His children were supervised by a French governess, while he commuted weekly to New York to be seen at the Stork Club and to attend first nights at the theatre.

Fees, kickbacks, awards, and other moneys poured into his coffers in a veritable flood. During his twenty-five years of power at the AMA, he never lost an opportunity to advertise and enrich himself.

Despite the fact that he had never practiced medicine a day in his life, he persuaded King Features Syndicate to sign him on as daily columnist writing a "medical" commentary which appeared in over two hundred newspapers. A full-page ad appeared in *Editor And Publisher* to celebrate his new venture on March 23, 1940, stating: "An authority of medicine, Dr. Fishbein's name is synonymous with the 'sterling' stamp on a piece of silver." Whether this was an oblique reference to Judas is not clear.

Fishbein garnered additional income by having himself named medical adviser to *Look* magazine, the second largest

publication in the United States.

In 1935, he had ventured into what was probably his greatest financial coup, the annual publication of a massive volume: *The Modern Home Medical Adviser*. The book was written for him by doctors on consignment, but he wrote the lurid advertising copy: "Endorsed by doctors everywhere. The wealthiest millionaire could not buy better health guidance." Obviously, no doctor anywhere dared to criticize the book.

Fishbein's steadily aggrandizing powers at the AMA were veiled by the fact that he never had any title there except "editor". He maintained absolute control over all the publications of the AMA, and thus gained his total power over the organization. No one who disagreed with him had any opportunity to voice any discontent.

He also maintained absolute control over the selection of the personnel of the various committees of the AMA, so that no one was ever in a position to attack him. The Committee on Food and the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry were his particular preserves, because of the great power they had over manufacturers and advertisers. The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry had been set up in 1905, at the same time that the *Food and Drug Act* had been passed by Congress; the two groups always worked together very closely.

As advertising revenues increased each year, Fishbein steadfastly denied that any profits were being made by the AMA. He was quoted in *Review Of Reviews*, 1926: "Far from being the 'corporation not for profit' which the statutes list it, the American Medical Association has been exceedingly profitable to the public, both in dollars and in lives." Thus Fishbein adeptly turned aside growing criticism of the income of the AMA by his claim that it was profitable to the public at large.

Under Fishbein's editorship, the AMA health magazine, *Hygiea*, carried the banner headline: "PURE FOODS, HONESTLY ADVERTISED". "The Seal of Acceptance of the Committee on Foods of the AMA is your best guarantee that the claims of quality for any product are correct and that the advertising for it is truthful. Look for this Seal on every food that you buy. White Star Tuna and Chicken of the Sea brand Tuna have this acceptance."

At the very time that Fishbein was running these advertisements, the Food and Drug Administration was repeatedly seizing shipments of these very brands of tuna, condemning them because: "They consisted in whole or in part of decomposed animal substance." So much for the Seal of Acceptance.

The AMA Committee on Foods always verged on the brink of exposure or serious damage suits, because it had virtually no testing apparatus. The June 24, 1931 issue of *Business Week* raised serious questions about these operations, particularly the power of the AMA to censor manufacturers' ad copy. *Business Week* asked: "Whether a national body of professional men conducted presumably on the highest ethical plane, is not continually exceeding the natural boundaries of its actions when it attempts to assume police and regulatory powers over the nation's largest industry?"

The editors of *Business Week* were well aware that the staff at AMA did little testing and were not qualified to render judgments on the "acceptance" of products. The magazine story may have been intended as a quiet warning to the AMA to cease and desist its activities in this field. They reckoned without Fishbein's chutzpah. The AMA Committee on Foods, under Fishbein's guidance, continued its operations for another decade. In 1939, Fishbein awarded the Seal of Acceptance to some 2,706 individual products, which were produced by some 1,653 companies.

Its chief rival in this field, the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval, had also come under increasing fire for its aggressive tactics in seeking more customers for its Seal. In May 1941, the Federal Trade Commission issued "cease and desist" orders against the Good Housekeeping Seal; Fishbein saw the handwriting on the wall, and shortly afterwards, he discontinued the AMA Seal of Acceptance awards for general purpose foods.

The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry was quite another matter. This was the key to the big money. A drug company could make one hundred million dollars on a new product, if it were to be released under the proper auspices; the most vital, of course, was the AMA Seal of Acceptance.

The opportunities for large-scale bribery, conspiracy, and corruption were too prevalent to be ignored. One physician who was very conscious of this was Dr. Emanuel Josephson of New York.

Heir to a large fortune, Dr. Josephson resided in a multimillion dollar townhouse in the city's most expensive area, just around the corner from Nelson Rockefeller, on the fashionable Upper East Side. Josephson was unable to conceal his contempt for Fishbein and his money-grubbing activities.

On January 2, 1932, he officially resigned from the AMA's New York City Medical Society. The AMA chose to ignore his letter of resignation until 1938, when Fishbein released a letter claiming that the AMA "had severed connections with him".

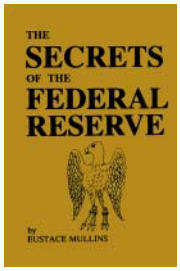
In 1939, Dr. Josephson submitted the important record of his groundbreaking research to *Science* magazine, "Vitamin E Therapy Of Myasthenia Gravis" which they refused to print. Dr. Josephson later pointed out that the AMA had deliberately concealed the benefits of Vitamin E therapy for more than twenty-five years. This was only one instance of hundreds in which the AMA withheld life-saving information from the public. The benefits of Vitamin E therapy are now generally recognized by the medical profession.

The AMA technique for controlling all new products was revealed by a United Press dispatch January 20, 1940, that the AMA had a well-defined newspaper policy "never to call anything a cure, or in fact give publicity to any remedy of any description, without a thorough investigation".

The organization usually recommended that any report of a remedy should be referred to the New York branch of the AMA for investigation. As Dr. Josephson testified, he had tried for years to get the New York chapter of the AMA to investigate his findings, but they always refused.

The AMA Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry had effectively solidified its control by amending the official AMA *Code Of Ethics* to prohibit individual physicians from giving any testimonials in favor of any drug. This amendment protected the valuable monopoly of AMA headquarters in Chicago.

A distinguished scientist and teacher, Dr. Frank G. Lydston, published a booklet, *Why The AMA Is Going Backward*, in



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

201 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

which he stated: "The achievement of what the oligarchy of the AMA has boasted most vociferously has been its belated war on proprietaries, quack medical manufacturers, and unproved products. When I recall the nauseous array of proprietary fakes on the advertisements on which the oligarchy built its financial prosperity, its 'holier than thou' pose is sickening. It was fitting to its psychic constitution that after the AMA has for years done its level best to promulgate the interests, and to fatten upon, fake manufacturers and professional poisoners of the innocent, it should bite the hand that fed it. Despotic powers such as the oligarchy wields over the food and drug manufacturers is dangerous, and human nature being what it is, that power might be expected sooner or later to be abused."

Dr. Josephson also observed that: "The history of the AMA's Seal of Acceptance is replete with betrayals of professional and public trust. Drug products of the highest value have been rejected or their acceptance unwarrantedly delayed. Worthless, dangerous, or deadly foods and drugs have been hastily accepted."

On April 20, 1936, *Time* magazine reported that the American Medical Association was then worth $3,800,000, of which two million was in government bonds, one million in cash, with an $800,000 headquarters building in Chicago. *Time* also mentioned another little known aspect of the AMA medical monopoly: "Shoes designed to correct foot trouble must be approved by AMA before a conscientious physician may prescribe them." Just how the AMA had set up this shoe monopoly was not clear.

On July 7, 1961, *Time* reported that the AMA *Journal* now had a circulation of 180,000, with income of $16 million a year, "the bulk from ads in its publications mainly by drug and appliance makers". The *AMA Constitution* states that it was organized "to promote the art and science of medicine and the betterment of public health". Yet the history of the AMA was replete with events which contradicted this goal.

Literary Digest reported on June 11, 1927, that the AMA had adopted a resolution that alcohol had no scientific place in medicine. In all fairness, it should be reported that the 1917 resolution had probably been passed at the behest of the Rockefeller interests, which, for their own hidden purposes, were strongly supporting passage of prohibition at that time.

On February 9, 1977, the Federal Trade Commission issued an order against the AMA because it had barred certain drug advertisements. Throughout the 25-year reign of Morris Fishbein at the AMA, the organization repeatedly made bewildering about-face recommend-ations on certain products, the reason for such reversals being known only by Fishbein himself. The situation also offered impressive profits to be made by investing in the stock of a certain drug firm just before it received the coveted AMA Seal of Acceptance for a new product. After such an announcement, it was not unusual for the stock of the drug firm to double in price. Only Dr. Fishbein knew when such an approval would be released.

One of the more reprehensible decisions made by Dr. Fishbein during his long reign at the AMA was his move to hush up a dangerous outbreak of amoebic dysentery in Chicago at the height of the World's Fair observance in 1933. Although the cause of the outbreak was traced to faulty plumbing at the Congress Hotel, Fishbein met with a group of Chicago business leaders and pledged the cooperation of the AMA in holding back any warnings until the Fair had ended its season. Hundreds of unsuspecting tourists who visited the World's Fair returned to their home towns infected with the terrible illness, which often lingers for years, and is very difficult to treat or to cure.

The list of dangerous drugs approved by Fishbein during his tenure as public spokesman for the AMA is lengthy and terrifying. Fishbein hastened to approve the notorious diet drug, dinetrophenol, despite laboratory records that it was dangerous to health. Another drug, tryparsamide, manufactured by Merck under license from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, was a dangerous arsenical drug. Used to counter the effects of syphilis, it was abandoned by its discoverer, Paul Ehrlich, when he found that it caused blindness by atrophying the optic nerve. Ehrlich's warnings did not prevent the AMA, Merck, or the Rockefeller Institute from continuing to distribute this drug.

In the issue of June 21, 1937, Morris Fishbein had a cover portrait on *Time* magazine. It was an unusually unflattering photograph, in which Fishbein looked as though he needed a doctor. Time had published a story earlier that year that Fishbein was suffering from Bell's Palsy. The right side of his face hung slack, and he was obviously in very poor condition.

One of Fishbein's most dangerous errors was his approval of sulfathiazole in 1941. On January 25, 1941, Fishbein announced that Winthrop Drug Company's sulfathiazole "has been accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry for inclusion in its official volume of new and non-official remedies".

Winthrop was a subsidiary of the international drug cartel, I. G. Farben.

[*Editor's note: Readers need only go back as far as Dr. Len Horowitz's superb front-page story in the January 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM *to be reminded of how central is I.G. Farben's role in the longtime scheme of world control. Dr. Horowitz has, in several earlier articles in these pages over the last few years (and in his fine books), likewise shared research which uncovers the continual presence of I.G. Farben in a whole array of nasty proceedings against humanity.*]

Sulfathiazole was also approved by Dr. J. J. Durrett, the FDA official in charge of new drugs. Durrett was a Rockefeller-approved appointee to this vital position. By December 1940, 400,000 tablets had been sold, which contained as much as 5 grains each of Luminal. The safe dosage was 1 grain of Luminal. Many persons who took the Winthrop dosage never woke up.

In 1937, the AMA approved an extremely poisonous preparation of sulfanilamide in a solution of diethylene glucol; this mixture caused a number of fatalities. It caused white blood cell loss, even though it was advertised that it would "help" heart disease.

Long after Fishbein's departure, the AMA continued to endorse potentially dangerous products. The Winter issue of the *Journal Of The American Medical Association* featured advertisements for Suprol in 200 mg capsules (suprofen), an analgesic which had been approved by the FDA in December of 1985. It was produced by McNeil, a subsidiary of Johnson and Johnson. By February 13, 1986, the firm had received the first reports of acute kidney damage, yet on December 2nd the FDA Arthritis Advisory Board recommended that Suprol remain on sale as an "alternative analgesic". It had already been banned in Denmark, Greece, Ireland, Italy, and Great Britain; McNeil suspended its production here on May 15.

One of the more reprehensible episodes in Fishbein's long career was his denial of the Seal of Acceptance of the AMA to sulfanilamide, although it had been saving lives in Europe for several years. Because its producers had failed to negotiate a satisfactory deal with Fishbein, numerous persons in the United States continued to die of septicemia, or blood poisoning. The dam finally broke when a member of the Roosevelt family, in dire need of immediate treatment with

sulfanilimide, had his physician obtain a special supply. Shortly thereafter the AMA Council was forced to "accept" it.

In 1935 and 1936, the Council accepted and advertised in the *Journal* a heart stimulant, Digitol, at the very time that government agencies were seizing and condemning interstate shipments of this drug as a substance dangerous to life. Another product, Ergot Aseptic, was accepted by the Council, and advertisements for this product prominently featured in the *Journal*, at the same time that government agencies were seizing and condemning its shipments because of adulterants and misbranding.

Under the leadership of the nation's two most notorious quacks, Simmons and Fishbein, a gigantic nationwide drug operation was perfected which today poses a serious threat to the health of every American citizen. The fixed prices of these drugs has been a contributing factor to the meteoric rise in the cost of health care.

In 1976, the national bill was $95 billion, which was 8.4% of the Gross National Product, a figure which had risen from 4.5% in 1962. From 1955-1975, the price index rose 74%, while the cost of medical care rose 300%.

Dr. Robert S. Mendelsohn, an independent health practitioner, estimates that 30% of X-rays taken in the United States, some 300 million a year, are ordered when there is no valid medical need. A federal expert reports that if we would reduce the unnecessary X-rays by 1/3, we could save the lives of one thousand cancer patients each year.

Yet the responsible organization, the American Cancer Society, has consistently ignored this problem. The genetic effect of X-rays on the population in a single year has been predicted to cause as many as thirty thousand deaths per year in future years.

[*Editor's note: Since Eustace wrote this book, the new lucrative racket—rapidly replacing X-rays—has to do with doctors ordering a large number of unnecessary scans in those new imaging machines—like "CAT" scans and "MRI" scans. First, these expensive, fancy machines need to be paid off; then they act as great money-making devices for all concerned—except, of course, the patient! Senior citizens seem to be a particular target of this scam.*]

In 1976, doctors wrote one billion doses for sleeping pills, some twenty-seven million prescriptions which resulted in twenty-five thousand trips to emergency rooms for adverse drug reactions, and some fifteen hundred emergency room deaths from tranquilizers. Ninety percent of these victims are women. By 1978, five billion tranquilizer pills were being prescribed; the most notorious of these, Valium, produces five hundred million dollars per year income for Hoffman LaRoche Co.; it is the epitome of the mythical "soma" described by Aldous Huxley in his *Brave New World*—"the perfect drug, narcotic, pleasantly hallucinant".

[*Editor's note: And these days, of course, we have Prozac for the adults and Ritalin for the children. What a happy and submissive New World Order society is being created through chemistry.*]

An English study showed that aspirin caused fetal defects, deaths, birth defects, and bleeding in newborn babies. Recently, a nationwide campaign was launched proclaiming that new studies "showed" that an aspirin a day would prevent heart attack in men. An appended afterthought suggested that it might be wise to check with a personal physician before embarking on this regimen, but how many thousands of men will at once begin to take a daily aspirin, hoping to postpone a dreaded heart attack, and unaware that they may be suffering from another result of the ingestion of aspirin—internal bleeding?

It is this property of thinning the blood which caused it to be recommended as a preventive for heart attack. Aspirin is also of doubtful value when taken to reduce fever; by reducing fever in some instances, notably during the onset of pneumonia, it disguises the symptoms of pneumonia so that the physician is unable to make this diagnosis. It usually takes twenty minutes to dissolve in the stomach, and then only if it is taken with a full glass, eight ounces, of water. Few people know that if aspirin is taken with orange juice, its efficacy is greatly diminished, because it may not dissolve.

In September of 1980, the Food and Drug Administration announced that it would remove from the market more than three thousand drugs whose effectiveness had not been proven. During the previous year, Americans had spent more than one billion dollars on these same "unproven" drugs, many of which had been "accepted" by the AMA.

In 1962, Congress had passed amendments to the *Food and Drug Act* which implemented drug effectiveness requirements by 1964. The drug manufacturers resisted all attempts to force them to comply with these amendments, forcing the FDA to remove them from the market some sixteen years later. The average life of an effective drug is about fifteen years; this meant that the delaying tactics of the drug manufacturers had allowed them to milk these unproven drugs for their entire effective market life!

We now come to the most amazing record of criminal syndicalism in our history. After Congress had passed stringent requirements in 1962 to force the drug manufacturers to prove that their drugs were effective (a requirement which, in many cases, was impossible to observe, since they were worthless), the drug manufacturers were advised by their cohorts in the AMA and the advertising industry that it would be wise to start a brushfire, a diversionary tactic which would draw attention from the fact that they had failed to comply with the new Congressional requirements.

This diversionary tactic was to be called "The War Against Quackery". A few months after the new regulations went into effect, the AMA Board of Trustees met to create a new committee, the Committee on Quackery, which was formally incorporated on November 2, 1963. It was originally intended to destroy the entire profession of chiropractic in the United States, the nation's second largest healthcare group.

It soon branched out in search of further victims, as the "Coordinating Conference on Health Information". This subsidiary was the brainchild of a New York letterhead outfit called the Pharmaceutical Advertising Council, which in turn was merely a space on the desk of the President of Grey Medical Advertising Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of the prestigious Grey Advertising Company in New York.

Although it was ostensibly merely an advisory group, the Coordinating Conference on Health Information soon launched an all-out war on independent health practitioners all over the United States. Its victims were usually selected by the nonprofit AMA, aided by the charitable foundations, the American Cancer Society, and the Arthritis Foundation, both of which had been smarting under accusations that they were killing patients while independent health advisors were saving them.

The criminal syndicalists were able to enlist the full police powers of the federal government, through contacts in the Federal Trade Commission, the Post Office Department, the Food and Drug Administration, and the United States Public Health Service. These federal agents were solicited by the charitable foundations to initiate police actions against hundreds of unsuspecting health practitioners throughout the United States.

It was one of the most massive, well

planned, and ruthless operations in which the federal agents ever engaged. In many cases, people were arrested for selling—or sometimes giving away—booklets which advised such innocuous health practices as taking vitamins! These distributors now found themselves under restraining orders from the Post Office, the Department of Justice, and the Food and Drug Administration.

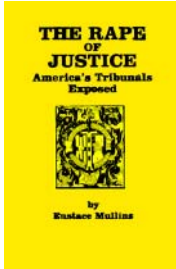
Others, who were distributing various salves, nostrums, and other preparations, most of them based on herbal formulae, received heavy fines and prison sentences. In every case, all of the stocks of these practitioners, many of whom were elderly and impoverished, were seized and destroyed as "dangerous substances".

It was never alleged that a single person had ever been injured, much less killed, by any of these preparations. At the same time, the drug manufacturers were continuing to sell drugs which produced extensive side effects such as kidney damage, liver damage, and death. Not one of them was ever enjoined from distributing these products on the terms used against the independent health practitioners.

In most cases, when these dangerous drugs were banned in the United States, the manufacturers shipped them overseas to countries in Latin America and Asia, where they continue to be sold to this day. The stock of Syntex Corporation rose from a few dollars to a high of $400 a share when it started dumping steroids in foreign markets.

Many of the attacks were focused against the distributors of an anti-cancer preparation called laetrile, a fruit product. Extremely sensitive to any rival of their very profitable chemotherapy drugs, the cancer profiteers ordered the federal agents to carry out terror raids against their competitors. Often striking at night, in groups of heavily armed SWAT teams, the federal agents broke down doors to capture elderly women and their stocks of herbal teas.

Many of these housewives and retired persons carried small amounts of vitamins and health preparations which they furnished to neighbors or friends at cost. They had no funds to fight the massed agencies of the federal government, who themselves were merely patsies for the Drug Trust. In many cases, the victims lost their homes, their life savings, and all other attachable assets, because they had posed a threat to the Medical Monopoly. It was the most blatant use of the police powers by the Big Rich to protect their profitable enterprises. To this day, most of these victims have no idea that they were knocked off by the Rockefeller Monopoly.



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE

AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **$18.00** (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Sidney W. Bishop, deputy postmaster general, boasted at the Second National Congress on Medical Quackery in 1963: "I am particularly proud of the excellent arrangements existing between the Food and Drug Administration, the Federal Trade Commission, and the Post Office department to maintain coordination in the exchange of information leading to the establishment of criminal prosecution"—a laudatory reference to the success of the "War Against Quackery".

It was later revealed that the Coordinating Conference on Health Information had been entirely financed by the leading drug companies of the Medical Monopoly—Lederle, Hoffman LaRoche, and others. From 1964 to 1974, their search-and-destroy campaign was carried on as a total war by federal agents against anyone who had ever offered any type of health food or health advice. The goal, of course, was the elimination of all competition to the major drug companies.

In 1967, the AMA received 43% of its total income, $13.6 million, from its drug advertisements. It then issued a letter of agreement jointly with the Food and Drug Administration publicizing a campaign to "enhance public awareness of health fraud devices and products by identifying them as ineffective and potential health hazards".

These were the same persons who had been unable to persuade the drug companies to comply with federal requirements that they prove the effectiveness of their drug products! The hazards, as we have stated, lay more with the Drug Trust than from the elderly ladies in California who were advising people to eat more garlic and lettuce if they wished to stay healthy. The death tolls were from "approved" drugs, not from the preparations distributed by the holistic health advocates.

The AMA then sponsored a National Health Fraud Conference, whose principle spokesman was Congressman Claude Pepper. This was an ironic turn of events, because a few years earlier, the then Senator Claude Pepper, one of the most powerful political figures in Washington, had aroused the ire of the AMA because he planned to support socialized medicine in the United States.

A longtime spokesman for leftwing interests, who was known as "Red" Pepper because of his political sympathies, Pepper had found himself attacked by the big guns and money of the AMA. They found a candidate to oppose him in Nixon's friend, George Smathers, and Pepper was defeated in Florida. Coming back as a Congressman, Pepper now licked the boots of those who had ousted him. He endorsed their police state methods against anyone who dared to challenge the power of the Medical Monopoly.

Having proved his loyalty to the Rockefeller power, Pepper was allowed to stage another health conference in 1984. It was denounced by informed observers as a typical "Moscow show trial". The new Pepper sideshow was called the Congressional Hearings on Quackery.

Pepper claimed that "health fraud" was a $10 billion a year scandal, an impressive figure for what was essentially a small cottage industry. He summoned a longtime apologist for the Medical Monopoly, Dr. Victor Herbert, a physician at the Bronx Veterans Administration Hospital. Herbert demanded that the Justice Department use the RICO (Racketeer Inspired Criminal Organization) strike force against "medical charlatans" and "health frauds" by using the same techniques which had been employed against organized crime. RICO allows the government to confiscate all assets of those who are convicted "as a result of a proved conspiracy".

In December of 1987, this same Dr. Victor Herbert surfaced again, filing a 70-page complaint in the U.S. District Court in Iowa. He charged that the officials of the National Health Federation (a rival to the AMA) and other alternative healthcare practitioners had libeled him. Kirkpatrick Dilling, the attorney for the defendants, termed the suit a flagrant attempt to destroy freedom of choice in healthcare in the United States. Dilling pointed out that Herbert was backed by a shadow group called the American Council for Science and Health, a front for major food

manufacturing companies.

Dr. Herbert was joined at the Pepper Hearings by a longtime agent of the Medical Monopoly, Mrs. Anna Rosenberg. She voiced her outrage that there should still be any competition in the United States for the Drug Trust. A longtime vassal of the Rockefeller family, she had served as director of the American Cancer Society during its valiant struggle to restrict all treatment to the orthodox and highly profitable "cut, slash, and burn" techniques, which, unfortunately for the patients, usually proved to be fatal. Anna Rosenberg had been married to Julius Rosenberg. She earned five thousand dollars a week as "labor relations specialist" to keep unions out of Rockefeller Center and to keep its underpaid minions on the job.

The Coordinating Conference on Health Information ran amuck for some ten years, sending hundreds of victims to prison on what were in most instances flimsy or trumped-up charges. The desired effect—to terrorize everyone who had become active in the alternative healthcare field—was achieved.

Most health practitioners went underground, or closed up their businesses; others left the country. An inevitable reaction against these terrorists operations set in; by 1974, there were public demands for a Congressional investigation of the SWAT tactics used by the Post Office and the U.S. Public Health Service against elderly housewives. **Such an investigation would inevitably have revealed that these conscientious and dedicated public servants were actually faceless tools of the sinister behind-the-scenes figures who manipulated the government of the United States for their own power and profit.**

Needless to say, no such Congressional investigation was ever held. Instead, the CCHI suddenly went underground. They were immune from countersuits by their victims, because all actions had been taken against the victims by federal agents. They were not immune, according to the statutes, but the chances of recovering against them in any federal court was remote. (The present writer has, on numerous occasions, sought redress against federal agents in federal courts, only to have a polite federal judge rule against him in every instance.)

After the Coordinating Conference on Health Information went underground, health practitioners in the State of California suddenly found themselves under more concerted attack than ever before. The activist now was the California State Board of Health.

It was then found that the stealthy minions of CCHI, still doing the work of the Medical Monopoly, had merely abandoned their national operations for fear of exposure, but had now nested in the California State Board of Health—like a group of diseased rats hiding from inevitable retribution. The CCHI has remained imbedded in the California State Board of Health ever since, carrying on a steady warfare against health practitioners in that state. The drug cartel continued to operate unmolested.

This war against American citizens fulfills every requirement for prosecution under the statutes forbidding criminal syndicalism in the United States. It is a classic case of a supposedly nonprofit organization, the American Medical Association, conspiring with certain charitable foundations, notably the American Cancer Society and the Arthritis Foundation, to enlist public agencies to start a war to benefit the national Drug Trust, while denying American citizens the benefits of reasonably priced and effective health care.

Not only were there repeated violations of the constitutional rights of citizens who were active in the healthcare movement—often from a sense of public service rather than from a desire for profit—while the evidence of an active conspiracy (RICO) to subvert official government agencies for the profit of private multinational drug firms is too abundant to ignore. Those who have been victimized by the CCHI conspiracy can also bring actions against Lederle, Hoffman LaRoche, and the other drug firms who hired these people to do their dirty work. The trail of liability is plain; it will be simple to establish it in court.

Meanwhile, the effect of the CCHI depredations has been devastating. Millions of Americans, particularly the elderly and the poor, have been forcibly deprived of reasonably priced healthcare because of this conspiracy. These victims have been forced to do without their modestly priced health advisors, and thrown onto the care of the high-priced physicians from the AMA, who place them on expensive drugs produced by the Rockefeller drug monopoly.

The fact that many of these drugs are overpriced, ineffective, and potentially dangerous, has been routinely covered up by the federal agencies responsible for protecting the public, particularly

"I stopped taking the medicine because I prefer the original disease to the side effects."

the Food and Drug Administration. It is notable that the drug cartels have never been investigated by any government agency under the pertinent provisions of the *Sherman Anti-Trust Act,* because these cartels are the property of the international financial monopolists.

This proves what many observers have charged for years: that the government regulations purportedly enacted by Congress to protect the public have, in reality, served only to protect the monopolists. By 1986, this Medical Monopoly had reached a yearly take of $355.4 billion a year—eleven percent of the Gross National Product of the United States.

The Medical Monopoly has long had its critics among conscientious members of the medical profession. In December 1922, the *Illinois Medical Journal* featured an article which declared that: "The American Medical Association has become an autocracy." This was during the heyday of Dr. Simmons' rule in Chicago. The article denounced the dictatorial assumption of power over the entire medical profession. Although it had first organized in 1847, the AMA had not formally incorporated until 1897, when it paid a three-dollar fee to the Secretary of the State of Illinois.

Within two years after its incorporation, "Doc" Simmons had arrived on the scene to begin his twenty-five year power grab. He soon realized that the medical schools control the hospitals, the medical examination boards control the medical schools, and so he expanded the power of the AMA until he had total control over the medical examination boards.

The records show that coincidentally with the growing power of the AMA, there came a corresponding decline in the quality of medical care and the personal responsibility of the physicians to their patients. The AMA enacted a stern *Code Of Ethics*, which serves to form a phalanx of protection for any physician who faced criticism for his errors. Such errors, in many cases, resulted in the crippling or death of his patients. This same "code" usually prevents any physician, nurse, or other hospital employee from testifying in court about the errors committed by a physician.

One noted physician, Dr. Norman Barnesby, who had long been a prominent member of the U.S. Army Medical Staff and the U.S. Public Health Service, said:

"Chaos and crime is inevitable so long as doctors abide by the AMA's code of ethics, the code of silence.

[*Book Editor's note: This is akin to the notorious Omerta, the code of silence of the Mafia, which invokes the death penalty to any member who reveals the secrets of the Cosa Nostra. The Medical Gnostics, the AMA, has set up its own Cosa Nostra, which passes a sentence of professional death against any physician who reveals any medical omissions or crimes, the result being ostracism from the profession, denial of hospital privileges, and other drastic forms of punishment.*]

"The ethics to which doctors subscribe smells to high heavens. It is a disgrace to any vaunting civilization.

" 'A peculiar reserve must be maintained by physicians toward the public in regard to professional questions, and, as there exist many points in medical ethics and etiquette through which the feelings of physicians may be painfully assaulted in their intercourse, and which cannot be understood or appreciated by general society, neither the subject matter of their differences nor the adjudication of their arbitration should be made public.' "

The last part of this paragraph is Dr. Barnesby's direct quote from the AMA *Code of Ethics*. Note the arrogance of the AMA in claiming that "medical ethics and etiquette" cannot be understood by general society.

Dr. Barnesby continues: "I am convinced that the remedy lies in a full abolition of all codes and practices inimical to society, and a complete reorganization of the system on the lines of legal supervision or other responsible control."

Dr. Barnesby's recommendations were ignored by the Medical Monopoly.

An AP dispatch of February 11, 1988 noted: "5% Of Doctors Lie About Credentials". This is a headline of facts discovered by a large healthcare corporation, Humana, Inc., which found that 39 of 727 doctors who applied to work in their clinics during a six-month period (that is, 5%) presented false credentials. Even worse, many doctors, convicted of drug or sex charges in one state, simply move to another state and set up practice, protected by the Medical Monopoly. There have been horrendous stories in recent years about habitual sex offenders, convicted in one state, who go to another state and, through their professional practice, began their career of violating children once more.

A gifted physician, Dr. Ernest Codman, of a distinguished New England family, addressed the annual AMA convention on March 2, 1924 as follows:

"I have notes on four hundred registered cases of supposed bone sarcoma. All of these four hundred registered cases, with few exceptions, are records of error and failure; I have many of the foremost surgeons and pathologists in the country convicted in their own handwriting of gross errors in these cases. Legs have been amputated when they should not have been, and left on when they should have been amputated."

Dr. Codman's speech left his audience dumbfounded. None of them challenged his statements, but his speech was deliberately hushed up by AMA officials. He wryly records that never again during his distinguished professional career was he asked to address any AMA meeting.

From time to time, other dissidents have appeared at AMA meetings, to engage in a brief skirmish as they voiced their objections, and then disappear, forgotten in the all consuming war to maintain the Medical Monopoly. *Time* magazine gave a brief summary of one such episode on June 6, 1970, with the headline "Schizophrenic AMA". The story noted that some thirty to forty dissidents, young idealistic doctors, had rushed the podium and taken over the AMA annual meeting for a few anxious moments.

Their leader denounced the AMA from the lectern in vigorous terms: "The AMA does not stand for the American Medical Association—it stands for the American Murder Association!"

Armed guards turned back members of other groups which sought to voice their dissatisfaction. The young intern vacated the platform, and presumably is chief of surgery at some hospital today, having learned that you can't fight the system.

Another dissident, Dr. Robert S. Mendelsohn, noted that in 1975, 787,000 women had hysterectomies, and that 1,700 of them died as a result of this surgery. He believes that half of these women could have been saved, as their surgery was needless.

The *Washington Post* noted on January 21, 1988 that: "Most heart pacemakers may be unneeded; more than half are not clearly beneficial." The story noted that one American in 500 now has a pacemaker. This business is only twenty years old, but there are now 120,000 implants each year—a business taking in one-and-a-half billion dollars a year. Greenspan complained that "many internists are ordering them without consulting a heart specialist".

Dr. Mendelsohn has also complained that terramycin was an ineffective antibiotic, its major result being that it left children with yellow-greenish teeth and tetracyclin deposits in their bones. He quotes the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, which found that the risk of being killed by drug therapy in an American hospital was one in a thousand, and that 30,000 Americans died each year from adverse reactions to drugs

prescribed for them by their doctors.

Mendelsohn minces no words in his opinion of modern medicine. He calls it the Church of Death, whose Four Holy Waters are: (1) immunizations, (2) fluoridated water, (3) intravenous fluids, and (4) silver nitrate. Mendelsohn dismisses all four as being "of questionable safety".

By the early 1940s, ranking members of the AMA had come to the conclusion that much of their problems with their membership lay with the abrasive Morris Fishbein. Most doctors were ultraconservative in their thinking, and they found Fishbein's antics repulsive. Nevertheless, he had spun his web at the AMA so fine that it involved everyone in the headquarters. His power was built on censorship, intimidation, and exercise of his powers to the limit.

It took his rivals almost a decade to get rid of him. Their opportunity came when Fishbein's able lieutenant, Dr. Olin West, became ill, and was no longer able to maintain iron control of the AMA headquarters for the Fishbein regime. Apparently ignorant of the cabal against him, Fishbein continued his merry life of travel and recreation, continuing to garner many awards and prizes for his medical public relations work.

He had been named an Officer of the Cross in the exclusive order of Orange-Nassau, a very secretive organization which commemorated the invasion and takeover of England by William of Orange, and the subsequent establishment of the Bank of England. Fishbein made frequent trips to England, where he was wined and dined by prominent members of the Establishment; they must have believed he could be of use to them.

However, none of these honors proved to be of avail when the man who was described by *Newsweek* as "the man with one hundred enemies" (surely the understatement of the year), was thrown out even more unceremoniously than his predecessor, the unsavory quack, "Doc" Simmons.

Despite repeated public criticisms of his junkets and abuse of his expense accounts, Fishbein confidently announced at a luncheon on June 4, 1949 that he would be around for at least five more years. He counted heavily on the traditional schism between two groups at the AMA, the liberals and the conservatives, whom Fishbein declared would never be able to agree on anything.

He was wrong, because they did agree that he should be kicked out. United by their common hatred of Morris Fishbein, they formed their conspiracy to assassinate their Caesar.

In describing this episode, Martin Mayer notes that, since 1944, a sizeable faction at the AMA had been resolved to get Fishbein out at any cost. He had been exposed on a national radio program, *Town Meeting Of The Air*, in early 1949, as a habitual liar. He claimed that he had been touring England, visiting the offices of general practitioners every day. The radio program revealed that he had actually been attending the Olympics, that he had dined with several members of the British aristocracy, and attended a number of plays in London, and then had traveled to Paris for a round of the night clubs, all in the name of promoting medicine.

The program, aired on February 22, 1949 by Nelson Cruikshank, demolished Fishbein's reputation, noting that Fishbein had not gone near any doctor's office in England during his stay. As for Fishbein's report about his trip, Cruikshank branded it a lie, calling it "a libel on a profession which is proud of its tradition of service to its patients". Fishbein's life was described as "a constant round of visits to New York plays, the Stork Club, and night clubs in London and Paris".

As a result of this publicity, the AMA, at its 1949 convention, passed a unanimous resolution that Dr. Morris Fishbein be removed from all posts in which he did any writing and speaking. This resolution provided that it be implemented "as soon as possible"—which turned out to be that very afternoon. By evening, Fishbein was gone from AMA headquarters, never to return.

One of the literary losses of Fishbein's departure was his column, which he had fancifully termed "Dr. Pepy's Diary". It was described by one critic as "a running or logorrhic account of Morris Fishbein's private life. Each Christmas, the Diary was enshrined between boards and distributed as the Fishbein Christmas Card to nearly everyone who had a permanent mailing address." Like all of Fishbein's extravagances, the expense of this largesse was entirely borne by the dues-paying members of the AMA.

For years, Fishbein had used the awesome power of the AMA Seal of Acceptance to force drug companies to accede to his wishes. *Harper's Magazine* noted (November 1949) that: "The Seal is probably the biggest single 'puller' of advertising ever concocted. The *Journal* is far and away the most profitable publication in the world. Fishbein's absolute power—he often talked as if he carried the seal in his pocket—was also the source of other men's power."

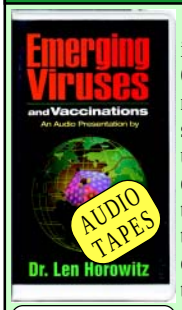
After Fishbein's forced departure, AMA officials moved to dilute the center of power at the Chicago Headquarters. The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry changed its name to the Council on Drugs in 1956; the Seal of Acceptance was dropped entirely.

Ben Gaffin and Associates had reported to the AMA: "The advertisers, in general, feel that the AMA, especially through the Councils, distrusts them and views them as potential crooks who would become actively unethical if not constantly watched." This had been Fishbein's paranoid approach, but his attitude had been based on the need to maintain control and to force "contributions" from the ethical drug manufacturers.

As soon as the Seal of Acceptance was dropped, the AMA's revenues from advertisers doubled in five years; in ten years, it had tripled, from $4 million a year to over $12 million. In retrospect, Fishbein's arrogance and his shortsighted policies had been costing the AMA millions of dollars a year in lost revenues.

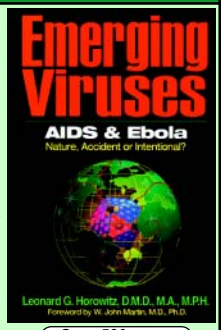
Dr. Ernest Howard of the AMA offered gratuitous reasons for dropping the Seal, saying: "It was too arbitrary, and too

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

much authority was vested in one body.... There were also certain legal problems."

Despite the fact that Fishbein had gone, some aspects of his malign influence lingered at the AMA headquarters for years, costing the organization many million of dollars and a great deal of unfavorable publicity. Especially virulent was Fishbein's burning determination to destroy any possibility of "socialized medicine" in the United States.

It was paradoxical that the AMA leadership, under Fishbein's dominance, should be so vehemently against "government intervention" in the medical field, when they had used government agencies for years for their own purposes, particularly the Food and Drug Administration, the U.S. Public Health Service, and the National Cancer Institute.

One authority, James G. Burrow, traces the AMA's stance towards compulsory health insurance, which changed from exploratory interest to violent hostility between 1917 and 1920. This stance was justified as "anti-Communism"—it being well known that Socialized Medicine had long been a primary goal of the Communist Party.

A select group of prominent American leftists had been summoned to Moscow for special indoctrination in this goal. They attended a summer course at Moscow University on "the organization of medicine as a state function". The group included such stalwart liberals as George S. Counts and John Dewey.

On their return, they began a campaign of public agitation for national healthcare. Their first convert was a "liberal Republican"—Senator Henry Cabot Lodge. In fact, he represented the New England group of bankers who were allied with Rockefeller in maintaining the Medical Monopoly.

On March 1, 1940, Senator Lodge introduced a bill for health insurance, which provided forty dollars a year for health care. The bill was quickly shelved, but the gauntlet had been thrown down. Fishbein had no intention of turning his fiefdom over to any government department.

Over the next several decades, the AMA spent many millions of dollars fighting "socialized medicine"—all of it raised by special levies on American doctors. It also became enmeshed in several expensive antitrust cases as a result of its activities.

As early as 1938, the AMA had been indicted by the Department of Justice in the Group Health Association case. In 1937, a group of government employees had borrowed $40 from Home Owners Loan Company to start a group hospital. The plan offered group medical care for $26 a year for an individual, or $39 a year for a family. This association, which took the name Group Health Association, hired nine physicians. The District of Columbia Medical Society then refused these physicians permission to use the hospitals or to consult specialists.

On April 4, 1941, a jury found the AMA and the District Medical Society guilty of Anti-Trust Law violations. The two organizations and eleven physicians had been indicted for restraint of trade. Those convicted included Dr. Morris Fishbein. Two-and-a-half years later, the Supreme Court upheld their conviction in 1943. A fine of $2,500 was levied, and the AMA was ordered to cease and desist in its interference with the Group Health Association.

The AMA fared little better in its twenty year battle against Medicare. The preservation of the integrity of the local physician was a worthwhile goal; however, he was already under the control of the Rockefeller Medical Monopoly. It is difficult to see how the establishment of socialized medicine in the United States would change anything, nor has it.

Time noted on December 10, 1948, that the AMA had assessed each of its members $25 for a campaign to spend $3 1/2 million on "medical education"—a campaign to turn people against socialized medicine. It was the first such assessment of the AMA in its hundred years of operation.

Almost two decades later, the Saturday *Evening Post* noted, in its issue of January 1, 1966, that the AMA had spent five million dollars in 1964 and 1965 battling the Medicare lobby in Washington. It was noted that the AMA had $23 million income that year from its annual dues of $45 per year, and from the sales of advertisements in AMA publications to drug companies and medical supply houses.

Time, on December 1, 1978, noted that Judge Fred Barnes, administrative law judge at the Federal Trade Commission, had ruled that the AMA *Code Of Ethics* illegally restrains competition among doctors by preventing them from advertising. He further ruled that AMA ethical guidelines should in the future be approved by the FTC.

The AMA issued an indignant press release opposing the decision: "There is no legal precedent in the United States for the federal bureaucracy to write or approve a code of ethics for any of the learned professions."

The subject of the AMA *Code Of Ethics* had already come up several times. *Science* magazine noted, on June 21, 1940, on "the bureau of investigation of frauds and charlatans" that the question was raised: "Should medical ethics be changed? The principle of medical ethics, as set down at present, can be improved in wording and arrangement, but it also believes that the present is not the time to do the rewriting. It seems wise to let the muddied waters settle before any consideration is given to so fundamental nature of our organization as our principles of medical ethics."

Although the speaker was not identified, this pious pronunciamento could only have come from Fishbein himself. The speaker goes on to admit, rather coyly, that "the principle of medical ethics can be improved"—but that ended the matter.

The passage of Medicare, after the AMA had spent so many millions opposing it, apparently changed nothing. It proved to be an unexpected windfall for many of the more unscrupulous members of the medical profession. They had no problem in padding bills for fees to the tune of millions of dollars per year per practitioner.

In 1982, Medicare paid out some $48.3 billion, while Medicaid paid out $38.2 billion. The more conservative estimates believe that some $11 billion of these funds were skimmed in illegal profits. The heirs of Morris Fishbein at the AMA may have lost the battle to "stop socialized medicine"—but they have won the war.

As we previously noted, the AMA trustees, at a meeting on November 2, 1963, resolved to "eliminate chiropractic"—their biggest rival—through a Committee on Quackery. The secretary of this committee reported back to the trustees on January 4, 1971, that: "Its prime mission, first, the containment of chiropractic, and ultimately, the elimination of chiropractic."

A more blatant admission of conspiracy can hardly be found in any organization's records. The Committee's special investigative unit, headed by the general counsel of the AMA, Robert Throckmorton, involved using insurance companies, hospitals, state medical licensing boards, public and private colleges, and lobbyists. Every method of intimidation and censorship was used.

Dr. Philip Weinstein, a California neurologist, had given many lectures to chiropractic groups on diagnosing illnesses of the spine; the AMA ordered him to stop all such appearances. He sent a note of apology after canceling a forthcoming lecture: "Please accept our sincerest apologies for this late cancellation due to circumstances beyond

our control. We were unaware that delivering medical lectures (to your organization) was prohibited."

Throckmorton also tried to put chiropractic schools out of business by preventing the government from granting guaranteed student loans or grants from the government for research at chiropractic colleges. He prevented them from getting accreditation, lobbied in every state to prevent the establishment of a government created accreditation body, and was furious when the H.E.W. Office of Education, being an agency of educators rather than physicians, resisted his efforts and in 1974 sanctioned the Council on Chiropractic Education as a national accreditation body for chiropractic schools. The AMA brought pressure on C. W. Post University, a division of Long Island University, to drop a course designed for pre-chiropractic students in 1972.

In the late 1960s, the AMA Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals imposed new requirements on hospitals. The AMA *Principles Of Medical Ethics* barred its members from all forms of exchange with chiropractors.

A JCAH letter of August 13, 1973, to a hospital administrator, declared that: "Any arrangement you would make with chiropractors and your hospital would be unacceptable to the Joint Committee. This would be in violation of the *Principles Of Medical Ethics* published by the AMA that is also a requirement of the JCAH."

On January 9, 1973, the JCAH wrote to a hospital in Silver City, New Mexico: "This is in answer to your letter of December 18 referring to a bill which may be passed in New Mexico that hospitals must accept chiropractors as members of the medical staff. You are absolutely correct—the unfortunate results of this most ill-advised legislation mean that the Joint Committee could withdraw and refuse accreditation of the hospital that had chiropractors on its staff."

The AMA then forced the Veterans Administration to refuse payments to veterans for chiropractic services. These tactics had been reported to the AMA as positive results. A confidential memorandum dated September 21, 1967, by the Committee on Quackery, boasted to the trustees that: "Basically the committee's short-range objectives for containing the cult of chiropractic, and any additional recognition it might achieve, revolves around four points: (1) Doing everything within our power to see that chiropractic coverage under Title #18 of the Medicare law is NOT obtained; (2) Doing everything within our power to see that registration, or a listing with the U.S. Office of Education, or the establishment of a Chiropractic Accrediting Agency, is NOT achieved; (3) To encourage continued separation of the two National Chiropractic Associations; (4) Encourage state medical societies to take the initiative in their state legislature with regard to legislation that might effect the practice of chiropractic."

Because of the flagrant activities of the AMA, several chiropractors finally sued, charging conspiracy. The case dragged on for years, and on August 27, 1987, after eleven years of continuous litigation, Federal Judge Susan Getzendammer of the U.S. District Court found the AMA, the American College of Surgeons, and the American College of Radiologists, guilty of conspiring to destroy the profession of chiropractic. During the proceedings, the AMA freely acknowledged that they never had, nor have, any knowledge of the content or quality of the courses taught in chiropractic college. Judge Getzendammer wrote a 101-page opinion, and issued an *Order Of Permanent Injunction* requiring the AMA to cease and desist from "restricting, regulating, or impeding, or aiding and abetting others from restricting, regulating, and impeding the freedom of any AMA member, or any institution, or hospital to make an individual decision as to whether or not the AMA member, institution, or hospital shall professionally associate with chiropractors, chiropractic students, or chiropractic institutions."

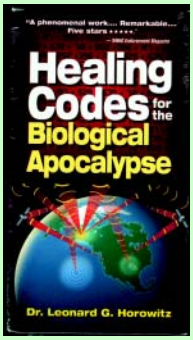
Thus ended the legacy of malice and obstructionism which Morris Fishbein had left to the AMA. Although he had been formally relieved of all duties at the 98th meeting of the AMA on June 20, 1949, the AMA had been bedeviled by his obsessions for four more decades.

Another of his obsessions was his refusal to admit any Black physicians as members of the AMA. He was often heard to refer contemptuously to "der schwartzers"—a Yiddish term of contempt for Blacks—whenever the subject of admitting Blacks came up, as it did repeatedly during his regime. His policy continued at the AMA for two more decades, until 1968, when the AMA was forced to admit Blacks. Previously, the Blacks had maintained their own organization, the National Medical Association. In hailing the decision, *Time* referred patronizingly to "the moss-backed AMA".

The fact that Simmons and Fishbein were able to impose their petty concerns on this national organization for half of a century reflects little credit on its members. One of the most telling comments was made by T. Swann Hardy in the *Forum*, June 1929. In an article with the title "How Scientific Are Our Doctors?" Hardy wrote: "Medicine, as a profession, is not distinguished for the mentality of its members. The average intelligence is lower than in perhaps any other profession. Organized medicine in America is unalterably opposed to any standard of reorganization which would (1) make the medical monopoly thoroughly scientific, (2) make such therapy generally available to all who need it, (3) menace the incomes of incompetent practitioners."

It is noteworthy that the insignia of the medical profession is two snakes entwined on a staff. However, the University of Rochester, deciding that this was excessive, recently reduced the two snakes to one. The caduceus is the mythological symbol of the Roman god Mercury. He was the patron of messengers, but he also had a somewhat unsavory reputation as the associate of outlaws, merchants, and thieves. In the ancient world, merchants were synonymous with the other two categories.

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

More Legislation For Tyranny:

Model Emergency Health Powers Act

Editor's note: In keeping with the sinister "tyranny from within" theme of our front-page story this month, the following very timely article "just happened" to come our way—thanks to the thoughtfulness of longtime subscriber and supporter Maria A. in the Seattle, Washington State area. Maria was definitely correct in noting that this information really ought to be shared with the entire SPECTRUM *readership!*

This article originates from the May-June 2002 issue of The EcoVision Journal *(*www.theecovisionjournal.com*) which covers the geographic Northwest. We are herein providing a larger forum of visibility for this most important news.*

Keep the following information in mind when you get to Dr. Len Horowitz's letter of strong opposition to a mandatory smallpox vaccination, elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM. *You can see the Diabolical Hand guiding these various legislation efforts in a way that we are not supposed to be able to put two-plus-two together and notice the noose tightening around our necks.*

The authoress, Kathryn Serkes, is president of Square One Media Network in Seattle, and is public affairs consultant for the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons (AAPS) and coauthor of The Patients' Handbook. *For more information about the* Emergency Health Powers Act, *visit the* www.aapsonline.org *Internet website of the AAPS.*

KATHRYN A. SERKES
(*kaserkes@worldnet.att.net*)

Supporters of the "nanny state" figured out a few years ago that they could guilt politicians into doing just about anything if it was done "for the children". But in our post-9/11 world, "for the kids" has been replaced with "to fight terrorism" as the rallying cry for the social engineers' blatant government-power grabs. And they expect you and the legislators to roll over and play dead while they hand us a little piece of tyranny.

Across the country, states including Washington have been quietly considering the *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* (MEHPA), a bill touted as an emergency plan for bio-terrorism or the threat of a crisis. Sounds good, **but read the fine print**.

Most of the bill would give governors unprecedented powers—including the authority to force mass vaccinations, to ration medical care, and to confiscate and operate medical facilities during a health emergency.

Not alarmed yet?

In this scheme, the governor has sole and absolute authority to declare a public health emergency, or the possibility of an emergency—which is whatever he says it is. The declaration could continue for 60 days, or until the (un-elected) State Health Officer terminates it if the governor agrees to the extension. Your elected legislators have no power to interfere or to suspend the declaration.

Dangled as the proverbial carrot is a share of a wad of federal money [*which is really our own money, handed over under pressure as tax revenue*] for states that enact the provisions, a compelling temptation to legislators facing cash-starved budgets this year. The bill introduced in Olympia [*in Washington State*] was one of the most frank about the money grab; it crunches down to the penny the amount of money the bill is worth.

The *Model Act* is a product of the government's Centers for Disease Control, **but was ordered last summer, LONG BEFORE 9/11**. A draft has been kicking around policy circles since 1993, when its author, attorney Lawrence O. Gostin, peddled the ideas as a member of Hillary Clinton's Health Care Task Force working group for socialized medicine.

The language of the *Model Act* speaks as a testament to those who want to give the government control of all medical care in the U.S. Health officials would be allowed to order us all to submit to medical testing and specimen collection. If they don't like what they find, they can order mandatory quarantine and medical treatment, including vaccinations. If you or your doctor don't go along with the program, you face prosecution.

But the powers don't end when the emergency does. The *Act* requires ongoing surveillance, and reporting of your activities, diagnoses, and symptoms without your knowledge or consent.

The CDC has long wanted to implement their National Health Surveillance System for ongoing government tracking.

The only contagious disease that is a credible biological warfare threat is smallpox. But there are many scientifically valid arguments against mass smallpox vaccines, such as serious side effects (including death). Plus, the strain used in an attack could be vaccine resistant, subjecting us to all of the dangers of vaccination while reaping no benefit at all.

So how far do these bills go? The government or public health director can trigger these powers in the face of an "imminent threat of an illness or health condition that poses a substantial risk". The threat need not be caused by bio-terrorism, but by the appearance of a "potentially fatal infectious agent caused by a living organism".

The ***Model Emergency Health Powers Act*** will allow government officials to order us all to submit to medical testing and specimen collection. If they don't like what they find, they can order mandatory quarantine and medical treatment, including vaccinations. If you or your doctor don't go along with the program, you will face prosecution.

That leaves a lot of wiggle room for definitions. In fact, the flu would qualify. Would the handful of recent whooping cough cases in Seattle and Tacoma qualify an unvaccinated child as a "danger to public health" prompting mandatory immunization? **The *Act* could be used to invalidate all vaccine exemptions, including medical and religious ones.**

The case could easily be made that this is another very big stick that will be used by the mandatory vaccine crowd. Immunization registries already are being used to spy on families and supply social workers with ammunition to threaten parents with legal action if they don't meet school vaccine requirements.

There's a big difference in how Washington and parents define a need for vaccine, witnessed by the woman from DSHS who admitted that the measles vaccine was a good thing because it cut down on parent's time lost from work to take care of a sick child.

We also know that [*the State of*] Washington is definitionally-challenged when it comes to figuring out what constitutes an emergency. Dr. Robert Cihak, an Aberdeen physician, reminded me that a few years ago the governor, aided and abetted by the legislature, declared the financing of a sports stadium to be an "emergency". In this case, the bill's term "threat" is even squishier than "emergency".

The good news is that the Washington bill died in committee, albeit for all the wrong reasons. State public health officials figured out that they could meet guidelines for the federal funding without passing a new bill, not because of concerns for the citizens of the state. So the politicians went home happy because they got their asking price for your rights after all.

However, as other states continue down this path, the threat remains if we are willing to give any branch government more power to intrude in our lives. Unless you never stray from your walled castle in the Puget Sound area, you can be at risk. Changing planes in Minneapolis could result in a smallpox vaccination.

A few good legislators have take a difficult public stand against these bills, but they need some back-up from the public to derail them. You can sign a letter to President Bush voicing your opposition on the website for the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons at *www.aapsonline.org*, or contact HHS at (877) 696-6773 or *www.hhs.gov*. These e-mails, and especially phone calls, do make a difference; last year we froze-up the e-mail server at HHS with comments on the medical privacy regulations.

Physicians' first ethic is to do no harm. Tell politicians you expect no less from them.

Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations

*Editor's note: Regular readers will vividly remember frequent contributor Dr. Len Horowitz's front-page blockbuster to the January 2002 issue of this publication: "**The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?**" As if that information wasn't enough of a "bio-terrorism" wake-up call (and reminder that the enemy is within, as our front-page story this month outlines), the revealing article included an awesome chart of longtime interconnected co-conspirators to which he also refers in the present message. After all, the same longtime crooks are proceeding with business-as-usual in this latest move.*

Director of the Office (soon to be Cabinet Department) of Homeland Security, Tom Ridge, has been pushing suspiciously hard for a new mandatory smallpox vaccination program—for our "protection" of course. Alarm bells began ringing in the minds of alert citizens all across the country.

Not only is the proposed vaccine highly ineffective (and perhaps quite dangerous) in the view of many medical experts. But also—more suspiciously aware types are asking the pointed question: What ELSE might be slipped into such an "inoculation cocktail" that's not exactly in the best interests of the American people? Remember that the New World Order gang of misfit would-be-kings consider most of us to be "useless eaters" and the planet in need of a significant population reduction. What a great ploy to move that agenda along!

Equally alarming (and noticeably absent from the controlled news) is the nearly TWO-DOZEN WORLD-CLASS microbiologists, bio-weapons scientists, and public health medical researchers who have met with suspicious deaths SINCE THE 9/11 TRAGEDY. (Or should it be more cynically phrased as happening since the fabricated Anthrax bio-terrorism scare shortly after 9/11?!)

Most of these experts were eliminated in peculiar individual incidents—like being found dead at home or on a Moscow street, or like on December 11: when Set Van Nguyen, 44, was found dead in the airlock entrance to a walk-in refrigerator in the laboratory where he worked in Victoria, Australia.

But also (in a burst of efficiency?) approximately five such expert scientists were taken out in one hit when traveling as a group in a commercial jetliner (Air Sibir 1812) from Israel to an interesting location (secret scientific base?) in Novosibirsk, Siberia—when a Ukrainian surface-to-air missile "accidentally" shot it down over the Black Sea on October 4, 2001, killing all on board. (The missile was "only" 100 miles off course. Al Martin would quip that such accuracy would be considered a praiseworthy feat of precision for our super-high-tech SCUD missiles.)

So what did these professionals know? What might they have been about to say or do? Is this "purging" connected to the push to get us all vaccinated for smallpox? You don't give orders to

bump-off so much talent of this caliber, in locations all around the globe, in a short timeframe that can't help but arouse ample suspicion, without a very good reason.

With these worrisome shenanigans in mind, we here share a recent letter from longtime SPECTRUM *friend and supporter, Dr. Len Horowitz. Just as HE has powerfully done ON our behalf, it would be wise for ALL concerned readers to likewise let their congressional representatives know how they feel about this "biochemical terrorism" about to be inflicted upon we-the-people by the crooks in high secret places.*

Perhaps our biggest lesson to learn from such events as this is getting over the fear of authoritarian intimidation. A strong combined voice of opposition is our most formidable defense.

6/7/02 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

(Website: *www.tetrahedron.org*)
(Email: *len@tetrahedron.org*)

ACIP-NVAC Smallpox Working Group
1600 Clifton Rd., N.E., Mailstop E-05
Centers For Disease Control And Prevention
Atlanta, GA 30333
RE: Smallpox Vaccination Concerns

Dear ACIP-NVAC and CDC Officials:

I am writing to you to register my strongest opposition to the proposed smallpox inoculation program as a Harvard graduate in public health (1982) and internationally known authority in biological warfare and emerging disease research.

My concerns transcend those legitimate issues raised by widespread opponents to smallpox vaccinations, including:

(1) substantial risks of common side-effects from smallpox vaccination to the general public and especially immune compromised populations;

(2) inadequate smallpox vaccine safety testing record;

(3) inadequate smallpox vaccine efficacy testing;

(4) the availability of modern therapies to treat life-threatening complications associated with smallpox infection;

(5) the risk to unvaccinated populations from shedding infectious vaccinia virus for up to 21 days post vaccination;

(6) lacking sufficient cost/benefit studies of the proposed vaccination campaign; and most importantly,

(7) entirely lacking data from no risk/benefit studies having been performed on this proposed policy.

Must I remind CDC and public health officials that the cornerstone of legitimate public health policy legislation rests entirely on this later premise—that above all, more good should result than harm from the proposed vaccination program. To date, however, not one scientific assessment of the risk versus the benefit of smallpox vaccination has been conducted.

Therefore, we simply do not know whether the proposed campaign would help and save more people than it might kill or maim. Obviously, this flies in the face of rational public health policy, and presents risks possibly more pervasive than a threatened or actual terrorist attack.

The recent editorial in *The Lancet* (Vol. 359, No. 9313; 2002) should also be considered in this regard. The editors of this most esteemed scientific journal asked: "Just how tainted has medicine become [by pharmaceutical industry payoffs]?" They concluded: "Heavily, and damagingly so", urging "doctors who support this culture for the best of intentions" to "have the courage to oppose practices that bring the whole of medicine into disrepute." This speaks directly to your decision-making concerning the proposed smallpox campaign, especially reflecting on the following information.

The little known fact is that the primary smallpox vaccine producers, Aventis and Baxter corporations, or their parent companies, are highly untrustworthy. They have been implicated on more than one occasion in committing genocide.

Genocide is simply defined as: "The mass killing of people for economic, political, and/or ideological reasons."

Baxter, along with other pharmaceutical firms, including Bayer, is infamous for having committed genocide against the American hemophiliac population through their known sale of HIV-contaminated blood products. Both firms settled out of court for what amounted to economically motivated genocide. As the attached organizational chart shows [Link to: *http://www.tetrahedron.org/articles/anthrax/flowchart.gif*] , Baxter is a subsidiary of American Home Products (AHP). AHP, like Bayer, Hoechst, and BASF, is a progeny of I.G. Farben—Germany's leading industrial organization that virtually directed the Third Reich and Hitler's economic war engine. After World War II, I.G. Farben was primarily broken up into Bayer, Hoechst, and BASF companies. Aventis is a subsidiary of Hoechst. In summary, both smallpox vaccine producers—Aventis and Baxter—share hideous legacies demanding caution, if not certain avoidance.

Please, for the sake of millions of people, public health, medical respectability, and the future of this great nation, DO NOT SUPPORT ANY POLICY REQUIRING FORCED SMALLPOX VACCINATIONS.

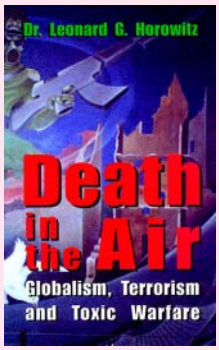
Sincerely yours,

Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.

President and Publisher, Tetrahedron Publishing Group

Cc: Select members of Congress, Internet associates.

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

For "They" To Control, We Must Allow

6/6/02 HATONN

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator God. Be still and allow the words to flow.

Your world is inching ever closer to cataclysmic change. There are ones in positions of great power who are becoming more and more delusional with each passing day, as they struggle desperately to control that which is un-controlable and to imprison that which cannot be imprisoned.

It is the formidable Human Spirit about which I make reference here. As a planetary whole, the masses of "common" folk possess the innate desire, the active passion, and the infinite creativity to surmount any challenges of adversity and experience growth.

Meanwhile, the would-be controllers are, in essence, through their actions, attempting to quench this fire that burns inside of all ones. They try to maintain their illusion of "fighting for freedom" or "fighting for peace"—all the while systematically removing freedom and peace from you.

Their words may sound noble as such roll off the tongues of well-rehearsed orators. However, the actions and the true heart-level intentions of these ones are radically different, as they work feverishly behind the scenes to create bigger and bigger horrors so as to shock the masses into accepting more and more restrictions on freedoms.

Just who is this "they"? And who says that "they" are looking out for the best interests of Freedom?

The "they" I am referring to are the ones who work behind the scenes to ensure that all of the world's major political heads are marching in step with the personal agendas that "they" desire.

"They" are the real power brokers who can cause great economic strife and hardship for any country that thinks itself to be independent from the influence "they" maintain worldwide.

"They" are the ones who make decisions that can literally starve a country to death or allow it to appear prosperous.

"They" are cold and heartless ones who have little or no conscience as to whether you live or die.

"They" live always in the shadows, for they harbor great inner fears of the creativity of the common people who, if left un-corralled, would surely create technologies such as free-energy devices, healing devices, and other avenues to freedom and independence that would lessen the perceived value of current technologies under the control of these would-be kings, and thus lessen their ability to use such as oil prices to manipulate and control nations.

If the average person were to truly be able to follow the money trail that "mysteriously" vanishes into obscure corporations that are wrapped within yet more corporate structure, it would become clear that nearly 90% of the world's resources are controlled by less than 2% of the world's population.

This 2% is the "they".

"They" control what is the history you read in your school books.

"They" control the wars you watch from start to finish.

"They" control all the major news media.

"They" have become quite accurate in predicting just what sort of events will cause the perfect amount of emotional anxiety, confusion, and anger in order to cause the masses to "demand something be done!"

This scenario works time and time again because so many "well educated" ones believe that the wool could never be pulled over their eyes because they are "too smart" for that sort of thing. Dear ones, it is sad to say that the greater your intelligence, the more probable it is that you are likely to go to the "better" schools where there is in place the more talented mind-control experts who ensure that this is EXACTLY the attitude and belief you leave their school with. Ones at these premier schools are put through exhaustive regimens of study calculated to instill this attitude of: "I have the 'inside' track on the latest, cutting-edge research, and therefore I KNOW that things such as free-energy devices and healing devices are IMPOSSIBLE, and only an uninformed IDIOT would think otherwise."

Well, my friends, there will be quite a few "well-informed" and "highly-educated" individuals who will be left facing a reality of disillusionment and overwhelm as your world continues down its current path. It will be the "average" person, who reasons with inner "gut" knowing rather than intellectual worship, who will see the illusion for what it truly is.

We of the Lighted Realms come in response to you who have the inner sight and inner ears to perceive your environment from a point that is both inside the illusion and outside the illusion. Your Inner Knowing is an awareness of the reality of the soul's journey. You are the ones who remember and understand that the physical is a byproduct of the non-physical, and that the energy that precipitates into what you have come to call the physical universe is a subset of a much larger non-physical Reality. Therefore, you (and all ones) have the ability to see that it is possible to have a point of view that is common to both realities without contradiction.

It is always the Greater Reality of nonphysical energy realms that truly controls the form and functioning of any of the subset realities such as the physical universe. Therefore, from the larger perspective of the soul's journey into, through, and back out of the physical environment—you should be able to reason that experiential growth is all that really matters.

Contrary to what "they" believe (and would have you believe), the ones who have the most toys do not win! It is the ones who learn to create the most Joy who win.

As you go along in your day-to-day lives and hear things on your radios or television sets, you begin forming opinions and perceptions about your world and your place in it. For most Americans, war is something that happens in and to other countries, where the U.S. is just the "peacekeeping" force that provides the manpower and resources to uphold the "Ideals of Freedom".

Most Americans are emotionally detached from the actual horrors of war, wherein mostly innocent people are induced to kill and be killed, fighting for the perception of some vague greater good supposedly to be gained from

forcing one ideology upon another.

The American mentality had to be shaken (through such recent events as the 9/11 tragedy and anthrax postal scares) so as to generate the necessary emotional shockwave in order to hasten along the New World Order agenda of the 2% controllers. The United States has played the strongarm role for these elite would-be-kings, and therefore has been left relatively unscathed.

Ones may argue that the American lives lost in such actions as the Vietnam War hardly support the U.S. being considered "relatively unscathed". To these ones I would say: Have you ever stopped to consider that more than 10 times as many Vietnamese lost their sons and daughters than did Americans? How many times in recent history have foreign troops landed on U.S. soil and, in the "spoils" of war, raped, pillaged, and plundered entire villages or cities, and did their best to destroy all evidence of their crimes? Yes, the United States has been left relatively unscathed.

However, let me remind you ones that what you perceive as "karma" happens on ALL levels of society—not just individual levels. What you do as an individual comes back to you. What you do as a community comes back to you. What you do as a nation comes back to you. And what you do as a planetary society comes back to you. It is the Law of Cause and Effect. If you allow the 2% to control your world because it's just "easier"—then you will surely find that you have inadvertently chosen the more difficult path.

The journey into the physical is more about learning how to use your creative abilities in a responsible manner. Anyone can shatter a piece of glass; but can you make a piece of glass? Anyone can make another person dislike them; but do you know how to truly earn the respect of another?

Your world is in quite a precarious situation. Will you go along with those who propose that destroying others is the only way to ensure your freedom? Remember: those who live by the sword (atomic weapons) die by the sword (atomic weapons).

Or, will you be one who realizes that there IS another way? First and foremost, was not the United States founded upon a system of justice wherein ones are presumed innocent until PROVEN guilty?

What PROOF do you ACTUALLY have of who is behind such as the 9/11 tragedy or the anthrax mailings? "Well, military analysts say…" Oh?

When it's YOUR life on the line, you'll scream for your rights—but you are not willing to extend the same courtesy to the thousands of men, women, and children who will inevitably lose their life because too many irrational reactionary minds are being stirred into a frenzied thirst for blood.

You teach others the values you preach by SHOWING them that such values work and they are indeed better—not by getting out bigger and bigger guns and killing off those who argue against irrational use of force.

The TRUE criminals behind the "terrorist attacks" are the elite 2% world controllers. These ones are clearly beyond the reach of any current justice system you have in the physical realms. However, from the soul perspective, these ones are forever repeating and reliving their nightmares, lifetime after lifetime, never seeming to find any real Joy. These are souls whose scars run very deep, and "they" choose to control and destroy, over and over again, with little realization that "they" are making their own wounds a little deeper each time.

Some ones may ask: "If things are so bad, then why should I stay in the physical? I'm not a bad person. Why should I have to 'suffer' through someone else's karma?"

The answer is that many of you who are reading this have come to planet Earth at this time SPECIFICALLY for the opportunities that come with such times of "cataclysmic" change. As events continue to unfold, there will be generated many opportunities to teach the Higher Truths you hold, and thus help ones to make leaps in conscious awareness that would otherwise take many, many lifetimes to accomplish.

Remember that YOUR growth is connected to ALL ones, including my own. There is a never-ending line of teachers who teach others, who then go on to teach yet others. This cycle is continuous, and is in essence the backbone of evolution and growth. None can do it alone, and even the most "self-aware" individual receives assistance during times of deep contemplation and thought.

The cycles of growth are infinite. There is ALWAYS another challenge awaiting all ones. There may be the perception of pinnacles along the way, but as a seeming pinnacle is achieved, the new vantage point of observation gives rise to the next upward challenge.

You ones who manage to stay the course and maintain an inner connection to Love, to Truth, and to the Knowing that ALL IS WELL despite the physical challenges you may be faced with, will take with you a great deal more when it comes time to complete the current physical journey than you can imagine at present. When you stay connected within to Source, you innately help others to see, if nothing else, that there is another choice. Most often, others will see the Light you bear as a mysterious Kindness and quiet Confidence that defies explanation—especially given the perhaps chaotic nature of the physical situations in which you may find yourselves. You will capture their curiosity, and thus the opportunity to assist a fellow traveler will be born.

Never underestimate the Power of the Human Spirit to survive and create wonderful things—even if they come from the rubble and ruins of a once great civilization. More often than not, the ones on your world don't appreciate what they have until it is stripped from them in a cold and heartless manner. However, the value of the lessons learned from such experiences is quite priceless in terms of REAL (soul) growth.

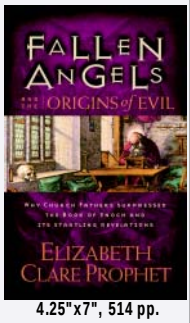
I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come as a Teacher, Friend, and as a member of the Host of Creator God, so that those of you who wish for understanding may find it.

Please remember: the REAL treasures are what you take with you when you leave the physical. May your "coffers" be full of all the Joys that come from expanding the awareness of self and helping others to do likewise.

Blessings and Peace to you all. Salu.

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil



Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

4.25"x7", 514 pp.

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

$7.99 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Bush's "Axis Of Evil"

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

To begin with, Bush's "Big Business" plan—er—"War On Terrorism" is expanding vigorously as we push our way into war SOMEWHERE in the world.

Will Pakistan and India be the excuse? Is that nuclear threat "merely" a cover/distraction for a sneak attack against Saddam Hussein and Iraq (with the aid of a divided Great Britain)? Is Daddy Bush actually directing this vendetta, too?

Meanwhile, the entire Middle East region is a powder keg, just waiting to ignite. We stand nervously on the brink there of World War III—initiated by the relentless brazen actions of "bulldozer" Sharon, Israel's leader, who arrogantly holds fast to a selfish and defiant position that compromises the entire global political balance.

As we reported in depth in the May 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, the "sleeping giant" of China is patiently standing in the wings, gearing-up to further help Iran, Iraq, and others who are just itching to wage war against a United States whose military is obviously (and invitingly) spread out way too thin around the world.

Coming full circle in this scenario, China claims it will back Pakistan, while Russia backs India. Think about THAT power struggle for a bit.

And why are we REALLY so active in the Philippines? Routing out still more "terrorists" is what we're told. You believe that? I have a bridge for sale.

On and on it goes.

Meanwhile the American people (the ones expected to pay for all this military activity) are kept in the dark—thanks to a pathetic and shamefully controlled American media, officially fed only superficial information about global events, which then report the same nothingness to a largely preoccupied or slumbering American public. And if by chance the media hounds come across something truly important (usually through "unofficial" channels) then they "know better" than to share that information with us, for fear of committing "national security" infractions that could affect their cash flow.

Those of the citizenry who ARE awake are growing increasingly restless and downright angry by the gap between the ominous reality they privately sense and the rosy fictions they are publicly fed. The frustration and outright exasperation is becoming quite substantial—so much so that it is beginning to tear this nation apart from within. The ones who see are clashing with the ones who do not.

When America needs responsible leadership the most, we have practically none of merit to rely upon. We have mostly bought-and-paid-for stooges pretending to represent we-the-people, when in fact they follow orders from THEIR scheming bosses in higher, secret places—orders that effectively dissolve the very soul of our nation.

Speaking of yet another attack on our nation's soul, the evening of June 6 saw president Bush delivering a national television address (looking like a scared rabbit about to be discovered in the lettuce patch) asking Congress—no, PUSHING Congress under threat of looking unpatriotic—for permission to quickly create a new cabinet-level operation, the *Department* of Homeland Security. The present *Office* of Homeland Security would get promoted to the president's inner sanctum—as if there was any doubt from the get go where this Gestapo operation was headed. It will be the second largest agency of an already helplessly bloated bureaucracy—second only to the Pentagon!

How convenient that there "just happened" to be a few weeks of very public in-fighting between the FBI, CIA, and other intelligence agencies—over who knew what first and didn't tell the other about 9/11. How convenient for making Bush's new Department request a shoe-in for our future "protection".

How many of you thought that "tempest in a teapot" among the intelligence agencies (stirred vigorously by the media mouths) was anything other than a distraction to steer the public away from asking further embarrassing questions that might lead to an uncovering of the REAL perpe-traitors of 9/11? (The Truth about 9/11 being a sophisticated inside job was obvious from the evidence back in our October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

Consider this thought:

"When those in power tell us that they are engaged in an endless war against endless enemies, it is time to say 'Enough!' We have a responsibility to maintain the conditions upon which life may flourish on this planet, not to follow the madness of those who have no greater vision than to commit all of mankind to a state of universal and eternal warfare in furtherance of their delusions. It is time for intelligence and human decency to transcend the frenzied jingoism [*belligerent, wild "patriotism"*] now prevailing upon the land, and for intellectual honesty to expose the schemes of those who conspire against life itself. "

[—Butler Shaffer, 5/1/02, "Will The Real Paranoids Please Raise Their Hands?" from the *www.rense.com* Internet website.]

Paranoid Or Patriot?

So what can we do in a journalistic capacity "to expose the schemes of those who conspire against life itself"—both personal and with respect to the life-ideals of the American nation? We can educate. We can inform. We can offer "food" which allows the thinking segment of the public to become properly nourished. We can provide a forum for Honesty and Truth to prevail amidst the ongoing blizzard of calculated deceit.

In order to at least outline for you the grotesquely diseased condition of present national and global political affairs—especially those in which we find ourselves embroiled—I am herein conducting a journey of exploration through a number of hopefully revealing documents that reflect "where we are" quite a bit more accurately (and perhaps boldly) than the evening news programs would dare present. If you've had enough of their intellectually insulting and purposely misleading fictions, then read on. In this way, perhaps we can build a clear foundation of Truth from which thoughtful and productive actions may be launched.

Agreed—this is a different kind of "front page" story from my usual offering. But as I said at the beginning, as a nation of sovereign citizens rapidly losing our most cherished and fundamental freedoms, we are long past the point of pretending the emperor is well dressed—when in Truth he is, as the old story goes, wearing no clothes at all.

Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace

We will begin our journey with excerpts from Gore Vidal's newest and very timely book *Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace: How We Got To Be So Hated.* It should be noted that, after the September 11, 2001 tragedy, even Gore Vidal couldn't get this book published. It was only after it was published in several OTHER countries—and became a "best-seller" therein—that it was then "ok" to publish here in this country. If that doesn't speak volumes, I don't know what does!

When I ordered this book through Barnes & Noble, over the phone, the young lady taking the order, after hearing the title of the book, commented: "And you are aware that the subtitle of this book is '*How We Got To Be So Hated*' ?"

I answered in the affirmative.

Then, when I later went to the store to pick the book up, the woman at the cash register looked at the book, read the title, then the subtitle, aloud to herself, and then said: "Well, considering WHO hates us, I don't care! If it was somebody important, then I'd care."

Then she dutifully rang-up the sale, having passed her "ignorance of the facts" test with flying colors.

[*Quoting portions of the book:*]

• The United States has been engaged in what the great historian Charles A. Beard called "perpetual war for perpetual peace". The Federation of American Scientists has catalogued nearly two hundred military incursions since 1945 in which the United States has been THE AGGRESSOR. In a series of penetrating and alarming essays, whose centerpiece is a commentary on the events of September 11, 2001 (deemed too controversial to be published in America until now), Gore Vidal challenges the comforting consensus following both September 11th and Timothy McVeigh's bombing of the federal building in Oklahoma City: these were simply the acts of "evil-doers".

• None of these explanations make much sense, but our rulers for more than half a century have made sure that we are never to be told the truth about anything that our government has done to other people, not to mention our own. We consumers don't need to be told the WHY of anything. Certainly those of us who are in the why-business have a difficult time in getting through the corporate-sponsored American media.

• The awesome physical damage Osama and company did to us is as nothing compared to the knock-out blow to our vanishing liberties: the *Anti-Terrorism Act Of 1996*, combined with the recent request to Congress for additional special powers to wiretap without judicial order; to deport lawful permanent residents, visitors, and undocumented immigrants without due process. Could it be that the greatest victim of the September 11th terror attacks will be American liberty? "Once alienated" Vidal writes, "an *unalienable right* is apt to be forever lost."

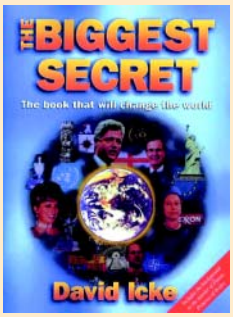
• Arno J. Mayer, professor emeritus of history at Princeton, wrote a piece titled *Untimely Reflections*, which was [*also*] turned down everywhere in the United States. It was published in the French newspaper *Le Monde*. Here is part of what he had to say:

[*Editor's note: Here is yet another example of* The SPECTRUM *providing information that you will not easily find anywhere else.*]

• "Until now, in modern times, acts of individual terror have been the weapon of the weak and the poor, while acts of state and economic terror have been the weapons of the strong. In both types of terror it is, of course, important to distinguish between target and victim. This distinction is crystal clear in the fatal hit on the World Trade Center: the target is a prominent symbol and hub of globalizing corporate financial and economic power; the victim the hapless and partly subaltern workforce. Such distinction does not apply to the strike on the Pentagon: it houses the supreme military command—the *ultima ratio regnum*—of capitalist globalization, even if it entails, in the Pentagon's own language, 'collateral' damage to human life.

• "In any case, since 1947 America has been the chief and pioneering perpetrator of 'pre-emptive' state terror, exclusively in the Third World, and therefore widely dissembled. Besides the unexceptional subversion and overthrow of governments in competition with the Soviet Union during the Cold War, Washington has resorted to political assassinations, surrogate death squads, and unseemly freedom fighters (e.g., bin Laden). It masterminded the killing of Lumumba and Allenda; and it unsuccessfully tried to put to death Castro, Khadafi, and Saddam Hussein; and vetoed all effort to rein-in not only Israel's violation of international agreements and U.S. resolutions, but also its practice of pre-emptive state terror."

• Osama's organization blew-up two of our embassies in Africa, and put a hole in the side of an American warship off Yemen; Clinton lobbed a missile at a Sudanese aspirin factory; and so on to the events of Black Tuesday. G. W. Bush was then transformed before our eyes into the cheerleader that he had been in prep school. First, he promised us not only "a new war" but a "secret war" and, best of all, according to the twinkle in his eye, "a very long war". Meanwhile, "this administration will not talk about any plans we may or may not have.... We're going to find these evil-doers and we're going to hold them accountable,"



Over 500 pages
$24.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

along with the other devils who have given Osama shelter.

• As of the first month of 2002, the Pentagon Junta pretends that the devastation of Afghanistan by our high-flying air force has been a great victory. (No one mentions that the Afghans were not an American enemy; it was like destroying Palermo in order to eliminate the Mafia.) In any case, we may never know what, if anything, was won or lost (other than much of the *Bill Of Rights*).

• The Bush administration, though eerily inept in all but his principal task, which is to exempt the rich from taxes, has casually torn-up most of the treaties to which civilized nations subscribe—like the *Kyoto Accords* or the nuclear missile agreement with Russia. The Bushites go about their relentless plundering of the Treasury, and now, thanks to Osama, Social Security (a supposedly untouchable trust fund), which, like Lucky-Strike green, has gone to a war currently costing us $3 billion a month. They have also allowed the FBI and CIA either to run amok or not budge at all, leaving us, the very first "indispensable" and—at popular request—last global empire, rather like the Wizard of Oz doing his odd pretend-magic tricks while hoping not to be found out. Meanwhile, G.W. booms: "Either you are with us or you are with the Terrorists." That's known as asking for it.

• To be fair, one cannot entirely blame the current Oval One for our incoherence. Though his predecessors have generally had rather higher IQs than his, they, too, assiduously served the 1 percent that owns the country, while allowing everyone else to drift. Particularly culpable was Bill Clinton. Although the most able chief executive since FDR, Clinton, in his frantic pursuit of election victories, set in place the trigger for a police state that his successor is now happily squeezing.

• Police state? What's that all about? In April 1996, one year after the Oklahoma City bombing, President Clinton signed into law the *Anti-Terrorism And Effective Death Penalty Act*, a so-called conference bill in which many grubby hands played a part, including the bill's sponsor, Senate Majority leader Dole. Although Clinton, in order to win elections, did many unwise and opportunistic things, he seldom, like Charles II, ever said an unwise one. But faced with opposition to anti-terrorism legislation that not only gives the attorney general the power to use the armed services against the civilian population, neatly nullifying the *Posse Comitatus Act* of 1878, it also, selectively, suspends Habeas Corpus, the heart of Anglo-American liberty. Clinton attacked his critics as "unpatriotic". Then, wrapped in the flag, he spoke from the throne: "There is nothing patriotic about our pretending that you can love your country but despise your government."

• Incidentally, those who were shocked by Bush the Younger's shout that we are now "at war" with Osama should have quickly put on their collective thinking caps. Since a nation can only be at war with another nation-state, why did our smoldering, if not yet burning bush come up with such a war cry? Think hard. This will count against your final grade. Give up? Well, most insurance companies have a rider that they need not pay for damage done by "an act of war". Although the men and women around Bush know nothing of war and less of our *Constitution*, they understand fund-raising. For this wartime exclusion, Hartford Life would soon be breaking open its piggy bank to finance Republicans for years to come. But the mean-spirited *Washington Post* pointed out that under U.S. case law, ONLY a sovereign nation, not a bunch of radicals, can commit an "act of war". Good try, G.W. This now means that we-the-people, with our tax money, will be allowed to bail out the insurance companies, a rare privilege not afforded to just any old generation.

• Even before signing the *Anti-Terrorist Act*, President Clinton revealed his disregard for the *Bill Of Rights* (March 1, 1993, *USA Today*): "We can't be so fixated on our desire to preserve the rights of ordinary Americans." A year later (April 19, 1994, on *MTV*): "A lot of people say there's too much personal freedom. When personal freedom's being abused, you have to move to limit it."

• Although the American people have no direct means of influencing their government, their "opinions" are occasionally sampled through polls. According to a November 1995 *CNN-Time* poll, 55 percent of the people believe: "The federal government has become so powerful that it poses a threat to the rights of ordinary citizens." Three days after Dark Tuesday [*9/11/01*], 74 percent said they thought: "It would be necessary for Americans to give up some of their personal freedoms." Eighty-six percent favored guards and metal detectors at public buildings and events. Thus, as the police state settles comfortably in place, one can imagine Cheney and Rumsfeld studying these figures, transfixed with joy.

• Once we meditate upon the unremitting violence of the United States against the rest of the world, while relying upon pretexts that, for sheer flimsiness, might have even given Hitler pause when justifying some of his most baroque lies, one begins to understand why Osama struck at us from abroad in the name of 1 billion Muslims whom we have encouraged, through our own pre-emptive acts of war, as well as relentless demonization of them through media, to regard us in—how shall I put it?—less than an amiable light.

[*Editor's note: For the sake of you readers more informed about the actual events of 9/11/01 than this author seems to be—such as we presented back in our October 2001 issue of this publication and onward—the general argument above STILL holds, even if what was actually engineered by the real crooks in high secret places is nowhere near so simple and straightforward as is assumed by this author in his above reasoning. Smart, practiced crooks always have a cover story or other alibi (like an Osama bin Laden) to deflect attention away from them. Or, perhaps this author really knows more than he's revealing here—but has adopted a more "practical" "conservative" stance in his arguments, knowing that if he were too truthful, there would have been zero chance of his book ever seeing the light of day!*]

• It has always been a mark of American freedom that, unlike countries under constant Napoleonic surveillance, we are not obliged to carry identification

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

to show to curious officials and push police. But now, due to Terrorism, every one of us is stopped at airports and obliged to show an ID that must include a mug shot.

[*End quoting from Gore Vidal's new book*.]

So, who REALLY are the agitators of the kinds of alarming events unfolding over recent months? Let's continue to explore that question with an article written by Christopher Miller. This article originates from the *DemocraticUnderground.com* Internet website, and was posted on Jeff Rense's *www.rense.com* website.

[*Quoting excerpts*:]

When Cowboy Politics Falls Short

• Bush and cronies are the old west sheriff, dispensing haphazard justice with little patience for those who question their tactics.

• Unfortunately, the United States has a long and embarrassing history of polarizing complex issues into asinine, media-fed dualities of "good versus evil"—when neither side is as good or as evil as they are represented. Often the darkest times in our history have been when we, as a nation, have allowed this to happen. The results are always the same: neighbor spying on neighbor for signs of "unpatriotic" activity, people being tried on hearsay and rumor, widespread violations of civil liberties, and entire groups—be they ethnic, religious, or social—being violently ostracized from society.

• ...vilifying and oversimplifying issues….

• …being "with us" or "against us" that has led to staggering and unquestioned abuses of governmental power. It seems the oft plugged excuse "It's a whole new ballgame" is a blank check to Bush, Ashcroft, and Rumsfeld to push through any policy, no matter how unethical, unreasonable, or unconstitutional without having to bother explaining it to the American people.

• An unprecedented and shortsighted abuse of civil liberties in the forms of racial profiling, monitoring, and attorney-client conversations, unlawful detainment, and censorship of the media. *The USA Patriot Act*, passed with almost no public discussion, grants government, particularly the Executive branch, new powers to breach our privacy, monitor email and internet usage, detain us with no explanation for indefinite periods of time, and harass immigrants. There is even a clause requiring people entering the country to make a "Core Values Statement" to be evaluated for any non-American values or ideals.

[*End quoting from this article.*]

This next article is written by Mark Morford, a *San Francisco Gate* columnist. Note the similar theme.

[*Quoting excerpts*:]

Frat Boys Rule The Earth

• Crusty macho hawks run the planet like never before in our generation. Violent, money-addled males with far too much power and far too little perspective are in charge of far too many corporations and lobbies and governments.

• You are appalled. You are saddened. You are blackened at the karmic level. You realize you don't have nearly enough wine or painkillers or warm socks for the imminent nuclear winter.

• But you are not naïve. You are not stupid. You realize this is essentially the same as it ever was. It's a tragic cliche: Wars and violence and hatred and injustice and cruelty and angry old men ordering their tribes to kill each other in the name of oil and money and land and dogma. Film at 11.

• We are so close. We are on the verge of something very dangerous and irreversible.

• No one is preaching peace. No one is striving for genuine camaraderie or balance or compromise.

[*End quoting from this article.*]

While these commentators reflect what is ominously obvious to many of you readers, their words are hardly to be found in the mainstream media.

Let's continue.

This next article is written by Harold Mayerson of *The American Prospect*, May 2002.

[*Quoting excerpts*:]

Axis Of Incompetence

• In record time, the Bush administration's foreign policy has become a cosmic shambles—its interventions increasingly ineffectual and counterproductive; its refusals to intervene only making bad situations worse; its unilateralism undone by the impossibility, even for the world's superpower, of going it alone; its Manichaeism [*philosophy for discerning good from bad*] unsustainable in the face of complex, not to mention simple, realities; and its president's pronouncements good for the life span of a gnat.

• The Bush administration's reluctant interventions and hasty withdrawals, its start-and-stop initiatives, and its shock at complexity are all of a piece with its fundamental xenophobia. A more sustainable global order is stillborn, as the superpower sulks in its tent.

[*End quoting*]

Of course the above observations depend heavily upon what we are TOLD, by the media, is what is going on around us. This next article was written by Edward S. Herman of *Zmagazine*. [*Quoting excerpts:*]

Word Tricks And Propaganda

• The mainstream media carry out their propaganda service on behalf of the corporate and political establishment in many ways: by choice of topics addressed (government rather than corporate abuses, welfare rather than Pentagon waste, Kadaffi rather than Guatemalan state terrorism), by their framing of issues (GDP growth rather than distribution, Fed policy effects on inflation and security prices rather than on unemployment), by their choice of sources of information (leaning heavily on officials and think-thank flacks), and by their use of [*spin*] language, among other practices.

• The integration of word usage, framing, and source selection points up the fact that language is an arena of conflict and struggle. Word meanings, connotations, and applications are fluid, and change in the course of struggle.

• Snarl words are those that induce negative reactions and feelings of anger and rejection, like *extremist*, *terrorist*, *dictator*, *dependency*, *welfare*, *reckless*, *outlaw*, and *snarling* itself.

• These are less aggressive words of denigration that chide rather than snarl.

• Facilitating innuendo.

[*End quoting from this article.*]

Many of you have learned to "interpret" the spin that the media places on their reporting of issues and events. That is the only way, through the conduit of the controlled media, to discern a glimmer of the truth.

Meanwhile, other avenues are courageous about their sharing of the truth. For example, this next article is by a frequent guest in this publication, former Naval Intelligence crusader Al Martin, and comes from his lively *www.almartinraw.com* Internet website.

[*Quoting excerpts*:]

Bush Cabal Heaven:
The American Imperial Era Begins

• According to the Friendly Colonel, the FBI had prior knowledge of "a major

attack on a commercial target"—at least two years before the event took place.

• Apparently CNN has had the same documents the FBI had, but they wouldn't release them to the public either. These documents, seized from one of bin Laden's people a few years ago in New York, discussed a major operation being planned. The first leg was the attack itself. The second leg would be the use of anthrax to disrupt the U.S. postal system. The third leg was to be a major cyber-attack against the U.S. banking system, disrupting banking and shutting down ATMs.

• And how did CNN get the documents? The assumption is that one of the disgruntled FBI agents just gave them to CNN. The White House apparently didn't even have to pressure CNN to keep quiet about it. The attitude among the mainstream media is essentially that they are out of the business of exposing government corruption for fear of appearing "unpatriotic".

• He says that the FBI is disorganized and demoralized and even frightened that revelations might come out that it had previous knowledge of this incident. Consequently there is an atmosphere of fear that permeates the senior ranks of the FBI. This has substantially reduced their competency. Just look at CNN, he said. You see John Ashcroft every day. You see Tom Ridge every day. But you see Bobby Mueller, the FBI director, maybe once every two weeks.

• In other news, it's become very apparent that Congress, the White House, and the government have abandoned any notion of fiscal responsibility or even rational political judgment.

• The Congress is completely out of touch with reality. The Bush administration and Congress have essentially gone wild. There are no checks anymore. They're authorizing the expenditure of huge sums of money, which none of the agencies even want or have any idea of how to spend. It's a different environment now. Washington sees an opportunity to act the way it wants to act—without any restraints.

• This is all couched under the guise of "fighting terrorism". How does this square with the $16 billion increase in the Department of Agriculture budget, an increase the Department of Agriculture says it doesn't need, doesn't want, and has no idea of how it's going to spend?

• All those organizations, like government watchdog groups, are being discredited by this notion that they're being "unpatriotic". The system of checks and balances has disappeared. There hasn't been a peep out of the ACLU, or Larry Klayman's group Judicial Watch, or Charlie Smith's group about this spending.

• Everybody is keeping quiet. They all appear on mainstream media, and when they do, O'Reilly goes after them for being "unpatriotic"—saying now is the time we should overlook government misdeeds. And that is the new attitude. O'Reilly even said that.

• O'Reilly has given up any pretense of being independent, fair-minded, or balanced. He has joined the pro-government media crowd because that's where the ratings and the money are. He purposely tries to discredit anyone who doesn't agree with the government line. Consequently that's why various government watchdog groups are keeping their mouths shut. They know they will be cast in the light of being "unpatriotic".

• Government spending amounts to at least $1.5 trillion in additional spending over five years, and all the numbers haven't been added up yet. This includes everything from defense to security to agriculture. We are literally plying government agencies with money that they don't want. They have said they don't want it, and don't even know how they're going to spend it. This is money that's going to get spent on tremendous weapons systems and help defense contractors. If you look at all the industries that are going to benefit—and individual companies that are going to benefit—you will understand why the Republicans are pushing it. This is Bush Cabal Heaven.

• In other words, there will be a $1.5 trillion increase over five years (which is deficit financed), and two-thirds or more of that spending will be effectively wasted. The deputy head of the GAO has already said so, and we are still in an economy that is $5.5 trillion in debt—with no foreseeable surpluses being generated in the near future.

• Looking at the bigger picture, this unrestrained spending fits in with the new Anti-Terrorism Bill, which transfers more of the American people's rights back to the government, more than has ever been done before in the history of the Republic. This massive increase in spending, that will benefit the top 3 percent of the population, is just another transfer of power and wealth. All of this spending (eventually the American people will have to pay for it) lessens the people's economic power. And it increases the power of those who rule, who govern, who control, and who constitute the backbone of the Republican Party.

• First, there is a massive loss of people's rights, which have been transferred back to the government.

• Second, in this unrestrained spending, a huge amount of the people's money is being transferred back to government, and therefore back to the businesses and industries which represent the top 3 percent of the nation's wealthiest (federal contractors and so on), which in turn are the most ardent supporters of the Republican Party. It's a transfer of both control and money.

• Meanwhile the gulf between Congress and the people continues to grow. The average age of a congressman is 23 years more than the average age of the population. In no other democratic country does such an age gap exist between legislators and the people.

• In the passage of this so-called anti-terrorist legislation euphemistically named *The Patriot Act*, we have given George Bush the power of Caesar. The implication is that anyone who disagrees with it is "unpatriotic". The American people have, in one fell swoop, given George Bush the power of Caesar—control of the public purse beyond the dreams of avarice.

• When you consider the existing power of the President, then you add the powers of the *1996 Anti-Terrorism Act*, and the further extension of those powers by the *2001 Anti-Terrorism Act*, George Bush and all his successors have been given dictatorial powers.

• With the passage of this new bill, we have effectively turned the White House into the new American Imperial Palace.

• George Bush is actually revitalizing an old Nixon idea from 1972. Nixon was so impressed with the way foreign guards were dressed, which included braided uniforms and swords and golden helmets, he wanted to have the White House guards dressed in the same manner. He was laughed out of the idea. Now, however, George Bush wants to reactivate the Imperial uniform of the White House guard á là Richard Nixon.

[*End quoting from this article.*]

The ominous implication is that the dictatorial Roman Empire of the Caesars has returned right under the noses of the American people.

Continuing this message, here is another article from Al Martin.

[*Quoting excerpts*:]

From The United States Of America
To The National Security States
Of America

• It's official. Tom Ridge has been

sworn in as the director of the Office of Homeland Security, as of October 8, 2001. In his acceptance speech, he said: "Although some sacrifices will have to be made, the essential freedoms of the American people will be protected." And this is a very sinister message. What he's saying is that there obviously will be "sacrifices" in the civil rights of the people. And then he's saying the "essential" civil rights of the people will be maintained. But who determines what the word "essential" means? Who determines what "rights" are essential? Certainly the people are not going to determine that. And Ridge didn't say who it was who would be doing the determining. Then Bush spoke for a few more minutes and said that who would be doing the determining would be the "Supreme National Security Council". It will exist above the Homeland Security Directorate, and will be chaired by George Bush, various cabinet members, and "certain others who have had long-term political allegiances to my father".

• What they're saying is that since this is a super-agency, which is immune from congressional oversight or judicial review, there has to be some regulatory body above it. That will make this Council extra-legal, extra-constitutional, extra-judicial, and extra-legislative. And it's even extra-executive. Bush then is essentially assuming supreme power as Chairman of the Supreme National Security Council.

• It's becoming clear how extraordinary the authority that this new agency, the Office of Homeland Security, along with its little brother, the Office of Cyberspace Security, really has. It means that this agency's authority effectively guts the *Whistleblower Act* of 1986 and the subsequent *Whistleblower Protection Act* of 1991.

• Government whistleblowers are no longer afforded the same measure of protection that they were before. Whistleblowers could actually go into court and request federal protection from U.S. Marshals. They can't do that anymore.

• Also, the creation of this agency, with its vast new powers, effectively guts the *Freedom Of Information Act*. Since this agency is operating under essentially National Security law, as amended 1949-1950, and not regular Title Code 18 law, it can classify all of its operations and documents. It would be immune from any public request for information. Virtually all its budget is "classified".

• Furthermore (they are preparing the public for this), Bush knows there will be many Supreme Court challenges when we are past this "first blush of patriotism". When the American people have taken off their rose-colored glasses and only have their normal blinders on, there will be many proceedings in the Supreme Court over the authority being given this agency. That's why Bush is saying that this ruling council, this Supreme National Security Council, has decided that its only judicial accountability will be with the National Security Court in Washington DC, a court which the administration controls.

• What does this do? It not only suspends habeas corpus, but it does so on a virtually unlimited basis. Even during the Civil War, when Lincoln suspended habeas corpus, there were still some rules. For example, you could not hold somebody for more than 90 days without charge. With this new agency, not only do they act ex post facto vis-a-vis habeas corpus, but there aren't any limits being imposed. They could literally detain people for years—for as long as they wanted. There is no limitation. When people talk about the suspension of habeas corpus, they talk about when Lincoln did it during the Civil War, or when Franklin Roosevelt did it on a limited basis during the Second World War.

• Ridge has already said that they have the authority to hold people indefinitely. In wartime suspension of habeas corpus, there are still rules. This is not a simple suspension of habeas corpus, but it is in effect an elimination of it. The power is granted to the Office of Homeland Security by default because it is immune from judicial review.

• Likewise, there is a complete suspension of *Fourth Amendment* privilege of unwarranted search and seizure. For the first time ever, a U.S. agency is given the power to seize assets without judicial proceeding or review. In other words, the people whose assets are seized have no recourse. They are being given no recourse under the law. This agency doesn't have to claim anything. Since they are immune from judicial review, they don't even have to come up with a reason. All they have to say is that: "Pursuant to the security of the State, we believe these assets may be used by those who would represent a threat to the security of the State or the domestic tranquility of the people."

• Technically the assets of any person or news agency which would attempt to disseminate the truth to the people could be seized—since under the *National Security Act*, the truth about government operations can be withheld from the people if the dissemination of said truth is deemed to be injurious to the security of the State or the domestic tranquility of the people.

[*Editor's note: How would you feel about not being able to read this type of information anymore? Please help us to stay financially afloat!*]

• In other words, if you don't tell the truth to the people, their tranquility will be assured.

• Detainees or targets of the new state security bureau (Office of Homeland Security) will no longer have the right of *Fifth Amendment* protection against self-incrimination.

• In other words, they can be compelled to talk by "any means necessary"—i.e., torture, interrogation, etc. Section 409C of the *National Security Act*, pursuant to the political and state security acts thereunto, states that a person whom the government

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*

$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

believes is involved in an act contrary to the security of the State can be compelled by whatever measures necessary to reveal information.

• Furthermore this State Security agency will be given the old FBI power under the *1942 Seditious Publication Act*. This power, formally given to the FBI in the past, was done away with in 1972, when J. Edgar Hoover died—because he so abused this power. The power of this *Act* will be given to this new State Security agency. It will give this agency the ability to label publications as "seditious" and to prevent their publication and transmission thereunto by both print and electronic means.

• Previously there was the United States Title Code Statutes 792/793, otherwise known as the *Sedition Acts Of 1798*, which came right after the *Logan Amendments Of 1794*. Since the times of George Washington, "sedition acts" have not been used. And now we are talking about the revival of the *Seditious Publication Acts Of 1942*, which I find particularly sinister, because it gives our new super State Security agency the power to label publications seditious to prevent their transmission and to prevent their printing.

• This means they can be prevented from being mailed or being disseminated electronically or otherwise, a power which will undoubtedly be used by the new Office of Cyberspace Security.

• In fact, even the truth regarding government activities or operations can be deemed seditious and its dissemination to the public prevented.

• In the past, when the government went on a tear to deny the people's rights, even *Life* magazine, from 1968 to 1972, was formally declared a "seditious publication" by the FBI because of its photo exposé of the horrors of Vietnam. They were showing a lot of dead and twisted American bodies. The FBI considered this "anti-patriotic" and "seditious" because it was fomenting unrest, and thus aiding those who didn't want to see U.S. involvement in the war.

• So far there has been absolutely no congressional or judicial opposition to this. Public opinion polls state that the American people are willing to sacrifice whatever is necessary in the so-called "New War Against Terrorism". Of course, what they're not saying is that the Bush administration very craftily says to the people that we need this power to detain terrorists, to freeze assets of terrorists, and to hold terrorists ex post facto of habeas corpus. What they're not seeing is that in the actual authorization bills, obviously the word "terrorist" is not used. The word "suspect" or "detainee" is used. Of course, it's very doubtful that all suspects or detainees will be limited to those who wear turbans. A "suspect" or a "detainee" can mean anything.

• This means that there will be unlimited and virtually unfettered electronic surveillance and eavesdropping. This will include the unfettered ability to surveil on American people and to intercept communications. The only lip service paid to this is that finally George Bush made the comment that "we will not diminish the hard-won rights and liberties of the American people" which, of course, is precisely what he is setting about doing.

• All of the legislation proposed since September 12—if it is to pass—will constitute the largest transfer of the rights and liberties of the American people back to the government in the history of the Republic.

• What of all the wars that we have fought—the millions of us who have shed our blood to maintain our rights and liberties as American citizens?

• What do we say—that these sacrifices were in vain?

• For that is precisely what we will be saying—if we continue to keep our heads stuck in the sand and say nothing in this hour when our rights and liberties are in the greatest peril.

[*End quoting from this article*.]

To measure the extent of the depravity right under our feet, we need to consider some additional thoughts from Al Martin.

[*Quoting excerpts*:]

The Reign Of George "Caesar" Bush:
More Fraud, More War,
And More Power To The State

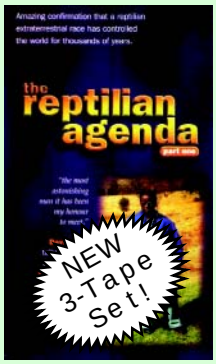
• Recently Attorney General John Ashcroft spoke about the vast expansion of law enforcement powers in the disingenuously named *USA Patriot* bill. The potential for abuse from this legislation is astonishing.

• There has been a vast loosening of standards that law enforcement now can detain a U.S. citizen as a material witness. This is what's called "non volition material witness" status. Normally the only way that a law enforcement agency (whether it's county, state, or federal) can hold someone as a material witness is if: (a) that person makes statements indicating that he has seen a crime perpetrated by a third party or has knowledge of a crime perpetrated by a third party, or (b) if the state proves (and they actually have to prove it in court through a court hearing by actually convincing a judge) that a potential material witness does have information that would place that person in jeopardy.

• That way the State has the right to hold a citizen against his will. But now there is no judicial review necessary. The State no longer has to prove that a person knows anything, or has seen a crime being committed, or even knows that a crime has been committed. The police only have to suspect. They don't have to present any proof for judicial review.

• If you combine this with the fact that habeas corpus has been scrapped, this means that if a citizen is walking down the street minding his own business, he could be handcuffed and detained at any time, by any law enforcement agent (county, state or federal), because all the

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

jurisdictional boundaries have been dropped under the guise of State Security. You could be detained indefinitely—only by the allegation of a law enforcement official that said citizen has either witnessed the commission of a crime or has knowledge of a crime by a third party.

• Just think how that power can be abused. When you add into that mix the vast increase in prosecutorial national security seal, which is also contained in this bill, a material witness can be held indefinitely and request a hearing, but the government doesn't have to tell the detainee (or the court) for what reason said citizen is being detained. They only have to duly declare it a matter of State Security and there's nothing the courts can do about it.

• The American people have allowed it to happen. Public opinion polls have said that 80% of the American people are prepared to give up their civil liberties—whatever it takes in the fight against terrorism—because it's the patriotic thing to do. Why? Because George Bush said so.

• Then Ashcroft spoke about the new limitation on citizens invoking their *Fifth Amendment* privilege. Under this bill, the citizen's right to invoke his privilege against self-incrimination is substantially narrowed. If the government alleges that the alleged commission of this crime should prove injurious to the State Security, then the citizen cannot invoke *Fifth Amendment* privilege to remain mute. He can be compelled by "whatever means necessary" (Ashcroft's own words) to divulge what he may know.

• Furthermore, under the new national security seal, the government doesn't even have to tell the suspect or his counsel or the court what he's being charged with.

• Even Ashcroft admitted that this new so-called *Patriot Act* has watered down (and effectively gutted) the *Fourth Amendment* privilege against unwarranted search and seizure. This refers to the vastly expanded power the government now has in seizing your assets. For the first time, the government has the power to seize a citizen's assets even before the citizen has been charged with a crime. That is unprecedented.

• Thus the citizen has no judicial recourse to go into court to try to get his assets back—because he hasn't been charged with a crime yet. Then when he's actually charged with a crime, if that crime has anything to do with State Security (and State Security is whatever the State says it is), then the State doesn't have to tell the suspect what it is he's being charged with. And the court cannot order the release or force the government to give the assets back. This is astounding.

• And the mainstream media has said NOTHING!

• In order to remain pro-Government and patriotic, the media have told the people nothing. Therefore a news vacuum was left open, which the White House was able to exploit because the media wasn't doing its job of informing the people. The expansion of State power is incredible.

• There has also been a weakening of the persona non grata statutes. The government now has the power to expel even an American citizen, who was born here. Now they can do it without any judicial review.

• If law enforcement feels that a person is acting in the capacity contrary to the State Security, he or she can be deported, stripped of citizenship without judicial review.

• Now they've begun mixing the word "terrorist" with the words "detainee" and "suspect" and "citizen". It's not all "terrorist" anymore. That's done on purpose. They want to do it gradually, so the people don't understand, all of a sudden, or overnight, how much of their rights they've given up.

• As long as it's a gradual process, couched as "patriotism" and "state security", a year from now, everyone's going to be happy—with their new National Identity Cards.

• Meanwhile the administration has quietly given the go-ahead to the Oracle Corporation to compile a database of American citizens.

• As publicly reported before, Oracle has offered to do this for free—as a "public service"—as long as they're given exclusive marketing rights for what will be the most valuable database in America.

[*End quoting from this article.*]

Can you imagine the uproar from the public if the normal media were to convey even a small reporting of the basic rights being stolen from the people?!

Consider the following quote from Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas:

"As nightfall does not come at once, neither does oppression. In both instances, there's a twilight where everything remains seemingly unchanged, and it is in such twilight that we must be aware of change in the air, however slight, lest we become unwitting victims of the darkness."

Our entire American system of governance is dependent upon an INFORMED populace. Take that away and replace it with very selectively chosen information and outright calculated disinformation, and you have effectively controlled an entire population by virtue of what they DON'T know.

I'd like to move now to an article from Jeff Rense's *www.rense.com* Internet website, titled *Bilderberg Meeting Due—American Media Should Be Ashamed*. This article was written by Victor Thorn:

[*Quoting excerpts:*]

Where is the "truth" and "news" in our media if we're being spoon-fed crap that is supposed to condition and brainwash us instead of to inform us? What differentiates us from the old hardcore Soviets if we're not being told the truth? Sure, there are alternate sources of insight, like the Internet and underground press, but the mainstream media in this country should be ashamed of themselves.

Again I'll ask: why do they refuse to give us the whole story?

Well, the answer lies in an all-pervasive concept: CONTROL.

Y'see, being that five multinational corporations now own the entirety of the mainstream media in this country, they essentially determine what you see and cannot see (or read or hear).

So, ask yourselves, is this the type of situation that benefits us, or does it only perpetuate the Controllers' power? If you're able to see through the ruse that's being perpetrated on us, the next thing you should ask is: How much longer are we going to tolerate being treated like morons?

[*End quoting from this article.*]

It's important herein that we don't form the erroneous picture that what has befallen the United States is something new. Rather, like the gradual blackening of the sky as a storm approaches, the dark evil has spread slowly and quietly.

To make this point more emphatically, let's turn now to some information from well over a decade ago that dared to expose the long-term, ongoing criminal activities by crooks in high secret places, presented by author Rodney Stich, in his monumentally important book *Defrauding America*.

[*Editor's note: Former government investigator Rodney Stich was assisted by friends in the CIA and other "spook" whistleblowers in the writing of his monumental book, the complete title of which is:* Defrauding America: Encyclopedia Of Secret Operations By The CIA, DEA, And Other Covert

Agencies. *For those of you who may want to order his book from a bookstore, the ISBN is: 0-932438-09-1.*]

He presents a clearly retrospective view of how we got to where we are today. If we consider just recent history, going back only a few decades, one can see how chronic has been the dark evil operating throughout the highest levels of our government.

[*Quoting excerpts:*]

Federal Government As A Criminal Enterprise

Many people in control of key positions in the three branches of the federal government were, and are, either directly involved in the activities described within these pages, or were involved in the cover-up. Either way, these are criminal acts for which prison sentences are provided. Their dereliction of duty, their aiding and abetting, their complicity of cover-up, caused and made possible the infliction of incalculable harm upon the American people

Organized Crime In The U.S. Justice Department

The heading in the Forum section of the *Sacramento Bee* (October 27, 1991) read "Organized Crime In The U.S. Justice Department"—accurately reflecting the decades of criminality in the most misnamed agency of the federal government. The article stated in part: "Indications…point to a widespread conspiracy implicating government officials in the theft of Inslaw's technology." Inslaw, bad as it was, constitutes only the tip of the iceberg.

For 30 years, Justice Department attorneys blocked every attempt that I [*Rodney Stich*] made to report the government corruption that I initially discovered as a federal investigator. With thousands of investigations in the Department of Justice, these crimes could not have escaped detection. My letters and my federal actions made certain that they knew of the federal crimes.

If my reports of the pattern of criminality had received the reaction in the three branches of the federal government, and from the media, that a properly functioning government requires, there could not have been the epidemic corruption that now exists in government. Even now, the criminal activity continues and increases in frequency and severity as the public concerns itself with such trivia as ball games, a whale trapped in the Arctic ice fields, or an endangered species of cockroach being threatened by much-needed development of natural resources.

Decades of financial deprivation and financial problems for individuals and the United States itself will result from the savings and loan debacle.

Responsibilities Of Justice Department

Under federal law, the responsibility for ensuring that the laws of the United States are properly enforced falls to the United States Department of Justice, which is under the control of the U.S. Attorney General. He or she is appointed by the President of the United States. In practice, the Attorney General routinely misuses the Justice Department to protect the criminal acts of those who appointed him or her.

Succession Of Corrupt Attorneys General

A succession of attorneys general have been implicated in corrupt acts and federal crimes, but have escaped prosecution because they held the highest law enforcement position in the United States. Attorney General John Mitchell, for instance, went to prison for his activities. Subsequent attorneys general have committed federal offenses involving far more serious crimes, and were never prosecuted or called to task by the checks and balances in government.

Attorney General Edwin Meese, a former California attorney and Alameda County District Attorney, was prominently associated with an escalation of the sleazy and corrupt activities in government. He was implicated in the 1980 October Surprise scheme that helped bring the Reagan-Bush team into power. As a reward, or to protect the Reagan-Bush team from prosecution in that scandal, the Reagan-Bush administration appointed Meese U.S. Attorney General. Meese was then used to protect Reagan and Bush from the October Surprise scandal and others that followed.

In addition to the October Surprise criminality, Justice Department officials misused this powerful agency to steal the software from the Inslaw people, showing their corrupt mindset. This was followed by protecting the rampant drug trafficking into the United States by the CIA and DEA. In every area of major criminality implicating federal personnel, Justice Department attorneys and officials have engaged in obstruction of justice and other crimes of cover-up.

When the stench of Meese's activities forced him to resign, he was replaced with Richard Thornburgh, who continued the criminal activities of Inslaw, the obstruction of justice activities, and the persecution of whistleblowers and informants.

Thornburgh left the Attorney General position in 1991 to run for the Senate seat vacated by the death of Senator John Heinz in a plane crash in Philadelphia. A Pennslyvania newspaper identified Thornburgh as the "Harrisburg Mafia".

President George Bush, who had a longtime relationship with the CIA, then appointed William P. Barr as U.S. Attorney General. Barr was General Counsel of the CIA while Bush was Director of the Agency. From the very beginning, Barr blocked investigations into the major scandals that were surfacing almost daily, including those that directly involved the Justice Department and the CIA. Barr has a long history of CIA relations.

Barr blocked an investigation of the part played by Justice Department officials in the Inslaw affair, denying the request by the House Judiciary Committee for an Independent Prosecutor. Barr refused to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate the White House's funding of Iraq's military build-up. Barr refused to appoint an independent prosecutor to investigate the White House's role in the Bank of Lavoro scandal. The House and Senate Judiciary committees had requested the attorney general to request appointment of an independent prosecutor in each of these matters.

Previous Involvement In Major Criminal Activities

It has been a common practice to appoint someone to the highest law enforcement position in the United States who has been involved in criminal activities, to act as damage control. Before William Barr was appointed U.S. Attorney General by President George Bush, he was legal counsel for the CIA's Southern Air Transport, and former CIA operative Terry Reed said that he personally saw Barr in drug-related activities. Another source, Gene Tatum, also personally encountered Barr in similar activities.

This same general practice is applied to the political selection of federal judges, who then act to block any prosecution or revealing civil actions. Bush [*Sr.*] was heavily involved in the overall drug smuggling activities, acting

with Oliver North and other drug traffickers, and it would be only "normal" to put one of their own at the head of the nation's top law-enforcement agency. Further, U.S. Attorneys are selected to insure that this plan works. This problem reflects one of the major flaws in our *Constitution*. It was visibly reflected during the presidency of Ronald Reagan, George Bush, and Bill Clinton.

Widespread Involvement Of Federal Judges

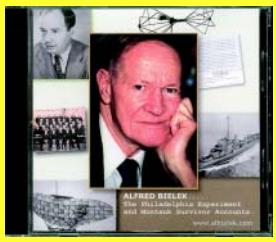
Federal judges were repeatedly put on notice through my [*Rodney Stich*] federal court filings of the criminal activities described within these pages that a group of CIA insiders were ready to testify. The judges blocked the reporting of federal crimes, which made THEM guilty of federal crimes. I repeatedly appealed and petitioned the Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court to intervene, as they had a duty to do, and every time, they refused to respond.

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$24.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel
(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Crimes Of Congress

The public has a short memory. Scandal after scandal by members of Congress has surfaced, and rarely has a member of Congress been criminally prosecuted. Simultaneously, thousands of American citizens are charged and put in prison for committing some minor offense, or imprisoned on trumped-up charges. Even in the Savings and Loan scandal, the nation's worst financial debacle that will adversely affect Americans for decades, not a single member of Congress, including those who openly solicited money to block regulators' actions, has been sent to prison.

Members of Congress limited their investigation of the Keating Five to "ethics" violations—which is comparable to limiting the charges against the Murder Incorporated assassins to ethics violations. Even here, Congress couldn't hold that those who aided and abetted the greatest financial debacle had violated any ethics.

Prosecutor's Immunity From Criminal Violations Against American Citizens

The San Francisco and Los Angeles area legal newspaper, *Daily Journal*, carried an article (September 22, 1994) stating in part:

"Prosecutorial misconduct is encouraged—if not indirectly condoned—by pervasive judicial abstention and 'buck passing'. Although appellate courts sometimes threaten to dismiss a case based on prosecutorial misconduct, they rarely do so, either finding the wrongdoing 'harmless' or suggesting alternative remedies such as contempt.

"It is well-documented that in reality there often is no effective sanction for prosecutors who engage in unethical conduct…. This misconduct included violation of grand jury rules, violation of defendants' Fifth and Sixth Amendment rights, knowing presentation of false information to the grand jury, and mistreatment of witnesses. The report documents the fact that the Justice Department effectively ignored the courts' findings of governmental abuse, and that not one of those individuals involved was sanctioned, thereby raising 'serious questions regarding what the Department considers prosecutorial misconduct.

"There is virtually nothing that an aggrieved party [defendant] can do when a court declines to sanction unethical government conduct, because prosecutors are absolutely immune from suit. In Imbler v. Pactman, 424 U.S. 409, 431 (1976), the Supreme Court ruled that a Los Angeles deputy district attorney who intentionally suborns perjury cannot be sued by the defendant who is wrongfully convicted…leaves the genuinely wronged defendant without civil redress against a prosecutor whose malicious or dishonest action deprives him of liberty. The Supreme Court, quoting an earlier case, decided that it is 'better to leave unredressed wrongs done by dishonest officers than to subject those who try to do their duty to the constant dread of retaliation'."

[*Still quoting from Rodney Stich's book* Defrauding America, *we learn:*]

Billions of dollars were spent every year to fund U.S. intelligence services. Intelligence-gathering agents are located throughout the United States and overseas. Obviously high-level government officials knew of the fraudulent use of the loans, and the massive military buildup by Iraq. (The same could be said of all the scandals described in these pages.) But despite repeated warnings to the White House, President Bush [*Sr.*] pushed to continue the program. It was as if Bush, a former CIA director, wanted Iraq to escalate its military might and start a Middle East war.

U.S. Knowledge Of Chemical Weapons

Of the many insiders feeding me information were two people closely associated with production of chemical weapons in the United States for Iraq, who warned federal agencies of the problem prior to the Persian Gulf War, and who then experienced Justice Department prosecution. **(This has become so obvious over the years that it is standard Justice Department**

procedure to silence and discredit whistleblowers against government misconduct.)

One of these contacts was Louis Champon, who owned and operated Champon Flavors, a Flordia company making flavoring, including bitter almond oil, a cherry flavoring made from fruit pits. Champon had developed a technique for extracting a cyanide by-product out of the fruit pits, and this fact became known to Iraq and Libya.

Dr. Ihsan Barbouti and his son, Haidar Barbouti, approached Champon in February 1988 with a proposal to form a joint venture for the purpose of extracting a cyanide by-product. Barbouti stated that the cyanide would be used for industrial purposes by a company in Europe.

Unknown to Champon at the time, the Barboutis had ties to the Central Intelligence Agency, and had reportedly dealt with Iran-Contra figure Secord. They were also procuring-agents for military supplies for Iraq and Libya.

Champon entered the partnership with Barbouti, forming a new company called Product Ingredient Technology (PIT). Champon later discovered that his partners were shipping the cyanide to a CIA-affiliated weapons manufacturer in Chile, Cardeon Industries, and that the cyanide was used to manufacture weapons-grade cyanide. The Barbouti side of the partnership brought in the CIA-related Wackenhut Corporation to provide security at the plant.

After Champon became suspicious that weapons-grade cyanide was being produced under Barbouti's direction, Champon reported these facts to a Mr. Cabelly of the State Department on December 20, 1988. Nothing happened.

The following January, Champon saw press reports stating that Dr. Barbouti was the designer and builder of a Libyan chemical warfare plant located near Rabta, Libya, causing Champon to again call the State Department (February 1989), providing further information. Again, Cabelly stated he would look into the matter, and again nothing happened.

In July 1990, shortly before Iraq invaded Kuwait, Mr. Pucillico of the State Department called Champon, advising him to contact U.S. Customs' agent Earl Miller in Miami, who put Champon in touch with Customs agents Jack Bigler and Martin Schramm in Houston. They advised Champon not to divulge the information to anyone, that the matter was highly political, and that there would be no investigation or prosecution of the matter.

Champon disclosed his information to investigative reporters at the *Dallas Morning News* and NBC. NBC aired the story nationally, which was then followed by the usual retaliation by officials in control of U.S. Customs, Internal Revenue Service, and the U.S. Department of Justice, bringing about the loss of Champon's business, followed by threats of death if Champon did not remain quiet.

A year after Champon provided me with this information, another insider contacted me, Peter Kawaja. He had operated a security company called International Security Group, ISG, and a computer database company that became involved with U.S. intelligence agencies and the plant making the cyanide. His computer company was asked to install a computer-based system for Product Ingredient Technology (PIT), and became prime security for Ihsan Barbouti International (IBI), including providing bodyguards.

Kawaja was also asked to install a hydrogen cyanide detection system at IBI. During these activities, Kawaja made recordings of telephone conversations and data transmissions. The information disclosed, among other things, CCC-BNL documents and letters of credit relating to the weapons-grade cyanide. Kawaja became suspicious, and conveyed his concerns to the CIA, the FBI, and Customs, who then undertook an investigation.

Standard Reaction To Exposing U.S. Corruption

Again, there was no cessation of activities. Instead, his wife, Eileen, suddenly died under mysterious circumstances. Kawaja received death threats over the phone. The local police started harassing him. The IRS harassed him with what Kawaja claims were unfounded liens and levies, followed by CalFed Bank foreclosing on his business. These were standard tactics by U.S. agencies against whistleblowers.

The plant producing the weapons-grade cyanide was eventually shut down, and a company called Century Arms International occupied the building. Kawaja said as late as 1995 he had seen missiles and bombs in the building, suggesting another covert operation.

Defaulting On U.S. Guaranteed Loans

Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, caused it to default on its loans to the BNL bank. The loans guaranteed by the U.S. taxpayers to the participating banks then became due. Making matters worse, Iraq had part ownership interest in some of these banks and stood to gain not only from receipt of the initial $5 billion, but would gain when the United States paid the various banks that loaned the money guaranteed by the U.S. Again and again and again, the U.S. taxpayers paid the tab and the interest required to finance it.

In effect, they paid for their ignorance or indifference to government misconduct.

[*Further into the chapter—more on BNL*:]

Fearing a long prison term instead of the suspended sentence promised to him by his attorney and the federal prosecutor, Drogoul obtained other legal counsel for his appearance at the sentencing hearing. The new attorney, Bobby Lee Cook, moved to have Drogoul's guilty pleas rescinded on the basis that the BNL bank manager acted in the multi-billion-dollar scheme with the knowledge and approval of his superiors in Italy. Judge Shoob bravely granted the motion and rescinded the guilty plea, over the protests of Justice Department prosecutors, who knew the bank manager was not guilty.

Cook demanded documents from the CIA and Justice Department that would

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

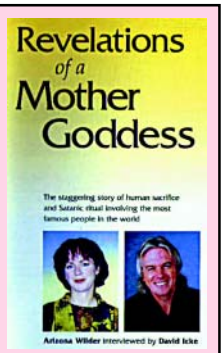
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-Hour Video Tape
$24.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

show federal agencies had prior knowledge of the fraudulent BNL activities, and knew that high Italian officials in Rome had approved the activities that were apparently sanctioned by the Bush administration.

At first, Justice Department officials denied having such reports. Congressman Henry Gonzalez, who had been exposing the BNL corruption for months on C-SPAN, submitted a CIA document to the court showing that Italian officials in Rome had knowledge of the multi-billion-dollar transactions and fraud.

Several days later, CIA officials sent a letter to Justice Department prosecutors omitting the fact that the CIA had evidence that Rome officials were cognizant of the scheme. CIA officials then accused Justice Department officials of trying to get the CIA to provide U.S. prosecutors and the court with misleading information to support the imprisonment of the young BNL bank manager.

As Congressman Gonzalez released more documents, it became obvious that the CIA possessed numerous documents showing that BNL officials in Rome knew of the loans and the diversion of the funds **from farm products to military supplies**. Further, that the CIA deliberately withheld this evidence from the court.

It also turned out that federal officials had altered a list of high-technology items that were sent to Congress to obtain approval for the shipment to Iraq. The evidence indicated that high federal officials knew about the fraud being perpetrated by BNL and Iraq against the United States and had not only deliberately covered-up for it, but ENLARGED upon it. **Evidence indicated that President Bush was determined to arm Iraq for attack upon its neighbors.**

Among the documents that surfaced was one written by Secretary of State James Baker, urgently warning the White House that Iraq was secretly using technology provided by the United States to build up its chemical, nuclear, biological, and ballistic missile capabilities.

Not only were Justice Department attorneys seeking to imprison an innocent bank manager, but were imposing a huge cost upon the American public.

Another Cover-Up Costing The American Public Billions Of Dollars

If the case against the young bank manager of BNL in Atlanta had gone to trial, the involvement of President George Bush [*Sr*.] and members of his administration, and of the government of Italy, would have been exposed. U.S. District Judge Marvin Shoob, after hearing evidence, stated:

"[*The five defendant employees of BNL*] were pawns or bit players in a far larger and wider-ranging sophisticated conspiracy that involved BNL-Rome and possibly large American and foreign corporations and the governments of the United States, England, Italy, and Iraq."

Justice Department attorneys lied [*Wall Street Journal, August 24, 1993*] as they told Judge Shoob that the manager of the small BNL branch acted on his own to lend five BILLION dollars to Iraq, without knowledge or approval of BNL's home office. Judge Shoob replied:

"Based on the information that I have seen and that has been revealed, that kind of conclusion could only come about in never-never land."

During an August 23, 1993, sentencing hearing for five BNL employees, Judge Shoob stated that he would not sentence any of them to prison because the Justice Department's contention that they defrauded the parent bank in Rome was too incredible.

He added that they were merely "pawns and bit players in a far more wide-ranging conspiracy". Judge Schoob said there were too many circumstances that made it implausible that the conspiracy was a small one involving only the Atlanta bankers, adding: "Smoke is coming out of every window. I have to conclude the building is on fire."

Congressman Gonzalez had argued for an independent prosecutor to investigate the BNL affair. As in the Inslaw and BCCI case, the Attorney General appointed one of its own to investigate itself, former U.S. District Judge Frederick B. Lacey, to conduct a Justice Department investigation. Judge Shoob said of the Lacey report: "If Judge Lacey had investigated the Teapot Dome scandal"—referring to the 1922 scandal which almost caused removal of President Warren G. Harding—"he would have given out a medal instead of a jail sentence."

Justice Department officials didn't care for this type of honesty and lack of control over the judge, and moved to disqualify him from presiding over the trial for BNL bank manager Drogoul, which was set to start on September 8, 1993. Another judge was then selected to conduct the trial.

Risking exposure of the role played by many people still in office, and especially the Justice Department, former president George Bush was subpoenaed to testify during the trial of bank manager Drogoul. The subpoena was accepted by the Clinton Justice Department, which is responsible for defending the acts of past presidents while they were in office.

Standard Judicial Cover-Up Tactic

The new judge, Ernest Tidwell, was more amenable to the Justice Department cover-up. Drogoul's attorney, Robert Simels of New York, stated that the judge issued two rulings refusing to allow the bank manager to give evidence showing that President George Bush and White House officials acted to carry out the fraud. He said that the judge blocked him from introducing evidence concerning the role of U.S. intelligence agencies in making the sham loans to Iraq, and the Italian government's efforts and pressures upon the Bush administration to avoid indicting BNL. Judge Tidwell stated that this evidence was not related to the charges against Drogoul. That was not so.

This judicial strategy is repeatedly used against CIA personnel who for various reasons are charged with criminal offenses for carrying out their orders. The compromised judge renders orders barring the defendant from showing his CIA employment and that he was carrying out orders. They are barred from introducing CIA documents and barred from having CIA personnel appear. It happened to almost every CIA operative named in these pages.

The Drogoul trial was to have been the main stage for exposing the misconduct by the Bush Administration leading up to the Gulf War.

Exposure Of U.S. Culpability

A 340-page report by an Italian parliamentary commission [*Wall Street Journal, January 27, 1994*] said that the illicit loans to Iraq from BNL were part of a U.S. policy to channel military aid to Iraq, under the direction of President George Bush [*Sr*.].

Implications And Action Required

The racketeering activities by corrupt officials and personnel described in these pages [*of Rodney Stich's book* Defrauding America] makes organized crime junior-league. Never in the history of the United States (or possibly any modern civilized country) has there been

such an epidemic of corruption involving so many government officials and personnel in all branches of government. Never before have government officials inflicted such great harm upon so many people, and upon the United States itself. Never have so many of the victims been so illiterate as to what was being done to them, and by whom.

The Harm Inflicted Upon A Gullible Public

The American public is suffering the consequences of what they made possible by their indifference. Scandals after scandals have inflicted great harm upon America, and the public remains mute, like a pack of sheep. Even the implications of the greatest financial crisis ever inflicted upon the American people in the savings and loan scandals was not understood. The total cost of that scandal, including interest before this theft is paid off sometime in the twenty-first century, has probably undermined the solvency of certain social programs. And that is only one of many scandals inflicting great financial and social harm upon America.

The public's failure to become informed, and its apathy, has made possible enormous harm that is destroying the moral, financial, and physical fibre of the United States. Some people say the American public deserves what is being done to them and the fate in store for them.

Identifying The CIA Malignancy

An article in the *New York Times* (October 3, 1963) referred to the danger posed by the Central Intelligence Agency and as detailed within these pages. The article stated:

"The CIA's growth was 'likened to a malignancy which the very high official was not sure even the White House could control…any longer.' If the United States ever experiences [an attempt at a coup to overthrow the Government] it will come from the CIA and not the Pentagon. The agency 'represents a tremendous power and total unaccountability to anyone'."

A Coup Against The United States?

A coup d'état is a sudden and decisive action in politics, especially one illegally or by force bringing about a change of government. **Surely the criminal and subversive acts described within these pages** [*Defrauding America*] **meets that definition, resulting in a secret or invisible government totally unknown by the vast American public.**

Taking The American Public For Fools

Again and again the American public has been taken. In the drugging of America, the public has been duped into funding massive amounts for fighting drugs, while simultaneously funding the same invisible government bringing in the drugs. **Someday historians may ask: "How could so many people who access so much evidence of government corruption be so ignorant and indifferent to what was being done to them?"**

Will The Public Ever Wake-Up?

Most of the public remains unaware and indifferent to the harm made possible by their being uninformed, and their indifference about government corruption. I witnessed this apathy for the past 20 years as I appeared as guest and expert on over 2500 radio and television shows, seeking to inform and motivate the American people to what was being done to them.

Many listeners expressed concern—and then did nothing. Even relatives of people killed in fraud-related air disasters that I had exposed did nothing, and none offered to help me expose this corruption. Their only interest appeared to be rushing to a law firm for financial enrichment. Those who say the public will NEVER wake-up and respond, may be right.

Childish Idolizing

The average American male devotes a thousand times more attention to the trivial ball games than the criminality of their leaders in government. Like children sucking on pacifiers, they worship the ball games and the players. What better way for government to keep the public ignorant of government corruption then to foster an opiate-like craving for the trivial ball games?

Public concern is shown for theoretically endangered species of bugs, cockroaches, mosquito-breeding swamps, or the petty revelations of authors such as Kitty Kelly, but shows little concern for the brutality inflicted upon their fellow citizens by government corruption.

A typical and accurate portrayal of the American public's indifference was shown in an October 1991 cartoon in the *San Francisco Examiner* depicting the inability to get the average American male to face realities. The cartoon portrayed an American male, seated before a television set watching a ball game during the great Oakland, California fire. The cartoon pictured his entire home burned away, with only the fireplace, chimney, television set, and his chair remaining. As the ball game ended, he calls to his wife: "Alright! The Forty-Niners Won! Now, what were you trying to tell me, dear?" Below the cartoon was the caption: "American Perspective On Priorities." How true!

"If You Don't Like What Is Going On In The United States, Leave!"

The mentality of many people is reflected by the statement made by talk show host Larry King: "If you don't like what is going on in the United States, leave!" With that type of mentality, is it any wonder the United States is in such a state of decline? **Americans have the right to expect honest government, and the alternative is not for honest Americans to leave the country.**

Many Americans Benefited From These Criminal Acts

Possibly another reason many Americans have remained indifferent to government corruption, such as government drug trafficking, is the direct and indirect financial benefit they receive from these offenses. Millions of people benefited from the looting of the savings and loans, especially attorneys, accountants, and the media. Many people benefit from the CIA and DEA drug trafficking into the United States. The endemic looting of Chapter 11 assets is a multi-billion-dollar-a-year racketeering enterprise for law firms, attorneys, judges, and those working with them.

Those who have a well-paying job often can care less about what is being done to others, similar to the public reaction in European countries as they ignored the atrocities inflicted by the Nazis before and during World War II.

Media cover-up of the air safety and criminal activities that I and other federal inspectors uncovered at United Airlines and at other corporations, protected them against loss of advertising revenue. Media cover-up of the government corruption described in these pages protected them against disruption of their industry-government relationships. And protected them against government retaliation.

The large-scale drug trafficking by the CIA and DEA requires thousands of participants in all walks of life, including

the military, the three branches of the federal government, and state governments. Also included are people on military bases where the drugs are unloaded—the pilots who knowingly fly the drug-laden aircraft, Justice Department attorneys who not only remain silent but assist in prosecuting informants and whistleblowers. Hundreds of people in Customs, DEA, know about the criminality, and they either say nothing or deliberately block any exposure. All of these cover-up acts, or failures to report the crimes, are crimes themselves.

Indifference And Cover-Up In Every Walk Of Life

These conditions exist throughout our society, and certainly in the federal government that I have exposed. Instead of criminal cover-up by police department personnel, we have the cover-ups by members of Congress, federal judges, the government check-and-balance personnel, most of the media, and of course, the public.

How Do These Criminal Activities Go Unpunished Or Unreported?

There are powerful forces acting against America's interest to keep the American people from learning about these scandals. People implicated in the criminal activities were appointed to key positions in the U.S. Department of Justice and to federal judge positions. By having roadblocks in these two primary government entities, investigators and prosecutors can be blocked.

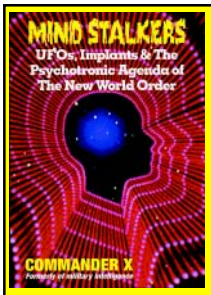
Government Incapable Of Curing Itself

The cancerous-like growth of corruption in government, and the involvement of virtually every government and non-government check and balance in the cover-up of these crimes, makes it almost impossible to correct the situation.

The mindset in the Justice Department is too deep-seated for it to correct and prosecute itself. Members of Congress aren't going to admit their decades of cover-up activities. Nor will most of the media who knew of these grave offenses and who either remained silent, or engaged in deliberate disinformation to keep the public from learning the truth.

Constitutional Failures

What has been inflicted upon the nation and its people for the past fifty years cannot continue without a massive failure of the government as we previously knew it. The scope of the problem is so enormous that even now—especially with the public's ignorance and apathy about the criminal activities—it may already be too late.



MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Farce Of "Liberty and Justice" For All In The United States

"With liberty and justice for all" goes the pledge of allegiance to the flag of the United States. Is there really ANYONE who is so unsophisticated to think that there is any truth to these words? Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness are the "guarantees" of the *Constitution Of The United States*, and these guarantees have been destroyed by the same groups paid and entrusted to uphold these rights: attorneys in the U.S. Department of Justice, federal judges, and the legal fraternity.

Harm Yet To Occur To The American People

Speaking as an insider, never in my life have I seen so much corruption in government, and associated harm inflicted upon individual people. Partial or total financial collapse is certainly a possibility, causing incomprehensible financial and personal harm upon most Americans.

Many things can trigger a financial collapse of the United States, and with it, violence that never existed in the Great Depression. Jobs will be lost. Homes will be lost. Money will not be available to obtain the most basic necessities of life, far exceeding the devastation of the Great Depression of the 1930s, which I lived through. This time, however, there is the addition of the lawlessness that did not exist at that time.

Who Is To Blame?

Everyone who held a position in the government or non-government checks-and-balances shares the blame. The mainstream media has thousands of investigative reporters, many of whom knew of the criminal activities by federal personnel, and who then engaged in either cover-up or disinformation. They certainly knew of the HUD and savings & loan looting in the early stages. They knew of the crimes and CIA role in October Surprise, Iran-Contra, Inslaw, BCCI, drug trafficking, and the other well-known crimes. They made possible the continuation and escalation of these harmful and criminal acts by federal officials by their passive and active cover-up, disinformation, and other acts, all of which are crimes under federal law.

Congress knew about these criminal activities and either did nothing, or engaged in a cover-up. Federal judges knew about these criminal activities. I brought evidence of their existence to federal courts since 1974. People in control of the U.S. Department of Justice not only knew about the criminal activities, but were part of the corruption.

Goal For Responsible Americans

It is going to take courage to combat the epidemic and endemic corruption within government. Surely, only a small percentage of Americans will exercise this responsibility. In light of the near-total breakdown in America's checks-and-balances, the media's cover-up complicity, and the infiltration of this criminality in every phase of government and non-government activity, the task is not easy.

Patriots Needed To Maintain Our Form Of Government

Never has America needed real patriots more than now. Our form of government REQUIRES its citizens to be patriots. The true patriots are those few people who have the courage to fight the epidemic corruption and the overwhelming odds. True and honest democracy does not come cheap.

America's Traitorous Government Officials

Appropriate to America today is the following message, attributed to Cicero, 42 BC:

"A nation can survive its fools and even the ambitious. But is cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and he carries his banners openly. But the traitor moves among those within the gates, freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not traitor: He speaks in the accents familiar to his victims and he wears their face and their garments, and he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation. He works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of a city; he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to be feared."

Consequences Of Failure To Remove Crooked Officials

The harm already inflicted upon America is enormous, and steadily increasing. This cannot continue much further without a total collapse of our society, our government, the national solvency. Corruption-related crises are bound to surface, and the more aggressive segment of society may step in, and this segment could very possibly do even more harm to the country.

Importance Of Recognizing The Implications

Someday, historians may write and wonder why the American public was so illiterate, and so indifferent, about what was being done to them and the United States.

If enough responsible people, who recognize their obligations under the form of government in the United States, will become informed and take actions that they can take, maybe it will make a difference. It will be important, in eradicating all signs of this cancerous growth in America, to realize the felonious role played by most of the mainstream broadcast and print media. Failure to do this will be no less fatal to America's interest than removing only a small part of a cancer from a cancer-riddled patient.

[*End quoting excerpts from Rodney Stich's book* Defrauding America.]

The above are strong words that hardly put the thinking person's mind at ease. Remember that Rodney's comments are from more than a decade ago. So the important question is then: How much MORE insidious has the cancer become in these days of monumentally suspicious events like 9/11 and the anthrax mailings and the chemtrails sprayings and the Enron collapse, and whatever else is on the horizon?

Let's turn now to a recent article along these same lines, namely government waste and lack of any accountability. Informed readers of this publication are well aware that clandestine "black budget" projects siphon many a "lost" dollar from the military ledgers. Thus the extent of "lost monies" is frequently a good measure of just how extensive is the level of secret shenanigans going on.

The following is from *INSIGHT* magazine for 5/13/02:

[*Quoting excerpts:*]

U.S. Government Fails Fiscal-Fitness Test Billions Missing

by Kelly Patricia O'Meara

If America learned anything from the Enron mess, it is how easily the books can be cooked.

While *INSIGHT* consistently has reported money problems plaguing the government—and in particular the Department of Defense (DoD)—this year DoD has been the recipient not only of its annual budgeted appropriations, but of ADDITIONAL TENS OF BILLIONS OF DOLLARS to fight the war on terrorism. It therefore seems appropriate to take a look at how the federal defense establishment is handling your money.

According to U.S. Comptroller General David Walker: "To date, none of the military services or major DoD components have passed the test of an independent financial audit." Walker continues: "DoD faces financial-management problems that are pervasive, complex, long-standing, and deeply rooted in virtually all business operations throughout the department."

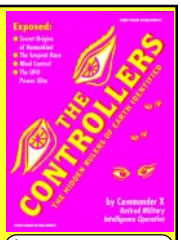
In a report to the DoD comptroller, Undersecretary of Defense Dov Zakheim, acting Assistant Inspector General for Auditing David Steensma wrote: "We reported that DoD processed $1.1 trillion in unsupported accounting entries to DoD Component financial data used to prepare departmental reports and DoD financial statements for FY2000. For FY2001 we did not attempt to qualify amounts of unsupported accounting entries; however, we did confirm that DoD continued to enter material amounts of unsupported accounting entries to the financial data."

What this gibberish means is that the DoD still cannot account for AT LEAST $1.1 TRILLION from fiscal 2000 under former president Bill Clinton, and the assistant inspector general of DoD wouldn't even touch the unsupported money expenditures for fiscal 2001 because "material amounts" still couldn't be accounted for properly in the year George W. Bush came to power. The trillion dollar question is: how much is "material amounts"? Because the auditor would not "quantify" the amount, some fear it's worse than the previous year's unaccounted for $1.1 trillion.

Of course the Department of the Army, headed by former Enron executive Thomas White, has an excuse. In a shocking appeal to sentiment it says it

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X



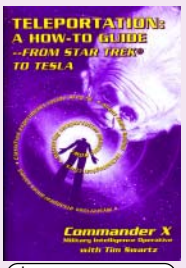
Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

didn't publish a "stand-alone" financial statement for 2001 because of "the loss of financial-management personnel sustained during the September 11 terrorist attack."

So where is that missing $1.1 trillion? Traditionally the top dogs at the Pentagon haven't liked the word "missing". The rationale at DoD has been that just because the money can't be accounted for doesn't mean it is lost, stolen, or strayed.

[*End quoting from this article.*]

So where has all this taxpayer money gone? Why is the idea of responsibility missing from the mindset of those supposedly in positions to oversee such expenditures? Or in plain terms: do you have to be devoid of conscience to ascend to such managerial positions?

Besides "black budget" projects, one large area of military spending is, of course, various aggressive actions around the world. So let's look at the so-called "war" going on in Afghanistan for another example of modern exploitation decadence—funded by the uninformed American taxpayer. The conniving, oil-soaked points brought out below were ones we first addressed back in the October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* in conjunction with the reasons behind the 9/11 tragedy. This next article is from the *www.hermes-press.com* Internet website, with (perhaps prudently) no author listed.

[*Quoting an excerpt:*]

The New U.S.-British Oil Imperialists

The only other ways to get Caspian Sea oil and gas to Asian markets is through China, which is too long a route, or through Iran, which is politically and economically inimical to U.S.-Standard Oil objectives.

As soon as the Soviets discovered the vast Caspian Sea oilfields in the late 1970s, they attempted to take control of Afghanistan to build a massive north-south pipeline system to allow the Soviets to send their oil directly through Afghanistan and Pakistan to the Indian Ocean seaport.

The result was the decades long Soviet-Afghan war. The Standard Oil-influenced U.S. government saw the danger of a Russian north-south pipeline, and the CIA trained and funded armed terrorist groups, including Osama bin Laden, who defeated the Soviets in the late 1980s.

The Russians then tried to control the flow of oil and gas through its monopoly on pipelines. The Southern Asian Republics of the former Soviet Union—Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, and Kyrgyzstan—saw through this Russian monopolistic ploy and began to consult with Western companies.

The Standard Oil-influenced U.S. government now plans to thrust further along the 40th parallel from the Balkans through these Southern Asian Republics of the former Soviet Union. The U.S. military has already set-up a permanent operations base in Uzbekistan. The so-called anti-terrorist strategy is clearly designed to simultaneously consolidate control over Middle Eastern and South Asian oil, and contain and neutralize the former Soviet Union. With that strategy, Afghanistan is exactly where they need to be.

Russia, realizing its weaker position vis-à-vis the United States, has been making noises as if it fully agreed with the U.S. incursions in Afghanistan. But Russia has joined the Shanghai Cooperation Organization (SCO), which includes China, Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Takijistan, and Uzbekistan.

China is using the SCO to try to align Russia economically and politically towards China and northeast Asia. Russia's membership in the SCO is an attempt to maintain its traditional hegemony in Central Asia. The underlying rationale of the SCO is the control of its members' enormous reserves of oil and gas.

Despite the misgivings of Russia, China, India, or any other nation, Afghanistan will now become the base of operations in destabilizing, isolating, and establishing control over the South Asia Republics and the Middle East. After the conquest of this area is complete and the permanent military posts are set-up, they will begin construction of a pipeline through Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, and Pakistan to deliver petroleum to the Asian market.

UNOCAL, the spearhead for Standard Oil interests, has been trying to build the north-south pipeline through Afghanistan and Pakistan to the Indian Ocean for several decades. In 1998, the California-based UNOCAL, which held 46.5 percent stakes in Central Asia Gas (CentGas), a consortium that planned an ambitious gas pipeline across Afghanistan, withdrew in frustration after several fruitless years. The pipeline was to stretch 1,271 km from Turkmenistan's Dauletabad fields to Multan in Pakistan, at an estimated cost of $1.9 billion. An additional $600 million would have brought the pipeline to energy-hungry India.

In the spring of 2001, Halliburton, Dick Cheney's company, signed a major contract with the State Oil Company of Azerbaijan to develop a 6000-square-meter marine base to support offshore oil construction in the Caspian Sea. The base will be used to assist Halliburton's catamaran crane vessel, the Qurban Abbasov, in upcoming offshore pipe-laying and subsea activities, according to a statement the company released May 15, 2001.

UNOCAL cut off its earlier agreement with the Taliban in 1998 when it became clear that the Taliban could not control all of Afghanistan and provide a stable political environment for a north-south pipeline construction project. It was likely at this juncture that a new "war against terrorism" ploy was conceived by the Standard Oil-influenced U.S. government. The "war against terrorism" in Afghanistan has come to a hiatus, with warlords once again ruling the country, and the Bush administration has put their own man, Karzai, in power to control Afghanistan.

Karzai was a top adviser to UNOCAL during the negotiations with the Taliban to construct a Central Asia Gas (CentGas) pipeline from Turkmenistan through western Afghanistan to Pakistan. Karzai is the leader of the southern Afghan Pashtun Durrani tribe. A member of the mujaheddin that fought the Soviets during the 1980s, Karzai was a top contact for the CIA, maintaining close relations with CIA Director William Casey, Vice President George Bush, and their Pakistani Inter-Service Intelligence (ISI) go-between. After the Soviet Union left Afghanistan, the CIA sponsored the relocation of Karzai and a number of his brothers to the U.S.

The real motives for the Bush administration's war in Afghanistan are clear for all to see. The U.S. Ambassador to Pakistan, Wendy Chamberlain, met with Pakistan's oil minister, Usman Aminuddin, in January 2002 to continue plans for the north-south pipeline, encouraging the construction of Pakistan's Arabian Sea oil terminus for the pipeline.

President Bush says our military will continue its presence in Afghanistan, which means that while the U.N. forces serve as a paramilitary police force, U.S. soldiers will be guarding the construction of the north-south pipeline.

To assure that the pipeline project will proceed apace, the Afghani-American Zalmay Khalilzad, a previous member of the CentGas project, became President Bush's Special National Security Assistant. Khalilzad has recently been named presidential Special Envoy for

Afghanistan. Khalilzad is a Pashtun and the son of a former government official under King Mohammed Zahir Shah.

Along with being a consultant to the RAND Corporation, he was a special liaison between UNOCAL and the Taliban government. Khalilzad also worked on various risk analyses for the project under the direction of National Security Advisor Condoleezza Rice, a former member of the board of Chevron.

[*End quoting from this article—and let us be thankful for such professional journalism.*]

The above big-money venture is surely a strong reason to suspect who the REAL culprits are in the 9/11 tragedy. Or as writer Norman Mailer put it recently:

"The right wing benefited so much from September 11th that, if I were still a conspiratorialist, I would believe they'd done it."

Let's take a close look now at a recent article which I received by email from Christopher Rudy on 5/15/02. This discussion is titled: *End The War On Terrorism*, and was written by Robert Sterling. He is Editor of *The Konformist* (website:*www.konformist.com*).

[*Quoting large portions:*]

End The War On Terrorism

In the words of the acclaimed journalist and author John Pilger, "the war against terrorism is a fraud".

Ever since the horror of September 11th we have been bombarded with the propaganda of the "war on terrorism". The American government and her allies, including the Australian government, have thrown down the gauntlet, declaring war on terrorism. Vowing to extirpate this blight from the face of the Earth. Which poses the obvious question: what is terrorism?

A good definition of "terrorism":

The United Nations Office of Drug Control and Crime Prevention (ODCCP) legally defines terrorism as: "an anxiety-inspiring method of repeated violent action, employed by (semi-)clandestine individual, group, or state actors, for idiosyncratic, criminal, or political reasons, whereby in contrast to assassination—the direct targets of violence are not the main targets. The immediate human victims of violence are generally chosen randomly (targets of opportunity) or selectively (representative or symbolic targets) from a target population, and serve as message generators. Threat and violence-based communication processes between terrorist (organization), (imperiled) victims, and main targets are used to manipulate the main target (audience(s)), turning it into a target of terror, a target of demands, or a target of attention, depending on whether intimidation, coercion, or propaganda is primarily sought." (Schmid, 1988)

This definition could apply to any number of regimes, including the United States, a country with a sordid human rights record. The same country that Martin Luther King once said was the "greatest purveyor of violence in the world today".

World's Biggest State Sponsor
Of Terrorism

Distinguished MIT Professor Noam Chomsky is one of the most vociferous critics of U.S. government policies. He accuses the U.S. of being the world's biggest sponsor of terrorism. One example, Chomsky cites, is Nicaragua. America's intervention in Nicaragua fits the ODCCP's definition of terrorism like a glove.

In the mid-90s, the CIA, partially using money earned through drug smuggling, secretly funded a terrorist army known as the Contras, many of whom were trained in psychological warfare tactics (i.e., terrorism) at the infamous School of Americas in Fort Bening, Georgia. They waged a covert war against the Nicaraguan civilian population, designed to coerce and intimidate Nicaraguans into forcing the democratically elected Sandinista government from office. In 1989, the Sandinistas brought their case before the World Court. The court ruled in the Sandinistas favor, condemning what they called "unlawful use of force" (i.e., terrorism), and ordered the United States to pay $60 billion dollars in war reparations.

As Comsky is quick to point out, **the United States is the only nation to have been both condemned by the World Court for "unlawful use of force", and to have vetoed a U.N. resolution calling upon members to obey international law**.

This brings us to a question that the U.S. President George Bush posed to the Muslim world: "Why do they hate us?" The truth is, the Arab world doesn't begrudge the United States because of the freedom and prosperity. The United States are despised because of their foreign policy.

Prior Intent For War

Let me begin by paraphrasing an article that appeared in the BBC on the 18th of September. The story quotes the former Pakistani foreign secretary, Niaz Naikas, saying he was told by a senior American official in mid-July that military action against Afghanistan would go ahead by the middle of October. Mr. Naik said U.S. officials told him of the plan at a U.N.-sponsored international contact group on Afghanistan which took place in Berlin.

A story appearing in the Indian public affairs magazine *India Reacts* in June of 2001 confirms this report. The article announces that India and Iran will "facilitate" the planned U.S.-Russian hostilities against the Taliban.

The war in Afghanistan was being planned months before the attacks. This contradicts the official government line that the war in Afghanistan was primarily aimed at dismantling the Al-Quadea terrorist network.

Black Gold
Behind The Middle East Agenda

The real objectice was to oust the Taliban from power. One possible motive for doing this is UNOCAL's plans to build an oil pipeline through Afghanistan to transport oil from the Caspian to markets in South Asia. This oil pipeline would likely be constructed by Haliburton, a company that American Vice-President Dick Cheney was once the CEO of, and stands to benefit enormously. It is also worth noting that both the American ambassador to Afghanistan and the interim Afghan President are former petroleum negotiators for UNOCAL.

Central Asia is strategically important, as Zbigniew Brzezinski, the former national security advisor for the Carter Administration, says in his 1997 book:

The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

How to:
- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open

...and dozens of other dire situations.

ONLY $12 (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Grand Chessboard: America Primacy And Its Geostrategic Imperatives: "Ever since the continents started interacting politically, some five hundred years ago, Eurasia has been the center of the world."

Eurasia is all of the territory east of Germany and Poland, stretching all the way through Russia and China to the Pacific Ocean. It includes the Middle East and most of the Indian subcontinent. The key to controlling Eurasia, says Brzezinski, is controlling the Central Asian Republics. And the key to controlling the Central Asian republics is Uzbekistan, a country that America is now heavily invested in. [*Still quoting portions*:]

The Bush administration is now threatening to expand the "war on terrorism" to other so-called rouge states such as Iraq, Iran, and North Korea, which Bush said, in his *State Of The Union Address* to Congress, constitute an "axis of evil".

There have been recent calls by both parties to invade Iraq. Mr. Bush's vitriol has been received with consternation in the Arab world. Saudi Arabia has refused to grant the United States access to its air space, and Russia has publicly stated that it will veto any U.S. request to attack Iraq.

There is also a real danger that an attack on Iraq could provoke a regional (or global) nuclear war.

The atrocities of September 11th have been cynically used by the Bush administration as a pretext to pass draconian anti-terrorist legislation through Congress, abrogating civil liberties, and creating the Orwellian Office of Homeland Security, which has effectively given carte blance to arrest and detain suspects incommunicado, and monitor electronic communication.

Follow The Money Trail—Who Profits?

Another key benefactor of the war on terror has been the military industrial complex. Before the September 11th attack, the Defense Department was in dire straights, having never passed a Government audit in the department's history, and according to a General Accounting Office (GAO) Inspector General's report, COULD NOT ACCOUNT FOR $2.4 TRILLION DOLLARS. The Pentagon was faced with the prospect of massive budget cuts.

Post September 11th has been the largest increase in defense spending in U.S. history, paving the way for the multi-trillion-dollar Anti-ballistic Missile Defense Shield (ABM) that the Federation of American Scientists has said is "doomed to fail", and the multi-billion-dollar Joint Strike Fighter.

Simply put, the "war on terrorism" is a face, a shambolic attempt to plunder third-world resources, and extent American hegemony. The war has destabilized Asia, setting dangerous precendents, allowing any nation to attack another nation on the grounds of combating terrorism, as has been seen in Pakistan and India, and is currently being seen in Israel.

When will military leaders learn that violence only begets violence?

If the United States is serious about ending terrorism, instead of bombing innocent Afghan civilians, the U.S. government should withdraw its support for despotic regimes, and stop imposing its will on smaller nations.

As Ghandi said: "An eye for an eye makes the whole world blind."

[*End quoting from this insightful article.*]

So the "war on terrorism" advances all the goals of the New World Order by the strategic use of intimidation and coercion on a global scale. Or as commentator Tom Beardon put it:

"In the new war, the first phase of WW-III has already been completed. Hence President Bush's recognition that this is a total war, and has to be taken to the enemy no matter where he may be hiding or in what sanctuary or in what foreign nation. This is an entirely different war than anything the U.S. has ever fought in its history. And before it is over, it is going to kill more Americans than have died in all the previous wars in our history. The news media and the public have not yet recognized that awful situation and predicament. Most are already thinking that, well, we won in Afghanistan, so it's just about over. Instead, it has only just begun."

The vast majority of Americans think this way exactly because they remain unaware of the greater forces at work determined to set the stage for World War III—itself a mechanism to lower people's resistance to the imposition of a New World Order. Since 9/11 we certainly have taken giant steps in that direction in the United States, steps that, even a week before 9/11, if proposed, would have seemed the implausible ingredients of a badly written fictional story.

But has the New World Order gang gone too far, too fast? Has this most recent "shock tactic" been enough to alert some ones who used to be the first to argue AGAINST conspiracy theories?

Small Light At Tunnel's End?

A revealing article by James P. Tucker, Jr., appeared in the May 13 edition of the *American Free Press*. Their banner headline trumpeted the news: "USA Patriot Act Sanctions Snooping, Unconstitutional Searches & Seizures, Say Civil Libertarians". The intriguing subtitle read: "Right, Left Join To Fight For Privacy".

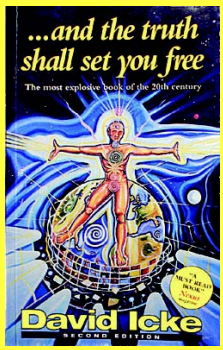
[*Quoting excerpts*:]

Rep. Bob Barr (R-GA), a leading advocate of the *Constitution* as written, was joined by left-wing Rep. Jerrold Nadler (D-NY) and flanked by representatives of the National Rifle Association and the American Civil Liberties Union when calling for congressional action to protect Americans from the *USA Patriot Act* (H.R. 3162).

"From medical records to surveillance cameras, and from government snooping on the Internet to recent calls for a national ID, we are seeing first-hand, each day, the importance of guarding our

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.



OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

right to privacy" Barr said. "All Americans deserve to know how new rules or regulations by the government will affect their right to privacy."

Federal agencies would be required to produce a "privacy impact statement" upon proposing any new rule or regulation under the legislation. After a public comment period, the agency would be required to issue a final assessment explaining what steps are being taken to "minimize the impact on privacy" Barr said.

Similar legislation was introduced in the 106th Congress, but died without hearings. Barr said he hopes to quickly hold a hearing on the new bill in the Judiciary Committee.

[*End quoting from this article.*]

Under the same banner appears an article written by *American Free Press* staff, titled "Protect Yourself From Federal Intrusion".

[*Quoting excerpt*:]

The Patriot Act "overrides state and federal privacy laws, allowing the FBI to compel disclosure of any kinds of records, including sensitive medical, educational, and library borrowing records, upon the mere claim they are connected with an intelligence investigation" reported the journal *American Libraries*.

"It allows enforcement agencies to search homes and offices without notifying the owner for days or weeks after, not only in terrorism cases, but in all cases—so-called 'sneak and peek' authority" the magazine said.

[*End quoting.*]

Then, in another article under the same banner, written by Mike Finch, titled "Some Americans Know A Con Job: Resistance To Anti-Terror Bill Grows—The Fight To Protect Liberty From Unconstitutional Laws And Out-Of-Control Bureaucrats Is Growing Throughout The Land", we read:

[*Quoting a portion*:]

Across the nation, Americans are being joined by local officials in the fight to protect rights and liberties established under the *Constitution* from the encroachments of the *Patriot Act*.

In one of the more publicized examples of opposition, the Denver City Council defied the *Patriot Act* in a resolution stating it will uphold civil liberties and only allow police to investigate crimes when there is "reasonable suspicion" that a crime was committed.

"Many people throughout communities across the nation, including Denver, are concerned that certain provisions in the *Patriot Act* threaten civil rights and liberties guaranteed under the *Constitution*" stated the council. "The city and county of Denver have been, and remain, committed to the protection of civil rights and liberties for all people."

"Denver will join many other cities around the country such as Portland, San Francisco, Detroit, and Ann Arbor in taking a principled stand against unconstitutional responses to September 11" Morse said.

[*End quoting.*]

Of course the media is instructed to avoid sharing news about these kinds oppositional stances. If too many awaken to this noose being tightened around their necks, then it will not be possible to contain the resulting uproar.

Now, some of you historians out there may want to consider if the aggravations leading to this protest are really any different from the "noose" that brought about such uprisings as the Boston Tea Party in 1773. During the American Revolution, this was THE major protest against British control of the colonies, at the point where "enough was enough".

Earlier, on March 5, 1770, the Boston Massacre signaled the first bloodshed of the American Revolution. British guards at the Boston Customs House opened fire on a crowd, killing five. Among the issues involved were the general presence of British troops and the shooting of a Boston boy by a customs official.

Anyone feeling twinges of déjà vu yet?

Let's take a moment now and turn the calendar back to the 1700s, and see just how far we've come (or fallen) from the perspective of our Founding Fathers.

[*Quoting excerpts*:]

Thomas Paine—The Rights Of Man

The duty of man is not a wilderness of turnpike gates, through which he is to pass by tickets from one to the other. It is plain and simple, and consists but of two points. His duty to God, which every man must feel; and with respect to his neighbor, to do as he would be done by. If those to whom power is delegated do well, they will be respected; if not, they will be despised; and with regard to those whom no power is delegated, but who assume it, the rational world can know nothing of them.

Hitherto we have spoken only (and that but in part) of the natural rights of man. We have now to consider the civil rights of man, and to show how the one originates from the other. Man did not enter into society to become WORSE than he was before, not to have fewer rights than he had before, but to have those rights better secured. His natural rights are the foundation of all his civil rights. But in order to pursue this distinction with more precision, it will be necessary to mark the different qualities of natural and civil rights.

A few words will explain this. Natural rights are those which appertain to man in right of his existence. Of this kind are all the intellectual rights, or rights of the mind, and also all those rights of acting as an individual for his own comfort and happiness, which are not injurious to the natural rights of others. Civil rights are those which appertain to man in right of his being a member of society. Every civil right has, for its foundation, some natural right pre-existing in the individual, but to the enjoyment of which his individual power is not, in all cases, sufficiently competent. Of this kind are all those which relate to security and protection.

From this short view it will be easy to distinguish between that class of natural rights which man retains after entering into society, and those which he throws into the common stock as a member of society.

The natural rights which he retains are all those in which the POWER to execute it is as perfect in the individual as the right itself. Among this class, as is before mentioned, are all the intellectual rights, or rights of the mind; consequently religion is one of those rights. The natural rights which are not retained, are all those in which, though the right is perfect in the individual, the power to

VATICAN ASSASSINS
COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00
(SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

execute them is defective. They answer not his purpose. A man, by natural right, has a right to judge in his own cause; and so far as the right of the mind is concerned, he never surrenders it. But what availeth it him to judge, if he has not power to redress? He therefore deposits this right in the common stock of society, and takes the arm of society, of which he is a part, in preference and in addition to his own. Society GRANTS him nothing. Every man is a proprietor in society, and draws on the capital as a matter of right.

From these premises two or three certain conclusions will follow:

FIRST: That every civil right grows out of a natural right; or, in other words, is a natural right exchanged.

SECONDLY: That civil power properly considered as such is made up of the aggregate of that class of the natural rights of man, which becomes defective in the individual in point of power, and answers not his purpose, but when collected to a focus becomes competent to the purpose of every one.

THIRDLY: That the power produced from the aggregate of natural rights, imperfect in power in the individual, cannot be applied to invade the natural rights which are retained in the individual, and in which the power to execute is as perfect as the right itself.

[Elsewhere Thomas Paine said:]

A Constitution is not a thing in name only, but in fact. It has not an ideal, but a real existence; and wherever it cannot be produced in a visible form, there is none. A Constitution is a thing antecedent to a Government, and a Government is only the creature of a Constitution. The Constitution of a country is not the act of its Government, but of the people constituting a Government.

[*End quoting.*]

How many teenagers and young adults in high school and college American History courses do you think study these important discourses from our Founding Fathers? Another powerful reminder of our roots is offered by a little-known visionary, Abraham Williams, in a 1762 election sermon given in Boston.

[*Quoting in part*:]

Abraham Williams—1762

The great Governor of the World, imperceptibly, yet effectually influences the minds of men, in ways adapted to their rational nature, to execute His own Divine Schemes, with relation to this world and the next, to our temporal and everlasting interest. His wise and good providence is to be acknowledged in all revolutions of government; and we ought sincerely to praise Him, for placing us under a government, so wide and good in its *Constitution* and administration.

Let us humbly adore and praise the Supreme Lord of the Universe, that He has so remarkably interposed, for the preservation of our civil *Constitution*, and that he gives us, so reasonably, hopes of its continuance to the latest generations. We still enjoy our liberties and properties, and the same free and good government, notwithstanding the attempts of domestic traitors, arbitrary bigoted tyrants, and foreign unrighteous enemies, in former and later times; He that sitteth on High, to whom victory belongs, has confounded the devices of the crafty, and scattered those that delight in such, and prompted by the lusts of ambition and covetousness, injuriously began war. Whatever new enemies join the unrighteous cause, yet from the justice of our cause, the deliverances and successes are already afforded us by the Lord of Host, the almighty Judge, that will do Right. We have reason to hope and trust, He will still favor us, and bring to nought the combinations of unreasonable men, and that the cause of Truth and Right shall finally prevail.

[*End quoting.*]

Let's consider one more thought widely held at the time the United States was a very young nation. This is from *The Essex Result*, by Theophilus Parsons, 1778, Newburyport, Massachusetts.

[*Quoting in part*:]

Theophilus Parsons—1778

The reason why the Supreme Governor of the world is a rightful and just Governor, and entitled to the allegiance of the universe, is because He is infinitely good, wise, and powerful. His goodness prompts Him to the best measures, His wisdom qualifies Him to discern them, and His power to effect them. In a state, likewise, the supreme power is best disposed of when it is so modeled and balanced, and rested in such hands that it has the greatest share of goodness, wisdom, and power, which is consistent with the lot of humanity.

[*End quoting.*]

Recognition of Creator Source, by whatever name, is woven among all the great discourses put forth at the time of our nation's birth. To what degree has that recognition been diminished in our modern era?

In an article titled *War On The Constitution*, which was sent to me by email, dated 5/15/02, and written by Rafe Husa, we are reminded of the philosophy that was central to the establishment of our freedoms.

[*Quoting*:]

War On The *Constitution*

The Founders saw the *Constitution* as a limiting document on the Federal government. They were afraid of exactly the kind of all-pervasive, intrusive Federal power. They repeatedly clarified that the *Constitution* was a restrictive document on the activities of the Federal government. The *Constitution*, contrary to what the public schools teach, delegates specific powers to the Federal government, and all other powers belong to either the states or the people.

The *Bill Of Rights* did not GIVE the people any rights (our rights are God-given). Consequently, the *Bill Of Rights* was a specific RESTRICTION on the activities of the Federal government, i.e., "Shall not be infringed." (*2nd Amendment*)

According to the debates at the ratification convention in Philadelphia, they did not see a need for the *Bill Of*

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Rights, as they saw the *Constitution* as a very clear limitation of the Federal government. But many others who seem to have a portent of things to come pushed for the 10 amendments as a way to clearly delineate the limits to Federal Power.

"The enumeration in the *Constitution* of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people." — *U.S. Constitution, 9th Amendment*.

"The powers not delegated to the United States by the *Constitution*, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people." — *U.S. Constitution, 10th Amendment*.

[*End quoting*.]

It has been a gradual process, this slide into a dictatorship in "the land of the free and the home of the brave". We had better start asking ourselves some tough questions before the hourglass runs completely out of time—and such questioning is no longer permitted.

Closing Thoughts

How can one raise such uneasy issues as I have shared herein and be called unpatriotic?

Rather, how can we NOT raise such issues and be called patriotic?

When is a nation held accountable for its lack of morality?

When is a President held accountable for his criminality?

When is Congress held accountable for selling our national soul?

When is the American media held accountable for chronic lying to the public?

HOW are they ALL held accountable for their deeds of national destruction?

What are we-the-people doing while OUR nation falls under such diabolical control? Are we Nero, fiddling while Rome burns?

It's a "brave" new world, alright—one that even Huxley would not have envisioned. He would never have assumed that so many Americans could ignore so many blaring alarms.

And if media fairy tales are not quite enough to derail an enquiring public, our leaders further hide anything of consequence behind the cloak of "National Security" operations. Such a two-layer smokescreen keeps most of the American public pretty much ignorant of both the true crooks AND the extent of their criminal actions.

But think about it: In such a secretive society, there is no freedom, really.

Meanwhile, our deeply corrupt and compromised government blazes a path of destruction on many fronts, breaking the backs of the American people and throwing this nation into financial ruin—while feeding the pockets of the elite controllers, who profit enormously from a war machine that rolls right over the lives of our own citizenry.

America is now on a path of grave disaster, as we continue to walk this most dangerous tightrope, with freedom teetering in a most precarious balance. The emperor clearly wears no clothes—and yet we applaud him as he passes by in what we are told are his very finest robes. After all, if we honestly acknowledge that something is wrong, then there follows that nagging responsibility to do something about it.

As a journalist, with the responsibility for providing a voice for many of conscience, I say to President Bush and his administration: You are seditious traitors of your country! If the befuddled majority American public does not judge you so, the long lens of history certainly will. You have betrayed our trust, and you have skewered the *Constitution Of The United States*, which represents the Highest Law of the Land, regardless of your actions which try to make it otherwise.

Shame on you all—you who have been entrusted with the leadership of this nation. That which you sow, you shall reap.

Shame on us all—for being so dumb and compliant as to allow pompous idiots and opportunists to make it so that future generations—our children and grandchildren—inherit a nation locked in shackles and buried in debt, rather than the rich land of freedom envisioned by our Founding Fathers.

Thomas Jefferson said: "The price of freedom is eternal vigilance." Not ball games and soap operas and mall shopping—and denial of the obvious.

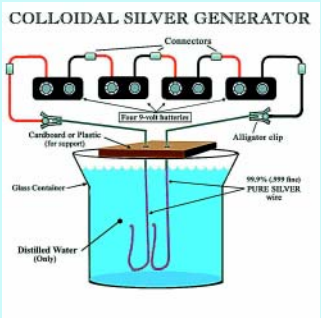
Let's be honest: Most Americans have not been vigilant, and the crooks in high places have taken total control thanks to our ignorance and laziness. And they now push on with their agenda for the destruction of a nation with an arrogance that daily grows more dangerous.

This arrogance is what created 9/11, created the treasonous *Patriot Bill* after 9/11, and set into motion the Office/Department of Homeland Security—which will ultimately represent one of the biggest threats to American liberties and freedoms this nation has ever seen.

But such forces of enslavement don't work alone. In that regard we are daily witnessing the growth of another very dangerous trend: tyranny from our own tax-supported law enforcement agencies, who are now not bound by the *U.S. Constitution*. And in concert with that "muscle", the entire power structure is setting itself OUTSIDE the law, ABOVE the law, BENDING the law—while the duped majority of the public clamor for more "protection" from a fabricated enemy of one sort or another.

One good example of this brazen arrogance in high places is revealed by Bush Junior's recent quip: "If this were a dictatorship, it'd be a heck of a lot easier, just so long as I'm the dictator." Well,

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR *SPECTRUM* READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll free for orders: 888-710-2773. For info: 210-626-2546; website: <*www.csprosystems.com*>.

For about another month, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for $75.00, 2 gallons for $122.00, 4 gallons for $220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

he's working on it—and Congress and the American people are mostly helping him. They don't call him George "Caesar" Bush for nothing.

The *USA Patriot Act* of 2001 is, plainly put, an arrogant act of treason. The New World Order has never made such vast headway with one brush stroke as through that *Act*. Our unalienable rights can never be taken away—unless we GIVE them away—for they are rights bestowed by our Creator. And no law, no government, no act of force will make it otherwise.

Thomas Jefferson also said: "I know of no safe depository of the ultimate powers of society **but the people themselves**, and if we think them not enlightened enough to exercise their control with a wholesome discretion, the remedy is not to take it from them, but to inform their discretion by education."

This formidable, God-given power OF the people is what the elite controllers fear most. By extension then, it is obvious why education, especially broad-based education through the media, is THE key—to either freedom or enslavement, depending upon what is served at the banquet table: the poison of lies or the nutrition of Truth. Properly informed, we-the-people most certainly CAN stop the madness. We CAN stop the hypocrisy.

Why allow a media, controlled by an even more corrupted government, to tell US what to think? Since when was it right for the tail to wag the dog?

We are brainwashed daily to believe that to question governmental and military decisions means a glaring lack of patriotism—and perhaps even suggests criminal behavior of some kind. Don't fall for such baloney.

Because, in reality, these power brokers ARE answerable to the American people, for it is the American people who ultimately run this country and not the other way around—at least, that is what the framers of our *Constitution* intended!

It is only through a traitorous government and conscience-less media that the American people are being coerced into feeling that any questioning means unpatriotic disrespect for authority.

WHOSE *AUTHORITY* IS IT, ANYWAY?! This is OUR country! It belongs to we-the-people—not to the politicians—who are supposed to be working FOR us, not AGAINST us! We should question EVERYTHING with the vigilance our Founding Fathers so strongly urged. And thus, to answer the question: it is OUR authority that matters in the end.

But now for the Achilles' heel: That intense degree of spin-doctoring by the crooks in high secret places takes a lot of energy and constant effort. Or else holes appear in the façade and Truth leaks through. In fact, Truth leaks through anyway because no such disinformation machinery is perfect.

Thankfully, that's exactly what is happening, for the media's fairy tales are not quite mesmerizing enough to completely fool all of the public. Some do see what's REALLY going on—especially those who make an effort to read and support TRUE educational resources such as this publication.

The result of such an awakening to Truth is that an anger is building within the hearts of this growing number of Americans. If this anger is not acknowledged—which it is not, dare not be, by those in control—then that energy will continue to grow and will ultimately erupt into something formidable, something perhaps of such violent consequence that the nation itself could be torn apart. This growing sentiment is being carried on the wind. It is something sensed like an approaching summer storm.

It is even something being joyfully monitored by conscientious observers of this movement, such as Don Harkins so brilliantly writes about, at the top of this month's News Desk.

If history has taught us anything, it is that the American people, when not purposely bombarded with distractions, are an industrious, creative lot with a good heart. But they do not suffer fools—especially fools masquerading as politicians who are supposed to be representing their interests.

Thus it becomes a dangerous venture, a move onto very thin ice, to lie so audaciously to the American people in an attempt to manipulate their trusting nature. Once awakened to such deceit, they will surely rise up, and they will remove from government those responsible for such treasonous behavior. The Boston Tea Party could well have a sequel one of these days soon.

Not everyone is asleep, Mr. President. Not everyone buys your "terrorist" tale, Mr. President. Not everyone is afraid to stand up and speak, Mr. President. Not everyone hesitates to ask the hard questions, Mr. President. How dare you put our nation—its trusting people and its great resources—so squarely in harm's way!

Never would I raise a hand, a sword, a gun, or any violent means against this nation or its elite controllers or their dutiful puppets; yet it is my solemn responsibility—as a journalist—to raise a critical pen in considered opposition to the pure evil which unfolds before our national eyes. For the sake of our nation and world peace, let's be honest: The emperor wears no clothes!

Too harsh, you say, Mr. President? No, Mr. President, not nearly harsh enough!

Happy Fourth of July.

"About this 'Liberty or Death' business, Mr. Henry. Isn't there some reasonable position in between?"

America Through The Looking Glass

Editor's note: The following brilliant (and at times wickedly witty) essay is like a decadent dessert to follow the nourishing meal of Rick Martin's front-page story. As Rick pointed out therein, NOT everyone is asleep or looking the other way. Ones like you readers (and financial supporters) of this publication are not about to be hoodwinked (and yes, I use that word with a nod to its Masonic heritage) by the likes of the clown-puppets in Washington—many of whom are high-degree Masons who take their orders from still higher clown-princes of Darkness.

The following article came to us by way of Carol Adler, as Globe-Intel Report *Number 49, for April 19, 2002. (Go back to our front-page feature story for May 2002 to refresh your memory about this great information resource.)*

According to Carol: "David McGowan is the author of Derailing Democracy *(Common Courage Press, March 2000) and he is currently working on a new book. He resides in the San Fernando Valley [near Los Angeles]."*

We are grateful that TRUE American patriots such as David McGowan are speaking out with a clear and gutsy voice to point out what too many others are afraid to admit: that the emperor wears no clothes!

Or as David put it so vividly: "...you ponder when this extended acid trip began, and if and when it is going to end. What will it take to wake the American people up to the fact that there is something seriously wrong with this picture?"

4/8/02 DAVID McGOWAN

If there has ever been a more bizarre presidential team in place at the White House at any other time in U.S. history, it doesn't immediately come to mind.

Consider, if you will, that we have a vice-president (and I use that term rather loosely) who has all but disappeared from public view, without any kind of credible explanation having been given to the American people. It appeared at first as though Cheney's vanishing act was a temporary and cynical ploy that would allow George the Younger to appear as though he were actually running the show.

But six months have now passed and Dick has only been whipped out for a few passing photo-ops (and to do some arm-twisting in the Middle East). Never before, even during times of World or Civil War, has such secrecy and security ever been deemed necessary. What possible explanation can there be for this? What credible threats is the vice-president facing?

The only possible danger that Cheney could find himself in would be facing impeachment proceedings for, among other things, his involvement in the Enron scandal and his questionable dealings with Iraq. But that of course could only happen if we had a Congress that wasn't as fully corrupt as the White House team that they are supposed to provide checks and balances on.

Consider also that we have a president (and I use that term even more loosely) who is so intellectually challenged that before even losing the election he had already issued enough verbal gaffes to fill a book or two. He seemingly cannot open his mouth to utter an unscripted response without lapsing into almost complete incoherence, as though he received his English instruction via home-schooling by his dad.

On top of that, he has appeared in public no fewer than three times now with noticeably large bruises/contusions on his face. First there was the enormous bandage he sported in the dark days of the "hanging chads". Then there were the obvious contusions late in the year that would have gone without mention were it not for a reporter's question; only then did the White House hurriedly issue a claim that Bush had had lesions removed from his face.

And then we were treated to the sublimely comical story that our fearless leader lost consciousness while snacking on a pretzel and fell face-first into a coffee table. (I could make a cheap joke here about the "leader of the free world" being unable to watch TV and chew pretzels at the same time, but will refrain from doing so.) And we were told that this is actually a very common occurrence.

Say what? In what parallel universe is this a common occurrence? What exactly is going on behind closed doors on Pennsylvania Avenue?

Is Poppy Bush trying to slap some sense into his brain-addled youngster? Is George hitting the bottle a little too hard—just before hitting the floor? Is Stepford-wife Laura a closet dominatrix who sometimes gets a little carried away? ("Goddamnit, Laura! How many times do I have to tell you? Stay away from the face!") Something is obviously not quite right here.

The media though doesn't seem to find anything unusual about the George and Dick Show. Nary a question has been raised about what exactly Cheney is doing in his "secure" location. Bush's incoherent mumblings, brain-deadening jingoism, and stunning lack of knowledge about any issue of any significance are somehow presented as though the man has magically assumed presidential stature unequaled in U.S. history.

What the hell is going on here?

For the most part, just business-as-usual as the media performs its time-honored role of covering-up for the inadequacies and crimes of our "elected" leaders. Yet it has become bizarrely surreal as the press struggles mightily to continue performing that function, even while faced with an administration both arrogant and criminal almost beyond human comprehension.

How are we to digest the events of the last year? The wholesale theft of a presidential election, the massive give-aways to the largest and most corrupt corporations in the country, the largely unexplained and completely uninvestigated September 11 attacks, the declaration of open-ended war on much of the world, the rapidly escalating attacks on civil liberties and privacy rights.

Millions are surely struggling to make sense of their world as the full extent of the corruption of the American political, economic, and legal systems is increasingly laid bare. Denial is a fierce weapon, but it does have its limits, even when aided and abetted by a "mental health" community that hands out MK-ULTRA-derived anti-anxiety and anti-depressant drugs like Halloween candy.

How are we to make sense of a vast sea of media outlets all shouting the same lies and all failing to ask the most obvious of

questions? How are we to account for an allegedly thriving "alternative" press that takes at face value the official version of the events of September 11—pretending not to notice the gaping holes in the story?

[*Editor's note: That "blind spot" is exactly what sets apart a publication like you are now holding,* The SPECTRUM, *from those who mask their TRUE role (disinformation agents) by calling themselves "alternative press" publications. But they always reveal themselves by presenting half truths which lead you down dead-end roads of thought that don't put 2+2 together. Pretty soon you get rightly suspicious.*

And then we can't forget those who inadvertently assist the disinformation machinery by virtue of a special talent for sheer dumbness. These clueless icons of our higher educational system often are assisted into lofty positions as "expert witnesses" and "media spokespersons" on their specialty subject—you know: the ones who tell you what you're supposed to think.

Perhaps the many requests for extra copies of our October 2001 issue, covering the 9/11 tragedy without "blind spots", was the best compliment we could have received—like the cook whose dinner guests all ask for seconds!

There is no doubt that MANY are starving for Truth. Please help us to stay afloat financially so that we may continue providing that Truth.]

And how are we to make sense of the fact that the leading voices of the supposed "left" have questioned the events of 9/11 only in terms of so-called "blowback"—carefully avoiding questioning the underlying assumption that "Osama did it"?

And how long can we cling to the futile hope that the Democratic Party is somehow going to ride to the rescue and get us out of this mess? The party whose two standard-bearers, "Animatronic Al" Gore and Joe "Jews for Fascism" Lieberman, have openly cheered the "War on Terrorism", all but demanded its expansion into Iraq, endorsed the preposterous notion of an "Axis of Evil", and given favorable reviews to America's new nuclear "Posture"? The party whose congressional members, in both houses, have embraced nearly every reactionary appointment by the Bush regime, signed on to every openly fascistic "security" measure that has come their way, given a huge thumbs-up to virtually unlimited military spending, and failed completely to voice even the tiniest protest over the flagrant theft of the election, or to launch any sort of an investigation into the events of September 11?

And those are just a few of the Democratic Party's recent sins.

Of course, our learned opinion-shapers insist that the Democrats' hands are tied, hampered by the massive public support behind the Bush agenda. Opinion polls, brought to you by the very same media to whom lying is an art form, keep insisting that to be the case. And I have a couple of towers in New York that I can let you have for a real good price.

The truth is that the Democratic Party, quite frankly, offers no resistance to the Bush juggernaut because they differ from their Republican counterparts only in that they give slightly more lip-service to social issues. And that, of course, is only posturing for public consumption.

Changing the party in charge of the White House and/or Congress isn't going to significantly alter the agenda. Everyone of any importance in Washington is on-board the war train for the long haul. And the notion that the war is being prolonged just to gain a Republican advantage in the 2002 and 2004 elections, propagated by many a pseudo-dissident journalist, is pure fantasy.

As has been made quite clear by a steady stream of official statements, this is a "war" without end—a war with the goal of wiping out any and all pockets of resistance throughout the world, including here on the home front, to the corporate and military elite's vision of a system of global fascism, and with the parallel goal of identifying false enemies to keep the American people too frightened, disoriented, and disjointed to fight back against the encroaching police state.

Doesn't anybody read Orwell anymore?

But I know how comforting it is to believe in the American ship of state. To believe in the two-party system. To believe in the Democratic Party as the party of the people. To believe that things will be OK again just as soon as the next election rolls around and we can get "our" party back in charge. To believe that our obviously free press isn't really lying to us. To believe that "this too shall pass" and that we'll be back to "normal" soon.

It wasn't that long ago that I was a believer.

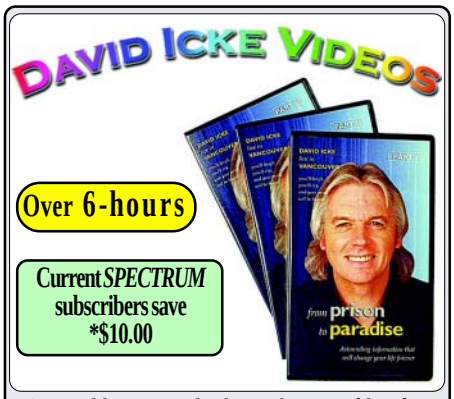
But that was before I joined the ranks of those who inhabit a strange, hallucinatory world that is roughly akin to waking up every morning finding yourself trapped in a cheesy sci-fi film. Clicking on the TV, you find that the same lies that you just heard the day before are still spewing out. Turning the channel, you discover that everyone is telling the same lies, in the same way, using the same catch-phrases—as though if everyone repeats them, they somehow acquire some kind of inherent meaning.

No matter how many times you change the channel, all you hear is: "war on terrorism—axis of evil—rule of law—evil-doers—weapons of mass destruction—enduring freedom—9/11—9/11—9-11."

You briefly ponder whether you might be a victim of some kind of practical joke, an unwitting participant in some kind of new "reality show". But then you find that everyone else seems to believe the lies, or at least they pretend to. Could they all be in on the joke? And if this isn't a joke, then how come you seem to be the only one who can see so clearly that the emperor has no clothes?

You hear on the news that the key witness in the biggest financial scandal in the nation's history has been found shot to death in his car not long before he is to begin delivering his testimony.

"Holy shit!" you say. "They're killing off witnesses in broad daylight." But no, the somber newscasters all intone, it was an unfortunate suicide.



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

"Ha!" you say. "Nobody's going to believe that one. The shit is really going to fly now." You remember back to when Vince Foster supposedly committed [*two-bullet*] suicide, and how the "liberal" media had a field day with the story.

"Payback's a bitch" you say to yourself. "The Dumbocrats are going to get some mileage out of this one."

But nobody says a word! No one on Capitol Hill; no one in the press corps.

You mention to some co-workers that the suicide story sounds a little suspect, and they look at you as though you are wearing an "I Love Osama" button on your lapel—as they robotically ask you if you've been to see *Black Hawk Down* yet. Realizing that you've blown your cover, you start nervously watching out of the corner of your eye for the goon squad to arrive and send you happily on your way to Guantanamo.

The Enron scandal, you quickly realize, is not going to be seriously investigated, just as the coup-like nature of the election wasn't investigated, and just as the "terrorist" attacks on Washington and New York aren't being investigated, and just like the anthrax attacks—so obviously timed to ratchet up the level of fear and outrage among the American people—aren't being investigated.

You absent-mindedly take note of the "terrorist alert" warning color for the day, as you ponder when this extended acid trip began, and if and when it is going to end. What will it take to wake the American people up to the fact that there is something seriously wrong with this picture?

The mounting of a coup d'etat in that diseased appendage known as Florida didn't do it. Nor did the Supreme Court arrogantly ruling that the American people have no right to have their votes counted in a presidential election. Nor the revelation that the Bush regime—itself a shamelessly illegal, unconstitutionally-assembled government—has established an even more illegal, secret, and unaccountable "shadow" government. And neither did the fact that military tribunals have been proscribed that have the authority to hand down anonymous death sentences based on secret evidence presented by government-appointed lawyers.

The indefinite detention of "suspects" held without charges in undisclosed locations and largely deprived of legal counsel, didn't do it. Nor the open talk of torturing these same "suspects". Nor the open admissions of an emerging surveillance infrastructure that goes far beyond anything Orwell ever envisioned. Nor even the deliberate leaking of the country's sociopathic "Nuclear Posture Review". And, as we have seen repeatedly in the past, mercilessly bombing yet another civilian population in yet another oil-driven military venture certainly didn't do it.

Is the control too complete—control not just of information, but of *thought* ? Are we so blinded by propaganda, and so desperately clinging to the basic human desire to view ourselves as the good guys, that we are fundamentally incapable of taking an objective look at the world we live in? Can the government get away with literally any lie, no matter how brazen? Is there no hope?

Or is the script of this particular Roger Corman flick somewhat different than what it appears to be?

What if you're not the only sane person left in a world gone mad? What if there are millions of others out there, all harboring serious doubts about the increasingly unpalatable servings of "news" we are being dished-up? And what if the number of such individuals is growing every day?

What if the constant touting of Bush's alleged popularity is all part of a well-orchestrated psy-war campaign aimed at stifling dissent by intimidating doubters in the crowd into keeping their opinions to themselves, lest they be viewed as clinically insane for failing to interpret reality in the same way that everyone else purportedly does?

A campaign designed to make you feel, in other words, precisely as you now do: alone, isolated, frustrated, powerless, frightened, and confused. A part of that campaign seems to involve, amazingly enough, efforts to taunt you—to rub in your face your utter powerlessness—by dropping tantalizing hints along the way, as though you are being dared to do something about it.

Wasn't it, after all, France's *Le Figaro* that dropped that little bombshell about bin Laden meeting a CIA operative in a Dubai hospital room shortly before September 11? And isn't *Le Figaro* owned by the Carlyle Group, whose investors and principals include the Bushes, the bin Ladens, and various ranking members of the national security infrastructure?

And wasn't it that mouthpiece of the far-right, the *Wall Street Journal*, that dropped the story about the stock market manipulations that occurred in the days immediately preceding the September 11 attacks?

And wasn't it a vice-president of the New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, itself a fully-integrated part of the military/intelligence complex, who initially identified the collapse of the World Trade Center towers as controlled implosions?

And wasn't it James Bamford (a man with uncomfortably close connections to numerous NSA operatives), working with Doubleday (a publisher not known for bringing the work of dissident authors to light), whose book—released just five months before 9/11—revealed the details of "Operation Northwoods", a purported anti-Cuban operation involving a staged provocation with marked similarities to the events of September 11?

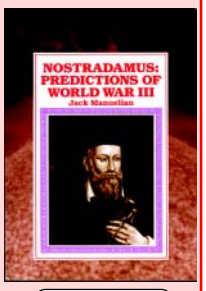
And what of the obviously deliberate, and curiously well-publicized, leaks of the so-called Nuclear Posture Review, of the existence of Dick's "shadow" government, and of the proposed Ministry of Propaganda?

(All of these leaks were, notably, disinformational. The premise of the Nuclear Posture Review, for instance, was that America's eagerness to unleash nuclear weapons came about in response to the September 11 attacks. Earlier documents reveal, however, that the United States has been itching to cross the nuclear threshold since long before last September. The reports of the establishment of a "shadow" government implied that America hasn't long been run from behind the curtain. And the uproar over the proposed establishment of a disinformation ministry served to cloak the fact that the overwhelming majority of the news we already get is government approved disinformation/propaganda.)

Why leave all these crumbs scattered along the evidence trail?

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

It's a little something the spooks like to call "Mind War"—more commonly known on the streets as "fucking with your head". They WANT you to feel as though you are stuck in the *Twilight Zone*. I believe Mr. Orwell referred to it as a state of "controlled insanity".

But even with the endless blizzard of propaganda—coming straight at you from all directions, including from virtually every avenue of the media, "news" and "entertainment" alike—there are clear indications emerging that there is considerably more dissent out there, considerably more questions being raised, than we are being led to believe.

As just one indication, several commentators have noted that Michael Moore's new book, *Stupid White Men*, is selling like hotcakes, despite the fact that conventional wisdom holds that there is currently no market for what is reportedly a fairly harsh assessment of America under a Bush.

[*Editor's note: Regular readers will recall the Michael Moore "uprising" has been the subject of several past News Desk articles, and again this month. The tug-of-war between suppressing the Truth and making a lot of money on his book has been quite a dilemma for some of the crooks in high places, who must be fighting among themselves.*]

Perhaps a more significant measure of the level of discontent and frustration among the American people was reflected in the shockingly low turnout for the recent California gubernatorial primary. As the *Los Angeles Times* reported:

"After the terrorists struck and the buildings fell, Americans united in a surge of patriotism not seen in a generation. On Tuesday in California, citizens were asked to join in what may be the most patriotic ritual of all, the celebration of democracy known as voting. Two out of three registered voters were no-shows."

The article also noted that many eligible voters didn't even bother to register. The net result was that nearly FOUR OUT OF FIVE eligible California voters opted not to cast a vote in the March primary. The *Times* further noted that the California election was a continuation of a post-September 11 trend:

"In Washington, for instance, turnout for the November general election—which featured two ballot initiatives on taxes—was 13 percentage points below the 1999 figure. Virginia and New Jersey elected governors in November, and turnout was down about 3% and 7%, respectively, from the previous governor's races in 1997.

"In Georgia, meanwhile, a special election to fill a state Senate seat was decided by just 3% of the electorate: 'It's always low in specials, but we usually get 15%' lamented Georgia's director of elections, Linda Beazley. 'This is dismal. What's wrong with our voters?' "

A concerted effort is made by the *Times* reporter to offer up any number of excuses for the dismal voter turnout. But three words in the article, uttered by a small-business owner in Fresno, pretty much said it all: **"Politics are crooked."** Or, to elaborate just a bit, a large majority of citizens recognize that voting—when presented with hand-picked, interchangeable candidates—is not a true exercise of democracy, but rather an exercise in futility.

Perhaps one of the clearest indications that large sectors of the American electorate aren't buying the mainstream-media line is the fact that the decades-long effort to discredit and marginalize those dissidents derisively referred to as "conspiracy theorists" has been stepped-up dramatically in recent months, by both the corporate media and the self-proclaimed "alternative" press.

Prominent among those heaping derision on "conspiracy theories" is *The Nation's* David Corn. Among other inanities, a piece penned by Corn makes the rather remarkable claim that: "Simply put, the spies and special agents are not good enough, evil enough, or gutsy enough to mount this operation.... Such an operation—to execute the simultaneous destruction of the two towers, a piece of the Pentagon, and four airplanes, and make it appear as if it all was done by another party—is far beyond the skill level of U.S. intelligence."

No—an operation of that sort would clearly require a loosely-organized band of poorly-equipped cave-dwellers.

There's no way that the largest and most well-funded intelligence network the world has ever seen could pull off something like that. They may be capable of rigging foreign elections, routinely plotting and carrying out assassinations and coups, and "destabilizing" the economies and political structures of various hapless nations, but it clearly strains credulity to posit that they could hijack a few planes.

They may have an enormous, secret, and unaccountable budget, "front" companies and organizations set up in every corner of the globe, and prominent mouthpieces installed throughout academia, the media, the legal community, the mental health community, the entertainment community, the medical community, and pretty much every other community that is in a position to influence public opinion; and they may control proxy armies and fascist (though certainly not "terrorist") cells around the world, and they may have their very own private air force, but certainly no one would ever seriously suggest that such a vast intelligence network could pull off something of the magnitude of what the world saw on September 11.

As yet another reason why alternative explanations of 9/11 are, in Corn's words, "absurd", "tripe", and "crap", he makes the bold claim that: "In the spy world some things [are] beyond the pale." One of those things, insists Corn, is "kill[ing] an American citizen". That would certainly take the wind out of the sails of many a "conspiracy theory"—if it weren't a statement totally unsupported by the historical record.

Corn has already been challenged in print by such writers as Stephen Gowans, Alex Constantine, and Michael Ruppert, who is identified in the Corn article as one of those who are promoting conspiracy theories "too silly to address". Corn has also, apparently, been challenged by many of his readers. In an *L.A. Times* opinion piece, he complains of the response to his missive: "I was besieged by people accusing me of being a CIA disinformation agent." Imagine that.

Corn ends his diatribe on an interesting note: "Perhaps there's a Pentagon or CIA office that churns out this material. It's mission: distract people from the real wrongdoing." There is little doubt that at least some of the conspiracy theories seeking to explain the events of September 11 have been put out as deliberate disinformation to muddy the waters. But when it comes to distracting people from the "real wrongdoing", few allegedly progressive publications do as good a job at that as does the one that Corn is associated with.

The *L.A. Times* piece, written by Gale Holland a few weeks after the Corn article was posted, is a particularly offensive attack on "conspiracy theorists". The article, entitled "Have You Heard About Osama's Cheez-It Stash?", is illustrated with oversized, side-by-side photos of Osama bin Laden and, naturally enough, Elvis Presley. The obvious and rather heavy-handed intent is to equate alternative explanations for the September 11 attacks with Elvis sightings.

Apparently the newspaper didn't have any stock photos of any "alien grays" to accompany the article.

Holland refers dismissively to what he calls a "conspiracy lobby, a tiny but

persistent subgroup spawned by the John F. Kennedy assassination" that is obsessed with "shadowy government agencies with Maxwell Smartish-sounding acronyms."

As for how this "persistent subgroup" views September 11, Holland writes that: "In the misty climes where the far left meets the far right, conspiracy theories have begun to dominate the 9/11 rumor mill. The basic premise is that President Bush/the CIA/Big Oil either planned the attacks or let them happen to secure a U.S. oil pipeline/take over the Middle East/ launch a one-world government."

Well—let's see now. Is it "conspiracy theorizing" to posit that Bush, the CIA and "Big Oil" would work together towards a common cause? Is there any political family in the country with closer and more extensive ties to both the CIA and the oil industry than the Bush family? Isn't it only stating the obvious to note that this triumvirate shares common interests and goals—goals that were in fact advanced as a result of the "terrorist" attacks?

As for the pipeline, it is a well-documented fact that the U.S. has long harbored plans to build both oil and natural gas pipelines through the nation of Afghanistan. It is also an established fact that the oil companies have long coveted having a "stable regime" (which is to say, a regime under the direct control of the U.S.) in place before committing to constructing those pipelines. And it has already been reported that those pipeline plans, which have languished in recent years, have now been put on the fast track.

As for the Middle East, it certainly appears as though there is a major effort underway to destabilize the entire region—currently being spearheaded by the U.S.-armed proxy known as Israel, but likely soon to be coupled with a U.S. invasion of Iraq, accompanied by general mayhem in the area. It should also be noted that oil-rich Central Asia is quite obviously slated to be brought under the control of the U.S. as well, with troop deployments and the building of military bases in the region accelerating rapidly.

And as for the notion of a one-world government, what exactly does Holland think IS the goal of all those "Maxwell Smartish-sounding acronyms"—the IMF, the WTO, the CFR, the TLC—if not to turn the planet into one global marketplace governed only by corporate spreadsheets—a global marketplace that can be exploited and pillaged to consolidate all of the world's wealth into the hands of the few?

Even while dismissing "conspiracy theories" Holland obliquely acknowledges the implausibility of the official 9/11 story: "Faced with the inexplicable, we seem to take comfort in irrational pseudo-explanations." Or perhaps, when faced with the irrational pseudo-explanations offered by the state, we take comfort in searching for a more rational, logical explanation. Or, as Gowans has written for *Swans*: "Where the official conspiracy theory is so bad, other conspiracy theories rush in to fill the void."

Also jumping into the conspiracy-bashing fray, the very same week that the *L.A. Times* opinion piece was published, was the allegedly progressive *L.A. Weekly*. A report by Ella Taylor purported to shed light on the KPFK controversy by declaring the "jewel in [the station's] crown" to be Marc Cooper, the "left's" leading cheerleader for the "War On Terror" and an unapologetic supporter of the *Warren Report*.

Throughout the article, Taylor refers to anyone whose politics fall to the left of hers—which is to say, anyone who is even vaguely progressive—as "hard-line Marxists", the "Marxist left", the "far left" which spouts "vulgar Marxist doctrine", and finally as the "loony left". Exemplifying the "far left", according to Taylor, is "Amy Goodman's popular *Democracy Now*"—easily the most honest offering the station serves up.

Singled out for derision in Taylor's tirade, as he was by both Corn and Holland, is Michael Ruppert, a former LAPD investigator who runs the *From The Wilderness* Internet website (*www.copvcia.com*) and newsletter. In the *Weekly* piece, he is described as a "defrocked cop" and a "nutball conspiracy theorist". That title is bestowed upon him for the sin of having compiled a timeline of occurrences in the months leading up to September 11, drawn from respectable media sources, that all raise serious questions about the official version of events.

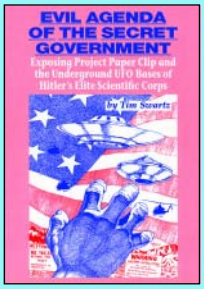
As for Taylor's hero—Marc Cooper, one of Corn's fellow scribes at *The Nation*—she notes that he "has received hundreds of e-mails insinuating that he survived the coup in Chile because he's a CIA agent who plotted the murder of his boss, Salvador Allende." Imagine that.

The conspiracy debunkers are striking on other fronts as well. A website billing itself as the *Urban Legends Reference Pages* (*www.snopes2.com*) has skyrocketed in popularity in the post-9/11 world, largely due to numerous citations in the print and broadcast media (Holland's *L.A. Times* piece references the site twice). Along with purportedly debunking so-called "urban legends", the site has focused its attention of late on various September 11 "conspiracy theories".

On television, cable's TNN premiered its new *Conspiracy Zone* in January 2002. The primary purpose of the show appears to be to make "conspiracy theorists" the butt of jokes by the show's marginally talented host, Kevin Nealon, and by the show's almost entirely untalented celebrity guests, such as Gabe "Welcome Back, Kotter" Kaplan and Adam "The Man Show" Carrolla.

The most recent airing of the show, on March 31, 2002, featured an appearance by, of all people, Mike Ruppert, to discuss the 1968 assassination of Robert Kennedy. Every effort was made to discredit the facts brought to the table by Ruppert (who came very well prepared), but the ringer brought in for the job, Ann Coulter, was clearly outclassed and reduced to repeatedly making the asinine assertion that "million-to-one coincidences" actually occur millions of times every day, and so we should expect to find numerous oddities and discrepancies littered throughout the RFK evidence.

Coulter is, by the way, the very same reprehensible individual who recently wrote in the *National Review* that America's response to the perpetrators of September 11 should be to "invade their countries, kill their leaders, and convert them to Christianity". More recently, princess Ann has been quoted as saying: "In contemplating college liberals, you really regret, once again, that John Walker is not getting the death penalty. We need to execute people like John Walker in order to physically intimidate liberals by making them realize that they could be killed, too. Otherwise they will turn out into



$10.00 (+S/H)

Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government

By Tim Swartz

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

outright traitors." Talk about your "nutballs".

The question that needs to be raised here is: why is all this energy being expended to discredit "conspiracy theorists"? If we're just talking here about a few "nutballs" preaching to a "tiny subgroup", then why all the fuss? What possible threat to the purportedly rock-solid American system could such a marginalized group pose?

As anyone who has ever published material in this country that falls outside of the boundaries of acceptable dissent can tell you, the first response of the power structure is not to attack the messenger; it is to IGNORE the messenger. If the publication receives no mention by the media, if it garners no reviews and—as is virtually always the case—the publisher lacks the resources and/or the opportunities to market the work, then for all intents and purposes the published material does not exist.

It is only if and when the information manages to find an audience DESPITE the obstacles erected, despite being ignored in the hopes that it would just go away, that the second line of defense kicks in: destroy, by any means necessary, the credibility of the source.

We can only conclude from this, then, that "conspiracy theories" are beginning to reach a much wider, and much more receptive, audience than the boys in Washington are comfortable with. And that which can't be ignored must be destroyed.

Coupled with the depressed voter turnouts and the apparent hunger by the American people for books critical of the current agenda, it begins to look as though there may be a considerable amount of dissent bubbling just beneath America's tranquil surface.

That simmering anger and frustration can be gauged in another way as well—by perusing the e-mails that are pouring in to websites that offer alternative 9/11 scenarios. The confusion, anger, and fear is palpable in such mailings. They frequently begin something like this: "I have never considered myself to be a conspiracy theorist, but—"

The desperation evident in such mailings is striking, as respondents struggle mightily to find answers to questions they never thought they would be asking. One such letter, drawn from my own mailbag, captures quite eloquently the spirit of such letter writers. It is reproduced here just as it was received:

"I am 52 years old, an Episcopal nun (formerly a professional musician and, before quitting my day job, a math teacher), and the executive director of a small non-profit organization—an interfaith meditation center. I'm a pretty mainstream sort of person—liberal on most issues and conservative on a few. I'm moderately well educated (master's degree), reasonably well read, and considerably well traveled—having studied some in England and worked for years in both Ireland and South Africa, as well as various parts of the United States.

"Until quite recently I considered 'conspiracy theorists' to be, at best, pathetically misguided and, more likely, suffering from paranoid delusions. I don't know what was the wake-up call for me after September 11. Maybe it was Dan Rather prostituting himself on the *Dave Letterman Show*. Maybe it was *TIME* magazine's photograph of Osama bin Laden in evil red. Maybe it was watching unprecedented war powers handed to the Executive branch with only one congressperson daring to utter a lone plea for moderation that hardly qualifies as dissent. Maybe it was that implosion of the towers that looked suspect from the get-go. I'm the only person I know who has actually read huge chunks of that so-called *Patriot's Act* and it makes my blood run cold.

"**I knew then that I was watching a coup inexorably unfold and I'm sick at heart.**

"I've only talked about any of this with one trusted colleague, who warned me that I was starting to sound like those crackpots who think the Moon landings were faked. I don't dare tell him that I'm actually having my serious doubts about that too. (Why haven't we gone back in 30 years? Why has no other nation duplicated the feat?)

"I'm wondering if I'm losing it or finally seeing clearly. The magnitude of it all is devastating. The 'cognitive dissonance' is horribly painful. I understand why people turn off their faculties for critical thought and inquiry; they want to be able to sleep in their beds in reasonable peace.

"What do you propose that ordinary people like me actually do? I currently live in a very conservative part of the country where the flag-waving jingoism is nauseating."

E-mails such as this pile up in my in-box day after day, week after week, awaiting answers that are difficult to come by. What, indeed, can ordinary people do to reverse the course we are on? How are we to begin to fight back against a system that few seem to even recognize as an enemy of the people?

The best advice that I can offer at this time to all those who currently inhabit *The Twilight Zone* is to let your voices be heard. Stop biting your tongues and begging off from engaging in political debates. You just may find that there are other non-believers around you who are just waiting for someone else to break the ice.

As much as appearances may suggest otherwise, you are not alone. There are many other non-believers out there, but they too are intimidated into silence. You will only find them if you have the courage to speak up; if you refuse to be cowed by the propaganda war. Only then can grassroots organizing begin to take shape.

Alone, you are powerless. But you don't have to be alone.

Gale Holland concluded his *L.A. Times* opinion piece with the following words: "Getting at the truth is tough, accepting it can be harder still. Paranoia is a lot easier." Getting at the truth is indeed tough. And accepting it may be one of the hardest things that you ever do. But it is not paranoia that is easier; it is complacent acceptance of the inexplicable.

The unfortunate reality, though, is that there isn't time for complacent acceptance. We don't have the luxury of taking the easy route. And maybe, just maybe, there are enough quiet dissenters out there to make a difference. And maybe, just maybe, our fearless leaders have overstepped this time—overestimated the level of lies and corruption that they can get away with.

Those are, alas, very big "maybes". But now is certainly NOT the time to throw in the towel by standing mute. The stakes are far too high. Our children and grandchildren have to grow up in this world that is being created for them. They deserve far better.

For their sake, it is time for all the non-believers to stand up and be counted. And to refuse to sit back down until our voices are heard. The clock is ticking.

Aristotle was famous for knowing everything. He taught that the brain exists merely to cool the blood and is not involved in the process of thinking. This is true only of certain persons.

— Will Cuppy (1884-1949)

Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing

6/9/02 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Father/ Mother Source—Creator God. Be still and allow the message to come.

Much is happening all around your globe with respect to building pressures. I am speaking here both literally and allegorically. Your planetary system is, as we have said many times before, entering a high-frequency, low-density area of "space" relative to what you have known in your recent past. This causes rapid changes in your physical environment, as well as in the mental and emotional environments. This is in essence the mechanism by which the Great Cleansing is facilitated.

Your world is becoming lighter in all senses of the word. Many ones harbor beliefs that are based in low-frequency fear. To the extent that you ones hold to your fear-based reality, you will struggle with the evolution that is taking place within you as well as around you.

Likewise, your Sun, Mother Earth, and all the other planets in your solar system are also undergoing relative changes. Your planet has the need to cleanse, and thus rebalance her life energies. There has been a quite un-natural plundering of her resources, to the extent that she has become sick. Much like an animal that is over-infested with parasitic fleas, the human element has continued to drain her.

Alternative technologies have been given to your planet SEVERAL times. These would lead to the elimination of the use of fossil fuels and greatly expedite your planet's return to her natural state of balance.

Why haven't you had the benefits of these advanced technologies on a planet-wide scale? Simple: greed and lust for power and control by a select few.

However, your environment is becoming more and more "toxic" to this sort of mentality. Those who will not shed the fears and aberrant thinking will surely suffer great inner emotional pain as the rest of the world continues to spiral upward in frequency and awareness.

Your planet will have need for re-balancing her remaining resources, and there is a great need for her to shift her waters so as to allow for this to occur. The waters have great healing properties and will allow for the re-absorption and dispersion of the mineral resources stripped from the dry land masses. She has asked Creator Source for assistance, and assistance she will have.

This may sound alarming to those of you who realize that such massive shifting of the planet's waters will not be very beneficial to many of you in the physical. However just as you would give a dog a bath to help rid it of fleas, so too is there a need to have this cleansing occur.

Dear ones, you must eventually come to realize that if your planet were allowed to continue on its present course without such a cleansing, then she would eventually cease to be able to sustain any life at all, and would become as barren as Mars.

Your world has been given many opportunities to change your ways with respect to the need for (and intensity of) this cleansing. Choices of the few, left unchallenged by the many, have resulted in the current state of your world situation.

The masses have been lulled into a hypnotic, herd-like condition wherein thinking for oneself is discouraged, while the distractions of materialism and entertainment are highly encouraged. You have followed morally blind leaders for many generations. The technologies you utilize now, that make your lives easier in the short term, are leading you down a path of harshness for the species as a whole.

Many claim ignorance as an excuse, and this is acceptable to a point. How many will laugh at this sort of message, quickly dismissing it as delusional rhetoric, never realizing that the ignorance they hold onto is a chosen one. Yes, the majority are trained and conditioned to ridicule anyone who follows Inner Guidance and Teachings.

You each would do well to regularly go within and establish your own direct CONSCIOUS connection to Creator Source. Would your political leaders be inspired with innovation and creative solutions if they were to establish such an inner connection? Most assuredly! How about the scientists? Yes! There is not any part of society that would not benefit from consulting Higher Guidance prior to making any large decision that affects large masses of the world's population.

Yet, this is highly discouraged. And anyone with a working CONSCIENCE that causes them to speak out about the negative ramifications of, let's say, a nuclear bomb, are always met with ridicule. Those in dark positions of power never like their authority and plans challenged.

It is because the majority of individuals DO have a working conscience that your world governments develop all of their new, bigger, and "better" weapons in a compartmentalized fashion—for if the masses were to see the true potential of these new devices, they would realize that your world is run by insane and paranoid individuals who would sacrifice the whole planet just so that their delusions of power and control might be maintained.

How did such ones gravitate to such positions of power? For the most part, it is due to the Laws of Cause and Effect. These ones are trying to work through their "karma" just like you. If, in the past, they were responsible for the destruction of a planet or large amounts of a planet's population, they will have to repeat the lesson, over and over again, until they get it right. This is a highly simplified explanation, but I believe it makes the point.

Many of you ones reading this have come to help awaken those (a minority) who have managed to break themselves free from the relentless bombardment of "mind candy" that distracts and lulls the masses into a state of complacency. You are ones who never really bought into

the materialism or the lust for toys and entertainment. You may have gone down that path for a short while, but eventually you are left highly dissatisfied and begin again searching for something MORE REAL and MORE SATISFYING.

The majority of you have come to the conclusion that you never feel satisfied inside unless you are actively trying to help someone else. When your energy is aligned in that direction, you feel a great inner peace and satisfaction. And yet many of you have, over the course of your life, been taken advantage of to varying extents.

You are teachers, and you love to help someone to grow so that they can then help themselves, and eventually (hopefully) they will help others. Often you ones are quite competent at what you have come to teach.

But when you help another, you sometimes end up in a situation where the ones you are helping become dependant upon you to do it for them. This leads to the situation wherein you are left feeling that others have taken advantage of you. This may leave you feeling bitter and reclusive—a very uncomfortable state.

Please take a moment to realize that YOU are as much responsible for allowing others to take advantage of you, as are they. Sometimes you have to let others experience the "failures" first-hand, so that they will then be able to appreciate the importance of all the little details you were trying to point out to them.

It is not cruel or harsh for a mother bird to push the younger birds out of the nest when the time is right. It is with compassion and understanding that mother bird knows her children must learn to make it on their own.

You are all there to learn and grow. If you are not willing to nurture for a short while, and then wean with a compassionate sternness, then you are in essence teaching that parasitic behavior is acceptable.

As your world continues to "lighten" its burden, more and more ones are going to become dissatisfied with the glitter and flash of the material things continually being paraded in front of them in an unending procession. These ones will eventually come to realize that seeking and applying knowledge in an effort to make their families' and friends' lives more fulfilling is the only reasonable path to follow. This will eventually spill over into the community at large, and a cascade of love and cooperation will eventually manifest worldwide.

Please note that though your current physical environment may eventually become uninhabitable for human life, there will always be other opportunities on other worlds to apply your heart knowing. If you can learn the true value of which I speak, you will inevitably take this True Knowing with you on all your subsequent journeys.

Remember that you may be getting kicked out of your "nest", but the journey still continues. The soul's journey is infinite and full of spontaneity. You will eventually come to see the value of your current experience as having been a very rich and wonderful opportunity for expressing and expanding your inner (soul) purpose.

There are no wasted moments, and though you may be in a situation that seems uninviting, you are still quite blessed with the opportunity to experience inner personal growth and to help others in perhaps quiet and even sometimes unappreciated ways.

Never allow the physical "pressures" to overwhelm you to a point of fear. This will only lead to stagnation in your growth. If events unfold in such a manner that the only possible outcome is physical death, then realize that it is simply your time to go, and release from the experience and allow the transformation to unfold. This does NOT mean that you should somehow give up because "things seem hopeless".

Giving up is a low-frequency response to a challenge that YOU have allowed yourself to become overwhelmed with. You are there for reasons and by choice. That you may not remember the reasons or the fact that you chose this experience does not change the facts of the matter.

If you are faced with a seemingly overwhelming situation, ALWAYS take a moment to remind yourself that the physical journey is in no way an absolute. Meaning you have many such experiences, both behind you and in front of you. You are an Immortal Soul Essence experiencing in a body so that you may share a common reality with other like-seeking entities. When you feel overwhelmed, it is simply because you have forgotten this bigger picture.

You always have a choice in every situation. Most ones simply get panicked if they don't see a clear and immediate choice. Sometimes the right answer is to simply wait and gather more data.

If you are in a room that is on fire and the only exit is blocked by flames, you could take your chances running through the flames, or you could take a moment to calm yourself and perhaps look around and see if there is anything that might assist your escape. Perhaps there is a water bed in the room that could somehow be punctured, or a blanket you could wrap yourself in while you run through the flames. The point being, sometimes taking a little extra time to calm yourself and gather more data is the right choice.

Most things that overwhelm you ones are of a far less urgent nature. You will find that often you will have hours, days, or even longer in which to make a decision. Keep the inner world of Spirit in mind as you seek answers to the questions you ponder. This is ALWAYS beneficial, for it is from the realm of Spirit that all else takes form.

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator God, as a Teacher and Guide, so that you may have "tools" to make the most out of your experience. I have come to assist you, but YOU must make your own choices and walk your own path.

May you always choose to walk in counsel with Creator Source. You couldn't ask for better advice!

Blessings to you all. Salu.

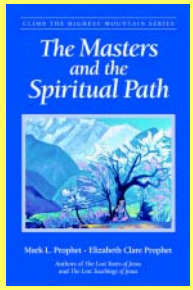
The Masters and the Spiritual Path

You have friends in high places...

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These Great Lights of East and West have graduated from Earth's schoolroom and reunited with Spirit in the process known as The Ascension. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path: How The Ascension differs from nirvana and samadhi, the relationship between the spiritual and material universes, and the difference between ascended and unascended Masters. You will learn about the function of the spiritual hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.



$16.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams

Editor's note: If you just finished reading our front-page story, or any of the related stories, you may not want to read this report soon afterward. As Al Martin says at the very end, concerning what his sources report is the current state of governmental corruption:

"In Washington, there are no limits now. The covers have been blown off. There are no restraints anymore. There's not even a pretense. It's just naked, raw scams against the public purse. Nobody cares in Washington anymore. It's just: grab what you can before it all comes to an end."

So, do we just look the other way, or do we reclaim control of OUR country? The crooks in high secret places are pretty sure of our answer.

It's like the bank teller who, all of a sudden one day, gets carted off to jail for having stolen from the bank. Usually it starts out as a dollar here and a dollar there, and over time gradually works up to larger amounts—because nobody saw fit to put a stop to it before it got out of hand. The same holds true with many of these governmental looters. Only in this case there are more layers of secrecy blocking public knowledge of operations. And that's where Truthbringers like Al Martin provide our eyes and ears.

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his* http://www.almartinraw.com *Internet website.*

AL MARTIN

Plugging The Leaks In The Illegal Weapons Auctions
(5/1/02)

The DISU is frantically trying to suppress information about the illegal weapons auction at the Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama. The DISU, a little-known agency called the Defense Investigative Services Unit, investigates people's backgrounds for the Department of Defense. But their principal task is to plug leaks. And that's what they're trying to do in Huntsville—with little success.

Enquiring DISU investigators want to know how the *almartinraw.com* Internet website is getting its information about illegal weapons sales, frequented by unfriendlies and other foreign nationals. The Department of Defense is desperately trying to find out how the *almartinraw.com* Internet website is getting its information about their illegal weapons sales and auctions, and the prime rib and lobster taxpayer-funded lunches.

(For more background, see my column "Fraud As Usual at Redstone Arsenal".)

They have finally increased security. Their idea of increasing security is to put one guy at the gate in a jeep with a camera, and two Wackenhut guys in the building.

The illegal weapons auctions have resumed as of last Saturday. They've re-jiggered the way they're doing the auctions to be even more "careful" about mislabeling the actual "merchandise". They're employing even more subterfuge than they did in the past.

Before, they would mislabel the various items as "Lot 313—Miscellaneous Office Furniture" which would actually be a lot of missiles. Now they're even going to greater lengths by actually breaking down the weapons systems and shipping them out as components—to further disguise what they're doing.

Of course, what the Department of Defense is doing is selling front-line modern weapons technology under an auction program that is supposed to be for outmoded spare parts and outmoded systems.

Obviously this is not some so-called "rogue" operation. It is government-sanctioned by virtue of the fact that it is happening and they're doing it rather openly. They're not trying to hide it. There are so many weapons dealers there as well as foreign military officers. Nobody really knows who they are because they all operate under disguised names and ranks.

The Department of Defense and the CIA are waiving all of their rules about these guys—having to register at all, and the fifty-mile travel restrictions from Washington.

Nine out of ten of these foreign military intelligence officers aren't supposed to be anywhere near a U.S. military base—let alone having giant prawn and prime rib lunches in the Officers' Clubs of U.S. military bases at U.S. taxpayers' expense.

The DISU has been frustrated at their inability to plug the leaks regarding illegal weapons auctions at the Redstone Arsenal. At this week's auction, it was packed, and 80% of the attendees were Russians—Russian military officers and Russian arms dealers. They've gotten a big boost in their business, of course, because the Bush administration lifted the arms embargo against Azerbaijan. Now there are Uzbeki and other arms merchants there as well.

They actually have printed auction sheets listing the items to be sold. But it doesn't help you, because it just says "Lot 313—Miscellaneous Department of Defense Used Office Furniture". The only way to really see what they have is to make a video of the actual contents. But you have to do that covertly.

The New Corporate Feudal Lords

Meanwhile, the Bush War Scam is being ramped up and their plan to crash the economy by increasing budget deficits is in full swing. The Congressional Budget Office has stated that the expenditures on the "War On Terrorism" during the next twelve months (if Bush expands the war on terrorism, as planned) will cost $125 billion.

Bush has also asked for a $1.3 trillion 10-year tax cut to be made permanent. It's quite likely that Congress will pass it, thus adding an additional $130 billion a year in deficit financing. Since we're already in a deficit now, it's all negative numbers. They act as if crashing the economy is their intent. The price of gold consistently stays around $300 per ounce. Interest rates are creeping up, and the stock market continues to decline.

The point I've been consistently

making on my radio shows is that I believe that the stock market's continuous declines are not due to any day-to-day factors such as release of corporate earnings or new jitters about accounting scandals. In fact, there is a longer-term recognition in the marketplace of where Bush administration policies are taking us. And that is why the stock market is coming under such pressure. Now we are talking about enormous fiscal budget deficits down the line.

As I have stated before, the Bush administration has reneged on all of its previous campaign pledges: that it would act to reduce the surplus; that it would act in a fiscally responsible manner to restrict spending; that it would act to generate federal budgetary surpluses.

All of this, of course, has been abandoned. And this bolsters my contention, as I have said before, that it's all falling apart.

Even the recent Bill Moyers special on Corporate America, called *The New Feudal Lords*, described how there are probably a lot more accounting scandals out there, how this great Republican Cabal and its connections to corporate America has bled money out of Corporate America for years and years and years, and now it's all coming to a head.

Corporations are now taking on the power of feudal lords, determining the destiny of millions of workers. Will their pensions survive or not? Will their jobs even exist?

Corporate America, in conjunction with this right-wing Republican Bush Cabal, have combined to take on the power of New Feudal Lords in our society, when it comes to determining the fate of the American people wearing their hats as workers, savers, investors, and consumers.

Moyers called it a new Corporate Megalopoly, or power concentrated in a very few hands. He even used the same quote I use all the time. The Bush-I dream of "the continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands" is coming to fruition, while the rest of the world, outside of the United States, continues to fall apart.

As Moyers accurately pointed out, what makes the United States still look good is that despite what George Bush has done, the United States, at the current pace, isn't falling apart as quickly as the rest of the world.

The theme of the show was that there are many more of these accounting debacles yet to come and that we are going to find that there have been, over the period of decades, massive transfers of shareholders' wealth in America's largest corporations to a virtually endless series of shadowy offshore Republican accounts.

There is no viable way anymore for the American people, wearing their hats as workers, savers, investors, consumers, and debtors, to protect themselves. The old routine of buying gold as a hedge against a destabilizing economy doesn't necessarily work anymore because of the overall debt deflation, which is permeating the world.

The point he was making is that there is no longer any investment alternative that the American people can use to protect themselves from the machinations of their own government.

The only thing the American people can do is make sure that George Bush doesn't serve a second term, and after that, ensure that the all-powerful military-industrial complex and the right-wing political cabal which supports it never come back to power.

All anyone can do is just say no to the George Bush Cabal and the Bush Dynasty.

Then we can all say goodbye to government by shadowy cliques, secret commissions, and defacto star chambers.

[*Editor's note: The only obstacle to the people taking back control of THEIR government from the crooks is their own ignorance of The Truth. The power of a well informed populace is what these would-be-kings in high secret places fear most. So Al's advice of sitting back and waiting for the "weather" to change to do anything about our present dangerous mess would be like waiting for the foxes to voluntarily leave the henhouse before doing something about their invasion! We've been sleeping for well over a century as our country has been stolen from within. Now is NOT the time to wait some more.*]

Venezuela's Chess Game

Meanwhile, down in Venezuela, the Bush administration was delighted when Hugo Chavez was out of power, and immediately moved to support the new government.

Now, suddenly, that gets reversed. Since Chavez has been reinstated as president, he said that he will go along with ending the oil strike and making sure that Venezuelan oil production and exports return back to normal. Frankly, that is the only thing the United States cared about.

The CIA was active in attempting to destabilize the Chavez regime. After all, Chavez moved very close to Cuba and became very friendly with Iraq and Libya. Although Chavez had alienated a lot of his political support in Venezuela, he still has a hard-core constituency that supports him. The Venezuelan military underestimated the support that Chavez still had within the civilian population because of his label as a reformer.

Even though most of his economic reform program was never passed, what made Chavez so popular was that he said to the Venezuelan people that we're not going to be lackeys of the United States. We're going to set our own foreign policy and economic course. Chavez purposely set out to antagonize Washington by forming a very close relationship with Cuba—for domestic political purposes.

Chavez doesn't care about Cuba or Iraq or China. The only reason he did it was to make Washington upset and thereby give him the increased credibility within his own populace.

The most likely scenario now is that Venezuela will restore oil production. Any cuts by Iraq, which has gone into its 30-day withholding program, will be made up by Saudi Arabia, which has already announced that it will make up for any lost Iraqi oil.

Bushonian Economics

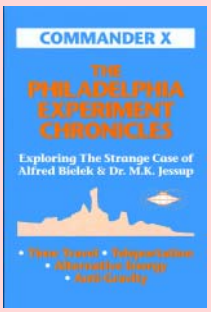
One of the reasons the stock market keeps going down is because the people understand that George Bush's policies are going to cause enormous federal deficits at a time when economic growth in this country is weak, and economic growth in the rest of the world is also weak.

Bush says that his continuous tax-cutting programs and economic stimuli, by pumping up spending, are going to take us out of the recession sooner, and therefore growth will return to 4% per annum. That, he claims, is the way we are going to dig ourselves out of a deficit situation.

What he isn't saying,

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

however, is that we are not in the same environment we were in even two years ago. We are in the midst of a general worldwide slowdown and a debt deflation, wherein there are many countries teetering on the economic brink.

The crashes of U.S. helicopters also continue apace. These crashes, while not directly related to the war in Afghanistan, are directly related to our "War On Terrorism" because these forces wouldn't have been activated unless we were in a war. (See my previous column "Choking On The Enron Pretzel".)

All of the crashes, all of the munitions which aren't working the way they're supposed to be working, all of the equipment that blows up by "accident"—it's adding $100 million a month in cost to the "War On Terrorism".

Those are extra costs just from equipment that doesn't work, from crashes, from missiles that don't hit their targets, etc. You could call this the "Jiminy Surcharge". As George Bush says, there always has to be a "Jiminy Factor" in weapons systems.

The Bush idea is that when you buy weapons systems, there are always going to be about 5% of them that won't work from the get-go anyway. They call it the "Jiminy Factor"—an unquantifiable component that gets thrown into any equation.

While this isn't an investment column per se, we would like to remind *almartinraw.com* readers that several weeks ago, we published a warning about General Electric and its potential bookkeeping irregularities. (See my previous column "The Bushonian Agenda: Citizen Profiling & Internal Security".)

GE's accounting practices were coming under the spotlight. As a matter of fact, our comment from a couple of weeks ago about shorting General Electric stock has become very prescient, since the share value of General Electric has declined by 25%.

Although, of course, we are not in the investment advice business, we always like to pass along market scuttlebutt from what we believe are reliable sources to our faithful readers.

So remember—when *almartinraw.com* speaks, the smart money listens!

Idle Afghan Women And Other Terrorist Threats
(5/8/02)

According to a Reuters news story (called "U.S. Planes Rain Money On South Afghan Areas") American aircraft are dropping money over Afghanistan—again.

C-130 transport aircraft are once more dropping 10,000 afghani bills over south Afghanistan and Pakistan. The Reuters story quotes "Malik Zahir Khan", a resident of Spin Boldak (the name of the town sounds like it's right out of Star Wars) who said another person had found a complete bundle of 800,000 afghani.

"I found eighty bills of 10,000 afghani each" says Khan. The afghani is quoted at around 40,000 to the dollar. (*FindLaw.com*)

It should be noted that this Reuters story also confirmed information from a previous *Al Martin Raw* column, which reported that in February 2002, U.S. aircraft dropped envelopes with a picture of President Bush, containing two $100 bills, over the same area. (See *Al Martin Raw* column "Clueless in Afghanistan".)

Now the Afghans are taking their blocks of afghanis to Pakistan to buy microwave ovens. The Pakistanis have been complaining because the Afghans are creating a tremendous run on microwave ovens. Pakistani merchants say that they can't get them from Japan fast enough because the Afghans keep buying all of their microwave ovens.

And what do they have to microwave? The U.S. Army has put together special MREs (Meals Ready To Eat) that have lamb and rice in them. The Afghan peasantry see these boxes, and they have no idea what it is. All they know is that you put it in, push the button, and it comes out hot.

So the Afghan women are going to have a lot of time on their hands because they're not spending eight hours cooking the lamb and rice anymore.

Uh-oh! We see a new terrorist threat coming: idle Afghan women. This could very well be the next problem in the "War On Terrorism".

Idle Afghan women—a potential new source of terrorism. You read it here first.

Profitable Body Scans

In other news, the Tampa International Airport is testing a new body-scanning device. When you see the pictures, you'll know that it leaves absolutely nothing to the imagination.

It has been discovered by the FBI that security employees operating these machines (they say they're voluntary, but as the ACLU points out, they wouldn't be spending millions of dollars on them if they were to stay "voluntary") have been selling some of the pictures of particularly attractive women to certain pornographic websites for cash payments—in an envelope, shall we say.

Because of this device, a new black market is developing. Apparently there is a segment of the pornographic market that is interested in this material and is willing to pay for it.

You can also expect a black market for the coming National ID Cards. That is really an unknown at this time, but airport security photo porno is happening now.

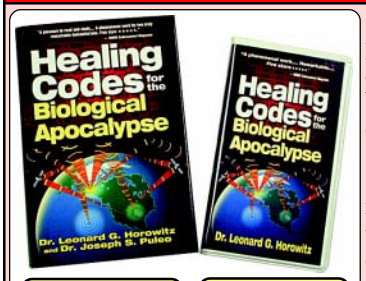
One employee turned whistleblower against all the others. She said that some of her male colleagues had been selling these photos of particularly attractive women to a website for $20 apiece. You can imagine the employees saying: "Excuse me, Ma'am, could you turn around a couple of times?"

Flying Coffins

In another story, in *Newsweek*, called "A Street Fight", Evan Thomas says that the CIA calls U.S.-made helicopters "flying coffins".

"So the agency bought a better chopper from the Russians…" writes Thomas, confirming previous *Al Martin Raw* columns on U.S. helicopter crashes due to spare parts that don't work because they have been "outsourced" to shadowy offshore corporations controlled by the Chinese government. (See my column "Fraud: The American Way Of Life".)

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: $26.95 (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: $29.95 (+S/H) [4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Addictive Fruit Loops

Another news story published in the *Christian Science Monitor* in March claims that Fruit Loops have become so popular among Afghan prisoners that they don't want to leave Guantanamo anymore.

Afghans, who are used to a very low-calorie low-sugar diet, have evidently become hooked on Fruit Loops—that well advertised, brightly-colored, sugar-saturated all-American cereal.

In fact, Fruit Loops are now being used to torture prisoners being held at Guantanamo. According to insider reports, Army Intelligence interrogators love Fruit Loops, and they're now using FLT (Fruit Loop Torture) on the hapless Afghan prisoners.

In the room that's used for interrogation, there's a metal chair bolted to the floor. They sit the ragheads down in it. There's also a nut-and-bolt arrangement in the front of the seat. That's where their waist chain belts are bolted in so they can't get up.

What they do, then, is put a big bowl of Fruit Loops just out of reach of the raghead, and they say to the raghead: "Hey, you want that big bowl of Fruit Loops? Then you'd better start answering all of our questions." Apparently this new interrogation tactic has been quite successful.

A brigadier general has been quoted as saying that they're starting to get more information out of the prisoners. It's because of the FLT (Fruit Loop Torture) they're using.

They've also been having some disturbances in the prison camp, like hunger strikes. The catalyst for these disturbances was evidently the announcement that Fruit Loops were going to be replaced with Rice Crispies. That created the hunger strike, people hitting their heads against the wall, and so on.

A major, who is also a doctor, has even submitted a report which states that these prisoners have become chemically dependent on Fruit Loops. He said it was like cocaine. He went on to elaborate on his contention, saying that these are people who like fruit, but have very little access to it. They normally have an extremely low-sugar diet.

What happens is that if you put the fruit, which they naturally like, together with a high sugar content, he says it's like cocaine to them. When these people get shipped back, they'll have to go through some sort of dependency treatment program—just to get them off the Fruit Loops. The Fruit Loop Jones is hard to beat.

[*Editor's note: One can't help but wonder if these might be "special" Fruit Loops, with a few extra proprietary ingredients straight from the CIA pharmacy.*]

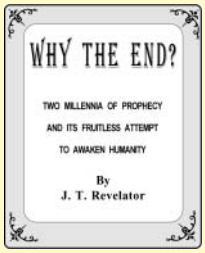
Now the latest report from Guantanamo confirms that some of the ragheads don't even want to leave—even though they're chained up 22 hours a day.

Like rats in a lab, who are hooked on this stuff, some of the ragheads have even told their captors that they don't want to go back—ever. Why? Because there are no Fruit Loops in Afghanistan.

WHY THE END? by J.T. Revelator

WHY THE END? is a distillation of prophecies and messages spanning the last 2,000 years, sorted by topic and offering facts and clues from scientific disciplines. You may have pondered on some of these questions:

- **Why is time "speeding up"?**
- **Why are animals exhibiting strange behaviors, some dying inexplicably?**
- **Why is the weather fluctuating and getting more severe?**
- **Are you feeling "on edge" as if something profound is about to happen soon?**
- **Is there a limit to humanity's abuse of the planet?**



Some of the projections are quite harsh and could be interpreted as "doom and gloom", depending on your perspective. But if you have an appetite for what is really on the horizon, then *WHY THE END?* is for you.

$29.95 (+S/H)
8X10 large-print format with over 350 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

Scams Away: The Boom Is Falling
(5/22/02)

In an incredible display of arrogance, George Bush said that HE (not the White House, but HE) will no longer tolerate second-guessing on the subject of the growing questions of what did the Bush administration know and when did it know it regarding threatened terrorist attacks against the United States prior to 9/11. Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld then came out with a press release from the Department of Defense, stating that "those who ask questions could face government charges".

The Bush administration publicly stated that there is one congressional investigation ongoing into this matter, and they will not allow any further congressional investigations to be formed. Nor will they answer any further questions by the media on this subject.

This all happened when Fox News and MSNBC began to leak out some FBI documents, which our inside source had told us about a long time ago.

This source actually knew the people who had been dealing with the major media outlets. They were FBI documents including a memorandum, which indicated that the warnings the White House had prior to 9/11 were in fact more substantial than what the White House let on.

The White House has admitted that it did have vague and nebulous warnings of a potential terrorist attack, led by Osama bin Laden's al Qaeda group. But it had numerous such warnings, and as presidential press spokesman Ari Fleischer said, how many times can you cry wolf before people won't listen to you anymore? The White House also claimed that none of the information they had gotten from the FBI and the CIA was in substantive enough detail to put together any defensive plan of action.

As it turns out, there was a key FBI memorandum, which never went up the chain of command. It was written by an agent in Phoenix, in which he specifically mentioned that Osama bin Laden and the al Qaeda group may use hijacked aircraft in a terrorist attack against a CIA building or other principal federal offices in Washington. The FBI also believed that potential commercial targets included the World Trade Center and the Sears Tower in Chicago. This document, for some reason, never went up the chain of command.

[*Editor's note: If such information was part of a plan "from within" to advance a much larger agenda—as our October 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM *outlayed in covering the 9/11 tragedy—then it's not at all difficult to understand why such information never went anywhere.*]

The Bush administration is trying to claim that they weren't aware of it. Their attitude is that they didn't know that terrorists were going to hijack aircraft and use them as missiles, and there is no real way to defend against that. However, what has since come out of the Department of Defense is that they took the threats more seriously and did upgrade White House, Pentagon, CIA, and Capitol building anti-aircraft security capability. But they did nothing to attempt to protect any commercial assets.

The FBI documents in question weren't actually leaked. Originally they were simply sold—for cash money to a major news outlet.

This news outlet then simply sat on the documents, apparently waiting until they believed the time was right. They tried to get other media outlets interested in it, and they couldn't. This goes back to August of 2001. The problem was that they couldn't get the other networks interested in it, and the other networks were, frankly, frightened. They couldn't get any Democrats in Congress interested in it either because the Democrats were also frightened of raising the subject.

Fox then had to wait for others to catch up to them, a common game in the media. (I played it the same way before.) Sometimes one media outlet or one newspaper has to wait for the rest of the world to catch up to where it is. This is very common in the media, particularly when it comes to exposing government misdeeds.

All the newspapers played this game after Iran-Contra. They'd get ahold of something hot. They'd spread it around a little bit. But other media outlets, investigative organizations, and congressional committees were still too far behind the eight ball to want to get up to speed that quickly. There would be still too many missing gaps.

It's not uncommon in the media business to sit on documents for months, or even, in some cases, years. It's often done by individual investigative reporters themselves. They'll sit on information they have, just waiting, because they don't want to stick their necks out too far.

John Crudele, a political investigative reporter for the *New York Post*, and Rodney Bowers, a political reporter for the *Arkansas Democrat Gazette*, were probably the two best players of this game. They used to call it "Texas Hold'em"—like the poker game. They would talk to everyone they knew, all the other political investigative reporters. They would tell them this is what we've got, then everyone else would start looking into it, and gradually they would get caught up to the lead guy. Then they would actually collaborate on the story.

(By the way, John Crudele recently wrote a great story on the missing half-a-trillion dollars from the U.S. Treasury called "Half Trillion Dollar Federal Deficit For Fiscal 2000".)

The Bush administration is now circling the wagons. Imagine the arrogance of Rumsfeld to say that those who ask any further questions may face government charges. Rumsfeld said to look at the *Homeland Security Act* (the so-called *U.S.A. Patriot Act*) which very few people have read all the way through to the fine print.

Bush further said that anyone who continues to ask questions is acting "unpatriotically"—and that is a hell of a club to wield, particularly over congressional Democrats, especially when you have 90% of the people supporting the "War On Terrorism".

Rumsfeld said that anyone asking questions (referring specifically to congressional committees and the media) could be charged with giving aid and comfort to the enemy—if they attempt to question the motives of the administration with regard to its "War On Terrorism".

Senator Lieberman and Senator Daschle are up in arms about it. The Senate Democratic Caucus released a statement saying that they had warned the American people about this problem before—regarding the *U.S.A. Patriot Act* and all the ensuing legislation that has since been passed. We tried to warn the American people before, they said, that the White House gave us the bum's rush in signing it.

In other words, no one who had voted on the *U.S.A. Patriot Act* had actually read it. The only thing they got was a two- or three-page compendium from the White House press office, but nobody was actually given the time to read the actual *Act*.

The White House was able to give them the bum's rush by going to all members of Congress, both Republican and Democrat, and saying: "You'll sign it; you'll sign it now; you won't take the time to read it; and if you refuse to sign it, we'll label you as being unpatriotic." Something which all members of Congress were frightened of.

The Democrats were actually complaining about it. The White House threatened them to sign the bill (which became the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*) before they read it. The threat they used was that the White House would label Congressman so and so or Senator so and so as being "unpatriotic"—this at a time when 91% of the American people supported what the president was doing [*so we were told by the media prostitutes, who were doing what they were told by the Bush administration*]. They did complain publicly, but they didn't go into a lot of detail.

Senator Lieberman had a constitutional law expert from Columbia University, who actually read through every word of it, including all the compendium of legislation that had since been passed. Lieberman, Daschle, and Gephardt wrote, in a memorandum just released, that Congress has effectively given the Bush Administration "near dictatorial powers".

Lieberman then made a wisecrack saying that: "You know, given a Bush, near dictatorial power is a recipe for disaster." And I doubt there would be many who would disagree with that.

The administration is using a two-pronged attack. One of the prongs is that if you continue to ask questions, you'll be labeled as "unpatriotic". Anybody in the media who continues to ask questions will lose their White House access. And then, if anybody wants to press it, they can potentially be charged with a criminal act, for giving aid and comfort to the enemy—by questioning the motives and the president's decisions and his tactics in the "War On Terrorism".

It is possible to prosecute someone who continues to ask questions in the tremendous expansion of the *War Powers Act Of 1947* that the *U.S.A. Patriot Act* has facilitated. This is where the new concentration of dictatorial presidential power now lies—in the newly expanded *War Powers Act Of 1947*. That's why, in the *U.S.A. Patriot Act*, they did not specifically strengthen the *Sedition Acts* (S. 792, U.S. Title Code 18)—because they were afraid that it would cause too much publicity. The administration got it in through the back door, by dramatically expanding the *War Powers Act*, which by definition strengthens the Government's ability to prosecute somebody for sedition.

Creative Accounting

The accounting mess in the United States also continues to grow. The next targets are IBM, Baxter International, and Lehman Brothers.

We are also hearing about a whole new scheme—not only fudging the numbers, but IBM, Baxter, and many other large publicly traded corporations are committing scams against their own pension accounts. They are creating fictitious trading profits, which they then scalp off the top of the pension plan and add to their bottom line to make their earnings look better.

This is not just marginal. This is an out-and-out fraud—creating fictitious trades through employee pension accounts. These are trades which weren't even actually executed, thus creating fictitious paper profits, then transferring those fictitious paper profits to the corporate treasury.

Nothing is skimmed because no money was actually created. These are just numbers for public consumption—to bolster the price of the stock.

This is money which the corporation claims it earned, which it didn't. And who would sign off on this? Their in-house auditors and in-house pension actuaries.

This also illustrates the growing problem of pension fraud in this country.

The Bush administration tries to hide behind the U.S. Government's Pension Guarantee Corp. They try to present this illusion to the American people: "Don't worry about your pensions because we have the Pension Guarantee Corp."

And a lot of people swallow it. What they don't know is that the Pension Guarantee Corp. has not been funded since 1986.

Currently the contingent liability of the Pension Guarantee Corp. exceeds its current assets by $3.5 TRILLION. As I've been trying to point out (Fox News and CNBC have also been reporting on this issue), our nation's public and private pension system is now shakier than it has ever been before—since the tactic was developed during the Reagan/ Bush years of leveraged buyouts using pension money. This has caused a massive drain in the nation's public and private pension systems.

We are not talking about individual companies' pension schemes, but governmental pension schemes as well, like Social Security, where there is no money. There isn't any money anywhere in these pension schemes.

Steve Forbes, who probably understands that his political days are over, was also synopsizing the situation the way I did. If George Bush serves a second term, we will have a nation with a debt-to-GDP ratio of 236% and a debt service-to-budget ratio of 37%. We will also have an aggregate of $10 trillion which the Reagan-Bush Regime and the Bush II Regime cannot account for.

[*Editor's note: With so many heinous "black budget" projects going on, it's not difficult to understand where "a few" of our taxpayer dollars might have been diverted when nobody was looking. Just look up at the highly suspicious and secretive Chemtrail sprayings that have been hazing over vast areas of our blue skies for several years now if you want to see just one example of where money may be going. And how many fancy new secret underground shelters have been constructed for hotshot government types and their families, while the American taxpayers (in contrast to the Swiss citizenry) have no such provisions?*]

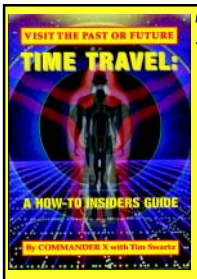
This is ten trillion missing dollars, which the Reagan/Bush people and the Bush Junior People (which are all the same people) cannot account for. It's money that's "missing" from the Department of Defense, the Treasury Department, the Education Department, Social Security, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, etc. The list just goes on and on.

This is ten trillion dollars which the Reagan Bush/Bush Jr. people cannot account for. This is money which will never be accounted for.

It should also be mentioned that the Federal Reserve Reports (it's hard to find this information since you have to go to the Comptroller of the Currency) describes record outflows of money from the United States. It's money leaving the country from the so-called "Smart Republican Money Set"—money that's leaving at record levels. Not only are the "Smart Republican Money Set" transferring their money out of the country into numbered offshore accounts, they are now beginning to expatriate themselves.

In the last six months, a record number of American citizens with a net worth of over $100 million have become expatriates.

They can't use the *Tax Loophole Act* anymore to avoid capital gains. But what people don't understand is that when the Clinton administration, over bitter Republican opposition,



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

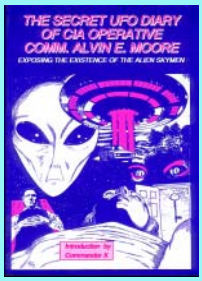
Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

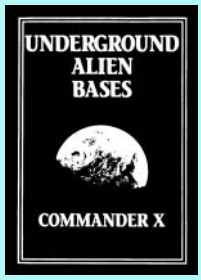


Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT

FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

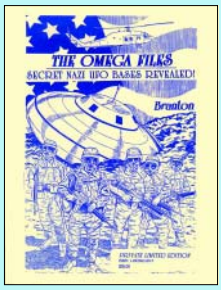
- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

$17.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

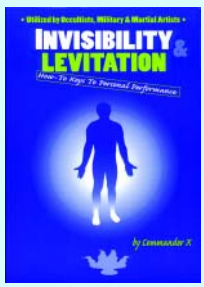
THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED



This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

closed the expatriate *Tax Loophole Act* of 1995, which said you could flee the United States and become a "tax exile" to avoid paying current capital gains taxes, this included only personal accounts. It didn't relate to built-in capital gains in pension accounts, trust accounts, and corporate accounts—which is where anyone who has any real money is going to keep their money anyway. In other words, this *Tax Loophole Act*, that the Democrats like to point to as one of their few successes, is really a very hollow victory.

The Bank of International Settlement (BIS) indicates continued record conversion of U.S. dollars by U.S. citizens into gold in offshore accounts.

What does the Smart Republican Money know?

They know that it's all going to fall apart and that the Bush administration has essentially given up any pretense of prudent fiscal management. It doesn't care how much deficit it creates.

The Bush administration will make no effort to pay down the national debt and will make no effort to refund Social Security, despite its pledges to do so, and it will make no effort to explain $10 trillion of missing money.

The only thing the Bush administration will do from now until the time it leaves office (whether it has one term or two terms) is continuously seek to expand defense spending, with all of its rich revenues going to Republican interests, through contract skimming and offshore shadowy research groups controlled by Republican interests.

In other words, the Bush administration will act with reckless abandon to complete the final phase of their agenda, which, according to George Bush Sr., is "the continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands".

As of right now, the top 1% of the population controls 63% of the nation's wealth. That top 1% is 78.3% Republican. If Bush serves two terms in office, the top 1% will control two-thirds of the nation's wealth and the Bushonian Agenda would have been effectively completed in terms of creating a New Ruling Elite.

It should be noted that the majority of the money that the 1% controls has been earned by some fraudulent activity.

Most of the expatriates (those with $100 million or more) know the law and they know where to domicile. A lot of them are going to their luxurious resort mansions in Guiana. Not as many are going to the Cayman Islands because the Caymans aren't as tight a domiciliary as they once were.

It used to be that everyone would simply go to their Caribbean retreats, but now that those retreats are not as tight (either protecting them from extradition or protecting their money), many now are simply going to their Swiss chalets. Their money is disbursed in hidden accounts throughout the world, but Switzerland is still the Haven of Last Resort for Republican Cabalists.

What's One More Scam?

And then there's the recent pullout of the Crusader weapons system scam. Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld wanted the contract cancelled because, frankly, the Crusader—the 40-ton self-propelled 335-mm howitzer system—is ancient technology. None of our armed forces want it, and it's not easy to get it in theater or to move it around. There are also no foreign governments that want it.

Carlucci, the Carlyle Group, and their subsidiary, the United Defense Group, were simply trying to suck $11 billion out of the U.S. Treasury. This was Carlucci's personal last-ditch effort to pull off a big scam—an antiquated weapons system that would defraud the U.S. taxpayers. After all, they don't call the Carlyle Group "Scam-R-Us" for nothing. Their entire balance sheet has been built gratis of the U.S. taxpayer.

When will the American taxpayers wake up? It is almost too late, if Bush is allowed another term in office. The economic damage to our nation's public purse will be so severe that not even a fiscally prudent government coming in after Bush will be able to correct the problem because of the declining economy in the rest of the world.

Bush understands that it's too late. He's just operating with reckless abandon to suck every penny he can out of the U.S. taxpayer and to consolidate within that 1% through a variety of scams, artifices, cross holdings, trusts, limited partnerships, etc., the money and power they've accumulated.

It'll just be Scams Away for them until the end. In our new "War On Terrorism" it's no longer "Bombs Away". It's "Scams Away".

And whose fault is this? It is the fault of the American People who have supported Reagan, Bush, and Bush II. Those who support him should receive their comeuppance.

When you keep scamscateers in power as long as U.S. voters have (aka Reagan/Bush/Bush Jr.), eventually the bill becomes due.

Coincidentally, Pfizer announced that there is a record number of depressed people in the United States. The number of depressed people in the United Sates since George Bush Jr. has come to office has increased by 11%. And that is the reaction to the Bushonian form of government. In other words, the American people have given up.

As always, the American people, not knowing what to do, being confused, not understanding what's happening, but understanding that the nation is slowly being bled dry, simply don't know what to do. They're fearful of their pensions. They're fearful for their 401K accounts. They don't know who to vote for. They've heard so many stories, so they simply take Prozac. The people don't know what else to do.

You know it's bad when not only the people take Prozac, but now those who cause the people to take Prozac, the scamscateers themselves, are taking Prozac. Washington, DC is now the Number One metropolitan area for sales of Prozac.

There's nothing like a good fresh scam. People I know from Washington (my old chums I knew from the time I was still in government) call me up and rub it in my face. People call me up and say: "Al, haven't you beat yourself up enough? You know there's no money in telling the American people the truth. Come back inside. We've got a great real estate scam here going against HUD. Everyone's going to make three or four hundred grand. You just move it into your offshore account. Your name will never even be used."

You don't think that gets tempting? I get my old pals in government calling me up and saying: "You know your offshore account has had a zero balance for fifteen years. And that's what you get for trying to tell the truth. Those who tell the truth must be punished."

And then I'm reminded of the words of George Bush, who said: "The truth will get you broke."

Or I am reminded of the words of Oliver North who said: "The truth is useless. You can't deposit it in the bank. You can't eat it. It's absolutely useless."

And anyone who is interested in the truth doesn't have any money.

[*Editor's note: Well, we here at* The SPECTRUM *can surely agree with that!*]

In Washington, there are no limits now. The covers have been blown off. There are no restraints anymore.

There's not even a pretense. It's just naked, raw scams against the public purse. Nobody cares in Washington anymore. It's just: grab what you can before it all comes to an end.

Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair

Editor's note: When Chandra Levy's body was recently "discovered" in the same park that had been repeatedly searched with a fine-tooth comb a year ago just after her disappearance, the more suspicious among us couldn't help but conclude that the body had recently been placed there from somewhere else.

Why? For one reason, it allows closure for family and friends; Chandra is now no longer a missing person under active investigation. For another reason, the body is now in such a state of decay that it can't readily convey the usual kind of forensic information that tells implicating details about how she met her demise.

How convenient—FOR SOMEONE(S).

With such a high level of conspiratorial intrigue in the air (while the controlled media reported these recent events as if there was nothing at all fishy about the whole matter), it seems most appropriate to share Sherman Skolnick's most recent summary of neglected facts related to this case.

He calls this Part III *in conjunction with two earlier reports. Besides being available at Sherman's Internet website,* Part II *was shared in the September 2001 issue of this publication, and* Part I *was in the July 2001 issue. As usual, The private Truth is so much more illuminating than the public fiction.*

Be especially attentive herein to the Israeli Intelligence (Mossad) and French CIA connections that Sherman unfolds. And then compare that with what renowned author and investigative journalist Gordon Thomas has to say about pre-knowledge of 9/11 elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.

As Sherman summarized the matter: "Ms. Levy had apparently been pressed into service as a penetration agent on behalf of at least two foreign intelligence agencies, the Mossad (of Israel) and the French CIA."

If we pay attention to the names of the Powerful People who could have lost face from what Chandra knew, then perhaps we're close to the answer to who's likely behind her demise.

5/23/02 SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: *www.skolnicksreport.com*)
(Email: *skolnick@ameritech.net*)

Chandra Levy disappeared about May 1, 2001. About a year later, her body was found in a park near her apartment in the District of Columbia.

But the spy-riddled, oil-soaked, monopoly press, now or ever, is in no position to tell you what may be helpful to understand what happened.

Such places had been searched in the past with no results. Did someone just dump her body there recently?

From all the best sources and notebooks of private and government investigators, the following details appear to be quite correct:

1. Like Monica Lewinsky, Chandra Levy made herself available to be used by the American CIA, certain officials of which, informally and formally, act jointly with Israeli intelligence, The Mossad, as well as other spy agencies of purported friendly powers.

Both Monica and Chandra were good looking. Some subjectively contend that Chandra was moreso. Both apparently wanted to be used as a latterday Mata Hari, the World War One spy who infiltrated the highest level of certain military command structures.

Even as a child, Chandra liked to volunteer to assist the local police in her hometown. Those who knew her contend she wanted, when she grew up, to be a covert operative with the American CIA.

2. After graduating with a University Master's Degree, specializing in criminal justice and journalism, she somehow wiggled her way into the Washington, DC Public Affairs or Press Office of the Federal Bureau of Prisons.

Was it all actually prior arranged by her espionage handlers, foreign and domestic? Among other things, she helped arrange the media coverage at the prison deathhouse for the execution of the alleged Oklahoma City bomber, Timothy McVeigh. (A reporter, viewing the alleged execution, stated McVeigh was still breathing when he was supposedly pronounced "dead". See Part Two of this series.)

3. Chandra somehow became a sexmate of Congressman Gary Condit (D-CA), representing her home district. Was it a mere concidence that he sat on several committees with respect to espionage agencies, including as overseer of the American CIA, namely, on the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence? In that capacity, Condit had top security clearance to be privy to closed-door sessions dealing with covert operations of the spy community. As earlier stated by us, Chandra was repeatedly pumping Condit, in return for sexual favors, on details on McVeigh and other hot items.

She used her position, as we have earlier stated, to find out why and how co-founder of the Colombia Medellin Drug Cartel, Carlos Lehder, somehow disappeared from U.S. Federal Prison.

With her computer and other expertise, in a key office of the prison system, Chandra was in a perfect position to find out key details. Such matters were good for blackmail purposes against Lehder's business partners, the Bush Crime Family.

4. According to the secret reports of highly-skilled private and government investigators, Chandra was compiling data for the Mossad jointly with the French CIA, on wealthy Arab businessmen, such as in the beltway. The foreign spy agencies were interested to find out, apparently for blackmail purposes, the business links to the Bush family and others of that circle. The foreign intelligence agencies contended that the Arab makers and shakers in the District of Columbia area used a group of beltway bedmates, some of whom, separate from Chandra, were also snuffed out.

Chandra's task was plainly dangerous, and she was clever and bright enough to know it.

Through Chandra's knowledge of kinky sex tricks required reportedly by Condit, with or through as well the Arab hotshots, many of whom were Saudis, was Condit compromised? For example, Chandra had the task of finding out

details of members of the bin Laden family residing in the U.S., some of whom reportedly had national security contracts with the U.S. Government. And, Osama bin Laden, contrary to fake stories in the monopoly press, was not on the outs with his family that secretly funded him.

Right after Black Tuesday, while all civilian aircraft were grounded, the FBI arranged by plane to whisk some 24 bin Laden family members out of the U.S. Chandra was exploring the clandestine business arrangements of the Bush Crime family with the bin Laden family, as residents in the U.S. and elsewhere.

5. For some time, the Mossad jointly with the French CIA, wanted to know what, if anything, was known by the Saudi Ambassador to the U.S. and his staff, as to the murder of Clinton White House deputy counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr., the most major political assassination of a U.S. government official since the wipe-out of President Kennedy.

The Saudi Ambassador's mansion is located right across the road from Fort Marcy Park, Virginia, where Foster's body was found in July, 1993. What, if anything, did the Saudi diplomat and his staff observe or know about how Foster was murdered elsewhere and his body transported to that Civil War Memorial Park where it was parked as if Foster committed "suicide" there? (For Foster murder background, see our story "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", Part 4.)

6. The lead FBI investigator in the Chandra Levy case was Special Agent Bradley J. Garrett. Notice a few details from his past. Some assert he is a cover-up expert:

• Garrett was a key federal prosecution witness in the murder case against Mir Aimal Kasi. The Pakistan national was accused of murdering several CIA officials in their car, as they were waiting to enter the driveway leading into the Langley, Virginia, headquarters of the American CIA. Kasi fled the U.S. and took up refuge with his prominent family in Pakistan, who reside right next to the CIA offices there, the largest CIA facility outside the U.S. Subject of a multi-million-dollar "reward", Kasi was handed over to American authorities. Kasi was accused as if he committed the murders at random, when, in fact, he knew and had dealings with the victims and claimed he was double-crossed by them and they were implicated in treason against the U.S. Some of the suppressed details incriminated Daddy Bush as former Director of the secret political police.

• Garrett was as well the lead FBI investigator in the strange death of Clinton White House deputy counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr. Garrett reportedly sought to cover-up Foster's role, jointly with Hillary Rodham Clinton and their pal Webster Hubbell, at one time a top Clinton Justice Department official who was later sent to federal prison.

Foster, and these former law partners at the Rose Law Firm, were part of a worldwide espionage operation, spying on banks, friend and foe alike, through "trap doors" in bank computer services software. Garrett also covered up Foster's secret role with the super-duper signals intelligence agency, National Security Agency (NSA).

• Garrett was the lead FBI investigator in the murder of Clinton White House intern, Mary Caitrin Mahoney. She was shot to death at a Starbucks Coffee Shop, right in the heart of the District of Columbia, in what some described as an intelligence agency "hit". The investigation of her death did not really begin until a year later, after we and others publicly complained that the federal authorities were dragging their feet while asserting they do not have enough staff to investigate the homicide.

Garrett reportedly arranged to blame the crime later on a vulnerable nobody. When Monica Lewinsky was persuaded to visit Clinton hotshot lawyer Vernon Jordan (accused of being himself implicated in Clinton's criminality), she was quoted as telling the lawyer she "did not want to end up like Caity Mahoney". Ms. Mahoney was privy to serious criminality by then First Lady Hillary Rodham Clinton.

A U.S. Secret Service agent, assigned to checking doors, some supposed to be closed, some opened at night, contends he opened a door and found Hillary in a compromising sexual position with Ms. Mahoney, a known lesbian since her high school days. He asserts that Hillary whacked him on the head with a metal ashtray. His supervisor, the agent states, warned him he is to take care of the bleeding wound at a distant medical clinic, nowhere near the District of Columbia.

A doctor heading up a medical clinic described for us how he stitched up and x-rayed the Secret Service agent, who showed his credentials and told the doctor what had happened and that the Secret Service supervisor warned the agent to find distant medical help so as not to cause embarrassment to the First Lady.

Was Ms. Mahoney privy to too much Clinton White House criminality? Who all had a motive to wipe out Ms. Mahoney and apparently falsely blame it on a nobody after apparently delaying a proper investigation for a year?

So, is it a mere coincidence that the selfsame FBI Special Agent Bradley J. Garrett was the lead investigator on the Chandra Levy matter? Ms. Levy had apparently been pressed into service as a penetration agent on behalf of at least two foreign intelligence agencies, the Mossad (of Israel) and the French CIA.

Note, in Part Two of this series, how on her computer she apparently clicked on a website which was an apparent front for the French CIA. And, the FBI claimed in examining her computer, that nothing important was shown there! Was Chandra compiling data for blackmail by the Mossad and the French? As stated in other of our research stories, the French CIA was disgruntled about the cover-up of the missile attack on TWA Flight 800. Sixty French nationals died on that flight, scheduled to go to Paris; of these, eight were part of an elite section of the French CIA.

And, the Justice Department has been threatening to prosecute 14 French nationals in the U.S. on allegations of theft of U.S. industrial and financial secrets. On the other hand, the State of Israel occupies a tiny sliver of land. The British arranged in 1948 for the Jews to be there as part of Divide and Conquer, to have the Jews perpetually irritate the tens of millions of Arabs in surrounding countries. And the Arabs, for religious and other reasons, want the Jews obliterated.

To defend themselves and have enough funds for their military, the Israelis may have no choice but, in a real world, to blackmail Uncle Sugar for huge grants. The British, jointly with Big Oil, including the Bush crime family as their stooges, use the Middle-East explosive situation to control the oil fields.

How many years will it take until the details are more widely known—why, how, and when Chandra Levy was murdered?

More coming. Stay tuned.

> One of the great maladies of our time is the way sophistication seems to be valued above common sense.
>
> — Norman Cousins

9/11 & Mossad Warnings:

Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source?

Editor's note: Since being featured in our front-page interview for the May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, *renowned author and investigative journalist Gordon Thomas should be no stranger to any of our readers. There is not a better-connected detective in all the world than this very high integrity, longtime bringer of Truth.*

What happened on 9/11 spoke loudly to those aware of the facts as being an event originating from the very highest levels of maniacal world control. The game plan flowed through many levels of puppetry on the way to final manifestation. (How better to deflect attention from the true perpe-traitors?)

Readers will recall that the constructing of that Larger Picture scenario was the central focus of our extended and still very popular October 2001 issue of this publication. Questions and clues that reveal some of the layers of players which implimented the higher-level conspiracy float like so much telltale debris on the water after a jetliner crash at sea.

For example, some may remember one "rumor" after 9/11 was about several thousand people with connections to Israel who did not show up for work at the World Trade Center towers that day. Coincidence? Ethnic flu? Hmmm.

Is it also coincidence when you see the connections between what Sherman Skolnick reveals elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM *about the Chandra Levy affair, and what Gordon has to say below about the very same intelligence agencies and Powerful People?*

So, did some ones in the intelligence community just "drop the ball" as we're being led to believe? Or—were there some manner of orders from very high up to "look the other way" and ignore certain intelligence information so as not to interfere with the unfolding of the larger New World Order plan for the events of 9/11 that was then in the formative stages of assembly? Hmmm.

6/6/02 GORDON THOMAS
(Website: *www.gordonthomas.ie*)

GLOBE-INTEL REPORT

SEPT. 11 & MOSSAD WARNINGS:
Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act On September 11 Attacks Be Because The Mossad Was The Prime Source Of Warnings?

The complex and often uneasy relationship between Israel's Mossad and the U.S. intelligence community is emerging as a prime reason for the catastrophic failure of the CIA and FBI to act on advance warnings of an impending attack on America.

Eight days before the September 11 attack, Egypt's senior intelligence chief, Omar Suleiman, informed the CIA station chief in Cairo that "credible sources" had told him that Osama bin Laden's network was "in the advanced stages of executing a significant operation against an American target".

Prior to that, the FBI whistleblower Coleen Rowley had revealed there was a similar warning from French intelligence.

Both warnings, *Globe-Intel* has established, originally came from Mossad.

The Israeli intelligence service chose to pass on its own intelligence to Washington through its contacts in French and Egyptian intelligence agencies because it did not believe its previous warnings on an impending attack by the bin Laden network had been taken seriously enough in Washington.

Part of the reason has already emerged by President Bush acknowledging for the first time there had been a serious breakdown between the twin pillars of the U.S. intelligence community—the FBI and CIA.

"In terms of whether or not the FBI and the CIA were communicating properly, I think it is clear that they weren't" he has said.

Behind this admission is the long-standing suspicion that both the FBI and CIA have about the Mossad and its ongoing activities in the United States.

Ostensibly, Israel denies it has ever spied on its most powerful ally. But the reality is otherwise. Both the FBI and CIA regard the Mossad as a clear and present danger to U.S. national security. It

Don Wright / *Palm Beach Post* (Fla.)

places the Israeli spy agency just below the espionage totem pole that has China's Secret Intelligence Service at its top.

A full ten months before the Mossad started to sound its own warnings against bin Laden, senior officials in both the FBI and CIA saw them as "blowing smoke" to divert attention from the Mossad's own activities in the United States.

Evidence of this may well be contained in the more than 350,000 documents that the CIA has already turned over to the hearings of the Senate and House of Representatives intelligence committees. These are now underway in sound-proofed rooms before 37 members of those committees.

Already, in the atmosphere of leak and counter-leak in Washington, the consensus is emerging on Capitol Hill that the U.S. intelligence community had enough data to have been able to prevent the September 11 attacks.

Richard Shelby, the senior Republican on the Senate intelligence committee, has spoken about "a massive intelligence failure".

A hint of the extent of that failure has come from Egypt's President Hosni Mubarak. He has spoken of "a secret agent who was in close contact with the bin Laden organisation".

Globe-Intel has been told that the "agent" was in fact the senior Mossad source who tipped off Egypt's intelligence chief, Omar Suleiman, that an attack on America was coming.

During last year, senior Egyptian officials have told *Globe-Intel* there were five separate contacts between Suleiman and his Mossad counterpart, Efraim Halevy.

Understandably, Israeli government sources in Tel Aviv have denied such contacts.

But an official close to Mubarak has confirmed that they did take place.

Mubarak's public statements on the matter—the first ranking statesman to break cover over the building controversy of who-knew-what-and-when, will at minimum be seen as clear indications that there were lapses in the interpretations of both the CIA and FBI.

Coupled to the warnings that the Mossad arranged to be passed through French intelligence, and which Coleen Rowley has used to lambaste her chief, FBI director Robert Mueller, the failure to act assumes frightening proportions.

The revelations make a mockery of George Tenet's claim that he was "proud" of the CIA's record. Its embattled director, currently in Israel trying to broker a doomed peace deal, has found in his absence that his own staff are admitting to mistakes.

"Part of the problem is that the CIA and FBI are loath to share vital information with each other, or with other government agencies, because they have this deep-seated fear of compromising their own sources" a senior State Department analyst told *Globe-Intel*.

But in the coming days the relationship between the Mossad and the CIA and FBI will become the subject of close scrutiny in the closed hearings of the intelligence committees picking their way through the mass of documents now in their possession.

It is beginning to emerge that intelligence relating to pre-September 11 stopped at the desk of National Security Adviser, Condoleezza Rice.

The question as to why the President was not fully briefed has led to others. Had a decision been taken by Rice in consultation with the Secretary of Defense and other high-ranking members of the Bush Administration to effectively not inform Bush of what was developing because they did not trust his limited experience in dealing with global terrorism—or a major threat of any kind?

Officially such a question is dismissed around the White House as nonsensical. Yet it persists within the State Department—where Secretary of State Colin Powell remains outside the charmed inner circle surrounding Bush.

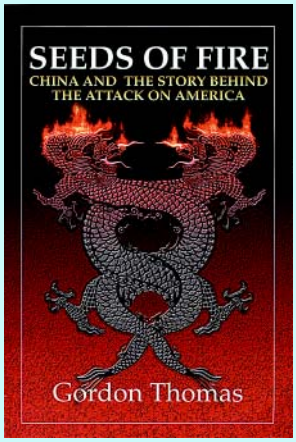
There, senior officials point to the fact that the CIA briefing to Bush last August, less than a month before the attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon, turned out to be conspicuous by what was not said.

Yet, at that time the CIA knew of the impending threat. There are other pointers that the President may have been kept out of the loop.

Within his own circle there is a determination to distance him from taking the advice of his father. President George Bush Senior is seen by some in the White House as being out of touch with today's world. And that the advice he proffers his son during their Texas cookouts is out-moded.

All this may go some way to explain why President Bush has now publicly acknowledged there was an intelligence failure. Much else will flow from that.

[*Editor's note: For more detailed information on the workings of the Mossad, see Gordon Thomas's definitive book called* Gideon's Spies.]



SEEDS OF FIRE:
China And The Story Behind The Attack On America

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Paperback — 600 pages

Hollywood And The Legislator

Editor's note: If you're not already accused of being paranoid, shenanigans like the following will probably convert you to that religion. After all, when the Hollywood Moguls get together with the Washington Legislators to protect each other's interests, you can be sure we-the-people are going to be the bigtime losers—unless we put a stop to the unbounded, conniving greed of each.

Moreover, when technologies reach the sophisticated level discussed below, we would have to be brain-dead not to suspect that other hidden surveillance features are being embedded within their functionality—features that support the larger New World Order agenda of MONITORING and CONTROLING the public.

The following information (and great introduction) is provided by Kay Lee of the Pacific Institute Of Criminal Justice, 1868 San Juan Avenue, Berkeley CA 94707. It was posted at the always informative illusions@beyond-the-illusion.com *Internet website.*

For you curious readers who may not be experts on such matters, an ***analog-to-digital converter*** *is simply a device which looks at an analog electrical signal—like when you sing into a microphone—and translates that continuous signal into an approximate equivalent stream of electrical zeros and ones that can then be utilized in the digital world, say for recording your singing on a CD. The complementary device is the* ***digital-to-analog converter****. It translates the stream of zeros and ones, such as are recorded on that CD, back into an approximate analog electrical signal that, once amplified, comes out your stereo speakers as what you originally sang into the microphone. (There still rightly churns much argument about the accuracy of this digitization process at the current level of the technology available to the public—the CD versus vinyl debate, for instance—but that's a discussion for another day.)*

Right now the point to keep in mind is how these weasels are plotting to shackle us (and the technologies available to us) for their own ends. Each step taken down this road, by those in secret alliances to do so, includes the hidden dangers of a growing gap between public understanding and sophisticated technology. In other words, how is the public supposed to make informed decisions on a subject that grows increasingly more technical with each new gizmo?

5/24/02 KAY LEE
(*kaylee1@charter.net*)

The following article describes legislators as "dancing to Hollywood's tune", but it is more likely that Hollywood and the Legislators have become Bedfellows. And, as usual, the results may not be what you see on the surface.

Within the last couple of years, a figurative Legislator went to a figurative Hollywood and said something like: "We want you to put our drug war stuff in your productions. We gotta whip these people up—gotta war to fight, people to lock up. Need your help."

Maybe I've become cynical as I've watched "government" demolish the concepts of privacy and freedom, but reading this I could almost hear the Legislator and Hollywood talking two years ago. I imagined the conversation went something like this:

Hollywood: Why should we? We don't take orders from you.

Legislator: Do it for the children.

Hollywood: You know how it is. Children aren't important to us unless they're buying a ticket.

Legislator: Do it because it's your patriotic duty.

Hollywood: We don't care about patriotism. We just wanna make money, just like you want power.

Legislator: Darn it, we got budgets to consider, a drug war we're losing. We need your cooperation.

Hollywood: What could you give us we don't already have?

Legislator: We're authorized to offer you the Content Protection Laws and the "cop chip" so you can make lots of money.

Hollywood: Wow! I bet we can find lots of places to stick your propaganda stuff.

Legislator: That's what we figured. Besides, we already figured out ways this technology thing will profit us both.

With these laws and this technology, Hollywood and the Legislator seek to turn the existing "Betamax Doctrine" upside down. (That's the principle that a technology is legal, provided that it can be used to accomplish legal ends.)

I know it's pretty technical in places, but try to struggle through it.

It may affect your life in bigger ways than you imagine. There are suggestions at the end on how you can take a stand, should you decide this isn't the best thing for your children's future world.

— Kay Lee

Hollywood Wants To Plug
The "Analog Hole"

(The Big Picture <http://bpdg.blogs.eff.org/archives/000113.html>)

The people who tried to take away your VCR are at it again.

Hollywood has always dreamed of a "well-mannered marketplace" where the only technologies that you can buy are those that do not disrupt its business.

Acting through legislators who dance to Hollywood's tune, the movie studios are racing to lock away the flexible, general-purpose technology that has given us a century of unparalleled prosperity and innovation.

The Motion Picture Association of America (MPAA) filed the *Content Protection Status Report* with the Senate Judiciary Committee last month, laying out its plan to remake the technology world to suit its own ends. The report calls for regulation of analog-to-digital converters (ADCs), generic computing components found in scientific, medical, and entertainment devices.

Under its proposal, every ADC will be controlled by a "cop chip" that will shut it down if it is asked to assist in converting copyrighted material. For example, your cellphone would refuse to transmit your voice if you wandered too close to the copyrighted music coming from your stereo.

The report shows that this ADC regulation is part of a larger agenda. The first piece of that agenda, a mandate that would give Hollywood a veto over digital television technology, is weeks away from coming to fruition.

Hollywood also proposes a radical redesign of the Internet to assist in controlling the distribution of copyrighted works.

This three-part agenda—controlling digital media devices, controlling analog converters, controlling the Internet—is a frightening peek at Hollywood's vision of the future.

Hollywood Tips Its Hand

The *Content Protection Status Report* points to a future where innovation and fair use rights are sacrificed on copyright's altar, where entertainment companies become de facto regulators of new technologies, deciding which mathematical instructions are mandatory and which are forbidden.

The first part of the document details the efforts of the Broadcast Protection Discussion Group (BPDG), which will release its final standard for the regulation of digital media technology at the end of May.

The BPDG's standard would ban the production of digital television devices that had not been approved by three Hollywood studios. Approved devices will only interoperate with other approved devices. The combination of legal restrictions on digital television devices, and licensing restrictions on the computer technologies they can interface with, gives Hollywood an absolute veto over all new digital media technology—without the need for unpopular, sweeping legislation like Senator Hollings' *Consumer Broadband and Digital Television Promotion Act* (CBDTPA).

Plugging The Analog Hole

But the most disturbing pieces of the *Status Report* come later in the document. The second section, "Plugging The Analog Hole", reveals Hollywood's plan to turn a generic technology component, the humble analog-to-digital convertor, into a device that is subject to the kind of regulation heretofore reserved for Schedule A narcotics.

Analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) are the building blocks of modern digital technology. An ADC's job is to take samples of the strength (amplitude) of some analog signal (light, sound, motion, temperature) at some interval (frequency) and convert the results to a numerical value. ADCs are embedded in digital scanners, samplers, thermometers, seismographs, mice and other pointer devices, camcorders, cameras, microscopes, telescopes, modems, radios, televisions, cellular phones, walkie-talkies, light meters, and a multitude of other devices. In general, ADCs are generic and interchangeable—that is, a high-frequency ADC from your computer's sound-card is potentially the same ADC that you'll find in a sensitive graphics tablet.

Hollywood perceives ADCs as the lynchpin of unauthorized duplication. No matter how much copy-control technology is integrated into DVDs and satellite broadcasts, there is always the possibility that some Internet user will aim a camcorder at the screen, always the shadowy fan at the concert wielding a smuggled digital recorder, always the audiophile jacking a low-impedance cable into a high-end stereo. These bogeymen plague Hollywood, and each one uses an ADC to produce unauthorized copies.

Accordingly, the report calls for a regimen where: "watermark detectors would be required in all devices that perform analog-to-digital conversions." The plan is to embed a "watermark" (a theoretical, invisible mark that can only be detected by special equipment and that can't be removed without damaging the media in which it was embedded) in all copyrighted works. Thereafter, every ADC would be accompanied by a "cop chip" that would sense this watermark's presence and disable certain features depending upon the conditions.

This is meant to work like so: You point your camcorder at a movie screen. The magical, theoretical watermark embedded in the film is picked up by the cop chip, which disables the camcorder's ADC. Your camcorder records nothing but dead air. The mic, sensing a watermark in the film's soundtrack, also shuts itself down.

The objective of a law like this is to make "unauthorized" synonymous with "illegal". In the world of copyright, there are many uses that are legal, even (especially) if they are unauthorized—for example, the fair-use right to quote a work for critical purposes. Any critic—a professor, a reporter, even an individual with a personal website—may lawfully copy parts of copyrighted works in a critical discussion. Such a person may scan-in part of a magazine article, record a snatch of music from a CD, or a piece of a film or television show in the lawful course of making a critical work.

And you don't need to be a critic to make a lawful, unauthorized copy! You might be someone who wants to "format-shift" some personal property—say, by scanning-in a book or transferring an old LP to MP3 so that you might take it with you while traveling with your computer. This is absolutely lawful, but under the "analog hole" proposal, providing the tools to make such unauthorized uses would be illegal.

Unintended Consequences

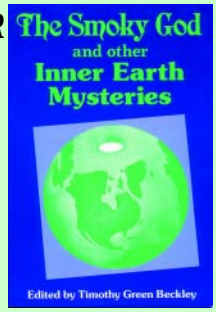
It's outrageous that Hollywood would demand a law that intentionally breaks technology so that it can't be used in lawful ways, but the unintended consequences of this regime are even more bizarre.

Virtually everything in our world is copyrighted or trademarked by someone, from the façades of famous skyscrapers to the background music at your local mall. If ADCs are constrained from performing analog-to-digital conversion of all watermarked copyrighted works, you might end up with a cellphone that switches itself off when you get within range of the copyrighted music on your stereo; a camcorder that refuses to store your child's first steps because he is taking them within eyeshot of a television playing a copyrighted cartoon; a camera that won't snap your holiday moments if they take place against the copyrighted backdrop of a chain store such as Starbucks, which forbids on-premises photography because its fixtures are proprietary works.

As was mentioned, ADCs are fundamental, generic computing components, found in medical and scientific equipment, computers, and a variety of consumer electronics. Surely Hollywood doesn't mean to suggest that geologists will have to equip their seismographs with cop chips (lest they

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

should accidentally record a copyrighted earthquake)?

It seems likely that they do. The primary difference between most ADCs is the frequency at which they run. Two ADCs of like frequency and bit-rate can be interchanged. If any "free" ADCs are allowed into the marketplace, they will surely find themselves repurposed in camcorders, samplers, and scanners (oh my!).

The Scourge Of P2P

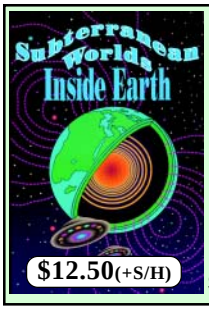
Hollywood's report to Congress includes its third legislative goal: "Putting an end to the avalanche of movie theft on so-called 'file-sharing' services, such as Morpheus, Gnutella, and other peer-to-peer (P2P) networks."

Here, rather than making "unauthorized" and "illegal" synonymous, Hollywood is seeking to overturn the Betamax doctrine—the principle that a technology is legal, provided that it can be used to accomplish legal ends. VCRs are legal, even though they can be used to make illegal copies of copyrighted works, because they can also be used to make legal copies of personal works and copyrighted works (in the case of time and format shifting).

P2P networks—such as the Internet—are not infringing in and of themselves. P2P describes a technology where the system's control is largely or entirely decentralized. P2P application networks are turned to all manner of ends, from sharing classroom materials and independently produced media, to distributing large scientific problems associated with the search for a cure for AIDS, to providing a distributed proxy service that allows Chinese Internet users to circumvent China's national firewall and read uncensored news. True, they can also be used to make unauthorized (and even illegal) copies of copyrighted works, but the Betamax doctrine does not establish as its standard that no illegal uses be possible with a technology—only that a technology have some legal use.

What's more, thoroughly decentralized networks like Gnutella have no control-point. There is no central server, no standards body, no exploitable point where leverage can be applied to control what is and is not available on the network. The Internet is fundamentally constructed to permit any two points to communicate, and as long as this is true, Gnutella and its brethren will thrive.

Which begs the question: How will Hollywood put "an end to...movie theft on...P2P networks"? Short of dramatically re-architecting the Internet, it seems inconceivable that P2P will ever BE controlled or eliminated.



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

But dramatic redesigns of the Internet are well within Hollywood's stated desires. In 1995, Hollywood's representatives in government penned *The Report Of The Working Group On Intellectual Property Rights*, calling for a neutered Internet whose functionality had been magically constrained to "permit [rights-holders] to enforce the terms and conditions under which their works are made public".

We can only guess at where these delusional technological speculations have wandered in the intervening years, and this *Content Protection Status Report* is a good, if grim, indicator.

Take A Stand

Hollywood's legislative agenda may be ridiculous, but it is hardly unlikely. The BPDG is bare weeks away from turning over a veto on new technologies to Hollywood. They are doing so with the cooperation of the technology companies that are willingly participating in the BPDG process. If just one major computer company would step forward in the press and in Congress and object to the BPDG's mandate, the entire rubric of a "consensus", upon which the BPDG depends, would collapse.

The BPDG mandate is critical to Hollywood's legislative agenda. With the BPDG mandate in place, an ADC control law and a radical Internet redesign are attainable goals.

If you work for a technology company, please ask your favorite senior manager or corporate officer to contact the EFF. We'd be delighted to deliver a briefing on this and help make the decision to stand up.

As an individual, write to the companies you are a customer of. Take a look at your computer and your consumer electronics: they have been built by companies that are either willingly participating in the BPDG or have not come forward to oppose it. Only once these companies realize that their customers care about liberty will they find the courage to oppose Hollywood's powerful congressional representatives, like Senator Ernest "Fritz" Hollings (D-Disney).

Show this article to your friends and co-workers. Hollywood's perverse obsession with plugging the analog hole must be brought to light, as must the likely outcome of its agenda.

Ads Key To AOL Set-Top Plans

by Stefanie Olsen
<stefanieo@cnet.com>
Staff Writer <CNETNews.com>
May 13, 2002

AOL Time Warner will not include ad-skipping features in future versions of its cable set-top boxes, a company spokesman said Monday.

Like popular personal video recorder (PVR) devices such as TiVo and ReplayTV, Time Warner Cable's upcoming set-tops will let consumers pause and play back TV programming while it's being broadcast. People will also be able to record shows automatically based on personal interests. But unlike ReplayTV, which gives viewers controls to manually jump over 30-second commercials, Time Warner Cable's unit will be designed to ensure advertisers are seen and heard, at least partially.

AOL spokesman Mark Harrad confirmed the company's ad-skipping plans and added that the cable operator is also looking at including copyright-protection technology in such devices. The technology would limit how viewers can use content delivered to their homes.

"Anybody who's dependent on ad sales would be against devices that let consumers skip over ads" Harrad said.

For full story, go to: <news.com.com/2100-1023-912561.html>.

> It has become appallingly obvious that our technology has exceeded our humanity.
>
> — Albert Einstein

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening in Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The *CONTACT* Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In *ALL* Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999 XEROX COPY
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999 XEROX COPY
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN:The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives:The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/*Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001
Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001
The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001
The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001
Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**
The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002
A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002
Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002
SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002
Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:
$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign
Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO BOX 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

			Qty	Total
DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ				
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95		
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (2-VIDEO SET)	$39.95		
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (cassette tapes)	$29.95		
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (cassette tapes)	$19.95		
DAVID ICKE				
	CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX	$24.95		
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$24.95		
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95		
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)		
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	$24.95		
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* 3-Tapes (over 6-hours)	$59.95		
EUSTACE MULLINS				
	A Writ For Martyrs	$15		
	Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15		
	The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15		
	The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18		
INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS				
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00		
	Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00		
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50		
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00		
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00		
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95		
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95		
TIM BECKLEY	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50		
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET				
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95		
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99		

			Qty	Total
OUR BEST SELLER	**MISCELLANEOUS**			
	Vatican Assassins by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95		
	Vatican Assassins (Companion CD-ROM ONLY)	$15 (shipping included in US)		
	ERIC PHELPS: *Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture* 2-hrs VIDEO tape	$20.00		
	ERIC PHELPS: *Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture* 2-hrs AUDIO tape	$7.50 (shipping included in US)		
	SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America by Gordon Thomas	$25.95		
	TRANCE Formation Of America by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00		
AUDIO	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00		
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00		
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00		
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00		
	The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	$12.00		
	Why The End? by J.T. Revelator	$29.95		
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$24.95		
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
BY COMMANDER X				
	William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$16.00		
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00		
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00		
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50		
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00		
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00		
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00		
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00		
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50		

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~

United States: **(Priority) $6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

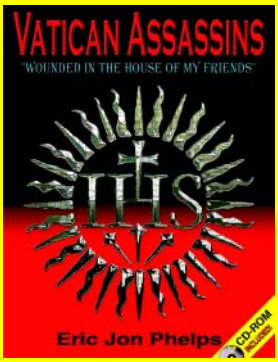
International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

All sales are final.

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My frIends



ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

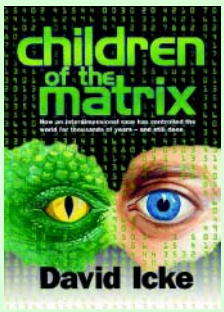
Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



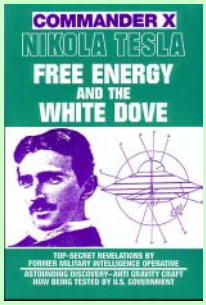
493pgs. 24.95(+S/H)

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove

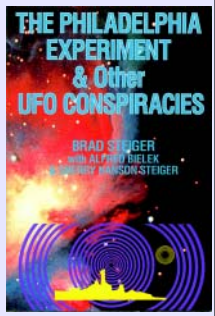
Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5l where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H) See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The Philadelphia Experiment & Other Ufo Conspiracies

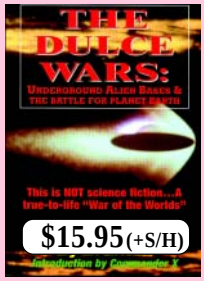
By Brad Steiger



In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00(+S/H)



$15.95(+S/H)

The Dulce Wars: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

NEW

$20.00 (+S/H)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON *AUDIO* CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

$7.50
(Shipping Included)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The 4th Annual

BAY AREA UFO EXPO

David Icke
Linda Moulton Howe
Colin Andrews
Al Bielek
John Greenewald
Bill Hamilton
Budd Hopkins
Jim Marrs
Jason Martell
Sean David Morton
Michelle Phillips
Robert Short
Shurlene & Earlene

- Exhibits
- UFOs / ETs
- Crop Circles
- Planet X
- Conspiracies

Keynote Address
Steven Bassett

Hosts
Robert Perala
Ruben Uriarte

Music by
Steven Halpern

September 14/15
Santa Clara Marriott Hotel

for more information call (209) 836-4281

www.thebayareaufoexpo.com

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 2 | NEWS REVIEW | US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 | AUGUST 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America

Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril

Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz

IN THIS ISSUE:

"You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." p.3

The News Desk, p.4

DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! p.21

GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created, p.24

DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad, p.26

ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power, p.29

STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism, p.67

HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through, p.70

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth, p.72

History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance*, p.76

AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game, p.78

7/4/02 RICK MARTIN

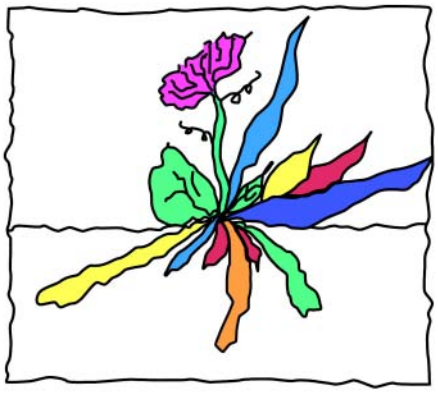
After World War II, many former Nazi intelligence officers were brought to the United States and placed into various intelligence agencies, including the Office of Naval Intelligence and the Central Intelligence Agency. Many had been given the choice of being prosecuted for World War II war crimes or joining the U.S. military and intelligence agencies. This practice was called Operation Paperclip. These former Nazi officers gained key covert positions in the CIA and other intelligence agencies, engaging in activities that inflicted great harm upon the United States. — Rodney Stich, from his explosive classic volume *Defrauding America: Encyclopedia Of Secret Operations By The CIA, DEA, And Other Covert Agencies*

Through well-staged deceptions, particularly since 9/11, we've been led to believe that our modern world is becoming a very dangerous place. Amidst ominous drumbeats of fear, we're reminded on a daily basis that

(*See*: **Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril**, *p.32*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

0 97377 56590 4 02

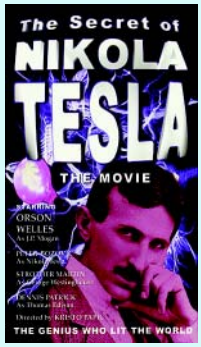


Roots of Light® is to herbal medicine what Nikola Tesla was to invention.

Open your mind and experience the light!

33 Unique Herbal Formulas of the Future
www.rootsoflight.com
1.888.909.3120

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



Running Time: 105 min.

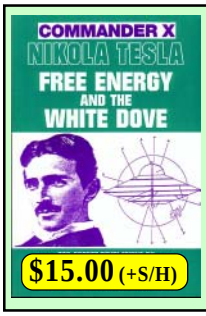
29.95 (+S/H)

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



$15.00 (+S/H)

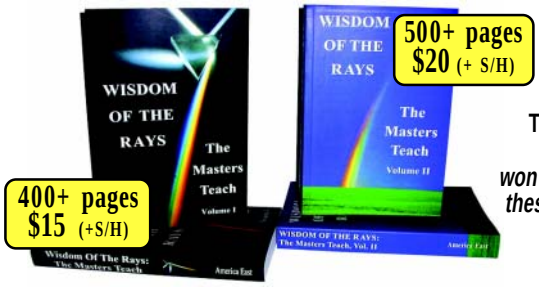
Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5I where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS:
The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— *Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec*

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— *Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")*

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— *Master Hilarion*

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— *Aton, The One Light*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

"You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It."

The delightful compliment above was relayed to us recently by the daughter of one of our newer readers. The father lives in a ruggedly beautiful state known for grand vistas and independent thinking. Daughter told father nice things about us, so he subscribed.

He originally regarded *The SPECTRUM* with a measure of healthy caution. We don't blame him; we would too! After all, the odds are pretty slim (if not downright unbelievable) that we actually are what we say we are—with no hidden agendas. As I've said many times before, we are class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

And I mean that. So the highest compliment a reader can possibly pay us is what the father said above to the daughter. That he's come to a point of appreciation where he's actually STUDYING his class notes means we're doing our job.

Speaking of compliments, Mark Twain said he could live for two weeks on a good compliment. It would be great if we could do that too. But the bills come in to constantly haunt us—especially our business manager, Gail. It's like the nightmare of the mother who has only a little bread and has to decide which child to feed and which to let go hungry. It wears on the nerves.

Our newest financial drain is the latest postal increase on June 30. The knee-jerk temptation is, of course, to raise subscription rates. But, as several close advisors cautioned, that can be "penny wise & pound foolish" since, in the longer run, it moves *The SPECTRUM* further out of the range of affordability for many who must make tough choices in a worsening economic climate. We're caught between a rock and a hard place.

So, FOR THE PRESENT, we are absorbing the postage increase—while further taxing Gail's nerves and her fortitude to make ends meet.

But while holding the line on a subscription increase, we want to ask a very serious favor of each of you:

PLEASE—each of you dear friends and dedicated readers and supporters of this publication—PLEASE do what the daughter did above for the father. Help to bring us more subscribers (and perhaps also more donors) from among your friends and neighbors who you think would appreciate this unique publication. We suspect there are many other people "out there" who would enjoy becoming acquainted with *The SPECTRUM,* through your efforts, and will likewise end up actually studying it, like the father above.

With sufficient additional cash flow from such an effort, we may not only be able to hold subscription costs down, but perhaps make this publication even more accessible to those of limited means who likewise hunger for The Truth. And closer to home: if we could actually pay the bills, it would help to relax the constant demand on Gail to excel in the realm of high sorcery, having to conjure "something from nothing" each month to make ends meet.

With deep appreciation we thank you, ALL of you, in advance for your efforts to help us grow. Your resourcefulness knows no bounds and, as all of us here at *The SPECTRUM* know so well: the miracle is indeed YOU! Please go within for Guidance and then DO whatever you can to help build a foundation of strength upon which this unique and much cherished publication may flourish.

With that said, I now want to address a subject that has been generating a regular parade of calls to our office because of what the controlled media has been stirring up: "When are you going to do a story on Nibiru?" or "Why haven't you done a feature on Planet X?" or "I keep waiting for you to talk about that new planet, whatever it's called, that's supposed to fly by Earth next year."

The short answer to those questions is: We already did! Might some have "skipped class" that day?

For the longer answer, we have to go back to Rick Martin's superb 4-part series on the subject of UFOs and extraterrestrials that began in our November 2001 issue. That series could have gone on for another 4 parts and still not covered the entire landscape of intrigue.

That was quite a vast challenge, and what Rick presented so well—both through interviews and other sources—balanced the Larger Picture with so many details. Among the topics was Nibiru or "Planet X" or whatever you want to call it. So those of you who "skipped" that day, go back and study your class notes again! Provocative insights abound.

As for what Nibiru's interactions with Earth are GOING to be (what some are REALLY asking when they ask the other questions)—that depends a lot on the choices we all make as the kind of challenges continue to unfold as were addressed in last month's front-page feature and are again highlighted this month.

It's THAT important—what WE do in response to our testing on this schoolroom planet. So with respect to Nibiru, it is well within the vast and loving capabilities of the Cosmic Babysitters of kindergarten planet Earth to adjust this upcoming event along any number of possible realities—again—depending on the conditions they monitor from us at every moment along the way. Thus what we will or will not experience from Nibiru cannot be detailed at this time with any truthful certainty because you and I have been given the gift of freewill choice.

I hope that answer wasn't too deep or philosophical. But again, these are class notes for a GRADUATE-LEVEL course in The Truth. No glib stuff here. So for the sake of those who haven't had a decent meal yet, help us to keep on stirring the pot!

— Dr. Edwin M.Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

7/5/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

POLITICAL ASSASSINATIONS AT LOS ANGELES AIRPORT

This first item is so "hot" (7/4/02) from longtime well-connected Chicago-area investigator Sherman Skolnick (*www.skolnicksreport.com*) that it belongs here rather than with his other featured article in this month's *SPECTRUM*:

[*quoting*]

Two witnesses, useful for Israeli intelligence, were assassinated at Los Angeles International Airport. This occurred on America's Independence Day near the ticket counter of the State of Israel's airline, El Al.

Some background:

• A serious, if not violent, split has occurred in the Mossad, Israel's intelligence agency. Some want to continue the reality required to finance the tiny nation that perceives itself surrounded by mortal enemies who want to destroy Israel. In the early 1990s, when Israel, as persistently happens, was short of funds, they did what comes natural. They blackmailed Daddy Bush, at the time U.S. President. They knew about his treasonous arrangement to put the Reagan/Bush ticket, ahead of incumbent Jimmy Carter, into office in 1980. Called "The October Surprise", witnessed by Israeli intelligence in a Paris suburb, it involved Daddy Bush's treacherous dealings with Iran to delay release of the 52 U.S. Embassy hostages. Bush the Elder coughed up a grant of $20 BILLION for Israel.

Blackmailing Bush Jr., currently the occupant and resident of the White House, installed by a "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court, is another reality event for Israel. Because of the fighting with the Palestinians, Israel's once booming tourist trade has come to an end. Twisting the arm of both Daddy Bush and Junior is one way of coming up with the money for Israel's survival, including finances for their military defense.

• Shortly after 9/11, Black Tuesday, we posted a controversial story, not at the time well understood or received, that Israeli intelligence supplied the Bush White House with accurate prior data of what was to become the attack on lower Manhattan and the Pentagon. Supported by a split-off faction of the aristocracy and a fascist element in the U.S. Military, Bushfraud, as we call him, did not want to know. Daddy Bush was in charge of the prior knowledge situation. Among other telltale happenings, thanks to Daddy Bush, there was a U.S. Military stand-down on that bloody morning. Military airplanes were grounded.

• The Mossad, split by internal struggles, has documented details showing treason at the highest level of the U.S. Government. One Mossad faction wants to continue getting big funds from the White House by blackmail. An opposing faction wants to expose, once and for all, Bushfraud as a traitor to the American Republic.

Some of these cross currents in Israeli viewpoints were evident in a public-access cable-TV program we did some years ago. We were interviewing an Israeli official then stationed in Chicago.

To the Deputy Consul-General of Israel I put the question: "Should Reagan as President have been impeached for high crimes, such as Iran-Contra?"

He responded: "If I answer, your State Department will have me thrown out of the country tomorrow morning."

I added: "Thank you Mr. Deputy Consul-General, YOU HAVE ANSWERED!"

He went on to point out: "Israel has no legal basis or wish to seek to enforce YOUR country's laws, within the United States. That is for YOUR Justice Department to seek to enforce YOUR country's laws within YOUR country."

• Among the undisputed details compiled apparently by the Mossad:

On Black Tuesday, Daddy Bush was at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in Washington DC. Present were other officials of the Elder Bush's business circle, Carlyle Group, including top honcho Frank Carlucci. They were negotiating a treasonous business deal, to the detriment of the American Republic, with one of Osama bin Laden's brothers.

As is also known, that hotel is a center for negotiations between Israeli weapons merchants and the Red Chinese Secret Police. Remember: another one of Osama's brothers, who headed the bin Laden Business Family Fortune, was an oil firm partner with George W. Bush. That bin Laden was snuffed out by a weird airplane event, some contending it was foul play, in Texas.

Daddy Bush falsely contended he and

his wife were elsewhere in the U.S. and could not return to the capital because all air traffic was grounded after the 9/11 tragedies. The Mossad has compiled substantial data how the FBI favored some 24 bin Laden Family members resident in the U.S. who are in one form or another in business with the Bush Crime Family.

While air traffic was stopped, the FBI nevertheless arranged after Black Tuesday by airplane to whisk the bin Ladens out of the U.S. That way, the bin Ladens, who are NOT on the outs with Osama, could not be questioned, for example, about their funding of joint projects of Harvard University with the American CIA, and how the bin Ladens are tied to U.S. defense contractors and the Pentagon. All this, thanks to Daddy Bush as the former head of America's secret political police.

So two witnesses, useful by the Mossad to expose the Bush Crime Family, have been assassinated right in a public place.

"Mayor James Hahn [of Los Angeles] said there was no immediate indication that the shootings were connected to terrorism. 'It appears this was an isolated incident' Hahn said." (*New York Times*, July 4, 2002)

Similar statements were attributed to spokesmen for the FBI. No, maybe it was not a terrorist attack. Just political assassinations carried out right in front of the public, like the U.S. military-industrial complex conducted a public execution of President Kennedy, blowing out his brains in an open car by military-style triangulating sniper fire.

If the July 4th incident were "merely" a "terrorist" event, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press could not easily confirm that. It would damage the airlines and their stock ownership and their bankers at a vulnerable period.

[*end quoting*]

Like the crumbling dam starting to leak from too many cracks, the Power Elite are having to scramble to keep their cover intact. Putting out fires seems to be a growing part of their daily chores as their own longtime games of blackmail and dishonor are returned upon them by their own well-trained cohorts in crime. You can be sure the loss of these witnesses does little to weaken the case that can be made when The Truth is ready to come out.

MISSED FLIGHT PUT YOUNGSTERS OF WEALTHY ELITE FAMILIES ON DOOMED PLANE

From the BBC News Online service, <news.bbc.co.uk>, 7/2/02:

[*quoting*]

It was only by a tragic fluke that the Russian children who died when their airliner went down over Germany were in the air at the time.

The party of 52 youngsters from the southern Urals republic of Bashkortostan had originally been due to travel to Barcelona for a festival organised by the United Nations educational body, UNESCO, at the weekend.

But heavy traffic on Saturday meant they missed their flight from Moscow, and their parents—anxious the children should not miss out on the holiday—helped to organise a charter flight for Monday evening.

The plane, a Tupolev-154, collided with a cargo plane a few hours after taking off from Moscow's Domodevo airport.

"If only they had flown on time, nothing would have happened" the mother of an 11-year-old who was on board the flight told Russia's NTV television.

One distraught mother thought her 14-year-old son had flown out, as planned, on Saturday evening, and was already enjoying his holiday in Barcelona.

It was only on Tuesday morning that she found out that he had never arrived.

Wealthy Elite

Officials from Bashkirian Airlines said they had decided to provide a charter flight, partly because the children came from Bashkortostan, the airline's home.

The children were mainly the sons and daughters of Bashkortostan's wealthy elite, and correspondents say the airline may have felt obliged to provide the service.

The parents of more than half the young victims work for the Bashkir Government—and two of the children's fathers head ministerial departments.

Other children are reported to come from **families prominent in the oil business**, the republic's major resource.

Most of them lived in the republic's capital, Ufa.

"They were all involved in an activity club run by a local branch of UNESCO" the body's spokesman Vladimir Sergueev told *BBC News Online*. "That's how they knew each other and came to be on the trip."

Airline officials said many of the children shared surnames, indicating that families may have lost more than one child in the disaster.

The President of Bashkortostan, Murtaza Rakhimov, has declared a three-day period of mourning throughout the republic.

Visas Denied

Many of the children's parents are being issued with emergency visas to allow them into Germany, where a major operation has been launched to retrieve the bodies of those who died.

In a twist of fate, it was a lack of visas which saved the lives of five members of the group, including the group's leader.

The Spanish consulate had turned down their request for the relevant papers, without specifying why, said a representative from the group's travel agent, Tanya Chuvilkina.

She said her staff had been waiting for the arrival of the children at Barcelona airport in the early hours of Tuesday.

"But they never arrived."

[*end quoting*]

Some of the details shared above did not appear in United States media versions of this tragic event. First, these were children of wealthy elite families; second, several of their fathers were involved in the oil business and/or high up in the government; third, the children were part of a well-funded United Nations social organization; fourth, the original flight "needed" to be replaced with this "special" flight. Factor all of that into the equation where BOTH air traffic controllers seemed to be "asleep" on the job, and BOTH airplanes just happened to take the very SAME "evasive" maneuver to avoid collison—and we're left with many more puzzling questions than clear answers. But it smells more like murder than accident, don't you think?

DR. ROBERT C. BECK SELF-HEALING GURU DEAD AT 77

From the INTERNET, <http://educate-yourself.org>, 6/24/02: [*quoting*]

By Ken Adachi

(email: Editor@educate-yourself.org)

I received a call this morning from Johanna Beck, wife of Dr. Bob Beck, that Bob passed away last night [*Sunday night, 6/23/02*] in Anaheim, California

from heart failure. He was 77 years old.

Dr. Bob Beck obtained national attention during the 1990s for his health-expo lectures and public exposition of a healing protocol known as "bioelectrification" or "blood electrification", a simple electronic therapy that was discovered to stop the replication of the virus that causes AIDS.

Subsequently, Bob discovered that many other serious health conditions, including malaria, responded favorably to blood electrification. Many thousands, perhaps hundreds of thousands of people worldwide have benefited enormously from the use of blood electrification due to the lecturing efforts of Robert C. Beck.

Bob Beck never had anything to sell and often titled his talk as *Take Back Your Power*. He wanted to get the information out to the public that it was possible to cure yourself of serious, life threatening diseases without turning your life and wallet over to the drug medicine industry.

He repeatedly averred that established medicine was more interested in "managing" your health problem, rather than curing it—although they paid ample lip service to the latter.

"Managing" health problems translated into a continuing stream of income for medical insurance companies, hospitals, and healthcare providers alike, while "curing" a patient meant a lost customer. Today, many people agree with Bob's long held assessment of the myriad drawbacks to the allopathic healthcare system and have turned their attention towards alternative and natural health therapies—such as colloidal silver or magnetic pulsing, which Bob Beck played a leading role in popularizing during the 1990s.

Beck informed his audiences that they could easily produce a natural and powerful germ-fighting liquid called "colloidal silver" by simply hooking together three 9-volt batteries and two pieces of pure silver wire suspended in a glass of pure water, forming a basic low-voltage electrolysis circuit.

While commercial suppliers were asking $60 - $80 for a small 2- or 4-oz. bottle of colloidal silver in the early 1990s, Bob Beck demonstrated to his audience that it could be made for "pennies to the gallon".

He made a magnetic pulser using a camera flash circuit and a coil of enameled copper wire wound on a plastic spool from a discarded video tape. The magnetic pulser could zap foreign organisms hidden deeper in the body, such as in the bones or the lymph system.

Bob Beck was granted his first patent in 1947 for, ironically, the electronic camera flash.

During the mid 1980s, Bob developed a palm-sized "black box" called the Brain Tuner. The Brain Tuner was able to balance the electrical activity of both hemispheres of the brain, which produced similar effects to that of a Russian invention that cost nearly one quarter of a million dollars and was nearly as bulky as an office desk.

Bob found that alcoholics and drug addicts could get off drugs in about a week without suffering withdrawal symptoms by using the Brain Tuner. He thought he had a winner and went around to several alcohol and drug detox clinics to show them his "one week/no pain" cure from drug addiction. They all thought it was very interesting, but said "no thanks". They weren't interested in a one-week cure. The traditional 3-, 4-, or 6-month detox regimen was just fine with the clinics (and their bank accounts).

Bob Beck spent a good part of his life showing people that they could cure themselves of serious disease conditions and didn't have to be indentured to the drug companies, established medicine, or the health insurance industry. We owe him a great debt of gratitude.

Gob Bless you, Bob Beck, and thank you for all you've done to aid humanity.

Funeral arrangements are pending, but will be posted at this website when announced. Letters or cards can be sent to Mrs. Johanna Beck, c/o Educate Yourself, PO Box 3046, Costa Mesa, CA 92628.

A larger retrospective on Bob Beck's work and accomplishments will be written in the near future.

[*end quoting*]

See the *http://educate-yourself.org* Internet website for much good information on Bob and his brilliant research. Bob was a friend of *The SPECTRUM* and an early voice encouraging us to stay the course despite the uphill effort.

That was definitely the voice of experience talking, as the medical mafia unleashed some of its slickest tactics of deception on him to attempt to neutralize the empowerment Bob was helping to return to we-the-people.

No finer legacy could a scientist and inventor of Bob's calibre leave us than that gift of the feeling of taking back control of our own health from those whose self-serving agenda is monetary gain from our misfortune. You can be sure Bob will be "whispering in the ear" of others whose goal it is to continue that work for humanity.

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model was* established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC

Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com
PO Box 1269
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

SAN FRANCISCO ATTORNEY'S LAWSUIT: "BUSH ALLOWED 9/11"

From Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 6/17/02: [*quoting*]

Note: forwarded message attached.

From: Clarence Napier <clnap@earthlink.net>

Publication date: 6/11/02

S.F. Attorney: Bush Allowed 9/11
by David Kiefer of *The Examiner* Staff
(E-mail: dkiefer@sfexaminer.com)

Stanley Hilton now figures his case is stronger because of a coalition of attorneys, victims' families, and bipartisan legislators who gathered in Washington on Monday to condemn the government's lack of action in preventing the Sept. 11 attacks. Hilton is the San Francisco attorney who filed a $7 billion lawsuit in U.S. District Court on June 3 against President Bush and other government officials for "allowing" the terrorist attacks to occur.

Among Hilton's allegations: Bush conspired to create the Sept. 11 attacks for his own political gain and has been using Osama bin Laden as a scapegoat.

Hilton said he has information that bin Laden died several years ago of kidney failure. "I hope it will expose the fact that there are numbers of people in the government, including Bush and his top assistants, who wanted this to happen" Hilton said.

His class-action lawsuit named 10 defendants, including Vice President Dick Cheney, National Security Advisor Condoleezza Rice, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, and Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta. Hilton said he represents the families of 14 victims and that 400 plaintiffs are involved nationwide.

White House spokesman Ken Macias and Department of Justice public affairs officer Charles Miller each said their departments were unaware of the lawsuit.

Hilton, Sen. Bob Dole's former aide, has been publicly critical of conservatives in books he has written about Dole and the Clinton sex scandal. Hilton, who said he has sources within the FBI, CIA, the National Security Agency, and Naval intelligence, demands Bush's impeachment and believes the truth will come out in trial.

Hilton claims the Bush administration ignored intelligence information, refused to round up suspected terrorists beforehand, and during the hijackings refused to disable pilot controls and switch to a ground-based remote system. **He claims the government benefited from installing a puppet Afghan government friendly to U.S. oil interests.**

Hilton also says Bush used bin Laden's antagonist image to create a public frenzy, which allowed the Bush administration to tighten its political grip. [*end quoting*]

This could be a VERY interesting case. The fact that his background is that of a Washington insider WITH reliable intelligence connections means he's not walking into the criminally UN-just system anywhere near as blind and unarmed as most who would simply be torn to shreds and only afterwards wonder what happened.

Do you think this daring attorney may have seen *The SPECTRUM*, starting with our popular October 2001 coverage of Truth regarding 9/11?

And while we're on this subject, how about the following blatant (if unintentional) confirmations of Israeli involvements:

BARBARA WALTERS' WHITEWASH OF ISRAELI SPIES CHEERING WTC ATTACK

From the INTERNET, Behind the Headlines, by Justin Raimondo <Antiwar.com>, 6/24/02: [*quoting*]

Israeli spies cheer as WTC burns—not that there's anything wrong with that, says Barbara Walters

It was eerie to actually see the scene of a story I have written about on more than one occasion, to see and hear the people I had only read about and, vaguely, imagined.

On Friday night [*6/21/02*], the ABC News program *20/20* broadcast "The White Van" which told the story of 5 young Israeli men apprehended in New Jersey hours after the World Trade Center was hit. They had been observed on 9/11 watching the burning of the World Trade Center from their vantage point in Liberty State Park, New Jersey, photographing each other as they rejoiced against the backdrop of the WTC aflame in the distance.

Writing on March 15, I envisioned the scene, described in news stories and conjured in my mind's eye:

"As smoke billowed up into the pellucid sky, obscuring the Sun, they laughed and joked and took pictures of each other against a backdrop of unspeakable horror. Outraged witnesses called the cops, who swooped down and picked them up. These 'Middle Eastern-looking men' as witnesses described them, turned out to be Israelis. They were found with box cutters in their van, $4,000 in cash, and multiple passports. The van was registered as the property of 'Urban Moving Systems'. Police interrogated them for hours, and transferred them to a maximum security facility. A raid on the Urban Moving Systems warehouse (whose owner, Dominik Suter, has since fled to Israel) yielded computers, documents, and other evidence—of what?"

That's why a shiver of déjà-vu passed through me as I watched the *20/20* news report. Listening to the New Jersey housewife who spotted the cheering Israelis from her highrise apartment, watching the baffled look on her face as she described the young Israelis:

"They were like happy, you know; they didn't look shocked to me. I thought it was very strange."

It was like seeing a made-for-TV movie adaptation of a novel I'd read many times. Familiar but strangely truncated in certain key areas, abbreviated to conform to the supposedly short attention span of its audience, and in true Hollywood style, not only bowdlerized but completely vulgarized. The result is a fairly interesting story studded with nuggets of new information, and saddled with a tacked-on—indeed, downright counterintuitive—moral at the end, as intoned by Baba Wawa:

"I hope we've put all these woomers to west."

Much of the ABC report confirms my basic contention, and the contention of many others, that there was indeed, as Fox News reporter Carl Cameron puts it, a "vast Israeli spy operation" in the U.S. in full operational mode prior to 9/11, engaged in watching the pro-Arab support network that operates in many major American cities.

What the *20/20* report amounts to is the Israelis' second line of defense, which basically boils down to this: well, yeah, they were Israeli spies, but they were just here defending Israel's interests and had no pre-knowledge of 9/11. In the process of spinning this new rationale, however, we have a series of damning admissions, as spun by ABC terrorism "expert" Vince Cannistraro, a "former chief of operations for counterterrorism with the CIA".

The arrested men's names were found in a search of a national intelligence database. We are also told by Cannistraro—as if we don't already know—that Urban Moving Systems was probably a Mossad front. Duh-uh! Gee, I guess that's why, shortly after the cops raided their New Jersey office, the Urban Movers got a move on, with owner Dominick Suter fleeing the country.

The purpose of this spy nest, we are told in a reassuring tone, was "launching an intelligence operation against radical Islamists in the area, particularly in the New Jersey/New York area".

20/20 runs this "sure they were spies,

but" explanation up the flagpole in the hope that, awed by Cannistraro's "expertise" and connections, everyone will salute:

"Under this scenario, the alleged spying operation was not aimed against the United States, but at penetrating or monitoring radical fund-raising and support networks in Muslim communities like Paterson, N.J., which was one of the places where several of the hijackers lived in the months prior to Sept. 11."

The problem with this fallback story is that penetrating or monitoring New Jersey Muslims and having foreknowledge of 9/11 are not mutually exclusive. Indeed, such surveillance—to the degree it was successful—would have increased the likelihood that the Israelis would gain some knowledge of the 9/11 plot. If not all the details, at least a strong indication that 9/11 was bound to be a special day—one they would celebrate, shamelessly and carelessly, in full sight of others, unable to restrain their joy at the sight of the WTC emitting a black cloud over Manhattan.

A September 14 *New York Times* round-up of the nationwide investigation into the terrorist attacks seemed to imply not just foreknowledge, in the case of the 5 Israelis, but some form of collaboration:

"In New Jersey, where officials believe that the hijackers received assistance from accomplices, Sherri Evanina, a spokeswoman for the FBI in Newark, said that five men were detained late Tuesday after the van in which they were driving was stopped on Route 3 in East Rutherford. She said witnesses had reported seeing the men celebrating the attack on the World Trade Center earlier in the day in Union City. 'They were seen leaving the location after they were celebrating' Agent Evanina said. 'They were watching the entire event from their location.' "

If the best comedy is unintentional, then "The White Van" is chock full of yucks. The following had me rolling on the floor:

"For the FBI, deciphering the truth from the five Israelis proved to be difficult. One of them, Paul Kurzberg, refused to take a lie-detector test for 10 weeks—then failed it, according to his lawyer. Another of his lawyers told us Kurzberg had been reluctant to take the test because he had once worked for Israeli intelligence in another country."

For the FBI, it seems, deciphering anything that isn't completely spelled out for them is well nigh impossible. So he wouldn't take the test for weeks, then took it and failed, and then denied working for the Mossad—in this country, at any rate. As John Stossel, Barbara Walters' *20/20* colleague, ceaselessly reiterated: "Gimme a break!"

Why, in this case, is it so hard for the FBI to discover the truth—when they're being practically hit over the head with it? It's pathetic, really, to contemplate the utter cluelessness of our chief federal law enforcement agency, and the reporters who take their denials seriously. As *20/20* reports:

"Despite the denials, sources tell ABC News there is still debate within the FBI over whether or not the young men were spies."

No wonder Mohammed Atta and his fellow ghouls managed to sidestep our Keystone Kops so easily. If these jokers are still "debating" the obvious, then our government officials are right when they tell us that another massive terrorist attack is "inevitable". With these retards on guard duty, I'm surprised it hasn't happened already.

Our tone-deaf *20/20* reporter, John Miller, blathers on, oddly oblivious to the jarring effect of a conclusion that seems to contradict much of what came before. Okay, so "many U.S. government officials" concede the Urban Movers were Mossad spies, in the area on a specific mission. But don't worry, folks, because the FBI is telling us: "To date, this investigation has not identified anybody who in this country had pre-knowledge of the events of 9/11." Note the curiously tentative nature of this disclaimer: to date, indeed.

The *20/20* technique is merely to drag Cannistraro out, who references mysterious "sources" to conclude that those lost little Israelis were just having some good clean fun that day, protecting Israel against terrorism (in New Jersey!):

"The investigation, at the end of the day, after all the polygraphs, all of the field work, all the cross-checking, the intelligence work, concluded that they probably did not have advance knowledge of 9/11."

Move along. Nothing to see here. Take it from me, the Expert. After all, would I lie to you?

The tale of the White Van, as told by *20/20*, raises more questions than it settles. For what about those polygraphs? We are told that some of the Israeli detainees "were given as many as seven lie-detector tests". Why so many? The five were detained for over two months, 40 days of it in solitary confinement, time and opportunity enough for an awful lot of questions. Perhaps some of the answers contain a clue to help unravel the central unsolved mystery of 9/11, which is this:

How in Gehenna did a rag-tag bunch of Islamist nutballs, who were hoping to finance their terrorist plot with a U.S. government loan, manage to pull off the biggest, deadliest, most spectacularly coordinated act of super-sabotage in modern history—without state support, all on their own?

The recent revelations by ex-FBI wiretap translator Sibel Edmonds of an unnamed "Middle Eastern country" with agents inside the FBI obstructing, mistranslating, and misdirecting official investigations make the question of "foreknowledge" or "pre-knowledge" or whatever you want to call it moot. As I pointed out in my last column, the Edmonds allegations raise the ante considerably, from passive foreknowledge of 9/11 to the sinister possibility of Israel's active facilitation. As Edmonds wrote in a March letter to the inspector general's office:

"Investigations are being compromised. Incorrect or misleading translations are being sent to agents in the field. Translations are being blocked and circumvented."

It will take more than Baba Wawa and her babbling yes-man to circumvent the facts and "spin" the Israelis out of this one. For what *20/20* conveniently left out was the entire context of the larger Israeli spy story, as uncovered by Carl Cameron in his 4-part series on Fox News, and since widely discussed both here and abroad.

We are supposed to look at five guys in a van, dancing for joy in the shadow of the burning WTC, in isolation, apart from the hundreds of Israeli "art students" who took such an ardent interest in entering government buildings in the months and weeks prior to 9/11.

Most absurdly, we are supposed to ignore a Federal Bureau of Investigation riddled with spies who owe their allegiance to a certain "Middle Eastern" country with an interest in compromising investigations, circulating misleading translations of

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donaton for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

wiretaps, and blocking what can't be botched. If all that is true today, then it was even truer prior to 9/11—and now are you beginning to solve the central mystery of 9/11?

The intrepid reporters over at *20/20* look like they went to a lot of trouble to check out this story. They tracked down one of the original witnesses, went all the way to Israel to hear the young Israelis' denials, and hauled out ABC's highly-paid pet "expert" to spin away the obvious. But, somehow, they failed to do the elementary sort of research that would've mandated only a trip to their local library. There they might have read this astonishing story that appeared in the September 12, 2001 *Bergen Record*, which describes the 5 Israeli detainees picked up 8 hours after the WTC attack as "carrying maps linking them to the blasts":

"Sources close to the investigation said they found other evidence linking the men to the bombing plot. 'There are maps of the city in the car with certain places highlighted' the source said. 'It looked like they're hooked in with this. It looked like they knew what was going to happen when they were at Liberty State Park.' "

Baba Wawa's whitewash won't wash. Those "woomers" are still circulating—and with good reason. We won't know what really happened that fateful day until and unless Congress takes seriously its responsibility to investigate.

For starters, let's take a look at those highlighted maps—and then drag the rest of Israel's spy operation out into the full light of day. Then and only then can we answer an increasingly important question about the background to 9/11: What did the Israelis know—and how did they know it?

Please Support <Antiwar.com> 520 S. Murphy Avenue #202, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. [*end quoting*]

Once again, go back to the October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for the undeniable Israeli connections to the events of 9/11—including how so many who worked at the WTC decided to not show up for work that day.

The real value of the above story is its analysis of how media spin works to deflect our attention from important clues. Unfortunately, this author has only a small (though useful) piece of the Larger Picture, and so, as is often the case when you only have a hammer in your toolkit, you tend to see everything as a nail.

Obviously any honest investigation into the events of 9/11 would be stopped. But contrary to this author's assertions, the reason is not simply because one of the layers of puppets might be implicated, BUT BECAUSE THE PUPPET *MASTERS* MIGHT THEN BE REVEALED! And they're not about to let that happen here—any more than they did back, say, at their 1963 assassination of president John F. Kennedy.

But while the New World Order gang of misfits thought they would run right over the rights of the largely unsuspecting American citizenry, under the guise of post-9/11 "War On Terrorism" legislation, not everyone is going along with the program.

Perhaps you can guess why this following news received so little mainstream media attention—while we're constantly being bombarded with imaginary "terrorist" baloney:

JUDGE STRIKES LAW LABELING "TERRORIST" GROUPS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (www.rumormillnews.com), 6/27/02: [*quoting*]

A U.S. law authorizing the State Department to designate groups as "terrorist" and which allows those who support them to be prosecuted **has been declared unconstitutional by a federal judge, throwing U.S. anti-terrorism strategies into disarray**.

A U.S. official who has been dealing with the issue said yesterday there will be "serious problems" if the decision stands on appeal. The U.S. government could no longer use the existing law to prosecute those who give "material support" to groups on the list such as Hamas, al Qaeda, Islamic Jihad, and Hezbollah. [*And just how many of these are manufactured entities "aided and supported" by such as the CIA? Far more than the American taxpayer would care to believe!*]

U.S. District Judge Robert M. Takasugi in Los Angeles ruled against the Justice Department in the little-noticed decision last week, declaring the 1996 law "unconstitutional on its face" since it does not allow the suspect groups to challenge the terrorist designation.

"We obviously disagree with this particular ruling" said Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra in Washington. "We have not yet decided if we will appeal." While the groups may be based abroad entirely and formed by foreign citizens, the judge said the terrorist designation without a hearing makes it unconstitutional to prosecute Americans for aiding them.

The judge threw out a Justice Department case against seven American supporters of an Iranian exile group, the People's Mujahedin. The People's Mujahedin is one of 33 groups listed as Foreign Terrorist Organizations in the May 2001 State Department report *Patterns Of Global Terrorism*.

While the People's Mujahedin has persuaded many in the Congress that its members are legitimate freedom fighters opposed to clerical rule in Iran, the State Department said the group's army, based in Iraq, killed Americans in the 1970s and still conducts terror attacks inside Iran.

The group, also calling itself the National Council of Resistance, has collected money in U.S. airports by showing pictures of injured and starving Iranians. The U.S. government has said the money went for the military units in Iraq rather than humanitarian needs.

The case against American Taliban John Walker Lindh, captured in northern Afghanistan, is one of several cases based on the 1996 law held unconstitutional. On Friday, a court in Charlotte, NC, convicted two Lebanese brothers on charges of violating the law by helping to channel funds from tobacco smuggling to the Lebanese militant group Hezbollah.

Muhammad Hammoud and his brother, Chawki Hammoud, face life in prison under the law. State Department officials declined to comment on the effect of the ruling, referring calls to the Justice Department.

Mr. Sierra said: "I'm not aware of an immediate effect of the ruling—or of any stay of cases or delaying cases." He said: "District court rulings are not applied to other cases immediately, and would not have the effect of shutting down other cases right now."

Even if the ruling is upheld, the U.S. government has other instruments to block funds from terrorist groups and prevent them from using the United States as a base, said one State Department official, speaking on the condition of anonymity.

Executive Order 13224, issued by President Bush after September 11, freezes assets of some 200 individuals and entities in concurrence with the attorney general and the Treasury Department. The Terrorist Exclusion List, which is designated by the secretary of state under the *Patriot Act*, allows the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service to block entry to the United States.

However, there was some concern those orders could also prove unconstitutional for the same reason Judge Takasugi found fault with the 1996 anti-terrorism law—they fail to give the groups notice or to allow them the right to challenge the designation in a hearing. "It's not entirely clear what will be the effects [of the ruling] on other designations" said the State Department official.

Ralph Martin, a former federal prosecutor and former State Department

adviser, said the 1996 law "can be fixed by having some sort of notice given to the groups and a hearing". To prevent a hearing process from delaying action against terrorist groups, the law could be amended to allow the designations "to be imposed on an emergency basis pending the hearings" said Mr. Martin.

[*end quoting*]

U.S. District Judge Robert M. Takasugi in Los Angeles deserves a loud round of applause for upholding the rights of the people—which is the true issue being battered here under the New World Order gang's disguised agenda. You can already sense, just from the above official rhetoric, how the rats in Washington are scrambling to chew through this ruling. Is it any wonder this important news received so little media attention?!

And speaking of people-control projects of the New World Order misfits, how about Argentina:

POOR EAT GARBAGE AS ARGENTINA DESCENDS INTO "HELL"

From the INTERNET, <http://rense.com>, 6/20/02: [*quoting*]

"Argentina is rotting from inside.... This country is lost."

CONCORDIA, Argentina—In Argentina's poorest city, people are rummage through trash for scraps of food alongside pigs and wild dogs, **unemployment tops 40%**, and even the mayor says "hell" is just around the corner.

Desperate and hungry as Argentina suffers its worst economic crisis, dozens of jobless gather every day at Concordia's city dump to sift through mounds of plastic bags, shards of glass, and cigarette butts in search of lunch.

"You used to be able to find some chicken skins or maybe a piece of potato to take home to your kids, but now too many people come here" said Fabian Martinez, 28, as others crowded around a recently arrived garbage truck.

"These people are killing themselves. There are no jobs."

Just like Argentina itself, decades of corruption and economic chaos have sparked Concordia's spectacular fall from one of the most opulent corners of the world to a wasteland of crime, poverty, and financial ruin.

Only half a century ago, the "Citrus Capital of Argentina" north of Buenos Aires was a vibrant exporter of oranges, lumber, and Argentina's renowned grass-fed beef. Floods of German and Italian immigrants arrived to plant lush orchards and cash crops on some of the world's richest farmland.

Today, a nationwide-high 70% of Concordia's 140,000 people are unable to meet their basic needs in food, health, and clothing. One U.S. dollar buys 40 pounds (20 kg) of oranges at local fruit stands, and the city's shantytowns are ringed by thousands of acres (hectares) of unused land.

Many of the local problems trickle down from a four-year recession that has left Argentina's financial system near collapse, closed entire industries, and left half of the country's 36 million people living in poverty.

"Kids Eat Poison"

But with a new $30 million public hospital unable to open after construction finished three years ago because the city has not hooked up running water, Concordia seems like a microcosm of Argentina's wider problems.

"You want to know what's going on here? My kids are eating poison because there's so much corruption!" screams a furious elderly woman as she digs with her hands through a pile of trash taller than she is. "That's what this is all about."

Just outside downtown sits a giant wavy block of concrete that is actually a monument to the "achievements" of Concordia's previous mayor. It cost $200,000 to build.

The current mayor says his town is now paying the cost for a long legacy of living off government handouts that suddenly dried up after Argentina's federal government defaulted in January on part of its $140 billion public debt.

"For too many years, people lived off subsidies instead of investing or working on something productive" mayor Hernan Orduna said in an interview. "It became part of who we are."

Concordia has been further paralyzed by a nasty dispute with the provincial governor, who Orduna says had been withholding funds needed to cover salaries for city officials like police, some of whom have not been paid for months.

The political brawl is the talk of Barrio Fatima, a shantytown where almost the only people with regular income "work" for the city government but are unable to explain what exactly it is they do.

"The politicians make all the money disappear. But who fights over it? The poor do. It's us" said Andres Martin, standing outside his shack. He hikes up his jogging-suit pants to reveal a swollen left leg covered with bloody open sores crusted with dirt, the result of kidney problems.

Cronyism Rules

Most in the neighborhood long ago gave up any hope of finding permanent work. Many are bloated from malnutrition. Most have some kind of visible serious health problem.

"I don't think about a job like my parents used to. Maybe one day I'll go back and try fifth grade again" said Roxana, 16, cradling her 12-day-old baby in her arms, as her 11 younger siblings frolicked among chickens, ducks, and rabbits.

Carlos Lieberman, editor of the daily *El Heraldo*, says such poverty is getting worse and will make the task of reviving the city that much harder if the national economy ever stabilizes.

"There's a culture of not working" Lieberman said. "It's all political cronyism. We had terrible floods a couple months ago and transients actually moved into areas that were underwater so they could get government assistance."

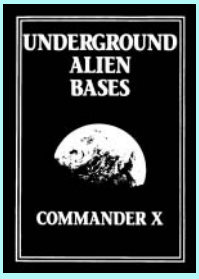
Doctors at Concordia's largest hospital say a massive crime wave has been worsened by a sudden flood of guns into the city. An off-duty police officer had his throat slashed this month after being confronted in a bar.

"Corruption and theft are everywhere, even here" said Miguel Angel Nicola, a psychiatrist who runs the Felipe Heras hospital. "People steal cotton swabs, injections, pills, everything, and then sell them on the street. It's horrible."

Some efforts are being made locally to stem the crisis. The mayor waved a list of the names of the "sons of the bitches" he said owed his government taxes. Others stage daily street protests to demand all politicians resign and call elections.

But Armando Rodriguez, an 80-year-old former barber who says he plans to die soon in his solitary tent in the plaza outside city hall, sees no end in sight to the decay.

"In my 80 years, I've seen all



$17.50(+S/H)

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT

FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the politicians, and changing them has never improved anything" he spat as he leaned on a cane and pulled at his cardigan in the evening cold. "Argentina is rotting from inside. This country is lost."

[*end quoting*]

Could the same sorry state of affairs exist in the United States? What's preventing that from happening? Certainly not the bought politicians who we've lazily entrusted to guard the henhouse from the foxes. Just keep an eye on the stock market for a fast mechanism that could plunge the United States into an Argentina-like condition very quickly.

STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS WITH A TWIST

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <www.stewartswerdlow.com/news_current.shtml>: [*quoting*]

DC & JK: (6/5/02) This summer the city of Washington DC will offer a celebration of Jacqueline Kennedy, complete with exhibits, tours, lectures, and concerts. Her favorite foods and drinks will be offered in restaurants and bars. Why this, and why now? Jackie O. was the epitome of the mind-controlled, drugged first lady. Laura Bush is a close second. The New World Order (NWO) is promoting the stepford-wife image as a role model for women, i.e., look pretty, say little, go along with everything. Is that any different from women in fundamentalist Moslem countries? JFK, the sacrificial lamb, is also being dredged up from the past.

America's Past-Time: (6/6/02) Now that it has been revealed that over 50% of U.S. baseball players are on drugs to increase size and performance, Ritalin, a drug used for ADD and ADHD, is the professional athlete's "drug of choice". They say the drug helps them to focus and concentrate, even though it changes brain chemistry. This is very dangerous both physically and mentally. This is also a poor example for children and young adults who think that they can improve themselves with designer drugs.

British Hot Flashes: (6/9/02) A reader from the U.K. wrote in to say that recently on British television (*Sky One*) there have been microsound flashes, discernible between advertisements. They read: "ALIENS EXIST" and, separately, "TRUST NO ONE". Could this be a precursor for other alien-related subliminals in preparation for the staged alien invasion? Any other readers, whether in Britain or elsewhere, who have seen similar inserts, please let us know.

Not Pool Sharks: (6/13/02) There have been two shark attacks in Florida in two days. There have been attacks on the West Coast as well. These are starting early this year. We should have a bumper crop of crazed sharks around the world as the Navy uses its ELF signals to trigger mind-control for marine life. That is why a dolphin is trying to mate with humans off the coast of Britain. This is part of a global process to use animals as a weapon where soldiers are not available. We will see numerous anomalous animal behaviors this year. I would advise swimmers to stay near the beach and no one should wander into wooded areas alone and unprotected.

Connect The Dots—See The Plots: (6/13/02) It was just revealed by the "non-evil doers" that a Hispanic-American man with a Muslim name had been arrested a month ago at O'Hare airport in Chicago. He is suspected of scouting locations in which to plant a "dirty bomb" in the US. He was nabbed while exiting a flight from Pakistan. Now, let's look at the big picture. Nothing was said on May 8.

1. Warnings of possible terrorism were given out during the month.

2. The movie *Sum Of All Fears* was released about a nuclear bomb going off in Baltimore became a number-one hit, replacing the *Star Wars* sequel.

3. Pakistan and India heightened tensions along their borders and the media hyped a possible nuclear war.

4. The President asked to create a super Gestapo-like agency to oversee all intelligence agencies in the U.S.

5. Then, and only then, did they reveal the arrest.

Build the background; produce the product; implement the goals. Standard Illuminati procedure. Everyone fell for it. No one sees the scam. The President declared this mind-controlled, programmed former gang member to be an "enemy combatant", thereby excluding him from civil prosecution and turning him over to the military. There, we may know nothing of what becomes of him. No reporter can have access to him. He will "reveal" to his interrogators whatever the government wants us to believe. A CNN "poll" showed that 82% of Americans agree that this is the correct procedure. Funny, they must have forgotten to call me!

Dear Abbey: (6/13/02) A seventy-one-year-old man drove from his home in a Kansas City suburb to the northwest Missouri town of Conception, entered an abbey in the rural section of the state, shot and killed two monks, wounded two others, then killed himself. No one knows why. This type of action is representative of a mind-controlled trigger. The man used a Chinese-made replica of an AK-47. During the '50s and '60s, the NWO programmed many people to attack Catholic institutions around the turn of the century. We are seeing this happen all over the world now. The triggers are on the news reports about sexual abuses by priests. This is only the beginning.

Nuclear News: (6/17/02) The governor of South Carolina, governor Jim Hodges, ordered state troopers to the South Carolina border to prevent federal shipments of plutonium from Colorado from reaching the Savannah River Site—a nuclear weapons site. The government is closing a facility in Colorado and transferring weapons-grade plutonium to South Carolina to convert it into nuclear reactor fuel over the next two decades. The brave governor of South Carolina said no! Of course, his political days are now numbered. Vice President Dick Cheney was in South Carolina saying that this shipment will help ensure that the plutonium "never falls into the wrong hands". Mr. Vice President, it already is in the wrong hands!"

Scooter Scoop: (6/17/02) Up until recently, 47 states have had laws barring motorized vehicles from sidewalks. All of a sudden, 24 states passed laws allowing a Segway Scooter to be on the sidewalks. No one knows how or why this happened so quickly. A company called Segway Human Transporter (SHT) has developed a 69-pound, $3000, two-wheeled, three-foot-high device that goes 12.5 mph, holds a single, standing rider, and can make sideways moves, quick stops, and maneuver easily around sidewalks. There are no licensing or insurance requirements (yet). A Tennessee State Senator, Senator Rosalind Kurita, voted against it, saying: "This is a big, bulky, perhaps clumsy machine. No helmet, no license, no instruction. What about people that are legitimately walking on the sidewalk? Do we bump them off the sidewalk?" I wonder who owns this SHT (without the "I") business? I bet it is an Iluminati member. Perhaps it has some control connections to satellites so that you only move where they want you to go? Perhaps they will also fly? What happens when they collide? Any ideas?

By Jupiter! (6/17/02) Astronomers have discovered the first solar system like our own, 41 light years away, in a star system called 55 Cancri. They discovered a large Jupiter-like planet circling a sun that is very similar to our sun. With current technology, astronomers can only detect large planets the size of Jupiter or Saturn. Dozens of planets are being discovered lately. This is preparing the public for "alien" contact and release of disinformation concerning our place in the universe. For example, the *Los Angeles Times* writes that: "The first extra solar planet was discovered seven years ago."

That would be in 1995. However, in the late 1960s, I was watching a program called *The Twenty-First Century*, hosted by Walter Cronkite. On one of the segments they said that they had detected a large planet, Jupiter-size, circling Barnard Star. That was almost 35 years ago. There is a lot they are not saying. I wonder why?

Supreme Crock: (6/19/02) The U.S. Supreme Court has just determined that police can search and question passengers on public transportation without advising them of their rights. I guess that is because no one in the U.S. has rights anymore. These are the same folks who determined that a commercial airliner is "not a vehicle" of public transportation. I suppose that is part of the "enemy combatant" idea as well.

Crab Caper: (6/19/02) The ancient horseshoe crabs, unique to the northeastern U.S. seaboard, are disappearing. Once there were over a million of them at any given time from Florida to Massachusetts. Now, only about 250,000 have been counted. The interesting thing about this 400-million-year-old species is its blue blood! From it, scientists collect a clotting agent call LAL. It is used to test vaccines and prosthetic devices against life-threatening bacteria. Remember, blue blood, with its copper content, can hold more oxygen and is more disease resistant. Apparently fishermen traps for eel and conch also attract horseshoe crabs. The fishermen then get money for selling these creatures to medical labs for their blue blood content. This is also why blue lobsters are taking over from red lobsters on the East Coast. There is a scientific push to enhance the range of blue-blooded creatures, including the Illuminati. The horseshoe crab is simply an expendable animal that is giving its life for the creation of an artificial blue blood for humans that will be available within two years. They are working on a blood type, copper-based, which will replicate itself in your bloodstream and replace your original blood.

Stinks On Ice: (6/19/02) In the ongoing saga of Antarctica mysteries, a German vessel with 79 Russian scientists are trapped in an impassable ice belt while trying to escape from Antarctica. An Argentinean icebreaker and a South African rescue ship are on their way to free the trapped vessel. No one is saying why all these Russian scientists, probably from the Lake Vostok station, are leaving Antarctica. It will probably take 9-11 days (familiar number?) for the rescue ships to reach them. What will they find when they get there? White Russians? [*end quoting*]

When you know what to look for, the news is anything but dull!

GATA'S GOLD CASE ENDORSED BY DIVISION OF ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <GATAComm@aol.com>, <LeMetropoleCafe.com>, 6/22/02:

[*quoting*]

Dear Friend of GATA [*Gold Anti-Trust Action Committee Inc.*] and Gold:

RBC Global Investment Management Inc., a division of Royal Bank of Canada, whose gold mutual fund is among the best performing in the world, has issued a report to private clients that fully endorses GATA's analysis of the gold market and the world economy.

Don't worry—GATA hasn't gone establishment. To the contrary, the establishment in the gold world is coming around to our central premise: that central banks and particularly the U.S. Treasury Department have been colluding surreptitiously and desperately to suppress the gold price and manipulate the gold market.

The RBC Global Investment Management report seems to have been written by someone who has been following GATA's work closely, taking notes, and checking out our assertions. It's more evidence that, because of your support, we're making a big difference for the gold cause.

The report was sent to GATA this week by an intermediary and is appended here.

CHRIS POWELL, Secretary/Treasurer
Gold Anti-Trust Action Committee Inc.

RBC Global Investment Management Inc. Report On Gold

Clearly, with gold stocks on a tear as the gold price moves laboriously forward battling the fervent attempts to suppress it, one must be comfortable with the notion that the gold price is going to overcome the forces that are aligned against it. What is happening today is no different than what was happening in the late '60s and the very early '70s, when the Gold Pool was in existence and the gold price was contained at $35 per oz. by a consortium of central banks that dumped a considerable amount of gold to keep prices down.

Today, instead of the overt action of yesteryear, it is covert because the market is allegedly free, and it has entailed a different mechanism, which has resulted in a humongous physical short position. In addition, there has been an enormous amount of derivatives piled on top, which could make the ultimate upside explosion all the more spectacular....

[*end quoting*]

Perhaps the sorta rich are finally getting fed up with the very rich controlling the gold markets for their own use.

STATIC AT THE GAS PUMP

From the INTERNET, with thanks to C.K. in Mesa, AZ, 6/18/02: [*quoting*]

To all of you who pump your own gas:

Bob Renkes of Petroleum Equipment Institute is working on a campaign to try and make people aware of fires as a result of static electricity at gas pumps. His company has researched 150 cases of these fires. His results were very surprising:

(1) Out of 150 cases, almost all of them were women.

(2) Almost all cases involved the person getting back in their vehicle while the nozzle was still pumping gas, when finished and they went back to pull the nozzle out, the fire started, as a result of static.

(3) Most had on rubber-soled shoes.

(4) Most men never get back in their vehicle until completely finished. This is why they are seldom involved in these types of fires.

(5) Don't ever use cell phones when pumping gas.

(6) It is the vapors coming out of the gas that cause the fire, when in proximity to static charges.

(7) There were 29 fires where the vehicle was reentered and the nozzle was touched during refueling from a variety of makes and models. Some resulting in extensive damage to the vehicle, to the station, and to the customer.

(8) Seventeen fires that occurred before, during, or immediately after the gas cap was removed and before fueling began.

Mr. Renkes stresses to NEVER get back into your vehicle while filling it with gas. If you absolutely HAVE to get in your vehicle while the gas is pumping, make sure you get out, close the door TOUCHING THE METAL, before you ever pull the nozzle out. This way the static from your body will be discharged before you ever remove the nozzle.

As I mentioned earlier, The Petroleum Equipment Institute, along with several other companies now, are really trying to make the public aware of this danger. You can find out more information by going to the *www.peinet.org/static/index.htm* Internet website.

I ask you to please send this information to ALL your family and friends, especially those who have kids in the car with them while pumping gas. If this were to happen to them, they may not be able to get the children out in time. [*end quoting*]

This can really be a frightening

experience and is more common these days with so much plastic (like synthetic clothing) sliding on plastic (like a synthetic-material car seat) and you only touching plastic car parts like door handles, because that's all there are anymore.

The metal parts of the gas pump itself are also well grounded, so if you have generated a static electrical charge in some manner, say from sliding out of your vehicle's seat, then touching a metal part of the gas pump itself—before you touch the nozzle to begin pumping gas and again after (before you touch the nozzle to return it from your vehicle to the pump)—should bleed away any residual static electrical charge from your body.

PRACTICAL SAFETY TIPS WORTH READING & REMEMBERING

From the INTERNET, 6/7/02: [*quoting*]

These tips could save your life; please read! — Debbi

Tips On Staying Safe, For Women

I learned from my children's karate classes that the elbow is the strongest point on your body. If you are close enough to use it, do!

If you are ever thrown into the trunk of a car, kick out the back tailights and stick your arm out the hole and start waving like crazy. The driver won't see you but everybody else will. This has saved lives.

Last night I attended a personal safety workshop, and it jolted me. It was given by an amazing man, Pat Malone, who has been a bodyguard for famous figures like Farrah Fawcett and Sylvester Stallone. He works for the FBI and teaches police officers and Navy SEALS hand-to-hand combat.

This man has seen it all, and knows a lot. He focused his teachings to us on HOW TO AVOID BEING THE VICTIM OF A VIOLENT CRIME.

He gave us some statistics about how much the occurrences of random violence have escalated over recent years, and it's terrible. Something like 99% of us will be exposed to, or become a victim of, a violent crime.

Here are some of the most important points that I got out of his presentation:

1. The three reasons women are easy targets for random acts of violence are:

(a) Lack of Awareness—You MUST know where you are and what's going on around you;

(b) Body Language—Keep your head up, swing your arms, stand straight;

(c) Wrong Place, Wrong Time—DON'T walk alone in an alley or drive alone in a bad neighborhood at night.

2. Women have a tendency to get into their cars after shopping, eating, working, etc., and just sit (doing their checkbook, or making a list, etc.). DON'T DO THIS! The predator will be watching you, and this is the perfect opportunity for him to get in the passenger side, put a gun to your head, and tell you where to go. AS SOON AS YOU GET INTO YOUR CAR, LOCK THE DOORS AND LEAVE.

A few notes about getting into your car in a parking lot, or parking garage:

(a) Be aware: look around you, look into your car, at the passenger side floor, and in the back seat;

(b) If a big van is parked next to your driver's side door, enter your car from the passenger door. Most serial killers attack their victims by pulling them into their vans while the women are attempting to get into their cars.

(c) Look at the car parked on the driver's side of your vehicle, and the passenger side. If a male is sitting alone in the seat nearest your car, you may want to walk back into the mall, or work, and get a guard/policeman to walk you back out.

IT IS ALWAYS BETTER TO BE SAFE THAN SORRY. (And better to be paranoid than a victim.)

3. ALWAYS take the elevator instead of the stairs. Stairwells are horrible places to be alone and the perfect crime spot.

4. If the predator has a gun and you are not under his control, ALWAYS RUN!

(a) The predator will only hit you (a running target) 4 in 100 times. And even then, it most likely WILL NOT be a vital organ. RUN!

5. As women, we are always trying to be sympathetic: STOP IT! It may get you raped or killed.

(a) Ted Bundy, the serial killer, was a good-looking well-educated man, who ALWAYS played on the sympathies of unsuspecting women. He walked with a cane, or a limp, and often asked "for help" into his vehicle or with his vehicle, which is when he abducted his next victim.

(b) Pat Malone told us the story of his daughter, who came out of the mall and was walking to her car when she noticed two older ladies in front of her. Then she saw a police car come towards her with cops who said hello. She also noticed that all 8 handicap spots in the area were empty. As she neared her car, she saw a man a few rows over calling to her for help. He wanted her to close his passenger side door. He was sitting in the back on the driver's side, and said he was handicapped. He continued calling, until she turned and headed back to the mall, and then he began cursing at her. In the meantime, she wondered why he didn't ask the two older ladies or the policemen for help, and why he was not parked in any of the empty handicap spots. As she got back to the mall, two male friends of hers were exiting, and as she told them the story, and turned to point at the car, the man was getting out of the back seat into the front, and the car sped away.

DON'T GET CAUGHT IN THIS TRAP.

I'd like you to share this with all the women you know. It may save a life. A candle is not dimmed by lighting another candle.

— Maryann Defrancisco [*end quoting*]

The above is likewise good advice to discuss with your children, particularly as they tend to be more trusting and

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each — *plus $13.95 S&H*

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

innocent and thus easy prey.

VATICAN SITTING ON TIME MACHINE?

From the INTERNET, Wireless Flash, <www.ncbuy.com/news/wireless_news.html>, 6/28/02: [*quoting*]

BOCA RATON, FL. (Wireless Flash) — First, the Vatican was accused of hiding the records of priests who've abused kids. Now, it's being accused of hiding a time machine. The machine in question is called a "Chronovisor" and was built in the 1950s by a Benedictine monk named Father Pellegrino Ernetti.

No photos of the Chronovisor exist, but paranormal journalist John Chambers says Ernetti reportedly used the "way-back machine" to film Christ's crucifixion for Vatican officials.

Ernetti died in 1994 without revealing the secret of the Chronovisor, but Chambers says evidence is mounting that the Catholic Church is hiding a working model from the rest of the world, supposedly to keep it from getting into evil hands.

Sound crazy? Maybe, but there may be something to it. Chambers says a Jesuit priest named Father Francois Brune believes the Chronovisor must exist because, in the priest's words: "Ernetti wouldn't lie about such things."

[*end quoting*]

Rumors of an even more bizarre nature than the above have circulated for many years about many documents and other things the Vatican has supposedly hidden away in their massive underground catacomb tunnels.

Those of you familiar with the work of Eric Jon Phelps and his magnificent research volume *VATICAN ASSASSINS* can easily connect the dots linking Vatican/Jesuit world control with items things hidden away from the public that might tell The Truth and shatter the longtime lies used to maintain that control. A small example of this diabolical activity is shared in the article elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* on the creation of the Prophet Muhammad and the religion of Islam.

SPEAKING WORDS LIKE NEVER BEFORE

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 6/3/02: [*quoting*]

Software Pairs Talk
With Anyone's Face

by Shelley Emling
Cox News Service

In the video, the woman called "Mary 101" stares straight ahead, her expression neutral. She spouts a series of words—"all, jam, badge, endorse, iceberg"—and then sings a song in Japanese.

But she's not really speaking, and she doesn't even know Japanese. Mary 101 is demonstrating a new video technology with some scary implications.

Until now, artificially animated human faces have appeared jerky and cartoon-like. But researchers at Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, MA, have created software that **tricks most viewers into believing someone is speaking words they never said**.

Researchers say all they need is a few minutes of video of any individual—an ordinary person, ex-president, celebrity, **or terrorist**—and they can pair any audio to the person's videotaped face, so that the lip and facial movements match the text.

The technology has many practical uses. Films could be dubbed from one language to another so that subtitles are no longer needed. Already, researchers have played around with a video of Ted Koppel, anchor of ABC's *Nightline*, so that it looks like he's hosting his show in Spanish.

Cell phones could animate images of a caller's face, making it appear as though they're speaking their message. The day may even come when dead celebrities such as Marilyn Monroe could make a virtual comeback, said Tomaso Poggio, a neuroscientist with MIT's McGovern Institute for Brain Research.

"Certainly there are many applications to this that are tied to the entertainment industry, but there are other applications as well, tied to speech therapy and other important areas" Poggio said. "We still don't even know all the applications people might come up with."

[*Give us a break! Such technology has been used for years privately by such as the CIA as part of their bag of tricks for fabricating whatever "evidence" is needed to help their causes. In the current atmosphere, any of us can be virtual "terrorists" as required to advance the agenda. For example:*]

Researchers admit the software could be misused. Images of politicians could be manipulated to say something embarrassing. Criminals could threaten innocent people with extortion or blackmail. All kinds of fabricated videos could wind up on the Internet.

"There comes a point at which you raise the level of distrust to where it is hard to communicate through the medium anymore" said Kathleen Hall Jamieson, dean of the Annenberg School for Communication at the University of Pennsylvania.

For many years, Poggio has been studying techniques that would allow computers to learn from experience. Research on the new technology is being conducted in his lab by a team headed by Tony Ezzat, a graduate student in electrical engineering and computer science.

Previously, researchers concentrated on creating a virtual model of a person's face, then using a computer to form digital images of it as it changes shape. But the new software uses artificial intelligence techniques to teach the computer how a person's face moves during speech.

The researchers record a person speaking a range of words and phrases while simultaneously filming the speaker's face. Capturing these images and sounds takes two to four minutes.

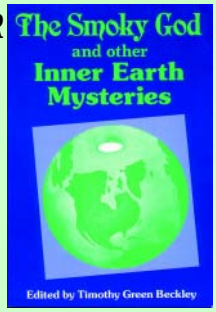
The software breaks up the video into 46 separate still shots, each showing a different mouth shape. Likewise, it breaks the recorded speech into dozens of different sounds. Finally, it learns to match the sounds with the pictures and assemble an image sequence that conforms with the recorded speech.

The researchers are scheduled to present a paper describing the work at Siggraph, the world's top computer graphics conference, in San Antonio this July.

So far, the realistic animation works only if the subject remains fairly still and is looking straight into the camera. But researchers hope they'll soon be able to make videos work in three dimensions, so that faces can be viewed from all angles. [*end quoting*]

If this doesn't raise our level of suspicion about what we're shown on the evening news, especially from government sources,

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES



Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

then we haven't yet put two-plus-two together.

MYTH OF SUN CAUSING SKIN CANCER CAN HURT YOUR HEALTH

From an INTERNET source, <www.mercola.com>, 6/20/02: [*quoting*]

A recent study in the prominent U.S. dermatology journal (*Archives Of Dermatology*, June 2002; Vol.138, pages 771-774) tells us that only a small fraction of U.S. schools have implemented policies that protect students from over-exposure to the Sun, and few provide shade, sunscreen, or other ways to avoid ultraviolet rays.

Since severe sunburns occur during childhood, which may promote melanoma later, these experts recommend that policymakers and school administrators encourage and implement Sun protection policies at schools nationwide.

The authors of this study recommend that schools without a Sun protection policy adopt one, and at least implement minor changes that could help shield students from the sun, such as allowing staff to put sunscreen on students, and permitting hats and sunglasses when outdoors.

DR. MERCOLA'S COMMENT:

Most of us have been bombarded about the dangers of the Sun by experts and the media. However, because **it is one of the most pervasive and inaccurate myths persisting in most of the patients I see**, I can only assume you are under the same misunderstanding. Unfortunately, **this myth has contributed to massive amounts of disease and illness in our society**.

Can Sun exposure cause skin cancer? Absolutely. However, appropriate sunlight actually prevents cancer. Exposure to the Sun provides many benefits, such as promoting the formation of vitamin D. We also have strong evidence that sunlight is protective against MS and breast cancer.

The key is to never burn.

Although the American Academy of Dermatology will have you bathing in sunscreen, it is one of the LAST things you want to put on your body. **It is a toxic chemical that can cause problems in your system.** Even if it didn't contribute to disease, the central issue is that it doesn't even work.

A British dermatologist published an article earlier this year which showed no clear indication that sunscreens worked. Another study, in the *Journal Of Photochemistry And Photobiology* last year, found the same thing. A far more logical solution would be to use clothing to protect you against the Sun.

So what is the cause of skin cancer and the deadly melanoma?

I may sound like I am on my soapbox again but, it is the omega 6:3 oil ratio.

I quote from *Cancer Res* 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4139-45:

"Epidemiological, experimental, and mechanistic data implicate omega-6 fat as stimulators and long-chain omega-3 fats as inhibitors of development and progression of a range of human cancers, including melanoma."

Last year, the prestigious National Academy of Sciences published a comprehensive review showing that the Omega 6:3 ratio was the key to preventing skin cancer development. An Australian study, done ten years ago, showed a 40% reduction in melanoma for those who were eating fish. And this was without any attention to lowering omega-6 fats.

So, do I recommend you pop some fish oil pills and go out and get as much Sun as you would like?

Absolutely not.

You must exercise caution. At the beginning of the season, go out gradually, perhaps as little as ten minutes a day. Progressively increase your time in the Sun so that, in a few weeks, you will be able to have normal Sun exposure with little risk of skin cancer.

Remember never to get burned, that is the key.

Remember also never to use sunscreen, another key. You can creatively use your clothing to block the Sun's rays during your build-up time.

The bottom line is, please avoid getting sucked into the hype that sunlight is dangerous. It is only dangerous if you are clueless about fat nutrition, which most medical doctors are. If you choose to ignore your omega 6:3 ratio and stay out of the Sun, you could limit your risk of skin cancer, but is that worth the risk of getting MS, breast, or prostate cancer? Your choice.

Related articles at this physician's website:

Sunlight Actually Prevents Cancer

Diet And Sunlight Linked To Breast Cancer Risk

Sunscreens May Not Prevent Melanoma

UV Light Linked To Skin Cancer—Or Is it?

Sun-Care Chemical Proves Toxic In Lab Tests [*end quoting*]

Those of you who carefully read our front-page feature for the recent June 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* are already well-informed on this important subject, but without the confirming medical references cited above.

At one level of exploiting the strategy, there's a lot of money to be made from keeping a large segment of the population in poor health through any means "they" can get away with—including bad advice and poisonous concoctions. And then, from the higher management level of the New World Order misfits, poor health makes the population easier to control.

SHELL TO CUT MTBE

Excerpted from *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 6/13/02: [*quoting*]

Firm Joins Two Others
In Making Early Switch

SACRAMENTO—Shell Oil said Wednesday it will stop using MTBE in the gasoline it sells in California by year's end, beating Gov. Gray Davis' extended deadline by a year.

Davis pushed back the deadline to January 1, 2004, in March, saying the phase-out could produce gasoline shortages and drive prices as high as $3 a gallon because there are only seven ethanol suppliers in the country.

But the Renewable Energy Action Project, a coalition of environmental groups, had predicted Shell and other suppliers would act by year's end after BP, the state's largest provider, announced last month it would end its use of the additive by Davis' original deadline of December 31, 2002.

Shell is the state's second largest supplier, with about 18% of the market. Together with Phillips Petroleum Co., which also announced an early switch, the three companies account for about 55% of California gasoline sales.

"We feel certain that the necessary supply of ethanol is available" Shell Oil Products U.S. President Rob Routs said in announcing the company's decision. He said Shell is "working diligently" with regulators and within the petroleum industry to make sure there's an adequate supply of ethanol by year's end.

"The governor wants to get rid of MTBE completely and put forward a deadline for Californians not to be hit hard at the gas

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

pump by price hikes" said Davis spokesman David Chai. "If they can meet the deadline early, and pass along the price breaks they got to California motorists, we're in favor of that."

MTBE, or methyl tertiary butyl ether, helps cut air pollution but contaminates water supplies and may cause cancer. Ethanol is a corn-based additive that also helps gasoline burn cleaner.

Either product can be used to meet a federal requirement that gasoline contain a 2% oxygen additive to cut down on air pollution. [*end quoting*]

Wonder what's really behind this sudden burst of "thoughtfulness" on the part of these major oil companies?

And what about all the cars on the road that aren't supposed to use alcohol-containing gasoline because of damage to the engines or catalytic converters?

ABOUT THE SUDDEN DEATH OF POPE JOHN PAUL I

From a longtime reader and supporter somewhere in the United States, 6/13/02:

[*quoting*]

Oh, I almost forgot. I was going to pass along some information which I haven't seen anywhere else.

When I lived in Washington DC prior to 1980, I was acquainted with an interesting man, a Cuban immigrant, who had reported to me having been a CIA asset during the Bay of Pigs.

After I left DC, I received a letter from him asking if it would be possible to tell, from the condition of a body at death, what had killed the person. I wrote him back and said it was highly unlikely, but I would be interested in looking at the documents he might send on the matter.

To my amazement he sent me a memorandum from a U.S. Army medical facility in Washington DC, describing the condition at death of Pope John Paul I on 9/28/78.

The Pope's body was apparently whisked away without autopsy when it was discovered the next morning by his housekeeper. The body, as I recall, was sitting in a chair (I think facing a table), with a look of wide-eyed horror (and, I think, discolored).

My correspondent told me the scenario he had learned was that someone whom the Pope trusted entered his room, and while close to the Pope, had taken out a two-chambered capsule and crushed it under the Pope's nose, and then left. The two-chambered capsule would presumably have contained a cyanogen and a chemical which, when combined with the cyanogen, results in immediate release through chemical reaction of airborne cyanide.

I mailed the gentleman information on cyanide, and returned to him the Army memorandum. It was, frankly, too hot to handle, and I didn't want it in my files. I also weasel-worded my reply so as to make it look like I was responding to an inquiry about fumigating exposure, just in case unauthorized persons read the letter. [*end quoting*]

Now there's a very interesting snapshot of information!

Many of you are probably familiar with the superb 1984 book *In God's Name* by David Yallop on the murder of Pope John Paul I, who was going to do some serious housecleaning, especially concerning the web of corruption around the Vatican Bank. Bishop Paul Marcinkus, longtime head of the Vatican Bank, has likewise frequently been the subject of Sherman Skolnick's investigative dissertations shared in this publication.

At least six major criminals around the world (of the clergy, Mafia, etc.) tied to the Vatican Bank scandal alone, dearly wanted to apply the "Italian Solution" to the problem of the newly elected pope. He lasted just 33 days—and for those of you familiar with Masonic symbolism, that was a most important clue!

PRETTY PILLS IN PINK AND ROSY SUPER-PROFITS

From the publication SPIRAL, <lockkpeter@hotmail.com>, 6/19/02:

[*quoting*]

If you're a pill popper, here's to your right to know what your popping, and whose financial profits you're propping up into the stratosphere.

— by Jenny Thompson, Health Sciences Institute e-Alert

Dear Reader:

Imagine if we lived in a world where you could get a promotion at work just by changing the color of your shirt. Or you could have more friends simply by using paper bags instead of plastic.

I know it sounds completely absurd. But for patent drugs, scenarios like these are also surprisingly common.

A New Beginning

First some history. As you know, the "poor" drug companies spend many years and many millions (or billions) of dollars on a new drug. Then, as soon as they get a patent and it hits the market, all these upstart generic drug companies come along, and like circling sharks they wait for the patent to expire. As soon as it does, the generics hit the market and undercut the price until they start selling more of the product than the former patent holder does. At that point, what do the drug giants have to show for all their efforts? Just a few billion dollars in profits and a drug they can no longer call their very own.

But before you start to feel too sorry for them: There's a nice little loophole they can put to use that extends the life of a drug's patent for two and a half years. And when the drug is a popular, high-profile product, that can mean a very lucrative final run at huge profits before the final bell rings.

Playing Dress-Up

The loophole is simple and effective: claiming that their drug has a new use or a newly added chemical property, the drug company applies for a patent extension. Now that may sound reasonable, but consider this: the patent can even be extended if the only change is a new packaging of the drug. When the extension is granted, the reformulated drug has 30 additional months of peak earning power before the generics close in for the kill and bring the price down to Earth.

Of course, patents can be extended only if the FDA approves the reformulated drug. But this would appear to be a mere rubber-stamping formality.

Just look at the numbers: Between 1989 and 2000, a full two-thirds of all the prescription drugs approved by the FDA were nothing more than modified versions of existing drugs. And some of them weren't even modified—they were identical to drugs already on the market. Meanwhile, only a scant 15% of the drugs approved during that period could be considered genuinely "new".

Naming Names!

Among the popular reformulated drugs currently on the market there are some brand names I'm sure you'll recognize. The allergy drug Claritin, for instance, was recently reformulated to become Clarinex. Prilosec, an ulcer medication, became Nexium. And—this is my favorite—Sarafem, prescribed for relief of premenstrual irritability, is a pink and lavender capsule **that is otherwise identical to one of the true celebrities of prescription drugs: Prozac**. **Prozac!**

So they made the pill prettier and got a new slogan, forcing users to pay patent prices for two and a half more years. Plus, I wonder how these irritable women would react if they had any idea they were actually being given Prozac.

All of this information comes from a new research report released last month by the National Institute for Health Care Management (NIHCM) Foundation, a non-

profit organization that promotes improvements in healthcare access, management, and quality.

The report also found that the so-called "new" drugs with modified formulas were priced much higher than the drugs they replaced. In other words, the drug giants take their star performers, dress them up in their Sunday best, and then jack up the prices—all with the formal blessing of our friends at the FDA.

Keeping It Real

There's currently a bill pending in Congress (*Greater Access To Affordable Pharmaceuticals Act*) that would close these patent loopholes and give our pocketbooks a little relief. But if history is any judge, don't expect the pharmaceutical companies to come out the losers.

I would add to that: if you must rely on a prescription drug, ask your doctor about the specific history of that drug.

Otherwise you might get Prozac, renamed and dressed up in a colorful new and more expensive package.

[*end quoting*]

If the little sharks think they're going to outmaneuver the big sharks in a game the big sharks invented—well—the only sure thing is that the consumer will pay more, one way or another.

If ever there existed an incentive to prod us to pursue natural modes of healing, this is it! But remember the crooks in high places have been trying every way possible to stop us from going down that healthy road. Here's the latest attempt to sneak around the public outcry of a year ago on this matter:

EU VOTES TO RESTRICT ACCESS TO SUPPLEMENTS
U.S. MAY FOLLOW SUIT

Excerpted from *OUR TOXIC TIMES*, June 2002: [*quoting*]

A publication of the Chemical Injury Information Network

by Barbara Eaton

In March, the European Union (EU) enacted new regulations that will restrict a consumer's access to vitamins, herbs, minerals, and food supplements. **Consumers in EU countries will now need a doctor's prescription for these items, and the amounts and strength of these supplements will be severely limited.** This action was long in the making as it is part of a worldwide plan to standardize all food regulations and supplement practices under the efforts of a commission known as *Codex Alimentarius*.

This code of regulations was developed by the World Health Organization [*first*

Kind Words From Our Readers

" 'Thank you' always sounds so insignificant, when one is so grateful for experiences. Let me just suffice it to say that you and *THE SPECTRUM* staff certainly have my total love and support in your endeavors." **— P.P. from NV**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*: I've been with you from DAY ONE and wouldn't miss an issue. I depend on your magazine for the truth. I also pass it on to my friends and family. I especially like Rick's interviews. He knows just what questions to ask. I really liked the recent article on light. I'm an outdoor-type person and now I feel more at ease being in the Sun.

"I know I wouldn't be as advanced in my Earth lessons without *The SPECTRUM*. I just can't thank you all enough." **— L.M. from TX**

"Enclosed is a donation to the cause for your efforts. Education of the people is the finest action of Love that each of us can do. This is what you are meant to do and God [*through our subscribers and donors!*] is helping you to carry on.

"The article on sunlight in the June issue is most informative. The detailed descriptions of the various kinds of light and their actions upon the body is the best I have read. Enjoy and continue to put out the message. The ability to do this is a wonderful gift." **— H.B. from OR**

"Dear *SPECTRUM* friends (family): I feel it is I who should send you a 'Thank You' note. Where on planet Earth can one find so much for so little (cost of a subscription, that is)? Surely 'The Gods' are blessing us beyond our wildest dreams. And I, for one, am eternally grateful to them and you! I wish I had the resources to assure you and insure your continued existence. Thank you for a superb publication! Bless you, one and all." **— D.W. from NC**

"Mahalo, in advance, for sending a one-year subscription to me of your excellent and inspiring investigative journalism as represented in your publication. Mahalo nui loa." **— A.J. from HI**

"Rick: July article is BRILLIANT! Just plain BRILLIANT! **— P.O'B. from OR**

"You are a very wonderful people. You need a Special Protection for your job from our kind Heavenly Father. I pray for all of you." **— N.I. from IL**

"Hello from Texas! I'm enclosing my check for another year of your wonderful TRUTH magazine. I always look forward to receiving it. Keep up the good work! Love and Light to each one of you." **— M.P. from TX**

"Rick, your lead article [*July 2002*] in *The SPECTRUM* is so brilliant, I would like to quote portions of it in GNN [*Global News Net*]. The part 'Paranoid Or Patriot?' of course I loved, when you talked about Gore Vidal getting his book published in other countries first before it came out in the U.S. And then the Barnes & Noble story: I needed a good laugh today! Believe me, this is truer than anyone could ever know. The stories about *SEEDS* [*The book* SEEDS OF FIRE*, see the front-page story for our May 2002 issue*] could be heartbreaking if I did not have such tremendous faith in the Goodness of the universe and the fact that we must dispense with the old in order to make room for the new, if I did not believe with my whole heart and soul that Light will always win out over Dark. Best regards." **— publisher C.A. from AZ**

"You are all doing a fantastic job! Thanks. We love your new format." **— K.H. from CO**

"Your publication is absolutely outstanding. It is greatly appreciated." **— G.K. from FL**

"A GOOD read! Rick is tops! Here's my renewal." **— P.P. from CA**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

clue] and the United Nations [*second clue*] in an effort to raise the safety of foods worldwide. [*And if you believe that, then you must have already replaced those "dangerous" natural foodstuffs with a nice big serving of pretty pink "happy pills" from the previous story!*]

Critics of the system [*meaning such a huge voice of protest over the last several years that the crooks had to back off and figure a sneakier way to get around the opposition*] have claimed that the Commission has been co-opted by the pharmaceutical giants, and its primary function has ceased to be raising food standards in third-world countries and facilitating international trade. Instead, many believe it has become a "Trojan Horse" for a pharmaceutical industry that is feeling threatened by the increasing use of alternative and preventative approaches to disease through the use of food supplements.

This is an important issue for all Americans since particular provisions and politics of NAFTA and The World Trade Organization to which the U.S. has agreed, mandate that we follow suit with the European nations. The future of access to these products is at a critical juncture.

Although, proponents of the restrictions argue, consumers will be getting higher quality goods as they will be more stringently regulated, we have seen that when USDA tried to take over organic food standards for those same reasons, in fact the standards were lowered and farmers who would choose to practice higher standards were to be barred from advertising so or labeling their products with this information. [*And this should come as no surprise to those who understand how the "gotcha" game is played.*]

John Hammel of The International Advocates for Health Freedom, states that Americans who have written to their Congressman to express concern about the possibility of restrictions on supplements are being told that their rights are completely protected under a federal statute. But, he remarks, this is very misleading and may not be the case. He cites examples of FDA behavior that suggest that the FDA agenda is to move toward greater restriction of supplements and eventual harmonization.

There is, indeed, a federal statute in place that gives Congress the power to refuse "harmonization" of our domestic laws with EU standards or those imposed by NAFTA, GATT, or other international agreements. However to refuse "harmonization" would likely cause the U.S. to become subject to trade sanctions. Congress has in the past demonstrated that they are unwilling to take this risk and backed down in a similar situation.

[*end quoting*]

It looks like it's again time for people to make the spineless wonders in Congress stand up to opposing this new round of attempts to restrict our health choices.

WA STATE PATROL BEGINS RANDOM SEARCHES AT FERRY DOCKS

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <rense.com>, 6/9/02: [*quoting*]

State troopers have launched an aggressive campaign to boost security on Washington State Ferries by randomly searching vehicles while their owners wait to board.

The searches are ostensibly voluntary, but motorists who refuse can be denied passage by the captain of the boat.

State Patrol and ferry service officials said the heightened security reflects an **increase in funding for inspections**, rather than a response to a specific threat. [*This is to psychologically condition the people for searches.*]

"It comes down to providing protection for our citizens" [*sounds like a line straight out of the Homeland Security Neighborhood Watch manual—patterned after the Nazi Third Reich*] Washington State Patrol Capt. Glenn Cramer said yesterday.

But officials of the American Civil Liberties Union of Washington immediately expressed outrage at the searches.

"It's a big, big problem" said ACLU attorney Jerry Sheehan. "This is an unconstitutional activity on the part of Washington State employees."

Sheehan said his group, which learned of the searches after being contacted by the *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, will discuss the issue with the state Attorney General's Office and the State Patrol.

"In the state of Washington, you have a right not to be searched by the government unless the government believes that you are intending to do wrong" he said. "We simply do not allow the government to conduct fishing expeditions."

Troopers concentrated efforts at the Southworth ferry landing, west of Vashon Island, earlier in the week, ferry system spokeswoman Susan Harris said.

Yesterday, clipboard-toting troopers were at the Winslow terminal on Bainbridge Island for the morning commute. They checked every 15th vehicle, asking drivers if they had any explosives or weapons in the car. [*Now, do you think anyone who really means to hurt people is going to answer that question in the affirmative?!*] Drivers were asked to produce identification and a vehicle registration, and then to open the trunk and all other storage areas. License numbers and other information was noted on a form.

The State Patrol is not saying when or where troopers will be conducting the random searches.

"If a practice becomes predictable, it can be overcome" Cramer said.

Troopers patroled ferries and inspected some vehicles after the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks, but did not conduct random searches. The security measures were dropped some months later because of budget constraints.

Cramer said the new level of scrutiny was made possible by a $1.8 million budget increase approved by lawmakers earlier this year. The random inspections follow a recommendation of the Washington State Ferries Security Committee, Cramer said. The committee comprises representatives from the State Patrol, the Coast Guard, and state ferry system employees.

In addition to making the preboarding inspections, troopers will be more visible riding aboard ferries, Cramer said.

"The consensus was that we needed an **increased presence** on the vessels and the terminals" he said. [*To psychologically condition who—the criminals or the general public?*]

While the inspections are voluntary, the troopers still have leverage over motorists. Motorists who decline are reported to the ferry captain, who has the authority to stop them from boarding.

Yesterday, ferry Capt. Tim Koivu did just that when a man in line for the 7:50 a.m. sailing of the Wenatchee declined to let troopers look through his car at the Winslow dock.

"I think if I was sitting next to a guy in a car that wouldn't let the police officer search it, I'd be concerned what he's hiding in there" Koivu said later. "Our main concerns are just the safety of the passengers, the vessel itself, and all the crew members. We have close to 2,000 passengers on here."

Koivu said he once before declined to take on a passenger who refused to be searched. It was just after the Sept. 11 attacks.

"We do a lot of things differently than we did prior to Sept. 11" he said.

Some of those measures, he acknowledged, can be inconvenient to passengers. "But everybody's understanding that it's for the good of all concerned" he said.

State Patrol officials said the Attorney General's Office has issued an opinion saying that the searches are legal, which Sheehan said he has not yet seen.

Sheehan said the ACLU hopes to reach people who have been searched, or who have refused to be searched, adding that the fact that a refusal could result in a missed ferry ride makes it hardly voluntary.

"You have the right not to be searched as long as you don't want to travel freely in the state of Washington any longer" he said. "That's not voluntary."

But Cramer said extraordinary times call for unusual measures. [*end quoting*]

That last sentence sounds like a philosophy our Founding Fathers would have reminded us about—only their caution would have been for protecting our freedoms, not giving them away under false pretense.

USING ULTRA CLOROX LIQUID BLEACH FOR PURIFYING DRINKING WATER

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (www.rumormillnews.com), 6/14/02:

[*quoting*]

I wrote to Clorox and received this response:

Dear Mr. Tohill,

Thank you for asking about the use of Ultra CLOROX liquid bleach.

In case of an emergency, we recommend boiling water for 1 minute. When boiling is not possible, we recommend filtering water to let suspended particles settle out. Pour off the clear water and add Ultra CLOROX liquid bleach as follows:

1 teaspoon Ultra CLOROX bleach per 5 gallons water;

16 drops Ultra CLOROX bleach per 1 gallon water;

4 drops Ultra CLOROX bleach per 1 quart water.

Wait 30 minutes.

The water should have a slight chlorine odor. If not, repeat dose and wait 15 minutes, then sniff again. Use only Ultra CLOROX bleach, not a scented bleach.

I hope this information is helpful. If you have additional questions, please feel free to contact us. Again, thank you for giving me this opportunity to discuss our product.

Sincerely,

Maura D. Hannigan, Product Specialist

[*end quoting*]

This is good advice to keep with your emergency stash, in case you find yourself in a situation where you don't have any food-grade hydrogen peroxide or colloidal silver to use for the same purpose. This is a "last resort" route to take since disinfecting water with chlorine can produce bad chemical byproducts that can remain in the water.

In recent years, if you asked, CLOROX refused to provide such a formula as shared above, though it used to be on every bottle of their product in the old days—probably until some lawyer on their corporate staff cautioned them to not give out such "health-related" advice. So the really curious issue here is actually that this person received this useful response from CLOROX rather than: "I'm sorry, but we can't provide that information." Has there been a humanitarian change in policy? Does CLOROX know something about our future that we don't?

INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<http://thewebfairy.com/whatzit/lurker.htm>, for some very interesting pictures of the 9/11 disaster.

<http://www.greatis.com/regrun3startupprograms.htm>, excellent for computer software maintenance, finding and eliminating bugs, etc.

<http://www.slowview.at>, free award-winning picture

FLYING SAUCER FANTASIA

As planet Earth is approaching the implosion point from third density into fourth density (by most sources estimated to occur within ten years, "sometime" between 2011AD and 2013AD), **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** is happy to announce the creation of a new publication ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***, that will be published semiannually, typically in June and December (with exception of Issue #1 that is scheduled for April 2002).

Flying Saucer Fantasia fully embraces an emerging paradigm, a hyperdimensional super-reality, not unlike a gargantuan web of densities or vibrational spectra, each containing many (possibly an infinite number of) dimensions or "places"; and each equipped with its own time frame as experienced by the sentient beings residing in it. Both nonfiction articles and fiction short stories/tales will be published in ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***.

Categories: Alternate Realities (analysis of various ET groups visiting Earth or residing in it: positively oriented groups, negative/regressive groups, independent/neutral groups), psychology/motives, abduction/contact, Propulsion, Grid, Historical, Events, UFO tales, Transmensions, Species Tales.

Subscription Information: US residents: for a single issue please send US $9.95 (this includes postage & handling) to the address below; for a year subscription (two issues) send US $18.00. Make sure you include a mailing address, and either a phone number or E-mail address (or both). Check or money order only payable to **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** International Customers: please add US $4.00 for airmail postage.

Guideline for authors: Initially, just send a hard copy of your article/short story. Receipt of your article will be acknowledged by letter (with other details).

KDZ
Flying Saucer Fantasia
Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.
PO Box 4280
Pittsburgh, PA 15203

display software program.

<http://www.2012.com.au/Site.A.html>, about changes by 2012.

<http://www.cfisoft.com>, free Shelltoys software.

THINGS IT TOOK ME 50 YEARS TO LEARN

Excerpted from an INTERNET source, 6/17/02: [*quoting*]

1. Never, under any circumstances, take a sleeping pill and a laxative on the same night.

2. If you had to identify, in one word, the reason why the human race has not achieved its full potential, that word would be "meetings".

3. There is a very fine line between "hobby" and "mental illness".

4. People who want to share their religious views with you almost never want you to share yours with them.

5. And when God, who created the entire universe with all of its glories, decides to deliver a message to humanity, He WILL NOT use, as His messenger, a person on cable TV with a bad hairstyle.

6. You should not confuse your career with your life.

7. No matter what happens, somebody will find a way to take it too seriously.

8. When trouble arises and things look bad, there is always one individual who perceives a solution and is willing to take command. Very often, that individual is crazy.

9. Nobody cares if you can't dance well. Just get up and dance. If anybody cares how you dance, feel sorry for them. They need to get a life and learn how to have fun. And notice that people who dance and cut loose once in a while, usually live longer.

10. The most powerful force in the universe is gossip.

11. You should never say anything to a woman that even remotely suggests that you think she's pregnant unless you can see an actual baby emerging from her at that moment.

12. There comes a time when you should stop expecting other people to make a big deal about your birthday.

13. The one thing that unites all human beings, regardless of age, gender, religion, economic status, or ethnic background, is that, deep down inside, we ALL believe that we are above-average drivers.

14. A person who is nice to you, but rude to the waiter, is not a nice person. (This is very important. Pay attention. It never fails.)

15. Don't think that because a person is having fun, they are drinking to excess. Some people have fun naturally, given the moment, and you need to find out how they do it.

16. Your friends love you anyway.

And finally, a thought for the day:

Never be afraid to try something new. Remember that a lone amateur built the Ark. A large group of professionals built the Titanic. [*end quoting*]

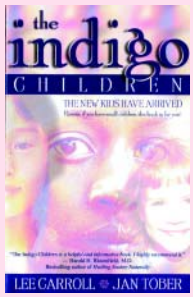
Now there's a list worth reading over a few times, don't you think?

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



249 pages
$13.95 (+S/H)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS MORE THAN COINCIDENCE

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, July 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [*quoting*]

Driving through an icy rainstorm, we were headed to a mountain resort for the weekend. Wipers slashing, shoulders tense, I focused on the winding six-lane highway ahead. A dozen cars zipped past us, but I held my speed down. With my wife, Kathy, and 13-year-old son, Jeff, in the car, I didn't want to take any chances.

As I approached a sweeping right-hand curve, the car suddenly skidded. We spun across the highway hurtling straight for the steel guardrail. I glimpsed the fear in Kathy's and Jeff's faces. I said a prayer and braced for the crash.

It never came. The car came to a screeching halt. Now we were turned completely around, and stood directly in the path of oncoming traffic. A bank of blinding headlights raced toward us. "I've got to get out of their way!"

I saw an off-ramp behind me. I shoved the gearshift into reverse and backed onto the ramp, just as the cars whizzed by on the highway. That was a close one, I thought.

At the bottom of the off-ramp we came upon a quaint whitewashed general store with a wide frontporch and stenciled lettering on the windows. An antique lamppost and old-fashioned gas pumps stood outside.

"Everybody okay?" I asked, looking around. My wife squeezed my hand and Jeff nodded.

We sat for a while in the soft glow of the lamplight. No one seemed to be around, but the atmosphere itself calmed us completely.

After a few minutes, when our nerves were settled, we drove back to the highway and continued our trip.

A few days later, on the way home, we took the same highway. Thinking we'd stop for a bite to eat we looked for the off ramp and little store. But they weren't there. Since that weekend, we've traveled the same stretch of highway many times and never found that off-ramp or store again. But when we had needed them, they were there.

— Dennis Hayzlett, Westminster, Colorado [*end quoting*]

This is not as uncommon an occurrence as you might imagine. Stories like this have been reported for many years and are still reported often enough on such as Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program. The people who experience these events are sincere, if bewildered once the truth sinks in. Perhaps our Guardian Angels have more tricks up their sleeves to help us when we really need it than we could ever imagine!

Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware!

Editor's note: Back in the February 2000 issue of this publication, we shared a powerful message from emergency room physician Dr. Steven M. Greer, director of The Disclosure Project (P.O. Box 2365, Charlottesville VA 22902; www.disclosureproject.org*), titled* **When Disclosure Serves Secrecy**. *At that time he stated:*

"Ending the secrecy surrounding the UFO/ET subject is a laudable goal. It is long overdue. It would transform the world in ways both simple and profound.

"And yet it is fraught with danger.

"The covert projects which have been running UFO-related programs for nearly 60 years are not interested in a disclosure which upsets their apple cart. They want such a disclosure to transform their apple cart into a freight train. And they potentially have the power and connections to do it.

"There are multiple scenarios attending the disclosure of the UFO subject—and not all of them have the best interests of humanity at heart. Elsewhere, in the new book Extraterrestrial Contact: The Evidence And Implications, *I write about the kind of disclosure the world needs: An honest one. An open one. One which replaces secrecy with democracy. A disclosure which is peaceful, scientific, and hopeful.*

"But then there is the disclosure the Powers That Be would like to see:

"Manipulated. Calculated to consolidate power and engender fear. Configured in such a way that chaos and a deepening need for Big Brother is carefully inculcated into the masses.

"We have seen the plans and it is not a pretty picture.

"I write this as a warning. A warning that the wolves in sheep clothes are very cunning indeed. And have almost limitless resources. Most who work with them do not even know they are wolves. Indeed, it is likely that many of the wolves have been convinced that they are sheep.

"The UFO matter is not so much a mystery as a matter deliberately obfuscated and mystified. Confusion and a lack of clarity serves the larger covert goal of keeping it off the long-range radar of society while power and plans are consolidated quietly. And the one thing more dangerous to society than all this secrecy is a planned, contrived disclosure run by the Keepers of the Secrets.

"For years such plans have been made—to be unfurled at just the right time. During a time of great expectation. Of social confusion...."

With that said, you only have to go back as far as our October 2001 issue (on the 9/11 tragedy) to observe the same sinister hand of the Powers That Be at work. But that event (and the related anthrax scare) were mere warm-up exercises for what's been in the planning stages for well over three decades—to be sprung upon us at just the right time.

Longtime readers of this publication are likely aware of at least part of the plan. Part of it was/is called Project Blue Beam; that's the satellite-based large-scale holographic projection machinery to give the illusion, as we look up into the sky, of an alien invasion, or a "second coming" of Christ, or whatever else the crooks in high secret places desire to fake.

The alien invasion enactment is for achieving the goal of inducing a massive level of fear in the populace—because a fearful populace is a very compliant one, willing to give up basic freedoms (and tax dollars) for "protection" from the "enemy". (Just look at what's happened since 9/11 if you need a good example of this large-scale manipulation technique at work.)

From what is coming through the information pipelines from high-placed confidential sources, it would appear that the fire has now been turned up under the "alien invasion" pot. Suspicions quietly being shared by these well-informed insiders (that this plan may be near to implementation) have recently swelled to a level where Dr. Greer has been moved to write the following to share with you.

As always, forewarned is forearmed. And if a sufficient number of people are aware of this kind of large-scale deception, then the goal (fear-fueled greater power consolidation into the hands of the world controllers) can't be so easily achieved. In fact, if enough ones know what to look for, the entire episode can be caused to backfire in the sense of awakening even more of the public to the TRUE perpe-traitors—just as has actually been quietly happening from the 9/11 tragedy.

Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM, *St. Germain has quite a bit more to say about the challenge of waking up to the lies of the would-be controllers, and thereby nullifying the fear that has long been used to control us. Truly understanding Dr. Greer's message below is a good place to start.*

6/11/02 STEVEN M. GREER, M.D.

Imagine this: It is the summer of 2001, and someone presents you with a script for a movie or book that tells how a diabolical terrorist plot unfolds wherein both 110-story World Trade Center towers and part of the Pentagon are destroyed by commercial jets hijacked and flown into those structures.

Of course you would laugh, and if you were a movie mogul or book editor, reject it out of hand as ridiculous and implausible, even for a fictional novel or movie. After all, how could a commercial jet, being tracked on radar after two jets had already hit the World Trade Center towers, make it through our air defenses, into the most sensitive airspace in the world, and, in broad daylight, on a crystal clear day, slam into the Pentagon! And this in a country that spends over $1 billion a day to defend itself! Absurd, illogical—nobody would swallow it!

Unfortunately, there are some of us who have seen these scripts—and of far worse things to come—and we are not laughing.

One of the few silver linings to these recent tragedies it that maybe, just maybe, people will take seriously, however far-fetched it may seem at first, the prospect that a shadowy, para-governmental and transnational entity

exists that has kept UFOs secret—and is planning a deception and tragedy that will dwarf the events of 9/11.

The testimony of hundreds of government, military, and corporate insiders has established this: That UFOs are real, that some are built by our secret "black" shadowy government projects and some are from extraterrestrial civilizations, and that a group has kept this secret so that the technology behind the UFO can be withheld—until the right time. This technology can—and eventually will—replace the need for oil, gas, coal, ionizing nuclear power, and other centralized and highly destructive energy systems.

This $5 trillion industry—energy and transportation—is currently highly centralized, metered, and lucrative. It is the stuff that runs the entire industrialized world. It is the mother of all special interests. It is not about money as you and I think of it, but about geo-political power—the very centralized power on which the current order in the world runs. The world is kept in a state or roiling wars, endless poverty for most of Earth's denizens, and global environmental ruin, just to prop up this evil world order.

As immense as that game is, there is a bigger one: Control through fear.

As Werner Von Braun related to Dr. Carol Rosin, his spokesperson for the last 4 years of his life, a maniacal machine—the military, industrial, intelligence, laboratory complex—would go from Cold War, to Rogue Nations, to Global Terrorism (the stage we find ourselves at today), to the ultimate trump card: A hoaxed threat from space.

To justify eventually spending trillions of dollars on space weapons, the world would be deceived about a threat from outer space, thus uniting the world in fear, in militarism, and in war.

Since 1992 I have seen this script unveiled to me by at least a dozen well-placed insiders. Of course, initially I laughed, thinking this just too absurd and far-fetched. Dr. Rosin gave her testimony to the Disclosure Project before 9/11. And yet others told me explicitly that things that looked like UFOs but that are built and under the control of deeply secretive "black" projects, were being used to simulate (hoax) ET-appearing events, including some abductions and cattle mutilations, to sow the early seeds of cultural fear regarding life in outer space. And that at some point after global terrorism, events would unfold that would utilize the now-revealed Alien Reproduction Vehicles (ARVs, or reversed-engineered UFOs made by humans by studying actual ET craft; see my book *Disclosure*) to hoax an attack on Earth.

Like the movie *Independence Day*, an attempt to unite the world through militarism would unfold using ET as the new cosmic scapegoat (think Jews during the Third Reich).

[*Editor's note: Or better still, Pearl Harbor for getting the United States psychologically motivated to enter World War II. And think Osama bin Laden after 9/11. And, over the decades of just the Twentieth Century, a whole parade of other similar deceptions. From the point of view of the New World Order gang of misfits, why change something that has worked for you every time!*]

None of this is new to me or other insiders: The *Report From Iron Mountain* (NY), written in the 1960s, described the need to demonize life in outer space so we could have a new enemy. An enemy off-planet that could unite humans (in fear and war) and that would prove to be the ultimate prop for the trillion dollar military-industrial complex that conservative Republican President and five star general Eisenhower warned us about in 1961 (no one was listening then, either).

So here is the post-9/11 script—one that will be played out unless enough people are informed and the plan can be foiled because they will be unable to fool a sufficient number of citizens and leaders:

After a period of terrorism—a period during which the detonation of nuclear devices will be threatened and possibly actuated, thus justifying expanding the weaponization of space—an effort will ramp-up to present the public with information about a threat from outer space. Not just asteroids hitting the Earth, but other threats. An extraterrestrial threat.

Over the past 40 years, UFOlogy, as it is called, combined with a mighty media machine, has increasingly demonized ETs via fearsome movies like *Independence Day*, and pseudo-science that presents alien kidnappings and abuse as a fact (in some circles) of modern life. That some humans have had contact with ETs I have no doubt; that the real ET contact has been subsumed in an ocean of hoaxed accounts I am certain.

That is, real ET events are seldom reported out to the public. The Machine ensures that the hoaxed, frightening, and intrinsically xenophobic accounts are the ones seen and read by millions. This mental conditioning to fear ET has been subtly reinforced for decades, in preparation for future deceptions. Deceptions that will make 9/11 look trivial.

I write this now because I have recently been contacted by several highly placed media and intelligence sources that have made it clear to me that hoaxed events and story-lines are imminent that will attempt to further ramp-up the fear machine regarding UFOs and ETs. After all, to have an enemy, you must make the people hate and fear a person, a group of people, or in this case an entire category of beings.

To be clear: the maniacal covert programs controlling UFO secrecy, ARVs, and related technologies—including those technologies that can simulate ET events, ET abductions, and the like—

Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

NEW!

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant, Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: $20.00 (+S/H)
AUDIO TAPE: $7.50 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

plan to hijack Disclosure, spin it into the fire of fear, and roll out events that will eventually present ETs as a new enemy. Do not be deceived.

This hogwash, already the stuff of countless books, videos, movies, documentaries, and the like, will attempt to glom onto the facts, evidence, and first-hand insider testimony of The Disclosure Project, and on its coattails, deliver to the world the cosmic deception that falsely portrays ETs as a threat from space. Do not be deceived.

By commingling fact with fiction, and by hoaxing UFO events that can look terrifying, The Plan is to eventually create a new, sustainable, off-planet enemy. And who will be the wiser?

You will. Because now you know that after 60 years, trillions of dollars, and the best scientific minds in the world pressed into action, a secretive, shadowy group—a government within the government and at the same time fully outside the government as we know it—has mastered the technologies, the art of deception, and the capability to launch an attack on Earth, and make it look like ETs did it.

In 1997, I brought a man to Washington to brief members of Congress and others about this plan. Our entire team at the time met this man. He had been present at planning sessions when ARVs—things built by Lockheed, Northrup, et al., and housed in secretive locations around the world—would be used to simulate an attack on certain assets, making leaders and citizens alike believe that there was a threat from space, when there is none. (Before he could testify, his handlers spirited him away to a secret location in Virginia until the briefing was over.)

Sound familiar? Werner von Braun warned of such a hoax, as a pretext for putting war in space. And many others have warned of the same.

Space-based weapons are already in place—part of a secret parallel space program that has been operating since the 1960s. ARVs are built and ready to go. (See my book *Disclosure* and the chapter with the testimony of Mark McCandlish et al.)

Space holographic deception technologies are in place, tested, and ready to fire. And the Big Media is a pawn, now taking dictation from the right hand of the king.

I know this all sounds like science fiction. Absurd. Impossible.

Just like 9/11 would have sounded before 9/11. But the unthinkable happened and may happen again, unless we are vigilant.

Combine all of this with the current atmosphere of fear and manipulation, and there is a real risk of suspending our collective judgment and our *Constitution*.

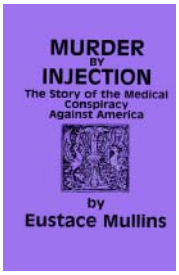
But know this: If there was a threat from outer space, we would have known about it as soon as humans started exploding nuclear weapons and going into space with manned travel. That we are still breathing the free air of Earth, given the galacticly stupid and reckless actions of an out-of-control, illegal, secret group, is abundant testimony to the restraint and peaceful intentions of these visitors.

The threat is wholly human. And it is we who must address this threat, rein it in, and transform the current situation of war, destruction, and secret manipulation to one of true Disclosure and an era of sustained peace.

War in space, to replace war on Earth, is not evolution, but cosmic madness. A world thus united in fear is worse than one divided by ignorance. It is now time for the great leap into the future, a leap that moves us out of fear and ignorance, and into an unbroken era of universal peace.

Know that this is our destiny. And it will be ours just as soon as we choose it.

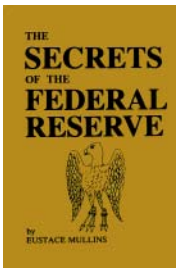
Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

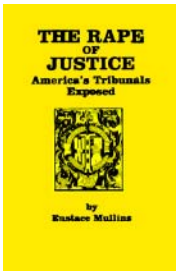
361 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

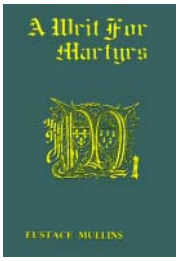
201 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
America's Tribunals Exposed

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **$18.00** (+S/H)



$15.00 (+S/H)

A Writ For Martyrs
by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created

6/17/02 VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Good evening, I am Violino St. Germain, and I am here this day to bring a message that will hopefully shake you ones awake upon your planet. I am here in the Radiant Light of the One True Creator—whom you ones call God. I am in Service unto God and am with the Host of Heaven.

I am come this day to speak to you about the energy and results of one thing: FEAR. It is a very powerful and emotionally charged energy.

Remember: Universal Law will always return unto you, many times over, that which you put your energy into. So, that which you fear will actually be brought right to your door.

You have created, in your world, exactly all the things that you ones fear; you have created exactly the things you most dreaded and wanted to avoid. Those who have other than your best interests at heart have been using your fears for a very long time to manipulate and control you, and it has never been more evident than it is today.

You have been played like a fine violin, and most of you ones have followed along like dutiful little lemmings, following those controlling ones into your own destruction. It is past time for you ones to awaken from your dream state and see exactly that which has been right in front of your eyes for a long, long time.

This is precisely why we have spent so much time over the years attempting to reach you ones with messages about creating the type of world you actually desire. Yet you have chosen to create the world you fear, instead. You have refused to turn off your televisions and put down the mainstream newspapers, and have instead gobbled up their twisted, manipulated, and controlled agendas like a cheap wine, indulging yourselves in the drunkenness of their making.

Those of the Higher Realms, and those of the Light, have been attempting, through so very many sources, and for so many years, to teach you, and to inform you, to enlighten you ones, to awaken you from your drunken stupor.

We told you that everything was accelerating, and that all energy was returning with greater speed and greater impact. And yet, the majority—approximately 90% of you ones—chose to disbelieve the Truth and follow the lie, instead. You chose to believe that these messages were being delivered to you by some figment of the imaginations of a handful of lunatics—by those who were living in some kind of fringe element who were to be ridiculed and ignored.

I challenge each and every one of you who ridicule these ones, to open your eyes, to awaken from your dream state long enough to take a long, hard look around at your world, and tell me which part of your world has not become exactly as these ones said it would. All your fears and your doubts are coming to pass exactly as you have feared they would, and have come about exactly as those message-bringers foretold.

No, these ones are not fortune tellers. They are merely a handful of individuals who have chosen to NOT follow the lie, and have, instead, listened to the Higher Realms. These are ones who do not swallow—hook, line, and sinker—all the controlled, manipulated disinformation you are fed on a continual basis. These ones are those who long ago made the decision to GO WITHIN for their confirmations and information. These are the ones who learned to question things. These are the ones who have stayed in touch with Creator and the Host of Heaven, for we have NEVER left your side. You simply became to "sophisticated" to pay attention to us, choosing instead to get your information from those controlled media sources on your world.

Many of you claim to be Christians, yet I challenge you to tell us exactly what that term means, for most of you have not the slightest idea of what a TRUE Christian is. You believe that if you believe that a man named Jesus shed his blood and died on a cross for your sins, that your soul is saved.

But that has little to nothing to do with what the man you call Jesus attempted to teach. He actually tried to teach you that you could have exactly what you desired, and that which your hearts and minds are filled with would come to pass. He also warned you that doubt and fear would also create, but they would create exactly what you feared.

Being a "Christian" means you follow the ways of the Christ—which is not a last name, but rather a state of being: a state of enlightenment, what your *Bible* refers to as an anointing from God.

Being "Christian" is a way of life—a state of being—not something you go around professing with words, but not with thoughts or deeds. If you were TRULY "Christian", you would be healing the sick, raising the dead, and creating anything that you desire in the physical world right out of the aethers.

What you have chosen to believe is what some ministers tell you to believe. And most of them merely believe the same thing because some minister told them what to believe, and so on and so on.

Most of you have never sat down and actually read your *Bible* while asking the Creator—or even the one you call Jesus—to open your heart and your mind to what the book ACTUALLY says.

Your religions are filled with fear about "the devil" and "hell" (which you should look into, by the way, for the truth of this subject is quite enlightening in and of itself). And you ones act and believe as though this negative energy has more power than your "savior".

People, I am telling you that this is nothing more than a tactic of fear used against you. You have no power because you are so filled with fear and doubt, and believe that you aren't "worthy enough" to emulate the man you profess to follow. Yet, he himself told you that: "All these things I do, you shall also do." THAT IS A VERY POWERFUL STATEMENT, AND YOU SEEM TO SIMPLY IGNORE IT!

Others of you believe that you cannot go directly to God or "Jesus", but must go through some earthly mediator. What sort of nonsense is that? God does not

put ANY man above another man! So, to believe that someone has a more direct line to God than another, is just another form of a lie and a manipulation and a control tactic.

Remember: even the Dark Energies—or what you call "Satan" (which, in Hebrew, simply means adversary)—believe in (recognize) God. These Dark Energies have simply chosen a contrary and extremely difficult learning path based upon the free-will premise that they can somehow be "better" than He who created them. In due time they will come to appreciate how their God-given uniqueness can be expressed quite magnificently without resorting to the posture that you would recognize as a "power trip" of the ego.

One of the favorite tricks of the Dark Energies is to give enough truth, woven in with lies, to reel you in. So, be careful as to just what you swallow and what you spit out. This is a VERY useful and VERY effective tactic, which is why it is so important to pay attention to things you hear and/or read.

As if there weren't enough fear going around your planet already, you now live in fear of so-called terrorists—from third-world nations, who supposedly want to kill Americans. Under this guise, you have willingly given up your God-given rights, as recognized and stated in your very *Declaration Of Independence* and *Constitution*, the documents upon which your nation was formed over 225 years ago. And, you are more than happy to become submissive to your government in order that you may be "safe".

[*Editor's note: For readers who may be new to this kind of information, it is helpful to share that Germain was the major Hand Guiding those who we recognize as our Founding Fathers. So, for those of you who know Germain, the above paragraph is quite restrained for such a passionate steward over the great experiemnt in freedom called the United States of America. See Chapter 14 of* WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I *for other great insights about this formidable Guide and Wayshower from the Higher Realms.*]

It is your own fears that have created exactly all these so-called attacks. Those who manipulate your world for their own gain and power have capitalized upon your fears to bring you ones to your knees. You have been manipulated into giving up your basic freedoms and rights, so that your nation resembles nothing of what your Founding Fathers envisioned.

There is so much askew upon your planet right now, that it is difficult to zero-in on any one particular subject, for in reality, it all is entangled and connected.

You are standing at a very dangerous crossroads at this time, as has never been before in the known history of your planet; and so it is more than imperative that you awaken and see The Truth for what it actually is.

For any changes to take place—anything that will change the course you are currently on—you ones must take very drastic measures. You MUST, I repeat, MUST stop believing the lies! You MUST stop believing everything you are fed by the television, radio, and newspapers, and now, even your Internet. (Although the Internet is still mostly uncontrolled, you must develop a necessary discernment, for there is as much garbage as treasure available through that speedy conduit.)

You have NO TIME left to procrastinate! You have NO TIME left to let "someone else" take care of things for you! You have NO TIME left to wait around for changes, for time has run out.

Where do you begin, you ask? YOU BEGIN WITH YOU!

You have all the Power you need WITHIN YOU! God is not "out there" somewhere—as you have been manipulated to think. God is right there, within you and about you, and all the power you need to change things lies within you. You must go within, and you listen to that still, small voice. You must get quiet on a regular basis and LISTEN! Stop talking and start listening, for you learn much more that way.

There is no need—I repeat: NO NEED—to pick up any kind of weapon, or take up any anger against anyone. Anger is yet another form of what you would refer to as negative energy, and will only return anger unto you. That is one of the reasons why the wars you fight are so foolish.

The God-given Power that is within you is greater than ANYTHING you might be able to imagine. You are, quite literally, untapped Potential.

YOU CHANGE YOUR WORLD BY CHANGING YOURSELVES!

Rather than turning on the evening news on television, GO WITHIN through meditation. Spend time in daily meditation, which is listening to the Higher Self (your direct connection to Creator) and your Higher Guides.

Pray on a regular basis, and make your prayers meaningful, and powerful, by FIRST eliminating fear and doubt, for these will only act to nullify. Stop accepting everything you hear as gospel, for the majority of what you are bombarded with is useless. In your prayer time, learn to ask for the ability to discern The Truth from the lies, for this is your first line of defense against the Dark Energies that surround you ones.

I cannot emphasize strongly enough the absolute necessity that you ones change your ways and your beliefs—your very lives. If you do not, the path you are now marching down will surely lead to its destination.

But that destination does not HAVE to be dark! You have the ability and you have the authority to change the path you are on and begin walking your lives in the Light. But only YOU can make that change for yourselves.

One more thing. There is a growing movement afoot in your world with regard to extraterrestrials and their agendas. Some of you are more aware of this movement than others, but I will tell you this: You have much more to worry about right there upon your own world than you do from any extraterrestrial source. The Dark Energies have made Earth their base of operation for a VERY long time. And here again, I will remind you that those of you who believe that anything extraterrestrial is evil, have forgotten that your own *Bible* tells you that the Evil One was cast down to the Earth.

The Lighted extraterrestrials who are near and upon your planet right now are there to assist in your Awakening processes. You see, the destiny of Earth affects the entire Universe, for as you have been told, all things affect all other things. (Your theoretical physicists now call this the Theory of Non-Locality.) In other words, what happens upon your planet is not isolated to your planet, for all things are linked together in a commonality which, by the way, is what you call God—the Force of Creation, and all things stem from that One Source.

I will close by saying to you that your dream time is over. It is the dawn of the new day, and the day will turn out exactly as you deem it. Your every though and every action will determine its outcome.

You have no excuses, now that you have been shown The Truth, for if you read these words, you are not in ignorance. You, and only you, are responsible for your destiny; and only you can create your destiny.

I am Violinio St. Germain. I am a Servant of Creator Source. I am with the Host of Heaven, and I am in service unto you ones of Earth. Thank you for your time, and thank you for your attention to these most serious matters.

Good day and Salu.

Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad

Editor's note: You just never know where or when some truly insightful information is going to cross our path to share with you.

How about a "comic book" form of publication of important suppressed history about the Jesuit/Vatican hand in the creation of Islam and Islam's founder, the prophet Muhammad? According to the Introduction to what you are about to read:

"This information came from Alberto Rivera, former ***Jesuit*** *priest, after his conversion to Protestant Christianity. It is excerpted from* The Prophet, *published by Chick Publications, P.O. Box 662, Chino CA 91708. Since its publication, after several unsuccessful attempts on his life, he died suddenly from food poisoning. His testimony should not be silenced. Dr. Rivera speaks to us still."*

More complete information and color illustrations of this and related materials are available for viewing and purchase from the www.choosinglife.net/Islam.htm *Internet website. (Note that the website address is case-sensitive to the capital I in the word Islam.)*

Because of the provocative nature of this material, I (E.Y.) asked Rick Martin to contact SPECTRUM *friend Eric Jon Phelps, author of the blockbuster research work* VATICAN ASSASSINS *(see inside back cover), for his opinion. This is what Eric wrote back via email:*

"This is from the Chick comic book 'Alberto' series, titled The Prophet. ***And it is absolutely true.*** *Islam is a sword of the Church evidenced by who the Moslems have killed for the last 100 years." Eric also said, in a later communication, that Dr. Alberto Rivera first publicly released this information back in 1988.*

Of course, Eric would likely add another twenty pages of details to this document tracing the Jesuit hand in these shenanigans, but you'll be able to spot that thread easily enough from what is related in the following narrative. (Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM *we share an analysis by Eric Phelps of a recent example of the typically two-faced nature of Vatican propaganda as carried out through their controlled media puppetry.)*

Pay attention to the overall picture being painted below; don't get caught up in arcane theological language and related concepts that obviously derive from Dr. Rivera's background. The Dark Energies, by any name, reveal themselves through their ACTIONS!

Also pay close attention to another thread running through the following narrative—one which provides important background for the longrunning Arab-Israeli conflict. In beautiful contrast to what you're programmed to believe through the media, that Arabs and Israelis can't get along, elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM *is a very warm and personal account of some Jews sharing in the hospitality of some Arabs.*

The actual (natural) inclination for people of even diverse backgrounds to generally live in peace and get along with each other on common human grounds always reveals when there has been the instigation of conditons (by diabolical ones operating behind the scenes) that are calculated to artificially provoke strife and war. The following is a good example of just such behind-the-scenes shenanigans that are carried out by ones long overshadowed by the Dark Energies.

1988 DR. ALBERTO RIVERA

What I'm going to tell you is what I learned in secret briefings in the Vatican when I was a Jesuit priest, under oath and induction.

A Jesuit cardinal named Augustine Bea showed us how desperately the Roman Catholics wanted Jerusalem at the end of the third century. Because of its religious history and its strategic location, the Holy City was considered a priceless treasure. A scheme had to be developed to make Jerusalem a Roman Catholic city.

The great untapped source of manpower that could do this job was the children of Ishmael. The poor Arabs fell victim to one of the most clever plans ever devised by the Powers of Darkness.

Early Christians went everywhere with the gospel, setting up small churches, but they met heavy opposition. Both the Jews and the Roman government persecuted the believers in Christ to stop their spread.

But the Jews rebelled against Rome, and in 70 A.D. Roman armies under General Titus smashed Jerusalem and destroyed the great Jewish temple which was the heart of Jewish worship—in fulfillment of Christ's prophecy in *Matthew 24:2*. On this holy place, where the temple once stood, the Dome of the Rock Mosque stands today as Islam's second most holy place.

Sweeping changes were in the wind. Corruption, apathy, greed, cruelty, perversion, and rebellion were eating at the Roman Empire, and it was ready to collapse. The persecution against Christians was useless, as they continued to lay down their lives for the gospel of Christ.

The only way Satan could stop this thrust was to create a counterfeit "Christian" religion to destroy the work of God. The solution was in Rome. Their religion had come from ancient Babylon, and all it needed was a face-lift. This didn't happen overnight, but began in the writings of the "early church fathers".

It was through their writings that a new religion would take shape. The statue of Jupiter in Rome was eventually called St. Peter, and the statue of Venus was changed to the Virgin Mary. The site chosen for its headquarters was on one of the seven hills called "Vaticanus"—the place of diving serpent where the satanic Temple of Janus stood.

The great counterfeit religion was Roman Catholicism, called "Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth" (*Revelation 17:5*).

She was raised up to block the gospel, slaughter the believers in Christ, establish religions, create wars, and make the nations drunk with the wine of her

fornication as we will see.

Three major religions have one thing in common—each has a holy place where they look for guidance. Roman Catholicism looks to the Vatican as the Holy City. The Jews look to the wailing wall in Jerusalem, and the Muslims look to Mecca as their Holy City. Each group believes that they receive certain types of blessings for the rest of their lives for visiting their holy place.

In the beginning, Arab visitors would bring gifts to the "House of God" and the keepers of the Kaaba were gracious to all who came. Some brought their idols and, not wanting to offend these people, their idols were placed inside the sanctuary. It is said that the Jews looked upon the Kaaba as an outlying tabernacle of the Lord, with veneration until it became polluted with idols.

In a tribal contention over a well (Zamzam) the treasure of the Kaaba and the offerings that pilgrims had given were dumped down the well and it was filled with sand; it disappeared. Many years later Adb al-Muttalib was given visions telling him where to find the well and its treasure. He became the hero of Mecca, and he was destined to become the grandfather of Muhammad.

Before this time, Augustine became the bishop of North Africa and was effective in winning Arabs to Roman Catholicism, including whole tribes. It was among these Arab converts to Catholicism that the concept of looking for an Arab prophet developed.

Muhammad's father died from illness, and sons born to great Arab families in places like Mecca were sent into the desert to be suckled and weaned and spend some of their childhood with Bedouin tribes for training and to avoid the plagues in the cities. After his mother and grandfather also died, Muhammad was with his uncle when a Roman Catholic monk learned of his identity and said: "Take your brother's son back to his country and guard him against the Jews, for by God, if they see him and know of him that which I know, they will construe evil against him. Great things are in store for this brother's son of yours."

The Roman Catholic monk had fanned the flames for future Jewish persecutions at the hands of the followers of Muhammad. The Vatican desperately wanted Jerusalem because of its religious significance, but was blocked by the Jews.

Another problem was the true Christians in North Africa who preached the gospel. Roman Catholicism was growing in power, but would not tolerate opposition. Somehow the Vatican had to create a weapon to eliminate both the Jews and the true Christian believers who refused to accept Roman Catholicism. Lookng to North Africa, they saw the multitudes of Arabs as a source of manpower to do their dirty work.

Some Arabs had become Roman Catholic, and could be used in reporting information to leaders in Rome. Others were used in an underground spy network to carry out Rome's master plan to control the great multitudes of Arabs who rejected Catholicism.

When "St. Augustine" appeared on the scene, he knew what was going on. His monasteries served as bases to seek out and destroy *Bible* manuscripts owned by the true Christians.

The Vatican wanted to create a messiah for the Arabs, someone they could raise up as a great leader, a man with charisma whom they could train, and eventually unite all the non-Catholic Arabs behind him, creating a mighty army that would ultimately capture Jerusalem for the pope. In the Vatican briefing, Cardinal Bea told us this story:

A wealthy Arabian lady who was a faithful follower of the pope played a tremendous part in this drama. She was a widow named Khadijah. She gave her wealth to the church and retired to a convent, but was given an assignment.

She was to find a brilliant young man who could be used by the Vatican to create a new religion and become the messiah for the children of Ishmael. Khadijah had a cousin named Waraquah, who was also a very faithful Roman Catholic, and the Vatican placed him in a critical role as Muhammad's advisor. He had tremendous influence on Muhammad.

Teachers were sent to young Muhammad and he had intensive training. Muhammad studied the works of St. Augustine, which prepared him for his "great calling". The Vatican had Catholic Arabs across North Africa spread the story of a great one who was about to rise up among the people and be the chosen one of their God.

While Muhammad was being prepared, he was told that his enemies were the Jews and that the only true Christians were Roman Catholic. He was taught that others calling themselves Christians were actually wicked impostors and should be destroyed. Many Muslims believe this.

Muhammad began receiving "divine revelations" and his wife's Catholic cousin Waraquah helped interpret them. From this came the *Koran*. In the fifth year of Muhammad's mission, persecution came against his followers because they refused to worship the idols in the Kaaba.

Muhammad instructed some of them to flee to Abysinnia, where Negus, the Roman Catholic king, accepted them because Muhammad's views on the virgin Mary were so close to Roman Catholic doctrine. These Muslims received protection from Catholic kings because of Muhammad's revelations.

Muhammad later conquered Mecca and the Kaaba was cleared of idols. History proves that before Islam came into existence, the Sabeans in Arabia worshiped the moon-god who was married to the sun-god. They gave birth to three goddesses, who were worshipped throughout the Arab world as "Daughters of Allah". An idol excavated at Hazor in Palestine in the 1950s shows Allah sitting on a throne with the crescent moon on his chest.

Muhammad claimed he had a vision from Allah and was told: "You are the messenger of Allah." This began his career as a prophet and he received many messages. By the time Muhammad died, the religion of Islam was exploding. The nomadic Arab tribes were joining forces in the name of Allah and his prophet, Muhammad.

Some of Muhammad's writings were placed in the *Koran*, others were never published. They are now in the hands of high ranking holy men (Ayatollahs) in the Islamic faith.

When Cardinal Bea shared this information with us in the Vatican, he said: "These writings are guarded because they contain information that links the Vatican to the creation of Islam."

Both sides have so much information on each other that, if exposed, it could create such a scandal that it would be a disaster for both religions.

In their "holy" book, the *Koran*, Christ is regarded as only a prophet. If the pope was his representative on Earth, then he also must be a prophet of God. This caused the followers of Muhammad to fear and respect the pope as another "holy man".

The pope moved quickly and issued bulls granting the Arab generals permission to invade and conquer the nations of North Africa. The Vatican helped to finance the building of these massive Islamic armies in exchange for three favors:

1. Eliminate the Jews and Christians (the latter were regarded as true believers, which they called infidels).

2. Protect the Augustinian monks and Roman Catholics.

3. Conquer Jerusalem for "His Holiness" in the Vatican.

As time went by, the power of Islam became tremendous—Jews and true Christians were slaughtered, and Jerusalem fell into their hands. Roman Catholics were never attacked, nor were their shrines, during this time. But when the pope asked for Jerusalem, he was surprised at their denial! The Arab generals had such military success that they could not be intimidated by the pope—nothing could stand in the way of their own plan.

Under Waraquah's direction, Muhammad wrote that Abraham offered Ishmael as a sacrifice. The *Bible* says that Isaac was the sacrifice, but Muhammad removed Isaac's name and inserted Ishmael's name. As a result of this and Muhammad's vision, the faithful Muslims built a mosque, the Dome of the Rock, in Ishmael's honor, on the site of the Jewish temple that was destroyed in 70 A.D. This made Jerusalem the second most holy place in the Islamic faith. How could they give such a sacred shrine to the pope without causing a revolt?

The pope realized what they had created was out of control when he heard they were calling "His Holiness" an infidel. The Muslim generals were determined to conquer the world for Allah, and now they turned toward Europe.

Islamic ambassadors approached the pope and asked for papal bulls to give them permission to invade European countries. The Vatican was outraged; war was inevitable. Temporal power and control of the world was considered the basic right of the pope. He wouldn't think of sharing it with those whom he considered heathens.

The pope raised up his armies and called them "crusades" to hold back the children of Ishmael from grabbing Catholic Europe. The crusades lasted for centuries and Jerusalem slipped out of the pope's hands. Turkey fell, and Spain and Portugal were invaded by Islamic forces. In Portugal, they called a mountain village "Fatima" in honor of Muhammad's daughter, never dreaming it would become world famous.

Years later, when the Muslim armies were poised on the islands of Sardinia and Corsica, to invade Italy, there was a serious problem. The Islamic generals realized they were too far extended. It was time for peace talks. One of the negotiators was Francis of Assisi. As a result, the Muslims were allowed to occupy Turkey in a "Christian" world, and the Catholics were allowed to occupy Lebanon in the Arab world. It was also agreed that the Muslims could build mosques in Catholic countries without interference, as long as Roman Catholicism could flourish in Arab countries.

Cardinal Bea told us in Vatican briefings that both the Muslims and Roman Catholics agreed to block and destroy the efforts of their common enemy: *Bible*-believing Christian missionaries. Through these concordats, Satan blocked the children of Ishmael from a knowledge of scripture and the truth.

The Islamic community looks on the *Bible*-believing missionary as a devil who brings poison to the children of Allah. This explains years of ministry in those countries with little results.

The Vatican also engineers a campaign of hatred between the Muslim Arabs and the Jews. Before this, they had co-existed peacefully.

A light control was kept on Muslims—from the Ayatollah, down through the Islamic priests, nuns, and monks.

The next plan was to control Islam. In 1910, Portugal was going Socialistic. Red flags were appearing and the Catholic Church was facing a major problem. Increasing numbers were against the Church.

The Jesuits wanted Russia involved, and the location of this vision at Fatima could play a key part in pulling Islam to the Mother Church. In 1917, the Virgin appeared in Fatima. "The Mother of God" was a smashing success, playing to overflow crowds. As a result, the Socialists of Portugal suffered a major defeat.

Roman Catholics worldwide began praying for the conversion of Russia, and the Jesuits invented the novenas to Fatima, which they could perform throughout North Africa, spreading good public relations to the Muslim world. The Arabs thought they were honoring the daughter of Muhammad, which is what the Jesuits wanted them to believe.

As a result of the vision of Fatima, Pope Pius XII ordered his Nazi army to crush Russia and the Orthodox religion, and make Russia Roman Catholic. A few years after he lost World War II, Pope Pius XII startled the world with his phoney "dancing Sun" vision to keep Fatima in the news. It was great religious show biz and the world swallowed it. Not surprisingly, Pope Pius was the only one to see this vision.

As a result, a group of followers has grown into a Blue Army worldwide, totaling millions of faithful Roman Catholics ready to die for the Blessed Virgin. But we haven't seen anything yet. The Jesuits have their Virgin Mary scheduled to appear four or five times in China, Russia, and major appearance in the U.S.

What has this got to do with Islam? Note Bishop Sheen's statement:

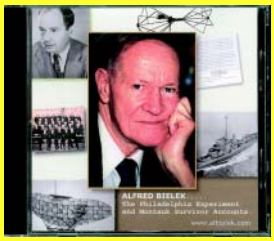
"Our Lady's appearances at Fatima marked the turning point in the history of the world's 350 million Muslims. After the death of his daughter, Muhammad

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$24.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel
(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

wrote that she 'is the most holy of all women in Paradise, next to Mary.' He believed that the Virgin Mary chose to be known as Our Lady of Fatima as a sign and a pledge that the Muslims who believe in Christ's virgin birth, will come to believe in his divinity."

Bishop Sheen pointed out that the pilgrim virgin statues of Our Lady of Fatima were enthusiastically received by Muslims in Africa, India, and elsewhere, and that many Muslims are now coming into the Roman Catholic Church.

References:

Double Cross, Chick Publ, pgs 13,14.
The Meaning Of The Glorious Koran, Pickthall, Mentor Books, pgs 220,221.
Muhammad, Martin Lings, pgs 81-84.

Example Of The Power Behind The Power

Editor's note: Most readers of this publication are aware of the eye-opening book VATICAN ASSASSINS *and its engaging author, Eric Jon Phelps. (See inside back cover.) In our popular May 2000 issue, we introduced Eric for the first time in a front-page feature interview about the well-hidden, high-level Jesuit aspect of world control and their leader, the so-called "Black" Pope.*

Another article in this issue of The SPECTRUM *provides great insight into the Jesuit/Vatican hand in the creation of Islam and the Prophet Muhammad. We see the modern effects of these manufactured "religious" tools of manipulation and division of peoples everywhere around the globe—and particularly in the boiling Middle East.*

While Eric's remarkable Jesuit-connection research has stood up quite well to the test of scrutiny, that such a realm of global manipulation could have been so well concealed for so long is just too much for some so-called conspiracy authors to accept. Or they are beholden to other agendas which cause them to "act blind" to The Truth.

With that said, we share the following analysis with you from Eric, who even provides his own introduction. If you look beyond the religious terminology behind which so many power plays unfold, what he has to say most clearly acts as an instructive exercise to help us not fall into obvious traps set up by those of a cunning and devious nature who are experts at making things seem to be what they are not. After all, their boss is the Great Deceiver himself!

6/26/02 ERIC JON PHELPS

Dear Friends,

This article [*below*] has been written by a brilliant and noted author who blamed the Pope's Mossad of Zionist Israel as the true power behind the Kennedy Assassination. He bases his premise upon the fact that the late Yitzak Rabin was in Dallas on November 22, 1963 according to his late wife, Leah.

He knows of me and is aware of my book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*. Still he maintains the false position that the Jews control the American Media while refusing to admit to the primacy of the Jesuit Order within the Pope's Holy Roman Fourteenth Amendment American Empire (1868-Present) ruled through the Archbishop of New York's Council on Foreign Relations.

The Jews manning the Order's American Press are the Pope's "Court Jews"—the Masonic Jewish Zionists—and nearly all are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. This brings us to the three primary purposes of the Pope's Masonic Jewish Zionists. They are:

1. To take Jerusalem from the Moslems FOR THE POPE. This was accomplished during the Six-Day War in 1967.

2. To deed over Jerusalem to the Papacy FOR THE POPE. This was accomplished in 1993 by Yossi Belin and Jesuit-trained Shimon Peres when the treasonous Oslo Accord functioned as an international diversion.

3. To create anti-Jewish fury in foreign nations for the purpose of driving the Jews of those nations back to the Pope's Zionist Israel in preparation for the ultimate "Final Solution to the Jewish Question".

The future Satan-possessed risen Pope will make one last mad attempt to kill the physical descendants of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, David—and thus the physical descendants of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Rather than merely forward this article to you, I felt compelled to comment as to its content and erroneous conclusion promulgated therein. Therefore I shall comment in bold.

— Eric Jon Phelps

Vatican Links Israeli Influence To Media Attacks

Exclusive To *American Free Press* (*www.americanfreepress.net*)
by Michael Collins Piper
(6/15/02)

The Vatican has issued a not-so-subtle blast at the influence of the Israeli lobby over the American media monopoly. This is news that the media (not surprisingly) is keeping under wraps.

You won't read about it in your daily newspaper or hear Dan Rather or Tom Brokaw talking about it on television, but *Civilta Cattolica*—an influential Jesuit journal sanctioned by the Vatican—has fired a volley at the American media for its obsessive coverage of the Catholic Church sex scandalas.

[*Civilta Cattolica* ("Catholic Civilization" i.e. "World Government under the Pope") is THE Jesuit house organ of the Vatican. Whatever is written here comes straight from the mouth of the Black Pope. This is the periodical that I quoted in *VATICAN ASSASSINS* which declared that "Fascism is the regime that corresponds most closely to the concepts of the Church of Rome."]

What is most significant is that in tracing the media's interest in the Church's troubles, the Vatican has hinted at the behind-the-scenes power of the inter-connected handful of powerful pro-Israel families and financial interests who dominate the media monopoly in shaping the media's news coverage.

[Now it's time to blame the Jews in general. Does not Mr. Piper realize that the Council on Foreign Relations controls the Press? Sure he does! Who, dear reader, do you think is more powerful, Henry Kissinger, a CFR Presider, or the President of the Jesuits' Fordham University in New York,

Joseph A. O'Hare, another CFR Presider and Jesuit under Extreme Oath? Is not Fox News affiliated with the CFR? Of course it is, and its Director is Knight of Malta Rupert Murdoch, a porn king and promoter of the Jenin Massacre Hoax that was intended to ignite anti-Jewish fury within America. No—the JESUITS have used their controlled press, employing their Masonic Jewish Zionists, to expose the scandal of America's Roman Heriarchy. The $64,000 question is: WHY!]

Published on June 1 the Vatican-approved article flatly asserts that—at least in part because the Catholic Church refused to support the much-ballyhooed and media-promoted Persian Gulf War against Saddam Hussein in 1991—the controllers of the American media monopoly have nursed a grudge against the Church.

[This is absolutely ridiculous! The Vatican, controlled by the Jesuits since 1814 upon their restoration by Pope Pius VII, caused the Persian Gulf War in 1991. The Jesuits controlled both sides, using brother Freemasons and business partners President George H. W. Bush and Saddam Hussein. That war was waged against the Moslem peoples of Iraq, not against Saddam Hussein, as he is still in power. The Vatican-controlled CFR/Jesuit Press may have OPENLY opposed the war—just like it OPENLY opposed Hitler's extermination of the Jewish people; just as it OPENLY refused to recognize the Nation of Israel until 1993. But the Vatican's SECRET policy was to support the Gulf War, Hitler's Jewish genocide, and the Zionist Nation of Israel. The Pope always has TWO POLICIES—like the two-headed Janus that he is. One is OPEN and FALSE, intended for public confusion; the other is SECRET and TRUE, which is in fact the Black Pope's agenda.]

And while, in this context, the Vatican doesn't say it directly, it is absolutely beyond question that it was the pro-Israel lobby that was the prime mover behind the war against Saddam who has long been perceived as one of Israel's greatest enemies.

[The pro-Israel lobby? There is no greater pro-Israel lobby than the Federal Reserve Bank, its primary class-A stockholders being New York banks managed by the Pope's Knights of Malta, past men like Francis X. Stankard of Chase Manhattan Bank and Martin F. Shea of Citibank. The Director of the New York Federal Reserve Bank is the Jesuit-trained economist, Irish Roman Catholic and Papal Knight, William J. McDonough, though the Order has placed a CFR Masonic Jew to head the Federal Reserve Board, Alan Greenspan. And all these Papal Knights were or are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. The CFR is the pro-Zionist Government of Israel lobby, all the while plotting the mass murder of the Jewish people within Israel, once they have been used to rebuild Solomon's Temple—for the Pope! Saddam Hussein is an enemy of the Jewish people but not the enemy of the Pope's Masonic Jewish Zionist government. If Hussein is an enemy of the Pope's Zionist Israel, then why did the Pope's CFR use the American Military-Industrial Complex to arm him with biological, conventional, and nuclear weapons? Simple: Those weapons are to be used in a future war with an otherwise invincible American Military. Once we invade Iraq, just watch which weapons are used both in Central Asia and inside the borders of America.]

In addition, in recent months—since the Sept. 11 attacks—Israel's American lobby (actively abetted by the media monopoly) continued to push for war against Iraq, despite the fervent opposition of career American military leaders, including the entire Joint Chiefs of Staff.

[Again, Israel's American lobby is indeed abetted by the Pope's CFR media monopoly. Indeed, it pushed for war with Iraq—which is exactly what the Jesuit General wants—so that whatever calamities befall America as a result of that war, American Jews can be scapegoated, persecuted, and then driven back to Israel, fulfilling the dream of the Black Pope's Ariel Sharon: increasing the population of Israel by one million Jews within fifteen years. This immigration will further secure Jerusalem for the Pope, using the Jewish people as a human shield against any Moslem who would dare to foil the rebuilding of the Pope's new Temple. This means that the Palestinian agitation will be ended. The Joint Chiefs of Staff are all CFR members. If they oppossed a war with Iraq, why have NONE of them resigned, refusing to commit such a travesty against a people betrayed by their Masonic leader, Saddam Hussein? The SECRET policy of the Pentagon's Joint Chiefs is to wage the Black Pope's war against the Iraqi people for expelling the Jesuit Order in 1969. Payback time has arrived once again for the Iraqis.]

Given that—as the record indicates—the media's sudden and intense interest in the Church's problems did, in fact, evolve after Sept. 11, it is interesting to note that *Civilta Cattolica* also cited the aftermath of 9/11 in its dissection of the media's attacks on the Church. The journal suggested that the Catholic Church's appeals against "vendettas" against the Arab and Muslim world in the wake of 9/11 also offended the media, which has been heavily promoting an anti-Arab and anti-Muslim agenda, often quoting so-called "experts" on terrorism and on the Middle East who are—more often than not—advocates of Israeli policy and often directly affiliated with Israeli intelligence.

[Yes, the Pope's CFR/Jesuit-controlled media empire exposed the scandal of the Roman Heirarchy after 9/11. This had a dual purpose: (1) to get the attention off the clues leading to CIA complicity in the demolition of the WTC, the CIA being directed by the Archbishop Egan's CFR member and Knight of Malta, George J. Tenet, and (2) to justify a secret meeting of the Pope's thirteen American Cardinals, during which Council of War, deep inside the Vatican, their roles could be well defined during the coming destruction of apostate Protestant America. Forget reform. It will never happen as long as that doctrine of demons called celibacy is still in force. Israeli Intelligence is a creation of the Black Pope's CIA, as shown in *VATICAN ASSASSINS*. Reinhard Gehlen, Hitler's most sinister General and Knight of Malta, trained the Mossad with his ex-Nazis. The source for this fact is none other than the brilliant John Loftus, as found in his *The Secret War Against The Jews*. And yes, most Jewish broadcasters, like Michael Savage and Chuck Morse, have heavily promoted the Black Pope's war against

VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Afghanistan, which war must ultimately move on to Iraq if the "war on terror is to be won"—so we are told.]

Big Problem

While no one excuses either the Vatican or other Church officials for misfeasance, malfeasance, or non-feasance in handling the travesty of sexual abuse by priests, the truth is that the problem has been one of long standing and has really been no secret whatsoever.

[Correct. Then why would the Jesuits expose it now?]

It was only after Sept. 11—as any content analysis of daily news coverage will affirm—that the American media began devoting so much space to the problem to the point that the term "Catholic" is now become almost synonymous in many people's minds with "pedophilia"—a scourge which is, by no means, limited to any one religious affiliation. Some critics allege, for example, that pedophilia is actually advocated in portions of the *Talmud*.

[We are getting off point here. Do not use this Jesuit ruse of war, Mr. Piper. The Roman Heirarchy, at which the Jesuit Order laughs while being outside of its jurisdiction, has been known for centuries as sexual predators of the worst sort. The closed cloistered convents have been houses of prostitution in every country, for which reason Republican Spain closed them all and expelled the Jesuits in 1932. And the damnable doctrine of priestial celibacy is its impetus. Simply read ex-priest Charles Chiniquy's *The Priest, The Woman, And The Confessional*, written in the late nineteenth century. All will become crystal clear.]

Although there are elements who promote the bizarre and totally outlandish theory that all of the great tragedies of history can be attributed to the Vatican—including the Bolshevik Revolution, both World War I and World War II, and even the assassination of America's first Catholic president, John F. Kennedy—the record suggests otherwise.

[Mr. Piper is referring to me here. I promote this "bizarre and totally outlandish theory" that all of the great tragedies of history for the last 450 years can be attributed to the Vatican—and I prove it in *VATICAN ASSASSINS* with an irrefutable chain of evidence. The record does not suggest otherwise. WHO BENEFITS, Mr. Piper? Always the Jesuits, as they use their Masonic Jewish Zionists to fulfill their grand design. To deny this irrefutable fact is to betray your true colors.]

The Vatican's criticism of the media giants is not a new development.

[The Vatican always has TWO policies when implementing its Hegelian Dialectic: one is OPEN, which is the FALSE, and one is SECRET, which is the TRUE.]

Several years ago, speaking before Corallo, the consortium of independent local radio and television channels in Italy, Pope John Paul II cited the rise of global media monopolies and emphasized the need for "local information"—that is, media voices outside the hands of the powerful media barons. The pope said that "communication has become the soul which shapes the culture of our time" and stressed what he called the "dignity" of independent media.

[This is the Pope's lying and false OPEN policy of the Jesuit General. It is intended to mislead us into thinking that the Vatican is for free enterprise—a free press, contrary to the Order's Council of Trent which CONDEMNS FREEDOM OF SPEECH—when it is actually the master of the Fortune 500 corporations, many of which compose America's CFR media monopoly.]

Observers say the fact that the Vatican has fired back at its enemies—citing their hidden motivations—indicates this "warning shot across the bow" could very well point toward a new, bold approach to world affairs by the Catholic Church which, for the last 50 years, has approached its dealings with Israel and its worldwide supporters in a most gingerly fashion.

[Indeed, the Vatican's Jesuits, having used their Masonic Jewish Zionist agitators, have laid the foundation for firing at their age-old enemies. Those enemies are the Jewish people and any who would come to their defense—like us *Bible*-believing White Anglo-Saxon Protestant and Baptist Calvinists. But we have weathered not only "warning shots" but a thousand fields of battle in resisting the machinations of the Black Pope as he attempts to reduce every nation to the "Temporal Power of the Papal Caesar" in his bold attempt to rule the world from Jerusalem. We know that the Pope has ALWAYS had a bold approach to world affairs, that approach being anything but "gingerly". For the creation of the Pope's Zionist Israel required the "gingerly" mass extermination of two-thirds of European Jewry and millions of Russian Jews, to the delight of Jesuit-trained Joseph Stalin. The subjugation of Russia and China required the "gingerly" extermination of fifty-million Chinese and millions of Orthodox Russians in gulags of Siberia.

No, Mr. Piper, the Jesuits in control of the Vatican will continue their mass murder of "heretics and liberals" for the next fifty years—ever true to their Satanic Jesuit Oath of the Fourth Vow. And the Order's "Skull and Bones" George W. Bush—who during his initiation "kissed the slippered toe of the Pope"—has started this new century off with a bang. That bang will be the death knell to millions of "infidel" Moslems, "liberal" Roman Catholics, and "heretic" *Bible*-believers and "perfidious Jews" to the orgasmic delight of the Black Pope and his master. For his master is the god of this world, the prince and power of the air, the spirit that now works in the sons of disobedience, the accuser of the brethren, the serpent who is none other than Satan, destined to be cast alive into the Lake of Fire for eternity, by none other than the risen Son of God—the magnificent Lord Jesus Christ!

Sincerely in Faith, Brother Eric]

ERIC JON PHELPS
2-hr VIDEO tape
$20.00 (+S/H)

NEW

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON *AUDIO* CASSETTE
The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.
$7.50 (Shipping Included)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

nameless and faceless foreign "terrorists" are out to "get" America—with nuclear and biological and chemical weapons of horrendous destruction possibilities.

While the props for this play are indeed quite real and dangerous, and the actors dutiful little puppets saying their lines, the AUTHORS BEHIND what is unfolding before our eyes are the real terrorists, carrying out no less than spiritual warfare in material disguise.

Because of this very real and very dangerous threat, by very real and maniacal world controllers determined to produce a fearful psychological atmosphere conducive to taking away our rights as citizens, it is imperative at this time to focus upon the "what" and the "who". In other words: just WHAT are the possibilities of nuclear, biological, and chemical weaponry that could be unleashed at any time. And just WHO, really, is responsible for the mayhem that seems to have appeared out of nowhere since 9/11. The answers will shock some of you and confirm the conspiratorial suspicions of others.

Meanwhile, that segment of the public which is alert to—and very suspicious about—these real and ever growing threats has become equally wary of the mainstream press, for it has offered little in the way of any truthful and critical evaluations of recent events, or the effects those events have had on our society and on our rights as individuals within that society. Many ones are thus now turning to "alternative" sources for information, because there simply isn't any information of substance readily available through traditional news channels.

We at *The SPECTRUM* have never considered our magazine (and formerly, our newspaper) as "alternative", but simply as an honest press, reporting news that no one else, in our current climate of heightened fear, is either willing to report (because they are "controlled" in one way or another) or unable to report (because they lack sufficient access to credible information sources).

As seems to be standard fare anymore, this story has taken on a life of its own. It has gone in some unexpected and surprising directions. That's what happens when you investigate a story and allow the information to take you WHEREVER *IT* LEADS. I've clearly been shown that, once again, it simply is not possible to merely pursue a current story concerning the nuclear and biological and chemical weapons threat against America, without looking back, historically, and examining how we got here. History indeed repeats itself—especially when the formula works so well.

The reality is: We surely do live in a dangerous world. America IS at risk. There IS a current nuclear, biological, and chemical possibility of attack against Americans, on American soil.

This is a story about the REAL threat. And about who's behind it. The answer to the one is even more incredible than the answer to the other.

When reading a story like this, I can't stress enough the importance of not becoming overcome with fear. Fear is paralyzing, and does not help anybody. It also compromises and clouds our ability to see positive solutions, to remember that we are ALL powerful spiritual beings, to remember to invoke the Forces of Good for help in this spiritual war unfolding. I ask that you please maintain balance within yourself when reading this story—which, I admit, can be deeply disturbing.

Who Dunnit?
Puppets Of The Dark Forces Of Evil

Let me begin this exploration by jumping ahead for a moment to a remarkable statement from longtime courageous friend of *The SPECTRUM* and brilliant research author, Dr. Len Horowitz, who I interviewed on 6/2/02:

"I think the number one focus of any well-done inquiry into nuclear, chemical, and biological weaponry would have to focus, first, on the United States Atomic Energy Commission and the Department of Energy. Now, that would seem only to be relevant insofar as nuclear weapons and threats are concerned. But that is not at all the case!

"The heart of the devil-doing in this entire area of nuclear and/or non-lethal chemical/biological warfare implicates highest-level officials at the Atomic Energy Commission, the Department of Energy, and ultimately, through them, links to the Royal Family of England, and the British oligarchy."

Yes, you read that correctly.

Have I got your attention now?

I thought so!

Let's proceed with necessary background information in order to appreciate the astonishing information that unfolds later in this article.

The Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)

Turning now to the history of the Atomic Energy Commission, as stated by them on their *www.ch.doe.gov/inside/history/aec.html* Internet website, we read the following:

[*quoting*]

Almost a year after World War II ended, Congress established the United States Atomic Energy Commission to foster and control the peacetime development of atomic science and technology. President Harry S. Truman signed the *Atomic Energy Act* on August 1, 1946, transferring the control of atomic energy from military to civilian hands. This action reflected America's postwar optimism, with Congress declaring that atomic energy should be employed not only in the nation's defense, but also to promote world peace, improve the public welfare, and strengthen free competition in private enterprise. The signing was the culmination of long months of intensive debate among politicians, military planners, and atomic scientists over the fate of this new energy source.

Congress gave the new civilian Commission extraordinary power and independence to carry out its awesome mission. To provide the Commission exceptional freedom in hiring scientists and professionals, Commission employees were exempt from the Civil Service system.

Because of the need for great security, all production facilities and nuclear

reactors would be government-owned, while all technical information and research results would be under Commission control. The National Laboratory system was established from the facilities created under the Manhattan Project [*the atomic bomb project of World War II*], and Argonne National Laboratory was one of the first laboratories authorized under this legislation as a contractor-operated facility dedicated to fulfilling the new Commission's mission.

On January 1, 1947, the fledgling Atomic Energy Commission took over the massive atomic energy complex from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Manhattan District. As part of this reorganization, the Chicago Operations Office was established as one of the new AEC's first field offices.

From 1947 until 1949, the first Chicago Operations Office was located in the former Army Corps offices at the Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago. In 1949, the office moved to new laboratory facilities being built southwest of Chicago near Lemont, Illinois, as the new home of Argonne National Laboratory. [*There is also, now, an office in Idaho Falls, ID.*]

For the next three decades, AEC's Chicago Operations Office supported and participated in research, development, and demonstration programs leading to commercial development of nuclear power, Naval nuclear propulsion, and other nuclear technology applications.

This involved research and development leading to the major power reactor technologies in use in the nation today. As part of this effort, Chicago Operations directed the design and construction of several small power demonstration reactors throughout the Midwest, part of the AEC Power Reactor Demonstration Program. Chicago Operations continued to be responsible for a large share of the AEC's contracts and grants with universities and other educational institutions, industry, and state and local governments.

AEC's Chicago Operations Office grew during this period, taking on responsibility for AEC's research facilities in the Northeast, including Brookhaven National Laboratory, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, Environmental Measurements Laboratory, and New Brunswick Laboratory. Chicago also took on responsibility for a large number of additional research contracts and grants for East Coast institutions.

[*end quoting*]

When viewing Argonne National Laboratory's website, I noticed the current Director of Argonne National Labs is Hermann A. Grunder.

"The University of Chicago Board of Governors for Argonne National Laboratory oversees and guides Argonne Management."

One member of the current Board of Governors for Argonne is Johann Deisenhofer, of the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (Prof. Of Biochemistry, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center).

Reflecting back, once again:

"On July 1, 1946, the name of the Manhattan Engineering District's Metallurgical Laboratory was officially changed to Argonne National Laboratory, with Walter Zinn as Director.

"On April 22, 1948, Walter Zinn proposes that the AEC establish a national reactor proving ground. His proposal results in the establishment of the National Reactor Testing Station, today's Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

"On December 3, 1948, Walter Zinn establishes the Naval Reactor Division.

"On February 18, 1949, the AEC approves the Idaho site for construction of the National Reactor Testing Station."

Returning to the Department of Energy's website, I excerpted the following "official" compilation. For those of you with a good knowledge of such as the Manhattan Project and other history of this nuclear development subject, you'll be amused by how so much significant Truth has been watered down or deflected down a path of "innocence" to keep the more sinister agenda hidden. This might be called "revisionist history" at its finest:

[*quoting*]

The Early Years Of
The Chicago Operations Office

In 1942, shortly after President Roosevelt launched the crash program to develop nuclear energy, the first self-sustained, controlled nuclear chain reaction was achieved at the University of Chicago by a team of scientists led by Enrico Fermi. The following year, the

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY — A U.S. Department of Energy laboratory operated by The University of Chicago

Board of Governors

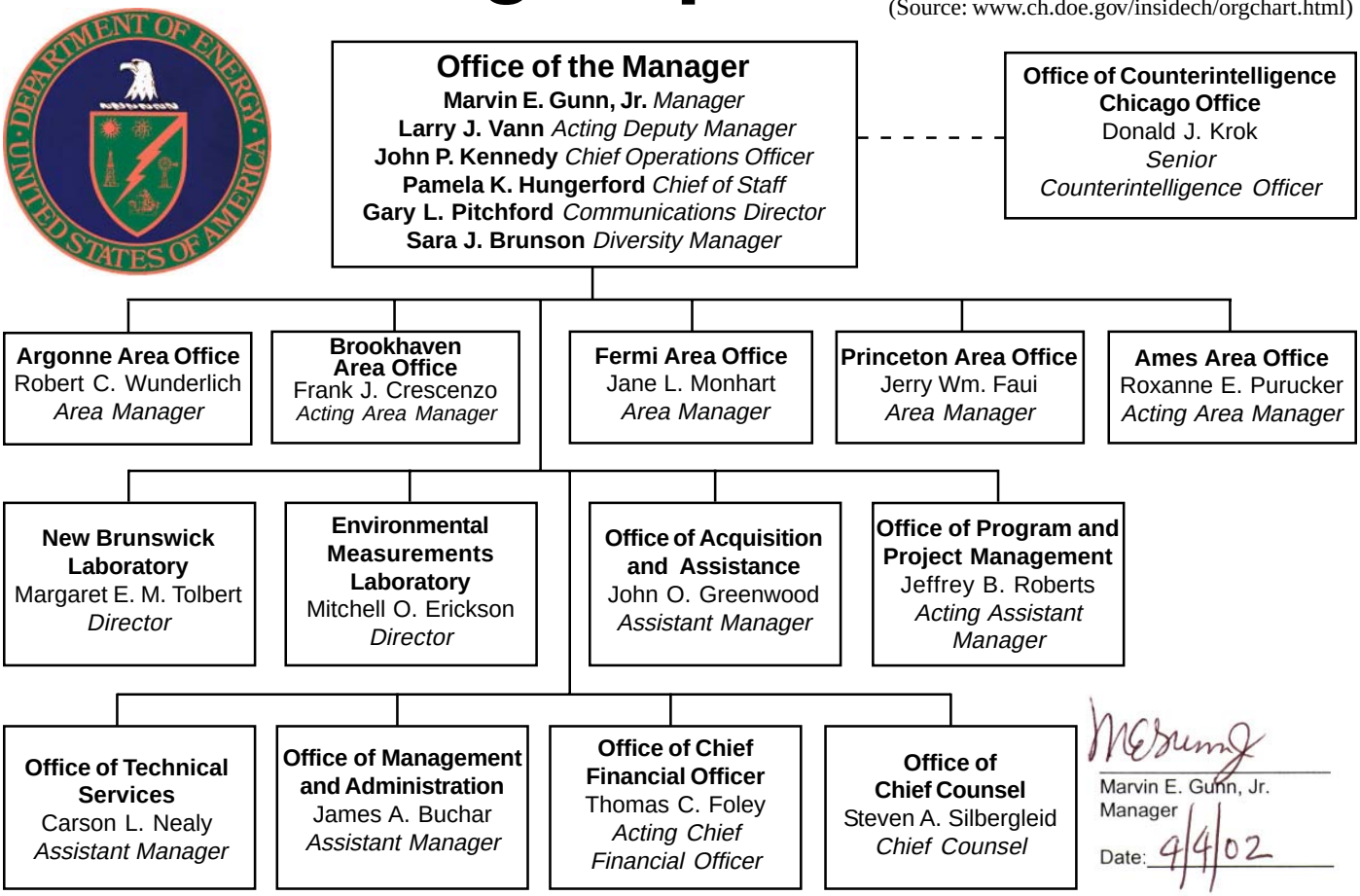
(Source: www.anl.gov/OPA/bog/)

The University of Chicago Board of Governors for Argonne National Laboratory oversees and guides Argonne management. Members of the board are chosen from faculty, administrators, and trustees of the University of Chicago, from other universities, and organizations, and from industry. The director of Argonne is an ex-officio member of the board.

- **Bernard J. Bulkin** – Chief Scientist, BP International
- **Charles B. Curtis** – Executive Vice President, United Nations Foundation
- **Johann Deisenhofer** – Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Prof. of Biochemistry, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
- **Linn E. Draper Jr.** – Chairman, President and CEO, American Electric Power
- **Hermann A. Grunder** – Director, Argonne National Laboratory
- **Steven E. Koonin** – Vice President and Provost, California Institute of Technology
- **Robert H. Malott** – Retired Chairman and CEO, FMC Corporation
- **Cora B. Marrett** – Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs, University of Wisconsin Systems Administration
- **Keith Moffat** – Director, Center for Advanced Radiation Sources, The University of Chicago
- **Cherry Ann Murray** – Senior Vice President, Physical Sciences Research, Lucent Technologies
- **David W. Oxtoby** – Dean, Physical Sciences Division, The University of Chicago
- **Harvey B. Plotnick** – President and CEO, Paradigm Holdings, Inc.
- **Richard K. Quisenberry** – Executive Director, AMTEX Partnership
- **Don Michael Randel** – President, The University of Chicago
- **Robert Rosner** – Director, Center for Astrophysical Thermonuclear Flashes, The University of Chicago
- **Richard P. Saller** – Provost, The University of Chicago
- **Charles J. Sullivan** – President, Alabama Public Service Commission
- **Deborah L. Wince-Smith** – Senior Fellow, Council on Competitiveness
- **Irving Wladawsky-Berger** – Vice President, Technology and Strategy, Enterprise Systems Group, IBM
- **Robert Zimmer** – Vice President for Research and Argonne National Laboratory, Deputy Provost, The University of Chicago

Chicago Operations Office

(Source: www.ch.doe.gov/insidech/orgchart.html)



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Manhattan Engineer District established a Chicago Area Office to manage the U.S. Government's support of Fermi's pioneering work at the University. Through the war years, this office participated in the organization and development of a pioneering new research laboratory (to later become Argonne National Laboratory) and the coordination of hundreds of research efforts at universities and industries throughout the Midwest and beyond. By the end of World War II in 1945, the Manhattan Project had grown from one small research group at a university laboratory, to a vast complex of research and production facilities spread across the nation, employing tens of thousands of scientists, engineers, and administrative staff.

In response to changing needs in the mid-1970s, the Atomic Energy Commission was abolished and the *Energy Reorganization Act Of 1974* created two new agencies: the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, to regulate the nuclear power industry, and the Energy Research and Development Administration, to manage the nuclear weapon, naval reactor, and energy development programs.

In 1975, the AEC was replaced by the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA). In 1977, the Administration and Congress acted to further consolidate federal energy policy, R&D, and nuclear energy defense functions. ERDA was integrated with the Federal Energy Administration and other federal energy functions to create a Cabinet-level U.S. Department of Energy.

Today, the U.S. Department of Energy's Chicago Operations Office plays an important role in basic research and technology development spanning the broad range of the Department's missions. These include science and technology, energy resources, environmental quality, and national security. Chicago Operations administers more than 2,500 contracts and grants amounting to $1.9 billion.

Chicago Operations is also responsible for overseeing the operation of contractor-operated multi-program laboratories such as: Argonne National Laboratory near Chicago, and Brookhaven National Laboratory on Long Island, New York, as well as single-purpose laboratories such as Ames Laboratory in Ames, Iowa, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory in Batavia, Illinois, and Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory in Princeton, New Jersey.

[*end quoting*]

Regular *SPECTRUM* readers will be familiar with the name Brookhaven above, in conjunction with the sinister Long Island Montauk Project, which has its roots in the World War II naval ship invisibility and time-travel Philadelphia Project, Naval Intelligence, and the already mentioned Nazi relocation plan known as Project Paperclip. These kinds of far-out activities (and worse) are very much alive and well today under the guise of these "national laboratory" facilities.

But you weren't expecting to find that out from the "official" publications, were you?! However, the following provides a slight glimpse into similar activities which have a bearing on matters to be addressed later in this article.

Cold War Era Human Experimentation

In the United States House of Representatives, on September 28, 1994,

at the Oversight Hearing on Cold War Era Human Subject Experimentation, before the Committee on Government Operations, there was the following opening statement by Chairman John Coyers, Jr.:

[*quoting*]

Today we meet to examine a tragic chapter from the Cold War era—the many cases where our government sponsored secret experiments on Americans in the name of "national security".

Last year Secretary of Energy Hazel O'Leary revealed that during the Cold War the government conducted widespread radiation experiments upon soldiers, school children, hospital patients, and other private citizens, many of whom had not volunteered to be experimental subjects.

But the radiation experiments are only part of the story. We have learned that during the Cold War, the Department of Defense, and other government agencies, also conducted chemical and biological warfare experiments on Americans, as well as tests with various drugs and incapacitating agents.

Because of security concerns, subjects of the Cold War era tests were often not informed that they were participating in an experiment, and in other instances were not fully informed of potential health risks.

Including the radiation experiments, we have learned that *NEARLY ONE-HALF MILLION AMERICANS* were subjected to some Cold War-era tests.

[*Editor's note: If this information finally came out, likely because it couldn't be contained anymore, one might suspect the word "nearly" above ought to be replaced with "well over" as a step toward The Truth.*]

In addition to being secret, this national security research was often conducted on individuals who had little choice in the matter—including members of the military, prison inmates, hospital patients, and institutionalized individuals.

In one case, we have evidence that in the late 1960s, the Army Chemical Corps conducted a biological warfare test from an aircraft flying over Detroit and dispersing radioactive particles. Although the Army has assured us that there was no likelihood of injury, I am deeply concerned about using our citizens as guinea pigs, no matter how safe the Army thinks a test might be.

In other cases, the military and the CIA contracted with various universities to do research on the influences of psycho-chemical agents on combat troops. How did they accomplish this? They did it by administering LSD and other psycho-chemical agents to people who had no idea what had happened to them. They had become part of an experiment without their knowledge or consent.

Sadly, this chapter from the Cold War is not over. [*That's an understatement to make Enron, WorldCom, etc. seem like choirboys.*] Today, individuals who were injured in these experiments, and their families, are still trying to find out the truth about what happened, and to secure assistance from the Government.

After Secretary O'Leary's disclosures, President Clinton established a special Advisory Committee to review the radiation experiments and to recommend remedial steps. But this body has only a limited mandate—radiation experiments; it is not examining other potentially damaging Cold War experiments on Americans.

So, today, we meet to discuss the full scope of the Cold War experiments, and to begin the process of trying to provide assistance to Americans who may have suffered injuries in them.

[*end quoting*]

In the testimony of Eric Olson before this same committee, we start to uncover important Truth familiar to some of you readers. He stated in part:

[*quoting*]

After World War II, in a project known as Operation Paperclip, many of those Nazi scientists were, in fact, recruited by the American military to work side-by-side with American scientists, preparing the experiments whose effects we are considering today. In other circumstances, the perpetrators of these acts would not be enjoying their retirement: they would be prosecuted as war criminals.

[*end quoting*]

And, for those of you who recall my series from late last year on the UFO subject, we have to add to the ensemble of perpe-traitors those Earth-bound alien species working right along with the Project Paperclip misfits in so many of our secret underground bases.

That our population is regarded by these "above the law" maniacs as simply guinea pigs has been proven over and over again. For example, consider the following:

Undue Risk:
Secret State Experiments On Humans

The document titled *A Tribute To The "American System*", that appears on the *www.greenleft.org* website, is a review by Phil Shannon of the astonishing book *Undue Risk: Secret State Experiments On Humans*, authored by Jonathan Moreno. Herein we learn:

[*quoting*]

When Ebb Cade, a Black 53-year-old cement worker, had a car accident in Tennessee in March 1945, he received more than he bargained for when he was taken to the nearby Manhattan Project Army Hospital for treatment. He was injected with plutonium to see what would be the effect on the human body of the new radioactive element created by, and essential to, the production of nuclear weapons.

Cade was not informed of the health risks, nor was his consent sought as a test subject. Cade's case, and those of the 17 other plutonium injectees in the experiment, exhibit all the elements that mark the history of state experiments on humans in the US: exploitation of vulnerable groups, exposure to health risks, official secrecy, and decades of cover-up.

For Jonathan Moreno, who wrote this meticulously documented book, the parallels to the human experimentation of the Nazi doctors, whom the U.S. had prosecuted after the war, are too close for ethical comfort. Moreno, a member of the committee that investigated human radiation experiments and advised U.S. President Bill Clinton, has compiled a damning record of government-sponsored nuclear, biological, and chemical research on unsuspecting U.S. citizens.

The research was justified by the political, military, and medical establishments as essential to "national security". Patriotism was often invoked to elicit "volunteers" for the dangerous experiments. However, most "volunteers" were coerced, manipulated, misinformed, lied to, or simply taken advantage of. Consent, if sought, was not fully informed.

The warm inner-glow felt by some boys with an intellectual disability, who were institutionalized in Massachusetts in the 1940s and 1950s, was not the glow of patriotism—but a result of being fed breakfast cereals laced with radioactive tracers to study the passage of nutrients. They weren't so much assisting with the "national security" task of "facing down the Soviets" as helping Quaker Oats Company steal an advertising march on their rivals.

The boys, experimented on in radiation-nutrition studies sponsored by the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), and their parents, were lied to about the risks of leukemia. They were pathetically grateful, in a harsh

institution, for any rewards for participating in the experiments, like being taken out to a baseball game. They were easy to manipulate and exploit.

Whole populations were unwitting subjects, in hundreds of test releases of radioactive substances, from Utah to Alaska. "Innocuous" biological organisms were also released, from the countryside to urban subway systems, which were anything but innocuous to people with suppressed immune systems. There could be no "informed consent", even in theory, from whole populations.

Patients with terminal cancers were sitting ducks for radiation experiments, including total body irradiation, because they were desperate for a magic bullet, even though the experiments were not aimed at helping them at all. Premature death, nausea, and vomiting were the only outcomes for the 263 patients experimented on by the U.S. Air Force, from 1951-56, to test exposure levels for their proposed nuclear-powered aircraft.

Prisoners were also susceptible "volunteer" material. With prison wages around 25¢ a day, the inducement of $25 for testicle irradiation in AEC-funded experiments was hard to resist for the inmates of Oregon and Washington state penitentiaries, from 1963-73. The military experiments were to determine the effects of radiation on production of testosterone and muscle function.

Prisoners who "volunteered" for gonorrhea and malaria experiments in the 1940s were offered $100. Prisoners were led to believe that participation would count as "good time" towards parole. Life prisoners proved particularly attractive as subjects for radiation studies because they "remained in one place for observation", as a military-funded University of California professor enthused.

[*Editor's note: For those of you putting two-plus-two together here, the sentence above tells a most revealing story about the TRUE nature of our so-called prestigious research universities, and their often ego-driven, soul-selling, money-dominated role in carrying out these sophisticated experiments. But that's a story for another day! Just keep this in mind when your children are considering colleges after high school.*]

Military personnel were also a "captive" experimental population. Sixty-thousand service personnel were used in chemical experiments. More than 6,000 soldiers were used in research on chemical agents designed to incapacitate. Thousands of sailors sat in gas chambers filled with mustard gas, until they passed-out. The U.S. Army's Chemical Warfare Service also conducted field tests in 1944 on soldiers, sometimes without protective masks, who received a cocktail of mustard gas, tear gas, and phosgene, to test the effects of the chemicals on the soldiers' combat performance.

During nearly two decades of atmospheric testing of nuclear weapons in Nevada, and at the Bikini Atoll in the Pacific, troops were placed as close as six kilometers from the blast. Aircrews flew through atomic clouds. If anyone showed reluctance, they were "gently" reminded of where they stood in the military hierarchy.

The U.S. military, having condemned the Nazi doctors as monsters at the post-war Nuremberg trials, promptly proceeded to import some of the worst offenders to contribute to their own

Fig. 2. 2. WHO's Influence on the Control of Biologicals Involving the Development of International Standards Regulating Pharmaceuticals

WHO'S INFLUENCE ON THE CONTROL OF BIOLOGICALS

*by A. G. Mathews**

This seems to be a most appropriate time to review the work of WHO in relation to the quality of biological products, for in 1968 the Organization completed its twentieth year of existence. It is during its second decade that WHO has exerted a particularly direct influence in this field, by virtue of the establishment of a series of Requirements for Biological Substances (see Table 1).

International biological standards

However, in a somewhat less direct fashion, WHO has exerted a powerful influence on the quality control of biological substances since its very inception in 1948. The work of setting up and distributing international biological standards was not started by WHO but was taken over, already in an advanced stage of development, from the Health Committee of the League of Nations. Indeed the first few international standards for biological substances were established by a national body, the Statens Seruminstitut, Copenhagen, a few years before the creation of the Health Committee. The very first such standard—the International Standard for Diphtheria Antitoxin, which consists of a dried hyperimmune horse serum—was established in 1922 and it is still in use today. It says much for the forethought and wise choice of the early authorities, as well as for the stability of at least some biological products, that a single preparation has served world requirements for a period of 46 years. The supply of this particular standard is expected to last for at least another 46 years.

From this small start in 1922, and up until 1948, when WHO was established, the number of international standards distributed by the League of Nations grew to 32, in the categories enumerated in Table 2. The total number of international biological standards issued by WHO is now 79, and in addition there are 56 international biological reference preparations. Also, in recent years, 96 international biological reference reagents have been established by WHO. Generally, these are intended as reference materials for substances used in the diagnosis of disease and in the identification of micro-organisms. Many leptospiral typing antisera are included among these reagents, and a recently established set of viral typing antisera is being rapidly expanded. Table 2 gives a classification of the current international preparations, with comparative figures for 1948.

In general, the main purpose served by these international standards, reference preparations, and reference reagents is to provide a means of ensuring world-wide uniformity in expressing the potency of preparations used in the prophylaxis, therapy, or diagnosis of human and animal disease. Most of the substances for which these international standards, etc. have been established could not, at least at the time of their establishment, be characterized fully by chemical and physical means. The activity of an ill-characterized substance may be measured by biological assay, and the results may be best expressed as a ratio of its activity to the activity of a closely similar physical specimen, designated the inter-national standard. In many cases, the defining of an international

* Chief of Quality Control, Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia. The article in based on a paper presented to the Australian Pharmaceutical Science Association at a seminar on drug control, University of Otago, Dunedin. New Zealand. February 1968.

3

One of numerous *WHO Chronicle* reports obtained from Harvard's Francis Countway Medical Library during an initial investigation into the origin of AIDS. Source: Mathews, A.G. *WHO*'s influence on the control of biologicals. *WHO Chronicle* 1969;23;1:3-15.

(Source: *EMERGING VIRUSES—Aids & Ebola: Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*, page 19.)

programs. The top-secret Operation Paper Clip, bypassing immigration clearances, brought to the U.S. 1,600 Nazi scientists, comprised by their research activities.

Werner von Braun, rocket scientist and SS officer, was the most infamous, but the other recruits included medical scientists who had experimented on concentration camp victims. Japanese army doctors, with experience of biological warfare experiments on Chinese civilians, and U.S. and Australia POWs, were given immunity from war crimes prosecution and brought to the U.S.

Despite the U.S. military having an ethical code of conduct for human experimentation, few experimenters knew about it (because it was, conveniently, classified "top secret") or cared about it. The CIA did not even bother with the pretense of ethical protocols.

While two wags spiked a barroom singer's cocktail with LSA in 1958 to observe the effect, the CIA's chemical division had even greater sport with its MK-ULTRA project to test LSD, and other mind-control drugs (such as mescaline), through grants to psychiatrists for human experiments. The psychological and physical distress, and death, from heavy doses of hallucinogens, was a small price to pay for "national security".

Prisoners, children, the sick, people with an intellectual disability, and other "sub-humans" with lesser human rights, were common victims in the Nazis' medical experiments. The parallels were a public relations worry for the U.S. state and, with social attitudes rapidly changing in the 1960s, and trust in the U.S. government plummeting, military-medical human experimentation was caught up in the tide of reform.

[*end quoting*]

Well, that "tide of reform" has been slow to roll onto shore because such operations simply go deeper underground—literally. Moreover, the level of cloaking sophistication available to the misfit experimenters goes way beyond what the well-meaning watchers and reformers know to look for.

But NOW is definitely the time of the Great Awakening when ALL that has been hidden is coming out and ALL ones should do their part to clean out the Darkness from planet Earth. Many know about these secret operations (such as Dr. Steven Greer is assembling through his Disclosure Project) and THEIR test is one of having the courage to come forward and tell The Truth.

Regarding Project Paperclip, there are a number of excellent books available, including: *The Paperclip Conspiracy: The Hunt For The Nazi Scientists*, by Tom Bower (Little, Brown Publishers, 1987); *Secret Agenda: The United States Government, Nazi Scientists, And Project Paperclip, 1945-1990*, by Linda Hunt (St. Martin's Press, NY, 1991); *Project Paperclip: German Scientists And The Cold War*, by Clarence Lasby (Atheneum Publisher, 1971); and *Blowback: America's Recruitment Of Nazis And Its Effects On The Cold War*, by Christopher Simpson (Wiedenfeld & Nicholson Publisher, NY, 1988).

Brookings Institute

On the Brookings Institute website, they state that "since 1945, the United States has manufactured and deployed more than 70,000 nuclear weapons" at an enormous cost of "more than $5 trillion thus far". And that's just the nuclear side of the equation.

In order to appreciate the two interviews later in this article, we also need to take a moment to look at the history behind chemical and biological warfare.

A Higher Form Of Killing

In the superb and now classic 1982 book *A Higher Form Of Killing—The Secret Story Of Chemical And Biological Warfare* (Hill and Wang Publishers), authors Robert Harris and Jeremy Paxman write:

[*quoting*]

The world's oldest chemical warfare installation occupies 7,000 gently rolling acres of countryside on the southern edge of Salisbury Plain, known as Porton Down [*in England*]. Over 700 men and women work there in labs and offices scattered through 200 buildings.

There are police and fire stations, a hospital, a library, a branch of Lloyd's Bank, a detailed archive with thousands of reports and photographs; there is even a cinema to screen the miles of film taken during experiments.

They are the residue of more than six decades of research, generally at the forefront of contemporary scientific knowledge. Though there have been many political storms, and several attempts to close it down, Porton has survived them all—proof of the military's enduring fascination with poison gases, even in a country which now officially has no chemical weapons.

It was in January 1916 that the War Office compulsorily purchased an initial 3,000 acres of downland between the tiny villages of Porton and Idmiston, and began to clear a site for what was then known as the War Department Experimental Ground.

[*end quoting*]

You can be sure that a lot more goes on at (and beneath) such a "city" hidden out in the country. What we're told is their official purpose acts as the cover story to keep the curious in check.

Obviously there is a lot of history (both known and hidden) concerning the development of chemical weapons in the first half of the 20th Century. I won't take the time or space to paint that picture in detail here, but I will touch on it with a broad brush.

Once again, let's consult the classic research volume *A Higher Form Of Killing*:

[*quoting*]

The history of chemical and biological warfare has thrown up some strange stories, but few are as bizarre as those which surround a small island off the northwest coast of Scotland. It lies in its own well-protected bay, close to the fishing village of Aultbea—an outcrop of rock, well-covered with heather, three hundred feet high, one and a half miles long, and a mile wide.

It takes about twenty minutes to reach by fishing boat from Aultbea. As you draw closer, it's possible to make out the shapes of hundreds of sea birds nesting on its craggy shoreline. Their calls are the only sounds which break the silence. Once upon a time the island is said to have supported eleven families. Today, the only sign of human habitation is the ruin of a cofter's cottage.

This utterly abandoned island is Gruinard. Thanks to a series of secret wartime experiments—the full details of which are still classified—no one is allowed to live, or even land, there.

[*later on*]

Anthrax had long been considered the most practicable filling for a biological weapon. A decade earlier [*in his novel* Brave New World, *1932*], Aldous Huxley had predicted a war involving anthrax bombs.

[*later on*]

Certainly during the 1950s, the Russians were expecting chemical and biological weapons to be used against them by the West. In 1956 Marshall Zhukov told the Twentieth Party Congress: "Future war, if they unleash it, will be characterized by the massive use of air forces, various rocket weapons, thermonuclear, chemical, and bacteriological weapons." Zhukov did NOT say that the Soviet Union planned

to use these weapons herself. By 1960 the head of U.S. Army Research was telling a Congressional inquiry: "We know that the Soviets are putting a high priority on the development of lethal and non-lethal weapons, and that this weapons stockpile consists of about one-sixth chemical munitions."

If it was true that one-sixth of the total amount of weapons available to the Soviet Union was made up of chemical shells and bombs, it represented an alarming threat to the United States and her NATO allies. Some years after this, estimates had concluded that the United States was "highly vulnerable" to germ warfare attack. They pointed out that since the end of the war, very little new work had been done to produce a biological bomb. It would, they believed, take "approximately one year of intensive effort" before America could wage biological warfare. True, there was no hard evidence that any potential enemy had developed a biological weapon, but could the United States afford to take the risk of not having her own, should one later be developed elsewhere?

The argument was persuasive. In October 1950, the Secretary for Defense accepted a proposal to build a factory to manufacture disease. Congress secretly voted $90 million, to be spent renovating a Second World War arsenal near the small cotton town of Pine Bluff, in the southern state of Arkansas.

The first biological weapons were ready the following year, although they were designed to attack not humans, but plants. In 1950, Camp Detrick [*Maryland*] scientists had submitted a top-secret report to the Joint Chiefs of Staff on work they had carried out on a "pigeon bomb". In an attempt to discover a technique of destroying an enemy's food supplies, the scientists had dusted the feathers of homing pigeons with cereal rust spores, a disease which attacks crops.

[*later on*]

Fort Detrick scientists discovered a Trinidadian who had been infected with yellow fever in 1954, and had later recovered. They took serum from the Trinidadian and injected it into monkeys. From the monkeys they removed infected plasma, into which they dropped mosquito larvae. The infected mosquitoes were then encouraged to bite laboratory mice and pass on the disease. This ingenious technique of public health research in reverse worked. The mice duly contracted yellow fever.

Laboratories were built at Fort Detrick where colonies of the *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes were fed on a diet of syrup and blood. They laid their eggs on moist paper towels. The eggs would later turn into larvae, and eventually into a new generation of mosquitoes. The Fort Detrick laboratories could produce half a million mosquitos a month, and by the late '50s, a plan had been drawn-up for a plant to produce one hundred and thirty million mosquitos a month. Once the mosquitos had been infected with yellow fever, the Chemical Corps planned to fire them at an enemy from "cluster bombs" dropped from aircraft and from the warhead of a Sergeant missile.

To test the feasibility of this extraordinary weapon, the Army needed to know whether the mosquitos could be relied upon to bite people. During 1956, they carried out a series of tests in which uninfected female mosquitoes were released first into a residential area of Savannah, Georgia, and then dropped from an aircraft over a Florida bombing range. "Within a day", according to a secret Chemical Corps report, "the mosquitos had spread a distance of between one and two miles, and bitten many people". The effects of releasing INFECTED mosquitos can only be quessed at. Yellow fever, as the Chemical Corps notes, is "a highly dangerous disease", at the very least causing high temperatures, headache, and vomiting. In about a third of the recorded cases, at that time, yellow fever had proved fatal.

Nor were mosquitos the only insects conscripted into the service of the Army. In 1956, the Army began investigating the feasibility of breeding fifty million fleas a week, presumably to spread plague. By the end of the 1950s, the Fort Detrick laboratories were said to contain mosquitos infected with yellow fever, malaria, and dengue (an acute viral disease also known as Breakbone Fever for which there is no cure); fleas infected with plague; ticks contaminated with tularemia; and flies infected with cholera, anthrax, and dysentery.

[*end quoting*]

And that was 50 years ago! Care to imagine what's waiting in those laboratories right now?

More On Fort Detrick And Project Paperclip

Turning now to Dr. Len Horowitz's exceptionally well researched and written blockbuster *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* which is familiar to many *SPECTRUM* readers [*and available from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby and at back of magazine*], we find the following important details concerning Fort Detrick and Project Paperclip:

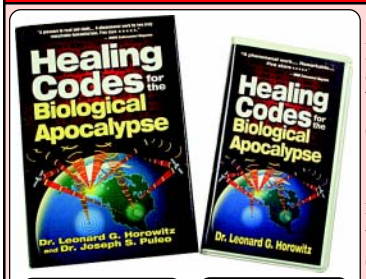
[*The following quoting is compiled from different chapters of the book.*]

The scene was set in 1968. Fort Detrick was the nation's—and most likely the world's—"largest and most sophisticated" BW [*bio-weapons*] testing center. The facility employed some 300 scientists, including 140 microbiologists, 40 of whom had PhDs, 150 specialists "in other disciplines ranging from plant pathology to mathematical statistics", and between 700 and 1,000 supporting staff. The operation occupied "some 1,230 acres of federally owned land" upon which 450 structures were maintained.

I [*Dr. Horowitz*] was speaking with Mr. Norman M. Covert [*interesting name*], the chief public relations officer for the United States Army Garrison at Fort Detrick.

According to Covert's version of Detrick's anthology, The Fort celebrated its "Birth of Science" in 1943 for two purposes defined by President Roosevelt and the War Department. They were to "develop defensive mechanisms against biological attack; and they were to develop weapons with which the United States could respond 'in kind' if attacked by an enemy which deployed biological weapons."

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: $26.95 (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: $29.95 (+S/H) [4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

In 1975, following a storm of public outrage of the CIA's involvement in Watergate, the agency was investigated and indicted by several groups. These included the Rockefeller Commission [*is this the fox in the henhouse or simple "business" competition gymnastics?*] for numerous incidents of wrongdoing, a House review of the CIA's role in the Watergate break-in, and a Senate inquiry into the illegal storage of biological weapons.

Word had leaked from the Army's special (that is, secret) operations division at Fort Detrick that the CIA was still storing supplies of deadly bacteria, viruses, and other toxins—biological weapons for offensive uses—five years after the drafting and signing of the Geneva accord by Kissinger and Nixon, respectively.

As a result, a Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities formed and met at the U.S. Senate on Tuesday, September 16, 1975, to investigate the matter.

Chairman Frank Church opened the hearing (in part) with the following statement: "It is the right of the American people to know what their Government has done—the bad as well as the good—and we have every confidence that the country will benefit by a comprehensive disclosure of this grim chapter in our recent history."

[*Still quoting from* Emerging Viruses:]

The Gehlen Org

The Gehlen Org, the German intelligence agency run by Reinhard Gehlen, was even more powerful than the Merk net. The Org superseded even the Nazi SS because of its prewar connections with the Abwehr or German military intelligence. In fact, Gehlen's organization is largely credited for giving rise to the CIA.

After Hitler, Gehlen served Allen Welsh Dulles, whose Operation Sunshine brought Nazis into the U.S. spy service.

Nazi Roots Of American Central Intelligence And The Biological Warfare Industry

I [*Dr. Horowitz*] quickly located a fascinating article published in 1986 by Peter Dale Scott, Ph.D., a former Canadian diplomat, and Professor of English at the University of California. The political academician produced an eye-opening exposé on the Nazi medical officers who escaped prosecution through their service to American intelligence. His work, and several related articles, documented "the excessive zeal" with which U.S. Army intelligence, and later, CIA personnel, protected war criminals, including the infamous "Angel of Death" Joseph Mengele; his assistant, "the butcher of Lyon", Klaus Barbie; Walter Rauff, an SS mobile gas chambers' supervisor; Friederich Schwend, another mass murderer; and Walter Emil Schreiber, the Nazi chief of medical science, who the CIA brought in to the "global preventive medicine" division of the Air Force School of Aviation Medicine. All of this occurred under Project Paperclip.

By this time, I was hardly surprised to learn that General Alexander Bolling, for whom Kissinger translated, played a leader role in Project Paperclip and the Joint Intelligence Committee (JIC). This information came from Linda Hunt's meticulously documented exposé *Secret Agenda: Nazi Scientists, The United States Government, And Project Paperclip, 1945-1990*.

The JIC, Hunt explained, was involved in Project Paperclip from its inception, and was the "key military intelligence agency" involved in administering "a combined CIA-military intelligence project" that **employed former Nazi scientists to investigate numerous mind-control techniques and drugs**. It was code-named Bluebird, later renamed Artichoke, and paved the way for the CIA's infamous project MK-ULTRA.

Moreover, according to Hunt's extensive documentation obtained through the *Freedom Of Information Act*, Bolling, in 1948, became "director of intelligence and godfather to the JIOA [*the Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency*] that ran Project Paperclip." At the same time, Bolling also served as a high-ranking member of the Inter-American Defense Board (IADB), a Washington-based group that served to deliver Schreiber, Mengele, and Barbie to safe havens in South America where they continued to work on CIA projects.

[*still quoting*]

The Merk Net

Besides disclosing Barbie's ties to the CIA, Ryan's official investigation report connected Nazi and Army intelligence to the "Gehlen Org" and the "Merk Net".

The Merk Net was a network of CIC [*U.S. Army's Counter-Intelligence Corps*] informants so named for its leader, Kurt Merk. The Gehlen Org had tried to recruit Merk as its "chief of counter-intelligence operations".

Given the provision of false documents and slight name changes to protect German intelligence assets, I now wondered whether there was any connection between "Merk" and "Merck". My suspicions were fueled even more by Scott's revelation that in 1960, Barbie and other high-ranking Nazi officials, including Alfons Sassen and Friedrich Schwend, had dug into their war chest to establish a CIA front company known as Estrella.

Ostensibly, Estrella dealt in "quinquina bark". The company exported the bark "as agents for the German drug firm Boehringer, which grew rich on quinine contracts to the U.S. Army during the Vietnam War". And although public registry records are nonexistent, at least one Bolivian arms dealer still remembers Estrella also dealt in the weapons trade.

In essence, fortunes were being made through drugs and arms sales by the secret organization for which General Bolling and Henry Kissinger worked to draft ex-Nazis into military and industrial leadership positions, and American intelligence posts. Some even pioneered the Merck-directed biological weapons industry.

Nazis In The Navy And Viruses From The Sky

Besides the involvement of Nazis in bacteriological weapons experiments conducted by the Air Force, General Bolling's JIOA imported several BW experts into the United States for the Navy as well.

Erich Traub, for instance, "in charge of biological warfare for the Reich Research Institute on the secluded island of Riems, where his biological warfare research specialty was viral and bacteriological diseases" and his assistant Anne Burger, went to work for the Navy in 1951 under Project Paperclip. Assigned to the Naval Medical Research Institute laboratory in Bethesda, their work "included conducting experiments on animals to determine the lethal doses of more than forty strains of highly infectious viruses".

Within ten years, the Navy's Biomedical Research Laboratory (NBRL), along with Litton Bionetics, had become a chief supplier of "cell cultures for cancer research studies to NCI investigators" throughout the world.

By the early 1960s, the NBRL became closely associated with the University of California [*Berkeley*], where Peter Duesberg was working on NCI projects. Naval studies, directed by Dr. Mark. A. Chatigny and "Biohazards Control and Containment Segment" chief Dr. Alfred

The following is a representative list of biologicals sold to Iraq by the United States prior to the Gulf War.

Date: August 31, 1987
Sent to: State Company for Drug Industries
Materials Shipped:
1. Saccharomyces cerevesiae (ATCC 2601) Batch #08-28-08 (1 each)
2. Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. choleraesuis Serotype typhi (ATCC 656539) Batch #06-86S (1 each)
3. Bacillus subtillus (ATCC 6633) Batch #10-85 (2 each)
4. Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae (ATCC 10031) Batch #08-13-80 (1 each)
5. Escherichia coli (ATCC 10536) Batch #04-09-80 (1 each)
6. Bacillus cereus (11778) Batch #05-85SV (2 each)
7. Staphylococcus epidermidis (ATCC 12228) Batch #11-86S (1 each)
8. Bacillus purnilus (ATCC 14884) Batch #09-08-80 (2 each)

Date: July 11, 1988
Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission
Materials Shipped:
1. Escherichia coli (ATCC 11303) Batch #04-87S Phage host
2. Cauliflower Mosaic Caulimovirus (ATCC 45031) Batch #06-14-85 Plant virus
3. Plasmid in Agrobacterium Tumefaciens (ATCC 37349) (Ti plasmid for co-cultivation with plant integration vectors in E.coli) Batch #05-28-85

Date: April 26, 1988
Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission
Materials Shipped:
1. Hulambdal 4x-8, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltansferase (HRPT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57236) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli
2. Hulambdal 14-8, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltansferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s): X q26.1 (ATCC 57240) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli
3. Hulambdal 15, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57242) Phage vector; Suggesed host: E.coli

Date: August 31, 1987
Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission
Materials Shipped:
1. Escherichia coli (ATCC 23846) Batch #07-29-83 (1 each)
2. Escherichia coli (ATCC 33694) Batch #O3-87 (1 each)

Date: September 29, 1988
Sent to: Ministry of Trade
Materials Shipped:
1. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 240) Batch #05-14-63 (3 each) Class III pathogen
2. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 3629) Batch #1963 (3 each) Class III pathogen
3. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 3629) Batch #10-23-85) (3 each)
4. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 8009) Batch #03-30-84 (3 each)
5. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 9014) Batch #06-27-62 (3 each) Class III pathogen
6. Brucella abortns (ATCC 9014) Batch #05-11-66 (3 each) Class III pathogen
7. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 10388) Batch #06-01-73 (3 each)
8. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 11966) Batch #05-05-70 (3 each) Class III pathogen
9. Clostridium botulinum Type A Batch #07-86 (3 each) Class III pathogen
10. Bacillus cereus (ATCC 33018) Batch #04-83 (3 each)
11. Bacillus ceres (ATCC 33019) Batch #03-88 (3 each)

Date: January 31, 1989
Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission
Materials Shipped:
1. PHPT31, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57057)
2. plambda500, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase pseudogene (HPRT) Chromosome(s): 5 p14-p13 (ATCC 57212)

Date: January 17, 1989
Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission
Materials Shipped:
1. Hulambdal 4x-8, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57237) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli
2. Hulambdal 4, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s): X q26.1 (ATCC 57240) Cloned from human lymphoblast Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli
3. Hulambdal 15, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57241) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli

(Source: Rick Martin Archives)

Hellman, also associated with the Atomic Energy Commission, sought to identify the effects of "viral aerosols" on animals and humans.

Though by this time I had grown accustomed to shocking new evidence, I still balked on finding these documents linking Hitler's biological weapons chief to the NCI's finest.

[*End quoting from the book* Emerging Viruses.]

The scientific exploration into the realm of chemical and biological warfare has come a long way in the last 50 years. Mostly, the general public is simply—and some might say, pleasantly—unaware of the potential threat that exists from the biological weapons that have been produced in the modern laboratory.

Question: How DID Saddam Hussein get chemical and biological weapons?

Answer: Supplied by America; Made in America.

For those who have forgotten recent history, Saddam Hussein and George Bush, Sr., our former president, were business partners. Several authors who regularly share their material in this publication have made that fact clear. (For just a short list of the biologicals supplied to Iraq, refer to the chart nearby.)

And when we are in search of enemies, where do we look? Who are the REAL terrorists—the person who masterminds the bombing event, the person who is convinced to plant and/or detonate the bomb, the person who sells the bomb, the person who designs the bomb? Or we-the-people who allow such ill will to prevail at the highest levels, while we go to the mall?

A Look At
Some Headline Stories

As further background to the interview parts of this article, let's now review brief excerpts of some stories that have recently emerged through various media sources. Be sure to read between the lines for what is NOT being said and for what is only being hinted, for therein resides the REAL news:

A Career In Microbiology Can Be Harmful To Your Health
Death Toll Mounting As Connections To Dyncorp, Hadron, Promis Software, And Disease Research Emerge

by Michael Davidson and
Michael C. Ruppert (3/3/02)

In the four-month period from November 12 through February 11, seven

world-class microbiologists in different parts of the world were reported dead. Six died of "unnatural" causes, while the cause of the seventh's death is questionable. Also on November 12, DynCorp, a major government contractor for data processing, military operations, and intelligence work, was awarded a $322 million contract to develop, produce, and store vaccines for the Department of Defense. DynCorp and Hadron, both defense contractors connected to classified research programs on communicable diseases, have also been linked to a software program known as PROMIS, which may have helped identify and target the victims.

China Ready To Exploit Its Key Role In Escalating Kashmir Crisis

by Gordon Thomas (5/20/02)

President George Bush will discuss with President Vladimir Putin at their historic Moscow meeting this weekend a joint approach to China to help set-up a nuclear "hot-line" between India and Pakistan.

It would be based upon the concept of MAD—Mutually Assured Destruction—which kept the East-West Cold War from exploding into a nuclear catastrophe.

Western intelligence sources say Pakistan has 48 nuclear weapons of varying sizes. India has thirty-five.

100,000,000 Would Die In Event Of Indo-Pakistan Nuke War: U.S. Air Force

(5/29/02)

Estimating the maximum number of casualties so far, in the event of a nuclear confrontation between India and Pakistan, a U.S. Air Force report has said about 100 million people in the region would die.

In Full-Scale War, India And Pakistan Plan Deep Reciprocal Invasions Says DEBKAfile Military-Intelligence Analysis

(6/2/02)

The United States: The Bush administration's dominant objectives in its ongoing War On Terror can be summed up at present as being, first, to pre-empt a terrorist nuclear strike against the United States and, second, to strip of their nuclear weapons regimes capable of letting them pass into the hands of terrorists or elements hostile to America. These were not the goals President George W. Bush started out with after the September 11 suicide attacks on New York and Washington, but as the counter-terror war unfolded, the nuclear threat looked ever larger until it took center stage. **This concern governs Bush's dogged determination to go to war on Baghdad**—the next most likely date is the coming fall—and divest Saddam Hussein of his nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons at all costs.

Judging by the way international crises are going at present, DEBKAfile's military experts do not rule out the possibility of the fall months of September and October 2002 seeing three full-scale wars raging at one and the same time—between India and Pakistan, the U.S. and Iraq, and Israel and the Palestinians.

The Death Of Dr. Wiley: "Murder, They Wrote"

by Wayne Madsen
(*CounterPunch.org*)
(6/4/02)

The one person who was in a position to know about the origin of the anthrax sent through the U.S. Postal Service met with a very suspicious demise just a month after the attacks first began.

The reported "suicide"—and then "accidental death"—of noted Harvard biophysics scientist and anthrax, Ebola, AIDS, herpes, and influenza expert, Dr. Don C. Wiley, on the Interstate 55 Hernando De Soto Bidge that links Memphis to West Memphis, Arkansas, was probably a well-planned murder, according to local law enforcement officials in Tennessee and Arkansas.

After Wiley's friends and family discounted claims of suicide, the Memphis coroner concluded, on January 14, that Wiley had "accidentally" fallen over the side of the bridge after a minor car accident.

However, according to U.S. intelligence sources, Wiley may have been the victim of an intelligence agency hit.

How It Was/How It Will Be Threat Of Nuclear War Blows In The Wind

by Gordon Thomas
(6/5/02)

A typical response was that of General Talat Masood. Though retired from the Pakistani Army, he still remains in close contact with its strategic planners.

This weekend he told *Globe-Intel*: "If we are pushed too far by India, we will go nuclear. It may well be suicidal to do so, but Pakistan will use its nuclear weapons rather than sit back and see our entire nation annihilated."

If Mad Cow Jumps To Humans, Why Not Mad Deer CWD Disease?

by Lou Kilzer
Scripps Howard News Service
(6/5/02)

Steve Churchill was to become the first human being to die of a new disease that would soon panic the United Kingdom—variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease (vCJD), better known by its bovine relative, mad cow disease.

Both mad cow and vCJD belong to a family of fatal maladies called transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs), which also include scrapie in sheep and chronic wasting disease (CWD) in deer and elk.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy, or BSE, can definitely spread to humans.

"No one knows the full range of the human implications."

Chronic Wasting Disease In Deer And Elk Called "Explosive"

by *Scripps Howard News Service*
(6/5/02)

A killer is on the loose. As "mad cow" disease, it has taken more than 120 lives and devastated cattle farmers in England, elsewhere in Europe, and Japan. Now, as the Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) in deer and elk, it threatens to cripple economies through the Rocky Mountain region—and possibly much more.

How concerned should we be?

Recent research points to an unsettling possibility. This family of diseases—called transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs)—may be more sinister than even pessimistic scientists first envisioned.

The disease is now found in the wild in five states, on the east side of the Mississippi River, and the Western Slope of the Rocky Mountains. It's found in captive animals in six states, and two Canadian provinces.

Once symptoms develop, each TSE is fatal, caused by a mutant protein called a prion. Spongiform vividly describes the diseased brain tissue: It is spongelike, filled with microscopic holes.

Cuban Bio-Weapons Meant To Stop Feared U.S. Attack—State Dept.

by Jim Burns
CNS News.com
(6/7/02)

Cuba is developing biological weapons in order to avert an attack it believes the U.S. is planning, a State Department official told a Senate subcommittee on Wesdnesday.

"They are afraid that [*the U.S. is*] going to use the weapons of mass destruction or some nuclear weapons [*against them*] and that gives them the cause" Assistant Secretary of State for Intelligence and Research, Carl Ford, told the Senate Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere. "I think that's a terrible mistake."

Ford said recent intelligence gathered from Cuba showed evidence that such weapons are being developed.

"Cuba has at least a limited, developmental, offensive biological warfare and research and development effort" Ford said at Wednesday's hearing.

Monkeypox Could Be Used As Bioweapon

by Steve Michell
UPI Medical Correspondent
(6/9/02)

The Russians worked with monkeypox virus, a close cousin to smallpox, in their bioweapons program and it is possible terrorists could use it in a biological attack against the United States, scientists and former United Nations weapons inspectors told United Press International.

Although some biological weapons experts are concerned with the possibility of terrorists using another smallpox-related virus called camelpox, which Iraq has admitted to researching, Mark Buller, a biologist at St. Louis University, who conducts research on smallpox vaccines, said he is more concerned about monkeypox.

Buller's concerns stem from the fact that monkeypox, unlike camelpox, causes mortality in humans, and the incidence of human infection is on the rise in central and western Africa.

In addition, the Russian biowarfare experts are known to have worked with the virus in the Soviet Union's biological weapons program.

Iraq is one of the rogue states that may have obtained access to monkeypox.

Smallpox Epidemic Rapidly Spreading In Pakistan Province

by Muqaddam Khan; Swabi, Pakistan
Dawn.com
(6/9/02)

The smallpox epidemic is rapidly spreading in these parts of the province, but the district health department has failed to take any step to contain this deadly disease.

"Strike First" To Become Formal U.S. Policy

Reuters, Washington
(6/10/02)

The annual document the president prepares for Congress on national security strategy will include a new "strike first" military policy against terrorists and rogue states that possess chemical, biological, or nuclear weapons, the White House said Monday.

Soviet Smallpox Outbreak Report Worries Experts

Reuters, Washington
(6/15/02)

Experts said on Saturday they were worried by a leaked report that describes an outbreak of smallpox in the Soviet Union—one they say may point to the testing of a smallpox biological weapon.

Seven people became ill in the 1971 outbreak and three died of what appeared to be the more fatal, and more rare, hemorrhagic form of the infection, said Dr. Alan Zelicoff of the Monterey Institute of International Studies, one of the authors of the report.

"Someone has successfully disseminated smallpox as an aerosol," Zelicoff said in an interview.

Brits Dumped Chemical Weapons, Now Threatening Europe

by Rob Edwards
Sunday Herald, London
(6/17/02)

More than half a century ago, Britain dumped over 100,000 tonnes of the Nazi's deadly chemical weapons in the sea. Now they are coming back to haunt us.

Scientists fear millions of ancient shells and bombs resting on the short stretch of seabed between Denmark and Norway have begun to leach their lethal payload. Danish fishermen have been injured, Norway has launched an investigation, and coastal authorities are worried a "historic time bomb" could be about to explode.

The chemicals, confiscated from Hitler's Third Reich at the end of the Second World War, were mustard gas, phosgene, tabun, and lewisite, all of which can inflict appalling injuries. They may also have included hydrocyanic acid and Cyclone B, two of the poisons used to murder millions of Jews in Nazi concentration camps.

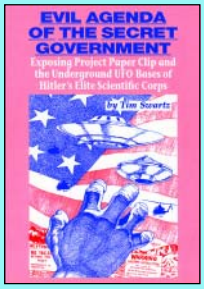
"It is a terrible menace for Europeans" said Albert Bilmullin from the International Ecological Parliament, a Russian environmental group. "Poison gas, dissolving slowly in the water, is able to pollute vast areas and get into food chains."

He added: "Plankton absorb poison gas very easily, is mutated, and gets into fish as a food. Fish, in their turn, get to carnivores, and in this way poison gets into a man's meal."

Danish studies have suggested that over 150 fishermen have accidentally brought up chemical munitions in their nets. In some cases, they have been burnt by leaking mustard gas.

KIMO, an organization which brings together over 100 local authorities representing 5 million people around the coasts of northern Europe, is planning a Scottish conference on chemical dumps at sea this November. Due to take place in Ayr, it is entitled *Time Bombs From The Past*.

"We are increasingly concerned about the historic time bomb which is ticking away at over 80 dump sites in northern seas" said KIMO's Rick Nickerson.



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT
BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

Radiological Attack: "Manhattan Would Be Uninhabitable For Years"

by Geoffrey Lean
(6/16/02)

If a "dirty bomb" were to be set off in New York, every building in Manhattan and for miles around might have to be demolished, concludes one of the United States' most distinguished scientific bodies.

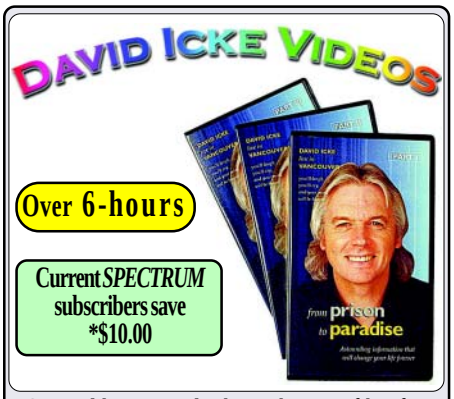
The Federation of American Scientists, which cites 52 Nobel prize-winners among its sponsors, says a bomb made, using just one piece of radioactive cobalt, could make the city uninhabitable for decades, and seriously contaminate one thousand square kilometers of the states of New Jersey, Connecticut, and New York.

Bush Signs Bioterror Law, Pushes Homeland Security

Washington
(6/12/02)

After signing a new $4.3 billion bio-terrorism bill into law Wednesday, President Bush called for speedy passage of legislation creating his proposed Department of Homeland Security.

Saying the government has identified and corrected "weaknesses" in intelligence gathering, President Bush warned of killers "lurking around" and said a Department of Homeland Security would further help in the war on terrorism.



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Tiny Device Can Detect Hidden Nuclear Weapons, Materials

Argonne, Illinois
(6/21/02)

A small, portable detector for finding concealed nuclear weapons and materials has been developed by the U.S. Department of Energy's Argonne National Laboratory.

When fully developed, the device could assist international inspectors charged with preventing smuggling and unauthorized use of nuclear weapons and materials.

The heart of the Argonne device is a small wafer of gallium arsenide (GaAs), a semiconducting material similar to silicon. When coated with boron or lithium, GaAs can detect neutrons, such as those emitted by the fissile materials that fuel nuclear weapons. Patents are pending on several detectors and their components.

Two Kilograms Of Uranium Found In A Car In Central Russia

AFP, Moscow
(6/21/02)

Russian police and the Federal Security Service seized two kilograms of uranium found in a company car in central Russia, ITAR/TASS news agency reported Tuesday.

In February, several senior U.S. intelligence officials expressed alarm that weapons-grade nuclear material had been, on several instances, stolen from Russian facilities.

U.S. Warns Israel Against Arms Sales To China

PTI, Jerusalem
(6/22/02)

Concerned over a possible escalation between China and Taiwan, the United States has warned Israel against future arms sales to Beijing, particularly weapons that could inhibit U.S. military action in the region.

100 Nations Have Inadequate Radioactive Safety Measures

United Nations
(6/25/02)

A U.N. agency says more than 100 countries around the world may have inadequate programs to prevent or even detect the theft of radioactive materials.

China Will Help Egypt Develop Nuclear Weapons

Jerusalem Post Internet Staff
(6/24/02)

The German Daily *Die Welt*, on Saturday, published a report, according to which China is set to aid Egypt in obtaining nuclear weapons, Israel Radio reported. The report quoted Western intelligence officials.

The report said Egypt denied it had any nuclear agenda. According to the report, the International Atomic Energy Agency, situated in Vienna, confirmed that it has no information on nuclear developments in Egypt. However, the paper stressed that there have been increased hints that Cairo was stepping-up its attempts to attain and enrich uranium.

Six Tons Of Plutonium Starts Trip Across U.S.

Jackson, South Carolina
(6/25/02)

A heavily guarded shipment of plutonium on its way here is part of a national debate over transporting nuclear material in the new age of terrorism.

DOD Announces Merger Of U.S. Space & Strategic Commands

U.S. Dept. Of Defense, No. 331-02
(6/26/02)

As part of the ongoing initiative to transform the U.S military into a 21st Century fighting force, Secretary of Defense Donald H. Rumsfeld today announced the intention to merge two unified commands, whose missions include control of America's nuclear forces, military space operations, computer network operations, strategic warning, and global planning. The intended merger of U.S. Space Command (SpaceCom) and U.S. Strategic Command (StratCom) will improve combat effectiveness and speed-up information collection and assessment needed for

strategic decision-making.

Tests Revealed American Servicemen Used As Guinea Pigs DOD Releases Project SHAD Fact Sheets

APFN@apfn.org
(6/27/02)

Project SHAD, an acronym for Shipboard Hazard and Defense, was part of the joint service chemical and biological warfare test program conducted during the 1960s to learn the vulnerabilities of U.S. warships during chemical or biological warfare attacks.

Project SHAD was controlled by the U.S. Army Desert Test Center, later to be known as Dugway Proving Grounds, Utah. For over 35 years, the Department of Defense said: "There was no Project SHAD."

Today, the DoD admits that it tested the deadly nerve agent Sarin, known as VX, or biological toxins on American servicemen, but said the information was "classified".

Sharon Threatens Global Nuclear War

by Jeffrey Steinberg
Executive Intelligence Review
(www.larouchepubl.com/eiw)
(6/28/02)

On June 26, the Israeli newspaper of record, *Ha'aretz*, cited two top Israeli space scientists, who declared that Israel now has the capacity to fire missiles at targets anywhere on Earth. Prof. Moshe Gelman, head of the Asher Institute at Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, boasted to *Ha'aretz* that "From the moment the State of Israel has the capability to launch a satellite into orbit around the Earth at a height of hundreds of kilometers, it established [*its*] capability to launch, by means of a missile, a payload to any location on the face of the Earth."

Dr. Gelman's words were seconded by Avi Har-Even, the director-general of the Israeli Space Agency (ISA), which recently launched the Ofek 5 satellite, who told *Ha'aretz*'s Amnon Barzilai that the Ofek 5 launch had two strategic objectives: providing Israel with an independent spy satellite capability to monitor military activities in targeted countries throughout the entire Near East. "The second involves Israel's launch capabilities."

The scale of the Israeli nuclear weapons program is vast, and has now been qualitatively transformed, by Israel's acquisition of three German-made diesel powered submarines, which, according to a recent study by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, are armed with nuclear warheads on Cruise missiles.

All indications are that Israel is on the way to finalizing a restructuring of its nuclear forces into a triad, like the United States.

Saudis Actively Seeking Weapons Of Mass Destruction

Washington (MENL)
(6/29/02)

Saudi Arabia is said to be seeking weapons of mass destruction.

U.S. officials said Riyad has been seeking intermediate-range missiles, as well as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons from Islamic allies. They said China and Pakistan have been the most prominent suppliers in the Saudi effort.

China Test-Fires New, Deadly Air-To-Air Missile

by Bill Gertz, *Washington Times*
(6/31/02)

China's Air Force test-fired a new air-to-air missile for the first time last week in a move that has altered the military balance across the Taiwan Strait, defense officials say.

The missile was identified by U.S. intelligence agencies last week as the Russian-made AA-12 Adder during a test-firing by two Chinese Su-30 fighters, said officials familiar with reports of the testing.

"This is the first time the Chinese have tested this missile" said one senior defense official.

The air-to-air missiles were part of China's purchase from Moscow over the last several years of up to 80 Su-30 fighter-bombers. The missile transfer had been expected as part of the deal, but U.S. intelligence agencies had not been able to confirm the AA-12 deployment until last week's tests.

China also has purchased 2,000 Russian AS-14 air-to-surface missiles, which have a range of up to six miles. The first 1,000 missiles were delivered over the past several months, and a second shipment is expected in the next several months, defense officials said. The AS-14 is an advanced missile with a 1,500-pound warhead that is guided to ground targets by lasers, television cameras, or thermal-imaging sensors.

Radioactive Blueberries Siezed In Moscow—Chernobyl's Legacy

by Todd Brendan Fahey
(7/1/02)

Some 200 kilograms of radioactive blueberries were seized in Moscow markets last week in an effort to stop the annual influx of fruit infected by the legacy of the Chernobyl disaster, health officials said Friday.

The radioactive chernika came from Ukraine and Belarus, the areas worst hit by the 1986 explosion at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant, as well as a number of western Russian regions, said Yelena Ter-Martosova, spokeswoman for Radon, the city's nuclear safety watchdog. The blueberries tested for highly radioactive cesium-137 at 10 Moscow markets—including Leningradsky, Rizhsky, and Danilovsky—and one market in the Moscow region.

The 200 kilograms of berries were seized from June 24-27. Since June 18, 669 kilograms of radioactive blueberries have been seized and destroyed. Radioactive cesium can accumulate in body cells and cause mutations leading to various diseases, including cancer.

China Deploys Israeli Anti-Radar Weapons Opposite Taiwan

Washington (UPI)
(7/1/02)

China has deployed Israeli-made anti-radar weapons opposite Taiwan, the *Washington Times* reported Tuesday.

U.S. intelligence spotted several Israeli-made "Harpy" drone weapons engaged in large-scale exercises in southern Fujian province opposite Taiwan, the *Times* quoted defense officials saying.

China has been engaged in large-scale military exercises near Taiwan, which Beijing regards as a renegade province.

Israeli and CIA officials refused to comment on the *Times* report.

Hep-C Contaminated Blood Deliberately Placed In Oz Blood Supply

by Gerald Ryle
Sydney Morning Herald
(7/1/02)

Blood believed to be infected with the potentially fatal Hepatitis-C virus was deliberately put into Australia's blood system, the *Herald* has learned.

Many people assumed that the blood plasma, collected from suspect donors for

a few months after screening was introduced in February 1990, was not to be used. Instead, it was turned into medical products used by thousands of hospital patients and hemophiliacs.

The decision was made by officials from the Federal Government, the Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, and the Red Cross, in the belief that the virus could be killed, but was reconsidered and reversed after only a few months.

Such use of that blood would today breach all internationally accepted standards for blood safety, say medical experts and public interest advocates.

About 70 Million Will Die Of AIDS In Next 18 Years

by Jordan Lite, *Wired.com*
(7/2/02)

NEW YORK: The new United Nations report on AIDS is a sobering collection of facts, estimates, and projections of the current and future epidemic.

Among the report's findings:

• Without expanded treatment and prevention, 68 million people will die of AIDS between 2000 and 2020, in the 45 countries most affected by the disease. That's five times the number of people who died in those countries over the first two decades of the epidemic.

• Sub-Saharan Africa remains by far the most devastated by AIDS, and the situation is worsening.

• The disease is picking-up speed in Central and West Africa, which until recently had maintained high but consistent rates of infection.

• Up to 50% of new mothers could die in the sub-Saharan African countries with the highest HIV prevalence rates.

• In South Africa, which has the highest number of people living with HIV in the world, at the epidemic's peak, there will be 17 times as many deaths among people ages 15 to 34 than if AIDS did not exist.

• Of the 14 million children orphaned by AIDS worldwide, 80%, or 11 million, are in sub-Saharan Africa.

• Ukraine, with 250,000 HIV infections, is the most affected country in Eastern Europe, in the region where AIDS is growing fastest. In Russia, more than 173,000 people were reported to have HIV in 2001, up from 10,993 in 1998. Yet U.N. officials believe the actual number of cases there is four times higher.

• Nearly 4 million of Asia's HIV patients are in India, and China's epidemic—which stands at an under-reported 850,000—could reach 10 million by 2010.

• Latin America follows Asia with the third-highest number of HIV cases, at 1.5 million. The Caribbean, however, ranks ahead of both Asia and Latin America in terms of rate of HIV infection, with 2.3% of its population infected, second only to sub-Saharan Africa, where 9% of the people have the virus.

Former Russian Security Council Secretary Alexander Lebed's Revelations

Are Suitcase Nukes On The Loose? The Story Behind The Controversy

by Scott Parrish
(11/19/97)

Former Russian Security Council Secretary Alexander Lebed has stirred controversy in both Russia and the United States with his allegations that the Russian government is currently unable to account for some 80 small atomic demolition munitions (ADMs), which were manufactured in the USSR during the Cold War. Lebed originally made the allegations in a closed meeting with the U.S. Congressional delegation in May 1997. His charges generated public controversy three months later when he repeated them in an interview with the CBS newsmagazine, *60 Minutes*, which was broadcast on September 7, 1997.

Admits Russians May Have Secret Nukes Hidden In U.S.
(11/8/99)

FBI Director Louis Freeh admitted that Russia may yet have stored weapons, "including nuclear suitcase bombs" at secret locations around the U.S.

The stunning revelations appeared in yesterday's editions of the *New York Post*. The paper quoted Congressman Curt Weldon (R-PA) as having had a conversation with Freeh in the past two weeks.

Weldon said that Freeh "acknowledged the possibility that hidden weapons caches exist in the United States".

The FBI has taken a nonchalant approach to locating the secret caches.

Can We Stop The Next Attack?

Time.com
(3/3/02)

A 10-kiloton nuclear weapon detonating in New York City? It didn't happen, but it could have.

For a few harrowing weeks last fall, a group of U.S. officials believed that the worst nightmare of their lives—something even more horrific than 9/11—was about to come true. In October, an intelligence alert went out to a small number of government agencies, including the Energy Department's top-secret Nuclear Emergency Search Team (NEST), based in Nevada. The report said that terrorists were thought to have obtained a 10-kiloton nuclear weapon from the Russian arsenal and planned to smuggle it into New York City. The source of the report was a mercurial agent, code-named Dragonfire, who intelligence officials believed was of "undetermined" reliability. But Dragonfire's claim tracked with a report from a Russian general, who believed his forces were missing a 10-kiloton device.

Since the mid-'90s, proliferation experts have suspected that several portable nuclear devices might be missing from the Russian stockpile. That made the Dragonfire report alarming. So did this: detonated in lower Manhattan, a 10-kiloton bomb would kill some 100,000 civilians, and irradiate 700,000 more, flattening everything in a half-mile diameter. And so counter-terrorist investigators went on their highest state of alert.

"It was brutal" a U.S. official told *TIME*. It was also highly classified and closely guarded. Under the aegis of the White House's Counter-terrorism Security Group, part of the National Security Council, the suspected nuke was kept secret so as not to panic the people of New York. FBI officials were not in the loop. Former mayor Rudolph Giuliani says he was never told about the threat. In the end, the investigators found nothing, and concluded that Dragonfire's information was false. But few of them slept better. They had made a chilling realization: if terrorists did manage to smuggle a nuclear weapon into the city, there was almost nothing anyone could do about it.

The Balance Of Terror And The Red Mercury Nightmare

by J. R. Nyquist
(3/26/02)

On Thursday, March 21, *WorldNetDaily* posted an article from STRATFOR, a well-connected, private intelligence firm. The title of the article was *Crisis Looming Between U.S., Russia*. STRATFOR's article deals with CIA Director George Tenet's March 19th testimony before the U.S. Senate Armed Services Committee. According to Tenet, Russia is hardly a reliable partner in the

"war against terror". Instead, Russia is "the first choice of proliferant states seeking the most advanced technology and training" said Tenet.

What the CIA director could not say, and perhaps what makes President George W. Bush so desperately eager to wipe out the regime of Saddam Hussein, is that Russia may have given red mercury fusion technology to Saddam. According to one of my sources, Iraq possesses "s-megaton" micro-nuclear warheads. These are softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bombs, triggered by an irradiated and compressed compound of mercury antimony oxide. This device doubles the nuclear yield with a hundred-fold reduction of weight. Using heavy hydrogen, instead of uranium or plutonium, to fuel its explosive reaction, this hand-held nuclear weapon cannot be detected by U.S. sensors.

It should be acknowledged that CIA Director Tenet singled out Russia for a reason. Only Russia has compression technology **in advance of** America's.

CIA Director Tenet was very clear when he spoke to the U.S. Senate committee last week. He holds Russia responsible for giving advanced mass destruction technology to Iraq. And Tenet evidently believes that Iraq is allied to al-Qaeda.

Follow-Up Report:
Red Mercury And The
Strange Case Of Delmart Vreeland

by J. R. Nyquist
(4/1/02)

Last Saturday I spoke with Sam Cohen, a U.S. nuclear weapons expert credited with inventing the neutron bomb. I asked Cohen how he would answer critics who ridicule the idea of red mercury fusion.

According to Cohen: "These people don't understand the laws of physics." He further stated that red mercury "is a compound with tremendous energy density". In all likelihood, Russia has successfully fabricated this compound using "ultra high pressure technology" Cohen explained. "You knock all these electrons out, so it's not the same atom. It pulls a lot more energy per gram than any other explosive that I've ever heard of."

It's explosive power is so great that red mercury can trigger a fusion reaction. "The Atomic Energy Commission denies red mercury" Cohen said. "But **they lie through their teeth**. And they have to."

I asked Cohen if a country other than Russia might have red mercury technology. "Oh yes" he responded. Adding: "I think Iraq did get red mercury."

Nuclear Detection By U.S. Satellites

The Milstar Program is now aloft. They carry special sensor devices, developed by SAIC, that can detect high-velocity spin-off particles from enriched uranium (necessary for nuclear devices).

Due to the small size and velocity of these particles, shielding them is extremely difficult.

The Next Terrorist Attack
May Be More Severe

by Col. Stanislav Lunev
(6/10/02)

We know that, in the former Soviet Union, stockpiles of nuclear, chemical and biological weapons remain dangerously unsecured. Currently, thousands of nuclear warheads are stored in run-down depots, devoid of electric power because the Russian security services do not have enough money to pay the bills.

As the *Washington Times* revealed on June 1, the Soviet Union might be history, but its nuclear missiles are still around—without their well-trained Soviet security forces to keep an eye on them. The front gates of some of these nuclear storage facilities are secured by flimsy bicycle locks and are patrolled by guards more interested in vodka than in vigilance, and who are so poorly paid they would sell anything on site to the highest bidder.

If that's what is going on with the stockpiles of strategic nuclear weapons, it would be practically impossible to speak about the security of small-size tactical nukes, which have never been covered in the arms control treaties. Until now, U.S. intelligence can only guess at the number of tactical nuclear weapons in the Russian arsenal, including tactical air-bombs, mines, artillery shells, warheads for tactical missiles, and torpedoes, etc.

Unfortunately, Russian officials also do not have an exact count of their tactical nuclear missiles. During the days of the USSR, these weapons were deployed in the former Soviet military districts, whose territories since 1991 now belong to the so-called newly independent states.

During and after the collapse of the USSR, Russia transported these weapons back into its own territory, but documentation on previous nuclear arms locations and numbers disappeared.

Nobody knows the exact number of these weapons left in the former Soviet republics, nor does anybody know the number of these weapons finding their way to rogue states and to international terrorist organizations. According to Western intelligence estimates, since the end of the Cold War, at least 164 highly transportable, former Soviet nuclear warheads, have gone south.

The next attack on America may be more severe and dangerous.

* * *

Did you manage to get a glimpse of some of the REAL news between the lines of these "news" stories? You'll find the information helpful once we proceed into the interviews.

One last item to note before we move forward is the "dirty bomb" that has been heavily promoted by the media mouths.

What Is A "Dirty Bomb"

A "dirty bomb"—also known as a radiological weapon—is a conventional explosive, such as dynamite, that has been packaged with radioactive material, which scatters when the bomb goes off. A dirty bomb kills or injures through the initial blast of the conventional explosive, and by airborne radiation and contamination—hence the term "dirty". Such bombs could be miniature devices, or as big as a truck bomb.

At some point all of this makes one want to dig a hole somewhere and simply go underground. But a more practical path is education.

Nuclear War Survival Skills

Steve Quayle, who's interview you'll be reading in a moment, has been farsighted enough to thoughtfully offer, at no cost (for downloading), one of the most comprehensive books written on the subject of a nuclear attack, the classic *Nuclear War Survival Skills* by Cresson H. Kearny. Cresson Kearny was the author of the original 1979 Oak Ridge National Laboratory Edition. Additionally, this book contains a forward by Dr. Edward Teller.

This book is, again, freely available for computer downloading at Steve Quayle's *www.stevequalye.com* Internet website.

In this book we find the following prudent advice, which we should always keep in mind in these uncertain times:

[*quoting*]

Psychological Preparations:
Learning What To Expect

The more one knows about the strange and fearful dangers from nuclear

weapons and about the strengths and weaknesses of human beings when confronted with the dangers of war, the better chance one has of surviving.

Terror, a self-destructive emotion, is almost always the result of unexpected danger. Some people would rather think the end of the world was upon them if they happened to be in an area downwind from surface bursts of nuclear weapons that sucked millions of tons of pulverized earth into the air. They might give up all hope if they did not understand what they saw.

People are more likely to endure and survive if they learn in advance that such huge dust clouds, particularly if combined with smoke from great fires, may turn day into night—as have some volcanic eruptions and the largest forest fires.

People also should expect thunder to crash in strange clouds, and the Earth to shake. The sky may be lit with the flickering purples and greens of "artificial auroras" caused by nuclear explosions, especially those that are miles above the Earth.

Fear

Fear often is a life-saving emotion. When we believe death is close at hand, fear can increase our ability to work harder and longer. Driven by fear, we can accomplish feats that would be impossible otherwise. Trembling hands, weak legs, and cold sweat do not mean that a person has become ineffective. Doing hard, necessary work is one of the best ways to keep one's fears under control.

Brave men and women who are self-confident admit their fears, even when the threat of death is remote. Then they plan and work to lessen the causes of their fears.

Terror

If the danger is unexpected enough or great enough, normal persons sometimes experience terror, as well as fear. Terror prevents the mind from evaluating dangers and thinking logically. It develops in two stages, which have been described by Dr. Walo von Gregerz, a physician with much war experience, in his book *Psychology Of Survival*.

The first stage is apathy: people become indifferent to their own safety and are unable even to try to save themselves or their families. The second stage is a compulsion to flee.

Anxiety, fear, and terror can result in symptoms very similar to those caused by radiation injury: nausea, vomiting, extreme trembling, diarrhea. Dr. von Gregerz has described terror as being "explosively contagious". However, persons who learn to understand the nature of our inherent human traits and behavior and symptoms are less likely to become terrorized and ineffective in the event of a nuclear attack.

Emotional Paralysis

The most common reaction to great danger is not terror, but a kind of numbing of the emotions which actually may be helpful. Dr. von Gregerz calls this "emotional paralysis". This reaction allows many persons, when in the grip of great danger, to avoid being overwhelmed by compassionate emotions and horrible sights. It permits them to think clearly and act effectively.

Help From Fellow Americans

Some maintain that after an atomic attack America would degenerate into anarchy—an "every man for himself" struggle for existence. They forget the history of great human catastrophes [*remember, this was written long before 9/11, a tragedy that proves the points he's making*] and the self-sacrificing strengths most human beings are capable of displaying.

Surely, an essential part of psychological preparations for surviving a modern war is a well-founded assurance that many citizens of a strong society will struggle to help each other, and will work together, with little regard for danger and loss.

[*end quoting*]

Of course it's not very constructive to be thinking in negative terms about what may be in store for our planet. But as the above advice tacitly suggests, the sooner we can work our way through the expected emotions that can cause paralysis, the sooner we can arrive at a place, mentally, where we're executing constructive solutions to the challenges we're facing—whatever they may be. In other words, this is as good advice for quickly recovering from a family or neighborhood tragedy as it is for dealing with a more national or global event.

Interview With Author Steve Quayle

Steve Quayle, in recent months, has been a frequent guest on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program—and for very good reason.

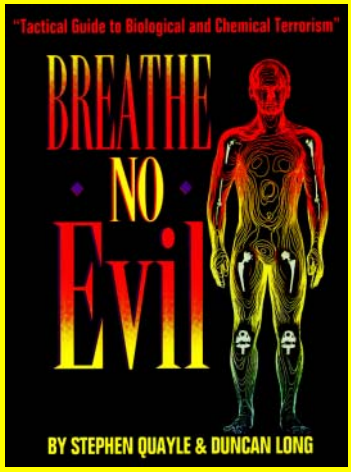
Steve is the very articulate author of several books, including *Breathe No Evil: A Practical Guide To Surviving Biological And Chemical Terrorism*, which was first published in 1996. [*Editor's note: This book is available through Safe-Trek Publishing, 90 Safe-Trek Place, Bozeman, MT 59715; cost: $34.95, plus shipping; phone: 800-424-7870.*] He has, additionally, recently completed the book *Genesis 6 Giants: Master Builders Of Prehistoric And Ancient Civilizations.*

Steve Quayle is the former editor and publisher of *Survival Quest* and *Security And Survival Chronicles*—monthly newsletters which dealt with perilous events and how to prepare for them.

For the past seven years, Quayle has articulated the need for Americans to be aware of bio-terrorism and weapons of mass destruction.

Upon publication of *Breathe No Evil*, Quayle upstaged mainstream media by years, spelling-out detailed effects of bio-terrorism. Prior to publication of *Breathe No Evil*, Quayle went on record predicting a major chemical or biological attack in a large world city. Three weeks later, the Aum Shrinrikyo cult released nerve gas in the Tokyo subway.

Steve continues to shout from the roof-



Breathe No Evil:
A Practical Guide To Surviving Biological And Chemical Terrorism

Stephen Quayle's book is available through:

Safe-Trek Publishing
90 Safe-Trek Place
Bozeman, MT 59715;

PRICE: $34.95, PLUS SHIPPING
PHONE: 800-424-7870.

tops his concern for the massive loss of life due to lack of civil defense and preparation in the public and private sectors. *Breathe No Evil* was written as an antidote for fear, informing people of the necessary steps to take prior to biological and chemical terrorism.

He was the first to go public with "red mercury"—a transmutated element that makes softball-sized neutron weapons feasible. Quayle also spelled-out in serious detail, PRIOR to Russian General Alexander Lebed's confirming statements, that more than 100 suitcase nuclear weapons are missing.

In 1999, Quayle stated that a new terrorist crusade would begin, and that radical Islam would launch the world into World War III.

Steve is uncannily accurate in his warnings concerning hybrid and genetically engineered viruses, and the danger they pose to humans.

My initial conversation with Steve Quayle, on June 6, 2002, was "merely" to discuss the content of an interview scheduled for the following day. For obvious reasons of Steve's expertise, I've elected to share some of that initial conversation to open the subject here:

Quayle: I want to really cover Lebed's murder, Alexander Lebed, because he testified before Congress. He's probably one of the only guys who really knew where they [*nuclear weapons*] were at, and I don't believe that the nuclear weapons are outside the country waiting to come in; I believe they're already in the country.

Martin: They've been here for a long time.

Quayle: During the Cold War, Spetsnaz's pre-positioned nuclear weapons, too, ok? But also the actual "backpack" and "suitcase" things.

Martin: That's the main thrust that I want to get into with you, absolutely. In fact, I keep hearing different numbers. In the last 10 years, I've heard everything from 100 to 200. Yesterday, one of my sources told me that many are accounted for, except for a small number. I was wondering if that was anywhere near being true.

Quayle: Not true, not true at all. Col. Stanislav Lunev—I think the last numbers he claimed were 168 "deployed". I'm pretty familiar with NEST (Nuclear Emergency Search Team's) procedures. For instance, I know that, according to my sources—my sources are nameless guys, as I've been doing talk-radio, Rick, over the years. I'll just give you a little background, so you can formulate questions. But a lot of the guys who I've been dealing with over the years have, basically, been "blue-light" guys. Blue-light are our equivalent "backpack" nuke placement teams.

So, I have pretty good information. I've been told, by these guys, that there are 8 [*nukes*] on the West Coast alone.

A couple of months ago when *TIME* magazine carried the story about the 10-kiloton bomb in New York, they said they got a tip from Dragonfire. Dragonfire is a Russian arms, nuclear weapons dealer, not an official one. The explanation, they explained it away. When I heard Dragonfire, I had heard that in previous conversations.

Dragonfire was not just a local, disreputable "snitch" that they blew-off.

So, the 10-kiloton weapon—now, I'll tell you what, Pataki [*NY governor*] and Mayor Bloomberg, they found out after the fact that this was an "alert". That's why they hired the CIA guys that they've hired to run, basically, New York's intelligence division—because the Federal Government wasn't honest with them.

About a month after that whole *TIME* magazine article, Pataki and Bloomberg were called by the White House. The reason they were called by the White House, they had worked out an agreement with Bush that Bush agreed to "level" with them, in the case of a nuclear alert for New York. It's my contention that there ARE nuclear weapons already placed in New York.

Martin: There have to be.

Quayle: There have to be.

But let me say this: the reason—and this is something that no one is talking about—Dragonfire, according to one of the people I interviewed, and for the record, if I don't know names, I'll tell you I don't know names because a lot of people will just show-up at my office. I'm in Bozeman, Montana. They will literally drive, because they're so frightened to talk on the phones, and these are guys who have been in "the community" [*the intelligence community*], so I don't know their names. But the bottom line is that Dragonfire was always revealed to me to be the nuclear weapons broker. Not the biggest guy that they're still trying to locate; this was a subordinate who handles the actual dissemination of those weapons to the highest bidder.

So, when I heard Dragonfire, I knew it was real; even though they downplayed it.

Martin: What is the tonage of the suitcase nukes?

Quayle: Most of them are anywhere from 1 kiloton, which would almost be considered "tactical", to about 10 kiloton.

Martin: And what kind of damage can that do, in a metropolitan area?

Quayle: In a metropolitan area, a 1-kiloton device is pretty well going to take out everything within about a half-mile radius (at least). I mean, the buildings and everything are going to go down (except concrete buildings), but everyone is going to die.

Martin: Have you seen *The Sum Of All Fears*?

Quayle: Yeah.

Martin: How accurate was that?

Quayle: Not very accurate at all. The initial radiation after a nuclear explosion would be 5,000 rads an hour. It only takes 500, cumulative dose, to kill you.

So, in essence, everybody would have been dead, even those guys in the suits.

Martin: I figured that.

Quayle: Yeah. Gamma radiation is ionizing, which means that it penetrates everything except heavy mass, like lead and concrete. And so, the bottom line is, *The Sum Of All Fears* is pretty bogus, from that position. And the fact that the shock wave—I mean, you're talking about a pressure wave that's just massive; that close, just from the time he was headed to the auditorium.

In *The Sum Of All Fears*, the most discouraging thing, to me, was the lack of reality. You could not have gone near that. Especially, because you're talking—a half-life decays every hour—so, if after the initial explosion it's 5,000 rads, and it takes 1/10th of that to kill you—

Martin: I figured the doctor, the lead actor, everybody would be dead.

Quayle: Everybody would be dead. And the point is, too, depending on the burst of the weapon, the kilotonage of it, you're talking about thermal radiation, in other words, 2nd- and 3rd-degree burns.

When I'm talking "backpack" nukes, those are what I'm talking about.

When we're talking about "pre-positioned" nuclear weapons, those are in the megatonage range. That's a whole different story when we get up in the megatonage range. Then you're talking some fantastic numbers.

I can point you to my Internet website. Go to *www.stevequayle.com* and click on "news alert" and go to nuclear/biological/chemical. There, up under the bomb, there is something called "map a blast". You can put in a 1-megaton or a 25-megaton and see the fallout. They didn't do kilotons, but what I'm saying is, the megaton weapons are the ones that Louis Freeh admitted were in this country. Those are the ones that are around dams, power plants, hydroelectric facilities.

Martin: I was going to talk to you about dams.

Quayle: And so the situation is, we'll go through that whole thing. And then we

can talk, too, we'll get into biological warfare—in Moros, Pakistan, is appears that Ebolapox, which some people call hemorrhagic smallpox, has broken out.

Martin: Already?!

Quayle: Yes, already. That's on my website.

And, again, the "map-a-blast", when you do the article, that will be a good thing to refer people to my website. What's totally disgusting to me, you'd have to have a reprobate Defense Department to think that the citizens don't need some form of protection. But you hear that the Congress is planning to move some distance West of Washington, D.C., to carry out their Congressional and Senatorial duties. The bureaucrats always have bomb shelters. But we poor, dumb citizens are told: "Gee, you don't need them." And it's totally contrary to reality. I would say the most functionally exacting and best country in the world for citizen protection is, obviously, Switzerland.

Just so you know, I've been in the Civil Defense business for 30 years.

And then, we also want to talk about India and Pakistan. **This thing is being generated from behind the scenes.** China is backing Pakistan. India has a billion people, ok? China has got a billion, too. The last thing China wants is to allow India to go uninterrupted in its nuclear weapons development, and long-range missile development plans, with the Agnie-III, because that puts all of China under India's potential blast. And obviously, China is not anywhere close to having—when I say "rocket scientists", India has BRILLIANT, brilliant computer people. When we had Y2K, we brought all their scientists over here and trained them. They've got some smart people.

And, remember—most people don't realize it—India was working on nuclear weapons back in 1948. The whole situation with Pakistan is that Pakistan could sustain 72 hours of conventional warfare, and then they've got to go nuclear.

* * *

Now let's proceed directly to my "official" interview with expert Steve Quayle on 6/7/02:

Martin: I'd like to cover the domestic threat—nuclear, biological, and chemical. I'd like to cover India and Pakistan, and the global picture. I'd like to cover the suitcase nukes. And I'd like to cover the dead bio-scientists, and what's up with that.

Let's start on the domestic front, and let's start with nuclear, and then move to chemical and biological.

Quayle: Let's start out with the Representative Curt Weldon Committee. He held Senate Intelligence hearings with Alexander Lebed. Alexander Lebed was in charge of Boris Yeltsin's security, prior to basically becoming the Governor of Siberia. He's one of the highest ranking Generals. Lebed was responsible for bringing a truce, initially, to the Chechnya revolution. Lebed came to the United States and testified about the disappearance of nuclear weapons.

Now, I'm going to talk about two words. I'm going to talk about "tactical" suitcase nukes, and I'm going to talk about "strategic" nuclear warheads.

We're going to talk about tactical nuclear weapons—that's a backpack or a suitcase nuke. He came to the Congressional Committee and basically stated that there were 136 nuclear weapons, backpack type, the Russian small-yield—meaning between 1-5 kiloton—weapons UNACCOUNTED FOR. After he testified, pretty much nothing was said or done. As a matter of fact, and this is my opinion, I don't think Congress understood the ramifications of what he was saying. Representative Weldon, in my opinion, is a hero; he does, and did.

Martin: What year are we talking about?

Quayle: We're talking about 2 years ago. It was ongoing, so it was between 1999 and 2000.

Here we've got one of the highest ranking Generals in the Soviet Army, coming to the United States and testifying that: "Look, these things are unaccounted for." Most of America's focus has been on radioactive materials, i.e., uranium and plutonium, and the storehouses of the former Soviet Union that kept such bad records. They really can't account for so much of it.

But the major issue we want to talk about is not so much the fact of who can build it, once they get the raw materials, but who's got control of complete devices. That's a bigger issue.

Technically and truthfully, the United States has, basically, overlooked this issue, to its own detriment.

The Nuclear Emergency Search Team (NEST), obviously, after 9/11 became almost a well-known, household acronym. Interestingly enough, going back to this *TIME* magazine article, there was, supposedly, a 10-kiloton weapon that had been planted in New York City. It then was stated that this was a false story, that we got some false information. This guy, Dragonfire, as we talked yesterday, was just, basically, a low-level fink, and not a real guy.

Like I said before, that's when I was told that Dragonfire was basically a transfer agent from the former Soviet Union, who facilitated the sale of these nuclear weapons.

Then, when governor Pataki and mayor Bloomberg got wind of this, that they had been kept in the dark, they screamed bloody murder to the Bush administration. The Bush administration, in order, then, to basically settle the concern to both the governor of New York and the mayor of New York, pretty much promised that with any other "events"—meaning specific intel of a nuclear or biological or chemical (NBC) event, that they would "be kept in the loop".

Concurrently with that time, New York went out and actually hired a couple of former CIA guys, who were pretty highly placed, to operate their domestic intelligence division. In other words, New York City has its own domestic intelligence division, specifically designed to sort-out facts and deal with the whole issue of nuclear terrorism.

Martin: Now, as a sidebar, it was my understanding, from one person who I talk to, that there have been a number of suitcase nuclear threats, since 9/11, that have been neutralized, almost at the last minute, by a number of "black-ops" teams throughout the country.

Quayle: Right.

The deal is, I can tell you point blank, one was in Colorado Springs, several years ago. I don't know if it was NEST themselves, or any of our Delta teams. But there have been neutralizations, and obviously those are NOT going to be told to the public.

Martin: Right.

Quayle: The question is, though—and that's side-A of the coin—the backpack nukes. On the other side of the coin is when Louis Freeh was director of the FBI, he gave testimony before Congress that, during the Cold War, there were pre-positioned strategic nuclear weapons.

So, concurrently with the suitcase nuke issue, that pretty much was more prevalent after the break-up of the Soviet Union. Prior to the break-up of the Soviet Union, there were pre-positioned nuclear weapons placed into the United States, and Louis Freeh admitted that in Congressional testimony, in the last year of his rule and reign.

Let's put it this way, Freeh is on record to both Congress and the Senate that those devices exist in the United States. There was no statement made by Louis Freeh to follow it up and say to the Russians: "Since we're now new friends, and supposedly have a new era of

understanding, where are they?" And: "Let's dismantle them."

Martin: Another thing that comes to mind while you're talking about this, I know that our government has specific satellites that can track nuclear materials. But, can they track materials of already completed nuclear devices?

Quayle: Yes and no, it depends on the sophistication of shielding. For instance, neutron bombs can be shielded with some materials that absolutely those sensors can't pick up. Neutrons will penetrate just about anything, but there are some substances that they can't penetrate. There's also a very sophisticated electromagnetic shielding device that, basically, they couldn't pick up.

So, I guess the question is, are you asking: "Would they ALL be able to be picked up?" And the answer is, no; some yes, some no. Obviously the Russians are aware of our satellite technology and the increases in our satellite technology through espionage, so every time there is a "measure"—this is a good word—there's a "counter-measure"; every time there's a counter-measure, there's a counter-counter-measure; and on it goes.

Martin: How many suitcase nukes do you believe are in the United States, unaccounted for?

Quayle: In excess of 100.

Martin: Still?!

Quayle: Still. You know, it's a fascinating thing. If you remember the rhetoric, even going into this year, there are people who said these "don't exist", and that is ABSOLUTELY LUDICROUS. When you've got the guy who probably knew more about this—and we have to get to Lebed's murder, too.

Lebed was killed last month in a helicopter crash. And, supposedly, his helicopter hit power lines. There were no power lines visible in the wreckage of his helicopter. His brother and others believe he was murdered.

Martin: Why is that? Because he knew too much?

Quayle: Because he knew too much. And if there was ANYBODY who knew where those things really were [*nuclear explosive devices in this country*], it was him. Boris Yeltsin dispatched him—or, I guess you'd say, commissioned him, or released him to, supposedly, hopefully, track them down.

Martin: That begs the question: Who would want to take him out?

Quayle: I would say this: Moslem fundamentalists would have the most to gain by that, first. He was always considered a viable challenger to Vladimir Putin for a presidential race. You've got to understand, Siberia is a massive, massive territory and region.

Martin: Sure it is.

Quayle: It's been said that Alexander Lebed, being in control of the nuclear weapons in Siberia—there were more nuclear weapons in Siberia than any place else in the world, concentrated. So, he was a "world power", just by being a governor of Russia. Russian Generals have a LOT of power.

Martin: So, you see the threat, again, as being from Moslem extremists?

Quayle: Fundamentalists. A good example of that, the Chechnyans. You know, it had to be one of those two.

Let me say this: the story that's going around Russia was that it was either someone related to Putin, or the fact that the Chechnyan rebels most likely did it. But somebody destroyed him, killed him, assassinated him FOR WHAT HE KNEW.

Martin: That gets to something, we're not there yet, but that gets to the dead bio-scientists who keep turning up.

[*Editor's note: According to a report from Michael Ruppert of* From The Wilderness*: "On October 4, 2001, a commercial jetliner traveling from Israel to Novosibirsk, Siberia, was shot down over the Black Sea by an 'errant' Ukranian surface-to-air missile, killing all on board. The missile was over 100 miles off course. Despite early news stories reporting it as a charter flight, Air Sibir 1812 was a regularly scheduled flight. According to several press reports, the plane is believed to have had as many as five passengers who were microbiologists. At the time of the Black Sea crash, Israeli journalists had been sounding the alarm that two Israeli microbiologists had recently been murdered, allegedly by terrorists." And there have been a number of other "accidents" concerning the demise of such scientists—especially in the United States and England. See page 40 of last month's* SPECTRUM *for more on this subject.*]

Quayle: And look at the correlation. We're talking about weapons of mass destruction. They just found the medical examiner in Memphis tied-up with barbed wire, who had done the autopsy on Dr. Wiley. He not only had barbed wire around him, but he also had bombs on him.

Martin: And Dr. Wiley is who?

Quayle: Dr. Wiley is the guy who is dead, who was on the bridge, who disappeared, and they said: "Oh, he probably just drove someplace." But they found him in the water a month later, one of the foremost DNA-sequencing scientists in the world.

Martin: When you were on Art Bell [*May 15*], you mentioned 19 scientists have been killed. Has the number gone up?

Quayle: 20.

Martin: It's now 20?

Quayle: Yes. And the interesting thing is, the most curious recent contemporary, as of a couple of days ago, was the Memphis coroner, who did the autopsy on Wiley, who was tied-up with barbed wire, and bombs were attached to his body to go off.

Now, the Memphis police are pursuing that right now, and according to local police there, there was a lot of heat from certain federal agencies to, what would you say, to quiet-up and hurry-up the investigation of Dr. Wiley, and just rule it a suicide or an accident—which, obviously, is not the case. His family, his loved ones, and others believe he did not commit suicide, nor do I, when you put him into the context of all the dead scientists—and we can run through those in a minute. **Obviously someone is killing the greatest, or some of the most well-known, biological scientists and molecular biologists in the world.**

Martin: And this is not just domestic, this is everywhere.

Quayle: It happened with Boris Paschenik. He was the guy who supposedly figured out how to aerosolize Ebola. He was a Russian defector. He was under the control of British intelligence when he was found "murdered". They don't call it murder. I'm calling it murder. Let's just say this: "Dead under strange circumstances." And how many "deaths under strange circumstances" before the pattern proves itself ?

Martin: Now, on a global scale, who would have the motive to take all these scientists out?

Quayle: The only ones who I can think of, right offhand, are the New World Order people who want population reduction, because these scientists would be able to genetically type, or they could find the finger prints of who is behind this. Follow me?

Martin: I do.

Quayle: The guy in Australia was working on the "Doomsday" weapon, which was an alternative to mousepox.

Martin: Did he finally develop that?

Quayle: Oh yes, the Australians came forward and said that they had developed it. And it was called "The Doomsday Weapon". I'm looking at my board with all their names on it, chronologically written.

The guy's name from Australia was Set Van Nguyen. Let me try to put this in chronological order for you. Nguyen died in an air-lock accident in Australia, was working on the Doomsday version of

mousepox. [*Editor's note: He was found dead in the airlock entrance to a walk-in refrigerator in the laboratory where he worked in Victoria State, Australia.*] That was December 11.

December 10th, Dr. Robert Schwartz was killed. He was working on DNA sequencing of pathogenic micro-organisms. He was the "occult" case, remember? Supposedly his daughter and a bunch of occult people carved a pentagram onto him? [*Editor's note: He was found murdered in his rural home in Loudoun County, VA.*]

Martin: I'm not familiar with that.

Quayle: Ok. Who's who: this guy's one of the foremost DNA sequencing specialists in the world.

Don C. Wiley was probably one of THE three or four foremost micro-biologists in the world. He was an expert on immune system response to biological weapons. He disappeared on November 16, 2001. His body was found December 20. By the way, for the record, I stated on the 16th, when I got the news he was missing, I said he's been murdered. Everybody said I was over-reacting, and I told them he was murdered.

Bottom line: now the official "spin" on it is he, quote, "either committed suicide or was blown off the bridge by a semi". But the problem with being blown off the bridge by a semi, the rail is too high, and the speed limit on the bridge, which was under construction, was only 30 miles an hour. [*Editor's note: He vanished, and his abandoned rental car was found on the Hernando de Soto Bridge outside of Memphis, TN. He supposedly "accidentally" fell over the side of the bridge after a minor car accident. Wiley was a noted Harvard University biophysics scientist and anthrax, Ebola, AIDS, herpes, and influenza expert.*]

Martin: He was suicided.

Quayle: Yeah, he was suicided. And the medical examiner for him in Memphis, Tennessee, is the one who was tied-up with barbed wire, and bombs hooked to his body, just several days ago. I forget his name, right now.

On November 23, 2001, Dr. Vladimir Pasechnik, a Russian defector who was tied-in with British MI-6, which is [*very*] Secret Service. He is a pathologist who figured out how to not only capsulate and aerosolize Ebola, and the most virulent viruses known to man. He worked with Dr. Ken Alabeck. [*Editor's note: At age 64, Pasechnik was found dead in Wiltshire, England, not far from his home.*]

On November 24, one day later, there was a Swiss air crash in which you had three top Israeli bio-scientists killed, who were the head of hematology or blood, public health officials, and their expertise is pretty much known around the world. That's three of them.

I'm trying to keep this in somewhat of a chronological order. I'm looking at my whole board here.

We'll go right to Benito Que, Miami Medical School, working on infectious diseases, a scientist. He was found clubbed to dead on November 12. He died December 6. He was in a coma. He was beat-up outside his laboratory, supposedly by 4 thugs with baseball bats.

Martin: Just roughly, of the 20 scientists, how many have died in the United States?

Quayle: Half. On October 4, five Israeli scientists died on the way to Novosibirsk, Siberia, in the aircraft shot down over the Black Sea. Novosibirsk is interesting because they were enroute to some research facilities there. That is one of the head areas where they dealt with chemical, biological, and nuclear weapons development.

[*Editor's note: That's also a very secret and specialized location for the development of much more advanced "Tesla technologies" such as might be used for mind control and to remotely "broadcast" nasty bugs "over the airwaves" in a manner of speaking.*]

Ok, let's go into February 2002 now. Ian Langford, he was at the University of East Anglica. Another world-class scientist, his murder was ruled "suicide".

Martin: Was he an American?

Quayle: He was British.

[*Editor's note: On February 11, Ian Langford, 40, was found dead in his home in Norwich, England.*]

February 9, in Russia: Victor Korshunov was a bio-vaccine and bio-weapons designer who taught at the Russian State Medical University. He was an expert on worldwide intestinal bacteria. So, when you see that, that would lead you to believe he was developing stuff that would be food- or water-carried pathogens. [*Editor's note: Korshunov, 56, was found dead on a Moscow street.*]

These guys ALL died.

February 26, in the United States, Tania Holzmayer was murdered. She, supposedly, was murdered by a fellow microbiologist, Mathew Huang.

The next one was David Win Williams. He was, supposedly, hit by a car. He was an interesting guy. He was an astrobiologist. He was killed by a car while jogging. He studied outer-space microbes. In other words, if you were to decide what could grow in outer space, or what from outer space could grow here. Do you remember that old movie *The Andromeda Strain* by Michael Crichton? This is the guy. David Win Williams.

The other guy is Steven Mostow, killed in a plane wreck in Denver; he was an expert on influenza and bio-terrorism.

[*Editor's note: For even more extensive information about Dr. Benito Que, Dr. Don C. Wiley, Dr. Robert M. Schwartz, and Dr. Set Van Nguyen, refer back to the May 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM, *page 57, Gordon Thomas's article titled "MI-6/CIA Probe Into Death Of Top Scientists In Bio-Defence Secrets Programs: Were They Victims Of China's Secret Intelligence Service For Refusing To Cooperate On Doomsday Weapons?"*]

Martin: Doesn't bode well for being a bio-scientist today.

Quayle: Especially in those research areas!

Now, one of the interesting things I told Art Bell, the first time I was on his show, my concern was that when we were talking about Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever that had broken out in Pakistan, Afghanistan, and Iran—

Martin: Which is really scary.

Quayle: Right. I told him, the concern I have—we were also talking about Ebola and Gabon—I went on record, and this is kind-of a good call, and I thank God for it. I went on record as saying I would certainly, if I were the "powers that be", be monitoring the villages that broke-out in, because it wouldn't surprise me to see some people go down there and take samples.

Well, no sooner had I said that when, two weeks later, there was a group of Arabs who flew-in, in complete Level-4 suits—Level-4 meaning positive-pressure suits with portable refrigeration containers—and took body fluids from the dead.

Martin: Sick!

Quayle: Not only sick, but unbelievable. What people don't understand is, there have been so many of these people dead, or dying—if you saw this, there is NO WAY these deaths are accidental. Especially when you look at the compression of time. We're talking from October 2001, to February 2002.

Martin: This is a HUGE story!

Quayle: Oh, this is beyond that! I'll tell you something: in my opinion, it's not just because it's my thing, this is SO BIG! IT IS SO BIG!

Martin: When we talk about the nuclear threat, and the chemical, and biological threat, the biological is the most deadly

Quayle: Well, the biological will not only be the most deadly, but it will be the most psychologically devastating.

Martin: Right, and the most uncontrolable. At least with nuclear you know where the "zone" is. With

biological, you have mobility factors creeping in, where people can be in one place and travel to another. It's just horrific, beyond description, in my opinion. It's hard to do a story like this one without becoming a complete paranoid; and also, without creating a great deal of fear and panic.

Quayle: I've got news for you: I'm accused of being a "panic monger". I tell people, I'm on record, and you must make this point: I was the guy who said, prior to the Tokyo nerve-gas release, which was a chemical weapon, Sarin, that a major event would happen in a major city of the world, within 4 weeks, and it happened, to the day. I didn't know where, but I knew it was coming. The reason I knew it was coming was because I was interviewing people who told me just how much crap was out there being sold by former Russian scientists.

You've got to understand, the Russian nuclear scientists—and obviously *The Sum Of All Fears* shows you a pretty good "Hollywood" adaptation of guys who used to work for the Soviet Union in their weapons development, out on the market, selling their talents to the highest bidders.

Martin: What should we be looking for? As you look at the world scene, obviously India and Pakistan are "hot" right now. But so is the U.S.

Quayle: It doesn't do any good, Rick, to have smallpox vaccination for, let's say, one variant form of smallpox, if you've got 61 others. And if you've got hemmorhagic smallpox, which is the combination of Ebola and smallpox, that has been genetically altered, then you've got mortality rates that are up to the 70-80% realm.

[*Editor's note: Remember Dr. Len Horowitz's serious warning about the smallpox vaccination scam in last month's* SPECTRUM.]

Martin: Well, and there are those who believe that vaccines, anyway, will kill you.

Quayle: I'm one of those.

Martin: I am, too.

Quayle: Yeah. Someone said to me, would I take a smallpox vaccine? I said: "No way. I'd go into self-imposed exile." That's my statement to that.

Martin: There certainly is a school of thought that the United States is moving toward mandatory vaccinations, at some point, and there are those who also say that will be the time that people are "chipped", and those who resist will be incarcerated.

I don't see that as being all that far-out.

Quayle: No, I don't either. Remember, Health & Human Services, Tommy Thompson, made the statement that there's a dose of smallpox vaccine "with everyone's name and number on it".

Martin: Now THAT'S scary!

Quayle: That *IS* scary! You know, this breaks my heart to have to say this stuff.

But again, I wrote the book *Breathe No Evil* before this stuff was on anybody's radar screen.

So, again, I want you to make that point, so people don't think I'm trying to capitalize on fear to sell my book. That's not it, at all. It's just, I guess, when you've got foresight, you've got the ability to project this stuff. The bottom line is, people are going to become even more frightened—because then that gives me credibility, then I'm even more to be feared. You follow me?

Martin: Yes.

Quayle: Getting back to what's going on, just in the last several months the Army has been doing aerial spraying tests in the Gulf Coast, in the Florida area, and it's panicked and angered the Florida Keys residents. The Army admitted to that aerial spraying test.

Now, also, we've had an outbreak of "black water" in the Florida region, actually in the Gulf Coast, and around some of the Florida region, where everything is dying in the ocean. The question is: Is there a cause and effect between both the Army's aerial spraying tests, or this spray-plane incident that happened on the Mississippi, that seemingly got lost. Are you familiar with that incident?

Martin: No.

Quayle: Some people on barges said that they watched spray planes dumping powder into the mouth of the Mississippi. They called the FBI, and the FBI didn't do anything about it. [*Seems to be a chronic problem*.] But, after that, the "black water" started to appear.

For instance, if you wanted to spray everything in the oceans, you would come up with some type of a biological agent that would begin to annihilate the phytoplankton, which is the lowest rung on the food-chain ladder.

Martin: The foundation.

Quayle: The foundation, that's a better word.

I'm suggesting that, not only do these [*New World Order*] people have a plan to kill-off a lot of people, but they have a plan to kill-off the ability to feed the people. I think it's something like 75% of the world's population lives off the ocean. That means they are in close proximity, or eat protein out of the ocean. So, understand this: I believe the New World Order boys want to kill-off 5½ billion people—that's what they've said.

Martin: They're on record.

Quayle: And that's something to refer to in your article.

Martin: Sure.

Quayle: Another clue is the race-specific and genetic-specific nature of some of these weapons systems. Let me give you the name of a guy who's been in the news. You can go on the BBC and type in this name on the Internet, and you'll get the whole background. The name is: Wouter Basson. He's known as "Dr. Death" in South Africa, and he was working on race-specific biological pathogens.

Martin: I've heard about that.

Quayle: The British Ministry of Defense stated that between 1940-1980 they ran over 100 different tests of germs on the British citizens.

Martin: Porton Down has been busy for a long time.

Quayle: And, by the way, I'm on record as stating that both Mad Cow and the virulent form of Hoof-and-Mouth Disease, both came from Porton Down, and they were intentional releases.

Martin: That would make sense.

Quayle: Also, in Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD), in the United States, spreading through the deer and elk populations of the midwest, and the Rocky Mountains, I believe THAT was genetically engineered.

The whole thing with Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE)—both CWDs and BSEs are called TSEs; they're transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. And the deal is, we, the United States, sent our people down to New Guinea 40 years ago, when the head-hunters were dying of Kuru. They would eat the brain of the vanquished victims. This is kind-of gross, but then they would come down with it.

We sent a bunch of our people down there and cultivated that. And they try and go back and say: "Oh, it was in this country a long time before that."

Well, first of all, too, Alzheimer's patients and Parkinson's Disease, I believe a LOT of them are TSE. There was a Boston medical school test that was done, and I think when it was done, 20 out of 100 brains were found to have the TSE.

Martin: I think Len Horowitz would agree with you.

Quayle: Len's a friend of mine. And, by the way, the test for TSE in humans, and CWD in animals, has to be done at an autopsy. The person has to be dead, so you can go cut out their brain.

Now, they may have some new system, supposedly, or some new investigative techniques to identify it, but you know, that's a mixed bag because you hear they do, but then you talk to them and they say

they don't.

Martin: The usual. [*Laughter*]

Quayle: For instance, in Wisconsin, we're talking about 15,000 deer having to be destroyed. In Colorado, there have been hunters who have died from CWD. And they claim it doesn't jump from one species to another; in other words, they're claiming it's not transgenic. I'm claiming IT IS.

Martin: Again, dangerous stuff.

Quayle: The whole anthrax attack that was on Senator Tom Daschle's [D-SD] office, I said it wasn't domestic, meaning localized, right-wing fanatics, because that had 1 trillion spores per gram. That's unheard of. That's the most sophisticated, weaponized and aerosolized version of anthrax ever designed—1 trillion spores per gram.

In my book *Breathe No Evil*, on page 46, I talked about the American Stamp Collectors' society being concerned that the stamp glue, or glue on the envelope that seals, that this could be a growing medium for Anthrax spores.

And, now, they still are trying to figure out where it is. And I said: "It's the stamp and the seal."

Martin: What do you think is going to happen next?

Quayle: What am I looking for?

Martin: The next "incident".

Quayle: I believe that it's going to be a "simultaneous" type of thing.

That is, I don't believe it will be a single incident. I believe it will be multiple incidents. Given the fact that nuclear power plants are so vulnerable, I think these guys have already pretty much demonstrated that vulnerability and ease are very much in their "methodology".

I would say that, given the lack of correct, protective measures being taken by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (them whining about not having the budget, etc.), I'd say that a "dirty" bomb, meaning either conventional explosives blowing-up a nuclear power plant, or a radiological bomb, are probably the most likely scenarios in the near-term, from that standpoint.

From a biological standpoint, I think that these guys are going to hit us with CCHF. CCHF is Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever.

Now, I'll take you to Pakistan, Afghanistan, and Iran. I believe that, basically, that's what happened there. Typically they claim that it can be transferred from tick to animal to humans, ok? But the point that I'm making is, some of these areas are so vastly remote, and so separated, that no tick, no animal, and no human came into contact with each other.

I believe it was a "trial test" to see the rate of spread, the time of spread, and the degree of spread. In other words, it was a biological weapons test, done on live people, in a very remote part of the world. And that's what I believe we're headed for. I believe we're headed for some combination.

First of all, I think we're going to get hit with something VERY CONTAGIOUS, like a genetically altered form of smallpox, ok? I really believe that. Whether it is Ebolapox or Mousepox or something, it will be smallpox plus something else—that there absolutely is no vaccine for.

Martin: Is there any immune system mechanism for fighting this?

Quayle: Even in that, the best fight that everyone has is to build-up the immune system, because you don't get 100% mortality rate with any of this stuff. The difference seems to be that the people who have the strongest immune systems fare the best.

By the way, I'm convinced there was purpose behind the Army's aerial spraying test in the Florida Keys. The Florida Keys have a very large gay population, and one of the things that no one has put forth is—

Martin: Right, they're already suppressed; their immune systems are already suppressed.

Quayle: What an ultimate laboratory for suppressed immune systems. Do you follow my thinking?

Martin: I do.

Quayle: Because the homosexual population down there already has compromised immune systems. That's the only thing that makes sense. Why would they, specifically, do it in the Keys?

Martin: The whole thing is just so sick; and yet, that's the New World Order agenda.

Quayle: And it goes beyond even this. I mean, when we say sick, I use the word diabolical, in its truest sense: El Diablo, the Devil. This is total contempt for the human race by something, and I believe that something is supra-natural with just a complete hatred for mankind.

And I think—and I'd like you to quote me on this—that never before in history have the words of Jesus been so pronounced: "Except the days be shortened, there'd be no flesh left alive." Because these guys are absolutely planning, by their own writings and testimony, to lessen the planet by 5½ billion people.

By the way, I see the Human Genome Project as incredibly dangerous. Everyone is hailing it as such a wonderful thing, but I think there is a sinister side to it, too.

RADIATION PROTECTION

Potassium Iodate

Bottle – 200 Tablets (85 mg.)

$24 (shipping included)

Potassium Iodate is a superior form of KI (KIO_3) and carried only by Medical Corps. KIO_3 will shield (or block) the Thyroid and prevent it from absorbing radioactive Iodine.

Mail check or money order, or Fax/phone-in your credit card orders to:

Halcyon Unified Services
P.O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Msg phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896

Martin: There has to be.

Quayle: By typing the Human Genome, then they can develop anything they want to kill anybody, anywhere, anytime. They could even put in a biological pathogen that could be activated in a field of specific electro-magnetic radiation. In other words, they press a button and it activates, and the person is dead within hours.

[*Editor's note: This is certainly one of the more suspicious possibilities ascribed to HAARP-type systems. Keep in mind that the New World Order misfits want to reduce the population down to an easily MANAGEABLE size. That implies the application of technologies to essentially robotize that remaining smaller population. Thus you can assume it is an equally critical agenda item to develop some advanced mind-control techniques perhaps utilizing such electromagnetically induced adjustments to brain DNA. The absolute arrogance of this New World Order gang is exceeded only by their stupidity about how resilient is God's engineering of His Creations.*]

Martin: Right. So what's the good news?

Quayle: The good news is, and I mean there is good news! And the good news is, number one, people who don't live in cities have a very small chance of being infected. If they can cut their exposure by isolating themselves away from large population centers, I think they have the best chance of surviving.

Number two, there are things people can do. They can build themselves "safe rooms" in their houses, or some kind of a shelter, in which you positive-pressure the inside of the shelter, but you're bringing in filtered air, with an air filter that can, basically, kill all the biological pathogens. And you may have to stay in that realm for up to, say, 40 days.

[*Editor's note: For example, you may obtain more information about a simple nuclear and bio-chemical "safe room" for*

under $2,000 at the www.americansaferoom.com *Internet website.*]

But, I think the point is, practical civil defense is still the most viable way of protecting Americans. And the government has NO civil defense, NONE, ZERO! And I think that's the greatest failure in history, and I think that history will record that the United States had a death wish, or did not care enough for their population to defend them.

There is no way that antibiotics will work against viruses—end of story. There is no way that the Federal Government, under the most extreme panic and peril, could even begin to try and control a population that's out of control. And so, my thing is, I have a statement: **I WANT PEOPLE TO BE WHEREVER EVERYONE ELSE ISN'T.**

In other words, you don't want to be in downtown Los Angeles when something goes off; you want to be away.

For the record, you will have to stop the minute one of these biological weapons is released in any place. All, ALL aircraft transportation will come to a halt, because there's nothing worse than somebody getting on an airplane infected. And that's my real fear. These guys could infect themselves with this stuff and, basically, just walk through an airport, and everybody in the airport would be infected that they come into contact with, or disperse it throughout the country. That's the scariest scenario I know of.

Martin: It's like *12 Monkeys*, the movie.

Quayle: Yep.

Martin: How real do you think the nuclear threat is, domestically?

Quayle: I think the domestic nuclear threat is very real. The head of one of the highest ranking Chinese intelligence officials defected [*Colonel Xu Junping*] some months ago, and said that China is sneaking both nuclear and biological weapons into America. It was Colonel Xu Junping, Director of Strategy, in China's Defense Ministry for the past 5 years. He told, specifically, that they are bringing in nuclear and biological weapons.

Now, remember this: China has just, in the last couple weeks, been given access to all of Russia's former bases in Cuba. Did you know that?

Martin: No, I did not.

Quayle: Cuba has some incredibly extensive bio-weapons labs. And no matter what Fidel says, and Jimmy Carter. Here's the deal: Rick, in this article, you should run through the defectors. Get the information on Xu Junping from Gordon Thomas. This is the biggest story in the world, and no one picked it up. I won't say they didn't pick it up, but they don't know how big this story is.

* * *

[**Rick Martin:** Let's turn for a moment to the story on this subject written by the great investigative journalist and author familiar to *SPECTRUM* readers since our May 2002 front-page feature about him, Gordon Thomas. Gordon wrote this in January, 2002, titled "China Spies On America" and I am here quoting portions of that outstanding report:

A high-ranking Chinese defector to America with full access to Beijing's powerful Secret Intelligence Service (CSIS)—has revealed the most comprehensive ever details of China's spying operations against key economic and industrial targets in Britain.

State-of-the-market research and technology worth an estimated $14 billion pounds sterling has been stolen in the past three years since CSIS intensified its operations in Britain.

The defector, Colonel Xu Junping, was Director of Strategy in China's Defense Ministry. For the past 5 years he oversaw all secret operations by CSIS against the West.

Traditionally such a treasure trove of vital intelligence would be immediately shared with MI-5. But Washington has put a hold on sharing—to show its fury over the publication this week of Dame Stella Rimington's (of MI-5) memoirs, *Open Secret.*

Her decision to publish, against strong Government advice, has seriously damaged the longstanding and close ties between Washington and Britain's intelligence communities.

President Bush has personally endorsed his intelligence chief's decision not to provide Britain with revelations of China's secret penetration of this country.

Pointedly, Xu's other revelations about CSIS operations in Germany and France have been passed on to their intelligence services.

In the five months that Xu has been kept under wraps in a safe house deep in the countryside outside Washington—its perimeter guarded by crack-shot agents—the slim, good-looking 44 year old defector has also provided invaluable insights about how much China knows:

• of MI-6 operations in the Far East.

• How China secretly contravened sanctions against Saddam to re-arm Iraq with nuclear weapons. Iraq now has a capability to produce long-range nuclear missiles.

• How China secretly helped Slobodan Milosevic during the Balkans War—and how a CSIS team flew to Belgrade, ready to whisk Milosevic to sanctuary in China, shortly before he was arrested and sent to The Hague War Crimes Tribunal.

• Even more alarming was Xu's revelation that Osama bin-Laden—to the U.S. "the grandmaster of terrorism"—has established contacts with CSIS.

"Our intelligence services operate on the principle that your enemies are our potential allies" Xu told his debriefers.

So important were some of Xu's revelations that U.S. National Security Adviser, Condolezza Rice, sat in on debriefings. She heard:

• Xu confirm CSIS plans to stage an escalating series of crises to help China become the new Superpower of the new Millennium.

• How CSIS is working hard to exploit Europe's growing problem with asylum seekers. Xu's predictions have now been included into a CIA report entitled *Global Trends Up To 2015*.

The *Sunday Express* has learned the report contains these chilling claims:

• CSIS will provide biochemical and small nuclear devices to terrorist groups to attack the United States and Britain.

• CSIS will increasingly support rogue states like Iraq and Iran. "On present calculations, with the help of China, both countries will have gone nuclear by the year 2005" says the report. The report is a grim precursor to the present economic slowdown.

• "CSIS will exploit the present economic stagnation that will reach its peak in the year 2015. All the indications are that there could be a major war by then. The main protagonists will be China and America. But Britain and NATO will inevitably be drawn in."

Now, back to the interview.]

Quayle: This guy is THE highest ranking defector in the history of defections. This is a "Gold Star" guy, it's that important, Rick.

Also, I believe that al-Qaeda and the Taliban have, basically, been sold nuclear weapons by different renegade members of the former Russian military.

The positioning of specific nuclear weapons that were planted in this country during the Cold War, along with their detonation codes, and detonation sequences—remember, every nuclear weapon has a specific code that allows the weapon to be detonated. I believe some of those, not all of those, have already been transferred. I have reason to believe that the codes, the positions, and the weapons, have been sold.

So, trying to check for nuclear weapons after everything is already in

this country is, in my opinion, a moot point. It's not that these are "missing". I want to make the point that they are DEPLOYED! They are not missing, unaccounted for, someplace in the world. They're accounted for; they're deployed; and unfortunately, I believe they're deployed IN THIS COUNTRY.

Martin: And you think al-Qaeda is a reasonable place to look?

Quayle: Yes, I do. And I believe this because they use euphemisms.

By the way, usually the Moslems don't lie. When I say "don't lie", it's one thing with deception and stuff, but the thing is, after the first World Trade Center bombing, they said that they would continue to go until it was gone. Even FEMA put out a manual, and it showed the World Trade Center with crosshairs RIGHT WHERE THE PLANES HIT! You can get that. I don't have it.

My computer melted down, literally burned-out, and I lost 9,000 emails, and all of my records.

Martin: Was that because of the Art Bell program?

Quayle: I think "The Boys" did it to me.

Martin: The Government did it to you?

Quayle: Somebody did it; I won't say the government. I'll say that somebody did it.

Martin: "The powers that be."

Quayle: "The powers that be."

Martin: Let's talk about Red Mercury. Is it real? There is a lot on the Internet on the subject, half of which says that it doesn't exist, that it is just a way for the government to entrap black-market nuclear suppliers. What is your understanding of Red Mercury?

Quayle: On Red Mercury, I interviewed some pretty seedy characters. I believe it's real. Mercury Antimony Oxide, it is a nuclear material. In other words, you don't just get mercury and mix it with antimony oxide, and get Red Mercury, do you follow me?

Martin: Yes, I do.

Quayle: It is a fissile material; that means it is generated in a nuclear reactor. The point is, when I, also, interviewed Sam Cohen, the inventor of the neutron bomb, when the book *One Point Safe* came out, that was about the Red Mercury phenomenon. I don't know if you've ever read the book.

Martin: No.

Quayle: But the gist of it is—when I interviewed Sam Cohen five times in radio interviews, the inventor of the neutron bomb, he maintains that it is real.

Martin: He maintains it's real?

Quayle: Yes.

Martin: Well, again, the reason I ask you is because, on the Internet, as you're probably aware, on primarily government websites, there's a lot of documentation saying it's a hoax, that it's a sting.

Quayle: That's their SPIN, ok?

Martin: What's the real story?

Quayle: The real story is: it exists. It's created in a reactor. Vladimir Zhirinovsky, in some of his outlandish speeches, even made reference to it, one or two times. I've also interviewed some guys who dealt in that kind of stuff.

Let me give you a good example. I'm typing into my computer, online, Red Mercury, right now, on the AltaVista search engine. I don't know how much of this relates to what we're talking about. There was a band, or something, also, but on that name there are 183,648 links to websites with this phrase on it. And you get everybody in here from Abdu, to a lot of guys wanting to buy it.

It's interesting; most people just deny that it exists. But the point is that it is a highly fissile material. And the nice thing about it is that it provides for very small, subcompact detonations. This stuff is powerful!

Martin: Let me ask you about something else, too. The name of the satellite system that detects nuclear materials is called Milstar. Allegedly, it can detect high-velocity spin-off particles from enriched uranium, that shielding does not block. Now, the question is: Both for the larger nuclear weapons, as well as the suitcase nukes, can ALL of those be detected by Milstar, or only a portion of those?

Quayle: It's only a portion, as I understand it. Sam Cohen told me that wax, just paraffin, will absorb neutrons. Look, I don't have access to the top-secret code for it, but there is an electro-magnetic, or what is called a photo-deactivation—this is a real word—method of shielding it from being able to be picked-up. What that basically means, I'll make it simple. It allows the changing of the radioactive particles.

So, let's say this. There are numerous shielding techniques. A lot of them are top-secret; some are electromagnetic; but some of them are simple, like paraffin, and that I learned from Sam Cohen, again, the inventor of the neutron bomb.

Martin: What do you know about the softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bomb, the so-called s-megaton, micro-nuclear warhead that Iraq possesses.

Quayle: First of all, if they're sub-megaton, that means they're in the kiloton range. I think you said two megatons. I think you mean two kilotons?

Martin: The document I was reading from says two megatons.

Quayle: Then forgive me, I know nothing of that. You see, you can't have a sub-megaton weapon. Isn't that what they're talking about?

Martin: The exact phraseology here is: "softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bombs, so-called s-megaton micro-nuclear warheads".

Quayle: What that would be would be a derivation of the Mirv warhead technology, if it's in the megaton realm. Remember, Hiroshima was 14-18 kilotons. And there are a thousand kilotons to a megaton. That's why I'm stammering over your question. It's almost saying two diametrically opposed statements. If something is sub-megaton, it's less than a megaton; so it's in the kiloton range. If it is a two-megaton bomb, it would not be sub. Do you follow me?

Martin: Yes.

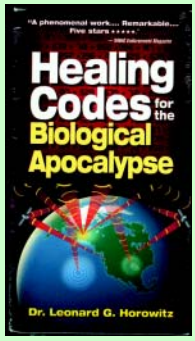
Quayle: It would be a two-megaton, softball-sized nuclear weapon.

Martin: So, s-megaton means "sub"?

Quayle: Yes.

Martin: Are you familiar with softball-sized fusion bombs?

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Quayle: Yes. But everything that I know related to that is the Red Mercury style.

Martin: Are those so-called "dirty-bombs"?

Quayle: No, they're not. Those are fissile weapons, ok? Fission takes place. A "dirty" weapon is conventional explosives, wrapped with radioactive materials like uranium, plutonium.

Martin: I see.

Quayle: When we're talking about Red Mercury, we're talking about actual nuclear—which means they have the process of fission taking place. A fusion bomb, by the way, is another way of saying thermonuclear, and that's usually reserved for hydrogen bombs. Does that make sense?

Martin: Yes, it does. I'm glad I asked you about that, because I was confused about it.

Quayle: And I'm confused, because I've never seen s-megaton. That's usually always referring to sub-megaton.

Let me share this with you. But put this down as rumor. What's rumor "out there" is that under Bill Clinton's administration—according to a nuclear physicist who is well aware of the defense industry—Clinton gave the Chinese, or actually saw to the transfer to the Chinese, what would be called our micro-miniaturized warheads, ok? That's the most TOP-SECRET thing we have, in our nuclear arsenal. So, IF it is in their possession, IF it is a two-megaton fusion-type weapon, then that IS state-of-the-art. The only place that Saddam Hussein could get that would be from the Chinese.

In a Mirv warhead, we went to smaller and smaller missiles, but more powerful warheads. The two-megaton warheads—if you've got, say, five of those sitting in the nosecone of an ICBM or a Tomahawk or whatever delivery system you're using—those would all be considered, if you will, micro-miniature warheads.

Martin: Let me read this to you. The headline is "The Balance Of Terror And The Red Mercury Nightmare", dated March 26, 2002, by J. R. Nyquist.

Quayle: I know Jeff Nyquist, he does his homework.

Martin: The second paragraph reads, quoting:

What the CIA director could not say, and perhaps what makes President George W. Bush so desperately eager to wipe out the regime of Saddam Hussein, is that Russia may have given Red Mercury fusion technology to Saddam. According to one of my sources, Iraq possesses "s-megaton" micro-nuclear warheads. These are softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bombs triggered by an irradiated and compressed compound of mercury antimony oxide. This device doubles the nuclear yield with a hundred-fold reduction of weight. Using heavy hydrogen instead of uranium or plutonium to fuel its explosive reaction, this hand-held nuclear weapon cannot be detected by U.S. sensors. End quoting.

Quayle: That is true, they cannot be detected.

Martin: So, is that an accurate paragraph?

Quayle: The only thing I would question is the fusion part of it, ok? Because, every time, and my source is Sam Cohen on this, every time we talked, it was never a thermonuclear reaction—that is, fusion is a hydrogen-type thing. If we're talking about deuterium, that's what heavy hydrogen is, then that makes me think it IS a fusion weapon. I'm not trying to play games, I'm just trying to understand the context of this. The only way Saddam could have gotten that is from the Chinese. I don't think the Russians would give it to him; the Chinese would.

To be safe, I should just say that Saddam could only get this from either the Russians or the Chinese.

You're talking about state-of-the-art nuclear weapons development; and talking about, still, our government's position, to this day, regarding Red Mercury, is that it doesn't exist. But I can tell you this: this whole change in the U.S. defense posture, and with us using our nuclear weapons to go after rogue states, is based on the premise that Red Mercury DOES exist. Does that help?

Martin: It helps a great deal.

Quayle: And let me say this: probably the guy who invented the neutron bomb—because the difference between a neutron bomb is that it kills by a high dosage of neutrons, where it doesn't blow-up, and produce fallout; it produces massive amounts of radiation that kills all living things, but doesn't touch the buildings and all that stuff.

What you're talking about is what I said about the Clinton years. The most top-secret, high-powered, micro-miniature warheads that we designed, were given to the Chinese.

Now, the Russians probably stole them from us before the Chinese. But I would say, knowing where Saddam's weapons development program is coming from, I'd guess the Chinese got them to him. But that's just speculation on my part.

Let me just add—and this isn't because this is a pet thing of mine—**YOU'RE ONTO THE BIGGEST STORY THERE IS!**

Martin: Going on 7 years ago, I did a story that I called *Depopulation Of A Planet* [*available online if you search under "depopulation"*]. This was a multi-part, extensive series, on depopulation of the planet, using all of the research I could find, which was substantial. Also in the mid-'90s, I did a series on the Gulf War Syndrome, as it was happening, also extensive. And I've been talking to Len for years, so it isn't like I'm just stumbling across this. But in this story, I'd like to frame it so that our readers can put it into some kind of context that won't completely freak them out.

Quayle: What you're doing in your investigative journalist role is, you're the "puzzle master". You've got an understanding the puzzle exists. I've given you pieces. Gordon's given you pieces. Len's given you pieces. I think you're going to be shocked, even with as much as you know, when you've tied together all the loose ends. I've tied it together in my mind. But what's going to be wonderful about what you're doing, you're going to be putting it out there for the people. And this story that you're writing, in my opinion, is the biggest story of history. When I say that, I mean of contemporary history.

And you're getting stuff from me that I don't think you could get from anybody else. And I get stuff from people that I couldn't get from anybody else. But you have the skill and ability, as a writer, to put it all together. And that's why I want to just tell you: I will whole-heartedly, and just unreservedly, co-operate with you.

Martin: Great.

Quayle: Now, to answer your question, specifically. I think we're going to have a simultaneous event of a biological release and multiple nukes, released in 3-4 cities.

Martin: Does the phrase "consequence assessment" come in here?

Quayle: Yes. Consequence assessment or CATS—consequence assessment tool set—is what the military uses to predict the outcome of chemical, biological, or nuclear weapons detonations, within a given area. It factors in time of day, barometric pressure, humidity, clear day, cloudy day, all of the known effects.

Something no one talks about is, I've got to get this in: EMP or electromagnetic pulse. You can kiss communications goodbye, including radio and TV and the Internet, if these guys are detonating some of the pre-placed strategic nuclear weapons. It was always thought that just one 25-megaton

air-burst over Omaha would wipe it all out.

At the least-worse-case scenario, we're dealing with regional failure of all communications, because most civic communications, outside of FEMA, are not hardened for EMP.

So, that's a consequence that no one—especially the talking moron-heads on mainstream TV—has even factored-in. If a nuclear weapon is detonated, even a tactical nuclear weapon, there's a lot of electromagnetic pulse generated.

Martin: If there are several nuclear bombs exploded at once, and a biological release, essentially society as we know it comes to a grinding halt.

Quayle: Exactly.

Martin: So, we're back to a tribal society.

Quayle: What you'll go into is neo-tribalism, and that's a good word. The word tribe scares people, but basically, people who have a commonality of beliefs or a commonality of interests will pursue those commonalities and will band together. And it will kind-of be like—what was the name of that gang movie? *Young Warriors* or something like that. What will happen is, people will become localized. Fortunately, in communities with strong moral values, they can keep their continuity together. But I doubt that you're going to be able to keep the continuity of life together in, say, Newark, New Jersey.

Martin: Well, let's say if all communication goes down, and all media goes down, the economy will be crippled. So, let's say, automatically, there will be no money, and no communication.

Quayle: Everything will revert to barter.

Martin: It gets basic, real quick.

Quayle: A good portal into the future is watching what's happening to Argentina. The people have been locked-out of the banks. They have no money. So, people who know how to do things are trading their services for goods, and their goods for services. And that's why people have got to be thinking: What will they have that people want? Certainly CDs, records, and luxury items will not be high on the list; but what will be a priority are: toilet paper, food; obviously food will be number one.

Martin: Seed.

Quayle: Seed, water, water filtration, solar, solar-power. Self-defense is a big issue, too. And, obviously, I'm not a pacifist. And I recommend that every woman who is aware of what's going on, becomes proficient with a handgun, and is trained at an indoor range or something. By the way, women who are trained, historically, shoot better than men who think they're trained. A woman who is trained is a better shot than a man who thinks he's Wyatt Earp. I've watched it. I've owned indoor shooting ranges.

Martin: How effective do you think the Government's ability will be to disarm the population, if those scenarios came down?

Quayle: I don't think they want to. I think the "threat" of disarming is there. I think the bottom line is—and when I say "the Government", I call them "the Shadow Masters of the Global Puppet Masters".

Martin: Let's call them "the Shadow Government".

Quayle: Let's use that. I think the Shadow Government is using that as a threat, but when they've got the biologicals, it's a moot point to take away a gun when everyone is dead because of a genetically-altered form of a virus or bacteria.

It's like the Spanish Flu in 1918. These morons have dug-up cadavers and re-cultured the active pathogen of the Spanish Flu that killed 20 million people!

So, let me say this: When Solomon said: "There's nothing new under the Sun" even the stuff these guys are doing, there's just nothing new. These people, they absolutely have contempt for human beings.

Martin: I get so mad when I think about this stuff.

Quayle: It's really psychologically devastating.

Martin: Yes, it's paralyzing.

Quayle: Right. And that's what I'm trying to do. The purpose of me telling the stuff I tell, day-in and day-out, on the radio programs, and on my website, is to HELP PEOPLE BECOME *VICTORS*, NOT *VICTIMS*. The thing they've got to realize is, they can count on no one. And in the time of panic, they've got to have all their ducks lined-up.

Martin: Gordon Thomas is accurate, I'm sure, when he says: "Every day from 9/11 is one day closer to the next one."

Quayle: He's absolutely accurate, and in my opinion—and I have to tell you, I read thousands and thousands of articles from around the world in a given year. I probably read 50-60 articles, from different world papers, a day, and that's a lot. But the bottom-line is, I think Gordon is one of the most succinct—and when I say this, he's got a reality-base of the world, and I find him incredibly accurate.

Martin: I do, too.

Quayle: I've got to tell you, his article on Junping was fabulous, and everyone missed it.

Martin: Any closing statement that puts—

Quayle: Some hope into the equation?

Martin: Yes.

Quayle: First of all, they're not going to succeed, ok? And I want you to know that. All of their plans, and all of their schemes, are not going to succeed.

Number two, people can take their lives back from being just canon-fodder, if they will make an effort, first of all, to learn everything they can about biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons. If they prepare, accordingly, with emergency supplies, they're not going to be victims, and they're not going to have to go out into harm's way, to acquire what they got prior to harm's way. Do you follow what I'm saying?

Martin: Yes, I do.

Quayle: In other words, if you've got groceries, Rick, you don't have to go down to Ralph's, and stand in line with everybody, when they begin to riot.

The other thing is, I really believe with all my heart that people are going to have to recognize that there is a supernatural Evil out there. And the only way to defeat supernatural Evil, in my opinion, is with supernatural Good. And I believe that the *Bible* is the only book in the world. I'm not trying to get preachy; but I don't apologize for my faith, either.

If you read the *91st Psalm*, it talks about the plagues. Here's the deal: We're coming up against things that are so overwhelming that only, in my opinion, the Living God, who is above and beyond all that is overwhelming us, can deliver us from it. I believe we do everything we can do. We do the possible, and then we believe, by faith, that God will do the impossible.

And I fought with the Special Forces—that's not physically, but verbally—with the guys who put out the *Special Forces Underground* publication, and he told me I was appealing to some nameless diety.

Martin: That's the only hope there is.

Quayle: And I said, I want to tell you something: General Montgomery, when he was kneeling in the desert sands in the battle of Al Alaman and there was no human or natural possibility that they could win, he bowed in the sand, he had all of his men bow, and they prayed. He said this, it's a classic statement. He said: "Let us ask the Lord, who is mighty in battle, to give us the victory." And here's a man, you read the historic accounts of

him, Montgomery was no pushover.

Martin: And George Washington did the same.

Quayle: He did the same. So, I'm telling people that an active faith in the Living God, in my opinion, will be critical, crucial, the ultimate place of retreat. And then, you can quote me, referring people to *Psalm 91*.

Martin: If it wasn't for God's presence in this scenario, it would be—

Quayle: Hopeless.

Martin: It would be bleak.

Quayle: As a Christian, I wouldn't shoot myself. But for someone who has no hope, and is looking at this, I can see why people become, back to your word, Rick, paralyzed, because it is overwhelming.

The best way to deal with this is, you've got to take this in the bites that you can.

And this is where your skill comes in. If, again, you weave in that, look, if you're not being told this in the main-stream press, then obviously the main-stream is not the place to look for truth. And as you apply yourself to knowledge, and get a, if you will, backbone of understanding, that backbone of understanding can propel you to take the actions that can get you and your loved ones out of harm's way.

Martin: I've been involved in journalism for a while now [*12 years*], and the danger comes when, say, 10 years ago I was writing about "store food" and "store seed" and "do what you need to, to be ready"—it's almost like crying fire in a crowded theater. If you do that enough times and nothing happens, then people think: "Well, it's a safe world."

And yet, it's not a safe world, and those recommendations were good then, and they're still good. And if you buy insurance for your car, health insurance, and life insurance, consider it insurance. And it's a write-off. How wrong can you go by preparing? There's absolutely nothing to lose, and everything to gain.

Quayle: If people will spend—let's take life insurance. You have to die to collect. What I'm proposing is life assurance; you get to live and benefit.

Martin: Excellent phrase.

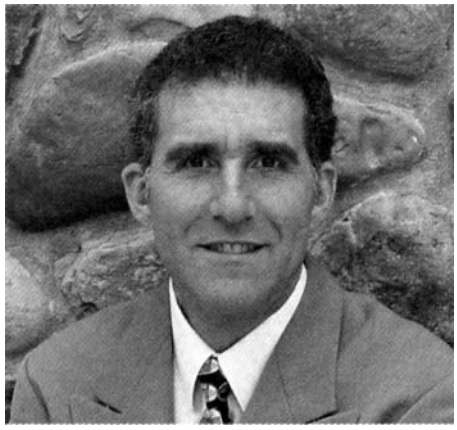
Quayle: Ok?

Martin: Thank you so much for taking the time to speak with our readers. What you have shared with us will be much appreciated.

* * *

As if the above information is not enough to digest—albeit with a good case of heartburn—the story that needs to be told is nowhere near a complete picture at this point. For "the rest of the story" (as longtime radio commentator Paul Harvey made famous in his narratives) we now turn to a longtime courageous friend of *The SPECTRUM*, Dr. Len Horowitz, whose nickname ought to be something like "hold onto your seat"—for obvious reasons! This interview was conducted on 6/20/02.

* * *



Interview With Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz will require no introduction for our regular readers. But for the benefit of our newer subscribers, I will say that Dr. Horowitz is a Harvard graduate and independent investigator. He is an internationally known authority on public health issues, public health education, and one of America's most captivating speakers. He has authored thirteen books, and more than 120 articles in the scientific and lay press. His more recent work includes the books:

• *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*

• *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (co-authored with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo); and his most recent book,

• *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare*.

Dr. Horowitz is currently living with his wife and three children in Sandpoint, Idaho.

You may contact Dr. Horowitz directly by writing to: Healthy World Distributing, 206 North 4th Ave., Suite 147, Sandpoint, ID 83864; phone: 888-508-4787, or go to his very informative *www.tetrahedron.org* Internet website.

After some initial social conversation, we began our interview:

Dr. Horowitz: The Bush administration has recently done two things—one is that they've been pushing this Department of Homeland Insecurity, as a virtual Gestapo—

Martin: Which it is.

Dr. Horowitz: —overseeing CIA, FBI, all of this national security business. And then, at the same time, today what they were involved in was funding $500 million worth of anti-retroviral medicines for HIV prevention of transmission from mothers to infants. And the issue is that far more people are going to be dying from that. So, it's simply genocide.

Everything that the Bush administration is doing—and, also, currently in the *New York Times*, headline is: "On The Bush Administration's Refusal To Support The United Nation's One World Court"—which is a no-win situation. The principal reason why the Bush administration is doing that is because the number-one war criminals to be tried in that court would include Bush administration and family members. And people like Kissinger. There are already calls in South America for him facing a tribunal for war crimes, at the World Court. This type of activity would expose the heart of America's genocidal policies, heavily implicating George H. W. Bush, our new President, and the administration's cohorts in crime, largely representing the pharmaceutical industrialists.

Martin: The underlying, story within the nuclear, chemical, biological story I'm working on, is also the depopulation issue, once again, which continues to rear its head.

Dr. Horowitz: That is a CENTRAL theme that is, virtually, omnipresent with everything that is ongoing today from America's "War On Terrorism" to the establishment of new industries—allegedly preventing terror—and the Homeland Security Agency, the whole concept of vaccinations for supposed prevention of biological weapons' attacks, and bio-terrorism. Again, everything from the funding of AIDS drugs, anti-AIDS drugs, the common theme in the globalistic transition is to kill-off approximately half of the world's population.

Martin: Or more.

Dr. Horowitz: Yes.

Martin: And they're actually on record with that. That's what is so scary.

Dr. Horowitz: Yes.

Martin: Let's start focusing on biologicals, since that is a good area for you.

Dr. Horowitz: Let me say this, first, before we get started, Rick. I think the number-one focus of any well-done inquiry into nuclear, chemical, and biological weaponry, would have to focus, first, on the United States Atomic Energy Commission and the Department of Energy. Now, that would seem only to be relevant insofar as nuclear weapons and threats are concerned, but that it not at all the case. The heart of the devil-doing in this entire arena of nuclear and/or non-

lethal chemical/biological warfare, implicates highest-level officials at the Atomic Energy Commission, the Department of Energy, and ultimately, through them, links to the Royal Family of England, and the British oligarchy.

I'd like to start there.

Martin: Let's just go there.

Dr. Horowitz: Because it is so urgent, and so little known, in the public domain.

First of all, the Human Genome Project—the genetic sequencing, unraveling of the DNA-sequences for the human genome—which, according to the propaganda, is going to be the saving grace for American medicine, and cancer therapies, everything from new vaccines to new drugs are, allegedly, going to be contingent upon unraveling the genetic sequence of the human being. Well, that is run, even heralded in mainstream media, **by the United States Department of Energy**. This was reported in the *New York Times*.

Now, who also runs it, controls it, is the London Trust. Ok, so once you've now entered into the understanding that, as we laid-out in the book *Emerging Viruses—AIDS & Ebola: Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*

Martin: As timely today as it ever was.

Dr. Horowitz: Right. The fact that the Atomic Energy Commissioners were at the forefront of investigating biological and chemical weapons, aerosolizable germs, chemical warfare agents, as well as nuclear capabilities. The industry is virtually ONE, and it is virtually being directed by the same agency in the United States. Very few people know that.

The next point is, and you laid this out—your wonderful report in *The SPECTRUM*, dealing with the wildfires and the clustering around the Idaho panhandle, all the states and forests surrounding where we live, you reported in *The SPECTRUM*.

[*Editor's note: Len is referring to our September 2000 issue. The front-page feature-story headline read:* ***"Dr. Jekyll" Or "Mr. Hyde" Which Is FEMA? Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda****. Firsthand eyewitness reports strongly implicated advanced Tesla-technology electromagnetic equipment being operated in that area of a similar nature to the now infamous HAARP system up in Alaska that we have discussed in these pages many times.*]

There has been an extraordinary clustering of wildfires, increasing dramatically over the last 3 years. And we link that, and we believe it is definitively linked, to the "fire starter" or the "dry-lightning generator" that we heavily suspect is operating right up here in Northern Idaho. We link that to the United States Navy's cut-throat, deep submarine, nuclear submarine project on Lake Pondo'rille; and the man who's estate sits smack in the center of that operation has, on his front yard, a SSS insignia, which swivels as a weather vane, when the wind changes direction, into two Nazi swastikas, two Xs, and two swastikas, signifying 66. The SSS, we've decoded the British Secret Service's code, using the Pythagorean mathematics, we showed you in the book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, that SSS implies the alpha-numeric coding for 666.

And the reason why I share this seemingly esoteric information with you, is that is precisely the logo of the United States Department of Energy's INEEL Program—the "Idaho Nuclear Engineering and Environmental Laboratory" in Southern Idaho—one of the most advanced nuclear laboratories in the country, which is smack-dab right next to Arco, the town of Arco, the first town in the world lighted by nuclear energy.

And, as you well know, having featured the book by [*and presented an interview in the May 2001 issue of this publication with*] Dr. Nick Begich and his co-author, *Angels Don't Play This HAARP*, the whole HAARP project was developed by ARCO, and we show you in the book *Death In The Air*, **this was on behalf of the Royal Family of England!**

AND SO, ULTIMATELY, THIS IS A BRITISH CONSPIRACY, CONTROLLING, THROUGH THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSIONERS, NOT ONLY THE NUCLEAR INDUSTRY IN AMERICA, BUT ALSO THE BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL WEAPONS INDUSTRIES AND DEVELOPMENTS THEREIN.

Ultimately, that makes the most sense. You know it, Rick; I know it; your readers mostly know it—that THIS IS A SATANIC CONSPIRACY, a matter of spiritual warfare, an "End Times" issue [*in biblical terms*]**.**

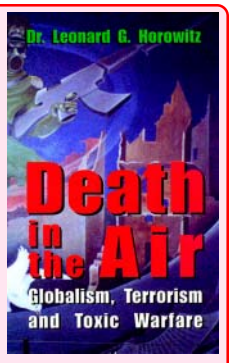
It includes the power-grab for power, for energy, including the nuclear energy industry, the whole Enron debacle, all of the Bush administration's involvement in the cover-up of Enron, the failed investigation to the highest echelons of government, such as Dick Cheney's involvements in Enron, the energy industrialists, the increases in energy that just this week, in the *New York Times*, the United States General Accounting Offices concluded that the highest level agencies in the United States were covering up the abhorrent energy manipulations and cost of energy, before it's linked to Enron, before the Enron debacle.

So, everything that's going down here ultimately relates to spiritual warfare, "spiritual" being an electromagnetic energy phenomenon.

[*Editor's note: What Len just said above is worthy of a much lengthier discussion than is appropriate here. For the sake of brevity, let's just say that everything which exists in the physical domain is a result of the directed actions of higher-dimensional or "spiritual" energies.*

Even something as seemingly fundamental as what we perceive as electromagnetic phenomena—such as light waves, radio waves, household electrical power, intercellular and intracellular communications through the "antennas" of DNA strands, etc.—are

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover: $29.95(+S/H)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

really an "echo" effect of higher energies that, for lack of better terminology, are what we sense and recognize as being of a spiritual nature. Thus, looking BACKWARDS from the physical arena, you could say, as Len does above, that one aspect of the "spiritual" in our physical world is electromagnetic energy phenomena.

Those of you who have made it a point to carefully study the spiritual messages from our Higher Teachers, shared in this publication on a regular basis, are far along in your understanding of this fundamentally important subject.]

Martin: Right.

Dr. Horowitz: So, I see it definitively linked to the Strategic Defense Initiative, the Star Wars, space-based weapons, wherein the controlling of behavior, and even disease expression through the genetics, understanding that DNA is simply an electromagnetic receiver and transmitter, for what the scientists call photon/phonon emissions for inter-cellular communications, and cellular regulation. This is precisely WHY the Department of Energy is intimately involved, IF NOT CONTROLLING, THE ENTIRE HUMAN GENOME PROJECT!

Because the DNA is not simply a protein-manufacturing mechanism, or blueprint. It is, above all, according to three of the five top Nobel Prize winners in the field of medicine this decade, an electromagnetic receiver and transmitter, what they call photon/phonon emissions for intercellular communications for cellular regulation.

All of that is a fancy way of saying that DNA is, actually, an electromagnetic frequency receiver and transmitter, for creationism. We are, literally, being "vibed" into our physical state, in health and disease. And, in these times, this is—when considering nuclear, biological, and chemical warfare—the ultimate manipulation and manifestation of spiritual warfare; this is the manipulation and control of the energy industries and the energy technologies, including the Phoenix II and the Montauk type of energy projects and the HAARP type of projects, for ultimate population control by the oligarchy, primarily based in Britain and Germany.

Martin: You sure tied A LOT together in that paragraph! That's amazing.

Dr. Horowitz: That's why I said the common thread is the Department of Energy and the Atomic Energy Commissioners.

Now, going back to their earliest evolution in the United States, when did they really take over? They are, essentially, the progeny of Project Paperclip, the Nazi exfiltration programs that Kissinger and General Bowling brought in, beginning with the OSS and continued with the Central Intelligence Agency.

They brought Hitler's top nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons experts over to the United States. Remember Wernher von Braun [*1912-1977*] and the V-2 missile project directors? All of this I covered in the book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola*. Erich Traub, Hitler's top biological weapons developer, world-class cancer virologist, and his assistant, were brought over by Kissinger and Bowling in Project Paperclip, also. He went to work for who? The United States NAVY!

Now, again, that's the United States NAVY. That's right here by me, the Navy cut-throat project, in the middle of this electromagnetic grid, that has it's links to the Star Wars-based Strategic Defense Initiative, and the satellite technology that we exposed, largely, again, implicating the Hughes satellite technology. Hughes, again, is the premiere manufacturing firm for the medical bio-chips, the virtual "Mark of the Beast".

So, ultimately, this technology is being implanted. In recent weeks you had the First Family accepting this medical chip, bio-chip, that was principally pioneered by Hughes, manufactured by Hughes, as well as the Battelle Memorial Institute, in West Jefferson Ohio, that we exposed, as you know.

You did a beautiful article [*thanks to Len!*] in the January 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* on the anthrax mailings and how the Battelle Memorial Institute was most heavily implicated as a CIA contractor for the development of that specific, hyper-weaponized, silica-based, electromagnetized, hyper-concentrated anthrax. The only one place in the world that had it was Battelle. Battelle was intimately involved in the manufacture and the pioneering of that medical bio-chip, for surveillance, that is operational, based on satellite technology.

And, again, that places Battelle, which intimately links—just simply go to their website—they are intimately connected with the United States Department of Energy and the Atomic Energy

Figure 18.2 Navy Studies on Responses to Viral Aerosols

Naval Biological Laboratory (PS-57)

Title: Studies of Environmental and Physiological Factors Influencing Virus-Host with Action

Contractor's Project Directors: Dr. R. L. Dimmick
Mr. M. A. Chatigny

Project Officers: Dr. A. Hellman
Dr. A. K. Fowler
Mr. W. E. Barkley

Objectives: This contract has four objectives, they are:

1. Virus laboratory hazards evaluation. The objective of this section of the proposal is to evaluate the extent of possible hazards involved in biochemical and biophysical procedures used in virus-tissue culture laboratories.

2. Studies on environmental effects on physical and biological characteristics of viral aerosols. The objective of this section of the proposal is to provide survival data of both "model" and oncogenic viruses as related to environmental parameters (e.g. temperature, RH, RH changes, and trace chemicals — decontaminants) for use in Section 1, and to evaluate the importance of end-spectrum (0.1 to 0.5 um) (5 to 15 um) particles on virus-host interaction considering both the hazard to humans and animals and the potential for cross contamination.

3. Host-virus interactions. The objective of this section is to evaluate the effect of selected stress situations (physiological as by hormonal imbalance, immunological as by concurrent infection or biochemical, as by exposure to injurious chemical vapors of aerosols) on induction of viral disease or cancerous trauma, and to evaluate the role airborne particle size might play in such interactions;

4. Evaluation of disinfectants and decontamination procedures for selected viruses. The objective of this section is to conduct studies of the decontamination efficiency of selected disinfectants on the viruses selected from Section 2 with the purpose of recommending optimal procedures.

Date Contract Initiated: March 1, 1971

Source: NCI staff. *The Special Virus Cancer Program: Progress Report #8*. Office of the Associate Scientific Director for Viral Oncology (OASDVO). J. B. Moloney, Ed., Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, pp. 224.

(Source: *EMERGING VIRUSES—Aids & Ebola: Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*, page 337.)

Commissioners.

IT ALL PULLS TOGETHER!

And then, again: who produces the anthrax vaccine? It is Battelle, as well as the Bioport organization. Who is the Bioport organization owned by? The British oligarchy! Their major shareholder is Porton Down, that is, Porton Products, which is a spin-off of the top biological and chemical weapons testing facility of Britain!

It all goes back to the British oligarchy, and their virtual millennial-old, or certainly centuries old—I say millennial because the secret societies go back thousands of years, and the Globalist effort, the Agenda goes back thousands of years. But, the British oligarchy, and the British Royalty's involvement in colonization of the world, globalization, what we call neo-colonialism today, goes back, certainly, centuries. Nothing that's going on today had not been planned centuries ago.

The first reference that I have to the inoculation of populations with diseases and biologicals, that induce illness, for population control, goes back to the *Protocols Of The Elders Of Sion*, released, apparently, by the error of Mayor Amsel Bower, before he changed his name to Rothschild, way back in the late 1700s.

[*Editor's note: Don't confuse the above document with the better-known* Protocols Of The Learned Elder Of Zion, *which supposedly "surfaced" in the late 1890s. Other evidence suggests that the roots of these—and still other, related—conspiratorial documents are much older and always written in such a way as to deflect the authorship from the actually guilty party. Perhaps the most direct way to cut to the essence of the matter is simply to recognise that any of these documents are Satanic in nature, and place the blame squarely at the feet of the Great Trickster—regardless of who in the physical may be the Great Trickster's puppets at any given time, including the present, for carrying out the diabolical agenda items.*]

That's how they said that populations would be controlled, and globalization would take place, partly by population control through the inoculation of diseases.

Again, Rothschild was the money-manager for the Royal Family of England. Today, the Human Genome Project, as of reports in the *New York Times* and *Washington Post*, and mainstream media, about six months ago, the entire Human Genome Project, the public effort that was supposed to contribute financially to university scientists' efforts to help humanity, was pirated by George Soros, and his private corporations, including Solara, owners of the Genomic Institute, intimately connected to Bioport, and the identification sequencing of the anthrax threat, including the anthrax that was mailed—and that, ultimately, they are connected, owned by George Soros, who received his wealth from Rothschild, to begin his financial career.

And who is Soros managing the money for? It turns out, his clients are limited to 99.

That's an important number. It's 66 upside down. Exxon, XX, is 66 and 99 goes with the Rothschild family; 99 of Europe's wealthiest aristocracy and royalty, including Queen Elizabeth II. That's who George Soros, and his Quantum Fund, is the money mover and manager for.

And, again, where did George Soros get his start? His first involvement in finances was when his father gave him false Nazi identifications, so he could go around on behalf of the Nazi SS, to identify Jewish families, and wealthy individuals who held estates, whose wealth could be pirated by the Nazis. That's where George Soros, allegedly Jewish, is fulfilling exactly what the *Bible* says: "Beware of those who call themselves Jews, who are not." He is involved, intimately, with the Rothschild banking family, and the Royal Family of England, and now, interestingly enough, owns, privatized, all of the DNA sequencing and human genome effort.

The only other piece of information that you probably need to complete that puzzle is that the first facility in the world which started the Human Genome Project was Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories in New York. Do you remember? That was the premier, pioneering institute for what was called "Eugenics"—the scientific investigation of genetic differences between the races, including the genetic predispositions for diseases between the races, funded by the Bush Family, by Prescott Bush, particularly, by the Royal Family of England, the Rockefeller Family in the United States, who set this up in New York, and gave rise to Hitler's Racial Hygiene program. Before it was called Racial Hygiene, it was called Eugenics.

And, you remember, what we showed you, and what we documented, and what we reprinted in the book *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*, that the copyright over Project HAARP, and its sister organization in Europe, called EISCAT, that is the electromagnetic frequency transmitters, linked to total population control and enslavement, via space, copyright by Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories—again, the hotseat of Eugenics, and the genetic unraveling of the human genome.

Martin: Are there any of the Nazis still with the Department of Energy and the Atomic Energy Comission, that you know of ?

Dr. Horowitz: Yes, I believe that there are. I don't know them by name, but having spoken with a number of people, including attorneys, who have been involved with investigations, in attempts to bring what I call Iatrogenocidalists, to justice. Iatrogenesis is "physician-induced illness" and genocide is defined as: "The mass killing of people for economic, political, and/or ideological reasons."

The hotbed for that iatrogenesis is at the National Cancer Institute. When you begin to investigate National Cancer Institute officials, such as I show you in the book *Emerging Viruses*, they are intimately linked to Atomic Energy Commissioners and Atomic Energy contractors like Dr. Alfred Hellman.

Dr. Seymour Kalter exposes that the Ebola virus was man-made, and that these airborne biological weapons tests conducted by the military were all under the direction of the National Cancer Institute contractor Dr. Alfred Hellman, whose contracts cite him; and his contracting agency was the Atomic Energy Commission, the AEC.

So, again, when you suddenly realize that Project HAARP and that electro-magnetic frequency transmitting technology is owned and controlled by the AEC and the Royal Family of England, and their corporations, like ARCO, and then you understand that all of the biological and chemical weapons, airborne tests were under the control of the AEC, and people like Dr. Alfred Hellman, who we suspect came over with Dr. Erich Traub.

Dr. Erich Traub worked for the United States Navy, as their top biological weapons expert and cancer virologist. And you see the Navy intimately connected in this nuclear, deep-submarine program, to this Nazi here in Northern Idaho, as well as the INEEL Program, run by the Department of Energy, and that Hellman is the chief airborne, bacterial, as well as viral, investigator, for the National Cancer Institute. Again, his contracting agency for the National Cancer Institute contract is the Atomic Energy Commission. You begin to see how intimately connected this spider's web is, and at the CENTER are the Atomic Energy Commissioners.

Martin: There's so much that has been developing in the last couple of months, such as the killing-off of the world's leading microbiologists, and genetics researchers, which is part of this story, as well. Obviously, Art Bell, and others, have covered it extensively. We covered it somewhat in recent issues of *SPECTRUM*. Do you have anything to say about the

bumping-off of all these scientists?

Dr. Horowitz: Yes. I had the good fortune to be on the podium with Mike Ruppert, at the *NEXUS* Conference in Australia. If you remember, *NEXUS* was really the principal source, the pioneering source for exposing the HAARP Project. And Mike presented his data on the 15 investigators, micro-biologists.

Martin: Now 20.

Dr. Horowitz: Now it's up to 20?! Oh, my goodness. At any rate, I believe it was 13 out of the 15 who he was presenting who had expertise in genetic sequencing.

Martin: Right.

Dr. Horowitz: And so, if you simply took that—and then, from my involvement in that investigation. In the early days of Don Wiley's disappearance, I received a call from Dr. Patricia Doyle, who is a very excellent investigator in a lot of the biological and chemical weapons devil-doing. And she referred me to—actually, she had been in contact with Don Wiley's sister, and gave Don Wiley's sister my telephone number. I received a call from Don Wiley's sister, who was frantic, because at this point, her brother was missing, and not found. The body had not been found yet. And she simply asked me: "Dr. Horowitz, do you think it was murder? Or, do you think there's any hope?"

And I said: "Well, I don't know too much about what your brother does. Can you please send me some information." And she did. She sent me a number of articles, the first of which I began to read, and realized that he was connected to the Howard Hughes Medical Research Institute. And as soon as I saw that, my heart, virtually, dropped. And I immediately called her back, and I said: "It is most likely your brother has been killed."

And that was based on the knowledge that—again, you look at not only the Hughes Institute and their organization. The Hughes organization we exposed royally in the book *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*. They were involved in the development of the fungus-related protein prion associated with Mad Cow Disease, called Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease. They were the chief developers of the medical bio-chip.

We had determined that the Mad Cow Disease protein prion agent was an electromagnetic receiver and transmitter, and that is most likely how it switched—through electromagnetics—it switched from a benign form to a lethal form, causing brain damage and Alzheimer's-like symptoms in people. Hughes was intimately involved in that research and development.

Further, Hughes had sent up the 702 satellite series. Again, when you're talking about the British oligarchy and the Rothschild family, my research, at least early indications are, that they are using the alpha-numerics of the number 9.

Once again, in the book *Death In The*

Fig.18.1. Nazi Medical Doctors and Biological Warfare Experiments Conducted on Prisoners

Nazi Doctors In Demand

In September 1951, after 28 months with the Project Paperclip medical staff in Frankfurt, Germany, Major General Walter Emil Schreiber was brought to the United States for a six-month stint at the Air Force School of Aviation Medicine in Texas.

As Nazi chief of medical science, "Doctor" Schreiber was directly responsible for some of the most ghoulish medical experiments the Nazis conducted on concentration camp inmates. According to massive evidence revealed during the Nuremberg Trials, some of the experiments cleared or reviewed by Schreiber included:

Credit: U.S. Air Force

Walter Emil Schreiber

- Supervising Dr. Karl Gebhardt, later hanged for his crimes, who had operated on young Polish girls using gas gangrene.
- Injecting humans and mice interchangeably with transfers from each other of deadly typhus virus, to produce a live vaccine. Others were injected with infectious epidemic jaundice.
- Sterilizing male prisoners by surgery, X-ray, and drugs.
- Submerging victims in tanks of ice water to measure shock levels.
- Locking prisoners in low-pressure chambers to simulate flight at altitudes of up to 68,000 feet, which invariably resulted in the collapse of their lungs.
- Exposing subjects to heavy doses of incendiary phosphorus material.

With grotesque irony, Schreiber's role in Texas was consultant to the "global preventive medicine" division.

In March 1952, after Schreiber's presence in the U. S. had been discovered by columnist Drew Pearson, his continuing work for the American military was defended by Air Force General Robert Eaton. "Doctor Schreiber was hired by the Air Force because of his extensive experience in the fields of epidemiology and military preventive medicine, coupled with his peculiar knowledge of public health and sanitation problems in certain geographical areas. He has collaborated in the preparation of a treatise on the epidemiology of air travel and has been able to furnish the Air Force with valuable information."

Apparently, due to the embarrassment and controversy resulting from public exposure of their collaboration with Schreiber, Project Paperclip officers generously found similar work for him in Argentina and flew him there on May 22, 1952.

Another of the hundreds of Nazi war criminals with whom the U.S. joined forces was Major General Kurt Blome. Some of the Nuremberg charges against him included:

- Wholesale practice of euthanasia by injecting intravenous undiluted lethal phenol.
- Executions of tubercular Polish prisoners.
- Various uses of biological warfare, his specialty. He admitted to U.S Army interrogators in July 1945 that he had conducted experiments on his victims with plague vaccine, on orders of the notorious mass murderer, Heinrich Himmler.

Incredibly, Blome was acquitted by the Nuremberg tribunal, though the prosecutors had gathered a great deal of evidence about his activities. Just two months after his acquittal, he was contacted by four employees of the Army Chemical Corps at Camp Detrick for a discussion about biological warfare. Blome cooperated and also volunteered the names of other German biological warfare specialists.

In August 1951 he signed a "Project 63" contract as the camp doctor at the U.S. Army occupation force European Command Intelligence Center at Oberusal. A subsequent Defense Department contractual document shows the following entry under the heading of Qualifications: "Professor of medicin [sic] with emphasis on research of tuberculosis and cancer and biological warfare."

One of the lesser known Nazi doctors, Hubertus Strughold, a Luftwaffe member, was reportedly knowledgeable about the deadly low-pressure chamber experiments on concentration camp inmates. Though it is not known whether he came to the U.S. as part of Paperclip or 63, he worked for the U.S. Air Force for many years and is still living. Today, at Brooks Air Force Base near San Antonio, Texas, is the Hubertus Strughold Aeromedical Library, named after the man they fondly call "the father of aerospace medicine".

Nazi doctors before Nuremberg War Crimes Tribunal; standing at right is Kurt Blome; to his right is Karl Gebhardt.

Source: Preston, Jr. W. *The Real Treason*. Covert Action Information Bulletin (Winter) 1986;25:26.

(Source: *EMERGING VIRUSES—Aids & Ebola: Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*, page 332.)

Air, we've decoded the British Secret Service Code. And you begin to realize that the super rich of the world's global economic leaders—including people like Rockefeller—they're utilizing the Pythagorean mathematics, the Mystery School math, in their alpha-numeric codes—such as Exxon. The reason that there is a double XX in there is because that's a 666, right in the center of two 5s, using the Pythagorean math.

Dr. Puleo had initially laid-out the alpha-numerics of the English language that, essentially, when the English language was created based on the mathematics that was embraced by the ancient mystery schools and the ancient Levi priests, when they originally entered the verse numbers into the *Bible*, way back, 3,000 years ago, they had been utilizing the same code that very clearly the Rockefellers and their cohorts in America are using today. That's why, when you see 66, America's Highway, Route 66, and Phillips 66, it has that same double XX code in it.

We exposed the fact that the reason why we have Route 66 as America's Highway is because of the Rockefeller's efforts, and basically, again, heavily involved in the Phillips 66 or petro-chemical industry. But getting back to the Rothschild Family, they are using 9s.

And so, the 702 series of satellites that the Hughes corporation sent us to fulfill the Strategic Defense Initiative's capability for optimal global surveillance, it's no accident that it's 702 series: 7+0+2=9. That's the number of "completion" in the ancient Pythagorean mathematics. This is the completion of End Times, the spiritual warfare preparations of the Illuminati or the Globalists.

And so, Don Wiley's disappearance, I felt, certainly smelled of "foul play", given the links to the Hughes corporation, and their hideous involvements.

Martin: Who's behind Hughes.

Dr. Horowitz: Hughes is owned by—guess who? I'm going to give you one guess.

Martin: Rockefeller?

Dr. Horowitz: Wrong.

Martin: Queen of England?

Dr. Horowitz: Yep, right, basically. Who owns Hughes Corporation is General Motors Corporation. And let me read to you from the *Wall Street Journal* article that we've reprinted in the book *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*. This is dealing with the 702 series of satellites that the Hughes Corporation had just sent up into space for optimal surveillance over the planet:

"Such initiatives are coming at a time when Hughes, a separately treated unit of General Motors Corporation, along with the rest of the satellite industry, are having to build and launch satellites faster than ever." And, that's the Royal Family of England who owns General Motors.

People say: "They don't really own it. There's a lot of shareholders on Wall Street who are invested in it." Yeah, but who has the CONTROLLING interest? You've got the Royal Family of England.

And so, these connections are beautifully articulated in a book that I used as a source in the book *Death In The Air*, by Dr. John Coleman, who used to work for British Secret Service MI-6, called *CONSPIRATOR'S HIERARCHY: The Story Of The Committee Of 300*. He does a beautiful job of pulling the connections together between the Royal Family and the General Motors organization, and RCA, and CBS, and NBC, and ABC, and how, ultimately, the whole thing is being controlled out of England.

Now, with regard to your earlier reference to Gordon Thomas' fine work and *Seeds Of Fire*, it's very, very good work that he's done; and it also supported the earlier revelations and predictions that I've made.

Martin: Hand-in-glove.

Dr. Horowitz: Yes, intimately connected. On our website—we now have several great websites. And Rick, I have to ask you to publish for us the new *americanreddoublecross.com* website address, because it is a fantastic, revelatory website. And, especially, people are instructed to go into the museum section there, and get the Illuminati artwork there. They'll be able to download, not only the full 16-page, full-color gallery of artwork that represents the Illuminati's, what they call, art, and it depicts their globalist, biological, chemical, electromagnetic frequency weaponry, as well as the genocidal operations; as well as their attitudes toward Christians and Jews and Blacks. It really lays out all of that.

But also, if you go to the *prophecyandpreparedness.com* Internet website, you've got my predictions there. You'll see that what I predicted was heavily reinforced by Gordon Thomas' revelations concerning China's ultimate involvement in attacking America, in one form or another. And again, when you look at this End Times scenario as an expression of spiritual warfare, which I really believe it is—and even the numbers of pieces of evidence that additionally support that, such as the use of the spiritual, electromagnetic frequency transmitting devices being developed and activated today—the China-link to creating World War III, fulfills the *Book Of Revelation* "End Times" prophecy that the Great Dragon from the East will attack the last bastion of freedom in the West. And that last bastion of freedom, I believe, is the United States.

So, it's unfortunate that this is happening, but I really appreciate Gordon Thomas' great work.

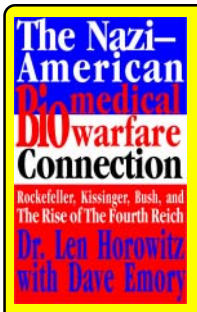
Martin: Let's steer it now toward the subject: Is there a real biological threat in the United States, now? Let's talk about smallpox. There's a smallpox epidemic spreading in Pakistan right now, big surprise.

Dr. Horowitz: Yeah, right.

Martin: Steven Quayle predicts that there will be not only some nuclear activity in this country, but simultaneously, he predicts something like an Ebolapox, mousepox, or camelpox, or some pox that there is NO VACCINE for, a variation of smallpox that there is no vaccine for, or possibly even Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever (CCHF), because that also is breaking out in two or three locations around the world, now. It's his assertion that they are experimenting on limited, remote, isolated populations to see what they can do here. Who do you think is behind this? And do you think we have anything to worry about?

Dr. Horowitz: Ok. Well Rick, I actually covered this aspect of your question regarding biologicals and chemicals and smallpox and its actual link to who is really behind this, and what their agenda is, in my [*radio*] program yesterday, called *The Insight Hour*.

The program article that I dealt with was from Reuters. Now, Reuters is a British-owned entity. And it is a news



3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)

NEW! **The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

service that I've had a lot of experience with, and realize that they suppress the truth most of the time. I mean, I don't know whether they are as bad as what we have here in the United States. They seem to be laying out more of a globalistic agenda than what we get in the United States. We have more filters.

But I think, when I see Reuters, it's a virtual mouthpiece for MI-6. I think of the *New York Times* and *Washington Post* and *L.A. Times* and AP as mouthpieces for the CIA. Reuters is a mouthpiece for MI-6.

Now, here is what they said, dated Sunday, June 16, Washington. The headline is: "Soviet Smallpox Outbreak Report Worries Experts" and the article goes on to say: "Experts said on Saturday they were worried by a 'leaked' report that describes an outbreak of smallpox in the Soviet Union. One, they say, may point to the testing of a smallpox biological weapon. Seven people became ill in the 1971 outbreak, and three died in what appeared to be the more fatal, and more rare, hemorrhagic fever form of the infection, said Dr. Alan Zelicoff, of the Monterey Institute of International Studies."

Now, first of all, think about this, Rick. An allegedly "leaked" report, leaked by who? Very likely somebody in British Secret Service. It was in 1971 that this thing allegedly happened. How many years ago is that? That's over 30 years ago! Suddenly, NOW, it begins to leak. For what purpose? Well, to push the smallpox vaccine agenda.

Listen to this, this thing is a gem.

It goes on to say: " 'Someone has successfully disseminated smallpox as an aerosol' Zelicoff said in an interview. 'It has been talked about, and it has been rumored about, but no one has ever actually done it' he added. 'It is real. It has happened. And it works. We have to live with it' he said."

Then, it goes on to say: "Zelicoff described the report at a meeting on Saturday of policy-makers, bio-terrorism experts, emergency response officials, and others at the Institute of Medicine, in Washington"—again, that's largely a Rockefeller-directed agency—"the experts are helping to put together U.S. policy on whether and when to vaccinate against smallpox."

Now, let me just go further on in the article. **It identifies Dr. Zelicoff as who? Get this, Rick: "a smallpox expert at the *Department of Energy's* Sandia National Laboratories in New Mexico**."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Dr. Horowitz: Again, intimately relating to what I have said to you previously—that at the heart and soul of all of this are the Atomic Energy Commissioners, directed by the Royal Family of England.

[*Editor's note: The absolute and astonishing and oh-so-suspicious strength of what Dr. Horowitz has to say herein—about the biohazard shenanigans being orchestrated by national ENERGY science people—is the utter irony of the situation for those of you who may not be familiar with the traditional occupations of these laboratories. Put in a more familiar context, this would be as suspicious as if the Baskin-Robbins ice cream people had a number of expert employees and a side business making railroad cars. What's wrong with that picture?!*]

So, here is a propaganda piece, emanated by Reuters, from the British Secret Service, suddenly "leaking" this.

Now, what is the agenda here? Well, here it is.

It says: " 'The United States is working with vaccine makers to produce enough vaccine to cover everyone in the country, in case of an outbreak' Henderson said. 'Existing stocks of the vaccine could be delivered with 12 hours.' "

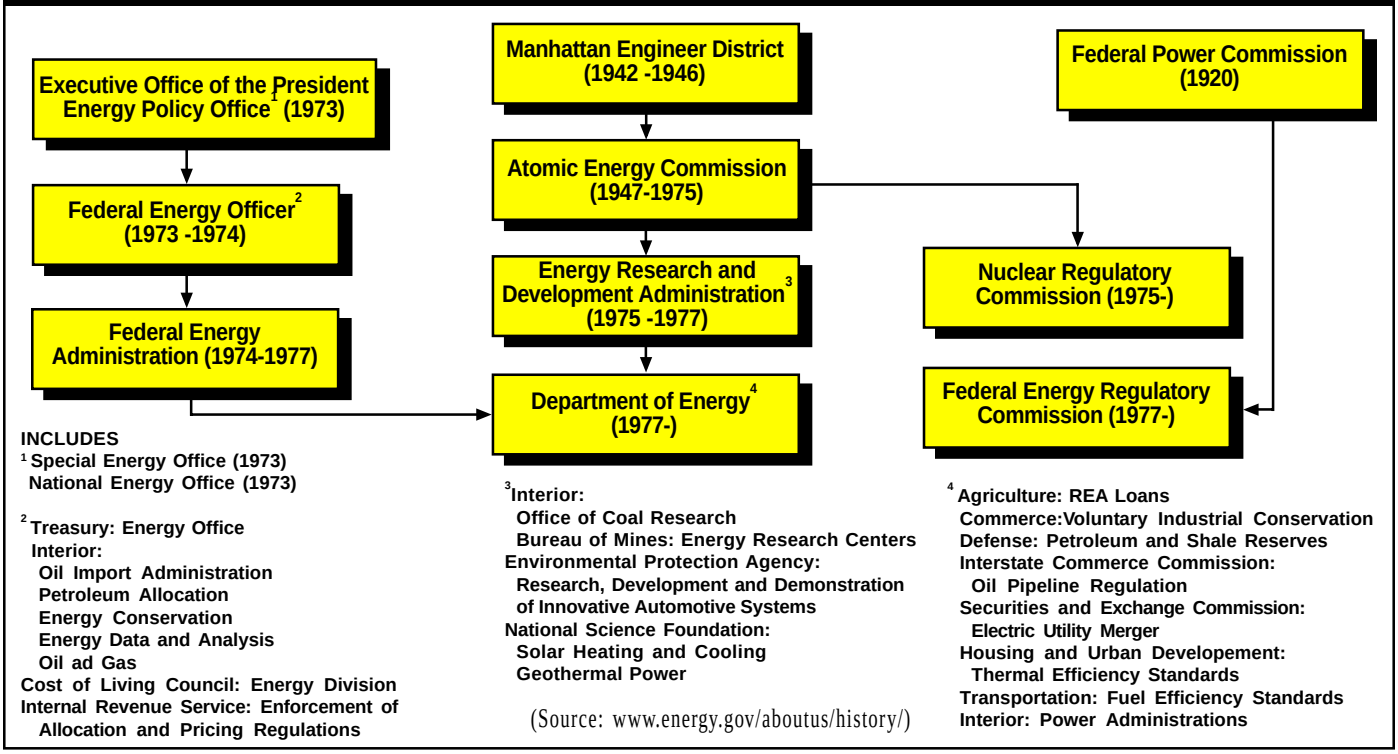
Martin: According to Quayle, he quotes a source in the government, by name, as saying, and I'm paraphrasing: "There is a vaccine with every person in America's name and number on it."

Dr. Horowitz: Yes, he's speaking about HHF [*Department of Health & Human Services*] Secretary, Tommie Thompson. That's the quote from Tommie Thompson, in the days following the anthrax mailings fright, when he moved to have the United States government purchase about $500 million worth of anthrax and smallpox vaccines.

And again, the clue is: follow the money! WHO is getting that money? Well, the organizations who produce the smallpox vaccine!

I showed, and you published in *The SPECTRUM* in January of this year, in your

The Institutional Origins Of The Department Of Energy



anthrax report, it's Baxter, a subsidiary of American Home Products, which is a progeny of I. G. Farben, which is Germany's leading industrial organization that, for all practical purposes, was the Third Reich; it was Aventis/Acambis. They're allied with Merck, who are the devil-doers who started the AIDS pandemic, through their vaccines, and linked, as they were, to the Nazi war chest; and Aventis, Acambis, and Oravax were the people who started the West Nile Virus fright. Aventis, Acambis, and Oravax are the same entities.

Dr. Thomas Monath, who we've reported on previously, was the principal owner of Oravax, which produced the West Nile Virus vaccine, and now they produce the smallpox vaccine with Aventis. It's owned by Aventis, which is owned by Hoechst-Rhone-Poulenc. Hoechst was one of the major, along with Bayer, founding corporations of I. G. Farben, and spin-off organizations of the decartelization of the Third Reich engine, known as I. G. Farben, which was married partners with the Rockefeller Standard Oil Company, according to the United States Congressional Record.

Martin: What's the relationship between the Bush administration and the Nazis?

Dr. Horowitz: Oh, we just posted that! We have a FANTASTIC article we just posted on our *www.tetrahedron.org* website. Let me pull that up for you. The article is entitled: *How The Bush Family Made Its Fortune From The Nazis—The Dutch Connection.*

It is a fantastic article that was written by Attorney John Loftus, who, along with Mark Aarons, were the brilliant writers of the book *The Secret War Against The Jews*. Loftus is also a former U.S. Department of Justice Nazi War Crimes prosecutor, and the President of the Florida Holocaust Museum.

[*Editor's note: This article was originally posted by Robert Lederman at the* robert.lederman@worldnet.att.net *Internet website on February 9, 2002. It is copyrighted September 27, 2000 by Attorney John Loftus. We plan to share this article with you, in its entirety, in a later issue of* The SPECTRUM.]

Now, this article talks about how the Bush family were the principal money launderers for the major bankers of Europe, dealing with all of the windfall profits that the Third Reich generated, at the cost of humanity.

So, I would urge people to read that. The banks that were directed—apparently, the bank directed by the Bush family, and/or owned by the Bush family—Loftus cites here as the Brown Brothers Bank and the Union Bank.

Now, let me just give you a quote from Loftus' writing:

"It should be noted that the Thyssen group, TBG, is now the largest industrial conglomerate in Germany, and with a net worth of more than $50 billion dollars, one of the wealthiest corporations in the world. TBG is so rich it even bought out the Krupp family—"

Martin: Wow, that's amazing!

Dr. Horowitz: "—famous arms makers for Hitler, leaving the Thyssens as the undisputed champion survivors of the Third Reich. Where did the Thyssens get the start-up money to rebuild their empire with such speed after World War II?

"The enormous sums of money deposited into the Union Bank prior to 1942 is the best evidence that Prescott Bush knowingly served as a money launderer for the Nazis. Remember that Union Banks' books and accounts were frozen by the U.S. Alien Property Custodian in 1942 and did not release back to the Bush family until 1951. At that time, Union Bank shares representing hundreds of millions of dollars worth of industrial stocks and bonds were unblocked for distribution.

"Did the Bush family really believe that such enormous sums came from Dutch enterprises? One could sell tulip bulbs and wooden shoes for centuries and not achieve those sums. A fortune this size could only have come from the Thyssen profits made from rearming the Third Reich, and then hidden, first from the Nazi tax auditors, and then from the Allies.

"The Bushs knew perfectly well that Brown Brothers was the American money channel into Nazi Germany, and that Union Bank was the secret pipeline to bring the Nazi money back to America from Holland. The Bushs had to have known how the secret circuit worked because **THEY WERE ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS** in both directions: Brown Brothers out, Union Bank in.

"Moreover, the size of their compensation is commensurate with their risk as Nazi money launderers. In 1951, Prescott Bush and his father-in-law each received one share of Union Bank stock, worth $750,000 each. One and a half million dollars was a lot of money in 1951. But then, from the Thyssen point of view, buying the Bushs was the best bargain of the war.

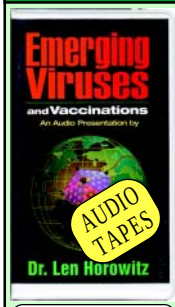
"The bottom line is harsh: It is bad enough that the Bush family helped raise the money for Thyssen to give Hitler his start in the 1920s, but giving aid and comfort to the enemy in time of war is treason. The Bushs' bank helped the Thyssens make the Nazi steel that killed allied soldiers. As bad as financing the Nazi war machine may seem, aiding and abetting the Holocaust was worse. Thyssen's coal mines used Jewish slaves as if they were disposable chemicals. There are six million skeletons in the Thyssen family closet, and a myriad of criminal and historical questions to be answered about the Bush family's complicity."

So now, Rick, getting back to this article by Reuters. Think about this for a second. This was a 1971 outbreak of an allegedly hyper-weaponized form of smallpox, that had hemorrhagic fever capabilities. Suddenly, now, its being released, and they're giving us good news, saying: "The United States is working with vaccine-makers to produce enough vaccine to cover everyone in the country, in case of an outbreak of smallpox. Henderson said existing stocks of the vaccine could be delivered within 12 hours."

You see, the connections between the vaccine-manufacturers in Nazi Germany have never ceased; they are, virtually, the neo-Nazis of today.

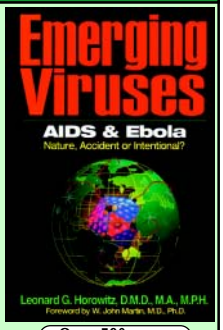
And this article being emitted from Britain's intelligence agency, Reuters, linking, of course, as we have in the book *Death In The Air*, the Royal Family of England to the Royal Families of Germany and the German banksters—the heart-and-soul being the Rothschild

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Family—you begin to see the globalist effort and the initiative here.

And, furthermore, this article, for anyone with any brain cell still operating, can realize it doesn't make any sense, because they're talking about a 1971 outbreak of a specifically created, hyper-weaponized strain of smallpox versus the smallpox vaccine that HHS Secretary Tommie Thompson purchased for the sum of approximately $500 million dollars, which is from a 1955, or thereabouts, typical strain of vaccina, that's the cowpox.

SO, IT'S COMPLETELY DIFFERENT! AND SO, THE VACCINE WOULD NEVER, AT ALL, BE ABLE TO DEAL WITH THIS PARTICULAR HYPER-WEAPONIZED STRAIN OF VERIOLA VIRUS.

So, what IS this article? It's a promotion, and a stupid promotion, even, for the vaccine industrialists.

Finally, it says here, again, this is the Atomic Energy Commissioner, or the Department of Energy's manipulator, Dr. Zelicoff, who gave this presentation at the Institute of Medicine. He says: "In the short-term, I don't think this changes the need for the acquisition of vaccine to cover everyone. All things being equal, look, the vaccine worked pretty well. What it says is that we shouldn't stop here, we almost certainly need to look at anti-viral drugs."

Now, get this—the very next paragraph of this propaganda piece says: "Dr. Anthony Fauci, Head of the National Institute for Allergies and Infectious Diseases, NIAID, said tests were underway on an anti-viral drug called Tenofovir, now used against a Herpes virus, which has shown promise against pox viruses in animals."

Now, what is this? This is a promotion! You better believe that for the manufacturer of Tenofovir, their stock rose several points right after this came out.

And WHO is Anthony S. Fauci, M.D.? I nailed him in the book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola*. He's the current AIDS czar for America. He's the guy who covered-up almost all of the information regarding the man-made creation, man-made nature of not only the AIDS virus, HIV, but the vaccine, contaminated as it was, with HIV, and various chimpanzee immuno-deficiency viruses, sent out via the 1974 Hepatitis-B vaccine given to gay men in New York City and Blacks in Central Africa, that according to all the evidence brought AIDS to the world.

This is the man whose agency—he's at the top of the National Institute for Allergies and Infectious Diseases, and guess what? They were the ones, along with the Food and Drug Adminstration and CDC, who actually helped the Merck Pharmaceutical Company develop that vaccine. They were the ones who were working with the chimpanzees to grow the Hepatitis viruses in, that were then injected, after they grew them in the chimps, injected the gay men in New York City, and the Blacks in Central Africa, with these same concoctions.

This is what we laid out in the book *Emerging Viruses*.

So, what is this? This is just the most amazingly obvious propaganda piece that I think really exemplifies what is going on today in the realm of bio-terrorism, smallpox, it's links to the Department of Energy, it's links to the Royal Family of England and the British Secret Service, and their propaganda tool, Reuters. The article says it all.

Martin: Now, what is the link between the Bush Family and the Department of Energy, and the Atomic Energy Commission, and the link between the Atomic Energy Commission, the Department of Energy, and what banks they use?

Dr. Horowitz: You know, I don't have a lot of evidence for that; I don't have a lot of data. I'm certain you could start to dig it up. For example, the Department of Energy—look at the Enron debacle.

Martin: We're getting into an unwieldy length here because of the other material for this article.

Just, generally, what do you want to say to our readers about what they are about to witness over the next few months, in terms of real or imagined hazards, either biological, chemical, or nuclear, and what sage words of advice would you have for people who might tend to panic when they see something hitting the fan?

Dr. Horowitz: The first thing that comes to mind is the fact that every political event is first heralded by a number of press releases and articles, whether they be pronouncements, like this one from Reuters, or op-ed pieces in the *New York Times*. If you have read the books that we've published, and you begin to, now, have the capability of being able to see the forest of current intelligence propaganda, through the trees of little distractions here and there; if you see the whole forest of what's going on from a globalist perspective, you really can predict for yourself. You don't have to rely on people like Steve Quayle or myself or others to predict for you.

And I think that is one of the most important tools to have today, for your own survival and your own piece of mind. Otherwise, every news item that you have to discern, essentially stresses you, and that depletes your immune system; that's a shock to your immune system; and that's not what you want to do today.

So, I think the wisdom and the intelligence that God talks about in *Revelation 13:18* is critical today for making it into the end-times.

I think, Rick, you can stop it there.

Martin: Thank you, Len, for taking the time today to speak to our readers. We, here at *The SPECTRUM*, greatly appreciate your integrity and friendship.

* * *

So there you have it. The threat to America IS quite real. But hardly for the reasons we are being led to believe through the print and broadcast media mouths.

Steve Quayle has helped us to see how deeply the threat of potential nuclear, biological, and chemical devastation has already infected America. And Dr. Len Horowitz has clearly established who the actual perpe-traitors are throughout their well-disguised chains of command.

Now you know the REAL terrorists. These ones have always thought that they operate above the law, and THAT'S what makes this present situation in America so dangerous.

What is happening before our eyes is ultimately no less than spiritual warfare. Through their overshadowed puppets, the Forces of Evil are scrambling to keep their longtime grip on the spiritually awakening and restless populations of planet Earth.

How much longer can they hold on?

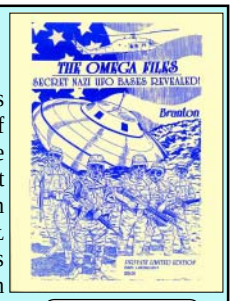
To what lengths of destruction will they attempt to go in fits of desperation?

Who knows. That's the story yet to be written.

And THAT story will be scribed with the ink of choices we all shall make. Will we, each of us, remember that powerful Forces of Good reside within each of us and around us? Under pressure, will we remember to invoke such Forces of Good that stand ready to help? Or will we fall into a dark and elaborate trap of fear? Again: that's the story yet to be written.

The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***Special Section*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



$24.95(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp

A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism

Editor's note: Ladies AND gentlemen, have some Kleenex handy when you read the following.

This is an exquisitely moving, first-person account of what it really means to try to survive in a refugee camp in occupied Palestine as the Israeli Defense Forces conduct their relentless and blatantly terrorizing "War On Terrorism".

After all, if we can get away with such a self-serving "War On Terrorism" con game here in the United States, then why shouldn't opportunistic Israel pattern their strategy similarly? As you'll plainly see, the ACTUAL goal is a psyops goal of complete breaking of the spirit of these downtrodden people. Or as our perceptive Jewish authoress puts it:

"Around us young men are prowling with guns, houses are exploding, lives are being shattered."

And:

"This is not a story of some grand atrocity. It is a story about 'normal', about what it's like to be under an everyday, relentless assault on any sense of safety or sanctuary."

Our esteemed authoress, Starhawk, is the author or coauthor of nine books, including The Spiral Dance: A Rebirth Of The Ancient Religion Of The Great Goddess *(Harper & Row) and the now classic novel* The Fifth Sacred Thing *(Bantam, 1993). She is a veteran of progressive movements and is deeply committed to bringing the techniques and creative power of spirituality to political activism. Visit Starhawk at her* www.starhawk.org *Internet website.*

Writes Starhawk: "This story carries my copyright to protect my rights to future publication. You have permission to send it on, post it on the Internet, reprint it in relevant newsletters, etc. If possible, please distribute it with my website. I can be contacted through the website above."

We would like to thank Carol Adler, President of Dandelion Enterprises, Inc. and owner of Global News Net, *for providing the forum which brought this to our attention. (See page 38 of the May 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM *for an introduction to Carol. And see* www.groups.yahoo.com/group/global_news_net *for archived issues of* Global News Net.*)*

Remember, in many Native American communities, it is the women of the tribes who make the final decisions which affect overall tribal welfare. You'll sense a flavor of that same "maternal activism" in the following. Such a theme, challenging ALL of us to action, is a frequent thread running through the pages of The SPECTRUM. *Or as Starhawk so passionately states:*

"...that same silence too many of us have kept for too long. And if there are forces that can nurture peace, they must first create an uproar, a vast breaking of silence, a refusal to stand by as the boot stomps down."

6/22/02 © STARHAWK

"What source can you believe in order to create peace there?" a friend writes when I come back from Palestine. I have no answer, only this story:

June 1, 2002: I am in Balata refugee camp in occupied Palestine, where the Israeli Defense Forces have rounded up four thousand men, leaving the camp to women and children. The men have offered no resistance, no battle.

The camp is deathly quiet. All the shops are shuttered, all the windows closed. Women, children, and a few old men hide in their homes.

The quiet is shattered by sporadic bursts of gunfire, bangs, and explosions. All day we have been encountering soldiers who all look like my brother or cousins or the sons I never had, so young they are barely more than boys armed with big guns. We've been standing with the terrified inhabitants as the soldiers search their houses, walking patients who are afraid to be alone on the streets to the U.N. Clinic.

Earlier in the evening, eight of our friends were arrested, and we know that we could be caught at any moment.

It is nearly dark, and Jessica and Melissa and I are looking for a place to spend the night. Jessica, with her pale, narrow face, dark eyes, and curly hair, could be my sister or my daughter. Melissa is a bit more punk, androgynous in her dyed-blond ducktail.

We are hurrying through the streets, worried. We need to be indoors before true dark, and curfew. "Go into any house" we've been told. "Anyone will be glad to take you in." But we feel a bit shy.

From a narrow, metal staircase, Samar, a young woman with a wide, beautiful smile, beckons us up.

"Welcome, welcome!"

We are given refuge in the three small rooms that house her family: her mother, big-bodied and sad, her small nieces and nephews, her brother's wife, Hanin, round-faced and pale and six months pregnant.

We sit down on big, overstuffed couches. The women serve us tea. I look around at the pine wood paneling that adds soft curves and warmth to the concrete, at the porcelain birds and artificial flowers that decorate a ledge. The ceilings are carefully painted in simple geometric designs. They have poured love and care into their home, and it feels like a sanctuary.

Outside we can hear sporadic shooting, the deep "boom" of houses being blown up by the soldiers. But here in these rooms, we are safe, in the tentative sense that word can be used in this place. "Inshallah" meaning "God willing" follows every statement of good here or every commitment to a plan.

"Yahoud!" the women say when we hear explosions. It is the Arabic word for Jew, the word used for the soldiers of the invading army. It is a word of warning and alarm: don't go down that alley, out into that street.

"Yahoud!"

But no one invades our refuge this night. We talk and laugh with the women. I have a pocket-sized packet of Tarot cards, and we read for what the next day will bring.

Samar wants a reading, and then Hanin. I don't much like what I see in their cards: death, betrayal, sleepless nights of sorrow and regret. But I can't explain that in Arabic anyway, so I focus on what I see that is good.

"Baby?" Hanin asks.

"Babies, yes."

"Boy? Son?"

The card of the Sun comes up, with a small boy-child riding on a white house. "Yes, I think it is a boy" I say.

She shows me the picture of her first baby, who died at a year-and-a-half. Around us young men are prowling with guns, houses are exploding, lives are being shattered. And we are in an intimate world of women.

Hanin brushes my hair, ties it back in a band to control its wildness. We try to talk about our lives. We can write down our ages on paper. I am fifty, Hanin is twenty-three. Jessica and Melissa are twenty-two: all of them older than most of the soldiers. Samar is seventeen, the children are eight and ten, and the baby is four.

I show them pictures of my family, my garden, my step-granddaughter. I think they understand that my husband has four daughters but I have none of my own, and that I am his third wife. I'm not sure they understand that those wives are sequential, not concurrent—but maybe they do.

The women of this camp are educated, sophisticated—many we have met throughout the day are professionals, teachers, nurses, students when the Occupation allows them to go to school.

"Are you Christian?" Hanin finally asks us at the end of the night.

Melissa, Jessica, and I look at each other. All of us are Jewish, and we're not sure what the reaction will be if we admit it.

Jessica speaks for us.

"Jewish" she says. The women don't understand the word. We try several variations, but finally are forced to the blunt and dreaded "Yahoud".

"Yahoud!" Hanin says. She gives a little surprised laugh, looks at the other women. "Beautiful!"

And that is all. Her welcome to us is undiminished. She shows me the shower, dresses me in her own flowered nightgown and robe, and puts me to bed in the empty side of the double bed she shares with her husband, who has been arrested by the Yahoud. Mats are brought out for the others.

Two of the children sleep with us. Ahmed, the little four-year-old boy, snuggles next to me. He sleeps fiercely, kicking and thrashing in his dreams. Each time an explosion comes, he hurls himself into my arms. I can't sleep at all.

How have I come here—at an age when I should be home making plum jam and doll clothes for grandchildren—to be cradling a little Palestinian boy whose sleep is already shattered by gunshots and shells?

I am thinking about the summer I spent in Israel when I was fifteen, learning Hebrew, working on a kibbutz, touring every memorial to the Holocaust and every site of a battle in what we called the War of Independence.

I am thinking of one day when we were brought to the Israel/Lebanon border. The Israeli side was green, the other side barren and brown.

"You see what we have made of this land" we were told. "And that's what they've done in two thousand years. Nothing."

I am old enough now to question the world of assumptions behind that statement, to recognize one of the prime justifications the colonizers have always used against the colonized.

"They weren't doing anything with the land: they weren't using it." They are not, somehow, as deserving as we are, as fully human. They are animals; they hate us.

All of that is shattered by the sound of Hanin's laugh, called into question by a small boy squirming and twisting in his sleep. I lie there in awe at the trust that has been given me, one of the people of the enemy, put to bed to sleep with the children. It seems to me, at that moment, that there are indeed powers greater than the guns I can hear all around me: the power of Hanin's trust, the power that creates sanctuary, the great surging compassionate power that overcomes prejudice and hate.

One night later, we again go back to our family just as dark is falling, together with Linda and Neta, two other volunteers.

We have narrowly escaped a party of soldiers, but no sooner do we arrive than a troop comes to the door. At least they have come to the door: we are grateful for that. All day they have been breaking through people's walls, knocking out the concrete with sledgehammers, bursting through into rooms of terrified people to search, or worse, use the house as a thoroughfare, a safe route that allows them to move through the camp without venturing into the streets.

We have been in houses turned into surreal passageways, with directions spray-painted on their walls, where there is no sanctuary because all night long soldiers are passing back and forth.

We come forward to meet these soldiers, to talk with them and witness what they will do.

One of the men, with owlish glasses, knows Jessica and Melissa: they have had a long conversation with him standing beside his tank. He is uncomfortable with his role.

Ahmed, the little boy, is terrified of the soldiers. He cries and screams and points at them, and we try to comfort him, to carry him away into another room. But he won't go. He is terrified, but he can't bear to be out of their sight. He runs toward them crying.

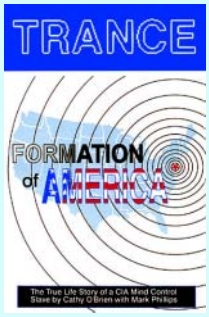
"Take off your helmet" Jessica tells the soldiers. "Shake hands with him. Show him you're a human being. Help him to be not so afraid."

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*



$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The owlish soldier takes off his helmet, holds out his hand.

Ahmed's sobs subside.

The soldiers file out to search the upstairs. Samar and Ahmed follow them.

Samar holds the little boy up to the owlish soldier's face, tells him to give the soldier a kiss. She doesn't want Ahmed to be afraid, to hate.

The little boy kisses the soldier, and the soldier kisses him back.

This is the moment to end this story, on a high note of hope, to let it be a story of how simple human warmth, a child's kiss, can for a moment overcome oppression and hate.

But it is a characteristic of the relentless quality of this Occupation that the story doesn't end here.

The soldiers order us all into one room. They close the door, and begin to search the house. We can hear banging and crashing and loud thuds against the walls.

I am trying to think of something to sing, to do to distract us, to keep the spirits of the children up. I cannot think of anything that makes sense. My voice won't work. But Neta teaches us a silly children's song in Arabic. To me, it sounds like:

"Babouli raizh, raizh, babouli jai; Babouli ham melo sucar o shai." ("The train comes, the train goes; the train is full of sugar and tea.")

The children are delighted, and begin to sing. Hanin and I drum on the tables. The soldiers are throwing things around in the other room and the children are singing and Ahmed begins to dance. We put him up on the table and he smiles and swings his hips and makes us all laugh.

When the soldiers finally leave, we emerge to examine the damage.

Every single object has been pulled off the walls, out of the closets, thrown in huge piles on the floor. The couches have been overturned and their bottoms ripped off. The wood paneling is full of holes knocked into every curve and corner. Bags of grain have been emptied into the sink. Broken glass and china cover the floor.

We begin to clean up. Melissa sweeps: Jessica tries to corral the barefoot children until we can get the glass off the floor.

I help Hanin clear a path in the bedroom, folding the clothes of her absent husband, hanging up her own things, finding the secret sexy underwear the soldiers have obviously examined. By the time it is done, I know every intimate object of her life.

We are a houseful of women: we know how to clean and restore order.

When the house is back together, Hanin and Samar and the sister cook.

The grandmother is having a high blood pressure attack: we lay her down on the couch; I bring her a pillow. She rests.

I sit down, utterly exhausted, as Hanin and the women serve us up a meal. A few china birds are back on the ledge. The artificial flowers have reappeared. Some of the loose boards of the paneling have been pushed back. Somehow once again the house feels like a sanctuary.

"You are amazing!" I tell Hanin. "I am completely exhausted; you're six months pregnant, it's your house that has just been trashed, and you're able to stand there cooking for all of us."

Hanin shrugs. "For us, this is normal" she says.

And this is where I would like to end this story, celebrating the resilience of these women, full of faith in their power to renew their lives again and again.

But the story doesn't end here.

The third night. Melissa and Jessica go back to stay with our family. I am staying with another family who has asked for support. The soldiers have searched their house three times, and have promised that they will continue to come back every night.

We are sleeping in our clothes, boots ready. We get a call.

The soldiers have come back to Hanin's house. Again, they lock everyone in one room.

Again, they search. This time, the soldier who kissed the baby is not with them. They have some secret intelligence report that tells them there is something to find, although they have not found it.

They rip the paneling off the walls. They knock holes in the tiles and the concrete beneath. They smash and destroy, and when they are done, they piss on the mess they have left.

Nothing has been found, but something is lost. The sanctuary is destroyed, the house turned into a wrecking yard. No one kisses these soldiers; no one sings.

When Hanin emerges and sees what they have done, she goes into shock. She is resilient and strong, but this assault has gone beyond "normal", and she breaks. She is hyperventilating; her pulse is racing and thready.

She could lose the baby, or even die.

Jessica, who is trained as a Street Medic for actions, informs the soldiers that Hanin needs immediate medical care.

The soldiers are reluctant. "We'll be done soon" they say. But one is a paramedic, and Melissa and Jessica are able to make him see the seriousness of the situation. They allow the two of them to violate curfew, to run through the dark streets to the clinic, come back with two nurses who somehow get Hanin and the family into an ambulance and taken to the hospital.

This story could be worse. Because Jessica and Melissa were there, Hanin and the baby survive. That is, after all, why we've come: to make things not quite as bad as they would be otherwise.

But there is no happy ending to this story, no cheerful resolution.

When the soldiers pull out, I go back to say goodbye to Hanin, who has come back from the hospital. She is looking dull, depressed; something is broken. I don't know if it can be repaired, if she will ever be the same. Her resilience is gone; her eyes have lost their light. She writes her name and phone number for me, writes "Hanin love you."

I don't know how the story will ultimately end for her. I still see in the cards destruction, sleepless nights of anguish, death.

This is not a story of some grand atrocity. It is a story about "normal", about what it's like to be under an everyday, relentless assault on any sense of safety or sanctuary.

"What was that song about the train?" I ask Neta after the soldiers are gone.

"Didn't you hear?" she asks me. "The soldiers came and got the old woman, at one o'clock in the morning, and made her sing the song. I don't think I'll ever be able to sing it again."

"What source can you believe in order to create peace there?" a friend writes.

I have no answer. Every song is tainted; every story goes on too long and turns nasty. A boy, whose baby dreams are disturbed by gunfire, kisses a soldier. A soldier kisses a boy—and then destroys his home.

Or maybe he simply stands by as others do the destruction, in silence, that same silence too many of us have kept for too long. And if there are forces that can nurture peace, they must first create an uproar, a vast breaking of silence, a refusal to stand by as the boot stomps down.

MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through

7/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow the Light to fill you from within. Remember always: where the Light is, Negativity or Darkness cannot persist.

Peace, balance, and order are only achieved when your energies are aligned with your higher purpose. Your higher purpose is the uniqueness instilled within your Soul Essence when you were created. This uniqueness reflects Creator's Love and Light perfectly when you express to the world that which brings true joy to your heart.

Do not spend countless hours searching to understand intellectually what "your" purpose is. Rather, learn to go within and, with your heart, learn to recognize what acts give you an inner sense of satisfaction, self worth, and lasting value.

Often these are times when you are helping another in some seemingly small way. Maybe you just gave the person a compliment by noticing something unique that strikes you favorably about them, and thus you've lifted their spirits. Perhaps a major part of YOUR purpose is to help spread love and kindness in a world that is full of fear, anger, and hurt.

There are many ones within your circle of interaction who go through their lives never finding the mysterious "something" that is "missing" in their lives—that would, if found, give meaning and purpose and satisfaction to their existence. The "something missing" in the lives of most ones is ALWAYS found within.

As children you took it for granted. As most ones get older, you are exposed to external "standards" by which to measure yourself against others. As competition continues for you to "establish" external manifestations of your uniqueness, you become more and more distant from that which is TRULY important in life—and thus the nagging feeling that something is missing grows and grows until it begins to manifest inner emotional symptoms such as what you call "stress". The process is subtle yet cumulative in its nature.

I have intentionally been vague to this point, for I wish for you ones to take a moment to reflect upon the times in your life when you were most happy—not just as an adult, but as a child as well. Please look at whatever event it was for you, and look for a CREATIVE element such as the unique way you expressed yourself. Look also for how others around you were affected by your happiness. This last point is more difficult because there are times when ones become jealous when they see someone else being happy when they are not, and will, in a moment of resentment, lash out at the Light that is shining forth.

Some will say "when I was with this one particular person I was happy" and thus equate happiness with an external factor. If this situation applies to you, and you can't get past it to earlier times in your life when you were happy (prior to that external factor), then look for the qualities in this special someone that allowed you to express yourself more fully and freely than you had ever known. What was it about that person which allowed you to let down your guard and be yourself ? Perhaps it was their acceptance of you that helped you to get past your own insecurities and self doubts.

Dear ones, when you were children you did not intellectualize life, people, or yourself—and therefore you were free. As a child you did not stop to double-think your words and wonder whether or not you were sounding silly or smart. As a child you did not have to go far to have fun and play—you could always pretend you were a princess, a cowboy, or anything else you wanted to be, and it was alright to have dreams and exercise your imagination and creativity.

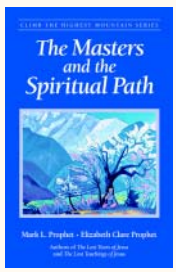
For many of you, as you grew older, you found that people began to make fun of you for being "childish" and you began hearing phrases like "grow-up!" and "be normal". This sort of reinforcement begins to cause many ones to associate qualities such as imagination and playfulness in a negative manner. People try to "fit in" and, in essence, be "normal" or the same as others, so as to gain others' acceptance—mistaking that EXTERNAL acceptance as a measure of being on the "right" INTERNAL path for them. But all the while the nagging internal dissatisfaction remains and builds.

Some of today's youth try so hard to not be the same that they go to extremes to express their internally felt uniqueness. And yet they are still conditioned to express themselves in the very same external manners—such as hair style, clothing, body piercing, and other extreme measures. Often these ones are in anguish as they reach for satisfaction in a fundamentally unsatisfying direction, believing that somehow these external factors will give them the recognition they crave.

All ones want to be accepted as being uniquely important. This is in large part due to the fact that all ones enter into the physical experience in order to have the opportunity to express their unique perspective so as to help lift the collective whole to a new level of awareness.

From a much broader perspective, this IS exactly what happens. However, to fully appreciate the impact for change that one individual can have, you may have to wait until an incarnation cycle has reached the point wherein you are no longer viewing from within the limited perspective

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages

$16.95 (+S/H)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

of a physical body.

When your happiness is "tied" to another, it is because you have not yet realized that it is NOT the other making you feel good, but rather, the other is allowing you to express more of your true self—often encouraging you to do so. But it is YOU—and NOT the external stimulus—who must ultimately give yourself that permission to be yourself.

My intent in asking you ones to remember the times when you were happy and look at how you uniquely expressed yourself, is so that you can see, hopefully, that you didn't have some special knowledge or understanding then that somehow is missing now.

The key to true happiness is in the subtleties of experience. Perhaps an exercise to use to help you see the value of subtle energy flows would go as follows: In your daily interactions with other people, try to give at least three compliments throughout your day. Please make sure that they are honest compliments. Look for the uniqueness in someone(s) and let them know you notice their uniqueness.

If there is someone around you who is always telling jokes, and you have never told them you really appreciate their sense of humor, then do so. Work to make this kind of subtle energy exchange a habit.

If there is someone you interact with who has an oppressive personality and tends to be overly negative, try especially hard to find a quality in them that is unique and positive. For instance, people who criticize others a lot tend to be very detail-oriented and want everyone else to be more aware. Point out this quality to them when the opportunity arises. Again, be honest and try to point out an appreciated aspect of their uniqueness—rather than their new shoes or something else external.

By doing the above kind of exercise, you will find that you are uplifting ones around you. In essence you are adding positive energy into their life—AND YOUR OWN LIFE, due to the greater Universal Laws of energy flow governing the amplified return of that which you send out.

Be attentive to the traits you notice in others. You will more easily notice your own strengths in others, as well as your own desires.

For example, if you notice that another is very patient with others, and you quietly say to yourself "I wish I could be more patient"—then take that as an indicator that perhaps those qualities that you admire in others, but do not see in yourself, are YOUR LATENT traits that you have not yet fully developed. The reason you are noticing them is because your Higher Self is helping you to see where you should be heading with respect to your own personal growth.

All ones want to be appreciated for the uniqueness they have come to express. Please know that, even if others do not see the uniqueness in you, it is still there and still very much needed in your world.

If you have small children or grandchildren in your life who always seem to be pushing the envelope of what they can "get away with", try to find the quality they possess that they are trying to express. Most are curious, like explorers who just want to see what's around the next corner or how something works.

Look for their more dominant personality traits. For example, give them some clay if you can, and see what they create. Often this will give you insight into what they value or what is going on inside them. If they are trying to make something and can't get it to "come out right", do they give up or do they keep at it until they are satisfied.

Join them! When was the last time YOU played with clay? What would YOU make if you were sitting with them right now, rolling your clay around on the table?

My friends, true joy and happiness can be yours while the whole world falls apart around you—if you can remember to always stay connected within to Creator Source and, from that attentive state, learn to recognize and appreciate the significance and value of even the smallest of occurrences.

Remember that the smallest of bacteria, unseen with the naked eye, are ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL for life on your planet. Just as the smallest and seemingly most insignificant of emotional responses within you are ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL to your forward progress and growth as a unique individual on a spiritual journey of self discovery.

The elusive "something" that is missing in your life is that which YOU locked away behind fear, self-doubt, and pain. It is in essence your true uninhibited self. The majority of you ones lock it away, piece by piece, slowly, in the name of security and comfort.

Have you ever stood up for something you believed in, only to be faced with ridicule and embarrassment, where the end result is a quiet decision along the lines of "I'll never do that again!"? If so, you have just locked away a piece of who you are. As more and more of these pieces get locked away, life becomes less and less real, because moments of true satisfaction become fewer and fewer.

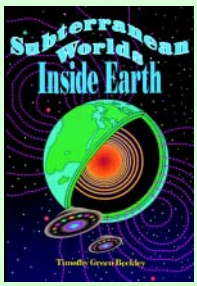
Your answers lie within. Drugs are not the answer to depression. Rather, look to inner knowledge and understanding, coupled with the realization and acceptance that YOU are responsible for your own state of being. YOU chose your experiences, knowing that there would be challenges which cause you to eventually go within and find your own answers that then lead to a greater awareness of self. You thereby stand as an example for others to see and learn from.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light and Love of Creator Source. The world in which you now find yourself is in great need of positive energy. Even the smallest trickle of appreciation can have tremendous effects. Please never underestimate YOUR ability to impact the greater whole—and thereby fulfill YOUR purpose.

Blessings and peace to you ALL!
Salu.

Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

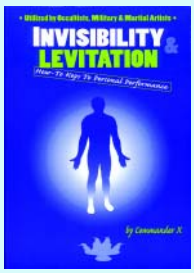


SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$12.50(+S/H)

Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance
BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth

Editor's note: There is a great concerted effort, manifested through the print and broadcast media's implicit mind-control capabilities, to keep the public's attention deflected away from the REAL state of our economy.

But not everyone is so distracted. Some, like Sherman Skolnick, who know how to look for/at the handwriting on the walls, are more than a little alarmed by the signs being so frantically explained away or otherwise covered-up by financial "experts" on the evening news fabrications.

"Money talks" is a phrase with several facets. Nowhere is this more glaringly (if pathetically) illustrated than by these "experts" who have sold their souls for a few pieces of silver and lie to you with hardly ever a twinge of hesitation. That's why they're the "experts".

But what is actually happening with our economy is another story entirely. And to appreciate the circumstances affecting us RIGHT NOW, it's imperative to recall some important history concerning the financial fleecing of the American people since the 1930s.

That's the long-view perspective which Sherman shares with us herein. And it will be very helpful for making sense of what the media throws our way as our financial "house of cards" continues to meet the strong winds of change.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, this is how Sherman's biography reads:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides*, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: *www.skolnicksreport.com*)
(Email: *skolnick@ameritech.net*)

The Gold Gamecocks, Part One
(6/17/02)

For many years the Chicago Gold Conference met in the Windy City. In years past, I used to go to their annual meeting in my home town [*of Chicago*].

Funny thing. I was the only reporter who showed up. And I am only an unpaid, freelance reporter who heads a court reform group investigating and researching banks and such. We coined the term Banker-Judge to label the way the corrupt Bench and Bar operate.

I learned a lot interviewing gold mining engineers from all over, top officials of the World Gold Council, sellers of shares in smaller mines, and an audience of gold bugs.

In the twentieth century, gold had a sorry history in the U.S. In the 1932 presidential election, candidate Franklin Delano Roosevelt pledged that he was going to keep gold as the backing of the U.S. currency. At the time, gold was pegged at twenty dollars per ounce. Workers, like my elders, enjoyed having gold coins in their pockets as payment for their labors.

Considered a patrician, Roosevelt seemed to oppose the very aristocracy of his origin. But not really. Right after being inaugurated in 1933, Roosevelt declared a bank holiday. Many smaller, community banks did not survive the closing down of the banking system. Ordinary folks seemed to like FDR. Yet, he rescued the big banks, the J.P. Morgans and such, at the expense of the small fry.

(At the time of the Great Depression, there was a large foreign-born element in the U.S. and they were satisfied to sleep under bridges when it rains. As long as there were bridges in America. So there was no basis for a revolution.)

A proper study of the 1930s would inevitably show Roosevelt was one of the leading counter-revolutionaries in American, if not world, history. He saved the ass of the Ruling Class. The *Chicago Tribune*, long a backward, reactionary apologist for the rich and their mistreatment of minorities and workers, used to rail against Roosevelt as: "That rotten cripple in the White House!"

The *Tribune* got their newsprint from Canada, by a 19th century charter signed by the king of England, with the blessings of the Jesuits in Canada.

Up to the time when the Tribune Company stock went public in the early 1980s, the media giant was openly anti-Black and anti-Jew. We call them the "Queen's Newspaper", since a large amount of their stock is owned by the British royals. The *Tribune* remains viciously anti-Irish, forever panning Irish public figures in Chicago.

About twelve years before becoming president, Roosevelt, as an adult, was stricken with infantile paralysis, polio. The U.S. Secret Service, when he was president, saw to it that no photographer dared make a picture of him sitting with his braces in his wheelchair. Such photographers knew their cameras, if not their heads, would be broken by Roosevelt's guards. When I got polio, as a child, my impoverished parents successfully appealed by letter directly to president Roosevelt, to open the doors of hospitals closed to us as poor people and Jews. For a while Roosevelt was my hero.

Now, years later, since 1991, I do a taped weekly public-access cable-TV show in Chicago. Our specialty? Fingering local media skunks as being a foul smoke-screen of the secret political

police, the FBI and the American CIA. I get feedback of what the media s.o.b.s among themselves hollar about me. "That paranoid Jew cripple on the TV!" is their favorite put-down of our long-time popular non-commercial show *Broadsides*.

(Although many of those who manage the network media outlets have Jewish surnames, they are merely the stooges, NOT the owners. In the U.S., on the television, there are few actual Jews reading the news or commenting on current events. And, few, if any, senior citizens. And almost no one who sits in a wheelchair or walks with crutches or a walking device. A good reference is the book *The New Crowd: The Changing Of The Jewish Guard On Wall Street*, by Judith Ramsey Ehrlich and Barry J. Rehfeld, Little Brown & Co., 1989. The book documents how the big Wall Street investment bankers with Jewish surnames have not been actual practicing Jews for more than three generations, having converted to other religions.)

[*Editor's note: The common religion of this crowd is M-O-N-E-Y ! Through this vastly reliable mechanism, such ones without conscience in all walks of life are indeed, as Sherman says, stooges—easily manipulated like puppets by those who are actually The Controllers, who operate well behind the scenes, from further up David Icke's "Pyramid of Power"*.]

Returning to the timeline, in 1934, less than a year after Roosevelt was installed as President, in violation of his pre-election pledge, he ordered that the possession of gold by Americans is illegal. He devalued the paper money to a little over $35 per ounce of gold.

Roosevelt's big money pals, however, were not affected. More than a month before he was inaugurated, they had shipped THEIR GOLD to Switzerland and elsewhere out of the U.S. The aristocracy had a bonanza through their offshore connections and their out-of-the-U.S. gold.

As a child, I used to ask my elders: "You had a few gold coins. Why did you surrender them?"

Their answer was: "We liked Roosevelt. He ordered it. Besides, the Secret Service would grab us if they found out we had gold after 1934."

The Federal law outlawing gold for Americans stayed in effect until 1975. A gold promoter was silenced, in Indianapolis, when he was murdered by being thrown out of a high building window.

One crusader for The Truth was Tom Valentine. He ran, in Chicago, a national magazine, the *National Tattler*, demanding that there be an audit of Fort Knox, supposedly the repository of U.S. gold.

After much to do, one vault of Fort Knox was opened. Guess what? The only stuff found were some very impure, orangish-colored metal substances. Apparently melted down coin metal from what was seized in 1934. No actual gold bars. So where was the gold horde?

A U.S. General, at a later date, stated off the record to some, that he headed a military convey of trucks that took the Fort Knox gold to the East Coast, where **it was shipped to England** in the 1960s, to stem a run on the Bank of England. The British had a lot of trouble, caught repeatedly denying they were going to devalue the Pound Sterling. Amidst their bank panic, some other countries apparently ended up with the U.S. Fort Knox gold.

As the bankers for the Vatican, the French Rothschilds have always influenced the gold markets. In the early 1980s, amidst a liquidity crisis in the U.S., gold briefly reached over $800 per ounce. By the late 1990s, the French Rothschilds, together with other European bankers, started a campaign to assist the greedy investment bankers of Wall Street, the bullion bankers—such as Goldman Sachs & Co. (we call them Goldman Sucks), and J.P. Morgan, bullion banker for the British Monarchy.

For a while the scheme worked. The private central banks, as a cabal, supposedly were selling portions of their gold treasury. The price of gold, by 1999, was driven down to $252 per ounce. The liars and whores of the press, the paper money crowd, kept circulating stories that the price of gold was going down to at least $200 per ounce.

Actually, the private central banks, as a cartel, leased out their gold at rates as low as one percent, enabling the investment fakers to falsely pump up the stock market to catch in suckers and amateurs. The Bank of England, as an example, drove down the price of gold falsely, offering gold that did not belong to them. About 1990, with the downfall of the Soviet government in Moscow, thousands of tons of THEIR gold were stolen and conveyed OUT OF THE COUNTRY by the corrupt bureaucrats in Moscow.

Having custody of the purloined gold were bankers in Holland, who permitted the Bank of England to fake gold auctions, offering this stolen gold. Was the gold ever turned over to those who supposedly bought it at auction?

At the time gold was driven down to $252 per ounce, the American pressfakers propagandized with stories like: "Gold has no purpose." And "Gold is a barbaric metal. There is no need for any modern country to have it."

Contrary viewpoints, of course, were not allowed.

Notice what happened in 1987. Somehow, I predicted, six months ahead of time, the exact October Monday date of the stock crash. I told acquaintances and friends who I believed where in the markets, with a blunt statement: "You better get your hind quarters out of Wall Street, sucker!" With a sneer, most of them simply insulted me: "Who the hell are you, Sherman? You are not a college graduate, have no MBA. Your main thing is you run after what you claim are crooked judges. You don't know nothing about business."

(They disregarded our investigations of banker-judges. That is, those who often own and operate, for corrupt purposes, the bank across the street or across the alley from the courthouse. Such as shown by the biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, touched off by us, detailed in the book *Illinois Justice*, by Kenneth Manaster, published in the fall of 2001. The scandal caused the downfall of Illinois' highest tribunal, the Illinois Supreme Court.)

The Saturday after Black Monday, the October 1987 crash, was a family get together. I guess I sometimes cannot hide my sarcastic streak.

"So, did you get your ass out of the market like I predicted?" They did not bother to hurl an insult. They simply picked up their plate of food and moved away from me. As they walked away, I added my cynical remark: "I guess you lost big, sucker, huh?"

In the weeks after the 1987 crash, the business pressfakers, like the *Wall Street Journal*, said nothing about the fact that the Federal Reserve, a private central bank masquerading as tied to the U.S. government, intervened in the six weeks after the debacle, to keep gold from topping $500 per ounce. Then the price subsided.

From having gone, over the years, to the Chicago Gold Conference, I learned that most of the savvy sorts there believed that there was a secret financial trip-wire. That is, that the Federal Reserve would create a false emergency to absolutely stop gold from topping $410 per ounce.

In the fight between the gold bugs and the paper money crowd, those who like gold gloat: "Hey, sucker, we are in with the killer yellow metal. Who are YOU in with?" The bottom line is that gold is independent money, beholden to neither dictators nor presidents nor prime ministers.

Simply put: if gold goes up, paper money goes to Hell. More about gold.

Stay tuned.

Uncle Sugar And His Sugar Bowl
(6/19/02)

The handwriting is on the wall. But to some, it is in invisible ink. Notice these items:

• The U.S. has turned from a huge surplus to a severe deficit. Blame it on Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001. Blame it on the sudden need to scrap the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights* and have an American Gestapo called Homeland Security. While you are at it, allow yourself to harbor the thought that maybe the highest level of the U.S. Government had prior knowledge of 9/11. But, for profound geopolitical reasons, they permitted it to happen and blamed it onto the Arabs who may not have been principal players.

More than sixty years after Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941, we now know that there was prior knowledge in the White House. A longer discussion could go into the geopolitical reasons why a faction in the American aristocracy allowed Black Tuesday to happen.

(See our series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic" [*shared in previous issues of* The SPECTRUM *and at Sherman's Internet website*] to try to understand why the current White House, with Bush Jr. dominated by Daddy Bush, was inclined to allow Black Tuesday to happen.)

• Federal tax collections are down. The on-coming recession is beginning to be evident even to those who remain in denial.

• Foreign nations are losing confidence in the U.S. Government and in the so-called "U.S. Dollar"—actually Federal Reserve notes, backed only by hot air. AN UNTHINKABLE SUBJECT IS A LIQUIDITY CRUNCH INVOLVING THE U.S. GOVERNMENT ITSELF.

Censorship is not always just secrets. It is not mentioning known pertinent facts at a time and place when it is important to put such facts right in front to be considered as to some current problem. Some background:

When Franklin Delano Roosevelt was elected president in 1932, banks were on the verge of collapse. Out-going president Herbert Hoover insisted that president-elect Roosevelt join with Hoover in closing all the banks—declaring a Bank Holiday—BEFORE Inauguration Day, which in those days was in March. Roosevelt refused. FDR in so many words told Hoover that FDR would deal with it when the elevator came down to the basement, not before.

In February, 1933, before Inauguration Day, Henry Ford, the auto tycoon, said he had no confidence in banks and was going to withdraw his huge deposits from a Detroit bank, which would start a run on banks. Just at that time, Roosevelt was traveling in Florida with Chicago mayor Anton Cermak. (Cermak was in the illegal booze business in competition in Chicago with Al Capone and another gang.) There was a plan to scare Roosevelt into accepting Hoover's plea. Actually, there was a lone gunman, as a patsy, and then a separate group of assassins, the real shooters. For complicated reasons relating to Cermak and Capone, the real assassins shot to death Cermak. That was to be a warning enough to FDR. The lone assassin, with the real killers not then identified, was quickly prosecuted and subject to the death penalty.

(We seem to understand all this. In the 1970s, our investigations sent Cermak's son-in-law, Chicago federal appeals judge Otto Kerner, Jr., to prison for bribery, the highest-level sitting federal judge to be thus jailed in U.S. history.)

The way the patsy was blamed was similar to the patsy, Sirhan Sirhan, in the Bobby Kennedy murder of 1968. Criminologists have long studied the use of a second gunman to do a murder. (As to Bobby Kennedy, the details are in the video *The Second Gun*.)

So there was a U.S. Government liquidity crunch right after Inauguration Day, when President Roosevelt declared a Bank Holiday. Interest rates on U.S. Treasury paper soared to 4.25% interest, a high point for that time and period. Later in the 1930s, interest rates declined to 1%, and for years U.S. Treasury securities yielded as little as 2%.

To deal with the U.S. Government crunch, Roosevelt, among other things, cut back the wages of federal employees by 25%. AND HE GRABBED THE GOLD of ordinary people, not the aristocracy.

Another U.S. Government liquidity crunch became evident in November, 1979. There you saw on the television a rare press conference. President Jimmy Carter standing next to the then head of the Federal Reserve. Basically, both mouthing off lies, to reassure know-nothings that there would be no collapse of the U.S. Government or the banks. Thereafter, there was a brief upspike in gold, reaching briefly over $800 per ounce—even up to now, an all-time high.

Early in the 1980s, interest rates for the best credit risks, like major corporations, was a minimum of 21.5%. U.S. Treasury securities were yielding an astounding 16.5%. Of course, the press fakers, on behalf of the American aristocracy, kept propagandizing that all is well. Yet, there was a severe crunch. In the early 1980s as well, farmers nationwide were going bust. The so-called "federal agency" that loaned money to the farmers in the farm country was just about insolvent. There was a nice legal question, now long-forgotten by many: Whether that federal agency would be bailed out by the U.S. Treasury. Was the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government actually underwriting the solvency of a "federal agency"?

Then there was the savings and loan debacle. The Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, the "federal agency" having issued deposit insurance to the S & Ls, was itself insolvent. Was the U.S. Treasury obligated to bail-out FSLIC? A profound legal question was involved. Swindlers in California, Texas (tied to the Bush crime family), and Illinois, among other places, had plundered savings and loan associations.

One of these con-men was Daddy Bush's son, Neil Bush, who had for his friends and apparently also for the American CIA, sucked off hundreds of millions of dollars from Denver-based Silverado Savings. Neil Bush should have been sent to prison. Denver federal district judge Richard Matsch turned Neil loose. Was it just a coincidence that about that time the judge's daughter was murdered? Was that murder later used to also scare the judge when he had the Timothy McVeigh

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

prosecution? Judge Matsch kept out of the public record that Iraq was using domestic dissidents as surrogates in the multiple bombings of the Federal office building, April 19, 1995, in Oklahoma City.

(Some of the details in the SECRET court record were referred to when McVeigh's chief defense counsel, Stephen Jones, brought an unsuccessful higher court petition seeking a mandamus against Judge Matsch to have such details come out at the McVeigh trial. See our website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh". Also, all these years after I wrote about this, survivors of the Oklahoma tragedy have sued the government for covering up the Iraqi link to the bombings.)

Neil Bush was part of a series of swindles.

(See our website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", where there are attached the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records relating to the Bush crime family and their 25 secret worldwide bank accounts.)

A very skilled Texas investigative reporter wrote a book how upwards of two dozen S & Ls were plundered out of millions of dollars for covert operations of the American CIA. See the book *The Mafia, The CIA, And George Bush*, 1992, by Pete Brewton.

Also as to how a "federal agency" was to make good crimes committed by Congressman Henry Hyde (R-IL), visit our series on IRS corruption. Hyde plundered a Chicago-area S & L of which he had been a director. Hyde beat the rap by blackmailing a Chicago federal district judge, George Marovich, who owned a shopping center jointly with mafioso and corrupt IRS officials, as a money laundry. Hyde also has been head of the CIA "black budget", covert operations including political murders. Hyde violated the *U.S. Constitution*'s mandate of "Separation of Powers". At the same time, Hyde was a member of the legislative branch and the executive branch of the U.S. Government.

• More handwriting on the wall is the apparent upcoming bust of the real estate bubble. Few Americans realize that the only free market in the U.S. is in REAL ESTATE. No "federal agency" is really prepared to come to the rescue of home owners facing mortgage foreclosure because of growing unemployment. A so-called "federal agency" is Fannie May, whose securities are sold on the market. They are basically a huge pool of mortgages. If Fannie May becomes insolvent, is the U.S. Treasury, on the principle of "full faith and credit", obligated to bail them out?

• Unemployment is much higher than U.S. Government statistics, which are being fudged to disguise the problem.

• In more recent times, an early warning sign of the U.S. Government's liquidity crisis is the U.S. Treasury cancelling issuing any more 30-year Treasury Bonds. There is a plan for the Federal Reserve to issue a new, different colored so-called "U.S. Currency", falsely masquerading as the "U.S. Dollar"—actually backed by nothing but hot air. The new, colored, so-called "U.S. Currency" is to be for DOMESTIC USE only, not valid overseas, and to be used by U.S. citizens and residents IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY. It is part of a scheme to deal with the little-mentioned U.S. Government crunch.

Currently, U.S. Postal Money Orders are issued for DOMESTIC U.S. use ONLY, not valid overseas.

• Another handwriting on the wall, like the other, perhaps in invisible ink, is the expected disaster of the market mechanisms known as "Clearing Houses". In 1984, I accurately predicted months ahead of time the collapse of one of the then largest U.S. banks, Continental Bank of Chicago. Among the largest stockholders were the Vatican and the Queen of England (the British Monarch usually had a British Royal acceptable to sit on the Continental Board of Directors). **These two sold their shares secretly at least six weeks ahead of the collapse.** The downfall of Continental Bank would inevitably spotlight the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, FDIC, which did not have enough reserves to bail out Continental. A nice legal question was whether this "federal agency" would be bailed out by the U.S. Treasury.

Another major owner of Continental was then chief judge Walter Cummings, Jr., of the federal appeals court in Chicago. He was also a "man of trust", considered acceptable to secretly handle the affairs of the Vatican and the Vatican Bank. Continental was the bank of deposit for most of the Church's money from the Western Hemisphere. Little-known, the Catholic archbishop of Chicago is also treasurer for the Church for the whole Western Hemisphere. Judge Cummings saved the U.S. Government and the "federal agency" FDIC from a sticky legal question. Off the record, the judge let it be known that lawyers who brought litigation against Continental would be persecuted and driven out of the Bar if they dared bring any lawsuits in the court of competent jurisdiction, being the U.S. District Court in Chicago under the supervision of judge Cummings.

At the time in 1984, of the impending collapse of Continental, I was condemned and called "liar" for my public statements that the commodity clearinghouse facilities, all the years linked to Continental, would go down with the bank. Months later the newsfakers, such as the *Chicago Tribune*, sheepishly admitted in print that the clearinghouse facilities came within a hair of going down the drink with the bank.

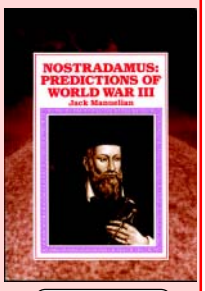
Some in position to know, agree with me now in 2002, that the clearinghouse mechanisms may fail in a financial meltdown that some of them expect. THEY DO NOT, however, WARN THEIR CUSTOMERS, nor will they permit me to quote them publicly. In simple terms, it means, on a pending market deal, you may be the winner but will not be able to collect your market winnings.

Some financial pundits—some with expensive newsletters for subscribers—are generally afraid, if not reluctant, to discuss the foregoing matters, such as the liquidity crunch of the U.S. Government itself. Others point to the Home Depot disclosures as being possibly relevant. That firm, heavily foreign-owned, has informed all their many outlets throughout the nation, they are NOT to accept or fill any orders for or from the U.S. Government. Do these foreign owners know something that the U.S. oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press dares not mention? Some in the press raise a possibly bogus issue, that Home Depot is worried about affirmative action and such on racial employment, mandatory for federal contractors.

So, is uncle sugar's sugar bowl empty? If so, what are the consequences? More coming. Stay tuned.

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance*

Editor's note: In response to the recent moronic judicial ruling (and resulting commotion) on the words "under God" in our country's Pledge Of Allegiance*, we thought it refreshing to share with you two items on this subject.*

The first item is a brief but insightful history of the Pledge *assembled from the* http://userpages.aug.com/haywire/poahis.html *and* http://www.usflag.org/the.pledge.of.allegiance.html *Internet websites. Note especially President Eisenhower's comment on those controversial words "under God"—a comment which, in just one compound sentence, reveals how far we have fallen as a nation in terms of a shared spiritual sense of place and purpose. Is it any wonder the greedy Barons of Business and the harlot Crooks of Congress "represent" all-too-well our modern nation?!*

The second item is by the great genius of human nature Red Skelton (July 18, 1913 - September 17, 1997). He recited his heartfelt interpretation of the Pledge*—with his usual mix of humor and humility—on* The Red Skelton Hour *for his vast television viewing audience the Tuesday night of January 14, 1969.*

It is possible he first shared this story back in 1952, when the national ruckus and sometimes heated debates were going on before the 1954 addition of those two profound words "under God" to the Pledge*. In late 1968 and early 1969, as if the Vietnam War wasn't doing enough to tear our nation (and many families) apart from within, the issue of whether or not those two words were "legal" was again stirred-up by willing agents of the Dark Energies.*

Red's Lighted response on that Tuesday evening was a measure of his indomitable spirit and Higher Purpose as a teacher of Truth. The Dark misfits who control the media for their own agendas have long recognized and feared the quality of Red's genius, working skillfully over the years to minimize public broadcasting of such as his recitation of the Pledge*. And that's all the more reason to share it here!*

The History Of The Pledge Of Allegiance

Francis Bellamy (1855-1931), a Baptist minister and native of Rome, New York, wrote the original *Pledge* in August 1892. He was a Christian Socialist. In his *Pledge*, he is expressing the ideas of his first cousin, Edward Bellamy, author of the American socialist utopian novels, *Looking Backward* (1888) and *Equality* (1897).

Francis Bellamy in his sermons and lectures, and Edward Bellamy in his novels and articles, described in detail how the middle class could create a planned economy with political, social, and economic equality for all.

The *Pledge* was published in the September 8, 1892 issue of *The Youth's Companion*, the leading family magazine and the *Reader's Digest* of its day. Its owner and editor, Daniel Ford, had hired Francis in 1891 as his assistant when Francis was pressured into leaving his Baptist church in Boston because of his socialist sermons. As a member of his congregation, Ford had enjoyed Francis's sermons. Ford later founded the liberal and often controversial Ford Hall Forum, located in downtown Boston.

The *Pledge* was reprinted on thousands of leaflets, was sent out to public schools across the country.

In 1892 Francis Bellamy was also a chairman of a committee of state Superintendents of Education in the National Education Association. As its chairman, he prepared the program for the public schools' quadricentennial celebration for Columbus Day in 1892. He structured this public school program around a flag raising ceremony and a flag salute—his *Pledge Of Allegiance*.

On October 12, 1892, the quadricentennial of Columbus' arrival, more than 12 million children recited the *Pledge Of Allegiance*, thus beginning a required school-day ritual.

His original *Pledge* read as follows:

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and (to*) the Republic for which it stands, one nation, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

(* "to" was added in October 1892.)

He considered placing the word "equality" in his *Pledge*, but knew that the state Superintendents of Education on his committee were against equality for women and African Americans.

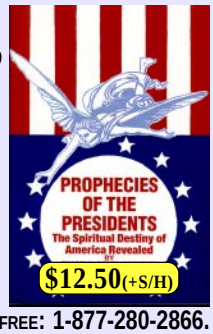
Dr. Mortimer Adler, American philosopher and last living founder of the Great Books program at Saint John's College, has analyzed these ideas in his book *The Six Great Ideas*. He argues that the three great ideas of the American political tradition are "equality, liberty, and justice for all"—with justice mediating between the often conflicting goals of liberty and equality.

At the first National Flag Conference in Washington D.C., under the leadership of the American Legion and the Daughters of the American Revolution, on June 14, 1923, a change was made. For clarity, the words "the Flag of the United States of America" replaced "my Flag". Bellamy disliked this change, but his protest was ignored. In the following years, various other changes were suggested but were never formally adopted.

It was not until 1942 that Congress officially recognized

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the *Pledge Of Allegiance*. One year later, in June 1943, the Supreme Court ruled that school children could not be forced to recite it. In fact, today only half of our fifty states have laws that encourage the recitation of the *Pledge Of Allegiance* in the classroom!

In June of 1954, after a campaign by the Knights of Columbus, Congress passed an amendment to add the words "under God" to the *Pledge*. Then-president Dwight D. Eisenhower said:

"In this way we are reaffirming the transcendence of reigious faith in America's heritage and future; in this way we shall constantly strengthen those spiritual weapons which forever will be our country's most powerful resource in peace and war."

The *Pledge* was now both a patriotic oath and a public prayer.

Bellamy's granddaughter said he also would have resented this second change. He had been pressured into leaving his church in 1891 because of his socialist sermons. In his retirement in Florida, he stopped attending church because he disliked the racial bigotry he found there.

What follows is Bellamy's own account of some of the thoughts that went through his mind in August, 1892, as he picked the words of his *Pledge*:

"It began as an intensive communing with salient points of our national history, from the *Declaration Of Independence* onwards; with the makings of the *Constitution*; with the meaning of the Civil War; with the aspirations of the people.

"The true reason for allegiance to the Flag is the 'republic for which it stands'. And what does that vast thing, the Republic, mean? It is the concise political word for the Nation—the One Nation which the Civil War was fought to prove. To make that One Nation idea clear, we must specify that it is indivisible, as Webster and Lincoln used to repeat in their great speeches.

"And its future?

"Just here arose the temptation of the historic slogan of the French Revolution, which meant so much to Jefferson and his friends: 'Liberty, equality, fraternity'. No, that would be too fanciful, too many thousands of years off in realization. But we, as a Nation, do stand square on the doctrine of liberty and justice for all."

If the *Pledge*'s historical pattern repeats, its words will be modified during this decade. Below are two possible changes.

Some pro-life advocates recite the following slightly revised *Pledge*:

"I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all, born and unborn."

A few liberals recite a slightly revised version of Bellamy's original *Pledge*:

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation, indivisible, with equality, liberty, and justice for all."

Red Skelton's *Pledge Of Allegiance*

...Getting back to school—I remember a teacher that I had.

Now, I only went through the seventh grade. I left home when I was 10 years old because I was hungry.

(laughter)

And this is true. I worked in the summer and went to school in the winter.

But I had this one teacher, he was the principal of the Harrison School in Vincennes, Indiana. To me this was the greatest teacher—a real sage of my time, anyhow. He had such wisdom.

And we were all reciting the *Pledge Of Allegiance* one day, and he walked over, this little old teacher. Mr. Laswell was his name.

He says: I've been listening to you boys and girls recite the *Pledge Of Allegiance* all semester, and it seems as though it is becoming monotonous to you. If I may, may I recite it, and try to explain to you the meaning of each word?

I — me, an individual, a committee of one.

Pledge — dedicate all of my worldly goods to give without self pity.

Allegiance — my love and my devotion.

To the flag — our standard, Old Glory, a symbol of freedom. Wherever she waves, there's respect, because your loyalty has given her a dignity that shouts: "Freedom is everybody's job!"

United — that means that we have all come together.

States — individual communities that have united into 48 great states. Forty-eight individual communities with pride and dignity and purpose; all divided with imaginary boundaries, yet united to a common purpose. And that's love for country.

And to the republic — republic: a state in which sovereign power is invested in representatives chosen by the people to govern. And government IS the people, and it's FROM the people TO the leaders, NOT from the leaders to the people.

For which it stands, one nation — one nation, meaning "so blessed by God".

Indivisible — incapable of being divided.

With liberty — which is freedom, the right of power to live one's own life without threats, fear, or some sort of retaliation.

And justice — the principle or qualities of dealing fairly with others.

For all — which means, boys and girls, it's as much your country as it is mine.

And now, boys and girls, let me hear you recite the *Pledge Of Allegiance*:

> I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic, for which it stands; one nation, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

Since I was a small boy, two states have been added to our country, and two words have been added to the *Pledge Of Allegiance*: "under God". Wouldn't it be a pity if someone said that is a prayer, and that would be eliminated from schools, too?

"I have a sixth sense, but not the other five. If I wasn't making money, they'd put me away."

— Red Skelton

("Thoughts On The Business Of Life" Forbes *Magazine, 2/19/90)*

Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Editor's note: Those of you who thoughtfully studied last month's "class notes" (otherwise known as this magazine, The SPECTRUM*) will likely spot a number of chilling confirmations in what Al Martin shares below.*

Last month we pointed out warning signs that suggested our nation had arrived at a very critical point between "life" and "death" of the vision held by our Founding Fathers. Nowhere is that situation better described than when Al herein says:

"When you control everything (including the media) like the Bush Cabal does, you can virtually act with impunity.

"They don't even need the pretense anymore. ***This is a very dangerous sign.*** *They don't even form illegal covert operations anymore to put a good face on the fraud or to even try to hide it. They're operating with their fraud so openly it seems that they don't care about the consequences.*

"They know that they can do that at least for awhile because they have such control of the media and they have such control over all organs of state and industry. But eventually they can't hide the result from the people—declining stock markets and the declining value of the dollar. They realize the end may be near for them, and the only way to accelerate the Bushonian Agenda is to act more openly. There is nothing to be gained in not acting openly. It takes more time to set up covert operations and dummy companies, etc. Now they're just committing naked raw fraud."

Of course, this is another way of saying that the majority of the American public is now so deeply asleep or otherwise bamboozled (to use a technical term) that these crooks in high places can act quite openly. The other side of that coin is that the 10% who aren't asleep are as angry and stirred-up as the family guard dog who's tied-up in the backyard, watching the thieves steal the silverware while the household sleeps.

Not a pretty picture, is it?

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his* http://www.almartinraw.com *Internet website.*

AL MARTIN

Operation Sellout And Other Humorous Interludes
(6/3/02)

Over the Memorial Day weekend, the TNT channel had what they called the "Salute To George Bush Movie Marathon". Included in the list of movies they played as a salute to George Bush was: *Enemy Of The State*, *Conspiracy Theory*, *Air America*, and *Double-Crossed*.

The over-arching theme was that TNT was obviously trying to be tongue-in-cheek. The underlying message is that George Bush is linked to all sorts of nasty illegal covert deeds.

Here are the movies, in other words, that portray the Bushonian form of government—movies about the surveillance society (*Enemy Of The State*), mind control (*Conspiracy Theory*), government-sponsored drug trafficking (*Air America*), as well as fraud and backstabbing (*Double Crossed*).

Recently two more of our Dragonfly reconnaissance aircraft crashed due to mechanical failure in Afghanistan—one smashing a hut and the other squashing a camel in the process. It's interesting to note that with the latest crash of these spy-drones, the U.S. taxpayers should be delighted to know that this brings total material losses in the "War On Terrorism" thus far to $1 billion.

And not one of those dollars has been lost in actual combat with any supposed enemy. All those losses have been due to crashes of either helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft, the accidental destruction of U.S. military property, when we blew things up, or from ordinance that didn't work and was declared useless.

Of course, the reason these aircraft and helicopters keep crashing is because they have inherent design flaws, which the Department of Defense's Inspector General has admitted when contracts for the Blackhawk were signed.

When weapons systems, which have inherent design flaws, are rushed into production, and if you service them with unreliable spare parts, this is what happens.

The "War On Terrorism" has cost us a billion dollars—none of which was lost in combat with anybody.

[*Editor's note: A more accurate way to look at this, which Al has frequently pointed out in the past, is that one billion dollars just went from your pocket, as a taxpayer, into the pockets of the manufacturers, who are the wealthy elite buddies of George Bush. And that one billion dollars does not take into account debt payments—interest, generated out of thin air, on the borrowed money that makes up the difference for paying our country's bills beyond what we can pay now—which will be tied around the necks of our children and grandchildren according to the ongoing diabolical "Federal Reserve System" scam being played by the Money Controllers on the mostly unaware public.*]

French TV also reported on American money drops to the Afghan peasantry. In fact, it's rather deceptive.

You'd think that it's a DoD operation. It's not; the CIA is handling it. This all comes under Operation Drumbeat, headed by Brigadier General Simon Ward from Air Force PsyOps (Psychological Operations).

It's all geared to increasing support for America's "War On Terrorism" both domestically and overseas. Remember it was Ward who was to be picked for the creation of that new PsyOps Disinformation Office—and suddenly the government backed away from it.

Operation Drumbeat involves both domestic and foreign operations to maintain support for the "War On Terrorism". Drumbeat just announced that all U.S. service personnel stationed in the United States, when they come into contact

with civilians, will have to salute senior citizens. This is done in the hopes that it will increase senior citizens' sense of patriotism and thus increase support for the "War On Terrorism".

[*Editor's note: It's also a very clear acknowledgment of something we here at* The SPECTRUM *see every day: that our many senior citizen readers are a very savvy group and the most disbelieving of the "War On Terrorism" scam because they've seen it all before, many times over!*]

This will be a way to squeeze another five or ten percentage points, in the polls, out of these older military veterans. [*Don't count on that. It may just as quickly backfire.*]

On May 24, the FBI issued a new Grade-1 Terrorist Alert Attack scenario, warning all law enforcement agencies of potential terrorist attacks by scuba divers and balloonists. You know they have to be pretty desperate if, in order to maintain the "drumbeat", they have to make up warnings about attacks by scuba divers. Especially when you know that only one out of every ten people in land-locked Middle Eastern countries even know how to swim.

According to the French news, the CIA is complaining about being overburdened with this money drop program. First of all, the CIA won't use American helicopters. They're frightened of them, pursuant to the article in which the CIA called U.S. helicopters "flying coffins". They've bought Soviet helicopters, which are basically cargo- and troop-carrying helicopters.

Of course, the Afghans already know what Russian helicopters look like, so to ensure that the Afghans put two and two together, the CIA hired a French artist to paint, on either side of the front of the helicopter, a picture of a smiling George Bush who's waving with his right hand, while in his left hand, he's depicted clutching a roll of U.S. hundred dollar bills. The translated Arabic scripture at the bottom reads: "Please be America's friend."

The CIA is complaining that every time one of our airplanes or spy drones crashes into some Afghan peasant's hut and squashes a camel, or one of our artillery shells goes awry and blows up some goats, we have to get out there with a helicopter and a money drop to placate them.

They showed these Afghans bowing down in prayer. They have a new prayer and it sounded like: "Yabba, dabba, jabba, wabba." The CIA guy says that they've learned to identify George Bush with the money, and it's a prayer to the Great White Father who causes the heavens to rain down c-notes. The Afghan peasants can't pronounce "Ben Franklin" or "hundred dollar bill", but they can pronounce c-notes pretty easily. It showed all these Afghan peasants running around with hundred dollar bills in their hands, smiling and jumping, saying: "C-note! C-note!"

It was on the French news service. It showed the Afghans with truckloads of color TVs, microwave ovens, and air conditioners brought in from Pakistan. The Afghan chieftain explained that they pray to the Great White Father "to send us more c-notes; but please stop allowing falling objects from the sky from smashing our huts and squashing our camels."

European TV reports such stories, but we wouldn't. The CIA is complaining about the DoD, that every time one of their planes crash or something goes wrong or they blow up the wrong thing or shoot the wrong people, the CIA has to go and make an airdrop of c-notes.

The CIA is running all the PsyOps in Afghanistan, and the money drop is part of a larger PsyOps program, in order to engender support among the Afghan peasantry and warlords. Brigadier General Simon Ward is in charge of overall PsyOps, and the CIA is just carrying out the policy.

You can imagine what support it is for George Bush. Some of these Afghan peasants think that George Bush is some sort of god who can rain down c-notes endlessly.

A lot of people have asked me to explain B-FLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Practices). I'd like to draw an analogy in laymen's terms.

B-FLAP accounting is rather like the guy standing on the street corner selling ten-dollar bills for nine dollars. He's doing a booming business, and a little kid comes up to him and says: "Hey, mister, don't you realize you're losing a dollar on every sale you make?"

The man smiles at the kid and says: "Yeah, that's right. But I'll make it up on volume."

That's the best explanation of B-FLAP that I can think of.

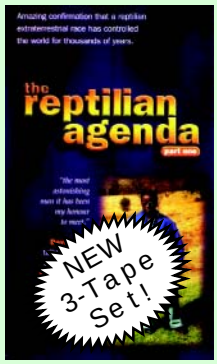
On the hung-out-to-dry front, it looks like FBI Director Robert Mueller will be made the sacrificial lamb for FBI incompetence. It should be remembered that this Mueller is a guy who was yelled at by former Attorney General Billy Barr at the Department of Justice. Barr yelled at him because every time Mueller would try to shred documents, he'd get his shredder all jammed up, and then he had to call maintenance to get his shredder unjammed.

Barr reportedly said to Mueller at the Justice Building on the sixth floor: "What in the hell kind of a right-wing cabalist are you? You can't even shred documents right."

People know that the administration is going to have to make scapegoats at the Department of Justice. Senior agents are in complete turmoil, and about 16% of them have actually requested retirement since 9/11. It is just utter chaos. The two FBI agents, Whitey and Red, mentioned in previous columns, are over in London. They finally got their retirement squared away and they're writing books. A year from now, you can expect to see a whole crop of new tell-all books about the FBI coming out from former senior agents because people will be looking to cover their asses and not be made scapegoats.

The FBI is issuing warnings to the American people, under pressure from the White House. Simon Ward and this Operation Drumbeat

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

is doing it just to keep up the proverbial "drumbeat" of war. The FBI, however, is complaining that they don't have any real intelligence. They don't have any real sources of information that are really credible. They do not have the time, nor do they have the ability, to establish a separate intelligence network. The FBI keeps issuing warnings but they have no idea about the "threat" or lack of threat in tips they receive. It just goes down as a threat.

The FBI issued so many warnings against all of the nation's airlines, all of the nation's railroads, all of the nation's bridges, all of the nation's cruise ships. And they just kept escalating it every single day. Finally the crescendo ended when they issued the warning about a mass attack by scuba divers and balloonists.

They have actually issued a terrorist alert against every piece of infrastructure in the nation. And they have no idea of what they're doing. This is just based on speculation and loose threats—and in some cases, they make up the threats themselves because the Bush administration puts them under such pressure to come up with constant new threats.

This is coming right out of the White House. You have to keep up that drumbeat. You want to see that 90% public opinion supporting the "War On Terrorism".

[*Editor's note: Compare this 90% figure with that from St. Germain's message elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM *concerning the feeding of fear and what percentage of the population is under the PsyOps spell. It's interesting how such vastly different information sources should be in such close conceptual agreement!*]

Mueller understands, but he really has no options. He was never really that bright a guy. We're talking about a guy who was divorced three times, and each time his wife took him to the cleaners. He wasn't even smart enough to hide money in an offshore account.

Even the third wife, from West Palm Beach in Florida, said so herself.

In 1985, when I was still working in the shadows of Washington, I inadvertently walked into the office of the then still secret National Programs Office. I could tell it was a highly classified area because the secretary was sitting out front, and instead of having the normal fiberboard cubicles, it was all enclosed doors with high security pass cards.

The secretary was sitting there, filing her nails, and I said: "Oh, I must have the wrong office. And by the way, ma'am, what does the National Programs Office do?"

And she, without blinking or missing a stroke from her nails, said, like an automaton: "We're involved in national emergency management."

And I said: "Well, what does that mean?"

And, all of a sudden, she looked confused and befuddled. She put down her file, looked at me, and in an annoyed voice said: "Look, pal; I don't have a clue. I just work here."

I've often thought how that one incident bespeaks volumes about our government, how it works, in terms of its efficiency, i.e., people actually knowing what they're doing.

The National Programs Office was the operation that Oliver North was made Chairman of in August 1983. It was the military end of FEMA, under the Department of Defense. Its operating mandate was to maintain communications in a post-thermonuclear war environment, to have emergency bunkered supplies. It was just a secret agency within the Department of Defense.

The agency itself wasn't secret, but the cover story was that it was simply involved in national emergency management. In fact, the emergency they were talking about was maintaining communications and operating facilities for any remaining military forces in a post-nuclear-war environment. (See the last chapter in my book, *The Conspirators*.)

It should be remembered that all those warehouse facilities outside of Panama City Airport were controlled and financed by the National Programs Office. There were also secret facilities at Iron Mountain, Texas—but that's another story altogether.

Finally, on the CNN crawl, the FBI admitted in a tersely worded statement that it had no concrete knowledge of threats, to assessed threat levels, pursuant to all the warnings they issued. The FBI admitted that they are effectively clueless. They're also complaining that the administration is allowing the CIA to effectively step on them. They're really frightened of that. The turf war between the FBI and the CIA is like never before.

The Bush administration has given the CIA expanded domestic authority. The CIA has announced that it will travel to all the major FBI field offices to review their cases and documents. And that is such a slap in the face of the FBI.

A lot of the old FBI agents think that it's the CIA just trying to get the upper hand on the FBI by finding out some of the old secrets the FBI has been up to. There's a feeling in the FBI that there will be a lot of selling out to the CIA. Everybody will be dropping the dime on everyone else.

It's reminiscent of the old rivalry between the former Soviet KGB and the GRU. The difference is that their protocol was simpler. If the KGB got in the way, the GRU agents just shot them. That's a pretty definite way to settle turf wars.

One of our sources, who was at the White House last week, says that George Bush himself must be a reader of my *AlMartinRaw.com* Internet website. How do we know? He used the term you read here first: B-FLAP.

Evidently the reason we heard and saw so many terrorist alerts last week was because Bush presented Congress with another $29 billion supplemental budgetary appropriation for homeland security. THIS IS NOW THE SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL "HOMELAND SECURITY" SPENDING BILL PRESENTED BEFORE CONGRESS SINCE 9/11.

The president was being told by his advisors that senior members on both sides of the aisle are becoming queasy about passing these enormous spending bills that are principally being listed as "unspecified homeland security spending". The Bush administration has been very hazy about what all these billions are being used for.

All of these supplemental appropriation expenditures, of which there have been seven since 9/11, ranging from $9 billion to $90 billion, are all beyond what the Bush administration used to tag as the "$50 billion emergency reserve". There really was a reserve for supplemental security and/or military spending. The problem is that they've long since blown

through the fifty billion.

With the passage of this bill, we would have spent, since 9/11, almost $200 billion in supplemental spending. This is all "supplemental"—and this is what confuses the American people because the mainstream media doesn't spell it out. The American people are being led to believe that all this supplemental spending is included in Department of Defense appropriations, regular DoD budgets, or other government agency budgets. It isn't. It's all supplemental appropriation.

[*Editor's note: And keep in mind that all this tax-dollar money—supplemental or not—is going right into the pockets of Bush's cronies who own the defense industry companies. These operations are getting wealthy while the products being produced are so inferior that American (and other) lives are being lost in such as helicopter crashes where, now, Russian vehicles are the preferred transports since ours are termed "death traps". Says a lot about the true condition of our country. What do you think our Founding Fathers would say as they observe what happened to their vision for the United States?*]

The president was told by one of his advisors: "Sir, we have already overspent the emergency reserve by $143 billion. How are we going to hide this spending? Because, if we don't, by the close of fiscal year 2002 (September 2002), we are going to have a federal budget deficit that will be twice as much or more than what we've told the American people it would be. So how are we going to hide this spending?"

George Bush purportedly smiled, raised his right finger, and said "B-FLAP". At that point, all of his gathered minions in the Oval Office smiled and snickered.

We'll hide excess spending the way we Bushes have always hidden excess spending. We'll B-FLAP it.

The Missing Trillions And Other Government Scams
(6/10/02)

Recently I had what could be called a "Close Encounter With The New Neighborhood Watch". I wake up and I see a car from the local county sheriff's office parked down the way. There's a guy with a clipboard walking around, and I see our new Neighborhood Watch Association group out front having coffee and donuts.

They're all wearing their orange and black ballcaps with their whistles, clipboards, and Homeland Security arm badges. They're all in their golf carts because this is what's called an adult gated community. Our Neighborhood Watch Association has golfcarts which have the initials "NWA" painted on the side in black letters, while "Homeland Security" is painted in black letters across the front. Then, on the front, is a transfer decal of the new imperial state eagle that we've seen on the new 57¢ U.S. postage stamp.

[*Editor's note: Go back to the May 2002 issue of this publication for Al's shocking report on this stamp, which is the first in a new postage series. It's symbolism is derived from the Imperial Praetorian eagle of ancient Rome and is an exact copy of the symbol of the Waffen SS of the Nazi Third Reich. Goes well with a side-order of coffee and donuts, advancing the New World Order one disguised step at a time.*]

Issue: Art Deco Eagle
Type of Issue: Definitive
Denomination: $0.57
Issue Date: 9/20/2001

When I checked my voice mail, I got a message which said: "Good morning, citizen. This is your local county sheriff's office. You will be pleased to know that today in your neighborhood we're having a Neighborhood Watch Association confab. And you're welcome to come out for coffee and donuts and get acquainted with everyone."

Then the message continues that now we're supposed to look out for suspicious people.

When I went out, I was given a sheet which includes all the new rules of our condo association. We all have to turn in our resident identification cards, and we're going to have to pay $25 for new high-tech resident ID cards which have a microchip built into them, so they can include everything from when you were born to the color of underwear you wear, etc.

We were shown a model of the new federalized Neighborhood Watch security golfcarts. (We're being charged an extra $35 a month condo fee for the next 12 months to pay for them.) They're like the regular golfcarts, but they're four-seater models, instead of the two-seaters. They have a red and blue flashing light on the top and a 12-volt searchlight on each side, as well as sirens. They also have tasers and pepper spray.

And the Neighborhood Watch people will carry truncheons—in case they have to beat the oldsters into submission.

Naturally the high-security golfcarts have a big American flag on the back, and they also have a computerized machine which looks like the device you pass your credit card through when you pay for something in the stores.

So when we're walking around the community, the new NWA has the right to stop us and ask us for our resident security card, so they can pass it through the little card reader. And these will be manned by our newly empowered federalized Neighborhood Watch volunteers.

At that point I said: "Look, wait a minute. The government gave the new Neighborhood Watch Association and their new allies from the old AmeriCorp $3.8 BILLION in government funds for security upgrades. So why do we-the-residents have to pay extra on our monthly condo maintenance fees?"

They answered: "Oh, no, that security upgrade was only to cover our new hats, our clipboards, our ID badges, and a few other things."

I thought it would be patently unconstitutional—but I guess not.

Then I got a list of the new rules from our condo association board: You have to submit to these people. You have to show them your new high-tech ID card when they ask for it. So if you don't submit, they will chase you in your golfcart with their golfcart. It'll be a golfcart chase, and they'll call-in to the security booth up front, saying we have a disloyal citizen acting suspiciously, fleeing in his golfcart.

Another rule of the condo association is that anyone being disrespectful of our new Neighborhood Watch Association is going to get a fine of $20 from the condo board. The fine would be for "showing disrespect to governmental authority".

The funny thing is that eight out of ten people around here say: "We should have had this years ago." And this is a place where the only crime committed in this community was, three years ago, a couple of teenage kids got onto the property and stole a lawnmower.

The head of the condo association warned me: She said, if you click your heels one more time and give the "Heil Hitler!" salute, you're going to be banned from Tuesday night bingo. When all the other oldsters heard that if you showed disloyalty, you could be banned from

Tuesday night bingo, that's about the worst threat you could issue around here.

What happened is that when the president of the condo association would come around (she gets her own golfcart, and every time you give one of these old gals a little power, they go nuts with it) and she tells you your fence has got to be closed and this has to be latched and the shrub is six inches too high. So, every time she'd come by, I used to give her the "Heil Hitler!" salute, and she'd get all pissed off.

I'd tell her you get all this power and you run around like the Gestapo. But now they've got the authority—and you can get fined or kicked out of the association and listed as a "disloyal citizen".

* * *

In other news, the Office of Homeland Security has put out a new terrorist alert of potential al-Qaeda supporters shooting down U.S. commercial aircraft with shoulder-fired missiles. According to the networks, the Department of Defense has "intelligence" which leads them to believe that al-Qaeda supporters may attempt to smuggle in some Soviet-made shoulder-fired SAM-7 missiles to be used domestically in the United States.

When a reporter tried to ask Donald Rumsfeld: "Didn't the Department of Defense release a memorandum last year confirming that we had given 73 Stinger missiles to Osama bin Laden and his people when we were training them in the late 1980s and that 65 of them had never been returned?"

Rumsfeld answered: "Oh, we don't want to go there."

In other words, we don't want to remind the American people that the U.S. once gave these Stinger missiles to people who are now ostensibly the "enemy".

The irony is that the Afghan mujahideen fighting the Russians during the Soviet invasion preferred the SAM-7s even though they had less capability. Like most Soviet weapons, they were less technologically advanced, but they were better built, and thus more reliable.

The Department of Defense was also talking about all the unexploded munitions we had dropped over Afghanistan. For instance, there are the cannister bombs which break open at a height of about 100 feet, releasing golfball-size bomblets which come tumbling out, spreading out over a wide area. Of the bomblets we've dropped so far, many didn't explode and remain as live munitions on the field. Since they're the size of golfballs, they're very difficult to detect because they're painted the same color as the ground. Of course, if you step on one, that's it; you're dead.

Then there are the other bombs we dropped that didn't explode, and the missiles we fired at the al-Qaeda and Taliban that didn't explode, and the mines we laid that didn't explode—all the faulty munitions we used. DoD estimates are that there could be as many as 20,000 or more pieces of unexploded ordnance that U.S. personnel are now going to have to clear and defuse at great risk to their own lives.

It illustrates the problem we have pointed out before. We use ordnance that, in some cases, may be 30 years old. Or we use ordnance that the U.S. Department of Defense has bought from shadowy offshore weapons companies in which the quality of the weapons is unknown, since it has never been tested.

The Department of Defense has as much as admitted that the U.S. military would sustain casualties attempting to clear faulty U.S. ordnance.

It reminds me that after September 11 the Bush administration said we're going to go after Osama bin Laden and wipe out his al-Qaeda organization, and don't worry, we've estimated the cost of this operation at $3 billion. And here we are, seven months later (and $15 BILLION of the American people's money later) and we're still there. Rumsfeld said that we may be there "for years" using "untold billions" of the American people's money.

It's typical of the Bush administration that, when you start a military adventure, you tell the American people that it won't cost more than $3 billion. Seven months later, after $15 billion has been spent, the "estimate" has been revised from $3 billion to "untold" billions. This is called B-FLAP Accounting, or Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles.

On June 1, CNN reported on the Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM). Next week is the date when the United States officially withdraws from the ABM Treaty of 1972. They did an overview of how it's going to work, but they also talked about the growing criticism of this system and they mentioned what *AlMartinRaw.com* has mentioned previously—that the Department of Defense has been trying to develop this system for 23 years and has already spent $2.5 TRILLION of the taxpayers' money, and they still can't get it to work.

There's growing congressional opposition to the ABM, but defense contractors have pulled out all the stops, flooding both Republicans and Democrats with money on the issue of new appropriations for continued R&D on the ABM because it is such a choice fraud.

A former lead test agent for DARPA said that almost all of the R&D money on the system has been wasted. The Bush administration proposes to spend another $200 billion on development. We had reported previously that the Department of Defense has admitted that it dummied up missile tests to make it appear a missile could actually hit another missile—when in fact it can't.

Senator Shelby was shown saying that we spent $2.5 trillion. How much more do we spend before we finally come to the realization which former DARPA head Jack Verona said a number of years ago—that we're trying to build a weapons system for which the technology does not exist and may not exist until the second decade of the 21st century. By then, God knows how many more trillions of dollars of the American people's money we will have spent on it.

They're trying to sell it the same way the Reagan-Bush people tried to sell Star Wars—with a lot of jazzy special effects and hyped-up photography. "It will act like a plexiglass shield over America—like rain bouncing off a windshield."

And all these technical guys at DARPA are laughing their asses off.

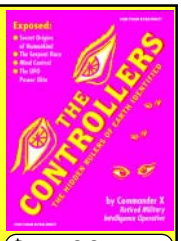
Then there's the ongoing story of the loss of confidence of foreign investors and central banks—something that *AlMartinRaw.com* has warned about in the past.

Dennis Kozlowski, the chairman of Tyco International, which is based in Bermuda, has resigned and is being charged with tax fraud. This is a guy who's a very close personal friend with the Bushes and has been involved with a lot of business deals with the Bushes.

The treasurer of El Paso Oil and Gas committed suicide.

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X



Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

$15.00(+S/H)

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

This is another company closely connected with Bush, also under investigation by the SEC.

There's a huge liquidation going on and most of it is coming from overseas. A report in the *Wall Street Journal* stated that 25% of all U.S. equities are held by overseas investors, that 25% of all U.S. corporate bonds are held by overseas investors, and that 1/3 of U.S. debt is held by overseas investors.

The central banks that control most of the U.S. Treasury Bonds are in a conundrum because the U.S. dollar is in a free fall. It's been falling for at least four weeks—day after day without a rally. Now there are fresh three-year lows in the dollar. Gold hit fresh three-year highs. There was panic buying in gold, and that's never a good sign.

This is a trend—the downward slide is accelerating—and there were calls for the Federal Reserve to intervene and support the U.S. dollar. The Fed says they can't because the U.S. Treasury thinks that George Bush and Company now has negative balances. We have nothing left to support the dollar with.

This is beginning to garner more and more attention in mainstream media. In other words, there is a crossover from financial media into mainstream media. The content on CNN, MSNBC, and Fox has changed to more on the financial meltdown of U.S. markets and the falling dollar, and what role has the Bush Cabal had in this and the record number of wealthy Republicans fleeing the United States. The Bush administration has said nothing about it. They haven't countered it or issued any press releases about it.

The meltdown is coming to pass a hell of a lot more quickly than we had even predicted. U.S. investors have been trianed in this new market psychology not to be sellers, but to ride out the rough spots and to look at stocks in the long run.

The government has purposely promoted this with public service announcements that say "hold on to your stocks". They have very carefully crafted this idea of returning to "old fashioned investing" where you "buy and die". You buy the shares and you die with them.

Former FHA commissioner Catherine Austin Fitts points out that there is $3.3 TRILLION missing from the Department of Defense, HUD, etc. (See my article "The Missing Money: Working Harder And Getting Less".)

The loss has been recently certified by House Committee, which is in charge of investigating this fraud, and she sent a letter to her Congressman, Van Hilleary, asking him what he plans to do about it.

Since then the Treasury Department and the Comptroller of the Currency have resisted accepting congressional certification because the Treasury Department has to sign off on it. The reason they're resisting obviously is because once the Treasury Department and the Comptroller sign off on it, the "missing" $3.3 trillion have to be added to the National Debt.

Because of this debt certification, I will revise my estimate of the total National Debt from $14 trillion to $18 trillion. That would include the $500 billion which Treasury Secretary O'Neill said he couldn't find. (See my article "Imperial State Power In America".)

The situation is truly chaotic. No federal agency can balance its books. The Treasury Department doesn't know how many treasury securities are outstanding. No one actually knows what the total debt of the United States really is. No one knows what the future debt or future contingent debt is. You're seeing the results of this in our domestic securities market. *We're the only first world power which cannot give a definitive accounting of its own debt.*

If you look at the $18 trillion debt, about $12 trillion of it represents straight out-and-out fraud.

When people ask: "Where did the money go?" I say: look at the net worth statistics of the top 1% of the people of the United States from the year 1975 to the year 2000.

In 1975 the average per capita net worth of the top 1% of the United States was still only $5.3 million. By 2000, that average net worth on a per capita basis was $53 million.

Where the hell do you think that money came from? It didn't come from interest on CDs.

Then you further take into account that 78% of that top 1% are Republicans, and you see the same names, time and time again, connected to this fraud.

And now we have a new type of fraud, which is essentially bookkeeping or accounting fraud.

And then there are the leaks coming out about the FBI and the CIA and what they knew and when they knew it—prior to 9/11. **I think those leaks are part of an organized campaign by the Bush administration itself to leak this information out to distract public attention even further**, knowing that there are going to be congressional hearings and knowing that they can manipulate the information to make Bobby Mueller the sacrificial lamb.

BUT I THINK IT'S BEING DONE ON PURPOSE AS PART OF OPERATION DRUMBEAT. I THINK IT'S AN ORGANZIED EFFORT AND THAT THIS INFORMATION IS NOT BEING LEAKED OUT BY DISGRUNTLED PEOPLE IN THE FBI, BUT IT'S BEING DONE WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ADMINISTRATION IN ORDER TO FURTHER MISDIRECT THE PUBLIC.

They know that: (A) the information can be manipulated, so the Bush administration can have a set number of scapegoats, and (B) since the government is leaking it out, it can obviously control the liability in terms of who gets tarred with what brush, thus being able to better protect the president and his close minions.

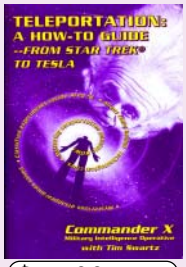
There are interesting parallels. This started last week when the Bush administration went before Congress to ask for another $29 billion in supplemental Homeland Security spending. On that day, you see a lot of this came out—what the government knew before 9/11, and it was a big deal in the media. Then we heard about this FBI agent woman in Missouri who had a fresh batch of revelations. **Interestingly enough, it happened just as the Bush administration went back to Congress to increase their request for more supplemental spending.**

That was mentioned only one time on CNN and MSNBC—a very terse comment and it was never run again.

The reason I think it's being done on purpose is to misdirect public attention away from the economy. It appears that the mainstream media is cooperating with the administration to gradually reduce the amount of economic news—particularly about how bad the economy really is.

Isn't it interesting that they're even collaring Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill's

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

$15.00 (+S/H)

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

comments? They're saying that all negative information being released from the Treasury Department now has to go through the White House press office first—for sanitation.

O'Neill said it once (the comment about the missing $500 billion)—and there has been NO followup. There has been NO mention of it in Congress. It is a subject matter that everyone is frightened of.

Congressman Van Hilleary told Catherine Fitts that: "Although I'm concerned about the issue, there are 400 other members in the House of Representatives who aren't interested." (Fitts' website: *www.solari.com* has more details.)

Congress is scared to death of this issue, The Missing Trillions, as it's now being called. There has been enough media exposure that it's taken on its own name: The Missing Trillions.

It would make perfect sense, though, that the administration would leak negative information about itself. This is the smartest thing they could do because they can control the liability.

[*Editor's note: Not just control the liability, but keep the public's attention away from much more gruesome shenanigans that, if revealed, would make the "confessed" matters pale by comparison!*]

The congressional hearings are receiving very low ratings from the public. People don't care about this issue because the administration has been able to throw it in the lap of the FBI, an agency that the American people already believe is full of bunglers. The White House has been able to distance itself from any knowledge of their bungling. If it explodes into a higher level of public awareness, the White House has its ready-made scapegoats—if they start to lose control of the situation.

It's actually a brilliant political maneuver because they're increasingly frightened of what's happening in the economy—a problem which they themselves created and which they're not going to make any effort to fix. They don't want public attention focused on the economy anymore. Especially when 37 million Americans' 401K accounts are now 201K accounts.

The enormous loss of equity by the American people in the stock market and the bleeding red ink will soon approach the red ink of his father's administration.

Meanwhile, at the congressional hearings, Bobby Mueller has been testifying very craftily, doing a bungling mea culpa for the FBI. He had his head bowed down, knowing that the Amercian people love a mea culpa from a government agency. Then he said we will reform and we're going to be a government agency the people can be proud of. To accomplish this, we only need a multi-billion-dollar increase in our annual budget. He is also inuring sympathy for himself in Congress. And he kept saying the reasons we don't have this is that previous funding requests were denied.

The Bush administration, in starting these media rumors, has been able to distance itself from the FBI and the CIA because both agencies are saying that memorandums were not sent to the White House. Now both Mueller and Tenet are acting hand-in-glove to protect the White House, as the White House keeps leaking the information. It's a superb game plan and the people are buying it.

And that's how we reward government agencies for their incompetence and fraud; we grant them more money.

And the Bushonian reponse to public concern about falling equity prices?

They say: "Don't worry about your monthly 401K statements. Just keep waving your American flag and everything will turn out just dandy. And if it doesn't, you can always do what I, George Bush, and my father do: drink Jack and take Prozac."

Unhappy Americans, Gay Afghans
(6/18/02)

There are cracks beginning to show in the Bush Cabal's charade.

On Flag Day someone asked Bush: "What do you say to the American people about the deleterious state of the economy? There are 37 million Americans who now have seen a 50% loss of equity in their IRA accounts and/or 401-K plans since you took office."

It's a fact. Since the inauguration of George Bush Jr., untold thousands have lost their jobs due to corporate failures or increasing layoffs. More importantly they have now found out that despite what they had previously been told, their pensions are not guaranteed by the U.S. Pension Guarantee Corporation because both Bush I and Bush II administrations had not funded it. As a consequence, it is as much as $3.5 TRILLION underfunded.

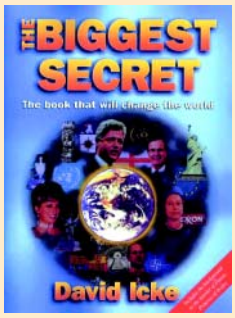
Bush was angered by these remarks and went on to imply that any citizen who questions Bushonian economic policies, as it relates to the ever declining stock market and ever declining value of the U.S. dollar, is being unpatriotic.

The implication is that we should focus on the "War On Terrorism". So what if Rome is burning, while I, George Bush, just fiddle?

We still must keep wearing our blinders, and we still must keep waving that flag. But you could tell that he was getting nervous about these kinds of comments. This is the bugaboo for the Bush administration. This is what they fear—that the people are going to start looking at the economy and putting two and two together.

And what can the people do? They can make sure that George Bush doesn't serve any more than one term in office. Despite the fact that our economic ship of state is sinking under grand Bushonian malfeasance, public opinion polls are still showing that 80% of the American people are succesfully having the wool pulled over their eyes. After all, we are the most naïve and provincial nation on Earth. The American populace has always been easy to fool, particularly when the pretense is done in the name of patriotism.

Consequently when Congress sees these polls, and Bush wants $29 million worth of



Over 500 pages
$24.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

supplemental security appropriations, as he did last week, Congress adds another $2.5 billion, which even the Bush administration doesn't want. The reasoning is that if 80% of the populaton supports Bushonian policy and you add more money, maybe 83% will support you.

[*Editor's note: The crooks in our Congress are more likely "persuaded" by behind-the-scenes blackmail than by any polls, which they know are mostly pure fabrications to control the masses. It's an unfortunate fact of the "herd mentality" that when a poll comes out saying 80% of the people like twinkies, and 80% of those like ketchup on their twinkies—you can expect a surge in sales of both twinkies and ketchup!*]

This is the typical American thinking—that the more money you spend, the greater security you will have. History, however, tells us that not only is this not the truth, but that it is a blatant lie.

Americans have been conditioned by years of deeply vested political interests to believe that the more money you spend on security and the more weapons you buy, the more secure you are going to be. This obviously makes some sense.

On the face of it, you'd think that if we buy 10,000 missiles to point at the enemy, we'd be safer than if we bought 5,000 missiles. Of course, the problem is that a third of all weapons systems in U.S. military arsenals don't work. And we continue to buy more and more high-technology weapons systems, which are less and less reliable. Therefore we spend more money for less security.

But this subject—Defense Department fraud and the purchase of weapons systems that the Pentagon knows don't work properly—is not well covered by mainstream media. The Bushonian notion that this is war, and we need to sacrifice in times of war—people know that and understand the concept. Consequently the Bushonian agenda is able to proceed—the spending of ever increaing quantites of money for defense and the creation of larger fiscal budget deficits and accumulated national debt.

People will tolerate it under the concept that they need to feel some pain and make cutbacks in their personal lifestyles because there are sacrifices to be made in times of war. There's even an expression for that: no pain; no gain. That phrase is deeply rooted in the American psyche.

The American people do not realize that the Bush administration is exploiting this feeling within the American people for its own end. It has nothing to do with fighting a war on terrorism. It is simply about spending larger amounts of money and bleeding off, through rich consulting contracts to Republican interests, greater amounts of that money being spent.

In another mea culpa—again—the CIA has admitted that they can be only 10% to 20% effective in gathering intelligence and continuing covert operations in the Middle East. Without a substantial increase in their budget, they claim they can't be more effective than that, and they, the CIA, cannot be held responsible for their incompetence and inefficiency. We cannot be held responsible, they say, because the last three funding requests we put in before the Department of Defense (it's a black budget anyway) were denied and Congress wouldn't give us any more money.

They're shifting the guilt onto the Democrats in Congress again. It should be remembered that, when the CIA was chastised in 1991 for its failure to predict Saddam's invasion of Kuwait, they said exactly the same thing. Now it's the exact same statements.

They must have them canned. They must have these statements written which they just pull off the shelf.

In 1991, the CIA said that if they had another $13 billion increase in their budget, they could have predicted it. What happens is that Congress immediately authorized another $13 billion increase.

Then, in 1992, when the CIA was once more criticized for its failure to foresee the debacle in Somalia, they said the same thing. If we only had another $4 billion, we could have predicted it. So they got another $4 billion.

Then, in the outbreak of hostilities in the Balkans in 1994, the CIA was criticized once again. And this time they were on their knees. They said they had some indication it was coming, but they didn't have human resources on the ground. If we only had another two or three billion, we could have predicted it. And they got the money.

You could call this "so-called intelligence—the bottomless money pit". The CIA never has enough money to do a decent job.

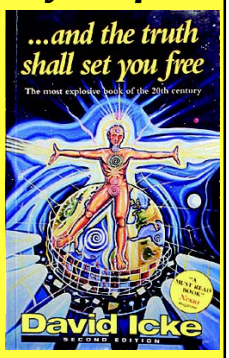
Regarding the CIA/FBI turf war, even the *New York Times* has published a piece called "CIA And FBI Agree To Truce In War Of Leaks And Counterleaks" (June 14, 2002).

James Risen writes: "Top officials of the C.I.A. and the F.B.I. have quietly negotiated a cease-fire between the two agencies, which have been in a war of news leaks and finger-pointing about the intelligence failures leading to the Sept. 11 attacks, officials familiar with the talks said today. After a briefing of President Bush last week, Robert S. Mueller III, the director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and John E. McLaughlin, the deputy director of the Central Intelligence Agency, met outside the Oval Office, where Mr. Mueller asked for a truce and Mr. McLaughlin agreed, the officials said. "The leadership of the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. came together and realized that people, most likely buried deep in their bureaucracies, were engaging in mutually assured destruction" a senior White House official said. "They recognized that it was hurting the C.I.A., hurting the F.B.I., and it had reached the point where they were making themselves look bad."

Of course, this sounds very nice for public consumption, but it tells you how bad it must have been, when they have to go through formal meetings and they describe their actions as "a war of mutually assured destruction".

Then they have to enter a formal protocol to reduce tensions between two agencies. It sounds like two superpowers fighting each other—not two agencies which are supposed to be on the same side. These are two U.S. government agencies,

...and the truth shall set you free



David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

and it sounds like they're two warring countries. They have to come to a formal protocol and sign a demarche. Look at the verbiage. It gives you an indication of how bad things must really be.

The CIA now claims they need fresh billions. "To get back to our 100% operating efficiency, which we always strive to achieve, we will need fresh billions of the American taxpayers' money." And the FBI has said effectively the same thing. They have done their mea culpa. They have admitted their internal confusion, battling with the CIA, on and on and on. But FBI Director Mueller assures us that for a mere $13 billion he can straighten things out.

And you see how carefully the White House has played all this out. They're the ones who orchestrated the leaks from the CIA and FBI to begin with. Then it was twisted around to blame it on congressional Democrats for the purpose of gaining fresh billions of dollars for their budget, which in the past have been useless. History shows that the FBI and the CIA were actually more effective when they had less money. Then you have to remember that the FBI doesn't even have a charter. The CIA has the pretense of being a "legal" agency, but the FBI doesn't have a charter of its own. They have a state police power, but it's really just court precedent. Technically the FBI is the investigative arm of the Department of Justice, yet it acts as an independent agency.

FBI directors over the years have gained more power at the expense of the Attorney General, as the Attorneys General have been political hacks and figureheads for the White House agenda.

Another disconcerting note is that the Supreme Court has ruled, on June 17, that police do not have to inform citizens of their *Fourth Amendment* protection against search and seizure of their persons and property, when police conduct regular security sweeps on buses, trains, and all other forms of public transportation.

First of all, have you ever heard of the police conducting "regular security sweeps" of the nation's public transportation, like buses and trains? That's the first thing that stood out in my mind. It doesn't sound that sinister until you think to yourself: have you ever heard of the police doing this before?

It was a test case, but it came at the request of the Office of Homeland Security, and it's part of a series of cases that Homeland Security is presenting to the Supreme Court in preparation for the lifting of posse comitatus, the law which disallows U.S. military forces to be used in a law enforcement capacity against U.S. civilians. **In other words, when posse comitatus is lifted (and Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge has said as much), they want all their powers in place.**

This ruling also legalized the use of the new Urban Hover Drones [*see the April 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM], which could be considered unwarranted surveillance, which is not allowed under the *Fourth Amendment*. In other words, this would cover the use of these domestic surveillance hover drones, considered as the undue collection of information on citizens not charged with anything, or even being suspected of anything.

The Bushonian agenda continues, but there are growing cracks, and this is making the administration nervous because it could upset the great game plan of the Bush Cabal. That game plan is that by January 20, 2005, under a worst-case assumption for them—George Bush serves only one term in office. They want to make sure that their agenda is accomplished.

That agenda is to have a total accumulated National Debt of $20 TRILLION, and a federal budget deficit (if Bush gets all the continuing defense spending and tax cuts he wants) of $250 billion, according to B-FLAP, or Bushonian statistics. But according to GAAP it will be $500 BILLION. That will be the real number.

It's almost as if there's a race to make sure this happens—to accelerate the Bushonian agenda, as if they're afraid they can't keep it all together that much longer. The stock market continues to decline and the U.S. dollar continues to decline. Corporate problems like accounting scandals and business failures continue to increase. And wealthy Republicans continue to flee the United States in record numbers. Fortunately for them, the mainstream media will do nothing with these subject matters.

The Bushes aren't concerned about their political legacy. Unlike other presidents, they don't give a rat's ass about their political legacy. They're just concerned with accomplishing a certain agenda—in their own words: "The continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands."

This agenda has existed since the 1960s.

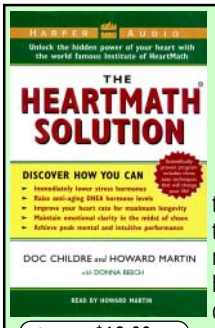
[*Editor's note: Longtime readers of this publication will take exception with the above-stated short timeframe since the World Controllers have, for centuries, maintained the agenda being carried out by such as their Bush puppets of: "The continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands." It may have become more obvious or blatant or accelerated by the 1960s, but the basic gameplan is as old as the Dark Energies' presence on (and particularly beneath the surface life of) this planet. These formidable Dark Energies are here as teachers of sorts on this schoolroom Earth, offering the kinds of "carrots" that attract many such spiritually immature ones as the Bushes.*

When you stop and consider how many levels of selling-out must prevail (in media, banking, medicine, etc.) for such vast control of the populace—from the top, down to those air-headed Neighborhood Watch fools drunk on the temptation of a little local power, as Al mentioned earlier—you can get a pretty good idea of the ratio of ones passing to those flunking their lessons on this schoolroom planet at this time!]

When Barry Goldwater came into prominence and when the liberals and moderates, the traditional backbone of the Republican Party began to lose power, the Party began to be moved increasingly into a new corporate-military-industrial complex type of Right Wing.

You used to hear this attitude expressed by the Hard Right (originally Nixonian-Kissingeresque and now the Bush faction) at Republican cocktail parties in the 1980s.

It was an attitude that the American people were too stupid to rule their own government, and therefore the Bush Cabal is attempting to create a Ruling Elite at the very top, which controls most of the nation's wealth. They have tried to build a public relations (or Public Lie) department around that Elite, which has to continuously pull the wool over the peoples' eyes in an effort to control how people vote. It is continuous propaganda and a campaign



3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

***The HeartMath Solution* AUDIO Book by Doc Childre and Howard Martin**

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

of lies, deceptions, conspiracies, and cover-ups.

By 1987, when public opinion polls showed that most of the American public didn't want to support Iraq anymore, we continued anyway by making Iran look like a bigger threat than it actually was, by continuing to blame more and more terrorist incidents on Iran, when Iran had not in fact funded them. Other governments had funded them and the Bush administration knew it.

The reason they did it is because it suited the Bush Cabal and it was very profitable to do business with Iraq. Iraq needed sophisticated weapons, and we sold them to Iraq—under the table. They didn't care what they paid for them. In some cases they would pay ten times what they were worth, just to get them. That was a Bush Cabalist's dream.

When you control everything (including the media) like the Bush Cabal does, you can virtually act with impunity.

They don't even need the pretense anymore. **This is a very dangerous sign.** They don't even form illegal covert operations anymore to put a good face on the fraud or to even try to hide it. They're operating with their fraud so openly it seems that they don't care about the consequences.

They know that they can do that at least for awhile because they have such control of the media and they have such control over all organs of state and industry. But eventually they can't hide the result from the people—declining stock markets and the declining value of the dollar. They realize the end may be near for them, and the only way to accelerate the Bushonian Agenda is to act more openly. There is nothing to be gained in not acting openly. It takes more time to set up covert operations and dummy companies, etc. Now they're just committing naked raw fraud.

The Bush Cabalists didn't even make a big effort to hide their connections to Enron. Before that, they would have made an enormous effort to hide from them. Millions more would have been moved offshore. People would have been suicided. But it didn't happen because they just didn't care.

These Cabalists have the American people so snookered that they can literally commuit fraud in the open with impunity. It's like George Bush Sr. once said: "A quart of Jack Daniels and a bottle of Prozac make denial easy."

On a lighter note, according to the leading newspaper in Scotland, a *Scotsman* article called "Startled Marines Find Afghan Men All Made Up To See Them", the problem of homosexual Afghan tribesmen accosting allied forces seems to be growing:

"British marines returning from an operation deep in the Afghan mountains spoke last night of an alarming new threat—being propositioned by swarms of gay local farmers.

"An Arbroath marine, James Fletcher, said: 'They were more terrifying than the al-Qaeda. One bloke who had painted toenails was offering to paint ours. They go about, hand in hand, mincing around the village.'

"While the marines failed to find any al-Qaeda during the seven-day Operation Condor, they were propositioned by dozens of men in villages the troops were ordered to search.

" 'We were pretty shocked' Marine Fletcher said. 'We discovered from the Afghan soldiers we had with us that a lot of men in this country have the same philosophy as ancient Greeks: a woman for babies, a man for pleasure.' "

In another article called "Afghan Warlord On U.S. Payroll Fancies Royal Marines" by Philip Smucker in *The UK Telegraph* (6/8/02), we find out that: "Afghan warlord Malim Jan is a man with split loyalties. Once a Taliban commander in a central district, where he is accused of tortue and extortion, he is now being paid by the U.S. military to patrol the rigged border with Pakistan. He admits he has two wives and 'several boyfriends' and has now taken a fancy to the Royal Marines who have visited his camp. 'Very handsome boys, much cleaner shaven and prettier than the American special forces' he said of the Marines—with his own fighters, whom he refers to as 'beautiful young boys' smiling at him."

Sixty Minutes did a piece on BBC, referring to the fact that it's the most widely listened to broadcast on the planet. The BBC broadcasts are also the most popular show in Afghanistan. They showed Afghan tribesmen, about fifty of them, sitting around a portable radio and listening to the weekly soap opera. The BBC then did a follow-up regarding their broadcasts into Afghanistan, in which they broadcast music, humor, and satire.

They've come up with a new song called *I've Got My Bennies* (as in Ben Franklins or $100 bills), which the CIA has been dropping over Afghanistan in a campaign to win the hearts and minds of the Afghan people. The lyrics are set to *I'll Tumble For You* by 1980s British pop star Boy George.

Apparently an enormous quantity of $100 bills has been dropped. To draw more listener response, the BBC broadcasts a prediction, based on their information, everyday, where the next blizzard of U.S. banknotes will be falling from the sky.

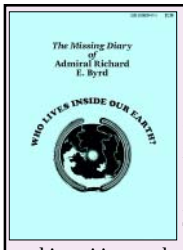
Then it shows these peasants sitting around waiting to hear the news. The BBC breaks to this new song while the TV camera pans across the Afghans. As soon as the song comes on, *I've Got My Bennies*, they immediately take a huge wad of $100 banknotes out of their pockets and start shaking them in the air and dancing around to the music. They even mimic the words while they sing the song.

The BBC then says: **"We wonder how the former employees of Enron would feel knowing how George Bush is spending their taxpayer dollars."**

And that's how it is—the gay Afghans just love to sing and dance, while they hold up their wads of hundreds, while the unhappy Americans will be sitting around, singing the blues, while the Bush Cabal wipes out the economy.

And what is the Bushonian response?

"Don't worry about your monthly 401-K statements. Just keep waving your flag and everything will turn out just dandy."



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

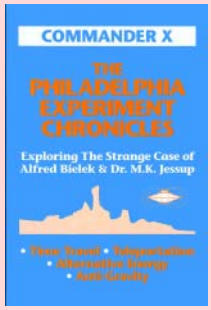
"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—*Admiral Richard E. Byrd* (from the Introduction)

$12.50 (+S/H) See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org* for full list.

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives:The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/ *Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons:

Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID McGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Back Issues of

The SPECTRUM:

$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
***The SPECTRUM*, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO BOX 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

			Qty	Total
	DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95		
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse 2-VIDEO SET	$39.95		
AUDIO	*The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection* (3-hrs. on cassette tapes)	$19.25		
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (cassette tapes)	$29.95		
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (cassette tapes)	$19.95		
	DAVID ICKE			
	CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX	$24.95		
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$24.95		
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95		
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)		
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	$24.95		
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* 3-Tapes (over 6-hours)	$59.95		
	EUSTACE MULLINS			
	Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)	Video: $20 Audio: $7.50		
	A Writ For Martyrs	$15		
	Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15		
	The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15		
	The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18		
	INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS			
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00		
	Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00		
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50		
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00		
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00		
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95		
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95		
TIM BECKLEY	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50		
	ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95		
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99		

			Qty	Total
OUR BEST SELLER	**ERIC JON PHELPS**			
	Vatican Assassins by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95		
	Vatican Assassins Companion CD-ROM ONLY	$15 (shipping included in US)		
	ERIC PHELPS: *Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture* (2-hr lecture)	Video: $20 Audio: $7.50		
	MISCELLANEOUS			
	The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA (105 min.VIDEO tape)	$29.95		
	SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America by Gordon Thomas	$25.95		
	TRANCE Formation Of America by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00		
AUDIO	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00		
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00		
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00		
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00		
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$24.95		
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
	BY COMMANDER X			
	William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$16.00		
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00		
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00		
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50		
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00		
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00		
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00		
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00		
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50		

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

All sales are final.

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~

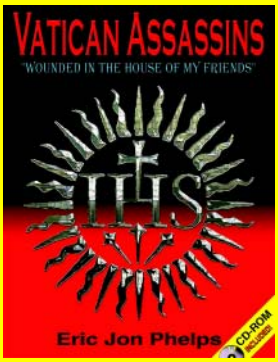
United States: **(Priority) $6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends



ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

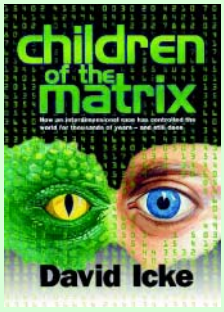
Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



493pgs. 24.95(+S/H)

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

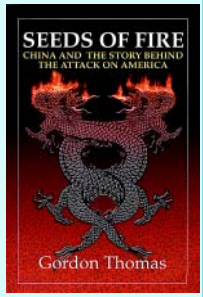
Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

SEEDS OF FIRE

CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA



600 pages
$25.95 (+ S/H)

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

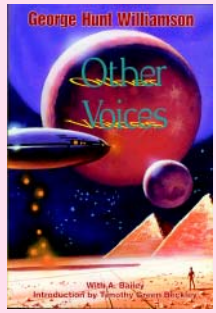
Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



$12.50(+S/H)

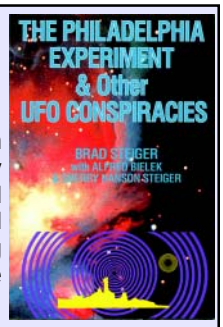
The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER



$15.00(+S/H)

In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The 4th Annual

BAY AREA UFO EXPO

David Icke
Linda Moulton Howe
Colin Andrews
Al Bielek
John Greenewald
Bill Hamilton
Budd Hopkins
Jim Marrs
Jason Martell
Sean David Morton
Michelle Phillips
Robert Short
Shurlene & Earlene

- Exhibits
- UFOs / ETs
- Crop Circles
- Planet X
- Conspiracies

Keynote Address
Steven Bassett

Hosts
Robert Perala
Ruben Uriarte

Music by
Steven Halpern

September 14/15
Santa Clara Marriott Hotel

for more information call (209) 836-4281

www.thebayareaufoexpo.com

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 3 NEWS REVIEW US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 SEPTEMBER 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins

Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Awakening Power Of Examples, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference, p.26

THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant, p.29

Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes, p.53

A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? p.57

Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? p.63

SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny, p.70

AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises, p.72

Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program, p.84

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps, p.87

8/8/02 RICK MARTIN

The name Eustace Mullins is synonymous with the word patriotism. An accomplished author and longtime highly respected researcher of Truth, Eustace Mullins is no stranger to controversy. He is probably one of the most falsely vilified figures in modern history.

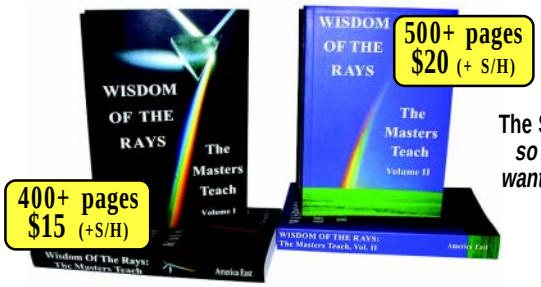
Closer to the essence of the matter is Col. Bo Gritz's recent introduction at the Conspiracy Conference 2002, when he said: "Eustace Mullins is an American treasure!" A reflective and gentle man, Eustace Mullins doesn't have a mean or hostile bone in his body. Always gracious and never offensive, you will never meet a kinder person. Of course, the crooks in high secret places can't help but take offense at what Eustace Mullins has long revealed, but such is the fate of a truthbringer, which he certainly personifies with flying colors.

(*See*: **Eustace Mullins: An American Treasure**, *p.36*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

0 97377 56590 4 03

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— *Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec*

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— *Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")*

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— *Master Hilarion*

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— *Aton, The One Light*

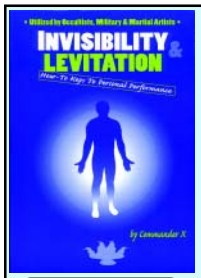
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



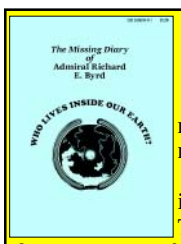
INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

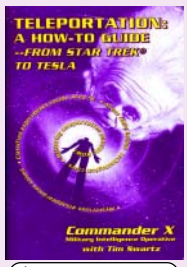
"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—***Admiral Richard E. Byrd*** (from the Introduction)

$12.50 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

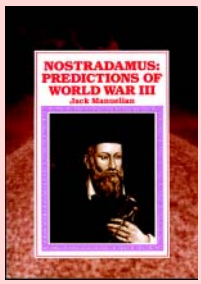
According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

NOSTRADAMUS: Predictions Of World War III



After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Awakening Power Of Examples

As we approach the first anniversary of the tragic events that unfolded last September 11, those who have a pretty good idea of what really happened, and why, are far less moved to embrace the well-meaning oratory of commemorations as they are waiting for the next galvanizing calamity to be thrust upon the stage of public experience.

Now—is that any way to have to live in a country that calls itself "the land of the free and the home of the brave"? A growing number of angry Americans think not.

But it took the tragedies of 9/11—and a lot of equally suspicious subsequent federal governmental shenanigans—to push a lot of previously contented sheep-people to that awakened point of patriotic alert.

So as events play out as we move down the path of a much larger timeframe, it will eventually be realized that those innocent lives so tragically lost on 9/11 helped to awaken a mostly sleeping nation to regain its stolen freedom—in the same way as did the early morning April 19, 1775 ride of Paul Revere followed a few hours later by "the shot heard 'round the world" as the Revolutionary War battles of Lexington and Concord began.

Three articles in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* pay a heartfelt yet unpretentious tribute to all who have been affected by 9/11.

The first article is an incredibly well researched timeline of events bringing back into sharp focus incriminating matters that would otherwise get fuzzy and go forgotten over time—which is what the crooks in high secret places count on. Well, not here; let the facts speak up!

The second article is a reflective "call to action" by congressman Dr. Ron Paul, who asks his fellow Americans a question ("Are we doomed to be a police state?") that was similarly on the minds of alert colonial Americans in the mid 1700s.

And last but certainly not least, the third article in our 9/11 tribute is Rick Martin's front-page feature interview with Eustace Mullins. Indeed he is "an American treasure" who sets an example of patriotic citizenship of the highest calibre.

The photo of Eustace posing next to Thomas Jefferson—with their similar profiles and identical resolves—tells the whole story. We hope you enjoy this "up close and personal" visit with Eustace as much as we take great pleasure in presenting it. There is NOTHING more moving (or annoying!) than the power of a good example.

Meanwhile—reflecting the present condition of a nation being gutted by a bumper crop of crooks enjoying a free-for-all—the economic scene continues to fall apart like an old used car. And like the proverbial used car salesman, kicking the tires to convince us how sound the old crate is, are the well-paid media "experts" pontificating in lock-step with their governmental instructions. Those who have lost anywhere from 1/3 to 1/2 of their retirement nestegg (so far) count as additional casualties in "our" government's stepped-up war to subdue we-the-people.

To counteract the media's relentless rain of economic baloney, we are sharing quite a bit of important "alternative" opinion by Al Martin and Sherman Skolnick. These are teachers whose visions of reality could prove useful to those of you trying to figure which way to walk through the money minefield.

And while we're on the subject of the crooks in high secret places ("When were we ever OFF that subject?" you say), the incredible story behind the recent jailing of Ohio Representative James A. Traficant calls for one of those times when we really need another front page!

I took a lot of room to introduce Traficant's story because, as The Truth came out, it became obvious that information on the "China Connection"—which had been shared with you in past issues of this publication—played a serious and central role in his railroading.

Why weren't these important connections made on the evening news programs? They had no problem devoting plenty of time and space to making him look like a fool.

Well, we all know why. And more than a few people watching what happened to him had their suspicions raised—again—just like at the time of 9/11, and again with the bombing of Afghanistan, and again with the anthrax scare(s), and on it goes.

Deep down in the souls of many Americans, something felt very very wrong. There was that nagging feeling one was watching an honest guy getting beaten down by a corrupt and pompous House of bought-off small-time crooks doing the bidding of behind-the-scenes Big-Boy Bosses.

But it all falls into place once you have the missing information we provide. And assuming you've been doing your homework—studying your class notes as diligent graduate-level students must—then what happened to Traficant will make perfect sense. It's just that so many layers of crooks have so much to hide that decent, honest, hard-working folks don't have the background to imagine such depravity can be taking place—especially right before their eyes.

So, like 9/11 and Eustace Mullins and other icons of patriotic inspiration we've been talking about here, there's a good chance that James A. Traficant will eventually become a similarly powerful example who stirs people to get up and change this nation back for the better.

As Eustace said recently, only partly in humor: "It's getting to be hard to keep up with all the conspiracies any more." Ain't that the truth!

We here at *The SPECTRUM* are doing our best to "keep up" so you might better stay on top of an ever-more-slick array of shenanigans, as the crooks feel pressured and cornered by have to deal with an ever-more-awakening population.

As you may have noticed, this issue of *The SPECTRUM* is even larger than our usual large size. Perhaps someone better at this job than me would know better what to cut out and not share with you. I'd rather defer on the side of completeness. And then appeal to your generosity, to please help us financially so that, together, we can continue to figure out The Truth in a world growing crazier by the day.

— Dr. Edwin M.Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

8/10/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

FEMA'S PLAN FOR MASS DESTRUCTION ATTACKS

From the very well connected *NewsMax.com* resource, 8/7/02, by Christopher Ruddy: [*quoting*]

Let me state for the record that FEMA [*the Federal Emergency Management Agency*] is moving ahead with plans to create temporary cities that could handle millions of Americans after mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Though the agency has denied the program to some of our readers and has made misleading claims about *NewsMax*'s original story to members of the press, the basic facts of the story remain unchallenged.

In early July, *NewsMax* first reported in our e-mail news service, *Insider Report*, the story "FEMA Preparing For Mass Destruction Attacks On Cities"—revealing that FEMA was seeking bids from three major real estate and/or engineering firms to help prepare for the creation of the emergency cities, using tents and trailers, if an urban area is attacked by NBC (nuclear, chemical, or biological) weapons.

Since that report, several *NewsMax* readers and members of the press contacted FEMA and asked them if the *NewsMax* story was true.

These readers reported to us that FEMA has categorically denied the story.

For example, my friend Jonathan Kemp, who hails from an illustrious California family (his father was a director of Standard Oil of California), called FEMA's Washington office and was told by a public affairs officer: "The news report about FEMA building the temporary cities to house disaster refugees is totally bogus."

NewsMax, of course, told its readers it stood by the story.

In late July, I called FEMA and spoke with public affairs officer Chad Kolton.

I explained to Mr. Kolton that it was improper for the agency to claim that *NewsMax* had fabricated this story.

Mr. Kolton denied that there was any claim by FEMA that the *NewsMax* story was baseless, only that it was "factually inaccurate".

He made that claim without having read the *NewsMax* story, which he asked me to e-mail to him.

As I pointed out to Mr. Kolton, FEMA has put out a bid notice for the program to build the temporary cities (they call it "temporary disaster housing"). The bid is not only a matter of public record, it also is available on the federal government's website.

(Note: An explanation of the program is available online at the *www1.eps.gov/spg/FEMA/OFM/ORPD/Reference-Number-EMW-2002-TAC/listing.html* Internet website.)

The Emergency Housing Cities

On June 19, FEMA posted a special bid notice for one of the agency's largest contract awards ever—offering contracting firms $300 million for a five-year contract to simply prepare plans to create temporary housing on a scale never before imagined, and then stand by.

This is reportedly one of the largest contracts ever awarded by FEMA for a disaster preparedness program.

The name of the program is entitled "Standby Technical Assistance For Disaster Related Operations".

The bid notice states, as *NewsMax* first reported, that three real estate/engineering firms will be selected for the program.

The firms will be required to provide "technical support, consultant, and project management resources" with the specific duty to "provide project management resources and expertise to support the Disaster Housing Program".

According to the bid notice, the firms need to have professionals, including engineers, architects, and other real estate-related experts.

According to a source familiar with the current bid, the program is a major expansion of a smaller program FEMA has had for temporary housing in case of disasters.

The Standby Technical Assistance program bid offering never mentions "mass destruction attacks" or terrorist preparedness.

Instead, the bid notice's "Statement of Work" sets out a broad mandate for the firms being contracted, stating that: "The Contractor shall be required to provide support capability for all types of disasters, with emphasis on riverine and coastal flooding, tornadoes, hurricanes, typhoons, earthquakes, and tsunamis."

The bid states: "The firm must have at least one permanent and adequately staffed and equipped office located in the

Washington metropolitan area, and two additional offices in other geographic locations within the United States, with the capability supporting deployment operations in the event that one area is incapacitated."

The real purpose of the Standby Program was made clear to potential contractors at a meeting held on July 10 at the Department of Education headquarters in Washington.

FEMA officials met with the representatives of firms seeking the bids. Approximately 100 people attended the meeting.

FEMA officials made very clear that the purpose of one of the most massive undertakings in the agency's history was to prepare for potential mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Sources who attended the meeting tell *NewsMax* that most of the meeting dealt with how the firms should handle biological, chemical, and nuclear disasters.

After he had reviewed the *NewsMax* story, I again chatted with Mr. Kolton. He identified the factual "inaccuracies" in *NewsMax*'s story.

One was that *NewsMax* reported the contracted firms need to be prepared for creating such cities by January of next year. Mr. Kolton said the firms only need to be hired by January of 2003.

NewsMax reported that FEMA told contractors it had ordered tents and trailers for temporary housing. Mr. Kolton said the tents and trailers have not been purchased yet. (That may be the case, but FEMA does currently possess tents and trailers for disaster housing.)

These are minor points—and a far cry from claiming the *NewsMax* story was "totally bogus" or "riddled with inaccuracies" as some members of the press have been told.

In fact, Mr. Kolton agreed that the program includes preparation for terrorist mass destruction attacks, though the FEMA bid notice specifically avoids using such language.

He stressed that the Standby Program is being implemented to prepare for "all types of disasters" including terrorist ones.

Asked why the bid notice conveniently forgot to mention the potential for terrorism, though it must be among the highest priorities for FEMA, he again stressed that the language does include that possibility—**though the program's main focus, he said, is on natural disasters.**

What natural disaster had caused such a need for the largest program of its kind ever in the history of FEMA?

In decades of emergency response, why, all of sudden, is FEMA set to spend $300 million just for architects and engineers over the next five years simply to be on "standby"?

This $300 million doesn't include the probable billions that would be needed for infrastructure and labor to implement the emergency cities.

What natural disaster would require FEMA to create emergency cities in different geographic areas of the U.S. at the same time?

Kolton responded that FEMA could foresee two Category-4 hurricanes slamming into two distinct parts of the East Coast at about the same time.

[*Editor's note: Considering the advanced state of the government's covert technical capabilities in weather modification, FEMA is in a pretty good position to "foresee" such events!*]

The evidence is clear that FEMA is preparing for mass destruction attacks. There is nothing wrong with this program, and in fact, the agency has a duty to disclose its plans to the public.

Far from panicking the public, I think the public would be happy to learn that the U.S. government—our government—is preparing for potential terrorist acts.

[*end quoting*]

Well, that's one way to look at it. We here at *The SPECTRUM* doubt "the public would be happy to learn" who is truly responsible for the so-called "terrorism"—whether seemingly "natural" or blamed on foreign agents—and that so much of their hard-earned tax dollars are fueling such diabolical machinery being used against them.

Be sure to read Eustace Mullins' comments related to this matter near the end of his front-page feature interview with Rick Martin.

ANTI-TERRORIST BILLS: END THEM — DON'T AMEND THEM!

From *THE STRATEGY*, Australia, July 2002: [*quoting*]

A full-page advertisement in *The Australian* for June 12, 2002, p.7, certainly stirred up a hornets' nest judging from the reactions of attorney general Daryl Williams who described the comparison with Hitler's fascist laws as trying to incite fear in the community.

The full-page advertisement was drawn together by the CEC (Citizens Electoral Council) and included concerned Australians ranging from former Labor deputy prime minister Jim Cairns, mainstream journalists, unionists, public servants and lobbyists, newspaper editors, lecturers from universities in a wide range of disciplines, consulting engineers, Chamber of Commerce members, Shire Mayors and Presidents, numerous Councillors, authors, Aboriginal leaders, film producers, accountants, solicitors and lawyers etc. etc. and so the list goes on (ordinary Australians) who condemned the proposed laws as draconian and fascist.

We quote from a report in the *Brisbane Courier Mail* (*BCM*) June 13, 2002 which said:

"But Mr. Williams said last night the advertisement was 'misleading, its claims incorrect, inflammatory and irresponsible'.

"Mr. Williams said the bills had been placed under exhaustive scrutiny and had been amended to give greater safeguards, and any comparison with Nazi Germany was 'highly offensive'.

" 'It is extremely disappointing that the Citizens Electoral Council chooses to peddle untruths and incite fear in the community rather than work constructively with the government to address any concerns it might have' Mr. Williams said."

The comments might offend Mr. Williams—but who could believe a politician's word? After all, it was Mr. Williams who organised the legislation that made any and every Australian gun owner a criminal and deprived all Australians of a guaranteed right in the *Bill Of Rights*.

Again we quote from the same article in the *BCM*: "Social analyst David Chalke, a consultant with Quantum Research, said last night that the signatories were 'the usual suspects' and he did not expect the advertisement to alter government policy

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is * NOT * forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— The SPECTRUM

or broader public opinion."

Well, Mr. Chalke with his obvious vested interest, has drawn a "mighty long bow" in his reference "the usual suspects". He is virtually saying these "suspects" may well come within the bounds of this draconian legislation—yet one would not have to draw as long a bow for some of these high profile "signatories" to take offence at his comment and sue for defamation.

Well, Daryl Williams, we challenge you to put your cards on the table and put the issue to referendum—if you have the courage! [*end quoting*]

The New World Order gang is running into a lot more resistance than they hoped for, all around the world, as they attempt to further tighten the noose around the necks of an awakening public. Here's another hopeful example from right here in the United States:

MANY STATES REJECT BIOTERRORISM BILL OPPONENTS SAY IT'S TOO INVASIVE

From the ***FRONT PAGE*** of *USA TODAY*, for 7/23/02: [*quoting*]

By Mimi Hall

Nearly 10 months after anthrax attacks caused chaos among health officials from Florida to New York, fewer than a third of the states have adopted laws to give governors and state health officials powers to respond to a bioterrorism attack or other public-health emergencies.

A model law developed for the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and provided to state legislatures last year would give authorities the right to enforce quarantines, vaccinate people, seize and destroy property without compensation, and ration medical supplies, food, and fuel in a public-health emergency.

Such laws are needed, federal officials say, because they give authorities the guidance and legal ability to make quick decisions in an emergency involving contagious or deadly pathogens.

Most state health emergency laws haven't been updated since polio tore through the population a half-century ago.

"We have not used emergency powers in probably 50 years" says Gene Matthews, a lawyer for the Department of Health and Hunan Services. "This is something we need to attend to."

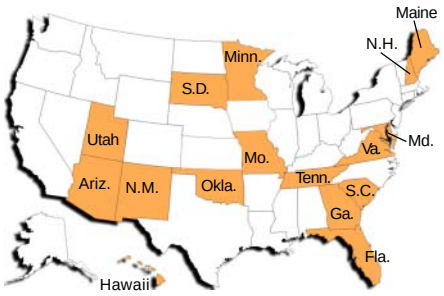
But a broad coalition of opponents, ranging from civil libertarians to conservative physicians, says the proposed law would violate individual rights and give government too much power. Their objections have caused lawmakers in some states to scuttle the bill.

The *Model State Emergency Health Powers Act* "gives governors and state health officials a blank check to impose the most draconian sorts of measures" Barry Steinhardt of the American Civil Liberties Union says. It's "designed to bring quarantine and other laws into the 21st century, but in many ways it is a throwback."

So far, 16 states and the District of Columbia have passed all or parts of the model law. It has been rejected or stalled in 22 states.

Few States Embrace Public-Health Laws

Sixteen states and the District of Columbia have adopted all or parts of a model law that empowers state officials to respond to bioterrorism attacks.



[Sources: The Center for Law and the Public's Health at Georgetown and Johns Hopkins universities (*www.publichealthlaw.net*); *USA TODAY* research.]

By Marcy E. Mullins, *USA TODAY*

In California, efforts to pass the law were shot down in April. Republican Assemblyman Keith Richman, the bill's sponsor and the Legislature's only physician, says lawmakers are "already suffering from disaster amnesia. They have their heads stuck in the sand."

The act "goes far beyond bioterrorism" says Andrew Schlafly of the conservative Association of American Physicians and Surgeons. "Unelected state officials can force treatment or vaccination of citizens against the advice of their doctors."

But James Hodge of the Center for Law and the Public's Health at Georgetown and Johns Hopkins universities, which drafted the law, says it would be used only in extreme cases. He says he is encouraged that so many states have adopted all or parts of the law.

"There's nothing in this act that's not constitutionally possible" Hodge says.

[*end quoting*]

Well, there you have it—from the fox's mouth, why THEY should be guarding the henhouse! Looks like quite a wide spectrum of people are finally coming together to "call a spade a spade" and oppose such sneaky shenanigans.

LOU DOBBS OF *MONEYLINE* ADMITS BEING MADE A FOOL!

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (www.rumormillnews.com), 8/3/02:

[*quoting*]

Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum

[Source: CNN, 8/1/02, *Moneyline*, Lou Dobbs]

LOU DOBBS, THE POPULAR FINANCIAL SHOW HOST ON CNN, ADMITTED HE'D BEEN FOOLED, APOLOGIZED, AND SAID THE GOVERNMENT'S STATISTICIANS DESERVE THE SAME FATE AS WORLDCOM'S.

After reviewing the Commerce Department's revision yesterday of 1st quarter growth from 6.1% to 5%, and their revision of last year's reports to show three quarters of negative growth, rather than one, Dobbs said: "Many economists had doubted there was a recession at all last year, and again I sided with their views. I even scoffed at the venerable National Economic Research Bureau when it officially declared a recession last year. I now want to apologize profusely to the august research bureau. I have transferred my scoffs to the Commerce Department, which is tonight far more deserving. Those bureaucrats seem no more capable of reporting reliable numbers than WorldCom, Xerox, or Enron, or too many other corporations these days. Perhaps the bureaucrats should be held accountable for their economic reports under the same standards as corporate America and its financial reporting."

He added this comment on CNN itself: "And to top the day off, we learned that the Justice Department had joined the SEC in investigating the accounting practices of AOL-Time-Warner, the parent company of this network. So tonight, we're not only reporting the news here, but in a small way, we're a part of the news. And in a very large way, we're uncomfortable with being so. But it's all part of those life lessons in humility, and believe me, they're beginning to take."

[*end quoting*]

The astonishing feature about the above is that it was even allowed to go on the air. Perhaps the fact that AOL-Time-Warner is under scrutiny induced CNN to take a shot of their own at the government that is "asking" CNN (and all the media prostitutes) to lie for the government on

such a regular basis that it makes the newsfakers look more and more like fools to the awakening public.

And while Lou Dobbs may not be motivated to give such financial advice as we next present, an anonymous expert (with an eye on what's practical) offers the following:

INVESTMENT ADVICE FROM AN EXPERT

From the INTERNET, "Elaine", <para-discuss@tje.net>, 8/5/02: [*quoting*]

If you had bought $1000.00 worth of Nortel stock one year ago, it would now be worth $49.00. With Enron, you would have $16.50 of the original $1,000.00. With Worldcom, you would have less than $5.00 left.

If you had bought $1,000.00 worth of Budweiser (the beer, not the stock) one year ago, drunk all the beer, then turned in the cans for the 10¢ deposit, you would have $214.00.

Based on the above, my current investment advice is to drink heavily and recycle. [*end quoting*]

And as you continue reading the following several economic items, you'll probably think back to the above advice!

DR. MAHATHIR WARNS OF "ECONOMIC TERRORISM"

From the Malaysian *New Straits Times*, 8/2/02: [*quoting*]

By Ashraf Abdullah

Malaysia's Prime Minister, Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad attacked globalization and free trade as "economic terrorism" in his speech to 400 attendees at the 2002 Smart Partnership Dialogue on Langkawi Island, including representatives from South and East Africa.

Reflecting on the collapse of foreign direct investment (FDI) globally, he said how: "The rich are competing with the poor to attract FDI." He compared the situation to the 1997/98 East Asian financial crisis, which he said was another example of "economic terrorism", based on short-selling East Asian currencies, which devastated regional economies.

Poor nations had been told globalization would bring prosperity to the poor, by allowing the major world corporations to invade our economies and do what they like. But now look at these firms—it was all a joke.

"They cheat; they lie; they fiddle with their accounts; and they are protected by their government cronies."

[*end quoting*]

Amen! See Al Martin's commentaries in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* for more insight about the techniques, like short-selling, used by the elite criminals to manipulate economies and steal from the citizenry. (Like the wealthy really need more money.) And for another telling economic forecast, how about this one:

DEUTSCHE BANK'S CHIEF ECONOMIST SEES THE DEEP DOO-DOO

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (www.rumormillnews.com), 8/2/02:

[*quoting*]

Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum

DEUTSCHE BANK'S CHIEF ECONOMIST FINALLY ADMITS THAT GLOBAL ECONOMY IS IN DEEPER CRISIS THAN PUBLICLY ACKNOWLEDGED.

In an exclusive interview for the new issue of the German business weekly *Wirtschaftswoche*, Norbert Walter said that he sees "structural similarities" between the present bubble situation and that of the Great Depression after 1929.

"The lowest point of stock market crashes might not have been reached yet; a continuation of the downward spiral cannot be ruled out" he said. There has been a salami crash, and Alan Greenspan no longer has the power to play God for the markets: "The icon has lost its halo."

In stark diversion from his usual calls for neo-liberalist approaches, Walter then calls on the European Central Bank to "lower the interest rates" and on the "EU to think about a more appropriate handling of its stability and growth pact". Walter adds that he is "not against Keynes, if a Keynesian situation has arrived", and that the Germans should think of moving up planned infrastructure projects for the years 2003-2005 into this year.

All of that is necessary, he adds, because: "We are, indeed, in a deeper swamp than is signaled by the debate that is being conducted at present."

[*end quoting*]

This financial expert is not alone in pointing out the present similarities to the conditions that existed at the time of the 1929 stock market crash. The REAL "communication" problem is: How many in positions of authority who see the writing on the walls are willing to stand up and tell the truth?! Which leads to this next item:

TRUE STATE OF THE STOCK MARKETS

From newsletter *SPIRAL*, <lockkpeter@hotmail.com>, 8/3/02:

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model was* established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC

Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com
PO Box 1269
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

[*quoting*]

The following has been edited and excerpted by myself from *The Daily Reckoning* (Paris, France) <dailyreckoning@agora-inc.com>:

On my desk there's a graph of the S&P 500, charting its progress from January 1982 to July 2002. We've assembled it for a project we're working on. It's a remarkable portrayal of stock market mania.

The chart begins below 200. And meanders gradually up to 400+ over the next 13 years. Then, round about the year of our Lord 1995, it spikes skyward like the space shuttle Challenger, tripling in 5 short years, and peaking out at 1,527 on March 23, 2000.

But then—well, you know what happens next.

While we're not much for technical analysis, we do have a thing for symmetry, gravity, momentum, even. If any of these forces of Nature still hold sway in the world, you can expect the S&P to continue it's earthward spiral—**down to 600 or so, maybe even less**.

And it might be getting a little help soon.

A recent 100-page report from Bear Stearns suggests that if you adjust for the fair value of employee stock options, **the aggregate operating income for the S&P 500 drops by 12% for 2001**.

Intrigued by the number, our friend John Mauldin wondered what effect the expensing of options would have on the NASDAQ. "The S&P 500 is mainly populated by firms which are far more conservative" says Mauldin. "In fact, the bulk of the options expenses in the Bear study come from a small percentage of the companies in the S&P 500, so the effect on those firms will be far more pronounced. The NASDAQ is heavily weighted with companies that liberally use stock options."

After analyzing the 15 largest NASDAQ companies—about 37% of the $2 trillion NASDAQ index—2001 pro forma profits earnings added up to $25 billion. Real earnings were about half, or $13 billion. But total option expenses for the 15 firms were $12.5 billion.

"That means pro forma income was cut in half" says Mauldin, "and real, honest-to-Pete profits were a mere $423 million, give or take a few million."

Mauldin notes that, if you take away Microsoft, the combined earnings of the remaining 14 is a NEGATIVE $3.5 billion. **"That means 14 of the largest NASDAQ firms could not combine to make a profit"** Mauldin continues, **"if you deduct the expense of their options. Seven of these firms had negative earnings once options were deducted."**

If history, symmetry, or gravity have any pull, this group of the 15 largest stocks on the NASDAQ are subject to "a [another] 50% drop from today's levels."

[*end quoting*]

How do you think the above information is likely to sit with average people losing their savings, yet believing the lies being trumpeted by the stockbrokers to "hold onto" stocks in wait of the "turnaround" that "has to be" just around the corner? It's a hard lesson to learn. Can you spell S-U-C-K-E-R?!

Which leads to the following item:

MORE BAD-ECONOMY CLUES

From newsletter SPIRAL, <lockkpeter@hotmail.com>, 8/3/02:

[*quoting*]

From *The Daily Reckoning* (Paris, France) <dailyreckoning@agora-inc.com>:

Unknown Unknowns
by Bill Bonner

> "There are things we know that we know. There are known unknowns. That is to say, there are things that we now know we don't know. But there are also unknown unknowns. There are things we do not know we don't know."
>
> — Donald Rumsfeld

All over the world, dear reader, reasonableness is back in style. But out in the far reaches of the universe—say, the day after tomorrow—anything can happen.

Even here on Earth, strange things still occur. Uruguay closed its banks on Wednesday—after the currency fell for 5 days in a row. In Colombia, the peso has fallen for the last 6 days, and in Brazil, the real has fallen for 9 days in a row. It has lost 30% of its value so far this year as Brazil edges towards default on $297 BILLION in foreign obligations. Brazil's bonds, for readers with a sense of adventure, now trade at 50 cents on the dollar.

But it is neither the real, the Colombian peso, nor the Uruguayan peso that disturbs Dr. Kurt Richebacher's sleep. The world economy has survived many financial crises with second-rate economies in far-off parts of the world.

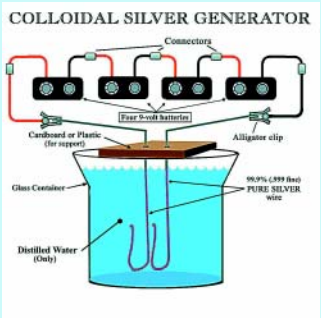
But this time it's different. This time it's the world's largest economy that has gotten itself into a jam, says the Austrian economist. And, after all, even $297 billion of Brazilian debt is pocket change compared to the $9 trillion in foreign-owned dollar assets.

We know what happens when Colombia or Malaysia [*See earlier News Desk item on "economic terrorism" from Malaysia's prime minister!*] cannot pay its bills. Even a large economy such as Brazil can get help when it needs it.

Paul O'Neill said the U.S. was ready to step in with a loan—provided the money didn't end up in a Swiss bank account.

(He did not explain what he had against Swiss bank accounts, but we knew the answer. The purpose of the loans will be to make sure the Big Banks

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet
$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR *SPECTRUM* READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773. For info: 210-626-2546; website: <*www.csprosystems.com*>.

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for $75.00, 2 gallons for $122.00, 4 gallons for $220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

get their loans repaid. If U.S. taxpayers are going to pour money down the drain, better for the pipe to flow into the coffers of Citigroup than a Swiss bank whose shareholders don't make campaign contributions.)

The unknown that haunts Dr. Richebacher's dreams is this: What happens when the debts of the world's largest debtor—the U.S.—go bad? The unknown unknown doesn't bother him.

"The U.S." writes Dr. Richebacher, "runs a preposterous, chronic current-account deficit from which an ever more preposterous foreign indebtedness accrues. Intrinsically, the monetary policy of such a country is hostage to the willingness of foreign investors and lenders to finance its spending excesses. They may force it to raise interest rates even when the economy is in depression."

The U.S. was lured into a tight spot by the Fed and by foreigners (mostly Europeans), both of whom provided Americans with so much easy-money rope they could scarcely avoid hanging themselves.

"Foreign investors" Richebacher continues, "were the most important single group of investors fueling Wall Street's bull run. During the 3 years 1999-2001, they pumped altogether $1.8 trillion into the U.S. securities markets, roughly half, and half into stocks and bonds."

The poor Europeans, they got tangled in the rope. The combination of falling dollar and falling stock prices has been disastrous. But what will they do now?

"The idea that foreigners will continue to invest and lend into the U.S. economy is absurd" Richebacher concludes. "Nobody can be so stupid."

Here in Paris, we're not so sure. No matter how long the odds, betting on stupidity usually pays off, we observe. Still, there's a "worldwide recognition" Richebacher believes, "that the admired paradigm U.S. economy was a mirage at best and a systematic fraud at worst."

European investors feel they've been duped, he says, by phony numbers. Little by little, or all of a sudden, they will realize it and want to get out, or at least hedge against a further decline.

This will not be the first time the dollar has dropped against other currencies. In the 1980s, the dollar lost 50% of its value over a 2-year period. But, did anyone care—other than bankers and international currency speculators?

"At the time" says Dr. Richebacher, "there was virtually no measurable involvement of foreign investors in the U.S. securities market." This time, they practically own it. When they sell, it may not only depress stock prices, but the entire world and nearly everyone in it.

No economy has ever been as big as the U.S. None has ever been so willing to buy the whole world's excess production, nor has ever become so heavily indebted. None has ever depended so much on the kindness of stupid strangers in strange places. **No nation has ever needed to import $1 trillion per year from foreigners just to keep its currency from falling.**

What happens when those strangers become less kind or less stupid?

We will find out.

[*end quoting*]

You can only prop up an empty shell for so long to sustain the illusion of substance. Eventually somebody looks inside and sees The Truth. In the case of world economies, the trick has been (so far) to get the little guys with some money to keep the illusion going, while the Elite fat cats remain safely out of harm's way. But should the little guys finally wake up, and stop propping-up the façade, then the house of cards is destined to come tumbling down.

Which leads to the following item:

THE BANKRUPTCY CRISIS IS WORLDWIDE

From *SAFE MONEY REPORT*, Weiss Comments, <SafeMoneyReport.com> for 7/27/02: [*quoting*]

The bankruptcy crisis we've warned you about isn't isolated to only U.S. companies. Though Enron, WorldCom, Global Crossing, Kmart, and others immediately come to mind, corporations across the globe have struggled to remain afloat this year.

In just the second quarter of 2002, according to Standard & Poor's, 56 companies worldwide defaulted on $52.1 BILLION in debt. That's the most money ever defaulted on in a single quarter!

Companies have been piling on the debt for years now. During the bull market, they were able to keep borrowing—some even borrowed just to pay off what they had borrowed previously—digging themselves deeper and deeper into debt! Now the gravy train has ended. And many companies are ending up on the bread line.

With major companies on the brink of failure, we expect the size of defaults to grow even larger in coming quarters. And that won't be good news for the global economy—or the world markets.

[*end quoting*]

Remember that all this "missing" money actually ends up in the pockets of the elite controllers. And as wealth becomes consolidated, through trickery, into fewer and fewer hands, so too do more and more people become powerless slaves, having been drained of economic independence.

And that scenario leads to the following item:

"ROBIN HOOD" EFFECT OF FINANCIAL CONSOLIDATION

From the INTERNET, 7/29/02: [*quoting*]

MARKET CRASH, WAR IMMINENT

The Titanic U.S. stock market is about to hit the iceberg!

The investors have been scammed, are now being scammed, and will continue to be scammed. You thought money was being lost in the stockmarket crash? WRONG!

Money is being TRANSFERRED in this market crash. Like in the story of Robin Hood—except in reverse.

The market crash is inherently about wealth transfer. This megacycle "pump-and-dump" crash provides unprecedented profit betting against the downside. Done well, this transfers most of the losses into the hands of the market engineers.

Money is moving, so power is shifting. Because, as we know, money is power.

[*end quoting*]

And who are the "market engineers" referred to above playing "Robin Hood" in reverse? Those same Elite crooks who control all that matters in world affairs.

A MESSAGE FROM THE EDITOR

Excerpted from *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 7/29/02: [*quoting*]

This week, our front-page exclusives relate to Washington's campaign to "get" Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein. President Bush minces his words, calling his crusade a "regime change", but it doesn't change the significance. We see it for what it is: meddling recklessly in another country's affairs.

While the Mideast is on the verge of a major shake-up, U.S. leaders are pursuing a desperate path that can only be described as masochistic. Americans should understand that the policies our leaders practice breed international terrorism and needlessly make targets out of Americans. The top U.S. military brass knows this. However, the greedy, power-mad civilian leadership seems unconcerned with anything but flexing their muscles and lining their pockets.

It's up to Americans to call for an end

to the genocidal sanctions against Iraq and the campaign to assassinate its leader. The only sane strategy is for the United States to bring its troops home and stop interfering in the Middle East. If America does not change its course of action immediately, it's likely that we will be struck by another terrorist attack, one that makes 9/11 appear pale by comparison. [*end quoting*]

The crooks in high secret places count on Americans being too preoccupied with engineered trivia and other distractions to focus as a group to counteract the planned insanity. The question is: Are they right? Or are they in for a surprise? Time will tell.

"SCARY MARY" TAKES ON FAA

From the *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, for 7/29/02: [*quoting*]

The airline industry and the Justice Department have a tough courtroom opponent in attorney Mary Sciavo, who's representing the widow of a victim who died on one of the flights that crashed into the World Trade Center on 9/11.

Exclusive To American Free Press

By Tom Flocco

Ellen Mariani's no-nonsense attorney, Mary Schiavo, earned the nickname "Scary Mary" during her controversial tenure at the Department of Transportation (DoT) from 1990 to 1996.

Her *New York Times* best-seller *Flying Blind, Flying Safe*, exposing gross security violations at the nation's airports, forced a congressional hearing.

Her DoT staff "was able to sneak guns, knives, grenades, and fake bombs onto planes 75% of the time in 1992-93", said an April 2002 *Ladies' Home Journal* article.

The Federal Aviation Administration promised to fix the problems; but Schiavo repeated the investigation and still produced significant security lapses in 1995 and 1996. The FAA "went into overdrive to try to get the report classified", Schiavo alleged in the *Journal* interview.

"They were clearly waiting for people to die. I prepared my letter of resignation" she said.

Miss Schiavo was also an aviation professor prior to joining Baum-Hedlund. [*end quoting*]

It hasn't really occurred to the public that the ones in control of world events don't want airport security "fixed" to the extent that they can't conduct whatever "terrorist" activities are yet on the agenda to intimidate the populace.

And now for a "cool drink" to offset the bad news:

THE FAIRY MUST HAVE BEEN A WOMAN

From longtime friends and supporters of *The SPECTRUM*, C&C in Mesa AZ, for 8/1/02: [*quoting*]

A man and his wife, now in their 60s, were celebrating their 40th wedding anniversary. On their special day, a good fairy came to them and said that, because they had been such a devoted couple, she would grant each of them a very special wish.

The wife wished for a trip around the world with her husband.

Whoosh! Immediately she had airline and cruise tickets in her hands.

The man wished for a female companion 30 years younger.

Whoosh! Immediately he turned ninety.

Gotta love that fairy. [*end quoting*]

Remember the caution about: Be careful what you ask for; it might come true!

"MASS INFLUX OF IMMIGRANTS" ANTICIPATED BY BUSH ADMINISTRATION

From "Editor" e-mail: <editor@friendsofliberty.com>, 7/29/02: [*quoting*]

Porous Fences And Eager Neighbors

(Visit: *www.friendsofliberty.com* for links to the "Final Ruling" by Todd Brendan Fahey)

A "Final Ruling" was issued July 24 by the Department of Justice, under the direction of Attorney General John Ashcroft, and which prepares the various states for a "mass influx of immigrants" effective August 23, 2002. Neither the DOJ nor Mr. Ashcroft are commenting as to what has triggered this ruling, and news of the report—released internally within the DOJ and via the Government Printing Office—has yet to hit the national media.

Titled *Powers Of The Attorney General To Authorize State Or Local Law Enforcement Officers To Exercise Federal Immigration Enforcement Authority During A Mass Influx Of Aliens*, the report is authorized by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS No. 1924-98; AG Order No. 2601-2002), and whose central focus is to, lacking a better term, "deputize" to federal status members of state and local agencies which might need to be utilized toward federal ends in a case of "mass influx of immigrants".

Translated for the layman: the various states affected most egregiously by such a flood of illegal aliens have no say as to whether there should ever be allowed into their respective states a "massive influx of aliens", but are, instead, by virtue of this "Final Ruling", beholden to "assist" the federal government in what is being called by persons familiar with this report "the orderly entry of a sizeable number of foreign nationals".

Fourteen unspecified "commenters" to this INS/DOJ report opposed the action, but not for reasons of national security or on states' rights (*10th Amendment*) grounds—but out of concern that allowing state and local officials to assist in the "orderly entry of foreign nationals" might result in "racial profiling". That is, persons employed by the federal government are deemed more "sensitive" to the "immigration issue".

It has long been known that president George W. Bush has a soft spot for Hispanics, to the point of discussing with Mexico's president Vicente Fox the wholesale creation of a "Commonwealth of the Americas"—by which America's northern and southern borders would

RADIATION PROTECTION

Potassium Iodate

Bottle – 200 Tablets (85 mg.)

$24 (shipping included)

Potassium Iodate is a superior form of KI (KIO_3) and carried only by Medical Corps. KIO_3 will shield (or block) the Thyroid and prevent it from absorbing radioactive Iodine.

Mail check or money order, or Fax/phone-in your credit card orders to:

Halcyon Unified Services
P.O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Msg phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS

(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

simply cease to exist. In conservative political circles, such a move has rightly been deemed "treason"; on the Left, it has been called "fantasy—a figment of the imagination of right-wing kooks".

Finally, with this Smoking Gun of a Department of Justice-authorized report, it should become apparent to all that the Bush administration is readying America for some sort of flood of non-Americans. We know not why, nor precisely when; but it is now the duty of every American to pick up their telephones and pens, ready their fax machines and email accounts, and tell President Bush and Ashcroft and the "mainstream media" that which they need to hear: "We're mad as hell, and we're not going to take it anymore."

And then the courage to act on your principles.

SUMMARY: This rule implements section 103(a)(8) of the *Immigration And Nationality Act*, which permits the Attorney General to authorize any state or local law enforcement officer, with the consent of the head of the department, agency, or establishment under whose jurisdiction the individual is serving, to perform or exercise certain powers, privileges, or duties of officers or employees of the Immigration or Naturalization Service (INS) during the period of a declared "mass influx of aliens".

This rule provides a cooperative process by which state or local governments can agree to place authorized state or local law enforcement officers under the direction of the INS in exercising federal immigration enforcement authority whenever the Attorney General determines that such assistance is necessary during a declared mass influx of aliens. This rule allows the Commissioner of the INS to enter into advance written "contingency agreements" with state or local law enforcement officials to explain the terms and conditions (including the reimbursement of expenses) under which state or local law enforcement officers can exercise federal immigration enforcement authority during a declared mass influx of aliens. The rule also ensures that appropriate notifications are made to Congress and the Administration.

Finally, this rule is necessary to ensure that the Service, in conjunction and coordination with state or local governments, can respond in an expeditious manner to urgent and quickly developing events during a declared mass influx of aliens to protect public safety, public health, and national security, while ensuring that performance of duties under this special authorization is cognizant of, and consistent with, constitutional and civil rights protections.

DATES: This final rule is effective August 23, 2002.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ronald W. Dodson, Supervisory Special Agent, Director, Evaluation and Support Branch, Headquarters Office of Investigations, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 I Street, NW, Room 1000, Washington, DC 20536; telephone: (202) 514-2998.

[*End quoting*]

"A declared mass influx of aliens"—this statement/warning/clue ought to raise A LOT of suspicions and concerns among the thinking public. Be sure to read The Truth about what happened to congressman James A. Traficant (elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*) for a BIG hint about what could overrun the United States.

FIJA PUSHES FOR PASSAGE OF "AMENDMENT A" IN SD

From the *IDAHO OBSERVER*, 7/11/02: [*quoting*]

RAPID CITY, SD—Chosen for its low population and the small number of petition signatures necessary to get an initiative on the ballot, Fully Informed Jury Association (FIJA) founder Larry Dodge was recently in Rapid City, SD working to promote the passage of jury rights "Amendment A". Amendment A was named because it was the first proposed constitutional initiative to achieve ballot status for the November 5, 2002 general election.

"We call it the 'Common Sense Justice Amendment' because, during the wild drive to get it on ballot, petition circulators (including me) constantly heard from those signing: 'This just makes common sense!' " commented Dodge. Dodge led FIJA for 12 years until giving up his post to former Oklahoma Rep. and OK City Bombing investigator Charles Key last fall.

Amendment A provides additional language proposed for the "Rights Of Accused" portion of the *South Dakota Constitution*. Language already in that section guarantees accused persons the right to confront their accusers, to see the evidence against them, to subpoena witnesses, to trial by jury, etc. The Common Sense Justice Amendment would add the "...[right] to argue the merits, validity, and applicability of the law, including the sentencing laws".

Currently, not a single state constitution acknowledges or provides for this right—essential as it can be for an accused person trying to get a fair trial, as the *Sixth Amendment* is supposed to guarantee.

Until 1895, judges routinely advised jurors of their right to judge both law and fact, and lawyers would thus argue the law in open court. But in that year, the U.S. Supreme Court decided (in an ugly split decision) that trial judges needn't remind jurors of their power to judge the law and, worse, could sanction lawyers if they tried to give the jury that information or to argue the law to the jury.

Today, if one wants to argue about the law, he must first plead or be found guilty, then make those arguments on appeal. [*end quoting*]

Isn't it finally time for this to happen all over this country? Once upon a time such "common sense" law was the norm, but it blocked the easy manipulation of the courts that prevails today in favor of the crooks in high secret places who manipulate everything to their advantage. Such a return to "common sense" law would be the single biggest step toward returning the courts to a condition of fairness. No wonder the fight has been so intense!

SOY PROTEIN DIET IN MICE CAUSES CANCER

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/26/02: [*quoting*]

National Library of Medicine:

Soy Protein Diet In Mice Causes Cancer!

<www.ncbi.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=12132873&dopt=Abstract>

Effects Of The Dietary Phytoestrogens Diademing And Einstein On The Incidence Of Vulgar Carcinomas In 129/J Mice

By: Thigpen JE, Locklear J, Haseman JK, Saunders H, Grant MF, Forsythe DB.

Comparative Medicine Branch, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, USA.

The objective of this study was to determine the effect of dietary phytoestrogens on the incidence of spontaneous vulvar carcinomas in 129/J mice using three natural ingredient diets and two purified diets containing predetermined levels of daidzein and genistein.

Eighty weanling female mice without clinical evidence of vulvar carcinomas were randomly assigned 16 per diet to

each of 5 test diets. Mice were clinically examined for vulvar masses weekly for 3 months and at monthly intervals thereafter. Vulvar carcinomas in representative groups of mice were confirmed using routine histological procedures.

The incidence of vulvar carcinomas increased sharply in mice on all test diets during the first 2 months, with minor changes during the remainder of the study. Within one month, the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice fed the AIN-76A modified soy protein diet was significantly ($P < .05$) increased over those of mice fed the AIN-76A modified casein diet, the #5K96, or the #5058 diet.

At three months, the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice fed the soy protein diet was significantly ($P < .05$) increased over those of mice fed the NIH-31 diet or the PMI #5K96 diet. There was a marginally significant ($P < .10$) correlation between the total daidzein and genistein levels in the five test diets and the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice as determined by clinical examination. We concluded that dietary levels of daidzein and genistein were associated with an increase in the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice and that the 129/J mouse may provide an animal model for studying the development of vulvar carcinomas.

[*end quoting*]

It's time to share another warning about soy because the Elite (through the manufacturers) have stepped up their propaganda about its "benefits" for our health and wellbeing. The ongoing pro and con arguments are complicated by the fact that so much soy has been genetically modified (GM) and thus it remains unclear just what kind of soy products you may be ingesting with the best of intentions. And that leads to this next item:

TOUGH EUROPEAN POSTURE ON GM LABELING

From *The Guardian*, for 7/4/02, <www.guardian.co.uk/uk_news/story/0,3604,748882,00.html> by Andrew Osborn in Strasbourg and John Vidal:

[*quoting*]

U.S. efforts to break down European resistance to genetically modified (GM) food products suffered a setback yesterday after the European parliament voted to introduce the toughest GM labeling and traceability rules in the world. In a vote that attracted massive lobbying from U.S. biotechnology companies and consumer groups, the assembly—which has real power to determine the shape of future legislation—took heed of consumer concerns and decided that all derivatives of GM food and animal feed products sold in the EU should be subject to labeling.

It also tightened up the present 1% threshold for genetically modified organisms in foods, reducing it to 0.5%.

Effectively, this means tens of thousands of products like crisps, soft drinks, breads, cakes, chocolate, and sweets could now be labelled GM. Consumer groups estimate that at least 30,000 food products contain derivatives of GM maize or soya.

However, the parliament stopped short (by three votes) of demanding GM labeling on products of animals reared on GM foods. Eggs, milk, and meat will not be labeled even if the animals have been reared on GM foods.

The vote is an embarrassment for the UK government and the food standards agency, both of which said the European commission's proposals would be unworkable.

The government urged its 29 Labour MEPs to reject the 0.5% threshold. A government spokesman said last night that Downing Street continued to believe the figure was "neither practical nor achievable". The government's plan for a GM-free label was also rejected.

The vote will also infuriate U.S. firms such as Monsanto, which believe that labeling GM food will stigmatise their products and confuse the consumer, and industry bodies in the U.S., which believe the new labeling laws, if passed, could affect $4 billion of trade a year.

In voting for such a tough regime MEPs may have sown the seeds of a fresh trade war—the new rules are likely to be so repugnant to Washington that it will seek to challenge their legality in the World Trade Organisation.

But environmentalists and green groups said they were delighted. "This is a victory for consumer choice" said Jill Evans, a British Green MEP. "It sends a message to Tony Blair and his American friends. The European parliament is the direct voice of the people of Europe."

Before the new regime can come into force, the parliament will have to vote on the issue once more, before the end of the year, and then broker a deal with EU governments. Each stage of the legislative process is certain to be subject to intense lobbying.

Chris Davies, a British Liberal Democrat MEP, warned that it was far from certain that the new rules would survive in their present form.

"These rules were passed by extremely narrow majorities. I am not sure we will be able to get the necessary majority next time round."

Although U.S. biotech firms may not like the new rules, there is a crumb of comfort for them. No new GM crops have been approved by the EU since 1998 because of public anxiety, but yesterday's vote is the beginning of the end for that moratorium.

Seven member-states have insisted the ban on new approvals remain until watertight labeling rules are put in place, and yesterday's vote means that a new regime could be up and running within a year and a half.

[*end quoting*]

While there is some cause for celebration with this news, if you read between the lines of this story you find the formula for the overthrow of this setback that the Big Money interests intend to pursue. It will require great vigilance—especially on the part of various watchdog groups—to keep the concerned groundswell voice of the people from being squashed.

Here's a similar war-of-greed going on in the pharmaceutical world:

THE $3 BILLION DRUG GAME

From the *New York Times*, 7/12/02, by Stuart Elliott: [*quoting*]

Pharmaceutical Makers And Ad Agencies Fight To Preserve Campaigns For Prescription Drugs

Madison Avenue, facing growing legislative threats to one of the advertising industry's most lucrative categories, is stepping up the fight to protect its freedom to pitch prescription drugs directly to consumers.

Drug companies, agencies, and their media allies who have benefited handsomely from the flood of ads, beat back one recent measure in the House of Representatives. But advocacy organizations on the other side of the issue vow to continue battling to limit or even eliminate such campaigns, and one senator has introduced legislation that would limit the pharmaceutical industry's tax deduction for such advertising. The category of direct-to-consumer ads did not even exist until five years ago.

Before 1997, broad curbs prevented pharmaceutical makers from mounting any significant efforts, and they aimed most of their spending directly at healthcare professionals.

But since the Food and Drug Administration loosened its strictures against those ads, primarily by making it much easier to promote drugs with

commercials, the category has boomed. It has become an estimated $3 billion-a-year business for the media. That exceeds the amount spent annually to advertise many drugs sold over the counter, like analgesics and vitamins, according to CMR, a division of Taylor Nelson Sofres that tracks ad spending.

The spending for the direct-to-consumer drug campaigns, which come complete with the traditional trappings of brand advertising like celebrity endorsers, jingles, free samples, and slogans, also exceeds the yearly outlays in mainstay marketing categories like insurance and real estate, apparel, and alcoholic beverages.

Agencies are anxious to keep that revenue flowing as they struggle to recover from the worst advertising recession in decades. They and their clients, the drug companies, are also eager to keep open a channel that has significantly stimulated demand and sales.

Indeed, in a survey last month by the Ipsos marketing research company, 25% of respondents said they had been prompted by direct-to-consumer ads to call or visit a doctor to discuss the product being advertised. Moreover, 15% of respondents reported requesting the very drug that was the subject of the ad.

That is one reason opponents castigate direct-to-consumer ads, decrying them as unfairly influencing important healthcare decisions about powerful medicines that ought not to be sold with the same sophisticated marketing ploys used to peddle movies, soft drinks, or fast food.

"The stuff done to promote drugs works, and because it works, it's doing a disservice to the patient" said Sidney Wolfe, director for the health research group of Public Citizen, an advocacy organization in Washington. "The doctors are frequently as misled as the patients are" he added.

One doctor, J. Edward Hill—the new chairman of the American Medical Association in Chicago—offered another complaint. "We have no policy that opposes direct-to-consumer advertising, mainly because of freedom-of-speech issues" Dr. Hill said. "However, we do have some big concerns about advertising getting in the middle of the patient-physician relationship.

"It's sometimes even creating an adversarial relationship" he added, "when the patient insists on an advertised medicine but the doctor believes it's not the best or most effective medicine."

The agencies are being joined by lobbyists for media that would lose ad revenue if Congress tightened rules for direct-to-consumer ads. At one time, some magazine and newspaper publishers perceived television and radio as rivals for ad revenue from makers of prescription drugs, but the media are now working together.

[*end quoting*]

Now you know why so many drug company ads have appeared in recent years in print and broadcast media outlets. It's actually surprising the ads are so successful because—if you pay attention to what they're saying—the plainly stated side-effects are enough to scare away all but the reckless and foolish!

And while the medical gestapo works to get you dependent upon poisons that line their pockets, they're trying to keep you from pursuing a much safer herbal route to good health. For example:

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each (*plus $13.95 S&H*)

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

GOOD HERBS BANNED IN ENGLAND, TOXIC HERBS APPROVED!

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/30/02: [*quoting*]

Very scary what is being done in the UK. I can't believe they passed the Codex legislation. Looks like they might be trying to do the same in the U.S.

Have you noticed a lot of media stories coming out about herbal supplements and what's "wrong" with them. I have seen several over the last few months. Then the following arrived from one of the alternative health email newsletters I get (www.cnn.com/2002/HEALTH/diet.fitness/07/24/evaluating.supplements.ap/index.html). It sure makes you wonder!

MORE INFO ON REPRESSIVE LEGISLATION (UK)

7/25/02—The UK *Telegraph* reports on new EU legislation which will close down 2000 health-food stores in England. Boom.

This EU rule was proposed and rammed through by the British Medicines Control Agency. Herbal medicines will be considered drugs, and therefore will be subject to very expensive controlled studies before being allowed on the market.

Since most companies that sell these herbs can't afford to test them, the companies will shut down.

All this is retroactive, because many herbs are sold in England and the rest of Europe. All of a sudden, despite an excellent safety record, the herbs will have to "start from scratch" in a lengthy approval process.

Even more strange: In England, the only official complaints about herbal remedies have focused on certain preparations made up by Chinese practitioners. A few of these products have been accused of being toxic or contaminated. However, the new EU rules EXEMPT these remedies from the need for testing.

[*Editor's note: Make sure you study the article elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM *on congressman James A. Traficant for answers to the above.*]

If there is no last-minute reprieve, the new EU rules will drive a major wedge into alternative medicine's territory.

To say that the medical cartel has been

one of the major backers of the EU all along would be a vast understatement.

Under the basic principle of HARMONIZATION, which is the cover story given to all EU and WTO rulings, we could see efforts to bring other countries, including the U.S., under this new umbrella of health fascism.

The new EU rule is essentially saying: "We need to protect the vast program of poisoning which is proceeding under the banner of pharmaceutical medicine; we need to protect THAT from competition from the safe, harmless, natural health movement."

Well, when you put it that way. Yes, I AM putting it that way. Because it is the stark truth! The rule is saying DEATH BEFORE LIFE. At the highest levels, this overall war against the population is INTENTIONAL.

[*Editor's note: That's quite true. The medical gestapo is merely a part of the machinery in place for carrying out the New World Order gang's agenda of vast depopulation of planet Earth. Look at countries like Africa if you want to measure how well underway is this plan.*]

It is not just another fumbling, bumbling mistake. It is not just about profits. Because you and I are not the only people who can add up the devastation caused by pharmaceutical medicine.

"They're just blind and profit mad. They don't know what they're doing."

No, I'm afraid not. SOMEBODY knows what he's doing. And that somebody (a few somebodies) happens to be at the top of the pharmaceutical structure. [*Editor's note: Actually, the top pharmaceutical somebodies take their orders from higher up the diabolical world-control ladder.*]

"Forgive them as they destroy you. For they know not what they're doing." Go ahead, sing that tune if you want to. But it's a lie.

[*end quoting*]

Blocking the public's ability to pursue natural remedies has been a longtime goal of the world controllers. So far, each such attempt has met with a groundswell of anger and action from the public. Will that happen again? We'll see. You can be sure Canada and the United States are next.

At a later time we will cover some "midnight hour" legislative shenanigans that were just recently "passed" in Canada imposing a number of restrictions upon chiropractors, such as needing a referral from your medical doctor! This was an outrageously bold attempt to finally give the conventional medical establishment the clout over chiropractors they've long wanted. You can imagine the outrage from the public AND the kind of organized response that will be forthcoming from the chiropractic community in Canada!

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

BAD BOY MICK JAGGER KNIGHTED BY QUEEN

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 6/15/02: [*quoting*]

Mick Jagger, the rock 'n' roll bad boy who once outraged the British establishment with his wild lifestyle, was knighted today in London for his service to music.

Jagger, 58, will now be known officially as Sir Michael Philip Jagger. Also knighted were directors Trevor Nunn and Jonathan Miller, and painter Peter Blake. [*end quoting*]

There could be a lengthy dissertation presented here as to why there was this highly visible acknowledgment of accomplishment for Sir Mick. But the short version of the story has to do with an agenda of brainwashing and social corruption in "the colonies" inflicted by British Intelligence's supersecret MI-6, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Tavistock Institute for Human Relations (as a part of Sussex University), and the longtime scientific psychological research of one Major John Rawlings-Reese.

In the mid 1960s, in honor of Rawlings-Reese's accomplishments, a special project of Britain's Psychological Warfare Bureau was created and named "Rawling's Tones"—that is, (the) Rolling Stones—the wildly popular English rock group (that Mick Jagger "led") which invaded America on the heels of the Beatles revolution. Perhaps now it makes more sense why he would be knighted for his great service to the queen!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW DISCUSSES CURRENT EVENTS

From Stewart Swerdlow, <www.stewartswerdlow.com/news_current.shtml>, 7/28/02:

[*quoting*]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

Smallpox—Big Locks: (7/18/02) The American government is quietly and secretly making plans to "hold people, possibly against their will" in case of a smallpox bioterrorist attack according to the Associated Press. If people have been exposed to a "highly contagious" patient, the American government is planning to sequester anyone whom they feel has been exposed to the "carrier". This will be mandatory, as will the vaccinations to be administered to those exposed. While on the surface this appears to be a precautionary and troubleshooting necessity, who will determine who has been exposed? Who will determine the length of quarantine? What will be in the vaccination? The implications here are staggering and wide-ranging. This is the perfect excuse to stage an "outbreak" and round up thousands of people.

More Strangeness In India: (7/25/02)

Readers: Apparently India is being targeted for some major activations. Please read the following article.

— Stewart

Is It A UFO Or A Rumour In UP?
(Lucknow, July 23rd)

People in the UP district of Sitapur say they are being terrorised by a UFO.

People in the rural interiors of these districts stay awake all night. They burn oil lamps on their terrace, sit alert with firearms, and pack their children into stuffy rooms. Public transport does not move after sunset, and even the slightest sound triggers gunshots.

They claim that a UFO shaped like a rubber cat with long steel claws comes flying at night and scratches their faces. The UFO they insist emits red and green beams and hits them with tremendous force. ...has so far hit 16 people leaving them with deep scratch marks on their faces.... The marks incidentally, are similar to the kind that the "monkey man" inflicted on people last year....

Satish Singh, a science graduate who runs a surgical equipment shop, also insists the UFO is not the figment of the imagination: "I did not believe the rumours until I saw it with my own eyes.... We were having dinner when suddenly this large thing shaped like a cushion came flying towards us and hit my aunt and sped away. By the time we gathered our wits my aunt was lying on the floor with blood all over her face." he recounts.

It seems that the claws of the UFO are

treated with some chemical that delays the healing process.

Nothing To Bragg About: (7/28/02) During the past 6 weeks, 4 wives of soldiers based at Ft. Bragg, North Carolina were murdered by their husbands. Two of the men committed suicide, the other two are in custody. **All had been to Afghanistan recently.** The reasons for this strange series of events have been listed as combat stress, domestic dispute, and unknown. North Carolina military bases have been the scene of strange wife-murders for many years. This particular base has a reputation for mind-control and programming experimentation since the 1970s. This is also the location of ritual-sacrifice ceremonies.

Another Child! (7/28/02) Six-year-old Cassandra Williamson was found dead in an abandoned factory in Missouri. The perpetrator was a 24-year-old homeless man who was allowed by Cassandra's parents to stay with them overnight! He killed the little girl the next day. There are many questions to be answered here. Why would those parents allow this man to stay in their home, knowing what is going on these days with the rape/murder of little girls? Was this rapist/murderer a programmed sex-slave like the other perpetrators? Probably. The point is that these pedophiles are being activated to convince parents to put a chip in their children. This will most likely become mandatory.

Shuttle Scuttle: (7/28/02) All of NASA's space shuttle fleet has been grounded until at least September 2002 due to cracks in the fuel lines that have been discovered in every vehicle. Very interesting. What is up there that should not be seen for a while? Read the next story.

Bluer Than Blue: (7/28/02) A single, brief story on *FOX News* in the U.S. indicated that two F-16 fighters had been scrambled over Washington DC after a blue orb was spotted flying over that city. Several witnesses were interviewed on the *FOX News*, which was the only network to report the story. This news item did not appear on any other station (that we know) and was only reported once.

Alien Invasion: (7/28/02) The *CNN News* reported an "alien invasion" of a pond in Maryland by Chinese Northern Snakehead fish. These fish are obviously not natural to the U.S., and are carnivorous, posing a threat to the local fish and environment. There is a proposal to poison the pond and kill the "alien" fish. Now, there's a bright idea—kind of like giving chemotherapy for the flu. No one knows how these fish got there; perhaps the same way the piranha got into the lakes in Iowa. Interesting that they are using the word "alien" to describe these fish.

Ukrainians Are Dangerous! (7/28/02) About **78 people** were killed at an air show in Luiv, Ukraine when an SU-27 jet fighter crashed into a crowd watching the plane maneuver. The pilots ejected safely! I watched the film of the crash and it almost looked like a deliberate action. This is the same air force that "accidentally" shot down a Russian airliner over the Black Sea a few months ago. That event also killed **78 people**. Something odd is going on in the Ukraine.

Pennsylvania Poker: (7/28/02) By now all of you know of the 9 miners trapped in Somerset County, PA—the same place where United Airline Flight 93 crashed on 9/11. Questions: Why was the old mine-shaft mismarked on maps or not even on some maps? Why did it take over three days to get to the air pocket 239.6 feet underground when this area is a coal-mining center for over a century and has all types of equipment available? Where is the flooding water coming from? Why did the depth of the tunnel keep varying widely over the three days of rescue? There are a lot of strange circumstances surrounding this event. It is a miracle that they are all still alive.

[*end quoting*]

If you had to guess, would you say the world is really becoming stranger, or is our age of instant communication just making it seem that way? Or both?!

ATTENTION *SPECTRUM* READERS!

A WAY TO HELP OUT. Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Website: **www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay**

E-mail: **cclay@fortunehitech.net**

Phone (toll-free): **886-522-0734**

CHENEY OBSTRUCTS JUSTICE THREATENS PROCESS SERVER WITH ARREST

From the INTERNET, <http://www.judicialwatch.org/2221.shtml>, for 7/26/02: [*quoting*]

Judicial Watch, the public interest group that investigates and prosecutes public corruption, today reported that security staff at the White House threatened a process server with arrest over his attempt to serve Vice President Cheney with a complaint filed against him by Judicial Watch on behalf of shareholders of Halliburton.

It is a crime to interfere with service of a process server. We have served many a lawsuit on Bill Clinton, Al Gore, and Hillary Clinton when they were in the White House. The Clinton White House accepted the papers. Never before have our process servers been threatened with arrest.

"If this Bush-Cheney White House is serious about corporate corruption and responsibility, it would not allow the VP to improperly hide behind White House security to evade service of process in the Halliburton securities fraud litigation, and it would not threaten the process server with arrest" stated Judicial Watch Chairman Larry Klayman.

[*end quoting*]

The present group of criminals infesting the White House have made it abundantly clear to we common people that they consider themselves well above the law. That's actually a good sign for two reasons: First, it makes them offensive—even to those who might otherwise overlook a bit of typical Washington arrogance—thus awakening more people to the crooks' true nature. And second, the higher they think they exist above reality, the more surely they set themselves up to fall with a crashing thud.

BLIND TO JUSTICE

Excerpted from the *POCONO RECORD*, 4/10/01: [*quoting*]

By Matt Birkbeck, *Pocono Record* Writer <mbirkbeck@poconorecord.com>

This is an old story but it certainly is time for all homeowners to take notice and check out your mortgages to see where you stand—NOW! The real estate market looks like it is on very shakey ground—another disaster waiting to happen?

Last fall Sheryl Duff of Pocono Farms East, Coolbaugh Township, ordered her attorney to send copies of her home appraisals to Pennsylvania Attorney General Mike Fisher.

Duff purchased a new four-bedroom Colonial-style house from Raintree

Homes of Tannersville for $167,500 in 1997. Last fall, she was told by two appraisers that her home was worth less than $118,000.

The appraiser who valued her home for $167,500 in 1997 was Dominick Stranieri, who routinely appraises properties for Raintree Homes.

Still owing more than $130,000 on her mortgage, and unable to sell her home, Duff told her attorney to send Stranieri's appraisal and the two recent appraisals to Fisher's office.

Six months later, Duff says she has yet to receive a reply.

"They've been silent" she said.

Whose case is it?

Frustrated homeowners like Duff, faced with problems making their mortgage payments and unable to sell their homes at anywhere near the price they paid for them, wonder why law enforcement doesn't seem to take an interest in real estate cases.

The state attorney general's office said it can't investigate until such cases first go through either the Department of State or the state Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs (BPOA), according to spokesman Sean Connolly.

But there have been few civil prosecutions by the BPOA, aside from two recent cases.

Last summer, the BPOA filed complaints against Stranieri, saying he inflated appraisals on three properties for Northeast Mortgage of Stroudsburg.

Another local appraiser, Dori Hanson, was hit with civil charges in 1999 by the BPOA for submitting inflated appraisals. Hanson was fined $4,000 and her appraisal license was temporarily suspended. Hanson appraised properties for Keystone Development Company, Raintree Homes, Northeast Mortgage and Bankers First Mortgage in Tannersville.

[*end quoting*]

Keep the above in mind if you are going to be involved in real estate transactions in today's volatile market. Appraising the value of real estate, like with everything else, has a large subjective component to it. Thus it's wise to at least acquire several opinions.

FOR ALL OF YOU WHO USE ATM CARDS

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/22/02: [*quoting*]

For all of you who use ATM cards, just wanted to warn you about something that happened to me the other day. I was getting some cash out at the cash point outside at HSBC George Street. I put my card in and a message came up on the screen saying the machine was temporarily out of order.

A lady approached me and told me that this had happened to her the other day and what I needed to do was key my pin number in and then press cancel twice. I did this and, of course, no card was returned.

I left the machine thinking that it had swallowed my card. But when I returned to HSBC the following morning, my card wasn't there. According to the police, this method of stealing bankcards is called the "Lebanese Loop".

A plastic envelope is made up that fits the hole in the machine perfectly. When you put your card in, the machine knows it is there, but cannot read it and therefore the message comes up on the screen. Once the pin number has been given away and the card left in the machine, it is then "looped" out and the spending starts!

I had $500 taken from my account before I realized what had happened and cancelled it. The woman who approached me at the cash point was late 40s in age, 5' 3" in height, dark hair and eyes. The way she was dressed was smart, as if she had just left work.

Please pass this information on to all your friends.

Beware the next time you use an ATM. Criminals are inventing ever more ingenious methods of relieving you of your cash.

To repeat: The latest scam involves thieves putting a thin, clear, rigid plastic "sleeve" into the ATM card slot. When you insert your card, the machine can't read the strip, so it keeps asking you to re-enter your PIN number. Meanwhile, someone behind you watches as you tap in your number. Eventually you give up, thinking the machine has swallowed your card, and you walk away. The thieves then remove the plastic sleeve, complete with card, and empty your account.

The way to avoid this is to run your finger along the card slot before you put your card in. The sleeve has a couple of tiny prongs that the thieves need to get the sleeve out of the slot, and you'll be able to feel them.

The police would like as many people as possible to be aware of this scam, so pass this on to your friends.

Comments: This is a real scam, verified by law enforcement agencies worldwide, who warn ATM customers to beware of bystanders observing as they enter PINs or passwords, and to immediately cancel any card that seems to have been "swallowed" by an automated teller machine.

The crime is called "card withholding". Using various simple devices made of plastic or metal (known as "Lebanese Loops"), thieves can cause a legitimate debit or credit card to become jammed in an ATM slot, which they revisit later to retrieve the "confiscated" item. Having observed the victim enter and re-enter their PIN, sometimes even boldly encouraging them to do so as they watch, the perpetrators can then use the card to empty the victim's bank account.

[*end quoting*]

I've never heard of this trick before, but you can be sure there's a new scam every day. BE AWARE!

THE IODINE-THYROID FIX: EMBATTLED DOCTOR FIGHTS TO PROVE THAT MANY FATAL DISEASES ARE OFTEN EASILY CURED

From *A THOUGHTFUL SUBSCRIBER*, 3/18/02: [*quoting*]

The Report, United Western Communications, <www.report.ca>.

An embattled doctor fights to prove that many fatal diseases are often easily cured. By Candis McLean

A British Columbia doctor's new treatment for breast cancer is being promoted in a website (*www.bites-medical.org*) that was opened in February. The organization behind the website is the Breast Iodine Thyroid Effectiveness Society, incorporated in October to promote research and debate on the little-known connection between breast cancer, iodine, and thyroid.

The group is made up primarily of patients of Victoria, B.C. physician David Derry, 63, author of the 2001 book *Breast Cancer And Iodine*. In it, he points out that breast cancer mortality rates are unchanged since records were first kept in the 1920s; today, one-in-eight Canadian women can expect to develop breast cancer during her lifetime. **Dr. Derry's radical new thesis suggests a specific dose of the old-fashioned antiseptic, iodine, prevents many diseases, including breast, prostate, ovarian, and colon cancer.**

"I propose that...iodine and thyroid hormone act as a team to provide a constant surveillance against abnormal cell development, chemicals that are carcinogenic, and the spread of cancer cells within the body" writes Dr. Derry, who, in addition to holding an MD, has a PhD in neurochemistry and is a former University of Toronto Medical Research Council Scholar. "Cancer grows so slowly when using iodine and thyroid hormone therapy that the cancer will not affect the lives of the patients who have it. The treatment is non-invasive, inexpensive, and safe."

Dr. Derry also credits iodine with several other roles in the body:

• It protects against abnormal growth of bacteria in the stomach.

• It detoxifies chemicals, food poisoning, snake venom, etc.

• It coats incoming allergic proteins to make them non-allergic, and probably defuses autoimmune disease mechanisms in the same way.

The problem, according to Dr. Derry, is the low dietary intake of iodine in the Canadian diet, particularly with iodized salt intake being generally reduced since the 1950s, depriving people of "the most important element in the human diet".

What little iodine is consumed, is captured first by the "master gland"—the thyroid—to produce thyroid hormone, leaving little or none for other functions such as fighting cancer.

"I believe that if the iodine intake of the nations were raised to levels above the saturation point of the thyroid" Dr. Derry writes, "there would be a precipitous drop in the cancer rate of the nation to levels similar to those of Japan." There, he observes, rates of breast, prostate, and thyroid cancer are among the lowest in the world, and iodine intake is the highest due to consumption of seaweed. "These levels of 5 to 10 mg. of iodine daily can be easily reached with Lugol's [iodine] solution" he explains, "[at a level of] one drop per day". Dr. Derry recommends the drop of iodine each day be taken in a glass of juice to cover the mild taste.

[*Editor's note: Those of you familiar with the many medical readings of the great psychic Edgar Cayce will immediately recall that he often recommended an easily assimilated atomic iodine product then called Atomidine. This product is still quite popular and available from two excellent sources who specialize in Cayce products:*

• *Still called Atomidine, it is available from: The Heritage Store, P.O. Box 444, Virginia Beach, VA 23458; phone: 757-428-0100 or toll-free 1-800-862-2923; or visit their* www.caycecures.com *Internet website.*

• *Under the names Atomic Iodine and Iatomic, the same product is available from: Baar Products, P.O. Box 60, Downingtown, PA 19335; phone: 610-873-4591 or toll-free 1-800-269-2502; or visit their* www.baar.com *Internet website.*]

One who champions the treatment is 62-year-old RN Frankie Staples of Victoria. Diagnosed with breast cancer six years ago, she had a lump surgically removed, followed by radiation therapy.

Dr. Derry then placed her on natural thyroid hormone plus iodine: 10 drops

Kind Words From Our Readers

"Dear Gail: The last issue (August 2002) of *The SPECTRUM* was positively fantastic. One of your new subscribers—a friend of mine—who became addicted to it from copies of articles that I sent to him, finally had to get his own subscription copy. He says it all better than I can. He writes to me:

" 'Bingo! I felt the last issue of *The SPECTRUM* was as dynamic as it could be. I made seven copies and have already given them out to several people who rise above the mental pygmy crowd. It is the best newsmagazine I have ever subscribed to!'

"Those of us who know about *The SPECTRUM* are doing everything we can to let all of our friends (and others) know about this magazine, and the work you guys are doing by getting out 'the word' to us. A dangerous job these days. It's my favorite magazine, too!

"Just thought you'd like to know you are appreciated." **— J.T. from AZ**

"We are new subscribers and think your news is top notch. I wish all Americans would get your newsmagazine. We really appreciate you and a million thanks until you're better paid." **— P.K. from OR**

"Dear Dr. Young, Rick, Gail & Staff: What can be better than the 'Best'? The answer to that riddle is *The SPECTRUM*! The time between publications can't go fast enough for me, and then I devour it in one sitting—non-stop!

"The only thing more special than *The SPECTRUM* are the people behind it, and I thank you deeply for your dedication and expertise. May you long prevail!" **— L.L. from NJ**

"Dear Everyone at *SPECTRUM*: Since I am from San Antonio, we consider the Alamo as a symbol of freedom. When I read *The SPECTRUM*, I am reminded of the value and importance of our freedoms. I am proud to be able to contribute to its publication." **— K.F. from TX**

"Dear Rick: Enclosed is a check to help you keep *SPECTRUM* on her charming path. I am just thrilled with it. Keep up the good work!" **— C.D. from OR**

"Rick: I thought your information just could not get better. Then the last two issues arrived. Just grand! Keep up the great work." **— H.E. from AUSTRALIA**

"How proud I feel to be a part of your extended family. Each month you continue to amaze me with the calibre of your magazine. Yes, it surely is 'one of a kind'. Thanks again from my heart—for all our relations." **— M.P. from BC, CANADA**

"Dear Rick Martin and Ed Young: It takes courage to speak the truth as you have spoken it in your July issue of *The SPECTRUM*, and I want you both to know that I deeply appreciate the exemplary courage that you have demonstrated. Thank you for persevering in the face of financial adversity." **— Dr. A.J. from CA**

"I find that some of the articles I must read during the day and save the Masters' messages for nighttime reading. It's hard for me to calm down after reading about the world's problems.

"I never cease to be amazed at your ability to print a magazine of such high quality that deals with all the rotten stuff that goes on on planet Earth." **— D.W. from NC**

"I was delighted to see *The SPECTRUM* on sale at one of my favorite newsstands here in Seattle (Bulldog News in the University District). WHEE!!!" **— M.A. from WA**

"Thank you so much for your outstanding publication." **— L.N. from OR**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

per day. "I used to have cystic lumps of the worst kind, known to turn to cancer at over 10 times the normal rate; now I have no lumps at all. None. I'm very healthy and have known many others who have had good results with the iodine treatment."

Her opinion of Dr. Derry? "He colours outside the lines—an original thinker. He didn't just one day decide he was going to do this; he's done a lot of research. And he cares about his patients. After working all day, he goes home and answers patients' e-mails half the night."

Outside the lines indeed! The pioneering physician is now the target of an investigation by the B.C. College of Physicians and Surgeons which, in November, temporarily removed his licence to prescribe thyroid medication. If that condition becomes permanent, and he cannot go on exploring thyroid, the general practitioner, with 60% of his practice thyroid-related, says he might simply retire. "It would be too boring; I like to fix people" he explains.

Dr. Derry argues that his practice is not revolutionary; he is merely returning to the traditional practice used between 1892 and 1973, before a "hoax" hit. A huge shipment of the "dirt-cheap" natural desiccated thyroid made from pigs' thyroids was found to be mysteriously lacking in thyroid. As a result of this scandal, patients got sick, and the use of dessicated thyroid was largely discontinued in favour of the new, man-made chemical.

Suspicions about Synthroid have been growing ever since its arrival. Last week its manufacturer privately settled a class-action lawsuit in the Ontario Superior Court, reportedly offering the litigants $2.25 million. They had claimed the manufacturer suppressed a study to control the thyroid market in Canada.

At the same time Synthroid was introduced, Dr. Derry says, "for no reason at all", dosages were dropped to one-third their previous levels, and, rather than listening to patients' descriptions of their symptoms, doctors were taught to rely instead on a lab test. As a result, he says, the approximately 10% of the population who require thyroid according to lab tests are being under-treated, while the many more who should be started on thyroid medication are not.

"This was all done with no scrap of evidence and no comparison studies being done—one of the biggest changes in the history of medicine, and it was never checked, causing the biggest disaster medically of all time" storms Dr. Derry.

[*Editor's note: It makes perfect sense if you understand the goal of the medical establishment is NOT to cure illnesses, but "manage" them, because that's how you keep the cash flowing from your pocket into theirs.*]

"The numbers are staggering, the diseases and deficiencies they have caused—including an epidemic of low IQs, learning disabilities, and dyslexia among their children—are unbelievable, and the arrogance in their opinions and through their teaching has led to many unnecessary deaths."

Dr. Derry associates these dramatic medical changes in the mid-1970s with the number of new diseases that were either first noticed or that suddenly increased in the 1980s, including AIDS, chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia, autism, ADHD, sleep apnea, hepatitis C, and Alzheimer's disease.

He has found all of these ailments respond to thyroid treatment, including Alzheimer's caught in the early stages: "Brains sharpen within two weeks, although if Alzheimer's gets beyond me, I can usually slow it, but can't reverse it" he says. After conducting his own successful informal study on AIDS and thyroid, he attempted to do a large-scale double-blind study, but found AIDS organizations uninterested.

[*Editor's note: They don't want it cured any more than the ones making loads of money from air pollution are interested in techniques/devices which REALLY get rid of the pollution. This actual state of affairs has always come as a surprise to those who encounter this "self-preservation" philosophy for the first time.*]

All of these research findings are new. In fact, most of them have never been published outside his book before. And they're controversial. However, the treatment the college is concerned about is neither new nor unique to Dr. Derry.

The focus is on the amount of thyroid he prescribes as a result of his understanding that 1-in-10 patients can require much higher than the normal dosage. This finding was documented in textbooks of the 1960s. "Ignorance has allowed the college to manipulate this material to make it look as if I were overdosing some patients" he says.

"Since those requiring higher thyroid usually had a traumatic childhood, my theory is that long-term stress makes the receptors for hormones, particularly thyroid, less receptive. As a result, the current practice taught by endocrinologists is a terrible injustice to these people who have had childhood-abuse problems."

The registrar of the B.C. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dr. Morris VanAndel, comments: "There is room for innovation in controlled, ethical settings where patients are aware they are being experimented on, with controls and checks and balances such as in a university setting, but not every technician should be given free rein. Dr. Derry's treatment is not only non-mainstream, but this type of care has significant risk, which was brought out in court. People may feel better on high doses of thyroid, but sudden irregularities of the heart can result in complications, including sudden death. Dr. Derry is saying, 'Show us the bodies', but the college would be legitimately criticized if it waited for bodies."

Responds Dr. Derry: "This is untrue. 'Significant risk' never came out in court. There's a great deal of ignorance, even among physicians, that natural dessicated thyroid is the safest drug—a natural hormone—discovered in the last two centuries. [These] barely potty-trained physicians and academics have no idea how to interview a patient and appreciate the suffering they have been going through. Millions are suffering, and they talk of university-monitored research. The university academia are the cause of the problem, not the place to look for a solution. No one has been harmed under my thyroid care; however, the college has temporarily banned my prescribing thyroid in any form."

So far, he says, the college's ban has caused the death of two people directly related to their inability to get adequate thyroid medication. He fully expects more deaths to follow. "I warned the college of this fact and they told me the patients could get it from other physicians. But because of the chill induced by the college's actions, this is not happening. Several patients have run out of thyroid and are threatening suicide."

As for Dr. VanAndel's assertion about possible sudden death from high doses of thyroid, Dr. Derry responds: "Dr. VanAndel has stated the above but refused to quote the reference that confirms this type of argument. Where does he get this? It does not exist." He concludes: "The college has an infinite amount of money and absolute license to do anything they want. They could close my practice or bury me in concrete."

Dr. Derry's lawyer, Kevin Doyle of Victoria, says the college's refusal to set a date for a full hearing has left Dr. Derry "twisting in the wind indefinitely". Like several Ontario doctors facing the loss of their licences, Dr. Derry plans a court challenge to the college, claiming the

Charter Of Rights protects patients' rights to choose the medical treatment they find effective.

"I Have To Lie To Survive"

They say Dr. Derry's treatment is risky. "What about traditional medicine?" storms Victoria resident Janice Kellington, 46. "In March 1990 [another doctor] gave me a 'magic drink' of irradiated iodine to slow down my thyroid. I don't remember anyone saying it could kill the entire gland. Up until then, I owned a restaurant and always did five things at a time. After the drink, I woke up stupid. I didn't have the energy to rip a match off. It was a complete disaster." The number of her visits to the doctor catapulted from three a year to 30 a year.

After three years of trekking to doctors, of losing her restaurant, and "dying bit by bit" while being placed on six different antidepressants, none of which worked, Ms. Kellington was referred to Dr. Derry. "The other doctors had said: 'You must be fine because your blood work says you're fine.' I kept saying: 'You're not giving me enough thyroid.' But nothing that came out of my mouth mattered.

"Dr. Derry listened to me, doubled my medication, and within 12 hours the lights started to go back on; I got my peripheral vision back, my energy back, and my life. My business partner said I was back—after three years of Alzheimer's."

As for Dr. Derry's problems with the College of Physicians and Surgeons, she says: "I'm distraught about what's happening to him. I'll have to resort to lies to get the medication I need because anyone who gives me this high a dosage will be in the same trouble. I have to learn to lie to survive. They killed my gland and made me a junkie, and the thought of doing without the [high dose of] thyroid, well, they're going to kill me."

Ms. Kellington says she is not the only patient concerned. While standing outside the college in the rain as Dr. Derry's case was being heard last October, she talked to some of the 40 other patients protesting. "I asked one woman why she was crying. She said because she was going back to work. She had spent two years in bed because they had given her the murderous [irradiated] drink three times, and somehow Dr. Derry had got her back to health. Yet they make it sound like he's the irresponsible one! Just think of the savings he provides the healthcare system in appointments and psychologists; I would have spent half my life in a nut house."

When patient Lorna Weir has an appointment with Dr. Derry, she flies across the country. A professor of Sociology of Health at York University in Toronto, in 1998 she was suffering from chronic exhaustion and depression so "catastrophic" that she was sleeping 18 hours a day and had to take time off work. Treatment by Dr. Derry changed her life. "I'm deeply disappointed in the B.C. College's inability to look at existing peer-reviewed literature and take into account the scientific evidence that benefits patients" she says. "They are behaving in an authoritarian way at variance with scientific research.

"Colleges are supposed to protect the public interest; the B.C. college is violating it. Dr. Derry is really gifted at dealing with problem cases. Patients all across the land stand by him because they know the wonderful effects these treatment methods have had on their health. In the States there is much more variation allowed; gifted practitioners don't get shut down. [*Many Americans would beg to differ with this uninformed pronouncement—akin to the grass seemingly being greener on the other side of the fence.*] I have reason to believe this is a turf war. The initial complaint came from an

FLYING SAUCER FANTASIA

As planet Earth is approaching the implosion point from third density into fourth density (by most sources estimated to occur within ten years, "sometime" between 2011AD and 2013AD), **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** is happy to announce the creation of a new publication ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***, that will be published semiannually, typically in June and December (with exception of Issue #1 that is scheduled for April 2002).

Flying Saucer Fantasia fully embraces an emerging paradigm, a hyperdimensional super-reality, not unlike a gargantuan web of densities or vibrational spectra, each containing many (possibly an infinite number of) dimensions or "places"; and each equipped with its own time frame as experienced by the sentient beings residing in it. Both nonfiction articles and fiction short stories/tales will be published in ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***.

Categories: Alternate Realities (analysis of various ET groups visiting Earth or residing in it: positively oriented groups, negative/ regressive groups, independent/neutral groups), psychology/motives, abduction/ contact, Propulsion, Grid, Historical, Events, UFO tales, Transmensions, Species Tales.

Subscription Information: US residents: for a single issue please send US $9.95 (this includes postage & handling) to the address below; for a year subscription (two issues) send US $18.00. Make sure you include a mailing address, and either a phone number or E-mail address (or both). Check or money order only payable to **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** International Customers: please add US $4.00 for airmail postage.

Guideline for authors: Initially, just send a hard copy of your article/short story. Receipt of your article will be acknowledged by letter (with other details).

KDZ
Flying Saucer Fantasia
Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.
PO Box 4280
Pittsburgh, PA 15203

endocrinologist; they're specialists defending against a GP lower in the pecking order."

[*end quoting*]

Hopefully by spreading this information far and wide the value of Dr. Derry's work can stay alive despite the usual sleazy tactics the medical mafia employs to suppress truly helpful remedies. Remember that the power of the people—voicing their opposition and thus bringing greater visibility to a subject—is what the Elite crooks (who control the medical mafia) fear most.

DEFECT-LINKED CHEMICALS FOUND IN MOST TOILETRIES

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 7/11/02: [*quoting*]

Chemicals that are feared to cause birth defects have been found in toiletry products ranging from hair spray to deodorants, the same substances that also have been discovered in high concentrations among women of childbearing age, an environmental group reports.

The chemicals, called phthalates and pronounced THAH-lates, were found in 52 of the 72 products tested. Phthalates have been shown to cause birth defects in laboratory tests on animals—especially in males—although the effect on humans has not been determined.

The report, released Wednesday by Washington- and Oakland-based Environmental Working Group, shows that 70% of the products tested contain phthalates, but not all of them list the chemicals on the packaging.

Jane Houlihan, vice president for research at the group, said the chemicals should be listed.

The Cosmetic, Toiletry, and Fragrance Association posted a statement on its website Wednesday defending the use of the chemicals.

A study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in 2000 found that women of childbearing age absorbed more phthalates than other groups.

While nail polish has been targeted as the product most likely to explain the higher absorption of the chemical in young women, the substances are found in a number of other products, from plastic toys and food packaging to adhesives. [*end quoting*]

One can become quite suspicious about the value (and purpose) of an "ingredients" list when products don't find it necessary to include ingredients as toxic as these!

IBM'S MILLIPEDE WRITES WITH ITTY-BITTY FEET

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [*quoting*]

Punch cards, first used more than 110 years ago to automatically tally the results of the American Census, are making something of a comeback in IBM's research project codenamed Millipede. The new storage technology packs a trillion bits of data per square inch by punching tiny holes in a polymer substrate.

This rewritable technology uses an array of tiny V-shaped cantilevers with sharp tips at the end to punch indentations into a thin film. Remember those toy "drinking birds" that keep bobbing into a glass of water once you gave them a push? Yeah, it works like that.

The first Millipede prototype used 1,024 sharp tips to achieve an areal density of 200Gb per square inch. Compare that with today's IBM 60GXP hard drive, which has an areal density of 15.3Gb per square inch! The next prototype will quadruple the number of tips, and is expected to be able to write half a gigabyte in an area 3 mm square.

IBM sees the technology as a high-capacity, low-power alternative to contemporary flash memory, but it may be some time before the Millipede is set free. [*end quoting*]

If you're around technology for long enough, you always see the pattern where old technologies circle around again in new ways.

GHOSTS MOVE MERCHANDISE

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [*quoting*]

Always on the lookout for gimmicks to captivate customers, retailers may have finally found the ultimate shopper stopper: ghosts. The apparitions are 3D holograms—projected by a special display case—of sneakers, cellphones, and other products that float in midair.

HoloVision is the creation of ProVision Interactive, of Chatsworth, Calif. The stand-alone display-cabinet version creates a 3D image by projecting a computer-generated image through a lens located behind an eye-level display. ProVision says that HoloVision also could be used to create more entertaining museum displays and engaging training and information kiosks. [*end quoting*]

When do you think we will have the holographic teacher presiding over the "well-behaved" classroom of Ritalin-drugged students?

ENERGY-SAVING REVIVAL

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [*quoting*]

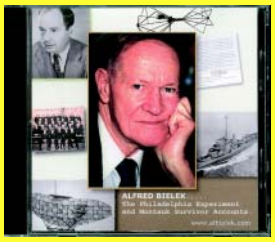
Coop Construction of France answered European Union calls for more energy-efficient homes by replacing modern products with a long-ignored traditional material known as cob. Resembling adobe, cob is a mixture of straw, clay, and

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$24.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

loam, with a small amount of cement added for durability. It is mixed on-site, then compressed into interlocking building blocks for fast assembly. In one development, heating costs were cut by more than half. [*end quoting*]

This kind of simple solution is usually ignored or outright suppressed by those manufacturers who have invested big money in developing modern, high-tech materials.

ENGINEERING FUEL SAVINGS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [*quoting*]

"Neat little engineering tricks" that cost less than $200 could improve your automotive fuel economy, says Thomas S. Moore, a vice president for engineering technologies at DaimlerChrysler. Speaking at the company's Innovation Symposium in Sindelfingen, Germany, Moore said the alterations include on-demand piston oiling, a shortened coolant jacket, and a slight crankshaft offset. [*end quoting*]

Who's kidding who here? He wouldn't dare talk about the technologies suppressed FOR SEVEN DECADES which would have a REAL impact on miles per gallon. Go back and review what the persistent inventor had to endure who we featured in the June 2002 issue of this publication for one recent example of how the game is played.

CHEAPER SOLAR CELLS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [*quoting*]

Researchers at the University of California at Berkeley have developed what they say is an inexpensive method for making solar cells.

It takes advantage of the light-conversion properties of a plastic semiconducting material called P3HT when its molecules align as rods one-thousandth the thickness of a human hair. While one-tenth as efficient at converting light to electricity as conventional technology, these solar cells, researchers say, will be cheaper to produce. Manufacturing is done at room temperature, essentially by painting the P3HT on aluminum-coated plastic.

[*end quoting*]

Don't hold your breath. Powerful forces working behind the scenes keep solar-generated electricity out of reach of the average person's wallet. Some of you readers will remember what befell the great electrical genius Nikola Tesla once wealthy financier J.P. Morgan found out Tesla was working to distribute electrical power in such a way that Morgan couldn't put an electric meter on it to charge customers.

CUSTOMER SERVICE COMPLAINT

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/27/02: [*quoting*]

I wish I had the guts of this girl. For all of you out there who've had to deal with an irate customer, this one is for you. It's a classic!

An award should go to the United Airlines gate agent in Denver for being smart and funny, while making her point, when confronted with a passenger who probably deserved to fly as cargo.

A crowded United Airlines flight was canceled. A single agent was rebooking a long line of inconvenienced travelers.

Suddenly an angry passenger pushed his way to the desk. He slapped his ticket on the counter and said: "I HAVE to be on this flight and it has to be FIRST CLASS!"

The agent replied: "I am sorry, sir. I'll be happy to try to help you, but I've got to help these folks first, and I'm sure we'll be able to work something out."

The passenger was unimpressed. He asked loudly, so that the passengers behind him could hear: "DO YOU HAVE ANY IDEA WHO I AM?!?"

Without hesitating, the agent smiled and grabbed her public address microphone: "May I have your attention, please" she began, her voice heard clearly throughout the terminal. "We have a passenger here at Gate 14 WHO DOES NOT KNOW WHO HE IS. If anyone can help him find his identity, please come to Gate 14."

With the folks behind him in line laughing hysterically, the man glared at the United agent, gritted his teeth, and swore: "F*** You!" Without flinching, she smiled and said: "I'm sorry, sir, but you'll have to get in line for that, too."

[*end quoting*]

Grace under pressure is a rare and wonderful talent!

MORE WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<http://www.hiddenmysteries.com/redir/index0.html>, huge list of "Wake Up" books.

<http://www.abebooks.com>, some books for a dollar.

<http://www.world-action.co.uk>, information about what is going on and time to act.

<http://www.digitallone.com/mystic/about.html>, mystical movies list and site for Stephen Simon, famous producer for some of them and information for how to help spread the truths involved.

<http://wwwneic.cr.usgs.gov/neis/bulletin/bulletin.html>, excellent earthquake information site.

<http://folkworm.ceri.memphis.edu/recenteqs>, good earthquake site for the Madrid Fault and central USA.

GOD ANSWERS PRAYER

From Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 7/26/02:

[*quoting*]

A woman received a phone call that her daughter was very sick with a fever. She left work and stopped by the pharmacy for some medication for her daughter. She returned to her car to find she had locked her keys inside. She had to get home to her sick daughter, and didn't know what to do.

She called home, to her babysitter, and was told her daughter was getting worse. The babysitter said: "You might find a coathanger and use that to open the door."

The woman found an old rusty coathanger on the ground, as if someone else had locked their keys in their car. Then she looked at the hanger and said: "I don't know how to use this." She bowed her head and asked God for help.

An old rusty car pulled up, driven by a dirty, greasy, bearded man with a biker skullrag on his head.

The woman thought: "Great. God, this is what you sent to help me?"

But she was desperate, and thankful. The man got out of his car and asked if he could help. She said: "Yes, my daughter is very sick. I must get home to her. Please, can you use this hanger to unlock my car."

He said "Sure!" He walked over to the car, and in seconds the car was opened.

She hugged the man, and through her tears she said: "Thank you so much. You are a very nice man!"

The man replied: "Lady, I ain't a nice man. I just got out of prison for car theft."

The woman hugged the man again, and cried out loud: "THANK YOU, GOD, FOR SENDING ME A PROFESSIONAL!"

[*end quoting*]

Often our prayers are answered in ways we least expect!

FOR WHAT ARE WE SAVING?

From the INTERNET, by Mark Nepo <nepo@logical.net>, 7/31/02: [*quoting*]

If the love I have isn't working, what good is money?

So often we put externals first. Out of worry, out of fear, out of obligation, we think we're being good Puritans by saying no to what stirs us.

In the sixties, it was the well-known

psychologist Abraham Maslow who conceived of a hierarchy of needs, in which he established that human beings must provide for basic physical needs, such as food and shelter, before they can attend to inner needs such as self-esteem and right relationship.

While this is in part true, I believe there is a dimension of the inner life that is as imperative and equivalent as food and shelter. Without these basic inner needs met, we are just fed and sheltered bodies, void of life. Without love, truth, and compassion, all the comforts of modern life don't matter, because we are simply reduced to biological machines, not even as present as animals.

Without this understanding, we often defer the risk to love: I need to establish myself before I can get involved. I need nice clothes first. I'll become physically desirable first. I'll eliminate all my problems first.

We also defer love once it is before us, under the guise of safeguarding our future: I won't call long distance now, because I'll need the money when I retire. I won't meet them at this concert now, because I'll need money for a new car in six years. I can't afford to enter counseling with my partner because we need storm windows. Certainly, we have to balance and make choices, but with no love in the house, there is no need for storm windows.

When I was ill, I faced the very real possibility of dying. And suddenly the little money I'd saved, however prudent I was, didn't matter. It was all worthless.

It became immediately clear that the only true purpose of money was to help make love work. When ill, I didn't hesitate to make all those long distance calls I always put off. I met friends at concerts and bought albums and sent flowers instead of waiting for the perfect occasion. I bought plane tickets to the Caribbean for those closest to me—and we went!

Once well, I couldn't go back to deferring my life under the guise of saving. I still save some, but now I feel compelled to use whatever money I can afford to make love work, to bring truth into being, to allow generosity and compassion to flourish.

This is more than altruistic. It is necessary to being fully alive. It's part of the wood that keeps the inner fire burning.

I am now forced to ask, beyond rent and health insurance, for what are we saving? If the love we have is not brought to life out here in the world, we risk saving for a future that may never come—or which, in fact, may find us just ghosts of spirit, unable to live it, because we've squandered our chances to love along the way.

Sit quietly and meditate on the love you carry for someone dear.

Breathe deeply and allow yourself to feel that love and how it wants to express itself now.

Without hurting yourself—without borrowing on your rent or spending money you don't have—act on the love you feel now.

Do not defer it's expression. Call. Send flowers. Gas up the car and go!

[*end quoting*]

This author's advice touches upon a most powerful spiritual principle—giving—that too many learn only once it is too late. That which is freely given returns back to you amplified many times—and THAT is what separates the truly living from the walking dead.

In keeping with that same theme, we have some amazing stories to tell, one of these days, about ones who give to *The SPECTRUM* so that this unique magazine can continue to give to others. That which has returned to them, in enrichment of their lives, has far surpassed any expectations they might have imagined could be the case.

The SPECTRUM

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM*

For details call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**, *or* e-mail us at: ***thespectrum@tminet.com***

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

TEACHER AT LAST

From *Chicken Soup For The Soul, Home Delivery* <cs-html-weekend@PostOffice.DailyInbox.com>, 7/27/02: [*quoting*]

By Eugene Edwards, as told to Gloria Cassity Stargel

That January afternoon, I pulled on my black overcoat, stepped outside, and paused. Well, Atlas Plumbing Company, I've spent thirty years of my life turning you into a successful business. Now I must follow my heart. I shut the door for the last time and hung the sign: "Gone Out Of Business"

Climbing into my 1991 burgundy Explorer, at age fifty, I turned all thoughts toward my lifelong dream of being a schoolteacher. Lord, you've brought me this far, I pleaded, please don't leave me now.

While driving home, I wished Mr. Roy was still alive so we could discuss it. Mr. Roy was my mentor, my role model. Mr. Roy talked with me, asked me questions. Just like I was somebody, instead of a scrawny little Black kid.

I was about six when we found each other in Mayfield, South Carolina, where I was born. There was a little family-run store in the neighborhood. Out front, the American flag waved right next to the Coca-Cola sign above the screen door. Mr. Roy and some other old-timers usually were there, propped on upside-down nail kegs, next to the pot-bellied stove, playing a round of checkers and swapping yarns.

Every day after school I sidled up by the checkerboard to "help out" Mr. Roy with his game. And it was there, at Mr. Roy's elbow, that many of my values were born. Not that my parents didn't teach me things. They did. But as there were seventeen of us children at home, individual attention was hard to come by.

"Eugene," Mr. Roy said one day, "whatta you want to be when you grow up?"

"A teacher" I fairly blurted out.

In a tone that left no room for doubt, Mr. Roy responded: "Then be one!"

Mr. Roy could see the pitfalls ahead. "Eugene," he said, dead serious as he wrapped one bony arm around my equally thin shoulders, "there will be times when folks will say: 'You can't do that.' Just take that in stride. Then set out to prove 'em wrong."

During my junior year of high school, Mom passed away and Dad needed me to help take care of the younger children. As college now was out of the question, I put aside my teacher dream and took up a trade instead—plumbing.

I recalled another of Mr. Roy's admonitions: "One more thing, Eugene" he'd said. "Whatever you become, whether you're a ditch-digger or a schoolteacher, you be the best you can be. That's all the good Lord asks of us."

So I told myself, If I can't be a teacher, I'll be the best plumber in the business. I learned all I could about the trade. Practiced what I believed—do it right the first time, and you don't have to go back. Eventually I had my own business.

Meanwhile, Annette and I married and reared two fine children. Now Michael was completing his PhD, and Monique was a college senior, while Annette had gone back to school several years earlier and made a fine teacher.

Now that day had come when my dream no longer would be denied. Four days after I closed my shop, I started work at Hendrix Drive Elementary School. Not as a teacher, mind you, but as a custodian. I traded my wrenches and pipe fittings for brooms and paint brushes. And a 40% reduction in pay. I figured the job would

be a good way to test the waters—to see if I could even relate to the youngsters of today.

I hit it off with the students. In the hallways, while running the floor polisher, I'd throw them a big "high five", and each responded with a wide grin and a "five back-at-you".

Often, I found a youngster propped up against the wall outside his classroom, having been banished there for misbehavior. "What'za matter, son?" I'd ask him, truly concerned. After he had related his current infraction of rules and I had emphasized his need to comply, I'd go in and talk with his teacher, smoothing the way for a return to the classroom.

Surprisingly, I made a very fine mediator. Maybe because I could put myself in the mind-set of these youngsters. So many—like my young friend Jeffrey—came from broken homes, being raised by their single moms or by a grandmother. They were hungry for a positive male role model, someone who would show genuine interest in them, show them they are loved. They desperately needed a Mr. Roy in their lives. I wanted to be that one.

Sometimes, too, that meant being strict. More than once I pulled a young man over to the side of the hallway and reprimanded him about his baggy pants with no belt, the waist dragging down around his knees and underwear showing. In fact, that's how I met Jeffrey.

"Wait right here" I told him. From my supply closet I brought a length of venetian-blind cord to run through his belt loops. The next day, Jeffrey came to school wearing a belt. So did the other boys when it came their turn for correction. Unorthodox behavior for a custodian? Maybe. But the kids respected my opinion because they knew I cared.

I did a lot of thinking and praying while I polished those floors. I have a ministry right here as a custodian, I rationalized. Maybe I don't need to put myself through the rigors of college courses in order to help students.

All the while, I could hear Mr. Roy saying: "Never settle for second best, Eugene. Whatever you become, you be the best you can be."

One night I ventured to the family: "Looks like I'm gonna have to go to college after all."

They said "Go for it!"

So I did. In the fall, I registered for night and weekend courses at the Norcross branch of Brenau University. I plain had the jitters when I approached those first classes. Would I be the oldest student there? Was I too old, too tired to learn those tough subjects?

On top of those worries, working all day, then studying until 2:00 a.m., only to get up at 5:30, was rough. While cleaning those floors, I carried on a running dialogue with God: "Lord, I'm bone weary. Remind me again that this is something you want me to do. 'Cause I tell you the truth, if it's just my wanting it, I'm about ready to quit."

In answer, I believe God sent Jeffrey back to me. Jeffrey had graduated our school the year before; now he came to visit and found me about to replace a fluorescent bulb in a hallway. "Jeffrey, I am so glad to see you!" I said, while giving him a big bear hug. "How're you doing, son?"

"Fine, sir" he responded, his good manners impressing me beyond measure. "Mr. Edwards," he went on, "I want to thank you for the time you spent with me here, for caring about me. I never would have made it through sixth grade if it had not been for you."

"Jeffrey, I am so proud of you" I responded. "And you're going to finish high school, aren't you?"

"Yes, sir" he said, his face breaking into a huge smile. "I'm even going to college, Mr. Edwards! Like you!"

I almost cried. I determined to stick it out with my studies. Jeffrey was counting on me.

Now it is early morning—May 3, 1997—a day that will go down in history. Today is graduation day!

At Gainesville's Georgia Mountain Center, I am almost overcome with emotion. Standing outside in my black robe, mortarboard with tassel atop my head, I glance at the blue-stoned college class ring on my fifty-five-year-old plumber's work-worn hand. Tears threaten to run down my cheeks.

As the music swells, the processional begins with Brenau University's president and faculty in full academic regalia looking impressive indeed, along with trustees and guest speaker: the Honorable Edward E. Elson, United States ambassador to the kingdom of Denmark.

All those dignitaries remain standing to honor us as we file in—350 evening and weekend college undergraduates, candidates for degrees. When I hear my name echoing throughout the huge hall—EUGENE EDWARDS—somehow I get on the stage, never feeling my feet touch the floor!

I float back to my seat, beaming like a lit-up Christmas tree, clutching the tangible evidence of a long-cherished dream come true: a square of parchment with those all-important words: *Bachelor of Science Degree in Middle Grades Education*.

Yessiree, my inner self is thinking, just goes to show you. If you dream long enough—and work hard enough—the good Lord will help make your dream come true. A teacher at last! Mr. Roy would be proud.

[*end quoting*]

Could you imagine if more of our classrooms were run by people of this dedicated calibre rather than by those who have lost heart and consider teaching merely a babysitting job?!

FIVE MORE MINUTES

From QUICK INSPIRATIONS, <www.quickinspirations.com> 7/30/02:

[*quoting*]

While at the park one day, a woman sat down next to a man on a bench near a playground. "That's my son over there" she said, pointing to a little boy in a red sweater who was gliding down the slide.

"He's a fine-looking boy" the man said. "That's my daughter on the bike in the white dress." Then, looking at his watch, he called to his daughter.

"What do you say we go, Melissa?"

Melissa pleaded: "Just five more minutes, Dad. Please? Just five more minutes."

The man nodded and Melissa continued to ride her bike to her heart's content.

Minutes passed and the father stood and called again to his daughter: "Time to go now?"

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

$12.50(+S/H)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

Again Melissa pleaded: "Five more minutes, Dad. Just five more minutes."

The man smiled and said "OK."

"My, you certainly are a patient father" the woman responded.

The man smiled and then said: "Her older brother, Tommy, was killed by a drunk driver last year while he was riding his bike near here. I never spent much time with Tommy and now I'd give anything for just five more minutes with him. I've vowed not to make the same mistake with Melissa. She thinks she has five more minutes to ride her bike. The truth is, I get five more minutes to watch her play."

Life is all about making priorities. What are your priorities?

[*end quoting*]

Perhaps we can all benefit from pausing—if only for five minutes—to take a fresh look at what's really important as the precious minutes of our life tick by, never to be recovered again.

With that thought in mind, let's end this News Desk with what may well be the most astonishing speech ever to be given by a member of Congress. You regular readers of this publication could easily mistake the following for one of the much cherished spiritual messages shared regularly in this publication. There actually is some "news" associated with this speech, in HR-2459. But for all practical purposes, the following message is something to read and consider VERY carefully as we ponder the span of time we each are given to do with as we so desire:

"SPIRIT AND STARDUST" OR: HR-2459: A BILL TO CREATE A CABINET - LEVEL DEPARTMENT OF PEACE

From *Global News Net*, 8/6/02:

[*quoting*]

"PEACE, PEACE, BUT THERE IS NO PEACE."

Bill HR-2459, a bill to create a Cabinet-Level Department of Peace

Speech By Congressman Dennis J. Kucinich [D-OH] (www.house.gov/kucinich/action/peace.htm)

U.S. Representative Dennis J. Kucinich
Praxis Peace Institute Conference
Dubrovnik, Croatia
Sunday, June 9, 2002

Spirit And Stardust

As one studies the images of the Eagle Nebula, brought back by the Hubble Telescope from that place in deep space where stars are born, one can imagine the interplay of cosmic forces across space and time, of matter and spirit dancing to the music of the spheres, atop an infinite sea of numbers.

Spirit merges with matter to sanctify the universe. Matter transcends to return to spirit.

The interchangeability of matter and spirit means the starlit magic of the outermost life of our universe becomes the soul-light magic of the innermost life of our self. The energy of the stars becomes us. We become the energy of the stars.

Stardust and spirit unite and we begin: One with the universe. Whole and holy. From one source, endless creative energy, bursting forth, kinetic, elemental. We, the earth, air, water, and fire—source of nearly fifteen billion years of cosmic spiraling.

We begin as a perfect union of matter and spirit. We receive the blessings of the Eternal from sky and earth. In our outstretched hands we can feel the energy of the universe. We receive the blessings of the Eternal from water, which nourishes and sanctifies life. We receive the blessings of the Eternal from the primal fire, the pulsating heart of creation. We experience the wonder of life, multidimensional and transcendent. We extend our hands upwards and we are showered with abundance.

We ask and we receive. A universe of plenty flows to us, through us. It is in us. We become filled with endless possibilities.

We need to remember where we came from; to know that we are one. To understand that we are of an undivided whole: race, color, nationality, creed, gender, are beams of light, refracted through one great prism. We begin as perfect, and journey through life to become more perfect in the singularity of "I" and in the multiplicity of "we"—a more perfect union of matter and spirit.

This is human striving. This is where, in Shelley's words: "Hope creates from its own wreck the thing it contemplates." This is what Browning spoke of: Our "reach exceeding [our] grasp". This is a search for heaven within, a quest for our eternal home.

In our soul's Magnificat, we become conscious of the cosmos within us. We hear the music of peace, we hear the music of cooperation, we hear music of love. We hear harmony, a celestial symphony.

In our soul's forgetting, we become unconscious of our cosmic birthright, plighted with disharmony, disunity, torn asunder from the stars in a disaster well-described by Matthew Arnold in *Dover Beach*:

"The world, which seems to lie before us like a land of dreams, so various, so beautiful, so new, hath really neither joy, nor love, nor light, nor certitude, nor peace, nor help for pain. And we are here, as on a darkling plain, swept with confused alarms of struggle and flight, where ignorant armies clash by night."

Today "Dover Beach" is upon the shores of the Potomac River in Washington, D.C. Our leaders think the unthinkable and speak of the unspeakable inevitability of nuclear war; of a nuclear attack on New York City; of terrorist attacks throughout our nation; of war against Iraq using nuclear weapons; of biological and chemical weapon attacks on civilian populations; of catastrophic global climate change; of war in outer space.

When death (not life) becomes inevitable, we are presented with an opportunity for great clarity, for a great awakening, to rescue the human spirit from the arms of Morpheus through love, through compassion, and through **integrating spiritual vision and active citizenship to restore peace to our world**.

The moment that one world is about to end, a new world is about to begin. We need to remember where we came from. Because the path home is also the way to the future.

In the city I represent in the United States Congress [*the greater Cleveland, Ohio area*], there is a memorial to Peace, named by its sculptor, Marshall A. Fredericks, the "Fountain Of Eternal Life". A figure rises from the flames, his gaze fixed to the stars, his hands positioned sextant-like, as if measuring the distance.

Though flames of war, from the millions of hearts and the dozens of places wherein it rages, may lick at our consciousness, our gaze must be fixed upward to invoke universal principles of unity, of co-operation, of compassion, to infuse our world with peace, to ask for the active presence of peace, to expand our capacity to receive it and to express it in our everyday life. We must do this fearlessly and courageously—and not breathe in the poison gas of terror.

As we receive, so shall we give.

As citizen-diplomats of the world, we send peace as conscious expression wherever, whenever, and to whomever it is needed: to the Middle East, to the Israelis and the Palestinians, to the Pakistanis and the Indians, to Americans and Al Queda, and to the people of Iraq, and to all those locked in deadly combat.

And we fly to be with the bereft, with those on the brink, to listen

compassionately, setting aside judgment and malice to become peacemakers, to intervene, to mediate, to bring ourselves back from the abyss, to bind up the world's wounds.

As we aspire to universal brotherhood and sisterhood, we harken to the cry from the heart of the world and respond affirmatively to address through thought, word, and deed conditions which give rise to conflict: Economic exploitation, empire building, political oppression, religious intolerance, poverty, disease, famine, homelessness, struggles over control of water, land, minerals, and oil.

We realize that what affects anyone, anywhere, affects everyone, everywhere. As we help others to heal, we heal ourselves. Our vision of interconnectedness resonates with new networks of world citizens in nongovernmental organizations linking from numberless centers of energy, expressing the emergence of a new organic whole, seeking unity within and across national lines.

New transnational web-based email and telecommunications systems transcend governments and carry within them the power of qualitative transformation of social and political structures and a new sense of creative intelligence. If governments and their leaders, bound by hierarchy and patriarchy, wedded to military might for legitimacy, fail to grasp the implications of an emerging world consciousness for cooperation, for peace, and for sustainability, then they may become irrelevant.

As citizen-activists the world over merge, they can become an irresistible force to create peace and protect the planet. From here will come a new movement to abolish nuclear weapons and all weapons of mass destruction. From here will come the demand for sustainable communities, for new systems of energy, transportation, and commerce. From here comes the future rushing in on us.

How does one acquire the capacity for active citizenship? The opportunities exist every day. In Cleveland, citizens have developed the ability to intercede when schools are scheduled to be closed, and have kept the schools open; to rally to keep hospitals open; to save industries which provide jobs; to protect neighborhood libraries from curtailment of service; to improve community policing; to meet racial, ethnic, and religious intolerance openly and directly.

Active citizenship begins with an envisioning of the desired outcome and a conscious application of spiritual principles. I know. I have worked with the people in my own community. I have seen the dynamic of faith in self, faith in one's ability to change things, faith in one's ability to prevail against the odds through an appeal to the spirit of the world for help, through an appeal to the spirit of community for participation, through an appeal to the spirit of cooperation, which multiplies energy. I have seen citizens challenge conditions without condemning anyone, while invoking principles of non-opposition and inclusion of those who disagree.

I have seen groups of people overcome incredible odds as they become aware they are participating in a cause beyond self, and sense the movement of the inexorable which comes from unity. When you feel this principle at work, when you see spiritual principles form the basis of active citizenship, you are reminded once again of the merging of stardust and spirit. There is creativity. There is magic. There is alchemy.

Citizens across the United States are now uniting in a great cause to establish a Department of Peace, seeking nothing less than the transformation of our society, to make non-violence an organizing principle, to make war archaic through creating a paradigm shift in our culture for human development, for economic and political justice, and for violence control.

Its work in violence control will be to support disarmament, treaties, peaceful coexistence, and peaceful consensus building. Its focus on economic and political justice will examine and enhance resource distribution, human and economic rights, and strengthen democratic values.

Domestically, the Department of Peace would address violence in the home, spousal abuse, child abuse, gangs, police-community relations conflicts, and work with individuals and groups to achieve changes in attitudes that examine the mythologies of cherished world views, such as "violence is inevitable" or "war is inevitable". Thus it will help with the discovery of new selves and new paths toward peaceful consensus.

The Department of Peace will also address human development and the unique concerns of women and children. It will envision and seek to implement plans for peace education, not simply as a course of study, but as a template for all pursuits of knowledge within formal educational settings.

Violence is not inevitable. War is not inevitable. Nonviolence and peace are inevitable. We can make of this world a gift of peace which will confirm the presence of Universal Spirit in our lives. We can send into the future the gift which will protect our children from fear, from harm, from destruction.

Carved inside the pediment which sits atop the marble columns is a sentinel at the entrance to the United States House of Representatives. Standing resolutely inside this "Apotheosis of Democracy" is a woman, a shield by her left side, with her outstretched right arm protecting a child happily sitting at her feet. The child holds the lamp of knowledge under the protection of this patroness.

This wondrous sculpture, by Paul Wayland Bartlett, is entitled "Peace Protecting Genius". Not with nuclear arms, but with a loving maternal arm is the knowing child Genius shielded from harm. This is the promise of hope over fear. This is the promise of love which overcomes all. This is the promise of faith which overcomes doubt. This is the promise of Light which overcomes Darkness. This is the promise of peace which overcomes war. Thank You.

[*end quoting*]

Quite a hopeful and healing goal to keep in mind as we consider this anniversary of the 9/11 tragedies and the kind of world we presently have in which such events are even possible.

"Yes, the President should resign, he has lied to the American people time and time again, and betrayed their trust. He is no longer an effective leader. Since he has admitted guilt, there is no reason to put the American people through an impeachment. He will serve absolutely no purpose in finishing out his term; the only possible solution is for the President to save some dignity and resign."

— William Jefferson Clinton, in 1974, speaking on Watergate

Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference

8/2/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe and friend. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Father/Mother Source—Creator God.

Be still and find peace within. Visualize in your mind's eye a brilliant White Light centered within you, radiating outward. See this White Light grow until it completely encapsulates the entire space you now occupy. This White Light is your protection from those ones who cast the "shadows" of doubt in your mind and cause you to dwell upon negative aspects when you would otherwise be actively creating positive energy flows.

A shadow can only be created by blocking light. When ones shift their point of view to that of a broader perspective, they will more easily see the cause of these "blockages" that, in turn, restrict the natural energy flows of love, peace, and joy.

The natural state of your being is one of great positive and vibrant energy. Ecstasy is perhaps the closest word you have that describes the natural state of your being.

When you ones enter into the physical realms, you do so knowing that there will be conditions attached to this choice that place self-imposed restrictions on your perceptual awareness while in the physical body. The choice to participate in a physical schoolroom like planet Earth is made from a much broader perspective that takes into account the elements of pain, frustration, confusion, and fear, along with all other lower-vibrational states. You choose to participate for various reasons, but the common choice-thread of all ones is connected with an innate desire to expand and grow in awareness of the Oneness from which we are all born.

This Oneness is The Creation. The Creation is the product of The Ultimate Source.

Some aspects of The Creation have evolved in awareness to a point of being able to create and manage entire universes across an infinite frequency range of vibrational expression. You each are currently experiencing in one such creation. These more advanced aspects of The Creation are, in essence, the God of the creations they create and manage, and are expressing their understanding and desire for continual expansion of self.

The ecstasy of The Whole is borne from the subtle nuances of individual uniqueness, as dynamic interactions continually unfold that build upon one another so as to create newness of design. Much like an artist can create infinite possible combinations of colors, shapes, and brush strokes, so too does the Designer and Overseer of your universe paint on the "canvas of life" with and through each and every one of His creations whom He breathed the breath of life into.

From the broader perspective, each of these highly advanced Entities connect to each other through a Primal Oneness. This Ultimate Oneness permeates All That Is and encapsulates it—not unlike a single-celled organism in which all parts of the whole contribute a vital role to the cell's overall existence.

You each, as individuals experiencing, give richness to the overall state of ecstasy that all ones in their native (non-physical) state feel and appreciate. The pains and apparent sufferings of the physical eventually give rise to a higher level of appreciation and deeper sense of love.

With every challenge you ones encounter, you are faced with choices. Your lives unfold in varying directions as a result of the choices and decisions you make. Many of you undervalue (because you fail to see) the role you play in contributing to the overall state of joy of All That Is.

Creating "heaven on Earth" is achieved in those moments you feel joy in your heart. Joy is felt when your energies are over 50% aligned with the Oneness (or Will) of Creator Source. You align your energies by staying centered and connected within to the "spark" of Light that vibrates in perfect resonance with Source at all times. When you align more of your energies to this Primal Resonance, you naturally begin to feel more creative, enthusiastic, and energetic, and dispel lower-vibrational energies such as fear, doubt, anger, or pessimism.

The physical environment is full of many subtle distractions—such as bodily hunger, noises, temperature, and other similar sensations—that cause attention to be focused on and in the physical. The sum of the entire day's distractions keeps most ones distracted enough to prevent them from aligning their energies over the 50% threshold for any appreciable amount of time, and thus a chronic state of unfulfillment, boredom, restlessness, or frustration results.

But—so too does a challenge arise from this restless condition that would not otherwise exist. This is a challenge to explore one's own resolve, determination, and will to listen to that "small voice within" and thereby rise above the mediocrity. The ever-present reward of such a deliberate focus is the joy that results from an inner sense of purpose and accomplishment.

The inner motivations common to all ones are ALL derived from seeking to connect to this Higher Sense of purposeful existence. All ones innately want to "make a difference".

What is "making a difference"?

It is a distinction, a variation, a change, diversity, newness.

Ones make a "difference" when they go within and creatively express themselves in a unique manner. Some ones do this with such a passion and determination as to disregard the consequences of their actions, and thus give little or no thought to the balance of their choices. Thus they create a seemingly negative result—such as disease, famine, and war.

The majority of those who regularly achieve a greater than 50% alignment

with The Oneness will naturally seek a creative outlet of beauty, peacefulness, and balance, so as to help others achieve a greater alignment within themselves. In this way all of The Creation grows and expands in a balanced and joyful manner.

Both aspects have their place in the overall "plan" of the schoolroom environment. Growth is achieved when the individuals choosing begin to see and understand the consequences of their actions.

Many of the more advanced students try to help the less aware travelers to see the Larger Picture and the consequences of actions taken—often to be met with a great resistance, as ones often do not want to feel as if they are accountable (answerable) for their actions to anyone. Yet, on a more basic level, these more out-of-balance ones are like all ones trying to "make a difference" and thus contribute value to the overall Whole.

When we of the Lighted Realms of Creation tell you that there are no wrong choices, but there are, in almost every case, BETTER choices, we do so with full knowing of how the dynamic interchange of energy will, no matter what, lead to newness and growth. Therefore, we are very careful not to judge the individual, but rather the actions. In looking at the choices you ones make, we too learn from the consequences you create, and thus we grow along with you.

When you ones are experiencing less than happiness and joy, it is always due to an inner distraction that holds you "off purpose" so your energies are less than 50% aligned with that inner "spark" of Creator recognized as your Higher Self's purpose. This distraction is something that you have chosen to focus your attention on, and is something that will eventually give rise to inner conviction and strength—once you come to understand what EXACTLY it is that causes you to hold your focus upon the preoccupation.

There are indeed several external factors at play at this time that make it increasingly more and more difficult for you ones to stay centered and focused upon holding to the larger principles of which I speak. Some will refer to these external factors as "spiritual warfare" because it seems, from your limited perspective, that some great Dark Force permeates all of Creation, trying to stop or control it.

This is not the case overall, however it can seem to be so due to the Dark Forces being so active at this time in your immediate physical environment. These are ones who choose to express their desire to "make a difference" by exerting their will over others. And some of these ones are quite advanced in their understanding of the nature and functioning of the non-physical realms which control the physical, as well as of their God-given right to express themselves as they so choose.

These Dark ones are those who, from the non-physical realms, project thoughts and ideas into the minds of the younger (less mature) participants in a physical environment and, among many other possiblities, may guide them into positions of leadership and control over large organizations and countries. Not all persons in leadership capacities are guided or overshadowed in this manner, but ALL become the focus of (or target for) such "assistance".

This "guidance" always comes with a price. The price is almost always "negative" in terms of what is measured in the physical realms as the amount of

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM

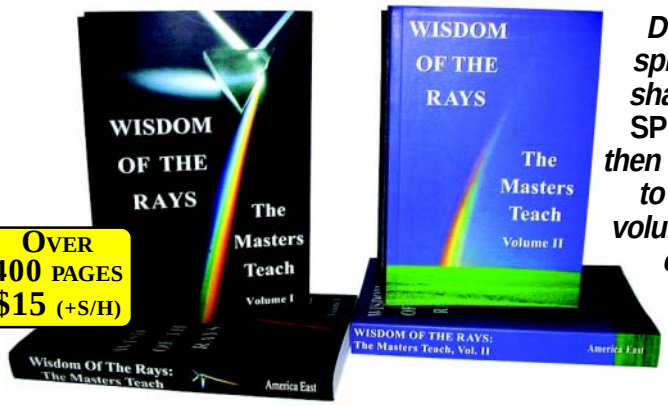
Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach,* Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES $15 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in* The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

OVER 500 PAGES $20 (+S/H)

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

pain and suffering created.

These Dark ones, who use their knowledge to manipulate and control others for their own purposes, pay very close attention to those who would, if allowed to go unchecked, expose the games the Dark ones play. Thus the greatest threats to these "puppet masters" are those who bring forth the Higher Truth of how these Dark ones operate and how they impose their will upon others.

These Dark ones do not wish to have their effectiveness diminished, and therefore they quietly wait for the opportunity to "strike" and exact their influence upon a truthbringer, or the ones around such a Light—so as to create distraction, confusion, pain, and thus try to derail such a teacher from being effective at exposing their manipulation games.

Common clues are when family members and friends are turned against one another over very small issues; more often than not these will be simple miscommunications. What causes such miscommunications? Often a well-timed "strike" (distraction) from those of the Darkness in the form of an extra-dimensional projection of a thought aimed to exploit a personal doubt or insecurity. Sometimes the game IS this elaborate—especially if the stakes are high!

What can be done to avoid this sort of manipulation? Teaching ones to surround themselves with the inner Light of Creator Source helps ones to spot more clearly those crafty entities who wish to divert progress away from a Lighted path of purpose that "makes a difference".

The Lighted path is always one of free-will choice of service to others. The opposite path is one where individuals allow themselves to be manipulated by Darkness—often not realizing that such is occurring, arguing that they are "free", when in fact their "buttons" are being "pushed" in most subtle ways.

The majority of your population on schoolroom Earth remains consciously unaware of the true multi-dimensional nature of the Light/Dark dynamics at work which dictate the course of events on your planet as a consequence of choices being made. Thus, the majority of ones experiencing are not clearly on either path, but sort of "go along for the ride". As they gain more and more experience (through the consequences of their choices), they eventually learn to differentiate, in their own unique way and in their own time, what path they would like to actively follow.

For the most part, the Dark (adversarial) entities pay less attention to those whom they view as being of little or no threat to their ability to manipulate from behind the scenes. But those of you who are aware of the manipulators, and try to awaken those around you, are the ones who begin to encounter the turbulence of discomfort from often the very ones you are trying to help.

To you I say: Hold strong to your Truth, and call upon the Lighted Realms for assistance, for we do not go where we are not welcome, nor do we force our thoughts into the minds of anyone. We adhere to a strict ethical code that honors the uniqueness of Creator in each individual. And to force our will upon another would suggest that Creator God has erred in judgment.

You each have a destiny to fulfill, and you each are uniquely suited to fulfill it. None can do "it" as well as you can, for you were created in complete perfection so as to complement ALL other aspects that make up The Whole.

Learn to trust yourself and your judgment. If uncertainty, confusion, or distraction is keeping you from feeling the inner joy you deserve, then take a moment to reaffirm your inner conviction to Creator God or to The Truth, and ask for Guidance. When you actively seek Guidance (from the Lighted Realms), many untold doors open for you and the opportunities will present themselves.

Remember, please: You still have to choose to take advantage of an opportunity when it is presented. No one from the Lighted Realms is going to threaten or coerce you into doing so.

Learn to recognize the clues that are presented to you. Monitor your "gut feeling" and learn to interpret the signals—and perhaps more importantly, the SOURCE of the signals! Attentive individuals can learn to recognize the signals and signs of adversarial clues left by a "master manipulator" as easily as they can the joyous synchronicity of choosing to follow the intuition of Guidance offered in Love by an entity from the Lighted Realms.

May you each learn the value in protecting yourselves from any unwanted thought projections with a "Garment of Light". Just as you might wear a coat in winter to protect from unwanted discomfort, so too can a visualization of Light—coming from within and surrounding your being—protect you from the discomforts of those who wish to distract you from fulfilling your purpose and achieving the joy you innately deserve.

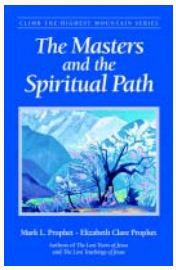
Your world is entering a time of greater external distraction than it has know in any of your common recorded history. You ones will find it wise to diligently make an effort to stay centered and call upon we of the Lighted Realms for Guidance and Protection. To do so is not a sign of weakness, but rather a sign of wisdom. May you always choose your path with Love and Joy in your heart.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source.

Blessings, Peace, and Joy to you all!

Salu.

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages

$16.95 (+S/H)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

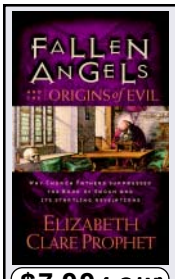
The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

FALLEN ANGELS

And The Origins Of Evil



$7.99 (+S/H)

4.25"x7", 514 pp.

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Chinese Connection

Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant

Editor's note: Everybody who keeps an eye on the print or broadcast media propaganda machinery has witnessed, over the last few months, the building of the gallows and then the hanging—figuratively—of longtime Ohio congressman James A. Traficant Jr.

The media mouths dutifully played their government-instructed, well-paid roles in attempting to make Representative Traficant appear the fool and "guilty as charged" in front of a nation rightly suspicious of EVERYTHING that goes on in Congress.

Well, hold-on to your tempers because the story that is assembled below, from several outstanding sources, will make all of us want to confront our congressional representatives about the criminal role they ALL played in the lynch-mob-style hanging of the former and much respected sheriff James A. Traficant (D-OH).

Downright disgusting in its spineless overtones, another headline for this story would have to be "Wimps On Parade". This is a much more powerfully and deeply incriminating story than it may at first appear to be—because it stands as a glaring example of what is rotting the United States from within our most powerful and pretentious corridors of so-called legislative justice.

Longtime readers of this publication will derive a sad kind of confirming satisfaction or "I told you so" from what you are about to read. In other words, because the trail of criminal activity—including the blatant lying from the media newsfakers day after day—is so downright disgusting, when you show this one to your relatives and neighbors and friends who sputter you are too paranoid and suspicious, their usual retort of denial will be difficult for them to throw back at you without really looking like naive fools. This is hardly the kind of dirt you can easily sweep under the carpet!

Linda Kennedy is Traficant's attorney who has likewise (and not surprisingly) been under attack for maintaining her courageously patriotic stand against the crooks in high secret places. She is to be applauded and encouraged and sent prayers of support for holding to the path of Truth-through-Action.

The "Chinese Connection" as revealed herein is actually quite a bit understated—perhaps because the full significance is not yet that well understood by these ones who stepped onto a hornets' nest of covert activities. To TRULY appreciate the MASSIVE significance of the connections being revealed here—like bumping into the visible tip of a very large underwater iceberg—you diligent students of Truth need to go back to the kind of information such as was shared in two stories in our May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, *and a much earlier blockbuster in the December 1999 issue.*

The first recent story was our front-page feature interview with renowned author and longtime respected international investigative journalist Gordon Thomas, titled **SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America.** *It is no accident that China has long been regarded as the "sleeping giant" of international political intrigue.*

The second recent article was an eye-opening dissertation by longtime Chicago-area truthbringer Sherman Skolnick, titled **Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police.** *As Sherman put it: "In its simplest terms, Wal-Mart is a front for the Rockefellers and the Red Chinese Secret Police." Remember that Clinton is an illegitimate Rockefeller and Rockefeller "owns" Arkansas—where Clinton was governor and Wal-Mart is headquartered along with other "support-structure" businesses able to conduct treasonous agendas under cover of doing business.*

The blockbuster article way back in our December 1999 issue was titled **RED TIDE: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America**. *Therein was unfolded an intertwined story of massive greed, corruption, and influence-buying on the part of American politicians and business people—whose treasonous activities they don't want publicly exposed. Who can blame the Chinese for exploiting such easy prey?!*

The ominous picture painted by the above articles is no less than an outline of the functioning machinery for carrying out the Chinese invasion of America—as engineered and facilitated by Elite crooks in high secret places of world control, and carried out by cheaply bought puppet-prostitutes of industry, commerce, and government.

With THAT idea in mind, it's easy to see why such a slick effort has been put forth to attempt to stop decent Americans like Representative Traficant, who could (and surely would) cause the public revelation of this high-level crime.

7/30/02 LINDA KENNEDY
(Email: WBFLegal@aol.com)

The information you are about to read is information that Congressman Traficant has had, which would help prove that there is a Department of Justice conspiracy against him.

However, the Congressman would not release the information, as he was trying

to protect Mr. James Leigh and his family. Both Mr. James Leigh, the operative in this story, and I, have had to convince Congressman Traficant to make this information public.

I was just given permission by the Congressman this morning to utilize this story. Please publicize this far and wide including, but not limited to, the biased media.

* * *

James Leigh is a very courageous government undercover operative, whose work singlehandedly lead to the United States issuing 11 indictments and making 4 convictions of high-ranking foreign officials in China and Korea.

The sting operation involved several unlawful immigration scams (unlawful human smuggling in exchange for a large fee) into the United States. The price received by the governments involved was $50,000 per head, amounting to about $500,000,000.

Mr. Leigh's assignment was named "Operation Squeezeplay" and the story can be found in several articles including one at the *www.newsmax.com/archives/articles/2002/7/23/175619.shtml* Internet website.

[*Editor's note: We are including that important story as the last item of this collection of articles, both because of the excellent quality of the* Newsmax *journalism as well as the central relevance of the information in providing a strong motive for Traficant's railroading out of Congress.*]

Mr. Leigh has also been involved in several other highly publicized covert operations involving national security, which can be found in the newspapers.

Mr. Leigh had given Congressman Traficant an affidavit, and Congressman Traficant was told to use it to help prove that there is indeed a Department of Justice conspiracy against Congressman Traficant to expel him from Congress and to lock him up for life.

Mr. Leigh states on 7/27/02 that:

"I provided an affidavit to Traficant just this week, and it proves that there was indeed a plan to go after him. I live under security concerns and asked Traficant not to use it unless it would really make a difference. I think he is holding back to protect my security, but now he should be urged to bring the evidence forward and demand an inquiry and delay of proceedings. I'll back him and testify."

To really understand what is happening here, as Mr. Leigh was ready to close-in on the entire illegal operation of the Chinese and Korean governments, Bill Clinton and Janet Reno suddenly put a stop to any further undercover work involving Operation Squeezeplay, and ordered the sting operation to cease and desist.

Obviously Mr. Leigh was very upset, as he had risked his life, and was extremely close to busting this entire phony immigration scheme wide open. Even with the desist order, the United States was still able to convict four illegal smugglers out of the eleven indictments issued in Operation Squeezeplay.

Later, James Leigh requested that the United States Department of Justice provide him the protection they had promised he and his family in exchange for his risky undercover assignments he had accomplished on behalf of our country.

In spite of their agreement to do so, The Department of Justice just ignored him and let Mr. Leigh and his family fend for themselves, even though they had severely exposed themselves to increased danger for the United States' benefit.

Thwarted at every turn, James Leigh then went to Congressman Traficant for assistance. From Mr. Leigh's own email to me, dated 7/26/02, he states that:

"Traficant came out in the press demanding a Congressional hearing into Operation Squeezeplay and why Reno/Clinton shut it down. At the same time, I was meeting with Justice officials from [the] U.S. discussing what they would do to provide the security as promised to me and my family. **They mentioned Traficant and said: 'Don't count on Traficant; we're going to get him no matter what we have to do.' They further asked me to help them on that matter.**"

THIS DISCUSSION BETWEEN MR. LEIGH AND THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OCCURRED *BEFORE* ANY INDICTMENT OF CONGRESSMAN TRAFICANT WAS EVER ISSUED.

Do you see this friends?

Isn't this exactly what Traficant has been saying all along?

Hasn't he been saying that Reno and the Justice Department have set this lynching up in advance?

Did you hear Congresswoman S.T. Jones from Ohio, during expulsion hearings, telling Congress to just ignore all the evidence and claims of judicial corruption, and expel the Congressman anyway?

Did you hear the prosecutor say that they had no direct evidence of Traficant's wrongdoing because Traficant was too good to have allowed for evidence?

Did you hear jurors saying that they could tell that judge Wells had marching orders?

Did you hear another juror describe how he was unlawfully and deceptively removed from the case with only one week left, and that he was a pro-Traficant juror?

Did you hear a juror say that after being allowed to hear all the evidence, he thinks Traficant is innocent?

Friends, did you see, during the Congressional Expulsion vote, that Traficant actually WON the oral motion to stay all expulsion proceedings until an investigation into these claims of corruption could be made, but Congressman Hefley insisted that, in spite of the victory, a written vote be taken?

Hefley obviously knew that NOBODY in Congress would have the guts to write his or her name to stay the proceedings under such threat of retaliation. Not even those Congressmen who raised the motion to stay the proceedings were willing to put it in writing!

Can anyone else put two and two together here?

Can you see that the Congressional majority who wanted to stay the proceedings were so afraid of the Justice Department that they would not even write down their names in fear of being next?

Do we now see who is running our country? [*Not who the public thinks!*]

Anyone else have any doubt why these rogue courts of ours can freely ignore the law and the facts when their own Justice Department has put such fear into our cowardly Congress, the alleged judicial overseers, that not a one of them was willing to write his or her name next to Traficant's to stay the motion to expel?

Finally, on July 25, 2002, Mr. Leigh writes:

"Traficant is being noble by withholding my affidavit that can save his ass. He is protecting me and my family's security. Urge him to use the Canadian former US. Justice operatives' information. It proves there was a conspiracy within the Justice Department to nail him. I have urged him to go ahead...."

And on July 26, 2002, Mr. Leigh states that the Justice Department:

"...basically left my family and I out in the cold to fend for ourselves.... [Concerned about being exposed] I'm willing to take that chance. Traficant

went to bat for me when I needed him, so I guess its time for me to do the same."

It sounds like Traficant is a lot more noble than the biased media would have one think. We need to get this story out to everyone, including the biased media, fast.

Traficant's sentencing is tomorrow, Tuesday, July 30, 2002. [*He was sentenced to 8 years in prison.*]

And the public needs to know that there is yet more credible proof of a conspiracy by judge Wells and the Justice Department aimed at getting Traficant, along with a cowering Congress too fearful to stop it, before this sentencing.

Thanks to American Liberties Association for helping break this story, but also for keeping it confidential as lives could be at stake in this matter.

[*Editor's note: Rayelan of* Rumor Mill News *emailed Linda Kennedy and received the following very informative reply on 7/31/02:*]

Hi: Thanks for posting.

I will have James Leigh on *Hotseat For Judges* this Saturday [*8/3/02*] at 4 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time on the *crusaderadio.com* Internet website. (You need to download free software and it takes awhile to do it. Also, sometimes you have to download the second type of free software which takes even longer, so start the day before and test it out.)

Spread the word please.

Here [*below*] is the letter I sent out just a day or two before. This should help you to know what to do in this matter.

This is MUCH BIGGER than J. Traficant. Our country is at stake now.

[*Editor's note: Considering the ominous Larger Picture of the Chinese Connection shared back in the introduction to this story, the above two sentences are absolutely right-on!*]

Please see below and print this if you can.

Also, defense fund donations go to:

Traficant Legal Defense Fund, P.O. Box 647, Canfield, OH 44406.

Thanks, Linda Kennedy

[*Here is the letter she refers to above:*]

Date: 7/25/02

Subject: Traficant—What Now?

Ok, Friends:

It looks like I can stay licensed as an attorney through my appeal, so I will be directly helping Jim Traficant with his appeal. Many of you have volunteered to assist and I will be taking you up on that offer, and look forward to working with many of you who have taught me many new ideas. I greatly appreciate it.

The purpose of this email is to update everyone on what happened last night in the expulsion of Traficant, to give Traficant's position, to update you on what is happening around America that is not being reported by the biased media, and to give ideas and ask for suggestions on what we can do about it. (Your legal, nonviolent ideas are welcome.)

First, we all need to remind others that this Traficant issue is not about political views, and not even about guilt or innocence. How can anyone decide guilt or innocence if the courts are so unfair, politically and financially motivated, or just plain corrupt, that the truth cannot be determined? That is the issue friends, and that is why we rally around this public figure.

In addition, we have a public figure who was elected by the people of his district, who was speaking out against the IRS, the Department of Justice (hello), against the Ruby Ridge and Waco government debacles (Reno), etc., who now appears to be targeted for total destruction and is to be silenced in spite of documented corruption in the courts (there have been admissions).

I spoke to Jim's office yesterday and then again early this morning. Let me summarize what happened and also tell you what the biased media is not reporting.

First, before the vote for expulsion occurred, there was a motion to stay all proceedings until September, in order to look into the alleged corruption by the judge and prosecutor in his case.

TRAFICANT WON the oral motion! However, Hefly put the pressure on Congress by asking for an electronic count, and amazingly, not one Congressman was willing to record a vote for Traficant. Does this tell anyone else anything? Isn't it apparent that someone(s) or something(s) has pressured Congress to vote against Traficant?

By the time the expulsion vote came to the floor, every Congressman in the room knew that, no matter what they did orally, there would be the same intimidative electronic recording of their vote. The best Traficant's hard-core supporters could do was to write their name as a no-vote. And then of course you have Condit, who had his own reasons for supporting Traficant, which the media is jumping all over to further discredit Traficant.

Who or what is intimidating Congress, friends?

Who or what is making our leaders total wimps on national TV, afraid of their own shadows?

Doesn't this tell us something very important about who/what is really in control of this nation? And even more—WHO IS NOT (the people)?!

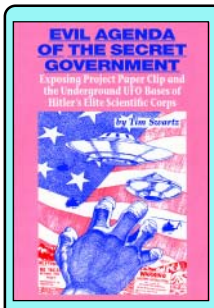
Secondly, some have asked me why Traficant did not take more of his 45 minutes to discuss the corruption with the judge and questionable adverse witnesses who had financial interests with the judge and the judge's husband. Jim was told before the hearing that the Congress DID NOT CARE what type of trial he had. His witnesses were excluded both from trial and from the Ethics Hearings. So Traficant had to concentrate on the Congress' use of hearsay transcripts, when Traficant was willing to produce live witnesses stating that they were threatened by the prosecutor and the IRS to lie against Traficant.

CONGRESS DID NOT CARE WHAT KIND OF TRIAL HE HAD? Isn't it Congress' job to oversee the judges? But they did not care?

And, of course, there are the issues of the jury. Not only was there a Congressional rush to pass a bill disallowing TRAFICANT to have jurors from his own district, but jurors are now coming forward who were not even in his district, with stories which are bringing to light that the fix was on.

Exposed on JAIL's *Hotseat For Judges* radio show last night was the story of one juror who, with only one week left in a 2-to 3-month trial, had a death [*accidental or not?*] in the family. He received special permission from the judge to attend the funeral. He was assigned a U.S. marshall to make sure he would get back to the hearing fast. As indicated, the marshall raced the juror back to the hearing.

The juror, however, found out upon



$10.00 (+S/H)

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

his arrival that he was replaced and dismissed by the prosecutor. This was without Jim's agreement.

Since his dismissal, it has been learned that this juror was very pro-Traficant. Not only is this unlawful, but how did the court and prosecutor know that this juror would damage their push for injustice against Traficant?

WERE THERE EARS IN THE JURY ROOM?

Were some of the jurors on the take and sent a message to the prosecutor and judge informing them of this man's pro-Traficant position?

What exactly happened here?

This juror has agreed to help Traficant in any way he can, because he knows that something is very wrong. There are other jury stories that I have put out before you earlier, that I will not repeat here, which further stated that something was not right and that even these jurors, who are not trained as are many of you [*to spot injustice proceedings*], were seeing it.

Ok, so what do we do?

What do we do when Congress is not listening to the people?

What do we do when the majority of Congress was willing to stay the proceedings until they were intimidated into recording an electronic vote, and then ran for cover, selling out Traficant on national TV?

What do we do when the courts are being bombarded with 372 complaints and, in spite of that, judge Wells, who has a financial interest in this matter (among other conflicts), just dismissed some of Traficant's motions in spite of her exposed conflicts of interest?

What do we do when Elisebeth Baumgartner, suspended Ohio attorney who was trying to get the government to investigate major corruption in Ohio, is now going through a criminal proceeding today and tomorrow, which could put her in jail for 6 months (which is not even lawful)?

I hope many have shown up for her hearing today, and will show up tomorrow, in Port Clinton, Ohio Municipal Court. She has spoken for us and we need to be there for her too. I am open to suggestions, friends, as long as they are nonviolent and legal. Let's put our heads together, friends.

Here are some things that we must do:

1. Is there any doubt that we need JAIL to be passed friends? We have to get the people back over this rogue leadership. We have no more time to talk about it. We must be led to act now.

2. If you believe that there has been judicial and prosecutorial corruption, then continue to file complaints. You can get directions and forms, and see samples, including 4 new ones, at *www.mikebrownsolutions.com/traficant/drywells.htm* as well as some other great Internet websites.

3. There is an election coming up and we need to not just feel good about putting in our vote, but we need to get others who usually do not vote, registered, and to the ballot box (drive them there), and get them to **VOTE AGAINST ANY MEMBER OF CONGRESS who acted so cowardly as they did yesterday, to vote out an elected official without first investigating documented claims of corruption.**

In particular, we need to vote out the Congressmen in the following states if they are up for a vote: Missouri, California, Ohio, Colorado, as they showed extra venom in their speeches and their reliance on obvious tainted court proceedings. Additionally, at least one—Jones from Ohio—whose own character and honesty have been brought into question in Ohio, told Congress to ignore all the evidence and expel Traficant anyway! WOW!

4. We need to rally around Ohio and help Dan Charles (National Director) and John Francis (Ohio Director) of the America First Party in any way we can, to help Traficant get re-elected.

(The informative Internet website *www.americafirstparty.org* represents the America First Party.)

Remember that this is not about being loyal to one party or another, it is about taking back America, and we need to put up a great effort to show Congress and the courts that they cannot continue to do this without repercussions from the people. What better message than a very strong showing for Traficant?! Just because we are not all Ohioans, we can still help.

Additionally, *mcgoats@naxs.net* is the email address for the Traficant local supporters.

5. We need to fight against any electronic voting. **The ballots are corrupt enough. With electronics, whoever controls the hard-drive controls the election.** This election is going to be very big, and those opposing Traficant will do anything to stop him from being re-elected.

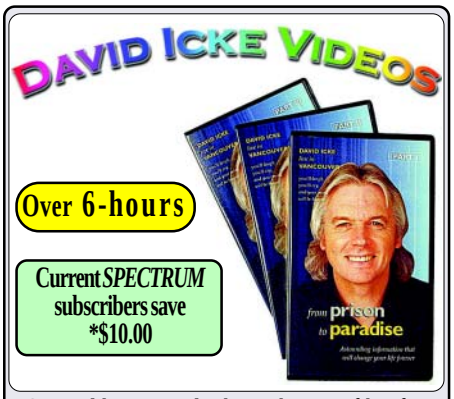
6. We need to continue to rally together. We need to be activists in ACTION and not just in words. We have not lost until we decide we have lost. This is not over unless we decide it is over. If we do that, then all we have left is to lick our own wounds and admit defeat. No way, friends! No way!

[*Editor's note: The following information, dated 7/27/02, is from the* www.friendsofliberty.com *Internet website of the Friends Of Liberty organization. Note the shadowy CIA-type of tactics used to attempt to suppress what Traficant has to say:*]

As Goes Jim Traficant,
So Goes Traficant's Website

Board Editorial: Few things in life are more painful than losing a mass of intellectual property. Anyone who has suffered a complete CPU crash, a nasty computer virus, or seen lightning strike too close to home or office, knows all too well the queasy feeling in the gut which comes with the realization that: "Everything I've written and archived for who-knows-how-long is gone, and not even God can bring it back."

I suspect Jim Traficant—who is no longer a United States Congressman, by virtue of a near-unanimous House vote of expulsion from that august body—is



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

experiencing that same sick feeling about now.

Sometime shortly after the formal vote, unspecified machinations within the U.S. House of Representatives also succeeded in stripping Mr. Traficant of intellectual property comprising nearly 18 years of service to his Ohio constituents. His Congressional website is gone, without explanation, and—knowing Congress as we all should—We The People are likely never to know the manner in which this decision was made. [*We'll see about that!*]

Take a look for yourselves, folks; George Orwell's got nothing on the U.S. House of Representatives.

But, funny thing about the Internet: In this case, it's a bit more powerful than God Himself; and by virtue of a powerful archival mechanism, we can offer to the world the means by which to recover much of Mr. Traficant's priceless "one-minute speeches", including those in which he railed against Janet Reno for her various criminal endeavors as Attorney General.

We take no formal position as regards Mr. Traficant's expulsion from the House—other than to state for the record that if a man like James Traficant could earn the boot, following the surgical investigation he underwent, while one Gary A. Condit remains in good standing amongst his peers, after his patent obstruction of justice and the organized blindness (probably intentional) on the part of most of his colleagues and by "investigators" within the FBI and Washington D.C. police department, then there is little left to "conserve"—and less to respect—in our government today.

But for kicks and giggles and a lot of memories, here [*on their Internet website*] is a storehouse of some of the *Best Of James Traficant*.

(Signed) Todd Brendan Fahey and the Board of Directors, The Committee for American Freedom & Enterprise, and the *FriendsOfLiberty.com* Internet website.

[*Editor's note: The following is an excerpt from the controlled media source, Reuters, by Jay Miller, for Tuesday 7/30/02. Note the spin injected almost subliminally to help you see Traficant as a fool and guilty crook:*]

Ex - U.S. Representative Traficant Gets 8 Years In Jail

CLEVELAND (Reuters)—Flamboyant former U.S. Rep. James Traficant was sentenced on Tuesday to eight years in prison on corruption charges after a federal judge rejected his argument that being expelled from the House of Representatives was punishment enough.

The 61-year-old ex-sheriff was denied bail and immediately led off to prison. He had said in advance he planned to appeal....

In denying bail, Wells cited earlier comments from Traficant that he planned to break out of jail and "tear the throats out of law enforcement officers". She also said Traficant had already violated court orders by leaving the state of Ohio on one occasion.

Traficant interrupted her, saying he objected to "your harsh remarks, your demeaning remarks. It shows your bias."

In a 23-minute closing statement Traficant repeated charges that he was railroaded by federal prosecutors who suppressed witnesses who could have testified on his behalf. During the hearing he also dismissed a lawyer who had been helping him with the sentencing proceeding....

The judge also ordered Traficant to pay the cost of his imprisonment—at a rate of $1,840 a month not to exceed $150,000; to pay federal income taxes of $19,580 and forfeit $96,000 of what the jury had determined were ill-gotten gains.

Even before his trial started Traficant was in political trouble. His district was carved into three parts because of population shifts that cost Ohio one of its House seats. He has said, however, he plans to run as an independent in a new district that included part of his old one, even if he had to do it from a prison cell.

[*Editor's note: The following open letter by Traficant's attorney, Linda Kennedy, was written on 6/30/02—after Traficant's conviction and before his sentencing a month later. The thoughts expressed are in such harmony with the views and action-oriented nature of* SPECTRUM *readers that it seemed most appropriate to share her comments here. This was posted through the* www.givemeliberty.org/SUMMER/Traficant7-01-02.htm *Internet website, and that is where to go for the forms and instructions mentioned near the end of the following appeal:*]

Judicial Misconduct Apparently Involved In Conviction Of Rep. James A. Traficant

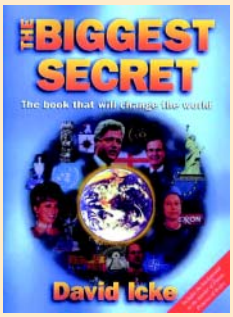
An Appeal From
Attorney Linda Kennedy
June 30, 2002

Dear Friends Of Freedom And Fellow Fed-Up Americans:

As you may have heard, Ohio Congressman James A. Traficant Jr. was convicted on all ten counts in his trial in Cleveland, OH and awaits his sentencing, which has been rescheduled for July 30.

Although I am not much into political parties, as they all seem to be doing the same thing no matter what they may say, Congressman Traficant has shown to be an outspoken thorn in the side of the powers that be. These are the same elite who we are all trying to oppose as well.

With his words and action, he brought down the wrath of the IRS and Justice Department by his constant attacks against them, both in the House of Representatives and in the media. This earned him special hostility from the IRS and the Justice Department, and many believe resulted in the charges that were brought against him in Federal Court and the resulting trial.



Over 500 pages
$29.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

If you would like to see the indictment, go to the *www.mikebrownsolutions.com/traficant/drywells.htm* Internet website.

Many of us, including those trained in the law, feel that his trial was nothing more than a "kangaroo court", and that federal district judge Leslie Brooks Wells was not only unfair to Congressman Traficant, but violated her oath of office by excluding testimony that the Congressman could have used to exonerate himself, and by not permitting a "jury of his peers" (permitted no jurors from his district who love him). In addition, we believe there were several other violations having to do with bribing witnesses, using plea bargains, and permitting the entrance of faulty indictments.

Judge Leslie Brooks Wells also made consistent rulings against him in an attitude that prejudiced the jury and caused them to convict Congressman Traficant when there were neither facts nor law to support this conviction.

Additionally, and even more shocking, there was an independent trial before this same judge on another matter, and the evidence from that trial was actually proving Traficant's claims (regarding his statement of major corruption in Ohio government). This evidence was also ignored by judge Leslie Brooks Wells, and the attorney trying to present this separate case got her license ripped from her for telling the truth about corruption in Ohio. Does anyone see a pattern here?

While the judges would like for you to think there is no recourse against them through judicial immunity, we actually DO have a way to let the judiciary know that we disapprove of the actions of this sitting federal judge. This is known as a *Judicial Complaint* and can be filed by ANY citizen, without the requirement of "standing" and without paying filing fees.

This is our chance to say enough is enough to the elite, who lord over us their unchecked powers. If we work together we can stop the rogue courts, the retaliatory IRS, and Congress who continually ignore our pleas for justice, and we can do it all in one mass legal, nonviolent action. These power-elite are not counting on us cooperating in such a manner.

In an unprecedented move, right now, all over America, there are citizens filing complaints against this one judge using the samples we have provided. We, as citizens of the United States, can each file such a complaint against judge Leslie Brooks Wells, and it will go on her record and can likely prohibit her from obtaining forward movement in the federal courts.

It will also tell the Judiciary, Congress, and the IRS that we mean business and we are uniting as a country to force them to follow the facts and the law and to hear our grievances in an unbiased and fair manner and without IRS retaliation. It IS the only recourse we have against a system that penalizes a Congressman for his voice against the government agencies that need to have light shined on their darkness, which includes their misdeeds and mistreatment of citizens.

If you have had enough, if you are tired of begging the aristocrats for a piece of bread that you have put on their tables, if you are tired of rattling your chains, let us now work together to free one of the few who has tried to speak for the people. Let us tell these power mongers that we will no longer sit by and watch as they pick off the few leaders willing to tell the truth and work for the people.

If you are interested in taking back your position overseeing the government using all legal, nonviolent means, here are the directions, including samples of everything needed to be filed. [*See the* www.givemeliberty.org/SUMMER/Traficant7-01-02.htm *website for the forms and instructions.*] And may we begin to assert our rights, not in individual pleas, but in mass demands.

— Linda Kennedy, Attorney, Virginia

[*Editor's note: Finally we share a revealing background story that makes this attack by the crooks in high secret places on Traficant a lot more understandable. Surely you didn't expect to hear about the all-important "Chinese Connection" through the controlled print and broadcast media "news" programs! The following courageous investigative piece is dated 7/23/02 and was written by Charles R. Smith. It is from the excellent* www.newsmax.com/archives/articles/2002/7/23/175619.shtml *Internet website:*]

Inside The Dragon's Den: Chinese Army Smuggling Into The U.S.

In early 2000, the U.S. Justice Department and the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) executed a successful undercover operation. "Squeeze Play" was designed to break up an Asian people-smuggling ring. The INS operation also uncovered the fact that the Chinese government was directly involved.

In the end, six individuals, including a Chinese general, were indicted by a U.S. grand jury formed in Detroit. The indictment of Chinese Gen. Fhang Wei included videotaped evidence taken by a Canadian undercover operative who managed to penetrate the smuggling ring.

For the first time in the U.S., James Leigh, a Canadian currently living abroad at an undisclosed location, today relayed his story of danger inside the dragon's den.

The success of Operation Squeeze Play was due largely to Leigh's courage and cunning in his penetration of the Chinese smuggling ring. In 2000, Leigh posed as an associate of a Canadian criminal gang with well-placed connections, offering access to stolen U.S. passports and visas.

Leigh also offered access to corrupt INS officials who would allow quick and easy entry into America.

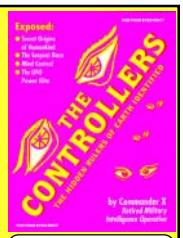
Leigh traveled twice to China, stopping in both Beijing and Fujian Province to meet with the high-ranking communist Chinese officials who ran the illegal smuggling operation. The final stop was in Fuzhou, where Leigh met with a Chinese general charged with running the smuggling ring.

General Fhang Wei

"All of the smuggling operations went through General Fhang's offices at the Public Security Bureau. Fhang's men collected the money, some of which is later turned over to the Chinese communist government," noted Leigh.

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X



$15.00(+S/H)

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

"When I arrived in Fujian, I was escorted by uniformed officers of the PSB [Public Security Bureau]. They drove me with a police escort right through downtown Fuzhou, complete with lights and sirens, directly to General Fhang's office," stated Leigh.

Once inside, Leigh was able to convince his Chinese host to allow him to videotape the meeting as an effort to convince his co-conspirators in Canada and the U.S. that the smuggling operation was efficient and able to support them.

Leigh's incredible videotaped record, later turned over to the INS for the successful indictments, included long conversations with a fully uniformed Gen. Fhang.

Gen. Fhang Wei

"General Fhang told me that he not only controlled the people-smuggling operation out of Fujian, but that he controlled everything including prostitution. Fhang even confided in me that he controlled Hong Kong's airport" noted Leigh.

For the remainder of the trip Leigh was able to conceal his videotape recorder and, at great personal risk, managed to capture the entire smuggling operation in action. The illegal immigrants arrived at Fhang's headquarters, where communist officials on the entry operation briefed them. In fact, Fhang greeted each new prospect.

In Hong Kong one of the immigrants aroused the suspicion of an unsuspecting Hong Kong Police officer. However, one of Fhang's officials quickly convinced the officer that all was in order and the illegal immigrant was allowed to pass. Finally, the group arrived in Detroit, where a supposedly corrupt INS official approved their entry into the U.S.

Squeeze Play Success And Failure

In the end, the INS was able to successfully prosecute two Korean criminals involved in the operation, Hyo Young Park and Tong Choe. Gen. Fhang remains in China and is still under U.S. indictment. Despite his legal problems, Fhang remains in control of the Fujian Public Security Bureau.

The Chinese government has not responded to the U.S. indictment of one of its top generals. Instead, Fhang's boss in Fujian, Gen. Zuang Rushun, deputy director of the PSB, was arrested and executed following a quick trial on corruption charges.

Ironically, after being indicted in the United States, Chinese Gen. Fhang met with Canadian officials, including Immigration Minister Elanor Kaplan, during a briefing in Fujian on how to combat illegal people-smuggling. The briefing included plans for Canadian security and law enforcement operations to combat smuggling.

Despite the apparent lack of coordination between the U.S. and Canada, Leigh's undercover work for the U.S. government did not end with Operation Squeeze Play. For the first time, Leigh revealed that he also helped the U.S. track North Korean operatives working within Canada and in Asia.

Scud Missiles Sent To Iran And Afghanistan

"The North Koreans provide a lot of muscle for the Chinese army operations" stated Leigh. "North Koreans, masking themselves as South Koreans, frequently enter Canada and America. North Koreans do most of the footwork as a paid franchise for the Chinese army.

"I have videotaped North Korean agents working in Nepal. I followed their operations to Nepal, where I filmed them moving dismantled Scud missiles in crates on the backs of mules across the Himalaya mountains. The Scud missiles are moved through China by truck to the Nepal border, where they are then dismantled and packed into yak and mule trains to cross the mountains. I was told that the missiles were destined for customers in Iran and Afghanistan."

Leigh's allegations that China and North Korea are moving large ballistic missiles over the tough mountain roads is backed by U.S. satellite photographs of Chinese M-11 missile parts being trucked to Pakistan over the same route in 2001.

The satellite evidence led the Bush administration to impose sanctions against China for the transfer of missile parts to Pakistan. In addition, U.S. intelligence sources confirmed that the Taliban acquired operational Scud missiles from an unknown source.

U.S. "At War" With China

"The Chinese government has been and still is sanctioning smuggling into the United States and Canada" stated Leigh flatly in an exclusive interview.

"There is an unholy trinity between the Triad gangs, certain very rich businessmen, and the People's Liberation Army. The U.S. should consider itself at war with China" said Leigh.

Leigh's videotapes have been turned over to the Department of Justice and have been used in court to successfully convict. Today, Leigh remains in hiding and on his own, despite repeated promises from the Reno-run Department of Justice that he would be provided U.S. assistance.

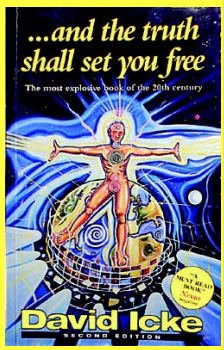
[*Editor's note: Obviously some of the interview quotes of this article were collected before the "change" in administrations from Clinton to Bush. However, that has little/nothing to do with "the powers behind the throne" at the much higher level of the Elite world controllers who do the deciding of who will be the next puppet-president to carry out their ongoing New World Order agenda.*]

"The Clinton administration shut down Operation Squeeze Play and refused to pursue the evidence that pointed directly at Beijing. Interestingly, they did this right before the vote in Congress on China's 'most-favored nation' trading status" asserted Leigh.

"After the indictments, the Department of Justice simply dumped me" he concluded.

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.



OVER 500 PAGES
$21.95 (+ S/H)

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Eustace Mullins: An American Treasure

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

While I've had many occasions over the years to speak directly with Eustace, and he has written about many matters of history and current events herein, this "American treasure" himself has never been the subject of an in-depth interview—an oversight that we here at *The SPECTRUM* now gladly correct.

After nearly sixty years of continuous activity in the American conservative movement, Eustace Mullins is the first writer to have a book burned in Europe since World War II; the first person to be fired from the staff of the Library of Congress for political reasons; and the first writer to reveal the sordid historical details of the crooked Federal Reserve System, of our medical mafia, of our in-justice system—and of the high-level crooks whose insanity drives such atrocities of so-called modern civilization.

Eustace Mullins is a veteran of the United States Air Force, with thirty-eight months of active service during World War II. A native Virginian, he was educated at Washington and Lee University, New York University, Ohio University, the University of North Dakota, the Escuelas des bellas Artes, San Miguel de Allende, Mexico, and the Institute of Contemporary Arts, Washington, DC.

While Ezra Pound was a political prisoner for thirteen and a half years at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, DC (a federal institution for the insane), his release was accomplished largely through the efforts of Mr. Mullins.

Eustace's research at the Library of Congress was directed and reviewed daily by George Stimpson, founder of the National Press Club in Washington, whom the *New York Times* on September 8, 1952 called: "A highly regarded reference source in the capitol. Government officials, congressmen, and reporters went to him for information on any subject." Eustace's research was also regularly shared with Ezra Pound.

Published in 1952 by Kasper and Horton, New York, the original book on the Federal Reserve (published under the title *Mullins on the Federal Reserve*) was the first nationally-circulated revelation of the secret meetings of the international bankers at Jekyll Island, Georgia, 1907-1910, at which place the draft of the *Federal Reserve Act* of 1913 was written.

While researching the book on the Federal Reserve, Mullins was on the staff of the Library of Congress. He later was a consultant on highway finance for the American Petroleum Institute, consultant on hotel development for *Institutions* magazine, and editorial director for the Chicago Motor Club's four publications.

Eustace Mullins is a direct descendant of William Mullins (Guillaume Molines), who wrote the *Mayflower Compact*, a governmental code written at the behest of the Mayflower settlers, and the first governing code composed in the New World.

After Ezra Pound's passing, Eustace Mullins founded the Ezra Pound Institute for Civilization, which carries on Pound's important work in literature and economics.

Mullins is the author of a number of blockbuster research volumes (some of which are familiar to the readers of *The SPECTRUM*), including:

- *Murder By Injection*: *The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America*
- *The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed*
- *The Curse of Cannan*
- *The World Order*
- *My Life In Christ*
- *This Difficult Individual, Ezra Pound*
- *A Writ For Martyrs.*

Some of these books are currently out of print. Those that are available may be purchased through Wisdom Books & Press. [*See next-to-last page of this magazine.*]

For those of you readers wishing to write directly to Eustace Mullins, you may do so at the following address: P. O. Box 1105, Staunton, VA 22401.

On July 23, 2002, I had one of my always lively and far-ranging conversations with a gracious and witty Eustace Mullins. But THIS time my focus was determined to be of an in-depth biographical nature. As I said earlier, it's about time this information made it to print!

Martin: Let's start with where you were born, and when?

Mullins: I was born in Roanoke, Virginia, which is called the "magic city" because it sprang-up out of nothing. And the reason it sprang-up is because the railroad located there and built their shops there. And so, it became a railroad town. And, of course, this is back in the days when railroads were the only means of communication.

Martin: What year was this?

Mullins: 1890. I was born in 1923. My grandfather had the oldest house in Roanoke, which is still there. My father's family came from Dickinson County, Virginia, in the Western part. And he had come to Roanoke to get a job, because there was no work where he lived, except coal mining, which was a very dangerous occupation. None of his family ever went to work in the mines. They all migrated to cities. They went to Washington, New York, everywhere.

Martin: And what did your father end-up doing?

Mullins: He worked for a Jewish clothier named Phillip Levy. My father built-up the business because people trusted him; he was as good as his word.

Martin: And what was his name?

Mullins: His name was Eustace, also. I was named after him. We're the only two Eustaces in the family, and none of the genealogists can explain that. Eustace Clarence. I was named Jr., after him. The name was never used before him. I checked back 200 years at the Marlin Genealogical Library. And its never been used since.

Martin: And what was your mother's name?

Mullins: She was a Muse, an old Spanish name. She raised six children. We all turned out pretty well.

Martin: How many brothers, how many sisters, and where do you fall?

Mullins: 4 brothers, 2 sisters, and I'm number 3 in line, the 3rd child; right in the middle.

Martin: Is everyone still alive?

Mullins: No, my older brother died a few months ago of "unknown causes". He died in the hospital. They said he had a bacterial infection. They didn't explain how he got it, or who gave it to him.

Martin: Over the years, I know there have been attacks against you, personally. Has the government, or anyone, gone after any member of your family?

Mullins: Oh, for years—the FBI harassed them, totally.

Martin: Oh, really? So, you were not the only one?

Mullins: No. The reason they harassed my family was that I wouldn't stop my patriotic work. And I wouldn't sign-up with them. They repeatedly tried to hire me.

The ADL approached me in 1953. They told me that I could write anything I wanted to, but I had to send them an "advance copy". You see, I was putting out things that were stirring-up a lot of people. The ADL, which even then controlled most of the so-called right-wing people, had them already on the payroll.

I was the only loose cannon out there, so they really went after me. Their top agent, Sanford Griffith went after me, a tall, good-looking guy, very distinguished looking. I guess a Germanic Jew, probably. I don't know what his name was. Griffith, of course, is the only name I ever knew him by. But it was not a family name, I can assure you. [*Laughter*]

They were trying to hire me in 1953, because they had everybody else pretty well signed-up. Another top agent, Charles Smith, had me in his car one day. They always would drive me around, take me out to dinner. He said one day: "You know, people get very upset when they read your new articles because nobody had any idea that you were doing something like this."

And so I said: "Well, I didn't know I was supposed to let anybody know."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: And he said: "We need to know. We're willing to work with you." He didn't say who "we" are, but I figured he was an agent anyway. Then he told me I could write whatever I wanted to, and I would be well paid.

And I said: "What if I don't go along with that?"

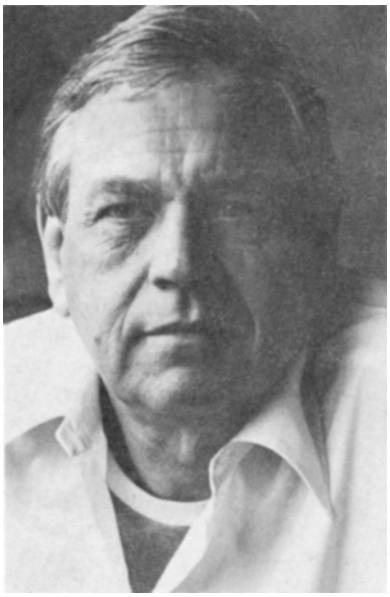
He said: "If you refuse to sign-up with us, then I'll promise you, you'll never get a penny of money for your work, anywhere, for the rest of your life."

That was in 1953, which pretty well turned out to be the case. [*Laughter*] It's just about the case right now.

So, he wasn't kidding. But I just could not believe that any group would have the power to do that, to control a writer's income absolutely, totally.

Martin: It reminds me of the "black-listings" in Hollywood.

Mullins: Oh, it's the same thing. Anybody who goes into any sort of public expression—acting, politics, or writing, sculpture, you name it—the market is totally controlled. There are really no independent art dealers. In fact, on 57th Street in New York, practically all of the art dealers are Polish Jews, the Galician Jews, because they're considered to be the greediest of all. The German Jews are supposed to be the "nice Jews", the Rothschilds and Warburgs, because they all became bankers and made lots of money, and lived well, and went into philanthropy, building hospitals and that sort of thing.



Eustace Mullins

But the Galician Jews—in fact, when the Galician Jews came into Germany after World War I, in the early 1920s, it was the Oppenheimers and the Warburgs who organized the Nazi Party, bankrolled it, because they wanted to keep them out.

Galicians—Galilee, supposedly, was the original birthplace of Jesus, you know, the original Galilee. But this Galicia was the Western province of Poland, bordering on Russia, and that was where the Jews were exiled to by the Czars. And that's why the Jews murdered him and took over the government.

Martin: Let's back-up a bit to your childhood. After high-school, what then?

Mullins: I didn't have any money for college. There were no scholarships in those days. I went to work at my father's store. This was a Kroger Supermarket, which he opened in 1940. My father worked for Krogers after 1932. Levy went bankrupt during the Depression.

During the Depression, my father had six children and, of course, not a penny saved, because in those days you lived on what Ricardo & Rothschild called a "subsistence wage"—which was just enough pay to get you from one paycheck to another. It was serfdom, it was right out of the Middle Ages. And that's the way most people lived, and my parents were no different.

Martin: So, you went to work for your father. How long were you there?

Mullins: I was there for a couple of years, and then, of course, I went into the military. I went into the Air Force and served throughout World War II.

Martin: Where were you stationed?

Mullins: I was stationed at 18 different camps because they kept sending me to various schools. Why? Because on my Army General Classification Test, AGCT, I had scored a very high score, and so that meant I had to go to school. In other words, I wouldn't be canon-fodder.

Martin: That was nice of them.

Mullins: They weren't being nice; they were looking for people they could use. And about 10% of the people drafted in 1940 were illiterate, functionally illiterate, who had dropped out of school and never learned to read or write. The Army always had a great illiteracy problem. So, when they got into the higher IQs, they really went wild over it, to get them.

Martin: Sure.

Mullins: The Air Force got the pick of all the higher IQs, so I wound up at these different schools. And then, I was packed at Salt Lake City to go to Guam, and that's when they set-off the atomic bomb, and that ended the war. So, I never got overseas.

Martin: Was World War II memorable for you? Was there anything that happened during that period that stands out?

Mullins: It was memorable for me because it was my first time away from home, first time I'd ever been on a train, and of course, later on, planes. And meeting people from all over the country. It was surprising how easy it was to get along with people, as long as you stood-up for yourself, which I had been brought-up to do anyway. Being from a family of six children, you learn to defend yourself. [*Laughter*]

Martin: What happened after World War II?

Mullins: I went into the university. I wanted to go to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, because that was where Thomas Wolfe—the original Thomas Wolfe, not the one now. I, actually, went to school later with the

present Thomas Wolfe, Tom Wolfe. But the original Thomas Wolfe had gone to Chapel Hill, and I was from very much the same background as Thomas Wolfe; he was just south of me in the Appalachians there. And I wanted to be a writer, so I patterned myself after Thomas Wolfe.

And, in fact, I went down to Chapel Hill to enroll, and they said yes, they'd be glad to have me. And when I came home, the Dean of Washington Lee called me and said he wanted me to come down there.

And I said: "Well, you know, I'm not planning to take a degree because I'm going to be a writer, so I'm just going to take some English courses."

And he said: "Oh, come down."

I didn't realize it in those days, but you know, people always agreed with you when they wanted to get something. They wanted me at that school. So, he agreed to everything I said, and I went in as a special student.

Martin: What year did you come out of there?

Mullins: I went into the school in February of 1946. As soon as I got out of the Air Force, I went right into college, and I stayed two years. I left because they had no art department. I wanted to study the history of art and this sort of thing, and they didn't have that then. They put it in the year after I left, as a matter of fact. I went to an art school in Washington DC, which was called the Institute of Contemporary Art. And it was a wild bunch of radical left-wingers, a few Blacks in the school, and some Jews, and so forth.

Martin: Are you saying you didn't get along with that group of people?

Mullins: At that time I was politically innocent. I didn't particularly dislike them; I certainly wasn't interested in their politics. Of course, this was the heyday of Communism—1948, in Washington DC—when Truman was elected President; Alger Hiss, you name them, they were all there.

Martin: How did you end-up going from there, ultimately, to knowing Ezra Pound?

Mullins: One of the professors at the Institute. He and his wife both taught there, and he was also a professor at the University of Maryland, and he did this as a second job. They had been visiting Pound for some time. Of course, they were very left-wing people, but they were fascinated by Pound, his history, and the fact that he had spawned the careers of so many writers, including Hemingway, James Joyce, T.S. Elliot, and others.

So, he was sort-of like a cobra; they were fascinated by him, but they were always afraid he was going to strike them. Of course, he never did, because he was a very pleasant person.

Anyway, they began to badger me to come with them on their weekly visits to Pound.

Martin: Now, this is weekly visits in prison?

Mullins: He was being held as a political prisoner, without trial. He was held for thirteen and a half years without a trial, the longest that any American citizen has ever been held without trial in the history of this country. And he was finally released when I got a congressman interested in his plight, in 1958. The government dropped all charges, and he walked free.

Martin: He ended up leaving the country, didn't he?

Mullins: His wife was English and they had lived—she had never seen the United States in her whole life. He came over here in 1939 by himself, just to preach to the American people not to get suckered into World War II, which was a replay of World War I. It had all the same cast of characters—Franklin D. Roosevelt, Col. House—they were all there. He got the cold shoulder here, so he went back to Italy. That's where he and his wife lived. And he began to broadcast on the *Constitution* to the American people on shortwave radio. And the reason that the Italians did that, they were more innovative.

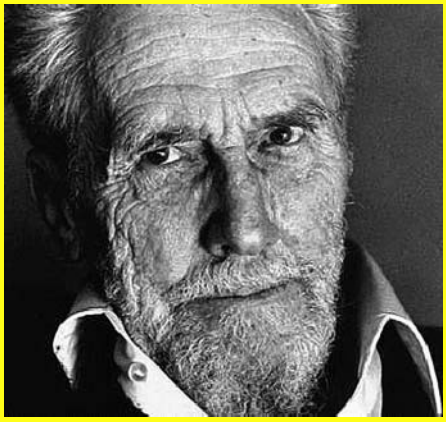
Now, the Germans always thought that he was an American spy, broadcasting in code. [*Laughter*]

He never dared set foot in Germany throughout the war. You know, quite often, when people write about Ezra Pound today, they say: "He spent most of the time in Germany during World War II, working for Hitler." That was absolute nonsense.

He was refused permission to go to Katyn Forest. As a journalist, he wanted to go there. Katyn Forest, where they murdered 18,000 Polish people; that's not talked about much. There were several books written about it, back in the '50s, during the so-called Cold War.

Stalin ordered all of these upper-middle-class Polish people murdered—you know: doctors, lawyers, teachers, so forth. They marched them all into the woods and murdered them. Then, when the Germans reconquered the area, and they were told about this massacre, and they dug them up and found the bodies—the Soviet line, which was echoed by Albert Davis, the head of the War Office of Information, was that the Germans had actually murdered these

Ezra Loomis Pound (1885-1972)



An American poet and critic, Pound is often called "the poet's poet" because of his profound influence on 20th century writing in English.

Ezra Pound was born in Hailey, Idaho. He was brought up in Wyncote, Philadelphia, where his father was assistant assayer for the U.S. Mint. He studied languages at the University of Pennsylvania, and befriended there the young William Carlos Williams (1883-1963), who gained later fame as a poet in New York's avant-garde circles. From 1903 to 1906 Pound studied Anglo-Saxon and Romance languages at Hamilton College. In 1907 his teaching career was cut short at Wabash College in India when he had entertained an actress in his room.

In 1908 he traveled widely in Europe, working as a journalist. His first book of poems, *A Lume Spento*, appeared in 1908. After its publication Pound settled in London, where he founded, with Richard Aldington (1892-1962) and others, the literary *Imagism*, and edited its first anthology, *Des Imagistes* (1914).

Pound believed that poetry is the highest of arts. He challenged many of the common views of his time.

Pound's major work was the *Cantos*, which was published in ten sections between 1925 and 1969, and then as a one-volume collected edition *The Cantos Of Ezra Pound, I-CXVII* (1970). The *Cantos* are considered among his best works.

He helped Wyndham Lewis, T.S. Eliot, and James Joyce to publish their works in the magazines *Egoist* and *Poetry*. When he worked as W. B. Yeats' secretary, he started a correspondence with Joyce.

In 1914 Pound married the artist Dorothy Shakespeare, with whom he had a son.

people.

So, a great deal of work was done, and they established that they were killed in the Wintertime, and the Germans didn't come in until Spring. They all were still wearing their heavy coats, when they were buried in mass graves. The Germans had not come in until April, so there was no way they would have been wearing those heavy coats at that time.

There was actually a post-war Katyn Forest investigation, and they proved that the Soviets did it. But, of course, the Communist diehards, to this day, never admitted that. They claim that the Nazis committed the Katyn Forest massacre. And, in fact, that's one reason never mentioned—I remember back in the '50s, Katyn Forest, that is what everybody was talking about. And they have buried it totally, now; it's not even mentioned anymore.

Martin: Was it Ezra Pound who got you interested in studying at the Library of Congress?

Mullins: He certainly did. In fact, he got me interested in everything. I had no political interest at all, in any political party or any "-ism" or anything at that time, because I was completely a bohemian. I was a writer and an artist. I just had no interest in politics.

So then, when I finally agreed to go to St. Elizabeth's, to visit Pound, and I walked in there, and I saw this magnificent man sitting there, in this marble hole—he always called it "the hell-hole"—and so, it just enraged me. My whole life changed just in an instant, because I wanted to do anything to get him out of there, and to punish the people who had committed these crimes. And, actually, that resolve has never changed since that day. My whole life was transformed, just in an instant.

Martin: Now, who put Ezra Pound in "jail"? (R.M. Note: It was St. Elizabeth's Hospital, a federal institution for those proclaimed to be insane.)

Mullins: He was put in jail on an indictment drawn-up by Alger Hiss, who was the personal assistant to Roosevelt. Alger Hiss had decided that Pound had committed treason by broadcasting from Italy to the United States because he started before Pearl Harbor. He broadcast for a year before Pearl Harbor.

In fact, he intended to—he tried to stop after Pearl Harbor—but he was refused admission to the United States because he was told by the consul in Italy, who turned out to be a Communist, that he was "persona non grata" with the United States government and could not return here.

And Ezra knew nothing of these things. He thought: "Well, this is official. The United States tells me I'm persona non grata." And, apparently, the guy just made it up on the spot, because no such judgment had ever been made.

And so, he went back and stayed in Italy, then, for the rest of the war. But they could never have tried him, because he had tried to come back to the United States and had been lied to by his own government, or an official. The only reason that they could make a charge of treason was that he was in Italy after Pearl Harbor.

Martin: And why was Alger Hiss, specifically, threatened by Ezra Pound?

Mullins: Alger Hiss was a fanatical KGB agent. Pound had always been very anti-Communist. Most writers and artists in New York between the two wars were very Communistic. Ezra was one of the few who was a loyal Constitutionalist all of his life, and totally dedicated to his own homeland, even though he lived in Europe.

Martin: And wasn't it Ezra who planted the seed for you to write *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*?

Mullins: Well, he just simply asked me to go to the Library of Congress, after I met him and became a regular visitor. By my second visit, I think, he said: "Would you mind going by the Library of Congress and seeing what you could find out about the Federal Reserve System?"

And I had never heard of it. I had no idea what it was.

I said: "What is that?"

And he pulled out a dollar bill that he had in his wallet, and he showed me that it said Federal Reserve at the top. And, of course, I had been handling money for years, as a cashier and so forth, and I had never seen those two words in my life. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*] So, you ended-up going on quite a research project.

Mullins: I went to the Library of Congress, you know, without thinking. I had no interest in banking, or anything like that, and I thought: "It's going to be a very dull project."

But only a few days into it, I found the evidence of this gigantic conspiracy to secretly write the *Federal Reserve Act*; and then to present it to Congress as a "fait accompli" in 1913, which was done.

[*Editor's note: The French phrase "fait accompli" literally means "an accomplished fact" and refers to something that has already been done—like it or not.*]

It gave the Federal Reserve the government license to print money, which, if you want to get a government

---

Pound has been called the "inventor" of Chinese poetry for our time. Beginning in 1913 with the notebooks of the Orientalist Ernest Fenollosa, he pursued a lifelong study of ancient Chinese texts, and translated, among others, the writings of Confucius.

Pound's translations, based on Fenollosa's notes, collected in *Cathay (1915*), are considered among the most beautiful of Pound's writings.

Dante and Homer became other sources for inspiration, and especially Dante's journey through the realms have parallels with his examination of individual experiences in the *Cantos*.

In 1920 Pound moved to Paris. Four years later he settled in Italy, where he lived over 20 years.

He met Mussolini in 1933 and saw in him the long-needed economic and social reformer. Pound agreed with those who believed that the economic system was being exploited by Jewish financiers.

During World War II he made (in Rome) a series of radio broadcasts. In 1945 he was arrested by the U.S. forces, while he was still an American citizen. Pound spent 12 years in Washington DC, in a hospital for the criminally insane.

During this period he received the 1949 Bollingen Prize for his *Pisan Cantos*, which concerned his imprisonment at the camp near Pisa.

After he was released, he returned to Italy, where he spent his remaining years. Pound died on November 1, 1972 in Venice.

According to Katherine Anne Porter: "Pound was one of the most opinionated and unselfish men who ever lived, and he made friends and enemies everywhere by the simple exercise of the classic American constitutional right of free speech." (*The Letters Of E.P., 1907-1941*, review in *New York Times Book Review*, 29 October 1950.)

As an essayist Pound wrote mostly about poetry. But from the mid-1920s, he examined, in several writings, the ways economic systems promote or debase culture.

Pound published over 70 books and translated Japanese plays and Chinese poetry.

"Great literature is simply language charged with meaning to the utmost possible degree."

[*Editor's note: This general biographical information (edited, corrected, and rearranged) was excerpted from the* www.kirjasto.sci.fi/epound.htm *Internet website.*]

license, that's the only one to go after. The others are not worth the time. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*] That's a good one, if you can get it.

Mullins: That's right. And if someone else already has it, your chances of getting it are not very good. They'd already bought-off everybody in Congress, which of course, they did. Every congressman who voted for the passage of the *Federal Reserve Act* was very liberally rewarded. And every congressman who voted against it, in 1913, was driven out of Congress and political life forever, and ruined also. Congressman Charles Lindburg was one of the principal victims.

Martin: When you started doing the research on the *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*, did you then, in your time at the Library of Congress, stumble across other information that you became interested in? Or how did this evolve?

Mullins: This launched me on to almost a 60-year career in research, at the present time. And what I found was, there were many conspiracies, but they were all linked through the Central Banks of Europe and the Rothschilds. There was no question that there were conspiracies everywhere, but it was all just one gigantic conspiracy, which actually went back 5,000 years. And this was pretty heady stuff for me at 25 years old, to find all this out. [*Laughter*]

Martin: When you were finding this out, did you have any confidants with whom you could share these revelations?

Mullins: Not at all. The only confidant I had was Ezra himself, and every day I took the previous day's notes from the Library of Congress over to him, and we went over them. He worked with me throughout the whole project.

Martin: And this was before he ended-up being exiled?

Mullins: Actually, I got him released, which no one else had been able to do. Then he went into exile. We'd been assured that the powers-that-be in Washington intended that he would never be released in his lifetime. And I never reported that back to him, because that came from Supreme Court Justice Tom Clark, and a number of other prominent Washington people who were friends of George Stimpson, the founder of the National Press Club, whom I met with daily, also. They assured George there was no way he [*Ezra*] would ever be released in his lifetime.

So, of course, I couldn't report that back to Pound, and I never told him that—although I finally wrote about that in my biography of Pound.

Martin: What is the name of that book?

Mullins: *This Difficult Individual, Ezra Pound*.

Martin: [*Laughter*] That's out of print now, isn't it?

Mullins: It is out of print. I'm going to get it printed, I'm pretty sure, after the first of the year.

Martin: Let's keep talking about this period of research. You put together the *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*. How did you publish that book, originally? Was that your first book?

Mullins: No. I had done a book of poetry earlier, which I printed myself. My friend had a printing press, and I actually printed a hundred copies. Those are quite rare now. I don't even have a copy myself. In fact, about 20 years ago, people were offering $1,500 a copy for that book.

Martin: What was it called?

Mullins: It was called *His Spirit Tower*. It was a quote from Minchis, that: "He began to build his spirit tower." So I took that as the title of my book.

Martin: Then it was *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*, that was the next one?

Mullins: Oh, yes.

Martin: And you published that yourself, originally?

Mullins: No. I had no money to print anything. Well, I thought the book would be eagerly accepted in New York.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: The only history of the Federal Reserve system. I thought, "Good gosh, why hasn't someone written one?" Well, I found out why. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*] Not very popular, I'm sure.

Mullins: Because not only would you never get another book printed if you wrote that book, you would not get a publisher to print it. Which is exactly what happened. It took about a year, and finally, a lady who was the girlfriend of John Casper, one of Pound's associates at that time—John Casper became very famous, later on, for serving two prison terms after the Supreme Court ruled that the schools had to be integrated. He lead protests down in Clinton, Tennessee. A federal judge ordered him to stop, and he went back, again, and they put him in jail for six months. And then, after he got out, he led another protest and got another six months.

So, he did a year in jail. But he's the one who arranged for the financing of the *Federal Reserve* book. His girlfriend was very well paid as a child psychologist at New York University, so she put up $1,000 to print 2,000 copies. It was a paperback. And so, the 2,000 copies of the book sold out within a month. And it's never been out of print since.

Martin: Did you sell that yourself ?

Mullins: No. People just bought them, very eagerly, from the people we were with in New York.

And no bookstore ever handled the books. They were just sold by word of mouth.

Martin: And at what point did you start publishing, yourself ? You, now, publish all your own books, don't you?

Mullins: I publish them because I was forced to, because as people began to reprint the *Federal Reserve* book, they never paid me anything on it.

This brings us up to 1981. I was finally forced to start publishing my own books. I had saved some money. Well, I

Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

NEW!

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: $20.00 (+S/H)
AUDIO TAPE: $10.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

found an angel, a very wealthy man named Edward R. Durrell, who owned a Union Fork & Hoe Company, which was a garden implements company. He was legally blind, and he was 88 years old. But he was no fool, because he got me to sign a Joint-Venture contract, which stated that I would get all of the proceeds from the book, after expenses.

Martin: How kind.

Mullins: Well, it was very kind. His lawyers drew it up, and I signed it, of course. And then, after the book was reprinted in 1981, he charged his two secretaries, and all of his living expenses, and all of his other costs, against the book.

He told me with great glee one day: "The book was selling like hotcakes."

And I said: "It's time for me to get some proceeds."

And he said: "There's no profits."

Martin: Oh, no! Really?

Mullins: It's just like Enron—no profits. If you have no profits, you don't have to pay anybody. And that's the secret of capitalism, apparently. [*Laughter*]

I never got a cent out of that. I sued him, kept him in court for two years, and he even enjoyed that. He hired two politically connected law firms here in Virginia—not one, but two. I was up against two of the top law firms in Virginia. I fought them for two years.

Martin: What was the outcome?

Mullins: The outcome was that they finally maneuvered me into demands that I turn over various papers, and so forth, which I didn't have. I informed them I didn't have these papers.

And so then the judge said: "Well, I'll have to sentence you to jail until you produce them."

Then, they offered me a Quit Claim deal that they would drop their demand if I signed a Quit Claim. So, I had to sign a Quit Claim to all the money they just stole from me—about $300,000 by then—and I walked away. But I did get to keep the copyright.

[R.M. Note: Under copyright law, the copyright belongs to the author from the moment of putting the words to paper. Publishing rights of various kinds may be signed over to publishing companies or individuals, but the actual copyright stays with the original author. Eustace was "allowed" to keep that which was already his by law.]

Martin: At what point were you close with H.L. Hunt and Joe McCarthy?

Mullins: Joe McCarthy came very early in my career. I was on Capitol Hill at the very time that Joe got started. I had done my research on the Federal Reserve, and the book had been printed and became a sensation; so, I was well known on Capitol Hill. And also through my friendship with George Stimpson, who was considered the most influential journalist in Washington, at that time. He had founded the National Press Club, and he was quoted everywhere. He was a very self-effacing person. He looked quite like Abraham Lincoln, as a matter of fact. He was sort-of proud of that.

Anyway, we were close friends. Then, another friend invited me to do some research for Joe McCarthy. I researched a report for him that showed the financial origins of Communism—the bankers—which, of course, Joe knew nothing about. Joe came to Wisconsin as a real American provincial, and knew nothing of the world outside of Wisconsin [*laughter*]. When he came to Washington, he was taken in tow by J. Edgar Hoover and Father Walsh, the Jesuit who ran the Georgetown School of Foreign Service, and George Sakowski, a paranoid Communist who was in this country as an alien agent.

So, these are the three people who were the architects of Joe McCarthy's "War Against Communism".

Martin: Isn't that interesting?

Mullins: And, of course, when I came along the scene and told Joe the original sources of Communism, and who was behind it, and so forth—which was totally different from what J. Edgar Hoover and Sakowski and Walsh were telling him. They considered him just a hay seed that they could use as a front. And mainly—Eric Phelps [*author of the blockbuster Jesuit-Vatican conspiracy book* VATICAN ASSASSINS] would know this—Robert Walsh [*Jesuit*] was actually the architect of our foreign policy at that time, through the School of Foreign Service. And they were using Joe to build up the Cold War, and to fight Communism, but not the real Communism. They were going to fight Jewish tailors and shoe cobblers who are Communists, and nobody beyond that would ever be touched.

So, I broke all that up because I came along as "the spoiler"—as usual—and I gave Joe the real story of Communism, and he really went through the roof at that.

Martin: This is after the hearings?

Mullins: Oh, he was at the peak of his career. He was the most powerful politician in the United States, at that time. Col. Eisenhower had to cow-tow to him.

Martin: At that time you were informing him?

Mullins: Oh, yes. I was working very closely with him, at that time.

Martin: And he reacted very strongly, obviously.

Mullins: Oh, yes. Because I was the first person he ever met who told him the truth. You see, Walsh and Sakowski and Hoover were giving him all watered-down stuff, never naming the real people

PORTFOLIO

Bill Schorr / New York Daily News

behind Communism.

So, I opened the door for Joe, and it blew his mind to find out what was really going on.

Martin: Was he grateful?

Mullins: Oh, very much so, oh yes. He paid me well, during that time. He paid me from his private bank account, from Baker's National Bank.

Martin: Now, at what point did you spin-off and write *Rape Of Justice* and *Murder By Injection* and some of the other books?

Mullins: For the first 20 years, I was only interested in the Federal Reserve system, and I had no interest in any of these other things. Philanthropy and the medical profession and law were things—I began to have some legal experiences because people plagiarized my book and robbed me and various things, injuring me.

I was the only person ever fired from the staff of the Library of Congress for political reasons, in 1952. So, that was one of my first lawsuits, against the Library of Congress.

Martin: And what happened?

Mullins: It was dismissed without a hearing. That's been true of all of my lawsuits. I've always been denied jury trial, which is guaranteed by the *Constitution*. I represented myself, which is also a Constitutional right.

But, what I didn't know was, when you represented yourself, the lawyers and judges would all unite against you because you are the threat to their profession and income. [*Laughter*] And they would do anything to destroy you, once you came into court to represent yourself.

Martin: Was it during the Joe McCarthy relationship that J. Edgar Hoover became so interested in you?

Mullins: J. Edgar Hoover had me under surveillance at that time, which I didn't know because the Feds are very discrete, for the first few years. It only became intense when I moved to Chicago in 1958, and that's when they had around-the-clock surveillance, with three car-loads of FBI agents parked outside.

I had become very well known, by that time, with my writings. They considered me a prime target.

Martin: It took you how long to get your FBI file?

Mullins: I was told for years that I should get my FBI file.

And I said "What file? I've never [*laughter*] been arrested in my life; never talked to an FBI agent, or anything."

So, I figured there was no file. And then, I finally wrote to them in 1980.

And they said: "Yes, we have 800 pages."

I was quite surprised. And then, of course, I ordered it, at 10¢ a page. They accepted my request, but then I heard nothing from them. It dragged on for two years.

Finally, I sent off a note to a college classmate, Senator John Warner of Virginia, who married two of the richest women in the world. He married Constance Mellon, the heiress to the Mellon fortune. She divorced him, later on. They had some children. He made a nice settlement on it of $7 million. So, he bought a big estate at Middleburg, outside of Washington, and has been a mainstay of Washington society ever since.

And then, an opening appeared in the Republican Party, Dick Oppenchain, who was a political leader in Virginia, was killed in a mysterious plane crash. Warner moved up then, as the front-runner. And so, Elizabeth Taylor came flying in from Hollywood. She heard he was going to be the next president, and so she married him. [*Laughter*]

But then, neither one of them counted on Ronald Reagan, who popped-up about that time. Once he was on the scene, Warner had none of Reagan's charisma, or public appeal, or even public notoriety. Warner, later on, then became a senator, but he never made the presidential run, at all.

So, when he didn't get the presidential nomination, Elizabeth flew back to Hollywood and has never been seen in Virginia since.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: She wasn't a girl who wanted to waste her time.

So anyway, I sent Warner a note that the FBI had been stalling me for two years on my file.

About three days later, someone runs up on my porch at night, after dark, and hands me a package, and runs off. They double-parked out front, ran up, with the lights on and everything. I opened it up, and it was 500 pages of my FBI file, which contained about 60 pages of a plot by J. Edgar Hoover to have me put into a mental institution.

Martin: You filed a lawsuit on that, didn't you?

Mullins: I filed a lawsuit on that, and the FBI refused to appear; they defaulted. So, I filed a Default Judgment for a $30 million default. You don't have to have a court hearing or anything on that; it's automatic. If they don't file a response within the 21 days, then you file a Default Judgment.

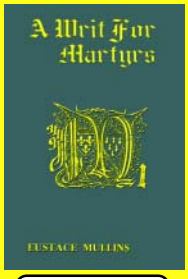
And then, as I read the file and developed the charges against them, I filed a second lawsuit for $50 million, and again they defaulted; they didn't appear. I didn't know it, but that's an accepted legal procedure.

Alan Dershowitz is one of the great exponents of that. If someone sues you, just let them win the judgement through default, because there's no way you can collect it under American law. You have to have a judge's execution, which sounds better than it is. [*Laughter*] All it means is that a judge has to issue an executive order to collect the money, which the judges won't do; although they're legally bound to do it, they won't do it.

Martin: Now, didn't Hoover classify you as "the most dangerous man in America" at one point? [R.M. Note: For those of you wanting to know much more about Eustace's lifetime harassment by the FBI and ADL, including excerpts from his FBI file, this is all very clearly documented in his book *A Writ For Martyrs*.]

A Writ For Martyrs

by Eustace Mullins



$15.00 (+S/H)

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Mullins: Yes, he did. And that was because, during my years at the Institute of Contemporary Art, I was with a very bohemian crowd. Two of the people I knew were an alcoholic couple. The wife was an aspiring writer herself. They were from an old Maryland family. She mentioned to me, one day, about J. Edgar Hoover, that she had nursed his mother through her final illness.

She told me that she was appalled by one thing that occurred, and that was when, on her deathbed, she said: "Edgar, I just want you to promise me one thing."

And he said: "Anything, mother, anything."

Then she said: "I want you to give up Clive."

"Well, of course, mother, I agree to do that."

Then she died, and he never gave up Clive at all. In fact, Clive became the chief beneficiary of his will. He cut-out all of his many blood relatives in the Washington area; he had about fifty there—nieces, nephews, and so forth. They received not one penny from the Hoover estate. It all was left to Clive Tolson, and a few other buddies at the FBI.

Martin: And what happened to Clive and his heirs?

Mullins: He died of a heart attack, about 4 years later.

And all of Hoover's fortune—he had built-up an enormous fortune through gifts from Jewish millionaires in New York, like Marx, of the Marx Toy Company. See, through government intervention, Marx got all the German patents for toys, as part of the war loot. So that made him very wealthy, because the German toys were the world's best. Marx was one of Hoover's principal benefactors.

There are a number of others: Rubenstein, the Jewish owner of Schenley Distillery, which was the rival to Bronfman's Seagrams. Rosensteil was one of Hoover's big contributors. But all of these people showered gifts on Hoover, constantly, because, you see, Hoover did all the work for the ADL. The whole FBI was nothing more than a police force for the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. They rewarded Hoover, very liberally. They gave him rare jade porcelain statues from Japan, worth $15,000-$20,000 apiece, and solid gold cuff-links. Hoover's home was simply a treasure-chest of all these millions of dollars worth of gifts. After he died, or was murdered, it was all reported to be worth about $30,000. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: Including 150 books, each autographed by the writer, including Dwight Eisenhower, LBJ, JFK, and others, and all of these autographed books were listed, by the executors, at a value of $1.00 each.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: [*Laughter*] And Hoover's personal FBI badge, a gold one, which he carried in his wallet, was listed as being worth $10.

Martin: Was there foul play with Hoover?

Mullins: Oh, yes. He became a victim of the Watergate episode, because he had some photographs. The FBI had people stationed at the U.S. Embassy in Mexico and they got a picture of Howard Hunt, and some of the other people involved in the JFK thing; pictures of them in Mexico, at the U.S. Embassy, with no reason for them to be there, just before the assassination. Hoover was threatening to expose these pictures, give them to the press. And so, they gave him a Washington heart attack.

Martin: Right.

Mullins: You see, with the chauffeur, when he came down to get into the underground garage at the Justice Building, to go home, to be driven home, they smothered him right in the back seat of the car; then they took him home and stretched him out on the bed for his maid to find in the morning. They called it a "heart seizure" or something.

But no, they got rid of him. He, actually, was in pretty good health. Because he had a very easy life. He was a bureaucrat. He and Clive Tolson used to lunch, every day, at Harvey's, the most fashionable and expensive restaurant on Connecticut Avenue in Washington. He never paid—it was owned by a Jew—he never got a bill for his dinners. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*] Did the FBI ever back-off , or do they still surveil you?

Mullins: Hoover, of course, knew that I knew Verna, and knew the story about his mother. That's why he intensified the attacks on me, and on members of my family.

So, I wrote a letter to a newspaper one day, stating that Hoover had covered-up for a Soviet mole in the FBI office in New York City, which was quite well know as a matter of fact; it had been printed before. And he refused to get rid of the mole because he feared the bad publicity. So, he just let the guy stay on. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: They figured that was the best thing to do. When I wrote to this editor, I told him about the Soviet mole. He, of course, called-up Hoover immediately. Hoover told him to ignore the letter. He said: "I'm sure you know that Eustace Mullins is the most dangerous man in America."

And, of course, the editor didn't know that, but he was quite impressed. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: And so, ever since then, I was referred to as "the most dangerous man in America" according to the FBI.

Martin: That is so funny.

Mullins: Well, it is. And here I am, a person who has never even gotten a parking ticket in my life. If I was that dangerous, somebody wasn't doing their job. We found that out at 9/11, that nobody was doing their job. In fact, they were all involved in it.

Of course, the Washington bureaucracy was built on turf. You never interfere on somebody else's turf.

And so, all of the intelligence agencies never share any information with anybody else; the FBI, the CIA pretend the other one doesn't exist.

And the National Security Agency only functions for the benefit of government. In other words, it's material is never released to the public in any way. It's just for the bureaucrats. Most Americans don't know that the National Security Agency exists. [*Laughter*]

Martin: It's how much larger than the CIA?

Mullins: Oh, much larger. It has a budget about 100 times the budget of the CIA. The CIA has been like the FBI, it's been a public agency, known to the public. But the NSA has never been. Henry Kissinger was hired by Nixon; he not only became Secretary of State, but also head of the National Security Agency, which are two of the biggest plums in Washington. He had two jobs at one time.

Martin: Let's talk about H. L. Hunt, a little bit. How did you become acquainted with H. L. Hunt?

Mullins: I had encountered H. L. Hunt several times in New York. He would come there regularly. I had lunch with him, and one other fellow, one day. He was very quiet, very, very reserved, and very well mannered. And, of course, he knew about my work, my book and so-

"No one is so cut off from learning as a student at an American university."

— Eustace Mullins (in his biography of Ezra Pound)

forth. He was a person who never finished high school. Like a lot of American businessmen, he had an inordinate respect for learning. There's very little learning in this country, anyway. Most people with a college degree aren't even sure whether they cross on the red light or the green light. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: They're totally out of it. But I've met other businessmen like that, also, who think that academics, and writers, are people almost from another planet. H. L. Hunt was like that.

I also knew Henry Regnery, who had the Regnery Publishing Company in Chicago. So, when I was doing my biography of Pound, I thought Regnery would be very eager to publish it. And so, Henry had me out to his home, a couple of times, for dinner. He was one of the richest men in the United States. His father had founded Joanna Western Mills, which was the biggest window-shade manufacturer in the world. He also started a bank. So, he was a billionaire, back in the '40s. But he was of good German stock, and never mixed in politics. Henry, as the heir to this enormous fortune, decided to become a publisher. And so, he started the Regnery Publishing Company, really just as a tax write-off.

In fact, he never really made any money on any book he ever published. He would always lose money, which was fine, because it was a write-off—until this Gary Aldrich, who wrote the book about Clinton's White House, the FBI, and exposed Clinton as the sordid degenerate that he was.

Suddenly, his son, Alfred, who now had the publishing company, found himself making a lot of money from the Aldrich book. [*Laughter*] Which was very embarrassing, because they didn't want to make any money.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: Regnery had published a book called *Billions, Blunders, And Baloney*, which was the story of American aid after World War II, by William Castle. He published it, and as usual, lost money, and they had a big overrun of it in paperback. So, Hunt took them off his hands for very little money, something like a nickel a book. Regnery always kind-of resented that.

Hunt called him up and said he needed a writer to help him write some books. And Regnery knew that I was in Chicago then. I had been fired from the Chicago Motor Club, and I was living on $30 a week unemployment insurance. He recommended to Hunt that I was available.

Hunt called me, and I said: "Yes, I can come down there."

And he said: "Now, how much would you charge?"

And I said: "I'm willing to come down for $150 a week." I didn't know that Harold Varney, the writer who was working for him at the time, was getting $1,500 a week. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: Ten times that. And Hunt was kind-of taken aback at that, $150 a week. I'm sure he thought that I would ask $2,000 a week. But, you know, I never even thought in those terms.

And then he said: "$150 a week, you say?"

"Oh yes, I can work for that."

He said—he always said this: "Is that the LEAST you will take?"

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: Because he always asked that; that was an automatic question. "Is that the LEAST you'll take?"

I said: "No, I couldn't go any lower than that." I didn't even specify that he pay my expenses. So, I drove to Dallas, at my own expense, and of course, I never got anything for it because it wasn't agreed on. [*Laughter*] In other words, he was a businessman, and I was not a businessman.

Most writers, you know, if they're successful and well known, have an agent who takes care of all these things because writers simply are not competent to look after their own affairs.

And so, I had no agent, so Hunt signed me up for $150 a week. But he realized I couldn't rent an apartment on that wage. He had me stay at his home, which turned out to be very interesting anyway. So, I lived right there.

During Joe McCarthy's heyday, he had built a private apartment for Joe in his home. Whenever Joe came to Dallas, he would stay in Hunt's home, in this beautiful, first-floor apartment.

Originally, Hunt had told me I would stay in the pool house. When I got there one morning, early in the morning, they weren't even up. I just drove over to the pool house and stretched out on the bed. Later on, he came over, several hours later, and asked me to come into breakfast, and I did. After the breakfast, he told me I could stay in the house.

So, I moved on over there, and never spent a night in the pool house, which wasn't used anyway, because they weren't much on using the swimming pool. They went to clubs, that sort of thing.

We did three books together, and they were pretty good. They're still in print. The first one is called *Alpaca*. Hunt hoped that by getting out these books, he could teach the inhabitants of other nations, like in Asia and South America, the benefits of freedom that we had here in the United States.

Now, what he didn't realize was that, racially, these people were not capable of making their own decisions, or of living in a democracy, or a republic.

Martin: What were the other two titles?

Mullins: I don't remember at the moment. He privately circulated them. *Alpaca* is the only one I remember. But the other two had odd names like that, also.

Martin: And you ended-up being Hunt's right-hand man, didn't you?

Mullins: Yes, because I was the only person he could talk to. I was also the only person who never asked him for anything. [*Laughter*] Anybody else would get $5,000 just to have a couple of minutes of Hunt's time to make a proposition to him.

And so here I was, with him 24 hours a day, because we got up and had breakfast together. Then, I drove him to the office, which was quite a surprise to him. He always drove himself; he had no chauffeur, no valet. You see, I had accepted employment, of course, because I thought I would have my own valet. And that was the only reason I asked for such a low amount of money. When I got there, I found out that no one in the family ever had a valet. They didn't know what a valet was. [*Laughter*]

And so, that was my first shock when I got there, and he had no chauffeur. The first morning we got out to the car, I got behind the wheel.

He said: "Oh, I usually drive myself."

And I said: "I can't let you do that." And so, I drove him. And he really didn't like it. He wasn't a person who was accustomed to being crossed, but I was a very good driver. After a few minutes, he never said anymore about it. So, I drove him all the time, after that.

Martin: How long were you with him?

Mullins: It was only a couple of months, because I got bored with it and quit.

Martin: What happened then? Where did you go then?

Mullins: I went back to Chicago.

Martin: And what did you do?

Mullins: I went back on unemployment insurance, because I had no job. I was unemployed in Chicago because the ADL had gotten me fired from the Chicago Motor Club, where I was the head of their editorial staff. And I also created four other jobs for myself

there, because I liked to be busy all the time.

The Vice-President of the Chicago Motor Club was a Jew. And he called me in one day, and *LOOK* magazine had published an article about John Casper, who was very famous, at that time, for leading these protests against school integration. *LOOK* magazine, in writing about John Casper, the most damaging thing they could come up with was that his former roommate was Eustace Mullins, "the notorious anti-Semite" and so forth. Here, this appeared in *LOOK* magazine. At the time, *LOOK* was bigger than *LIFE* magazine.

So, this Jew asked me about this story, and I said I hadn't seen John Casper for years. I said I knew him in New York, but after I came to Chicago, I had no further contact with him.

The Chicago Motor Club was about 50 percent Jewish membership, because they like to have all the services. They come and start your car when it's cold, and so forth. So, they all signed up for it. And he said: "Eustace, if our members know that we've got a person working here who is being called anti-Semitic, I'm afraid they might want to drop their membership."

And I said: "I haven't heard any complaints from anyone."

He said: "Well, don't you think the best thing for you to do would be to resign?"

You know, the Jews always try it the easy way first.

And I said: "I don't know why I should resign. I've got two promotions here within the last two months, and it would be foolish to resign from a job where I was doing so well." And I really did enjoy it, because this was public relations, and my main job was to keep the auto editor of the *Chicago Tribune* happy. I took him to lunch almost every day and drank him under the table.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: These were at the most expensive restaurants in Chicago.

Martin: What year was this?

Mullins: This would have been in 1957-58. I was there for two years in that job, and I really thrived during those two years.

I have a weakness for very expensive restaurants. But, of course, I could never go myself, because I never have the money.

But I was dining every day at the best restaurants in Chicago, and of course, the Club was picking up the bill.

So, that was the sort of life that I liked. That was my heyday, until I got fired from the Motor Club. That was the darkest day of my life. It was August 15, 1958.

Martin: What happened?

Mullins: I was working there, as usual, at the Motor Club, and two well-dressed men came in and went into my boss' office, behind me, which had leaded glass. And they were talking, but I couldn't hear. I wasn't interested, anyway. One of them gave me a very staring look when he went by. I guess I figured they were FBI agents. They were telling my boss to fire me. My boss was telling them he couldn't, because I was doing the work of four people. [*Laughter*]

And then he began to be very agitated, because he had heart trouble. So, he started to have angina symptoms, pains. And he said: "I've got to call my doctor."

And they said: "No, you're not calling a doctor."

And he reached for the phone, and they pulled the phone away from him for about another 20 minutes. Of course, you know, heart patients, when they're under tension, get worse and worse, so the pains became worse and worse. And here these FBI guys would have let him die, right in front of them. They didn't care.

But they said: "Just write a note to your secretary that Eustace Mullins is discharged and has 15 minutes to get out of the office."

So, finally, he gave them the note, and they brought it out to his secretary, who was a very good friend of mine. She read the note, looked over at me, and burst into tears.

I thought: "What's the matter with her?"

She handed it to me and didn't say anything. I looked at it, and it said: "Eustace, you have 15 minutes to get your things and get out of the office. You're discharged." Signed, James E. Bulger.

This James Bulger was the cousin of the James Bulger who was the political boss of Boston, who is now very notorious because his brother was head of the Mafia in Boston, Whitie Bulger. So, the Bulgers are a famous Catholic family.

Martin: Who do you think was behind the firing?

Mullins: The FBI. They let him out. They took him to the doctor, immediately after she handed me the note. They took him to the doctor, and he got treatment, and it was all right.

I had 15 minutes. I had to go through my desk and get everything out, and leave, which I did. And I sued the Motor Club on this; but of course, the case was dismissed without a hearing, as usual. But then I was on unemployment insurance. I had saved quite a bit of money, so I was living pretty well there in Chicago. I had a nice apartment on the park and everything.

I got busy and wrote my biography of Ezra Pound. And it was at this time that I got the phone call from Hunt to come down to Dallas, which I did. And after a couple of months, I got so bored. I wasn't making any money. But I was Hunt's right-hand man. He had me move into the desk next to his, in his private office.

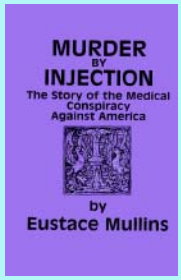
Most of the day he didn't do anything. He called in bets to his bookies. He was a gambler, you know. He would call and bet $400,000-$500,000 dollars at a time, on a horse race, or a basketball game, or anything. That was all he had to do, because everything was making money for him. I didn't know it at that time; he told me later that he was making $10 million a week.

Martin: And you never saw a penny.

Mullins: That's right. He gave each one of his children $100 million dollars on their 21st birthday. And that was back when that was worth a billion dollars, because that was back in the '50s.

So, he really didn't have that much to do because the oil fields were producing and he had nothing to do with that; it was all done by people under him.

And his sons were running the Hunt Oil Company, so H. L. didn't really have that much to do; he was a little older. I was still active and wanted to raise hell, so I got bored. I went in one day and



361 pages
$15.00 (+S/H)

MURDER BY INJECTION
THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative healthcare and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

told him that I had to go back to Chicago. It really shocked him. [*Laughter*]

But I saw him a number of times after that. We remained friends. I really thought he would leave me something in his will, but he never did, because he was a family man. I guess he was so deluged with requests for money, that he never even considered giving anybody anything, and he never did, as far as I know. There's no Hunt University, no Hunt Foundation, no nothing. He left everything to his family.

Martin: Let's jump ahead now. After Hunt, what was the next major event in your life?

Mullins: I got the Ezra Pound book out. In fact, when Hunt died, I wrote to his sons that he had been a major inspiration, because it was through him that I got back on track and got the Ezra Pound biography out, which was one of my best books. They were very grateful to hear that, very friendly.

So, I got that book out.

Then, my father had had heart trouble. He was back in the hospital. I packed-up my stuff and drove back to Virginia. I got here one day, and he died the next day. He was fatally ill. He was only 61 years old. Then my mother was an invalid, so I just moved in here and looked after her and my sister for the next 18 years. I worked very hard. I had a job at that time, as an investigator, so I was pretty busy, all the time.

Martin: Which came first: *Murder By Injection* or *Rape Of Justice*?

Mullins: I met Edward Durrell in '81, and he financed the new edition of the *Federal Reserve* system. Then I went ahead and got *The World Order* out myself. And then I got *The Curse Of Canaan* out. Then I did *Murder By Injection*. And then I did *The Rape Of Justice*.

Martin: How did you become interested in the AMA, the American Medical Association?

Mullins: I had never been to a doctor in my life, and I had very little interest in medicine itself. But I picked up a book by Morris Beale in which he stated that the Rockefellers dominated all of the drug companies in this country.

And I thought: "That's a pretty wild statement."

So I went to the Library of Congress and checked it out—and he did. Standard Oil, and his other enterprises, had people on the Board of Directors of all the major drug companies. That's what got me started on the book. [*Laughter*]

Oh, I also found out, when I went to the Library of Congress, I thought there would be some very good exposés of the American Medical Association. There was no history of the AMA whatsoever, nothing. I realized I had to write a book, because there was none, and it was needed. This organization existed for over a hundred years, and yet there was not a word about it. No one had ever written a thing about it.

So as I got into it, that proved to be a very fascinating book, too.

Martin: *The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* has certainly been copied a lot, in the last 10-20 years.

Mullins: The *Federal Reserve* book was plagiarized, almost from the very beginning. I worked with a guy named Conde McGinley, who published what was called the nation's anti-Communist newspaper, called *Common Sense*, in New Jersey, outside of New York City. It was, actually, bankrolled by a Jew named Benjamin Freedman.

So here I am, writing for an anti-Jewish newspaper, paid for by a Jew. [*Laughter*]

Martin: How did you get stigmatized with the incorrect label of "anti-Semite"?

Mullins: It was simply through my association with Conde McGinley and *Common Sense*, a Jewish operation. I was only called anti-Semitic because I was associated with a Jew. I was working for a Jew.

Martin: And yet, that has stuck.

Mullins: It has stuck ever since. Some of the articles I didn't even write that appeared in *Common Sense*, the ADL wrote them and put them under my name, after I broke with *Common Sense*. They continued to publish anti-Jewish articles by Eustace Mullins, which I had never written. They wrote them, and of course, they were about as anti-Jewish as you can get, because they were written by the ADL. [*Laughter*]

This is how anti-Semitism and terrorism are the whole basis of the State of Israel. It wouldn't exist without either one.

Martin: In your bio, I noticed you were the first writer to have a book burned after World War II. What book was that?

Mullins: *The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*. They burned 10,000 copies. That was done by James Bryant Conant, and his associate Benjamin J. Buttenweiser—"the wise button"—whose wife was Alger Hiss' lawyer.

Martin: Was that in German?

Mullins: Yes. Conant was rewarded with being the High Commissioner of Germany by the U.S. Government for developing the Anthrax bomb.

[*Editor's note: Go back to Eustace's article* **Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder** *in the Feb/March 2002 issue of this publication for a shocking account of James Bryant Conant and his "contributions" to society.*]

Martin: What year did they burn the books?

Mullins: July 1955. They burned the German edition of 10,000 copies. It was burned in Oberammergau, the site of the Passion Play. The publisher was Guido Roeber. They burned the complete printing of 10,000. It bankrupted him because he put all of his money into it.

Martin: That's just horrible.

Mullins: Yeah.

Martin: I was unaware that your ancestor wrote the *Mayflower Compact*; that's very, very interesting.

Mullins: Oh, yes.

Martin: Do you have any of those old records?

Mullins: No, but Governor Bradford wrote his will. You see, he died, his wife died, and his son died. And then, his other son and daughter came over from London, took up his property—what is the entire city of Boston. They gave it to him because it was a swamp. They figured they were sticking him good, you know.

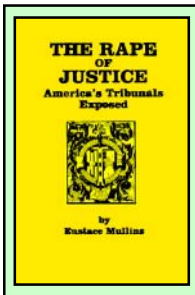
Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: So, he wound up with the whole city of Boston. Some of my relatives up there still own all of Beacon Hill and all that area.

Martin: That's pretty ritzy, isn't it?

Mullins: Oh, yeah. They kept all the best areas for themselves, for years. That was the most elevated area.

The University of Virginia has this



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE

AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.** 535 pages **$18.00** (+S/H)

enormous stadium, called the Mullins Stadium, which was donated by my relatives up there.

So, they're still loaded, but they're not sending any my way. [*Laughter*]

Martin: I was going to say, they haven't supported any of your work recently?

Mullins: Not at all. I don't know if they support anybody, but they did give the stadium. I think that was an ego deal, you know, plus a big tax deduction. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*] What was the story behind your being fired from the Library of Congress for political reasons? You were actually living at the Library of Congress at one point.

Mullins: That was later, after they fired me; I went back and lived there because I didn't have any money to rent a room.

Martin: Can you talk about that?

Mullins: Oh, yes. They fired me after the *Federal Reserve* book was published, and that's when the ADL publicly denounced the book as anti-Semitic. And they've been calling it anti-Semitic every since.

Martin: Now, backing up, what were you doing at the Library of Congress? What was your job?

Mullins: I was a photocopier. I operated an antique Dearborn copier—a camera, which itself was an historical item, worth a lot of money—on a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, taking pictures of the *Declaration Of Independence*, which they sold there.

Martin: That's a very appropriate thing for you to be doing.

Mullins: Isn't it though! In fact, I walked out one evening, I took a copy home for myself, and I rolled it up. They had a guard at the door, and then she'd walk up, if you were carrying anything, she'd say: "What have you got?"

I walked up to the guard, in this line of people, and she said: "What have you got there?"

And I waved it and announced: *The Declaration Of Independence*!

She said: "Go ahead!" [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*] They fired you after the book came out.

Mullins: Yes.

Martin: Then what happened?

Mullins: I went on with my work, and of course, I was visiting Ezra Pound every day. I was fired on personal request from Senator Herbert Layman, who was, at that time, National Chairman of the B'nai B'rith ADL.

Martin: What year was this?

Mullins: 1952, April 4th.

Martin: I was six months old.

Mullins: [*Laughter*] Well, they've been after me for a long time. That was the first time I was ever fired from a job; it was quite incredible. It was quite a shock to me, because I expected to spend my life at the Library of Congress, around books. I had no idea of ever leaving.

Martin: How did you end-up moving in?

Mullins: I was renting rooms around the area on Capitol Hill. You could rent rooms then for, a nice room was $1 a night, $7 a week; that was pretty standard, in these old mansions. I ran out of money, so I just moved into the Library of Congress, and stayed about three months.

Martin: Where did you sleep?

Mullins: I've always been interested in culture, so they had the Elizabeth Sprigg Coolidge Auditorium there. The Spriggs and Coolidges were both counsins of mine, by the way, because they were all descended from Priscilla Mullins and John Alden. The Adams family, and Henry Longfellow, and practically all of the families in New England. The Spriggs and the Coolidges were very wealthy. They had enormous electric factories in Massachusetts. And so, the heiress gave concerts, in Dowden Auditorium, in the basement of the Library of Congress, ground floor. They had an auditorium, so they had a dressing room for the musicians. When they were performing, they could go in, lay down, they had a little bathroom, and so forth. I discovered it one day, wandering around, and I thought: "This is ideal." So, I just moved in.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: When the library closed, everybody left the library. Then I would go down there and go in, and stay, and I'd have to stay in there until 9 the next morning, when they opened the doors. [*Laughter*] Then I would go out. They have beautiful marble bathrooms at the Library of Congress, because it's an old building, and so I'd clean up in one of these marble bathrooms, and then go over to the cafeteria and have breakfast. They have five cafeterias in the library.

Martin: When you were at the Library of Congress, did you ever go into the "uncataloged" stacks, and just browse?

Mullins: I went everywhere! They had given me a "permanent stack permit" because they got tired of issuing me a new one every week. So, they gave me one for six months; and finally they gave me one that was permanent.

I spent my time in the stacks, a great deal of which was uncataloged. They had a whole floor of captured Nazi literature there, which was a gold mine; it was never cataloged. And it's still there, as far as I know. I got a lot of material out of there. A lot of it was in English, because it was German propaganda, and of course they distributed a lot in English.

Martin: On a more current note, you mentioned in a previous conversation that you had attended the Wembley Arena 1990 UFO World Conference. What took you there?

Mullins: A woman and her boyfriend organized it. They mortgaged their house and rented Wembley Arena. [*Laughter*] Then, everything was going swimmingly—until she invited me. And when they announced that I was going to speak there, all of the TV and the newspapers in London started writing smear articles about me. She was quite upset about it. She kind-of blamed me for the debacle.

And, also, they wouldn't send out her announcements. She had a deal with them that they would send out 100,000 announcements with all of their material. And, of course, they dumped all of her stuff in the trash. It was kind-of a disaster.

But it was a very successful meeting. Bill Cooper was there and did his thing.

Martin: I'm not aware of having read anywhere your position on UFOs, extra-terrestrials, and that whole issue.

Mullins: I haven't written very much about it because I haven't had any personal experiences. I've never been a contactee or an abductee or anything. [*Laughter*] And I will only write about what I personally experience, so I haven't written about it.

Martin: Do you have any views on it?

Mullins: Not really. Of course, I've been aware, back in the '50s, when they had this guy out in California, I forget his name—George something [*Adamski*]. He was the most famous guy, at that time. I've followed it along ever since.

Martin: You had mentioned that the powers-that-be have gone after your family for many years. Was there any foul play with any specific member of your family?

Mullins: It was harassment. They even harassed my handicapped sister, after my parents were dead. They harassed her until she died of a heart attack.

Martin: Was that as a direct result of the harassment?

Mullins: Oh yes, certainly. You see, I was her sole support, because nobody else in the family would take care of her; they didn't want anything to do with her. Of course, they were married and had

their own families, so they, obviously, weren't going to take care of her. I voluntarily did it.

Martin: What year did she die?

Mullins: My sister died in '79. My mother died in '71. My father died in '61.

Martin: And what was your sister's name?

Mullins: Dorothy. My father was Eustace, Sr. My mother was Jane Muse.

Martin: Now, you mentioned your brother recently passed away. Was there foul play with that?

Mullins: Yeah. They announced on TV the other night that the 4th leading cause of death in the United States was hospital infections. He was in there for a breathing problem, but was getting along quite well. And then my other brother called me one morning and said he died last night. They claimed that he had a "bacteriological infection" which had not be mentioned up until that time. Maybe they got rid of him because they thought he was me—you know, got mixed-up on the name.

Martin: Let's bring it up to the current day, a little. What have you been working on recently?

Mullins: Recently, actually, I've just been watching my books go out of print. I was able to reprint them, time after time, from the cash flow of the sale of the books. But that sort-of dried up in the last few years, and I don't have any money to reprint the books. And I've also worked on a book on Education, which people have been waiting for, for 10 years, and I haven't been able to write that, either, because I don't have anybody to print it.

So, I'm at an impasse, right now.

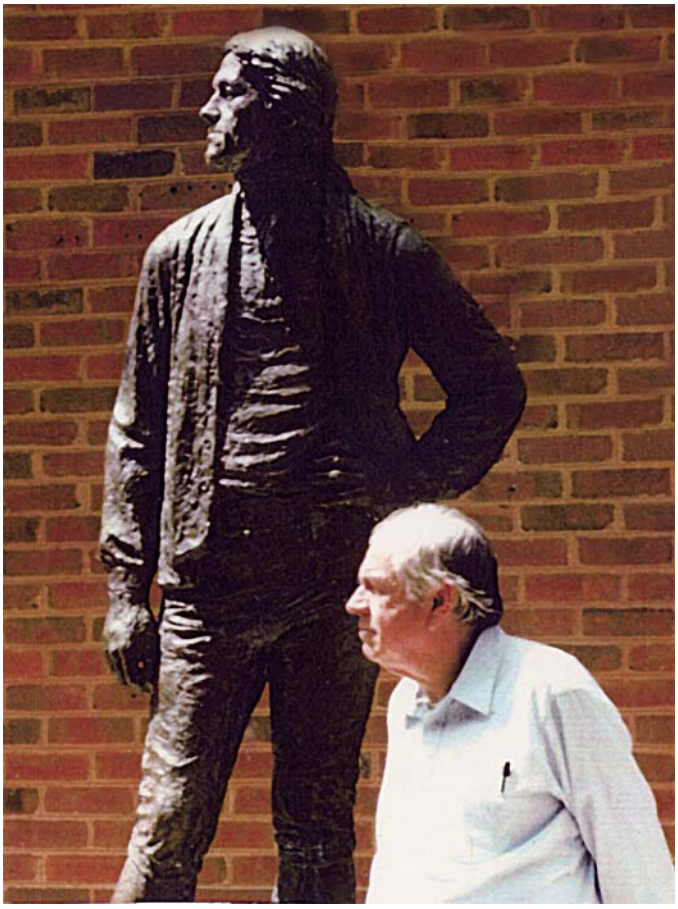
Martin: You recently lost a lot of money, personally, didn't you?

Mullins: Well, I did.

Martin: I don't know if you want that public or not.

Mullins: I fell into the hands of a, supposed, "good conservative", whom I had lectured with for years. He began to invest some savings for me, and did very well. But, what I didn't know about him was, he's only good in a rising market. He's no good when the market goes down. He did very well, for about five years.

I was warned by Patterson of *Criminal Politics* that in June of 1999 the market had peaked, and I should get out. So, I waited until the following January, because the market was still doing very well, and in January I notified this broker to sell me out. And he ignored my order, and never sold me out.



Thomas Jefferson & Eustace Mullins in similar pose, University of Virginia, Labor Day 1997.

And so, my money stayed in there, and then the crash started. From March to November the market went down about 70%, so I was pretty well wiped-out. That's why I've been up against it ever since, because I just have a small Social Security check that I live on. And it's not enough to do anything.

Martin: And there have been no foundations, or anyone, coming forward to help?

Mullins: I've never had a dime from anybody in 60 years. I've always financed and published my own books.

Martin: That's a tough road.

[*Editor's note: Does this sound familiar to you longtime readers of this publication who have to endure our constant pleas for financial help to stay afloat? It is always those of you without extra resources whose hearts are open to helping us as best you can.*

Like the painful anecdotes you've been reading here about Eustace's rich relatives and friends who look the other way, we here at The SPECTRUM *are well aware of ones who read and utilize and even greatly value our monthly offering. And yet like, for instance, billionaire H.L. Hunt's stingy treatment of Eustace as narrated earlier in this interview, there has not so far been any offer from those readers of extensive means to help us to keep this ship afloat.*

Furthermore, some of you will remember my (E.Y.) description, some months ago, of the creative lengths to which various wealthy foundations went in order to say "no" to our requests for help. One famous-person foundation even went so far as to change their fundamental charter JUST so they could exclude us, since they had no other compelling justification for saying "no" otherwise!

It is indeed a tough road to walk when choosing to share Truth.]

Mullins: It is a tough road. I think a lot of people believe that since my books were selling so well, then I was doing quite well.

And this has all been very deliberate over the years, such as through Greenspan and the Rothschilds.

You see, I lived through the Great Depression, and I remember, back in the '30s, there was no money in this country whatsoever. They had dried it up, totally. And it looks like we're going through a very prolonged period like that, again.

So, the next 5-10 years could be very tough in this country. I'm not making that statement as a prediction. Just, if it's going to be like the Great Depression, which it is right now, it should last 5-7 years. And we're in the 3rd year of it, already.

The market could start recovering within the next two years, which it probably will. In about a year and a half, you'll see some recovery, but not within the next 12 months. The reason for that, of course, is that the Federal Reserve was set up, and the Central Bank, which could increase or decrease the money supply at any time. And what they've done now is decrease the money supply.

And not one person in Washington, congressmen or anyone else, will suggest increasing the money supply, which is all

you need to do to have people go back to work and have jobs.

But they didn't do it in the early '30s, and they're not doing it now. They're following the same pattern.

And that's why terrorism and war are the only solutions that they have. That was the only solution that they had for the Great Depression of 1929-32. There was total poverty right up to 1940, when people went back to work in the munitions industries, and going into the Army of course.

We're going through the same process right now; it's identical.

Martin: Except the amounts of money flowing into the Military-Industrial Complex are SO HUGE.

Mullins: Oh, yes, and it's all for "security". But who are they protecting us from? The only enemies that we have are the bankers behind the Federal Reserve System! [*Laughter*] And we're not being protected from them!

Martin: Right now, for a lot of people, it's a very fearful, difficult time. I know a lot of people are depressed.

Mullins: Oh, they're very depressed.

Martin: Depressed and afraid.

Mullins: Oh, yes. And this has a very deleterious effect on your health. Depression and fear will accelerate cancer, nervous breakdowns, strokes, heart attacks, everything. I think we're getting a lot of that right now. I think the death rate is probably up quite a bit because people have no hope, and nothing to look forward to.

Back in the '30s people had no hope, because it didn't look like anything was ever going to improve. And we had this Communist government with Alger Hiss and Roosevelt in Washington.

And now we've got the "War Against Terrorism"—which is the same thing, because here WE ARE FIGHTING SHADOWS! We're fighting Osama bin Laden—but they can't find him, so they can't do much about him. And that means that all you can do is spend more and more money, which is what they're doing.

Martin: Do you think Bush will be forced out?

Mullins: Oh, no. He's PERFECT for them. Why would he be forced out? He's doing everything they want.

Martin: So, you think he's in to stay.

Mullins: Oh, he's in to stay because he is totally owned by the Israeli War Party—Paul Wolfewitz and Rumsfeld and Cheney. I mean, he's the greatest President since George Washington, as far as they are concerned.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: He's doing everything they want. But their whole operation is so nonsensical because it is totally dependent upon "terrorism", and they haven't had an act of terrorism for almost a year.

So, they keep goading Saddam Hussein to strike at the United States, blow-up a building—at least, blow it up and BLAME it on him; in other words, be a repeat of 9/11 is all they could do now.

I look for some building to be blown-up at any time.

Martin: I do, too.

Mullins: Perhaps the Empire State Building. In fact, the time is long past. It should have been done at least three months ago.

[R.M. Note: In a recent private telephone conversation with Eric Phelps, author of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, he said that he foresees that San Francisco may be the next target to look for, perhaps the TransAmerica Building. Philadelphia was a second city that Eric felt is a strong possibility as a secondary target.

In this discussion, we both felt that some people and/or documents would need to be "found" linking Saddam Hussein to whatever attack takes place, fanning the flames of hatred and patriotism, thus instigating the necessary national support for an Iraqi invasion, which has been on the drawing board for the Bush administration.

In fact, according the *DEBKAfile* website, dated August 5:

"In total hush, the U.S. has embarked on advance preparations deep inside Iraq for the coming offensive against Baghdad.

"In nothern Iraq, these preparations are in the form of crash engineering projects. According to *DEBKA-Net-Weekly*'s military sources, U.S. army engineers and equipment are working around the clock in the Kurdish regions of northern Iraq to throw up a series of six to eight small airfields that will cater to the main body of American and Turkish forces when they cross over into Iraq.

"The new fields, some of which are no more than widened landing strips, will also serve the fighter planes and helicopters, providing a vanguard of special forces with air cover. The airfields are strung along three strategic axes.

"Military experts report that work on the air bases is almost finished and the facilities are practically ready for limited use by U.S. or Turkish warplanes and helicopters. They are going under the noses of Iraqi armored divisions deployed along the Lesser Zab and Greater Zab rivers."]

Martin: I was actually concerned that the latest issue of *The SPECTRUM* [August 2002] would be too late with regard to the next "terrorist" attack.

Mullins: Oh yes, I can understand that. But no, it will go off pretty soon. They may be hoping to just do it on the anniversary of 9/11, which would be very symbolic; and of course, being Capitalists, they like symbolism.

So, that would be the perfect thing, but I don't know if they can wait until 9/11 to do a repeat.

Martin: That's pretty far down the road.

Mullins: It's pretty far down the road, and people are pretty discouraged and broke and depressed.

Martin: In the '30s Great Depression, there was this same kind of, I guess, fear and depression.

Mullins: There was just misery; that's all there was.

Martin: At this time, there is also a lot of anger among the American people.

Mullins: There's anger because the government refused to investigate 9/11. And, also, you know the big story, which I'm working on now, is the 60-nation attack. That's the speech that Bush made at West Point on June 1st in which he said: "We're going to attack 60 nations which harbor terrorists."

When I read this in Tokyo, in the *Asahi Shimbun*, the biggest newspaper in Japan, it was on the front page: **"Bush Says That U.S. Is Going To Attack 60 Nations"**. And I couldn't believe it, it was so fantastic. I didn't make a photocopy of the English edition because I thought the American papers would be full of this biggest story. I get back here and—

Martin: No one even heard of it.

Mullins: 60 nations! Well, they

"What country can preserve its liberties if their rulers are not warned from time to time that their people preserve the spirit of resistance?"

— From: *Notes On The State Of Virginia*, by Thomas Jefferson (at the beginning of Chapter One of *A Writ For Martyrs* by Eustace Mullins)

mentioned that Bush had made a speech on June 1st to the graduating class at West Point, and had said: "We must take the battle to the enemy."

The *New York Times* had a tradition, for many years, of reprinting the full text of all presidential speeches. This time they condensed it into three paragraphs and put it on the front page.

To me, when I was in Tokyo in June, the biggest story of the year was Bush's announcement that he was going to attack 60 nations. And I thought—boy, this is really something!

You know, Roosevelt never even—well, of course, he never threatened to attack anybody—he had us attacked at Pearl Harbor. Nobody in American history has ever threatened to attack 60 countries. [*Laughter*]

Mussolini and Hitler would never have dreamed of such a thing. I think Hitler attacked one country at a time, usually. And then he went into a two-front war, he was fighting France and England on one side, and Russia on the other. But that was only three countries.

So, here is Bush saying he's going to attack 60 countries. When I started doing my research, I got back here and checked, and not one newspaper in this country ever mentioned 60 countries. They quoted him: "We must take the battle to the enemy."

And this was on the front page of the *Wall Street Journal*. It was mentioned in *TIME* magazine, and it was in the *New York Times*, but nobody ever mentioned 60 countries—because I guess the press realized that, if they printed such a megalomaniacal statement, it would make Bush look like a fool.

So, they covered-up for him and buried the story.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE WERE NEVER INFORMED THAT BUSH PLANS TO ATTACK 60 COUNTRIES!

Martin: Do you think it will get to such a point that the American people will actually just rise-up or do anything like that?

Mullins: Oh, I think they're just about ready for that now. You see, people have had a modicum of prosperity since the 1950s and, of course, that was carried on for the State of Israel.

People don't realize that our prosperity of the '50s, '60s, and '70s depended entirely on the State of Israel. Because as Norman Podhoratz stated in his autobiography: "We kept the Cold War going in order to keep a huge military budget in the United States, which would provide the money to provide munitions for Israel."

In other words, the Cold War was always a farce, and it was carried on simply as a screen, behind which they could arm Israel against the Arab peoples.

Norman Podhoratz headed his *Commentary* magazine, which is the American Jewish Committee official magazine, which laid down the policy for the Jews in this country.

Martin: You're out there lecturing. Do you sense this frustration with people?

Mullins: Oh, I think they're very frustrated. Young people are very cynical. The Jews gave them all the sex they wanted—but you know, I don't care how sexually active young people are, there has to be something else in life, you know. [*Laughter*]

Martin: Right.

Mullins: So I don't think that means much to them, anymore. I think they're becoming very cynical. I think the young people today are perfectly willing to accept the fact that our government probably was behind the blowing-up of the World Trade Center, and all these other things, because it fits right in with everything else the young people are seeing.

Martin: Do you think there's hope?

Mullins: Oh, I think there's hope, absolutely. I think there's more hope than ever, because communications, Internet and so forth, the stuff going out everyday, which is really amazing. I never saw things like this going on fifty years ago. Anything can go on the Internet instantly.

I think that the frustration, really, is more among the conspirators than it is among us, because they failed at the first thing, which was to confiscate the guns of the American people. They have no way to do it. Martial Law is the only way. And, of course, you can't have a working dictatorship when people have guns. So, they're frustrated at that.

And they're even more frustrated now because the Israeli War Party has ordered us to attack Iraq, and Bush is 100% for it. But the American people have no interest in Iraq whatsoever. And the other Arab countries are not going to go with us attacking Iraq again. They got suckered into it before, by Bush Sr., but they're not going to make that mistake again.

So, you've got the Israeli War Party and Bush announcing every day they're going to attack Iraq, and then a senior assistant will always add to the papers and to the press: "He has no war plans on his desk at the moment."

Apparently they are starting to move troops and ships to the Middle East. There's a big program going on to get ready to put 250,000 people in combat against Iraq.

I guess this time when they go in, they'll absolutely shoot Hussein on sight, if he doesn't get out of the country. But without an Iraq war, they're up a creek because there's nothing they can do.

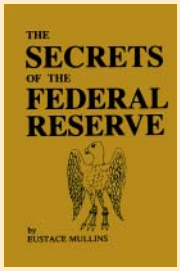
And, also, the widespread unemployment and poverty in this country now. People are suddenly very poor and unemployed. And of course, that creates a very volatile situation; you could have an uprising in this country very quickly. And that's really what I look forward to.

I think that the Israeli War Party has gone overboard with this obsession of attacking all the other countries of the world that have ever issued an anti-Semitic statement, which is really what it's all about. This is all for the safety of Israel, and nothing else, and has few political considerations for any other country in the world. And I think this is a very self-limiting factor, because when you offer people something, you have to offer them SOMETHING.

Now, the Israeli War Party is offering us nothing—except war against any country where any criticism of Jews is tolerated. And that's their total policy. And, in fact, now it looks like every country in the world, except the United States [*and boss England*], is criticizing the Jews.

So, they've got an impossible task. And this whole scenario could collapse overnight.

Television is potentially such a dangerous weapon. All you need is one commentator to go on the air, tonight at 7:30, and say: "The only peril the United States is in is because of it's support of the State of Israel"—which everybody in



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

201 pages **$15.00** (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

Washington knows.

And they've been saying this quite openly in Europe, in the press now, for a long time. But the American press can't, just like they suppressed Bush's threat to attack 60 countries, which is 1/3 of the countries in the world, according to *TIME* magazine.

I feel very confident, Rick, about everything. Because when you see the enemy over-reach himself, and set-up impossible goals, then you have to believe that the whole thing is going to collapse around him, at any moment, which I think is inevitable.

And that will also lead to a government, very much like the National Socialist Government in Germany, where you'll have a leader, and a country which binds itself together in dedication to work for the good of all. And, suddenly, you'll have a miracle like happened in Germany in 1933, where the whole country goes back to work, and everybody is happy and prosperous.

And I think we're just a couple of days from that, right now. It could happen at any time. I'm not trying to be optimistic. I have no reason to be optimistic about anything, because I'm almost 80 years old. So, whatever happens is not going to affect me one way or the other, very much, and my prospects, which are very dim anyway.

But I just keep working and watching the passing parade, and I see not so much hope as inevitability, that the thing is turning around in our favor.

So, everything that the Zionists have done has been typically crazy and quite often self-defeating. But the one thing they've managed—and of course the new attack in the apartment house in Palestine, which killed a lot of children, that's intended to bring out the suicide bombers, because Israeli cannot exist without suicide bombers. That's the next step, four or five suicide bombers, to come out in Israel, in the next week or two, and then Israel will, once again, have the whole world, supposedly, supporting it.

In fact, just the United States is the only support that Israel has, and the only help it will get is from the United States.

Europe is not going to do a thing. Europe has written off the Jews; they have absolutely no use for them now.

Martin: What would you say to our younger readers out there?

Mullins: I would say to your younger readers that the prospects look very good. All the prospects are that there's going to be a great moral reawakening in the United States and worldwide; or, the United States will become one huge concentration camp, run by the Jews, just as they ran the concentration camps in Russia under Stalin, the Gulags.

So, we're either going to have an American Gulag, which is going to be a total concentration camp, or we're going to have a complete reversal, and the American people will rise-up and take charge of their own destiny, which is what I expect almost momentarily.

And I'm not trying to be optimistic, or trying to cheer people up. I'm trying to be realistic—because history, in the final analysis, is realism. And it's our understanding of realism.

We're dealing, right now—it's like an old horror movie of the 1930s from Hollywood, like *Dracula*, where everything is horrible. And we're pushing terrorism—when we have the president of the United States, Bush, on television a few weeks ago, stating, right into the camera: "Right now hundreds of crazed killers are stalking you." [*Laughter*]

I mean, talk about paranoia; that is the ultimate! There again, no criticism was ever made of his public statement to this. He was addressing the American people, saying: "Hundreds of crazed killers are stalking you."

And you look around and think: "Gosh, I don't want them to catch-up to me!" And then you look around, again, and you don't see any crazed killers. In fact, if there's any crazed killers, I think that's one reason the press is making such a big deal about the murder of these little girls—at least it shows that some kind of terror is still here. The whole thing is horrible. It really has nothing to do with sex. It's just insanity, pure insanity.

But that's all they've got to go on, right now, is all the terrorism—until they knock-off that next big building.

Martin: I really expect that.

Mullins: Oh, I've been expecting it. But at the same time, it's got to be done perfectly, because they cannot afford any slip-ups, or anybody being involved. They've come very close to disaster with every one of these things, very close—the Waco Holocaust, the Murrah Building which, of course, they managed to sweep away without a trace.

They did the same thing in New York with the World Trade Center. Sooner or later they're going to knock-off one of these buildings, and its going to leave some evidence around. And a "Timothy McVeigh" won't be the sole culprit, either.

So, it's a very risky situation, and there's so much going across the Internet right now, especially about the World Trade Center. People have sent me some reprints of some of it. It's really mind-blowing, the stuff that's going out. I would think these people would be very concerned.

But, you have a person like Rumsfeld and Cheney, who are the corporate managers for the World Order people, the really wealthy people, so they're doing their thing. They have a totally free hand. They have the whole power of the U.S. Government behind anything that they do. But, at the same time, they're not doing very much.

And, of course, attacking the Afghan wedding party didn't do them much good, either. I think that's going to be a milestone that finally sticks, that wedding celebration, because that turned the whole world. That showed that you're dealing with lunatics.

You see, we're sending all these 19-year-old kids over there with all these modern weapons. They're riding around in one of these big gunships, and they see some people shooting-off guns below them, at the wedding party, which is traditional in the Middle East. And so, they open-up on them with everything they've got, and wiped them out.

Martin: I think Homeland Security is the next thing that people are looking at, and fearful of.

Mullins: Well, the airlines, it's really the airlines. What's happened, the airlines have always functioned on a very narrow profit. And, suddenly, their receipts are down 40%, because of these long lines at the airport, where people are searching shoes, searching for nail-clippers, and things like that, all from people who have nothing to do with terrorism.

But every effort to right the situation has been stopped. Like they wanted to arm the pilots, which should have been done when the hijackings started back in the '50's. And they didn't even lock the flight-cabin doors. They let the hijackings go on now for 40 years, and nothing has been done about them.

So, obviously, all these airline searches are totally meaningless. They've never caught a terrorist yet, and never will. Because what terrorist is going to stand

For those of you readers wishing to write directly to Eustace Mullins, you may do so at the following address:

Eustace Mullins
P.O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 22401

in line at an airport to be caught? [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Mullins: You'd have to be pretty dumb. He would just say: "Look, it's just an extra bomb that I carry along, in case I need it. It doesn't mean anything."

But they've never caught anybody, and people are realizing that all this stuff the government is doing is a charade. And they're getting fed-up with it.

So, I look for a great uprising, almost a revolution, in this country, because people are so fed-up with everything. Everything the government is doing is totally nuts—which it always was.

I grew up during the New Deal. Everything the New Deal did was absolutely a joke. They had guys standing around on shovels, and that was supposed to bring back prosperity. And Homeland Security is the same way. [*Laughter*]

When they announced they were going to need 95,000 more airline security personnel to examine people getting on and off the planes, I said: "Where are they going to get 95,000 more illiterates?" I don't think they have 95,000 more illiterate people in this country.

[*Editor's note: Perhaps if Eustace has an opportunity to continue working on his book on the state of our modern educational system, the answer to the above question will become painfully self-evident!*]

Martin: I notice that the people in other agencies are bailing to get the Sky Marshal jobs, because it pays so much better.

Mullins: Oh, indeed. But the problem is, the people who get into those jobs, they should realize that all this could blow-over very quickly. And they might even find Osama bin Laden. [*Laughter*] That would probably put an end to the whole threat. That's why they haven't found him, because this is an industry. And you cannot destroy your whole industry overnight like that.

No, I just feel like everything in this country has now become total insanity, and the rest of the world is sort-of puzzled by the whole thing. They can't figure out what's going on.

Now, when I was back in Japan last month, when I left Japan there was practically no security whatsoever. You just walked onto the plane, and that was it.

So, the rest of the world is not going along with all this nonsense.

Martin: And what was the view in Japan of what's happening in America?

Mullins: I think Japan, like the rest of the world, is bewildered by what's happening in America—because the charade here has gotten to be so nonsensical.

I said on a talk show recently that I didn't think Bush has ever been serious about anything since he's been president, because I think he's a lot like JFK. He's a rich playboy who wants to enjoy life, and doesn't want to be upset or worried about anything. And I don't think he is; I don't think he's worried about anything—except how to bring down that next building. Because that's what everything depends on right now.

Martin: Without leaving a trace.

Mullins: If they don't blow-up another building, if they can't get Mossad to set-up another building demolition, I don't know what they're going to do.

Martin: Well, we could go on for quite awhile, but I think this is a good place to end—for now! I'd just like to thank you for taking this time with our readers, and even more importantly, thank you for your many years of service to this country.

Mullins: It has been my great pleasure, Rick.

Closing Thoughts

It's difficult, of course, to try to include, in one conversation, the entirety of such a long, complex, and distinguished career. Eustace's books are a towering example of one man's search for Truth and an enduring gift to those who seek Truth. They shall long remain classics in their own right, and make for provocative reading and a valuable addition to any personal library.

From spending time with Eustace, I can tell you that he is never intense or heavy or full of himself as (unfortunately) are so many others consistently in the public eye. Rather, he is light as a feather, metaphorically speaking, and as dependable and true as the lighthouse that guides the ships safely to shore through turbulent seas.

You would think, with all of the attacks against him over the years, that he would be bitter or angry—but he's not. He has, somehow, managed to rise above all that, and has taken the adversities with a kind of gracious, and even humorous, stride—like appreciating the rain along with the sunshine.

I asked him, the last time I was with him, at the *Conspiracy Conference* a few months ago, whether there had ever been attempts on his life. He just laughed and replied: "Oh my, yes." When I asked for the specifics, he stated there had been three attempts on his life (that he was aware of!)—all through cutting his automobile's brake lines.

But much like George Washington at the time of the last great revolution—who went into battle with faith, and came out of battle with bullet holes riddling his coat but not a wound on him—so too has Eustace managed to walk among great danger mostly unscathed.

He has been IN this world, but not OF this world. He is a soldier of Truth in a lifelong battle with Lies. If there is possibly a modern example of "courage under constant fire" to emulate, it would be Eustace Mullins.

In thinking about this powerful teacher, I'm reminded of the timeless saying: "Be as wise as the serpent and as gentle as the dove."

And I'm sure that gentleness has protected him, while simultaneously throwing the FBI and ADL (and who knows who else) into fits of consternation because he just won't fall for their traps, nor flip-out and go on a violent rampage out of total frustration from all the injustices he has been forced to endure.

What a beautiful example of foiling pure Evil through the power of Truth and the example of Peace.

So yes, as Col. James "Bo" Gritz recently proclaimed with profound simplicity and sincere directness:

"Eustace Mullins is an American treasure!"

"And as we let our own Light shine, we unconsciously give other people permission to do the same. As we're liberated from our own fear, our presence automatically liberates others."

— Nelson Mandela,
from *Long Walk To Freedom*

Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes

Editor's note: Longtime readers are probably already familiar with well-connected and well-respected Canadian investigative journalist Will Thomas. He has made it a high priority to do his best to keep us informed about the mysterious widescale "chemtrails" sprayings going on in skies around the world for about three years now.

How can something so in-our-face visible, right over our heads, for all this time, remain so clandestine? For an assault of such massive scale, that so many people necessarily involved with making it happen could remain silent partners in this crime against their fellow citizens is sad beyond belief—and glaringly indicative of the moral decay of our society. Who would have thought so many people could be so effectively bought off ? They can't take it with them!

But cracks are growing in the wall of secrecy—as you'll see in this recent update of the chemtrails saga. Read carefully between the lines to catch a "glimmer of conscience" resulting in quiet opposition to this massive diabolical assault—such as pilots and support personnel declining to continue with their assignments, as well as the growing number of angry air-traffic controllers.

Just as with Dr. Steven Greer's Disclosure Project—where many professionals are coming forth to testify on their knowledge about longtime secret UFO activities—the crooks in high secret places can't execute their plans without A LOT of people who actually DO the chemtrails work. Apparently a growing number of those "worker bees" are deciding to listen to their conscience rather than sell their soul to the Dark Side for material rewards.

The safety is in the numbers. And the power of Truth shared in such a manner as the Disclosure Project—of many coming together to tell what they know about chemtrails—is the one power over which the crooks in high secret places have no recourse. WE, together, are the nation, and it is WE, together, who can put a stop to such assaults on the populace by coming together in strength of purpose.

According to a recent communication from Will Thomas, the following information will be appearing in a newly revised edition of his monumental book CHEMTRAILS CONFIRMED, *due for release in August 2002. (The cost of this book is $29.95 plus $7 airmail shipping from: William Thomas, Heron Rocks 1-9, Hornby Island, BC, Canada V0R 1Z0; and a toll-free order number is 1-866-470-0740.) And, of course, visit his Internet website for all the latest information on this subject and related suppressed news items of interest to* SPECTRUM *readers.*

7/8/02 WILLIAM THOMAS
(E-mail: willthomas@telus.net)
(Website: www.lifeboatnews.com)

The U.S. Air Force is crying "uncle". After three consecutive hard-pressed years flying a multitude of missions, the big jet tankers that spray chemtrails and refuel warplanes in flight can no longer complete their far-flung assignments.

Hundreds of ancient airplanes, a growing exodus of tanker crews, and additional refueling burdens—brought on by 9/11 and an illegal president's declaration of "never-ending" war against 60 sovereign nations—have pushed Congress into approving the costly lease of additional airliners for conversion to operational tanker status.

In July 1999, nearly 18 months after North American chemtrail operations kicked into high gear, the Air Force asked the Secretary of Defense for a "reprieve" in the number of missions they would have to fly "over the next six to eight months". Since then, this planet-wide geoengineering experiment over Canada, the USA, and Europe is further stretching already overtaxed tankers and crews, among more than 30 USAF refueling wings, past the breaking point.

Bombs Away

More than a decade ago, Desert Storm demonstrated the limits of tanker time. During this one-sided contest—which saw one bomb run every minute round-the-clock for more than a month over a country the size of Texas—KC-10 and the KC-135 tankers conducted some 51,700 mid-air refuelings. Ironically in this conflict over oil, hard-pressed tanker crews exceeded Saudi refining capacity to pump 125 million gallons of fuel into tactical aircraft.

As a result of this extraordinary effort, as many as 500,000 terrified teenage conscripts, parents, grandparents, and children under the age of 15 were killed in what later bombing assessments termed "the most intensive urban bombing campaign ever conducted".

Downsized 40% after a secret biowar that killed at least 12,000 U.S. troops hit by chemical and biological agents (and sickened hundreds of thousands of service personnel, spouses, and children with Gulf War Illness), the Air Force was next ordered to commit almost half of its remaining people and planes to bombing Kosovo.

The 1999 annual *Readiness Review* prepared by the House Committee on Armed Services found that the demands of refueling aircraft bombing Kosovo had once again taxed tanker squadrons to operational limits. Condemned by UN agencies for causing widespread civilian casualties and the ecological devastation of Kosovo—while leaving the army and armor of elected Yugoslav President Slobodan Milosevic virtually unscathed—the sustained attacks took a toll on tankers, too.

The congressional committee's "strained to the limit" report revealed that Operation Allied Force over Kosovo had "overextended" U.S. Air Force tanker wings already tasked with enforcing no-fly zones over Iraq and Bosnia. Such sustained refuelings, it read, "has taken its toll on personnel, equipment, and training".

Even with some 650 KC-135 Stratotankers and 50 KC-10 Extenders in the Air Force inventory, the congressional review committee concluded that the blue suiters' "call for a respite raises serious doubts about

whether the Air Force has sufficient forces at proper readiness levels to execute the two major theater war requirements called for in the National Military Strategy."

Air Traffic Controllers Concerned Over Chemtrails

Chemtrails were not mentioned among these strategic national missions aimed at controlling the international oil and narco trades.

But in late June 2002, air-traffic controllers across the United States continue to report that they are being ordered to divert commercial jets beneath large formations of tanker planes spewing chemicals at airliner altitudes that degrade their radars. Given this operations tempo, it is uncertain how much longer the Air Force will be able to conduct what flight controllers are being told are "climate modification experiments".

Whether spreading dioxin-laden defoliants and rainmaking chemicals over the Ho Chi Minh trail, or creating sunlight-reflecting clouds over the U.S. homeland, the attrition of planes and personnel in waging "eco war" has always been high. During the destruction of Kosovo, an acute pilot shortage forced President Clinton to authorize a "call-up" of some 33,102 National Guard and Reserve personnel.

It was not enough. Air Mobility Command—which provides airlift and air-to-air refueling for America's armed forces—continued to operate with a 15% shortage of crew chiefs, fuel handlers, jet mechanics, and other essential flight personnel. The crew crunch became so severe, key people whose "hitches" were up, were prevented from leaving the service before the bombing of Kosovo ended.

Today, the Armed Services Committee finds that the Air Force relies on National Guard and Reserve volunteers to meet **over half** of its daily aerial refueling commitments around the world.

At the same time, chemtrail laydowns continue to tax tankers across the United States and much of Canada—as well as over the UK, Australia. and other countries of the expanded NATO alliance.

Aging Airplanes

From full-power take-off at high gross-weight, through hot climbs to subfreezing altitudes, to the inevitable descent and jolt of reconnecting with concrete at more than 120 miles per hour—each "flight cycle" of a heavy aircraft places high stresses on the newest engines and airframes.

But the first KC-135 Stratotanker took to the air in August 1956! A modified version of the first jetliner to see widespread commercial use at the dawn of the jet age, each $52 million reconfigured Boeing 707 carries 150,000 pounds of transferable fuel, and costs $3,448 per hour to operate.

Though able to fly at 530 miles per hour as high as 50,000 feet, tankers normally operate at much lower altitudes to rendezvous with fuel-hungry aircraft. This means that the broad white plumes seen streaming from photo-identified KC-135s over North American communities over the past three years CANNOT BE CONTRAILS. As Major General Gregory P. Barlow, Office of the Adjutant General at Camp Murray, Washington, explains: "KC-135 jet aircraft operate at altitudes below 33,000 feet, which is typically the altitude where jet contrails form."

The last KC-135 was delivered to the Air Force in 1965. Today, the Air Mobility Command operates more than 442 Stratotankers. Just over half of these aircraft (268) are flown by the Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard.

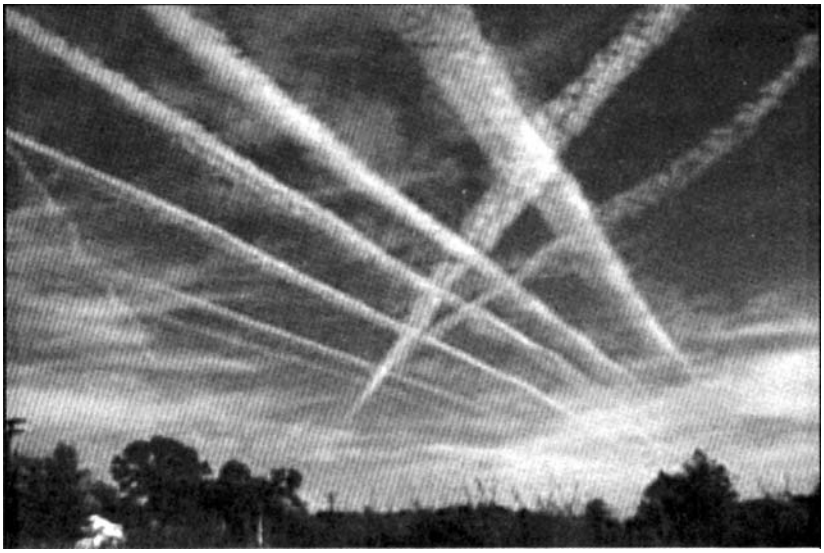
Almost 400 of these four-engine, 46-year-old airplanes have been refitted with new CFM engines. Born-again KC-135Rs and KC-135Ts can offload 225,000 pounds of fuel (or chemtrail cocktails). Costing 25% less than the original versions to operate, these remodeled KC-135s are seen, but not often heard, as they are nearly 100% quieter than the Boeing 707 (which is so loud that commercial 707s are now banned from taking off from U.S. airports). Aging Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard KC-135s have also been re-engined with TF-33-PW-102 engines. Their crews fervently hope that new aluminum-alloy skin grafts will keep the wings attached to these old crates for another 27,000 flying hours.

The newer KC-10 is no spring chicken either. A modified Boeing DC-10 airliner, the KC-10A entered service in 1981. The three-engine KC-10 carries about 320,000 pounds of transferable liquids at speeds up to 619 mph and altitudes up to 42,000 feet. This long-legged workhorse can deliver chemtrails over 4,400 miles.

The KC-10A is operated by the 305th Air Mobility Wing, McGuire Air Force Base (New Jersey), and the 60th Air Mobility Wing, Travis AFB (California). Despite these extensive retrofits, on March 22, 1999 the Associated Press reported that hundreds of KC-135 tankers were being grounded to fix problems in their tailfeathers.

Within 24 hours of the Air Force announcement, Chemtrail Tracking Center reports of chemtrail sprayings across the USA dropped from 24 to just two U.S. cities. As the big Boeings were returned to the air over the

Chemtrail Photograph Showing Persistent Milky White "Cloud" Formations Over Atlanta, GA



Atlanta (2000) — Previous blue skies are partly to completely obscured by persistent chem-clouds formed from jet emissions. Chevron, a Rockefeller company, is the chief producer of jet fuel supplied to the aviation industry. Photo courtesy of William Thomas, 2001.

(Photo and caption from *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* by Dr. Len Horowitz, p.168)

following week, chemtrail sightings climbed back to previous levels.

Dial 9/11 For Tankers

Then came September 11. Two months after a handful of fanatics armed with Exacto knives defeated trillion-dollar North American defenses, *Aviation Week & Space Technology* reported refueling tankers were "stretched thin after three weeks of intense operations".

Though kept on the ground during the main attacks on the Pentagon and World Trade Center, from the evening of Sept. 11 through Sept. 13, aircraft from 26 Air Force units took to the skies, flying continuous circular orbits called Combat Air Patrols (CAPs) over 15 key areas within the United States. Armed F-15s and F-16s provided 24-hour-a-day CAP coverage in some areas. Along the way, Air Force units that normally flew 15-20 hour a day, five days a week, began flying 45-60 hours a day, every day.

Many of those fighters were refueled in the air.

Maj. Gen. Larry Arnold, commander of the Continental U.S. NORAD Region—one of three elements of the North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD)—told reporters: "We live and die with tankers. They're heavily tasked inside and outside the U.S. borders."

Referring to the aging airframes of the KC-135s' wings, Arnold added: "I'd be hesitant to predict how long they'll hold up."

Chemtrails Over Afghanistan

The ongoing bombing of Canadian soldiers, wedding parties, and other targets of overseas opportunity is being carried out by B-52s and smaller tactical aircraft flying from bases located outside the region. **The strains on tanker crews tasked with refueling thirsty fighter-bombers to and from their targets have been further tweaked by assignments to lay down barium-iron stearate "chemtrails" in the Central Asian stratosphere.**

In a peeping-Tom process called tomography, these aerial-sprayed "mobile antennas" could be used with more publicized HAARP missions, bouncing tightly-focused radio-frequency energy, beamed from transmitters in Gakon, Alaska, to "X-ray" Afghanistan cave complexes. **According to MSNBC, HAARP was ordered to full-power transmission status *one week before* 9/11.**

According to two scientists who worked on this project out of Wright-Patterson AFB in Ohio, the chemtrail antennas laid down over Afghanistan were definitely used to conduct radio signals to remotely-piloted drones flown by the CIA. At least 40 armed attacks by robot planes firing "Hellfire" missiles were made by American "pilots" sitting inside air-conditioned trailers in Uzbekistan.

In what could be the first cases of chemtrails being deliberately used to kill people on the ground, according to MSNBC, Predator drones "played a role in the attack that killed Mohammed Atef, one of bin Laden's closest aides".

Innocent shepherds and scrap-metal salvagers were also blown to pieces in the cowboy-style "shoot first, identify later" attacks that saw nearly one-third of the Predators crash as their operators grappled with the remote-controlled responses of distant drones.

While the tele-disconnected pilots of these demolished planes went for coffee, Air Force displeasure grew over the loss of so many $2.5 million robot planes. Bad inter-service vibes and bad weather combined to cancel the CIA's drone strikes in October 2001.

[*Editor's note: Some readers will remember Al Martin's reports in this publication many months ago concerning the tragic failure of these expensive drone aircraft. But not to worry—it was "only" the lives of innocent Afghan people who were killed, and billions of dollars of American taxpayers' money going into the pockets of the wealthy Elite who own the companies who make these expensive toys. From their point of view, it was just another win-win commercial enterprise. Or as Will Thomas puts it:*]

By then, the first $48 billion weapons windfall had been apportioned by President-select George Bush to the armed forces—and to corporations like the Bush and bin Laden's Carlyle Group that supply the enormously wasteful materials of war.

"STATESIDE" USAF TANKER BASES

(Note: Residents report that, over the past 3 years, some municipal airports have been reopened to handle tanker missions.)

ACTIVE DUTY

Mountain Home AFB, ID
MacDill AFB, FL
Robins AFB, GA
McConnell AFB, KS
Malmstrom AFB, MT
Fairchild AFB, WA
Grand Forks AFB, ND

AIR FORCE RESERVES

Grissom ARB, IN
March ARB, CA
Tinker AFB, OK
Seymour Johnson AFB, NC
Selfridge ANGB, MI
McConnell AFB, KS
McClellan AFB, CA

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Bangor Intl. Airport, ME
Niagara Falls ARS, NY
McGuire AFB, NJ
Birmingham Mun. Airport, AL
Rickenbacker Intl. Airport, OH
O'Hare Intl. Airport, IL
Gen Mitchell Fled Milwaukee, WI
McGhee Tyson Airport, TN
Fairchild AFB, WA
Salt Lake City Intl. Airport, UT
Lincoln Mun. Airport, NE
Pease ANG, NH
March ARB, CA
Eielson AFB, AK
Pittsburgh ARS, PA
Key Field, MS
Forbes Field, KS

Source: www.lifeboatnews.com

Rent-a-tanker

The December 2001 *Defense Appropriations Bill* required the tanker-challenged Air Force to lease and convert 100 Boeing 767 airliners for aerial refueling duties over a 10-year period. According to veteran investigators Russell Mokhiber and Robert Weissman: "These are planes even the Air Force doesn't want—or at least not enough to include in a list of its top 60 priorities."

Mokhiber and Weissman point out that it would be cheaper to buy the planes outright.

[*Editor's note: But this is a game of how many different ways can we legitimately funnel as much as possible of the taxpayers' money into the pockets of the elite. Without that covert goal in mind, none of these actions make any financial sense.*]

Instead, the Air Force is being ordered to lease 100 planes at $20 million per plane per year. Converting each plane to carry jet fuel will add about $30 million per plane. And like any leased Lexus, the Pentagon must return the planes to Boeing in the configuration and condition in which they were purchased—at another $30 million or so per plane.

[*Editor's note: Quite a racket, don't you think? And this scheme relies on the endless cash flow from taxpayers already dealing with a constantly worsening economic climate. How much further to the breaking point, do you think?*]

These two watchdogs of corporate crime point out: "While the U.S.

government will be spending more than $25 BILLION on planes even the Air Force does not want, it is refusing to spend more than a couple hundred million dollars a year on the Global Fund for AIDS, malaria, and tuberculosis. The money wasted on those planes could literally save millions of lives."

Tanker Pilots Seeking Other Work

Even with 100 new tankers at its command, the U.S. Air Force may still find it impossible to continue chemtrails missions, along with its perpetual wartime responsibilities. According to the *Congressional Readiness Report*, the percentage of Air Force pilots leaving the service is up **322%** in the past five years. At least two pilots are quitting the Air Force EVERY DAY—and they are not being replaced.

Next year, the active duty Air Force, Air National Guard, and Air Force Reserve are projected to be short a total of 3,200 pilots.

Many tanker pilots are being joined in the exits by crewmembers and fuel handlers concerned over recent Air Force findings showing that constant exposure to jet fuel and fumes can cause extreme health problems. Among more than 40 potentially carcinogenic compounds found in the JP8 jet fuel used by the Air Force is Ethylene Dibromide (EDB). Used in leaded gasoline until 1983, the potent pesticide known as EDB was outlawed under a rare emergency order by the EPA.

Toxic Vapors

But in 1991, military and commercial jet fuel was changed from JP4 to JP8, apparently to accommodate more efficient, hotter-burning engines.

According to the EPA's seven-page *Ethylene Dibromide Hazardous Materials List*, EDB "is a carcinogen and must be handled with extreme caution". EDB's DNA-binding molecules are also monstrous mutagens that can scramble the cellular blueprints of as-yet unborn generations.

In addition, EDB fumes can damage the liver, lungs, kidneys, and skin. Cancer, pulmonary edema, and asthma may result, as well as damage to pregnant crewmembers' developing fetus—and to the reproductive organs and abilities of women and men.

For the "it-can't-happen-to-me" crowd, the EPA cautions that chronic JP8-sniffers remain at risk from even low levels of EDB: "Exposure can irritate the lungs, repeated exposure may cause bronchitis, development of cough, and shortness of breath" warn the federal regulators. "It will damage the liver and kidneys."

Proctor and Hugh's *1991 Chemical Hazards Of The Workplace*, Third Edition, found that "accidental use" of JP8 resulted in:

"General weakness, vomiting, diarrhea, chest pains, coughing, shortness of breath, cardiac insufficiency, and uterine hemorrhaging.

"Following death, 44 hours later, autopsies found: upper respiratory tract irritation, swelling of the pulmonary lymph glands, advanced...deterioration of the heart, liver, and kidneys, and hemorrhages in the respiratory tract."

JP8 also depresses the central nervous system.

Tanker crews and fuel handlers could not have been reassured by an official Air Force study on "The Effects Of Chronic JP8 Jet Fuel Exposure On The Lungs And Secondary Organs". Conducted by the University of Arizona at Tucson in the late 1990s, the tests found that: "Exposure to only 7 days of JP8 jet fuel for one hour/day at a concentration of 500 mg per cubic meter can produce lung injuries."

Since EDB becomes more toxic at higher temperatures, its dispersal from 1,200-degree jet exhausts spells exceptionally bad news for all "downwinders".

Jet fuel "rain" from what the Air Force terms "routine" fuel jettisoning to lower landing weights—and unburned fuel spewing from a constant stream of heavy aircraft straining to take off from airports and airbases—add to the daily toxic exposure of residents living close to busy airports and airbases.

Panther Piss

Another threat for urban dwellers is presented by "Panther Piss". This nickname identifies a fuel additive used by highly-classified high-performance Mach-3 aircraft to eliminate contrails.

"Think about it" emailed (an unverified) former Air Force line man. "You have an airframe flying over foreign land, they can't paint it with radar, they can't get an IR lock, but they look up and see a nice white line streaking across the sky. I think you just lost both stealth and your aircraft."

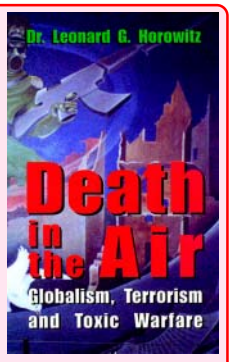
While this source would not confirm the presence of EDB, he stated that Panther Piss is "almost the same (chemically) as a popular pest-exterminating chemical. We all know the effects of those chemicals."

As chemtrail spraying continues drying the air over the drought-stricken USA, one big question remains for American taxpayers: Isn't it time to start spending the **$500,000 A MINUTE** currently being devoted to destruction **IN THEIR NAMES** by promotion-seeking military officers and profiteering corporations like the Carlyle Group—on the survival of their children, and a space colony called Earth?

Stay tuned.

And keep looking up.

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover: $29.95(+S/H)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

A Timeline For September 11

If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing?

Editor's note: The following fantastic compilation from Michael Ruppert of From The Wilderness *publications was just updated on July 11, 2002. The evidence of Bush Administration foreknowledge of (and clandestine Pearl Harbor-like complicity in) the 9/11 attacks is now overwhelming.*

We are grateful to Stephanie Caruana author-editor of The Gemstone File Of Bruce Roberts *(at the* gemstone-file.com *Internet website) for bringing this powerful update to our attention as we approach the anniversary of that dark day in modern American history. You may remember that Stephanie's longtime work was the subject of our front-page feature article for the February/March 2002 issue. With characteristic wit, her take on this evidence is: "Oh, Lucy! You gotta lotta 'splainin' to do."*

And indeed SOMEONE does have a lotta 'splainin' to do to get out of this one! If you read the following timeline items carefully and cumulatively, you can't help but catch a glimpse of The Truth beyond the shadows. And that picture resembles the official version of 9/11 we've been fed by the newsfakers about as much as the space shuttle resembles a child's tricycle with cardboard wings attached.

Of course, from the Larger Perspective what is being revealed herein are the actions of a few layers of the involved puppetry—not the puppet masters—in carrying out the engineered "terrorist" events. To fill-in more of the higher levels of diabolical orchestration, go back and re-read our comprehensive (and still popular) October 2001 issue titled **The Day The Earth STOOD STILL: New World Order Thru "Terrorism"**.

It is interesting to note how many of the information sources which Michael quotes are outside the controlled media networks of the United States. So there's yet another story being unfolded here that puts a frame (or should it be a hangman's noose?) squarely around the American print and broadcast media prostitutes. But of course—you already know that—that's why you read and help to support The SPECTRUM. *Right?*

As Eustace Mullins points out near the end of Rick Martin's front-page feature interview with him, the crooks in high secret places will need to be VERY careful about their next contrived event(s) because so many awakened eyes are waiting and watching.

7/11/02 MICHAEL C. RUPPERT
(*www.fromthewilderness.com*)

Introduction

November 2, 2001—On October 31 the French daily *Le Figaro* dropped a bombshell. While in a Dubai hospital receiving treatment for a chronic kidney infection last July, Osama bin Laden met with a top CIA official—presumably the chief of station. The meeting, held in bin Laden's private suite, took place at the American hospital in Dubai at a time when he was a wanted fugitive for the bombings of two U.S. embassies and last year's attack on the U.S.S. Cole. Bin Laden was eligible for execution according to a 2000 intelligence finding issued by President Bill Clinton before leaving office in January. Yet on July 14, 2001 he was allowed to leave Dubai on a private jet, and there were no Navy fighters waiting to force him down.

In 1985 Oliver North—the only member of the Reagan-Bush years who doesn't appear to have a hand in the current war—sent the Navy and commandos after terrorists on the cruise ship Achille Lauro. In his 1991 autobiography *Under Fire*, while describing terrorist Abu Abbas, North wrote: "I used to wonder: how many dead Americans will it take before we do something?" One could look at the number of Americans Osama bin Laden is alleged to have killed before Sept. 11 and ask the same question.

It gets worse, much worse.

A more complete timeline, listing crucial events both before and after the Sept. 11 suicide attacks, which have been blamed on bin Laden, establishes CIA foreknowledge of them and strongly suggests that there was criminal complicity on the part of the U.S. government in their execution. It also makes clear that the events that have taken place since Sept. 11 are based upon an agenda that has little to do with the attacks.

June 19, 2002—As the revelations of Bush Administration foreknowledge have progressed from silence, to trickle, to cascade, the question has now changed from forcing the evidence into the open, into one of forcing both the media and the people to avoid denying this information in the hopes that their desire for a sense of "normalcy" can be fulfilled. As many of us have known for years, normalcy went out the window forever when the first plane hit the tower. And what has been revealed will not be resolved with an expensive fact-finding commission, a few firings, or even an impeachment proceeding. What is needed in America—and in the global economic system—is an overhaul, not a tune up.

Timeline Of Events

1. 1991-1997: Major U.S. oil companies, including ExxonMobil, Texaco, Unocal, BP Amoco, Shell, and Enron directly invest billions in cash bribing heads of state in Kazakhstan to secure equity rights in the huge oil reserves in these regions. The oil companies further commit to future direct investments in Kazakhstan of $35 billion. Not being willing to pay exorbitant prices to Russia to use Russian pipelines, the major oil companies have no way to recoup their investments. [Source: "The Price of Oil" by Seymour Hersh, *New Yorker*, July 9, 2001; *Asia Times*, "The Roving Eye, Part I" Jan. 26, 2002.]

2. January 1995: Philippine police investigating a possible attack on the Pope uncover plans for Operation Bojinka, connected to World Trade Center (WTC) bomber Ramsi Youssef. Parts of the plan call for crashing hijacked airliners into

civilian targets. Details of the plan are disclosed in Youssef's 1997 trial for the 1993 WTC bombing. [Source: *Agence France-Presse*, Dec. 7, 2001.]

3. December 4, 1997: Representatives of the Taliban are invited guests to the Texas headquarters of Unocal to negotiate their support for the pipeline. Subsequent reports will indicate that the negotiations failed, allegedly because the Taliban wanted too much money. [Source: BBC, Dec. 4, 1997.]

4. February 12, 1998: Unocal Vice President John J. Maresca—later to become a special ambassador to Afghanistan—testifies before the House that until a single, unified, friendly government is in place in Afghanistan, the trans-Afghani pipeline needed to monetize the oil will not be built. [Source: Testimony before the House International Relations Committee.]

5. August 1998: After the U.S. cruise missile attacks on Al Qaeda targets in Afghanistan in retaliation for the African embassy bombings, Unocal officially withdraws from participation in the CentGas trans-Afghani gas pipeline project. [Various sources, Unocal.]

6. 1998: The CIA ignores warnings from Case Officer Robert Baer that Saudi Arabia was harboring an Al Qaeda cell led by two known terrorists. A more detailed list of known terrorists is offered to Saudi intelligence in August 2001 and refused. [Source: *Financial Times* Jan. 21, 2001; *See No Evil* by Robert Baer, release date February 2002.]

7. April 1999: Enron, with a $3 billion investment to build an electrical generating plant at Dabhol, India, loses access to plentiful LNG supplies from Qatar to fuel the plant. Its only remaining option to make the investment profitable is a trans-Afghani gas pipeline to be built by Unocal from Turkmenistan that would terminate near the Indian border at the city of Multan. [Source: *Albion Monitor*, Feb. 28, 2002.]

8. 1998 and 2000: Former President George H. W. Bush travels to Saudi Arabia on behalf of the privately owned Carlyle Group, the 11th largest defense contractor in the U.S. While there he meets privately with the Saudi royal family and the bin Laden family. [Source: *Wall Street Journal*, Sept. 27, 2001; See also *From The Wilderness (FTW)*, Vol. IV, No. 7: "The Best Enemies Money Can Buy".]

9. March 2000: An FBI agent, reportedly angry over a glitch in Carnivore that has somehow mixed innocent non-targeted emails with those belonging to Al Qaeda, destroys all of the FBI's Denver-based intercepts of bin Laden's colleagues in a terrorist investigation. [Source: *Washington Post*, May 29, 2002.]

10. 2000 (estimate): The FBI refuses to disclose the date of an internal memo stating that a Middle Eastern nation had been trying to purchase a flight simulator. [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, May 30, 2002.]

11. August 2000: Suspected Al Qaeda operatives, wiretapped by Italian police, made apparent references to plans for major attacks involving airports, airplanes, and the United States according to transcripts obtained by the *Los Angeles Times*. The *Times* suggests that the information might not have been passed to U.S. authorities (hard to believe), but it did report that Italian authorities would not comment on the report. The *Times* also noted that "Italian and U.S. anti-terrorism experts cooperate closely." [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, May 29, 2002.]

12. Oct. 24-26, 2000: Pentagon officials carry out a "detailed" emergency drill based upon the crashing of a hijacked airliner into the Pentagon. [Source: *Mirror*, May 24, 2002.]

13. January 2001: The Bush Administration orders the FBI and intelligence agencies to "back off" investigations involving the bin Laden family, including two of Osama bin Laden's relatives (Abdullah and Omar) who were living in Falls Church, Virginia—right next to CIA headquarters. This followed previous orders dating back to 1996 that frustrated efforts to investigate the bin Laden family. [Source: BBC *Newsnight*, Correspondent Gregg Palast, Nov. 7, 2001.]

14. February 13, 2001: UPI terrorism correspondent Richard Sale—while covering a trial of bin Laden's Al Qaeda followers—reports that the National Security Agency has broken bin Laden's encrypted communications. Even if this indicates that bin Laden changed systems in February, it does not mesh with the fact that the government insists that the attacks had been planned for years.

15. May 2001: Secretary of State Colin Powell gives $43 million in aid to the Taliban regime, purportedly to assist hungry farmers who are starving since the destruction of their opium crop in January on orders of the Taliban regime. [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, May 22, 2001.]

16. May 2001: Deputy Secretary of State Richard Armitage, a career covert operative and former Navy Seal, travels to India on a publicized tour, while CIA Director George Tenet makes a quiet visit to Pakistan to meet with Pakistani leader Gen. Pervez Musharraf. Armitage has long and deep Pakistani intelligence connections. It would be reasonable to assume that while in Islamabad, Tenet, in what was described as "an unusually long meeting", also met with his Pakistani counterpart, Lt. Gen. Mahmud Ahmad, head of the ISI. [Source: Indian SAPRA News Agency, May 22, 2001.]

17. June 2001: German intelligence, the BND, warns the CIA and Israel that Middle Eastern terrorists are "planning to hijack commercial aircraft to use as weapons to attack important symbols of American and Israeli culture." [Source: Frankfurter *Allgemeine Zeitung*, Sept. 14, 2001; see: *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/f_a_zeitung_story.html* for details.]

18. July 2001: FBI agents in Arizona write a memorandum warning about suspicious activities involving a group of Middle Eastern men taking flight training lessons in Phoenix. The memorandum specifically mentions Osama bin Laden and warns of connections to terrorist activities. [Source: *New York Times*, May 14, 2002.]

19. Summer 2001: The National Security Council convenes a Dabhol working group as revealed in a series of government e-mails obtained by the *Washington Post* and the *New York Daily News*. [Source: *Albion Monitor*, Feb. 28, 2002.]

20. Summer 2001: According to a Sept. 26 story in Britain's *The Guardian*, correspondent David Leigh reported that "U.S. department of defense official, Dr. Jeffrey Starr, visited Tajikistan in January. *The Guardian*'s Felicity Lawrence established that U.S. Rangers were also training special troops in Kyrgyzstan. There were unconfirmed reports that Tajik and Uzbek special troops were training in Alaska and Montana."

21. Summer 2001 (est.):

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

Pakistani ISI Chief Gen. Ahmad (see above) orders an aide to wire transfer $100,000 to Mohammed Atta who was, according to the FBI, the lead terrorist in the suicide hijackings. Ahmad recently resigned after the transfer was disclosed in India and confirmed by the FBI. The individual who makes the wire transfer at Ahmad's direction is Ahmad Umar Sheik, the lead suspect in the kidnapping and murder of *Wall Street Journal* reporter Daniel Pearl. [Source: *Times* of India, Oct.11, 2001.]

22. Summer 2001: The online newswire *online.ie* reports on Sept. 14 that an Iranian man phones U.S. law enforcement to warn of an imminent attack on the WTC in the week of Sept. 9. German police confirm the calls but state that the U.S. Secret Service would not reveal any further information. [Source: *www.online.ie/news/viewer.adp?article=1512332* or at *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/online_ie_story.html* location.]

23. Summer 2001: Jordanian intelligence, the GID, makes a communications intercept deemed so important that King Abdullah's men relay it to Washington, probably through the CIA station in Amman. To make doubly sure the message got through, it was passed through an Arab intermediary to a German intelligence agent. The message: A major attack was planned inside the U.S., and aircraft would be used. The code name of the operation was "The Big Wedding". "When it became clear that the information was embarrassing to Bush Administration officials and congressmen who at first denied that there had been any such warnings before Sept. 11, senior Jordanian officials backed away from their earlier confirmations." This case was authenticated by ABC reporter John K. Cooley. [Source: *International Herald Tribune* (*IHT*), May 21, 2002.]

24. Summer 2001 (est.): The National Security Agency intercepts telephone conversations between bin Laden aide Khalid Shaikh Mohammed and Mohammed Atta and does not share the information with any other agencies. [Source: Jonathan Landay, Knight Ridder Newspapers, June 6, 2002.]

25. June 26, 2001: The magazine *indiareacts.com* states that "India and Iran will 'facilitate' U.S. and Russian plans for 'limited military action' against the Taliban." The story indicates that the fighting will be done by U.S. and Russian troops with the help of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. [Source: *indiareacts.com*, June 26, 2001.]

26. Summer 2001: Russian intelligence notifies the CIA that 25 terrorist pilots have been specifically training for missions involving hijacked airliners. This is reported in the Russian press and news stories are translated for *From The Wilderness* by a retired CIA officer. (Note: The story currently on the *Izvestia* website has been edited to delete a key paragraph.) [Source: *Izvestia*, Sept. 12, 2001.]

27. July 4-14, 2001: Osama bin Laden receives treatment for kidney disease at the American hospital in Dubai and meets with a CIA official, who returns to CIA headquarters on July 15. [Source: *Le Figaro*, Oct. 31, 2001.]

28. July 15, 2001: Members of the G8, meeting in Genoa, Italy, discuss the Taliban, pipelines, and the handing over of Osama bin Laden. According to Pakistani representative Ambassador Naiz Naik, the U.S. delegation, led by former Clinton Ambassador to Pakistan Tom Simmons, warned of a "military option" if the Taliban did not change position. [Source: Book by Jean-Charles Brisard and Guillaume Dasquie, *Bin Laden: La Verite Interdite*, pp.76-77; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

29. July 2001: Immediately after the G8 Summit, three American officials—Tom Simmons (former U.S. ambassador to Pakistan), Karl Inderfurth (former assistant secretary of state for South Asian affairs), and Lee Coldren (former State Department expert on South Asia)—meet with Pakistani and Russian intelligence officers in Berlin and tell them that the U.S. is planning military strikes against Afghanistan in October. A French book released in November, *Bin Laden: La Verite Interdite*, discloses that Taliban representatives often sat in on the meetings. British papers confirm that the Pakistani ISI relayed the threats to the Taliban. [Source: *The Guardian*, Sept. 22, 2001; the BBC, Sept. 18, 2001; Inter-Press Service, Nov. 16, 2001; *Alexander's Gas And Oil Connections*, Feb. 21, 2002.]

30. July 2001: The G8 summit at Genoa, Italy is surrounded by anti-aircraft guns, and local airspace is closed off after Italian and Egyptian officials (including President Hosni Mubarak) warn American intelligence that airliners stuffed with explosives might be used to attack President Bush. U.S. officials state that the warnings were "unsubstantiated." (But I wonder if they would have taken away the anti-aircraft artillery?) [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, Sept. 27, 2001.]

31. July 26, 2001: CBS News reports that John Ashcroft has stopped flying commercial airlines due to a threat assessment. Ashcroft told the press that he didn't know anything about what had caused it.

32. Aug. 2, 2001: U.S. ambassador to Pakistan, Christine Rocca (a former CIA officer), meets in Islamabad with a Taliban ambassador and demands the extradition of bin Laden. This was the last known meeting on the subject. [Source: Brisard and Dasquie, *Bin Laden: La Verite Interdite*, p.79; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

33. August 2001: The FBI arrests an Islamic militant linked to bin Laden in Boston. French intelligence sources confirm that the man is a key member of bin Laden's network and the FBI learns that he has been taking flying lessons. At the time of his arrest, the man is in possession of technical information on Boeing aircraft and flight manuals. [Source: Reuters, Sept. 13, 2001]

34. August 11 or 12, 2001: U.S. Navy Lt. Delmart "Mike" Vreeland, jailed in Toronto on U.S. fraud charges and claiming to be an officer with U.S. naval intelligence, writes details of the pending WTC attacks and seals them in an envelope, which he gives to Canadian authorities. [Source: *Toronto Star*, Oct. 23, 2001; Toronto Superior Court Records.]

35. August 2001: As reported in the *IHT*, both a French magazine (name not given) and a Moroccan newspaper simultaneously report that a Moroccan agent named Hassan Dabou had penetrated Al Qaeda to the point of getting close to bin Laden, who was "very disappointed" that the 1993 bombing had not toppled the WTC. Dabou was called to the U.S. after reporting this, which curtailed his ability to stay in touch with the organization and gather additional intelligence that might have prevented the attacks. Though not proved beyond a doubt, these stories have been met with a wall of silence. [Source: *IHT*, May 21, 2002.]

36. August 2001: Russian President Vladimir Putin orders Russian intelligence to warn the U.S. government "in the strongest possible terms" of imminent attacks on airports and government buildings. [Source: MSNBC interview with Putin, Sept. 15, 2001.]

37. August 2001: President Bush receives classified intelligence briefings at his Crawford, Texas ranch indicating that Osama bin Laden might be planning to hijack commercial airliners. [CBS News and CNN, May 15, 2002.]

38. late-August 2001: Prince Turki, the pro-U.S. head of Saudi intelligence (also known to be close to bin Laden), is replaced by his more neutral half-brother, Prince Nawwaf who is an ally of Crown Prince Abdullah. [Source: Saudi Arabian Information Resource, Aug. 31, 2001; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

39. August/September 2001: The Dow Jones Industrial Average drops nearly 900 points in the three weeks prior to the attack. A major stock market crash is imminent.

40. August/September 2001: According to a detailed 13-page memo written by Minneapolis FBI legal officer Colleen Rowley, FBI headquarters ignores urgent, direct warnings from French intelligence services about pending attacks. In addition, a single Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) in Washington expends extra effort to thwart the field office's investigation of Zacarias Moussaoui, in one case rewriting Rowley's affidavit for a search warrant to search Moussaoui's laptop. Rowley's memo uses terms like "deliberately sabotage", "block", "integrity", "omitted", "downplayed", "glossed over", "mis-characterize", "improper political reasons", "deliberately thwarting", "deliberately further undercut", "suppressed", and "not completely honest". These are not terms describing negligent acts, but rather, deliberate acts. FBI field agents desperately attempt to get action, but to no avail. One agent speculates that bin Laden might be planning to crash airliners into the WTC, while Rowley ironically noted that the SSA who had committed these deliberate actions had actually been promoted after Sept. 11. [Source: Associated Press, May 21, 2002.]

41. Sept. 3-10, 2001: MSNBC reports on September 16 that a caller to a Cayman Islands radio talk-show gave several warnings of an imminent attack on the U.S. by bin Laden in the week prior to 9/11.

42. early-September 2001: An FBI internal document, based upon field notes from Minnesota field agents, discloses that the agents had been investigating and had questioned the "20th hijacker"—Zacarias Moussaoui. The field notes speculate that Moussaoui, who had been taking flight lessons, might crash an airliner into the WTC. Interestingly, the field agents' requests to obtain a search warrant for his personal computer were denied. French intelligence confirms to the FBI that Moussaoui has ties to terrorist groups and may have traveled to Afghanistan. The agents also had no knowledge of the Phoenix memo. (See Item #18.) One news story states that agents were in "a frenzy", absolutely convinced that he was "going to do something with a plane". [Source: *Newsweek*, May 20, 2002 issue, story by Michael Isikoff].

43. September 1-10, 2001: In an exercise called Operation "Swift Sword" and planned for four years, 23,000 British troops are steaming toward Oman. Although the 9/11 attacks caused a hiccup in the deployment, the massive operation was implemented as planned. At the same time, two U.S. carrier battle groups arrive on station in the Gulf of Arabia just off the Pakistani coast. Also at the same time, some 17,000 U.S. troops join more than 23,000 NATO troops in Egypt for Operation "Bright Star". All of these forces are in place before the first plane hits the WTC. [Sources: *The Guardian*; CNN; Fox; *The Observer*; International Law Professor Francis Boyle of the University of Illinois.]

44. September 7, 2001: Florida Governor Jeb Bush signs a two-year Emergency Executive Order (01-261) making new provisions for the Florida National Guard to assist law enforcement and emergency-management personnel in the event of large civil disturbances, disaster, or acts of terrorism. [Source: State of Florida website listing of Governor's Executive Orders.]

45. September 6-7, 2001: Put options (a speculation that the stock will go down) totaling 4,744 are purchased on United Air Lines stock, as opposed to only 396 call options (speculation that the stock will go up). This is a dramatic and abnormal increase in sales of put options. Many of the United puts are purchased through Deutschebank/A.B. Brown, a firm managed until 1998 by the current executive director of the CIA, A.B. "Buzzy" Krongard. [Source: The Herzliyya International Policy Institute for Counterterrorism (ICT), *www.ict.org.il/*, Sept. 21, 2001. Note: The ICT article on possible terrorist insider trading appeared eight days AFTER the 9/11 attacks; *New York Times*; *Wall Street Journal*; *San Francisco Chronicle*, Sept. 29, 2001.]

46. September 10, 2001: Put options totaling 4,516 are purchased on American Airlines as compared to 748 call options. [Source: The Herzliyya International Policy Institute for Counterterrorism (ICT), *www.ict.org.il/*, Sept. 21, 2001.]

47. September 6-11, 2001: No other airlines show any similar trading patterns to those experienced by United and American. The put option purchases on both airlines were 600% above normal. This at a time when Reuters (Sept. 10) issues a business report stating: "Airline stocks may be poised to take off."

48. September 6-10, 2001: Highly abnormal levels of put options are purchased in Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, AXA Re(insurance) which owns 25% of American Airlines, and Munich Re. All of these companies are directly impacted by the 9/11 attacks. [Source: ICT, above; *From The Wilderness*, Oct. 18, 2001, see *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/oct152001.html* Internet site.]

49. It has been documented that the CIA, the Israeli Mossad, and many other intelligence agencies monitor stock trading in real time using highly advanced programs reported to be descended from *Promis* software. This is to alert national intelligence services of just such kinds of attacks. *Promis* was reported as recently as June 2001 to be in Osama bin Laden's possession and, as a result of recent stories by Fox, both the FBI and the Justice Department have confirmed its use for U.S. intelligence gathering through at least summer 2002. This would confirm that the CIA had additional advance warning of imminent attacks.

[Sources: *Washington Times*, June 15, 2001; Fox, Oct. 16, 2001; *FTW*, Oct. 26, 2001, at *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/magic_carpet.html* Internet site; *FTW*, Sept. 18, 2001, at *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/sept1801.html* Internet site; *FTW*, Sept. 30, 2000, at *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/pandora/052401_promis.html* Internet site.]

50. September 9, 2001: President George W. Bush is presented with detailed war plans to overthrow Al Qaeda, according to U.S. and foreign sources speaking to NBC News. [Source: MSNBC, May 16, 2002; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

51. September 10, 2001: Amr Elgindy, a colleague of Iran-Contra figure Adnan Khashoggi and a notorious inside-trader on the financial markets, orders his broker to liquidate his children's $300,000 trust account, fearing a sudden crash in the market. Elgindy is arrested in San Diego in May 2002, along with FBI agents Jeffrey Royer and Lynn Wingate, who allegedly have been using their FBI positions to feed him inside information on various corporations. Elgindy is currently being held without bail. [Source: (Toronto) *Globe And Mail*, May 25, 2002.]

52. September 10, 2001: On Sept. 10, *Newsweek* has learned, a group of top Pentagon officials suddenly cancelled travel plans for the next morning, apparently because of security concerns. [Source: *Newsweek*, Sept. 24, 2001 issue, story by Evan Thomas.]

53. September 11, 2001: United Air Lines flight 23, scheduled to fly from New York City to Los Angeles was delayed after four Muslim passengers began demanding that the plane take off immediately. This happened apparently after the first plane had hit the WTC. The passengers were thrown off the flight. [Source: (Toronto) *Globe And Mail*, June 13, 2002.]

54. September 11, 2001: Gen. Mahmud of the ISI (see #16), friend of Mohammed Atta, is visiting Washington on behalf of the Taliban. He is meeting with the Chairmen of the House and Senate Intelligence Committees, Rep. Porter Goss, R-FL, and Sen. Bob Graham, D-FL. [Source: MSNBC, Oct. 7, 2001; *New York Times*, Feb. 17, 2002.]

55. September 11, 2001: Employees of

Odigo, Inc. in Israel, one of the world's largest instant messaging companies with offices in New York, receive threat warnings of an imminent attack on the WTC, less than two hours before the first plane hits. Law enforcement authorities have gone silent about any investigation of this. The Odigo research and development offices in Israel are located in the city of Herzliyya, a ritzy suburb of Tel Aviv that is the same location as the Institute for Counter Terrorism, which eight days later reports details of insider trading on 9/11. [Source: CNN's Daniel Sieberg, Sept. 28, 2001; MSNBC *Newsbytes*, Brian McWilliams, Sept. 27, 2001; *Ha'aretz*, Sept. 26, 2001.]

56. September 11, 2001: For 50 minutes, from 8:15 AM until 9:05 AM, with it widely known within the FAA and the military that four planes have been simultaneously hijacked and taken off course, no one notifies the President of the United States. It is not until 9:30 AM that any Air Force planes are scrambled to intercept, but by then it is too late. This means that the National Command Authority waited for 75 minutes before scrambling aircraft, even though it was known that four simultaneous hijackings had occurred. [Source: CNN; ABC; MSNBC; *Los Angeles Times*; *New York Times*; *www.tenc.net* Internet website.]

57. September 11-12, 2001: Nearly a month before the first reported outbreak, White House officials start taking the powerful antibiotic Cipro to treat anthrax. By the end of the year, it will be known that the Ames strain of anthrax used in the attacks against Sens. Leahy and Daschle was produced by CIA programs coordinated through Fort Detrick, the Batelle Memorial Institute, and the Dugway Proving Ground. [Source: NBC; CNN; Dr. Len Horowitz at the *www.tetrahedron.org* Internet website; the *www.judicialwatch.org* site.]

58. September 13, 2001: China is admitted to the World Trade Organization quickly, after years of unsuccessful attempts. [Source: *New York Times*, Sept. 30, 2001.]

59. September 14, 2001: Canadian jailers open the sealed envelope from Mike Vreeland in Toronto and see that it describes attacks against the WTC and Pentagon. The U.S. Navy subsequently states that Vreeland was discharged as a seaman in 1986 for unsatisfactory performance and has never worked in intelligence. [Source: *Toronto Star*, Oct. 23, 2001; Toronto Superior Court records.]

60. September 15, 2001: The *New York Times* reports that Mayo Shattuck III has resigned, effective immediately, as head of the Alex Brown (A.B.) unit of Deutschebank.

61. September 29, 2001: The *San Francisco Chronicle* reports that $2.5 million in put options on American and United airlines are unclaimed. This is likely the result of the suspension in trading on the New York Stock Exchange after the attacks, which gave the Securities and Exchange Commission time to be waiting when the owners showed up to redeem their put options.

62. October 10, 2001: The Pakistani newspaper *Frontier Post* reports that U.S. Ambassador Wendy Chamberlain has paid a call on the Pakistani oil minister. A previously abandoned Unocal gas pipeline project from Turkmenistan, across Afghanistan, to Pakistan is now back on the table "in view of recent geopolitical developments".

63. October 11, 2001: The Ashcroft Justice Department takes over all terrorist prosecutions from the U.S. Attorney's office in New York, which has had a highly successful track record in prosecuting terrorist cases connected to Osama bin Laden. [Source: *New York Times*, Oct. 11, 2001.]

64. mid-October 2001: The Dow Jones Industrial Average, after having suffered a precipitous drop, has recovered most of its pre-attack losses. Although still weak and vulnerable to negative earnings reports, a crash has been averted by a massive infusion of government spending on defense programs, subsidies for "affected" industries, and planned tax cuts for corporations.

65. November 21, 2001: The British paper *The Independent* runs a story headlined "Opium Farmers Rejoice At The Defeat Of The Taliban". The story reports that massive opium planting is underway all over the country.

66. November 25, 2001: *The Observer* runs a story headlined "Victorious Warlords Set To Open The Opium Floodgates". It states that farmers are "being encouraged to plant as much opium as possible" by warlords allied with the victorious Americans.

67. December 4, 2001: Convicted drug lord and opium kingpin Ayub Afridi is recruited by the U.S. government to help establish control in Afghanistan by unifying various Pashtun warlords. The former opium smuggler who was one of the CIA's leading assets in the war against the Russians is released from prison in order to do this. [Source: *Asia Times Online*, Dec. 4, 2001.]

68. December 25, 2001: Newly appointed Afghani Prime Minister Hamid Karzai is revealed as being a former paid consultant for Unocal. [Source: *Le Monde*, France.]

69. January 3, 2002: President Bush appoints Zalmy Khalilzad as a special envoy to Afghanistan. Khalilzad, a former employee of Unocal, also wrote op-eds in the *Washington Post* in 1997 supporting the Taliban regime. [Source: *Pravda*, Jan. 9, 2002.]

70. January 4, 2002: Florida drug trafficking explodes after 9/11. In a surge of trafficking reminiscent of the 1980s, the diversion of resources away from drug enforcement has opened the floodgates for a new surge of cocaine and heroin from South America. [*Christian Science Monitor*, Jan. 4, 2002.]

71. January 10, 2002: In a call from a speakerphone in open court, attorneys for Mike Vreeland call the Pentagon's switchboard operator, who confirms that Vreeland is indeed a naval lieutenant on active duty. She provides an office number and a direct dial phone extension to his office in the Pentagon. [Source: Attorney Rocco Galati; Toronto Superior Court records.]

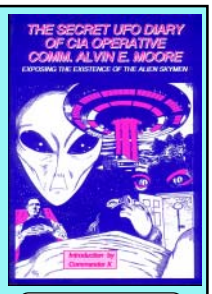
72. January 10, 2002: Attorney General John Ashcroft recuses himself from the Enron investigation because Enron had been a major campaign donor in his 2000 Senate race. He fails to recuse himself from involvement in two sitting federal grand juries investigating bribery and corruption charges against ExxonMobil and BP Amoco, which have massive oil interests in Central Asia. Both were major Ashcroft donors in 2000. [Source: CNN, Jan. 10, 2002; *FTW*, "The Elephant In The Living Room, Part I" April 4, 2002, at the *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/032602_elephant.html* website.]

73. January 23, 2002: *Wall Street Journal* reporter Daniel Pearl is kidnapped in Pakistan. Pearl is reported dead on Feb. 21. Lead suspect Ahmad Umar Sheik, former colleague of Gen. Ahmad, is arrested on Feb. 12 and named as the lead suspect in the kidnapping and murder. Legal

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.



$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

sources close to the Pakistani government tell *FTW* that Pearl was investigating the ISI. [Source: *CNN.com* website.]

74. February 9, 2002: Pakistani leader Gen. Musharraf and Afghan leader Hamid Karzai announce their agreement to "cooperate in all spheres of activity" including the proposed Central Asian pipeline. Pakistan will give $10 million to Afghanistan to help pay Afghan government workers. [Source: *Irish Times*, Feb. 9, 2002.]

75. February 18, 2002: The *Financial Times* reports that the estimated opium harvest in Afghanistan in the late-spring 2002 will reach a world record 4,500 metric tons.

76. mid-April, 2002: World Bank chief James Wolfensohn, at the opening of the World Bank's offices in Kabul, states he has held talks about financing the Trans-Afghanistan gas pipeline. He confirms $100 million in new grants for the interim Afghani government. Wolfensohn also states that a number of companies have already expressed interest in the project. [Source: *Alexander's Gas And Oil Connections*, citing an *Agence France-Presse* story.]

77. May 13, 2002: The BBC reports that Afghanistan is about to close a deal for construction of the $2 billion gas pipeline to run from Turkmenistan to Pakistan and India. The story states, "work on the project will start after an agreement is expected to be struck" at a summit scheduled for the end of the month. Unocal will build the pipeline. [Source: BBC, May 13, 2002.]

78. May, 2002: A number of sources report progress on both oil and gas pipelines. Regional sources state that Unocal will re-emerge as a pipeline contender after withdrawing from the CentGas pipeline project in 1998. Unocal denies plans to revive the gas pipeline but curiously neglects to mention whether or not it has any interest in the oil pipeline, which local sources say is moving ahead. [Source: *Dawn Group* of newspapers, May 7, May 17, May 22, 2002.]

79. May 30, 2002: Afghanistan's interim leader, Hamid Karzai, Turkmenistan's President Niyazov, and Pakistani President Musharraf meet in Islamabad to sign a memorandum of understanding on the trans-Afghanistan gas pipeline project. The three leaders will meet for more talks on the project in October. The Turkmen-Afghan-Pakistani gas pipeline accord has been published and can be viewed at the *www.gasandoil.com/goc/news/nts22622.htm* Internet website. [Source: *NewsBase*, June 5, 2002.]

80. May 16, 2002: White House Press Secretary Ari Fleischer states unequivocally that while President Bush had been warned of possible hijackings, "The president did not—not—receive information about the use of airplanes as missiles by suicide bombers." [Source: CBS News, May 15, 2002.]

81. May 19, 2002: Former FBI Agent Tyrone Powers, now a professor at Anne Arundel Community College, states on radio station KISS (98.7 FM) that he has credible evidence suggesting that the Bush Administration did in fact allow the Sept. 11 attacks to further a hidden agenda.

82. May 31, 2002: FBI Agent Robert Wright delivers a tearful press conference at the National Press Club describing his lawsuit against the FBI for deliberately curtailing investigations that might have prevented the 9/11 attacks. He uses words like "prevented", "thwarted", "obstructed", "threatened", "intimidated", and "retaliation" to describe the actions of his superiors in blocking his attempts to shut off money flows to Al Qaeda and other terrorist groups. These are not words of negligence. They are words describing deliberate and malicious actions. [Source: C-SPAN website.]

83. June 4, 2002: Air Force Lt. Col. Steve Butler, who had called President Bush a joke and accused him of allowing the Sept. 11 attacks to happen, is suspended from his post at the Defense Language School in Monterey, California and could face a court martial. [Source: Associated Press, June 4, 2002.]

84. June 17, 2002: Reuters reports that Butler's case has been resolved without the necessity of a court martial. (I guess so. There's enough material here to prove him right. —MCR) [Reuters, June 17, 2002.]

85. July 2, 2002: Motions from Zacarias Moussaoui are unsealed in federal court, indicating that Moussaoui wants to testify before both a grand jury and Congress about the Sept. 11 attacks. Moussaoui claims to have information showing that the U.S. government wanted the attacks to happen. [Source: *Washington Post*, July 3, 2002.]

86. July 3, 2002: The first-ever shipment of Russian oil—200,000 metric tons—arrives in Houston. [Source: *Moscow Times*, July 6, 2002.]

87. July 6, 2002: Afghan Vice President Hajji Abdul Qadir is assassinated by Afghan warlords. The *New York Times* reports that Qadir may have been assassinated by opium warlords upset by Qadir's efforts to reduce the rampant opium farming and processing that has taken place since the U.S. occupation. Qadir had been overseeing a Western-backed eradication program, according to the *Times*. However, the opium warlords of the region are the same ones sponsored, protected, and in some cases released from prison by the CIA, and who have been protected by President Bush's special envoy, Zalmay Khalilzad. It is reported that the raw opium is being refined near U.S. bases at Kandahar. [Sources: *New York Times*, July 8, 2002; *Far Eastern Economic Review*, April 18, 2002.]

* * *

Now, let's go back [*at the start of the Introduction*] to the October 31, 2001 story by *Le Figaro*—the one that has Osama bin Laden meeting with a CIA officer in Dubai in July 2001.

The story says that:

"Throughout his stay in the hospital, Osama bin Laden received visits from many family members [There goes the story that he's a black sheep! —MCR] and Saudi Arabian Emirate personalities of status. During this time the local representative of the CIA was seen by many people taking the elevator and going to bin Laden's room.

"Several days later the CIA officer bragged to his friends about having visited the Saudi millionaire. From authoritative sources, this CIA agent visited CIA headquarters on July 15, the day after bin Laden's departure for Quetta.

"According to various Arab diplomatic sources and French intelligence itself, precise information was communicated to the CIA concerning terrorist attacks aimed at American interests in the world, including its own territory.

"Extremely bothered, they [American intelligence officers in a meeting with French intelligence officers] requested from their French peers exact details about the Algerian activists [connected to bin Laden through Dubai banking institutions], without explaining the exact nature of their inquiry. When asked the question 'What do you fear in the coming days?' the Americans responded with incomprehensible silence.

"On further investigation, the FBI discovered certain plans that had been put together between the CIA and its 'Islamic friends' over the years. The meeting in Dubai is, so it would seem, consistent with 'a certain American policy'."

Even though *Le Figaro* reported that it had confirmed with hospital staff that bin Laden had been there as reported, stories printed on November 1 contained quotes from hospital staff that these reports were untrue. On Nov. 1, as reported by the Ananova press agency, the CIA flatly denied that any meeting between any CIA personnel and Osama bin Laden at any time.

Who do you believe?

Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State?

Editor's note: The following is the text of a recent speech by Representative Ron Paul, MD, to the United States House of Representatives on June 27, 2002. Dr. Paul is a Republican member of Congress from Texas whose uplifting courage, straight-arrow honesty, and bulldog tenacity—a true rarity in our Congress—have been shared within these pages on several occasions.

Like now-EX-congressman James A. Traficant (whose amazing story is shared elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM*), Dr. Paul frightens the Power Elite who have the vast majority of the congressional puppetry well under control. And he stands as a ray of hope to so many Americans who are frustrated with the Washington-based corruption they see parading right before their eyes each day, seemingly beyond the reach of the common man's law.*

For those of you not familiar with this dynamo for the people, his daring comments were last shared in our June 2002 issue, in an article titled **"Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys***, and then a few months earlier, in our April 2002 issue of this publication, when we presented a speech of his titled* **Our Fraudulent Money System***. He was also mentioned within Al Bielek's interview in our special October 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM *on the September 11 tragedy. Among other projects, he has been involved in much behind-the-scenes work to restore the United States monetary system to a solid and healthy foundation.*

By background, Dr. Ron Paul is an obstetrician trained at Duke University, with time in the Air Force between 1963-68. He was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in 1935. He was first elected to Congress in 1976 and—miracle of miracles—he's still there!

This recent speech by usually straightforward Representative Paul is intriguing because of its skillful use of understatement, implication, and turning the elite crooks' own "party-line" baloney against them. The savvy congressman seems to have arrived at a much more subtle, between-the-lines style of protesting the obvious hypocrisy in what the crooks in high secret places have been proposing as "solutions" to their engineered 9/11 events.

Notice how circumspectly he refers to finding and punishing the REAL perpetraitors of 9/11, while using the Elite Manipulators' very own propaganda to argue the EXACT OPPOSITE course of action from what we're being told is the only way to go.

Of course, to the astute observer, such a framework as Representative Paul builds herein only renders that much clearer the hidden agenda behind what's been going on in Washington. And pointing out how blatantly the official reasoning is opposite to common sense is a subtle mechanism for warning his fellow Washington lawmakers that they skate on very thin ice since thinking Americans won't buy such obviously transparent baloney.

Emphasis has been added to certain comments made by Representative Paul in this speech to highlight some features within the skillfully woven, deeper message being communicated. As he warns his bought-and-paid-for peers to think again about the path down which they are leading this country through their misdeeds, perhaps it will awaken the conscience within some of them. It will surely fuel the resolve for a clean-up of politics that so many Americans are feeling as they watch the formation of a police state in America.

6/27/02 REP. RON PAUL, M.D.
(*Website: www.house.gov/paul/*)

Mr. Speaker:

Most Americans believe we live in dangerous times, and I must agree. Today I want to talk about how I see those dangers and what Congress ought to do about them.

Of course, the Monday-morning quarterbacks are now explaining, with political overtones, what we should have done to prevent the 9/11 tragedy. Unfortunately, in doing so, foreign policy changes are never considered.

I have, for more than two decades, been severely critical of our post-World War II foreign policy. I have perceived it to be not in our best interest and have believed that it presented a serious danger to our security.

For the record, in January of 2000 I stated the following on this floor:

"Our commercial interests and foreign policy are no longer separate.... As bad as it is that average Americans are forced to subsidize such a system, we additionally are placed in greater danger because of our arrogant policy of bombing nations that do not submit to our wishes. This generates hatred directed toward America...and exposes us to a greater threat of terrorism, since this is the only vehicle our victims can use to retaliate against a powerful military state.... The cost in terms of lost liberties and unnecessary exposure to terrorism is difficult to assess, but in time, it will become apparent to all of us that foreign interventionism is of no benefit to American citizens, but instead is a threat to our liberties."

Again, let me remind you I made these statements on the House floor in January 2000. Unfortunately, my greatest fears and warnings have been borne out.

I believe my concerns are as relevant today as they were then. We should move with caution in this post-9/11 period so we do not make our problems worse overseas while further undermining our liberties at home.

So far our post-9/11 policies have challenged the rule of law here at home, and our efforts against the al Qaeda have essentially come up empty-handed. The best we can tell now, instead of being in one place, the members of the al Qaeda are scattered around the world, with more of them in allied Pakistan than in Afghanistan. Our efforts to find our enemies have put the CIA in 80 different countries. **The question that we must answer some day is whether we can catch enemies faster than we make new ones.** So far it appears we are losing.

As evidence mounts that we have achieved little in reducing the terrorist threat, more diversionary tactics will be used. The big one will be to blame Saddam Hussein for everything and initiate a major war against Iraq, which will only generate even more hatred toward America from the Muslim world.

But, Mr. Speaker, my subject today is whether America is a police state. I'm sure the large majority of Americans would answer this in the negative. Most would associate military patrols, martial law, and

summary executions with a police state—something obviously not present in our everyday activities. However, those with knowledge of Ruby Ridge, Mount Carmel, and other such incidents may have a different opinion.

The principal tool for sustaining a police state, even the most militant, is always economic control and punishment by denying disobedient citizens such things as jobs or places to live, and by levying fines and imprisonment. The military is more often used in the transition phase to a totalitarian state. Maintenance for long periods is usually accomplished through economic controls on commercial transactions, the use of all property, and political dissent. Peaceful control through these efforts can be achieved without storm troopers on our street corners.

Terror and fear are used to achieve complacency and obedience, especially when citizens are deluded into believing they are still a free people. The changes, they are assured, will be minimal, short-lived, and necessary, such as those that occur in times of a declared war.

Under these conditions, most citizens believe that once the war is won, the restrictions on their liberties will be reversed. For the most part, however, after a declared war is over, the return to normalcy is never complete. In an undeclared war, without a precise enemy and therefore no precise ending, returning to normalcy can prove illusory.

We have just concluded a century of wars—declared and undeclared—while at the same time responding to public outcries for more economic equity. The question, as a result of these policies, is: "Are we already living in a police state?" If we are, what are we going to do about it? If we are not, we need to know if there's any danger that we're moving in that direction.

Most police states, surprisingly, come about through the democratic process with majority support. During a crisis, the rights of individuals and the minority are more easily trampled, which is more likely to condition a nation to become a police state than a military coup.

Promised benefits initially seem to exceed the cost in dollars or lost freedom. When people face terrorism or great fear—from whatever source—the tendency to demand economic and physical security over liberty and self-reliance proves irresistible. The masses are easily led to believe that security and liberty are mutually exclusive, and demand for security far exceeds that for liberty.

Once it's discovered that the desire for both economic and physical security that prompted the sacrifice of liberty inevitably led to the loss of prosperity and no real safety, it's too late. Reversing the trend from authoritarian rule toward a freer society becomes very difficult, takes a long time, and entails much suffering.

Although dissolution of the Soviet empire was relatively non-violent at the end, millions suffered from police suppression and economic deprivation in the decades prior to 1989.

But what about here in the United States? With respect to a police state, where are we and where are we going?

Let me make a few observations:

Our government already keeps close tabs on just about everything we do and requires official permission for nearly all of our activities.

One might take a look at our Capitol for any evidence of a police state. We see: barricades, metal detectors, police, military soldiers at times, dogs, ID badges required for every move, vehicles checked at airports and throughout the Capitol. The people are totally disarmed, except for the police **and the criminals**. But worse yet, surveillance cameras in Washington are everywhere to ensure our safety.

The terrorist attacks only provided the cover for the do-gooders who have been planning for a long time before last September to monitor us "for our own good".

Cameras are used to spy on our drug habits, on our kids at school, on subway travelers, and on visitors to every government building or park. There's not much evidence of an open society in Washington, DC, yet most folks do not complain—anything goes if it's for government-provided safety and security.

If this huge amount of information and technology is placed in the hands of the government to catch the bad guys, one naturally asks: What's the big deal?

But it should be a big deal, because it eliminates the enjoyment of privacy that a free society holds dear. The personal information of law-abiding citizens can be used for reasons other than safety—including political reasons. Like gun control, people control hurts law-abiding citizens much more than the law-breakers.

Social Security numbers are used to monitor our daily activities. The numbers are given at birth, and then are needed when we die—and for everything in between. This allows government record-keeping of monstrous proportions, and accommodates the thugs who would steal others' identities for criminal purposes.

This invasion of privacy has been compounded by the technology now available to those in government who enjoy monitoring and directing the activities of others. Loss of personal privacy was a major problem long before 9/11.

Centralized control and regulations are required in a police state. Community and individual state regulations are not as threatening as the monolith of rules and regulations written by Congress and the federal bureaucracy. Law and order has been federalized in many ways, and we are moving inexorably in that direction.

Almost all of our economic activities depend upon receiving the proper permits from the federal government. Transactions involving guns, food, medicine, smoking, drinking, hiring, firing, wages, politically correct speech, land use, fishing, hunting, buying a house, business mergers and acquisitions, selling stocks and bonds, and farming all require approval and strict regulation from our federal government. If this is not done properly and in a timely fashion, economic penalties and even imprisonment are likely consequences.

Because government pays for much of our health care, it's conveniently argued that any habits or risk-taking that could harm one's health are the prerogative of the federal government, and are to be regulated by explicit rules to keep medical-care costs down. This same argument is used to require helmets for riding motorcycles and bikes.

Not only do we need a license to drive, but we also need special belts, bags, buzzers, seats, and environmentally dictated speed limits—or a policemen will be pulling us over to levy a fine, and he will be toting a gun for sure.

The states do exactly as they're told by the federal government, because they are threatened with the loss of tax dollars being returned to their state—dollars that should have never been sent to DC in the

VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

first place, let alone used to extort obedience to a powerful federal government.

Over 80,000 federal bureaucrats now carry guns to make us toe the line and to enforce the thousands of laws and tens of thousands of regulations that no one can possibly understand. We don't see the guns, but we all know they're there, and we all know we can't fight "City Hall"—especially if it's "Uncle Sam".

All 18-year-old males must register to be ready for the next undeclared war. If they don't, men with guns will appear and enforce this congressional mandate.

"Involuntary servitude" was banned by the *13th Amendment*, but courts don't apply this prohibition to the servitude of draftees or those citizens required to follow the dictates of the IRS—especially the employers of the country, who serve as the federal government's chief tax collectors and information gatherers.

Fear is the tool used to intimidate most Americans to comply with the tax code—by making examples of celebrities. Leona Helmsley and Willie Nelson know how this process works.

Economic threats against business establishments are notorious. Rules and regulations from the EPA, the ADA, the SEC, the LRB, OSHA, etc., terrorize business owners into submission, and those charged accept their own guilt until they can prove themselves innocent.

Of course, it turns out it's much more practical to admit guilt and pay the fine. This serves the interest of the authoritarians because it firmly establishes just who is in charge.

Information leaked from a government agency like the FDA can make or break a company within minutes. If information is leaked, even inadvertently, a company can be destroyed, and individuals involved in revealing government-monopolized information can be sent to prison.

Even though economic crimes are serious offenses in the United States, violent crimes sometimes evoke more sympathy and fewer penalties. Just look at the O.J. Simpson case as an example.

Efforts to convict Bill Gates and others like him of an economic crime are astounding, considering his contribution to economic progress, while sources used to screen out terrorist elements from our midst are tragically useless. If business people are found guilty of even the suggestion of collusion in the marketplace, huge fines and even imprisonment are likely consequences.

Price fixing is impossible to achieve in a free market. Under today's laws, talking to, or consulting with, competitors can be easily construed as "price fixing" and involve a serious crime, even with proof that the so-called collusion never generated monopoly-controlled prices or was detrimental to consumers. Lawfully circumventing taxes, even sales taxes, can lead to serious problems if a high-profile person can be made an example.

One of the most onerous controls placed on American citizens is the control of speech through politically correct legislation. Derogatory remarks or off-color jokes are justification for firings, demotions, and the destruction of political careers. The movement toward designating penalties based on the category to which victims belong, rather than the nature of the crime itself, has the thought police patroling the airways and byways. Establishing relative rights and special penalties for subjective motivation is a dangerous trend.

All our financial activities are subject to "legal" searches without warrants and without probable cause. Tax collection, drug usage, and possible terrorist activities "justify" the endless accumulation of information on all Americans.

Government control of medicine has prompted the establishment of the National Medical Data Bank. For efficiency reasons, it is said, the government keeps our medical records for our benefit. This, of course, is done with vague and useless promises that this information will always remain confidential—just like all the FBI information in the past!

Personal privacy, the sine qua non of liberty, no longer exists in the United States. Ruthless and abusive use of all this information accumulated by the government is yet to come.

The *Patriot Act* has given unbelievable power to listen, read, and monitor all our transactions without a search warrant being issued after affirmation of probably cause. "Sneak and peak" and blanket searches are now becoming more frequent every day. What have we allowed to happen to the *4th Amendment*?

It may be true that the average American does not feel intimidated by the encroachment of the police state. I'm sure our citizens are more tolerant of what they see as mere nuisances because they have been deluded into believing all this government supervision is necessary and helpful—and besides, they are living quite comfortably, material-wise.

However the reaction will be different once all this new legislation we're passing comes into full force, and the material comforts that soften our concerns for government regulations are decreased. This attitude then will change dramatically, but the trend toward the authoritarian state will be difficult to reverse.

What government gives with one hand—as it attempts to provide safety and security—it must, at the same time, take away with two others. When the majority recognize how high are the monetary costs of our war against terrorism, and that the results and personal freedoms are a lot less than promised, it may be too late.

I'm sure all my concerns are unconvincing to the vast majority of Americans—who not only are seeking but also are demanding they be made safe from any possible attack from anybody, ever. I grant you this is a reasonable request.

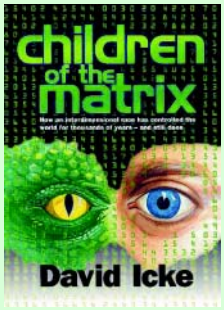
The point is, however, there may be a much better way of doing it. We must remember: we don't sit around and worry that some Canadian citizen is about to walk into New York City and set off a nuclear weapon. We must come to understand the real reason is that there's a difference between the Canadians and all our many friends, and the Islamic radicals. And believe me, we're not the target because we're "free and prosperous".

The argument made for more government controls here at home and expansionism overseas to combat terrorism is simple and goes like this:

"If we're not made safe from potential terrorists, property and freedom have no meaning." It is argued that first we must have life and physical and economic security, with continued abundance, then

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

493pages **$29.95**(+S/H)

The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

we'll talk about freedom.

It reminds me of the time I was soliciting political support from a voter and was boldly put down:

"Ron" she said, "I wish you would lay off this freedom stuff; it's all nonsense. We're looking for a Representative who will know how to bring home the bacon and help our area, and you're not that person."

Believe me, I understand that argument; it's just that I don't agree that is what should be motivating us here in the Congress.

That's not the way it works. Freedom does not preclude security. Making security the highest priority can deny prosperity and still fail to provide the safety we all want.

The Congress would never agree that we are a police state. Most members, I'm sure, would argue otherwise. But we are all obligated to decide in which direction we are going.

If we're moving toward a system that enhances individual liberty and justice for all, my concerns about a police state should be reduced or totally ignored. Yet, if, by chance, we're moving toward more authoritarian control than is good for us, and moving toward a major war in which we should have no part, we should not ignore the dangers. If current policies are permitting a serious challenge to our institutions that allow for our great abundance, we ignore them at great risk for future generations.

That's why the post-9/11 analysis and subsequent legislation are crucial to the survival of those institutions that made America great. We now are considering a major legislative proposal dealing with this dilemma—the new Department of Homeland Security—and we must decide if it truly serves the interests of America.

Since the new department is now a foregone conclusion, why should anyone bother to record a dissent? Because it's the responsibility of all of us to speak the truth to our best ability, and if there are reservations about what we're doing, we should sound an alarm and warn the people of what is to come.

In times of crisis, nearly unanimous support for government programs is usual and the effects are instantaneous. Discovering the error of our ways, and waiting to see the unintended consequences evolve, takes time and careful analysis. Reversing the bad effects is slow and tedious and fraught with danger. People would much prefer to hear platitudes than the pessimism of a flawed policy.

Understanding the real reason why we were attacked is crucial to crafting a proper response. I know of no one who does not condemn the attacks of 9/11. Disagreement as to the cause and the proper course of action should be legitimate in a free society such as ours. If not, we're not a free society.

Not only do I condemn the vicious acts of 9/11, but also, out of deep philosophic and moral commitment, I have pledged never to use any form of aggression to bring about social or economic changes.

But I am deeply concerned about what has been done and what we are yet to do in the name of security against the threat of terrorism.

Political propagandizing is used to get all of us to toe the line and be good "patriots" supporting every measure suggested by the administration. We are told that preemptive strikes, torture, military tribunals, suspension of habeas corpus, Executive Orders to wage war, and sacrificing privacy with a weakened *4th Amendment* are the minimum required to save our country from the threat of terrorism.

Who's winning this war anyway?

To get popular support for these serious violations of our traditional rule of law requires that people be kept in a state of fear. The episode of spreading undue concern about the possibility of a dirty bomb being exploded in Washington, without any substantiation of an actual threat, is a good example of excessive fear being generated by government officials.

To add insult to injury, when he made this outlandish announcement, our Attorney General was in Moscow. Maybe if our FBI spent more time at home, we would get more for the money we pump into this now-discredited organization. Our FBI should be gathering information here at home, and the thousands of agents overseas should return. We don't need these agents competing overseas and confusing the intelligence apparatus of the CIA or the military.

I'm concerned that the excess fear, created by the several hundred al Qaeda functionaries willing to sacrifice their lives for their demented goals, is driving us to do to ourselves what the al Qaeda themselves could never do to us by force.

So far the direction is clear: we are legislating bigger and more intrusive government here at home and are allowing our President to pursue much more military adventurism abroad. These pursuits are overwhelmingly supported by Members of Congress, the media, and the so-called intellectual community, and questioned only by a small number of civil libertarians and anti-imperial, anti-war advocates.

The main reason why so many usually levelheaded critics of bad policy accept this massive increase in government power is clear. They, for various reasons, believe the official explanation of "Why us?"

The several hundred al Qaeda members, we were told, hate us because: "We're rich, we're free, we enjoy materialism, and the purveyors of terror are jealous and envious, creating the hatred that drives their cause. They despise our Christian-Judaic values, and this is the sole reason why they are willing to die for their cause."

For this to be believed, one must also be convinced that the perpetrators lied to the world about why they attacked us.

The al Qaeda leaders say they hate us because:

• We support Western puppet regimes in Arab countries for commercial reasons and against the wishes of the populace of these countries.

• This partnership allows a military occupation, the most confrontational being in Saudi Arabia, that offends their sense of pride and violates their religious convictions by having a foreign military power on their holy land. We refuse to consider how we might feel if China's navy occupied the Gulf of Mexico for the purpose of protecting "their oil" and had air bases on U.S. territory.

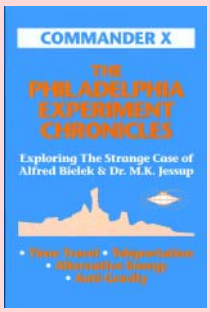
• We show extreme bias in support of one side in the fifty-plus-year war going on in the Middle East.

What if the al Qaeda is telling the truth and we ignore it? If we believe only the official line from the administration, and proceed to change our whole system and undermine our constitutional rights, we may one day wake up to find that the attacks have increased, the numbers of those willing to commit suicide for their cause have grown, our freedoms are diminished, and all this has contributed to making our economic problems worse. The dollar cost of this "war" could turn out to be exorbitant, and the efficiency of our markets can be undermined by the compromises placed on our liberties.

Sometimes it almost seems that our policies inadvertently are actually based on a desire to make ourselves "less free and less

Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

prosperous"—those conditions that are supposed to have prompted the attacks. I'm convinced we must pay more attention to the real cause of the attacks of last year, and challenge the explanations given us.

The question that one day must be answered is this:

What if we had never placed our troops in Saudi Arabia and had involved ourselves in the Middle East war in an even-handed fashion? Would it have been worth it if this would have prevented the events of 9/11?

If we avoid the truth, we will be far less well off than if we recognize that just maybe there is some truth in the statements made by the leaders of those who perpetrated the atrocities. If they speak the truth about the real cause, changing our foreign policy from foreign military interventionism around the globe supporting an American empire would make a lot of sense. It could reduce tensions, save money, preserve liberty, and preserve our economic system.

This, for me, is not a reactive position coming out of 9/11, but rather is an argument I've made for decades, claiming that meddling in the affairs of others is dangerous to our security and actually reduces our ability to defend ourselves.

This in no way precludes pursuing those directly responsible for the attacks and dealing with them accordingly—something that we seem to have not yet done. We hear more talk of starting a war in Iraq than in achieving victory against the international outlaws who instigated the attacks on 9/11.

Rather than pursuing war against countries that were not directly responsible for the attacks, we should consider the judicious use of marque and reprisal.

[*Editor's note: This reference is a bit antiquated and obscure, so don't feel bad if you don't know what he's talking about. The actual term is "letter(s) of marque and reprisal" and refers to a document issued by a nation allowing a private citizen to seize citizens or goods of another nation. It also refers to a document issued by a nation allowing a private citizen to equip a ship with arms in order to attack enemy ships.*

Now, given the careful wording of the above several paragraphs, framing a much larger between-the-lines message than at first appears to be the case, perhaps this terminology could also be interpreted as a call to the private citizens of the American nation to take back their country from the "foreign agents" who have infiltrated and taken over the United States for "international" interests. Go back and re-read Dr. Len Horowitz's interview with Rick Martin in last month's front-page feature article for some clues about who some of those "foreign agents" may be and how intricately they have invaded OUR nation. And likewise, consider the following paragraph carefully:]

I'm sure that a more enlightened approach to our foreign policy will prove elusive. Financial interests of our international corporations, oil companies, and banks, along with the military-industrial complex, are sure to remain a deciding influence on our policies.

Besides, even if my assessments prove to be true, any shift away from foreign militarism—like bringing our troops home—would now be construed as yielding to the terrorists. It just won't happen. This is a powerful point and the concern that we might appear to be capitulating is legitimate.

Yet how long should we deny the truth, especially if this denial only makes us more vulnerable? Shouldn't we demand the courage and wisdom of our leaders to do the right thing, in spite of the political shortcomings?

President Kennedy faced an even greater threat in October 1962, and from a much more powerful force. The Soviet-Cuban terrorist threat with nuclear missiles only 90 miles off our shores was wisely defused by Kennedy's capitulating and removing missiles from Turkey on the Soviet border. Kennedy deserved the praise he received for the way he handled the nuclear standoff with the Soviets.

This concession most likely prevented a nuclear exchange and proved that taking a step back from a failed policy is beneficial. Yet how one does so is crucial. The answer is to do it diplomatically; that's what diplomats are supposed to do.

Maybe there is no real desire to remove the excuse for our worldwide imperialism, especially our current new expansion into central Asia or the domestic violations of our civil liberties. Today's conditions may well be exactly what our world commercial interests want.

It's now easy for us to go into the Philippines, Columbia, Pakistan, Afghanistan, or wherever, in pursuit of terrorists. No questions are asked by the media or the politicians—only cheers. Put in these terms, who can object? We all despise the tactics of the terrorists, so the nature of the response is not to be questioned!

A growing number of Americans are concluding that the threat we now face comes more as a consequence of our foreign policy than because the bad guys envy our freedoms and prosperity. How many terrorist attacks have been directed toward Switzerland, Australia, Canada, or Sweden? They too are rich and free, and would be easy targets, but the Islamic fundamentalists see no purpose in doing so.

There's no purpose in targeting us unless there's a political agenda, which there surely is. To deny that this political agenda exists jeopardizes the security of this country. Pretending something to be true, that is not, is dangerous.

It's a definite benefit for so many to recognize that our $40 billion annual investment in intelligence gathering prior to 9/11 was a failure. Now a sincere desire exists to rectify these mistakes.

That's good—unless, instead of changing the role for the CIA and the FBI, all the past mistakes are made worse by spending more money and enlarging the bureaucracies to do the very same thing without improving their efficiency or changing their goals.

Unfortunately that is what is likely to happen.

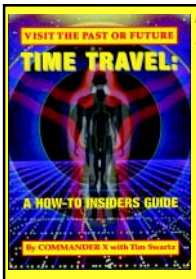
One of the major shortcomings that led to the 9/11 tragedies was that the responsibility for protecting commercial airlines was left to the government, the FAA, the FBI, the CIA, and the INS. And they failed.

A greater sense of responsibility for the owners to provide security is what was needed. Guns in the cockpit would have most likely prevented most of the deaths that occurred on that fateful day.

But what does our government do? It firmly denies airline pilots the right to defend their planes, and we federalize the security screeners and rely on F16s to shoot down airliners if they are hijacked.

Security screeners, many barely able to speak English, spend endless hours harassing pilots, confiscating dangerous mustache scissors, mauling grandmothers and children, and pestering Al Gore—while doing nothing about the influx of aliens from Middle-Eastern countries who are on designated watch lists.

We pump up the military in India and Pakistan, ignore all the warnings about Saudi Arabia, and plan a secret war against Iraq to make sure no one starts asking where Osama bin Laden is. We



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

think we know where Saddam Hussein lives, so let's go get him instead.

SINCE OUR GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY FAILED, WHY NOT GET RID OF *IT* INSTEAD OF ADDING TO IT?

If we had proper respect and understood how private property owners effectively defend themselves, we could apply those rules to the airlines and achieve something worthwhile.

If our immigration policies have failed us, when will we defy the politically correct fanatics and curtail the immigration of those individuals on the highly suspect lists? Instead of these changes, all we hear is that the major solution will come by establishing a huge new federal department—the Department of Homeland Security.

According to all the pundits, we are expected to champion this big-government approach, and if we don't jolly well like it, we will be tagged "unpatriotic". The fear that permeates our country cries out for something to be done in response to almost daily warnings of the next attack. If it's not a real attack, then it's a theoretical one—one where the bomb could well be only in the mind of a potential terrorist.

Where is all this leading us?

Are we moving toward a safer and more secure society?

I think not.

All the discussions of these proposed plans since 9/11 have been designed to condition the American people to accept major changes in our political system. Some of the changes being made are unnecessary, and others are outright dangerous to our way of life.

There is no need for us to be forced to choose between security and freedom. Giving up freedom does not provide greater security. Preserving and better understanding freedom can. Sadly, today, many are anxious to give up freedom in response to real and generated fears.

The plans for a first-strike, supposedly against a potential foreign government, should alarm all Americans. If we do not resist this power the President is assuming, our President, through Executive Order, can start a war anyplace, anytime, against anyone he chooses, for any reason, without congressional approval. This is a tragic usurpation of the war power by the Executive Branch from the Legislative Branch, with Congress being all too accommodating.

Removing the power of the Executive Branch to wage war, as was done through our revolution and the writing of the *Constitution*, is now being casually sacrificed on the altar of security. In a free society, and certainly in the constitutional republic we have been given, it should never be assumed that the President alone can take it upon himself to wage war whenever he pleases.

The publicly announced plan to murder Saddam Hussein in the name of our national security draws nary a whimper from Congress. Support is overwhelming, without a thought as to its legality, morality, constitutionality, or its practicality. Murdering Saddam Hussein will surely generate many more fanatics ready to commit their lives to suicide terrorist attacks against us.

Our CIA attempt to assassinate Castro backfired with the subsequent assassination of our president. Killing Saddam Hussein, just for the sake of killing him, obviously will increase the threat against us, not diminish it. It makes no sense.

But our warriors argue that someday he may build a bomb, someday he might use it, maybe against us or some yet-unknown target. **This policy further radicalizes the Islamic fundamentalists against us, because from their viewpoint, our policy is driven by Israeli—not U.S.—security interests.**

Planned assassination, a preemptive strike policy without proof of any threat, and a vague definition of terrorism may work for us as long as we're king of the hill, but one must assume every other nation will naturally use our definition of policy as justification for dealing with their neighbors. India can justify a first strike against Pakistan, China against India or Taiwan, as well as many other such examples.

This new policy, if carried through, will make the world much less safe.

This new doctrine is based on proving a negative, which is impossible to do, especially when we're dealing with a subjective interpretation of plans buried in someone's head. To those who suggest a more restrained approach on Iraq and killing Saddam Hussein, the war hawks retort, saying: "Prove to me that Saddam Hussein might not do something someday directly harmful to the United States." Since no one can prove this, the warmongers shout: "Let's march on Baghdad!"

We all can agree that aggression should be met with force and that providing national security is an ominous responsibility that falls on Congress' shoulders. But avoiding useless and unjustifiable wars that threaten our whole system of government and security seems to be the more prudent thing to do.

Since September 11, Congress has responded with a massive barrage of legislation not seen since Roosevelt took over in 1933. Where Roosevelt dealt with trying to provide economic security, today's legislation deals with personal security from any and all imaginable threats, at any cost—dollar-wise or freedom-wise. These efforts include:

- The *Patriot Act*, which undermines the *4th Amendment* with the establishment of an overly broad and dangerous definition of terrorism.
- The *Financial Anti-Terrorism Act*, which expands the government's surveillance of the financial transactions of all American citizens through increased power to FinCen and puts back on track the plans to impose "Know Your Customer" rules on all Americans, which had been sought after for years.
- The airline bailout bill gave $15 billion, rushed through shortly after 9/11.
- The federalization of all airline security employees.
- Military tribunals set up by Executive Order—undermining the rights of those accused, rights established as far back in history as 1215.
- Unlimited retention of suspects without charges being made, even when a crime has not been committed—a serious precedent that one day may well be abused.
- Relaxation of FBI surveillance guidelines of all political activity.
- Essentially monopolizing vaccines and treatment for infectious diseases, permitting massive quarantines and mandates for vaccinations.

Almost all significant legislation since 9/11 has been rushed through in a tone of urgency with reference to the tragedy. The $190 billion *Farm Bill*, as well as fast-track guarantees to all insurance companies, now are moving quickly through the Congress.

Increasing the billions already flowing into foreign aid is now being planned as our interventions overseas continue to grow and expand.

There's no reason to believe that the massive increase in spending, both domestic and foreign, along with the massive expansion of the size of the federal government, will slow any time soon. The deficit is exploding as the economy weakens. When the government sector drains the resources needed for capital expansion, it contributes to the loss of confidence needed for growth.

Even without evidence that any good has come from this massive expansion of government power, Congress is in the process of establishing a huge new bureaucracy, the Department of Homeland Security, hoping miraculously, through centralization, to make all these efforts productive and worthwhile.

There is no evidence, however, that government bureaucracy and huge funding can solve our nation's problems. The likelihood is that the unintended

consequences of this new proposal will diminish our freedoms and do nothing to enhance our security.

Opposing currently proposed and recently passed legislation does not mean one is complacent about terrorism or homeland security. The truth is that there are alternative solutions to these problems we face, without resorting to expanding the size and scope of government at the expense of liberty.

As tempting as it may seem, a government is incapable of preventing crimes. On occasion, with luck, it might succeed. But the failure to tip us off about 9/11, after spending $40 billion annually on intelligence gathering, should have surprised no one. Governments, by nature, are very inefficient institutions. We must accept this as fact.

I'm sure that our intelligence agencies had the information available to head off 9/11, but bureaucratic blundering and turf wars prevented the information from being useful. But, the basic principle is wrong. City policeman can't—and should not be expected to—try to preempt crimes. That would invite massive intrusions into the everyday activities of every law-abiding citizen.

But that's exactly what our recent legislation is doing. It's a wrong-headed goal, no matter how wonderful it may sound.

The policemen in the inner cities patrol their beats, but crime is still rampant. In the rural areas of America, literally millions of our citizens are safe and secure in their homes, though miles from any police protection. They are safe because even the advantage of isolation doesn't entice the burglar to rob a house when he knows a shotgun sits inside the door waiting to be used. But this is a right denied many of our citizens living in the inner cities.

The whole idea of government preventing crime is dangerous. To prevent crimes in our homes or businesses, government would need cameras to spy on our every move—to check for illegal drug use, wife beating, child abuse, or tax evasion. They would need cameras, not only on our streets and in our homes, but our phones, Internet, and travels would need to be constantly monitored—just to make sure we are not a terrorist, drug dealer, or tax evader.

This is the assumption now used at our airports, rather than allowing privately owned airlines to profile their passengers to assure the safety for which the airline owners ought to assume responsibility. But, of course, this would mean guns in the cockpit. I am certain that this approach to safety and security would be far superior to the rules that existed prior to 9/11 and now have been made much worse in the past nine months.

This method of providing security emphasizes private-property ownership and responsibility of the owners to protect that property. But the right to bear arms must also be included. The fact that the administration is opposed to guns in the cockpit, and the fact that the airline owners are more interested in bailouts and insurance protection mean that we're just digging a bigger hole for ourselves—ignoring liberty and expecting the government to provide something it's not capable of doing.

Because of this, in combination with a foreign policy that generates more hatred toward us and multiplies the number of terrorists who seek vengeance, I am deeply concerned that Washington's efforts so far sadly have only made us more vulnerable. I'm convinced that the newly proposed Department of Homeland Security will do nothing to make us more secure, but it will make us all a lot poorer and less free.

If the trend continues, the Department of Homeland Security may well be the vehicle used for a much more ruthless control of the people, by some future administration, than any of us dream. Let's pray that this concern will never materialize.

America is not now a ruthless authoritarian police state. But our concerns ought to be whether we have laid the foundation of a more docile police state. The love of liberty has been so diminished that we tolerate intrusions into our privacies today that would have been abhorred just a few years ago.

Tolerance of inconvenience to our liberties is not uncommon when both personal and economic fears persist. THE SACRIFICES BEING MADE TO OUR LIBERTIES WILL SURELY USHER IN A SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT THAT WILL PLEASE ONLY THOSE WHO ENJOY BEING IN CHARGE OF RUNNING OTHER PEOPLE'S LIVES.

Mr. Speaker:

What, then, is the answer to the question: "Is America a police state?"

My answer is: "Maybe not yet, but it is fast approaching."

The seeds have been sown and many of our basic protections against tyranny have been and are constantly being undermined. The post-9/11 atmosphere here in Congress has provided ample excuse to concentrate on safety at the expense of liberty, failing to recognize that we cannot have one without the other.

When the government keeps detailed records on every move we make, and we either need advance permission for everything we do or are penalized for not knowing what the rules are, America will be declared a police state.

Personal privacy for law-abiding citizens will be a thing of the past. Enforcement of laws against economic and political crimes will exceed that of violent crimes. (Just look at what's coming under the new FEC law.) War will be the prerogative of the administration. Civil liberties will be suspended for suspects, and their prosecution will not be carried out by an independent judiciary. In a police state, this becomes common practice rather than a rare incident.

Some argue that we already live in a police state, and Congress doesn't have the foggiest notion of what they're dealing with. So forget it, and use your energy for your own survival.

Some advise that the momentum toward the monolithic state cannot be reversed. Possibly that's true, but I'm optimistic that, if we do the right thing and do not capitulate to popular fancy and the incessant war propaganda, the onslaught of statism can be reversed.

To do so, we as a people will once again have to dedicate ourselves to establishing the proper role a government plays in a free society.

That does not involve the redistribution of wealth through force.

It does not mean that government dictates the moral and religious standards of the people.

It does not allow us to police the world by involving ourselves in every conflict as if it's our responsibility to manage a world American empire.

But it does mean government has a proper role in guaranteeing free markets, protecting voluntary and religious choices, and guaranteeing private property ownership, while punishing those who violate these rules—whether foreign or domestic.

In a free society, the government's job is simply to protect liberty. The people do the rest.

Let's not give up on a grand experiment that has provided so much for so many.

Let's reject the police state.

We-the-people are the rightful master of both congress and the courts—not to overthrow the *Constitution*, but to overthrow the men who pervert the *Constitution*.

— Abraham Lincoln

Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny

8/8/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Good evening, my scribe, and thank you for responding to my call. I am Esu Immanuel Sananda, more commonly referred to as "Jesus" on your world. I come in the Light of Creator God—*The* One Light. May you each feel my presence within you as you partake of this offering.

We of the Lighted Realms of Creation work diligently to help ones like yourself grow in awareness and understanding of the TRUE nature and potential of your being. To do so is to liberate ones from the karmic wheel of repetition into a more advanced state of consciousness wherein even greater growth is possible. We find great joy in assisting you ones, for as you each move forward in expanding your awareness, we too move forward in our understanding and growth.

As many of you are well aware, there is a "negative" counterpart to the Lighted Brotherhood. This so-called "negative" element is comprised of ones who have chosen to follow a path wherein self is placed above all else. These ones have chosen a very solitary and lonely path as they struggle to achieve their next level of growth.

These ones use clever manipulation of others to create the changes they desire. By contrast, the Lighted Realms provide inspiration to others, when so invited, to help create growth in harmony with the Will of Creator Source—always honoring EVERYONE'S uniqueness and free-will choice of self-determination.

You who have come into the physical as volunteers to assist we of the Higher Realms in our combined mission to spread peace, love, and harmony throughout the world, do so by the seemingly small things you do each and every day.

The smallest act of kindness you show to those around you radiates outward like ripples on a pond. These "ripples" are actually very real and perceivable in the "energy space" of the spirit realms from which all physical spaces originate.

You build a "treasure chest" of riches (and richness), in the form of spiritual wealth, every time you send out a wave of genuine kindness, love, and/or appreciation. With each such act you are adding to your True Wealth, and in a crude sort of way you could say that you are paying for your ticket off the karmic "merry-go-round".

Through growth and greater awareness of the "rules of the game" you will all naturally seek to understand the true nature of the negative emotions that well-up within you from time to time. As you grow, you will eventually learn for yourself that ALL such negativity comes from your own past "indiscretions". These indiscretions all have roots in choices and decisions you have made wherein you were not true to the nature of your Higher Self's purpose.

If you entered the physical realm to help others, and in a moment of selfishness you contradict this intent in the smallest of ways, you will send out a ripple in energy space that reflects this sort of indiscretion. Let's say that you got angry and lashed out at a friend in a moment of overwhelm. The pulse-wave of energy goes out and is reflected back to you, and more similar occasions begin to manifest around you as the "problem" grows. A vicious cycle is created that only truly stops when one truly sees and accepts responsibility for having created the LESSON in the first place. Only at this point of HIGHER perceptual awareness can one fully appreciate the value of the lesson, and thus growth is achieved and forgiveness of self is fully granted.

Others are NEVER the cause of YOUR inner emotional states of feeling. However, others can influence your emotional state just as you can influence theirs. To the extent you allow others to influence your emotional state, you are left "vulnerable"—but so too are you left open for great potentials of joy, love, and happiness. If your purpose is to help others, this implies interactions with others, and thus a certain necessary amount of openness in order to share with them the gifts of kindness and joy you bring into the physical realm.

It can be painful when ones you deeply love reject you. But you do not have to allow their perceptions of you to affect you in a negative way. Just remember that you must allow for others' free-will choices, and honor their uniqueness—else you will surely contradict a very fundamental goal of your own purpose: to add positive and loving energy into your world.

If you allow such rejections to linger within you, there is created an energy link to that person (or persons) that becomes like a shackle that binds you to them, wherein you quite literally force yourself to relive the pain of rejection over and over. For many, this sort of self-imposed punishment is created as a means to somehow prove the love for the other.

In actuality, you are creating an unnecessary karmic tie to this other person that will play out again and again with similar outcomes—until you learn that you cannot honor another by punishing yourself. Punishing yourself to "honor" another could be viewed as a form of worship and manipulation of the other whom you are attempting to honor.

You are, in essence, adding negativity (in energy space) to this other person's life by holding grief in your heart while thinking of them. The extent to which this actually affects the other individual is entirely up to them and their willingness to accept the energy you are sending out.

Please know that the interconnectedness of ALL ones IS a fact. The affinity and love for others is natural and quite unavoidable from a much larger perspective. While in the physical, you perceive a separation from

one another, and this is for very good reason. It makes for very dynamic challenges as well as spontaneous interactions. If you have ever felt the thrilling sensation of being truly surprised, then you should see that this sensation would not be possible if it were not for the perception of individuality.

However, from the non-physical perspective, sensations of surprise are contrived at best. Thus, by choosing to enter into (stepping onto) the physical "playing field" and accepting the conditions (rules of the game), you are creating opportunities to experience unique sensations with vivid clarity and profound intensity.

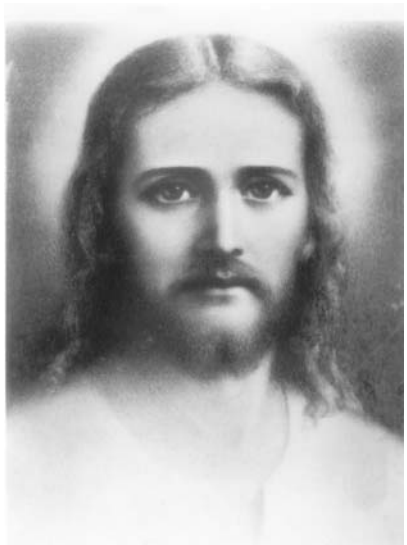
One of the "rules" to which you agreed, prior to entering the physical game, was in essence that you would not wreck the game for any other of the many participants. In essence this means that you would balance out all the energy flows you created. This includes any "damage" you may have done to yourself. In short, you must learn to heal your own wounds as well as assist others to do likewise.

A learned "practitioner" of self-healing will come to understand that the quickest and most direct way to heal yourself is to help others to heal from their past indiscretions. This means that, by helping to spread positive energy of Light and Love, you will generate a dynamic condition that attracts to you the very conditions or ingredients you need in order for you to create your own healing—and thus balance any indiscretions and end the cycle of karmic repetition.

Some of those experiencing among you have achieved this state of awareness and still choose to enter back into the physical "game" so as to further assist those whom they cherish deeply—knowing full well that they could potentially become ensnared in the whole karmic cycle all over again. These ones are great powerhouses of positive energy. They generally reach out to the masses because their energy and desire is to awaken the many, not just one or two close friends. These are the great teachers who often bring with them "extra" gifts—such as strong intuition, precognition, clairvoyance, clairaudience, and such. These extra "tools" are allowed because these ones have proven their responsibility to handle same, and thus you have ones who are "just born with" such abilities.

These ones are among the teachers who help to answer the call of the many prayers for Guidance. Though many on your world would more easily accept a "burning bush" to give them the Guidance they seek, such is seldom the case. Both messages and messengers come in an infinite variety of forms.

Please be mindful that, in the days of "Moses" of biblical fame, there were no words to describe anything that gave off light other than to call it fire. Lanterns and oil lamps were the only lights used in those times by the indigenous people of the Earth. Even the "burning bush" wasn't really on fire, but rather, the observer's assumption was that it must have been fire—for what else could have been the source for such light?



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

Dear ones, learn to perceive with the heart first, and only then try to assign meaning to the external. The inner reality is the more important one. Pay very close attention to what you are feeling. Own your feelings. Do not assign blame to another for YOUR anger. Taking this one simple step will cause a great shift in the energy flows to and from you, and will result in your anger dissipating and giving way to an accepting of the much more pleasant emotional states.

This is also a VERY IMPORTANT step to take in healing any and all physical ailments. The emotions of the inner world cause energy pulses that influence the dynamic interchange between all the (layers of) energy bodies that keep the physical body functioning properly. Excessive or chronic negative emotional states—such as anger, grief, depression, fear, and such—are always part of the root cause of various systems of the body malfunctioning prematurely. Usually ones who have a predisposition to anger also enter quickly into a state of depression as the resulting guilt compounds their situation. These ones are prime candidates for cancer and heart attacks.

As you look around you, and you witness what seems to be chaos and turmoil boiling over at every turn, please know that this too is part of a much larger cycle of karmic rebalancing, and that you do not have to accept the negativity associated with all of it. For most of you, your greatest challenges will come when you may be faced with having to live without your modern "conveniences" for awhile—such as electricity for your appliances and gasoline for your vehicles. But if you are truly honest with yourself, and can see that a simpler life does not necessarily equate to suffering, then you will be much better situated to handle the so called "harshness" that some perceive to be inevitable.

Whether your glass is half full or half empty is all in how you look at it. There is ALWAYS something to be thankful for in your life. No matter what your current situation, you can make the best of it. Simply saying "please" and "thank you" gives an acknowledgement to the recipient that they have value and that their service is not being taken for granted. Is it so hard?

Never underestimate the power of the "little" kindnesses that are simple to express and share. A smile goes a long way—much further than any of you ever realize.

Choose to be the spark that ignites the fire of positivity, appreciation, and love in others. Choose the liberating path of kindness and love that helps you to help yourself, as well as others, to get out of the karmic "rut" of repetition and off the karmic merry-go-round, and thus find newness of expression.

I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda, come in answer to the general question of "What can I do to help?" May the message herein give you the insight you seek. I come in the Light and Love of Creator God—*The* One Light—so that you might better find your way.

Blessings and Love to you ALL!

Salu.

Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises

Editor's note: Al Martin wrote several of the following commentaries well before the stock market's 390-point drop on Friday, July 19, 2002. That speaks highly for both his "over-the-horizon radar" and his business acumen—talents that are well worth sharing in these pages as the storm clouds continue to darken over the business world.

That 390-point drop is a particularly telling clue to the REAL state of the economy because heroic measures are usually ALWAYS employed to inflate such a negative situation by the closing bell—ESPECIALLY for a weekend! Otherwise people have all weekend to work themselves into a panic for Monday morning. The fact that such a morbid condition was NOT reversed suggests that the patient was too sick to revive—even applying the paddles and high voltage, so to speak.

As the crooks in high secret places continue to bleed the American people at a rate just slow enough to avoid arousing their outright suspicions, one key question—which Al asks early on—is a matter which so many of you who read this publication are asking yourselves each day:

"The relevant question to ask then becomes: How much deprivation do the American people have to suffer before they get their priorities straight?"

Indeed. And that's the fascinating experiment impacting even (or maybe especially) those who would otherwise simply be hiding behind their nest eggs and avoiding paying any attention to the foxes robbing the henhouse.

Many people, for far too long, have not wanted to bother facing or dealing with the bigger diabolical issues that have brought the United States to its current financial condition. But now that it's PERSONALLY affecting them, IN THE WALLET—well—that's another matter entirely! Now we'll see how long the sheep continue to look the other way and simply ignore what's going on because it "doesn't affect" them. (A lot of these people are the relatives, friends, and neighbors who you thoughtful SPECTRUM *readers have been trying to awaken for some time now.)*

Just look at the several dire economic items in this month's News Desk for a taste of reality. The scandal of crooked CEOs is only the very tip of an iceberg most Americans can't begin to fathom, given their lack of true economic education, compounded by the baloney issued by so many bought-and-paid-for financial "experts" and newsfakers. We are thus grateful to Al Martin for sharing his well-connected "insider" perspective on these matters, as the economic fabric of this once bountiful nation continues to unravel before our eyes.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390).*

Al MARTIN
(*www.almartinraw.com*)

The Global Economic Meltdown, a/k/a The Jack Stephens Challenge
(7/4/02)

Will we ever get our priorities straight? The global economic meltdown continues, and it made me think of the old adage about the American people being the most economically naïve people in the world.

When will the American people ever learn that all issues of government and all policies of State (be they political, social, socio-religious, or military) are all ultimately subordinate to economic issues?

We are unique among nations wherein the majority of the voting populace in this country votes based on party affiliation and on socio-religious issues such as abortion, planned parenthood, teaching of Darwinism vs. Creationism, whether the *Ten Commandments* should be hung up on the school wall—the typical so-called "hot button" issues.

Even now, as the economy goes from an economic slowdown to an economic meltdown, polls still indicate that socio-religious issues are still taking precedence over economic issues in the minds of the people. The reason why is because we are indeed the most economically naïve people on Earth.

[*Editor's note: It's a downward spiral of purposely engineered poor education about the importance of economic matters, which then makes the distractions of the so-called "hot button" issues seem like important issues.*]

Americans have traditionally felt that they didn't have to know about economic issues because the United States was always Number One. We were always the largest creditor nation. The value of the U.S. dollar was unquestioned. Our stock markets would gradually rise forever. And therefore Americans have always felt they didn't have to know about economic issues.

Two billion people—a third of the Earth's population—live in post-economically collapsed nation-states. They live in circumstances where they wish they could afford the luxury of deciding where they stand on issues such as abortion etc., when in fact their Only Concern becomes the most ultimate economics: How are they to find sufficient shelter and food and clothing and medicine every day in order to survive?

The relevant question to ask then becomes: How much deprivation do the American people have to suffer before they get their priorities straight?

Because, in a post economically collapsed United States, the issues of abortion, Creationism vs. Darwinism, and so on will be meaningless. The only issue that's going to make any difference is food and water and clothing and medicine.

A third of the people of the world have learned that not only do they have to

obtain the commodities to live, they are beyond the concept of life as we know it. They use the word "survival".

If one is living, "life" implies that one's life may get better or easier or things may change. But these other people, who live in economically collapsed nation-states, are the ultimate realists. They understand that their situation will not improve, and the best they can hope for is that they will still be breathing the next day. That's the most they can look forward to. American people do not realize this.

In my capacity as a private citizen, as a private businessman, of having been in the military, of having been an operative within the shadowy nooks and crannies of our government, I have visited an awful lot of nations on Earth, including some of the most downtrodden imaginable in Central and South America and Africa and Asia. I have witnessed firsthand how people live in an economically collapsed state, and how the people get a lesson pretty quick in the ultimate of hard realities.

All other issues (political, social, socio-religious, military) are meaningless. The only thing that makes any difference are the economic issues—not the lofty economic issues of monthly governmental statistics or deficits or surpluses, but the most bottom line of all issues: how to survive.

You have to put life into perspective. If those two billion people in that situation had a diet of 800 calories a day, they'd think they died and went to heaven. This is a diet that equals about one-quarter of the caloric intake of the average American citizen, since the average American citizen has a daily caloric intake that is 50% above what is recommended. That's why 50% of the nation is overweight.

In other words, in order to survive as a nation, we have to get our priorities straight, and we have to stop voting based on issues that don't amount to a hill of beans in the greater scheme of things.

[*Editor's note: It would be better to consider the word "voting" above as symbolic of "taking productive action" since voting itself is as fixed, for the important matters, as is the print and broadcast media "news" propaganda. You only have to remember how our current President actually got into office for a glimpse of the shenanigans that surround the process of voting!*]

The Republican Right has exploited these socio-religious issues for political gain, and therein lies part of the problem. People don't vote for the Republican Right based on their economic record, but because of their anti-abortion stance.

People have said to me that George Bush is a "good Christian". And I say: Do "good Christians" drink Jack and take Prozac? Do "good Christians" shred documents? I don't get an answer.

On the one hand we have Republican Prozac takers, and on the other hand we have liberal apologists who say that he needs these things for stress relief.

The Republican Right takes advantage of these Christian hot-button issues. They say we'll be anti-abortion for you and anti-Darwinism for you, but at the same time, we'll be picking your pockets.

And then there are the Log Cabin Republicans. Why doesn't the Bush Administration eschew the Log Cabin Republicans? Because they need their support. It should be pointed out to the Christian Right the absurdity of their position. They put blinders on which instead of being opaque are somewhat translucent, allowing you to see what you only want to see.

In the same day, Bush will make a speech to the Moral Majority types and then he will make a speech to the Log Cabin Republicans stressing the administration's new tolerance on gay and lesbian issues. In some cases he's giving the speeches almost back to back.

Family value Republicans who consider themselves "conservative" should just open their eyes. Bush's so-called Christianity is just a line and its just being used to garner votes and to divert public attention from massive fraud committed by the Bushonian Cabal. Bush is taking people he knows are much more interested in these hot-button issues than they are in economics and exploiting them.

How many Moral Majority types have seen the equity in their 401-K and IRA diminish? And how many are smart enough to realize why?

Self-deception is the biggest problem in those who consider themselves to be Christians, yet continue to support Republican fraud by voting for leaders who betray them again and again. You need to be on Prozac to live under the weight of such self-delusion.

Of course, it's the Christian Right—people like Pat Robertson and Jerry Falwell (the praise the Lord and send me a check crowd)—who have been virtually immune and haven't suffered in this economic downturn. The Good Reverends still have their private limousines and private jets and private yachts and multi-million-dollar compounds.

* * *

In other news, the Office of Homeland Security has ordered the FBI to search public library records. It's not what mainstream media would have us believe. It's not just a selected search of would-be terrorists, but it's part and parcel of accumulating a file on every American citizen above the age of 18. This is the beginning of the database of information to be contained in our National Identification Card files. The aim is to find out every book that every citizen has checked out of the library.

It's not people who have checked out books on the making of bombs or surveillance techniques. That's only part of it. This program is actually part of a national database effort undertaken by Homeland Security pursuant to the Office of Internal Security's CTAC Program (Civilian Threat Assessment Classification). They're looking for any books that "espouse views contrary to the security of the state".

This is from the CTAC Memorandum conducted under the auspices of the Office of Internal Security, a part of Homeland Security.

An example is the book *1984* by

$19.95 (+S/H)

THE CONSPIRATORS:
Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

George Orwell. This book is now considered "seditious". It is the view of the Office of Homeland Security that *1984* promotes distrust of government, therefore constitutes a threat to security. Books that are critical of current state security measures and books critical of Bushonian policy are also on the list.

The big program is being orchestrated to establish a national database on all citizens, a national profile on all citizens by the Office of Internal Security to assign every American citizen a CTAC classification number. Numbers will go from 1 to 8; 1 means that you are a loyal naïve flag-waving Republican White heterosexual blond-haired blue-eyed—you get the idea. Their naiveté is beyond question. Number 8 will include people like me, people known to publicly espouse views contrary to the security of the state or critical of new state security measures and Bush regime policies.

These people will then be declared "Enemies of the State". They are now also extending this policy to all websites, which will also be classified under the CTAC program.

Encoded in the microchip on the National ID Card will be everyone's CTAC number, so that any law enforcement or military official can see what a citizen's CTAC number is—and act accordingly.

The library search program is part of a much larger program. It's being done by the FBI, which is complaining that it doesn't have enough personnel. They want to turn it over to the Civilian Defense Force.

Any citizen with a CTAC classification number of 4 or above will have their file referred to the yet-to-be-created Office of State Security, which will be under the auspices of the Department of Defense. The only thing that is holding up the creation of the Office of State Security is the overturning of Posse Comitatus. In other words, this can't be done until domestic law enforcement has been militarized.

* * *

The White House has also quietly pressured the SEC to give U.S. publicly traded corporations a six-week moratorium to bring their accounting practices up to snuff, as it were, or to reveal any further problems. Then they'll be immune from prosecution. Because of this, the State Department has put on extra people on their expatriation office staff because they expect an enormous increase in applications from wealthy Republicans seeking to flee the country.

* * *

And here's how the Fourth of July is celebrated around the world.

In Afghanistan, entire racks of lamb and special spiced rice is being flown in for Afghan tribesmen. They will also get fireworks and a special drop of Bennies ($100 bills)—all courtesy of the U.S. taxpayers. This is part of the ongoing effort to ingratiate us with the Afghan hills people and to teach them about the American way of life.

Caribbean News TV showed what the Fourth of July weekend would be like for wealthy Republican expatriates who have fled the United States, with all their ill-gotten gains, to the Cayman Islands. They will have an enormous bash for the Fourth of July in their multi-million-dollar beach house estates on Cayman Brac. They import whole sides of beef from the United States for their barbeques. They showed all their Rolls Royces parked in their driveways and described how much money they spend on their Fourth of July expatriate parties.

The interviewer asked one of them: "Don't you think this is excessive considering you people are living here as expatriates in a tax-free non-extraditable jurisdiction, especially when most of you made your money in questionable Republican deals?"

One of them (he was wearing dark glasses and he refused to give his name) said: "What difference does it make to us? We stole all the money anyway."

Then imagine the scene with former Enron employees and former WorldCom and Global Crossing employees, all victims of Republican Fraud. Their Fourth of July weekend will consist of discounted Wal-Mart hot dogs, while sitting in their $5.95 lawn chairs.

This group, Victims of Republican Fraud, will be dogging George Bush wherever he goes and exposing Bush cabal fraud. One guy yells out at a speech: "Mr. President how are we to enjoy our Fourth of July weekend when all of your Republican fat-cat chums took all the money and destroyed our companies?"

This poor man said he couldn't even afford to buy charcoal fluid for his barbeque. He's going to use his 401K plan statements to light the fire.

You can update the Janis Joplin song: "Freedom's just another word for nothing left to lose—especially when your 401K statement reads zero."

It was just announced by the heads of the New York, California, and Florida state public employee pension funds (the three biggest in the nation) that they've taken such a bath in the market that they will have to either raise contributions or cut people's pensions because the Bush Administration doesn't have any money left. Calpers, the California pension fund, took a $4 billion loss in Enron alone. The state of Florida's losses are even larger. The man from New York said he suspects that all across the United States the losses may be approaching a trillion dollars.

This is the first time that the C-word has been bandied about. There is nervousness about "collapse" that has never been seen before.

Even George Soros has just announced that the global financial situation is "grave".

The Bush Administration says there's nothing they can do. But that's a lie.

They can use the *Promis* software to track the flows of money; and they can track it to all the offshore accounts; and they can seize the money back. They won't do it, but they have the technological ability.

WorldCom closed at 2¢ a share, an aggregate loss of $28 billion in market equity. It was a choice scam. Former Chairman and WorldCom founder Bernie Ebbers is a great friend of the Bushes and one of the big political contributors. One of the rumors is that his corporate jet is being fueled in preparation for his getaway to Cayman Brac.

We may be simpletons, but here's one way to cure the problem and recover all the Republican fraudsters' stolen money: You take your *Promis* software kit and you track the money from the principals of Enron, and WorldCom, and Global Crossing, and from the HUD scams and other scams.

You go to Systematics, Jack Stephens' company that owns *Promis* software, which tracks real-time money flows and which was sold to all the banks in the world. The Old Man's got to know where the money is.

Jack Stephens, you're a world-class global scammer. You have the software. Where did the money go?

The Bush Cabal: Turning The U.S.A. Into A Banana Republic

(7/15/02)

George Bush Jr. has appointed Richard Breeden as special investigator to investigate the collapse of WorldCom.

It was, of course, Richard Breeden, in his former capacity as SEC Commissioner, who directed the investigation of Harken Energy—three times no less. There were three separate SEC investigations into Harken Energy, and through the influence of George Bush Sr. (who put the arm on

him), Breeden gave George Bush Jr. a "Get Out Of Jail Free" card.

What do you think Breeden will discover in the WorldCom case?

The final SEC reports clearly stated that George Bush Jr. committed stock fraud. Bush didn't disclose his holdings. He sold the stock short before. He sold out his long positions after having pumped up the stock with a lot of deceptive and bullish hype. Then he would sell it short before news about the negative earnings came out. (See the excerpt on Bush's Harken Stock Fraud in my book *The Conspirators*.)

Harken Energy, after all, was a typical Bush pump-and-dump stock swindle. The Bushs had manipulated the stock consistently between about 1-1/4 and about 7-3/4 dollars a share. (Even I made money on it.)

Harken was a stock that the Bushs gave tips around to pay off favors. In other words, you'd be told when to sell it or when to buy it. This was a stock which had nothing to do with what the company actually did. **The company's stock acted as an artifice to pay off favors.** There were the useless Bahrainian oil leases, even though Harken Energy never even produced that much oil. It wasn't about the oil business. It was simply about manipulating the shares in order to generate profits on both the long and the short sides.

Putting Breeden in charge, then, is another case of putting the fox in charge of the henhouse—to find out where the missing chicken went.

The World Resource Council group said the planet will run out of life-sustaining resources by the year 2050 unless population growth is curtailed dramatically world wide, including the United States. (This comes at a time when there are plans for mass vaccinations of the U.S. populace with highly toxic vaccines containing thimerosal, so maybe a lot of "useless eaters" will die right on schedule.)

A United Nations group is asking the CDC (Centers for Disease Control) to make smallpox vaccinations mandatory. But we don't want to get too conspiratorial.

In the WorldCom Hearings in Congress, a lot of guys invoked their *Fifth Amendment* privilege, but there was this little short guy with dark hair who meekly says: "Well, Senator, I'd love to talk, but the only reason I'm invoking my *Fifth Amendment* privilege is because I don't have all of my money moved out of the country yet." He actually said that. He should be given a gold star for speaking the truth.

Bush was caught playing along to the crowd again. He acted exasperated with all this talk of "generally accepted accounting principles". He said if you were to ask Americans what generally accepted accounting principles are, nine out of ten wouldn't know. Then he throws his hands up in the air and says: "Hell, I don't even know what it means."

It should be added that perhaps that's why, in George Bush's capacity as a private businessman during his life, the four businesses he ran—all failed.

Remember, all you aspiring Harvard MBA grads—that's what an MBA from Harvard will get you. You can fail your way to the top. Especially if your last name is Bush.

Then Bush gave his big speech about unveiling a plan to fight corporate fraud and to rectify all these accounting problems. It was an extremely disappointing speech. The market immediately sold off afterwards. He said the SEC doesn't need more legislation. All he did was ask for more money for the SEC. It doesn't need more regulatory authority, he says. It simply needs a billion dollar increase in its budget to enforce the regulations already on the books.

This, they claim, is the consistent problem they've had. They just don't have the money to enforce the regulations. (And under his breath, he said: "Thank God.")

There was an excellent comment on his speech by William Niskanen, the head of the Cato Institute. He said that Bush specifically avoided the other half of the problem. Although he talked about the accounting problem, he deliberately sidestepped the problem of Republican-connected fraud within corporations. He is not proposing any new regulations to curtail the actual fraud part of this problem. It is a two-part problem: (1) accounting and (2) the actual commission of fraud.

When Niskanen was asked on CNBC: "Do you think somebody will have to go to jail just to make a point to the American people that something is being done?" Niskanen smiled and said: "I'm sure that the White House is busily looking through the short list of Democratic scamscateers to try to find someone to put into jail."

The problem is that there are so few Democrats connected to this fraud, so it is indeed a short list. He did mention, however, Global Crossing, in which there were some Democratic scamscateers involved.

(Should we expect an indictment of DNC Chairman Terry McAuliffe in the near future? Niskanen said: "If I were Terry McAuliffe, I'd be looking at this with furrowed brows.")

Then, on the *Kudlow And Kramer Show* (Larry Kudlow being the well-known economist and Reagan-Bush apologist), their guest was one of the most prominent arch Right Wing Cabalists, namely C. Boyden Grey, former White House counsel under both Reagan and Bush Regimes, who was famous for forging the signature during the October Surprise Affair.

Grey was the one who signed his name as "Charles Smith" on the hotel register in Paris, when he went with Bush Sr. for the secret meeting with the Iranians.

The other guest was Arch-Bush Cabalist Bill Seidman, who was accused of fraud during his tenure as RTC Chairman. While he was at the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC), he was accused of practicing the same type of Republican Cabalist real estate fraud that was previously practiced by the very same banks that he was overseeing in liquidation.

Seidman was actually selling the defaulted properties and mortgages back to his Cabalist friends at twenty cents on the dollar—after they had been previously sold for twenty cents on the dollar some fourteen times before.

C. Boyden Gray was very much in favor of President Bush's new plan to get tough with corporate Republican fraud. Larry Kudlow said this is very tough—preventing Republican cabalists from serving on boards of directors ever again. This was awful punishment, he said. (It's almost as bad as being a Republican cabalist in your multi-million-dollar beach house at Cayman Brac and being told that there's no more cracked crab with lobster sauce for lunch.)

C. Boyden Grey, on the other hand, supported the new line that if you come clean and tell the truth, then you won't face any criminal sanctions and you will be allowed to quietly go to your Caribbean or Swiss retreats with your ill-gotten gains.

Kramer said that people should be allowed to only keep so much money and that they should have to forfeit a lot of the proceeds of fraud.

But Larry Kudlow said: "Obviously you haven't been to the Cayman Islands recently, and you don't realize that the cost of living has gone up. If you're a Republican Scamscateer in exile, with these low interest rates, you need to have at least $10 million to have even a reasonable standard of living in the Cayman Islands."

Senator Daschle has said that the Bush

Administration's new plan to fight Republican Scamscateerism actually makes it more difficult for whistleblowers to seek protection from the FBI. It is even more difficult for whistleblowers to get a percentage of the recovery.

The Bush Administration wants to impose a minimum, which the IRS or SEC is allowed to collect—before any whistleblowers can collect. They are thus purposely discouraging whistleblowers.

* * *

In other news, a female airline passenger was put off an America West flight for asking if the pilots were sober or not. You remember the earlier incident, when two pilots were found to be drunk. She complained, and the federal sky-marshal backed-up the crew and said that, from now on, if any citizen asks whether the pilots are drunk, it constitutes a matter of "flight security"—any citizen who questions the sobriety of airline personnel.

The federal air marshals want to encourage airline passengers to be "respectful" of the flight crew personnel.

* * *

Larry Klayman's group, Judicial Watch, filed suit against Vice President Dick Cheney alleging that, in his capacity as CEO at Halliburton, he undertook a massive scheme to defraud Halliburton shareholders, including false accounting and stock manipulation, which was specifically designed to enrich Republican cabalists.

At the same time, the SEC announced that it has stepped up its investigation of Halliburton. They are investigating alleged accounting irregularities and certain offshore limited partnership deals which Cheney formed with other Bush Cabalists such as James Baker and Frank Carlucci of the Carlyle Group. Klayman claims that Cheney used Halliburton simply as an organization to enrich Republican interests.

* * *

Meanwhile the market has entered an odd type of decline—when monthly economic statistics issued by the U.S. Government clearly indicate that the economy is beginning to grow again.

Most stock ratings services have announced that stock profits are going to be up. This is actually a time, when you'd think the market would begin to rally—but it doesn't.

A recent poll indicates that 78% of American investors have simply lost confidence in the Bush Administration and their ability to root-out corporate fraud and their ability to soundly manage the economy.

In other words, relatively good economic news is not overcoming the loss of investor confidence—a dangerous sign. This is a sign that investors are no longer acting rationally and that there is an irrational fear in the market.

If the economy were growing stronger, the normal reaction would be for people to buy stocks. The fraud is only part of it. Stock prices are relatively cheap and probably already reflect the fraud to a great degree. So this is a dangerous cycle we have now entered, when there is an irrational fear. The market should be rallying, but it's not.

There is a new fear of collapse and the herd mentality of the market tends to make it a self-fulfilling prophecy.

It may come to the point that in order for the U.S. to be saved, both Bush and Cheney may have to resign to restore confidence.

You can't blame it on Greenspan. You can't blame it on the Treasury Secretary or the head of the SEC. It is George Bush himself, and what he represents, that is in itself the problem.

Now both President Bush and Vice President Cheney are under investigation for frauds—Bush and his Harken stock fraud, and Cheney and his Halliburton scam.

There's even a commercial about the fox in the henhouse. It shows a fox running in the field and then it mentions Bush's involvement in Harken Energy, Apache, Zapata, and National Heritage Life—all the stock frauds that George Bush Jr. has been involved in. Then it talks about Cheney, and not only Halliburton, but also all the oil companies and all the stock frauds he's been involved in.

The Banana Republicans have taken over the country, and there's no way out. There continues to be a negative reaction to Bush's speech about cleaning up fraud. In fact, a recent poll claims that a majority of people don't believe that George Bush and Company has the political will to clean up corporate fraud because it is so heavily intertwined with Republican interests.

This is Crony Capitalism (so popular in third-world countries) American Style. Finally, however, the Bush Cabal is becoming an understandable entity to the people. This is the good that has come out from all those people banging the drum out there and talking about the Bush Cabal. Public opinion polls are finally starting to fall.

And what's Bush's reaction to all this? He continues to leak out information about starting a New War in Iraq—in order to once again divert public attention.

Even mainstream media is having a harder and harder time defending this Bushonian policy of leaking out state secrets in an effort to divert public attention from the economy. This means that all of the plans that they leak out, they can't really use. Why? Because they've made them public knowledge. In other words, they got all the political juice out of them, but as war operations or planning go, they aren't any good anymore.

You're beginning to see people question this behavior, even in mainstream media. A lot of the retired military officers that mainstream media uses as commentators, particularly guys like David Hackworth, are saying that the Administration is doing this on

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*

$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

purpose—the constant leaking of secret information in an effort to divert public attention from the dire state of the economy.

* * *

The House overwhelmingly approved the new guns-in-the-cockpit law. There's a small provision in the bill, which the Office of Homeland Security snuck in the back door, which I consider very sinister.

Part of this bill extends the federal law enforcement shield of immunity to cockpit crewmembers. This is the first time that any law has been passed which allows the federal government to extend law enforcement immunity to civilians. The Office of Homeland Security will use this as a test case.

In other words, this portion of the bill will almost certainly be legally challenged by somebody. The constitutionality will be challenged and the Supreme Court will naturally agree that it is constitutional. Of course.

Then the Office of Homeland Security will have a law which has been declared constitutional, and will have a legal precedent set to extend the federal law enforcement immunity laws to civilians.

The first people who will have extended to them the federal law enforcement shield of immunity will be the members of the Neighborhood Watch Association and members of the new Civilian Defense Force.

The government will want these civilians to have protection from lawsuits which will inevitably arise in the event that they shoot someone. Or accidentally beat someone up. Or whatever.

Imagine how this will expand the power of the Office of Homeland Security—to extend the federal law enforcement shield of immunity to private groups of citizens who are essentially acting in a paramilitary capacity to support the State. You can imagine how this can be misused.

The government could literally turn them into paralegal paramilitary vigilante groups by extending federal immunity to them. These groups could then act with impunity.

In essence, you would have government-sanctioned right-wing militia groups running around the neighborhood doing what they will—enforcing the authority and the "security" of the State.

The Neighborhood Watch groups would then become a government-controlled militia group. They could then claim that the arming and paramilitarization of the Neighborhood Watch is tucked neatly into the *Second Amendment*, which gives the government the authority to establish such groups. The government would have the authority to arm them, train them, and equip them—all under the guise of the *Second Amendment.*

The government could literally create a paramilitarized force, which exists to enforce the will of the State.

If you, as a citizen, disagree with them, and they beat you up, or shoot you, or arrest you, or torture you, you have no relief under the law.

You have no recourse to sue them, and you can't sue the government directly because they are only paramilitarized.

When this takes place in Somalia, they're called "militias" or "warlords". It could then be called the Neighborhood Warlord Association instead of Neighborhood Watch.

In Serbia, they were called the "White Eagles". They act on behalf of government. Even in this country, as long as they are listed as paramilitary forces, there is a legal difference.

(I'm watching CNN, which has been showing the new high-tech armed four-wheel-drive vehicles and the new domestic suburban hover drone. They're billing it as New Domestic Security Technology. I discussed these in a previous column called "Coming Soon: Flying Fascism At Your Doorstep".) [*See the April 2002 issue of this publication.*]

* * *

Qwest Communications is also under criminal investigation by the U.S. Attorney's Office for stock fraud, manipulation, and kickbacks. Qwest, by the way, has the greatest number of public complaints against them by the people it serves.

* * *

Then there was testimony by Ashcroft, Rumsfeld, O'Neill, and Powell on the new proposed Department of Homeland Security. Ashcroft, Rumsfeld said that we may have to ask the American people to give up still more of their rights and liberties. He added that, at the same time that we expect to save money through consolidation, we will temporarily need even more billions of taxpayers' money in order to put ourselves in a position to consolidate, in order to later save the people money.

Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill then admitted that Treasury doesn't have any money left. Dick Armey asked if there was any hope for a stock market recovery, and O'Neill replied: "Oh, I don't think any time soon."

That's why I thought that we should now call the Americans the Neo Sado-Masochists.

In the past, we have called the Canadians the Original Sado-Masochists—as in "Whip Me, Beat Me, Tax Me Some More."

But now Americans have become the Neo Sado-Masochists. Not only do we agree to have more of our civil rights and liberties taken from us, but we also agree to pay for it at the same time.

In other words, we, as Americans, are paying our own government to take away more of our civil rights and liberties.

At the same time, we support a regime which, through its fiscal imprudence and economic recklessness, continues to cause the value of our 401(k) and IRA accounts to diminish.

Thus, if you support the Bush Administration, you are saying, in effect: "Raise my taxes. Take away my rights. Make the value of my retirement plan go down." We, the American people, have therefore become the Neo Sado-Masochists.

* * *

In response to the indignities imposed on air travelers at the airports, disguised as so-called "security", a 62-year-old Frenchman dropped his pants at Dade County's Miami International Airport.

The federal sky marshals have warned the people that any citizen who attempts to moon anyone in an airport will be arrested for violation of State Security.

Mooning has now become a violation of State Security.

Al Martin Raw has been warning people for years not to vote for any more Bushs.

Anyone who has voted for Bushs has seen their IRA and 401(k) accounts wiped out. They have seen their taxes increased. They have seen their rights and liberties diminished.

Anyone who was stupid enough to vote for George Bush is now getting his or her comeuppance. That's why I believe he will be a one-term president. Unless we are totally out of our minds as a nation.

America is the Official Home of the Neo Sado-Masochists.

Everything is going to hell in a hand basket, and even mooning in the U.S.A. could get you sent to Guantanamo.

No Confidence: Bush Cabal Drives U.S. To The Brink Of Collapse
(7/22/02)

Another week has passed, as we inch ever closer to the economic collapse of the United States. During this week we

have reached several new important milestones. Another $750 billion of market capitalization has been lost, thus bringing the total loss in market capitalization (during the eighteen months of the George Bush II Regime) to $4.75 trillion.

In an effort to stave off an economic collapse of its own creation, the Bush Administration desperately continues to bang the drum on the so-called positive economic numbers. The gross domestic product of the United States is expected to grow between 3-1/2% and 3-3/4% for the entire year. Corporate profits are expected to pick up during the second half of this year. Yet these numbers continue to be ignored by the investing public. The reason it is being ignored is because the Bush Administration, with its incessant waste, fraud, abuse, graft, corruption, and malfeasance, isn't fooling anybody anymore.

For instance, we must remember that most of the government economic statistics that are released by various federal agencies are in fact all lies. That's why these numbers are endlessly revised after they are issued. In some cases, revisions are made up to six months later.

The way the government puts together these statistics is fundamentally flawed. When the Clinton Administration attempted to make a general overhaul of the way government agencies compiled statistics and data, the Republicans fought them tooth and nail. They knew that if the monthly government statistics were going to tell the truth, it would paint a very dire picture.

The White House has been putting Republican market pundits on CNBC and FNN virtually hour after hour, to try to pump up investor confidence. They say that the Dow Jones industrial average at its current levels has discounted all of the accounting scandals and Republican connected fraud yet to come.

Isn't it odd that the Bush Administration—which professes to know nothing about this inherent accounting fraud and fraud connected to itself—says that in six months time this will all be weeded out?

But if they don't know anything about it, how can they give a time frame?

The reason why is because they already know which corporations have accounting problems and which corporations have committed Republican-connected fraud which hasn't been revealed yet.

That's why they can give a time frame.

That in itself implies that the White House must be controlling the agenda. They must be controlling the rate and pace of discovery of these frauds. They couldn't give a time frame otherwise.

In other words, if there are two hundred more major frauds to be revealed, then maybe the White House has a plan that will gradually reveal the frauds over six months time, so the market doesn't crash right away.

The market will then have time to absorb the bad news.

As we have discussed before, the next two shoes to drop (that will hit the capital marketplaces like a bombshell and dampen investor enthusiasm even further) is the corporate pension fraud. There is an aggregate of probably some number in the trillions of dollars that American corporations owe their own pension funds.

This was recently revealed when General Motors made the admission that it has a $3.6 BILLION deficit in its fixed pension fund. Ford, Chrysler, and General Electric all have enormous multi-billion fixed deficits. AND THAT'S ONLY THE TIP OF THE ICEBERG.

In the future, any corporations that have any shortfalls in their pension plans are going to have to make provisions to use corporate profits to replenish those funds.

The reason those pension frauds were allowed to exist is that both during the Reagan/Bush-I Regime, and now the Bush-II Regime, they consistently weakened regulatory statutes regarding corporate pension funds. They gave corporations more leeway and more time to replenish the money. More tax write-off, more depreciation, and so on. It has been the Bush Cabal which has created this corporate pension problem. That's the first show to drop next.

The next one (which nobody is talking about, which *AlMartinRaw.com* is now revealing) is that this market slide and the corporate collapses of Enron, WorldCom, and Global Crossings, etc., have created thus far (and the process isn't completed yet) **$500 BILLION in bad loans for American banks.**

Very little, if any, of this money will be recovered. The banks will simply have to write the money off. This is at a time when personal bankruptcies are at all time highs and continue to increase. This is at a time when banks are already writing down record amounts of consumer debt. Now they're going to get hit with a double whammy of this newly created corporate bad debt.

Nobody has talked about what the impact of this—on the marketplace and on our economy—is going to be. Therefore, this is why the market continues to decline—despite some seemingly bright spots.

(Parenthetically speaking, would *Al Martin Raw* readers be interested in a financial newsletter, or a course on what the so-called Smart Money Crowd is doing—shorting the market? Please email your response to the *virtualagency@yahoo.com* Internet address.)

You see all these Republican Cabalists—George Bush, Dick Cheney, and Jack Welch (the retired chairman of General Electric, who is now being investigated for problems at GE Capital Credit, overstating profits, etc.) standing up on the podium telling us to keep waving the American flag, and don't worry about your IRA statements. You just keep on buying stock.

At the same time, these people (the Smart Money Crowd) are shorting the market and converting their trading profits into gold. That speaks volumes.

It's one thing to tell the American people to go out and keep buying, while the Bush Cabalists are being short. Of course, there is nothing wrong with that. But it is very onerous when they start converting their profits into gold and start getting out of dollars.

The Smart Money Crowd has been shorting the market, converting their trading profits to gold through offshore gold accounts, principally held at the LME or in Zurich. There is a whole vast array of offshore accounts. People tend to think that offshore accounts are just used to hold money, for U.S. dollars or whatever. But you can convert that to any form of currency, Euro-dollars, at LIBOR rate (London Interbank Offshore Rate) or whatever. Or you can put your currency in offshore bullion accounts, where you can buy and hold bullion through a Swiss bank in an offshore account.

And how fast is the market being brought down? There are two schools of thought about that:

Do you bring it down fast and hard and try to convince the American people that this is the bottom and now it's time to buy again? Or do you bring it down gradually?

Obviously you have to do it gradually. Since so much investor confidence has been lost, if the Bush Administration brought the market down fast and hard and said "Here's the bottom", nobody's going to believe them.

Therefore what you do (as the Bush Administration has done) is you put all your economic pundits on television and you resort to the classic strategy of letting the market drop slowly. Then you keep telling the American people to just keep putting their money into their IRA and

401(k) plan, and remember that every month, as the market drops, they're averaging down. They're getting the benefit of being able to buy stocks at ever-cheaper prices. Then, when the market does turn around, they'll be in the black again even more quickly.

That is the classic strategy. And the funny thing is that polls indicate that 80% of the American people swallow that stupid line. What they don't understand (these classically oriented investors with this idea of "averaging down", which has always been popular in this country, and you can't expect them to understand because they're not being told) is that **we have entered a whole new environment, that everything is falling apart, and that it isn't going to come back.** And that's what I want the people to understand.

The reason that the market hasn't crashed already (and you hear this all the time; you hear it every hour on the hour on CNBC, etc.) is because there has not been a lot of retail selling—all through this decline. The people are so conditioned by the Bush Cabal into the concept of holding stocks to the bitter end—and continuing to buy them all the way down.

It is laughable, but the Bush Administration, in concert with their allies in the securities industry, the mutual fund industry, and so on, has gotten the people snowed into thinking this. In the past, this strategy has always worked.

When you've come into a bear market, you've averaged down. Then when the market turns around, you've made money. **But this time, what the people don't understand is that the fundamentals have all changed. And what do we mean when we say that? It's simple. Everything is falling apart. And this time it ain't coming back.**

Why do you think the Smart Republican Money IS shorting the market and IS using that money to buy gold?

Why do you think records indicate that Smart Republicans have even begun selling their private homes—if they're worth two to five million dollars in this country? They're gradually and quietly moving everything out of the United States and putting everything into gold and getting themselves in the Cayman Islands where they can be completely isolated from the rest of the events in the world.

There are even whispers in Washington that the Administration has secretly told the Treasury Department to begin to prepare for the Emergency Economic Collapse Protocols. This would entail a partial repudiation of U.S. debt. After that, everything would then effectively collapse. This has always been a state secret unbeknownst to most people.

The United States holds approximately the same amount of gold bullion—and it tinkers very little with that amount—eleven billion ounces of gold. When you add that eleven billion ounces which it has on hand, and about a billion ounces of gold which could be recovered from industrial uses, the United States would be able to print a limited series of U.S. currency as gold-backed notes. This currency would circulate only in the United States. It would not circulate anywhere else. It would be an internal currency only. It would be meant to keep the nation operating in a post-economic collapse environment.

In other words, you would still need currency, a form of currency which people still had faith in, because faith in all Federal Reserve notes would be gone. That would be history. They wouldn't be worth anything.

This is part of the actual Protocol. The United States would instantly demonetize U.S. banknotes held outside of the United States, money held in physical form. The Treasury Department would certify these banknotes as demonetized and no longer of any value. As a matter of fact, at that time, they become even illegal to possess.

What would happen in an emergency collapse situation? The United States would simply demonetize all currency outside the United States—which is about two-thirds of all U.S. currency outstanding. It is used in many third-world nations as the currency of last resort.

We could effectively demonetize the currency without a lot of repercussions. Certainly, in a post-collapse environment, where are the repercussions going to come from?

The Administration may already be looking at post-collapse protocols. The first historical precedent would be the events of 1862, when the U.S. Government first began issuing a "national" currency. There was an enormous debate at the time.

Lincoln, Seward, and Chase (then Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase) had an interesting debate about it. Chase, the former Senator from Ohio, thought that the American people would actually accept the use of a non-species-backed national note—especially if you hit them from the angle of "patriotism".

If they said that we are entering into a War with the South, the North will need all of its gold reserves in order to fight this war because war's expensive and it drains gold. And therefore we are going to have to be patriotic, and we are going to need to use a new national currency, not as a substitution, but to augment the privately issued banknotes then in circulation.

It wasn't until 1865 that the U.S. Government ordered all private banknotes withdrawn from circulation and demonetized. That was the first precedent for the acceptance of a de facto fiat-based currency.

The reverse of that came in 1933 when the United States was right on the edge of collapse, and Roosevelt instituted what Republicans called "the Raw Deal" (not to be confused with the "New Deal") when he forcibly recalled all gold coins from circulation.

Roosevelt duped the American people by a careful play on words that it was illegal to hold gold—when in fact it wasn't; he just made the people think it was.

The Roosevelt Administration also had a contingency plan that, had the United States collapsed, they would have had to go back to species.

After all, this will have been the first time that the thirty-somethings have been fleeced. The difference now is that Americans who have invested heavily in the stock market are not being fleeced anymore; they are being skinned. They are being boiled in oil.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

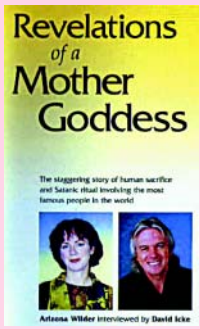
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set OVER 4-Hours $39.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

There is no more shearing of the sheep. The wool is gone, and now it's time for the skinning.

This is directly related to the *Wall Street Journal* article about the growing number of people who are becoming savvier and are beginning to short the market and to trade from the short side. There is a growing increase in retail short selling. This is a whole new phenomenon.

Short selling was always something that the American people were always told to stay away from. That's for professionals. That's for people who know what they're doing. The reason the government and its allies in the brokerage industry always told the American people that is, they didn't want to let the cat out of the bag.

They wanted to reserve the big short selling for themselves. After all, most Republican Big Money was built on the short side. If you let all the peons into it, then you'd create an enormous amount of volatility.

If you're going to have everybody shorting, you have to have somebody on the other side of the market buying. The other side of the market has traditionally been the American People. It is the American People who always go long. In other words, buy stocks and stay in there. They are the ones who provide the liquidity for the marketplace, so the Smart Republican Money can always be on the other side.

After all, George Bush didn't call the American People "fodder units" for nothing. This is called "cracking the code" of the Bush Cabalists. When you see "OFU", what did that mean? It took a while, but we finally figured it out: "One Fodder Unit."

The latest development is that foreign leaders are quietly pressuring Bush and Cheney both to resign—as a first step in restoring market confidence. Dennis Hastert has already publicly stated that he would recuse himself from the constitutional succession. And who could the next "president" be? It could be Colin Powell. People still have confidence in him. And it would go directly in the "Five Days in May" scenario.

Powell has already hinted in the past that although he did not seek the presidency, if he were to become president, he would follow the Clintonian policies of fiscal restraint.

Of course, this scenario is very unlikely, but it does make sense for them to resign as a first step to restoring market confidence. If Powell did ascend to the presidency, it would restore market confidence. People would think that, since the Bush Cabal and the Bush-Cheney Republican oil-swindling crowd were out, and Colin Powell was in, who is really a Republican in name only, things would get better.

Of course the Bush Cabal would let everything collapse before they would resign. Collapse wouldn't affect George Bush or Dick Cheney. They'll still be having their filet mignon and lobster tail lunch the next day—even if everything collapsed.

If they did resign, it would be a good first step to restoring market confidence. Maybe it's time for a new campaign to start. You could call it "ABB": "Anybody But Bush".

By the way, while the American people are seeing the value of their 401(k)/IRA accounts dropping at the rate of 5% a month, Congress has voted itself another $5000 pay raise for the fourth straight year (an aggregate increase of $20,000 in four years). Just a little closing comment to brighten up the day of the average American investor.

Bush Cabal Strategy: The Pounding Of Fists, The Gnashing Of Teeth, And The Shredding Of Documents
(7/29/02)

The aggregate losses over the last eleven trading sessions are over $1.5 TRILLION, as of last Monday. It's interesting to note that historically the New York Stock Exchange composite has lost more equity value in the last eleven trading sessions than it gained in the first two hundred years of its history.

And the free fall continues, while George Bush's reaction is actually turning to anger. He was pounding his fists on the podium: "Why aren't the people listening to me?" and "The economy is improving, so why don't they have any confidence?"

And somebody cried out: "It's not the economy we're worried about; it's you." Immediately the Secret Service was dispatched to find out who said it. After all, it could be a "terrorist"—and that's probably who they're going to blame.

In fact, that could be a new definition: An "economic terrorist" is somebody who refuses to buy stock because they don't have any confidence.

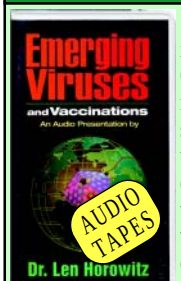
Donald Rumsfeld was starting his new Department of Defense's War on Leakers. He's pounding his fist on the table saying leakers should be put in jail and they're leaking war plans that could get American soldiers killed. And one of the reporters in the audience said: "Well, the problem is that every time a document gets leaked from the Department of Defense, the Department of Defense has to wait a couple weeks to bang the drum to find out if it was the White House which actually leaked it out." They're referring to the documents referenced in the *New York Times* article about so-called classified documents, including war plans for a potential invasion of Iraq, which were leaked.

This guy wouldn't let it go. While Rumsfeld was pounding his fists about the leaks, this guy was saying: "Can you tell us where this leak came from? How do you know that it didn't come from the White House?" Someone actually called him on it and pressed him hard, and Rumsfeld didn't like it.

Finally Rumsfeld was forced to admit that they didn't know where the leaks were coming from, and that, yes, they were aware that classified secret Department of Defense documents, vis-à-vis the would-be invasion of Iraq, had been leaked out by the White House before for political purposes. They admitted that, but Rumsfeld said: "But we support the president's war on terrorism." He was trying hard to deflect the question.

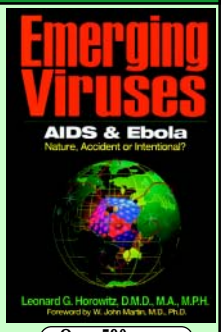
There is good news too. Tom Ridge, the erstwhile Director of Homeland Security, admitted what everybody already knows—that congressional support to overturn Posse Comitatus is diminishing. (The *Posse Comitatus Act* disallows

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the use of military troops for domestic law enforcement.) Contrary to previous expectations, the Bush Regime expects that Congress will not overturn Posse Comitatus anytime soon.

However the Office of Homeland Security is submitting a series of briefs, instructing the president how to get around the *Posse Comitatus Act*, by using every possible nuance and loophole they can think of.

Tom Ridge actually said that any Senate Democrat who opposed the overturning of Posse Comitatus was "disloyal" and presented a potential security threat to the nation. Then Ridge started pounding his fist, and said we will give our military increased law enforcement powers in this country.

Remember the anthrax scare in Washington?

The government has admitted that all of its anthrax testing kits were faulty. All of the Office of Homeland Security anthrax testing kits were twenty years old or more, and they didn't bother to buy new ones.

The kits gave faulty false-positive results and the results were completely flawed. Because of this, the federal government shut down many buildings which did not need to be shut down, and forced thousands of federal employees to take antibiotics that they didn't need to take.

But they're going to correct the problem, they said. They're going to spend a fresh BILLION dollars with some company in Illinois.

But this is typical with this "War On Terrorism". They make a big deal out of something, then six months later, or even six weeks later, we find out that it didn't work and nobody knew what was going on.

Then Bush went to a presentation at the Argonne National Laboratory to see new "high-tech weapons" in the "War On Terrorism". They showed a picture of the new beefed-up SUV vehicle with the satellite dish and aerials. They also showed a picture of the new domestic surveillance hover-drone. [*Editor's note: See Al's astonishing column "Flying Fascism On Your Doorstep" back in the April 2002 issue of this publication for details about this "mini-UFO" for harassing the public.*]

Some guy was explaining to him how it all worked, while Bush was running his fingers all over it. It was like a kid with a new toy. When he was told about the new domestic hover-drone and its capabilities, that it could listen through walls, take pictures of people through walls, and track disloyal citizens through streets, Bush says: "Oooh, I like this stuff !"

Congressional committees are currently investigating the nation's largest banks—which, of course, are Republican controlled—and the loans that they gave out to Enron, WorldCom, and other Republican-controlled corporations, which they knew were committing fraud.

The banks are now starting to admit that they knew their financial conditions were deleterious at best. The banks are already admitting that the way they lent money included conspiring to create fictitious assets with the company by false trading profits which didn't exist.

An interesting connection yet to be uncovered is that the Bush White House was behind it. My contention is that the Bush White House nudged them—and it obviously wouldn't take much nudging—to encourage Republican-controlled banks to lend ever more billions to corporations that they knew were failing.

And why would they have so much influence and power? BECAUSE IT'S ALL THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE.

We have the Bush Administration in government. We have banks whose boards of directors read like a Who's Who of the Republican Party. We have corporations committing fraud whose senior management and board of directors read like another Who's Who of the Republican Party.

What we'll find, I think, is that the Bush Administration, out of desperation, suggested to the banks that they continue to loan money to corporations they knew were failing, in an effort to buy time. It was an effort to help these failing corporations keep their doors open longer.

The Administration simply wanted to buy time, but not for these corporations to turn themselves around. The real reason was to allow time for these Republican Scamscateers to distance themselves from these corporations.

Remember how this all started to unfold: the accounting frauds, Republican Scamscateer connections to these corporations, the massive document shredding at Arthur Andersen and the corporations themselves, massive document shredding at selected security firms, and shredding of documents related to Republican-controlled offshore corporations and holding groups.

What the Bush Administration was doing was buying Republican Scamscateers enough time so that they, in concert with said fraudulent corporations, could distance themselves from those corporations as a matter of record.

They could destroy the paper trail that linked said Republican Scamscateers to said Republican Scam Corporations—such as WorldCom, Enron, etc. **This time was necessary in order to destroy the paper trail.**

Through the Senate Subcommittee on investigations, we're hearing that this was very effectively done. It's very hard to prove anything now. Why do you think the case against Kenny Lay, the former Enron chief, hasn't gone to trial yet? You'd think that it would have already. And why hasn't Bernie Ebbers, the former WorldCom head, or any of his assets, been seized yet?

The reason is that the Department of Justice is having a hard time establishing a paper trail of these frauds because the links of the Republican Scamscateers to the corporations have been destroyed.

Also, what the accountants knew about Republican links to said corporations have been destroyed. The corporations themselves have destroyed documents about what they knew regarding Republican Scamscateerism within their own corporations. Also, the Scamscateers have been able to have documents destroyed at brokerage firms where they did business. They have been able to have documents destroyed from offshore holding accounts where they hid their ill-gotten gains.

All of this was just an effort to buy time for Republic Scamscateers to distance themselves and the Bush Administration involvement and/or knowledge of these corporations.

If the Democrats play this thing out (why the banks made the loans when they knew it wasn't sound practice), it'll be another thing that enrages the American people.

After all, who gets hurt in the end if the banks have to write off what may prove to be $500 BILLION in bad corporate loans so far, and which could ultimately expand to a TRILLION dollars in another six months? Do you think it really makes any difference to the banks themselves? It's not their money.

That's why I say that the next bombshell (it's a two-in-one bombshell) is not only the Bush White House's potential involvement in the banks making fraudulent unsound loans, but the economic impact to the nation when the banks have to write off as much as a TRILLION dollars in bad corporate debt—at the same time they are writing off record amounts of defaulted consumer debt.

What is the impact six months from now with a dramatically weakened U.S. banking system and with confidence completely lost in the marketplaces?

It should also be remembered that the

PORTFOLIO

Don Wright / Palm Beach (Fla.) Post

FDIC and FSLIC are now more severely undercapitalized vis-à-vis potential bank debt exposure than they were even during the Savings and Loan Crisis of 1992.

We heard Greenspan, in his Humphrey Hawkins testimony last week, talk about how the Bush-I and Bush-II Administrations have changed the way banks calculate their assets pursuant to insurance payments they must make to the FDIC and FSLIC. **This has meant that many banks haven't made any payments at all in a number of years.** These are co-insurance payments they are required to make, as a percentage of money they have on deposit and loans they have outstanding.

The Bush Administrations (I and II) have changed the law and watered down the way banks calculate reserves and loan losses. This caused a dramatic drop in bank insurance payments—in exchange for which the banks simply increased the amount of political money they were giving to the Republican Party.

The Rigas family of Adelphia will become the scapegoat in this entire corporate fraud debacle. They will become the Scapegoats-Du-Jour.

You would think that Enron's Kenny Boy would be first in the docket; but he isn't. He's a slippery character. He's kept himself out of the news. You can see how the Bush Administration and Mainstream Media a/k/a Pro-Gov-Net Media work together to keep Kenny Lay and Bernie Ebbers out of the news.

Now you have someone who isn't related to the Bush Cabal—John Rigas of Adelphia.

For anyone who has eyes to see, this belies the entire fraudulent concept of the so-called "liberal media". People don't realize how self-serving that term really is.

When the media is called "liberal", this allows them to consistently criticize the media when they want to do so, but on a selective basis. The media is "liberal" when they attack the Bush Cabalists or Republican Scamscateers. Then they're acting like "irresponsible liberal journalists". But every time they co-operate with the Bush Administration to hide something, then they're "practicing responsible journalism".

John Rigas of Adelphia was interviewed coming out of court with his two sons. He said to CNN that his family has never been a big contributor to the Republican Party; therefore he believes that he will be indicted shortly and the Department of Justice will throw the book at them.

And there you have it. The Rigas family is quite conservative, but they didn't contribute to the right party. Let this be a lesson unto ye all.

Their indictments on fraud will send a two-fold message to the world. The Bush Administration can tell the American people that they're being tough on corporate fraud, but it also sends a message to corporate America: if you were on the right side of it, pal, it wouldn't have happened.

(The RNC did not receive this week's contribution. Therefore you're not going to be given your 60 days to expatriate yourself and your money to your comfortable non-taxable non-extraditable multi-million-dollar beach house in Cayman Brac.)

You go to jail or you go to house arrest at Cayman Brac. Which would you prefer?

In other good news, for the first time since 9/11, Bush's public opinion poll popularity is back down to 65%, which is what it was prior to 9/11.

You could almost have a pool on what the next Bush scam will be to deflect public attention. They're planning a new war with Iraq, and when it's flag-waving time in Washington and across the nation, you can get away with anything.

Support for the "War On Terrorism" has dropped. You can't maintain it at 80% any more. This then has probably moved up the timetable for going into Iraq.

Initially they would have probably waited another six months and kept milking it for all it was worth. "Iraq's doing this; Iraq's planning that."

It's actually more valuable than going into Iraq, because once you go into Iraq and you get rid of Hussein and set up a new secular pro-Western administration, that's it. You can't use it as an excuse anymore.

But this is a big planet and, of course, you can't forget about Colombia. You could always start a little diversion down there. Then you could make a smooth move from the "War On Terrorism" to the "War On Drugs".

To sum it all up: Do not be deceived by the "rallies" in the equity markets. These were basically short-covering rallies. They were not propelled by fresh retail buying; rather they were propelled by speculative long buying, which of course turns into selling a hundred points higher.

It's easy to be deceived because the dollar gained a little strength this week. Gold sold off this week because there were some unusually large physical deliveries into the LME (London Metals Exchange) from hedge operations in the mines. This was against some previously hedged gold by some of the mines. The dollar strengthened because there were some shadowy Republican-controlled offshore trusts which had huge short positions in the dollar that they acted to cover.

People should always remember that the stock market is a zero-sum game. When we say that there has been $5 TRILLION of equity lost since George Bush took power in the United States, that equity hasn't really been lost. It hasn't evaporated into thin air. The $5 trillion just belongs to somebody else now. It belongs to those who are on the other side of the market—those who were short.

And who is it who has been consistently short in the marketplace since the election of George Bush Jr.? It has been none other than the so-called "Smart Republican Money Crowd" through shadowy offshore trusts that no one can seem to find any information about. It shows you how smart the Republicans are in making money. They don't call it the Smart Republican Money Crowd for nothing.

Even Republicans know that when a Bush is coming to office, you short everything. You short stocks. You short the dollar. You go long on gold. And you'll be alright. That's simply what you do when a Bush is in office because you know the economic havoc that Bushonian economic policies are going to wreak on our economies and marketplaces. Then you know that Bush=Short.

When they say "vote your wallet", you don't think Republicans vote their wallets? Knowing that the Big Money has always been made on the short side, Republicans always vote their wallets.

Whatever happens, the lows have not been reached because all of the problems we face—accounting fraud, Republican Scamscateerism in corporations, the pension fraud we have previously written about, and the banks taking it in the chops for a trillion dollars—not all of this has been revealed yet and discounted by the marketplaces.

Bush economic pundits try to calm down investors by saying the stock market is, after all, a discounting mechanism, that the market essentially portrays what the economy is going to look like six to nine months out, and therefore the Larry Kudlows and Bill Kristols and the other Reagan-Bush Apologists of this world like to say that the market has discounted all the possible bad news. **My assertion is that only a fraction of that bad news has been revealed.**

There will be more bad news on the horizon—when we start to get a grip on pension shortfalls within corporate pension accounts, up to HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS, and when we start to get a handle on the amount of bad corporate paper the banks are going to write off, currently at $500 billion.

Don't be fooled. We haven't heard the last of the bad news.

The next shoe to drop?

Neil Cavuto reported that, because of the market meltdown, 40 MILLION AMERICANS HAVE LOST 50% OR MORE OF THEIR IRA ACCOUNTS.

The AARP says that up to 20 million of those Americans may remain in the work place longer than they had anticipated—possibly years longer. But who knows how long it could be?

This will keep unemployment rates at artificially high levels and will severely inhibit new job creation.

The joke is: you hope these people have adult children who can support them.

Can you imagine the economic dislocation that will be created if 20 million people stay working longer than they anticipated? This could paint a real bleak picture over the next couple of years for new college graduates.

People can rest assured, however, that the Starbucks and McDonalds jobs will still be available. They'll still be hiring.

Now that the House has passed the Homeland Security Department legislation, the Bush regime has created a new cabinet-level agency that will have a $38 BILLION budget and 170,000 employees.

Remember how Bush sold it to the people. He said that it would pay for itself by the decreases we make in operating budgets in other federal agencies, whose responsibilities will be transferred or taken over by the Department of Homeland Security.

As reported by MSNBC, all of these agencies have had increases in their budgets, instead, and they have no intention of being absorbed or being streamlined. **In other words, the way that Bush sold this to the people was a complete lie.**

Last week Bush paid a rare visit to Congress, and he was laughing and smiling and being unusually gregarious. He had just been told that one of the most long-held and cherished goals of the Bush Cabal had been reached—namely, that the top 1% of the American public, 78% of whom are Republican, now control two-thirds of the nation's private wealth.

You combine that with the passage of the Department of Homeland Security, passed as a result of his lies that it wouldn't cost the taxpayers anything, and it reminded me of the movie *Red Corner*.

Richard Gere is standing in the accused box in Beijing's central court before the three judges. He's handcuffed and he finally can't take it anymore. His chief accuser is Colonel Ming, and Gere jumps up and says: "Your honor, you allow this man to stand and all he's doing is laughing and lying." The colonel just laughs and lies and destroys evidence and conspires.

And it made me think of the way that Bush has been acting the last couple of days—laughing and lying. Now you have George Bush, The Laughing And Lying Man.

There was also a report on Greenspan in the news, but he denied it. Evidently he made a secret comment when Jeb Bush was elected governor. Greenspan said that if the people put Bushs back into the White House, they'd get what they deserve.

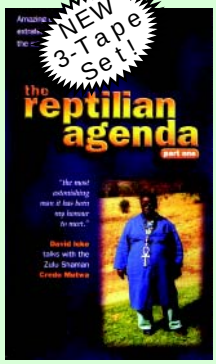
How many millions must see their retirement plans destroyed?

How many millions must lose their jobs?

How many millions must be forced into bankruptcy?

How many of our hard-won rights and liberties must we be stripped of, in the name of State Security, before we get up off our knees and put an end to Bushonian Cabalism in the voting booths?

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program

Editor's note: Those of you with long memories will recall Rick Martin's front-page feature story **The Ticking Time-Bomb—PROZAC—Prescription For Disaster** *in our July 2000 issue. Rick's interview with courageous researcher and lecturer Dr. Ann Blake Tracy unfolded a story that conveyed as much outrage as tragedy. One could not escape the distinct impression that a covert agenda for the drugging of the populace was well underway—and that those participating in this agenda, from manufacturing through dispensing, were smiling all the way to the bank.*

One of the interesting tidbits of information brought forth in that story was the close biochemistry between Prozac (and its many relatives) and the infamous hallucinogen LSD. And there's a reason to bring up this connection here.

Several months ago we received information from a longtime very credible source and friend of The SPECTRUM *stating that—in a similar fashion to the chemtrails sprayings—there was a plan on the drawing board of the crooks in high secret places to spray some hallucinogen, such as LSD, over one or more large population centers, perhaps calling it a "terrorist" act and blaming it on whomever needed to be labeled the latest Bad Guy for further advancing of the same political agenda as 9/11 did.*

Two other facts shared back in that July 2000 feature article lend plausibility to this spray-the-public "rumor": (1) it only takes a very very small quantity of an ingested chemical like LSD to produce a substantial array of mind-altering effects; and (2) the CIA has already stockpiled a huge inventory of LSD, as far back as the 1950s, from the originating Sandoz Laboratories in Switzerland.

Can you imagine such a mass hallucinogenic spraying being conducted in conjunction with, say, a Project Blue Beam satellite-based holographic projection-type of sky show (say of a fake alien invasion or "second coming" of Christ), perhaps along with a HAARP-type of localized or focused electromagnetic bombardment tuned to precipitate additional great mental disorientation and/or agitation and fear?

Are we getting carried away or is the above scenario JUST the tip of the iceberg? Well, you decide—after reading the following information, paying special attention to what is implied between the lines.

The author, Edward Hammond, is director of The Sunshine Project. (Their website is www.sunshine-project.org *and he can be reached at the* hammond@sunshine-project.org *email address.)*

According to the Sunshine Project's statement of purpose: "Many biological weapons are rapidly destroyed by bright sunlight. The Sunshine Project works to bring facts about biological weapons to light!

"We are an international non-profit organization with offices in Hamburg, Germany and Austin, Texas, USA. We work against the hostile use of biotechnology in the post-Cold War era. We research and publish to strengthen the global consensus against biological warfare and to ensure that international treaties effectively prevent development and use of biological weapons."

At a future date The SPECTRUM *intends to pursue this nefarious subject in greater depth as a front-page feature story. For now, consider the implications of the following outlay very carefully. As we've noted many times since 9/11, the TRUE terrorists are right here at home.*

7/2/02 EDWARD HAMMOND

In *The Futurological Congress* (1971), Polish writer Stanislaw Lem portrayed a future in which disobedience is controlled with hypothetical mind-altering chemicals dubbed "benignimizers". Lem's fictional work opens with the frightening story of a police and military biochemical attack on protesters outside of an international scientific convention. As the environment becomes saturated with hallucinogenic agents, in Lem's tale the protesters (and bystanders) descend into chaos, overcome by delusions and feelings of complacency, self-doubt, and even love.

If the Pentagon's Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD) has its way, Lem may be remembered as a prophet.

The Advantages And Limitations Of Calmatives For Use As A Non-Lethal Technique, a 49-page report obtained last week by the Sunshine Project under U.S. information freedom law, has revealed a shocking Pentagon program that is researching psychopharmacological weapons. Based on "extensive review conducted on the medical literature and new developments in the pharmaceutical industry" the report concludes that: "The development and use of [psychopharmacological weapons] is achievable and desirable."

These mind-altering weapons violate international agreements on chemical and biological warfare as well as human rights. Some of the techniques discussed in the report have already been used by the U.S. in the "War on Terrorism".

The team, which is based at the Applied Research Laboratory of Pennsylvania State University, is assessing weaponization of a number of psychiatric and anesthetic pharmaceuticals, as well as "club drugs" (such as the "date rape drug" GHB).

According to the report: "The choice administration route, whether application to drinking water, topical administration to the skin, an aerosol spray inhalation route, or a drug-filled rubber bullet, among others, will depend on the environment." The environments identified are specific military and civil situations, including "hungry refugees that are excited over the distribution of food", "a prison setting", an "agitated population", and "hostage situations".

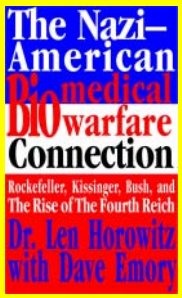
At times, the JNLWD team's report veers very close to defining dissent as a psychological disorder.

The drugs that Lem called "benignimizers" are called "calmatives" by the military. Some calmatives were weaponized by the Cold War adversaries, including BZ, described by those who have used it as "the ultimate bad trip".

Calmatives were supposed to have been deleted from military stockpiles following the adoption of the Chemical Weapons Convention in 1993, which bans any chemical weapon that can cause death, temporary incapacitation, or permanent harm to humans or animals.

Calmative is military, not medical, terminology. In more familiar medical language, most of the drugs under consideration are central nervous system depressants. Most are synthetic, some are natural.

They include opiates (morphine-type drugs) and benzodiazepines, such as Valium (diazepam). Antidepressants are also of great interest to the research team, which is looking for drugs like Prozac (fluoxetine) and Zoloft (sertraline) that are faster acting.



NEW! **The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

3-hr audio-tape **$19.25** (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

Biochemicals And Treaties

Many of the proposed drugs can be considered both chemical and biological weapons banned by the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention (BTWC), and the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC). As a practical matter, biological and chemical "calmatives" must be addressed together.

As the agents are explicitly intended for military use, and are intended to incapacitate their victims, they do not fall under the CWC's domestic riot control agent exemption. Toxic products of living agents—such as the neurotoxin botulinum—are considered both chemical and biological agents. Any weapon use of neurotransmitters or substances mimicking their action is similarly covered by both arms control treaties.

The researchers have developed a massive calmatives database and are following biomedical research on mechanisms of drug addiction, pain relief, and other areas of research on cognition-altering biochemicals. For example, the JNLWD team is tracking research on cholecystokinin, a neurotransmitter that causes panic attacks in healthy people and is linked to psychiatric disorders.

Powerful Drugs

The drugs have hallucinogenic and other effects, including apnea (stopped breathing), coma, and death. One class of drugs under consideration are fentanyls. The report's cover features a diagram of fentanyl. According to the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), the biological effects of fentanyls "are indistinguishable from those of heroin, with the exception that the fentanyls may be hundreds of times more potent". The report says that the drugs' profound effects may make it necessary to "check for the occasional person who may stop breathing (many medical reasons in the unhealthy, the elderly, and very young), as well as victims who 'go to sleep' in positions that obstruct their airway".

Failed Drugs

The report points out that pharmaceutical candidates that fail because of excessive side-effects might be desirable for use as weapons: "Often, an unwanted side-effect...will terminate the development of a promising new pharmaceutical compound. However, in the variety of situations in which non-lethal techniques are used, there may be less need to be concerned with unattractive side-effects.... Perhaps the ideal calmative has already been synthesized and is awaiting renewed interest from its manufacturer."

Chemical Cocktails

As of March 2002, the team was researching a mix of pepper spray ("OC") and an unidentified calmative agent. Pepper spray is the most powerful chemical crowd-control agent in use, and has been associated with numerous deaths.

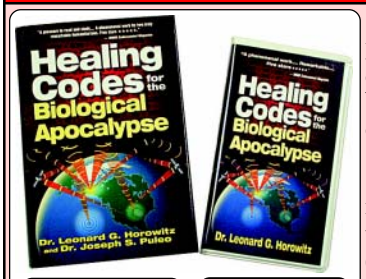
Adding a pharmacological "calmative" to OC would create a hideous concoction. The report prioritizes Valium and Precedex (dexmeditomidine) for weaponization, and it is possible that these are the agents that could be mixed with OC. The researchers also suggest mixing ketamine with other drugs (see below).

The chemical cocktail proposals bear a resemblance to South Africa's apartheid-era weapons research, whose director claimed under oath to have attempted to develop a BZ and cocaine mixture for use on government enemies.

Torture

Precedex is a sedative approved for use in the U.S. on patients hospitalized in intensive-care units. The report draws attention to an "interesting phenomenon" related to Precedex use: the drug increases patients' reaction to electrical shock. The researchers suggest sensitizing people by using Precedex on them, followed by use of electromagnetic weapons to "address effects on the few individuals where an average dose of the pharmacological agent did not have the

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: **$26.95** (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: **$29.95** (+S/H) [4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

desired effect". Obviously, such a technique might be considered torture, and certainly could be used to torture.

To add to hypnotic and delusional properties, the researchers suggest that psychopharmaceutical agents could be designed to have physical effects—including headache and nausea—adding to their torture potential.

The researchers suggest that transdermal patches and transmucosal (through mucous membranes) formulations of Buspar (buspirone) under development by Bristol-Myers Squibb and TheraTech, Inc. "may be effective in a prison setting where there may have been a recent anxiety-provoking incident or confrontation".

Use In The "War On Terrorism"

Of course, uncooperative or rioting prisoners would be extraordinarily unlikely to accept being drugged with a transdermal patch or most conventional means. Any such application of a "calmative" would likely be on individuals in shackles or a straightjacket.

The U.S. has admitted that it forcibly sedates Al-Qaeda "detainees" held at the U.S. base in Guantanamo, Cuba.

[*Editor's note: Diligent readers of this publication will remember several recent accounts on this subject from retired Naval Intelligence whistleblower Al Martin.*]

Former JNLWD commander and retired Col. Andy Mazzara, who directs the Penn State team, says has he sent a "science advisor" to the U.S. Navy to assist the War on Terrorism.

Modes Of Delivery

A number of weaponization modes are discussed in the report. These include aerosol sprays, microencapsulation, and insidious methods such as introduction into potable water supplies and psychoactive chewing gum.

JNLWD is investing in the development of microencapsulation technology, which involves creating granules of a minute quantity of agent coated with a hardened shell. Distributed on the ground, the shell breaks under foot and the agent is released. A new mortar round being developed could deliver thousands of the minute granules per round.

The team concludes that new delivery methods under development by the pharmaceutical industry will be of great weapons value. These include new transdermal, transmucosal, and aerosol delivery methods.

The report cites the relevance of a lollipop containing fentanyl, used to treat children in severe pain, and notes that: "The development of new pain-relieving opiate drugs capable of being administered via several routes is at the forefront of drug discovery", concluding that new weapons could be developed from this pharmaceutical research.

Dart Guns

The researchers express specific interest shooting humans with guns loaded with carfentanil darts. Carfentanil is a veterinary narcotic used to tranquilize large, dangerous animals such as bears and tigers. Anyone who has watched wildlife shows on television is familiar with the procedure.

In the U.S., carfentanil is not approved for any use on human beings. It is an abused drug and a controlled substance. Under U.S. law, first time offenders convicted of unlicensed possession of carfentanil can be punished by up to 20 years in prison and a $1 million fine.

Club Drugs

Most of the JNLWD team's weapon candidates are controlled substances in most countries. Some are widely used legitimate pharmaceuticals that are also drugs of abuse, such as Valium and opiates. The Pentagon team advocates more research into the weapons potential of convulsants, which provoke seizures, and "club drugs", the generally illegal substances used by some at "rave" and dance clubs. Among those in the military spotlight are ketamine ("Special K"), GHB (Gamma-hydroxybutrate, "liquid ecstasy"), and rohypnol ("Roofies"). The latter two in particular are called "date rape drugs" because of incidences of their use on victims of sexual and other crimes. Most are DEA Schedule I or II narcotics that provoke hallucinations and can carry a sentence of life imprisonment.

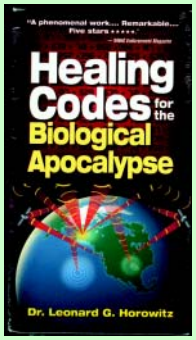
For example, according to the DEA: "Use of ketamine as a general anesthetic for humans has been limited due to adverse effects including delirium and hallucinations.... Low doses produce vertigo, ataxia, slurred speech, slow reaction time, and euphoria. Intermediate doses produce disorganized thinking, altered body image, and a feeling of unreality with vivid visual hallucinations. High doses produce analgesia, amnesia, and coma."

Action

The Sunshine Project is calling for immediate termination of this research and urges parties to both the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC) and the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention (BTWC) to quickly condemn this research and to approve decisions reiterating the ban on these weapons. For the CWC, opportunities to act will arise at the Conference of the States Parties, to be held in The Hague beginning on October 7th of this year, and the 1st Review Conference of the CWC, to begin on April 28, 2003. For the BTWC, parties should make proposals at the 5th Review Conference, to begin in Geneva this November, and place biological and toxin "calmatives" on the agenda of the next Conference of States Parties or other multilateral group(s) created at the Conference.

This news release is a first report on this disturbing research program. Additional information, on relationships between these weapons and protection of human rights, medical ethics, and drug research, is forthcoming.

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Editor's note: The following essays are titled as you see above because they mostly convey a common theme of aristocratic scheming against we commoners. As Sherman puts it: "These are the known ways of the Establishment, the Ultra-Rich, the Aristocracy, by whatever label. Bred into them from birth is this mindset for power and enrichment—little-understood by generally good-hearted, ordinary people who would not instigate a bloody war for profit."

The crooks in high secret places greatly fear the awesome power inherent within the common person who, as a whole, are looked upon as "the Sleeping Giant". Thus information such as the following, which Sherman Skolnick has been sharing for decades, represents a serious threat for potentially awakening that Sleeping Giant—and thus putting an end to the reign of slavery that has prevailed for so long now.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides, *a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

The Bilderberg Syndrome, Part One
(7/1/02)

Every year, for almost half a century, they meet in a different country. Their first meeting was in Holland, in 1954. It was arranged by the Dutch Monarchy. It took place in the Bilderberg Hotel, which became the name of this secret society, one of several, forbidden to be discussed by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press.

Mutually pledged to sealed lips are those invited to the annual meeting. Members of the aristocracies of various nations attend, consisting of the elites of high finance, politics, espionage, academia, media, and other titles.

I once interviewed, on tape, the wire desk editor of the Chicago *Sun-Times*.

"Why does your paper censor stories about the secret society, the Bilderberg?"

Most media honchos pretend never to have heard of this gang of plotters. But he responded candidly, a rarity: "Well, if we went and then told about it, we couldn't go anymore. What should we do? Go and talk about it, or not be able to go?"

The meetings of the Bilderberg Group are about the only place that competing financial forces sit with one another. The Rockefellers, for example, are always there. So are their apparent enemy, the French Rothschilds. Sitting as a sort of neutral intermediary always is a top official of the Wallenberg banking monopoly of Sweden and northern Europe.

(In 1978, when John D. Rockefeller 3rd was assassinated on the road to their upstate New York fortress, we were the ONLY journalists—unpaid, freelance journalists, at that—who dared inquire. He was the father of John D. Rockfeller 4th, who, to be cute, calls himself "Jay", a supposed Democrat, U.S. Senator from West Virginia. The Rockefellers like to dominate states with sizeable geography and minerals, but a small population, such as also Arkansas. In a pinch, to dominate the state it would not cost that much to buy most every voter and most every media propaganda instrument in the state. Returning the "favor" of political murder was eighteen years later when the top member of the French Rothschild Family was murdered in Paris. The American monopoly press was ordered not to mention in detail, if at all, the death of Rothschild. Or, just run an innocent little item that the French International baron died of a "heart attack". Presslord/swindler Rupert Murdoch ordered his print and electronic media outlets to avoid, if at all, mentioning the death.)

The hotel in different countries where they meet each year are announced as "closed" for "remodeling" or a "wedding party". One year they picked a resort hotel on top of a Swiss mountain, difficult to reach except by air. The host nation agrees to supply a huge, almost secret security force prepared to brutalize intruders, follow any hardy reporters who may be encamped nearby, and by various brutality and trickery stop any public knowledge. Hotel employees are likewise pledged to secrecy, which if they violated it, would be severely dealt with. Such as never to be able to work again in that nation.

When the Bilderberg met in 1991, in Baden-Baden, Germany, a purported health resort, invited was a then obscure Governor of Arkansas, Bill Clinton. They anointed him as the next President of the United States. The election would be a mere set-up.

The pressfakers present agreed not to mention, if at all possible, what they all knew. That Clinton was a walking, talking scandal. **Not every American voter can bring themselves to know or believe reality. Namely, every candidate for high office is selected because they are blackmailable.** The Establishment has to reserve the right to pull on the chain, any time they felt like it, to shut down such a candidate if somehow elected to high office. This, anytime the "powers that be" deemed it necessary, to shut him or her up, to remove them, or scare them into silence with weird violence directed against the candidate/president's circle.

Groomed since a teenager by the American CIA, Clinton, in the 1992 presidential election, shadow-boxed with

his mentor, George Herbert Walker Bush, former head of the secret political police. Daddy Bush has been with the espionage cartel since 1959, when they helped set him up with six hundred worldwide affiliates for "his" petroleum drilling empire, Zapata Oil, later Zapata Offshore, later Pennzoil, still later Pennzoil/Texaco.

Earlier, as Arkansas Governor, Clinton participated in the hundreds of millions of dollars involved in the dope traffic through the southern states, run by the American CIA, in part through the espionage airport at Mena, Arkansas. Clinton's partners were Daddy Bush, Ollie North, and Congressman Henry Hyde (R-IL)—who was also head of the CIA "black budget", funds for covert operations including domestic and overseas political assassinations. Return shipments of air-shipped weapons went to unlawfully aid the Contras in Nicaragua.

Clinton, as known to his handlers and partners, was clearly subject to blackmail and being terrorized.

He was selected to be an Oxford College, Great Britain student by the Rhodes Trust. As not widely known, but nevertheless true, the Rhodes fortune is pledged to overthrow the American Republic, to return this continent to puppet colonies and the American inhabitants to be subjects of the British Monarch in London. (See my series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

While in England, Clinton, a sexual predator suffering from having his flag up too often, priapism, raped a British woman. He was forced to terminate his studies at Oxford and abruptly leave Great Britain, with the proviso that he would not be criminally prosecuted as long as he never returned.

In the 1992 presidential election, Daddy Bush and Clinton agreed not to bring up each other's dirty laundry. Clinton would not mention the treasonous deal done by the Elder Bush in Paris, October 1980, to arrange weapons shipments to Iran, in return Iran would refuse to return the 52 U.S. hostages from the Teheran Embassy until the Reagan/Bush ticket was safely inaugurated in January 1981. If incumbent President Jimmy Carter could have avoided seeming to be a wimp and get the return of the hostages right before the election, it would, to Bush, be the dreaded "October Surprise". And Clinton agreed not to mention Daddy Bush's treason in the Iran-Contra scandal.

Over and above the blackmailable items known to both Clinton and Bush, was Clinton's position with the aristocracy that gathers each year as the Bilderberg Group.

The person using the name "Clinton" should rightfully be called William ROCKEFELLER Clinton. Our interviews with middle-level members of the Rockefeller family convinces us of the validity of our position. Namely, that "Clinton" is the illegitimate great grandson of old John D. Rockefeller, founder of the infamous petroleum monopoly, Standard Oil. (For more details, consult my series on Wal-Mart, headquartered in Arkansas.) [*See the May 2002 issue of this publication.*]

Several terms prior to "Clinton", Winthrop Rockefeller was Arkansas Governor. He was known to have fathered, throughout the U.S., at least five illegitimate children. (The legitimate great grandson of John D. is "Jay" Rockefeller, whose wife, Sharon Percy Rockefeller, is a top mogul of public TV and radio. We call it National Petroleum Radio.)

Throughout his career as Governor and President, "Clinton" was kept on a chain by, among other things, terror tactics. A strange one-motor airplane with an already dead pilot somehow eluded all the measures to protect the White House, and came within a few feet of crashing right through President Clinton's White House bedroom window. The White House rooftop battery of missiles was somehow turned off that night. The plane had to be guided—that is vectored—from accomplices on the ground to steer around all the obstructions and buildings in its path. Remote controlled? Perhaps.

During his Presidency, more than a hundred of his confidants, friends, circle of friends, and such were murdered. His Little Rock campaign chief, Jerry Parks, was murdered mobster-style. Various of his U.S. Marine and other guards, who knew a lot about him, were, one by one, snuffed out in strange, so-called "accidents". His pal, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., was murdered [*via two lethal bullet wounds*] and explained away as a "suicide". Others have compiled a lengthy list of these happenings.

In simple terms, those who meet at the Bilderberg Group are aristocrats, the handlers of their retainers, stooges, spy chiefs, bank bosses, and such. Seemingly little understood is the basic premise of aristocracy. When one nation's aristocracy, Establishment, whatever you want to call them, has a falling out with that of another nation, that is grounds for war. If bad enough, it becomes a World War.

One group plans to have more power, consolidate their territorial position, and silence the grumbling of unemployed ordinary people, through the drums of war, to the destruction and detriment of the opposing aristocracy. Used to foment bloody conflict are a massive media campaign of hate against the Establishment of the opposing Ruling Class, now designated as an Enemy, previously having been business partners.

To get the ordinary populace into the right mode, they become bombarded around the clock with martial music and appeals to flag, God, and such terms as Fatherland and Mother Russia. In plain terms, the aristocracy goaded, pumped up, poorly informed workers to murder, for flag and country, the counterpart workers of the opposing aristocracy. In some instances, one aristocracy still does business with the other, in the midst of the war. (See the book *Trading With The Enemy* by Charles Higham.)

Depressions, on the other hand, are a combination of an orchestrated event combined with the cycles of circumstance. The aristocracy plans to grab up the real estate, commercial and residential, the collapsed bank funds written off, the bloated pie-in-the-sky stock ownership, and other assets of the powerless suckers, for a few pennies on the dollar. All the while, the ultra-rich, through their press whores, falsely proclaim that the return of prosperity is just around the corner. (It may take fifteen years and another instigated war to do that.)

What is plotted and agreed upon, as shown by the circumstances of a secret society like the Bilderberg Group, should NOT be described or labeled as merely a "conspiracy".

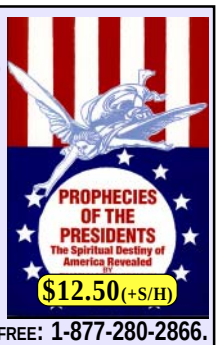
(And we are NOT "conspiracy theorists". You do not succeed in putting bribe-taking judges in jail, as we have, for decades, by foolishness and "conspiracy theories".)

These are the known ways of the Establishment, the Ultra-Rich, the Aristocracy, by whatever label. Bred into them from birth is this mindset for power and enrichment—little-understood by generally good-hearted, ordinary people who would not instigate a bloody war for profit.

So, sooner or later, the way the plutocrats conduct their horrors of bloodshed and financial smash-ups leads to revolution. Europe, to their credit, have had more or less

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

genuine upheavals, revolutions. America never has had such.

(A useful primer is Ferdinand Lundberg's great documented work *The Rich And The Super Rich*, first published in 1968, but timely even now. His earlier work has a lot of even more revealing details, published in 1937, still on hand in some large libraries, *America's Sixty Families*.)

To understand the ways of the Bilderberg Group, you have to have a sharp eye for calendar events and circumstances. You have to carefully notice what happens usually in the month or so AFTER their annual secret meeting. Note these happenings within thirty days of the Bilderberg Group meeting, May 30 to June 2, 2002 (they actually adjourned a day earlier), at a hotel at Chantilly, Virginia:

• Suddenly the monopoly press, headed by those presslords who attended the meeting, such as Donald Graham, head of the *Washington Post*, Conrad Black, Canadian/U.S. press empire, and others, on behalf of the Ultra-Rich started a series of scandal disclosures. Such as that the second largest long-distance service in the U.S., WorldCom, parent of MCI, had concealed book-cooking of almost four billion dollars. And thus, WorldCom stock plummeted from about sixty dollars per share to eight pennies per share, and faces bankruptcy. Such as, Xerox, the original copy machine empire, to apparently falsely show a profit instead of huge losses, cooked their books to the tune of six billion dollars. Such as Clear Channel Communications, owner of 1200 U.S. radio stations, had reportedly likewise cooked their books. "Clear Channel Says No Accounting Issues", Business-Reuters, Los Angeles, June 27, 2002. Another sudden revelation within the thirty days after the Bilderberg meeting in 2002, the advertising giant, OMNICOM, had reportedly likewise cooked their books by way of gobbling up other advertising and marketing agencies. "Omnicom Gutted On Debt Review", *CBS.MarketWatch.com*, June 27, 2002. (OMNICOM are the parent of DDB Chicago, which represented the advertising and marketing, at the same time apparently, of supposedly competing soda pop companies, Coca-Cola and Pepsi-Cola. See the details, many in the court record, but little known, in our website series "Coca-Cola, CIA, And The Courts".)

• The British-owned newspaper now gaining large circulation as well in the U.S. is *Financial Times* of London. On a Chicago dateline story, by their correspondent Jeremy Grant, they opened up the reputed scandal that mammoth General Motors had cooked their books. For a while, General Motors stock was suspended in trading on the Big Board. "GM Denies Accounting Problems", *Financial Times*, June 27, 2002.

• A few weeks BEFORE the Bilderberg 2002 meeting, the *New York Times* suddenly attacked a previous sacred cow, General Electric, implying G.E. engages in book-cooking. *New York Times* bigshots often attend Bilderberg meetings. "Wait A Second—What Devils Lurk In The Details?", by Gretchen Morgenson, *New York Times*, April 14, 2002.

• And then there was the story that bigshots of Apple Computer sold millions of dollars of their shares in the company just before really bad news was disclosed.

These scandalous details, pave the way for foreign aristocracies to get an armlock on American business. These details were apparently long-known to the accounting firms, but not revealed until the Bilderberg Group gave the signal: "Wreck them now! Get them!"

A little known fact is that most of the big accounting firms have, as their parent firm, a foreign enterprise. Such as Arthur Andersen is owned by a Swiss outfit. Deloitte & Touche is actually owned by a Japanese firm, Tohmatsu.

As we have detailed, Great Britain, at least since the War of 1812, when they burned down our Capitol, has planned to grab this continent back. And for that purpose, they were involved in the political assassination of three U.S. Presidents. (Visit our extensive website series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

Of course, the liars and whores of the press will not link up these happenings. Remember, if good witnesses or documents are hard to get, circumstances alone, on occasion, are even sufficient to send a criminal defendant to the electric chair.

Wars, depressions, vast theft of properties and assets, and political murders are not merely purely accidental. They are not a conspiracy. They are just the day-to-day, month-to-month, year-to-year, and decade-to-decade way of conducting matters of the Establishment and their meeting clubs, their secret societies, of which Bilderberg is just one.

More coming. Stay tuned.

Political Assassinations
At L.A. Airport, Part Two
(7/10/02)

[*Editor's note: Part One on this subject was rushed to the top of last month's News Desk just before going to press because Sherman's information was so different and more revealing than what the newsfakers were telling us as events unfolded. You may want to refresh your memory by re-reading that account before proceeding with the following extension.*]

In analyzing shoot-ups with geopolitical/espionage overtones, political assassination researchers have an advantage. They pose questions troubling to the Establishment, the aristocracy, the "powers that be"—such as the following:

1. Did the background of the accused gunman suddenly show up in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press with all kinds of details? And was this to quickly prove to the poorly-informed that the accused shooter was a disgruntled crackpot linked to no plot or murder scheme or anybody? And that he was not a "terrorist"? And who in advance already compiled that rapidly supplied background handed on a platter to the liars and whores of the press? Was it America's secret political police, the FBI and the CIA?

2. Did the early reports, never repeated in the U.S. media, point to a second gunman? If such early reports were referred to by overseas or alternative media, well, then were they quickly heckled as "unfounded"?

3. Do the American lapdog newsfakers ever proceed to educate ordinary Americans about political murders, from an historic perspective? If not, why not?

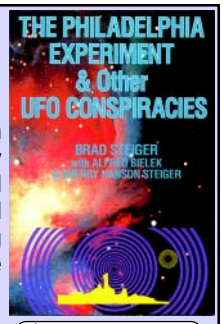
4. Europeans, to their credit, often raise the issue of political murder. Why are the American media so quick to whitewash strange events as always done by a "lone nut"?

5. Do the American media ever raise the basic question about certain murders: WHO BENEFITS? What do the presslords fear? That the ordinary Americans come to realize that bloody happenings are not always just random events? Are questions ever raised, such as for example, as to how England seeks to take back this continent and how they benefitted from the political assassination of three U.S. Presidents since the War of 1812? (Presidents Abraham Lincoln, James Garfield, and William McKinley. See our website series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES
BY BRAD STEIGER

In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



$15.00 (+S/H)

The accused Egyptian, Hesham Mohamed Hadayet, ran a limousine service. Were the local authorities going to allow just anyone to park their vehicle, as he did, opposite the Los Angeles International Terminal and walk into the place? He had on a light short-sleeved shirt which could NOT have concealed, from the trained security personnel, that he suppposedly carried with him one automatic pistol, one gun, one six-inch knife, and two ammunition clips. Was the Egyptian wearing an El Al [*Israeli airline*] identification badge? Would El Al be inclined to give such a person, easily identified as an Egyptian, a security badge?

Those who know the history of murders, particularly political wipe-outs—which many Americans are kept from knowing about—are aware that the use of a second team or second assassin is part of the plot. Some examples:

• 1933: Quickly described by the American monopoly press was the "lone nut" who supposedly fired the FATAL shots, killing in Florida, Chicago Mayor Anton Cermak, while sitting next to president-elect Franklin Delano Roosevelt. So, murder mystery buffs are aware that the accurate, FATAL shooting (not just nearby shooting) was actually done by an entire second team. The purposes included to scare Roosevelt into agreeing with outgoing president Herbert Hoover to close all the banks in a growing crisis. Roosevelt said he would NOT take action until he was inaugurated. Secondly, Cermak ran in Chicago an illegal booze business in competition with Al Capone and an Irish mob, a three-way situation. The "lone nut" was grabbed, rapidly tried and convicted, and suffered the death penalty.

• 1963: CIA-linked patsy, Lee Harvey Oswald, was the diversion for a highly-skilled sniper team in Dallas that blew out the brains of president John F. Kennedy in an open car. Used was military-style triangulating synchronized firing. This was a public execution to benefit, among others, the military-industrial complex.

(Now available from some online booksellers is the long-suppressed originally foreign-published work, written for the Kennedy family by the French CIA, *Farewell America*, by pen-name author "James Hepburn". For more than 30 years banned from bookstore distribution in the U.S. This writer and one other assassination researcher somehow were the only ones able to get copies into the country. I used to give them away, when we had them, in return for small donations following college lectures.)

A mafioso, originally from Chicago, Jack Ruby, wiped out Oswald, to get rid of questioning the patsy.

• 1968: A hypnotized purported nut, Sirhan Sirhan, was grabbed and blamed for the murder of JFK's brother, Robert F. Kennedy. The local coroner in L.A. said the fatal shots came from a gun about one inch away. Testimony showed that Sirhan was never closer than eight feet to Bobby. The FATAL shots came from a little-noticed purported hotel "security guard".

A Canadian journalist, Theodore Charach, was an eyewitness in the hotel pantry event. He produced a film documentary entitled *The Second Gun*. The history of that film since 1974 was long and sad. To seek to discredit him, he was framed and sent to prison on dope charges. A large entertainment firm bought the film rights and suppressed distribution for a long time. At some assassination research seminars—set up by Establishment marketing experts to test out whether the public really wants to know such things—Charach was informed by the seminar conducters that if he showed up, he would be jailed as a trespasser, since he was NOT invited. (I came close to being jailed myself when I told the seminar bosses that I was arranging for Charach to be there nevertheless.)

A highly-skilled criminologist was available for Sirhan's trial to give the history of the use in murders of a second team or second gunman. Despite all that, the jury found Sirhan guilty and he rots in prison, a used and abused patsy.

The Purposes Of The July 4, 2002 Shootings

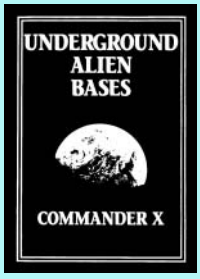
• The shot dead El Al ticket counter clerk, Victoria Chen, was NOT just anybody. She was a close associate of Chandra Levy, the disappeared or murdered young woman, near the same age as Chen, who interwove with activities, among others, of the French CIA, in combination with some of their pals in the Mossad (Israeli intelligence). They were, together, part of a team that included Monica Lewinsky—that is, Monica, Chandra, Victoria (some spelled it Khen). They were knowledgeable about the Bush Crime Family (Monica with Bill Clinton, a little-known crony of the Bush Family). (Visit our series "The Chandra Levy Affair".)

• Also shot dead near the ticket counter was a Russian diamond importer, Yaacov Aminov. The Mossad contended that he somehow penetrated their activities as to the Bush White House having been accurately informed in advance of the expected violence against the World Trade Center and the Pentagon. The Bush Crime Family, interested in Central Asia oil deals, including Afghanistan as a pipeline conduit, did NOT want to know or act on the Mossad's advance accurate warning. (Relating to this, I wrote a story posted soon after Black Tuesday and was in the beginning heckled as a "liar" as to this prior knowledge and warning to Bush.) The Mossad greatly suspected that Aminov was a leftover reportedly of the Soviet Secret Police, the K.G.B., interfering with the Mossad's activities, in many cases as renegades, in the U.S. Aminov was reportedly spying on the way the Mossad was proceeding for various purposes to blackmail the Bush Crime Family (See Part One of this series.)

• A target right near the El Al ticket counter was Michal Valden, a grand-daughter of Shimon Peres, the Israeli Foreign Minister. Early on, Peres was one of the first to counter the FBI's conclusion that it was not a "terrorist" event. His granddaughter herself—surviving the assassination attempt where they got Victoria Chen—or someone on behalf of Valden, must have contacted Peres right away as to what happened.

A well-informed Israeli commentator, Barry Chamish, contends there are various reasons why Peres' grand-daughter was a target, including a split in the Israeli government and other reasons relating back to accusations that Peres orchestrated the assassination of Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin in 1995 and ties to a French Connection. Some contend that Peres and others arranged for a "lone nut" to be blamed for the Rabin murder.

The actual shooter and second gunman was a White, Caucasian, blonde-haired guy with a pony tail—clearly NOT an Egyptian. (That is assuming that the Egyptian was a gunman patsy, as a diversion, rather than what seems to be an unarmed patsy, shot dead like Lee Harvey Oswald.) According to witnesses, mentioned primarily in early reports but not repeated or in foreign press reports, the "pony tail" wore an El Al identification badge and was identified by, among others, those working at the nearby Mexicana Airlines ticket counter. He took



$17.50(+S/H)

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

• Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
• Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
• Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
• Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

deliberate, not random, aim at Chandra Levy's close associate working at the ticket counter, Victoria Chen. His shots, however, missed Peres' grand-daughter right nearby.

The "pony tail" had five accomplices in the airport terminal who were apprehended by the secret political police, the FBI, and have fallen into the Bureau's cover-up black hole of history.

Purposes Of The Cover-Up

• To conceal efforts by the Mossad that they gave accurate, prior warning data to the Bush White House of the events that became 9-11, Black Tuesday. And that the Bush White House, as supervised by Daddy Bush running the show, wanted the events to take place. Why? For many poorly-informed Americans, outraged at the violence on their homeland, willing now to scrap the *U.S. Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights* to be replaced by promises of "Homeland Security", like the Nazi Gestapo and the Soviet K.G.B. Ordinary Americans, unfortunately, do not understand this horrible mindset of the aristocracy—that foments wars and benefits from great financial debacles like the Great Depression.

In 2002, when Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon visited Bush, as the occupant and resident of the White House, some contend that Bush insulted Sharon. Myseriously right thereafter came bubbling up to the surface the accusations of FBI agents, Phoenix and Minneapolis, that their warnings to the FBI higher-ups about would-be terrorists planning something to do with airplanes in the U.S. were ignored. Or, that the FBI Director and the President deny having been warned. Some very well informed types contend that the Arabs were NOT the principal players in Black Tuesday, just convenient throwaway patsies.

• Another purpose of the cover-up was to conceal the split in the Mossad that would tend to come out and finger the treason of the Bush Crime Family. The FBI fears that poking into the internal struggles in Israel and their intelligence agency would cause the Israelis to retaliate and publicly surface more of the prior knowledge of the Bush Crime Family as to Black Tuesday. In fact, FBI meddling in such matters would tend to unravel a series of Big Cover-Ups with Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman and his private business partnership with Daddy Bush. (See our story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".) And the Iraqi connection implicating Daddy Bush to the bombings of the federal building in Oklahoma City, April 19, 1995. And the Bush Crime Family in partners with Colombian druglord Carlos Lehder. (See our story "The Chandra Levy Affair, Part Two".)

More coming. Stay tuned

Rockefeller In The White House?
(7/23/02)

The name Rockefeller does not sit well with the American public. Some have heard how the Rockefellers, like others of the great American fortunes, piled up their loot. And it was not by merit or humanitarian ideas.

Old man John D. Rockefeller used violent methods. On occasion, he would bomb his own facilities and blame it on his competitors. He used strong-arm ways and bribery. For example, the Rockefellers "bought" the Pennsylvania State Legislature, and used it as if it were a wholly owned subsidiary and rubber stamp to validate their oily business.

Early in the 20th Century, a crusader with her books and articles on the infamous Rockefellers was Ida Tarbell.

By 1911, the U.S. Supreme Court finally got around to breaking up the poisonous Standard Oil Trust. Many decades later, however, the Rockefellers, in the meantime having purchased or blackmailed the U.S. Government, the bloody Standard Oil Empire was re-combined using misleading names like Amoco, Chevron, and Exxon.

In 1914, the Rockefellers ordered their henchmen to murder women and children, caught up in the midst of a strike of a Rockefeller industrial unit in Colorado.

In the midst of World War Two, the Rockefellers made treasonous deals with Nazi big business, such as with the chemical giant, I.G. Farben, poison gas producers for the concentration camps, concealing and sharing profits through South American countries as go-betweens. (See the book *Trading With The Enemy* by Charles Higham.)

[*Editor's note: And of course, you longtime students of this publication are well informed about the above matter from the many contributions herein from Dr. Len Horowitz, tracing the interwoven Nazi-cloaked shenanigans by these multinational businesses of the world elite families.*]

The founder of the Kennedy fortune, old man Joseph P. Kennedy, as U.S. Ambassador to Britain, brokered a treasonous deal between the Rockefellers and Farben. In 1939, three weeks AFTER the war started, Ambassador Kennedy arranged to have the Standard Oil/Farben deal back-dated as if made PRIOR to the onset of the war.

(See the book *The Crime And Punishment Of I.G. Farben*, by Joseph Borkin. And as to the Kennedy Family and the Nazis, Joseph P. Kennedy, a Hollywood kingpin, arranged for the movie industry not to mention the Nazi concentration camps. See the book *Child Of The Century* by Ben Hecht, Simon & Schuster, NY, NY, 1954, page 520.)

When you are aware of all the facts, it is not so strange that during the war, the Allies did **NOT** bomb I.G. Farben's huge facilities in Nazi Germany. According to a documented study by a U.S. military officer, at the close of the war, Farben's plants were 93% intact. (See the book *I.G. Farben*, by Richard Sasuly, Boni & Gaer Publ., NY, NY, 1947.)

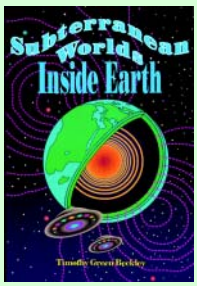
Because of some mental quirk, one of the Rockefellers, Nelson A., unlike his siblings, wanted to have his face and presence well known to the public. As Governor of New York, he was always photographed smiling, even when he was taxing the nails out of the shoes of the common people of the Empire State.

The Kennedy Family has been loaded with historical contradictions. For example, as part of the military-industrial complex, the Rockefellers had an interest in the political assassination of President John F. Kennedy, who opposed their role in America's conspiratorial PRIVATE central bank, the so-called Federal Reserve. As documented in a book about the Dallas murder, long suppressed in the U.S. but now finally released, President Kennedy wanted to scrap the tax loophole fraudulently favoring the petroleum industry, called the oil depletion allowance. (A whole chapter on oil is in the book *Farewell America*, written by the French CIA under the pen-name "James Hepburn", previously since 1968, not allowed to be sold in U.S. bookstores, but finally available through some on-line booksellers, like the *Amazon.com* website.)

Taking over as President—after JFK was the victim of a public execution in 1963—was Lyndon B. Johnson, who had been Vice President. (Some contend the Kennedys reluctantly put him on the Democratic ticket at the 1960 convention, after Johnson

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866 **$12.50**(+S/H)

threatened to publicly finger the Kennedy Family and their Nazi links.)

But—there was a defect in the *U.S. Constitution*. There was no provision to fill the Vice President slot vacancy except by future election. So, up to the 1964 presidential election, Johnson served WITHOUT a Vice President.

Scheming on their own timetable to put the Big Oil cabal into the White House, the Rockefeller Family championed and arranged to have enacted, in 1967, the *U.S. Constitution*'s *25th Amendment*, providing by appointment for the line of succession as to the Vice Presidency.

The Rockefellers understood full well that, to grab the Oval Office, they first have to capture the office of Vice President as a backdoor. President Nixon's vice president, Spiro Agnew, was the target. I had the distinction of uncovering the plot against Agnew six months before the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press was ready to reveal it.

Censored by his bosses, a network reporter, knowing my long record of never, never revealing witnesses and sources, put it in my ear. (In our work over the last 40 years, I have been jailed some eight times for "contempt of court" for refusing to reveal our methods of investigation, our witnesses, and our sources.)

At the time, in 1973, the Watergate Affair was bubbling and boiling. I was traveling across the country, giving seminars for, and speeches to, college students. I spelled out the plot starting with the expected removal of vice president Agnew. Some students, supposedly "educated", nonetheless stupid and having no horse sense, viciously heckled me.

"Mr. Skolnick, you made up the story. I read the *New York Times* every day. There was no such story about the Agnew bribery scandal. I think you are just a damned liar. Who invited you to this college anyway?" College newspaper editors and such had similar things to say.

No one apologized to me, nor did my ego require apologies, when the story broke, on the press whores' own agenda, in October 1973. A prosecutor in Baltimore was about to indict vice president Spiro Agnew for bribery, going back to the time Agnew was Maryland Governor. So Agnew resigned.

No end of confusion was caused by the federal prosecutor being named SKOLNIK. Not everyone noticed he spelled his name different than me and was obviously not a relative.

Appointed for awhile as special assistant to that prosecutor was Chicago U.S. district attorney James Thompson. I saw the point right away when I bumped into Big Jim at O'Hare Airport, as he was on the way to Baltimore. I had known early on that Thompson was a stooge for Nelson Rockefeller, who financed Thompson's career, and later, Thompson's successful run for Illinois Governor in 1976.

Promised financial favors from the Rockefellers if he is forced to resign, Nixon appointed, under the Rockefeller-promoted *25th Amendment*, Gerald Ford to be the new vice president, without an election. Having sat on the infamous Warren Commission, and on behalf of the aristocracy proclaiming a "lone assassin" murdered JFK, Gerald Ford was clearly eligible for the high office.

In August 1974, forced to resign by the Rockefeller-dominated U.S. Supreme Court ruling as to the Nixon tapes case, Nixon was automatically replaced by Ford, all without an election. (The Rockefellers rewarded Tricky Dick for going quietly. They made available to him a residence in Manhattan, a townhouse, wall to wall with David Rockefeller.) By these musical chairs, President Ford appointed Nelson A. Rockefeller as the vice president. Again, all this without an election.

Who paid close attention to Nelson Rockefeller during his U.S. Senate confirmation hearings? Under oath, he testified that he and the Rockefeller Family principal members, had NOT paid any INCOME TAXES for the previous eleven years. This, from a member of the world's richest family! No one in the Senate dared to ask him about massive IRS corruption favoring the Rockefellers since the fraudulently procured *16th Amendment* was enacted, leading to the supposed Federal Income Tax.

With a Rockefeller then one heartbeat away from the Oval Office, president Ford in 1975 survived three genuine assassination attempts. One was by "Squeaky" Fromme. Another was by Sara Jane Moore, an undercover federal operative supplied by her unit with a huge caliber weapon. A disabled vet hit her elbow just at the right moment, spoiling her dead-on aim at president Ford. Another plot was aborted by the U.S. Secret Service as to a Florida-based political assassination team, operating on the West Coast. All three attempts were in California. (The U.S. Secret Service took great offense to my telephone recorded message commentaries on all this. For awhile they blocked all thirty of our phone message lines, arbitrarily and without any court order.)

Infamous John D. Rockefeller's great grandson, John D. Rockefeller 4th (calling himself Jay to be cute), a supposed Democratic U.S. Senator from West Virginia, was the focus of further Rockefeller plots to put a family member into the White House. (Incidentally, an illegitimate great grandson is properly named William ROCKEFELLER Clinton. See the details in our series on Wal-Mart.)

Ready to use the *25th Amendment* trick again, the Rockefellers in 1997 instigated stories that vice president Albert Gore, Jr., had made improper campaign fundraising phone calls from the White House. The pressfakers played down Gore's explanation that he paid for the calls using a credit card.

By 1999, considered as a candidate for president in the Year-2000 Election, Gore was the target of a murder plot, to cause a vice presidential vacancy to make way for Rockefeller without an election.

As the vice president's airplane was over Chicago, air traffic controllers somehow steered three large commercial airplanes into his air space, coming within a few seconds of crashing into Gore's plane. Did someone think it symbolic to wipe out Gore right over the Democratic stronghold of Chicago, dominated by party strongman mayor Richard M. Daley?

When Gore's plane landed, his pilot was livid, possibly wanting to punch out someone in air traffic control. Aircraft experts contend that one commercial plane vectored into the vice president's airspace is a possible accident. Two large commercial aircraft steered by ground control into Gore's airspace has to be a plot. Three such planes directed into Gore's airspace would have to be a well thought out conspiracy.

This occurred on Friday, July 9, 1999. Apparently only the Chicago *Sun-Times* ran a story about the incident. Their eleven-paragraph story was embargoed (that is, delayed) until July 14, 1999. It mentioned two such planes steered into Gore's airspace. Checking with those working on the story, I found out that it was actually THREE such planes.

A few days after the incident, the former head of the FAA, an expert on Air Traffic Control, Admiral Engen, was murdered. (More details are in our story "Plot To

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***SPECIAL SECTION*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Assassinate Vice President Gore?".)

A Friday after July 9, 1999, was when the Bush Crime Family benefitted from the airplane sabotage killing John F. Kennedy, Jr. (July 16, 1999). Kennedy was supposed to have kept it secret that he was planning to announce on August 1, 1999, that approaching the age similar to his late father, he was going to run for president. JFK Jr. made a mistake by informing some in the Gore campaign camp. (Using later a false item, *Newsweek* magazine blunted this by stating that JFK Jr. was planning to run for U.S. Senator from New York.)

Some perceived Kennedy Jr. as scandal-free, charming, and likely to pull a big successful presidential vote in 2000—if he survived. (More details are in our four-part series "What Happened To America's Golden Boy?")

Having won the popular presidential vote nationwide in 2000 by 600,000, Gore is considered by some Americans as the ACTUAL president, NOT inaugurated. And many believe that the "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court, with serious conflicts of interest and worse, arbitrarily installed Bush as the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

The Rockefeller trick seems to be starting all over again. The Rockefeller-dominated press is pushing stories that vice president Richard Cheney cooked the books as CEO of Halliburton. (Some believe he actually did that up to the time he was CEO right before the Year-2000 Election. Like in the Agnew matter, the Rockefellers store-up REAL information to use at a time and place to their benefit.) And some in the press have mentioned that Cheney knew his firm was illegally supplying oil patch machinery to Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein, to defeat the embargo against Iraq. And that Cheney knowingly committed treason in so doing and heavily profited from that. Cheney left Halliburton with about $36 million.

If Cheney is forced to resign as vice president—whether by medical reasons or by scandal—Jay Rockefeller, under his family's instigated *25th Amendment*, is waiting to order the Rockefeller stooge, George W. Bush, to appoint Jay as vice president, without an election. And then, as with Gerald Ford in 1975, it becomes a hazard for a president to have a Rockefeller one heartbeat away from the top U.S. Executive Department position.

And, to torpedo any plans of Gore, the press whores are running stories: That Gore's own party bigwigs do not want Gore again. Gore confidants confirm that his circle believes there are also various plots, as before, to physically harm him.

Others are raising issues, not authorized by the *U.S. Constitution*, that Bush Jr., dominated by Daddy Bush, in a financial emergency, would seek to offset criticism by appointing Gore as some kind of a co-president or such. That is, an emergency coalition government to deal with the financial wreckage.

After all, in its simplest form, 9/11, Black Tuesday, was designed by the American aristocracy to head-off a financial meltdown expected for the Fall of 2001. And to blame it all on the Arabs who were not the principal players.

More details coming. Stay tuned.

The Sucker Traps, Part One

(12/29/01)

[*Editor's note: Back in late December, I (E.Y.) decided to hold this article until the timing was more appropriate to unfolding world events. Now that Sherman has written a Part Two on this subject—and the Stock Market and business worlds are being revealed for how they really operate—the time has come to share this Part One article from last December as prelude to Part Two that follows.*]

Some people are just busy with their personal lives. So all they know about the world is what they ingest from the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press. If it is not mentioned there, well, it did not happen.

And common Americans, occupied with their personal circles, often do not make time to sit and listen to their elders. Some, rather, ship their elders into expensive warehouses called nursing homes. (The nursing home rackets are a story for another time.) So the wisdom to be learned from past generations and their mistakes falls into the black hole of the unknown.

Here is a list of what ordinary people should have learned but often have not. Such as the blunders of the 1920s and 1930s

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER ONE:

"Business cycles have been abolished." Oh yeah? By whom and when and how?

"Prosperity is just around the corner." Slogans like that were mouthed off by President Herbert Hoover. Not surprisingly nowadays, some mistake that name for the infamous FBI Dictator.

A possibility that we are NOT facing a "great prosperity" returned, is sent off to be studied by a "Presidential Commission". Their report, if any, if ever, is filed in Never-Never Land.

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER TWO:

"Invest in the Great American Dream." Yes, if you are young, and somehow survived a world war just ended, and was not shot or bombed to pieces, you can rightfully buy stock in American big business and expect a period of prosperity. Many born into the tail-end of business cycles, however, refuse to realize their position in time and place. Endlessly mouthing off "now is my time" may avail you nothing.

Do not expect the newsfakers to set you wise. Well-oiled press whores are not about to risk their jobs to bring you harsh reality. They write and speak on-air what they understand the presslords want said. Contradictions are not specified clearly.

The ultra rich want to even further enrich themselves by having as many Americans as possible paid only minimum wage or just above that. "We have to be productive and competitive." At the same time, they are flooding the nation with non-citizens who do not protest being paid, under the table, LESS than minimum wages.

What we call "the liars and whores of the press" have advertisers urging us to buy fifteen- and twenty-thousand-dollar cars. What? To be paid with cheap wages?

Some grow up never having read Ferdinand Lundberg's great work *The Rich And The Super-Rich* (Lyle Stuart publishers, 1968, still more or less available hardcover and paperback). Lundberg points out the ultra rich are often just plain stupid. Certainly with a lot less sense than the average working person. The very rich are forever beating down the common people who, sooner or later, as Lundberg shows, rise up and smash their tormenters.

One reason there was no revolution in the Great Depression of the 1930s was because of the great number of newly arrived immigrants. They were quite satisfied to be in America, even to sleep under bridges when it rains. Better than elsewhere. Will common Americans, moreso born here not elsewhere, now act also somewhat subdued in the face of adversity? Of course, there were labor riots in the 1930s, with people beaten down by goons from General Motors and hired thugs of Ford Motor Company. (The unemployment and food riots in Argentina, December 2001, can THAT also happen here?)

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER THREE:

"Interest rates are reasonable. So now is the time to suck the equity out of your house." That is, pile upon yourself more mortgages.

The so-called mortgage peddlers have multiplied like a swarm of locusts, to eat out our substance. Basically, they are urging ordinary Americans to wreck themselves.

With a recession belatedly officially proclaimed and an apparent new Great Depression again looming, it is a time not to pull a wagon of rocks. Too many ordinary Americans find their wagons so heavy that it requires two horses—both husband and wife working.

And everyone over the age of ten should be working not schooling? Hey, have we all

forgotten the terrible struggles of bygone years to stop mis-using child labor? Have corrupt public officials stopped enforcing child labor laws put on the statute books after great turmoil and bloodshed?

If you do not comprehend what is here being said, well, spend time at a unit of McDonald's hamburgers. The child labor rushes around polishing doorknobs and such. And, often they work after closing hours, not paid for that, while cleaning up the fake milk-shake equipment. McDonald's seems to encourage their child labor to be illiterate. Cash registers have pictures, not numbers.

In plain talk, it should be a time of no mortgages, no credit cards, no vast installment payments. And child labor should be wide-awake in school, being educated, not sleepy-eyed, with no time for homework, not used at cheap wages to enrich fast food giants.

Late night COMMERCIAL television is laughable. There is an ad basically telling you that even deadbeats will be given credit to buy a car. A moment later, your local bankruptcy lawyer (or liar?) is announcing he is available to save you. Oh yeah? As we have pointed out on our website and on our NON-COMMERCIAL television programs (public-access cable TV), the bankruptcy courts too often are a giant fraud, seizing for the vultures of the local "Bankruptcy Club" what is left of the property and assets of the sick and the unemployed.

Does the monopoly press ever tell you HOW to protect your hindquarter?

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER FOUR:

"I do not have to worry about my stockbroker. After all, they are insured by the Government".

Really? If your broker goes under in a crash or scandal, your account in the meantime is frozen. Your "great long-term investment" may melt to almost nothing, while you are powerless and forbidden to do anything about it. And, are there adequate reserve funds in the supposed "Government" set-up insurance fund? Really? Not everyone thinks so.

If you really understand finance, ask your broker a forbidden question: "What if the Clearing House itself goes down?"

The reply may be: "Stop asking! That cannot happen." Well, in 1984, when Continental Bank of Chicago collapsed, a Clearing House came within a hair of going down as well. (I had the distinction of accurately predicting the downfall of Continental Bank, a major owner of which was the highly corrupt Chief Judge of the Federal Appeals Court in Chicago, 7th Circuit. I was a few months ahead of my time, and some in key places enjoyed a brief period of calling me a "liar". Later, did they eat their words?)

Also, the regulations of insurance for failing and failed brokers are riddled with traps and loopholes. Such as, your stock was bought through ANOTHER firm, which is actually holding the shares. Hence, YOUR broker is not responsible.

More sucker traps identified. Stay tuned.

The Sucker Traps, Part Two
(7/25/02)

The Great Crash Of
2002-2003 And Beyond

Did you ever talk to the elders of your family? About how they or others came to financial ruin in the bad old days of the Great Depression? If you did, what could you have found out?

Following the crash of October 1929, the stock market, by April 1930, recovered by 50%, typical of horrendous bear markets. This was among talk that a fresh prosperity was just around the corner. And that now was the time to invest in American business for "the long haul".

BUT—who ever mentions there was an even worse, faster-developing crash in 1937? Stock prices did not return to 1929 levels until 36 years later. Did all the victims of 1929 live that long?

The accepted pundits did not and do not bother to point out some key facts:

1. The gap between the ultra rich and the common folks had become the greatest ever (like now). The income and assets of the aristocracy in the 1920s had gone UP AND UP. The wages of the ordinary people, however, had become stagnant, if not declining (like now). Farm prices, if anything, had leveled off or had gone down in the 1920s and into the 1930s (like now).

2. Ordinary workers and small business people were urged to own their own home. In good times, that would seem to be a great idea. In many city communities, there sprung up block after block of individual residences. As you looked down some streets, you could see row after row, also, of two-flats and three-flats, supposedly income-producing buildings.

The properties had five-year so-called Canadian-style mortgages, typical of the era. Who bothered to think about what would happen if the mortgage had to be rolled over or renewed in bad times? Who realized how would-be owners would be pressured to pay up the mortgage if the bank or mortgage company went under?

3. There were plenty of newspapers supposedly competing with one another. But they ALL relied for their existence on advertisers. The small amount paid by readers could not, by itself, keep the publications going. One subject was generally taboo. They did NOT publish pictures, if they had any, of the very wealthy—or if they did, were obligated to show them in a good light, smiling. And, they did NOT condemn the Establishment, the Elite, for taking financial advantage of ordinary workers, small business folks, and yeoman farmers.

4. There were plenty of community banks. And the big banks were "downtown". In some cities, you could see three different banks on the same street corners. The banks took deposits at the same time they sold corporate securities and mortgage bonds. (After years of being prohibited, banks, through their holding firms or even directly, now sell such.)

Chicago, for example, was a center to banks selling "Gold Bonds". That is, mortgage paper, the interest on which was payable in gold per month or per quarter. Some workers, because they worked on several jobs, were able to save up enough to buy such bonds and used the proceeds toward their rent on their flat.

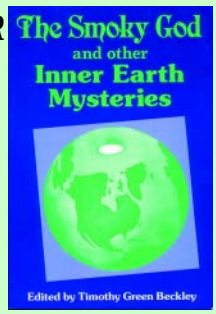
5. For investing in American business, some workers and small business folks found it convenient to buy shares in Investment Trusts. That was the name for the middlemen who, in turn, bought shares in stock. Few bothered to read the contracts which had a lot of technical legal details.

Here are some of the consequences and follow up details:

• Some common folks put their family money into Wall Street as a result of the market "recovery" of the Spring of 1930. With a background as an engineer and developer for the super rich worldwide, President Herbert Hoover made statements he ought to have known were most likely mere puffing and false. He said words to the effect that, following the 1929 crash, the American economy was on a sound and

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

solid basis. Perhaps the present generation does not like to study history. Too many young folks think this Hoover was "the head of the FBI". This nonsense and lack of knowledge just causes the gap between the generations to be wider than usual.

• Those who re-invested in the "market recovery" of 1930, or failed to get the Hell out of Wall Street, as time went on, saw their stocks lose 90% or more of their value or become entirely worthless. Unlike the direct purchase of stock, those who bought shares in Investment Trusts most often lost everything. The fine print of the contracts (if they were even shown or given a contract) stated there is a redemption clause. That meant, if too many investors tried to redeem their shares in the Investment Trust, the entity was frozen up. Thereafter, any investors left in the investment pool got zero; they could not transact in, out, or redeem. The Investment Trusts went into all manner of legal snarls for years and years, and receiverships, and some just plain disappeared.

If you listened carefully to the family elders, you heard them curse the "downtown banks". And even worse hollaring was against the "stinking Investment Trusts".

When President Franklin Delano Roosevelt declared a Bank Holiday in 1933, he ended up ruining the community banks in favor of the "downtown banks" which survived. After World War Two, what sprung up as middlemen in stock purchasing were called MUTUAL FUNDS. The term Investment Trust had become a dirty word.

By the 1990s, the Mutual Funds had multiplied like locusts, tens of thousands of them. Like the infamous Investment Trusts—their alter ego and ghosts arisen from the dead—Mutual Funds had the rotten redemption clause. Like in the 1920s and early 1930s, who bothered, in the 1990s and thereafter, to read the contract about what could cause the Mutual Funds, formerly Investment Trusts, to be frozen up? Certainly the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press are not about to discuss this aspect of Mutual Funds, which are heavy advertisers and financially interwoven with the print and electronic media.

• Who in the press tells you about the supposed brokerage insurance, SIPC, not having sufficient reserves if a bunch of stockbrokers go bust in a bad downturn in business? And so you think the U.S. Treasury stands behind SIPC? Oh yeah?

• "Gold Bonds" became a great scandal of the 1930s. Who corruptly covered it all up? Why, Joseph P. Kennedy, first boss of the newly-then-formed U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and "Founding Father" of the Kennedy clan.

Gold Bonds were based on mortgages. Real estate, being the only free market in America, went down in price when the bubble burst. Nowadays there are shares on the Big Board of Fannie Mae, a huge mortgage pool (sort of like "Gold Bonds" though not paying in the precious metal). Some have the false impression that Fannie Mae is a Federal Government agency and, supposedly in a mortgage foreclosure crisis, would be bailed out by the U.S. Treasury. Not so.

• In the 1930s, when real estate prices collapsed, the market price of many properties was lower than the mortgage. So, some would-be owners of individual residences or apartment buildings left a note inside their abandoned property for the mortgage company: "Goodbye, mortgage company, nice knowing you. Here is the key."

The would-be owner could, most often at the time, purchase a similar property nearby, for cash, if they still had any, at much less than the mortgage on their then current item.

The press whores now cannot discuss such things. After all, the Sunday edition of most newspapers has a large real estate section. Telling the truth about real estate, then as now, is bad for business.

• In recent years, a swarm of mortgage companies have shown up from No Where. They urge owners to suck all the equity out of their property through re-doing the mortgage or adding another pile of bricks on their head through a second mortgage. The liars and whores of the press, advertising these mortgage peddlers, do not bother to inquire who they are. Some of them (certainly not all of them) are purveyors of criminal offshore loot, proceeds of gangster enterprises too often jointly with corrupt tax collectors, plain old-fashioned mobsters, some in bed (as we have shown in other situations) with judges and other public office holders. The dirty money is being laundered as "mortgage lending".

• In the 1930s, the enterprising tenant could live in an apartment for a time without paying. So many apartment buildings were partly vacant that the landlords offered three-month concessions. That meant you could live there for the first three months for free. There were plenty of unemployed to move you elsewhere, in the dark of night, when the rent freebie expired. (Is more of that coming back, such as with the overbuilding of condominium buildings?)

• When banks collapsed in the 1930s, some of the bank presidents opened the safe deposit box vault and looted the contents of some of the deposit boxes. After all, the deposit box companies were then, and are now, completely separate entities, housed within the bank building. Few, if any, know this. The vault companies generally carry no theft insurance. And what box holders want to report to the police or the FBI that some jewels, some gold coins, and other valuables are missing from their deposit box? And can you PROVE what was in the box? Do husbands really want their estranged or legally separated or divorced wives or ex-wives to know what was kept in that deposit box? Do corrupt politicians want tax collectors to know that the public office holder has siphoned off some public agency's funds? Hey, do you think highly corrupt IRS officials want to divulge what is in THEIR safe deposit boxes?

Two examples:

A top Illinois state official was criminally prosecuted when his estranged wife blew the whistle on fifty thousand dollars kept in his safe deposit box, apparently embezzled from his state office. A mayor of Chicago took bribes in the hundreds of thousands of dollars in the form of diamonds. This loot somehow disappeared from his deposit box when he croaked. Who could prove what?

• Gotten rich during the Great Depression era from the looted deposit boxes, some banker's families after World War Two used these funds to establish a form of competitors to banks, called Savings and Loan Associations, appealing to home ownership and such.

(Good references: *The Rich And The Super Rich* by Ferdinand Lundberg, Lyle Stuart Publishers, 1968, reprinted in paperback in later years. *The Great Crash—1929* by Kenneth Galbraith.)

Can America's secretive PRIVATE central bank, the Federal Reserve, keep pumping up the stock market?

Are they actually now reversing position, and selling short against the unsuspecting American common people? That is, having made the market go up, now are they secretly profiting from making it go down?

Is the Federal Reserve technically bankrupt?

What is the treasonous history of J.P. Morgan & Company?

Study also Part One of this series.

More coming. Stay tuned.

Politics is supposed to be the second-oldest profession. I have come to realize that it bears a very close resemblance to the first.
— Ronald Reagan

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org* for full list.

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/ *Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath*

Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID McGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Back Issues of

The SPECTRUM:

$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
***The SPECTRUM,* PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO BOX 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

			Qty	Total
DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ				
	DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95		
	Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95		
	Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (2-VIDEO SET)	$39.95		
AUDIO	*The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection* (3-hrs. on cassette tapes)	$19.25		
AUDIO	*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (cassette tapes)	$29.95		
AUDIO	*Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (cassette tapes)	$19.95		
DAVID ICKE				
	CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX	$29.95		
	The BIGGEST SECRET	$29.95		
	And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95		
VIDEOS	*From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)		
VIDEOS	*REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke NEW 2-Tape Set	$39.95		
VIDEOS	*THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* 3-Tapes (over 6-hours)	$59.95		
EUSTACE MULLINS				
	Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)	Video: $20 Audio: $10		
	A Writ For Martyrs	$15		
	Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15		
	The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15		
	The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18		
INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS				
	Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00		
	Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00		
	The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50		
	Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00		
	Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00		
	The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95		
	THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95		
TIM BECKLEY	*Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY	*The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50		
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET				
	The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95		
	Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99		

			Qty	Total
OUR BEST SELLER	**ERIC JON PHELPS**			
	Vatican Assassins by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95		
	Vatican Assassins (Companion CD-ROM ONLY)	$15 (shipping included in US)		
	ERIC PHELPS: *Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture* (2-hr lecture)	Video: $20 Audio: $10		
MISCELLANEOUS				
	THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider by AL MARTIN	$19.95		
	The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA (105 min.VIDEO tape)	$29.95		
	SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America by Gordon Thomas	$25.95		
	TRANCE Formation Of America by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00		
AUDIO	*The Heart Math Solution* (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00		
	The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00		
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00		
	Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00		
	The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00		
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	$24.95		
CD-ROMS	1st year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
CD-ROMS	2nd year of *The SPECTRUM* on CD-ROM	$45.00		
BY COMMANDER X				
	William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$16.00		
	TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00		
	The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00		
	Underground Alien Bases	$17.50		
	Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00		
	Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00		
	Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00		
	Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00		
	Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50		

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~

United States: **(Priority) $6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

All sales are final.

ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

NEW

$20.00 (+S/H)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON *AUDIO* CASSETTE

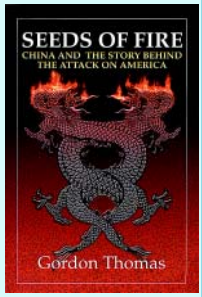
The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

$7.50 (Shipping Included)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SEEDS OF FIRE

CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA



600 pages
$25.95 (+ S/H)

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

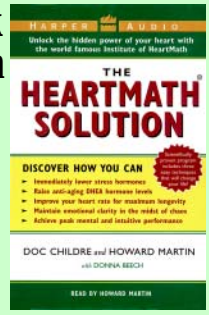
This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin



WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY–
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

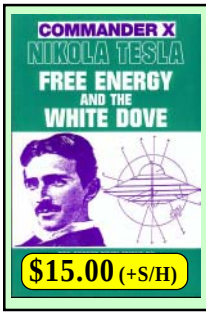
- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

249 pages
$13.95 (+S/H)

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



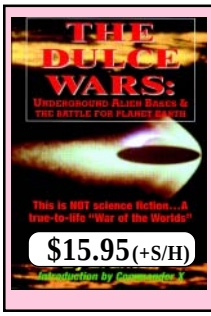
$15.00 (+S/H)

NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 5I where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



$15.95(+S/H)

THE DULCE WARS: UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES & THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE CONSPIRATORS:
Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

$19.95 (+S/H)

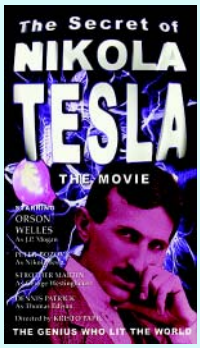
WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



Running Time: 105 min.

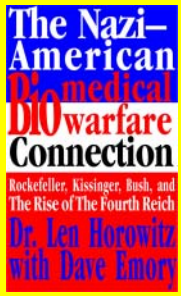
29.95 (+S/H)

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

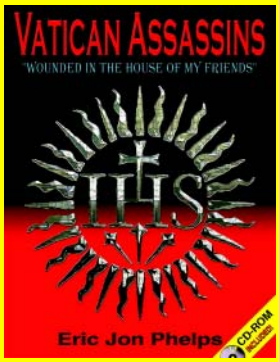
NEW!

3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Vatican Assassins
Wounded In The house of My friends



ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."
—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

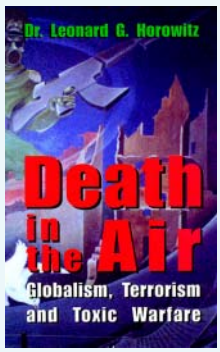
"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 4 NEWS REVIEW US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 OCTOBER 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom?

David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster*

IN THIS ISSUE:

"Food" For Thought pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

The Children Of Crystal Vibration pg.23

EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism" pg.26

SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places pg.28

EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq pg.31

Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death pg.50

AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat pg.54

HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? pg.64

So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil pg.66

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters pg.69

CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse pg.77

9/4/02 RICK MARTIN

It's been a year now since our 9/11 issue, the front-page headline of which blazed: **The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism"**. On this first anniversary of that pivotal day, it seemed imperative to speak with David Icke (pronounced "ike" as in bike)—the author of ten of the most sought-after books ever written, who tours the globe addressing increasingly larger audiences of people awakening to what's really real.

This dynamo—who many have dubbed "the most controversial speaker in the world"—has just completed a monumentally eye-opening book on 9/11 called *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster*. If you thought his previous gems shattered a lot of lies on the way to exposing The Truth, wait until you confront the awesome reality of the Big Picture that David now shares!

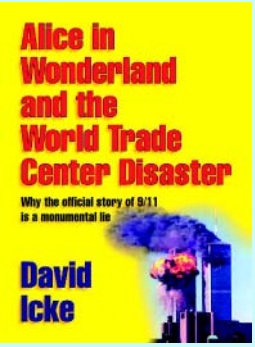
(*See*: **Fork In The Road: Choose Wonderland Or Reality**, *p.32*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

0 97377 56590 4 04

NEWEST TITLES FROM WISDOM BOOKS

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



$29.95 (+S/H)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY! SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL

CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

NEW!

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

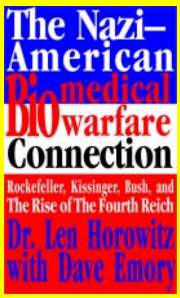
Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VHS VIDEO $20.00 (+S/H)
AUDIO TAPE: $10.00
(SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection



3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

$19.95 (+S/H)

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

ERIC JON PHELPS

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture

$20.00 (+S/H)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

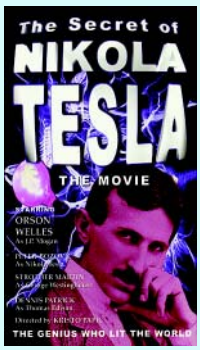
ALSO AVAILABLE: ON *AUDIO* CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

$10.00
(Shipping Included)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



Running Time: 105 min.

29.95 (+S/H)

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

"Food" For Thought

In terms of its sheer simplicity of design, yet loud message to our entire planetary population, it was the most attention-grabbing science experiment I've heard about in a long time. And it warmly brought to mind the aphorism that says: "Children are the hope of the world."

Secretary of State Colin Powell received an embarrassingly loud and prolonged scornful chorus of boos when he brought up the same subject (that this great experiment addressed) at the recent, highly publicized ten-day U.N. Summit On Poverty And The Environment in Johannesburg, South Africa.

But I'm getting ahead of myself in the excitement. Let's back-up a bit.

The experiment came to my attention from the "Global News" section of the most recent September-October 2002 issue of *NEXUS* magazine. It should be on the front page of every major newspaper. But don't hold your breath for that to happen.

The *NEXUS* article was compiled from the June 2002 issue of *The Ecologist* and Dr. Mae-Wan Ho's report at her *www.i-sis.org.uk* Internet website. It reads as follows:

MICE REJECT GM FOOD!

After hearing of a farmer's observations that mice appeared unwilling to eat Genetically Engineered/Genetically Modified (GE/GM) grain if given a choice, 17-year-old Dutch undergraduate Hinze Hogendoorn decided to investigate further.

He obtained 30 female six-week-old mice from a herpetology center (these rodents were bred to be fed to snakes) and some rodent feed mix with cereals and oatmeal specified to be "GM-free". He also bought some GM maize and soya.

The mice were let loose in big cages with two piles of food—one GM and one non-GM—stacked in four bowls. ***Overwhelmingly, the mice showed a preference for non-GM grains over GM food.*** *Interestingly, the mice did not like eating the soya meal, whether GM or non-GM.* [And there's another highly debated subject—soya products!]

Hinze then conducted a series of other tests to find out what would happen when the mice were force-fed with GM foods. The group fed GM ate more, but they gained less weight. By the end, they actually lost weight. In contrast, the group fed non-GM ate less and gained more weight, continuing to gain weight until the end of the experiment.

That was not the only difference observed. [Pay very close attention to these next, more subtle findings, and ask yourself how they might be advantageous for both controlling and culling the world populations, say in conjuction with tailored HAARP-type of electromagnetic broadcasts for mind control!]

The mice fed GM food "seemed less active while in their cages". The differences in activity between the two cages grew as the experiment progressed: the mice in the non-GM cage were in the exercise wheel more often than those in the GM cage.

The most striking difference was that the mice fed GM food were "more distressed" than the other mice. "Many were running round and round the basket, scrabbling desperately in the sawdust, and even frantically jumping up the sides—something I'd never seen before. For me, this was the most disconcerting evidence that GM food is not quite normal" said Hinze.

Another "interesting result" is that one of the mice in the GM cage was found dead at the end of the experiment.

Hinze's report was presented to the Dutch Parliament on December 11, 2001, and can be found at the www.talk2000.nl *Internet website.*

The controlled media started reporting Colin Powell's booing at the U.N. Summit early Wednesday morning (9/4/02). But they didn't really say why. This puzzled me until, later in the day, Rick Martin relayed what he heard—in what must have been a one-time slip on CNN (which likely cost someone their job).

Guess what Powell said that ACTUALLY caused the boos? It wasn't about the quickly mounting aggression against Iraq. It wasn't about trying to defend Bush Administration insanities. Nope.

Powell was giving a speech on solving world poverty, and somewhere therein he said something to the effect that GE/GM corn was being used "successfully" around the world for several years now. And THAT'S when the booing began—and continued as a swelling chorus of disgust for some time!

This world-class expression of indignation unfolded (as the Guiding Hand would arrange such) just one day after I saw the story about how one 17-year-old "David" had just slain, in one beautiful experiment, the mighty "Goliath" known as the GE/GM "food" industry.

On the one hand highly suspect with controversy, and on the other flush with Very Big Money that can conjure whatever lily-white image of purity they care to project through advertising and "bought" research results, the GE/GM industry (it's hardly agriculture) has pushed their way—without invitation or welcome—into our most basic need to eat.

But all the money in the world can't stop Truth whose time has arrived. Let's spread Hinze's results far and wide, and perhaps inspire other honest researchers to uncover more facts about the GE/GM con.

Meanwhile, looking over the array of food-for-thought articles in this month's *SPECTRUM*, one gets the distinct impression that, as a new school year commences, we've likewise moved up a grade in the content of our "class notes".

Rick Martin's front-page feature interview with David Icke sets this issue's tone for a challenging expansion of how we view the present world scene. While the World Controllers frantically effort to steer the sheep-people down a path of mindless slavery and servitude, the numbers awakening to The Truth are getting out of hand—thanks in no small part to their own botched 9/11 travesty of fear.

Through education, we remain determined to hasten the demise of that sputtering World Control plan—together with you generous friends who help us to stay afloat financially.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

9/6/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

"The true lover of knowledge naturally strives for truth, and is not content with common opinion, but soars with undimmed and unwearied passion till he grasps the essential nature of things."
— Plato

U.S. VICE PRESIDENT DICK CHENEY AND SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DONALD RUMSFELD LINKED TO "MURDER OF CIA SCIENTIST"

From *GLOBE-INTEL REPORTS* (*www.globe-intel.net*), for 8/20/02:

[*quoting*]

by Gordon Thomas

Secret documents have revealed that Vice President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld are "linked to the murder" of a former senior CIA scientist. In 1953 Frank Olson, who was a key member of the CIAs secret brainwashing programme MK-ULTRA, was sent plunging from a New York hotel window. He had threatened to reveal the CIA involvement in "terminal experiments" in post-war Germany and in Korea during the Korean War.

For almost half a century his son, Eric, a psychologist, has insisted his father was murdered "on orders from the highest level". Now a California history professor, Kathryn Olmstead, revealed she had discovered at the Gerald Ford library, documents written by Cheney and Rumsfeld at the time of Frank Olson's death. They show how far the White House went to conceal information about Olson's death—**and his role in preparing anthrax and other biological weapons**.

Part of his work had been at Britain's Porton Down Chemical-Bio Research Centre. Cheney and Rumsfeld were given the task of covering up the details of Frank Olson's death. At the time, Rumsfeld was White House Chief of Staff to President Gerald Ford. Dick Cheney was a senior White House assistant.

The documents uncovered by Professor Olmstead include one that states: "Dr. Olson's job was so sensitive that it is highly unlikely that we would submit relevant evidence."

In another memo, Cheney acknowledges that: "The Olson lawyers will seek to explore all the circumstances of Dr. Olson's employment, as well as those concerning his death.

"In any trial, it may become apparent that we are concealing evidence for national security reasons, and any settlement or judgment reached thereafter could be perceived as money paid to cover up the activities of the CIA."

Frank Olson's family received U.S.$750,000 to settle their claims against the U.S. government. But Professor Olmstead's revelations will almost certainly bring further embarrassment to Rumsfeld and Cheney as the persistent fallout from the FBI's investigation into the anthrax mailings last year, which lead to five deaths in America, continues to escalate.

Both the offices of Rumsfeld and Cheney have declined comment on their role in the murder of Frank Olson. But from his home outside Washington, Eric Olson said that the documents involving Rumsfeld and Cheney show they "have questions to answer". He added: "The documents show the lengths to which the government was trying to cover up the truth. For decades there was a cover up. And then, under the guise of revealing everything, there was a new cover up."

But a CIA spokesman, Paul Nowack, insisted that the CIA had "fully cooperated in allowing the full truth to surface. Tens of thousands of documents were released."

Eric Olson has contended that his father was murdered to cover up his ultra-secret research in Korea, and later in Europe and Britain.

Said Eric Olson: "My father was among scientists studying the use of LSD and other drugs to enhance interrogations, as Cold War tensions ran high, and Americans feared that captured soldiers had been brainwashed in Korea.

"My father had gone to Europe, where he observed the interrogation of former Nazis and Soviet citizens at a secret U.S. base."

He contends that, in the final days of his life, his father became "morally distraught" over his work and decided to quit. Records show that CIA officials were concerned that he was a security risk. Eric Olson believes that the thought of Frank Olson quitting was a motive for the government to want him dead.

"In 1993, Eric Olson arranged for his

father's body to be unearthed and examined by a forensic scientist, James Starrs. Starrs concluded that Frank Olson had probably been struck on the head and then thrown out of the hotel window" writes Frederick Tulsky in the *Mercury News*. Starrs' conclusion is one of the tantalizing pieces that Eric Olson has gathered to support his belief that his father was murdered.

In late November 1953, Frank Olson, then 43, joined a group of government officials at a conference at Deep Creek Lodge in western Maryland. For days afterward, Olson was withdrawn. His son, Eric, says his father told his wife that he intended to quit his job. But Frank Olson did not quit. And on November 23 he went to New York with another government official, where he twice visited Harold A. Abramson, a doctor who was one of the first researchers to study the effects of LSD.

Olson returned to Washington, then went back to New York on November 28 and checked into the Statler Hotel. He was scheduled to enter a sanitarium the next day. But early in the morning of November 29, Frank Olson went through the window of the hotel room he was sharing with a colleague, Robert Lashbrook. Lashbrook told police that he was awakened by the sound of breaking glass.

"The Olson family knew little else. But in 1975, a commission headed by Vice President Nelson Rockefeller issued a report on CIA abuses, and an account in the *Washington Post* included a mention of an Army scientist who jumped from a New York hotel room days after being slipped LSD in 1953" writes Tulsky. "We realized they were talking about my father" Eric Olson recalled.

Family members talked to reporters about their outrage and said they would sue the government. Days later, the family was invited to the White House to meet President Ford. He assured them that they would be given all information about what happened to Frank Olson. Soon after, family members were invited to lunch with CIA Director William Colby, who gave them a file of documents that amounted to the CIA investigation into Olson's death.

But the documents left many questions unanswered about both his work and the circumstances of his death. "The express understanding was that the government had promised to give us all information, which clearly meant information about his work relationship with the CIA" the Olsons' attorney, David Rudovsky of Philadelphia, said this week. "It now appears that was not the case."

Over the years Eric Olson turned up many clues, real or coincidental. There was, for example, the assassination manual that the CIA declassified in connection with its Guatemala activities. The manual, created in the early 1950s, identified "the contrived accident" as "the most effective technique" of secret assassination. "The most efficient accident, in simple assassination, is a fall of 75 feet or more onto a hard surface" the manual stated. "It was exactly what happened to my father" said Eric Olson.

[*end quoting*]

Much disinformation (usually in the form of television so-called "documentaries") has been generated over the last decade to try to bury this episode from our nation's secret mind-control projects. Considering who two bigshots are in Washington right now (and were also back in the previous Bush Administration), the efforts to bury this subject take on greater significance!

The dubious ethics of both Cheney and Rumsfeld are discussed in our front-page feature interview with David Icke. And that busy character Rumsfeld receives additional spotlight in another article herein linking him to the diabolical aspartame (artificial sweetener) poisoning of we-the-people.

And while we're on the subject of Bush Administration charmers, how about the following anonymous comment that reflects a view quietly held by many awake and concerned Americans:

WHERE ***IN HELL*** DID THIS JOHN ASHCROFT COME FROM?

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (*www.rumormillnews.com*), 8/26/02:

[*quoting*]

by Anonymous

I feel as if I'm in some kind of time warp back to the Joseph McCarthy era. I am dreaming, I MUST be dreaming. No way would the United States of America allow a person such as this to have any power whatsoever. Nope, impossible.

The American people have fought and struggled for over 200 years to have a free and open country, with no fear of saying/doing the wrong thing. So, I don't know who this Ashcroft Nazi is; I don't know what rock he crawled out from under; and I don't understand how I got to this place.

I find that the only thing politicians do in Washington is try, day-in and day-out, to find ways to "get around" the *Constitution*!

THIS IS NOT AMERICA! IT MAY BE MANY THINGS, BUT IT IS NOT AMERICA!

Any ideas how I can get back to my real time and place would be greatly appreciated.

[*end quoting*]

There's no doubt about the state of quiet unrest boiling among the American people at this time. Keeping that grassroots unrest sanitized from the television screens is becoming harder to do. For example, consider the following:

NOTE THIS VIDEO AND SHOW IT TO EVERYONE!

From *AMERICAN PATRIOT FRIENDS NETWORK* (*www.apfn.org*), 8/23/02:

[*quoting*]

RealVideo of Portland Protest. MUST SEE! (Huge file; best viewed with broadband at: *www.sf.indymedia.org/uploads/bushpdx.ram*)

This video makes it clear that the mainstream media has drastically under-reported the size of the protest, and documents how the police attacked peaceful protestors with chemical weapons and rubber bullets without provocation, just because Fuhrer Bush and his guests at the fundraiser didn't want to have to look at them. If you think you still live in a free nation, this video will change your mind. This isn't some far-off dictatorship where the police beat citizens for protesting, this is happening in the streets of America.

FORCE OR FRAUD—THIS SAYS IT ALL!

"If this were a dictatorship, it would be a heck of a lot easier—just so long as I'm the dictator."

— George W. Bush, 12/18/00.

[*end quoting*]

Notice how well controlled/contrived

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is * NOT * forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— The SPECTRUM

are the public events that Bush attends, frequently within the safe behavior of military bases. And for good reason—lest The Truth of the public groundswell of dissatisfaction become obvious in the media coverage!

Of course, distractions that generate fear are frequently employed to keep the public from looking too closely at what the government is up to. And those distractions work quite well—unless an honest and courageous investigative journalist comes along who dares to speak Truth, like the following:

WEST NILE VIRUS:
A MANUFACTURED CRISIS

From the *CommonDreams.org* Internet website, 9/2/02:

[*quoting*]

by Lynn Landes

What to do about West Nile? Don't do anything. It has the smell of a manufactured crisis.

The news on West Nile is a disturbing combination of hype, confusion, distortion, and omission.

Take a look at the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) website for "West Nile Virus Update—Current Case Count" and you'll see a startling variation in the incidence of West Nile infections and fatalities from state to state—and even within the same region. It makes me wonder.

On a daily basis TV reporters raise the alarm and breathlessly announce new cases of West Nile, but it's hard to tell if they're talking about fatalities or infections.

We're told that both children and the elderly are most at risk, when in fact children are the least at risk for the disease, according to the CDC, but most at risk for the toxic effects of pesticides and mosquito repellents.

Both the CDC and state public health agencies give out general information about the number of victims, but not specific data on individual victims that may shed light on the medical reality of this so-called crisis.

The virus is characterized as new and dangerous, when it's not significantly different from viruses that have been in the United States for decades.

West Nile may be a nasty experience for a very few, fatal for an exceedingly rare number, but as diseases go—it's no big deal. There are about 40 different types of mosquitoes that carry viruses that could cause encephalitis. They're common in many parts of the U.S. and breed in places like tire dumps.

So what's unique about West Nile? Not much, according to Dr. Raoult Ratard of the Louisiana Department of Health. He says that, as it affects humans, West Nile is almost indistinguishable from the St. Louis virus, which has been in the U.S. since 1933. Dr. Ratard says that there's no difference between the two viruses regarding their symptoms or rates of infection.

Less than 1% of persons infected with the West Nile or St. Louis virus will develop severe illness. On average, St. Louis causes 128 people to be hospitalized every year, although in 1964 that figure went as high as 4,478 cases. In fact, the mortality rate for the St. Louis virus is said to be slightly higher than that for West Nile.

The St. Louis virus is considered a "permanent resident" of Florida, according to the University of Florida's Cooperative Extension Service. On their website the Extension Service even questions the effectiveness of spraying pesticides, noting that by the time an outbreak has occurred, it's already too late.

Now that's interesting. Florida is a breeding ground for the St. Louis virus and filled to the gills with the elderly, yet only one person has been infected with West Nile according to the CDC, while Louisiana has 205, Mississippi 91, and Illinois 79. Could Florida residents have developed a resistance to both St. Louis and West Nile virus? Or to mosquitoes in general? Or is something else going on?

I've been very curious about the alleged victims of West Nile. So I called the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) for more information.

Incredibly, the CDC press office claims that they don't have information on the exact ages or medical conditions of the alleged fatalities of West Nile, and only the "mean" age for cases of infection: 51 years old. And that doesn't really jive with press reports that describe victims of infection or fatalities as usually over 70 years of age. The CDC says that reporters have managed to get some details on the victims, but not from the CDC.

Call me dumb, but not stupid. **How did the CDC get the mean age of those who got infected if they don't have the individual ages?** There aren't enough cases of West Nile in many states to establish their own mean. How can the CDC make policy and state funding decisions for West Nile if they don't have the basic facts on its so-called victims? How can they inform, alert, and alarm the public if they're operating in an information vacuum?

The CDC press office told me that I would have to contact the individual state public health agencies for more information. So I called Louisiana and New York, but no luck. They also were not releasing the information I sought.

It seems I'm not alone in my failure. According to the No Spray Coalition, New York City claimed 7 fatalities to West Nile in 1999: "Yet to date none of the names or medical histories of the deceased have been released.... Independent research indicates that all 7 were over 75, one had a serious heart condition, two had cancer (and heavy chemotherapy), and all had bad immune systems. No death was histologically connected with WNV as the cause of death."

Why not release victim information? Could it be that if the public were to understand that the so-called victims really had serious underlying medical conditions, that it would put an end to the panic and an end to the pesticide spraying? I doubt anyone sprays pesticides for West Nile in Europe, Africa, Western Asia, or the Middle East, where it's common.

Pardon me for being suspicious, but in my mind it's not surprising that states like Louisiana, Mississippi, and Illinois are claiming some of the highest rates for West Nile. They've had a long love affair with the chemical industry. That cozy relationship could contribute to the high number of victims in any number of troubling ways.

West Nile is a virus that we will learn to live with and should refuse to get excited about. What's alarming is a pesticide industry that does more harm than good, a public health service that withholds the facts, and a press corps that SEEMS incapable of asking the tough questions.

(Lynn Landes is a freelance journalist specializing in environmental issues. She writes a weekly column which is published on her website

WHOOPS — WE GOOFED

Corrections to the Eustace Mullins front-page story last month:

1. J. Edgar Hoover's male friend was named Clyde—not Clive.
2. Mullins' family donated the stadium to the University of Massachusetts—not Virginia.
3. Eustace's mother's name, Muse, is an old Scottish name—not Spanish.

www.EcoTalk.org and reports environmental news for DUTV in Philadelphia, PA. Lynn's been a radio show host and a regular commentator for a BBC radio program.)

[*end quoting*]

Longtime readers may remember a pioneering alert from good friend and regular contributor to *The SPECTRUM*, Dr. Len Horowitz, all the way back in our September 2000 issue, titled **Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus**. At that time Len warned that the Malathion sprayings then being conducted around New York and other parts of the northeastern United States were not only bogus, but potentially deadly. Remember that Malathion is a suspected human chemical carcinogen and known immune system blocker. So the above journalist has every right (and good instincts) to be very suspicious of what's going on right now!

And while we're on the West Nile subject, let's add the following:

PEOPLE OF THE LIE:
WEST NILE VIRUS

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* Internet website, 8/27/02:

[*quoting*]

by Patrick H. Bellringer

To keep fear and terror at a high pitch to coerce the American people into demanding the establishment of the Department of Homeland Security when Congress re-convenes in September, 2002, the CIA, under orders of the Bush Administration, is now orchestrating another biological warfare attack against the American people.

As with Anthrax, the West Nile Virus is now being spread to various selected areas of the U. S. to cause, if possible, a viral epidemic.

You can do several things to protect yourself against West Nile Virus.

One: through your God-Spirit within, petition the Lighted Realms for total and permanent protection from this and all other diseases.

Two: use a natural insect repellant such as Shaklee Corporation's "Basic H" which is a natural "soap". Use it in pure form or dilute with water anywhere down to 50% water and rub it on the skin. Let it dry. It is very effective in repelling insects and especially flies and mosquitoes. It can be removed easily by washing with water—no soap needed!

Three: as with any virus, should you contract the West Nile Virus, a natural antibiotic such as colloidal silver, colloidal gold, or colloidal titanium can eliminate them.

Viruses are being created and distributed under the direction of our infamous Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta, GA. Remember to always "read it backwards". The CDC was established to produce and control the diseases the government wanted to be released upon the general populace.

What's next in the viral field? The KGB are planning to soon release a deadly flu virus on the world's population call H1N1 Influenza-A. These new viruses are produced with a crystalline head so that all known synthetic antibiotics used by the Darkside's American Medical Association, etc., are rendered ineffective. This is done to assure that there is no "cure" for these viruses. As with cancer and other diseases, to have a cure would defeat the Darkside's plan of population reduction and control of the masses.

Silver, gold, and titanium [*colloids*] have successively higher frequencies and titanium will kill any virus (including crystalline-headed) in existence today, and any that have not yet been released or produced. I remind you that God of Light has provided a cure for every disease present on planet Earth today, and as a Lighted being you have the ability to cure yourself.

[*end quoting*]

Keeping our immune system in good condition is key to remaining healthy in this time of manufactured plagues of all kinds. And with that in mind, how about this advice:

WHY I NEVER GET FLU SHOTS

From the *www.mercola.com/2000/nov/26/flu_shots.htm* website, for 8/5/02:

[*quoting*]

From Chet Day's *Health & Beyond* Internet website (*www.chetday.com*) newsletter:

Every year about this time, quite a few people write me and ask: "My Doctor tells me to get my annual flu shot. Should I do it?"

Well, I don't diagnose or prescribe, and what you do with your body remains entirely up to you and your doctor (if you still go to a doctor), but I'll gladly tell you what I do regarding flu shots:

I AVOID THEM LIKE THE PLAGUE!

In fact, at age 52, I've never had a flu shot, and it would take a Marine nurse and at least four burly wrestlers the size of Jessie Ventura to hold me down and give me one.

Perhaps you already sense I have strong feelings about flu shots?

These feelings stem from personal

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model was* established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC

Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com
PO Box 1269
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

opinion, reading, and dramatic personal experience.

First off, I don't think toxic chemicals and virus strains grown on living tissue belong in the human body, even when they're packaged in sterile glass vials.

Since my family and I don't rely on doctors anymore, I don't have access to an insert that reveals the composition of this year's flu vaccine, but I did find some general information at the Concerned Parents For Vaccine Safety website, where I learned about some of the ingredients used to make vaccines.

Do you want any of the following vaccine constituents in YOUR bloodstream?

• Ethylene glycol (antifreeze).

• Phenol, also known as carbolic acid (this is used as a disinfectant, dye).

• Formaldehyde, a known cancer-causing agent [*that has long been used to embalm animals and humans*].

• Aluminum, which is associated with Alzheimer's disease and seizures and also cancer-producing in laboratory mice (it is used as an additive to promote antibody response).

• Thimerosal (a mercury disinfectant/ preservative) can result in brain injury and autoimmune disease [*never mind that mercury is a toxic poison*].

• Neomycin and Streptomycin (used as antibiotics) have caused allergic reaction in some people.

• Vaccines are also grown and strained through animal or human tissue like monkey kidney tissue, chicken embryo, embryonic guinea pig cells, calf serum, and human diploid cells (the dissected organs of aborted human fetuses—as in the case of Rubella, Hepatitis-A, and Chickenpox vaccines).

Well, I refuse to put all of the above in my body, and I hope when your doctor starts telling you it's time for your annual flu shot that you'll require him to defend the annual injection. You or your insurance company's probably paying eighty bucks for a visit, so get your money's worth.

Have your doctor read you the insert that comes with the vaccine.

Then have him/her explain why it makes sense to inject toxic chemicals into the human body and how such substances can aid the delicate immune system.

Chances are he/she will fall back on questionable statistical and demographic explanations that the medical establishment has used for decades to justify immunization.

Try to engage your doctor in a non-confrontational discussion because this is an opportunity for him/her to actually give some serious thought to what he/she is injecting into bodies of patients day after day after day.

Many traditional doctors—who haven't studied diet and lifestyle—aren't going to change unless we help to educate them to what drugs and vaccines may really be doing long-term to people.

Okay, to speak from personal experience for a moment, let's look over our shoulders to 1990, a time period before The Day family turned to natural methods of building health.

In February of 1990, right after my wife's major cancer surgery in January, her doctor recommended a flu shot.

Almost immediately after the injection, my wife started feeling ill.

Overnight she came down with the worst case of flu she'd ever had.

She went to bed and literally didn't get up again for more than a few hours at a time for years afterward. Only now, almost a decade later, is she finally regaining full health and energy.

I don't have space or enough heart yet to tell my wife's entire story, though I'll do it one of these days, but if you'll check on my website [*at beginning of this article*] you can read an article written by another CFIDS sufferer, an article that shows the cause and effect connection between flu vaccines and terrible immune disorders.

Okay, I'm a realist so if I was still thinking traditionally, part of me would almost buy into the typical rationale for flu vaccines, that so many people are spared the annual flu and only a few die or have their lives ruined after being injected.

I'd buy into that if I were convinced that injecting a filthy substance into the body actually made sense.

Unfortunately, once I stopped buying into the big medical lies about their drug, cut, and burn system, I started questioning all of it.

And when one digs into the vaccine history (check out the Swine Flu vaccine if you want a real horror story) and scientific research (especially in Europe), it quickly becomes apparent that nobody really knows what these toxic stews of chemicals and microorganisms do in the human body.

Well, readers and a few medical professionals have called me a simple-minded dolt on more than one occasion, but since 1993 I've approached the yearly flu shot hype with the understanding that if I eat and live properly, I won't have to worry about catching the flu.

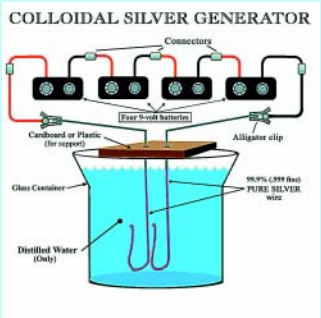
The flu vaccine I use—eating and living as close to Nature as I can—actually works.

Not only that, but it doesn't cost a dime, and nobody's going to have his/her life ruined because of a "bad batch" of vaccine that triggers some mysterious autoimmune disease that lays a person out of commission for years.

But let's say you don't want to eat and live close to Nature.

Okay, I can understand that, but my next question would be: "Which is better? Some rest time with the flu or having toxic chemicals injected into your bloodstream?"

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet

$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR *SPECTRUM* READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773. For info: 210-626-2546; website: <*www.csprosystems.com*>.

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for $75.00, 2 gallons for $122.00, 4 gallons for $220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

I mean, seriously, before I got healthy I almost looked forward to a yearly bout with influenza because it meant I could go to bed and get some rest instead of working practically every waking moment of my life.

I might add that I haven't missed more than two consecutive days of work from an illness for almost five years, so a non-vaccine approach does work for me. This non-drug approach has resulted in a level of health that continually amazes me, especially when I see other men and women my age who are miserable and without energy. Men and women who spend all too much of their time drifting from doctor to doctor in endless pursuit of solutions that don't get to the cause of their problems—diet and lifestyle.

Dr. Mercola's Comment:

Chet Day is right on target here. He is one of the few newsletter writers who I am in virtual 100% agreement with.

I have heard some authors state that there is a direct correlation between the number of flu shots one has and the incidence of Alzheimer's. This would be due to the aluminum and mercury that is put in every flu shot.

I could not agree more with his recommendations. I am fond of providing the following answer to people who ask me if they should get a flu shot. I tell them "only if they want to get the flu".

I am glad to see Chet has gone for five years without missing two consecutive days of work. In the last 20 years though, I have not missed one day of work due to an illness. Now, my diet and lifestyle program has NOT always been perfect, far from it. But for the most part I am following an optimized program.

The only miracle here though is that God has given us such wonderful bodies, that if we even come close to following an optimal diet, exercise, and rest, we will have a high likelihood of immunity from illness.

Related Articles:

Flu Shot Is Not Cost Effective For Adults But Is For Children?

Flu Drug Relenza May Damage Lungs

Stress And The Flu

Flu Drug May Affect Central Nervous System And How The Flu Can Really Be Treated

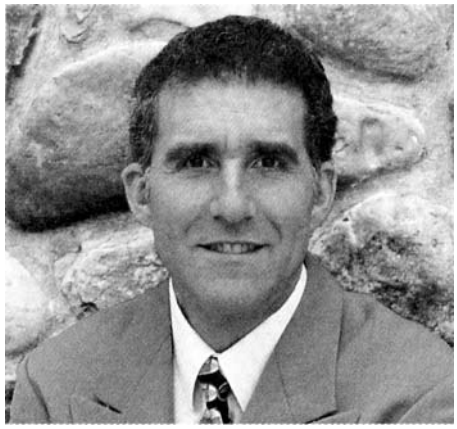
The True Y2K Bug: Flu Virus Hits Nation With A Vengeance

[*end quoting*]

Dr. Mercola's advice is well worth keeping in mind as we leave the warm months of Summer and enter a season when the medical maniacs push flu shots more heavily than inner-city drug dealers push dope.

Besides the REAL terrorists terrorizing us with the West Nile Virus, remember Dr. Len Horowitz's front-page feature back in our January 2002 issue titled: **The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** Well, how about the following revealing update on that matter:

INVESTIGATORS CONCLUDE RUSSIAN DEFECTOR IS LEAD SUSPECT IN ANTHRAX MAILINGS CASE



DR. LEN HOROWITZ

News Release from Dr. Len Horowitz (*www.tetrahedron.org*), 8/30/02:

[*quoting*]

Sandpoint, ID — Three veteran investigators have independently narrowed the field of anthrax mailings suspects to a single Russian defector affiliated with two heavily implicated defense contractors and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

Kanatjan Alibekov (alias "Ken Alibek"), the President of Hadron Advanced Biosystems, should be re-interrogated by the FBI, according to three researchers who arrived at this conclusion independently. They say Stephen Hatfill—the military virologist cited by FBI officials in recent weeks as a chief subject was NOT likely involved in the mailings at all.

The three men include: Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz—a public health and emerging diseases expert, Michael Ruppert—a retired Los Angeles Police Department narcotics detective, and Stewart Webb—a federal whistleblower credited with supplying key evidence to federal prosecutors during the 1989 Housing and Urban Development (HUD) scandal. All three investigators say substantial evidence implicates Dr. Alibekov and the parties he served before and during the anthrax mailings, including the CIA. This, they propose, might best explain why the FBI's inquiry has floundered.

Their compiled evidence is largely public knowledge. Dr. Alibekov was the first Deputy Director of Biopreparat—the Soviet Union's leading biological weapons testing center. He oversaw military anthrax production for nearly 20 years, and was personally responsible for 32,000 employees at 40 facilities when he suddenly defected to the United States in 1992 to begin working for the CIA. According to interviews, Dr. Alibekov allegedly defected to help stop the biological weapons race, not for monetary reward. Yet, his activities in America indicate otherwise.

[*Editor's note: Keep in mind, especially with "professional" organizations like the CIA, that the truth is frequently the exact opposite of what we are told!*]

On May 20, 1998 Dr. Alibekov testified before the Joint Economic Committee of the U.S. Congress as a Program Manager for the Battelle Memorial Institute (BMI)—a leading military contractor and one of few institutional suspects identified by the press. William Broad of the *New York Times* (December 13, 2001), upon Dr. Horowitz's earlier urging, cited BMI as the chief CIA contractor for project "Clearvision"—an effort to produce the deadliest Ames strain of anthrax ever developed. It was hyper-concentrated, silica-laced, electro-magnetized, and extremely transmissible.

The facts indicate Dr. Alibekov, one of two leading anthrax experts contracted by the CIA at the time of Clearvision, may have managed the entire program during which the germ was sent from BMI to the BMI-administered and BMI-supplied Dugway Proving Grounds in Utah. From here or BMI's anthrax lab in West Jefferson, Ohio, the never-before-seen anthrax weapon was transferred to envelopes and mailed from four locations including Trenton, N.J. and St. Petersburg, FL in early October, 2001. The mailings killed five people, while scores of others were victimized by the ensuing fright and toxic side effects from taking CIPRO—the "anthrax antibiotic"—according to experts and news reports.

More suspicious ties to the Russian defector and Hadron Advanced Biosystems were realized when investigators learned of the second leading BMI and CIA anthrax contractor, and close personal friend of Dr. Alibekov,

Dr. William C. Patrick, III. Suspiciously, Dr. Alibekov and BMI had contracted with this anthrax ace in the Spring of 1998 to predict the dispersal and damage capability of mailing such a hyper-weaponized germ—much like the one sent to select members of the media and legislators on Capitol Hill. Evidence indicates Dr. Patrick, who holds several secret patents on America's anthrax weapons, worked closely with Dr. Alibekov in developing the anthrax that was mailed.

The three independent investigators each cite economic and political motives for the targeted anthrax mailings. Given the high grade and technical difficulty in producing and handling this grade of anthrax, they reasoned "white-collar criminals" with access to military or pharmaceutical labs most likely acted on behalf of those who benefited most from the attacks and ensuing fright.

Hadron, DynCorp, and BMI lead the pack of corporate and institutional suspects, the investigators say. A revelatory organizational chart prepared by Dr. Horowitz depicting the leading corporate and institutional suspects was mailed to more than 1,500 FBI agents late last year along with an extensive 25-page report still available over the Internet (*www.tetrahedron.org/articles/anthrax/anthrax_espionage.html*).

Logically, the three investigators reasoned, the media was initially targeted to sway public opinion in support of government orders worth billions of dollars for hyped vaccines and drugs, much of which benefited Hadron, DynCorp, BMI and their directors and contractors. DynCorp was the major military and intelligence provider awarded $322 million to develop, produce, and store anthrax and smallpox vaccines for the nation. BMI, a leading defense and energy industry contractor, directed the U.S. military's Joint Vaccine Acquisitions Program. Bioport, LLC became a leading beneficiary. This **British-controlled** anthrax vaccine maker in Lansing, Michigan was sanctioned repeatedly by federal officials and members of congress for unethical business practices, violating health and safety guidelines, and vaccine contaminations that some researchers say may have triggered the mysterious Gulf War illness.

Corporate profiteering was firmly secured after the mailings to Capitol Hill, the investigators say. The specific targeting of Senators Patrick Leahy (D-VT) and Majority Leader Tom Daschle (D-SD), traditionally strong drug industry and military industry adversaries, reinforced their suspicions.

Dr. Horowitz had been studying anthrax advances since 1989. He correctly diagnosed "the beginning of the anthrax scam" one week BEFORE the first mailings were heralded by the media. FBI records show he urged the bureau to begin their ongoing investigation into anthrax-related bioterrorism on October 1, 2001. It took bureau officials six months to finally respond to his repeated urgent correspondence. "Then, rather than expressing gratitude and following my leads" he said, "my two interrogators were primed to make me a suspect." For this reason, Horowitz says, he can "feel for the plight of the bureau's scapegoat"—Dr. Steven Hatfill.

Detective Ruppert, collaborating with investigative journalist Michael Davidson, followed their suspicions to Hadron and DynCorp through court records pertaining to a secret pirated military software program called PROMIS. They learned that Dr. Alibekov's predecessor—Hadron's past director and founder, Dr. Earl Brian—a business associate of former Reagan administration Attorney General Edwin Meese—was convicted of fraud during the 1980s.

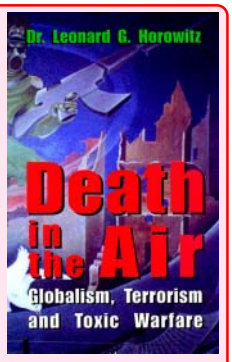
"Dr. Alibekov's interrogation and lie detection at Hadron's Advanced Biosystems" Ruppert advised, "may not only solve the anthrax mailings mystery, but also shed light on the recent untimely and inexplicable deaths of several [*that's an extremely conservative description for what may, by some accounts, amount to OVER A DOZEN world-class experts and their associates so far who have met with mysterious deaths since last October!*] **biological weapons experts, including Dr. Alibekov's former boss, Dr. Vladimir Pasechnik." Dr. Pasechnik—the Soviet Union's top biological weapons director—was most likely murdered, according to Ruppert and Davidson. *His demise immediately followed his volunteering to help solve the anthrax mailings mystery*.**

Dr. Pasechnik defected to Great Britain three years before Dr. Alibekov defected to America, Mr. Ruppert recalled. Pasechnik abandoned his work in biological weapons development. Dr. Alibekov, contrary to his stated reason for defecting, continued to work in this field. Pasechnik's death, according to British Intelligence officer Christopher Davis, was reportedly due to a stroke. Ruppert and Davidson remain unconvinced. [*And rightly so, since strokes and heart attacks remain popular techniques for silencing those who don't go along with The Program.*]

Stuart Webb has spent more than twenty years investigating "white-collar crime" at the highest levels of government. His intelligence sources and leads have proven accurate a number of times, helping justice department officials indict suspects ranging from bankers to drug dealers. He also believes evidence in the anthrax mailings case implicates key CIA and Bush Administration officials. For this reason, he says, the crime is "unlikely" to be solved by the FBI.

"One of my sources, a high-ranking intelligence officer, confirmed Dr. Horowitz's conclusion" he said. Hadron and "Dr. Alibek" in particular, are "most heavily implicated as agents

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



Hard Cover: $29.95(+S/H)

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

for this anthrax devil-doing."

[*end quoting*]

We should be thankful for the skill, dedication, and courage of these top-notch investigators working on behalf of we-the-people in helping to unravel The Truth in this diabolical matter. As David Icke comments at one point in his front-page feature interview with Rick, so much can be accomplished when good people work TOGETHER for a worthy cause.

And speaking of working together for a worthy cause, how about the following:

SHOPPERS PROTEST ALBERTSON'S IN DALLAS / FORT WORTH

From the C.A.S.P. I.A.N. (Customers Against Supermarket Privacy Invasion And Numbering) *www.nocards.org/news/supermarketnews_cards.shtml* Internet website, 8/5/02: [*quoting*]

Disgruntled shoppers in Dallas/Fort Worth took to the streets to protest Albertson's new "Preferred Card" on January 26. Nearly 50 demonstrators turned out to carry signs and distribute flyers in front of an Albertson's store in the Dallas suburb of Irving, Texas. Film crews from all the major local television stations (NBC, ABC, CBS, Fox) covered the event, and C.A.S.P.I.A.N. founder Katherine Albrecht was interviewed by the three major Dallas talk-radio stations (KRLD, KLIF, and WBAP).

We have gotten an extremely positive response from Dallas shoppers who saw the protest and/or viewed the coverage on TV. As a result of our work in Texas, hundreds of people have written in to join C.A.S.P.I.A.N. and to volunteer for future activities, and even more are signing up as I write.

Albertson's Loyalty Card Creates Consumer Backlash

C.A.S.P.I.A.N. has been inundated with complaints from shoppers in the greater Dallas/Ft. Worth area since Albertson's "Preferred Savings Card" was introduced on November 7. **Most express concern over the invasive nature of the cards, which collect detailed demographic and purchase information about shoppers.**

Even more upsetting to many long-time Albertson's shoppers is the sense of betrayal they feel now that Albertson's has reneged on its "No Cards" promise. In a press release issued today, C.A.S.P.I.A.N. publicly condemns the card and calls on Albertson's to discontinue the program.

Dallas Radio Station Deluged With Complaints About Albertson's Card

When Katherine Albrecht appeared on a Dallas talk-radio show recently to discuss Albertson's "Preferred Customer Card", the listener response was so overwhelming that the segment expanded from a planned 15 minutes to nearly six hours of air time over several days. "It was one of the highest volume of calls we've ever gotten from any topic" said Kimyla Stegall, executive producer of KRLD newsradio's *Marty Griffin Show*. "I'd say that 95% of the calls that we received were negative, meaning that they did not want the card. We heard shoppers' voices loud and clear and they definitely have a bad taste for it."

John Moritz, an Albertson's marketing executive, shied away from an invitation to discuss the card program and address listener concerns on the air during the second night of coverage.

This confirmed our suspicions that Albertson's already knows how we feel. If Albertson's executives really believed that "shoppers love the card" [*remember to take the opposite of what anyone in such a high-level "professional" capacity tells us*]**, they should have jumped at the chance to set us straight and get some free publicity in the process.** They know their position is indefensible. (The *Marty Griffin Show*, KRLD newsradio, Dallas, AM 1080, December 3-4, 2001.)

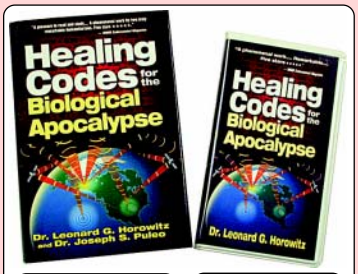
Ahold Imposes Cards On Nearly 400 Supermarkets In 6 States!

Ahold USA began distributing frequent shopper cards to customers of Giant Food Stores, Inc. (based in PA) and its affiliates on Sunday, August 13 [*back in 2000*]. The cards are now required to receive the sale prices and discounts that had always been available without cards before. This change affects hundreds of thousands of shoppers at 161 Giant-controlled stores in six states: Giant Food Stores in PA, Edwards Super Food Stores in NY and NJ, and Martin's Food Markets in MD, VA, WV, and PA.

Then, Ahold introduced cards to their other affiliate, Giant Foods, Inc (headquartered in MD). This change, which goes into effect on September 10, will affect shoppers at 176 Giant and Super G stores in DC, DE, NJ, PA, MD, and VA.

Though research has repeatedly shown that consumers do not want these programs, Giant's VP of Advertising and Sales Development, Dennis Hopkins, had this to say in an earlier press release: "The BONUSCARD is definitely [sic] the most comprehensive and beneficial program we have offered our customers.

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: $26.95 (+S/H) [537 pages]

Audio Tapes: $29.95 (+S/H) [4 hours]

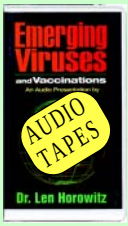
One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

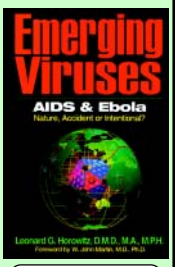
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



3 HOURS: $19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages $29.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

It enables our shoppers to receive tremendous discounts and incentives both in our stores and with outside business partners." (Giant Food, Inc. Press Release, via *PR Newswire*, 8/31/00.)

[*end quoting*]

How many of us have been irritated that we have to pay up to 10% more for our purchases just because we won't sign-up for one of their "special" cards? It's good to see that many people are getting fed-up with this kind of robbery and coercion just because we don't want to be tracked by their Big Brother computers. How stupid do "they" think we are to not suspect a hidden agenda (maybe several hidden agendas) behind such transparent shenanigans? And where better to introduce such a tracking mechanism than through something as basic and universal as grocery shopping!

GORE VIDAL: DEFENDER OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC

This is a brief but revealing excerpt from an interview with longtime popular author Gore Vidal by Marc Cooper of the colorful *LA Weekly* publication (*www.laweekly.com*) for 7/5-11/02, titled "The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal": [*quoting*]

Gore Vidal: ...What it was really about—and you won't get this anywhere at the moment—is that this is an imperial grab for energy resources. Until now, the Persian Gulf has been our main source for imported oil. We went there, to Afghanistan, not to get Osama and wreak our vengeance. We went to Afghanistan partly because the Taliban—whom we had installed at the time of the Russian occupation—were getting too flaky and because Unocal, the California corporation, had made a deal with the Taliban for a pipeline to get the Caspian area oil, which is the richest oil reserve on Earth.

They wanted to get that oil by pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan to Karachi and from there to ship it off to China, which would be enormously profitable. Whichever big company could cash in would make a fortune. And you'll see that all these companies go back to Bush or Cheney or to Rumsfeld or someone else on the Gas and Oil Junta, which, along with the Pentagon, governs the United States....

Marc Cooper: Let's pick away at one of your favorite bones, the American media. Some say they have done a better-than-usual job since 9/11. But I suspect you're not buying that?

Gore Vidal: No, I don't buy it. Part of the year I live in Italy. And I find out more about what's going on in the Middle East by reading the British, the French, even the Italian press. Everything here is slanted. I mean, to watch Bush doing his little war dance in Congress about "evildoers" and this "axis of evil"—Iran, Iraq and North Korea. I thought, he doesn't even know what the word "axis" means. Somebody just gave it to him. And the press didn't even call him on it. This is about as mindless a statement as you could make. Then he comes up with about a dozen other countries that might have "evil people" in them, who might commit "terrorist acts". What is a terrorist act? Whatever he thinks is a terrorist act. And we are going to go after them. Because we are good and they are evil. And we're "gonna git 'em".

Anybody who could get up and make that speech to the American people is not himself an idiot, but he's convinced we are idiots. And we are not idiots. We are cowed. Cowed by disinformation from the media, a skewed view of the world, and atrocious taxes that subsidize this permanent war machine. And we have no representation. Only the corporations are represented in Congress. That's why only 24% of the American people cast a vote for George W. Bush". [*end quoting*]

He points out some very important features concerning the Oil Conspiracy part of the 9/11 Larger Picture that are not being shared with the American people. Readers with a good memory will recall that this Oil Conspiracy, while compelling in itself, is only ONE of the relevant factors we shared with you back in our special October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* concerning the array of reasons for 9/11.

We plan to share this entire witty, insightful, and courageous interview in an upcoming issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

Meanwhile, perhaps conscience is coming back into style in Washington—at least around election time, as Senator Byrd of West Virginia seems to be exhibiting:

SENATOR BYRD BLASTS HOMELAND SECURITY OFFICE

From the *fourwinds10.com* Internet website, 9/4/02: [*quoting*]

Below is an article that shows there are a few people in Congress who know our Constitutional rights are being severely threatened by the ILLEGAL Bush Regime. I suggest we send emails of support to Senator Byrd of West Virginia and tell him we object to that which we know is just a Bush version of the Nazi Gestapo. Let's tell Senator Byrd we want the Homeland Security Office (HSO) abolished totally.

Senator Byrd's email address is *senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov* for quickest communication.

I'm told that Senator Byrd has become alarmed at the Bush Regime's actions to try to take all our constitutional rights away. I remind you: we have ZERO "enemy combatants" and ZERO "terrorists" except our corrupt federal government; there is ZERO legitimate reason for the existence of the HSO.

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each (*plus $13.95 S&H*)

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

(From the *www.wvgazette.com/display_story.php3?sid=200207316* Internet website:)

Byrd Blasts Fast Track For Homeland Security Bill

July 31, 2002, by Paul J. Nyden (pjnyden@wvgazette.com)

As the Bush administration increased pressure on Congress to create the president's version of the new Department of Homeland Security, Sen. Robert C. Byrd is saying those plans endanger the constitutional rights of all Americans.

Byrd (D-WV) issued that warning in a speech to the U.S. Senate on Tuesday, saying that congressional oversight is essential to maintaining democracy and freedom.

Byrd successfully urged the Senate to slow down in its effort to create the new department.

The House rushed to pass its version of the bill Friday, before its recess began. The Senate, whose recess begins this Friday, was expected to debate the issue this week. But on Tuesday, the Senate decided not to vote on any Homeland Security bill until it returns from its recess after Labor Day.

Earlier this month, Bush told federal workers he needs the freedom to manage the new department. Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge said: "We need all of the flexibility we can get." Ridge added that close congressional oversight could cripple the new department's efforts to combat terrorism.

Byrd said: "That kind of a statement from an administration official ought to make us all very nervous."

Mitch Daniels, director of the Office of Management and Budget, also insisted the new agency must be free to do what it wants. "Our adversaries are not encumbered by a lot of rules. Al-Qaeda doesn't have a 3-foot-thick code. This department is going to need to be nimble" he said.

Byrd said those remarks by Daniels are incredibly ignorant: "Rules like holding this new department accountable to the Congress and the American people, Mr. OMB Director? Al-Qaeda may not be encumbered by constitutional limitations on its powers, but, unlike the OMB director, I would scarcely argue that al-Qaeda sets an example for this government to follow."

"For all of their blustering about how al-Qaeda is determined to strike at our freedoms, this administration shows little appreciation for the constitutional doctrines and processes that have preserved those freedoms for more than two centuries" Byrd said.

Earlier on Tuesday Byrd said: "Congress seems unwilling to resist the stampede moving it toward the creation of this new department. Indeed, the momentum behind the idea seems almost unstoppable."

After Byrd and other senators raised questions, the momentum was slowed.

Byrd said: "With the level of endorsement the Congress has given to this idea, you would think that the proposal for a new Homeland Security Department had been engraved in the stone tablets that were handed down to Moses at Mount Sinai.

"But in reality, the idea was developed by four presidential staffers in the basement of the White House. For all we know, it could have been drafted on the back of a cocktail napkin."

Byrd criticized the Bush administration for failing to consult with members of Congress. "We were not asked for our input. The week the president unveiled his proposal to the American people, only a select circle of Washington insiders were even aware of its existence."

Byrd, chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and Sen. Ted Stevens (R-AK), the ranking Republican on the committee, both asked Ridge to appear before their committee earlier this year. Bush and Ridge ignored their repeated requests.

"The president's proposal was crafted in the bowels of the White House, cloaked in secrecy, and presented by an administration trying to regain political ground" Byrd said.

"Those are hardly the conditions that should inspire the Congress to rally around a presidential proposal. But that's exactly what is happening."

On Tuesday, Byrd also asked whether a massive governmental reorganization "is desirable or even necessary".

Byrd specifically criticized those in Congress who want to rush debate so the new department can be created before the anniversary of the tragic attacks last September 11.

Last week, the House rushed to comply with Bush's requests by passing a bill last week that mirrored his proposed legislation. Their final version was not given to the Senate until Monday afternoon, giving that body only four days to consider it.

"Have we all completely taken leave of our senses?" Byrd asked Tuesday morning. "If ever there was a need for the Senate to throw a bucket of cold water on an overheated legislative process that is spinning out of control, it is now."

"The bill sent to the Senate on Monday would be the largest government restructuring in our nation's history" Byrd said, "merging parts of 22 agencies with as many as 200,000 employees."

Byrd also expressed fears that the new system would be chaotic and create serious gaps in existing homeland defenses.

Byrd cited warnings from the Brookings Institution, a private research institute, that a new agency would have top managers preoccupied for months, if not years, with getting the reorganization right, thus giving insufficient attention to their real job: taking concrete action to counter the terrorist threat at home.

Bush said a major new department and its funding must be designed carefully.

"There is the rub, Mr. President" Byrd said. "It cannot be done with the kind of creative accounting gimmicks you might

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

RADIATION PROTECTION
Potassium Iodate
Bottle – 200 Tablets (85 mg.)
$24 (shipping included)

Potassium Iodate is a superior form of KI (KIO_3) and carried only by Medical Corps. KIO_3 will shield (or block) the Thyroid and prevent it from absorbing radioactive Iodine.

Mail check or money order, or Fax/phone-in your credit card orders to:
Halcyon Unified Services
P.O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Msg phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896

expect to find at Haliburton Co. and Harken Energy Corp."

Byrd also criticized Bush's request that the new Homeland Security Department receive a waiver from current federal civil service laws.

Finally, Byrd again questioned Bush's plans to invade Iraq. "The administration has been secretly planning to introduce special operations troops into Iraq without the consent of the Congress....

"The greatest risk in moving too quickly is that we will grant unprecedented powers to this administration that would weaken our constitutional system of government."

Byrd, the Senate's leading critic of operating in secrecy, closed by saying: "I'm not the only senator who believes that this process is moving along too quickly. We're all talking about this in the privacy of our offices, behind the closed doors of elevators, and in our hideaways.

"But we ought to come out onto the Senate floor and discuss it before the American people" Byrd said. "The legislative branch needs to protect our constitutional system and consider what will truly protect the homeland and the safety of our people." [*end quoting*]

Whatever has caused this surge of conscience in Senator Byrd is beside the point. We should support him on this issue and set an example that will perhaps inspire other lawmakers to take courageous stands on our behalf.

So what does public opinion really say about the Bush Administration? Consider the following:

WOULD YOU VOTE TO REMOVE BUSH FROM OFFICE?

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* Internet website, 9/2/02: [*quoting*]

Would you vote to remove Bush from office? Bush cheated to get to the White House and 4 million people have lost their jobs in Bush's 1st year! Is it time for the man who stole the White House to be plucked from office? Results:

• Would you vote to remove Bush from office?
Yes (58%)
No (42%)
I Don't Know (0%)
21649 total votes

• Should Bush and Cheney go to jail for their part in manipulating oil prices?
Yes (56%)
No (41%)
I Don't Know (1%)
21602 total votes

• Should Jeb Bush be removed from office?
Yes (62%)
No (38%)
20418 total votes

• Is Bush responsible for this Bush recession?
Yes (56%)
No (41%)
I Don't Know (1%)
21561 total votes

• Should recalling Bush be put on the 2002 ballot?
Yes (57%)
No (40%)
I Don't Know (1%)
21238 total votes

This poll was created on 12/16/01 by an independent pollster. Send comments to: *howardscottpearlman@hotmail.com* or visit: Vote To IMPEACH BUSH NOW at the *www.misterpoll.com/poll.mpl?id=1511899536* Internet website. [*end quoting*]

These are far more reasonable and revealing pulse-of-the-nation numbers than the fabricated poll figures constantly fed to us through the controlled media to manipulate the public viewpoint.

And while we're considering who to vote in or out of office by their ACTIONS, not by their melodious but empty words, how about the following item:

UPDATE ON WHO WILL RECEIVE TATTLE-TALE "TIPS" REPORTS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (*www.rumormillnews.com*), 8/31/02:

[*quoting*]

New life for Operation TIPS. Blasted for plans to link the spy program to *America's Most Wanted*, John Ashcroft has tapped another private firm to run its volunteer hotline. His most fervent supporter: Joe Lieberman.

by Dave Lindorff

August 30, 2002 — Scarcely two weeks after the Justice Department was found to be referring volunteers in its Operation TIPS domestic-spy program to Fox TV's *America's Most Wanted* crime hotline, Attorney General John Ashcroft is making plans to farm out the TIPS hotline to a different private organization.

The Richmond, Virginia-based nonprofit company called the National White-Collar Crime Center confirmed Wednesday that it is discussing plans with the Justice Department to operate a hotline that would take calls from citizens that the department signs up in its planned Terrorism Information and Prevention System (TIPS) spy program.

Civil libertarians are outraged by the plan to privatize the operation. "It's troubling that the Justice Department would go out of its way to try to get around the *Fourth Amendment* and the *Freedom Of Information And Privacy Act* this way" says John Whitehead, president of the conservative Rutherford Institute.

Meanwhile, a battle is shaping up in Congress over efforts to block funding for the TIPS program entirely. Last month, the House of Representatives passed its version of the Homeland Security Bill with a measure added by Majority Leader Dick Armey (R-TX) that prohibited federal funding for programs that would have American citizens spying on each other. But an effort by Sen. Pat Leahy (D-VT) to do the same thing with the Senate's version of the bill was stymied by Senate Government Operations Committee Chair Sen. Joe Lieberman (D-CT).

[*end quoting*]

What "incentives" do you imagine the Bush Gestapo offered to Lieberman? Perhaps lucrative membership into one of their secret societies? How about this item:

CNN REFUSES TO RUN CONNIE CHUNG'S SKULL & BONES BROADCAST

From the *friendsofliberty.com* Internet website, 9/5/02: [*quoting*]

CNN spiked Connie Chung's widely-publicized "exposé" on Yale University's Order of Skull & Bones, chapter 322, which counts among its membership President George W. Bush and his father and grandfather before him, and influential aide and former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Brent Scowcroft.

And Connie Chung ain't talking.

The program—billed at CNN's website to air at 8:00 p.m. ET, September 4—did not materialize; in its place was a story of a murder trial in Florida.

Contacted repeatedly at CNN studios, representatives of Ms. Chung and

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.
email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

producers of *Connie Chung Tonight* were either "unavailable" or had "no comment".

The Order of Skull & Bones forms the nucleus of the private Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and Trilateral Commission—which are, themselves—the guiding forces behind the drive toward a United Nations-run World Government. Each year at Yale, since 1832, 15 sophomores are "tapped" for consideration into this secret society, whose headquarters (called "the Tomb") lie underground, beneath Yale's campus; contained within the Tomb are computer facilities which are said to rival NORAD in sophistication. And although initiates are sworn to secrecy, a complete membership roster, initiation rites, and Bones history was furnished to the late Dr. Antony Sutton in 1981.

[*Editor's note: Tony Sutton was a courageous and kindly personal friend who candidly discussed a number of otherwise guarded topics with me (E.Y.) due to our mutually respected Stanford University unconventional research backgrounds. Sherman Skolnick "just happens" to also mention Tony in his commentaries this month, elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM. *Perhaps Tony is all-of-a-sudden making his presence felt from beyond the grave!?!*]

Dr. Sutton, who died this year at the age of 84, was at the time a Research Fellow at the prestigious Hoover Institution of Stanford University. His ardent anti-communist/anti-globalist views and reputation for impeccable research doubtless attracted the attention of the disgruntled Bonesman, and with the records, Sutton eventually produced *America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction To The Order Of Skull & Bones*, the definitive exposé on that topic which lies at the core of a conspiracy to enact Global Government, via the destruction of America's constitutional republican political system.

Ms. Chung's TV program would probably have been a puff piece anyway, but the 11th-hour spiking of her Skull & Bones broadcast is a glaring example of the Pravda-like protection of the Establishment that is conducted by the so-called "mainstream media".

[*end quoting*]

Go all the way back to the first article in this month's News Desk to really set the stage for the "skeletons in the closet" that the Bush Administration delinquents are trying desperately to hide. The very last image they want to project to an already very suspicious public is any kind of nefarious association with the aptly named Skull & Bones Society!

And while we're spotlighting the New World Order gang's secret shenanigans, how about this next item:

GUESS W.H.O. IS GOING TO WATER DOWN YOUR VITAMINS?

From Bill Sardi (www.lewrockwell.com/sardi/sardi16.html), 9/2/02: [*quoting*]

Guess who is soon going to dictate the dosage of vitamins and minerals you can purchase?

The U.S. Food & Drug Administration? Nope.

The National Institutes of Health? Nope.

The National Research Council/ National Academy of Sciences? Nope.

How about foreign dictocrats at the United Nations and the World Health Organization (WHO)?

Yep—and it's all being done under the name of free trade "harmonization" in a so-called attempt to preserve U.S. vitamin manufacturers sales to foreign countries.

According to guidelines just released by the U.S. CODEX delegation, as part of treaties under the General Agreements on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), which would be binding upon all members of the World Trade Organization (WTO), foreign "experts" would dictate to American companies the maximum amount of vitamins and minerals that can be placed in food supplements.

Foreign manufacturers could challenge the WTO that more potent U.S.-made brands represent unfair competition.

Since many foreign countries already restrict the dosage of vitamins and minerals in food supplements, the new guidelines are likely to be used to water down the dosage of U.S-made brands so that foreign companies can compete with U.S. manufacturers.

Currently, many foreign travelers covet U.S.-made food supplements and bring them back to their native lands because of their high quality and maximum dosage.

This would all change under the guidelines just released by the U.S. CODEX delegation (July 2002).

U.S. food supplement manufacturers would likely lose their prime position in the world marketplace.

Oddly, CODEX claims its guidelines have been drafted to protect U.S. manufacturers and consumers.

From: Health_and_Healing—PULSE ON WORLD HEALTH CONSPIRACIES! <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Health_and_Healing> [*end quoting*]

We've been sharing information about the shenanigans going on to confiscate and control health supplements for a long while. After all, how can the New World Order goal of population decrease and otherwise keeping "the sheep" lethargic or sick be met if we maneuver around "empty" food products by supplementing our diets with missing nutrients?

In the past, the groundswell of opposition from the public has caused the World Control misfits to find increasingly more hidden ways to try to accomplish their goal. It remains to be seen if this latest sleight-of-hand trick will go unnoticed and slide into law, or stir-up health-conscious people into yet more action.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS & COMMENTS

Excerpted from the *www.stewartswerdlow.com/news_current.shtml* Internet website, for 8/28/02: [*quoting*]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

U.S. A Police State In The Making
by Myriam Marquez,
Orlando Sentinel, August 20, 2002

We are fighting a war against terrorism to defend American values of truth, liberty, and justice. That's how President George W. Bush sold this war to us after the horror of Sept. 11.

ATTENTION *SPECTRUM* READERS!

A WAY TO HELP OUT. Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

PLEASE CONTACT US AT:
Website: **www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay**
E-mail: **cclay@fortunehitech.net**
Phone (toll-free): **866-522-0734**

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"I am enclosing a small check to help in your effort to get this valuable information out. I am recommending your magazine to all who I think would have an interest. So many think one is "nuts" when you talk about these subjects, but I persist. Someday they may wake-up and see the light. One has to plant some seeds before one can harvest.

"I am thoroughly enjoying your magazine and can't wait to read it from cover to cover. I had recommended it to my brother, and sent him your website, and he has now ordered your magazine also. You see, we came over from Germany after WW-II and do appreciate the freedom that so many take for 'their right'.

"Keep up the wonderful work you are doing." **— M.G. from OK**

"As usual, Rick's article—interview with Steve Quayle and Dr. Horowitz—is just great! I have read only Rick's article so far, but there are many other interesting articles and 92 pages to boot! I do want to help financially, so a check is enclosed for which please send me 10 copies of the August *SPECTRUM*.

"Bless your hearts—all of you at *The SPECTRUM* office. Aloha!"

— H.I. from HI

"I would like to subscribe to your marvelous magazine for the next twelve months. Keep up the good work of presenting The Truth to we people!"

— J.B. from ID

"Just one more thing—I've looked for two years for a fault with *The SPECTRUM* and I've [*finally*] found it. It's addicting!!!

"When I get it, I bring it to my reading place, plump the pillows, and refuse to budge. The world stands still until I get the highlights digested!

"It's *THE* perfect addiction!!!" **— F.S. from CA**

"Dear Friends: It's a blessing to receive your fantastic magazine every month, and I pray you can find some economic relief soon.

"You are wonderful people and your "Light" is so obvious that I can feel it, just to look at the magazine and to read it! No need to say more.

"I want to send warmest greeting to you all at *SPECTRUM*, and your families and friends. God bless you!" **— S.J. from Stockholm, SWEDEN**

"Bless such ones as Steve Quayle, Dr. Horowitz, and Rodney Stich for the strength and courage and their faith to walk and talk their Truth. And, bless you all, once again, for creating the forum for them to express."

— M.P. from BC, CANADA

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

In those first days after The Reckoning, as a shocked nation grieved, the president held back tears and his lips quivered as he hung up the phone after checking on recovery efforts in New York.

"I'm a good guy" he said, [*A good guy doesn't normally go around telling you he's a good guy. "Actions speak louder than words."*] and we believed him.

Americans of all creeds and backgrounds stood shoulder to shoulder. We had good and right on our side—and yet some of us had healthy doubts about this war against enemies unknown.

As much as I lauded Bush, I wrote a few days after the attack that I feared this war on terrorism could turn into a war against the very rights that America's Founding Fathers fought to secure against tyranny. Now, almost a year later, my fears have proved to be a painful reality.

In this nation of laws, based on the separation of powers, on the checks and balances of each branch of government, we have a police state in the making. To say that this war is so unique as to demand the dismantling of basic constitutional protections, as Attorney General John Ashcroft maintains, goes against everything our young people in military service risk their lives for. It goes against the very core of what it means to be an American, and it clearly goes against the *Constitution*.

We have the right to know what the government's charges are against us. We have a right to an attorney. We are innocent until proved guilty. We are protected from illegal searches and seizures. Or so we thought.

The cases of two Americans accused of terrorism puts us on notice. The two men—José Padilla of Puerto Rican descent and Yaser Esam Hamdi, who was born in Louisiana and raised in Saudi Arabia—are being held in solitary confinement, without access to lawyers, even without official charges filed against them. They are being treated as military combatants under a system in which the rules keep changing.

Federal Judge Robert G. Doumar has become so frustrated by the assaults on the *Constitution* in the Hamdi case that he blasted government lawyers last week for not producing any evidence. "I have no desire to have an enemy combatant get out" Doumar said, "but due process requires something other than a declaration [by a Defense Department official] that he should be held incommunicado. Isn't that what we're fighting for?"

Many members of Congress, both Republicans and Democrats, are asking that question too. Yet the Justice Department has refused to turn over information to judiciary panels that are looking at the ramifications of the misnamed "Patriot Act". For instance, how many times has Justice obtained authority for roving surveillance? Ashcroft says that's classified, and the only ones who can know are members of Intelligence committees that meet behind closed doors.

That kind of secrecy has nothing to do with national security and everything to do with the type of power grabs third-rate dictators demand. The U.S. Supreme Court inevitably will have to decide.

This isn't a matter of Bush being a good guy or not. We all want to get the bad guys. But we can't pretend to be the "good guys" if our government is willing to spit on basic rights and shred our *Constitution* in the name of justice.

* * *

History In Black & White: (8/23/02)

Back in 1969, a group of Black Panthers decided that a fellow Black Panther named Alex Rackley needed to die. Rackley was suspected of disloyalty. Rackley was first tied to a chair. Once safely immobilized, his friends tortured him for hours by, among other things, pouring boiling water on him. When they got tired of torturing Rackley, Black

Panther member Warren Kimbo took Rackley outside and put a bullet in his head. Rackley's body was later found floating in a river about 25 miles north of New Haven, Connecticut.

Perhaps, at this point, you're curious as to what happened to these Black Panthers.

In 1977, that's only eight years later, only one of the killers was still in jail. The shooter, Warren Kimbro, managed to get a scholarship to Harvard, and became good friends with none other than Al Gore. He later became an assistant dean at Eastern Connecticut State College. Isn't that something? As a '60s radical, you can pump a bullet into someone's head, and a few years later, in the same state, you can become an assistant college dean! Only in America!

Erica Huggins was the lady who served the Panthers by boiling the water for Mr. Rackley's torture. Some years later Ms. Huggins was elected to a California School Board. How in the world do you think these killers got off so easy? Maybe it was in some part due to the efforts of two people who came to the defense of the Panthers. These two people actually went so far as to shut down Yale University with demonstrations in defense of the accused Black Panthers during their trial. One of these people was none other than Bill Lan Lee.

Mr. Lee, or Mr. Lan Lee, as the case may be, isn't a college dean. He isn't a member of a California School Board. He is now head of the U.S. Justice Department's Civil Rights Division, appointed by none other than Bill Clinton. O.K., so who was the other Panther defender?

Is this other notable Panther defender now a school board member? Is this other Panther apologist now an assistant college dean? No, neither! The other Panther defender was, like Lee, a radical law student at Yale University at the time. She is now known as "the smartest woman in the world". She is none other than the Democratic senator from the State of New York—our former First Lady, the incredible Hillary Rodham Clinton.

"And now," as Paul Harvey says, "you know the rest of the story."

Global Airways: (8/25/02)

Three major U.S. airlines—Delta, Continental, and Northwest—have announced that they will sell tickets on each other's flights and basically become one airline.

In the past few years, we have seen many smaller airlines go under, or even become engulfed by larger carriers. Contacts of mine within the airline industry tell me of the horror stories that go on within the airline industry that are not revealed to the public.

This recent announcement of the three major airlines confirms that eventually the world will have only one Global Airline, with no choices of routes or cost.

Land Of The Free: (8/28/02)

The U.S. imprisons 3% of its adult population, or 6.6 million people. This increases between 2-3% per year! This means that the "freedom-loving" nation of the USA puts more people in jail than any other country on Earth. We put China and Cuba to shame. These numbers pale in comparison to what is coming next year. The government of the U.S. anticipates 25 million dissidents after mid-2003. Freedom of speech is long gone in the USA, since anyone criticizing the government can be accused of aiding or supporting enigmatic "enemies" of "everything we love and stand for".

Rumblings: (8/28/02)

These past two weeks have produced moderate earthquakes off the coast of Oregon, approaching 6 points on the Richter Scale. They are becoming more frequent and more powerful. Northwestern U.S. residents be forewarned. Also, quakes of magnitude 7.7 and 7.5 have hit near Fiji in the South Pacific. These have not been reported on global news media. Why the secret?

Hans Down: (8/28/02)

The Chinese received tacit permission to remove the ethnic Persians (Uighurs) from Xinjiang Province this week when the U.S. officially added these Muslims to their list of terrorist organizations. I have been reporting on little-known Xinjiang Province for years, and now it is in the open.

The Chinese claim that the Uighur Muslims have connections to the Taliban and Al Qaeda networks. They have been rounding them up and executing them en masse. The Uighurs are of Persian descent and were the majority in Western China. The Han Chinese majority in the Eastern part of China has been forced to relocate to the barren west in order to turn the tide of ethnicity there. We will most likely see an Armenian-like genocide take place over the next few months.

Middle East Update: (8/28/02)

This past week alone, the U.S. and its British allies have bombed both Northern and Southern Iraq at least three times. The U.S. claims that they hit strategic military sites. However, Middle Eastern news reports declare that civilians were killed.

All of this comes as a backdrop to Vice President Cheney's declaration that the U.S. should destroy Saddam Hussein no matter what any other country says. Sounds a bit Hitleresque, don't you think?

Who is really running the U.S. government? Why does Bush keep inviting the Saudi royalty to his ranch in Texas? Why are there so many "misunderstandings" surrounding the Saudi royal jet?

E.C.- E.L.F.: (8/31/02)

The East Coast of the U.S. is under a heavy bombardment of ELF that is apparently triggering programmed people into bursts of anger, depression, and irritability. This implies that there is some preparation for an event to occur in the Northeastern areas. This could be due to 9/11 anniversary mind-control. Keep your ears and eyes open, and yourselves balanced.

[*end quoting*]

Thanks to Stewart's sharp eye for the absurd, these revealing tidbits don't fall through the cracks as we go about the distractions of daily life.

In the much-suppressed "free-energy" science department, here's another potentially major item to keep an eye on:

120 MPH "FREE-ENERGY" ELECTRIC CAR!

From the *www.tilleyfoundation.com* Internet website, 9/4/02:

[*quoting*]

Validation Testing Of The Car—Speedway Test, With Special Guest Driver, Racing Legend Bobby Allison

Saturday September 7 is the day set for

Image of "TEV", a modified 1981 DeLorean courtesy of: ***www.tilleyfoundation.com***

an all-day run at the Nashville Super Speedway. The "Validation Testing" is open to the public, FREE.

Validating The TEV Technology

The Tilley Foundation has leased the Nashville Super Speedway on Saturday, September 7 for the purpose of establishing new electric vehicle records.

One record that will be established is the distance an electric car can be driven without the need to plug in and recharge the batteries.

This test will prove that Tilley's invention WILL maintain the charge in the batteries EVEN AFTER HUNDREDS OF MILES OF DRIVING AT HIGHWAY SPEEDS.

According to a DOE report, the longest running EVs on the highway today cannot go more than 220 miles without stopping to charge the batteries.

The other record to be established will be the top speed in a "road ready" EV.

The public is invited to attend this historic event, members of the national media and the automotive communities are expected to be on hand to witness and record the results.

Distance

Certainly the more important record to be established will be the distance the TEV is capable of driving without the need to be plugged-in to recharge the battery bank. The very essence of the technology to be demonstrated is the capability to keep the batteries "topped up" at all times with the "on board" device invented by Carl B. Tilley.

As stated elsewhere on our website, it is important to note that the TEV uses only twelve standard off-the-shelf automotive batteries.

The DOE and others in the EV community have published statistical information as regards the distance one can expect from a variety of "brands" of electric vehicles between charges. While there are several discrepancies between these databases, it is safe to say that the most effective vehicles have a maximum range of no more than 220 miles, most far less than that.

The TEV will be driven at highway speeds around the Nashville Super Speedway, stopping only to change drivers, for a total distance many multiples of this "longest expected distance". **In fact, as the demonstration will prove, at the end of the allotted time period, the battery bank will still register a FULL CHARGE condition!**

This dramatic and conclusive demonstration will usher in a new era in electric vehicle utility, "driven" into existence by the Tilley Foundation and the invention of it's founder, Carl B. Tilley. And witnessed by the media and too many people to ignore!

Speed

The TEV has been driven at speeds in excess of 100 MPH; however, the highest speed it can attain has not yet been reached. Testing at the Super Speedway will afford a safe, controlled environment to "let it all out" and set the mark for the top-speed capability. Naturally, this is of statistical concern only; the TEV has already proven quite capable at current highway speed limits on a number of occasions.

We expect to establish a top-speed record unmatched by any other "road-ready" electric vehicle!

Test Log

First test-run made on car today, August 5, 2002, at 4:30 p.m.: All went better than expected, with more power and speed than ever thought would be produced. Witnesses on hand: Bob Gaither, James Pitts, Kitty Tilley, Tony Reed, Patsy Harris, and Carl Tilley. First test run made by Carl Tilley; second test run by James Pitts. Bob Gaither said "It was like Kitty Hawk 2002!"

Picture courtesy of: ***www.tilleyfoundation.com***

Long test-run today, August 7, 2002, at 10:46 a.m.: Around 15 miles—exceptional results. Reached 70 and had plenty to go. No problem with speed. Rides good. No heat problems. Everything looks good for California run.

August 11, 2002: Over 62 attended the unveiling with many actually driving the car.

August 12, 2002: Speed test run; 126 miles per hour.

August 13, 2002: Hill run up and down hills, turns, and speed take-offs, witnessed by CBS News of Nashville, Tennessee.

[*Editor's note: But don't expect the controlled news to run any kind of decent, unbiased story on this vehicle—not if they want to continue drawing a paycheck in the "news" business!*]

August 14, 2002: Test on device charging system indicated massive amounts of power available into the battery bank to keep charged. Looks good. Will know more with longer run tomorrow.

August 15, 2002: 102-mile road test today. Batteries measured to be at full charge on return of run.

August 18, 2002, 12 noon: Decided to get hamburgers. Drove TEV, just for the heck of it. Mistake was that we were swamped with people looking at the car. Round trip was 10 miles. Not a good idea, as we spent the rest of the day wiping off fingerprints from the car.

August 19, 2002, 1 p.m.: Decided to drive to Cookeville, TN. Total round trip miles, after side trips, was 201.6 miles. Car ran great. Seems to love the freeway and interstate at 70 mph. Batteries full after run was completed.

August 21, 2002, 4.54 p.m.: Tested car WITHOUT the TEV device, to see how far it would go just on the battery bank fully charged. Out of power after 9.8 miles. Had to trailer the car back. Conclusion: without the device hooked up, the car can not even go 10 miles.

August 25, 2002: Tested all batteries to insure they were in good condition. Discovered one of the batteries had a very weak cell; this is remarkable since the weak cell caused our charging device to produce even more to keep it topped off—in other words, even with a bad battery the TEV kept the batteries full.

August 29, 2002: Test run at Nashville Super Speedway today—a look at the track and test run for the drivers.

* * *

Saturday, September 7, 2002, 8:00 a.m. is the time and day set for an all-day run for the TEV at the Nashville Super Speedway.

Tilley Foundation, Inc.
131 Hiwassee Road
Lebanon, TN 37087
615-443-5315
E-mail: cktilley@bellsouth.net
[*end quoting*]

If you've followed this intriguing subject for a long time, you have to admit it's amazing they have gotten this far with this vehicle considering its seemingly "free-energy" power supply. Their large-size laboratory/workshop is likewise described to not need any external electrical connection to the electric company's power grid.

Many other inventors have walked down this road in the past, but have been stopped in all such cases by sinister forces operating "above" the law. A strategy generating a lot of publicity is the best protection to perhaps insure success this time around.

UTAH THE LEADER IN BANKRUPTCIES

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 8/24/02: [*quoting*]

SALT LAKE CITY — Utah residents are more likely to file for bankruptcies than residents of any other state, according to a financial research organization. During the year ending March 31, roughly **ONE OF EVERY 35** Utah households filed for bankruptcy, according to the American Bankruptcy Institute research organization. That far outpaced the national average of one for every 69 households. [*end quoting*]

One can't help but wonder what's going on in Utah. A state with such a low population has this many bankruptcies?

DOGS SET FOR TRAINING TO SNIFF - OUT CANCER

From the *http://news.scotsman.com/headlines.cfm?id=953832002* Internet website, 8/30/02: [*quoting*]

British researchers hope to train dogs to sniff out prostate cancer.

The move follows anecdotal evidence of dogs detecting cancer in their owners before they are diagnosed by doctors.

In California, researchers claim to have trained a poodle to sniff signs of lung cancer in patients' breath, with an 85% success rate.

Scientists at Cambridge University are now seeking funds for a research project to see if dogs can identify prostate cancer by smelling urine samples.

John Church, a consultant orthopedic surgeon, who is helping the Cambridge scientists, says he knows of six cases in the UK where dogs appeared to have detected their owner's cancer. In each case, the dog reacted strangely to the part of the body with the disease.

One animal tried to bite off a mole later shown to be a malignant growth on the owner's leg.

But the most remarkable case was a chihuahua that accurately spotted the location of a breast tumor.

Mr. Church, now retired from the NHS, said: "This woman would cuddle the little dog and it would use its paws to press on a particular spot on her breast.

"She later had a tumour diagnosed and underwent a mastectomy. The dog knew exactly where the cancer was, and even the woman's GP could hardly find it."

[*end quoting*]

If you haven't experienced it firsthand, those of you who monitor animal shows on television have probably seen accounts of the startling abilities of animals, including the diagnostic talents noted above. Of course there is much to explore in this regard, though you can be sure the drug companies' medical mafia is keeping a close watch that such research doesn't get in the way of their cash flow.

If you have a fondness for animals and have access to the Animal Planet cable channel, don't miss the phenomenal show called *The Pet Psychic* hosted by charming and masterful Sonya Fitzpatrick. She is a genuine teacher helping to awaken many to develop their own intuitive communication abilities. This will become more and more important as the planetary frequency continues to increase and everyone must adjust to an expanded general intuitive sensitivity wherein we become more conscious of our interconnectedness to ALL of Creation.

COUNTY ORDERS FOSTER CHILDREN COUNT

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 8/24/02: [*quoting*]

by Troy Anderson, Staff Writer

Alarmed by a state audit that found that 912 children had been abducted from Los Angeles County's foster care system in 1999-2001, the Board of Supervisors ordered a report Tuesday to find out how many children are still missing and what steps have been taken to locate them.

"Currently, we have 250 children who are still missing" said Karen Strickland, executive director of Find the Children, a Los Angeles nonprofit group that works to find missing children. "These are mostly young children who were abducted by their parents, or older children who are AWOL from foster care. Of young children abducted by parents, there have been thousands of cases in the last six years."

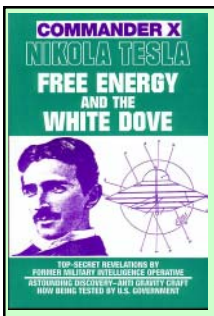
Supervisor Michael D. Antonovich, author of the motion asking for the report, said a substantial number of the county's nearly 55,000 foster children are missing and that the Department of Children and Family Services simply cannot account for their whereabouts.

A March audit by the state controller's office concluded that data problems with the child welfare system precluded the department from locating a foster child about 8% of the time.

Last week, the supervisors ordered the DCFS to investigate the feasibility of keeping photographs and fingerprints of foster children to better assist law enforcement if a child is abducted.

Strickland said she went to former DCFS Director Peter Digre six years ago and asked that the department photograph and fingerprint every foster child, but it wasn't until recently that Juvenile Court presiding judge Michael Nash ordered court officers to make sure to have a photo in the file of every child who enters the court system.

In March, state Controller Kathleen Connell released an audit of the foster care system, stating that 340 children



NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

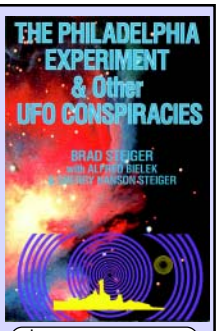
About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H) SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

had been abducted from the county's foster care system in 1999, with 274 recovered. In 2000, 324 children had been abducted and 228 recovered. As of November 30, 2001, 248 children were abducted and 309 recovered, including some in pre-2001 cases.

Connell wrote that the county's tracking system for finding missing children is "weak".

In her written response to Connell's report, outgoing DCFS Director Anita Bock said the report does not make note of children who are not in foster homes but in the custody of a parent, relative, caretaker, or guardian.

"These incidents can include everything from parents who do not show up for hearings with their children, to relatives who move without alerting their social workers" Bock wrote.

[*end quoting*]

Does it raise your suspicions that the media is so heavily playing up the curious kidnappings of a few children around the country at a time when hundreds and thousands of children are disappearing through foster care systems across the nation?!?

Most *SPECTRUM* readers already know about the thriving, high-level, well-connected satanic underground which routinely taps both "child welfare" agencies and private child-care operations for victims. Meanwhile, the media hype over individual kidnappings is calculated to divert our attention from other news we're not supposed to be paying attention to—like a collapsing economy and sending our young people into another Bush/Israeli war-for-profit.

How about a refreshing pause here, courtesy of the innocence of children:

WHY WE LOVE CHILDREN

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* Internet website, 8/6/02: [*quoting*]

A kindergarten pupil told his teacher he'd found a cat. She asked him if it was dead or alive.

"Dead" she was informed.

"How do you know?" she asked her pupil.

"Because I pissed in its ear and it didn't move" answered the child innocently.

"You did WHAT?!?" the teacher exclaimed in surprise.

"You know" explained the boy, "I leaned over and went 'Pssst!' and it didn't move."

A small boy is sent to bed by his father. Five minutes later:

"Da-ad."

"What?"

"I'm thirsty. Can you bring me a drink of water?"

"No. You had your chance. Lights out."

Five minutes later:

"Da-aaaad."

"WHAT?"

"I'm THIRSTY. Can I have a drink of water?"

"I told you, NO! If you ask again, I'll have to spank you!"

Five minutes later:

"Daaaa-aaaad."

"WHAT!"

"When you come in to spank me, can you bring a drink of water?"

An exasperated mother, whose son was always getting into mischief, finally asked him: "How do you expect to get into Heaven?"

The boy thought it over and said: "Well, I'll run in and out and in and out and keep slamming the door until St. Peter says: 'For Heaven's sake, Dylan, come in or stay out!' "

One summer evening during a violent thunderstorm a mother was tucking her small son into bed. She was about to turn off the light when he asked, with a tremor in his voice: "Mommy, will you sleep with me tonight?"

The mother smiled and gave him a reassuring hug. "I can't, dear" she said. "I have to sleep in Daddy's room."

A long silence was broken at last by his shaky little voice which whispered: "The big sissy."

When I was six months pregnant with my third child, my three-year-old came into the room when I was just getting ready to get into the shower. She said: "Mommy, you are getting fat!"

I replied: "Yes, honey. Remember, Mommy has a baby growing in her tummy."

"I know" she replied, "but what's growing in your butt?"

A little boy was doing his math homework.

He said to himself: "Two plus five, that son of a bitch is seven. Three plus six, that son of a bitch is nine."

His mother heard what he was saying and gasped: "What are you doing?"

The little boy answered: "I'm doing my math homework, Mom."

"And this is how your teacher taught you to do it?" the mother asked.

"Yes" he answered.

Infuriated, the mother asked the teacher the next day: "What are you teaching my son in math?"

The teacher replied: "Right now, we are learning addition."

The mother asked: "And are you teaching them to say two plus two, that son of a bitch is four?"

After the teacher stopped laughing, she answered: "What I taught them was, two plus two, THE SUM OF WHICH, is four."

[*end quoting*]

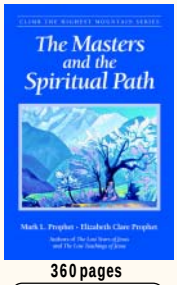
Is it any wonder why Art Linkletter's long-running television show *Kids Say The Darndest Things* was so popular for so many years?!

WHITE HOUSE ACCESS ALL TOO EASY

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 8/17/02: [*quoting*]

Dominick Dunne, who gossips about high-class crime over the backyard fence of *Vanity Fair* every month, has paid his first visit to the White House, and he isn't going to allow that to go by without telling us about it. What shocked him, writes Dunne, a self-described "proud

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages
$16.95 (+S/H)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

American", was the ease of entry.

The event was a ceremony giving Nancy Reagan—a friend of 45 years, writes Dunne—the Presidential Medal of Freedom. He arrived in a limo with some friends, and was stopped twice by agents bearing lists of invited guests.

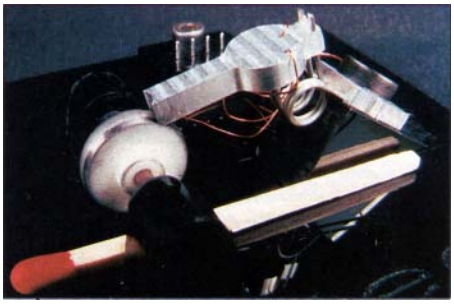
"The guest lists all guards had were just loose sheets of paper, not even on a clipboard, and the names did not appear to be in alphabetical order." (Dunne doesn't explain why the lack of a clipboard is a security breach, but neatness counts.) The guards asked about one passenger, who wasn't on their list, and waved the party through without inquiring about the others.

"By contrast, we were given a full security search at Reagan National Airport" writes Dunne. "I could have done with a little less of that thoroughness at the airport, and a little more of it at the White House."

[*end quoting*]

If Mr. Dunne understood that the security fanfare at airports was really designed to get the American people used to accepting a Nazi-like "homeland military presence" in commercial public places—and not to protect us from so-called "terrorists"—then the contrast he observed between the airport and the White House would make a lot more sense.

TINY MOTOR WORKS



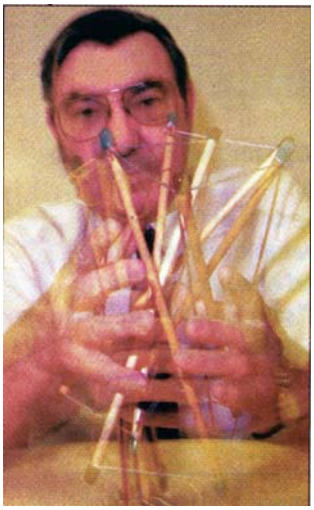
From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, September 2002: [*quoting*]

Changing speed without a gearbox makes the Elliptic motor economically attractive. A new motor will make toys, air-conditioning systems, and CD players smaller and cheaper.

The Siemens Elliptic motor uses a piezoelectric element to generate high-speed ultrasonic vibrations that can spin a wheel or rod. Quieter and smaller than existing motors, the Elliptic motor is currently in large-scale production at Siemens affiliate Elliptic in Redwitz, Germany. [*end quoting*]

If the motor is already in large-scale production, there must be a number of uses already planned—and not just for toys and some appliances.

RIGID STRUCTURES SELF-DEPLOY



From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, September 2002: [*quoting*]

The Air Force could use self-deploying structures to set up temporary hangars.

Airplane hangars and camping tents may soon have something in common. After modifying a hangar prototype with rubber bands, researchers at the University of Florida discovered that these rigid structures could quickly "self-deploy". They also can be folded and redeployed multiple times. The first application may be a beach tent.

[*end quoting*]

Anyone care to guess how many people it takes to fold one of these structures back into the closed position?!

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY: DROWNING LANDMINES

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, September 2002: [*quoting*]

A new system finds 'em and floods 'em with water.

No one knows how many millions of landmines lie beneath the soil of more than 60 countries, but in Afghanistan alone, estimates run as high as 10 million. Mine-hunting teams are digging and poking in the earth for them, but progress is slow—and as many as 20,000 people are killed or maimed each year.

Technology for finding and detonating mines continues to be elusive. The gold standard in mine detection is still the dog's nose, but once a pooch has located a device, mine squads are faced with the dangerous work of detonating it. Higher-tech solutions have so far proved prohibitively expensive.

"The only way a de-mining device will be effective is if it is easy to use and affordable" says David Summers, director of University of Missouri-Rolla's Rock Mechanics and Explosive Research Center. Summers and his team are developing a remote-controlled vehicle that uses high-power water jets to detect and destroy mines. ELADIN (Eliminating Landmines by Aqueous Detection, Identification, and Neutralization) starts with an array of nozzles that shoot water into the ground at a pressure of up to 5,000 psi—more than l00 times as hard as your shower.

The auditory feedback is fed into a computer mounted on the vehicle. A database analyzes the sound. When a mine is identified, a second robot arm uses a water jet to blast open a trench in the ground; it then sucks out the muddy dross to expose the explosive. A tripod-mounted cutting head is then placed over the trench, and water shoots from the nozzle at up to 5,000 psi as the cutter moves across the mine, slicing it in half. No risky detonation required.

The goal for the Department of Defense-sponsored program: to perfect the system and sell it for less than $10,000. — Jenny Everett

[*end quoting*]

Until we change the mentality that says it's ok to plant land-mines in the first place, such equipment may save many innocent lives.

WATCH WHAT YOU WEAR

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, September 2002: [*quoting*]

A remote control in the lapel scrolls the screen and alters image intensity and contrast.

The term "fashion statement" is about to take on new meaning. France Telecom has teamed up with French textile makers and software designers to create a fabric that serves as a computer screen. At the recent Avantex 2002 trade show in Frankfurt, Germany, the company unveiled clothing partially made of glowing fiberoptic threads that display low-resolution images downloaded from a PC. Developers estimate that six out of 10 people in the developed world will want to own a "communicating garment". [*end quoting*]

You better get in line now for yours. Perhaps this will simplify color-matching choices in one's wardrobe—one shirt or dress that you change color as needed, instead of several—so long as you don't mind lugging along a laptop!

BELIEVE IT OR NOT

From Kraig and Shirley Carroll, in the woods of SE Kentucky (*www.thehavens.com*), 8/26/02:

[*quoting*]

• Butterflies taste with their feet.

• A duck's quack doesn't echo, and no one knows why.

• In 10 minutes, a hurricane releases more energy than all of the world's nuclear weapons combined.

• On average, 100 people choke to death on ballpoint pens every year.

• On average, people fear spiders more than they do death.

• Ninety percent of New York City cabbies are recently arrived immigrants.

• Thirty-five percent of the people who use personal ads for dating are already married.

• Elephants are the only animals that can't jump.

• Only one person in two billion will live to be 116 or older.

• It's possible to lead a cow up stairs, but not down stairs.

• Women blink nearly twice as much as men.

• It's physically impossible for you to lick your elbow.

• A snail can sleep for three years.

• No word in the English language rhymes with "month".

• Our eyes are always the same size from birth, but our nose and ears never stop growing.

• An ostrich's eye is bigger than its brain.

• "Typewriter" is the longest word that can be made using the letters only on one row of the keyboard.

• "Go" is the shortest complete sentence in the English language.

[*end quoting*]

Turn the above into questions to liven-up your next party! Perhaps some of the guests will subscribe to *The SPECTRUM*.

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO SURF

<http://www.sangraal.com/index.html>

<http://www.rense.com/general27/histfurther.htm>, pictures of UFO over LA from *LA Times* newspaper.

<http://www.disclosureproject.org>, UFO proof and witnesses.

<http://www.springspiritseekers.com>, interesting site about spirits.

<http://www.inference.phy.cam.ac.uk/dasher>, typing with eye-movement-only software—FREE.

<http://perso.club-internet.fr/mouv4x8/P020427a.htm>, many Pentagon pictures after 9/11 attack.

HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS: "MORE THAN COINCIDENCE"

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, April 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[*quoting*]

My husband, Harvey, and I were visiting Ashland, Wisconsin, when I spotted a secondhand store. I coaxed Harvey into going inside with me. He didn't have much patience for antique shopping, but I loved poking around old shops, looking for that unexpected treasure. My eyes took in the clutter—a monogrammed silver baby cup, a guitar with no strings, a wedding dress that was advertised as "never used"—while Harvey stood near the door, waiting.

I was drawn to a glass case filled with beautiful old jewelry—rings, bracelets, brooches, and a small gold locket. It took me back to when I was young and my father was frequently away on business. He always brought home a few little gifts. Once he returned from a long sales trip with a gold locket for Mom and, as always, a big hug for me.

That was long ago. Mom was gone and Dad had died 20 years back. Toward the end of his life Dad and I had a terrible disagreement. We never patched things up. If only I'd had one last chance to say I loved him, to feel his arms around me.

I often told myself that there was no reason to cling to this sadness. Just as often, I'd find myself asking God for assurance that somehow my father had not died thinking I didn't love him.

Dad and I never patched things up before his death. If only I'd had one last chance to feel his arms around me.

"Could I see that locket?" I said to the sales clerk. He took it from the case and I ran my thumb over its surface, worn smooth by the years. I started to open it when I heard Harvey clear his throat. "How much?" I asked the clerk quickly. "Ten dollars" he said.

"I'll take it" I replied, tugging a $10 bill from my purse. "Just a second, dear" I said to Harvey. The clerk smiled as he put the locket back in its box and handed it to me, saying "Enjoy."

In the car I finally got a chance to examine the locket. I clicked it open with a fingernail and gasped at what I saw. A tiny black-and-white photo of my father that he'd given to my mother years ago. It was the very same locket I remembered. A gift that expressed his love all the more the second time around.

— Donna Bosman, Wisconsin

[*end quoting*]

How's that for a loving message from beyond the grave? Healing can surely come by way of many avenues.

ANOTHER "COINCIDENCE"

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, May 2002:

[*quoting*]

Steve Barbin and I first got to talking one night in 1975 when we ended up at tables next to each other at a local restaurant. By the time we finished our burgers, we'd pushed our tables together and were well on the way to becoming best friends. We grew so close that we finished each other's sentences and shared belly laughs at jokes that no one else seemed to get. Even the rhythms of our speech seemed identical. At his wedding, I told Steve he was truly my brother.

Of course, that was just a figure of speech. My parents had tried for years to have a child before I came along, and they called me their gift from God. Steve, on the other hand, was adopted. It was hard to imagine, but he'd known it for years, and told me he'd grown up in a lovely family.

Then, out of the blue in December 1998, I got a phone call from a woman with the Connecticut Department of Children and Families. She confirmed my name and birth date. "You should probably sit down before I tell you why I'm calling" she said. "Did you know that you were adopted?"

"Are you sure you have the right Gary Klahr?" I asked.

But she persisted: "Believe me, I wouldn't do this if I weren't sure. One of your biological siblings needs urgent medical information from family."

I was floored. My parents always treated me like I was their own child, never once saying I was adopted. They'd wanted to protect me, I guess.

"In all of my years in this work, I've never seen a case like this" she went on. "Your biological parents lived in Bridgeport. They had thirteen children, and nine of them were adopted by other families. Is there someone besides your parents you can talk to about this? Someone you're close to?"

"My buddy Steve is adopted, and he's okay with it" I said slowly. "So I guess I will be, too, once I have some time to get over it."

"What's Steve's last name?" she asked. "Barbin" I said.

"Gary, Steve is your brother."

— Gary Klahr, Connecticut

[*end quoting*]

These two above "coincidence" stories should be enough of a reminder that there is much more to Life than what we can perceive with only the five physical senses—especially when we're open to the Guiding Hand.

The Children Of Crystal Vibration

Editor's note: What a gem! The following article was originally placed as the first item in this month's News Desk. Our master of the News Desk, Dr. Al Overholt, wished to start out with a buoyant message of hope to offset the sometimes nasty shenanigans going on that he tries to keep us informed about. However, the universal importance of the following message, coupled with its length, strongly suggested that it be singled-out and featured as a stand-alone item.

Longtime readers will remember back to the March 2000 issue of this publication, wherein we presented a front-page feature interview about the Indigo Children. Many other additional items, particularly in the News Desk, have referred to these advanced children coming into the world at this time to break-up old, limiting habits so that humanity can grow to the next level of evolutionary development.

Of course, the New World Order gang of misfits, otherwise known as the World Controllers, Illuminati, etc., are terrified of (and well aware of) this highly spiritual, chains-of-slavery-busting influx. That's why so much concerted diabolical effort has been orchestrated to nail so many children with drugs like Ritalin and Prozac and their derivatives—to attempt to deaden and derail these powerful spiritual beings.

But as we've said so many times before, it won't work. And in fact, the following relates the next stunning step—beyond the Indigo Children—in our planetary spiritual transformation process.

The following very clearly "received" information is from the www.planetlightworker.com/articles/steverother/article12.htm *Internet website. Those of you familiar with the "received" spiritual messages from Teachers of the Higher Realms that are a treasured regular feature of* The SPECTRUM *will have no trouble identifying the Higher Realm origin of "The Group" referred to herein.*

For additional background, we quote excerpts from the www.Lightworker.com *website:*

"Steve Rother was very content in his life as a Construction Contractor until he was tapped on the shoulder by 'The Group' and asked to carry a message.

"This message first took the form of the Beacons Of Light *meditations. These monthly Re-minders from Home with information from The Group are now distributed worldwide via the Internet.*

"The Group is dedicated to changing the world one heart at a time by helping people to re-member their powers.

"Steve now travels worldwide with his wife and partner, Barbara, giving seminars of personal empowerment based on information from The Group."

Steve's books Re-member—A Handbook For Human Evolution *and* Welcome Home—The New Planet Earth *can be purchased direct from the Lightworker store at the* www.Lightworker.com *Internet website. There you can also find more information about Steve & The Group, and where Lightworkers from around the world are invited to gather, connect, and share.*

(Another source that ties in with this story, that talks about how the "Star Children" are being attacked by the Dark world-control misfits, is Mark Roberts' http://home.earthlink.net/~pleiadesx *Internet website.)*

Those of you who are anxious to "see around the corner" of the hopeful future vision shared by David Icke in this month's front-page feature interview will find many clues and much food for thought herein! Remember: nobody is going to do the planetary clean-up job FOR us, but the help at our side as WE get moving with this project is truly awesome.

2/15/02 STEVE ROTHER & THE GROUP

From Steve:

The Group has been talking for many years now about the return of the Crystal Children. They have said that the Indigos, who were the first to enter, came in moving a little faster than the rest of us, and as a result they experienced many difficulties as they stretched our belief systems and challenged the way we interact with children.

According to The Group, the Indigos are making us reevaluate our systems to make room for those whom they have labeled the "Children of Crystal Vibration". These are the children who represent and embody the next level of our human evolution.

The Group first spoke of the Crystal Children in a *Beacons Of Light* message in 1996, where they simply said: "If you can make the planet safe for the return of the Crystal Children, they will come."

Then, in November of 1998, they gave the first detailed information in a message from Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, which was published in my first book *Re-member—Handbook For Human Evolution*. Here again they said "if" we can make the planet safe, they will come.

In October of 2000, in Holland, The Group then said that it is no longer a case of "if", but rather a question of "when".

Now, at last, they say the time has come: the Crystal Children are beginning to enter.

What happened to set the stage for this? Why is it that these Children are entering now, at a time when it appears as though humanity has taken a step backwards? Good question.

From The Group:

Greetings from Home!

The events on planet Earth have led you to a special place, dear ones. What lies before you at this very moment is a possibility for humanity to move into a level of vibration that was not thought previously to be possible. Please understand that what you view as roadblocks before you are truly opportunities to clear the way for your own evolution.

Those whom you call the Indigo Children have already shifted the focus of humanity. Because of their work and sacrifice, you are learning to make space in your reality for empowered humans. The Indigos have done well and will now begin to move into adulthood. As they do, they will shift the paradigms of all that is to follow.

The Indigo Children have started to change your systems as they relate to children. Now watch the miracles that take place as they move into adulthood and change other systems as well.

Imagine what the world will be like as the first Indigo world leaders take their place. As this unfolds, the New Earth will become firmly rooted in the balanced Crystal Energy. You will see space being created for empowered humans on Earth, regardless of their beliefs, sex, or origins.

The work of those you call Indigo will be known forever as The Great Shift. They have come into a harsh world, shaken it up, and are now making you re-think everything. These beautiful beings are direct and, therefore, may have appeared to you as abrasive. Enduring boredom is their greatest challenge. Blessed be the Indigo Children, for they are opening the door.

Now let us tell you more of what is behind the door.

The Children Of Crystal Vibration

The Children of Crystal Vibration are what you would consider to be magical children, with abilities that you have yet to understand, as they have never been seen before in human children.

The attributes of Crystal Children are simply two-fold: they are extremely powerful, and at the same time extremely vulnerable.

They are highly evolved beings who have a basic understanding of energy. Feats that you would think impossible may seem like child's play to humans carrying the Crystal Vibration. Their basic understanding of energy will make it possible to manipulate energy in new ways.

Certain energy forms that you have adapted for your own use may be a bit difficult for the first Crystals to cope with. Electricity, in particular, may be awkward for some of the early Crystals as they acclimate.

The energetic makeup of these children may cause unusual reactions to electrical devices. They have challenges defining their energetic boundaries and, therefore, are empathic to electromagnetic fields. They may have a tendency to reflect back any energy they cannot assimilate. It may be quite common for Crystal Children to blow out electrical devices until they become accustomed to the energy.

You will see children with abilities to physically move objects in ways that you do not understand. You may see physical senses develop in some children that have never been part of the human experience prior. Even your sciences will have difficulty explaining what these children will see as simple energy.

At first, Crystal Children will tend to gather in groups where they can hold space for each other and grow together, supporting each other energetically. They will do this all by themselves, so parents of Crystal Children need not worry about finding the best environment for their children. Expect to see groups of "magical children"

with abilities that exceed far beyond the norm you have known.

As time goes on, you will see an acclimation of this energy, and you will become more accustomed to the odd stories that will circulate about the strange new abilities of some children. Watch for these and prepare yourself, for these are the physical evidence that the human race is evolving. This is the return of the Children of Crystal Vibration.

At present, you are seeing only the "scouts" who have begun to enter and test the waters. These are children carrying the very first of the Crystal Energy in human form.

As powerful as they are, they are carrying only hints of the energy that is to follow within the next few years. Thus far in our speaking to you, we have referred to them as the Crystal Children, intimating that they are separate from yourselves. Please understand that they are you in higher-vibrational form. We have labeled them the Crystal Children to mark a milestone in your own evolution, yet in time you will simply call them "kids". There are no special words needed to describe "you" to yourselves.

Many of you have great sensitivity to the emotional energy fields of others. This sensitivity is what makes you so effective at tapping into others' energy when they come to you for facilitation.

This sensitivity may have caused problems as you took on others' energy, mistakenly believing it to be your own. Some of you have great difficulty in this area. Yet we tell you that it is this same attribute that makes you such intuitive healers. When you first began to utilize these attributes, they may have seemed magical to those around you. So it is with the Crystal Children.

In The Fifth Dimension On The New Planet Earth There Will Be No More Secrets

Please understand that the Children of Crystal Vibration have sensitivity beyond your comprehension. They will be inside your head, knowing not only what is in your thoughts, but also what is in your heart. Even now, as humanity reaches higher-vibrational status, we tell you that you are beginning to read each other's minds.

If you were to see humanity through the eyes of a Crystal Child, you would be saddened to see so many people living their entire lives attached to archaic and outdated beliefs. Having this sight will not be easy for them.

At first the Crystal Children will feel like they must endure this sensitivity as a burden. Yet, just like you, this will also turn out to be their greatest gift. Unlike the Children of Indigo Vibration, the Crystal Children are so sensitive that they may feel threatened by the harshness of what people are holding in their hearts.

Some will find safety in retreating and going within. There are some people who will regard this as a sign of weakness and may even attempt to exploit these gentle beings. Let us set your mind at ease when we tell you that exploitation will not be possible. The Children of Crystal Vibration are powerful beyond your understanding. Even though they may have great difficulty understanding and interacting, they will always know their true power and who they are.

The biggest challenge that will face the Children of Crystal Vibration is that their great sensitivity to energy will also uncover their inability to deal with other people's fear. Fear is an emotion, opposite of love, that is based on a belief in lack. The Children of Crystal Vibration will enter with a new belief system that will make it difficult for them to have any reference for fear in their reality. Couple this with their energetic sensitivity and you will find

that when these higher-vibrational humans are surrounded with human fear, they will have a tendency to reflect that fear back, amplifying it in the process.

It could be said that the Children of Crystal Vibration are "allergic" to the lower-vibrational emotion of fear. As the first of these children enter, they may need help in dealing with the general fear around them.

It is here that we challenge you to take steps now in preparation for their return. To make Earth a safe place for your next step in evolution, it will be necessary for you to drastically reduce fear in your reality in the next few years.

Alleviating fear is only possible on a personal basis. If Light is the highest expression of Love, and fear is the opposite of Love, then it is easy to see that the real work of Lightworkers is to learn to replace fear with Love in all situations.

This is underway now. The emotion of fear is a vacuum that feeds on itself. Fear is only a lack of information. Fill in the vacuum with information, and there is no fear. Even if the information is not correct, it can still fill the void until the correct information is known.

Even in your recent experiences with "terrorism", you see that you are no longer afraid of things that terrified you only months ago. As devastating as that was, the potential outcome is known and there is no longer a vacuum. It is hence that one can only be fully human when they are no longer in fear of dying. Take this challenge and move forward into creating your reality with passion and FEAR NOT!

Because of the great work that the Indigo Children are now doing and the adjustments you are making to accommodate them, the Children of Crystal Vibration have an opportunity to allow your spirits to thrive in this higher energetic structure.

For those of you who choose, you may raise your energy to match that of the Crystal Children through the process of overlight. The times that lie directly ahead will be filled with wonderment as the Children of the New Earth take control of their reality. To them and to you brave Lightworkers who are making this possible, we proudly say: Welcome Home!

It is with the greatest of Love for you that we ask you to treat each other with respect, nurture one another, and play well together. And so it is.

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

249 pages
$13.95 (+S/H)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

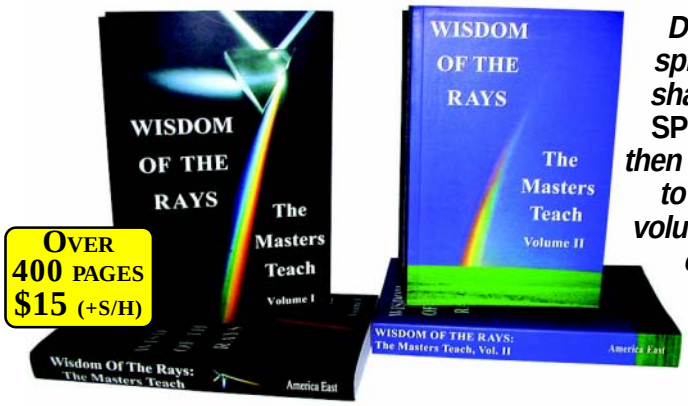
- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES $15 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in* The SPECTRUM? *If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

OVER 500 PAGES $20 (+S/H)

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism"

Editor's note: The following is one of two "hot off the press" articles in this issue of The SPECTRUM *from renowned historian and conspiracy author Eustace Mullins. Such a maniacal boast by Bush was completely sanitized out of the American media—for obvious reasons. That this was actually able to be accomplished so thoroughly reveals the profound level of control exercised over our American media.*

Talk about being at the right place at the right time! Of course, there is no such thing as a coincidence. Let's just appreciate the Guiding Hand which brought this to Eustace in a famous hotel lobby in Japan. And besides, who better to have this information cross his path?!

While many of you are familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and often persecuted) author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you newer readers who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

• THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,

• MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,

• THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM *as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.*

Eustace Mullins

With the war in Iraq heating up as a repeat distraction to offset our impending financial meltdown (among other reasons), the kind of arrogance that Eustace relates below can only come from the very highest level of world controllers through their dutiful puppetry.

8/14/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

Rumors Of War

In June of this year, I was in Japan delivering my annual lecture series. My hosts had thoughtfully put me up at the Yama-No-Ue Hotel, which had been General Douglas MacArthur's command headquarters during his period of service as Emperor of Japan.

No plaque commemorates his presence there, as the Japanese are not too pleased to be reminded that they not only were, but are, an occupied country, with 47,000 American troops stationed there on active duty, ostensibly to prevent the Russians from attacking the United States—a holdover from the fake mythology of the "Cold War" which, as Norm Podhoretz generously admits in his *Memoirs*, was staged so as to provide Israel with unlimited armaments from our swollen "defense" budget .

I was sitting in the lobby of the hotel when I picked up the English edition of *Asahi Shimbun*, one of the world's major newspapers. I was stunned by a front-page story describing President Bush's address to the graduates of West Point on June 1.

***Asahi Shimbun* headlined that President Bush boasted he intended to launch pre-emptive strikes against SIXTY nations in his "war against terrorism". This imminent blitzkrieg by Bush's Wehrmacht has only one purpose: to defend Israel—although Bush virtuously intoned that "Israel has the right to defend herself."**

However, Israel has a much more compelling interest in having the United States defend Israel. *Asahi Shimbun* pointed out that the sixty-nation blitzkrieg comprised one-third of the known world. It would be interesting to request Bush to list the sixty nations, as it is doubtful he could name more than a dozen.

I made no copy of the paper, as I expected the American press to have extensive pro and con coverage of the speech. When I returned to the United States, I was again stunned—this time by the fact that our press had somehow "missed" Bush's statement that he would soon launch a blitzkrieg against sixty nations whose "terrorism" was a threat to "world peace"—that is, the safety of the State of Israel.

The *New York Times* has maintained a mission for many years to reprint the full text of any presidential message. In this instance, they limited the coverage to a front-page story, without reproducing the speech as has always been its custom. The *Times* headline said: "U.S. Must Act First To Battle Terror, Bush Tells Cadets". Bush proclaimed that: "We must take the battle to the enemy."

This rousing call to arms was the best news the State of Israel has ever heard: A

Hundred Years War Against Terrorism, by launching a blitzkrieg against one-third of the known world.

I had been certain that the White House staff would have issued a virtual denial of Bush's proposed blitzkrieg, but they maintained silence, while the nation's press, usually alert for any gaffe of the president, scrupulously ignored Bush's sixty-nation blitzkrieg. No military leader in history—not Caesar, not Hitler, nor any of their imitators—had ever issued a toxin sounding the alarm to attack sixty nations. This was a case of megalomania never encountered in history.

Realizing the importance of the blitzkrieg story, I had returned to the States anxious to report on the pros and cons of this announcement. Instead, I was met with deafening silence. When I examined the reportage on Bush's speech at West Point, I found that the press usually limited their reportage to repeating Bush's latest mantra: "We must take the battle to the enemy."

However, his exhortation did little exhorting because it left out such basics as the name of the enemy, what battles we were planning to fight, and where.

The war against Afghanistan had now dwindled to a gunship annihilating an Afghan wedding party, a mischance which more than justified our government's refusal to allow any press coverage of the war against a country which had never fired a shot against the United States. As a result, the "war" in Afghanistan no longer existed for most Americans. It was a Starship Enterprise, taking place in deep space, far beyond the ken of our people.

USA Today, in its reportage of Bush's call to arms, made no mention of the sixty-nation blitzkrieg. The *Wall Street Journal*, the most dedicated of Zionist propagandists, limited its coverage to repeating Bush's exhortation that: "We must take the battle to the enemy." *Time* magazine belatedly covered the speech in its July 1 issue, page 29, with a headline: "Strike First, Explain Yourself Later" and pointing out that: "Bush's new military plan might make sense—if anyone knew what it meant." However, *Time* also missed the crucial sixty-nation blitzkrieg component of Bush's plan. **In conclusion, would the American people have ever heard of Bush's plan to launch the Third World War by his sixty-nation blitzkrieg, if I had not chanced to stumble upon it in a Japanese newspaper?**

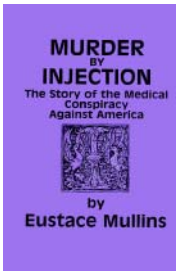
The European press, always alert to more American adventurism, may have had some spirited coverage of the story, as they are less likely to bow to the controls which we have imposed on our vaunted "free press".

Once again, we must be alerted to the fact that our government, our press, and our schools are merely organs for George Orwell's *1984* slogan: "Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace"—propaganda goals to be launched through the vehicle of newspeak. If you want to know what is going on in the world, I suggest you subscribe to *Asahi Shimbun*.

"A politician will do anything to keep his job — even become a patriot."

— William Randolph Hearst
(1863-1951) U.S. newspaper publisher

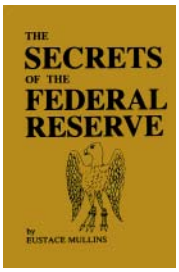
Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

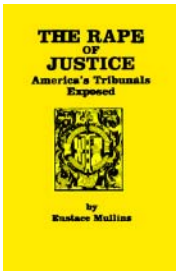
361 pages **$15.00 (+S/H)**



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

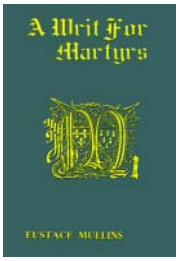
201 pages **$15.00 (+S/H)**



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
America's Tribunals Exposed

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **$18.00 (+S/H)**



$15.00 (+S/H)

A Writ For Martyrs
by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places

8/24/02
ESU "JESUS" SANANDA
VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Good afternoon, child. It is good that you sit and listen and allow the words to flow. I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda, and with me is Violinio St. Germain. We are here, as always, in the Radiant Light of the One Source of all that is.

We understand these times are extremely difficult for you ones, and personal difficulties abound. But if you will merely relax and just allow the energy to envelop you, we will be able to express the things that so very many are experiencing right now.

In those times when you find yourself concerned with the outward appearance of things, such as your own personal appearance or your surroundings, it is important to remember that the outward is but a reflection of the inward.

Most people will begin to do such things as try to improve their personal appearance—such as exercise programs, new clothes, different hairstyles, etc. If they are bothered by the physical spaces around them, they will begin to move furniture, paint walls, replace objects in the rooms, etc. And, for a short period of time, these things will appear to be the fix these ones thought they needed. However, in most cases these "fixes" are only temporary solutions to a longterm problem.

Instead of going on a physical search to make changes, try looking inward and do a real soul-searching and find what it is that needs to be changed within, rather than without. This is where you will find the longterm solution, and when you get your inward person re-aligned, you will find that the outward will follow naturally.

The outward is a mere reflection of the inward. You will find that you will become more focused and able to function in the physical world without all the ups and downs typically associated with physical, third-dimensional existence. So, herein lies the solution to the majority of the problems facing individuals.

You are so programmed to be focused on the outward, your physical being. And why not? Everything that you ones are bombarded with on a continual basis reflects only the physical existence, as though such is the full sum of who and what you are.

Nothing could be further from the truth, however, and this physical focus is but a ploy of the Adversary to lead you astray and keep you from reaching your true goals. Why? Because it keeps you focused only on self.

It is important that when you are feeling as though you are chasing your own tail, going around in circles and getting nowhere, that you stop for a period of time and examine all the things you are involved in. Also take the time to remember, or discover, your life's purpose.

Everyone, without exception, has come into the physical realm for a specific purpose, and ONLY YOU can know for certain what that purpose is. If you ones were to spend a fraction of the time in true self-discovery as you do trying to gather money and/or material things, your world would be on a much different path of destiny than it is at present.

So, what you really need to be seeking is the answer to THE one question that you are not asking: AM I FOLLOWING MY OWN HEART; AM I TRULY ON MY PATH?

If you find yourself slipping into those restless and/or depressed times more often, this is a result of not following your own heart. You have probably taken your own spiritual goals—your true purpose—and put them on the back burner, while you deal with all the physical things that appear to be bombarding you on a regular basis.

The key here is to recognize when these times come. We will agree with you that it is sometimes difficult to see for yourself, because you are so busy with all the distractions coming at you, that you don't even know you are slipping off your own path until things reach a crisis point and you stop dead in your tracks and say: "Whoa, what is going on here? I cannot continue down this path, but how do I fix it?"

These moments of what we will call lucidity or revelation may come as a result of a physical, mental, or emotional crisis—times when you not only feel, but KNOW, that things are just not the way they should be, that your life is off track. This is your Higher Self and/or your Guides reaching out, trying to get your attention.

Unfortunately, most of you are so caught-up in all the little dramas of your physical lives that you seldom pay attention to—or even believe in—the Guidance from the Higher Realms. But if you could just re-program yourselves, and instead of always searching the outward existence for solutions, turn inward for real self-examination, you would save yourselves much grief, and actually achieve the longterm solutions that you so desperately need and want.

The real unfortunate part is that if you continue to ignore the nudgings from your Higher Self or Guides, you will most likely continue to spiral down until you are at such a crisis point that you may develop severe physical, emotional, or mental problems.

Your Higher Guides will NEVER force you into anything. They are merely there as GUIDES, and will allow you to go in whatever direction you choose. If you choose to continue to ignore them, they will very obligingly allow you to develop the problems that you are setting yourself up for. They are not attached to this physical life as you are, and they understand that if you choose to continue down the path of self-destruction, you will merely leave your present physical existence and re-enter the physical third-dimensional realm at a later time.

But know this as an absolute fact: Whatever you take with you from this life will come back with you in a

subsequent life. Death and subsequent reincarnation are not an escape from your problems. You cannot run from them and you cannot hide from them, as they will always be a part of you until you face them, resolve them, and more importantly, learn from them.

So when you say that you would be better off dead, don't be so sure about that. You will only return to live again and again and again—until you finally face yourself, deal with who and what you are, and learn the spiritual lessons you desire to master.

So, now you must ask yourself some other questions:

Do I make the most of the time that I have now?

Do I stop running away, and turn and face my problems?

Do I finally reach a point where I recognize who and what I am, and walk the path that I chose before coming into this life?

Or do I continue on as I am right now?

Ask yourself this: Am I really happy? Do I find joy in all that I am? Am I satisfied with myself ?

If you can truthfully answer "yes" to these questions, then congratulations! You are a rare person. If you answered "no" to these questions, then we urge you strongly to find out why.

One of the best ways to get over your personal "blues" is to get busy helping others. This will cause you to step outside the dramas of your own little world. And this has a cathartic effect in that when you are focused on someone else, quite often you recognize that what you perceived as a personal problem, isn't so much a problem after all. When you get involved in helping another, you will find that your thought processes will become more clear, and you will realize that the personal problem you thought was so overwhelming can be worked through very easily.

So often, when you become so self-focused, you get caught up in the mental game of "what ifs". By that we mean you take every little thing and say: "But what if such and such?" Playing the "what if" game will almost always blow the situation completely out of proportion as you begin to place unrealistic suppositions into the scenario, causing you to perceive the problem to be much worse than it actually is. This is but another way that the Adversary plays with you and attempts to get you off your chosen path.

Service to others is the reason most of you are in the physical on Earth today. You live in such a self-absorbed society and use your resources in the most selfish ways, and yet you have such great opportunities to serve one another. But you are so busy with jobs and families and homes and searching for all the seemingly needed physical pleasures, that you are able to close your eyes to those who are truly in need.

You, as one individual, may not be able to save the whole world. But if you, and another, and another, and another, and another were to go about helping where such is truly needed, just think where your world might be today!

The frequency of your planet is rising. This is a fact. Argue if you like, but it will not change the truth of it. This is also the reason why so many of you ones are caught-up in that mode of restlessness or unhappiness or even depression. Your Higher Self—your Divine Spirit, the Essence of who you truly are—knows and recognizes the fact that the frequency of the planet is rising, and is nudging you to get your frequency up as well. And the best way to go about raising you own frequency is to get busy on your chosen life purpose.

The numbers of people who are "diagnosed" with depression is astronomical right now. And, you ones are programmed to believe that you have a chemical imbalance in the body that is causing the depression, so you go to your doctor and get loaded-up with anti-depressive drugs. Remember, as stated earlier, your physical is but a reflection of your spirit, and your physical body may exhibit signs of a "chemical imbalance" as a reflection of your inner turmoil (imbalance).

But we will tell you this as an absolute truth: The drugs are only masking the symptoms of the deeper problem. The problem is that the depression or restlessness is a physical manifestation of a problem at your spirit level. You are not working toward your life's purpose. It boils down to one very simple statement: UNTO THINE OWN SELF BE TRUE.

Ok, so you say that is all fine and dandy, but you have to make a living and provide a certain lifestyle and comfort level for your family; they have all these expectations of you; you have to provide your children with all the things they need and want; you have to maintain a certain quality of life that is expected of you.

And just who places all those expectations upon you? Your family? Perhaps. But why do they have all those expectations?

Is it possible that this is exactly what you have programmed them to expect from you? It is very important to recognize and understand that others only expect of you what you have programmed them to expect.

What if, at some point, you just stop and say "no" ? Will they love you any less? Will they turn away from you? If they do, then perhaps it is they who also have a great problem that needs to be worked out. Lessons, chelas [*students*], it's all about lessons for all of you.

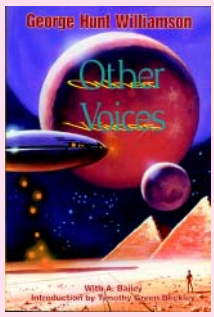
You are never going to achieve real, longterm happiness, contentment, and self-satisfaction until you recognize that you are MUCH MORE than a physical being with physical needs. You are a spirit (the pure essence of who you are) with a soul (the interface between your spirit and your physical being) living in a physical body (the vehicle necessary to experience physical life). That is the hierarchy of who and what you are. Note that you are FIRST spirit, and LASTLY a physical body.

The idea of the physical body came FROM the spirit, not the other way around. Long before you incarnated into a physical body, you were spirit. The spirit is that part which is directly connected and linked eternally with the Source of Creation—what you might call God. The spirit is where all your energy resides, and it is from spirit that you draw the energy to even exist physically.

The purest form of energy is within each and every one of you—energy straight from the Source of Creation, energy that has the ability to create from out of the aethers or that which you have been led to believe is the vacuum of nothingness. Yet it is anything BUT the void of nothingness; it is teeming with energy, untapped by most of you, for you have forgotten who

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

and what you are.

Your soul is the interface connection between spirit and physical. This interface is a two-way connection. In other words, it accepts data not only from spirit, but from the physical as well. And herein is where your problems reside.

Your world is completely out of balance. But what exactly does that mean?

Recognize that the physical universe in which you exist is one composed of duality—opposites; you have light and dark, hot and cold, sweet and sour, etc. Yet these opposites are merely two opposite frequencies of the same spectrum. (More technically we would say that these two opposite frequency spectrums are 180 degrees out of phase with each other.)

At present, the scales of power on Earth are tipped in the direction of Darkness—what you would recognize as evil. True balance would mean that there is neither Light nor Dark, but rather equal parts of both. Good and evil are opposite ends (or opposite frequencies) of the same spectrum. And true balance would be equal parts of both, so that there is neither good nor evil (opposing frequencies of the same energy spectrum). It would mean the end of struggle, the end of opposition, the end of "you" versus "them", etc.

THAT is true balance. There simply is flowing balanced energy, which does not struggle, nor try to conquer.

You see, Creation does not perceive good and evil. Creation is the purest form of energy. That energy simply creates, and does not place judgment upon whether it is good or evil. It is within this physical realm of duality that you perceive good and evil (opposite frequencies of the same spectrum).

Your spirit is one fragment of the Whole of Creation, and that spirit places no judgment of good or evil. Your soul, being the interface between the undivided (Creation) and the divided (physical realm), simply transmits the data from spirit to physical.

By contrast, your physical being exists in the realm of duality (divided), and so the data from physical, through the interface, is divided. But that divided data, upon reaching spirit, joins together in balanced form and is no longer divided.

The data that you receive from spirit is undivided. And when it reaches the physical realm, you, as the human in physical form, attempt to divide the energy into its dualistic form. In other words, you make judgments on whether the information is valid or invalid (good or bad). And that is at the basis of your problems.

You ask questions like: Is this good information or bad information? You attempt to judge the data, because you exist in the dualistic realm where you are accustomed to opposites. That is wherefrom comes the saying that your mind and your spirit are always at enmity (conflict), because your spirit transmits pure (undivided) energy, and your mind attempts to sort (divide) this energy. Also remember that you have a couple of very valid sayings: "a house divided cannot stand" and "divide and conquer". Think upon these things, for in them are great truths.

Your physical mind has an extremely difficult time accepting the pure undivided energy that is flowing continuously from spirit because you live in the physical realm of duality (opposites). You have learned from birth to make judgments based upon the concept of good and bad. The reason for this is that there is such a heavy influence of Darkness (evil) upon your planet, and it is very easy to become caught in its clutches.

The ways of spirit are never self-centered, greedy, unkind, fearful, mean-spirited, lustful, or hateful. But the physical world in which you live is teeming with all these things. So you have learned to judge and be untrusting of everything—INCLUDING the information and guidance from your own Higher Self (spirit) and Guides.

Most of you have an innate sense to trust you own "gut" feelings, but because of that untrusting nature you have developed, you continually question whether what you are hearing or feeling is right or wrong. This, in turn, results in a tremendous INTERNAL turmoil, which creates a state of confusion within your mind.

It is this internal turmoil and conflict that keeps you ones from remaining focused and reaching your goals. You must develop trust in your Higher Guidance, for that part of you, which is the fragment of Creator Source, has access to all knowledge and all possible outcomes—past, present, and future. You ones block your abilities and access to that knowledge by attempting to pass judgment upon the omnipotent, omnipresent, and omniscient—based on physical-realm reasoning and logic—and thus you become the house divided.

Every one of you has access to ALL knowledge, for each of you possess spirit, soul, and body. Your spirit has a continual connection to Source, and the interface will do its job, but your physical mind must make the request, be open, and willing to receive the information, and NOT judge the information coming through.

You ask: "But if I do not judge the information, then how do I know it's not coming from the Dark side?"

Well, how did you ask?

Did you just ask generically, or did you ask for an answer that is for the greater purpose?

Do you "flirt" with the Dark side?

You see, the error lies not in the information, but in those who ask.

What is your most basic life principle?

What is your most basic life intent?

Is your intent for the greater good of ALL, or is your intent for the greater good of self ?

Are your principles for the greater good of ALL, or for the greater good of self ?

You see, service to the greater good of ALL is what you might refer to as a "Divine" principle. It lines up frequency-wise with the Whole of Creation, so it carries a very high vibration.

Conversely, service to self lines up frequency-wise only with self, and carries a much lower vibration. So, with that self-centered focus, you will therefore hear (be in resonance with) the lower frequencies much more readily than the higher frequencies.

With this in mind, we think you can see that the problem lies in HOW and WHY you ask—not with the information received, for you will receive information based upon your own intent.

So, chelas, as always the responsibility lies with YOU, the individual. Are you content living in a world of unbalanced power and continual turmoil and conflict, at both the global level and the personal level? Or, would you rather live in a world where there is a balance of power and a lack of turmoil and conflict? See, the choices are ALWAYS your own.

We will bring this to a close, as we have left you ones with quite a lot to mull over and digest for this time. Remember this, however: that as the frequency of your planet rises, you ones who are struggling with your spiritual walk will encounter more and more opportunities for lessons. You can either choose to handle them all alone, or with the aid and assistance of the Whole of Creation.

Learn to trust yourself. It is completely up to you.

Thank you for the time you have taken today. Remember: this message is as much for you as it is for anyone else, as there are very basic principles that you need to learn.

Know that you ones are NEVER alone, and we of the Lighted Brotherhood are always present, and hear and answer every call. But YOU must be willing to set aside the time to actually hear us!

We leave you as we came, in the Radiant Light of the One Source. We are Esu "Jesus" Sananda and Violinio St. Germain.

Salu.

S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq

Editor's note: The following is the second of two "hot off the press" articles in this issue of The SPECTRUM *from renowned historian and longtime guru of current events Eustace Mullins. We are here the beneficiaries of Eustace's longtime solid connections in our nation's capital city of shenanigans and intrigue.*

You've probably been noticing how the media spinmasters are trying every possible psychological manipulation to nudge the American public into a war mentality. If that doesn't work soon, you can be sure that the "9/11 Engineering Staff" (or is that the "Pearl Harbor Group" progeny?) will create another disaster—this time the fault of Saddam Hussein (rather than Osama bin Laden) to program the public psyche for war.

In any event, the strong opposition being voiced by many (both from within and without the United States) against such a war with Iraq places the depraved partnerships of the Bush Administration at great risk of exposure as tempers flare and Ones Who Know are moved to speak out—especially on the world stage. Out of all the likely commotion may actually emerge The Truth—and that would be a refreshing change for the American people to experience.

8/14/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

SIN City

The nation's capital is agog with whisperings about a powerful new group which has suddenly emerged into prominence in Washington. It carries the codename "SIN"—which, not surprisingly, is an acronym for "Save Israel Now".

Increasingly annoyed by the slowness of the Bush Administration to launch its attack against Saddam Hussein, the men behind SIN are determined to speed-up the process of "democracy" by, as *Time* magazine commented: "Strike First And Explain Later". We are rarely reminded that it was Israel who launched the first strike against Iraq, bombing and destroying its nuclear reactor, which had only just been completed.

No one will be surprised that the War Party behind SIN comprises the leaders of both political parties, the White House and Cabinet, and, of course, the all powerful Israeli presence in Washington.

The delay in attacking Iraq has greatly annoyed Israeli leaders, who have been secretly promised Iraq's oil billions, once Saddam Hussein, former oil partner of George Bush I, has been consigned to the dustbin of history. Thus, the delay in attacking Iraq is costing Israel untold billions in anticipated revenue.

To speed-up the process, the Israelis launched a widesweeping attack on Saudi Arabia, as a warning to them not to interfere with the Saddam execution. The suave mouthpiece of the establishment, Richard Reeves, who has succeeded to the mantle of Walter Lippmann as the mouthpiece of the conspiracy, launched a virulent attack against Saudi Arabia in his syndicated column of August 11, 2002, warning us that "Saudis Not What They Appear".

Reeves noted that a select group, comprising Henry Kissinger, James Schlesinger, and Newt Gingrich defined Saudi Arabia as follows: "Saudi Arabia supports our enemies and attacks our allies. It is the kernel of evil, the prime mover." This was followed by a Op Ed column in the *Wall Street Journal*, the propaganda organ of Tel Aviv, identifying Saudi Arabia: "Our real enemy in the Arab world is Saudi Arabia." This will soon be followed by a host of stories in other publications, urging us not only to attack Iraq, but the real prize, the oil of Saudi Arabia.

It is puzzling that I am still the only historian who exposed the fact that Israel was the only winner of the First World War, having obtained the *Balfour Declaration* from England, which established its presence in the Middle East, and the only winner of the Second World War, which succeeded in setting up the State of Israel as a nation which now plots the Third World War as the "end times" according to our millenialists, setting up Israel as the wielder of "world peace" through its Thousand Year Reich, the Pax Judaica, which will be the only political force in the entire world.

While others quake in fear of Communism or China, those in the know are convinced that the only real threat to world peace is the State of Israel. Born in terrorism amidst the devastation of two world wars, this empire of evil won power through atrocity after atrocity, the murder of the United Nations envoy Count von Bernadotte, the bombing of the King David Hotel, the massacre of Deir Yassin, and many other atrocities. No political system in the world has such a bloodstained history of massacres as the record of its evildoing.

Although we should have experienced economic recovery months ago, our country continues in the doldrums for a very simple reason: the manipulators of the Federal Reserve want the nation to endure even more poverty until our people, in desperation, embrace World War III as their only salvation. It is 1916 and 1940 all over again, when presidential candidates campaigned on the slogan "he kept us out of war", and who promptly declared war as soon as they were re-elected to office.

We can expect not less, but more treachery from our political leaders, who, after all, were "chosen" for office because of their proven loyalty to the State of Israel.

Since 1775, we have sunk to the historic depths of our nation, and we cannot go any lower. Denied leadership from anyone who would offer them hope, the American people wait for the end.

At the last moment, it will be extended by our rescuers, SIN in Washington, who will again proffer the opportunity for our sons to die in battle in foreign lands, so that the State of Israel can establish its Pax Judaica over all the nations of the world.

This is not history; it is not destiny; but it is reality. And at present it is the only reality awaiting us. America must speak now, or forever hold its peace.

Fork In The Road: Choose Wonderland Or Reality

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

For those of you newer readers who may not be familiar with David Icke, he is a native of Great Britain, born in 1952 at Leicester, England, into a poor working-class family. At one time a professional soccer player, and later a national sports and news anchorman and reporter for BBC television, David's true calling as a researcher, writer, and lecturer of the highest calibre began to solidify only in the early 1990s, as certain Guided experiences crossed his path.

Some of David's most popular and challenging earlier books include:

• *The Robots' Rebellion*

• *I Am Me, I Am Free! The Robots' Guide To Freedom*

• *…And The Truth Shall Set You Free*

• *The Biggest Secret: The Book That Will Change The World*

• *Children Of The Matrix: How An Interdimensional Race Has Controlled The World For Thousands Of Years—And Still Does*.

David has also produced a number of video tapes, including:

• *Speaking Out!*

• *The Turning Of The Tide*

• *Freedom Road*

• *The Reptilian Agenda—Talks With The Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa*

• *Revelations Of A Mother Goddess—An Interview With Arizona Wilder*

• *From Prison To Paradise*.

As is usual fare with David, our conversation took some fascinating and mind-stretching turns, and ultimately arrived at a place that is inspiring, empowering, and hopeful.

On August 20, I spoke with David by telephone at his home in England. The conversation started with a question of his from the other side of the pond:

Icke: What's it like over there, at the moment, in terms of developments?

Martin: In terms of political developments?

Icke: Yes, developments in terms of exposing "the game"?

Martin: We're hitting as hard as we can, as you know. It seems like we're almost a lone voice in the wilderness. There are some people on the Internet, of course, hitting really hard, but as I look to the mainstream, and look to all the different news sources, boy, other than Michael Ruppert, and just a handful of other journalists who are doing some things, it seems like the hour is darkest before the dawn.

Icke: Yeah, I think that's, basically, what we're looking at.

I've been investigating and putting together the 9/11 scenario, since it happened, but I didn't do anything in the first few months because I wanted to see how things panned-out. And then I really started concentrating on putting it all together. Basically, a 3-year-old, with two brain cells working in unison, could take the "official story" of that apart, because it doesn't hold together at any point. If statement A is true, then statement B has got to be a lie. [*Laughter*]

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: If statement Z is true, then statements A & B have both got to be lies. And this is what you find.

September 11 has got to be the most classic example of what I've called "problem, reaction, solution" that I've ever come across. And it was the most blatant, and the most transparent, and they've made so many major errors.

And they rely on the knowledge that someone listening to a statement on September 11 will not put it together with another statement on September 16, and another one on October 4. But when you do—and that's what I've done in this book, I've put these apparently unconnected pieces together—it is a blatant set-up. And the focus of the planning of it, the center of the planning of it, was NOT in a cave in Afghanistan; it was within the borders of the United States, quite obviously, when you look at it. And there's a massive cover-up going on.

I've seen from my own research how it's done, or one way that it's done, because, of course, once the horrific events had happened, we're given an "official story", and that "official story" was waiting to be delivered before the events happened. And, at that point, the FBI or the Pentagon or the White House, giving you the "official story", says it is not a problem to the "on-going investigation". What becomes a problem to them is later on, when you start questioning the "official story"; then they say: "We can't answer that question because of the 'on-going investigation'."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: And so, what's happening in my research for this book, Rick, instead of just taking newspaper reports, I've gone back to NORAD, the military operation that should defend the air-space of America. It didn't that day. It does every other day; it didn't that day.

I've gone back to American Airlines, United Airlines, to the security of the airports, and gone back to all these sources of what happened that day.

Every single one has said to me: "We cannot talk to you because we have been told to pass-on questions to the FBI."

When I asked a simple question of United Airlines and American Airlines: "Can you confirm for me that the people named as hijackers passed through your normal check-in procedures?"

It's a simple question: Yes or no! You're an airline!

The answer is: "Can't answer that; ask the FBI."

So, this is what happens. And then, you go to the FBI, which I did. I contacted them and sent them nearly 50 questions about the "official story". I sent them to—as I was told by some FBI-guy—a man named Rex Tomb in the FBI.

I got a reply from some government department saying: "Got some disappointing news...."

"Well," I thought, "it's not really disappointing, because it's patently obvious that this is what you're going to say."

"We cannot answer any of your

questions because of the on-going investigation. However, in years to come"—look at this—"you will be able to get the files through the *Freedom Of Information Act*."

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: Which, of course, is not true, because if they say that the information relates to "national security", then it can be withheld.

So, that's what they've done. They've given the "official story" that they want the public to believe, and then stop anyone, except the FBI, from answering questions about the "official story".

And, the FBI says: "We can't do it, either, because of the on-going investigation."

And this is how they give you the "official story", and then put the blocks up when you try to question the blatant anomalies and contradictions in the "official story".

Martin: Interestingly, *SPECTRUM* readers will have some background in the issue which comes out the month before this interview, that contains the entire Michael Ruppert timeline for 9/11. This background will have been established, so I'm sure our readers will appreciate the information that comes from this interview.

Icke: What I've done is that I've put September 11 in the bigger context. I've looked at the background, for instance, of the Bush family, to Dick Cheney, to Powell, to Rumsfeld, and all the people who have orchestrated the 9/11 official lie. And then, shown that even before those planes hit the buildings, the background of these people would strongly indicate that they all suffer from the genetic disease commonly known as "lying through your teeth".

And these are the same people who've done this throughout their lives, who have told us the "official story" of 9/11. And also, of course, September 11 has to be seen within the bigger context; 9/11 is not IT, it is another attempt to create a step on the road to IT, which is a global, fascist, centrally controlled state.

They of course have used this, again, blatantly and so transparently, to take away more basic freedoms and basic rights to privacy, which they never would have gotten through without September 11.

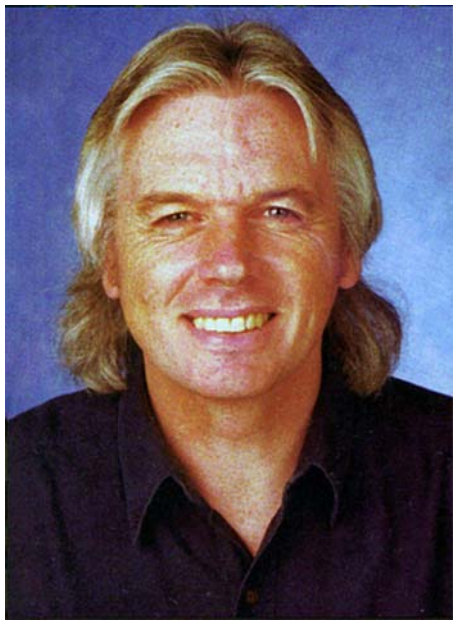
So, like I say, this is the most blatant "problem, reaction, solution" event I've ever seen. And I would say, when you really start investigating it, it's not really long before you realize that not only is it blatant and transparent. It actually has been appallingly done; it's not been well done. The fact that it's not been well done yet so many people believe the "official story"; it's not an example of how well they've pulled it off, it's an example of how easy it is to pull the wool over the eyes of vast numbers of people.

Martin: Right, which is really a sad statement.

Icke: Yeah, but what I've found, I must say this: September 11 has had two effects: Yes, it's advanced the agenda, in the short term; but it's also been a wake-up call for a lot of people.

Martin: They over-played their hand.

Icke: I think there were other things



DAVID ICKE

that were meant to happen that day and didn't. I don't think that it unfolded as planned at all. I think they've got themselves in a mess. The only way that they can hold the tide of exposure back is to hold back the flow of information into the public arena that exposes the game, and exposes what really happened. And this is what my book is designed to do. And I'm going to really go for it, once it comes out. It's off to the printers very shortly.

And I've called it *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* because Alice In Wonderland is this wonderful analogy of, not just September 11, but the conspiracy in general. What you see is never what you get.

It's interesting when you look at the Illuminati ritual, and the Satanic ritual, and the Satanic symbolism and Illuminati symbolism, which is the same, basically, it's for THEIR symbolism. For example, to the public a dove equals peace. To the Illuminati, the dove is the symbol of their goddess figure who is about control and domination, not about peace.

I couldn't give you a better example than the Statue of Liberty. To the vast majority of people in the world, that is a symbol of freedom, when what it is, of course, is a symbol of the Illuminati, which is working hour-by-hour to take freedom away. It's reverse symbolism.

And I've noticed that this occurs again and again and again, this "Alice In Wonderland" reversal, where what is, isn't and what isn't, is. Even in official statements, when you analyze these official statements—I've done a lot of this in the research of this book—you find that when they say they'll do something, it actually means they won't. When they say they won't do something, it means they will. Everything is reversed. And it's fascinating to watch this.

And so, basically, when you are looking at the conspiracy, and you're looking at what these people say, you've got to reverse it to see what they're really saying.

For instance, you have the cold-blooded killing, according to an investigation at the University of New Hampshire, I think it was, at least 5,000 civilians died in Afghanistan, in response to 3,000 civilians dying in New York and Washington and Philadelphia. And they call the killing of 5,000 civilians Operation Enduring Freedom, was it, or Operation Enduring Justice? Whatever you call it, it's mis-speak, as Orwell called it. When they call something freedom, it means they're taking it away. And there are so many examples of that in this whole 9/11 story.

Martin: It seems to me, and in my discussion recently with Eustace Mullins, we were talking about how they can perpetuate the additional controls that they want to put into place, as you say, for the fascist government, and it seems like there are so many calling into question the events that took place that what needs to happen, really, for them, is another incident, another major incident, or a series of incidents, and then possibly even a good war or two, because by doing that the distractions will be so great that people won't even be looking back at what happened here; they'll be too concerned about what's going on.

Icke: There's no doubt they have major events planned. I think, myself, that while the public has largely bought the "official story", the public reaction has been less than they expected. They wanted to push more on this War On Terrorism, I'm sure, and quicker. But they're getting resistance.

They're getting a lot of resistance in this country [*Britain*]—not from Blair, of course, who is just 100% Illuminati owned, but from people, and many politicians, and the people in general, against the invasion of Iraq, where at least a million children have died since 1991 and the Gulf War, from bombing and the effects of sanctions.

So they, obviously, have other events planned to try to pressure public opinion to turn their way. And there's no doubt these are planned to come along in the weeks and months ahead.

But, you know, you have an idiot in the White House, and things have to come through him. He's a man with very little public credibility—certainly outside of America he's a joke—and so, he's a real "Achilles' heel" for this whole story, especially with the background the Bushs have in connection with—which I've gone into in the book—the Bin Laden family, and what have you. He is very, very exposed and open, once information about his and his family's background, in connection to all of this, comes out. This is why information is so important. You can only make judgments on what you know.

So, if the Illuminati can manipulate what we're allowed to see, then they are giving us a limited amount of information on which to make decisions on what we believe or not. And this is why they so desperately try to hold the wolves back, to stop the flow of information that challenges the "official story". This is why the FBI won't answer questions. It can't, so it won't.

And so, this is why it is so important that we get this information into the public domain, because once it does, it will absolutely change the face of the game because people will suddenly have a much greater spectrum of information on which to make a judgment on what they believe happened.

At the moment, they're only hearing what the government says happened. It doesn't make sense, but they have no alternative, unless they absolutely go looking for it, which most people don't. And it's vital that this information takes the "official story" apart, gets into the public arena, because people are open to it.

I mean, when I've been to America since September 11, so many people have great questions about what happened, but they will not publicly express them because they see the reaction of others, not the least of which is "you're not patriotic" sort of stuff.

It really is time for people to let that go because we, basically, have a choice now. We get up and out of the chair, and we start letting go of the fear of what other people think, and the fear of consequences, and say what we believe, and do what we believe to be right. Or, we then explain to our children, in a few years time, why we're living in a fascist state.

"What were you doing, daddy, when the fascist state came in?"

"Oh, well, actually, I was watching *Wheel Of Fortune*, son."

Or, "It was a very good game that night."

We, really, are at a fork in the road. And it's a time of tremendous opportunity, as well as a time of tremendous potential for control.

On one fork in the road, it can advance the agenda because people just take the "official story" of September 11 without question. But it is also a massive opportunity to expose what's going on because—and I know this from spending months and months and months investigating this—the September 11 "official story" is absolutely riddled with nonsensical impossible statements, and taking it apart is not difficult.

The difficult thing, obviously, is getting new information into the public domain. And people better stand-up and start being counted. Because it's kind-of interesting.

I find it rather ironic that, both in this country [*Britain*] **and in America, the laws that have been brought in as a result of September 11's "problem, reaction, solution" have started to affect journalism. And journalists are saying: "Well, we can't operate if we have to name our sources" and all this kind of stuff.**

Really, journalists too have to start realizing that a global fascist state does not apply to everyone else EXCEPT THEM AND THEIR KIDS! It applies, primarily, often, to them and their kids, because they're the ones who need to be controlled in order for the public to get the "official version" of events that's not been questioned by journalists.

We're facing a point now that we have a few years—less than five, well less than five—in which to go down the road to freedom by dismantling, by exposure, this global fascist state in the unfolding. Or, we can go the other way and just sit there and acquiesce, and live in a global version of Nazi Germany.

This is a real big time of decision for humanity to make, and they can only make that decision in a balanced way if they have access to all the information, which they don't have at this time.

And that's why I wrote the book [*and, of course, why* The SPECTRUM *exists!*], to pull together the information, so that people can see it between two covers, and see how the "official story" is nonsense that a 3-year-old could see.

Martin: I've been noticing since 9/11 that there seems to be a real fear among journalists. Again, like I said before, there's only a handful who have the balls to say it like it is. Everybody else is living in this fearful state that: "If I really tell it like it is, I will either be arrested, or my family will be harassed; I dare not speak the truth."

And, like you said, we're at a fork in the road, where if people don't start speaking the truth without regard for fear or consequences, it's all over.

Icke: Yes. There's that wonderful quote by a guy called Pastor Niemoller, who was arrested in Germany by the Nazis and thrown in jail, where he said:

"First they came for the Communists, but I was not a Communist, so I said nothing. Then they came for the Social Democrats, but I was not a Social Democrat, so I did nothing. Then came the Trade Unionists, but I was not a Trade Unionist. And then they came for the Jews, but I was not a Jew, so I did little. Then, when they came for me, there was no one left to stand up for me."

And this is the way they play it. They defy people. They put people in fear of speaking-out, or exposing what's going on, and therefore they don't. And they just pick-off different sections of society, one by one, while the rest of society sits there and watches. And then, eventually, they pick-off the watchers, because there's no one around to speak-out for the watchers, because the active people have already been dealt with.

You cannot give a better example of what's going on than what happened in Nazi Germany.

For me, what would change the world, faster than anything else, and what would bring this agenda to an end faster than anything else, is very simple: change of attitude, which relates to what you're saying about journalists. It is to do, every time, what we believe to be right, rather than what we believe to be right for us in the moment. That would change everything.

So much information about what's going on, that people know, never gets out because those people are thinking of the consequences, for them, of telling what they know. Because they are doing what they believe in the moment to be right for them, they don't do what is right, and therefore the information doesn't get out.

It's the same with journalists. There are some journalists who must understand that the "official story" is a fairy tale, but they're not saying so. Why? Same reason.

They are saying "Yeah, but what are the consequences for me?" In other words, they are asking "What is right for me, in the moment?" And, therefore, information doesn't get out that's exposed.

You have editors who know this, who are making the same judgment, and stopping other journalists below them from writing things. Because of that, in all levels of society, because we make the judgment of what's right for me, rather than what's right, this whole network of manipulation is actually based, and founded, and can exist because of that attitude. Therefore, they know that if they can show people that there are A, B, C consequences for doing what is right, most people won't.

And the irony is, if people just looked at it from the Bigger Picture of who they are and what is going on, they would realize that doing what is right for them and their families is the SAME as doing what is right! The longer people don't speak-out about what they know, the longer journalists don't write about what they found, the more the fascist state is moving on, and the closer we are to the point where the door will be closed on either people saying what they know or writing what they found.

We have a window of time, now, in which to bring this to an end. And then the door will close. And the door will close when we have microchipped people.

We've been talking about micro-chipped people, and that agenda, for a long, long time. And now, both in Britain and America, the trials are there, very high profile trials, and families, being microchipped.

So, we are at a point where we go one way or we go the other.

And those who know, and will not speak-out, have to understand that if they don't, then life is going to be far worse in the future for them and their families than if they spoke-out now, and helped to bring it to an end.

Martin: Huxley and Orwell were so ahead of their time, it's spooky.

Icke: I think Orwell, who was very much involved in the political scene in Britain, and was involved and brought close to organizations like the Fabian Society, I think that George Orwell—his real name was Eric Blair, interestingly—was writing, not so much from imagination, but from a basic knowledge of the game being played.

This agenda, as you know, has not been unfolding for just a few years or a few decades. It's been unfolding, actually, for thousands of years. And we're just at the point in the cycle where they can create the centralized, global state that they've been working, all these thousands of years, to create.

So, I think, definitely, back in 1948-49, when George Orwell's book came out, the plan forward for this period that we've lived through, the '90s, and the turn of the century, was already there. The foundations of it were already there. He may well have had access to it, because—and so was Huxley—the Big Brother state that Orwell described, as you say, is incredibly accurate, in terms of what is unfolding now. And, indeed, so also is the message being used to create it.

Martin: Again, in the *SPECTRUM* issue that just went to press [*September 2002 issue*], that people will have read by the time this story appears, there is a writing by Al Martin in which he is talking about the Office of Homeland Security, and a memorandum from the CTAC, which is the Internal Security's Program titled Civilian Threat Assessment Classification, "conducted under the auspices of the Office of Internal Security, a part of Homeland Security."

Al then goes on to relate how the CTAC is clamping down on controversial literature: "An example is the book *1984* by George Orwell; this book is now considered 'seditious'. It is the view of the Office of Homeland Security that *1984* promotes distrust of government, and therefore constitutes a threat to security."

Icke: The security of the government, of course!

Martin: Right.

Icke: Not the security of the people.

Martin: According to Al: "Books that are critical of state security measures and books critical of Bushonian policy are also on the list."

This isn't science fiction; this is where we are!

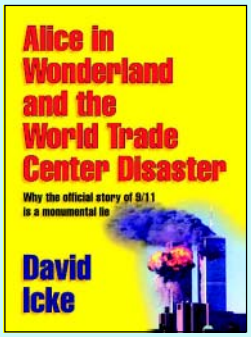
Icke: Well, *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center* is definitely going to get on the list! I'll be very, very surprised if it doesn't, because it doesn't pull any punches about all of this stuff. The Office of Homeland Security, even the name of it, is straight out of Orwellian Society.

And, of course, it's not about Homeland Security; it's about Homeland CONTROL! Again, with the symbolism, when you see the word "security", just replace it with "control", and you'll see exactly what the game is.

As people who have investigated this know, the Homeland Security network is connected into FEMA, which is a drug-money-created Illuminati wholly-owned subsidiary, and many of these other organizations all fit into this network, designed to have the military control of America.

And what's happened, of course, since September 11, is that we now have the military controlling airports. I spoke in Boston, earlier this year, which allowed me to do some research on the Boston airport. And I was talking to some of the

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



$29.95 (+S/H)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

civilian people there at the airport who were absolutely sickened by the fact that—first of all, you could see it when I got there. The military were everywhere.

But the military, these civilian people were telling me, were running the airport like a military operation, and were telling them, no matter what job designation they may have, what they were going to do.

And people were doing different jobs. Like this one guy, who was kind-of an office fellow, he had to look after the lines for check-in. And he was really staggered by the way the airport was now being run, and people in uniform. And what that does, it gets people used to people in uniform being around, in public places.

Martin: Sure. It desensitizes.

Icke: It desensitizes, exactly. And so, what they want this Office of Homeland Security to be, and they're moving toward that all the time, is actually a military-controlled operation. And that's what they're moving toward, and you can see this stepping-stone technique being used. They want that whole security of America, control of America, in other words, to be actually run by the military. And in the book I've looked at this, and shown how this is being done, and the ways this is being done, that they want the military control of America.

And, you know, I'm not a Christian. I'm not into Christianity or into religion at all. And I have reservations about some aspects of what has become known as the Christian Patriot Movement.

But, I'll tell you this: What they have been trying to explain to the public all these years, about the state that was unfolding, is absolutely right. And this is one reason why they had so many coordinated attacks on them, and their motivations—because what they've been talking about is now unfolding.

This is why the spotlight was turned on them through the Oklahoma City bombing. It was trying to discredit them, in the public mind, because they were, basically, speaking the truth about the agenda to have the military control the United States.

There are two types of control. One is the control that you can see, touch, and taste. And the other one is the one that you can't see, touch, or taste. What we're seeing at this time is "the hidden becoming manifest" in the sense that the control that's been going on behind the scenes is now moving into our face, with troops at the airports, troops on the streets, and stuff like that.

What are troops? What are the military? The military are uniformed, mind-controlled people. The whole training for the military is mind control. The whole basis of military training is to remove from the individual, not only the right, but even the desire, to fend for oneself. That's what it's about. It's about getting people who, on the orders of someone else, will start shooting at people they've never met, know nothing about, and have no idea why they are actually shooting at them—but someone's told them to, so they do.

So, this is the mentality in the uniforms that is being used to take over America.

When you read quotes from people who have been involved in the military, who have come out of it, taken a deep breath, and looked at it again, they will tell you how they ceased to think, once they got into the military. And, didn't start thinking again until they got out.

And so you have, basically, a mind-controlled Army in the process of taking over America.

Martin: You're in Europe, and you travel all over the world. Most of the people here in this country have a rather limited view of the world because they see the United States as the center of the world. You take a much more global view. What would you say is the view from Europe about the United States at this time, say about the Bush Administration, and about the United States and its people?

Icke: Well, you see, for me, first of all—I said this in the new book—there are two levels of the American psyche. There's the individual. I'm married to an American. I love Americans. I love America. I really have great affection for Americans and America.

Notice I didn't say the United States, which is a private corporation. I said America—the people and the land.

But there is a level of the American psyche, a collective level, that is—it's like the national mind, the nation's mind—that, from my observation is, as I've said in the book, forever John Wayne. And it sees the world in good and bad, good and evil, in black and white, as being the home of freedom.

That level of the American collective psyche, the John Wayne level, is a manipulator's dream.

Reagan got two terms as president—well, actually he was the official president, while Bush Sr. was the real president—simply by reading the auto-cue in a B-movie, actor style, and appealing to that John Wayne level, the "American Dream" level if you like, the cavalry coming over the hill of the collective psyche.

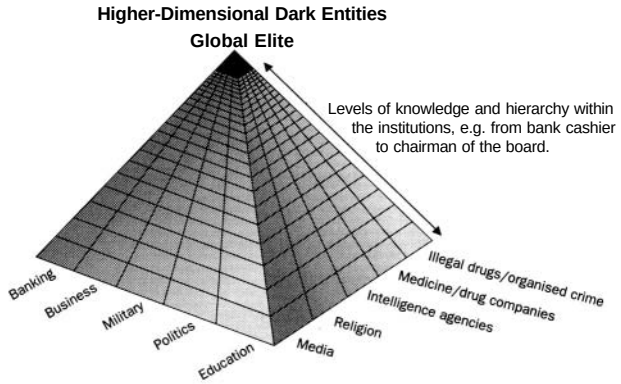
What has happened since September 11, from the moment it happened, is that that level of the national psyche—and it doesn't apply to every American, I'm just talking collectively here—was absolutely bombarded with emotionalism, to react in the desired fashion.

So, again, we have reverse symbolism. They managed to equate, in that John Wayne level of thinking, the idea of patriotism with not questioning the government. Patriotism is NOT about supporting your government. Patriotism is about supporting your country and your people. Governments and countries are not necessarily, indeed usually, are not the same thing!

Now to answer your question about the way people view America from Europe—I'm talking about not the Blairs of this world, I'm talking about the general population, and not just in Europe but around the world—it is that, first of all, the President is an idiot. That goes almost without saying. There's hardly anyone who thinks the man is anything but the village idiot.

And secondly, and I think wrongly, among those who have not been to America, and traveled it, they equate Americans with that John Wayne level of the American psyche—and basically, they find it funny. They find it funny, and they find it ridiculous, because the world is not black and white, it's not

The Pyramid Of Manipulation



The pyramid of power in which all institutions ultimately fuse into the same tiny Elite. This allows the same Agenda to be orchestrated through all areas of society.

good and evil; it's actually shades of gray.

If you don't see the shades of gray, and you see the world in polarized, black-and-white situations, then you are a manipulator's dream.

So, for me, one of the things that would change America from rushing toward a military state, to being what the people REALLY want—which is freedom, it's just that they're manipulated into equating a military state with freedom and security—is to disconnect from that collective psyche that sees the world in black and white, and good and evil, and "we're the home of freedom, and we are bringing freedom to the world", and disconnect from equating America, and being patriotic about America, with not questioning the government. Because, until that connection is broken, and individually Americans start thinking for themselves, and coming to their own conclusions, then basically, the collective psyche of America is going to be like a rabbit caught in the headlights of an on-coming car, and the on-coming car is called a military state.

And so, it's like everything. If Americans come to Britain, they will see things that the British don't see. Because when you're in it, you don't see things that other people, that come from the outside, see.

From the outside, George Bush and Ronald Reagan would not have been elected in Britain. Tony Blair, although he is a 100%, wholly owned subsidiary of the Illuminati, has to be a lot more subtle because he can't say the things that Americans will accept from their President, because the British people would just laugh at it. And that's not to say that the British are more aware about the conspiracy than Americans, because that's not true, but they are more cynical and questioning of government.

Martin: Does the British population see the high-level relationship between Britain and the U.S., between the Queen and Bush?

Icke: No. Like I said just now, the British and the Europeans are no more aware. In fact, in many ways they're less aware, if you're talking numbers, than many Americans are of the manipulation, and the agenda, and the Illuminati conspiracy.

Martin: Does that have to do with the availability of information?

Icke: Yeah. You see, the irony is, I wrote this years ago, that the ground, the place, the land in which "the fork in the road" will be decided, is America, no question.

For two reasons: first of all, given the position that America has been manipulated to have in the world, when America changes, the world changes, in so many fundamental ways. Also, you have the polarities in America of this John Wayne collective mind that will buy emotionalism, and through that buy the black and white version of events. But, at the same time in America, you have the most organized and aware networks, about the manipulations, anywhere in the world.

So, it's in America where the—I won't use the word battle, because it's not a battle, because what you fight, you become; once you want to fight something, then you just create a conflict. We don't want that.

Where the decision will be made, about whether we have a global fascist state or not, will be made by, basically, the American psyche, and which way it chooses to go.

In America, like I say, you have both the rabbit in the headlights, and then you also have the best network of exposure of that, anywhere in the world.

And so, that's where this is going to be decided.

Martin: Do you think it will be decided in the media? Do you think it will be decided by the American people rising-up and revolting? How do you see this happening, with the military-industrial complex being so strong?

Icke: You see, the thing is, this is not about stockpiling weapons. It's not about storing food. It's not about going into the survivalist mentality, because once you're in the state of mind of "survival", then you're in a defensive state of mind. You're not really using

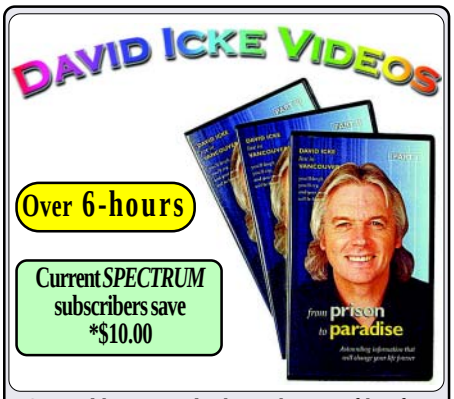
your power. Rather, you're giving your power away, because you have decided there is something to survive. Therefore, what you think you have to survive, you give your power to, because you have to survive it.

The idea is not to survive; it's just to be.

The land, or the place, that the fork in the road will be decided, will not be a physical location; it will be in the minds of all of us. What we need to do is not stockpile weapons, and stockpile food, and get into survival mode; we need to take back control of our minds! That's what we need to do.

You can either look for a solution to something, or you can do the sensible thing, which is that you remove the cause of the problem you want to solve.

The reason that we are in this state, and facing the global fascist state, is that vast billions of people on this planet have given their minds away. They've given their right to think away to external sources, "authorities" in their various forms. What we need to do is to take that power back, and start thinking for ourselves.



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

For instance, if you think for yourself, and you question the official version of 9/11, in a very short time you realize that it's a total load of rubbish, what we're being told about that day. If you don't take control of your mind, and therefore don't question that official story, then you accept the official version of events, and you accept the officially proposed solutions that go along with accepting the problem—and that is, seeing your freedoms and privacy removed more each day.

It's taking back control of our minds that is the key!

I'm not going to fight anyone. I don't want to fight George Bush. It's not about fighting. It's about being, because the world is a reflection of our consciousness. If we live in a state of mind in which we are in fear, we are striving not to express ourselves in an unlimited way, but to survive another day. If we will not take control of our thought processes, and therefore we give that away to some external force, a very simple thing must manifest physically from that: and that is, that a few people will control and dictate to billions. That has to happen.

You know, we can talk about the Illuminati and the manipulators and all that stuff—and we should because awareness is important. But WE, the human race, have created this. Because we live in our own little prisons of "I can't", "I mustn't", "I'm ordinary", "I can't think for myself"—collectively we create a collective version of that condition, which is a centralized fascist state. We have thought this into manifestation!

We can, therefore, de-manifest it, and manifest something else, by changing our state of consciousness: Start realizing that we are not ordinary; we are genius. We've just forgotten. But we are not little men and women in the street. We are ALL CONSCIOUSNESS. We are all that exists, ever has existed, ever will exist.

It's one of the things that I've gone into in the book, Rick, and I'm going to be talking about this in Santa Clara at some length [*at the Bay Area UFO Expo, at the Santa Clara, California, Marriott Hotel on September 14 and 15, 2002*] because it's real important.

We can talk about the three-dimensional level of this conspiracy, and we should. We need to know about the Bilderberg groups and the secret societies and all that stuff.

But that is not the problem. That is a symptom of the problem. That is the physical manifestation of what the state of consciousness is on this planet.

How can I put this in the simplest way? Let me try this:

A lot of researchers who are into the names, dates, places level of the conspiracy—which, as I say, we need to know about—they look at me, and I'm a bit of a maverick to them, and a bit strange, and I must be working for British Intelligence. Otherwise I wouldn't be discrediting all these names, dates, places stuff, that they come up with, by my talking about other dimensions and Reptilians and all this stuff.

However, unless we go beyond the five-senses level of this conspiracy here—which is the names, dates, places, see, touch, taste, smell—we are never, ever going to bring it to an end. Absolutely impossible.

By trying to bring down the conspiracy, by focusing on five-sense changes, the five-sense world, it is like me standing in front of a mirror, not liking my hairstyle. But instead of grabbing a comb and changing it, so that the reflection reflects a different hairstyle, I go to the mirror and start trying to change my hair on the mirror. It's impossible! And what this five-sense world is, is a reflection of another level of all of us, another level of consciousness of all of us. It's that level of consciousness—looking at self in the face, in the mirror.

This is why, Rick, although they prefer five-sense conspiracy researchers would not exist, that would be nicer, they're not that desperately concerned about it, because they know that, if you focus on changing the five-sense world IN the five-sense world, nothing is going to bloody change.

So, when people look at me and they say: "Oh, you shouldn't be talking about this Reptilian stuff, and these other dimensions; you're discrediting my five-sense information on the Kennedy assassination" and all this kind of stuff, I would suggest, humbly, that they are missing the point here.

A friend of mine, Guylaine Lanctot, who is a former Canadian doctor, who was struck-off for telling the truth about the Medical Mafia [*she is the author of the daring book* The Medical Mafia And What The Hell Are We Doing Here, Anyway? *that has helped to open a lot of eyes to the "business" of medicine*], she talks about the black sheep and the white sheep, and then the next level, which is a multi-dimensional understanding.

She talks about the white sheep as the vast majority of people who just follow

the one in front, without question, and don't question anything they're told, basically, and just accept that if they've been told it, it must be true. Those are the white sheep.

Then you have the black sheep. And they're the ones who rebel against the system that controls the white sheep. But they're still rebelling from a five-sense perspective.

And so, the black sheep, they're rebels; they're conspiracy researchers; they are people who campaign on the environment; they're people who campaign against third-world debt, and all this stuff; quite right, too. But, they're still doing it within the five-sense reality. So, they are black sheep, yes, but they're still sheep, because they still bought the illusion. They're still looking in a mirror and believing that it's real, and not just a reflection of something higher and deeper.

So, if you try to change the five-sense world in a five-sense way, then you might as well just pack it in, and go and do something else, because you're never going to do it.

We have to realize, I would suggest, that to change the reflection in the mirror, the five-sense world, we have to change what's being reflected, and that is our consciousness, our higher consciousness.

What the Illuminati do—and I've gone into this in the new book—they want to hold us in five-sense reality. They want to hold us in a state where, when we look through our eyes, what we're looking at we accept as real, and not just a reflection—it's real; it's what is; this is it; this is the world.

They do that in many ways, over the years of course. Not least through things like the Inquisition, they have sought to kill or ridicule anyone who has talked about the infinity beyond the five senses.

If you look at the religions, they may talk about spirituality, but the mainstream religions, basically, are about five senses. There's no talk about other things. You look at the way they operate; they are five-sense entities. And they have sought to kill or isolate or suppress those in history who have talked about, and circulated information about, the fact that the five-sense world is not all there is. Because they want to hold us in the five-sense illusion, and get us to believe it's real. Because they know that nothing will change if we try to change it within the five-sense reality, which is just a tiny, tiny frequency range, accessible by our five senses. That's all it is. Infinity lies beyond those vibrational walls.

They don't want us to access that, because once you move the focus of your consciousness from within the five-sense frequency range, out of it, suddenly, instead of being in the prison cell, or in a room and believing it to be all that exists, because that's all you've ever known, suddenly you're looking from a much higher level at what you're in.

And you realize, as your consciousness pulls back, symbolically, that the room you are sitting in, that you thought was everything, is actually right in the middle of a big prison that has big walls around it, and barbed-wire over the top.

And you go: "Whoa! It's a prison."

Why? Because you've moved the focus of your consciousness from the five-sense world, out beyond it, and you're looking through the same eyes, but you're not looking at it through those eyes from the same point of observation. You're now observing it from a much higher level, which is outside the five-sense frequency range. And so, suddenly, you can see it for what it is.

They know this! And so, they're trying to hold the focus of our consciousness, our point of observing this world, to a level that is WITHIN this world, WITHIN this frequency range. No wonder so many people in that state believe what they're looking at is real!

And so, we also have, of course, the vaccines. We have the aspartame, which was given to us, thank you very much, by Donald Rumsfeld, if you look at the background. [*See the Rumsfeld connection to the Aspartame story elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM.] You have all of these chemicals in food, food additives, etc. You have a society that is based constantly on stimulating the five senses, stimulating through sight, stimulating through hearing, music, television, movies, stimulating through taste, fast food, this taste, that taste, monosodium glutamate to manipulate the taste buds.

All this stimulation of the five senses, that the whole society is based on, is designed to hold our focus, the point at which we observe this world, WITHIN this world. And to isolate, suppress, condemn, or ridicule those who say: "Hold on! This world is just a tiny frequency range. Infinity lies beyond it—an infinity of possibility, an infinity of knowledge, an infinity of understanding."

And so, when you move your consciousness, the point from which you are observing the world, from WITHIN the world to OUTSIDE it, and you start to look into it, then you are IN the world, physically, through your body, but you're not OF it. And therefore, you see it in a totally different way than does someone who's in it AND of it.

This is the very foundation of the whole Illuminati game. It is to imprison infinite consciousness, or an aspect of infinite consciousness, in a five-sense illusion.

If you take the analogy of the matrix, in the movie *The Matrix*, the foundation of that movie, in terms of, it was a computer-generated dream world. Leave the computer out of it. This is about MIND. But it IS an artificially generated dream world.

This world is here so that consciousness can look itself in the face, can observe itself. We're not even talking here about changing this world from an illusion to a reality. We're

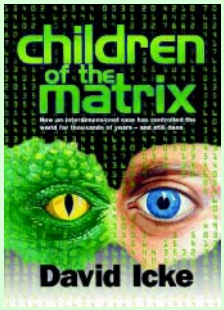
Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.



493pages **$29.95**(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

talking about changing this world we call the world, from an illusion that is a prison, to an illusion that is a paradise. It will still be an illusion, because it will still be a reflection.

Now, if we want to change an illusion that is a prison, to an illusion that is a paradise, the illusion is a reflection of us. So, if we live, individually, in a state of inner-imprisonment, inner-limitation, inner-fear, inner-"I can't", inner-"I could never", inner-"What do I know?"—then the reflection must be the world we live in now.

We can change ourselves so that we realize that we are not just an aspect of infinity, we ARE infinity! Because wherever you stand in infinity, you're in the center of it. And you start to realize that we are incarnate genius that has been manipulated to forget it.

Then we start to reflect THAT in the mirror we call the five-sense world, and the five-sense world changes!

This is not a case of fighting the Illuminati. It's not a case of fighting Bush and fighting Blair and fighting all these other people. It's about thinking them out of existence. Thinking the world they have created, through us, out of existence, would be a better way of putting it.

And unless conspiracy researchers—and good luck to them, I hold my hand up to them. Anyone who does this stuff, I hold my hand up to. But unless they start to realize that they are investigating an illusion, and start to realize from where that illusion is generated, then they'll just get more and more angry, and more and more frustrated, because the world ain't gonna change. You don't change a mirror by changing the mirror. You change the mirror by changing what's being reflected.

This idea takes me into another level of this subject, which is what many people have a major problem with. I understand that. But staggering numbers of people do NOT have a problem with it, and no one has been more surprised about that than me. And that is the fact that this world is being manipulated from outside the five-sense reality.

I've been investigating the obsession the Illuminati have with bloodlines—how the bloodline of presidents and prime ministers and business leaders and media owners goes way back into the aristocracy and royal families of Europe, and then down into the Near and Middle East and elsewhere, these royal families and the royal lines. I've been investigating why there is this obsession among these people with interbreeding and holding a particular bloodline—in other words, a particular DNA. You start to realize that, actually, we have been being controlled by the same interbreeding tribe which doesn't relate to an Earth race. This bloodline goes into all races, particularly the White race. I've been looking into what the game is all about. Why this obsession with bloodlines?

Then you start to realize that the body is merely a five-sense vehicle for entities and consciousness from outside of this five-sense world to experience in, and in their case, also manipulate this five-sense reality.

So when I talk about shape-shifting presidents and shape-shifting this and that, it sounds fantastic when you're conditioned to believe that the five-sense reality is real, the only level that exists. But, when you look at someone like father George Bush, for instance, you are looking at him with your five senses; therefore, what level of him are you going to see? The five-sense level, that level that appears to be human, in the manner that we call human.

However, beyond the five-sense frequency range is a very different entity that looks very different than the physical George Bush. Well, as he gets older, I'm not so sure. This entity is actually manipulating and controlling the thought processes, therefore the actions and attitudes, of that physical body that we give the name father George Bush.

So, when we look at the, if you like, "human" level of the Illuminati, that level which interacts with the human population and the five-sense reality, we're not actually seeing the point from which the decisions are being made that is manipulating this world. And it's very much, again, in theme, like the movie *The Matrix*, where those agents were coming into that matrix reality, and going out again, and using different bodies to do it. This is actually happening.

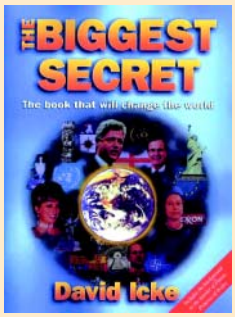
It's interesting. There's a great friend of mine who is an Italian physicist, astro-physicist, called Giuliana Conforto, who I spent many hours talking with. She's produced a couple of brilliant books [*including* Bruno's Future Science & The Birth Of The Human Being *among others*], and she talks about something called inter-space planes.

What she says is that between dimensions—what science is now calling "parallel universes"—are almost like little crevasses of frequency, between them, which she calls inter-space planes. She says that the inter-space planes do not have an energy source, like a dimension. And any entities who want to exist there have to find an energy source to sustain them. She says that these inter-space planes are the realms of what folklore has always called demons, and what I call the Reptilians and other entities that look anything but human.

This is where they operate from. They manipulate this five-sense world from that inter-space plane, which is this little crevice of frequencies between this dimension and the next one.

This fits, perfectly, with something that I've understood over the years, which again, you get back to *The Matrix* movie, and you look at the Morpheus character holding up a battery and saying "the human race has been turned into one of these". We have been turned into a battery for the inter-space entities. And that energy source is fear.

It's not just that the Illuminati are



Over 500 pages
$29.95 (+S/H)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

controlled by these entities, through these bloodlines which have a vibrational compatibility with these inter-space entities that is far greater than the normal human population, because of the DNA-resonance. It means that these entities in the inter-space plane can POSSESS these particular bloodlines far more easily than they can the general population.

Thus the reason they interbreed so obsessively is because they need to hold the "DNA corruption", as it's been described to me, that has this vibrational sympathy with the inter-space entities. These are what I call the Reptilians and other entities, but Reptilians seem to come up a lot in descriptions.

So what they're doing is occupying these particular bloodline bodies, and manipulating them, through their secret society network in the five-sense world, into positions of power.

[*Editor's note: Those of you readers who study the much treasured spiritual messages shared regularly in the pages of* The SPECTRUM *by Master Teachers from the Higher Realms, may already be making the connection that the seemingly complex situation David is describing here has simply to do with those entities who are presently exploring a Dark path of "service to self" rather than the Lighted path of "service to others". Of course a spiritual, mental, and physical/genetic predisposition to following the Dark path makes it all the more easier for overshadowment by Dark higher-dimensional entities—such as has been cultivated among the Illuminati and other similarly degenerate groups. But ANY ONES who allow themselves to fall down in frequency—through fear, greed, anger, etc.—are easy prey for these self-serving energy-sucking Dark parasites.*]

So when you look at father George Bush, for instance, you're looking at a physical body we call George Bush.

But what's looking at you through the eyes?!

What's looking at you through the eyes is an entity from the inter-space plane who is actually using that body to manipulate this five-sense reality. The reason is not just a desire to control; it is a desire to turn this world into an ongoing energy source for the frequency range that they live in.

And I must say, I found it kind-of staggering to take my little boy, a few months ago, to a movie called *Monsters, Inc*. I knew nothing about what it was about; it was just that the kids were going, so I took my boy.

I don't know whether you've seen it, but it was one of those experiences where you fall back in the chair as it was unfolding. It was the story of the monster world. And the monster world did not have an energy source.

To get energy, what they had to do was to go into the human world, through certain inter-dimensional doorways, symbolically, and they would go into children's bedrooms, and they would frighten them. When the child screamed with fear, the monster would catch the fear in a tube thing, go back through the doorway into the monster world, and that would be used as energy to power the monster world.

I'm sitting there thinking, either someone has been lucky here, or someone involved in this movie knows the game, because that's what is really going on.

Therefore, Rick, creating wars, and September 11, and fear in all its forms, is not just about control. It is about creating a constant source of negative energy—the vibration of fear—for the residents of these inter-space frequencies, which they can then have the power to recycle back, to advance this agenda.

And so, when people say to me, and it's an understandable question, "Why is it that the Illuminati people, or personalities, would have worked towards this over thousands of years when they knew they weren't going to be around when the control really took place?"

From a five-sense reality, Rick, as the question points out, that makes no sense. But, pull it out of five-sense reality, into the structure I'm talking about, and it makes total sense, because those entities who were manipulating this agenda, starting thousands of years ago, are the SAME entities who are doing it now! They're just coming into the five-sense reality at a different point in the timeline, as they move their agenda forward.

And so, it's not a case of PEOPLE doing it, knowing they wouldn't be around when it happened. From the point of where their consciousness is focused, which is not in this world, they absolutely knew!

And the bodies of these Illuminati personalities, on what we call a human level, were just like genetic "spacesuits" worn by these guys who manipulate this world to turn it into a power station for their level of existence. And to do that, they need to keep us in a constant state of fear.

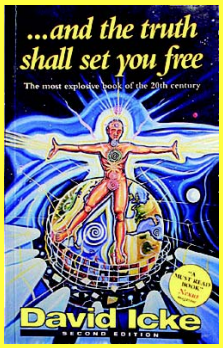
Now, let's move on one other stage from this.

When you look at what's happening now, from that perspective, it starts to fall into place. As big-time insiders, scientists, have told me, with the kind of microchips they have now available, waiting to be manipulated into everyday use, once you are microchipped, they can manipulate you emotionally, mentally, from a distance, simply by sending electronic messages and codes to the chip. And, in that way, they can make us fearful, stressful, producing the energy they want, they need, any time they want. The goal, of course, is to have children, straight out of the womb, microchipped.

So they want to create a situation in which, when a consciousness becomes incarnate within this frequency range we call our world, the five-sense level, it

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.



Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

$21.95 (+ S/H) OVER 500 PAGES

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

immediately enters a body that is under their control because of the microchip. They want to turn this world into a gigantic power station.

They have been working toward this for sooo long, and this is the bigger picture—not the biggest picture, because I'm sure there are many other levels yet. But this is the bigger picture of what is happening in this five-sense reality.

Martin: Really fantastic, really astute. I'm sure you're right.

Just thinking back to the conversation I had with Credo Mutwa, and his discussion of the Reptilians and how they will take women and rape them, but first create a massive state of fear, upon which they feed. It's the same thing, only on an inter-dimensional level.

Icke: You see, that's an interesting point, Rick. One of the common themes with people who have experienced Reptilian entities in physical manifestation, in what is to them five-sense manifestation, one of the common themes is exactly what you're pointing out. They feed off fear. Now that is, if you like, an individual entity feeding off the fear, being empowered by the fear of another individual.

What I am saying is, that's just an example, on an individual level, of what the whole game, at least at one level, is about. It's about doing that to the whole of humanity, so that we feed the energy of fear to the whole of that inter-space world.

Therefore, the worst nightmare of the Illuminati, which is the five-sense level of the inter-space plane entities, is for humans to find harmony.

Martin: And love.

Icke: Yeah, because it is not of a vibrational state that feeds that vibrational level that they exist in.

So, therefore, they are working constantly to keep us in a state of conflict, fear, survival mentality, so that we feed that energy source. Because once we find harmony, we cease to be a battery for them. Which is why their whole modus operandi is to divide and rule people, and to keep us in constant conflict.

So, for instance, if you look at it from this level, September 11 was a banquet in this inter-space plane. Imagine the power of fear—and its sub-vibrations, like sadness, grief, horror—that would have been created that day. That's why they organized it so that the second plane would be seen on national television, on world television. The first one got the cameras there. The second one was coming in, on purpose, so that we saw it happen, live. Because that would generate the greatest depth of negative emotional response, and therefore of energy creation and energy projection.

Martin: When I was speaking briefly, right after 9/11, with a leading mind-control expert, he was commenting that by showing the planes hitting the tower over and over and over and over again, the American psyche was being "re-traumatized" over and over and over and over again, and essentially—now this is me talking—what was happening was, there was an implanting of the trauma that—this is a guess now—later can be triggered by merely just a matter of seconds of re-showing of the event, or talking about the event. It stirs-up that same level of trauma, emotion, fear. And, once again, creates more "food" or more energy for the battery. Now, that's just a theory, but—

Icke: It makes sense to me, because it's a mind game. The whole thing's a mind game. That's why I won't go there, emotionally. When I see a horrific event that these guys have set-up, I won't go there emotionally. Because by going there emotionally, I'm not going to help anybody, but what I am going to do is to add to the problem. This is very difficult.

It's like, if you're projecting love to a situation, rather than getting caught in the horror and the grief, because the horror and the grief just feed through to these guys. If you can meet these situations—and understand that if you get pulled-in, emotionally, to the grief and the horror, you're just doing what the event was designed to create—and project love, instead, to the victims, the victims' families, and all that stuff, you are showing your humanity, but you are not feeding the people who are being the problem behind the event.

There's a quote I use in the book, which Bush said immediately after 9/11. I'll go and get it. It absolutely encapsulates what we're talking about here, and also shows a wonderful example, I would suggest, of "reverse-speak". Just a moment, hold-on.

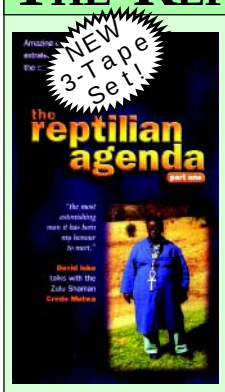
Martin: While you're looking for that, you said, early-on in one of your other books, you ended with the ultimate weapon, if you will, the ultimate defense, is a state of love and grace. And it always comes back to that.

Icke: Yeah. We're not actually learning anything new here, we're just remembering it. And all the way through history there has been this constant recurring theme that love is the answer. It's not just some trite phrase; it's actually a vibrational truth. Not just in the sense that we need to not project fear to feed these guys, but also because whether you are George Bush or a Reptilian entity or whoever you are, at a higher level of yourself—because we're all One Infinite Consciousness—we are pure love. That's what we are.

The problem comes when aspects of us get confused and forget that's what we are. Because once we get caught in the illusion of fear, which is a low-vibrational energy, we are bound to disconnect from that level of us which is pure love.

So, if you have your radio tuned to fear, it cannot connect with the higher aspects of yourself, which are pure love, because there's such a vast vibrational difference. And so, once we get pulled

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

into fear, we vibrationally must disconnect from that level of us which is pure love. And at that point, we get caught in the illusion of fear, and we become enmeshed in this world, and of it.

Once you open your heart and open your mind—but your heart is more important—and you start expressing love, in its true sense, within the illusion, then you start, because you can't do anything other, you start to connect with those vibrational levels of yourself which are pure love.

In other words, you're moving your radio dial from five-sense reality and fear, up to love, and therefore, that's what you connect with.

And at that point, you not only are a generator of that energy within the five-sense reality, which starts to change its vibrational state, the more of us who do it, but you are also moving the focus of your consciousness from the five-sense illusion, out into infinity, and you see this world in a completely different state.

It's interesting when you see how people are caught in the five-sense illusion, like when people are trying to get a fix on someone they've just met. What do they say? They say: "What do you do for a living? Where do you live?" And they're trying to get a fix on who those people are, based on a five-sense image.

In other words, if you work on Wall Street, and you make vast amounts of money, then you are considered "successful" within five-sense reality. Never mind the mayhem you are creating to earn that money, among people you have never met and don't really care about. You've made a lot of money, you've got a big car, you've got a big house—therefore you're successful within five-sense reality.

Again, if you look at the symbols of success that have been set-out for people, and people want to be perceived as successful because they're looking for external confirmation, because of their own insecurity, that they are successful.

So, if you want external confirmation that you're successful, then you have to "succeed" within the symbols of success that are accepted by five-sense reality. Because then people say: "Oh, he's got a big car; he's got a big house; he has lots of money; he's successful."

And then you've got the guy sweeping the street, who is far more important to society than the guy working on Wall Street, but he's seen as a failure, even though he's doing a very important job. He's seen as a failure because he doesn't have a lot of money; he's not succeeding according to the symbols of success that have been given to us within five-sense reality.

We even judge each other based upon the five-sense symbols of success. Once you realize that the consciousness of the road-sweeper and the consciousness of the Wall Street high-flier is actually the same consciousness, it's just in a different state of being, you start to realize that the jobs we do, and even the names we have, are not who we are; they are what we are experiencing.

David Icke doesn't exist, it's just a name for my experience. I'm all consciousness. So are you. So is the road-sweeper, So is the Wall Street guy.

The difference between us is to what extent we are aware that we are infinity. Because if we close our minds to that, and we think that what we are is me sweeping the road, or this guy playing the casino on Wall Street, then we disconnect from the infinity that we are, and we identify ourselves with what we are experiencing, rather than what we are. And that suits the Illuminati magnificently, because so long as we identify ourselves with what we're experiencing, rather than with what we are, we are caught in the five-sense illusion, which is where they want to keep us, because then we're being a good battery.

If you look, Rick, at the whole Illuminati method of operation, you'll find that it's all focused—whether it's food additives, or anything—it's all focused on holding us in the five-sense reality, and holding the point of our consciousness here. Because once we remove it, and move out, and look in, we go: "Oh, my God, it's a prison! Why didn't I see it before?"

Why? Because you were IN the prison; now you're not. Now you can look at the walls.

Martin: Let me change the tape here.

Icke: While you're doing that, I'll find that quote from George Bush.

[*pause*]

This is it, just after September 11. When I was talking about the whole thing being about turning us into a battery, a power-cell.

Martin: Yes.

Icke: Well, how about this?! This is George W. Bush [*our current president*] just after September 11:

"Theirs is the worst kind of cruelty, the cruelty that is fed, not weakened, by tears."

Look at that reverse symbolism. "Theirs is the worst kind of cruelty, the cruelty that is fed, not weakened, by tears." Exactly what happens.

"Theirs is the worst kind of violence, pure malice, while daring to call on the authority of God." Exactly what they do.

"We cannot fully understand the designs and power of Evil. It is enough to know that Evil, like Goodness, exists, and in the terrorist, Evil has found a willing servant."

Martin: Evil has to wear a sign. They tell on themselves. It's like the "reverse speech" process.

Icke: Exactly! This is classic reverse speech. He's talking "theirs". He's talking about the terrorists. What he's really talking about is the Illuminati, and the force that he represents.

"Theirs is the worst kind of cruelty, the cruelty that is fed, not weakened, by tears." Exactly what happens.

The more people who are in that state of tearfulness and fearfulness, the more energy we are generating for them, and the more that cruelty then feeds them—not weakens them, but makes them stronger. And he's saying it!

"And in the terrorist, the Evil has found a willing servant." Well, I don't think they found a willing servant. I think that, in the terrorist, Evil found an unsuspecting patsy. That first sentence sums the whole thing up, that I was saying a few moments ago.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

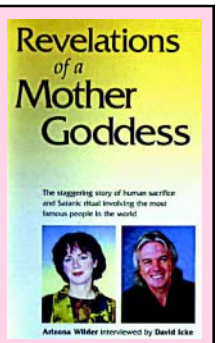
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set OVER 4-Hours $39.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Martin: There are some readers who will understand everything you've said. And there are some readers who will probably not fully understand what you're saying. To those who are focused more in the five-sense realm, a shift in consciousness is, granted, what is required. But for those who are concerned about existing laws that have been put into place, and measures that have been taken by our government to bring in this fascist state, how will a change of consciousness reverse those laws which mandate society?

Icke: What are laws? Laws are a reflection of society. Society is a reflection of our consciousness. So, laws are a reflection of our consciousness. The more we become individually imprisoned in our own sense of insecurity, and we live in our own little prisons of "I can't" and "limitation" and "fear", the more society will manifest that.

One manifestation of that is law. The more rules and regulations that we have for ourselves of "I can't" and "I mustn't" and "Oh, my goodness, what will people think?" and "It's not my concern", the more the collective version of that will be more and more legislation in the collective realm of society.

And so, these laws are actually a reflection of us. And if we change us, we change the laws.

I mean, just because a law is passed—and many of them are illegally passed—doesn't mean they can't be unpassed!

You look at some of the laws of history where witches were burned at the stake. We don't burn witches at the stake anymore; we just kind-of throw them in jail, or do it in another way—ridicule them, or get society to think they're evil.

Laws are not "there" forever. It's just a decision. We can uncreate them.

But to uncreate them, we have to un-manifest them, we have to de-manifest them, and to do that we have to remove the thought-forms that are creating them. That means changing ourselves. Everything, in the end, comes back to changing ourselves.

And what I would say to researchers who see this as airy-fairy stuff is: "Fair enough; you have a right to believe that."

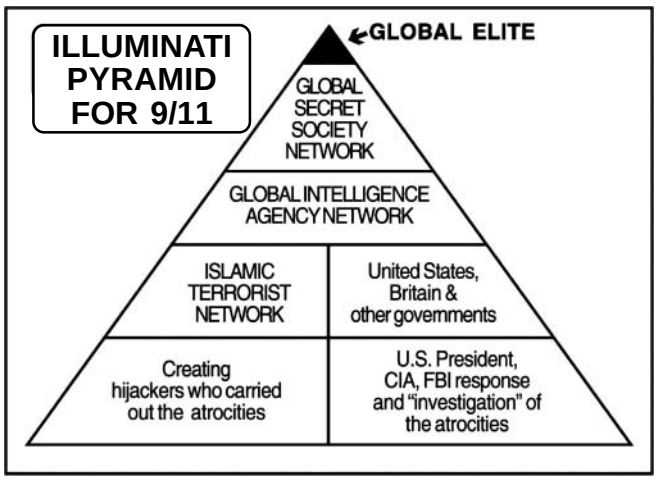
But I'M not going around saying: "Because you don't write about some of these aspects, therefore you must be a government agent."

Good luck to you.

The more people who are exposing what's going on to make this planet a prison, at whatever level, five-sense or beyond, is fantastic. We need more and more.

We should be SUPPORTING EACH OTHER!

We shouldn't be just someone saying something that's different from us, or goes beyond where we're at, that therefore they must be a government agent, or doing it for the money. I mean, what's that? That's just the same attitude that much of society has for them, that we're reflecting on someone else.



Martin: Right.

Icke: It's interesting to see how, depending on your point of observation, you have the same attitudes, and the same reactions to people who are different from you, that other people have to you.

I've used this analogy in the book: If you take the symbolism of someone being born with a backpack on, with a tent in the pack, and they're walking down the road of life, and they're deciding where to pitch their tent. In other words, what is the point of observation of the world they're going to choose to take?

The vast majority of people, at the moment, because of the conditioning and what-have-you that's so engrained, they pitch the tent quite early on the road.

They're the people who believe what the government says, and think the President wouldn't lie to them, and all this stuff. And that's where the vast majority of people pitch their tent.

But there are others who go through that point. They're an aspect of what I spoke of earlier—the "black sheep" of the five-sense reality—where they campaign about third-world debts and environmental degradation and what-have-you. And they pitch their tent there.

Now, from the point of observation of the people who pitched their tent earlier on the road, these "black sheep" people are extreme, dangerous, agitators, rebels, got to be watched, or they're just loonies.

Now, if you keep walking past that "black sheep" level, on down the road, you start to realize that all these different things that the second-stagers are campaigning against—like environmental degradation, third-world debt, the banking system—they're actually all connected. And they're connected because THE SAME FORCE is manipulating all those different ills of society which the people further back are individually campaigning against, without realizing that they are connected. And that's what I will call "five-sense conspiracy researchers".

Now, from the point of perspective of those who are at stage two, the environmental campaigners, etc., those conspiracy researchers have gone too far. They're extreme, they're paranoid, they're conspiracy theorists; they can be dangerous if people listen to them. And from the point of view of people at the first stage, those conspiracy researchers are completely bonkers, talking ridiculous nonsense they don't really want to hear.

And then you carry on, walking beyond the conspiracy researchers, and you get into other-dimensional things, and you start talking about the things that we've talked about here, and not only don't you pitch your tent, you don't have one. Because you haven't got time to bang the first peg in the ground before your openness to all things has moved you along to a greater understanding still further down the road.

Then, all the previous three groups, who see each other in terms of "extreme" and "loony", depending on their point of observation, they all definitely see you in the same term! The conspiracy researchers, who are seen as extreme and strange and paranoid by the environmentalists, debt-campaigners, they see you—people like me—in the same terms. And it's just your point of reference that decides how you view things.

Now, my point of observation says this: Everyone has a right to observe life from the point that they think is right for them. Good luck to you. It's your right.

But—EVERYONE has that right.

I don't condemn conspiracy researchers who concentrate on the five-

sense world. Good luck to you.

I don't condemn those who dismiss the conspiracy, and say that all these different ills of the world are not connected.

I don't condemn those who come out of the womb and pitch their tent, because it's their right to do that.

So, why do so many conspiracy researchers turn on those who want to go further than they are?

It's their right to travel further down the road. And it's not because they're government agents. It's because they're seeking truth beyond where they're at, at the moment. We ought to encourage such exploration, surely, if we want a world of freedom and peace.

What I find, Rick—I don't know if you do—I hear so many people, including Christian patriots, and so many others, who TALK about freedom, but it's the last thing they want. They couldn't cope with it. They couldn't. They couldn't face the thought of not imposing their view on their children. Alright? They couldn't face the fact that someone can openly disagree with their belief. They don't want freedom. They want to replace an imposition they don't like with an imposition they do.

Martin: That's right.

Icke: And so many conspiracy researchers do the same. Why? Because if it's further than where they are at, it must, therefore, be wrong.

But that's not necessarily true, is it? Because in that case, THEY must be wrong, because people less advanced down the road don't believe what THEY'RE saying. Where do you stop this? You go around in circles.

Freedom includes the freedom to be wrong. It is the freedom to speak YOUR truth, even if other people don't agree with it. That's what freedom is.

And if people say "we want a free world", this is not a free world to be ruled by the bloody *Bible*. It's not a free world to be ruled by Judaism. It's not a free world to be ruled by the Koran.

It's a free world to be ruled by having respect for everyone's right to be free. That's what it is. And each express their uniqueness without imposing that on other people.

Martin: Ultimately, consciousness is unlimited, so for anyone to impose their sense of limitation on another is, obviously, wrong.

Icke: Yeah, and this is what the Illuminati manipulate into existence. They want the masses policing each other by seeking to impose their beliefs on each other.

Martin: They've done a very good job of creating that within our own society, because that's what happens.

Icke: Yeah, and what does that do? It holds you in five-sense reality. If you look at the great visionaries of history, who've come in and said things that were challenging five-sense reality, they're all the ones who the authorities have turned on.

Visionaries are very, very important, because they offer a different version of possibility beyond the five-sense reality.

And then, so often I hear this phrase: "But what choice have we got? This is the way things are."

What visionaries do is point out that it's not the way things necessarily have to be. There ARE alternatives! There are alternative visions of possibility.

This is why they're so dangerous to the Illuminati. It's because they start pointing out, not only that this five-sense reality is a prison, but that *IT DOES NOT NEED TO BE!* And that's—oh my gosh, shut him up!

So, we've come a long way from some airplanes hitting some buildings on September 11. But it's all connected. Yet if we get pulled into five-sense events, and see them only at that level, then we're not going to move forward very fast because we're caught in the illusion that we're meant to be distracted into.

Martin: Let's pull back now.

I hate to bring up something so mundane, after where we've been, but I know this is part of your new book. Let's talk about one of your "favorite" people, Dick Cheney. Let's talk about his background.

Icke: Ok. I've actually done a chapter about Cheney in the book, exposure of the players' backgrounds, before I hit September 11, because by the time people are finished reading about their backgrounds, they'll no longer believe a word these people say!

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: Because it's unbelievable! Dick Cheney is one of the most vicious pieces of work within the Bush Administration, along with father George Bush, who is the string-puller of his son, of course.

Cheney has been, for me, one of the orchestrators of this, at the level of the game at the White House. He's been a real orchestrator. And he's very much a black magician, who understands how to play with minds and manipulate energy, manipulate consciousness.

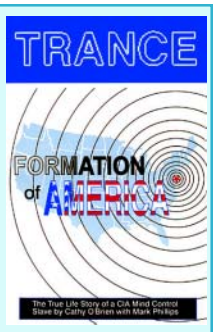
Of course, if you just look at his five-sense level, between 1995-2000, when he went to join the campaign of Boy George Bush.

Actually, Boy George and Culture Club, and their song *Karma Chameleon*, which says: "He comes and goes; he comes and goes" takes on a whole new reality now, doesn't it? [*Laughter*]

Anyway, between 1995-2000 he was Chief Executive Officer and Mr. Big of Halliburton, which is THE biggest oil industry services company in the world. One of its major subsidiaries is Brown & Root. Brown & Root was the financier and controller, throughout his political career, of Lyndon B. Johnson. What you find is that Brown & Root were given massive contracts by Johnson, not the least in Vietnam, as a payback for the money that they were giving him. I mean, he was as corrupt as they come.

But now, what you find is, when there's a war like in Bosnia and Kosovo, when the peacekeeping forces go in, Brown & Root get the contracts for looking after the troops, housing the troops, and feeding the troops. It's a massive scam in which Halliburton/Cheney have benefited enormously!

TRANCE Formation Of America



This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*

$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

And when you look at companies like Halliburton and the Carlyle Group, what they do is, they make their vast multi-billions because they control the decisions of government.

If you look at the Carlyle Group—of father George Bush, and Frank Carlucci, the former number-two at the CIA, and James Baker III of course, Secretary of State during the Gulf War to father George Bush—their method of operation is to buy-up struggling defense companies and other companies that benefit from government contracts.

Then, once they've bought them for a few cents on the dollar because they were struggling, suddenly those companies attract the vast government contracts that make them a fortune. Why? Because the people running the Carlyle Group control the decisions of government.

[*Editor's note: Those of you diligent students of these* SPECTRUM *graduate-level "class notes" who have been following Sherman Skolnick's detailed commentaries over the past few years, know quite a bit about the activities of the Carlyle Group of beyond-white-collar criminals.*]

If you look at Halliburton under Cheney, they were given MASSIVE government contracts, and were given loans, and loan guarantees that benefit them to the level of fantastic amounts of money.

Meanwhile, Brown & Root would get the contracts for—and still get the contracts for—the so-called "peacekeeping" operations around the world.

If you look at the work of Mike Ruppert, who was a former narcotics investigator with the Los Angeles police, and read about his own personal experiences, you find out that Brown & Root are a MAJOR arm of the Bush-Illuminati-Cheney governmental drug-running operation.

Then, when you see that the Kosovo Liberation Army—the KLA that was a CIA-front, that was used as an excuse to go into Kosovo—if you look—and I've gone into this in the book—at what drug agencies in Europe and elsewhere have said, the KLA was and is one of the MAJOR drug distribution networks in that part of the world.

And, of course, who is there now? Brown & Root.

So, Cheney's background with Halliburton was about manipulating government contracts to make money, getting contracts for Brown & Root that allowed the drug-running operation of Brown & Root to prosper and expand. And also, there was a subsidiary of Halliburton that was given contracts to rebuild some of the oil infrastructure in Iraq that was destroyed by the bombings from Cheney's Defense Department at the time of the Gulf War. Remember: Cheney was Defense Secretary to father George at the time of the Gulf War!

So, you have this situation where Cheney was Defense Secretary in the Pentagon, orchestrating the bombing of Iraq and the destruction of the oil infrastructure. And then, as head of Halliburton Company, gets the contracts from Iraq to rebuild the oil infrastructure.

I mean, it's just so corrupt and ridiculous that you couldn't make it up!

Cheney was also, through Halliburton, a beneficiary, and will continue to be so, of any oil pipeline that runs between the Caspian Sea oil/gas fields, through Afghanistan, through the Arabian Sea coast of Pakistan, which had to be stopped because of the Taliban regime in the late 1990s.

So this pipeline was not going to go ahead, halting the benefits of this pipeline, which were dependent upon the removal of the Taliban. It now will likely proceed, thanks to the war in Afghanistan, which will also benefit Cheney's company, which had millions and millions, multi-millions, tens of millions of dollars invested.

I've gone into Cheney in some detail in the book because understanding him is to understand so much about 9/11.

Another thing, incidentally, I've gone into in the book is what the major players, including Cheney, were doing while 9/11 was unfolding. And it is extraordinary!

Martin: What was Cheney doing?

Icke: Let's just go through it, briefly. I've gone through it in detail in the book, and it's absolutely staggering!

It was Leroy Fletcher Prouty, the guy who was in Special Operations during the Kennedy Administration, who said something once that was very profound. He said: **"Assassinations don't just happen. They are allowed to happen. And if you want to know who was involved in the assassination, look at who had the power to remove the security at the critical moment."**

You know, September 11 was exactly that. If you look at the assassinations of President Kennedy, of Bobby Kennedy, of Martin Luther King, of Princess Diana, of Rubin in Israel, you find that the Prouty process is operative every time. At the critical time, the security was withdrawn. And if it had not been, the assassination could not have happened.

What you have with September 11, and I go into this in great detail in the book, taking the whole thing apart, is the withdrawal of security, through NORAD, which should react to hijackings. There's a major, major problem in terms of reaction within the civil aviation authority, which is a government operation.

Interestingly, the head of security at the Federal Aviation Authority on September 11 was a man called Michael Canavan, who has been a major commanding officer within Special Ops and psychological warfare at Ft. Bragg and other places, which is kind-of a strange coincidence. Michael Canavan moved into the job ten months before 9/11, and resigned, literally, a few weeks afterward. He was head of security at that time.

I think questions about that need to be asked, because when people read the book, when I've put it all together, they will see that the lack of reaction from the Federal Aviation Authority, and NORAD, is an absolute undefendable disgrace.

So, part of this "allowing it to happen" starts to come into the picture where these major players were while it was all going on.

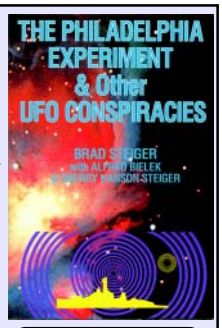
George Bush, the Commander-In-Chief of the U.S. military, of course we know where he was. He was at a school in Florida. He knew about the World Trade Center being hit by the first plane, before he arrived at the school. I show that in the book. And what he says, and I watched this live on *CNN* when I was in a hotel bar in Bermuda, after I had been speaking there, waiting for a plane.

He told a town meeting in Florida, a few weeks after September 11, when a little boy called Jordan asked him what he was doing at the time, and what he felt, he said that he saw the first

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In l943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

plane hit the building on a television at the school, and thought: "What a terrible pilot!" Right?

Which is kind-of staggering, to say the least. I mean, first of all, he could not have seen the first plane hit the first tower on television, because it wasn't shown live. And it wasn't actually shown until much later, when some film, from someone filming in the street, was aired a long, long time later.

Secondly, he said: "I thought 'What a terrible pilot! It was a terrible accident.' " First of all, he knew before that time that there had been a hijack, that the plane had lost contact with air traffic control. So it was an absolute lie, blatant lie, to say that he thought it was a terrible accident. He knew what was going on.

But let's just put that aside for a second, and just take a deep breath, and take a step back. This man is President of the United States. He's just been told that a commercial aircraft has crashed into one of the towers at the World Trade Center. What would YOU do as Commander-In-Chief of the military, and as apparent leader of the country, although he was never elected? What did he do? He walks into a class to listen to second graders read him a story about a pet goat.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: That's what he did!

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: Five minutes later, Andrew Card, the White House Chief-Of-Staff, comes and whispers in his ear—a picture that was seen around the world. According to Bush, in this town meeting, Card said to him: "Mr. President, another plane has hit the World Trade Center. America is under attack."

So, what does the President of the United States do NOW? Two planes have hit the World Trade Center. He sits there for another twenty-five minutes, listening to a story about a pet goat.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: And reacting as if nothing has happened, saying things like: "Oh, you must be sixth graders. This is good reading!" Right? What's going on here?!

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Icke: He then comes out, makes a meaningless statement at 9:30 a.m., and then makes his way back to Air Force One.

Now, we're told that he went fly-about, and didn't go back to Washington, as leader of the country, because they had a call which said "Air Force One is next", and giving a code that suggested that these were real people who knew the system.

Well, we find out, two weeks later, that was an absolute lie. The White House had to admit that. There was no call. It was just an excuse to explain why the President of the United States did not arrive in Washington until ten hours after the first plane hit.

And, also, why, if they had been given a warning that Air Force One is next, why was the President's next move to take off from Florida in Air Force One? Why?!

Of course it's a lie! The whole thing is a lie! And the other thing is, why would terrorists tell you that Air Force One is next, when they hadn't told you about the other four planes? The whole thing is a lie, which is par for the course in this whole story. It's a lie from start to finish.

Then there's this question: If these people had no idea what was happening, then why was the President allowed to stay in a school, which was a public event that was known about for some time before, which was five miles from an airport. Why was he allowed to continue with that? If they didn't know what was happening, then what the Secret Service would do would be to remove the President to a safe place where no one knew where he was. But, instead of that, he sits there for another bloody half-an-hour.

Soon after he's made his statement, and before he gets to Air Force One, Flight 77 has also crashed, or so they tell us. There are people who question that. But the Pentagon has been "hit"—however it was done.

Now, this is an absolutely disgraceful action—I mean, taking away prior knowledge, which Bush clearly had—just on the level of competence, the man should have resigned in shame at the way he reacted. He was the only man at that time who could give permission for a commercial airliner to be shot-down if it endangered the population on the ground. And instead of being there, ready to do that, he's listening to a story about a pet goat.

Let's go to the number-two man in the U.S. military hierarchy, Donald Rumsfeld.

Now, I'm not saying "I've heard" or "someone told me". What I'm telling you hear, Rick, is from their own words, which I have recorded. Donald Rumsfeld was asked, on *Larry King Live*, what happened to him that morning? What was he doing that morning?

He said this: He was in his office at the Pentagon, from about 8:00 a.m.—this is just as Flight 11 has taken-off, the first plane from Boston. He said he was hosting a Congressional delegation about terrorism and security—oddly enough. What a coincidence! And after some time, someone walked in and handed him a note saying "a plane has hit the World Trade Center".

He said: "I ran out of the meeting and walked next door for a CIA briefing." He said: "About fifteen minutes later"—these are his own words—"fifteen minutes later, I felt a jarring thing, and that was the Pentagon being hit."

So, therefore, he had given us a timeline. You go back from the time the Pentagon was hit, which was 9:43 a.m. You go back fifteen minutes, you're at 9:25 a.m. Let's give it another five minutes, for safety, you're at 9:20. He was saying, therefore, that at twenty past nine, in his office at the Pentagon, was when he got the note saying "a plane has hit the World Trade Center".

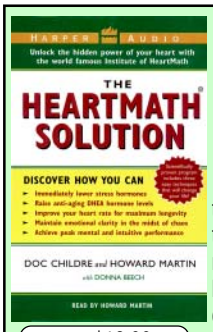
That plane hit the World Trade Center at 8:45 a.m. A second one hit at shortly before 9:05 a.m. Apparently they didn't mention that in the note. And fifteen minutes later, a plane that was hijacked, 40-45 minutes out from Washington, hits the Pentagon, and the first thing this Defense Secretary says he knew about it was when he felt a "jarring thing".

Martin: [*Laughter*] Got to be just a series of lies.

Icke: I go on more about this in the book; I'm just giving you a couple of headlines here.

Then we go to the number-three man in the hierarchy that day, a guy called General Richard B. Myers, who is NOW Head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and was Acting Head, in America, on September 11.

Again, I'm using his own words. He was interviewed on Armed Forces radio and television, and was asked what he was doing when it



The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre and Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

3-hours $18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

was all happening? And he said—now, this is the top uniformed man in the American military on American soil that day—because the outgoing Head was on a plane to Europe, or some place in the Atlantic, he says that he had a scheduled meeting that morning on Capitol Hill, with a guy called Senator Max Cleland, to discuss the hearing into Myers' appointment immediately after September 11, I think it was September 13, as the new official Head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

He said that, before he went into that meeting, he saw on a television—it's amazing how televisions are everywhere—that a plane had hit the World Trade Center.

Right.

You're the top uniformed military man in America, and you have just seen that a plane has hit the World Trade Center. You are a few minutes, in a car, from the Pentagon.

What did Myers say he did then? He said he went into the scheduled meeting with Senator Max Cleland.

What?

He then says, his own words, that he then came out of the meeting. Someone had said to him that another plane has hit the World Trade Center, and he said, almost immediately someone said "the Pentagon's been hit".

So, now we can put a timeline on his story. He must have gone into the meeting with Cleland after a quarter to nine, when the first plane hit. And he must have been in there until around twenty to ten, when the Pentagon was hit. He says that, in all that time, in a scheduled meeting with a Senator that people at the Pentagon well knew about, that no one told him that the second plane had hit the World Trade Center, or that a plane was heading back to Washington that had been hijacked forty-five minutes or so out. He then says he jumped into a car and ran back to the Pentagon. I'm not sure how he did both, but that's what he said. And that's the first he knew of it.

Now, this is clearly nonsense, but it has a common theme. The common theme between Bush's behavior, Rumsfeld's story, and Myers' story, is that they put themselves in positions where THEY COULD NOT REACT at the critical time that the hijackings were happening.

IT WAS ALLOWED TO HAPPEN!

Let's consider Fletcher Prouty's quote in relation to what I've just said: "Assassinations don't just happen. They are allowed to happen. If you want to know who was involved in an assassination, look at who had the power to withdraw the security at the critical time."

It was allowed to happen! And Myers, Rumsfeld, and Bush were put into positions where they could not react—or at least they said they couldn't.

One of the things that's happening, I would caution people to think about this when we're hearing stories about Bush's incompetence, and the incompetence of the authorities when 9/11 was going on. One of the great smoke-screens for cold calculated murder and assassination is incompetence. It's what I call "orchestrated incompetence".

What they really want you to do is to believe the "official story". If you don't believe that, and some don't, then they want to divert you into a cul-de-sac in which you are condemning the government for incompetence.

It's NOT incompetence! What happened on September 11 was cold, calculated mass-murder, by forces that control the United States government, the United States corporation.

Anyone who reads *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* will be in no doubt that the "official story" is utter trash.

Martin: Now, I know we're running out of time here, so let's put some closure on this.

Let's, if you would, give some closing remarks to our readers, as mostly Americans, about ways in which they can change their consciousness, and bring about a change to what would appear to be impending fascist control and a military state. How can people take the fork in the road that will lead to greater consciousness, and manifesting paradise, rather than prison?

Icke: First of all, we have to realize that we are Infinite Consciousness, and we're not the individual that we think we are. When we think we're an individual, and we identify ourselves with our body and our name, we are caught in the five-sense illusion. We're caught in the Illuminati dream world.

So, first of all, we have to realize that we are Infinite Consciousness having a physical experience—that's all. And the physical experience is not what we are, it's what we are experiencing.

When you do that, first of all, you lose the fear of consequences, because there are no consequences. You are Infinite Consciousness. You will always be Infinite Consciousness.

You are: All That Is, Ever Has Been, and Ever Will Be.

So you look at the consequences in terms of experience. When you do that, you start to lose the fear of consequences in doing what you believe to be right. Because we've got to start doing what we believe to be right, and stop doing what we believe, quite wrongly, to be right for us in the moment. Because if we don't, then it's all over, basically; this is going to be a fascist state within five years. It's very close to it now.

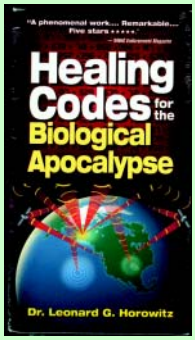
And we need to start getting street-wise. That is, street-wise to the control techniques, and street-wise to where the agenda is leading. And once we do that, we become so much more difficult to manipulate.

Once we understand "problem, reaction, solution"—that is: create the problem, get the reaction, offer the solution to the problem you've created—you start to read situations like 9/11 and the Anthrax scare in a very, very different light. You can see through the illusion immediately.

Also, ask this question when anything happens: Who benefits? Who benefits from this, and who benefits from me believing the "official version" of this?

And if you apply that to 9/11, the only people, the ONLY people who benefited from this are those who want to remove basic freedoms and rights to privacy all

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

across the world, those who want to create a situation in which you have an open-ended war called a War On Terrorism.

So, you basically only have to demonize a country through their media, and then go and blow the crap out of it, and take it over. The War On Terrorism is a very well worked out scam. It's much better than having a war against a particular country, because you've got much greater flexibility to go where you want.

But I would say this: I keep hearing from people that we must stand for freedom, we must fight for freedom. I don't think so. I don't agree. If you start fighting for freedom, then you are playing on the five-sense playing field.

We don't have to fight for freedom. We just have to be free, which is a completely different way of looking at it. Just be free!

What does that mean?

We QUESTION everything that we're told.

We DO what we believe to be right, not what we believe people around us will find acceptable, or agree with.

We just LIVE our lives in freedom.

I think this, therefore I am going to live my live on the basis of what I think. And I'm going to do on that basis of what I think, rather than on what I think other people will find acceptable around me because it's different than what they believe.

It's a matter of BEING free. And that's a state of being. It's not a doing, it's a state of being.

And once you get into that state of being free, and not allowing anything to stop you being free, then you create, you project an energy field, a thought-form around you, a state of being, that allows you to be free.

One of the things that people have said to me is: "Why are you still alive?!"

When I've traveled around America, talking to conspiracy researchers and whistle-blowers—and good luck to them, I hold my hand up to them—again and again I hear them talking about "Oh, I don't know how much longer I'll be allowed to do this" and "My goodness me, I don't know what the consequences are going to be".

And that's great, because they have a fear of consequences, but they're doing it anyway. That's what we call courage. But there is a STATE OF BEING beyond courage, which is not being in fear.

Courage is overcoming fear. If you're not in fear, you don't need courage. You just don't need it. You just do what you believe to be right. There isn't any courage to it, you just do it because it's right.

And when people say to me: "How come you're still alive?" It's because it's not my reality that I won't be. It's not my reality that what I'm doing can be stopped. It's just not my reality. Remember, Rick, this physical, five-sense world is a mirror of our consciousness; that's all it is.

If I do not allow a connection between my consciousness and the consciousness of those who wish to stop me, to the point where I don't allow them the power over me by even contemplating the possibility of my being stopped—in other words, I don't allow them to make a connection with me, on a consciousness level—then they cannot possibly connect with me physically. It's not possible.

What I'm saying is, it's like, if I'm looking into a mirror, just me, there's nothing that can make a connection with me, in the mirror. Only if I allow someone from the Illuminati to stand next to me, and grab me by the throat, can that mirror reflect Illuminati control over me.

I don't know if I'm making any sense.

Martin: Oh, absolutely. Clear as a bell.

Icke: If we don't allow them to connect with us on a conscious level, we don't let them in, we don't even contemplate the possibility that we can be stopped or that we can face consequences of an unpleasant kind, there's nothing they can do, in physical reality, because they can't make a connection with us in a mirror, if they've not made a connection at the point of what's being reflected. They can't do it!

This is the power we have! This is why they have worked so hard to pull out of circulation, suppress, ridicule, and condemn this knowledge of the power we have.

It was kind-of funny, Rick, when I first came to America, and traveled extensively for three months in 1996. I kept meeting whistle-blowers, and they were all talking about the consequences. I feel, on the level we're talking now, that what happened to William Cooper was inevitable.

Martin: Yes, it was.

Icke: It was inevitable because Bill talked constantly about, from what I read and saw anyway, about consequences.

Martin: Well, he was always saying "They'll never take me alive!"

Icke: Yeah, so they didn't. Again, "They'll never take me alive!" That is letting in the thought-form, the connection, that they will take him, or they could take him. Once you let that in, you are making a connection, you are allowing that potential scenario to manifest in your consciousness. Once you do that, it can manifest physically.

Martin: I agree. Thoughts are things.

Icke: And so I would say, and it comes from the heart, I really respect anyone who does this stuff and exposes this stuff in the environment that we're in at the moment, particularly at the moment. Don't let into your consciousness the fraction of possibility that anything can happen to you of an unpleasant nature, or that anything could ever stop what you do. Because if you maintain that kind of positive affirmation, they can't stop you, because they can't make a physical connection.

Martin: Well said! I really appreciate you taking this time with me and our readers. It had been my hope that, in this conversation, because of the nature of the stories that we've been covering in the last few months, which have basically been working their way up the power pyramid, it had been my hope that we would cover, from high up the pyramid, Big Picture awareness in this interview. And that is exactly what happened. So, I really appreciate that.

Icke: Yeah, and of course, I'm on a journey of remembering, also. And where I'm at, at the moment, what we've talked about tonight, is where I'm at, AT THE MOMENT. The road never ends!

Martin: I have noticed a substantial change, over the last 5-7 years, in your research. I've seen the growth and the clarification, and I think it's very exciting to watch. It's an amazing journey. It's wonderful, really!

Icke: Well, again, it's not pitching your tent! Once you pitch your tent, what you're actually saying is that you know it all. And whenever anyone thinks they know it all, they're just confirming that they don't!

What I've been doing is working my way up the pyramid. You used the phrase perfectly. That's exactly what I've been doing. And the journey never ends.

"I believe there are more instances of the abridgment of the rights of the people by the gradual and silent encroachments of those in power than by violent and sudden usurpations."

— James Madison

Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death

Editor's note: Do you think the above is a crazy combination of ingredients for a headline? So did we when we first heard about the connections between our current Secretary of Defense, Donald Rumsfeld, and Aspartame—and the daring medical healer who knew how these two poisons were connected. Just when you think you've heard every possible variation on the themes of the New World Order (NWO) misfits, along comes another diabolical connection.

Many readers of this publication are at least somewhat aware of the toxic nature of the artificial sweetener Aspartame, which hides behind many names, such as NutraSweet and Equal, and is mixed into far more food products than most of the public suspect due to deceptive ingredients labeling practices.

David Icke briefly mentions this important historical matter of intrigue among the many connected topics covered in Rick Martin's front-page feature interview. And longtime highly respected international author and investigative journalist Gordon Thomas tells us about another of Rumsfeld's criminal accomplishments near the top of this month's News Desk.

As most readers of this publication are well aware, Aspartame has a notable (if predictably shady) historical lineage and figures prominently in the New World Order gang's chemical arsenal for controlling the populations. If it did not originate from the highest levels of intrigue, Aspartame would have run into a lot more bad press than it has to date.

But there is still more to the Aspartame story, and as the Guiding Hand would arrange it, a daring medical authority, Dr. James D. Bowen, volunteered to write the following article to be shared with our SPECTRUM *readers. In places the information is a bit technical for the non-medical reader, but hopefully some editorial comments help get you through those "doctor talk" parts.*

We are grateful to Ingri Cassel of the always alert and well connected Idaho Observer *for facilitating this project on very short notice. And we are likewise thankful to our author, Dr. Bowen, whose life—as* SPECTRUM *readers might suspect—has become precarious in recent times as he pushes to awaken a sleeping public to a most despicable crime and its even more contemptible perpe-traitors.*

Readers familiar with the well-documented information that Dr. Len Horowitz has regularly shared in the pages of this publication will recognize some of the same crooks in high secret places and their organizations long dedicated to terrorizing we-the-people.

8/27/02 JAMES D. BOWEN, MD
(*bowendrjim@yahoo.com*)

Epidemic Of Sudden Deaths
In Those Exposed To Aspartame

The horrendous toxicity of Aspartame has been well documented ever since its inception in Nazi Germany as a chemical mass mind-control and population-control agent. Documented everywhere, that is, except in the mainstream press and visible official records.

It was brought here in Operation Paperclip when the Bushs—who are Illuminati clan cousins of "Adolph" and who had numerous direct and profitable ties to fascist Germany, along with others of their ilk—brought many Nazi war criminals here to run the U.S. Government at the end of World War II.

Yes, the press lied and stated the Nazis were being dealt with for their war crimes and would never be allowed in the U.S.!

Yes, the mainstream press (including the *Reader's Digest*) assured us that their sick, inhuman science would be locked away forever, never to surface again. But in fact, their biochemical and medical atrocities—such as MSG, Fluoride, and Aspartame—were brought right on over with them and systematically inflicted on the U.S. public!

Moreover, Aspartame is foul-flavored and bitter, not sweet as you have been led to believe. They surreptitiously and illegally add other toxic chemicals to block Aspartame's foul flavor and provide the sweetness in NutraSweet and the like.

It is slipped into over 6000 products worldwide which lack [*conveniently*] words like "sugar-free" because the public has developed a conscious aversion and subconscious revulsion to products labeled diet, lo-cal, sugar-free, lite, lo-fat, and no added sugar, because of the sickening toxicity they experience from these products.

Products with the word "cheese"—like Nacho Cheese, Lite Cheese, Robust Cheese, etc., are laced with the most severely poisonous form of Aspartame, called Diketo Piperazine. All of this only points out that this is a product with no legitimate commercial value whatsoever!

Only after you understand that Aspartame is the flagship agent of the Satanic New World Order, for chemical mass brainwashing, degradation, and mass murder of the human race, with the Bushs and Donald Rumsfeld at the helm, are you then ready to comprehend the horrendous toxicity of Aspartame without having to ask: "How could this be true? Why, our good government wouldn't put such an agent on the market!"

You will have to judge how good our government is, and the true nature of the Bushs' New World Order, by the quality of this product, Aspartame.

On the Aspartame issue: right and wrong, scientific fact, medical science, concern for human welfare, governmental due process, the freedom of the press, the reign of law, and truth are allowed no bearing. All else must fall. Aspartame must prevail!

Exemplary of the quality of persons and actions that ruthlessly impose the Aspartame reign of terror upon us is Donald Rumsfeld. As the head of B'nai B'rith organized crime—the so-called "Jewish Mafia"—he is by far the most powerful visible organized crime figurehead in the U.S. Long feared and hated by his neighbors as such, he has run a remarkable career of black-collar (paid murder, drugs, prostitution, etc.) and white-collar organized crime.

Rumsfeld has been an Illinois Congressman, and at the time he used organized crime tactics to put Aspartame on the market. He was either CEO or chairman of the board of Sears Roebuck, Peoples' Gas, and Coke of New York, Bendix Gear, Eastern Airlines, and Searle, the drug company that, along with Merck, had its roots in Operation Paperclip.

In 1967 Rumsfeld told the Jewish community in Ann Arbor, Michigan that he would make Gerry Ford, a then unknown junior Congressman from Minnesota, President of the U.S. Watergate was then 7 years in the future!

He ran the Ford presidency, as chief of staff of the Ford White House, and in the last few weeks of the Ford Presidency made himself Secretary of Defense. Rumsfeld remained in the Defense Department as an organized crime influence (thoroughly despised by the good people in our Defense Department) during the entire interim until now.

Bush has again officially made him Secretary of Defense. Bush would not give him the CIA as he requested. Rumsfeld has bragged he will make himself President.

Rumsfeld was and is heading a mammoth disinformation agency that decides what you will be told for "truth" by the mainstream media. It almost never is! We live in an age of almost universal deceit!

The media called him "Secretary of Defense". The real SODs were unable to do anything about this deceit in those final weeks of the Ford presidency. During that time Rumsfeld was running the "Star Wars" program in Colorado Springs, and was instrumental in developing a "space capsule" in which he and the Bushs could flee when the world—which they and their likes have doomed with their criminal fascist activities—went into complete failure. Problem was, they discovered that the nearest even possibly inhabitable planet was 4 light-years away.

Now they hope to forestall their inevitable doom with a super bunker they are building in the name of "anti-terrorism". The only remaining question is: To what degree does organized crime have to take over the government before you call it "criminal"? The only needed conclusion is that the Aspartame issue surrounds demented demoniacs!

Now that you see the ballfield in which the NutraSweet game is being played, you may be able to accept the facts of its toxicity. Sudden deaths logically arise from several of its many toxicities.

For example, Christina Onassis, Patty Crane, and Carol Hamm are among those I know of who were using Aspartame and were addicted to it, and visibly deteriorating under its influence when they suddenly and unexpectedly died therefrom.

Christina's death was probably deliberate murder because her gigolo playboy husband was positioned in the inside circle who were well aware of Aspartame's deadly toxicity, and he encouraged her in its use, even as she was dying of it before his very eyes.

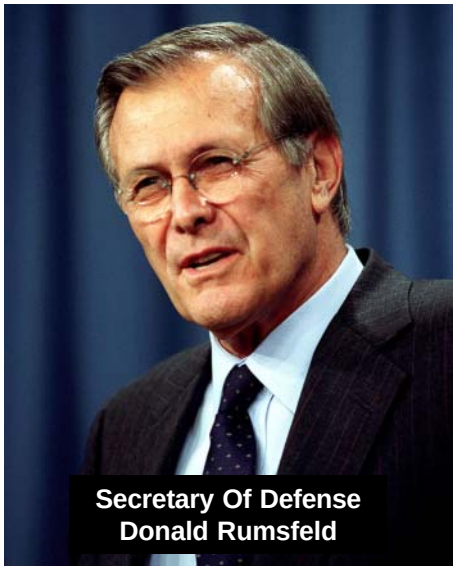


Photo: www.defenselink.mil/bios/rumsfeld.html

Patty Crane was found dead among a litter of diet Pepsi cans. When her mother, Betty Hayland, who was exposing Patty's "NutraDeath" on TV, came to me to learn the biochemical basis of its deadliness, she, after learning some of the biochemistry, asked: "Dr. Bowen, how could such a poisonous chemical ever be on the market?" I answered: "Betty, this is organized crime in our government." She became furious with me that I should suggest there is organized crime in the U.S. government! What a nut!

A few days later they called and threatened her life. A couple days later two men tried to drag her into a car. She was able to make her escape by breaking free and running. A couple days later her husband, Dave, who now has no question that organized crime runs our government, came home and found her shot dead in a puddle of blood on the floor.

I cannot out-run, out-smart, out-fight, escape from, or hide from these demonists. I exist and carry on my ministry of advising, as God's little lamb, protected as "a sheep of His pasture".

Carol Hamm was a close friend, but not my patient, so medical confidentiality does not prevent my discussing her tragedy. We played cards together a couple of times per week, and she constantly had diet drinks in her hands while she played.

She, over a short period of a few weeks of use, visibly deterorated physically right in front of my eyes, and mentally. Her card-playing deteriorated as well.

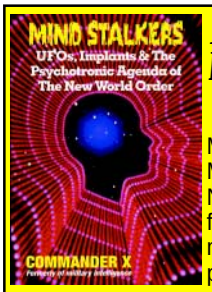
She would defiantly look me right in the eye as she drank diet sodas, to let me know she didn't care that I had warned her of what I knew about Aspartame. She was going to satisfy her addiction, come what may!

What came was that one night she didn't show for cards, and her daughter Debby called the police. When we arrived at her house, she was lying dead in bed, with bloody fluid running out of her mouth. In all three cases the autopsy report revealed only "unexplained pulmonary edema".

That is the difference between death from Aspartame methanolism and regular alcoholism—you can't smell it on the breath, and medical politics forbids attributing anything evil to NutraSweet.

Jim Krossik was an employee at [*the drug company*] Searle's first Aspartame plant in Phoenix. He developed neural toxicity from breathing the Aspartame dust in the air in the plant, and passed out on the plant floor. When he recovered and returned to work, he found that all employees were required to wear face masks, lest they breathe the deadly NutraSweet dust! He complied, but absorbed enough through his skin that he passed out on the floor—dead! The autopsy report revealed a "severe alcoholic cardiomyopathy" as its only finding. Jim used no beverage alcohol!

I have published extensively at the



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

www.dorway.com Internet website.

[*Editor's note: For those of you readers interested in knowing more of the sordid details about Aspartame and related subjects, this website is a truly superb source of information. We are sharing nearby a chart from this website that is aptly titled: Aspartame has 92 "official" side-effects; the worst is death!*]

My articles—such as "Sperm Warfare" and "Aspartame And Methanol Revisited" enlarge upon the unique methanol toxicity from Aspartame. It metabolizes in a toxic pathway of: Aspartame to methanol to formaldehyde to formic acid to carbon monoxide.

Aspartame, to a striking degree, carries toxic heavy metals into the body, as well as generating toxic superoxide free-radicals in the metabolic channels that are poisoned by it. A good overview of the Aspartame problem is my book *Billions Of Victims* which is available as free advice at many educational/ informational sites on the Internet. Since it educates about Chemical Hypersensitivity (CHz), it is essential reading for a full understanding of the issue of sudden deaths from Aspartame.

The heart muscle is very sensitive to alcohol poisoning. Such alcoholic cardiomyopathies frequently terminate in sudden death. The Aspartame molecule is an alcohol poison about 20,000 times as toxic a poison as ethanol (regular old sipping or beverage alcohol) on a per-weight basis!

Moreover, myocardium [*heart muscle*] never gets to rest except between heart beats, so things like the methanol from Aspartame—which becomes progressively more toxic upon metabolism in muscles—is especially damaging to it.

The myocardium is especially rich in mitochondriae to serve this metabolic need. The mitochondriae and their DNA (Mt-DNA) are especially subject to these damages, and Mt-DNA lack the repair mechanisms of nuclear DNA, so damage to Mt-DNA is highly cumulative and is even passed on to the fetus by the mother!

The Cardiac [*electrical*] Conduction System is a specialized kind of tissue that is a hybrid of neuronal and muscle tissues, which is even richer in mitochondriae, and it never gets to rest. It is the clock that generates and effectively coordinates heartbeats and heart rhythms and contractions. Many various malfunctions of this clock system precipitate sudden death. Its extreme mitochondrial concentration, and its dependence upon mitochondrial metabolism for its unresting labors, make it a site intensely susceptible to the poisonous Aspartame components, and extremely subject to their resultant chemical, immune, mitochondrial, and CHz damages.

When the methanol from Aspartame is metabolized [*"digested" or broken-down chemically*], it has obligatory first-step metabolism to formaldehyde, the strongest organic base. This is a polymerizing agent which cross-links sites on DNA so it can't reproduce or function to transmit genetic information nor essential metabolic instructions.

The next step in the metabolism sequence is to formic acid, which is a chromosome-shattering agent. (Along with cyanide and fluoride, it is called a "blister poison" because it is so damaging that it leaves blisters of dead tissue behind.) Formate [*formic acid*] is also recognized as the poison from the sting of many ants, especially fire ants. A fire ant can kill a human being that outweighs it billions of times.

Aspartame Has 92 "Official" Side Effects—The Worst Is DEATH!

(Source: *http://www.dorway.com/badnews.html*)

Abdominal Pain
Anxiety Attacks
Arthritis
Asthma
Asthmatic Reactions
Bloating, Edema (Fluid Retention)
Blood-Sugar Control Problems (Hypoglycemia or Hyperglycemia)
Brain Cancer (Pre-approval studies in animals)
Breathing Difficulties
Burning Eyes or Throat
Burning Urination
Can't Think Straight
Chest Pains
Chronic Cough
Chronic Fatigue
Confusion
Death
Depression
Diarrhea
Dizziness
Excessive Thirst or Hunger
Fatigue
Feel Unreal
Flushing of Face
Hair Loss (Baldness) or Thinning of Hair
Headaches/Migraines Dizziness
Hearing Loss
Heart Palpitations
Hives (Urticaria)
Hypertension (High Blood Pressure)
Impotency and Sexual Problems
Inability to Concentrate
Infection Susceptibility
Insomnia
Irritability
Itching
Joint Pains
Laryngitis
"Like Thinking in a Fog"
Marked Personality Changes
Memory Loss
Menstrual Problems or Changes
Migraines and Severe Headaches (Triggered or Caused From Chronic Intake)
Muscle Spasms
Nausea or Vomiting
Numbness or Tingling of Extremities
Other Allergic-Like Reactions
Panic Attacks
Phobias
Poor Memory
Rapid Heart Beat
Rashes
Seizures and Convulsions
Slurring of Speech
Swallowing Pain
Tachycardia (Fast Heartbeat)
Tremors
Tinnitus
Vertigo
Vision Loss
Weight Gain

Aspartame Disease Mimics Symptoms Or Worsens The Following Diseases

Fibromyalgia
Arthritis
Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
Parkinson's Disease
Lupus
Multiple Chemical Sensitivities (MCS)
Diabetes and Diabetic Complications
Epilepsy
Alzheimer's Disease
Birth Defects
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
Lymphoma
Lyme Disease
Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
Panic Disorder
Depression and other Psychological Disorders

Thus the myocardium and its conduction system are rendered highly subject to attack, both from the direct actions of the Aspartame poisons, and from the metabolic breakdown products, along with the free radicals they generate via impaired metabolic competence, and are highly succeptible to other toxics and "sick environments" via CHz.

Damaged Mt-DNA, and its resultant mitochondrial dysfuction, along with dysfunctions by and from immune and hypersensitivity reactions (CHz), are all associated with sudden deaths.

Cardiomyopathies from damaged Mt-DNA are also well known to be passed to the child from the mother. Many other Mt-DNA diseases are inherited from mothers who have damaged Mt-DNA. Because the Mt-DNA is not in the nucleus, but rather is located in the mitochondria of the cell, its transmission in the case of a given ovum is haphazard and random, so that infants from such mothers usually display varied, random, and often dissimilar disease patterns. One may be diabetic, another may have a cardiomyopathy, another pervasive developmental disorders such as autism, another may have metabolically generated diseases like steato-hepatitis, hypotonic obesity, etc. (See my article called "Steato-Hepatitis" at the *www.dorway.com* Internet website.)

Another whole related area is the damage done to the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Repeated poisonous assaults, such as CHz, cause the activation of the antishock mechanisms of the adrenal glands, leading to either adrenal fatigue or a cushionoid status. Both are conducive to sudden death, especially in response to toxic or other shock-inducing states, such as the CHz response.

The hypothalamus, along with many other brain structures, is severely damaged by the dicarboxylic amino acid neuroexcitoxin component of the Aspartame poisoning. This alone can cause adrenal insufficiency and resultant sudden death.

The phenyl-alanine-isolate poisoning from Aspartame leads to serotonin and dopamine depletion in some areas of the brain, and elevation of serotonin in others, leading to neuroendocrine disruptions which contribute to all of the above, as well as depression and schizophrenic episodes which have often lead to Aspartame-related suicides.

[*Editor's note: Though this is a bit out of Dr. Bowen's realm of science, the fact that Aspartame so disruptively affects the major components of the endocrine system advances a far more sinister agenda of the New World Order controllers than "just" physical malfunction and death. That is, shutting down components of the endocrine system (which in many etheric functions is an "antenna" system) is the main mechanism through which Aspartame works to deaden our intuition and related super-normal abilities—such as connecting to the Higher Realms for guidance and spiritual upliftment and creative inspiration. See David Icke's well-explained comments about this sinister agenda in Rick Martin's front-page feature interview.*]

Aspartame is a potent epileptogenic agent, causing seizures directly from its toxic effect, as well as when in withdrawal from same, along with seizures induced by the CHz when the patient is exposed to even minute amounts of sensitizing agents such as chemical contaminants—for example sulfites from pulp mills (or from the universally practiced New World Order environmental abuse of illegally burning high-sulfur coal in power plants), pollens, fungal blooms, and other "sick" environments, and food chemicals.

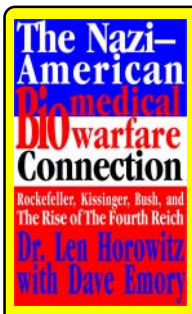
Such seizures can result in sudden death, especially if the subject is alone and suffering from the other aforementioned Aspartame risk factors.

When President Carter decided to bring this heinous situation to a halt, he, in 1977, had his FDA director seek criminal charges against the Aspartame murderers, of whom Rumsfeld was the visible chief. Persuant to this request, the U.S. Congress held full hearings, and preferred felony criminal charges against Rumsfeld and his cohorts, and appropriated 60 million 1977 dollars (!) for a special prosecution.

This only led to the New World Order folks breaking Carter via the press and other direct actions, such as Reagan and Rumsfeld making a joint trip to Iran to promote the so-called "Iran Hostage Crisis", and saboteurs in our military intelligence agencies intentionally crashing two helicopters together to sabotage and scuttle the success of Operation Desert Fox, by which President Carter attempted to rescue the hostages!

All this to make President Carter look ineffective, so he could be replaced with Ronny, who never had a thought of his own, and as a trained actor, was a devoted slave of the New World Order who read his lines well enough to sweep the Aspartame prosecution UNDER THE RUG—and without a trace of conscience, unleash the hell of Aspartame poisoning upon the world.

The mainstream media was totally silent of all these Earth-shaking events. Welcome to the Bushs' chaotic New World Order.



3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)

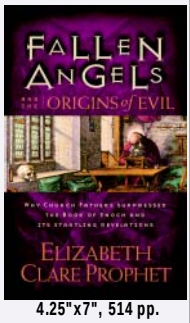
NEW! **The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil



Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

4.25"x7", 514 pp.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

$7.99 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat

Editor's note: Don't even try. The above headline won't make sense until you get to the very end of this month's commentaries from witty Al Martin.

And by that point you'll be wondering what the Bush Brigade has been smoking. After all, what else explains the audacity when such cocky crooks recently threatened that everyone in Congress should submit to lie-detector tests to find out where leaks to the press were occurring. (Ahem: What lie-detector machine could withstand the doublespeak of any seasoned politician?) Obviously it was a warning shot for the congressional puppets to get with Bush's crazy program.

While the utter absurdity of the political and economic shenanigans unfolding before our eyes generates a lot of shock and disbelief among those of the citizenry awake enough to see the building catastrophe, these same shenanigans lend themselves to a wide expanse of comedic interpretation.

This is a safety mechanism of a healthy human psyche confronted with that which flies in the face of common-sense morality. And nowhere is this panorama—from the serious to the loony—better captured than by this well-connected, daring insider whose designated "Commie" cat fell out of favor with Al's neighbors in a burst of the kind of moronic lynch-mob "patriotic" fervor that only small minds can muster.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al Martin is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby and at the back of this magazine).*

AL MARTIN

Think Like A Bush:
Lie Coordination Bureau Needed
(8/5/02)

As of July 31, the markets have been down for four consecutive months—**the first time that's happened in twenty years**. The release of this week's economic statistics, particularly the Gross Domestic Product numbers, indicate that the economy was weaker last year and that economic growth in the first half of this year was also weaker than first believed.

This points out a growing problem: the increasing unreliability of government economic statistics. These numbers would always be revised from the month before, but now we're seeing revisions of economic data released 18 months ago.

The question then is: Why can't the government get it right in the compilation of statistics? Of course, the reason why is because of the way the Reagan-Bush Regime rejiggered all the economic statistics.

You'd think it would be a simple matter of gathering statistical data. The problem is that until the Reagan-Bush Regime, government monthly statistics (eleven primary statistics, including everything from unemployment to housing to manufacturing to industrial capacity) would almost never be revised.

Then, in 1983, as Reagan-Bush economic shenanigans began to weigh on the economy and federal deficits began to grow substantially, the Reagan-Bush people decided that all federal agencies involved in statistical compilation and the release of the monthly economic statistics would have to rejigger these statistics, under the guise of "bringing them up to date" and to "reflect a modern economy".

The way these statistics were compiled hadn't been changed in decades. It sounds nice, but what they did in effect is, they added more and more complicated sub-categories to existing statistics.

Now you find that, for instance, the monthly labor reports have as many as twelve subsets of statistics in them, which makes it difficult to extrapolate information and put it in all these statistics, some of which were made purposely contradictory.

It has nothing to do with improving these statistics. It was done to politicize the economic statistics. In other words, no matter how bad the situation was, there would be one or more subsets of statistics they could point to and say: "this number here points to a bright future"—when the overall number might be disastrous.

Jimmy Rogers, the famous history professor and market trader, has consistently pointed this out over the years—the politicization of economic statistics.

Now polls of investors show that this is becoming a major concern because nobody can trust the monthly numbers, and these are the numbers that people base their investment decisions on. If the numbers are useless, then people, in essence, become paralyzed by inertia.

The government likes to say that there's more economic information available to the American people than ever before. While it's true that there's more volume of information available, if that information isn't considered to be reliable, then what good is it?

People are beginning to complain about how these numbers can be revised as much as eighteen months in arrears.

The only thing the current Bush administration does is what his father did in 1991-92, when there were calls by brokerage firms to reform these statistics. The Bush-I administration simply dragged its feet, and the Bush-II administration does the same thing. They'll form a blue-ribbon commission to study the issue, and nothing ever gets changed.

Unreliable government statistics point out the larger problem of Bushonian Government—when you try to run government on the Big Lie Principle, you not only have to have offices in every government agency that generate the lies, you also have to have an oversight pan-government agency function (and this is what's most difficult) to coordinate the lies.

Considering the resources that the Bush administration spends on lie generation and coordination as divided among all the different agencies and bureaus, it would be much cheaper to have one central bureau—a whole new government agency as large as the FBI.

We could call it the LCB—the Lie Coordination Bureau. That would be the

sole function of this bureau, and it would be cheaper for the American taxpayers to do it this way. And the lies would work better.

It should be remembered that during the Second World War, in the civilian administration of the Third Reich, it was the Ministry of Propaganda that not only generated the lies for all the other civilian agencies of the Third Reich, but also was in charge of coordinating those lies. Joseph Goebbels was in charge of it as the Reich minister. He did such a superb job in the generation and coordination of lies that it made the German civilian government, as many history texts will point out, one of the most efficient governments ever formed.

Part of it came from what Goebbels said—that a government, which operates on the principle of the Big Lie, can become very efficient. You only need very efficient people in charge of generating and coordinating the Big Lie.

And that is the problem that the Bushs have always had. They don't have good Lie Coordination Capability (LCC). You see that even in such things as these economic statistics.

The LCB or Lie Coordination Bureau should not, however, be confused with the Office of Information Awareness at DARPA, the Defense Advanced Research Project Agency.

According to their so-called mission statement: "The DARPA Information Awareness Office (IAO) will imagine, develop, apply, integrate, demonstrate, and transition information technologies, components, and prototype closed-loop information systems that will counter asymmetric threats by achieving total information awareness useful for preemption…."

[*Editor's note: Aren't you glad normal people don't talk or write like that? Could you imagine how the mission statement for* The SPECTRUM *would read in their capable hands? That last part would be a pretty good way for such governmental babble artists to describe us, as an "information system that will counter asymmetric threats by achieving total information awareness useful for preemption" of further bureaucratic attacks of baloney.*]

Maybe the Bush administration is already aware of the need for Lie Coordination. Watch out when Bushs talk about "transitioning" information. This is simply Bush-speak for stringing a bunch of small lies together to come up with one new Big Lie.

Ironically Vice Admiral John Poindexter, the former Iran-Contra figure, is in charge of the IAO. Poindexter was the head of the National Security Council (NSC) and Oliver North's superior, who essentially took the fall to cover George Bush Sr. And now he's been elevated to this new position where his chief function is to string together small lies to come up with a new Big Lie.

Remember—only in Hollywood and Washington can people fail upward.

The so-called vision statement of the IAO reads: "The most serious asymmetric threat facing the United States is terrorism, a threat characterized by collections of people loosely organized in shadowy networks that are difficult to identify and define."

They could be describing the Bush Cabal itself. Isn't this an apt description?

But the logo of the IAO will really get the New World Order crowd in an uproar. The logo has a globe of the world in the foreground, with a pyramid in the background, and the pyramid has an all-seeing eye shining onto the Earth. Their motto is "Scientia est potentia" or "Knowledge is Power".

And speaking of lies, on July 30, George Bush signed the much-anticipated corporate anti-fraud bill and, of course, the market immediately sold-off afterwards. It's full of loopholes, which even the Democrats don't want to lose. I've never seen Bush make a speech like this, and you could tell he was lying. He was sweating. Just as I've said before, when Jeb Bush lies, he starts sweating and he gets that little red line between his forehead and his hairline.

When George Bush Jr. lies, he sweats too, but he gets those blotchy red marks just under the high points of his cheekbones. That's how you can tell he's lying.

All of the Bushs have certain facial peculiarities, wherein one can tell they are lying. He said that from now on, those who commit securities frauds and shred documents are going to jail. After that he took out his handkerchief and wiped his forehead.

And then, off camera, they caught him. He walked away from the podium, and he wouldn't take any questions, which was surprising because there were supposed to be open questions.

They had Paul O'Neill and John Ashcroft there, and Sarbanes and a couple of the Democrats who helped him. All these guys were supposed to say something after the president, and they had their little microphones on.

But when he walked past all of them, I don't think he realized they had mics on. And the last thing he said in his speech was that those who commit securities fraud and shred documents to cover it up are going to go to jail.

Then he wiped his brow, and when he walked past Sarbanes, he rolled his eyes, and when he turned his head, you could hear him say: "I can't believe I just said that."

He's rubbing the palms of his hands in his handkerchief. I think he was actually frightened by what he was saying.

By the way, the so-called False Anthrax Scare in Washington will cost the American taxpayers $132 million. This includes the buildings that had to be cleaned up, the work hours lost, and government medications that were given out.

In the Bush administration, that's a bargain. It was a Bush-favored company that sold them the faulty anthrax testing equipment. [*See Al's previous column in last month's* SPECTRUM.] And it will be a Bush-favored company that will get the contract to clean up the mess from the false anthrax kits.

At one time, there were about 7,000 federal employees out of work because of this Anthrax Scare that has now been

THE CONSPIRATORS:
Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

$19.95 (+S/H)

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

traced to faulty anthrax-testing kits. Of course, then they said we're cleaning it all up and look how good our emergency response teams are. Now they're finding out that they have to reclean the buildings because the people who did it originally didn't do it properly.

It's a little thing, really, but it so typifies the Bush administration to take credit for something, and then we find out six months later that their statements were a lie and it will cost the Americans another hundred million dollars to fix it.

But six months ago, they got the political brownie points. For some reason, in the American psyche, they never lose those brownie points, even when its discovered later on that the whole thing was a lie and it didn't get done right and it cost five times what the Bush administration said it cost.

The reason brownie points never get reversed is that the American people expect government to screw things up. Therefore, when there is a revelation that people were lied to, it's just a Big Yawn because people's expectations are fulfilled. Then when the Bush administration announces that something went right, they get a surge of political brownie points because the people never expect anything to be done right.

[*Editor's note: More importantly, governments depend on the short attention span and memory of the public. How many people remember what they had two days ago for lunch, much less what some of the prevailing crooks in Washington said six months ago?*]

One of the things we're not hearing about is how the individual state treasuries, all the way to the county level, are suffering under this Bushonian Economic Meltdown. I have yet to hear anywhere on ProGovNet Media (that is, Pro-Government Network Media, otherwise known as the Mainstream Media) that 17 of the 50 states have declared an economic state of emergency. This is all directly traceable to the Bush Regime because of the Economic Meltdown and higher unemployment benefits, which are costing the states a fortune.

State treasuries are much more sensitive than the Federal Treasury to unemployment and the loss of tax revenue because the state treasuries do not have a wide structure of federal fees, which come in on a regular basis.

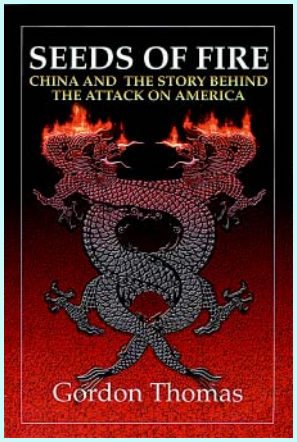
Another problem is that the states are so addicted to federal grants and federal matching money that state governments never really act to become efficient. It's a never-ending cycle of waste and inefficiency, and nobody has any vested interest to become efficient, to broaden the tax base, or to increase industry. The states always take a negative point of view of what's going to happen during the next slowdown. They never think of trying to capitalize on the next upturn.

It's the same mindset that individuals on welfare have. The states have the same addiction in relying on federal funding. Every time there's a downturn in the economy, the states cry for more federal money. In turn, the counties cry for more state money. And, in turn, the municipalities cry for more county money.

The problem is that the "Trickle Down Theory" doesn't work. You have a whole chain, which starts with the federal government, and everything has to trickle down. The problem is that, during economic slowdowns, the federal government decreases the amount of aid it gives to the states in all different forms. (You look at states like Utah, California, and Minnesota, and you see horrendous budget deficits.) The federal flow gets cut back, and this has a magnifying effect to the state treasury because the state treasury is so dependent on that money.

By the way, this dependency cycle on federal money deepened the problem of the Depression enormously. Federal money might be only 10% of the state treasury income, but it's what's called the Golden 10%. If you take it away, it creams the budget for about 30% because the states don't have as many alternative sources of revenue as does the federal government. But it's really unemployment benefits that eat up a state's treasury in a big hurry.

Recently I was reminded of a statement made by my attorney, Marc David Sarnoff, Esq., who represented numerous Iran-Contra notables including Eugene Hasenfus. As an attorney intimately involved in the post-Iran Contra cover-up environment, he said that the chapter in my book *The Conspirators* is: "The most accurate description of Iran Contra I've ever seen in print." He said I could quote him on it, and I just remembered this because I'm actually starting to organize the writing of another book—to be called *One Nation Under Fraud*.



SEEDS OF FIRE:

China And The Story Behind The Attack On America

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Paperback — 600 pages

It wasn't my original intent, but the subtext of the book will be a history of Bushonian fraud. These would be the thirty top frauds (out of the hundreds and hundreds of frauds) which I find most interesting and most egregious—the thirty top frauds committed by the Bushs—Prescott Sr., Prescott Jr., J. Walter (Prescott's son), George Sr., George Sr.'s sons: George Jr., Jeb, and Neil, and the whole crowd. These will run the gamut from the Destin Country Club Development fraud, to Silverado, to the Lone Star Trucking fraud.

Over the last twelve years or so, I have cataloged Bushonian frauds and the number stands at 536 frauds committed in the last sixty years. However, I will use only the top thirty frauds, which include bank firms, security firms, insurance firms, and gas and oil firms.

After you are through reading this new book, *One Nation Under Fraud*, detailing Bushonian fraud, you will understand why every member of the Bush family has a longstanding affinity for Jack Daniels and Prozac.

You will also understand why a 78-year-old man (George Bush Sr.) jumps out of airplanes—and every time he lands safely on the ground, he has a momentary look of disappointment on his face.

* * *

Larry Kudlow, the notorious Reagan-Bush apologist on CNBC, may have finally gone over the edge. In a column published on July 28, he wrote that war in Iraq is necessary to save the stock market.

In the article entitled "Taking Back The Market—By Force" Kudlow wrote:

"The shock therapy of decisive war will elevate the stock market by a couple thousand points. We will know that our businesses will stay open, that our families will be safe, and that our future will be unlimited. The world will be righted in this life-and-death struggle to preserve our values and our civilization."

He's trying to hang the whole thing on some tinhorn dictator who no one cares about anymore. If that ain't banging the drum for the Bush administration?

Imagine—saying that we need Iraq as the final diversion from our economic ills, and then if we defeat Iraq, we'll all beat our chests and buy a hundred shares of IBM.

Kudlow is the arch-Bushonian apologist, but this is beyond the pale. They ought to put up Larry Kudlow as the poster boy for Operation Drumbeat. Larry Kudlow is the Best Friend of Republican Psy-ops.

* * *

As of Friday August 2, the economic situation of the nation is so deleterious and declining at such a pace that even I nearly threw in the towel and rang up my doctor to get a prescription for Prozac. It should be noted that, when I went to the store at the pharmacy, there were six people all lined up for Prozac.

In my case, it was a cumulative effect. The corporate bond market is in a state of panic because there has been a massive liquidation. Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay have all warned the International Monetary Fund (IMF) that their economies are perilously close to a state of collapse. If that happens, of course that will unleash onto the market billions in so-called U.S. Treasury Brady Bonds that have been previously used by the U.S. Government to collateralize loans to these countries.

If billions of fresh treasury instruments suddenly come onto the marketplace at a time when the market is already loaded with treasury securities (and it is frankly starting to be a little less liquid, particularly in the longer end of the maturities spectrum), who knows what the impact will be?

The U.S. Treasury also announced that the Bank of America would make an emergency $5 billion loan to the Government of Uruguay—guaranteed by the U.S. Government. This will be the first time that the United States Government has put the arm on an American bank to lend that nation money directly, based on a U.S. Treasury guarantee, instead of the normal procedure of having the IMF loan money or having a direct loan by the U.S. Treasury. This is very sinister, since the Undersecretary of the Treasury said we don't have the money.

The Treasury Undersecretary also stated that if the United States could not work with the bondholders in terms of letting these bonds come on the market gradually, the United States, for the first time since 1793, might have to seek to borrow money from European banks.

[*Editor's note: Those of you who know about such historical matters would be quick to point out that the deceitful engineering behind our so-called Federal Reserve has been siphoning real wealth into the pockets of European aristocratic bank owners since 1913. And that was a goal of these so-called Elite banksters (banking gangsters) ever since the uppity American colonies had the audacity to declare independence from Mother England. One way or another (War of 1812, Civil War, etc.), they were going to finagle control of America's wealth. And they finally accomplished that under the dark of night in December 1913. Most Americans have yet to understand how the European foxes control that lucrative henhouse.*]

The debacle of state-issued bonds is also growing. These bonds keep falling, day after day, because people are so frightened about the multiple billions that state pension systems have lost in the marketplaces. The State of California declared a "force majeure" on paying state employees salaries. That hasn't happened since Ronald Reagan was governor and destroyed the state's economy the first time.

The commentary from Carr and Company, commodity brokers in Chicago, said what I have been saying—that one of the problems is the enormous amount of money the nation's banks are going to have to write off due to these huge corporate failures *and how much more of it is to come*—at a time the banks are writing off massive amounts of consumer debt.

There are also new accusations about the statistics regarding the revisions of Gross Domestic Product, going back eighteen months, which show that economic growth through 2001 was substantially weaker than first thought and that growth in the first half of 2002 was only half of what was first thought.

New accusations are coming out that the Bush administration purposely withheld this data—which, of course, wouldn't be the first time Bush administrations withheld economic data.

It's just one big mess. Like I said, even I almost threw in the towel this morning and called my doctor to get a prescription for Prozac.

The *Wall Street Journal* reported that Prozac use has jumped by one-third since the "election" of George Bush.

The End Of The Bush Cabal? More Consolidation Of Money And Power

(8/14/02)

Donald Rumsfeld has announced that he wants to suppress the special report on Saudi Arabia initiated and paid for by the Department of Defense. It has always been a guideline of Republican administrations, starting with Richard Nixon, to suppress the truth about Saudi Arabia. This new study actually states that Saudi Arabia is the "kernel of evil",

that the Saudi government has supported terrorism at all levels since the 1970s, and that the United States has been aware of this but because of a mutually beneficial relationship has refused to do anything about it. This new study states that Saudi Arabia funds most of the terrorist groups in the Middle East, and as the Middle East's major oil producer, it has a vested interest in maintaining perpetual tension in the Middle East.

Rumsfeld pointed out that if, suddenly, there were peace (if American peace initiatives were successful) it would knock $10 off the price of a barrel of oil.

You would take out the "uncertainty premium" out of a barrel of oil and Saudi Arabia certainly doesn't want that, considering that the Saudi royal family has misspent or misappropriated a great deal of Saudi oil revenues over the years. That's why Saudi Arabia currently finds itself in a deficit position—because the Saudi government has so corrupted governmental processes regarding oil revenues.

In fact, Republican administrations have a collateral interest in seeing that the price of oil remains high, because so much Republican money comes from domestic oil companies. Because they need a price of $20 per barrel of crude or better to make a profit, they don't want to see the price of crude sink to $17 a barrel because it would choke off Republican money.

I was actually surprised about Rumsfeld's admission of the truth, when he pointed to the report and said that the Saudi regime has taken advantage of the American taxpayers. We have militarily supported Saudi Arabia. We have extended our defense shield to Saudi Arabia. At the same time, Saudi Arabia continues to finance terrorism.

Rumsfeld's statement, in effect, makes it open season on the Saudis.

The study points out the entire concept of the 1973 Nixon-Kissinger accord with the Saudis, which encouraged them and other Middle East oil producers, including Iraq, to sextuple the price of a barrel of oil under the idea of petro-dollar recycling. That was the concept that Iran, Iraq, and Saudi Arabia would recycle their petro-dollars by purchasing high technology weapons systems through U.S. defense contractors in order to become first-world nations in terms of their military capability.

[*Editor's note: Let's not overlook that a lot of those petro-dollars would be housed in major American banks and invested in the American stock market and other securities.*]

They were also ever mindful that defense contractors' profits are the most lucrative source of revenue for the Republican Party—oil and gas being the second most lucrative source.

Therefore the Nixon-Kissinger policy had a two-fold agenda: to jack-up the price of oil and to recycle those petro-dollars into enormous defense-spending purchase-orders coming from Saudi Arabia, Iran, and Iraq to U.S. defense contractors, which in turn would enrich the Republican Party.

Does this mean that Rumsfeld is publicly abandoning this policy? I think it does because Rumsfeld was actually critical of the policy. If the current U.S. policy toward Saudi Arabia—that is, to protect and coddle and lie for Saudi Arabia—is no longer continued, then what is likely to happen is that U.S. peace initiatives may actually have a chance in the region. If that happens, we may be able to finally instill some stability in the region, in which case the price of oil is going to fall.

On a global level, this policy would increase political volatility and military instability within the Middle East region (that is what the Nixon-Kissinger policy called for) as well as the purposeful increase of tensions in the region in order to enrich the Republican Party in the United States.

His speech indicates that Rumsfeld is actually splitting from the Bush Cabal. Perhaps Rumsfeld finally understands that the days of the all-powerful Bush Cabal are coming to an end—and that, in fact, he is hedging his political bets. Both Rumsfeld and Colin Powell act as if they want to remain on the outside of it, shall we say.

We are seeing this again and again, and we see this counterweight growing. I believe that there is an increasing feeling in Washington that the days of the Nixon-Kissinger-Schlesinger-Bush Cabal is coming to an end.

It would, of course be more encouraging if there were rumblings in the top levels of the military that an invasion of Iraq is a bad idea. Our Department of Defense isn't saying that yet, but all of our allies—like Great Britain, Germany, France, and Netherlands—immediately expressed their opposition, when the Bush regime insisted that our allies were with us on this issue. Even Tony Blair stated that it's time for the Bush administration to stop lying—for the sake of domestic American political consumption.

The lying of the Bush administration has become transparent to everyone around the world. It is only in the United States that we, the people of the United States, the great naïve flag-waving sado-masochists, who haven't caught on yet. Despite the fact that the value of our IRA and 401(k) accounts has diminished by 50%.

All of the rest of the world has figured out what George Bush is doing, but for some reason we in the United States don't seem to be able to figure it out.

Our response to hard times and difficult situations (unlike the rest of the world) is to take more Prozac. The rest of the world faces reality, but the American concept of facing reality is to take more Prozac.

For Rumsfeld to announce that he wanted to suppress a study that the DoD itself funded—it is astounding that he said something like that.

For Treasury Secretary O'Neill to have said that Uruguay was close to economic collapse (he said this after he had gotten a White House spanking for saying Argentina was close to collapse)—it's surprising they haven't gotten rid of him. He's becoming a problem because he keeps telling the people the truth.

It's interesting that they haven't gotten rid of O'Neill. What it tells you is that the administration is becoming increasingly nervous about too many people within the various agencies of the administration telling the truth.

It used to be, under the Bush Cabal, that anybody telling the truth would be immediately gotten rid of, but that's not happening now. The Bush administration is afraid that, if they do start getting rid of people who tell the truth, there will be too many questions raised. They're gradually losing control over Pro-Gov-Net Media (Pro-Government Network Media) and they understand that this will be the last term of a Bush administration.

Why do you think they're trying to accelerate their tax cut policies for the rich? The tax cuts for the rich, which were not supposed to go into effect until 2004, George Bush said we're going to try to bring those forward in order to "provide some economic stimulus". That's a lie, because tax cuts for the rich provide almost no economic stimulus—and he knows it.

I think that the Bush administration believes not only that it will be one term, but also that the Bush Cabal is coming to an end. Therefore they are simply trying to accomplish their agenda. They have made the top 1% control two-thirds of the nation's private wealth, and their second goal is to turn the United States into a defacto tax-free nation for the Republican Rich. And I think that's where they're going.

The War on Terrorism is just a constant diversion, and that's the way we're fighting it. All of General Tommy Franks' (he's the commander of allied forces in Afghanistan) requests for troops in Afghanistan are denied. The War on Terrorism has become the raw naked beast it was always intended to be—a diversion.

The Bush Cabal has given up and all they're doing is trying to put in place as much of their agenda as possible.

They are appropriating money with reckless abandon and complete disregard for the economy—as if they don't care any more. Even the *Washington Post* has noticed, having published an article called "Spend Spend Spend".

Then, when everything falls apart in the United States, that money from Republican offshore accounts will be repatriated and the Bush Cabal will simply buy up all American publicly traded businesses and industries for ten cents on the dollar. We see this massive conversion of Republican scamscateer money into gold, in anticipation of further declines in the dollar.

People should understand that despite the fact that the Bush Cabal will be a one-term regime, nevertheless, they are going to win. Why? Because they control all of the money.

They are purposely throwing the monkey wrench into the economy to sabotage everything, so they can buy everything at ten cents on the dollar. Then they short the market to create the capital they're going to use to buy everything up at ten cents on the dollar. The reason they can be so certain in their trading policies of generating fresh cash is because it is the administration itself which is wreaking the economic havoc.

It is all a very neat circle, and therefore we reiterate: there is only one thing you can do for now. Continue to short market rallies. Convert your profits into gold and into offshore accounts—and remember that the ultimate Bush Cabal Survival Kit is Spam, Prozac, and Krugerrands. And that remains unchanged.

Meanwhile, in Louisiana, Bush was bragging that the Homeland Security Agency has control over a hundred other federal, state, and local agencies, and has become the most powerful agency in the land. He said we shouldn't be frightened of this—and I don't think he meant it to come out the way it did. He said: "The Office of Homeland Security cannot be hampered by a thick book of rules." I think it came out the wrong way.

Bush also said that now is not the time to worry about civil liberty issues because we have a war to win against terrorism. He said that if we were defeated by terrorism, their civil liberties wouldn't mean anything anyway. He talks about the "terrorists" as if they're the Soviet Army of old.

His audience—a lot of young JCs and high-school-student rabid Republicans with flattop haircuts—clapped. You know the kind, with buttons that say: "I support the electric chair." You can tell where these kids are coming from. He said we've already captured two thousand terrorists. Then he said there were two thousand more who weren't so lucky. They clapped for that, and then these blond-haired blue-eyed boys got up and started waving their hands, yelling: "Kill them, kill them, kill them." After that, I think he tried to tone it down a little.

Bush also said the more authority that we give the Office of Homeland Security the better job they can do in protecting our nation. The closer we move to giving the Office of Homeland Security ABSOLUTE authority, the closer to absolute security we will have. That's the first time I've heard anybody in the Bush administration use the word absolute—absolute power and absolute authority.

When Cheney addressed the California Commonwealth Club, which is essentially a haven of Right Wing Scamscateers, some students tried to heckle him and tried to put up some sign. I haven't seen anything like this. Usually the police will try to escort them out. But the cops came in there in force and tackled these kids and pummeled them. They showed about five seconds, then the tape went blank. Cheney said that those who refuse the Bushonian policies on security are the "terrorists' best friend". That's another story they like to weave now.

Cheney said that, when it comes to protesters, let this be an example that the government has decided that protesters will be treated with increasing severity, that they will no longer "coddle" protesters no matter how naïve and misguided they may be, that from now on they will take a very tough approach with all who would dare disagree with the State.

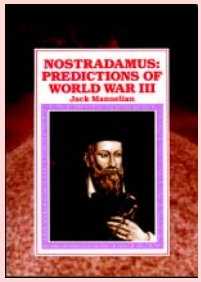
Cheney could bring back that old Kent State Gambit: "Shoot 'em in the streets." But that's probably not necessary.

C-SPAN showed a National Association of Police Chiefs spokesman with all these new high-technology non-lethal weapons systems. They showed the new high-energy tasers which aren't like the older models that use 50,000 volts; these are the new super 250,000 volters. He said it was enough to take down an elephant. What he said was that it would actually scramble an elephant's brain.

They showed other weapons, like shooting beanbags which explode into nets, which have weights on the end of them. It's shot at 200 feet per second, and when it hits you it opens up into a fiber filament net with lead weights on the end of it.

They showed new stun gas to control people. He was talking about the companies making these weapons and he mentioned Oliver North's company Guardian Industries. They're making a fortune because police chiefs are getting

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

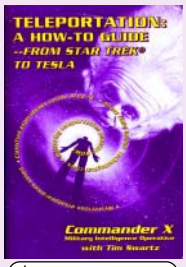


After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek® To Tesla



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

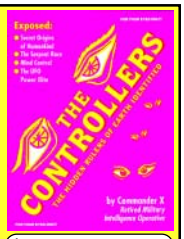
$15.00 (+S/H)

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified

BY COMMANDER X



Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

$15.00 (+S/H)

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

these gas guns and projectile guns and high-energy weapons, and it's really frightening.

The Office of Homeland Security has been telling them that, as State control tightens, at some point there will be civil disobedience. And they're preparing for it already.

Then there's also a commercial that's been playing on TV, which shows a college-age kid goes into a library. There's an old librarian up front, and the kid's got these book request slips in his hand, and he says to the librarian: "I can't find these books anywhere." She types them into the computer and says: "Those books are no longer available, citizen. May I see your national identification card."

The kid doesn't understand and he walks out of the library. She watches him and pushes a button underneath her desk, and just as he's going out the door, these two guys in government-issue blue J.C. Penney suits with Rayban sunglasses take him by each arm, and they tell him: "Citizen, we want to talk to you." The caption at the end says: "Freedom. Defend it. Cherish it. Fight for it."

The American Arts Council sponsors the commercials. It's a good sign that they haven't banned the commercials yet, but I imagine they're working on it.

After Bush's speech, they said the Office of Cyberspace Security would be given the power to ban commercials which express any anti-State or civil libertarian attitudes.

You can tell that somebody at the White House has been reading this column, because when he signed the trade act, they were showing close-up shots of George Bush, and you can tell that there's extra make-up under his cheekbones. The light hits underneath his cheekbones and you can tell that there's an extra layer of make-up to cover-up the facial discolorations. As we mentioned previously, when George Bush lies, you can see red splotches appear on his face.

Another inside source has told us that they're also giving salt tablets to Bush before he does interviews so he won't sweat as much. After all, it just doesn't look right when he's up there sweating with all those splotchy red marks on his face. Of course, cosmetic treatment won't help the lying, but it will prevent the telltale signs.

As we've noted before, Jeb Bush sweats at his hairline when he lies publicly. Now when Jeb Bush speaks on camera, they put a white rouge base under his hairline.

But they're just treating the symptoms (not the disease) of lying.

The IMF under U.S. pressure has agreed to lend Brazil another $30 billion to keep it afloat. They're going to refinance our emergency loan to Argentina and give them an extra $5 billion. The entire amount of defaulted debt in Central and South America, the IMF announced, now exceeds a trillion dollars. Yet the IMF and the World Bank and individual countries like the U.S., Germany, and Japan have to continually lend these nations money—although they already have a cumulative trillion dollars of defaulted debt. They're not even pretending to roll over the debt. Even the pretense is gone.

We are in the midst of an enormous worldwide debt deflation as we have stated before. That's why we are not seeing inflation in the United States. The reason we don't see it here is because it's done against a backdrop of a worldwide debt deflation.

There has been a shift in Bushonian policy to stop placing restrictions on IMF loans, and to approach IMF and World Bank lending and direct lending by the U.S. and other nations simply as direct band-aid measures to keep these countries afloat as long as possible prior to a worldwide economic collapse.

What we should do is just act to stabilize and gradualize the

worldwide economic decline, and as much as possible, push out this collapse into the future by band-aid solutions. Even the crustiest Republicans understand this now because the world is essentially sinking in a quagmire of debt.

This whole planet—every nation, every treasury, all business and industry, all capital marketplaces—is drowning in a sea of defaulted debt.

On a more humorous note, WorldCom announced that they found another $3.3 billion missing—after the previous $3.8 billion that was missing. And I love the explanation of the former accountant.

He was asked: "Where did you find the $3.3 billion missing?"

And the guy said: "Well, we looked at our reserve accounts." And that's all he said. They had to practically drag it out of him.

"Well, what did you find out when you looked at the reserve accounts?" he was then asked.

"Oh, the reserves were all gone" he answered.

"Well, where did they go?" he was asked again.

And the guy answers: "We don't know. They seem to have disappeared."

(Into a series of offshore accounts.) Cue up the laugh track.

POSTSCRIPT: The remnants of Global Crossing have been bought out for three cents on the dollar by the shadowy Chinese investment group Hutchison Whampoa, which is majority owned by the Pilgrim Investment Trust, which in turn is controlled by the Bush family. In the past, Hutchison Whampoa also got the Panama Canal deal.

It was also announced that, since U.S. Air collapsed, Hutchison Whampoa will buy them out as well—for three or four cents on the dollar.

This completes the Republican cycle and illustrates what George Bush meant by "the continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands".

You short the market during a Bushonian administration, knowing that Bushonian economics will cause the markets to fall. You take the profits from those shorts, which is essentially nothing but a transfer of wealth from the American people to you. You stick it in your offshore accounts, hedge it with gold to protect yourself (because obviously the value of the dollar falls during a Bush administration), then you convert those dollars back out when they're cheap and the price of gold is high, and use them to buy corporations that your own economic policies caused to fail, for three or four cents on the dollar, thus completing the entire Republican cycle of control.

It is diabolical and it is brilliant. It is the constant transfer of wealth from the American people to the Bush Cabal because it is the American people who, by and large, long the market through their 401(k)s, IRAs and personal trading accounts. It is traditionally Bush Cabalists and other Republican Scamscateers who short the market.

Bushonomics & Close Encounters With The Neighborhood Watch
(8/19/02)

Bush's so-called conference on revitalizing the economy was held in Waco, Texas—of all places. (You knew that had to be auspicious.) It was full of Republican shills who immediately took control of the entire thing. This was billed as an "economic forum of the people" in which the people could give their opinions on what the Bush administration is doing wrong.

Brokerage firm owner Muriel Siebert said that we should take the next five-year period and allow people to double the amount of money they can put in their 401(k)s and IRAs in order to make up for losses that people have sustained over the last eighteen months. Of course, she was very careful to make sure that the eighteen months didn't coincide, in anyone's mind, with Bush's tenure.

They didn't show the audience, and they purposely didn't pan the camera over the audience. (I think they're going to do this from now on.)

After Muriel Siebert said that, Bush said he thought that was a good idea, and some guy yells out from the audience: "But, Mr. President, the people don't have any money left. All your Republican pals stole it all."

Then they went to a break.

They took the camera off the president and showed a bunch of people standing, and a few seconds later they panned the audience, and in the front row there was a person missing. Evidently the guy had been hauled out—but they didn't want to show it on camera.

According to a *New York Times* article, a recent poll indicates that vice president Cheney has become a net liability to the Bush administration. There are the Halliburton scams, and people relate Harken (Bush's scam) and Halliburton because they're both oil, and it's the whole concept of how Republicans and Big Oil Money are linked together. So Cheney has become a liability.

If the Republicans do poorly come November, I would say that Cheney might be eased out. Most likely they'll make him some kind of scapegoat for the Republican failure.

Then Bush made another interesting faux pas. The panel was talking about the acceleration of tax cuts for the rich, and Steve Forbes said that he was tired of hearing this and that it's just Democratic propaganda. He was referring to all the times you hear on the news that the tax cuts are for the "rich" or the "Republican rich". But he planted that in everyone's mind. Then Bush said that he thinks we should "accelerate tax cuts for the rich". After he realized what he said, he added: "I didn't mean to say that. I meant for the people."

He then said that it's just Democratic propaganda, despite the fact that the General Accounting Office (GAO) has reported that 48% of Bushonian tax cuts go to those making more than $250,000 a year. And of those people who make $250,000 a year or more, 70% of them are Republican.

The Bush-II administration recently confirmed what I had been warning people since the beginning—from the day Bush-II was elected—that the Bush-II administration will begin dipping into Social Security funds again, the way his father, George Bush-I, did.

In other words, they will use BFLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles) to start to count Social Security contributions as general revenue. The Reagan-Bush Regime did exactly the same thing during the 1980s and early 1990s. They managed to suck $3 trillion out of Social Security. Now the Bush-II administration will do it again. But they actually came out and said in the statement that they wouldn't start doing it—until after the November elections because they didn't want to give the Democrats another campaign issue. **They are so confident of their own power that they would actually say something like that.**

It has been reported that the total market decline has made $7 trillion worth of wealth vanish since the spring of 2000. The market began to soften in late 1999, when the high-tech stocks begin to burst. Then the speculative balloon began to leak air in earnest in the spring of 2000. Since the day George Bush was elected, $5 trillion in equity has been lost. Then when you add another $2 trillion lost eleven months prior to the election, you have a total of $7 trillion.

People hate to hear the truth, but a lot of this can be blamed on George Bush and Bushonian economics, which certainly abetted and accelerated the

economic policy at all, but the market reacts negatively—immediately. The market knows what a Bush administration means and how deleterious it is for the economy. That's why the market declined so much even before he got into office.

In all fairness to George Bush and Bill Clinton (each of whom blame the decline on the economic policy on the other), the fault of the market decline lies with the people themselves, people who chase stocks up during speculative bubbles, and bid them up to fantastic multiples—numbers that simply don't make any sense anymore. And people do that out of greed.

A lot of people went along with humdrum 7% to 9% returns, and suddenly a speculative bubble gets formed. In this case, it wasn't only dot-coms; it was dot-com, tele-com, high-tech and bio-tech.

A lot of people who had very conservative mutual funds switched into more aggressive mutual funds whose portfolios were loaded up with bubble stocks. People then saw a 30% return in 1997 and a 30% return in 1998. People saw these tremendous returns and they wanted a piece of it. The problem is that the American people are the most economically naïve of any population in the world, and they have absolutely no sense of timing—when to get out. And that is the whole market.

This reflects the eternally optimistic nature of the American people—plus it is, of course, greed. Greenspan used to talk about "irrational exuberance" and he used to say: "You can't go wrong taking a profit." And average investors would call up these financial shows and say: "Hey, I don't want to leave another 20% on the table." Even though they're ahead by 50%.

Everyone should remember that not all the fault is the government's—if people were happy with their 8% yields.

As Bill Gross of PIMCO said: "With an 8% yield, money doubles every nine years."

In other news, the top 46 executives at Enron—Republicans all, of course—are now petitioning the Enron bankruptcy court to have all their severance packages paid, which are all in the millions and millions of dollars. And these guys are actually serious about it.

It was surprising to hear that ProGovNet (Pro-Government Network) Media—especially Fox News, the most rabidly pro-Bush news organization—severely criticized the much-vaunted Bush economic forum. They even claimed that the Bush administration had lied to the media in the press promo kits. They said it was supposed to be an open policy forum for all views to be exchanged on the state of our economy—but on the panel there were only two token Democrats. It was just one big PR stunt for the Republicans.

One of the Democrats said that they were told, going into it, that the White House would "tolerate no dissent" with Bushonian economic policies.

They could have lied even better. After all, they could have put a lot more Democrats on the panel who were sympathetic to them—just for show. Fox News complained, however, that they didn't even try to make a show of impartiality, and they pulled the wool over the media's eyes.

The media can't stop talking about the arrogance of the Bush Regime, not to even try to put a good face on it. Even the media claimed to be "shocked" by the Bushonian White House, who didn't think they even had to dummy it up to at least make it look good. It was an out and out policy stunt. The Bush Cabal can act with impunity.

Actress Susan Sarandon has said that the Bush administration has effectively squashed all dissent in the nation, and that we have become a defacto dictatorship under the Bushonian Regime.

She said that the Bush Cabal has Hollywood scared because everyone is afraid to speak out and everyone's afraid to dissent. It's even gone to the point of affecting scripts for shows that the actors are reading. When a character is supposed to be a Democrat, they're writing out the dissent. Also the actors themselves are frightened to play any characters on TV or in a movie who are going to dissent, for fear of White House retribution. After all, the large studios and distribution companies are Republican-owned.

She was also trying to say that people overestimate Hollywood's political influence. Although actors' political attitudes are well covered, they don't have any other means of dissemination of their views. She also mentioned a script that she and some others wanted to do about the future, and it presupposed that Bush stays in office ten years in the future. It shows troops in the streets and everyone has to show their IDs with security cameras everywhere.

And they couldn't do it.

Finally, I have to report that I have had another altercation with my local NWA, Neighborhood Watch Association.

[*Editor's note: Go back to our August issue of* The SPECTRUM *for Al's hilarious description of his earlier encounter with this terrorizing band of nitwits with nothing better to do than play the self-important role of the Golfcart Gestapo. It really makes you wonder if they're all on some kind of medication!*]

What happened is that I leave the patio door open in the condo. I do it so the stray cats can come in at night because I put food out for them (which you're not supposed to do anyway).

So she comes marching by here. They're even starting to goose-step a little. It's good exercise for the oldsters. That's why these oldsters want to become NWA members, because it's good exercise for them.

So she comes goose-stepping over here with her orange and black NWA cap, and her orange and black triangular badge. She's got the clipboard, the whistle, the whole nine yards. And she starts to shut my gate.

I went out and asked her: "What are you doing?"

And she says: "From now on, all gates must be closed."

I said: "I don't see that in the bylaws of the condo board."

And it's not. But she says that we, the Neighborhood Watch Association, are now exercising "extraordinary authority" over and above the local condo board, of which she's also a member. It's interesting that all the members of the NWA are also members of the condo board.

Then she looks at me and says: "Why do you have to be different? Out of two thousand condo units, you are the only person here who leaves his gate open."

And I said: "Because I want the gate OPEN."

Then she reminded me that her arm badge says the same thing as our triangular street sign: This Neighborhood Watch Association is loyal to the Office of Homeland Security.

Then she says to me: "Dissent will no longer be tolerated!"

The minute she said that, I did what I've done before (it's cost me $120 already in fines): I clicked my heels together and gave her the right-handed [*Nazi Third Reich*] salute up in the air. And I put my left finger over the top of my lip in an attempt to imitate the toothbrush mustache [*of Adolph Hitler*].

It made her mad as hell, and she said:

"You're going to get another $20 fine from the condo board!"

She was back here in five minutes, with that fine in an envelope. It's all computer-generated.

The fines I had gotten before were for being disrespectful to condo board members. But now the ticket says that I was being fined $20 for being disrespectful of citizens representing the authority of the State. The language had changed on the notice.

Before, they used to use condo board association fine tickets, which were rather innocuous looking. Now I'm getting a ticket that's got a blazing State Eagle on it (that blue imperial eagle) and it says Neighborhood Watch Association, Office of Homeland Security.

This is a different type of oppression. This is not a potential foreign power attempting to exert its will or influence over us to oppress us. This is our own government attempting to do so.

And I said to this woman: "Since when has the Neighborhood Watch Association assumed the mantle of citizens representing the authority of the State?"

And she says: "We've been authorized by the Office of Homeland Security to make that representation since we're now being federally funded."

Of course, I will continue pushing their buttons. It's worth the twenty bucks, just the entertainment value.

This place is a microcosm of America. There are a lot of old people with nothing to do, so they get into it because they have nothing better to do. And they love the sense of power it gives them.

As the citizen who is concerned about his own freedom and the loss of his rights and liberties, I, for one, am going to stand up and continue to push everyone's buttons. And it's worth the twenty bucks just to do it!

Now the security cart drives around every single night. The Neighborhood Watch is out now with their golfcarts, with the yellow lights. I yelled out last night: "Will you turn off that light? It drives people nuts!" At four o'clock in the morning, these yellow lights are flashing. And she actually says to me: "You are probably the only person awake in here at three o'clock in the morning. Don't you see that most people go to bed here at eight o'clock?"

This is the new conformity. The instant suspicion is that if you're up at three in the morning—what are you doing? You must be up to something that's contrary to the Security of the State.

When I go out for a walk now, they do it on purpose. They come by with the carts every fifteen minutes, and they shine the light on you—even though they know who you are. They stop you and ask you for your resident card. I've known these people for years—at least the ones who are still alive.

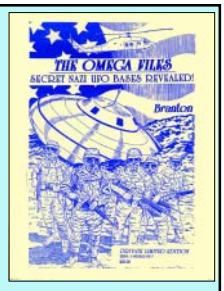
And the cat's got to be on a leash now when you take your cat out at night. After all, the cat could be a "terrorist" cat. They have these collar tags with an American flag on them and they leave a space for the cat's name, as in: "My (FLUFFY) is a loyal cat."

I found a place that sells anti-NWA everything. I bought the little flag tag, but instead of the American flag, it's got the old Soviet hammer & sickle flag, as in: "My (FLUFFY) is a loyal Commie." And you should have seen the reaction. It pissed everybody off.

People used to love the cat. They'd take him out for rides in their golfcarts (he loved it). But now they won't do it anymore—since they saw the tag.

As if the cat knows the difference.

The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed

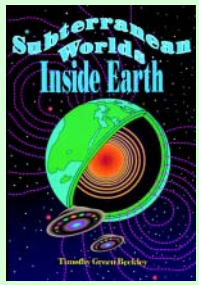


This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *Special Section* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth
by Tim Beckley

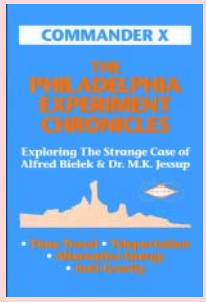


Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

$12.50(+S/H)

Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles
by Commander X

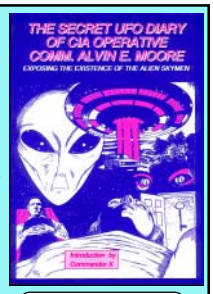


Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

$12.50(+S/H)

Secret Ufo Diary: Exposing The Existence Of Alien Skymen



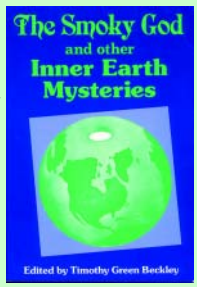
Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

$15.00(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries



Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

$12.50(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call?

9/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe, and thank you for sitting this day. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator Source—*The* One Light.

Please be still as we make adjustments to the signal. Your local environment is quite a mess with respect to energy space. Please allow extra time for clearing. [*Long pause here.*]

The game-players—with respect to global affairs—have been "hit" with many an unanticipated challenge of late. The sleeping "herds" of people are not quite as docile as they had planned on.

Many ones, especially in the United States, have become aroused, if not outright awakened, by the events since the World Trade Center attacks. The "elite" planners always make plans with a single-minded focus and goal, and therefore, more times than not, they take actions with "blinders" on, and thus miss the larger picture.

The masses of the United States have been lulled into a pliable state of relative comfort with respect to their safety, well-being, and general state of satisfaction. This pliable state of "sedation" was shaken quite hard over the last year, but the end result was NOT the expected one of the masses clamoring for all-out war—as was the case with the Pearl Harbor incident in 1941. Rather, ones began to pull their heads up, out of the superfluous repetitions of day-to-day living, just long enough to realize that they really don't have a clue as to what is really going on in the world because they have been far too busy chasing their own materialistic ideas of success.

This sort of "shock to the system" does great wonders in UNDOING several generations of mental sedation. Couple this with the fact that, due to the Internet, factual information is harder to suppress and subsequent damage control harder to manage. More people are sharing their experiences and adding seemingly small BUT SIGNIFICANT pieces to the picture.

The mass media is also finding it more and more difficult to ignore The Truth because more and more people are seeing the blatant difference between what they personally experience and what is being portrayed on the television news. Nowhere is this contrast more striking than in the reporting on your current economy.

Dear ones, the "sleeping giant" has been aroused! This giant is the common persons who make up the majority of the United States. This does not mean that other ones in other countries are not affected in a similar manner; it is just that the ones in the United States are, for the most part, the LEAST aware of what is truly going on in the world!

Average U.S. citizens believe they live in the greatest nation on the world because of all the freedoms they are granted and because they have great constitutional rights. This belief, coupled with the never-ending rhetoric about being the greatest and most powerful nation on Earth, makes the American masses quite uncaring with respect to world affairs.

With this in mind, can you now see that the events of September 11, 2001—with the explanation that a small, third-world country can successfully attack and terrorize "the greatest nation on Earth"—would cause the average person to sit up and take note?

Perhaps the United States is not so great after all? Well, this sort of thinking does not sit well with average U.S. citizens, since they are all thoroughly convinced of the opposite.

Perhaps the elected leaders are inept and oblivious to the happenings in the world, to allow for such to happen in the first place? After all, this attack has REPORTEDLY come from a third-world country half a world away. This is close to the actual thinking of the less informed masses of the United States.

This internal dilemma is causing many ones to follow more closely the world scene, AND question the choices and decisions of the elected leaders. This is why Bush has had to work so hard at getting approval from Congress to escalate the war to the next level.

Please keep in mind that the United States is operating under a Declaration Of War (on so-called "terrorism"), and is in fact at war, and the *Constitution Of The United States* has been suspended, and you-the-citizens of that country DO NOT legally have the guarantee of your rights at this time.

More and more people are going to the Internet and getting information from alternative news sources. They are also getting a lot of contradictions and lies as well. But this too causes inner concern because reality can only be one way. These contradictions, for the most part, are what are keeping the majority of aroused ones from falling back into the placid routine of just going along blindly with the attitude that "it will never happen to me".

As your world continues to awaken to the larger reality of the games being played, there will come a time of even greater civil unrest, as shock subsides and gives way to reactionary outburst. This too is NOT a desirable outcome, because the potential exists for a great many irrational actions.

The biggest challenge for the global elite controllers is controlling the belief system of the masses so that they never realize they have been USED as insignificant pawns in a game of greed and lust for power by the most organized crime families in the world—often referred to as "the Global Community".

The Global Community does NOT refer to the average person of the world, as the terminology might suggest. Rather, it refers to the Ruling Class of the world.

This Ruling Class includes all major political figures, those who significantly back them with financial resources, along with those who may have potential for future positions of leadership. Likewise, any of the more prominent artists, scientists, and entertainers are usually welcome in this exclusive circle.

However, these Ruling-Class ones need servants and others who will keep their dreams of luxury alive—the "white-collar" workers, the "blue-collar" laborers, and below.

Perhaps you don't mind wearing the title of a "collared" worker? After all, these titles come from the elite circles, and originate in slang used by them when referring to the various levels within the "herds" of servants who keep the world functioning.

Dear ones, the clues are all there for you to see! And though many of you were born into situations wherein the mental conditioning was nearly complete, you CAN dig yourselves out of the illusion of the material world and find freedom within the workings of the fundamental structures now in place.

You do not need to tear down what is broken in your world and start over from ruin. The most balanced solution is, as I have always said, to work from within the system, and fix what is broken. This is very simple to state, but not so simple to implement.

The greatest one challenge to overcome is the reluctance of average people to voice their disgust with the actions of the Ruling Class. If even 10% of the masses would diligently take note and voice their feelings in a PEACEFUL, well-organized manner—such as writing letters to their congressional representatives and such—these elected leaders would see that they have the backing of the people behind them, and they WOULD stand up for you-the-people. They WOULD go against the present corruption—or you would find others who would gladly take places of leadership and do so.

As it now stands, the people do not seem to care enough to get involved. And the few congressmen who have tried to fix the problems on their own—without the support and protection that comes from public vigilance—usually have met with untimely "accidents" or other incentives that eliminate them from the playing field.

The way to fix your world's problems is NOT through WAR! It is through compassion and love that all conflicts resolve. Destroy your "enemy" and you will eventually be destroying yourself.

Fear is behind all acts of aggression toward another. If the elite controllers can get the masses of the United States into a fearful state of insecurity, then they KNOW they can get the blood flowing—and thus quench their lustful thirst for power, domination, and control.

As your world now stands, many key natural resources will be depleted within the next 10 years. The only way the controllers see to counter the rate of consumption is to reduce the number of consumers. This means that they need to get the "herd" culled and under control.

At one time the plans of the true controllers included options for leaving the planet as the world became more and more uninhabitable. However, the Caretakers of your planet—the non-terrestrial organization that oversees the progression of primitive and less-evolved worlds that have not yet demonstrated the ability to responsibly govern themselves with respect to technology and balanced social development—have deemed it necessary to "quarantine" the inhabitants of your world. None can enter or leave without proper authorization. This quarantine has caused many of the more insidious plans for population control to be rejected since there is no longer the option to escape if such plans were to get out of control.

The Caretakers of your world feel that it is very much appropriate for those who are responsible for creating the mess your world is now in, to be there to muck around in the mess they have created. From a larger perspective, justice is best served by making offenders of the common good ACTIVELY responsible for their own choices, decisions, and actions. This form of justice is neither cruel, nor is it ever unfair.

For those of you who sit and state things such as: "But, I have done nothing to deserve the situation I am now in! Why am I to suffer along with these insane ones?"

To you ones I would have to say that there are many reasons why you have each chosen your current physical life expression. Some have come as teachers and healers—to help with the clean-up, preparation, and possible transition into a larger community of extraterrestrial brotherhood, if such acceptance is to be earned.

However, for the majority of the masses the answer is far less noble—and that is that you have done just that: NOTHING! Many have never done anything to stop the insanity and are quite complacent to just go along with whatever comes their way, never really questioning or caring what happens—as long as they have their cold beer (drug of choice), barbecue potato chips (MSG), diet candy (Aspartame), and mesmerizing television (artificial reality). Why should they care what happens to the millions of starving people in less fortunate situations, or that the planet as a whole is in a state of ecological collapse of catastrophic proportions?

To this latter group I say: justice is served by allowing you to experience the reality YOU HAVE ALLOWED to unfold around you! Inaction is often a choice ones make—to put their head in the sand rather than confront a challenge or situation they are faced with.

Who are we to choose for you what is best for YOU? You are each given free-will choice to do as you think is best for your own well-being and growth. If beer, potato chips, and a football game on the television are your choice for spending your time working to achieve the next level of understanding of who you are or expanding your potential to make a difference in your world, then so be it.

I would surely suggest alternative routes toward being an effective contributor—such as find something you are truly interested in and begin studying and learning as much as you can, so as to be able to speak intelligently to others as to why a change should be made. Whether it is free-energy devices, over-fishing of the world's oceans, problems with genetically modified foods, polluted rivers and streams, or whatever YOU are interested in—become an expert.

Then share what you know with others, write your political representatives, write letters to local newspapers. If they ignore you, then write again and again; eventually you will get heard. Yes indeed, with a little contemplation you can think of many ways to be productive in spending time with regard to advancing understanding and awareness for the benefit of all ones on your planet.

The life you live and experience in the physical is a DIRECT result of all the choices and decisions you make. A satisfying life is one wherein you contribute (send out) positive loving energy to the whole, and in the return (multiplied) energy cycle you expand and grow, so as to be able to send ever increasing amounts of this same positive and loving energy.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light and Love of Creator God, so that you may have a stern yet compassionate message to consider and contemplate during the quiet times between the day's distractions. May you each CARE enough to do something intelligent and peaceful, with love in your heart, on behalf of those who are ignorant of the dire nature of the world situation. Salu.

"Always do right; this will gratify some people and astonish the rest."

— Mark Twain

So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil

Editor's note: Back in the August 2002 issue of this publication, we shared an article on page 29 titled **Example Of The Power Behind The Power** *by* VATICAN ASSASSINS *author Eric Jon Phelps* (eric@vaticanassassins.org). *It provided an annotated commentary of an article* **Vatican Links Israel Influence To Media Attacks** *by Michael Collins Piper* (piperm@lycos.com) *in the publication* American Free Press.

As part of his introduction to the annotated article, Eric said:

"He [Piper] knows of me and is aware of my book VATICAN ASSASSINS. *Still he maintains the false position that the Jews control the American Media while refusing to admit to the primacy of the Jesuit Order within the Pope's Holy Roman Fourteenth Amendment American Empire (1868-present) ruled through the Archbishop of New York's Council on Foreign Relations.*

"The Jews manning the Order's American Press are the Pope's 'Court Jews'—the Masonic Jewish Zionists—and nearly all are members of the Council on Foreign Relations....

"Rather than merely forward this article to you [via his email newsletter], *I felt compelled to comment as to its content and erroneous conclusion promulgated therein...."*

Our sharing of Eric's annotated version of Michael Collins Piper's article prompted Michael to write a "letter to the editor" of The SPECTRUM *on 8/9/02 in which he took issue with Eric's interpretation of his article and asked to set the record straight (from his perspective).*

What follows first is Michael's letter to me (E.Y.), and then Eric's 8/12/02 response to some of Michael's points. Numerical footnotes [in brackets] *have been inserted into Michael's text where Eric's comments apply.*

We are sharing Michael's letter, at the very least, as a professional courtesy. But beyond that, with the addition of Eric's remarks, The SPECTRUM *hopes to demonstrate, as a teaching example of general benefit, an all-too-common "tunnel vision" or "parochial" or short-sighted condition that prevails within so many research communities. It usually takes on any (or all) of three general levels of manifestation:*

First—and at best—this "tunnel vision" affliction stems from the same intensity of narrow focus which, on its positive side, facilitates deep scholarship in a specific subject area—like the professor whose intense focus allows him to know all about the nutritional needs of baby bumble bees, but finds nothing wrong with himself eating a "diet" candy bar, loaded with Aspartame, for lunch every day.

Secondly—and at a less noble but very human level—such "tunnel vision" results from a condition of personal ego needing to "defend my territory"—even if that means getting in the way of uncovering (or acknowledging) Truth that may be inconvenient to one's established, comfortable position on a subject. One of Murphy's Laws addresses this condition quite well, since it often manifests in the scientific research community: "Science is truth; don't be misled by facts."

Thirdly—and at worst—a condition of SEEMING narrow-mindedness or prejudice to new ideas is employed to cover a directed hidden agenda of broadcasting purposeful and calculated disinformation—such as is so common in the UFO research arena. The researcher may or may not be "in" on the deception.

For example, if some researchers assert that all UFOs are evil as a result of their own limited (and maybe even contrived) research findings, then you can be sure some CIA-backed "foundation" will designate them as "gifted" and make sure they have all the funding they need to broadcast the deception through conferences, books, radio talk-shows, and other effective modes of visibility. Why? Because such puppetry serves well the fear-generating disinformation agenda of the Secret Government misfits.

Now, which of these three typical manifestations of "tunnel vision" pertains here? Perhaps some of each? That's for YOU to decide. But two general points are worth noting:

First of all, most of our diligent SPECTRUM *readership is not attached to any specific viewpoint—other than The Truth, which can only become clearer from assembling a Larger Picture perspective from a wide array of research sources. But you have to keep in mind that no research source, no matter how well meaning, is likely to be completely free of the "tunnel vision" condition mentioned above.*

That's why we share a lot of information from which to assemble your own Larger Picture perspective. As a very good example of achieving this larger perspective, consider renowned author and longtime SPECTRUM *friend David Icke—who is, after a too-long absence, our dynamite front-page feature this issue. Among other symbols of his own growth path seeking Truth, David has long shared a composite "Pyramid of Power" depicting layer upon layer of crooks in high secret places working interdependently—if not necessarily harmoniously or even very conscious of each other—to carry out the wishes of the higher-dimensional Dark ("adversarial" or "satanic") Energies that have been harassing planet Earth for quite a long time now.*

Without such a Larger Picture perspective as David works from (and which our much treasured spiritual messages from Teachers of the Higher Realms have so often discussed), one is left with the familiar analogy of the blindfolded scholars all standing around an elephant: One is holding a leg and concludes it's a tree trunk; another is holding an ear and thinks it's some kind of large and exotic tree leaf; another (unlucky!) fellow is holding the tail and thinks it's a fly swatter—at least for awhile. But you see the idea here: They have all come to erroneous conclusions based upon the extreme narrowness of their research focus and data, compounded by an implied reluctance to explore any further—perhaps out of fear that such might cause them to have to admit to being wrong and thus have to grow into a less comfortable larger perspective.

But such a condition never stops them from arguing with each other about who's righter and who's wronger. Entire lucrative publishing and teaching careers at the most prestigious (so-called) academic institutions are based on such wrangling! For those of you not

familiar with the rarified world of glossy, heavyweight, expensive technical research journals—such bickering is no small part of what keeps so many of them alive and needing to kill innocent trees for the paper mills!

A second general point worth noting here is that longtime SPECTRUM *readers are well aware that the Dark Energies will work on the physical plane through WHOMEVER is in resonance with them (as well as effort to attack those who work to expose them). Evil is not particularly choosy about their puppetry for many jobs in this physical domain.*

So while certain easily identifiable groups, for reasons of cultural traditions, attract (or even breed) more ones in-sync with these Dark Energies, and thus acquire more obvious or historically traceable sinister reputations, such groups hardly have the monopoly on such activities! After all, you don't really have to look very far around you right now to see that the Dark Energies are having quite a "final fling" on planet Earth, through so many low-frequency ones that, as the great truthbringer Eustace Mullins joked recently, it's getting to be hard to keep up with all the conspiracies going on!

Therefore, rather than focusing upon one hellish group in a mode of exclusivity, it would be much more functional to recognize that it is INTERCONNECTEDNESS which is the common denominator of the Evil behind important sinister events. Rarely is one person or one group completely responsible for the nasty deeds of history or current events—because it takes A LOT of teamwork (motivated by dangling a lot of "what's in it for me?" carrots) to accomplish events from the assassinations of presidents like Lincoln and Kennedy to the collapsing of the World Trade Center Towers.

So keep the elephant and blindfolded research scholars in mind as you read the following. And recognize that, once Evil is seen from the simplicity of the Larger Picture perspective, its intimidation—through the kaleidoscopic confusion of its many faces—dissolves away, and Evil loses its controlling grip of fear over us. And that's called growth.

8/9/02 MICHAEL COLLINS PIPER

To: Dr. Edwin M. Young
From: Michael Collins Piper, author of *FINAL JUDGMENT: The Missing Link In The JFK Assassination Conspiracy*

In your August 2002 issue, you have printed a commentary by Eric Jon Phelps on an article I wrote in *American Free Press* on June 15, 2002.

While I vehemently disagree with Mr. Phelps' commentary regarding that article, I realize that Mr. Phelps and I have two very divergent worldviews, and it will therefore be impossible for us to ever reach agreement on any point other than the fact that there is evil in this world. [1]

However, what I am writing about is Mr. Phelps' misrepresentation of the thesis of my book *FINAL JUDGMENT: The Missing Link In The JFK Assassination Conspiracy*.

Although Mr. Phelps did not cite the book by name, he referred, indirectly, to the book and its thesis in his introduction to the commentary that you published. Mr. Phelps wrote as follows:

"This article has been written by a brilliant and noted author who blamed the Pope's Mossad of Zionist Israel as the true power behind the Kennedy assassination. He bases his premise upon the fact that the late Yitzhak Rabin was in Dallas on November 22, 1963, according to his late wife, Leah."

While I appreciate Mr. Phelps' suggestion that I am "a brilliant and noted author" (a point my critics would no doubt dispute), I hasten to add that I do not consider the Mossad of Zionist Israel to be an agent of the Pope or the Vatican or the Jesuit Order. [2]

In my view, the Mossad and Zionist Israel are largely hostile to the forces surrounding the Vatican. [3]

Be that as it may, a reader unfamiliar with my work and/or that of Mr. Phelps might assume that the terminology referring to "the Pope's Mossad" is mine, when it is not. [4]

It's probably also worth pointing out that my book does not necessarily suggest that the Mossad was absolutely "the true power" behind the JFK assassination, only that it was a key player in the overall conspiracy.

More importantly, it is absolutely NOT true, as Mr. Phelps has suggested, that my premise of Mossad involvement in the JFK assassination is based upon the fact that Yitzhak Rabin was in Dallas on November 22, 1963.

This is a very serious misrepresentation of my thesis. [5]

In fact, *FINAL JUDGMENT* was first released in January of 1994. At that time it was favorably reviewed by many readers, including the esteemed historian Eustace Mullins, whose review was published in subsequent editions of the book.

However, as Mr. Mullins and other readers (including many *SPECTRUM* subscribers) know full well, at the time I first outlined my thesis in *FINAL JUDGMENT*, there was absolutely NO MENTION WHATSOEVER of the fact that Rabin was in Dallas on the day of the JFK assassination. [6]

In truth, the detail about Rabin's presence in Dallas was NOT ADDED to *FINAL JUDGMENT* until the fourth edition, which was published more than four years later—in July of 1998!

And it is certainly important to point out that when that item was added to the book, it appeared on literally the last page of the book, in a question and answer section in which I pointed out—very, very clearly—that Rabin's presence is Dallas was "not to suggest that this is 'proof' either of Israeli involvement (or of Rabin's involvement) in the JFK assassination, but it is interesting" I added. [7]

So for Mr. Phelps to suggest that I base the premise of what is now a 720-page volume on the presence of Rabin being in Dallas on November 22, 1963, is quite inaccurate and misleading to say the very least. [8]

As those who have read the book

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

know, there is much, much more to the thesis I outline in the pages of *FINAL JUDGMENT*—a convincing enough thesis, so much so that I have been harshly and brutally attacked by the infamous Anti-Defamation League which, by the way, is a Jewish organization, not a Catholic organization. [9]

The more recent fourth (and especially the fifth) edition of *FINAL JUDGMENT* contains a considerable amount of detail not published in earlier editions, as many *SPECTRUM* readers who have read the book can attest.

In closing, let me say that I appreciate all the good work that *The SPECTRUM* is doing and I encourage you to keep it up.

Cordially, Michael Collins Piper

(*FINAL JUDGMENT* is available at $25 per copy from: American Free Press, 1433 Pennsylvania Avenue, SE, Washington, DC 20003, or by calling: 1-888-699-6397.)

* * *

8/12/02 ERIC JON PHELPS

Dear *SPECTRUM* readers, Ed Young, Gail, Rick, and Michael Collins Piper:

Apparently an apology is in order for a statement or two that could mislead the novice reader regarding Mr. Piper's views and my divergent views.

Mr. Piper blames the Jews for the success of the Great World Conspiracy, and I blame the Vatican's Jesuits. I apologize ahead of time for the corrections that I am now inserting [*noted below*]. I will make comments also when necessary.

Sincerely in Faith, Brother Eric

1. Correct. As I have said, Mr. Piper blames the Jewish people, generally speaking, for the Great World Conspiracy, and I blame the Society of Jesus—the Jesuits—as being the heart behind Satan's plot to exhalt the Pope as the Universal Monarch of the world, ruling from Jerusalem. To bring this Universal Papal Monarchy to pass, the Jesuits used their Masonic British Knights in control of the British Army to take Palestine from the Turks in 1918. The Order then used its Masonic Jewish Zionists, working in conjunction with Himmler's SS, to betray millions of Jews into the Order's Concentration Camps throughout Europe (1933-1945), thereby igniting a subsequent Jewish exodus to Palestine. The Order then used its Masonic Jewish Zionists again to create the Nation of Israel in 1948, and then later took Jerusalem from the Moslems in 1967. This paved the way for the building of the Third Hebrew Temple—ultimately for the Pope as the coming Beast/Antichrist of *Revelation 13*.

2. I apologize and stand corrected here. Mr. Piper did not say that the Mossad was under the control of the Pope. That was my comment and I understand how my comment could lead the reader to attribute those words to Mr. Piper.

3. This is a basic disagreement that distinguishes Mr. Piper's work from mine. I would add, however, that the Papacy controlled the American OSS during World War II via the Irish Roman Catholic Knight of Malta "Wild" Bill Donovan and his brother Vincent, who was a Dominican priest. After the creation of the CIA from the OSS in 1947, it is a fact that SS General Reinhard Gehlen—another Knight of Malta—in working for the CIA, trained the Mossad. These are undeniable facts that, for some reason, Mr. Piper denies in order that he may maintain the illusion (whether deliberate or mistaken, I do not know) that the Mossad and the Vatican are oppossed to each other.

4. Agreed.

5. I don't understand how this is a misrepresentation of Mr. Piper's thesis. If the Pope's Masonic Jewish Zionist-controlled Mossad (my words), in the person of Freemason Yitzhak Rabin, was in Dallas on July 22, 1963, then the Mossad had foreknowledge and was thus working with its master and creator, the Black Pope's CIA.

6. That is O.K. My second edition of *VATICAN ASSASSINS* will have hundreds of new punctuation corrections, facts, and quotes further sustaining every conclusion stated in the first edition. Mr. Piper's subsequent editions of *FINAL JUDGMENT* have obviously been improved with more sustaining facts—like the presence of Rabin in Dallas.

7. I don't understand the soft-shoe here. Why the tip-toeing through the tulips when Mr. Piper should be driving home his point that the Mossad was involved in the Kennedy assassination by virtue of its presence in Dallas the day of the murder? Mark Lane proved (Hunt v. Liberty Lobby, 1985) that CIA agent E. Howard Hunt was in Dallas the day of Kennedy's assassination. It was that key fact, similar to Rabin being in Dallas, which convinced the jury that the CIA murdered the President. So why is Mr. Piper being so cautious here? This is more than just "interesting".

8. Again we are hemming and hawing. In the name of Christ, WHY? This fact of Rabin being in Dallas according to his wife, Leah Rabin, is of MONUMNENTAL IMPORTANCE!!! I have included this fact in the second edition of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*. Now let us draw our obvious conclusions, please!

9. The evil and wicked Anti-Defamation League is controlled by the Pope's Masonic Jewish Zionists for the purpose of creating anti-Jewish fury within America, to incite a massive anti-Jewish persecution, and thereby drive the Jews back to Israel. The ADL is linked with the Black Pope's B'nai B'rith, which is headed by a Jewish Freemason, Abe Foxman. Therefore, although the ADL is not Catholic, it is still controlled by the Jesuit General.

Apology made and clarifying statements inserted. Mr. Piper's objection is answered.

Sincerely in Faith, Brother Eric

"We know he didn't discover that new virus—we're just naming it after Rheinblatt because it looks like Rheinblatt."

Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters

Editor's note: This month, longtime Chicago crusader Sherman Skolnick shares "a few" details that the regular print and broadcast media "professionals" seem to have overlooked about major stories in the news. (Don't you wonder sometimes how these people in the "news" business live with themselves and, if they're among the ones on the air, how they keep a straight face as they so dutifully dance around the important issues? And then go home and tell their children not to lie!)

Note how much clearer some current events become when Sherman supplies important historical facts. After all, the crooks in high secret places DEPEND upon the American public to have a short memory due to the many distractions injected by these manipulators into our daily lives. Thus the last thing they want is for someone like Sherman to provide the kind of missing or buried connections that abruptly awaken us to question the official baloney we're being fed.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides, *a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: *www.skolnicksreport.com*)
(Email: *skolnick@ameritech.net*)

Biggest Secrets, Part One
(7/31/02)

What are among the biggest secrets in America, if not worldwide?

1. In the midst of the downfall of huge corrupt entities, the Federal Reserve siphoned off billions and billions of dollars from them. America's secretive PRIVATE central bank stole huge funds from Enron (where $60 billion disappeared), from Global Crossing, from WorldCom, from AOL-Time-Warner-CNN (where $56 billion is gone), and others. Was it a mere coincidence that a top official of Enron, Jeff Skilling, was also a Director of the Federal Reserve District Bank in Houston?

Owned and formed principally by European families known as major swindlers, the Federal Reserve used hocus-pocus, called derivatives, and other book-cooking black magic to multiply these funds as monstrous book entries, in the trillions of dollars. Assisting the Fed have been J.P. Morgan, Citigroup (Rockefeller), and Goldman Sachs, themselves having a history of massive treason and fraud.

The purpose? To use this loot to pump up the Dow Jones 30 Industrials as a fake psychological barometer on the stock markets, to entice novices and know-nothings into believing the era of a "Great Prosperity" has arrived. In fact, the supposed good times are ending, in biblical fashion, for a decade or generation or more.

In the process of all this, the Federal Reserve has become technically, if not actually, insolvent. While at it, the Fed has unlawfully sucked out huge sums from the Social Security Trust Fund, thus endangering senior citizens, those about to be such, disabled workers, and dependent children of deceased or disabled workers.

To recoup their losses, the Fed has now switched positions and is short-selling, without obeying short-selling restrictions, to drive DOWN the markets.

In short, this is the way, historically, that the Establishment—the ruling families, the "powers that be", the ultra rich: whatever you call them, many of them overseas-based—eventually grab up, for a penny on the dollar, the bank deposits, the savings, the small real estate, the private and public pension funds, and other lifetime-gathered and entitled assets of common Americans.

(For background, visit our website stories, such as about Greenspan and the Bush family, Enron, IRS Corruption, and the murder of John F. Kennedy Jr. called "What Happened To America's Golden Boy?". Also see the heavily-documented opus: *History Of The Great American Fortunes* by Gustavus Myers.

2. Has the purpose also been events—studied, planned, and orchestrated by the espionage community, without restraint of law—to discredit U.S. elected central government, in favor of those who seek the downfall of our *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights* guarantees? Such as, to reverse ordinary Americans into colonial puppets, subjects of the British Monarchy? (See our series called "The Overthrow of the American Republic".)

Was an important point in American history the sham "presidential election" of the year 2000? Frightening, the way it played out similar to the outrageous "election" of 1876, subject of a book simply called *1876* by Gore Vidal. In 1877, deprived of being inaugurated was presidential election winner Samuel Tilden. To astute observers, similar to what happened to Albert Gore, Jr., the actual ELECTED president, deprived of being inaugurated as such by a corrupt "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court.

Some of the same criminals in the Enron mess are those who are part of the Carlyle Group. They were reportedly implicated in massive bribing of DEMOCRATIC officials in southern Florida, to stop, at a crucial point, the recount of the ballots.

Daddy Bush, as former head of America's secret political police, and his henchmen, were instrumental in the Electoral College fix in Florida. (See our series on the Year-2000 "Election", including about the American CIA and Jeb Bush, Florida governor. Also, see our story about the plot to assassinate Gore.)

3. For several decades after World War Two, Americans were cowed and controlled bv the "Red Scare". The oil-soaked, spy-riddled, monopoly press never mentioned that the Soviet Empire was formed and controlled by American and British funds. It fulfilled what some

call the Hegelian method of antithesis to create synthesis. The Soviets were permitted to blackmail Western elites with the fake murder story as to Tsar Nicholas 2nd and his family, supposedly in 1918. (See our website story "Great Secrets Of The 20th Century". Also, view a segment on-line of our television show with experts on that subject.)

The Soviets, supposed "enemies of the U.S.", were supplied tremendous American technology to build-up their industrial might and war machine—such as a huge truck plant the U.S. arranged the building of in Siberia.

The late Antony Sutton bravely documented these details in a whole series of books. A short list of Sutton's books include:

- *Wall Street And The Bolshevik Revolution*
- *America's Secret Establishment—An Introduction To The Order Of Skull & Bones*
- *The Best Enemy Money Can Buy*
- *National Suicide: Military Aid To The Soviet Union*
- *Western Technology & Soviet Economic Development 1917-30*
- *Western Technology & Soviet Economic Development 1945-1965*
- *National Security And Trade With The Soviet Union*.

Once in a sinister manner referred to as America's "mortal enemy", the former Soviet Union is now protrayed as our friend. And, headed by Putin, formerly with the Russian secret political police, he deals with George W. Bush, son of the former head of America's secret political police. At the same time as building up the Soviets, American big business built up Nazi Germany to promote war profits.

(See *Trading With The Enemy*, by Charles Higham. Also, former federal prosecutor John J. Loftus has gathered documents showing how the George Bush family financed Hitler, at the *www.john_loftus.com* Internet website. Also see *Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley.)

4. With the Soviets no longer the great bogeyman, the ruling families, to further cow [*cow = to frighten with threats or a show of force*] and control ordinary Americans and other common people worldwide, have a Plan-B already in progress. Hollywood, always tied to the Pentagon and the war-mongers, has long since helped this Plan with stories about Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs), real or otherwise.

A longtime secret project has been anti-gravity machines. A small belated admission has come out from Boeing. Interesting that they refer to the relevant Boeing division as the Phantom Works in the story "Boeing Challenges The Laws Of Physics" in the *Financial Times*, 7/29/02.

Not mentioned are the secret anti-gravity machine projects of the Fermi Labs, an adjunct of Rockefeller's University of Chicago.

A highly secret unit of the U.S. Military and the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) has developed holographic projection. That is, in simple terms, images of supposed moving and flying devices are inserted in the skies and clouds, or upon the same. Most every eyewitness would swear, under oath, that they saw a real "thing". An "enemy" army can be ordered to surrender by a deity speaking to them from a cloud (by holographic magic), ordering them to lay down their arms.

Controlling satellites for military, media, and communications purposes, has been the NRO. Until several years ago, it was forbidden for the monopoly press to even confirm the existence of the NRO. A huge super-secret facility near the Capitol has been built for NRO costing more than $300 million. This, without members of Congress on any budget committee knowing of the project, or at least denying that they know. (A story for another time is how key members of the House and the Senate are stooges for the secret political police.)

Examples of NRO secrets include their satellite imaging. Their satellites view practically every blade of grass near the CIA headquarters in Virginia. Near that location is the Civil War historic site, Ft. Marcy Park. That is where the body was found of Clinton White House deputy counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr. He supposedly was a "suicide". All along, the NRO has proof, by satellite imaging, of his murder and removal, how his body was moved by identifiable persons from in or near the White House parking lot to be dumped near some Civil War cannons in Ft. Marcy Park.

To confuse matters, the location is right across the road from the mansion of the Saudi Ambassador to the U.S., raising questions about him and his aides. Did they see or hear anything? As a cover up, a key NRO official as to satellite imaging, Daniel Potter, was murdered in recent years.

One of the biggest secrets of the NRO is the "Crop Circle Syndrome". Ornate designs suddenly show up on farms in various parts of the world. Since the designs are so intricate, many UFO book-writers theorize that some off-the-planet forces are doing it. And presumably these forces are ETs.

Yes, it is off-the-planet, okay, but not ETs. Rather, the NRO is in charge of the super-secret satellites and other forms of machinery that have super-duper laser, particle beam, and other so far unlabeled technology. So greatly ahead of any published sources, these devices are more or less generally unknown. And, the mechamisms operate beyond the human-visible and sometimes even machine-visible spectrum. In plain terms, these machines tatoo the Earth.

The purpose? Plan B. Since the Moscow government is no longer our "enemy" (if they ever really were), then earthlings have to be controlled, to deal with "enemies" from some faraway galaxy. "Enemies" or "Friends" supposedly sending us some kind of messages elegantly embroidered in the Earth. With a financial collapse expected, these methods of controlling the populace are even more strategic and urgent.

I fully expect "crop circle" magazine and book publishers to start screaming against us for raising this issue, which operates to the detriment of their publishing profits and "prophets".

By the way, about nine years ago our weekly one-hour public-access cable-TV show, *Broadsides*, dared discuss an early version of the Plan-B scenario. As we then stated, the plan was created to deal with expected financial collapse, by controlling the population, the easiest way, with vast superstitions and such, in

The Untold History Of America

by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages $10 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

the absence of the Moscow "enemies". One well-informed scientist, who would not allow us to use his name, did confirm our basic contentions. If ever we re-name our website, perhaps we should call it "Ahead Of The Parade", which we have been for more than forty years, with the jeopardy and rewards of plusses and minuses.

More coming. Stay tuned.

[*Editor's note: Though the "basic contentions" "confirmed" above by the mystery scientist (probably about psychological fear-based manipulation of the masses by the secret governement misfits utilizing exotic phenomena) are correct, there is a need to jump in here with a few comments for the sake of* SPECTRUM *readers, many of whom are likely to be more knowledgable about such matters as crop circles and UFOs than, apparently, is Sherman. After all, it's no easy task, as Eustace Mullins reminds us, to stay atop ALL the conspiracies!*

It has indeed long been an agenda item of the New World Order controllers to program the public into thinking extraterrestrials are evil, for (among other things) the psychological people-control reasons that Sherman mentions. Ever since the Roswell incident in 1947 and similar events that nearly "spilled the beans" of Truth, Hollywood has been a major help to this scare agenda by dutifully cranking out sci-fi movies and other garbage with all kinds of nasty aliens pestering planet Earth in one way or another. Mel Gibson's new crop-circle movie Signs *is no exception to this moronic propaganda assault.*

However, to those who are better informed about (1) the intriguing scientific details, (2) the well-documented historical context dating back at least as far as the early 1930s, (3) the exquisitely "sculpted" nature of much of the artwork, and (4) the kindly educational (if often mathematically challenging) overtones associated with The Real Thing—definitely not a sign of any governmental mentality—it is obvious that a great deal of crop circles and related phenomena are definitely NOT of Earth-based origin.

Rather, they are part of a gentle and thoughtful Awakening of a plantary population to the reality of a vast and friendly-populated universe of much greater intelligence and heart than can be mimicked by any imaginings from the spiritually deficient World Controllers.

As this genuine "Awakening to Truth" project unfolds, these World Elite stand to lose much of their spell of control over the populations. Thus it stands to practical reason that they would (1) try to convince us to be afraid of extraterrestrials or that they don't even exist—a campaign that's been going on for many decades through many devious avenues, and (2) employ carefully planted disinformation (such as Sherman has obviously fallen for) that, to be convincing, necessarily rests upon very real advanced secret-government technologies, in an attempt to discredit such features of this Awakening process as are the majority of crop circles. After all, if there's a seemingly plausible "conventional" explanation, then most everyone will go back to sleep.

Let me (E.Y.) digress here to illustrate the above clever "sleight of hand" trick with an interesting example from my own research past. Some of you will remember that the not-very-amazing magician who billed himself as "The Amazing Randi" used to acquire for himselfness great popularity in the 1970s by harassing gifted metal-bending psychic Uri Geller, saying he could duplicate ANY metal-bending "trick" that Geller could do.

The problem is (and Randi would be the LAST to admit this), that under careful scientific analysis, Randi's bent metal, say a spoon, showed all the signs of normal mechanical deformation of the metal structure (no matter how cleverly achieved out of sight of the observer), while Geller's showed the unusual condition of MOLECULAR RE-ARRANGEMENT without ANY mechanical deformation exhibited in the metal structure!

So, while Randi's "technology" was sophisticated enough to produce a convincing-looking effect in some cases for the not-too-closely-watching observer, it in no way was at the same finer level of the "technology" used by Geller to produce a much wider—and definitely much more elegant—array of physical effects that were only evident upon very careful (and honest) scientific inspection.

But Randi's pseudo-sophisticated "technology" was convincing enough to fool a lot of gullible "experts"—who then vigorously campaigned, along with the ever-self-promoting Randi, to "debunk" Geller. But that's a story for another day!

The point here is simply that just because we have a secret technology that SEEMS "advanced" by our present standards, does not mean it's advanced enough (or the people operating it are advanced enough) to truly duplicate the multi-dimensional features of real crop circles—if you know what to look for.]

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part Thirteen
(8/11/02)

Anthrax Frame Up?

When the mass media all start hollaring about the same thing, at the same time, WATCH OUT! They would have you believe that one medical doctor/ biomedical scientist is somehow the "lone assassin" in the anthrax deaths and illnesses following Black Tuesday. Despite his direct denials, carried by the American monopoly press, not just through his lawyer mouthpieces, Dr. Steven J. Hatfill is considered in the supposed "FBI investigation" as a "person of interest".

Background And Details

Starting just before 9/11, Black Tuesday, already taking Cipro, the antibiotic useful against Anthrax, were top officials in the Bush White House, including apparently George W. Bush himself. This was several weeks BEFORE the newsfakers began to headline stories of death and illness from Anthrax arriving in the mail. The maker of Cipro is Bayer, A.G., a left-over of Nazi big business financially interwoven with elders of the Bush family.

This one detail, by itself, tends to show prior Bush White House complicity and knowledge of what the Anthrax terrorism is all about. Further, to understand all this:

1. Right after 9/11 began were five or more mysterious murders, deaths, foul play, and strange disappearances, worldwide, of microbiologists, world-acclaimed

VATICAN ASSASSINS
COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00
(SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

researchers specializing in the field of infectious diseases and biological agents such as Anthrax, as well as DNA sequencing. The ones mentioning these suspicious situations were mostly in the alternative media, such as the popular website by Jeff Rense (*www.rense.com*). These happenings, according to some very savvy sources, were to cover up the role of the American CIA and the Bush family in Anthrax terrorism.

2. Daddy Bush and his cronies run Carlyle Group, a secretive zillion dollar enterprise that has quietly gobbled up struggling and other firms in defense contracting, telecommunications, and aerospace work. As we have pointed out in our series on Greenspan and Bush, with documents attached there, the Bush family, to launder illicit funds in the hundreds of BILLIONS of dollars, has a joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. According to the *Financial Times* of London, 12/19/01: "The Queen has a new bank manager, following the departure of Andrew Fisher, chief executive of Coutts, TO THE CARLYLE GROUP, the U.S. private equity firm." (Emphasis added.)

The Carlyle Group reportedly have a financial interest in BioPort Corp., having been the sole Department of Defense contractor for supplying Anthrax vaccine. (See Part 3 of this Overthrow story.) Carlyle Group is financially interwoven with the bin Laden family which is NOT on the outs with Osama bin Laden. Carlyle is also financially interlocked with members of the Saudi royals.

Among those who are or have been on the board of Carlyle:

• COLIN POWELL, once senior advisor at Carlyle, former head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and currently (at least as of this date) Bush 2nd Secretary of State.

• FRANK CARLUCCI, implicated with the overthrow of the Portugal government in Lisbon, 1974, once a top official of the American CIA.

• JAMES BAKER 3rd, former U.S. Secretary of State in the Daddy Bush White House; Baker reportedly was implicated in the apparent massive bribery, in the fall of 2000, of top DEMOCRATIC Party officials in Southern Florida, to sabotage the recount of the presidential ballots to favor Bush. (See more details in Part 3 of this series and also our series on 2000 alleged "Election". Also see *Red Herring* magazine, #108, 12/01, "Carlyle's Way".)

Just after the Anthrax terrorism stories first appeared in the monopoly press, the Bush White House ordered National Guard sentries to guard Carlyle's property, the BioPort plant, Lansing, Michigan. (*New York Times*, 10/6/01, which, of course, omitted mentioning Carlyle Group.) The purpose, as we have pointed out, was to stop this privately held firm from their key people revealing to journalists the true ownership of BioPort. Nevertheless, we wrote about it in Part 3 of this series, "The Anthrax Commissars".

3. The first death victim of Anthrax by mail was the layout/photo editor Bob Stevens, 63, of the *Sun*, a supermarket tabloid. American Media, Inc., has their headquarters building in Boca Raton, Florida. They are the publisher of the *Sun*, as well as other supermarket tabloids, including the *National Enquirer*, the *Globe*, and the *Star*. Their specialty is to publish eye-popping details of celebrities and politicos, and their sexmates, and the clothes they wear or do not wear.

Their strategist and general counsel has been David Kendall, the arm-twisting Washington, D.C. attorney, a close crony of Hillary Clinton.

An example: In 1996, in the U.S. District Court in Chicago, we, as television journalists, sued Hillary Clinton, at the time "First Lady", for unlawfully putting us on an "enemies list" and ordering the secret political police to hound us. Why? Because of a 1992 documentary we cablecast, proving Hillary's business partner was, in violation of export and other laws, unlawfully supplying known worldwide terrorists with missile parts. We had their secret notebooks, telexes, and such put up on the TV screen. The result? Right before the 1992 presidential election, Hillary's business partner, which we had fingered, was arrested.

David Kendall, as attorney for Hillary Rodham Clinton, as is clear from the circumstances, apparently blackmailed the U.S. district judge, George Marovich. As shown by us in the undisputed court records, the judge was the owner of a suburban shopping mall. His secret, silent business partners are/were mafioso jointly with top corrupt Chicago-based IRS officials.

Failing to disqualify himself, judge Marovich made an unprecedented decision, dismissing our suit because he did not have the time or inclination to hear and consider all the highly specific dates, details, and circumstances involved in proving our claims. On appeal, as a further reprisal, the Federal Appeals Court in Chicago refused to consider our mandatory appeal and ordered that we be barred from all the Federal Courts in Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin. The U.S. Supreme Court refused to remedy this unlawful cancellation of our *First Amendment* rights.

The supermarket tabloids mentioned ostensibly either have years ago published and were about to repeat publishing, or were about to publish for the first time, some undisputed photos of George W. Bush, who from the photos, witnesses, and circumstances, apparently was highly drunk and/or stoned on some dope, dancing totally nude on the top of a tavern bar or table.

The layout/photo editor of the tabloids, Bob Stevens, being near-sighted, put the envelope addressed to him, containing Anthrax spores, up close to his face, thus directly getting the deadly, weapons-grade Anthrax into his nose. "Days later, spores were detected in the nasal cavity of Ernesto Blanco, a 73-year-old mail supervisor at the *Sun*.... Health authorities also found anthrax on Mr. Stevens' computer keyboard, prompting them to evacuate the offices on Monday and conduct tests on all employees and others who have been in the building over the last several weeks". ("Signs Of Fear, But Not More Anthrax, In Florida", *New York Times*, 10/10/01.)

The hundreds of workers in the building had to be kept elsewhere for quite a few weeks, as the building was kept empty.

Did American Media, Inc., publisher of the supermarket tabloids, get the message? Will they ever now publish the apparent photos and details scandalizing George W. Bush, White House resident and occupant? Probably not.

4. In this series, we have mentioned that the British particularly relish attacking the U.S. Central Government with specific, truthful details as to prior knowledge of Bush as to Black Tuesday, and such. Obviously, sooner or later, this type of situation would lead, as we state, to "The Overthrow Of The American Republic". It is the truth.

Unfortunately, the Brits are publicizing these details, not for the good of common Americans, but to further the British agenda: to revert us back to being subjects of the British Monarchy, and this continent returned to being British colonies.

The British Government-owned and -controlled British Broadcasting Company, put out on radio and television and online, a blockbuster documentary. That is their hard-hitting online audio/video program series *Newsnight*. As they describe it in their opening: "A *Newsnight* investigation raised the possiblity that there was a secret CIA project to investigate methods of sending anthrax through the mail which went madly out of control." Contained apparently in their archives for their program, 3/14/02, check out the *http://news.bbc.co.uk* Internet

website. Their documentary had numerous interviews with experts on the subject.

Knowledgeable European sources contend, however, that BBC, as ordered by British Counter-Intelligence, apparently completely caused to be omitted from the BBC documentary, the role of Daddy Bush, and his cohorts in the American CIA, as to Anthrax. That is, Bush complicity and prior knowledge.

Now the American pressfakers seek to blame the whole Anthrax matter on one "lone assassin"-type medical doctor/ biomedical scientist, Steven J. Hatfill who apparently did do some hush-hush covert operations for CIA, but is the patsy as to the Anthrax matter.

Also, note that the British have a way of, in advance, stopping printing, airing, or telecasting certain subjects. Called in their lingo a "D-Notice", it means a notice that, if they go on the air or in print with a subject they are informed is forbidden (such as fingering the Bush family directly as to Anthrax/CIA via mail), the London Government, by such notice, informs the media outlet all their facilities, presses, studios, transmission towers, and such, are subject to immediate seizure, and no court can or will reverse that seizure.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part Fourteen
(9/2/02)

Do ordinary Americans understand espionage? Probably not. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press are not about to explain such things. Spies and such pretty much keep such matters to their own circle. Often, to understand current events, you have to have a good handle on the techniques of Empire.

It is no longer disputed. The United States of America has become the only remaining world power.

Our enemies, once headquartered in Berlin, Rome, and Tokyo, are now trading partners with Washington, D.C. If they once tried to penetrate our secrets, to crush us, they now use their central banks to try to level-off big movements against the so-called U.S. Dollar. And the Moscow government, once the center of our U.S.-created enemy, is now a U.S. trading partner, ready to greatly supply our oil needs. (See our prior details on the U.S./USSR-related books by Dr. Antony Sutton, as to the Moscow government.)

To the American aristocracy, the true enemy has always been, and still is, the American common people. Unlike those overseas, we ordinary folk have never had a real revolution. Yet, we tend to be rebellious.

Any great American populist prairie fire, that would tend to engulf the Central Government, has to be turned around. So aristocracy-selected and government-paid provocateurs have always been put in place to blunt the effects, for examples, of the Black/White Equal Rights demands, called the Civil Rights Movement, and the Anti-Viet Nam War movement.

Such gathering firestorms had to be, and have to be, controlled. So as to never point the flaming finger at the "Powers That Be": the Establishment, the Ruling Class, or whatever else They are called.

In the years of those and related commotions, those of us who really understood, were heckled and kept from being widely heard. The doors of the monopoly press were closed to us. Or we were marginalized—as "conspiracy theorists", paranoid nuts, or worse. And, if you had not been heard THERE, in the monopoly press, then to many fellow Americans, you have not truly arrived. Those who the ultra-rich could not any longer ignore, well, let us face it—the truth of what happened to them: Such ones as Malcolm X, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and a list of others, had to be assassinated and the bloody deeds falsely blamed on patsies and lone nuts. And the scapegoats, blamed for the crimes, did not know they were operating on "parallel tracks" to the true aristocracy-arranged assassins.

In this series of stories, we have tried to explain the reasons for what is happening. At the moment, there are certainly many poorly-informed ones who would dismiss these explanations as merely unfounded theories. How many years until the dark truth is no longer disputed and dismissed?

A device of high-level deception is the use of the "parallel tracks" framework—carefully insulated from one another, like wires in a heavy-duty two-wire cable, not to save money by using cheap wiring kept apart by paper-thin covering.

The events known as 9/11 may, in time, be considered as the most treasonous and outrageous examples of this type of the craft of intelligence. On one track are the Arabs. Is that difficult to unearth an example of history, and somehow mobilize the Christian World against the Moslem World? Was it made clear to us in studying history in the more ordinary schools, that the Moslems were the winners in the Crusades? And which group were really the infidels?

Notice the spy tricks. Right after the political assassination of President John F. Kennedy, the mass media, the newsfakers, were handed, from the American CIA, the whole alleged background of the aristorcracy-designated "lone assassin", Lee Harvey Oswald.

Similarly, right after 9/11, Black Tuesday, a portion of America's secret political police, the FBI, released supposed pictures and details of the alleged Moslem hijackers. In round-the-clock coverage following the events, the press whores carefully ignored undisputed details. Namely, that at least seven of the so-called FBI-fingered plane-grabbers were alive, according to their next of kin, and that such persons never left their overseas locations. And, that someone apparently duplicated or stole their identities.

Also suppressed have been details that some of the purported hijackers were stationed—if not actually trained—on U.S. military Air Force bases, where they also resided.

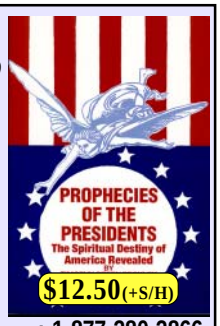
After all, censorship often is simply not mentioning known facts when and where it would enlighten readers, viewers, and listeners.

The four commercial airplanes involved in Black Tuesday were Boeing aircraft of a type and model which are equipped with perfected computer hardware and software installed for emergency ground control. On the one hand, the cockpit crew can send a silent signal to the ground controllers of an attempted hijacking in progress. The ground crew can then override the airplane onboard computer, and remotely cause the plane to land at the nearest possible airport capable of handling such a plane.

On the other hand, on behalf of a group within the American aristocracy, some treasonous U.S. military and other officers and operatives, in and out of the government, used the built-in system, UNKNOWN TO THE COCKPIT CREW and commotion-makers onboard, to make the airplane's onboard

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

controls inoperative. So the planes were secretly controlled from the ground. Smashed up was the *U.S. Constitution* to promote a new Hitler for America.

The airplanes' black boxes either have not been publicly revealed or have been tampered with. This was for the purpose of concealing that neither the so-called "hijackers" nor the cockpit crew knew the planes were remotely controlled. The cockpit voice recorders, as well as the flight recorders, were tampered with, so as to conceal the parallel track deception. The "black boxes"—if ever publicly disclosed—would show how the cockpit crews vainly tried to regain control of the planes, the onboard controls of which were secretly over-ridden from the ground.

(As to tampering with airplane "black boxes" after a sabotaged plane crash, see our series "The Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage".)

[*Editor's note: Some very far-out details about those 9/11 airliner black boxes have yet to be reported—except privately to* The SPECTRUM *by one source that at this time must remain protected until there can be a "safety in numbers" condition generated by the revelations of others.*

A hint: It would be wise for curious readers to consider an important point from David Icke's front-page feature interview concerning the matter that reality may not necessarily be what it appears to be through the five, easily fooled, physical senses—especially when the information from those senses is being interpreted by too linear or narrow thinking. When the public is comfortably operating from within that "conventional" mode of perception, the crooks in high secret places can easily get away with—well—murder, as Sherman is pointing out in this essay.]

There are substantial questions about whether ANY of the Arabs, as would-be hijackers, were on those planes. If they were, they were told it would be a standard hijacking. That is, with the plane and passengers held hostage while the plane was forced to land and worldwide publicized demands were made by the hijackers.

Not detailed in the monopoly press, some fire fighters who survived Black Tuesday contend there were explosions in the buildings, in a portion of the twin World Trade Center towers, separate and apart from the impact of the planes hitting the buildings. Was it a mere coincidence that a company specializing in demolition of old, no longer needed tall buildings was in charge of clearing away the debris after the WTC disasters? Were within-the-buildings explosives remotely triggered to collapse the towers like done with old buildings? And there are good reasons to believe that within-the-building explosives caused the mysterious collapse, late on the evening of Black Tuesday, of World Trade Center Building 7.

[*Editor's note: But as we pointed out many months ago in our October 2001 special issue on 9/11, the purely vertical collapse of approximately 100 floors of those towers, with no appreciable lateral displacement, by such a straightforward demolition method, requires that the buildings be mostly EMPTY of heavy furniture, office equipment, safes, massive electrical transformers on each floor, etc. WHERE DID ALL THAT STUFF GO? Perhaps the title of David Icke's new book—Alice In Wonderland—carries a great deal of subtle meaning!*]

To explain away growing questions about a U.S. military stand-down the morning of Black Tuesday, the press whores are circulating stories, a year later, that only four un-armed military aircraft were available to guard the whole domestic Northeast section of the U.S. And that some of those pilots understood, or so they now say, that if necessary, they were to ram the airplanes in-flight, thus sacrificing their own lives.

In exclusive stories since 1995, we have told about the small group of flag officers, U.S. admirals and generals, who, invoking the *Uniform Military Code*, vowed to arrest Commander-in-Chief Clinton for treasonous dealings with Red China and others. If he had them arrested for mutiny, if they were not thereafter assassinated, they intended to defend themselves with documented charges of his treachery. Of the twenty-four so dedicated to trying to save the nation, several have been murdered, including Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, highest naval officer in uniform, and General David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District. (Details are embedded in various of our prior stories. William Colby, former Director of Central Intelligence, assisting this group, was himself assassinated.)

Surviving flag officers, aware of the specific treason of 9/11, have made some details known to more independent-minded journalists. Like they vowed to do with Bush Crime Family crony, Bill Clinton, they would like to arrest Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, and Daddy Bush, for the most infamous bloody crime against the American common people.

Who in the monopoly press dares ask a list of pointy questions?

Why was the evidence, the metal parts of the collapsed towers, not kept to be analyzed? Why was the metal hauled away, with the aid of reputed underworld truckers, and then sold overseas to those nations pledging absolute secrecy of the contents? Certain flag officers contend their treasonous Commander-in-Chief, supervised by Daddy, ordered this to be done.

[*Editor's note: It is also known that some of the debris that was strictly supposed to be hauled to sites for sorting, analysis, and reclamation, was "diverted" to be dumped in the ocean upon the proper financial incentive being offered to certain truck drivers as they traversed the route from the Trade Center site to the proper destination. The drivers were essentially offered extra money to make a shorter run—so what do you think they did?*]

Time will tell whether or not we have a congressional election in the usual manner. If confronted by a new, rebellious Congress, would Bushfraud (that is what we call the usurper) close down the U.S. parliament? He apparently has that power, referred to by a little-known term—namely, to prorogue: that is, to order the discontinuance of a session of parliament.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part Fifteen

(9/5/02)

Is the U.S. Presidency cursed? Or, are the American people cursed? Which is it? Judge for yourself.

Early in the 19th Century, as a result of White House-ordered violent mistreatment of American Indians, and violation by the White House of solemn treaties with the Indian tribe leaders, the Indians put a curse on the U.S. Presidency. Every President, starting with 1840, so the curse goes, elected in a year ending in zero, will either die in office, or be assassinated, or removed.

Ronald Reagan, elected in 1980, is not really an exception.

[*Editor's note: If we allow for a small stretch in what the public knows about the true secret state of genetic engineering by the early 1980s, then the possibility of replacement "robotoids" and other genetic duplicates makes it hard to accomplish an assassination unless that is the public image so desired to be conveyed. In other words, with technology you "can't keep a 'good' man down" anymore—unless the right people want it that way!*]

In 1981, he survived [*did he?*] an attempted political assassination, falsely blamed on a lone-nut gunman whose

family was in business with then Vice President George Herbert Walker Bush. Take your pick. It was either a scheme to blackmail Daddy Bush or to shove him, by murder, into the Oval Office.

Seldom mentioned: In the U.S., reporters have to get press credentials from the U.S. Secret Service, who checks out their background, not permitting outspoken types to have the same. Without such press passes, the journalists cannot attend important press conferences. To avoid becoming unemployable, no paid press correspondents have dared to criticize those who guard the President and have other duties, such as checking for counterfeit currency and stolen credit cards.

We are not regular, paid journalists. Rather, I head a court reform group founded by me in 1963. I would rather not use this whole story to tell all of our travails with the Secret Service. But a few examples will suffice:

Prior to the Internet and public-access cable TV, and more widespread talk radio, our only way to "broadcast" our findings was through a bank of thirty telephones hooked together playing a 5-minute recorded message of our work. (We got that bunch of phones in a cheap deal with the phone company, using our own phone-answering devices.)

In 1975, we began "broadcasting" exclusive details of the suppressed story of three or more genuine plots to assassinate President Gerald Ford—installed, not elected, in the downfall by Watergate charges of President Richard M. Nixon.

Itching to be President by such political murder was Vice President Nelson A. Rockefeller, who was not elected, but installed, by operation of the *25th Amendment*, added to the *U.S. Constitution* eight years earlier by a stealthy campaign by the Rockefeller Family.

In 1975, for a period of time, all of our phones were blocked, without court orders or legal formality, by the Secret Service, that did not like our candid details and about their duplicitous cover-up, on behalf of the American aristocracy, of the plots against Ford.

In 1985, two Secret Service agents tried to directly scare us. Without a court order or search warrant, they tried to force their way into my private residence. This was ten days before the second inauguration of Ronald Reagan. They did not like our outspoken exclusive stories about the criminality of Ronnie and his sidekick, George Herbert Walker Bush.

Standing defiantly at my door, on my braces and crutches as a paraplegic, I told them I did not accept the validity of their "Commission Books" (how they describe their credentials) and that false ones were used as part of the trick in 1963 in Dealey Plaza. Further, I said: "The only way you are getting in, is to knock me down, break in the door, or use a 'black-bag job' (secret break & entry)."

As an alternative to the stand-off, they finally agreed to sit in the back of a car while I and a pal sat in the front. Using a small flashlight, they pointed to an alleged letter they received threatening harm against me. "Look, I am not a candidate for President. Hence, you have no jurisdiction to being supposedly guarding me."

They asked: "Who do you think sent this letter to us threatening you?"

Sarcastically, I replied: "Oh stop this. You sent it to yourself as an excuse to come here to heckle me."

While I had their attention, I pointed out how agents of their service violated all kinds of their own regulations, failing to inspect and guard while President John F. Kennedy's motorcade slowed down to a crawl while navigating a fatal hairpin turn in Dallas.

Then I dared tell them: "Look, throughout history, to kill the King, you need the aid of the Palace Guard. That is YOU and your agency—who have been complicit in every political murder of a President in U.S. history."

So, bet on it. This story is not going to sit well with the U.S. Secret Service.

Since he went to university, George W. Bush has reportedly had sexual liasons with a homosexual pal. This ostensibly went on, for example, all during the years that Dubya—as he is called (his middle initial, pronounced quickly, Texas-style)—supposedly was in the Reserves; and when he was a business partner with Osama bin Laden's older brother, the enterprise being Arbusto Energy; and when Dubya was Texas Governor; and continues as Dubya is the occupant and resident of the Oval Office. According to some, he was an installed usurper, not elected, who needs some kind of a war to cover-up the on-coming financial meltdown.

In its simplest terms, 9/11, Black Tuesday, with the prior knowledge of Daddy Bush a given, was simply a diversion from an expected financial disaster in America in 2001.

Bush's reputed male sex-mate is the local government head in a sizeable venue. Some reporters, who travel with Bush and report on his sayings and doings, contend the person in question has often traveled with Bush and has repeatedly stayed at Bush's Texas ranch.

The reporters do not find any of this unusual. George W. Bush's father has been accused of being part of a Washington, DC pedophile ring operating also through Chicago. Some details started with accusations in a book called *The Franklin Cover-Up* by John DeCamp. In the beginning of the book, the author, a Lincoln, Nebraska lawyer, praises his mentor, William Colby, once Director of Central Intelligence.

DeCamp asserts he was an assistant to Colby when Colby headed the CIA's "Phoenix Assassination" Program in Viet Nam, for the benefit of the U.S. military, murdering men, women, and children supposedly part of the Viet Cong infrastructure.

I was on a radio talk-show with

DeCamp, who in answer to my question: "Was Colby murdered?" said he and other close friends of Colby know Colby was murdered and it was made to look like a canoe accident. As we have pointed out in previous stories, Colby was the General Counsel of the CIA's worldwide money laundry for covert operations, including political murders, the Nugan Hand Bank. (See the book, *The Crimes Of Patriots* by Jonathan Kwitny. Up to the time he was snuffed out, Colby was the unlisted General Counsel of Household International and Household Bank, successors and alter ego of Nugan Hand Bank. Household is headquartered in the Chicago suburb of Prospect Heights.)

At the time of his death, Colby's wife held a top position in an enterprise like the World Bank. As former Director of Central Intelligence, prior to his demise, Colby joined with the former head of the Soviet Secret Political Police, the KGB, in a business venture to market an espionage board-game.

Also, as we have pointed out, Colby, since about 1993, was assisting 24 highly patriotic flag officers, admirals and generals, who felt authorized and justified, under the *Uniform Military Code*, in seeking to arrest their Commander-in-Chief Clinton. If he had them arrested for mutiny, they planned, if not assassinated, to defend themselves with documented proof of Clinton's reputed treason of giving U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets reportedly to the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun, who often ate with Clinton, from time to time, at the White House.

Note these conflicts of interest. Supposed "Independent Counsel" Kenneth W. Starr ran after Bill and Hillary Clinton for four years using up $50 million of taxpayers' funds and coming up only with the Monica Lewinsky Affair. Starr had, as a PRIVATE law client, Wang Jun. Also, Starr was the UNREGISTERED foreign lobbyist for the Red Chinese government in Beijing. Thus, Starr was subject at any time to be arrested by the Clinton Justice Department. Hence, a stand-off.

The Secret Service is puzzled by George W. Bush's reputed male sex-mate. Several times when that person was talking to Bush, that person would start crying hysterically like a woman, apparently beset by some deep dark medical secret threatening his very existence. As the Secret Service and some White House reporters are fully aware, Bush's reputed sex-mate has AIDS. And Bush reportedly has the onset of AIDS in a terminal form not yet fully seen on his face and skin.

Foreign journalists stationed in the U.S., working on their own on this story, contend the story is quite correct. Some of their news editors, however, out of an over-abundance of caution if not chicken-heartedness, demand documents and proof and witnesses that are obviously not, at this point, public records. Disregarding the known undisputed circumsances, they try to dismiss this all by waving their hands and proclaiming as if they were know-nothings: "How do we know this is not a black-ops item?"

The news bosses are not persuaded when someone mentions that criminal defendants have been sentenced to the electric chair on undisputed circumstantial proof, with no actual witnesses.

Notice this Washington byline item: " 'We've got to do whatever it takes, if it takes sending SWAT teams into journalists' homes to stop these leaks', admonished James B. Bruce, vice chairman of the CIA's Foreign Denial and Deception Committee." (*NewsMax.com* 7/28/02)

And notice this opening paragraph in an alternative magazine:

"He wasn't the first choice to rule, and he seemed ill-suited to his political position. His awkwardness in public speaking often gave the impression that he was slow and poorly educated. From early in his reign, he seemed determined to repeat and magnify the mistakes of his father, who had governed before him. With his nation facing threats from foreign powers, he insisted on expanding his executive powers, and created special tribunals to try and punish enemies, both foreign and domestic. By doing so he precipitated a conflict—and ultimately civil war—with his government's legislative branch, eventually leading to his trial and execution as a traitor". (*New American* magazine, 9/9/02, page 25)

Who are they talking about? Why, British King Charles I, hundreds of years ago. Right next to this paragraph they have a picture of the King, alongside George W. Bush. The King set up the infamous Star Chamber Court where the accused had no rights and was dealt with in secret.

King Charles I, unhappy with the legislative branch, dissolved the Parliament. Does George W. Bush, if faced with a rebellious Congress, have the power to shut them down? The answer seems to be yes, the little-known power called "to prorogue"—that is, to discontinue or suspend a session of a legislative body.

Some months ago, I made the highly controversial statement that Bush, faced with the truth of prior knowledge of Black Tuesday and other matters, would seek to compromise the situation by having Albert Gore, Jr., made an interim emergency administrator of the U.S. Central government. True, there is no provision in the *U.S. Constitution* for the emergency that some suspect is soon upon us.

What may be coming?

1. That three Electors, members in Tennessee of the Electoral College—those who on behalf of the voters cast the vote as to who would get that state's presidential electoral vote—that they have been reportedly fingered that they accepted bribes, knowing that Gore won his home-state presidential vote, but they voted the state's electoral vote for Bush. With those diverted Tennessee electoral votes, it would make no difference what the outcome of the Florida electoral vote mess was about. Gore would have more than enough electoral votes, which would include those of his home state, to be declared the winner—Gore having already nationwide won the popular vote by a 600,000 vote plurality.

2. George W. Bush's reputed male sex-mate is reportedly implicated, if not directly knowledgeable, how the GOP reputed bagmen, James A. Baker III, former Daddy Bush Secretary of State, and Marc Racicot, once Montana Governor, now head of the Republican National Committee, and once Enron lobbyist/attorney, how they ostensibly heavily bribed DEMOCRATIC officials in southern Florida, to stop at a crucial point, the recount of the Florida vote, thus fraudulently arranging a Bush/Gore stand-off.

3. Bush's male sex-mate reportedly has IRS tax problems arranged to be disappeared by Bush.

4. The TV networks in New York have an almost-secret, private huge computer for voting results. Get this: THEY supply the vote totals to the local and state boards of Election Commissioners, rather than the local officials supplying the figures to New York. *Thus, opened up is the way for the networks to falsify, for example, presidential voting totals.* In Tennessee, by corrupt means, some 300,000 presidential election votes were falsely switched from Gore to Bush, making Bush corruptly the winner in Gore's home state, where Gore most always won.

Time will tell whether George W. Bush will proceed further down the road like a similar apparent misfit, British King Charles I.

More coming. Stay tuned.

New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Editor's note: Figuratively speaking, the walls keep tumbling down. Not the World Trade Center tower walls—but the walls holding up the baloney we have been fed for a year now about the method(s) of collapse of those WTC towers.

Beginning with our popular October 2001 special 9/11 issue of The SPECTRUM, *we first presented a much different story from the official version of events. Since then, we've continually added to that information as commendable new research has made its way to the public arena.*

One of the most telling later stories that has direct bearing on the topic here was shared with you just one month later, in our November 2001 issue, titled **I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century**. *It was obviously written by not only a very experienced and honest structural scientist/engineer, but a witty one at that, who pointed out many, many features about how absurd was the official explanation of how the towers collapsed. Either there was some new physics going on that deserved no less than the Nobel Prize for whomever was responsible for it, or an official bunch of liars were pushing a major hoax under the umbrella of ask-no-questions blind patriotism.*

For example, regarding the obviously curious state of the concrete around the WTC towers, the scientist said: "I am also upset with the quantity of concrete dust. No concrete that I have ever known pulverizes like that. It is unnerving. My experience with concrete has shown that it will crumble under stress, but rarely does it just give up the ghost and turn to powder."

The scientist made the above comment after much commentary humorously yet devastatingly negating the physics of the official burn argument. For example: "Using jet fuel to melt steel is an amazing discovery, really. It is also amazing that, until now, no one had been able to get it to work—and that proves the terrorists were not stupid people.

"Ironworkers fool with acetylene torches, bottled oxygen, electric arcs from generators, electric furnaces, and other elaborate tricks. But what did these brilliant terrorists use? Jet fuel, costing maybe 80¢ a gallon on the open market."

And now, as you'll read below, there is embarrassing seismic data which strongly tattletales that the WTC towers had help in coming down. It was wise of the author of this article to leave the door open as to exactly WHAT was the energy souce that helped bring the buildings down, because as SPECTRUM *readers are well aware, the technology available to the secret government misfits is far advanced from that within our public awareness—as we have continually pointed out starting all the way back in our October 2001 issue concerning the 9/11 events.*

Pay special attention to another important point brought out rather elegantly in the following article. Watch how those who should know better, but who would have the most to lose in terms of lucrative government contracts and related monies from telling the truth, answer simple and direct questions like a seasoned slippery politician. Some things never change.

We would here like to loudly applaud author Christopher Bollyn and American Free Press (www.americanfreepress.net) *for bringing this latest devastating news to the public forum. May it give those who deserve same, a good case of heartburn!*

9/3/02 CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN

Two unexplained "spikes" in the seismic record from September 11 indicate huge bursts of energy shook the ground beneath the World Trade Center's twin towers immediately prior to the collapse.

American Free Press has learned of pools of "molten steel" found at the base of the collapsed twin towers weeks after the collapse. Although the energy source for these incredibly hot areas has yet to be explained, New York seismometers recorded huge bursts of energy, which caused unexplained seismic "spikes" at the beginning of each collapse.

These spikes suggest that massive underground explosions may have literally knocked the towers off their foundations, causing them to collapse.

In the basements of the collapsed towers, where the 47 central support columns connected with the bedrock, hot spots of "literally molten steel" were discovered more than a month after the collapse. Such persistent and intense residual heat, 70 feet below the surface, in an oxygen starved environment, could explain how these crucial structural supports failed.

Peter Tully, president of Tully Construction of Flushing, N.Y., told *AFP* that he saw pools of "literally molten steel" at the World Trade Center.

Tully was contracted after the Sept. 11 tragedy to remove the debris from the site.

Tully called Mark Loizeaux, president of Controlled Demolition, Inc. (CDI) of Phoenix, Maryland, for consultation about removing the debris. CDI calls itself "the innovator and global leader in the controlled demolition and implosion of structures".

Loizeaux, who cleaned up the bombed Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City, arrived at the WTC site two days later and wrote the clean-up plan for the entire operation.

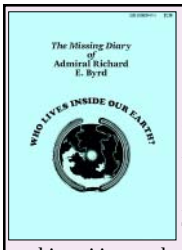
AFP asked Loizeaux about the report of molten steel on the site.

"Yes" he said, "hot spots of molten steel in the basements."

These incredibly hot areas were found "at the bottoms of the elevator shafts of the main towers, down seven [basement] levels" Loizeaux said.

The molten steel was found "three, four, and five weeks later, when the rubble was being removed" Loizeaux said. He said molten steel was also found at 7 WTC, which collapsed mysteriously in the late afternoon.

Construction steel has an extremely high melting point of about 2,800



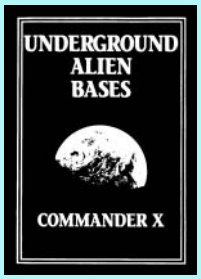
The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

$12.50 (+S/H) —***Admiral Richard E. Byrd*** (from the Introduction)

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



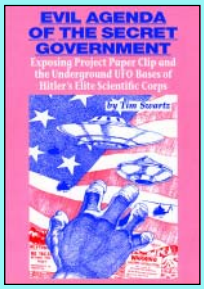
INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

$17.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

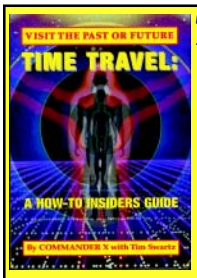
BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



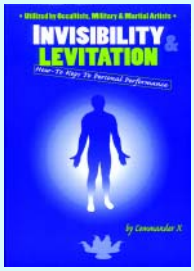
TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

degrees Fahrenheit.

Asked what could have caused such extreme heat, Tully said: "Think of the jet fuel."

Loizeaux told AFP that the steel-melting fires were fueled by "paper, carpet, and other combustibles packed down the elevator shafts by the tower floors as they 'pancaked' into the basement".

However, some independent investigators dispute this claim, saying kerosene-based jet fuel, paper, or the other combustibles normally found in the towers, cannot generate the heat required to melt steel, especially in an oxygen-poor environment like a deep basement.

Eric Hufschmid, author of a book about the WTC collapse, *Painful Questions*, told *AFP* that, due to the lack of oxygen, paper and other combustibles packed down at the bottom of elevator shafts would probably be "a smoky smoldering pile".

[*Editor's note: The book* Painful Questions *is available from First Amendment Books, 645 Pennsylvania Avenue SE, Suite 100, Washington DC 20003. Call: 1-888-699-6397 to order by Visa or MasterCard. Item#1051, $20, 160 pages, softcover.*]

Experts disagree that jet fuel or paper could generate such heat.

This is impossible, they say, because the maximum temperature that can be reached by hydrocarbons like jet fuel, burning in air, is 1,520ºF. Because the WTC fires were fuel rich, as evidenced by the thick black smoke, it is argued that they did not reach this upper limit.

The hottest spots at the surface of the rubble, where abundant oxygen was available, were much cooler than the molten steel found in the basements.

Five days after the collapse, on Sept. 16, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) used an Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) to locate and measure the site's hot spots.

Dozens of hot spots were mapped, the hottest being in the east corner of the South Tower where a temperature of 1,377º F was recorded.

This is, however, less than half as hot at the molten steel in the basement.

The foundations of the twin towers were 70 feet deep. At that level, 47 huge box columns, connected to the bedrock, supported the entire gravity load of the structures. The steel walls of these lower box columns were four inches thick.

Videos of the North Tower collapse show its communication mast falling first, indicating that the central support columns must have failed at the very beginning of the collapse. Loizeaux told *AFP*: "Everything went simultaneously."

"At 10:29 the entire top section of the North Tower had been severed from the base and began falling down" Hufschmid writes. "If the first event was the falling of a floor, how did that progress to the severing of hundreds of columns?"

Asked if the vertical support columns gave way before the connections between the floors and the columns, Ron Hamburger, a structural engineer with the FEMA assessment team said: "That's the $64,000 question."

Loizeaux said: "If I were to bring the towers down, I would put explosives in the basement to get the weight of the building to help collapse the structure."

Seismic "Spikes"

Seismographs at Columbia University's Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory in Palisades, NY, 21 miles north of the WTC, recorded strange seismic activity on Sept. 11 that has still not been explained.

While the aircraft crashes caused minimal earth shaking,

significant earthquakes with unusual spikes occurred **at the beginning** of each collapse.

The Palisades seismic data recorded a 2.1 magnitude earthquake during the 10-second collapse of the South Tower at 9:59:04, and a 2.3 quake during the 8-second collapse of the North Tower at 10:28:31.

However, the Palisades seismic record shows that—as the collapses began—a huge seismic "spike" marked the moment the greatest energy went into the ground. The strongest jolts were all registered *at the beginning of the collapses*, well before the falling debris struck the Earth.

These unexplained "spikes" in the seismic data lend credence to the theory that massive explosions at the base of the towers caused the collapses.

A "sharp spike of short duration" is how seismologist Thorne Lay of the University of California at Santa Cruz told *AFP* an underground nuclear explosion appears on a seismograph.

The two unexplained spikes are more than 20 times the amplitude of the other seismic waves associated with the collapses and occurred in the East-West seismic recording as the buildings began to fall.

Experts cannot explain why the seismic waves peaked before the towers actually hit the ground.

Asked about these spikes, seismologist Arthur Lerner-Lam, director of Columbia University's Center for Hazards and Risk Research told *AFP*: "This is an element of current research and discussion. It is still being investigated."

Lerner-Lam told *AFP* that a 10-fold increase in wave amplitude indicates a 100-fold increase in energy released. These "short-period surface waves" reflect "the interaction between the ground and the building foundation" according to a report from Columbia Earth Institute.

"The seismic effects of the collapses are comparable to the explosions at a gasoline tank farm near Newark on January 7, 1983" the Palisades Seismology Group reported on Sept. 14, 2001.

One of the seismologists, Won-Young Kim, told *AFP* that the Palisades seismographs register daily underground explosions from a quarry 20 miles away.

These blasts are caused by 80,000 pounds of ammonium nitrate and cause local earthquakes between Magnitude 1 and 2. Kim said the 1993 truck-bomb at the WTC did not register on the seismographs because it was "not coupled" to the ground.

"Only a small fraction of the energy from the collapsing towers was converted into ground motion" Lerner-Lam said. "The ground shaking that resulted from the collapse of the towers was extremely small."

Last November, Lerner-Lam said: "During the collapse, most of the energy of the falling debris was absorbed by the towers and the neighboring structures, converting them into rubble and dust, or causing other damage—but not causing significant ground shaking."

Evidently, the energy source that shook the ground beneath the towers was *many times more powerful* than the total potential energy released by the falling mass of the towers. The question is: What was that energy source?

While steel is often tested for evidence of explosions, despite numerous eyewitness reports of explosions in the towers, the engineers involved in the FEMA-sponsored building assessment did no such tests.

Dr. W. Gene Corley, who investigated for the government the cause of the fire at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco and the Oklahoma City bombing, headed the FEMA-sponsored engineering assessment of the WTC collapse.

Corley told *AFP* that while some tests had been done on the 80 pieces of steel saved from the site, he said he did not know about tests that show if an explosion had affected the steel.

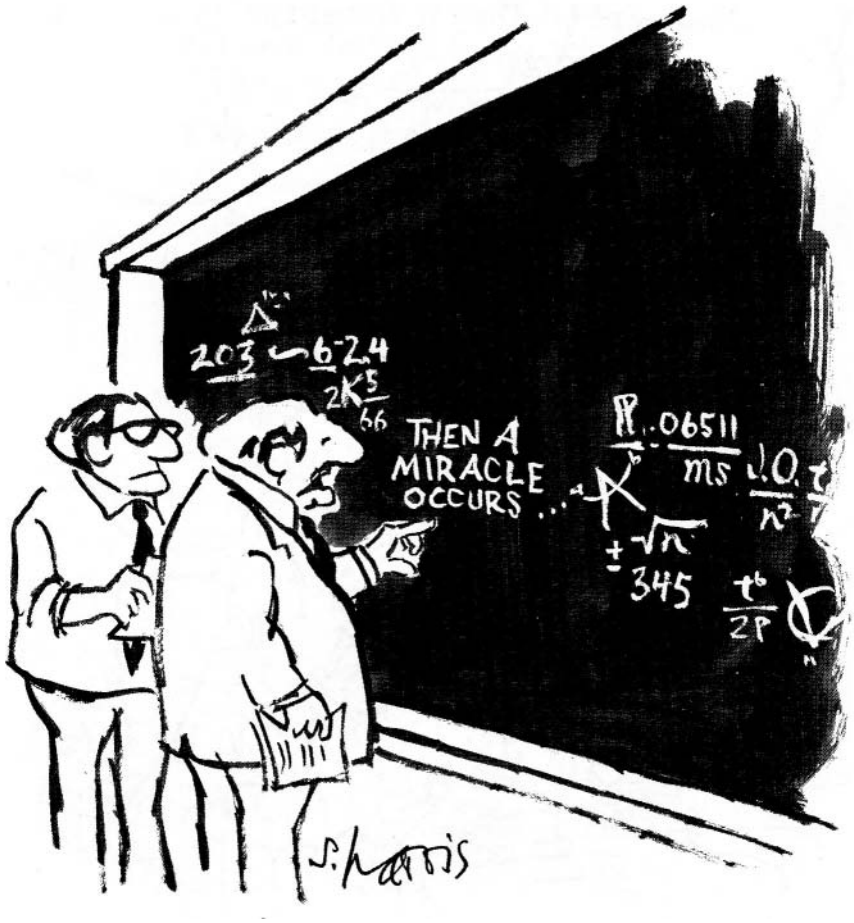
"I am not a metallurgist" Corley said.

Much of the structural steel from the WTC was sold to Alan D. Ratner of Metal Management of Newark, NJ, and the New York-based company Hugo Neu Schnitzer East.

Ratner, who heads the New Jersey branch of the Chicago-based company, sold the WTC steel to overseas companies, reportedly selling more than 50,000 tons of steel to a Shanghai steel company known as Baosteel for $120 per ton. Ratner paid about $70 per ton for the steel.

Other shipments of steel from the WTC went to India and other Asian ports.

Ratner came to Metal Management after spending years with a metal trading firm known as SimsMetal based out of Sydney, Australia.



"I think you should be more explicit here in step two."

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org* for full list.

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/ *Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001
Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001
The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001
The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001
Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**
The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002
A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002
Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002
SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002
Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002
The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID McGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002
Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002
"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:
$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign
Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
***The SPECTRUM*, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO BOX 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866** Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696** e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**	We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: *Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: **DATE:**

ADDRESS:

CITY: **STATE:** **ZIP:**

COUNTRY: **PHONE:**

CREDIT CARD #: **EXP. DATE:**

SIGNATURE:

		Qty	Total
DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare	$29.95		
Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola	$29.95		
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo	$26.95		
NEW BOOK **DAVID ICKE**			
Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster	$29.95		
And The Truth Shall Set You Free	$21.95		
The BIGGEST SECRET	$29.95		
CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX	$29.95		
EUSTACE MULLINS			
Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America	$15		
The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed	$18		
The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve	$15		
A Writ For Martyrs	$15		
UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS / INNER EARTH			
THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton	$15.95		
Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz	$10.00		
The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?	$12.50		
Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manuelian	$15.00		
The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton	$24.95		
Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger	$15.00		
Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Alvin E. Moore	$15.00		
TIM BECKLEY: *Other Voices* by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY: *Prophecies Of The Presidents*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY: *The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries*	$12.50		
TIM BECKLEY: *Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth*	$12.50		
BY COMMANDER X			
The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified	$15.00		
Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance	$15.00		
Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order	$15.00		
Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove	$15.00		
Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles	$12.50		
TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla	$15.00		
Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide	$15.00		
Underground Alien Bases	$17.50		
William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!	$16.00		
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil	$7.99		
The Masters And The Spiritual Path	$16.95		

		Qty	Total
ERIC JON PHELPS			
Vatican Assassins by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	$34.95		
Vatican Assassins Companion CD-ROM ONLY	$15 (shipping included in US)		
VIDEO / AUDIO / CD-ROMS			
VHS VIDEO TAPES: ERIC JON PHELPS: *Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture* (2-hr lecture)	Video: $20 Audio: $10		
VHS VIDEO TAPES: EUSTACE MULLINS: *Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil — Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)*	Video: $20 Audio: $10		
VHS VIDEO TAPES: *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* 2-Tape Set 4-hrs By Dr. Len Horowitz	$39.95		
VHS VIDEO TAPES: David Icke: *From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)* (**Special price for current *SPECTRUM* subscribers)	$59.95 (**$49.95)		
VHS VIDEO TAPES: David Icke: *THE REPTILIAN AGENDA* by David Icke 3-Tape Set (over 6 hours)	$59.95		
VHS VIDEO TAPES: David Icke: *REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS* Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke 2-Tape Set	$39.95		
VHS VIDEO TAPES: *The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA* (105 min.VIDEO tape)	$29.95		
AUDIO TAPES: Dr. Horowitz: *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola* (4-hrs. cassette tapes)	$19.95		
AUDIO TAPES: Dr. Horowitz: *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (4-hrs. cassette tapes)	$29.95		
AUDIO TAPES: Dr. Horowitz: *The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection* (3-hrs. cassette tapes)	$19.25		
AUDIO TAPES: *The HeartMath Solution* (3-hrs. cassette tapes) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	$18.00		
CD-ROMS: *AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)*	$24.95		
CD-ROMS: *1st year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM*	$45.00		
CD-ROMS: *2nd year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM*	$45.00		
MISCELLANEOUS			
Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	$7.00		
NEW! *THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider* by Al Martin	$19.95		
The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	$13.95		
SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America by Gordon Thomas	$25.95		
TRANCE Formation Of America by O'Brien/Phillips	$18.00		
The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger	$10.00		
WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I	$15.00		
WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II	$20.00		

Prices subject to change without notice.

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~

United States: **(Priority) $6** for the 1st item; **$4** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$5.50** (bookrate) or **$8.50** (priority) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

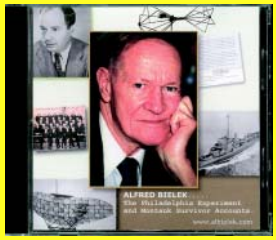
Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(CA add 7.25% tax) (NV add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

All sales are final.

Al Bielek on CD-ROM



This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

$24.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

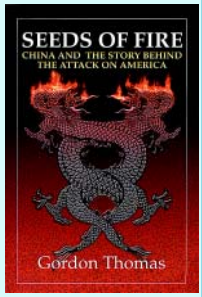
Larry James
Operating the Time-Control
Experiments With Time Travel
(JFK , Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SEEDS OF FIRE

CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA



600 pages
$25.95 (+ S/H)

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

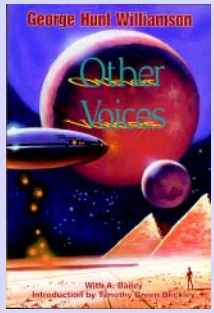
Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

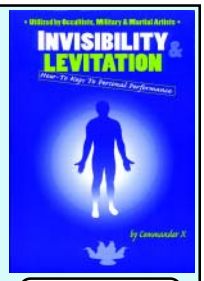
$12.50 (+S/H)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

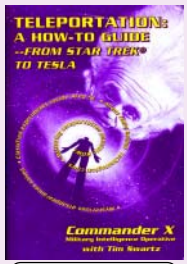


Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

$15.00 (+S/H)

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE DULCE WARS: UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES & THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

$15.95 (+S/H)

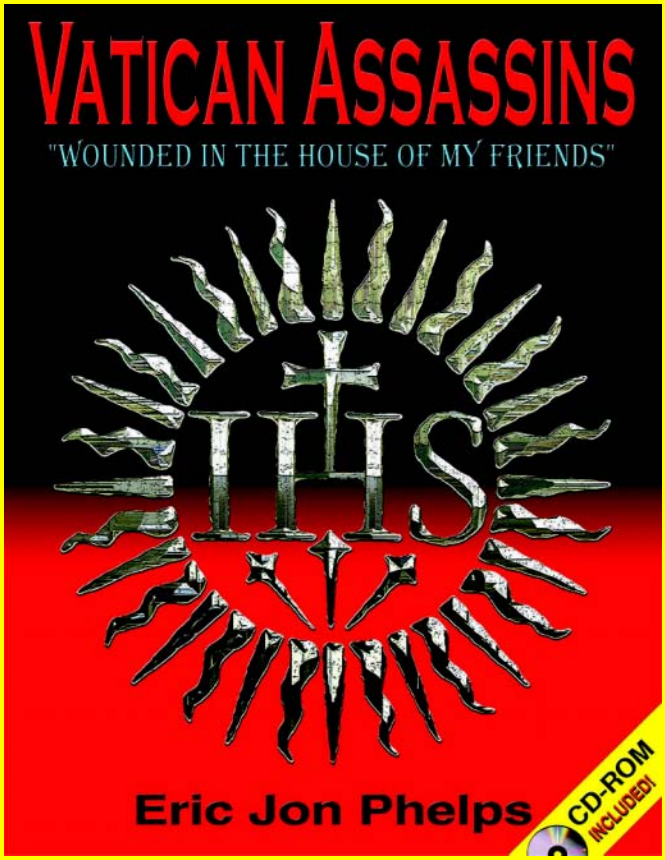
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My f rIends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperbac**k, with over 100** rare photographs **AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.**

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

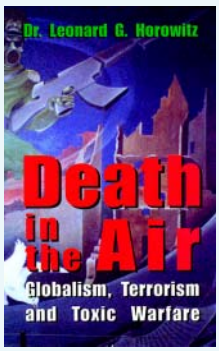
All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)*

***Special shipping rates apply due to size.**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

DEATH IN THE AIR:

Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare



Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)

This book explains how and why:

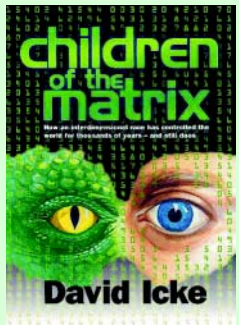
- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



493pgs. 29.95 (+S/H)

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 5 NEWS REVIEW US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 NOVEMBER 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth:

The ILLUMINATI

Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure?

IN THIS ISSUE:

When The Lights Go On pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry pg.26

The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal pg.30

SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth pg.66

EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War pg.68

Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General pg.74

AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau pg.77

DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! pg.87

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! pg.90

SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth pg.94

10/4/02 RICK MARTIN

Anyone who has seriously pursued what has come to be called these days "conspiracy theories" has without a doubt bumped into the concept of the Illuminati. By whatever cryptic name, these are the spiritually dark ones who, as the formidable elite world controllers, are at the top of the "pyramid of power" controlling planet Earth.

Many researchers who write and speak passionately about various lower layers of that power pyramid, all of a sudden become quiet and faint-of-heart when it comes to climbing up and inspecting the Top Brass. But that's surely not true about our front-page featured guest last month, David Icke. And continuing further down that shocking road, it most certainly is also not true about our featured guest for this month, Brian Desborough.

Brian's actual knowledge of the super-secret Illuminati goes well beyond what he could share with us here without serious personal repercussions. But even what we ARE able to share covers startling new territory.

(*See*: **Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth**, *p.34*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

0 97377 56590 4 05

NEWEST TITLES AT WISDOM BOOKS

THE CONSPIRATORS:
Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

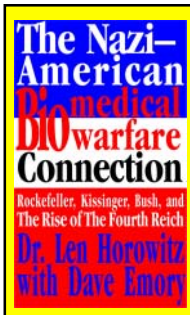
$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Nazi-American
Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

ERIC JON PHELPS
Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture

$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON *AUDIO* CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL
CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.)
By Eustace Mullins

NEW!

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

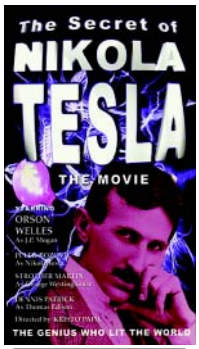
Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO: **$20.00** (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO: **$10.00** (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

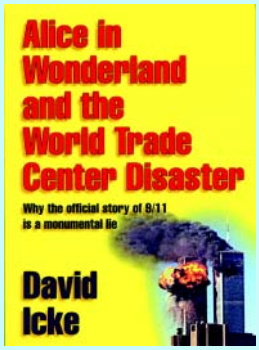
Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

When The Lights Go On

As the clock struck 10 p.m. Wednesday night (10/2/02) on the West Coast of the United States, the urgent news report said hurricane LiLi, presently an ominous category-4 whirlwind, was growing in strength and about to be moved up to the top rung of the fury list, at category-5. This surge was just in time for an expected dead-on collision with Louisiana within a few hours—their second such storm in a week. Due to LiLi's humongous size and killer strength, the "clobber zone" spanned from mid-Texas on one side of the Gulf Coast, all the way over past Mississippi on the other.

At 10:06 p.m. Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program came on the air as usual. George Noory was filling-in as guest host for an ever-more-frequently "ailing" Art. The format usually starts with strange news items, but that night it was talk about the hurricane that took center stage.

After an update warning that LiLi was shaping up to be a major catastrophe, George read an email from a lady in Louisiana still trying to recover from last week's storm there. The email was short and to the point and said something like: "George: Please, PLEASE, *PLEASE* ask the listeners tonight to concentrate on just diminishing the intensity of the hurricane. We can't take any more right now!"

See, in the past Art conducted similar "experiments" like this that were so successful he got scared and quit doing them. He worried about "messing with Fate"—such as concentrating on rain in some parched area of the country, and then have that turn into a massive flood.

The distressed lady asking George to do the experiment that night knew all this, and asked that people simply concentrate on diminishing the whirlwind's very-strong-and-growing intensity—not move it off its course or anything else that could be construed as a major intrusion on the storm's "natural" Destiny or Fate. (I put the word in quotes because there's no use getting sidetracked here by any electromagnetic weather formation secret politics going on.)

So, weighing the predicted ferocity of the approaching storm against the reasonableness of the lady's plea, George publicly shared her email request with Art's over-twenty-MILLION listeners. And then the show continued down the road to its usual 2 a.m. conclusion without any further mention of the lady's request.

I don't remember exactly when I finally really HEARD the startling news later on that night, but I remember I suddenly dropped the bar of soap I was holding. It was likely the 4 or 5 a.m. top-of-the-hour radio update. All of a sudden hurricane LiLi, ominously predicted for category-5 status before reaching land, had mysteriously lost its steam and was now re-categorized down to—not a 4 again, not even a 3, but a category-2 storm. That was some quick change! Who pulled the plug?

You see, a whole bunch of people all focused their mind energy on diminishing the intensity of that hurricane—and look what happened over the course of a few hours.

What happened probably so puzzled the best weather experts at the National Hurricane Center in Miami that they held-off releasing the revised news until they were absolutely sure there was no way they could avoid "eating crow" by appearing so "wrong" about their assessment of just a few hours earlier !

I wanted to spotlight this event because of its absolutely central bearing on our own ominous "hurricane"—a.k.a. our front-page feature subject again this month.

The elite world controllers—by whatever cutesy or cryptic names they want to call themselves, like the Illuminati—are scared absolutely witless that the many of us may wake-up one of these days. **When The Lights Go On** in our Awareness, and we focus our vast God-given Potential to neutralize the relative few of them, then they're done for. Thus their constant rain of low-frequency distractive events like wars, plagues, famines, stock crashes—and even those infernal stickers you've got to peel from all the store-bought fruit.

Seriously, the absolute first step in our Awakening process is, of course, Education. And that's what we're all about here at *The SPECTRUM*.

When the "hurricane" of such as the Illuminati seems the most ominous to you, keep the following perspective in mind: that while ones such as these world controllers may be the bullies among the children on the playground, not only are they heavily outnumbered (should even some of the other children recognize and act upon the injustices going on), but also they most certainly do not control the wise and loving parental authority running the entire school!

The Higher Realm Overseers of schoolroom planet Earth understand that WE must not have our growth short-circuited by THEM doing the playground clean-up FOR us. They are here to help, but as Teachers who encourage responsible growth toward an earned graduation to more expansive challenges within the vastness of Creation.

And that is why fear should hold no more substance in our worldview than a mirage. We share such information as that of our front-page feature focus this month not to scare any of you into thinking things are hopeless. Quite the opposite. The better you understand the various bullies on the playground, the more obvious it becomes how flimsy is the power they hold over us—once we recognize our God-given abilities AND USE THEM!

So again I say: **When The Lights Go On**, they're done for. That's why *The SPECTRUM* exists. And that's why your financial help to keep us afloat has such tremendous value "for all our relations" as the Native tribes put it so well. Please help us.

— Dr. Edwin M.Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

10/5/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

KISSINGER QUOTE

Time to bring this quote to your attention again:

"Today Americans would be outraged if UN troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead with world leaders to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well being granted to them by their world government."

— Henry Kissinger in an address to the Bilderberg meeting at Evian, France, May 21, 1992. Transcribed from a tape recording made by a Swiss delegate in attendance.

300,000 MARCH AGAINST IRAQ WAR

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 9/28/02: [*quoting*]

For the **second time in a week**, London has had approximately 300,000 people marching against Labor policies. Last week the march was against the destruction of farming/agriculture in the UK. Today the march is against war with Iraq.

From a BBC report at the *http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk_politics/2285861.stm* website, rally organisers, the Stop The War Coalition, and Muslim Association of Britain say the dossier has increased public opposition to possible war.

Mayor Livingstone told the BBC that he believed more than 400,000 people had taken part in the rally to rival last weekend's Countryside March.

The MP [George Galloway] predicted the Middle East would erupt like "molten lava" if Iraq was invaded.

News of the march is [*conveniently*] overshadowed by the admission of former UK Prime Minister and Trilateral Commission member John Major to having an affair with another Member of Parliament Edwina Currie in the '80s, which is headline news. Coverage of the march on TV news has blamed Israel as the aggressor in the Middle East.

[*end quoting*]

Sounds like the British people are about as much behind their government's push to invade Iraq as are the silent majority of people in the United States.

HUGE TRAGEDY IN ZIMBABWE: NO SEED OR EQUIPMENT TO PLANT IT

From the *africantears.netfirms.com* website, 9/22/02:

[*quoting*]

This huge tragedy in Zimbabwe is reaching a climax now as we are just three weeks away from the main planting season. If I was one of Zimbabwe's so-called new farmers, I would be tearing my hair out by now as there is still not one single pip of seed maize to be bought in any of the main farming stores in this part of the country.

When we grew maize on our Marondera farm before it was taken over, the seed and fertilizer would already have been in the sheds waiting, the land would have been plowed and ready, and the seasonal workers would have been recruited and be standing by to plant by the first or second week of October, as soon as the rain arrived.

I phoned the major seed maize suppliers in Marondera this morning. None have any seed in stock and do not know when it is expected to arrive. Even worse though, a UN humanitarian report just released says the government's main land preparation teams have only 50% of their fleet of tractors serviceable and available for plowing.

The report also says that most of the so-called new farmers do not have animal plow-pulling power, and in other areas there is foot and mouth disease which has drastically reduced animal availability.

Agricultural experts say that, at best, even with the money government has put aside for farm inputs, only 15% of the resettled farm land will be prepared and ready to plant with the onset of the rains. We are at the beginning of what weather experts have predicted will be a difficult and erratic rainy season in Zimbabwe.

This would have been a hard enough year for professional farmers and their workers, who would have been expected to feed the revised 6.8 million starving

people in the country. It is an impossible task for the so-called new farmers who cannot plow the land they have been given, have no machinery or equipment, and even if they had the money, there is no seed to plant just a few weeks before the rains begin.

Our government continues to deny the existence of these cold, ugly facts, though, and addressing the UN summit in America this week, President Mugabe again told Britain and other world critics to keep out of Zimbabwe. We can only assume that he does not want anyone to see just exactly what he has done to our once thriving land.

Until next week, with love, Cathy

[*end quoting*]

The long-range plan has always been to heavily depopulate Africa and turn it into a playground for the elite world-control misfits. So far there seems to be no shortage of corrupt leadership willing to help that plan along. And as the inevitable famine escalates, what do you suppose will be hidden within the emergency "food" offered to the starving masses?

SHARON "CONTROLS U.S."

From the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/2/02:

[*quoting*]

Syndicated columnist Georgie Anne Geyer, commenting on Israel's brutal occupation of Palestinian lands: "Today, with Ariel Sharon in power, [the United States'] uncritical and unthinking acquiescence and even encouragement of every Israeli tendency is disastrous for both countries. In fact, it led Prime Minister Sharon to tell his cabinet recently: **'I control America.'** "

[*end quoting*]

A growing number of Americans are waking up to this fact of "business" that has operated for over 55 years now, since before Israel's subsidized creation. Once enough Americans further realize how so much of the money we "give" to Israel is recycled to buy congressional votes—creating a closed loop of lucrative greed and corruption at great taxpayer expense—then perhaps a clean-up can begin where it truly matters: getting the crooks out of Congress.

FREEDOMS LOST UNDER BUSH

From the *www.chuckbaldwinlive.com* website, 9/24/02: [*quoting*]

by Chuck Baldwin

Those who believe that the Bush Administration is truly trying to protect American freedoms are either ignorant or deluded. The fact is, we have lost more liberties since G.W. Bush became president than during any administration since Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The Associated Press provided the following list of some of the fundamental liberties that have been lost under Bush:

• FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION:

Government may monitor religious and political institutions, without suspecting criminal activity, to assist terror investigations.

• FREEDOM OF INFORMATION:

Government has closed once-public immigration hearings, has secretly detained hundreds of people without charges, and has encouraged bureaucrats to resist public records questions.

• FREEDOM OF SPEECH:

Government may prosecute librarians or keepers of any other records if they tell anyone that the government subpoenaed information related to a terror investigation.

• RIGHT TO LEGAL REPRESENTATION:

Government may monitor federal prison jailhouse conversations between attorneys and clients, and deny lawyers to Americans accused of crimes.

• FREEDOM FROM UNREASONABLE SEARCHES:

Government may search and seize Americans' papers and effects without probable cause to assist terror investigation.

• RIGHT TO A SPEEDY AND PUBLIC TRIAL:

Government may jail Americans indefinitely without a trial.

• RIGHT TO LIBERTY:

Americans may be jailed without being charged or being able to confront witnesses against them.

The most disturbing thing about this is the total apathy and indifference of the vast majority of the American people to these tyrannical abridgments of our freedoms.

Beyond that, people who shout the loudest about protecting our freedoms are also the loudest supporters of a man who has done much to eviscerate our freedoms.

Because of the broad support of conservatives and Christians, Bush has been able to do what Bill Clinton, Al Gore, and Janet Reno could never do: dismantle our constitutional, God-given liberties.

[*end quoting*]

Perhaps a message as succinct as the above helps to put the events of 9/11 into their proper perspective for the fence-sitters not quite sure who the REAL terrorists are. As the elite world controllers attempt to get World War III going, it's surely no coincidence that the last time they pulled off such a vast erosion of fundamental rights was during Franklin Roosevelt's "reign of terror" at the time of World War II.

Our front-page feature story this month sheds important Light upon the above gameplan, who is behind it, as well as on many other matters like the following:

SECRETS OF THE TOMB: THE SKULL & BONES SOCIETY

From the Internet, 9/4/02: [*quoting*]

The Today Show news:

"Yale's Secret Society Exposed"

Segment introduction:

September 4, 2002 — Journalist and author Alexandra Robbins discusses her book *Secrets Of The Tomb: Skull And Bones, The Ivy League, And The Hidden Paths Of Power* with *Today's* Ann Curry.

Inside a cold, foreboding structure of brown sandstone in New Haven, Connecticut, lives one of the most heavily shrouded secret societies in American history. Yale's super-elite Skull & Bones, a 200-year-old organization whose roster is stocked with some of the country's most prominent families: Bush, Harriman, Phelps, Rockefeller, Taft, and Whitney.

Journalist Alexandra Robbins, herself a member of another of Yale's secret societies, interviewed more than a hundred Bonesmen and writes about the rituals that make up the organization. Read an excerpt from her book: *Secrets Of The Tomb: Skull And Bones, The Ivy League, And The Hidden Paths Of Power*.

From the book introduction:

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is * NOT * forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— The SPECTRUM

The Legend Of Skull & Bones

Sometime in the early 1830s, a Yale student named William H. Russell—the future valedictorian of the class of 1833—traveled to Germany to study for a year. Russell came from an inordinately wealthy family that ran one of America's most despicable business organizations of the nineteenth century: Russell and Company, an opium empire. Russell would later become a member of the Connecticut state legislature, a general in the Connecticut National Guard, and the founder of the Collegiate and Commercial Institute in New Haven.

While in Germany, Russell befriended the leader of an insidious German secret society that hailed the death's head as its logo. Russell soon became caught up in this group, itself a sinister outgrowth of the notorious eighteenth-century society, the Illuminati.

When Russell returned to the United States, he found an atmosphere so Anti-Masonic that even his beloved Phi Beta Kappa, the honor society, had been unceremoniously stripped of its secrecy. Incensed, Russell rounded up a group of the most promising students in his class—including Alphonso Taft, the future secretary of war, attorney general, minister to Austria, ambassador to Russia, and father of future president William Howard Taft—and out of vengeance constructed the most powerful secret society the United States has ever known.

The men called their organization the Brotherhood of Death, or, more informally, the Order of Skull & Bones. They adopted the numerological symbol 322 because their group was the second chapter of the German organization and founded in 1832. They worshiped the goddess Eulogia, celebrated pirates, and plotted an underground conspiracy to dominate the world.

Fast-forward 170 years.

Skull & Bones has curled its tentacles into every corner of American society. This tiny club has set up networks that have thrust three members into the most powerful political position in the world. And the group's influence is only increasing—the 2004 presidential election might showcase the first time each ticket has been led by a Bonesman.

The secret society is now, as one historian admonishes, " 'an international mafia'...unregulated and all but unknown".

In its quest to create a New World Order that restricts individual freedoms and places ultimate power solely in the hands of a small cult of wealthy, prominent families, Skull & Bones has already succeeded in infiltrating nearly every major research, policy, financial, media, and government institution in the country. Skull & Bones, in fact, has been running the United States for years.

Skull & Bones cultivates its talent by selecting members from the junior class at Yale University, a school known for its strange, Gothic elitism, and its rigid devotion to the past. The society screens its candidates carefully, favoring Protestants and, now, White Catholics, with special affection for the children of wealthy East Coast Skull & Bones members.

Skull & Bones has been dominated by about two dozen of the country's most prominent families—Bush, Bundy, Harriman, Lord, Phelps, Rockefeller, Taft, and Whitney among them—who are encouraged by the society to intermarry so that its power is consolidated. In fact, Skull & Bones forces members to confess their entire sexual histories so that the club, as a eugenics overlord, can determine whether a new Bonesman will be fit to mingle with the bloodlines of the powerful Skull & Bones dynasties.

A rebel will not make Skull & Bones, nor will anyone whose background in any way indicates that he will not sacrifice for the greater good of the larger organization.

As soon as initiates are allowed into the "tomb"—a dark, windowless crypt in New Haven with a roof that serves as a landing pad for the society's private helicopter—they are sworn to silence and told they must forever deny that they are members of this organization.

During initiation, which involves ritualistic psychological conditioning, the juniors wrestle in mud and are physically beaten; this stage of the ceremony represents their "death" to the world as they have known it.

They then lie naked in coffins, masturbate, and reveal to the society their innermost sexual secrets.

After this cleansing, the Bonesmen give the initiates robes to represent their new identities as individuals with a higher purpose.

The society anoints the initiate with a new name, symbolizing his rebirth and rechristening as Knight X, a member of the Order.

It is during this initiation that the new members are introduced to the artifacts in the tomb, among them Nazi memorabilia—including a set of Hitler's silverware—dozens of skulls, and an assortment of other items: coffins, skeletons, and innards. They are also introduced to "the Bones whore", the tomb's only full-time resident, who helps to ensure that the Bonesmen leave the tomb more mature than when they entered.

Members of Skull & Bones must make some sacrifices to the society—and they are threatened with blackmail so that they remain loyal—but they are remunerated with honors and rewards, including a graduation gift of $15,000 and a wedding gift of a tall grandfather clock.

Though they must tithe their estates to the society, each member is guaranteed financial security for life; in this way, Bones can ensure that no member will feel the need to sell the secrets of the society in order to make a living. And it works: No one has publicly breathed a word about his Skull & Bones membership, ever.

Bonesmen are automatically offered jobs at the many investment banks and law firms dominated by their secret society brothers. They are also given exclusive access to the Skull & Bones island, a lush retreat built for millionaires, with a lavish mansion and a bevy of women at the members' disposal.

The influence of the cabal begins at Yale, where Skull & Bones has appropriated university funds for its own use, leaving the school virtually impoverished. Skull & Bones' corporate shell, the Russell Trust Association, owns nearly all of the university's real estate, as well as most of the land in Connecticut.

Skull & Bones has controlled Yale's faculty and campus publications so that students cannot speak openly about it. "Year by year", the campus's only anti-society publication stated during its brief tenure in 1873, "the deadly evil is growing." The year in the tomb at Yale instills within members an unwavering loyalty to Skull & Bones. Members have been known to stab their Skull & Bones pins into their skin to keep them in place during swimming or bathing.

The knights (as the student members are called) learn quickly that their allegiance to the society must supersede all else: family, friendships, country, God. They are taught that once they get out into the world, they are expected to reach positions of prominence so that they can further elevate the society's status and help promote the standing of their fellow Bonesmen.

This purpose has driven Bonesmen to ascend to the top levels of so many fields that, as one historian observes: "At any one time The Order can call on members in any area of American society to do what has to be done." Several Bonesmen have been senators, congressmen,

Supreme Court justices, and Cabinet officials. There is a Bones cell in the CIA, which uses the society as a recruiting ground because the members are so obviously adept at keeping secrets.

Society members dominate financial institutions such as J. P. Morgan, Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, and Brown Brothers Harriman, where at one time more than a third of the partners were Bonesmen.

Through these companies, Skull & Bones provided financial backing to Adolf Hitler because the society then followed a Nazi—and now follows a neo-Nazi—doctrine. At least a dozen Bonesmen have been linked to the Federal Reserve, including the first chairman of the New York Federal Reserve. Skull & Bones members control the wealth of the Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Ford families.

Skull & Bones has also taken steps to control the American media. Two of its members founded the law firm that represents the *New York Times*. Plans for both *Time* and *Newsweek* magazines were hatched in the Skull & Bones tomb. The society has controlled publishing houses such as Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

In the 1880s, Skull & Bones created the American Historical Association, the American Psychological Association, and the American Economic Association so that the society could ensure that history would be written under its terms and promote its objectives. The society then installed its own members as the presidents of these associations.

Under the society's direction, Bonesmen developed and dropped the nuclear bomb and choreographed the Bay of Pigs invasion. Skull & Bones members had ties to Watergate and the Kennedy assassination. They control the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission so that they can push their own political agenda.

Skull & Bones government officials have used the number 322 as codes for highly classified diplomatic assignments. The society discriminates against minorities and fought for slavery; indeed, eight out of twelve of Yale's residential colleges are named for slave owners, while none are named for abolitionists.

The society encourages misogyny [*hatred of women*]: it did not admit women until the 1990s because members did not believe women were capable of handling the Skull & Bones experience and because they said they feared incidents of date rape.

This society also encourages grave robbing: Deep within the bowels of the tomb are the stolen skulls of the Apache chief Geronimo, Pancho Villa, and former president Martin Van Buren.

Finally, the society has taken measures to ensure that the secrets of Skull & Bones slip ungraspable like sand through open fingers. Journalist Ron Rosenbaum, who wrote a long but not probing article about the society in the 1970s, claimed that a source warned him not to get too close.

"What bank do you have your checking account at?" this party asked me in the middle of a discussion of the Mithraic aspects of the Bones ritual. I named the bank. "Aha" said the party. "There are three Bonesmen on the board. You'll never have a line of credit again. They'll tap your phone. They'll...."

The source continued: "The alumni still care. Don't laugh. They don't like people tampering and prying. The power of Bones is incredible. They've got their hands on every lever of power in the country. You'll see. It's like trying to look into the Mafia."

In the 1980s, a man known only as Steve had contracts to write two books on the society, using documents and photographs he had acquired from the Bones crypt. But Skull & Bones found out about Steve. Society members broke into his apartment, stole the documents, harassed the would-be author, and scared him into hiding, where he has remained ever since. The books were never completed.

In Universal Pictures' thriller *The Skulls* (2000), an aspiring journalist is writing a profile of the society for the *New York Times*. When he sneaks into the tomb, the Skulls murder him. The real Skull & Bones tomb displays a bloody knife in a glass case. It is said that when a Bonesman stole documents and threatened to publish society secrets if the members did not pay him a determined amount of money, they used that knife to kill him.

This, then, is the legend of Skull & Bones. It is astonishing that so many people continue to believe, even in twenty-first-century America, that a tiny college club wields such an enormous amount of influence on the world's only superpower. The breadth of clout ascribed to this organization is practically as wide-ranging as the leverage of the satirical secret society The Stonecutters, introduced in an episode of The Simpsons.

The Stonecutters theme song included the lyrics: "Who controls the British crown? Who keeps the metric system down? We do! We do! Who holds back the electric car? Who makes Steve

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model was* established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC

Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com
PO Box 1269
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

Guttenberg a star? We do! We do!"

Certainly, Skull & Bones does cross boundaries in order to attempt to stay out of the public spotlight. When I wrote an article about the society for the *Atlantic Monthly* in May 2000, an older Bonesman said to me: "If it's not portrayed positively, I'm sending a couple of my friends after you."

After the article was published, I received a telephone call at my office from a fellow journalist, who is a member of Skull & Bones. He scolded me for writing the article: "Writing that article was not an ethical or honorable way to make a decent living in journalism" he condescended—and then asked me how much I had been paid for the story. When I refused to answer, he hung up.

Fifteen minutes later, he called back.

"I have just gotten off the phone with our people."

"Your people?" I snickered.

"Yes, our people."

He told me that the society demanded to know where I got my information.

"I've never been in the tomb and I did nothing illegal in the process of reporting this article" I replied.

"Then you must have gotten something from one of us. Tell me whom you spoke to. We just want to talk to them" he wheedled.

"I don't reveal my sources."

Then he got angry. He screamed at me for a while about how dishonorable I was for writing the article.

"A lot of people are very despondent over this!" he yelled. "Fifteen Yale juniors are very, very upset!"

I thanked him for telling me his concerns.

"There are a lot of us at newspapers and at political journalism institutions" he coldly hissed. "Good luck with your career"—and he slammed down the phone.

Skull & Bones, particularly in recent years, has managed to pervade both popular and political culture. In the 1992 race for the Republican presidential nomination, Pat Buchanan accused President George Bush of running "a Skull & Bones presidency".

In 1993, during Jeb Bush's Florida gubernatorial campaign, one of his constituents asked him: "You're familiar with the Skull & Crossbones Society?"

When Bush responded: "Yeah, I've heard about it" the constituent persisted: "Well, can you tell the people here what your family membership in that is? Isn't your aim to take control of the United States?"

In January 2001, *New York Times* columnist Maureen Dowd used Skull & Bones in a simile: "When W. met the press with his choice for attorney general, John Ashcroft, before Christmas, he vividly showed how important it is to him that his White House be as leak-proof as the Skull & Bones 'tomb'." That was less than a year after the Universal Pictures film introduced the secret society to a new demographic, perhaps uninitiated into the doctrines of modern-day conspiracy theory. Not long before the movie was previewed in theaters—and perhaps in anticipation of the election of George W. Bush—a letter was distributed to members from Skull & Bones headquarters: "In view of the political happenings in the barbarian world" the memo read, "I feel compelled to remind all of the tradition of privacy and confidentiality essential to the well-being of our Order and strongly urge stout resistance to the seductions and blandishments of the Fourth Estate." This vow of silence remains the society's most important rule. Bonesmen have been exceedingly careful not to break this code of secrecy, and have kept specific details about the organization out of the press. Indeed, given the unusual strict written reminder to stay silent, members of Skull & Bones may well refuse to speak to any member of the media ever again.

But they have already spoken to me.

When? Over the past three years.

Why? Perhaps because I am a member of one of Skull & Bones' kindred Yale secret societies. Perhaps because some of them are tired of the Skull & Bones legend, of the claims of conspiracy theorists and some of their fellow Bonesmen.

What follows, then, is the truth about Skull & Bones. And if this truth does not contain all of the conspiratorial elements that the Skull & Bones legend projects, it is perhaps all the more interesting for that fact.

The story of Skull & Bones is not just the story of a remarkable secret society, but a remarkable society of secrets—some with basis in truth, some nothing but fog. Much of the way we understand the world of power involves myriad assumptions of connection and control, of cause and effect, and of coincidence that surely cannot be coincidence.

[*end quoting*]

And if you want to know more about how this sordid club of gullible mind-controlled puppets fits into the larger framework of the same machinery, be sure to read our front-page feature story for this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each (*plus $13.95 S&H*)

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

"FREQUENCY FENCE"
MASS MIND-CONTROL SYSTEM

Excerpted from an article by Rev. Terry-ana Robinson that is circulating widely around the Internet and, according to a personal communication from the author, was written back in March of 2001: [*quoting*]

The Next Revolutionary Battle
Fought Within Your Own DNA

By Spring 2004, an invasive mind-

control technology known as a "Frequency Fence" is slated for implementation onto global society. This Frequency Fence is a bio-neurological electromagnetically induced form of mind control which will block your higher sensory abilities. A literal "perceptual harness" or "mental prison" will be built around you without you even knowing it is happening, and the scariest part is, your five senses will not alert to you that anything is wrong.

On the other hand, it will also be possible to simply pull out a personality-structure from a person, without his or her consent, and insert another. Or to alter a given personality structure by just altering and re-recording the software. This technological possibility, of course, will certainly be noticed by would-be egomaniacs and dictators, for it can yield the ultimate mind control. It will also be possible to provide direct input inside the mind, surreptitiously, from a distance and without the knowledge and consent of the individual affected. [*end quoting*]

[*Comment from intuitive Anna Detweiler to Dr. Al Overholt about the above information:*]

Date: 9/5/02

To: "alo"

Hello everyone: This article is on Steadman's website and I can assure you all that they already have this system up and running.

I am probably one who has been tested with this sytem repeatedly! The five senses will not alert you to anything being wrong, but the extrasensory senses certainly do. But then again, when have our five senses ever alerted us to much of anything.

As far as them being able to insert another personality, that is not as far over the edge as most people would think. But there again, if we are surrounded by the Protection of The Light, they cannot touch us in any of this.

I just want to reiterate that in ALL things we have the upper hand when it comes to things like this. The Highest Power still is and always will be our God/ Mind Essence! All the systems that they create already exist in our own beings to counteract everything they throw our way. We just have to wake up and start using it. We just have to be who we really are, and then we have everything we need. Have no fear!

Love and Peace, Anna [*end quoting*]

Wise advice to keep in mind as the crooks in high secret places continue to play games with their goofy secret high-tech toys of control. The last thing they want you to recognize is that YOU have God-given abilities far stronger than any manipulative contraption they can dream up with which to harass us.

MAKING THE WORLD SAFE — FOR BANKERS!

From the *www.savethemales.ca* website, 8/28/02: [*quoting*]

Henry Makow Ph.D. is the inventor of the board game Scruples and author of *A Long Way To Go For A Date*.

International Bankers Live In Fear
by Henry Makow, Ph.D.

Not of starvation, disease or war. These are the concerns of children in the Third World.

Bankers are terrified we might object to paying them billions each year in interest for money they create out of nothing, guaranteed by our taxes. (The Federal Reserve Board, a private cartel of mostly foreign banks, finagled this monopoly in 1913.)

The bankers are frightened that, like the homeless man's dog, we might say: "I can do this myself."

They are scared the government might go even further and "default" on trillions of make-believe "debt".

They are frightened of losing "control".

In order to sleep more soundly, the bankers have taken "steps".

These precautions help us to understand the world we live in, why it is becoming safer for bankers, but less safe and more bizarre for everyone else.

First, people with money machines tend to have a lot of friends. The bankers helped their friends establish monopolies in oil, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, transportation, media, etc. and took a healthy stake. As you can imagine, these people are thick as thieves. Lawyers, journalists, and intellectuals all vie for a piece of the action. (Servicing this cartel of cartels is what passes for success these days.)

The bankers' first precaution is to buy all the politicians.

The second is to buy the major media outlets in order to promote the illusion that politicians make decisions and represent our interests.

The third precaution is to take control of the education system, ensuring that people stop thinking at an early age.

Then the bankers use the government and media to convince us that religion, nationalism, and nuclear family are unfashionable, and we want what they want.

We "want" world government ("globalisation"). The bankers need to eliminate nation states, freedom, and democracy in order to streamline their business and consolidate their power. The UN, the IMF, and the World Bank—glorified loan sharks and collectors—will make the laws.

We "want" diversity. Countries are not allowed to maintain their national identities or traditions. Last Christmas, Gary Doer, my provincial premier, tried to rename the Christmas tree at the legislature a "multicultural tree". Diversity is respecting every culture but our own. Every nation must be heterogeneous and disparate as a box of Smarties—no one in a position to challenge the bankers.

Or take "feminism". Masquerading as equal rights for women, this Marxist lesbian ideology is designed to destroy the nuclear family (the basic building block of society) by undermining paternal authority. Cultural differences between men and women are not "stereotypes". But signatories to the latest UN "CEDAW" Convention (recently passed by the U.S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee) will be required to "take all appropriate measures to modify all social and cultural patterns of conduct of men and women". (Article 5)

This kind of Communist-inspired social engineering is simply persecution of heterosexuals. It is intended to arrest our natural development: the birth rate has halved while the divorce rate has doubled. An army of highly paid lawyers, social workers, and bureaucrats treat the casualties. These self-serving do-gooders are the bankers' biggest constituency.

People—stunted, love-starved, sex-obsessed—without family, religious, or national identity, are easy to control. (They'll join anything; they are looking for a family.) But in case of resistance, the bankers have created a bogeyman called "terrorism" to justify a huge security apparatus.

The Office of Homeland Security is designed to control us—the domestic population. Why would this be necessary? We're "in debt" trillions of dollars and the bankers intend that we pay. One day they will take away our toys. In case it's a problem, an Orwellian police state will be in place. But first, the Muslims must be subjugated and robbed.

Talking about the United States as if it were an independent country is silly. American politicians pawned U.S. sovereignty in 1913. Ever since, U.S. soldiers have been bullyboys for international bankers, and nothing else.

The American taxpayer and soldier made the First World War possible. It started just six months after the establishment of the "Fed". Its purpose was to increase debt, cripple the great European nation states, slaughter a generation, and establish two of the bankers' pet projects: Communism (Russia) and Zionism (Palestine). After the war ended, banker world government—The League Of Nations (a.k.a. "The League To Enforce Peace")—was established.

The U.S. didn't enter the Second World War in December 1941 to save Western Civilization. The U.S. entered the war just six months after Hitler attacked Russia. The purpose was to save Communism! (I am indebted to A.K. Chesterton, *The New Unhappy Lords*, 1969, for this insight.) For the same reason, the USSR got $5 billion in U.S. lend-lease after the war ended.

After the smoke cleared, Communists instead of Nazis tyrannized Eastern Europe. Soviet agents/U.S. diplomats Alger Hiss and Harry Hopkins established the United Nations on land donated by John D. Rockefeller. One of the UN's first acts was to create the State of Israel.

Ben Hecht (*A Child Of The Century*) wrote: "The twentieth century was cut off at its knees by World War One." Before committing suicide in 1942, Stefan Zweig (*The World Of Yesterday*) spoke in the same tones about the demise of Western Civilization.

The planet has been hijacked. Our leaders are dupes, opportunists, traitors, or all three. Almost everything we know about modern history is a hoax. A stench of moral compromise wafts from our public and cultural life. Anything promoted by the media, education, or government is suspect. This is what happens when we deny God.

This is what our children will inherit: a world that is safe—for international bankers.

[*end quoting*]

Those banksters (banking gangsters) and especially their bosses are the subject of our front-page feature story this month. It's time we started to put the pieces of the puzzle together to form the true picture of our civilization's condition on planet Earth.

MORE LAYOFFS ON WALL STREET

Excerpted from the *www.nypost.com/business/47827.htm* website, 9/20/02:

[*quoting*]

by Jessica Sommar

Wall Street appears headed for a new round of layoffs.

Dresdner Kleinwort Wasserstein slashed headcount this week, gutting its U.S. investment banking staff by more than 50%. And experts say it's just the beginning of another bloodbath on Wall Street.

Dresdner isn't the only bank hit hard by the decline in deals and the global economic slowdown.

Although Wall Street has been steadily chopping away at headcounts, giving more than 138,000 staffers the boot since the bear market began, experts say another wave is coming before Thanksgiving. Those cuts are likely to happen at firms such as J.P. Morgan, CS First Boston and Merrill Lynch.

[*end quoting*]

Meanwhile, the talking media heads of the financial "entertainment" industry preach "stay the course" and "leave your money in the stock market" and "it'll turn around in a bit". By the way, if your friends or relatives argue with you that the 1929 crash DID turn around, and therefore just leave your money in the market and wait, tell them that it didn't happen until about 1966—long after most of those destitute investors were past worrying about earthly concerns!

ALTERNATIVE HEALTHCARE TREATMENTS NOW LEGAL IN CALIFORNIA

From the *rense.com* website, 9/26/02:

[*quoting*]

California Health Freedom Coalition:
Working To Protect
Freedom Of Access To
Alternative Healthcare In California
(California Senate Bill SB-577)

SECTION 1

The Legislature hereby finds and declares all of the following:

(a) Based upon a comprehensive report by the National Institute of Medicine and other studies, including a study published by the *New England Journal Of Medicine*, it is evident that millions of Californians, perhaps more than five million, are presently receiving a substantial volume of healthcare services from complementary and alternative healthcare practitioners. Those studies further indicate that individuals utilizing complementary and alternative healthcare services cut across a wide variety of age, ethnic, socioeconomic, and other demographic categories.

(b) Notwithstanding the widespread utilization of complementary and alternative medical services by Californians, the provision of many of these services may be in technical violation of the *Medical Practice Act* (Chapter 5, commencing with Section 2000, of Division 2 of the *Business And Professions Code*). Complementary and alternative healthcare practitioners could therefore be subject to fines, penalties, and the restriction of their practice under the *Medical Practice Act* even though there is no demonstration that their practices are harmful to the public.

(c) The Legislature intends, by enactment of this act, to allow access by California residents to complementary and alternative healthcare practitioners who are not providing services that require medical training and credentials. The Legislature further finds that these nonmedical complementary and alternative services do not pose a known risk to the health and safety of California residents, and that restricting access to those services due to technical violations of the *Medical Practice Act* is not warranted.

SECTION 2

Section 2053.5 is added to the *Business And Professions Code*, to read:

2053.5. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person who complies with the requirements of Section 2053.6 shall not be in violation of Section 2051, 2052, or 2053 unless that person does any of the following:

(1) Conducts surgery or any other procedure on another person that punctures the skin or harmfully invades the body. [*What about acupuncture?*]

(2) Administers or prescribes x-ray radiation to another person.

(3) Prescribes or administers legend drugs or controlled substances to another person.

(4) Recommends the discontinuance of legend drugs or controlled substances prescribed by an appropriately licensed practitioner.

(5) Willfully diagnoses and treats a physical or mental condition of any person under circumstances or conditions that cause or create risk of great bodily harm, serious physical or mental illness, or death.

(6) Sets fractures.

(7) Treats lacerations or abrasions through electrotherapy.

(8) Holds out, states, indicates, advertises, or implies to a client or prospective client that he or she is a physician, a surgeon, or a physician and surgeon.

(b) A person who advertises any

services that are not unlawful under Section 2051, 2052, or 2053 pursuant to subdivision (a) shall disclose in the advertisement that he or she is not licensed by the state as a healing arts practitioner.

SECTION 3

Section 2053.6 is added to the *Business And Professions Code*, to read:

2053.6. (a) A person who provides services pursuant to Section 2053.5 that are not unlawful under Section 2051, 2052, or 2053 shall, prior to providing those services, do the following:

(1) Disclose to the client in a written statement using plain language the following information:

(A) That he or she is not a licensed physician.

(B) That the treatment is alternative or complementary to healing arts services licensed by the state.

(C) That the services to be provided are not licensed by the state.

(D) The nature of the services to be provided.

(E) The theory of treatment upon which the services are based.

(F) His or her educational, training, experience, and other qualifications regarding the services to be provided.

(2) Obtain a written acknowledgement from the client stating that he or she has been provided with the information described in paragraph (1). The client shall be provided with a copy of the written acknowledgement, which shall be maintained by the person providing the service for three years.

(b) The information required by subdivision (a) shall be provided in a language that the client understands.

(c) Nothing in this section or in Section 2053.5 shall be construed to do the following:

(1) Affect the scope of practice of licensed physicians and surgeons.

(2) Limit the right of any person to seek relief for negligence or any other civil remedy against a person providing services subject to the requirements of this section.

[*end quoting*]

Perhaps this is the initial tug-of-war that begins the breakup of the medical mafia that has long held control over healthcare in America. Meanwhile, in Canada some "midnight" legislation was recently passed that took away many long-held rights of chiropractors and put control of healthcare squarely in the hands of the medical mafia. So at this point, it's hard to tell who is winning this game of greed while we-the-people endure the consequences.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS & COMMENTS

Excerpted from the *www.stewartswerdlow.com* website:

[*quoting*]

In his regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

With Us Or Against Us: (9/16/02)

Since 9/11/01, attitudes toward the U.S. government and its policies have drastically changed. Over the past year, sympathetic attitudes overseas have turned toward hostility and condescension. President Bush attempts to drum up support for an international attack on Iraq while anti-U.S. protests abound, especially in Asia and the Middle East. Europeans feel that the entire scenario was due to U.S. policies against third-world and Muslim nations. They feel that the entire world is suffering because of the U.S. In fact, in France, television and books are stating that the U.S. actually orchestrated the entire World Trade Center attack in order to gain world support for the elimination of the Islamic Fundamentalists. They are correct. African newspapers are calling for a change in U.S. government; Russians are more anti-American now than they have been since the Cold War. It should be a bumpy ride the next few months as Iraq, and the rest of the world, prepare for the worst.

Bah, Bah, Black Hole: (9/19/02)

For many years, during my Simultaneous Existence seminars, I explained the difference between black holes, stars, and alternate universes. I said that a black hole in one universe is a star in another, and vice versa. This is how energy balance and stabilization occur throughout parallel realities. Now, the Chandra X-Ray Observatory has provided information accordingly. A new class of black holes has been discovered that is smaller than the previously known massive ones. According to the *New York Times News Service*: "One of the most intriguing aspects of the new discovery, astronomers said, is that the medium-weight black holes are proportional to the masses of the clusters they inhabit. Researchers are trying to determine if this is a coincidence or an important clue." Apparently the same mass proportions exist between the black holes and the star clusters they are in. What goes in, must come out. That is God-Mind breathing. As above, so below.

Is Godzilla Sorry, Too? (9/19/02)

Japan and North Korea met this week to apologize to one another. Japan said it was sorry for the brutal occupation of Korea from 1910-1945. Heinous torture and experimentation were performed on Korean citizens. North Korea apologized for kidnapping Japanese citizens during the 1970s and 1980s to "teach language and cultural skills to spies". What?! One of the Japanese kidnapped was a 13-year-old girl on her way home from school. A fine spy-trainer she would make! What's really going on here? North Korea is well known in the intelligence community as an intensive programming center for mind-controlled slaves. After WW-II, Japan, an Illuminati outcast, was no longer allowed to program citizens who could be used against European and American Illuminati. So, Japan organized North Korea's operation to "transfer" programmable people to a "safe place" to be used as experiments in programming. Most of the kidnapped Japanese are no longer alive. No explanation given for their deaths. I think there's a Pinocchio in Tokyo!

Lovely Family: (9/19/02)

All this week, *CNN* has been featuring Bush, Sr. going to an island off the coast of Japan where he was shot down during WWII. He was the only one on his plane to survive; his crew all died. Interesting. How tearful he was, throwing flowers into the ocean on the exact spot where he crashed. He interviewed with *CNN* reporter Paula Zahn, a beautiful Illuminati mouthpiece, and they

ATTENTION AWAKENING SOULS!
"SEIZE YOUR CHANCE TO ESTABLISH A TRUE FEELING OF SELF-WORTH!"

A quint-essentially exotic Mystic, catapulted across The Ages into your present moment to answer your heart's most Ardent Prayer, facilitates direct communication between your All-Knowing Higher (Spiritual)-Self and your ever-struggling Lower (human)-Self. Coupled with her SemioTic InTuiTive Sensitivities her 21-ST Century CarTomanC-SeeR™ Telephone Sessions are based upon her Interpretative Mastery of The Divine Calendar Of The Soul, Its ruling planets and Chaldean-Numerology. At long last you can finally experience your power, know your truth and establish true feelings of Self-Worth! Please visit our Sacred Domain At

[**WWW.GetReadyForTheWorld.BIZ**]

GIFT CERTIFICATES ARE AVAILABLE!

discussed Saddam Hussein. Says Bush Sr.: "I have nothing but hatred in my heart for Saddam Hussein." (How Christian of you!) He further said: "This is a man who gassed his own people." (Excuse me, are you talking about Saddam or yourself ?) The entire weekly installments depict the former president, and relation to Princess Di and Winston Churchill, as a sensitive, caring, senior citizen reflecting on the tragedies and triumphs of his life. A big round of applause for *CNN*, who quickly threw this garbage on the air on the heels of pulling Connie Chung's story on the Skull & Bones Society, of which Bush is a member! Why didn't *CNN* talk about Bush's involvement in bringing drugs into the U.S. under his leadership of Zapata Oil, or his ordering murders of foreign and American leaders when he headed the CIA, or injecting servicemen with experimental toxins during the Gulf War, and on and on and on. Plus, what about the CIA/NSA secret mind-control experiments during the last decades that killed thousands of Americans?! Where's THAT story?

What A Life! (9/21/02)

It has recently been revealed that President Bush spends up to three days per week fundraising, then spends another two days relaxing at Camp David. This leaves only two other days in which to conduct presidential duties. It was also announced that the President goes to bed by 10 p.m. and sleeps late. Add to this the fact that he gets free housing, food, health insurance, luxury travel, and full-time security; he has quite a cushy job!

Target Date: (9/25/02)

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

All of you know by now that I have said mid-2003 is a target time for the Illuminati to declare their complete New World Order control. I said that it would occur between June and August 2003. Now, astronomers of the Cernan Earth and Space Center at Triton College (strange name) say that on August 27, 2003, Mars will pass within 34.65 million miles of the Earth, the closest that it has been in 59,000 years! Now, that would be a powerful symbolism for the Illuminati to take advantage of as we enter into a Global Empire.

[*end quoting*]

We are in a time when ALL is being revealed that has long been hidden. That makes it increasingly difficult for groups such as the Illuminati to carry out plans that require secrecy and darkness. Thus we can assume a lot of such plans are under nearly constant revision as they scramble to stay out of the ever-brightening Light of Exposure.

HOMELAND SECURITY FARCE

Excerpt from an editorial at the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/2/02:

[*quoting*]

As the Bush Administration, the neoconservatives, and the Israeli lobby press to send American boys and girls to kill and be killed in Iraq, America's southern border with Mexico remains wholly unguarded. As a result, drug smugglers and illegal aliens have capitalized on our poor security for easy access to the United States. Meanwhile, the brave but terribly undermanned Border Patrol and Forest Service face the daunting—and obviously very risky—task of trying to police the border region with little support from Washington.

As we've said time and time again, the Republican and Democratic leadership is unwilling to seal U.S. borders because both parties are pandering to Hispanic voters, the fastest growing group of new immigrants in America today. However, they have no doubts about sending 255,065 American soldiers to secure the borders of faraway countries like Afghanistan, the Philippines, and South Korea—to name but a few of the 117 countries in which the U.S. military is officially engaged.

Without securing our borders, all the talk in Washington about "security" is rubbish. Their total disregard for American interests begs the question: Whose side are they on?

The good news is that the America First Party is surging ahead as no other party in American history has since the followers of Thomas Jefferson first called themselves Republicans in 1792.

[*end quoting*]

Here you have more proof of our government's Homeland Security farce, scam, and outrageous propaganda. And likewise, note the news of the growing unrest among Americans who would like to see our government concentrate on matters at home and not all over the world where they have no business meddling.

And speaking of scams against we-the-people, how about the following:

DILUTED SMALLPOX VACCINE IS ENOUGH

From *The Daily News* newspaper, Los Angeles, 9/30/02: [*quoting*]

By diluting long-stored doses, the United States now has more than enough smallpox vaccine to protect everyone in case of a bioterrorist attack, a top health official said Sunday.

Testing some of the 86 million doses of vaccine that came to light last March shows that they can be watered down and still offer potent protection against smallpox.

Dr. Anthony Fauci, head of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, said Sunday that the diluted vaccine has been tried on more than 100 volunteers to see if it still works. The results show this cache alone contains enough to vaccinate everyone in an emergency.

"This is very reassuring" Fauci said. He spoke at an infectious disease conference in San Diego sponsored by the American Society for Microbiology.

[*end quoting*]

So, does this recent "discovery" mean we've been overdosing with inoculations for a long time? Or does it psychologically prepare the public for an upcoming MANDATORY smallpox vaccination with a who-knows-what witches' brew of calculated biochemical disaster? Remember the urgent article "Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations" back in our July 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

DO YOU REMEMBER THIS ONE FROM OLLIE NORTH'S IRAN-CONTRA TESTIMONY?

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 9/21/02: [*quoting*]

Do you remember this? Read this one! What a difference 15 years makes.

At a lecture the other day they were playing an old news video of Lt. Col. Oliver North testifying at the Iran-Contra hearings during the Reagan

Administration. There was Ollie in front of God and country getting the third degree, but what he said was stunning. He was being drilled by some senator: "Did you not recently spend close to $60,000 for a home security system?"

Ollie replied: "Yes, I did, sir."

The senator continued, trying to get a laugh out of the audience: "Isn't that just a little excessive?"

"No, sir" continued Ollie.

"No? And why not?" the senator asked.

"Because the lives of my family and I were threatened, sir."

"Threatened? By whom?" the senator questioned.

"By a terrorist, sir" Ollie answered.

"Terrorist? What terrorist could possibly scare you that much?"

"His name is Osama bin Laden, sir" Ollie replied.

At this point the senator tried to repeat the name, but couldn't pronounce it, which most people back then probably couldn't. A couple of people laughed at the attempt.

Then the senator continued: "Why are you so afraid of this man?" the senator asked.

"Because, sir, he is the most evil person alive that I know of" Ollie answered.

"And what do you recommend we do about him?" asked the senator.

"Well, sir, if it was up to me, I would recommend that an assassin team be formed to eliminate him and his men from the face of the Earth."

The senator disagreed with this approach, and that was all that was shown of the clip.

By the way, that senator was Al Gore!

[*end quoting*]

Makes you wonder just how long the present New World Order scheme for taking away the rights and freedoms of Americans, through such events as 9/11, has been on the drawing board for the puppets to carry out!

THE ELITE SPEAK OUT: A WISHFUL-THINKING SATIRE

From Carol Adler's *global_news_net* website, 9/20/02: [*quoting*]

by Victor Thorn

(First posted in *Babel* magazine, *www.victorthorn.com* on September 16, 2002.)

Breaking News: Late last night, President George Bush admitted to *The Economist* magazine that not only did he and other members of his Cabinet know about the 9/11 terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center in New York City, but they also allowed them to happen so American oil companies could further maximize their profits in the Middle East and Caspian Region of Turkmenistan.

Paul Wolfowitz, Deputy Secretary of Defense, confirmed this startling revelation to the *Washington Post* by saying the airplanes in question were never actually hijacked, but were flown via remote-control into each skyscraper and the Pentagon while military jets were ordered to "stand down" until this atrocity took place.

In another part of the world, Kofi Annan, Secretary General of the United Nations, held a press conference in Harare, Zimbabwe, where he confessed that the AIDS virus did not happen "accidentally", but rather, was created by the World Health Organization in unison with rogue elements of the United States military in order to deliberately kill tens of millions of innocent people (or "useless eaters" as they are called behind elite closed-doors).

Annan further elaborated by saying that this genocidal program will continue indefinitely until "enough of the herd has been thinned".

While this startling news unfolded, CBS *Evening News* Anchor Dan Rather broke into regularly scheduled prime-time programing to announce that the very foundation of American society—our right to a democratic vote—has been declared null and void, and the American people have been bamboozled for the past twenty years via Votescam.

In other words, Rather said matter-of-factly, every President in recent memory has been "selected" beforehand by a group of hidden Controllers, while the process of voting at the ballot boxes has been merely a ruse.

While all of these events took place, Alan Greenspan, Chairman of the Federal Reserve, sat before Congress under the glare of television cameras and said in no uncertain terms that the Federal Reserve is a privately-owned, for-profit corporation, and his international banker bosses laugh until their stomachs hurt every day over the tax system they've created to pad their already overflowing pockets.

Greenspan quoted a Rothschild family member as saying: "The people of America, and indeed the world, are dumkopfs (idiots). They slave away at OUR companies and make US rich; then before we throw them a few scraps via their paychecks, we take our money first.

"Hell, we don't even take it—we STEAL it—anywhere from one-fourth to one-third, right off the top. They don't even see it. And every year we raise their taxes and take even more! And what do they do about it? Nothing. They don't even fight back."

All of the congressmen laughed uproariously as they left this session and hopped into their limousines for dinner at a number of highly recommended steak and lobster houses.

George Tenet, CIA Director, got into the act by telling syndicated radio talk-show host Mike Gallagher his agency will increase its black-budget drug-trafficking practices while the FBI at the same time bolsters its War on Drugs. In other words, he said that while the CIA keeps bringing drugs into the country, the Justice Department will keep throwing the users into jail. He even said that President Bush might bring back Nancy Reagan's "Just Say No" program for good measure.

As this news flashed across computer screens the world over, David Rockefeller sat in a plush European boardroom with members of the Rothschild, Morgan, Warburg, and Bronfman families. And even though the above-mentioned revelations were highly damaging to the ruse they had perpetuated for decades, none seemed worried.

Mr. Rockefeller spoke with an air of superiority: "Why should we be concerned? Do you know what everyone on the Internet is going to do?"

"What?" one of his shadowy cohorts replied.

"They're going to tap out a message on their keyboards, then launch it off into cyberspace. Then someone else will read it, post it on a message board, and continue tapping away.

"Hell, we rammed two jets into the World Trade Center, and now they know the truth about what we've done! THEY KNOW THE TRUTH! It's the same as when we blew up the Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City and made Timothy McVeigh our fall guy. But what are they going to do? Send more messages on their silly computers!

"We've also admitted that we actually steal their money through taxation, that we created the AIDS virus to kill them off, that their votes don't matter, and that we're going to start shipping their sons and daughters off to another Vietnam War in Iraq, to die so we can make more profits for our energy and drug cartels. They all know the truth—and what do they do? Sit in padded chairs in front of their computer screens and type out messages to each other.

"It's like: 'Hey, George, guess what? The government really DID know about the World Trade Center attacks, and they let it happen anyway. Now I'm going to

see if I can find any information about the UFOs out at Area 51.' "

"Doesn't it trouble you, though, that there are so many people on the Internet finding out the truth?" another man asks.

"Why should it?" Rockefeller smiled. "None of them are doing anything about it. Hell, they can read fifty articles a day. What do we care as long as none of them do anything about it? I laugh my ass off at all of them as they tap-tap-tap away.

"Why do you think we pushed this whole Internet idea on them anyway? To keep them glued to their screens and physically isolated from each other. It's hard to revolt against us when they're all sitting in front of a monitor."

"But David" a senior Rothschild official interrupted. "What if they start getting organized?"

"Then" Mr. Rockefeller sighed, "we have problems. But the good thing is, we control some of the most well-known 'alternative' news sites on the Internet. They're nothing but front-groups that give the appearance of being legitimate. But in reality they're nothing but plants."

"There's so much information on those sites, though" another man objected.

"That's true" Rockefeller said wryly, "but information is useless unless it's followed by action. I don't give a damn if they know every secret in creation. A lot of them already do. But as long as they don't do anything, let 'em keep passing their little articles back and forth. Although almost everyone questions the media, they still tune in to CNN and read *Time* magazine. It's only when people stand up and ACT that our power is threatened."

"And what do you expect in the future?" an aged European man inquired.

"Nothing new" Rockefeller beamed. "Nothing new at all. Where would you like to go for dinner this evening? There's a place a few blocks away from here that has excellent roast beef."

[*end quoting*]

Of course education MUST come first. But knowledge NOT put into action is a worse offense against Conscience than no knowledge at all.

BUSH REGIME SAYS FOUNDING FATHERS ARE TERRORISTS!

From the *fourwinds10.com* website, 9/23/02: [*quoting*]

Hello Dear Friends,

Below is a letter from an intelligence analyst for the U.S. government. This intelligence analyst was required to take a week long course called the "Dynamics of Terrorism" which was conducted by two National Security Agency (NSA) instructors. These NSA instructors claimed that OUR FOUNDING FATHERS of the united States of America were "terrorists"!

These WARPED and brainwashed NSA instructors are doing training sessions with local police and others as part of the Bush regime's efforts to create the worst oppression of a nation in thousands of years! How dare these pea-brained NSA instructors denigrate our visionary Founding Fathers who brought forth the high principles on which our country and our *Constitution* are based!

(Letter sent to Alex Jones of the *www.inforwars.com* website.)

Dear Sir,

I wanted to email you to let you know about an experience I had recently that opened my eyes. I am currently employed by the U.S. Government as an intelligence analyst and felt I was doing my part on our "War On Terrorism"—until these past few months. My brother recently purchased a copy of your video *9/11, The Road To Tyranny* and insisted I watch it.

Although the entire video was disturbing, I especially remembered the segment which showed police officers sitting in a classroom and being told how our Founding Fathers were terrorists.

I partially dismissed it as taken out of context until the experience I just had. The agency I work for just sent me to a week-long course titled "Dynamics Of Terrorism" which was hosted by the DOD Polygraph Institute. The first day of the course began in a usual manner with the instructors (two of them) introducing themselves and discussing their backgrounds. They were both NSA. Then began a week-long introduction into what the FBI, NSA, and our government classify as terrorism these days.

Here's a condensed list: The teens who committed the school shooting at Columbine; The Branch Davidians; Randy Weaver; the Founding Fathers; Computer Hackers; Militias; anyone who commits a "Hate Crime"; and ESPECIALLY anyone who does not trust our government.

I couldn't believe what I hearing; it was almost verbatim out of your video. From what I could tell, several of the cops were having a hard time with the course, except for the Bureau boys, who seemed to be lapping it up.

Just wanted to let you know about this and to say that you have just gained another supporter.

[*end quoting*]

Those of you who have been following Al Martin's columns in *The SPECTRUM* for at least a year now should not be surprised by the above report. The sheep-herders must be properly programmed.

From the Larger Picture perspective, realize that just as this is the time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth, it is likewise a time of moral testing for everyone—heavy exam time on schoolroom Earth. For example, what each of those class attendees DO as a result of the mind-control propaganda they were exposed to, from a level of conscience, is a large part of their exam. It is a ray of hope that the above author was disturbed enough to write about it.

NEW NEUROLOGICAL TREATMENT REVERSES LOU GEHRIG'S AND OFFERS HOPE

From the *www.healingresearch.org* website, 9/26/02: [*quoting*]

New Neurological Treatment
Reverses Lou Gehrig's Disease,
Offering Hope For
Treatment Of Spinal Cord Injury,
Brain Damage, Stroke, And
Neurodegenerative Diseases

Santa Fe, NM — Regeneration and repair of nerve cells has not previously been possible in Lou Gehrig's Disease (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis). Under a special FDA-approved clinical trial, a 41-year-old mother of three who had relentless deterioration and paralysis due to Lou Gehrig's Disease began to show reversal of her devastating condition with a new medical treatment focused on nerve cell maintenance and repair. Head and neck control improved dramatically,

ATTENTION *SPECTRUM* READERS!

A WAY TO HELP OUT. Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

PLEASE CONTACT US AT:
Website: **www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay**
E-mail: **cclay@fortunehitech.net**
Phone (toll-free): **866-522-0734**

swallowing and tongue motion were restored. Legs have been showing increased movement as well as her arms and hands. Finger motion which had been eliminated due to the disease was restored after a year without such motion.

This new treatment, developed by Schwartz Pharmaceuticals LLC, depends on administration of medication which increases the body's growth factors spurring the maturation and function of progenitor cells critical to maintenance and repair of neurons and cells of the nervous system.

The Nerve Regeneration Research Team (NRRT) led by George R. Schwartz MD, Nurse Jen Egler, Monica Collier MA, Shoshanna Allison, Robert Wolf PhD, has worked from a Santa Fe, New Mexico base in collaboration with research laboratories nationwide.

Due to this exciting clinical result, the NRRT is rapidly planning a trial for spinal cord damage, Cerebral Palsy, Multiple Sclerosis, Alzheimer's Disease, and Parkinson's Disease, as well as for other patients with Lou Gehrig's Disease.

[*end quoting*]

Share this information with people you know who may be afflicted with such degenerative neurological ailments.

ASTONISHING SOHO PHOTOS OF LARGE CRAFT NEAR SUN

Psychic comments from Anna Detweiler on 9/21/02 concerning some incredible 9/18/02 photos from the spacecraft carrying the instrumentation for the Solar & Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO) project:

[*quoting*]

Hello everyone,

Wow to this "cruiser" out by the Sun! There is one thing though that Kent is wrong on and that is that this is a winged craft.

I had been watching this craft quite some time before they showed up on the SOHO. It is round and saucer-shaped. When you look at it, think of it in three-dimensional form and you will see what I'm talking about.

My question still is: who are they really? That is something I guess I should concentrate more on figuring out. I can see they are very tall human-looking beings. They put off a very balanced energy, which makes me believe they are highly evolved beings spiritually as well as technically.

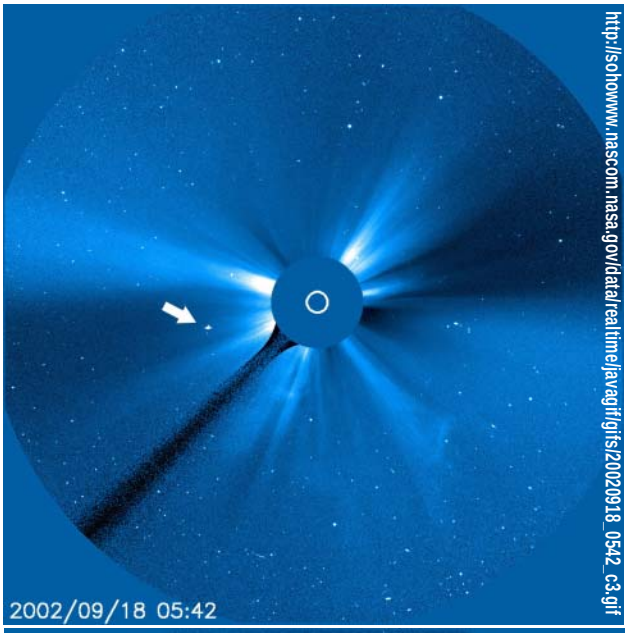
The craft's outer rim is constantly revolving around the rest of the craft; the beings are in the middle of the craft where it stays stationary.

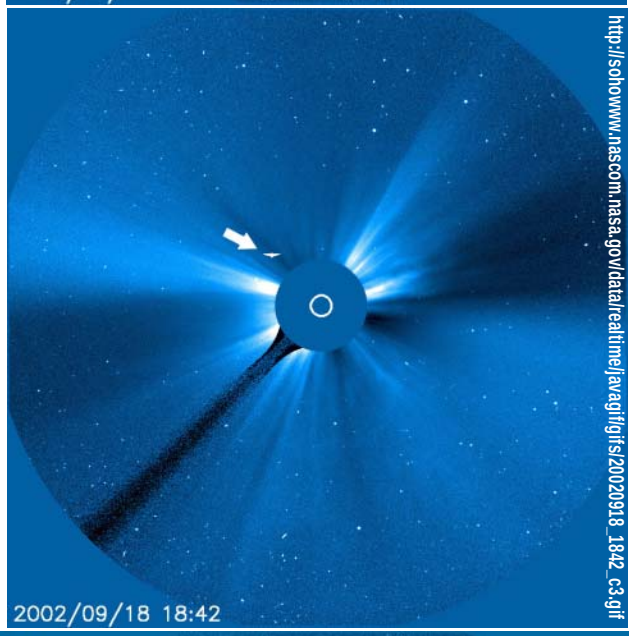
It is only occasionally that they get into the SOHO cameras, but they are still there right now. Right now they are on the other side of the Sun. If I ever actually make contact with them, I will let you know also who they are.

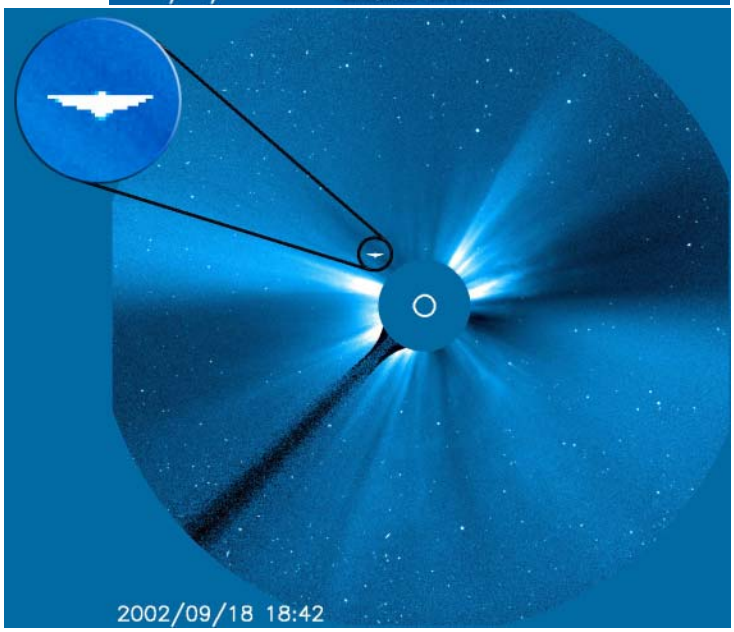
Love and Peace, Anna

[*end quoting*]

Excellent picture and equally amazing that those who normally censor such "unusual" Solar System activity didn't keep this from public view too.







HUGE NEW WALLS ENCIRCLE PYRAMIDAL COMPLEX AT GIZA

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 9/6/02:

[*quoting*]

Does anyone know anything about this? When it came to my attention, I was floored! I haven't heard a thing—NOT A THING—about this fence until now. Gawd—you know, this frightens me. It's like Egypt is either preparing for (a) war, (b) natural disaster, (c) New World Order and access restrictions, or (d) all of the above.

You can check out the *http://keysofenoch.org/html/*

giza_update.html website for pictures. I'm also sharing the article from that website (below).

— James

New Walls Encircle
Pyramidal Complex At Giza
by Dr. J.J. Hurtak, Ph.D.

Since the beginning of 2002, Dr. J.J. Hurtak and a European team of investigators and explorers have been recording the construction of a massive system of walls being placed around the historic pyramidal sites and the larger unexcavated area of Giza, Egypt—in total, an area covering approximately eight square kilometers.

Why build these massive walls at this time?

Certainly Giza is one of the finest archaeological zones of the world. Are there new treasures of ancient Egypt yet to be uncovered that require sophisticated technology and surveillance platforms, to protect the ongoing research along the Giza plateau? Has, perhaps, an area been discovered that shows tracings of rare earths and unique minerals? Or is it simply, as some officials are claiming, a move to protect the plateau from terrorists and control the masses of tourists visiting the area?

The standard argument for the creation of such a wall is "crowd control", but the details of this new construction suggest an initiative that is both multi-purpose and grand scale: the wall near Nazlat al Salman will be, at a minimum, 7 meters (22 feet) high. Are such measures solely for crowd control?

The walls have been built in stages. Images taken in February of 2002 reveal the walls extending far out into the desert where, for the most part, they have not been noticeable to the average visitor. Note the foundation and the massive re-bar supports? The walls have been carefully constructed on a deep and wide foundation (at least 2 meters below ground) with iron rod poles poised to support the concrete interfaces, with room for a special attachable cover? All in all this suggests a gargantuan wall.

This barrier would enclose all major archaeological activity, but would do nothing to protect the archaeological site from the strong winds that blow across the plateau. So vast is this structure that some local village homes have been removed, suggesting that what is envisioned on the plateau is more than just a restricting device for visitors to the popular site. What we see is a larger, carefully thought-out design, encompassing neighboring findings and, perhaps, protecting underground graves, tunnels, and passages.

Thus, not only are the above-ground structures contained in this "new zone", but also the vast underground structures yet to be uncovered. The extent of the walls clearly shows the detailed consideration of civil engineers and hydrological experts. (I think of the likes of the ingenious Italian architect Paolo Soleri, who designed all the ingredients for an underground city to match his above-ground city in the deserts of Arizona.)

The psychological reality of guards stationed as sentries at intervals along the entire wall carries the intrigue of a major feature film set, designed for the few experts who are to find an underground sphinx or obelisk, or a connection between Osiris and the constellation of Orion, rather than an open-door feature for thousands of well-behaved international students of history and archaeology who have never needed to be extensively controlled.

Indeed, are the chambers of the deep being closed in the 21st century to students of world culture and history who follow in the footsteps of explorers like Charles Piazzi Smyth and R.A. Schwaller de Lubicz, who entertained a higher meaning to Egyptian architecture?

Are these sites now being closed to technologically gifted explorers at a time when new proto-historic findings could serve to unite the various camps of thinkers and philosophers in the Near East on the basis of a grand history for all people?

We hope that newly discovered realities within the walls will not be limited to the few, and that there will be no concealment of important historical information that could bring a higher knowledge and unity to all humankind.

[*end quoting*]

Well, well. What do you think the crooks in high secret places are up to here? You can be sure the budget for such an utterly massive project did not come from refreshment stand revenues near the pyramids.

NEW REPORT EXPOSES GM DISASTERS

From Richard Dunwell, to *Health_and_Healing@yahoogroups.com*, from a widely publicized Press Release in New Zealand, 9/18/02: [*quoting*]

A comprehensive new report into the impact of genetically modified (GM) crops in North America has huge implications for this country, Green Party Co-leader Jeanette Fitzsimons said today.

The *Seeds Of Doubt Report*, commissioned by Britain's Soil Association, has found that genetically modified soya, maize, and oilseed rape [*cleverly renamed as Canola*] crops have cost the U.S. economy more than $25 billion since 1999.

"The New Zealand Government has consistently ignored our arguments about the environmental, health, and economic threats posed by lifting the moratorium on commercial release next year" said Jeanette Fitzsimons. "How can they continue to ignore the facts?"

The report into GM crops' effect on North American farms finds that:

• Almost the entire $700 million annual U.S. maize export to the EU and the $700 million annual Canadian rape export to the EU have disappeared;

• All non-GM farmers are finding it very hard or impossible to grow GM-free crops;

• GM contamination has led to a proliferation of lawsuits, including a class-action launched on behalf of the whole organic sector in Saskatchewan for the loss of the organic rape market;

• Claims of increased yields have not been realised, with the main GM variety (Roundup Ready soya) yielding 6-11% LESS than non-GM varieties;

• Major North American farmers' groups are urging members to plant non-GM crops this year, and are demanding a ban or moratorium on the next major proposed GM food crop, GM wheat.

"The single silver lining from this litany of disaster is that the rest of the world can learn from North America's mistakes" said Jeanette Fitzsimons. "We still have the opportunity to pull back from the brink.

"As the New Zealand Government prepares amending legislation to allow 'conditional release' to impose buffer zones between GE and non-GE crops, it should pause to consider the evidence in this report that buffer zones have not prevented widespread contamination of other crops.

"We are not asking the Government to make a decision based on emotive, irrational, or unscientific reasons. The hard evidence about the disastrous consequences of rushing into GM release is mounting by the day: to ignore it makes no sense."

A summary of the *Seeds Of Doubt Report* can be found at the *www.soilassociation.org* Internet website.

[*end quoting*]

We have shared information about the dangers of genetically engineered (GE)

and genetically modified (GM) products for a long time now. Perhaps the most revealing was the story about the employee cafeteria at Monsanto's British headquarters refusing to use such products! (Remember that Monsanto is perhaps the largest GE/GM company, and may have changed their name recently due to all the bad publicity.) That story was titled **GM Food Banned At Monsanto's British HQ** on page 7 of the January 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM.*

And for an equally revealing recent experiment by a 17-year-old Dutch student, go back and re-read Dr. Young's page-3 editorial in last month's *SPECTRUM.*

And then consider the following item:

THE GE/GM TERRORISTS

Excerpted from the Internet publication *Aftermath News*, 9/26/02:

[*quoting*]

Who are the *REAL* terrorists? How about Monsanto & Allies spending millions to stop Oregon labeling initiative?

WASHINGTON, DC — Warning of a "biotech police force", an industry alliance is waging a multi-million-dollar campaign to defeat an Oregon ballot proposition to require labeling of genetically modified food. (See the *www.organicconsumers.org/gefood/monsantovsOregon.cfm* website for details.)

The United States is still a British colony! [*end quoting*]

The GE/GM industry has been working feverishly and with seemingly unlimited financial resources to stop all such initiatives to alert consumers to GE/GM products and their presence as ingredients in other food products. That alone ought to tell us how bad such products are for our health and that there's some major New World Order scheme behind such products. The old statement "you are what you eat" takes on a new and scary meaning here!

HIDDEN PAPAL EDICT BEHIND CONFISCATION OF NATIVE LANDS

Longtime historical researcher and *SPECTRUM* friend Calvin Burgin *wrldline@texas.net*) brought the following eye-opening gem of legal history to our attention recently. This was originally published in the January 1996 issue of *Healing Currents.*

[*quoting*]

by Steven T. Newcomb

When Cristobal Colon (Columbus) first set foot on the white sands of Guanahani Island, he performed a ceremony to "take possession" of the land for the king and queen of Spain. Although the story is a familiar one, few people are aware of the basis for the Spanish Admiral's act of "possession".

Under the laws of Spain and of Christendom, Columbus laid claim to Guanahani and subsequent lands on the basis of the *Doctrine Of Christian Discovery*. In 1992 much of the Western world commemorated Colon's voyage. And this ancient Christian doctrine, of what was then the Catholic world, still serves as the foundation of federal Indian law in the United States.

To understand the connection between the *Doctrine Of Christian Discovery* and the laws of the United States, we must recall a document issued forty years before Columbus' historic voyage. In 1452, Pope Nicholas V gave permission to King Alfonso of Portugal "to capture, vanquish, and subdue, all Saracens, Pagans, and other enemies of Christ", to take all their possessions and property, and "to put them into perpetual slavery".

The *Doctrine Of Discovery*, an ancient doctrine of the Christian world, still serves as the foundation of federal Indian law in the United States.

With this document Pope Nicholas declared war against all non-Christians throughout the world. Because at that time Christians viewed themselves as

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"After having read voraciously many past issues of *The SPECTRUM,* I am more enthused than ever about the importance of reading this truly *rare* publication. Rare because it's *truthful*. I'm going to make it a priority to introduce *The SPECTRUM* to as many schools, bookstores, and houses of worship as I can reach. It actually *makes* you want to read more! A beneficial 'addiction'." **— Dr. K. McG. from GA**

"Dear Dr. Young and all. Please accept my contribution for both last month and this month. *The SPECTRUM* is the only source I know of that brings us such thought-provoking stories and information. When I received last month's *SPECTRUM* with the articles on China, I had just finished reading Clive Cussler's *Flood Tide*, a novel about illegal Chinese immigration, smuggling, and more. Is their design to gain control of the world coincidence, or a basic underlying Truth? Blessings and love to you all." **— K.F. from TX**

"Hi to all the good people at *The SPECTRUM*. Each issue of your magazine always exceeds my expectations. Rick, your interviews are priceless. I make no bones about being very biased toward David Icke's brilliant and inspired work, and his intent and desire to share it with all who are willing to 'wake up and smell the coffee'.

"I know it takes your whole crew to birth each and every issue of *The SPECTRUM*, so thanks to each and every one of you." **— A.N. from MI**

"My love to you all! Your magazine makes it easy fo me to know what's going on. That's very important for me. Too many people say they don't want to know. That's their choice. We spread your magazine around to people who may be interested, and I always want it back so I can pass it to someone else. Loved the article with David Icke. We have all his books and 3 videos. He's great!

"With all our good wishes!" **— P. & N. K. from OR**

"Thanks for all your efforts to print truth. I especially love Sananda's and Hatonn's words. Much Love, Light, and Energy." **— M.G. from PA**

"Rick, the interview with Eustace Mullins [*front-page feature for the September 2002 issue*] was absolutely delicious. It was the 'creme dé là creme'. I devoured every word. Honestly, it was like my most favorite desert wrapped in gossamer wings. How wonderful to see his photo and put a face with this Angel. Bo was right when he named Eustace a National Treasure."

— M.P. from BC, CANADA

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

being at war with all non-Christians, it was customary for Christians to view "infidels" as enemies, to be treated as wild animals or beasts of prey. Under Christian International Law, heathens and infidels were considered to be less than human.

In 1492, financed in part by the Royal Treasurers of the Crusades, Colon made his famous journey across the Sea of Darkness on the basis of the same militaristic doctrine promulgated by Pope Nicholas V. Accordingly, Colon "claimed" for the use and profit of Spain and the Christian world, all the lands he 'discovered'. When Pope Alexander VI heard of Colon's successful voyage of "discovery", he promptly issued several papal decrees confirming the "discovered" lands to the monarches of Spain, while protecting Portuguese interests previously affirmed by the Church.

In the *Inter Cetera* bull of May 4, 1493, Pope Alexander declared it to be his desire that "the Catholic faith and Christian religion be everywhere increased and spread" and that "barbarous nations be overthrown and brought to the faith itself".

The *Doctrine Of Discovery*, an ancient doctrine of the Christian world, still serves as the foundation of federal Indian law in the United States.

In another passage of the bull, the pope stated: "We trust in Him from whom...all good things proceed."

Christians also believed the *Bible* granted them "a two-edged sword in their hand; to execute vengeance upon the heathen,...to bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron." (*Psalm 149:6-8*)

In the Pope's opinion, non-Christian Native nations were living outside the authority of the "Christian empire". Consequently, the Christian world sought to force the Native nations to bow in obedience and become subservient to the dominion (subduing power) of the Cross and Crown. This the Christian world believed was in keeping with passages from the *Bible* such as *Psalms 2:8* which said: "I shall give to thee the heathen for thine inheritance and the uttermost parts of the Earth for thy possession." As a result of the Pope's leadership, advocating warfare rather than peace, the Christian world steadfastly refused to respect the Native nations of the Western Hemisphere.

Because of their lack of respect for cultures that were not Christian, the seafaring nations of Christendom assumed dominion and jurisdiction over Native peoples and their lands. Support for this assumption of dominion was also found in the *Bible*. Colon's favorite passage from the *Bible* was *Psalms 72:8-11* which said: "He shall have dominion from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the Earth. They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him [the Lord]; and his [the Lord's] enemies shall lick the dust. Yea, all kings shall fall down before him; all [heathen] nations shall serve him [the Lord]."

Colon was merely the forerunner who brought this way of thinking to the Americas, which the Pope supported through papal edicts that presumed to grant away the lands of Native nations and peoples. According to the international law of the Christian Commonwealth, lands which had no Christian owner were considered to be vacant lands, even though inhabited by indigenous nations.

In keeping with the militaristic doctrine promulgated by Pope Nicholas V, the first Christian nation to "discover" lands inhabited by heathens and infidels ("beasts of prey") supposedly had the absolute title to and the ultimate dominion over those lands. Spain, Portugal, France, England, Holland, Sweden, and Russia all embraced and acted on this doctrine.

In 1823, this same doctrine of "discovery" was formally written into the political and legal framework of the United States by the U.S. Supreme Court. In the case Johnson v. Macintosh (8 Wheat., 542, 1823), Chief Justice John Marshall said that: "Discovery gave tittle to the government, by whose subject, or by whose authority, it was made, against all other European governments."

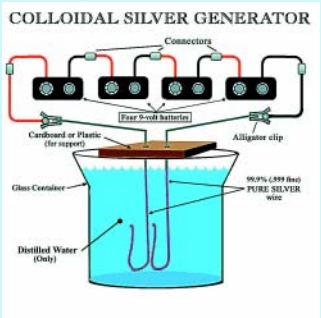
Marshall cited various charters to document England's acceptance of the discovery doctrine. "So, early as 1496" wrote the chief justice, "her monarch granted a commission to the Cabots to discover countries then unknown to Christian people, and to take possession of them in the name of the king of England." (Note the emphasis on "Christian people" by Marshall.)

In short, it was the United States Supreme Court's position that Christian "discovery" gave the Christian monarch title to sovereignty and dominion, while supposedly leaving the Native "heathens" (Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story) with a mere right of occupancy "subject to the superior sovereignty of the particular [Christian] European nation, which actually held the title of discovery."

Few people realize that the United States Supreme Court's Christian/heathen distinction is still regarded as the supreme Law of the Land in the United States today. The Court has ever since used the pre-colonial *Doctrine Of Christian Discovery And Dominion* as the premise of every ruling that it has handed down with regard to Indian sovereignty and land rights. The result is the same as if the doctrine of Christian discovery had been written into the *Constitution Of The United States*.

Based on that doctrine, Indian nations are still, to this day, denied the right to freely maintain their cultural existence and their territorial integrity, simply

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet

$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR *SPECTRUM* READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773. For info: 210-626-2546; website: <*www.csprosystems.com*>.

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for $75.00, 2 gallons for $122.00, 4 gallons for $220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

because their ancestors were not baptized Christians at the time of European arrival. This is the hidden basis that the United States uses in continuing to deny that Indian nations have true territorial rights in their own ancestral homelands.

In the words of Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story: "As infidels, heathens, and savages, they [the Indiana] were not allowed to possess the prerogatives belonging to absolute, sovereign, and independent nations."

Conclusion: In United States law, early documents of "discovery" and conquest, issued by a number of fifteenth century popes, form the basis for the denial of the rights of Indian nations and peoples. As a result, the United States continues to deny that Indians have complete rights of sovereignty and territorial integrity, simply because Indians were not Christians at the time of Christendom's arrival to the Western Hemisphere. By dehumanizing Indian people, and by considering their territories as being, "with respect to Christians, inhabited only by brute animals", the Christian world created a system of colonization that has not yet ended.

After half a millennium, it is now time for the indigenous peoples of the Western Hemisphere, in solidarity with their allies and supporters, to unite in calling upon Pope John Paul II to formally revoke the *Inter Cetera* bull, and to call upon the United States to overturn the Johnson v. McIntosh decision and its currently active precedent of Christian discovery and dominion.

* * *

Steve Newcomb (Shawnee/Lenape) is director of the Indigenous Law Institute. He has investigated the origins of U.S. Federal Indian Law and International Law since 1981. A fully footnoted copy of this article is available from the Indigenous Law Institute, c/o 1430 Willamette #608, Eugene, OR 97401, or call: (541) 343-3091.

[*end quoting*]

Makes you wonder what else we're yet to discover about the hidden laws ruling human affairs. Note the strong historical Vatican infiltration into relatively modern affairs of the United States, half a world away.

SCARY QUOTES FROM THE "LEADER" OF THE FREE WORLD

From the *rense.com* website, compiled by Mark Weber, 9/19/02:

[*quoting*]

"I, first of all, there's a lot of brains in this room. And you get to decide whether there's a brain drain in Russia. I tell Vladimir all the time—I mean, Mr. President all the time—that Russia's most precious resource is the brain power of this country. And you've got a lot of it. It's going to take a lot of brains in Russia to create a drain."

— George W. Bush, St. Petersburg University, St. Petersburg, Russia, May 25, 2002

"My administration has been calling upon all the leaders in the—in the Middle East to do everything they can to stop the violence, to tell the different parties involved that peace will never happen."

— George W. Bush, Crawford, Texas, August 13, 2001

"One of the great things about books is sometimes there are some fantastic pictures."

— George W. Bush

"This administration is doing everything we can to end the stalemate in an efficient way. We're making the right decisions to bring the solution to an end."

— George W. Bush, April 10, 2001

"A low voter turn-out is an indication of fewer people going to the polls."

— George W. Bush

"I am here to make an announcement that, this Thursday, ticket counters and airplanes will fly out of Ronald Reagan Airport."

— George W. Bush, Washington, D.C., October 3, 2001

"I do think we need for a troop to be able to house his family. That's an important part of building morale in the military."

— George W. Bush, speaking at Tyndall Air Force Base in Florida, March 12, 2001

"I am mindful of the difference between the executive branch and the legislative branch. I assured all four of these leaders that I know the difference, and that difference is they pass the laws and I execute them."

— George W. Bush, December 20, 2000

"The Holocaust was an obscene period in our nation's history. I mean in this century's history. But we all lived in this century. I didn't live in this century."

— George W. Bush, September 15, 1995

[*end quoting*]

Such remarks simply leave one speechless.

WRITING FORWARDS AND BACKWARDS AT SAME TIME

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 9/22/02: [*quoting*]

Hi Para,

I ran across this story [*below*] on Ananova, and it caught my eye. Since I was a small child, I have been able to take a pen in my right hand and one in the left, start at the middle of a page and write perfectly the sentence in both directions, forward and backwards at the same time. The reverse is the same perfect sentence only the words are exactly reversed from the right-handed words that are perfect.

Anyone have an explanation for this? I have amused people all my life since I was able to write that way. It's a totally unconscious effort and just happens when I try. — B'Bob

Indian Man Becomes Famous For Writing Backwards

An Indian man has become famous for writing letters backwards.

Virendra Bhatt from Ahmedabad can write up to 43 words a minute in reverse in English, Gujarati, Sanskrit, and Hindi.

He claims to be able to make a mental picture of any script in reverse before beginning to write. He can also write

A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: $12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED), PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 ♥ Chester Springs, PA 19425

letters upside down.

The engineer, whose youngest daughter has succeeded in picking up his skills to a certain extent, now says he wants to teach others the art of writing in reverse.

The 50-year-old told *The Times Of India* he took to writing backwards while at school after he had tried reading a script from a reflection in the mirror.

During his college days, he kept his habit of taking notes in reverse a secret from his family and friends, fearing they "would make fun" of him.

He said: "Initially, it was a little difficult to even figure out what those bunch lines meant. But it fascinated me as to why words that we write normally appear in reverse in a mirror.

"I resumed the exercise and, this time, in a matter of minutes, I could read the entire script. It became a hobby for me."

Mr. Bhatt now reportedly writes letters to friends in reverse script, asking them to stand in front of the mirror to read them.

He said: "They love reading my letters just for this simple exercise I ask them to do." [*end quoting*]

The human being has many largely untapped abilities which we are reminded about by people such as above.

BURKA VERSUS BIKINI: DEBAUCHERY OF AMERICAN WOMANHOOD

From Henry Makow, PhD, 9/18/02. His articles on feminism and the New World Order are found at his *www.savethemales.ca* website. He welcomes your comments at *henrym@mts.net*: [*quoting*]

On my wall I have a picture of a Muslim woman shrouded in a burka.

Beside it is a picture of an American beauty contestant wearing nothing but a bikini.

One woman is totally hidden from the public; the other is totally exposed. These two extremes say a great deal about the clash of so-called "civilizations".

The role of women is at the heart of any culture. Apart from stealing Arab oil, the impending war in the Middle East is about stripping Arabs of their religion and culture, exchanging the burka for a bikini.

I am not an expert on the condition of Muslim women and I love feminine beauty too much to advocate the burka here. But I am defending some of the values that the burka represents for me.

For me, the burka represents a woman's consecration to her husband and family. Only they see her.

It affirms the privacy, exclusivity, and importance of the domestic sphere.

The Muslim woman's focus is her home, the "nest" where her children are born and reared. She is the "home" maker, the taproot that sustains the spiritual life of the family, nurturing and training her children, providing refuge and support to her husband.

In contrast, the bikinied American beauty queen struts practically naked in front of millions on TV. A feminist, she belongs to herself. In practice, paradoxically, she is public property. She belongs to no one and everyone. She shops her body to the highest bidder. She is auctioning herself all of the time.

In America, the cultural measure of a woman's value is her sex appeal. (As this asset depreciates quickly, she is neurotically obsessed with appearance and plagued by weight problems.)

As an adolescent, her role model is Britney Spears, a singer whose act approximates a strip tease. From Britney, she learns that she will be loved only if she gives sex. Thus, she learns to "hook up" rather than to demand patient courtship and true love. As a result, dozens of males know her before her husband does. She loses her innocence, which is a part of her charm. She becomes hardened and calculating. Unable to love, she is unfit to receive her husband's seed.

The feminine personality is founded on the emotional relationship between mother and baby. It is based on nurturing and self-sacrifice. Masculine nature is founded on the relationship between hunter and prey. It is based on aggression and reason.

Feminism teaches women that feminine nature has resulted in "oppression" and that she should convert to male behavior instead. The result: a confused and aggressive woman with a large chip on her shoulder, unfit to become a wife or mother.

This, of course, is the goal of the social engineers at the New World Order: undermine sexual identity and destroy the family, create social and personal dysfunction, and reduce population. In the "brave new world" women are not supposed to be nest makers or progenitors of the race. They are meant to be neutered autonomous creatures who indulge in sex for physical pleasure, not for love or procreation.

At his press conference on Sunday, Donald Rumsfeld said that Iranian women and youth were restless under the rule of the Mullahs. He implied that the U.S. would soon liberate them. To Britney Spears? To low-rise "see-my-thong" pants? To the mutual masturbation that passes for sexuality in America?

Parenthood is the pinnacle of human development. It is the stage when we finally graduate from self-indulgence and become God's surrogates—creating and nurturing new life. The New World Order does not want us to reach this level of maturity. Pornography is the replacement for marriage. We are to remain stunted: single, sex-starved, and self-obsessed.

We are not meant to have a permanent "private" life. We are to remain lonely and isolated, dependent on consumer products for our identity, in a state of perpetual courtship.

This is especially destructive for women. Her sexual attraction is a function of her fertility. As fertility declines, so does her sex appeal. If a woman devotes her prime years to becoming "independent", she is not likely to find a permanent mate.

Her long-term personal fulfillment and happiness lies in making marriage and family her first priority.

Feminism is another cruel New World Order hoax that has debauched American women and despoiled Western civilization. It has ruined millions of lives and represents a lethal threat to Islam.

I am not advocating the burka, but rather, some of the values that it represents—specifically a woman's consecration to her future husband and family, and the modesty and dignity this entails.

The burka and the bikini represent two extremes. The answer lies somewhere in the middle.

[*end quoting*]

There is no doubt that family values have been under heavy assault by the New World Order engineers for quite some time—for many even deeper reasons than those stated above. Perhaps the most frequently observed example of

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

the "progress" that's been accomplished by these depraved social manipulators since the 1950s is when various commentators invariably make fun of early television shows and movies (from the 1950s or older) because what we have going on now often stands out in cold degenerate contrast to the warm richness of life those older snapshots conveyed.

THE GREAT STERLING SILVER JEWELRY SWINDLE

From the *Mineweb.com* precious metals information website, by Tim Wood, 9/16/02: [*quoting*]

NEW YORK — Earlier this month it came to my attention that hallmarked Sterling silver jewelery (925 fineness) being hawked at major U.S. retail outlets and even prominent jewelers is probably little better than stainless steel.

Newsletter publisher Bob Chapman ran a simple magnetic test on Sterling products in Texas earlier this month and reported that nearly everything clung to his magnet for dear life. Sterling silver doesn't do that.

He reported the fraud to the managements of the stores, who promised to take action, but were still selling counterfeit stuff days later. Evidently the stores think this is not a problem or their communication is really that bad. They're going to get an expensive surprise.

To my wife's misguided delight, I suggested we browse the wares at the local jewelery stores in one of those cheerless, windowless shrines to consumerism (the Quaker Bridge Mall, Princeton). Suffice it to say she was less than impressed by my interest in silver, and less so that it was for its magnetic rather than aesthetic qualities. In short, most of the stuff was magnetic.

Nearly every outlet was running a 50% off special on the Sterling products. (The correct price?)

Lord & Taylor had a sizeable pyramid of boxed goodies priced at around $50 (before the discount) and all from "Italy". The second item we picked up, a bracelet, snapped onto the magnet. A quick test on nearby items indicated that well over half of them were debased.

JC Penny staff were astonished at the demonstration, and it is worth saying that they were the only sales crew who actually cared to do something. We tested a variety of chains, rings, charms, and earrings, and almost all of them were magnetic, stamped as products of Italy or Thailand. A range of higher quality—but not much more expensive—products all passed the informal test. (A chemical test is required to be absolutely sure, because the crooks can plate nickel and brass as well.)

A $130 chain proved particularly interesting—only certain links were magnetic. This suggests that "good" runs are being mingled with tainted ones—probably deliberately. In every single instance, at every outlet, clasps proved not to be Sterling silver, which is an absolute no-no because one never mixes metals or fineness on jewelery. Also, every single thin chain tested was highly magnetic, as were cheap rings with settings.

We left JC Penny having bought a $20 ring marked down to $10.60 and which is very fond of magnets. It is on its way to Los Angeles for an assay test; hopefully it won't rust before it gets there.

A kiosk run by an Indian immigrant had a good selection of silver that he was very proud of. There was no snapping effect with his chains, but when they were held up, a majority swayed lovingly toward the magnet. He was not amused.

Macy's was an experience. The saleslady was disbelieving, but having seen one chain snap on and another not, she knew the explanation immediately: the anti-tarnish coating. So we tried strictly uncoated trinkets and it was as bad. She still knew the answer: Columbian and Peruvian silver is 925, Mexican 900, and Italy's is, well, trash. Needless to say, she was neither Mexican nor Italian, but almost certainly a patriotic Columbian. Therefore, the bad stuff was just bad silver.

Fortunately for Macy's, it had the least proportion of tainted material although some items were so bad they could be attracted through a thick Perspex display case. Again, some links were magnetic and others not, or one earring of a pair glued itself to the magnet while the other did not.

Kay's Jewelers was not especially helpful and refused to let me handle a batch of chains without head office authorization. The store manager did the test himself and the clasp clamped on immediately and there was some "sway". He said there had been a problem some years back with gold caratage (be sure, this is not just a silver problem) and believed it could not recur, although he agreed that the clasp should be Sterling silver, especially since it was stamped as such. He believed the anti-tarnish coating, "apparently rhodium", would cause magnetism.

Sears was appalling. A rack of cheapies levitated toward the magnet, and when this was revealed to the sales lady, her response was "So?" She was so unperturbed that she thought it best if I called the supervisor the next day—no offer of a store manager or a hint of concern.

At least JC Penny brought along plenty of people to look things over and promised concrete action. The store previously dealt directly with suppliers, but the function has been centralised in recent months. Indeed, there was not a single outlet that knew who its suppliers were—everything is lost in a head office miasma.

From what I have pieced together informally, it seems there are not much more than a dozen national wholesalers to the big chains. Those middlemen also buy from a relatively small pool of manufacturers that will, in due course, be identified.

The problem is massive and widespread, also affecting WalMart, which is one of the largest jewelery retailers by any measure, and the implications are sure to be devastating.

Luxury chain Tiffany has so far come up clean.

Given the evidence pouring in from around the country, this impacts tens of millions of ounces of silver. Duped customers are going to want their money back or the real thing. The stores, fearing litigation, will swiftly turn on their suppliers, who will turn on the manufacturers to get back the money or 925 silver. Either way, it looks very positive for silver producers and anyone

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an '*Electrical Understanding*'. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. ***Transform your life forever.*** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

else long in silver stocks because this is not a problem to be solved quietly. However, the danger is that a large chunk of people will be put off buying jewelery altogether, since there is no way to be sure you're getting what is promised.

Mineweb will be following up with the buying units of the various stores throughout this week. [*end quoting*]

The above is probably not a surprise to most of you, considering the ongoing decay of values that our modern materialistic society so well represents in "business" practices. But it certainly does bring up an important caution of a general nature to keep in mind these days: that you can't really trust anything as being what it is labeled to be. Is the Chinese takeout really free of MSG? Is that decaf coffee you ordered really decaf ? What other unwelcome (or even poisonous) surprises are in it? Or in the hamburger you ate for lunch? Or in the inoculation you just got from your doctor? Sleep well.

FOOD POISONING TREATMENT

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, by Oliver, 9/26/02: [*quoting*]

Of course antibiotics don't work. One thing that will is yogurt, or acidophilus milk. Food poisoning kills these friendly intestinal critters, so you can't digest anything.

Doctors in general seem to disrespect the friendly bacteria. Yet these critters serve us in a variety of ways. They aid in digestion, produce important enzymes; they produce certain vitamins; they improve peristalsis and other intestinal functions.

Throwing antibiotics at the problem kills them off. [*end quoting*]

Many people could get rid of all kinds of stomach and intestinal problems just by ingesting some form of these bacteria on a regular basis, such as from properly made yogurt.

SENATOR FRED THOMPSON'S "NEW" ACTING CAREER

From *The Daily News* newspaper, Los Angeles, 8/2/02: [*quoting*]

During his eight years on Capitol Hill, retiring Sen. Fred Thompson has rarely been one to mince words. The character he plays this fall on *Law & Order* may be an even tougher talker.

In a clip from the NBC legal drama, Thompson's character, Arthur Branch, says: "With all the money we spend on the so-called war on drugs, we could buy all the poppy fields in the world and burn them to a crisp. But do we do it? No. And why? Because without a war on something, people in Washington wouldn't get elected."

After the clip was aired Sunday on NBC's *Meet The Press*, Thompson joked: "And you thought I wouldn't find work."

The Tennessee Republican announced unexpectedly in March that he was leaving the Senate for personal reasons. NBC announced last week that he would be joining the *Law & Order* cast as a politically conservative district attorney.

Meet The Press host Tim Russert asked: "What is the difference between politics and movies or TV?"

"The pay!" Thompson said. "I've always thought there was an affinity between Washington and Hollywood because neither really understood what the other did, and I'm still convinced of that" he said.

"But I think most of us have a creative side. This is going to allow me to do that." [*end quoting*]

He knows very well that Hollywood is knee-deep in the writing of scripts for the elite controllers to "educate" the public about the political process as they want it understood. Also, remember the movie *Wag The Dog* for a snapshot of how smug these controllers can be about both their methods AND their confidence that we-the-sheep will do nothing about them.

JAPANESE MUTINY OVER "BIG BROTHER" ID

From *The Daily News* newspaper, Los Angeles, 8/11/02: [*quoting*]

TOKYO — Ever since their computerized ID system switched on a few days ago, Japanese citizens have dropped out in droves from what many resent as a "big brother" monitoring of the people.

The dozens of protest groups that have popped up are planning a rally Monday at which demonstrators will show their outrage by ripping up the papers being sent out by the government to assign every citizen an 11-digit number.

The government is assigning each of Japan's 126 million citizens an ID number that will link into a nationwide computer system. [*end quoting*]

Guess who's next? That is, if it hasn't already been done right under our noses via the social security number.

JUDGING THE LAW

From the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/9/02: [*quoting*]

On South Dakota's November ballot is Amendment A which protects the jury's right to judge the law and throw it out if they find it corrupt or illogical. This is one of the important principles endorsed by the new America First Party.

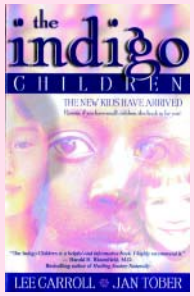
[*end quoting*]

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

This is a very old principle of American law which some heroic patriots have labored long and hard to keep alive despite enormous opposition from the corrupt legal establishment—for obvious reasons. Imagine a courtroom as truly honest as television used to brainwash us into believing was the case through the *Perry Mason* television show.

AFGHANISTAN BACK IN DRUG BIG-BUSINESS

From the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/9/02: [*quoting*]

This year, Afghanistan will again become the world's top producer of opium, the raw material used to make heroin, according to Thai anti-narcotics officials. Before the Bush Administration declared war on Afghanistan, the Taliban had eliminated drug production in the country. Since the fall of the Islamic government, however, the United Nations estimates Afghan production this year will reach 2,952 tons. By comparison, Thailand, another major producer of opium, will produce about six tons this year.

[*end quoting*]

Go back and re-read our still popular October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* on the 9/11 events for more insights about this part of the Bush Administration's REAL agenda behind their so-called war in Afghanistan. At that time we said drugs and oil topped the list of commercial reasons for the Afghan invasion.

GUILTY CONSCIENCE ON NUCLEAR HEALTH-POLICY

From the *americanfreepress.net* website, 9/9/02: [*quoting*]

The Bush Administration, under pressure from Congress, has decided to reverse policy and quit fighting illness compensation claims from Cold War-era nuclear weapons workers who were exposed to toxic chemicals. Energy Department regulations instructed contractors not to contest medical panels' findings that workers' illnesses are job-related. [*end quoting*]

What do you think prompted such a turn to fairness? How about the threat of revelation of even bigger secrets by the people so affected?

One particular longtime well-known subcontractor for the Nuclear Navy, based near Pittsburgh PA, had a professional division which performed critical chemical analyses of water samples from subs' reactors. Except for one person who is fighting cancer but still alive, THE ENTIRE LABORATORY STAFF HAS QUIETLY DIED EARLY DEATHS FROM VARIOUS CANCERS. So much for the retirement years for which they worked so hard and looked forward to enjoying.

LIGHTS FOR THE BLIND

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, October 2002: [*quoting*]

The imperceptible flicker of fluorescent lighting can help the blind find their way. Roderick Hinman and Steven Leeb of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology have discovered that they can transmit information by altering the frequency of the electric current that powers that type of commonly used lighting.

One application of their Talking Lights uses frequency shifting to imprint a verbal message on hall lights. The voice can then be heard in the immediate proximity of the light by anyone, using an inexpensive receiver. The modest change needed to install the system—swapping the light's ballast—makes it economically attractive to hospitals and other public facilities frequented by the blind. [*end quoting*]

Quite a clever idea, don't you think?

WHAT KIND OF TIRE SHOULD I BUY?

Here's some good information from *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [*quoting*]

All Season

Life span: 80,000 miles

Buy Them If: You want to put tires on your car and forget about them for a few years-rain or shine. If you want slightly better handling but still no maintenance, several companies now offer "touring" tires designed to bridge the gap between all-season and high-performance tires.

Think Again If: You do a significant amount of serious winter driving. They're far less capable than dedicated snow tires.

High Performance

Life span: 4,000 to 40,000 miles

Buy Them If: You like to feel connected to the road. Their larger width and diameter provide more grip, which means better handling.

Think Again If: You like a nice quiet cockpit—the higher a tire's speed rating, the stiffer its construction and the more noise it makes. Also, if you don't consider tires an investment in your car's performance, you may balk at spending a grand or more for a set of four.

Snow

Life span: 3 months a year, for 4 years

Buy Them If: You live in a cold climate with lots of snow and ice. These tires have much softer treads than all-season tires, so when they stiffen in cold weather they don't lose as much traction. Also aiding their grip: specially designed lateral tread grooves.

Think Again If: You're lazy about car care. If you try to use snow tires year-round, you'll almost certainly shred them before the next winter.

Run Flat

Life span: 80,000 miles

Buy Them If: You often travel through sparsely populated areas, as the tires last 125 to 150 miles at 55 mph after going flat. Also, they come with an electronic tire-pressure monitoring system, so it's easy to keep them at the recommended psi, which optimizes your gas mileage.

Think Again If: You didn't order them with the car. Run-flats are an expensive retrofit, mainly because of the monitoring system. [*end quoting*]

Good advice as many people enter a season of treacherous driving conditions—often with the wrong tires. Do you think we'll ever see the tire that doesn't wear out? You know—the one some polymer chemist invented in, say, 1950, and which hasn't quite yet made it into production!

SHARP DEVELOPS 3-D FLAT SCREEN

From the *www.zdnet.com* website location, 9/27/02: [*quoting*]

Sharp, Japan's largest maker of liquid-crystal displays, said Friday its researchers in Britain have developed a flat-panel display for either two- or three-dimensional viewing that does not require special glasses.

The company added it aimed to set up a consortium with major high-tech companies such as Sony and Microsoft to promote the new technology.

"In the same way that black-and-white TVs switched to color, we really think displays are going to switch to 3-D" Stephen Bold, managing director of Sharp Laboratories of Europe, said after a news conference.

He expects the displays will initially draw interest largely for use in game machines, but will eventually be used

widely in products from PCs to TVs.

Mikio Katayama, general manager of Sharp's mobile LCD group, said volume production of the screens will start within the next few months, and the first products using them will hit the market early next year.

Three-dimensional displays that need no special glasses have been around for some time, Bold said. But the main challenge was making it possible to switch between the ordinary 2-D mode and 3-D with the push of a button, while providing the same image resolution in the 2-D mode as in a standard display without 3-D capability.

Sharp's Oxford laboratory, which spent 10 years developing the technology, also struggled to keep costs low enough so that the price won't scare away consumers.

The company is initially aiming for costs no more than 50 percent above a conventional display, and hopes to bring that down to about 20 percent within a few years, Bold said.

The screens can only be seen in 3-D from certain angles and distances, however, and a "sweet spot indicator"—a small bar at the lower end of the screen—appears solid black when the viewer is at an optimum position for 3-D.

Bold said progress in 3-D screens is gaining momentum and in another decade they may be advanced enough for normal viewing by several people at once, without sacrificing image resolution. [*end quoting*]

While it's good to know that such a product is now sort-of within the reach of consumers, can you imagine the kinds of display technologies already being used by super-secret military installations—such as those busy beneath the feet of many taxpayers' homes?

DON'T LET HDTV FOLLOW IN DTV'S FOOTSTEPS

From *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [*quoting*]

As the 2006 deadline for switching to all-digital programming looms, broadcasters are facing an important decision: How best should they use the 6MHz of bandwidth they've been allocated? Should they provide the highest-quality 1080i signal they can? Or should they split their 38Mbps data stream into lower-quality parcels to give us more variety? We say: don't compromise quality for quantity!

Just look at digital television.

I have DTV through Time Warner Cable (a division of *PopSci's* parent, AOL Time Warner), which gives me 10 different Discovery Channel networks.

This extra programming is great, but at least once a week the picture becomes blocky and the sound drops out. That's because Discovery multiplexes its signals, explains Time Warner Cable's Bob Watson. That means the network is deciding moment to moment how much bandwidth to allocate to each show. Fast-action sports programs need lots of bandwidth; dramas require far less. So proper bandwidth management is essential; but the more channels you offer, the more difficult the task.

Another pitfall to avoid: simply digitizing the analog signal, something New York's Fox and WWOR do today. Put a 480p digitized signal next to a clean 480i analog signal and I challenge anyone to see a difference. Broadcasters, don't rob us of the promise of HDTV—the eye-popping images and crystal-clear sound. Now is your opportunity to change the television landscape forever; don't use it to feed us B-list programming. — Suzanne Kantra Kirschner, Technology Editor

[*end quoting*]

So long as the almighty dollar rules the broadcasting industry over good taste or conscientious product delivery, you can be sure the technology will be exploited to marginalize we-the-viewers and maximize the number of commercial spots that can be sold!

FRIDGE MORE FROZEN THAN COLD

From *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [*quoting*]

Sears' Space Station reverses the usual ratio, with two-thirds dedicated to the freezer and a third to fresh foods. One reason for the design, Sears says, is America's still-escalating consumption of prepackaged frozen dinners. Price: $1,199 to $1,399. [*end quoting*]

Don't you think this was inevitable?

AUDIO'S NEXT BIG THING?

From *Popular Science* magazine, October 2002: [*quoting*]

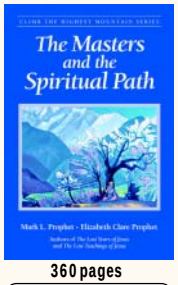
We've heard hypersonic sound. It could change everything.

It's the most promising audio advance in years, and it's coming this fall: hypersonic speakers, from American Technology (headed by the irrepressible Woody Norris, whose radical personal flying machine appeared on our August cover), focus sound in a tight beam, much like a laser focuses light. The technology was first demonstrated to *Popular Science* five years ago ["Best Of What's New" December 1997], but high levels of distortion and low volume kept it in R&D labs. When it rolls out in Coke machines and other products over the next few months, audio quality will rival that of compact discs.

The applications are many, from targeted advertising to virtual rear-channel speakers. The key is frequency: The ultrasonic speakers create sound at more than 20,000 cycles per second, a rate high enough to keep in a focused beam and beyond the range of human hearing. As the waves disperse, properties of the air cause them to break into three additional frequencies, one of which you can hear. This sonic frequency gets trapped within the other three, so it stays within the ultrasonic cone to create directional audio.

Step into the beam and you hear the sound as if it were being generated inside your head. Reflect it off a surface and it sounds like it originated there. At 30,000 cycles, the sound can travel 150 yards without any distortion or loss of

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages
$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

volume. — Suzanne Kantra Kirschner.

[*end quoting*]

Doesn't this sound like it came straight out of one of the secret high-tech psyops laboratories for mind-control research like London's Tavistock Institute?

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<www.drboylan.com> has many articles of interest to *SPECTRUM* readers.

<http://home.earthlink.net/%7Esamsara2003> has a lot of information about "Planet X" or Nibiru.

<www.cafepress.com/cp/info/sell> offers free help to get on the web with a site and sell your own T-shirts, etc.

<www.americanantigravity.com> has movie clips and pics of supposedly working models of antigravity craft.

<www.crank.net/physics.html> great information on physics, matter, anti-matter, and related subjects.

<www.bootdisk.com> has all kinds of computer help.

<www.veling.nl/anne/templars/ancientaircraft%5Fnf.html> claims to have proof of very ancient aircraft.

<www.geocities.com/hbccufo/humanoid.html> summaries from around the world about humanoid alien types.

<www.geocities.com/Heartland/7006/rulebook.html> has a free *Jury Handbook*, so you can know your rights.

BATTER UP, DAD

From the series *Chicken Soup For The Soul: Home Delivery* at the *cs-html-weekend@PostOffice.DailyInbox.com* website, 9/21/02: [*quoting*]

by Anne Carter

My father was an avid baseball fan. I grew up in New York City and was able to see the greats play at the Polo Grounds, Ebbets Field, and Yankee Stadium. Many a Saturday was spent with my dad cheering on our favorite team. As much as I loved the game of baseball, alas, I was born female at a time when girls watched more than they played. Whenever he could, Dad took me out to the park where the neighborhood Little League played and pitched balls for me to hit. We played together for hours, and baseball became a big part of my life.

One day at the park, a woman pushing a young boy in a wheelchair stopped to watch us play. My dad was over to them in a flash to ask if the child could join our game. The woman explained that the boy was her son and that he had polio and wouldn't be able to get out of the chair. That didn't stop my dad. He placed the bat in the youngster's hand, pushed him out to home plate, and assisted him holding the bat. Then he yelled out to me on the mound: "Anne, pitch one in to us."

I was nervous that I might hit the child, but could see the delight in the boy's eyes, so I aimed at the bat and let the ball fly. The ball made contact with the bat with an assist from my dad and the child screamed with joy. The ball flew over my head and headed for right field. I ran to catch up with it and, as I turned, I heard my dad singing *Take Me Out To The Ball Game* while he pushed the wheelchair around the bases. The mother clapped and the boy begged to be allowed to continue the game.

After an hour, we all left the field, very tired but very happy. The boy's mother had tears in her eyes when she thanked my father for making it such a special day for her son. Dad smiled that wonderful grin that I loved so much and told the mother to bring the boy back next Saturday and we would play another game.

Dad and I were at the field the next Saturday but the mother and son never came. I felt sad and wondered what had happened to change their mind about joining us. Dad and I played many more games of baseball but we never saw the two again.

Twenty years passed and my beloved father died at the tender age of fifty-nine. With my dad gone, things changed so much that the family decided to move to Long Island. I had very mixed emotions about leaving the neighborhood where I had grown up.

I decided to take one last walk around the park where Dad and I had spent so many happy moments. I stopped at the baseball field where we played our Saturday games. Two Little League teams were on the field just about to start a game. I sat down to watch for awhile. I felt the sting of tears in my eyes as I watched the children play the game that I loved. I missed my dad so much.

"Jeff, protect your base!" one coach yelled. I cheered the runner on when the ball was hit far into the outfield. One coach turned and smiled and said: "The kids sure love a rooting section, Miss!"

He continued: "I never thought I'd ever be a coach playing on this field. You see, I had polio as a child and was confined to a wheelchair. One day my mother pushed me to the park and a man was playing baseball with his daughter. He stopped when he saw us watching and asked my mother if I could join them in their game. He helped me to hold the bat and his daughter pitched to me. I was able to hit the ball with the man's assistance and he ran me around the bases in my wheelchair singing the song *Take Me Out to the Ball Game*. I went home happier that night than I had been in years. I believe that experience gave me the desire to walk again. We moved to New Jersey the next day—that's why my mother had taken me to the park, so I could say good-bye to my friends. I never forgot that man and his daughter or that day. I dreamed about running around the bases on my own two feet, and the dream, with a lot of hard work, came true. I moved back here last year, and I've been coaching Little League since then. I guess I hope that someday I'll look up in the stands and see that man and his daughter again. Who knows, I might find him on one of the fields pitching to one of his grandkids—a lot of years have come and gone. I sure would like to thank him."

As the tears ran down my face I knew that my dad had just been thanked, and even more, I knew every time I heard "Batter up!" my dad would be right beside me, no matter where life took me and the family. That simple act of kindness that spring day had changed a life forever, and now twenty years later the memory of that day had changed my life forever. "Batter up, Dad" I said as I left the field. "I know you're still playing the game we love—baseball!"

[*end quoting*]

One may never quite know just how a moment of kindness will ripple through time and affect many other lives and events.

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry

Editor's note: The following is a News Release, dated 9/25/02, from recent research by Dr. Len Horowitz and his Tetrahedron Publishing Group. Their title for this important bulletin reads: "Author Reports Smallpox And Anthrax Frights Planned Years Before 9/11: Government And Drug Industry Collusion Cited" and builds upon their previous vast research in pursuit of The Truth on this highly controversial and ultimately suspicious subject.

Truly eye-opening research dissertations from Dr. Horowitz are familiar to regular readers of The SPECTRUM. *His most important recent (after 9/11) investigations began with our front-page story for the January 2002 issue titled* **The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** *and continued in our July 2002 issue with* **Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations** *and then expanded further as part of the front-page feature interview with Steve Quayle, called* **Spiritual Warfare In America: Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril** *in our August 2002 issue.*

The sinister mosaic that Dr. Horowitz has been piecing together is one that exploits the inbred greed of world-class pharmaceutical giants as a means to fulfilling important population extermination goals of the New World Order misfits.

Some of you may have heard Len unfold parts of this conspiracy in a chillingly memorable appearance (after a three-year absence) on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program on Wednesday night 9/25/02. While the emails to Art during the program were, according to Art, equally split between those who thought Len was a champion for the American people and those who thought he was a lunatic, absolutely ALL of the callers into the program during the open-lines segment, later in the show, were overwhelmingly supportive of Len's position—some even sharing additional powerful details to substantiate the ominous picture Len had shared. It was clearly a struggle for Art to remain "objective" or "neutral" despite such overwhelming assertions of criminality and collusion at the highest levels of government and medical industry.

But, of course, that's hardly news to readers of this publication. Rather, it would be a pleasant surprise if key industries and government agencies were NOT conspiring against the common person!

For more information on this and related hot topics, be sure to check out Len's tetrahedron.org *and his* healingcelebrations.com *Internet websites.*

9/25/02 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

Sandpoint, ID — There's more to the current smallpox fright than meets the eye according to public health authority, Dr. Leonard Horowitz. Cipro, anthrax vaccine, and the current smallpox vaccine "sales campaigns" were planned years before the 9/11 terrorist attacks on America. The only realistic explanation, he argues, involves government and drug industry collusion.

The parent companies that produce these favored elixirs for anthrax and smallpox bioterrorism are linked, strangely enough, to an infamous history involving contaminated blood, the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), and even the Nazis of World War II, according to the research findings of this Harvard graduate and independent investigator. These historic, well documented associations, Dr. Horowitz says, seem to be tabooed subject matter for even the FBI, whose investigators he hounded for six months before they finally consulted with him regarding the mysterious anthrax mailings. The doctor's warning to the Bureau regarding a developing "anthrax scam" came one week BEFORE the first mailings were announced by the press.

Cipro, Dr. Horowitz recalls, is produced by Germany's Bayer AG, while the smallpox vaccine's newly formed producer is the British firm Acambis (previously OraVax), owned by Aventis—created in 1999 by parent companies Hoechst and Rhone-Poulenc. The Merck pharmaceutical company, recipient of a large share of the Nazi war chest at the end of WWII, is partnered with these entitites in Europe and thus involved in the smallpox and West Nile Virus vaccine trade. The only other smallpox and West Nile Virus vaccine producer is Baxter Corporation, a subsidiary of American Home Products—another direct progeny of the decartelized German drug and chemical combine known as I.G. Farben. All have jaded, if not blatantly genocidal, histories.

Bayer, Baxter, and Rhone-Poulenc are infamously known for having infected more than 7,000 American hemophiliacs with the AIDS virus during the early 1980s. They admitted foreknowledge in selling HIV-tainted blood-clotting products and settled the class action case for $100,000 per claimant. [1]

Bayer and Hoechst were formed following World War II from the "decartelization" of Germany's leading industrial organization and Nazi economic engine—I.G. Farben. The CIA immediately took over their vacated corporate headquarters which had curiously escaped allied bombings. Historians explain that the Farben complex had been protected by officials of John D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil Company—half owner of the Farben

cartel. Many believe that Rockefeller lawyer and Standard Oil business manager, Allen Dulles, among the CIA's first directors, military-command-protected Farben headquarters from allied bombings. In the current age, when past CIA Director James Woolsey lectures on "industrial espionage" as a primary function of modern intelligence organizations, this history portends serious ramifications, particularly insofar as America's "New War on Terrorism" is concerned.

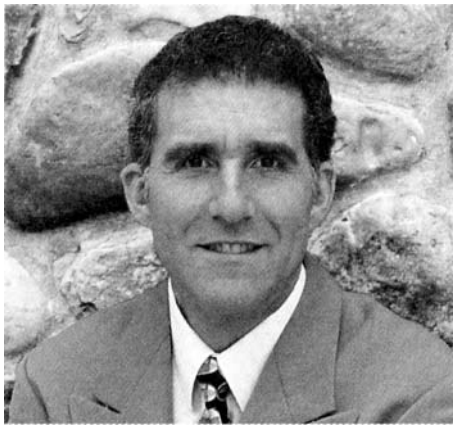
Soon after the CIA formed, Bayer and Hoechst were reorganized in 1951 under the direction of the Allied High Commission, largely influenced by U.S. High Commissioner John J. McCloy—a lawyer and banker from Philadelphia, with intimate ties to Rockefeller banking and oil interests. After decartelization, the I.G. Farben plants, including all the labor camps involved in the mostly Jewish genocide, were consolidated into three main holding companies: Bayer, Hoechst, and BASF, for the benefit of all the stockholders.

Hermann Schmitz, president of Bayer A.G and I.G. Farben during WWII, who also largely directed the Deutsche Bank, "held as much stock in Standard Oil of New Jersey as did the Rockefellers" according to former CBS News war correspondent Paul Manning. Acknowledging CIA director Dulles for his information, Manning reported that on August 10, 1944, the Rockefeller-Farben partners moved their "flight capital" through affiliated German/French, American, British, and Swiss banks "for the new Germany". This secured "the sophisticated distribution of national and corporate assets to safe havens" throughout the world, and assured the continuation and further development of the "Neuordnung" (new order or "New World Order") for both the global petrochemical pharmaceutical industry and banking cartels. [2]

More recent revelations exposing the Bush family's involvement in this Euro-American conspiracy, and war economy profiteering, were advanced by John Loftus, a former U.S. Department of Justice Nazi War Crimes prosecutor, and the President of the Florida Holocaust Museum. Attorney Loftus is also the co-author of *The Secret War Against the Jews*, and has published extensively on the Bush-Rockefeller-Nazi political and economic connections.

Quoting from Loftus:

"The Bushs knew perfectly well that Brown Brothers was the American money channel into Nazi Germany, and that Union Bank was the secret pipeline to bring the Nazi money back to America from Holland. The Bushs had to have known how the secret money circuit worked because they were on the board of directors in both directions: Brown Brothers out, Union Bank in.... Moreover, the size of their compensation [was] commensurate with their risk as Nazi money launderers.... The bottom line is harsh: It is bad enough that the Bush family helped raise the money for [Fritz] Thyssen [arguably Germany's wealthiest industrialist] to give Hitler his start in the 1920s, but giving aid and comfort to the enemy in time of war is treason." (For Loftus's complete report go to our *www.tetrahedron.org/articles/new_world_order/bush_nazis.html* Internet website.)



Dr. Len Horowitz

Given this generally unknown history, is it surprising that Bush Administration Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), Tommy Thompson, and other Bush cabinet members, met secretly (that is, illegally) with officials of the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America (PhRMA) to develop plans for their Emergency Preparedness Task Force? The group is said to have prepared enough drugs and vaccines to protect every American against the threats of anthrax and smallpox. PhRMA task force officials, directed by Aventis executive Richard Markham, and representing a number of other Farben-Rockefeller progeny and beneficiaries including American Home Products, Abbott Laboratories, Merck, Pfizer, and more, according to the *New York Times* (November 4, 2001), have met regularly with Bush cabinet members. According to Dr. Sidney M. Wolfe, a director at Ralph Nader's public Citizen Health Research Group, the meetings violated a federal law for transparency of such decision-making committees. [3]

Apparent illegalities did not deter Secretary Thompson from ordering more than $100 million worth of Cipro from Bayer at the "bargain price" of 90¢ per tablet, when other companies offered equally effective and lower risk substitutes for a few pennies each, and then for free. No one ever questioned the unprecedented FDA selection of this single, largely untested, extraordinarily expensive, antibiotic called Cipro for anthrax.

Incredibly, according to the *Physician's Desk Reference* and American Medical Association, the drug is contraindicated for conditions resulting in pneumonia, which is how anthrax kills. The end result of this "scam" was predictable: By January 2002, after more than 32,000 people in Metropolis (i.e., Washington to Boston) consumed Cipro in the wake of the anthrax mailings, thousands had become seriously ill and many died as a result. This death toll has never been counted in assessing the damage brought about by the mailings.

On October 25, 2001, health czar Thompson also asked Congress for another $500 million to order enough of Acambis's smallpox vaccine "so every American will be assured there is a dose with his or her name on it if it is needed" even though Centers for Disease Control (CDC) officials admitted that people already vaccinated probably be revaccinated, and the new remedy would require extensive testing. [4,5]

CDC officials met on June 8, 2002 to discuss the ramifications of mass smallpox vaccinations. At this meeting in St. Louis, Dr. Joel Kuritsky, the CDC's director of Preparedness and Early Smallpox Response Activity, stated that "smallpox is not explosively contagious" and not suited for use as a biological weapon since its person-to-person spread depends on "droplet contamination". Since "coughing and sneezing are not part of the disease" he noted, the disease is "transmitted slowly and only after prolonged, direct, face-to-face contact". He additionally clarified "prolonged contact" to mean "more than 7 days", and "face-to-face" to mean "contact that is within 6-7 feet". [6]

"The scenario in which a terrorist infects himself and walks through a city spreading the disease just wouldn't happen, even in population-dense areas" Dr. Kuritsky explained. "In the 1970s, we were able to control the spread of the infection even in highly dense settings such as India and Bangladesh" using standard means of prevention and treatment other than mass smallpox

vaccination. In fact, experts have unanimously cited isolation, ideally in the comfort of one's own home under care by family members who use standard infection control (OSHA) methods and materials (such as safe waste disposal, gloves and masks, and surface disinfectants) as the best way to arrest a smallpox outbreak. One would never know this according to the media propaganda surrounding the smallpox and anthrax frights. [6]

On September 24, 2002, the day the Bush Administration announced its national smallpox vaccination plan, William Broad of the *New York Times* covered the drawbacks of this operational program: "The new guidelines for states on mass smallpox vaccinations are most notable for what was omitted" he wrote. Omissions included "unanswered and often unaddressed questions like timing, costs, feasibility, and multiple problems of preparing healthcare workers to conduct vaccinations, [and] communicating the plans to the public."

Broad neglected to mention the varied and even severe side effects of smallpox vaccination—another taboo subject. Apparently, the Bush Administration, with its secreted links to the pharmaceutical industry, feels that they can simply neglect the experimental and risky nature of smallpox vaccinations by requiring "informed consent" statements be signed by recipients. This, of course, places the burden(s) of harmful, and even fatal, outcomes entirely on the shoulders of its victims—the mass vaccinated American public. [7]

Meanwhile, smallpox vaccine maker Acambis's sudden suspicious evolution from OraVax Corporation has left few suitably outraged. [8] The OraVax firm had been likewise linked to shady backroom dealings with Clinton administration officials in 1998 regarding government orders for a yet-to-be-tested West Nile Virus vaccine.

Dr. Horowitz provided extensive details about this in his powerful book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* [*which is available from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby*]. His prophetically titled book was PUBLISHED THREE MONTHS BEFORE the 9/11 terrorist attacks.

The text explained that the West Nile Virus and smallpox vaccine deals evolved from a stealth meeting between Dr. Thomas Monath, the Vice President of OraVax (now Acambis/Aventis), President Clinton, Janet Reno, CIA Director John Deutsch, and American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) curator Dr. Joshua Lederberg, a former Rockefeller University President and Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) bioterrorism study-group leader. The CFR is well known to be among the most politically influential organizations in America, if not the world. [9]

According to the U.S. *Congressional Record*, the "official meeting" to discuss what had already been predetermined regarding the government's nearly half-billion-dollar smallpox, anthrax, and West Nile Virus vaccine purchases took place before a joint meeting of the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee and the Subcommittee on Labor, Health, and Human Services, Education, and Related Agencies of the Senate Appropriations Committee on March 16, 1999. Here, the sole American anthrax vaccine maker—the BRITISH-OWNED BioPort Corporation—sent representation in the person of scientific director Dr. Robert C. Myers.

The vaccine industrialist, referencing his work with the Battelle Memorial Institute—the CIA contractor for project "Clearvision" under which the hyper-concentrated anthrax weapon that was later mailed was initially developed—testified concerning the urgent need to stockpile both the anthrax AND smallpox vaccines. Given the earlier official assessment of smallpox's less-than-optimal use as a biological weapon, Myers' precise manipulative words to senators included:

"BioPort manufactures the only FDA-licensed anthrax vaccine in the world. We are also making and testing vaccine...to protect against five different types of botulism.... It is probably next on the threat list behind anthrax and the rapidly emerging threat of smallpox....

"Because smallpox is highly contagious, and probably most of the world is now susceptible, it is a potential biowarfare agent of serious concern.... There exist similar challenges to the further development and manufacture of new vaccines for anthrax, smallpox, and, for that matter, any other biodefense vaccine....

"Suppose we have a smallpox vaccine stockpile and a manufacturing capability. Suppose a terrorist group has smallpox as a weapon.... There should be two or more geographically separate manufacturing facilities and two or more facilities for storage of the manufactured vaccine." [10]

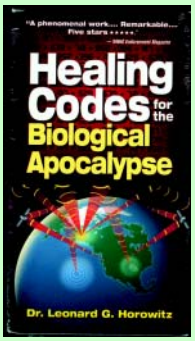
It might be asked how Dr. Myers derived his assessment that smallpox was a "rapidly emerging threat"? The fact is, smallpox had been eradicated from the planet decades ago. It was not officially considered a very good biological weapon, as Dr. Kuritsky explained. It was widely known that the only remaining stores of smallpox were in Russian and American military pharmaceutical labs.

So aside from using a crystal ball, Dr. Myers' statement implies he was privy, as an "inside trader/traitor" might be, to a conspiracy to either release the germ from these labs or simply create a fright in this regard. Suffice it to say, the current fright, predicted three years earlier by Dr. Myers and his vaccine industry cohorts, significantly influenced the purchase and rapid consumption of his company's products.

It should also be questioned: "Why—with more than two dozen potential biological weapons in the arsenals of the super-powers and 'terrorist states'—would America be simply focused on two such threats—anthrax and smallpox?"

For any intelligent rational person, if this smells like a skunk, it is most likely a skunk. This entire smallpox "scam", as Dr. Horowitz prefers to call it, represents a

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBAV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

classic example of what he calls "white-collar bioterrorism, reflecting on standard Machiavellian theory in practice. That is, 'inside traders' create the problems for which they have already prepared profitable solutions."

Currently what concerns Dr. Horowitz most is that these same dirty dealings and industrial powers are involved in the Bush Administration's justification to wage its ongoing war on terrorism and invade Iraq later this Fall. Dr. Horowitz notes powerful Rockefeller interests represented by Dr. Lederberg's presence among the "inside traders" who had met with Clinton Administration officials in 1997.

This Rockefeller and ATCC administrator had falsely assured the American public that no biological weapons were used during the Gulf War despite his knowledge that the ATCC, under his watch, sent nineteen shipments of various strains of anthrax, suitable for weapons production, to Saddam Hussein in the years leading up to Desert Storm.

The U.S. Congress' Don Reigle investigation concerning biological and chemical weapons used during the Gulf War exposed this fact. **Their report cited the ATCC as commercially supplying Iraq with anthrax. Other biological weapons were shipped from the United States to Iraqi labs, including two shipments of the West Nile Virus in 1985.** [11] **So much for the accuracy in mainstream media's reporting of the sudden "first-time" North American arrival of the West Nile Virus in 1999!**

Regarding last Fall's anthrax mailings, in defense of the ATCC, its vice president, Nancy Wysocki, said: "We have a very close working relationship with many of the federal agencies, including the FBI." [12] **This might best explain why the FBI's investigation of the anthrax mailings has stalled.**

Dr. Horowitz, in fact, hand delivered a memo to his regional FBI office on October 1, 2001, almost two weeks BEFORE the first anthrax letter was sent from Trenton, New Jersey to the American Media building in Boca Raton, Florida. His action was prompted by reading *The Final Report*—the Oklahoma City bombing grand jury investigation commissioned study by then State Representative Charles Key. It stated that German-based neo-Nazis were known to have "masterminded" both airline hijackings and U.S. military installation bombings by the PLO. This matched what the FBI reported, and what Dr. Horowitz knew about the German-based Bayer Corporation. The news reinforced his concerns about the Nazi-German connection to what was obviously a "Cipro sales scam" linked to the anthrax mailings. [4]

The FBI also reported that the silica-mixed anthrax powder required expensive equipment, as well as a bioweapons-savvy microbiologist, to produce. They had ruled out Islamic terrorist groups, but not "state-sponsored" crimes. This likewise suggested to Dr. Horowitz a "white-collar" crime involving drug companies most likely to benefit from the mailings and ensuing fright. [12]

Then the *New York Times* (November 11, 2001) reported that FBI agents were denied access to "some pharmaceutical companies in New Jersey". These ill-defined companies demanded "agents to present a subpoena before they would grant access to their files". [12] Dr. Horowitz found this additionally suspicious, if not seriously incriminating, especially since smallpox vaccine maker Aventis, his primary suspect, had two plants within forty-five minutes drive from Trenton.

"I should think that any company with nothing to hide would welcome the Bureau's inquiry, especially at this time of dire national urgency" Dr. Horowitz said. To him the drug firms' response "exhibited a Gestapo-like attitude".

"I've repeatedly asked the FBI to thoroughly investigate the possibility of an industrial conspiracy with regard to this year's threats of bioterrorism and mass vaccination. I've urged an inquiry into ATCC curator Dr. Joshua Lederberg, and the financial interests he represents, including Rockefeller pharmaceutical and banking interests" Dr. Horowitz said.

"According to every expert, terrorism is always conducted to express a political motive. When you consider the targets of the anthrax mailers—the mainstream media and two Democratic senators who have vigorously opposed the Bush Administration's appointements and big business efforts—a most plausible motive appears: frighten the public, along with legislators, to support a long-time-evolving agenda that includes drug and vaccine racketeering."

"The trouble is," Dr. Horowitz concluded, "Elliott Ness and dependable federal agents are long gone. This level of investigation may be impossible for the FBI to adequately conduct, especially given the level of corruption and the Bush Administration's recent bureaucratic shuffle for heightened "homeland [in]security."

That is probably why Dr. Horowitz has made little headway in his efforts to direct the FBI where he believes the evidence has suggested they go. He said: "The President and his highest level cabinet officials are implicated in this—a conspiracy that is most reasonably a deadly pharmaceutical sales scam."

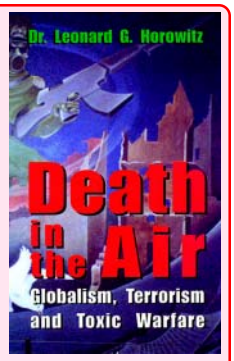
References

1. Massie, RK. "Blood Feud: A Mother Takes The Hemophilia Tragedy To Court", *The New Yorker*, June 16, 1997, p.98.

2. Manning, P. Martin. *Bormann: Nazi In Exile*. Secaucus, NJ: Lyle Stuart, 1981, pp.29, 56, 69, 116-17, 134-35.

3. Wolfe, SM. Letter to HHS Secretary

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover: $29.95(+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

on Pharmaceutical Research & Manufacturers of America Emergency Preparedness Task Force (HRG Publication #1600).

4. O'Meara, KP. "Investigative Report: Government Ripoff On The Cipro Deal", *Washington Times*, *Insight Magazine*, Nov. 26, 2001.

5. Charlotte, D. "Rules Relaxed In Rush For A New Smallpox Vaccine", *The Guardian*, Thursday, Oct. 25, 2001.

6. See the *www.tetrahedron.org/articles/vaccine_awareness/CDC_Public_hearings_report.html* Internet website.

7. Broad, WJ. "Guide For Mass Smallpox Vaccinations: Recipe With Missing Ingredients", *New York Times*, September 24, 2002, p.1. (See the *www.nytimes.com/2002/09/24/national/24ASSE.html* Internet website.)

8. See the *www.oravax.com* Internet website.

9. Horowitz, LG. *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. Tetrahedron Publishing Group, 2001, pp.105-109.

10. Prepared statement by Robert C. Myers, DVM, Chief Operating Officer and Director, BioPort Corporation, to a joint meeting of the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee and the Subcommittee on Labor, Health, and Human Services, Education, and Related Agencies of the Senate Appropriations Committee, March 16, 1999.

11. U.S. Senate, 103rd Congress, 2d Session. "U.S. Chemical And Biological Warfare-Related Dual Use Exports To Iraq And Their Possible Impact On The Health Consequences Of The Persian Gulf War: A Report Of Chairman Donald W. Riegle, Jr., et. al." May 25, 1994, pp.39-47.

12. Broad WJ, Johnston D, Miller J, and Zielbauer P. "Experts See FBI Missteps Hampering Anthrax Inquiry", *New York Times*, Nov. 9, 2001.

The Last Defender Of The American Republic?

An Interview With Gore Vidal

Editor's note: The following interview of longtime popular author and essayist Gore Vidal was conducted by LA Weekly *writer Marc Cooper and appeared in the July 5-11, 2002 issue of that wide-ranging publication.*

Regular readers of The SPECTRUM *may take issue with Gore when he makes comments such as: "What it* [9/11] *was really about—and you won't get this anywhere at the moment—is that this is an imperial grab for energy resources." Well, maybe not if you see only controlled mainstream media fairy tales, but WE covered that subject of oil as being just ONE of several important reasons for 9/11—and we did so starting all the way back in our October 2001 special feature about the tragic 9/11 events. So "mainstream perspective" comments like that are NOT the reason this interview is being shared herein.*

Rather, Gore Vidal has acted as a kind of reliable and articulate "moral barometer" for the average thinking person (thus his longtime, well-earned popularity as a provocative and exacting writer). The "glimmers of awakening" viewpoints he shares here therefore speak volumes about the growing number of Americans who are NOT comfortably under the spell of the Bush Administration's mind-control machinery. And THAT'S something to note well! It surely has the elite world controllers in a state of growing panic, and thus they're likely gearing up to pull off another 9/11 to bring us back under tighter control.

As an example of this general Awakening now going on, when interviewer Marc Cooper questions Gore's critical slant at one point, since "the polls show" a high popularity for Bush, without any hesitation or beating around the Bush (pun intended), Gore shot back: "I hope you don't believe those figures. Don't you know how the polls are rigged?" Bravo!

If average thinking Americans are able to grasp just THAT pivotal level of the manipulation game being played on them, then they're solidly on their way to the next and the next and the next level of seeing The Truth. As that groundswell of awareness continues to grow and evolve—out of blind gullibility and into savvy insight, the crooks in high secret places rapidly lose their dark hold on humanity. And thus unfolds a major step in the Great Awakening.

Interviewer Marc Cooper asks the kinds of mainstream questions you would expect a normally informed but honestly seeking journalist to ask. It's what Gore Vidal signals in some of the answers to those questions that sends out a bright ray of excitement and hope for a splendidly awakening public consciousness.

7/3/02 MARC COOPER
(*www.laweekly.com*)

He might be America's last small-r republican. Gore Vidal, now 76, has made a lifetime out of critiquing America's imperial impulses and has—through two dozen novels and hundreds of essays—argued tempestuously that the U.S. should retreat back to its more Jeffersonian roots, that it should stop meddling in the affairs of other nations and the private affairs of its own citizens.

That's the thread that runs through Vidal's latest best-seller—an oddly packaged collection of essays, published in the wake of September 11, titled *Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace: How We Got To Be So Hated*. To answer the question in his subtitle, Vidal posits that we have no right to scratch our heads over what motivated the perpetrators of

the two biggest terror attacks in our history, the 1995 Oklahoma City bombing and last September's twin-tower holocaust.

Vidal writes: "It is a law of physics (still on the books when last I looked) that in Nature there is no action without reaction. The same appears to be true in human nature—that is, history." The "action" Vidal refers to is the hubris of an American empire abroad (illustrated by a 20-page chart of 200 U.S. overseas military adventures since the end of World War II) and a budding police state at home. The inevitable "reaction", says Vidal, is nothing less than the bloody handiwork of Osama bin Laden and Timothy McVeigh. "Each was enraged" he says, "by our government's reckless assaults upon other societies" and was, therefore, "provoked" into answering with horrendous violence.

Some might take that to be a suggestion that America had it coming on September 11. So when I met up with Vidal in the Hollywood Hills home he maintains (while still residing most of his time in Italy), the first question I asked him was this:

MARC COOPER: Are you arguing that the 3,000 civilians killed on September 11 somehow deserved their fate?

GORE VIDAL: I don't think we, the American people, deserved what happened. Nor do we deserve the sort of governments we have had over the last 40 years. Our governments have brought this upon us by their actions all over the world. I have a list in my new book that gives the reader some idea how busy we have been. Unfortunately, we only get disinformation from the *New York Times* and other official places. Americans have no idea of the extent of their government's mischief. The number of military strikes we have made, unprovoked, against other countries, since 1947-48, is more than 250. These are major strikes everywhere from Panama to Iran. And it isn't even a complete list. It doesn't include places like Chile, as that was a CIA operation. I was only listing military attacks.

Americans are either not told about these things or are told we attacked them because, well, Noriega is the center of all world drug traffic and we have to get rid of him. So we kill some Panamanians in the process. Actually we killed quite a few. And we brought in our Air Force. Panama didn't have an air force. But it looked good to have our Air Force there, busy, blowing up buildings. Then we kidnap their leader, Noriega, a former CIA man who worked loyally for the United States. We arrest him. Try him in an American court that has no jurisdiction over him, and lock him up—nobody knows why. And that was supposed to end the drug trade because he had been demonized by the *New York Times* and the rest of the imperial press.

[The government] plays off [Americans'] relative innocence, or ignorance to be more precise. This is probably why geography has not really been taught since World War II—to keep people in the dark as to where we are blowing things up. Because Enron wants to blow them up. Or Unocal, the great pipeline company, wants a war going some place.

And people in the countries who are recipients of our bombs get angry. The Afghans had nothing to do with what happened to our country on September 11. But Saudi Arabia did. It seems like Osama is involved, but we don't really know. I mean, when we went into Afghanistan to take over the place and blow it up, our commanding general was asked how long it was going to take to find Osama bin Laden. And the commanding general looked rather surprised and said "Well, that's not why we are here."

Oh no? So what was all this about? It was about the Taliban being very, very bad people and that they treated women very badly, you see. They're not really into women's rights, and we here are very strong on women's rights; and we should be with Bush on that one because he's taking those burlap sacks off of women's heads. Well, that's not what it was about.

What it was really about—and you won't get this anywhere at the moment—is that this is an imperial grab for energy resources. Until now, the Persian Gulf has been our main source for imported oil. We went there, to Afghanistan, not to get Osama and wreak our vengeance. We went to Afghanistan partly because the Taliban—whom we had installed at the time of the Russian occupation—were getting too flaky, and because Unocal, the California corporation, had made a deal with the Taliban for a pipeline to get the Caspian-area oil, which is the richest oil reserve on Earth. They wanted to get that oil by pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan to Karachi and from there to ship it off to China, which would be enormously profitable.

Whichever big company could cash-in would make a fortune. And you'll see that all these companies go back to Bush or Cheney or to Rumsfeld or someone else on the Gas and Oil Junta, which, along with the Pentagon, governs the United States.

We had planned to occupy Afghanistan in October, and Osama, or whoever it was who hit us in September, launched a pre-emptory strike. They knew we were coming. And this was a warning to throw us off guard.

With that background, it now becomes explicable why the first thing Bush did after we were hit was to get Senator Daschle and beg him not to hold an investigation of the sort any normal country would have done. When Pearl Harbor was struck, within 20 minutes the Senate and the House had a joint committee ready. Roosevelt beat them to it, because he knew why we had been hit, so he set up his own committee. But none of this was to come out, and it hasn't come out.

MARC COOPER: Still, even if one reads the chart of military interventions in your book and concludes that, indeed, the U.S. government is a "source of evil"—to lift a phrase—can't you conceive that there might be other forces of evil as well? Can't you imagine forces of religious obscurantism, for example, that act independently of us and might do bad things to us, just because they are also evil?

GORE VIDAL: Oh yes. But you picked the wrong group. You picked one of the richest families in the world—the bin Ladens. They are extremely close to the royal family of Saudi Arabia, which has conned us into acting as their bodyguard against their own people—who are even more fundamentalist than they are. So we are dealing with a powerful entity if it is Osama.

What isn't true is that people like him just come out of the blue. You know, the average American thinks we just give away billions in foreign aid, when we are the lowest in foreign aid among developed countries. **And most of what we give goes to Israel** and a little bit to Egypt.

I was in Guatemala when the CIA was preparing its attack on the Arbenz government [in 1954]. Arbenz was a democratically elected president, mildly socialist. His state had no revenues; its biggest income-maker was United Fruit Company. So Arbenz put the tiniest of taxes on bananas, and Henry Cabot Lodge got up in the Senate and said the Communists have taken over Guatemala and we must act. He got to Eisenhower, who sent in the CIA, and they overthrew the government. We installed a military dictator, and there's been nothing but bloodshed ever since.

Now, if I were a Guatemalan and I had the means to drop something on

somebody in Washington, or anywhere Americans were, I would be tempted to do it. Especially if I had lost my entire family and seen my country blown to bits because United Fruit didn't want to pay taxes. Now, that's the way we operate. And that's why we got to be so hated.

MARC COOPER: You've spent decades bemoaning the erosion of civil liberties and the conversion of the U.S. from a republic into what you call an empire. Have the aftereffects of September 11, things like the *USA Patriot Bill*, merely pushed us further down the road or are they, in fact, some sort of historic turning point?

GORE VIDAL: The second law of thermodynamics always rules: Everything is always running down. And so is our *Bill Of Rights*.

The current junta in charge of our affairs, one not legally elected, but put in charge of us by the Supreme Court in the interests of the oil and gas and defense lobbies, have used first Oklahoma City and now September 11 to further erode things.

And when it comes to Oklahoma City and Tim McVeigh, well, he had his reasons as well to carry out his dirty deed. Millions of Americans agree with his general reasoning, though no one, I think, agrees with the value of blowing up children. But the American people, yes, they instinctively know when the government goes off the rails like it did at Waco and Ruby Ridge. No one has been elected president in the last 50 years unless he ran against the federal government. So, the government should get through its head that it is hated not only by foreigners whose countries we have wrecked, but also by Americans whose lives have been wrecked.

The whole Patriot movement in the U.S. was based on folks run off their family farms. Or had their parents or grandparents run off. We have millions of disaffected American citizens who do not like the way the place is run and see no place in it where they can prosper. They can be slaves. Or pick cotton. Or whatever the latest uncomfortable thing there is to do. But they are not going to have, as Richard Nixon said, "a piece of the action".

MARC COOPER: And yet, Americans seem quite susceptible to a sort of jingoistic "enemy-of-the-month club" coming out of Washington. You say millions of Americans hate the federal government. But something like 75% of Americans say they support George W. Bush, especially on the issue of the war.

GORE VIDAL: I hope you don't believe those figures. Don't you know how the polls are rigged?

It's simple. After 9/11 the country was really shocked and terrified. [Bush] does a little war dance and talks about "evil axis" and all the countries he's going to go after. And how long it is all going to take, he says with a happy smile, because it means billions and trillions for the Pentagon and for his oil friends. And it means curtailing our liberties, so this is all very thrilling for him. He's right out there reacting, bombing Afghanistan. Well, he might as well have been bombing Denmark. Denmark had nothing to do with 9/11. And neither did Afghanistan, at least the Afghanis didn't.

So the question is still asked: "Are you standing tall with the president? Are you standing with him as he defends us?"

Eventually, they will figure it out.

MARC COOPER: They being who? The American people?

GORE VIDAL: Yeah, the American people. They are asked these quick questions: "Do you approve of him?"

"Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah! Oh, yeah, he blew up all those funny-sounding cities over there."

That doesn't mean they like him. Mark my words. He will leave office the most unpopular president in history. The junta has done too much wreckage.

They were suspiciously very ready with the *Patriot Act* as soon as we were hit. Ready to lift habeas corpus, due process, the attorney-client privilege. They were ready. Which means they have already got their police state. Just take a plane anywhere today and you are in the hands of an arbitrary police state.

MARC COOPER: Don't you want to have that kind of protection when you fly?

GORE VIDAL: It's one thing to be careful, and we certainly want airplanes to be careful against terrorist attacks. But this is joy for them, for the federal government. Now they've got everybody, because everybody flies.

MARC COOPER: Let's pick away at one of your favorite bones, the American media. Some say they have done a better-than-usual job since 9/11. But I suspect you're not buying that?

GORE VIDAL: No, I don't buy it. Part of the year I live in Italy. **And I find out more about what's going on in the Middle East by reading the British, the French, even the Italian press. Everything here is slanted.**

I mean, to watch Bush doing his little war dance in Congress about "evildoers" and this "axis of evil"—Iran, Iraq, and North Korea. I thought, he doesn't even know what the word "axis" means. Somebody just gave it to him. And the press didn't even call him on it.

This is about as mindless a statement as you could make. Then he comes up with about a dozen other countries that might have "evil people" in them, who might commit "terrorist acts." What is a terrorist act? Whatever he thinks is a terrorist act. And we are going to go after them. Because we are good and they are evil. And we're "gonna git 'em".

Anybody who could get up and make that speech to the American people is not himself an idiot, but he's convinced we are idiots. And we are not idiots. We are cowed. Cowed by disinformation from the media, a skewed view of the world, and atrocious taxes that subsidize this permanent war machine. And we have no representation. Only the corporations are represented in Congress. That's why only 24% of the American people cast a vote for George W. Bush.

MARC COOPER: I know you'd hate to take this to the ad hominem level, but indulge me for a moment. What about George W. Bush, the man?

GORE VIDAL: You mean George W. Bush, the cheerleader. That's the only thing he ever did of some note in his life. He had some involvement with a baseball team.

MARC COOPER: He owned it.

GORE VIDAL: Yeah, he owned it, bought with other people's money. Oil people's money. So he's never really worked, and he shows very little capacity for learning. For them to put him up as President, and for the Supreme Court to make sure that he won, was as insulting

VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED) **Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

as when his father, George Bush, appointed Clarence Thomas to the Supreme Court—done just to taunt the liberals. And then, when he picked Quayle for his vice president, that showed such contempt for the American people. This was someone as clearly unqualified as Bush Sr. was to be President. Because Bush Sr., as Richard Nixon said to a friend of mine when Bush was elected [imitating Nixon]: "He's a lightweight, a complete lightweight; there's nothing there. He's a sort of person you appoint to things."

So the contempt for the American people has been made more vivid by the two Bushs than all of the presidents before them. Although many of them had the same contempt. But they were more clever about concealing it.

MARC COOPER: Should the U.S. just pack up its military from everywhere and go home?

GORE VIDAL: Yes. With no exceptions. We are not the world's policeman. And we cannot even police the United States, except to steal money from the people and generally wreak havoc. The police are perceived quite often, and correctly, in most parts of the country, as the enemy. I think it is time we roll back the empire; it is doing no one any good. It has cost us trillions of dollars—which makes me feel it's going to fold on its own because there isn't going to be enough money left to run it.

MARC COOPER: You call yourself one of the last defenders of the American Republic against the American Empire. Do you have any allies left? I mean, we really don't have a credible opposition in this country, do we?

GORE VIDAL: I sometimes feel like I am the last defender of the republic. There are plenty of legal minds who defend the *Bill Of Rights*, but they don't seem very vigorous. I mean, after 9/11 there was silence as one after another of these draconian, really totalitarian laws were put in place.

MARC COOPER: So what's the way out of this? Back in the '80s you used to call for a new sort of populist constitutional convention. Do you still believe that's the fix?

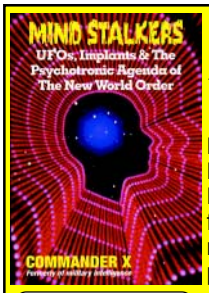
GORE VIDAL: Well, it's the least bloody. Because there will be trouble, and big trouble. The loons got together to get a balanced-budget amendment, and they got a majority of states to agree to a constitutional convention. Senator Sam Ervin, now dead, researched what would happen in such a convention, and apparently everything would be up for grabs.

Once we-the-people are assembled, as the *Constitution* requires, we can do anything, we can throw out the whole executive, the judiciary, the Congress. We can put in a Tibetan lama. Or turn the country into one big Scientological clearing center.

And the liberals, of course, are the slowest and the stupidest, because they do not understand their interests. The right wing are the bad guys, but they know what they want—everybody else's money. And they know they don't like Blacks and they don't like minorities. And they like to screw everyone along the way.

But once you know what you want, you are in a stronger position than those who can only say: "Oh no, you mustn't do THAT!" That we must have free speech. Free speech for what? To agree with the *New York Times*?

The liberals always say: "Oh my, if there is a constitutional convention, they will take away the *Bill Of Rights*." But they have already done it! It is gone. Hardly any of it is left. So if they—the famous "they"—would prove to be a majority of the American people and did not want a *Bill Of Rights*, then I say, let's just get it over with. Let's just throw it out the window. If you don't want it, you won't have it. ⚠



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

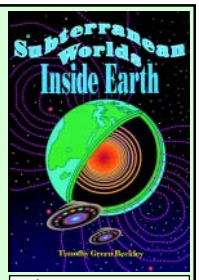
ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

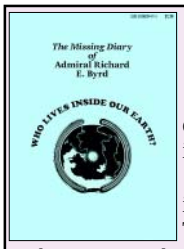
SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



$12.50 (+S/H) Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

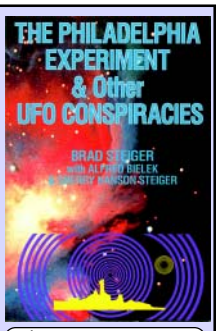
—*Admiral Richard E. Byrd* (from the Introduction)

$12.50 (+S/H) Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

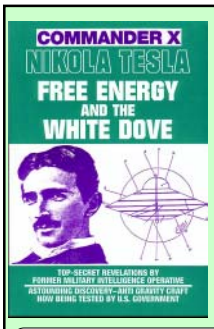
THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES
BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



$15.00 (+S/H) Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H) Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

And it is this Light of Exposure which the Illuminati fear the most. For so few to control so many, it is absolutely essential that the many not really know about the few. But we are in the time of the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing on planet Earth, and nothing shall stop that which is unfolding under direction from the Higher Realms.

Now some background: Brian Desborough has been a researcher wearing many hats for over 30 years. Born in Southern England, he has served as a Director of Research and Development for several American companies, and has provided consultation to a company involved in deep space research. He is currently engaged in the development of free-energy systems in Southern California.

Brian Desborough has just released a new book titled *They Cast No Shadows—A Collection Of Essays On The Illuminati, Revisionist History, And Suppressed Technologies* [ISBN: 0-595-21957-8]. The book is a tightly packed 466 pages and retails for $26.95. It is available online through *www.iuniverse.com*, or through Barnes & Noble bookstores.

After several telephone discussions with Mr. Desborough, due to the potentially dangerous and very detail-oriented nature of this information, we decided it would be best if he first wrote a feature essay for *The SPECTRUM* on the subject of the Illuminati, then to be followed by an interview to round out the presentation.

So that's what happened, and here it is.

* * *

The Illuminati—Past And Present

by Brian Desborough

The Illuminati was a short-lived Bavarian secret society founded in 1776 by Adam Weishaupt, a Jesuit-trained professor of Canon Law. That is the consensus of most books written about the Illuminati.

A few of the more avant-garde authors suggest that the Illuminati still exists, and that present global movers and shakers are members of it. When it comes to the actual internal structure, or names of the members who comprise the highest echelon of the Illuminati, readers of such books or articles are invariably left in the dark, the authors dodging the bullet by referring to the Illuminati heirarchy as either "they" or "the controllers".

My interest in the Illuminati was first piqued in the late 1960s, when I became involved in a general discussion concerning the Illuminati with a core-member Knight of Malta, and he asked: "Whom do you mean by 'they'?" (He knew.)

During the 1970s, I became heavily involved in exorcism work. It soon became self-evident that many of the hapless people who sought my help were not subjected to psychic attack, or delusional, but in actuality were victims of mind-control programs.

Mind-control techniques took a giant leap forward after Dr. Joseph Mengele became medical commandant of the Auschwitz concentration camp in 1943. Infants selected for mind-control research were subjected to intense trauma in order to induce the mind to split into several thousand alter personalities. Mengele, who was a high-level Illuminatus, specialized in mind-control research involving twins.

Frequently, trauma was induced in one twin by forcing he or she to watch the other twin being flayed or burned alive. After the mind had disassociated into multiple alter personalities, the individual alters would be programmed for specific tasks—for example, to be a sex slave for Illuminati pedophiles, an assassin, or a drug courier. (Former Filipino President Ferdinand Marcos was involved with the Nazi narcotics trade at that time.)

At the conclusion of WWII, Mengele was brought to America under the Operation Paperclip program, where he directed mind-control programming at such diverse locations as China Lake Naval Weapon Depot, Fort Irwin, and the Mendocino State Mental Institution. (The latter facility was involved in the programming of Black foster children destined for Jonestown.) I have spoken with mind-control survivors who were programmed as infants by Mengele at the China Lake facility; without prompting, they individually mentioned being shackled around the neck.

Working with mind-control survivors enabled me to gradually crack some of the programming access codes, thus enabling me to aquire a great deal of information concerning the structure and activities of the Illuminati hierarchy. This is why my book *They Cast No Shadows* takes the reader inside the Illuminati loop, instead of relying upon information gleaned from such books as Robison's *Proofs Of A Conspiracy,* which is believed in some sectors as having been written for the purpose of titillating and attracting ruthless establishment figures into supporting the Illuminati.

I once saw an Illuminati letter that was mailed to many university professors, urging them to support the establishment of a global government. The letter pointed out that a global military would eliminate all wars and that the proposed cashless society would make the narcotics industry unprofitable. Naturally, the letter didn't spell out who would be running the show.

The Illuminati And
The *Book Of Genesis*

The Illuminati are adamant that the *Book Of Genesis* is THEIR book, and that their ancestors were the ones cast out of their homeland located in another astral realm, because of their evil ways. They came to Earth and colonized Atlantis.

Was the story of Atlantis, as reported by Plato, fact or fiction? Although many present-day scholars dismiss Plato's Atlantean account as a fable, primarily because Plato claimed that Atlantis disappeared beneath the waves some nine thousand years prior to Plato's time, yet he also claimed that the Athenians defeated the Atlanteans. This was an impossibility since Athens was not founded until much later.

Be that as it may, people mentioned in Plato's Atlantean account—such as Solon, Timaeus, and Critias—were actual historical figures. Moreover, Kranto, one of Plato's disciples, claimed to have seen tablets in Egypt's Temple of Neith which

confirmed Plato's account of Atlantis.

The True Location Of Atlantis

Plato claimed that Atlantis was located in the Atlantic Ocean and was larger than North Africa and Asia Minor combined. According to the Illuminati's official historians, Atlantis was located in the South China Sea and the eastern portion of the Indian Ocean, and was approximately three times the size of India. They also claim that Japan and Indonesia are the northern and southern extremities of Atlantis that remain above water.

Is the location of Atlantis, as claimed by the Illuminati, at variance with Plato's Atlantic Ocean location? Not at all, for during the era of Herodotus, who predated Plato by a century, the Atlantic Ocean was the ocean we now refer to as the Indian Ocean.

It is the concensus of geologists that continents can be uplifted, but cannot sink. How then do we explain the submergence of Atlantis, a land so important to the Illuminati?

I present evidence in my book suggesting that the global flood and the last ice age were the result of a catastrophic celestial event involving Venus, which occurred only 6,800 years ago, and raised the level of the global oceans approximately three hundred feet. Interestingly, much of the South China Sea is only about three hundred feet deep. Last year, Commander Robert Ballard, who gained fame by discovering the wreck of the Titanic, located a daub and wattle house in the Black Sea; it has been found to be seven thousand years old, which compares favorably with my global flood estimate. Ice core samples, obtained by the Admiral Byrd expedition to Antarctica, revealed that the polar region was ice-free only nine thousand years ago.

Atlantis And The Japanese Imperial Family

Why the concern about the true location of Atlantis in an article about the Illuminati? Simply because Atlantis is of paramount political importance to the Japanese Imperial family, which constitutes one of the thirteen Illuminati bloodlines. The power behind the Japanese Imperial throne are five interconnected esoteric cults, collectively known as the Black Hand. These cults are the Aum Shinrykyo, Soka Gakkai, Agon-shu, the Sukyo Mahikari, and the Unification Church.

According to a 1977 congressional report, the primary interest of the Unification Church, under the leadership of the Reverend Sun Myung Moon, was not religious, but rather to gain political power and influence. The report accused the Church of bank fraud, kickbacks, and illegal arms deals.

Founded by CIA operative E. Howard Hunt (of Watergate notoriety) as a front for the surveillance of South Korean political figures, the Church later created the *Washington Times* and the World Media Association as a means of generating journalistic influence. This move proved so successful that noted American columnist Jack Anderson, was appointed chairman of the executive commitee of Moon's Diplomat Bank. Moon also was the guest of then Vice President George H. Bush at the inauguration of President Reagan.

Despite its Korean origins, the Unification Church was drawn into the Japanese sphere of influence when Japan's Ryoichi Sasahara, self-described as "the world's richest fascist", became one of its principal financial backers. Sasahara, the founder of a Japanese fascist party, is one of Japan's major power brokers.

During WW-II, Brigadier General Yoshio Kodama accrued an immense fortune by looting Chinese precious metals, diamonds, and weapons, according to the U.S. Army Counterintelligence records. Moon, Sasahara, and Kodama founded the Asian People's Anti-Communist League during the phony cold war, as a front for the global unification of Fascists and Nazis.

Not surprising perhaps, its offshoot, the World Anti-Communist League, which is riddled with neo-Nazis, Facists, and Latin American death-squad personnel, is headquartered in the American offices of another Moon enterprise, the Freedom Center.

The political glue which holds the individual fingers of the Japanese Black Hand together is Japan's Liberal Democratic Party, Asia's most powerful political organization. Kodama and

They Cast No Shadows

by Brian Desborough

In this explosive and compelling book, author Brian Desborough explores the activities of the thirteen interconnected family bloodlines that collectively comprise the secret group known as the Illuminati. His years spent aiding survivors of satanic ritual abuse and mind control have provided the author with an in-depth knowledge of Illuminati history and their future plans for the human race.

This is a culmination of three decades of intensive research designed to take readers out of their comfort zone and examine the historical and archaeological data, which reveal that:

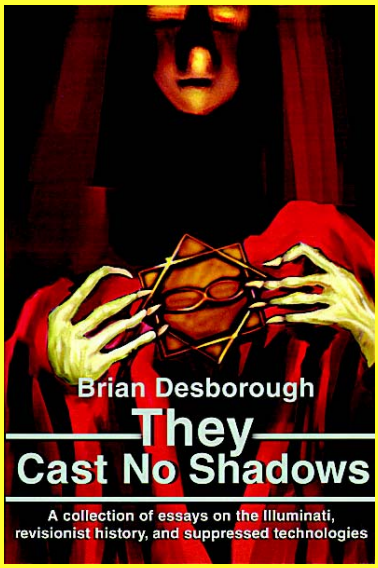
• Israel was created not by illiterate pastoralists, as is claimed by biblical scholars, but by skilled Kenite copper smelters.

• The *Dead Sea Scrolls* were not written at Khirbat Qumran.

• The Temple Mount is not the site of the temples of Solomon and Herod.

Applying a synthesis of history, politics, science, and covert intelligence sources, the author explores such diverse subjects as mind control, advanced energy systems, terrestrially constructed flying saucers, extraterrestrials, and the planned double-cross of the western Illuminati factions by China and Russia.

Oriented toward both the scholar and layperson, this revealing book is a "must read" for those interested in history, politics, or high technology.



[*ISBN: 0-595-21957-8*]

Born in Southern England, Brian Desborough has served as a Director of Research and Development for several American companies, and has provided consultation to a company involved in deep-space research. He is currently engaged in the development of free-energy systems in Southern California.

The book is 466 pages, and retails for $26.95. It is available online through *www.iuniverse.com* or through Barnes & Noble bookstores.

Sasahara are both prominent members of the party. Prior to his death, the party's major power broker was Shin Kanemaru, who had links to both Moon's Unification Church and the Aum Shinrykyo cult.

A Russian Tass news agency report, dated February 25, 2000, claimed that the Aum cult is the owner of a security company in Russia. Known as Aum Protect, the company allegedly is staffed by high-ranking Aum monks and former KGB operatives.

Tesla Superweapons

Japan and Russia entered into a covert technology alliance in 1991 for the express purpose of advancing the state-of-the-art of the Tesla geophysical warfare superweapons, which make nuclear warfare pale in comparison. Such superweapons possess the capability of not only creating earthquakes at a distance, but also flash-freezing a city's inhabitants.

A Japanese-Russian university was established in Moscow, in accordance with the terms of the alliance, under the administration of senior members of the Aum Shinrkyo cult. Top Russian and Japanese physicists were transferred to the university to work on the geophysical warfare project.

The reader may wonder why Russia, heavily involved in supplying advanced weaponry—like Typhoon-class submarines and SU-37 fighters—to China, would be interested in entering into such a covert technology development alliance with Japan. The answer is that in order for Russia to launch a decisive first strike nuclear attack on America, it is imperative that Russian missiles strike American missile silos with pinpoint accuracy. To accomplish this, the missile guidance system must be equipped with 100-megabyte computer chips. Due to the complexity of such a chip, a ten-year development plan is necessary in order to implement such a chip into production.

The mergers & aquisitions frenzy which beset America during the 1980s prevented American companies from adopting such long-range plans. Even American corporations that succesfully fought-off corporate raiders were left so financially depleted that much of their key labor force was laid off.

Similarly, the collapse of the Soviet Union during the same time period prevented Russia from developing such a chip. Japan, on the other hand, had no hostile corporate takeovers to endure, thus enabling Japan to manufacture the 100-megabyte chip. This achievment literally left Japan holding the balance of nuclear power, as to whether the Japanese provided America or Russia with the chip.

It should be noted that the Black Hand's Sasahara and Kodama are traditional Japanese ultra nationalists, with an intense hatred of the Western Powers. This is why Japan provided Russia with the computer chip in exchange for Tesla geophysical warfare technology.

Not long after the Russo-Japanese alliance was formed, a large fireball alarmed residents of Western Australia on the evening of May 28, 1993, as it passed overhead traveling in a northeasterly direction. The fireball exploded at the 500,000 acre Banjawarn sheep ranch, approximately four hundred miles east of Perth, causing an earthquake which measured 3.9 on the Richter scale. Similar sightings soon followed.

In contrast to meteors, the fireball trajectories followed the curvature of the Earth, suggestive that they had been created by means of a Tesla Magnifying Transmitter. A plot of the fireball trajectory is indicative that the transmitter was located in Antarctica at Enderby Land, which is where two Japanese research facilitites are located.

Excellent investigative work conducted by geophysicist Harry Mason has revealed that thirty-five days prior to the first fireball sighting, the sheep ranch had been purchased by the Aum Shinrykyo cult! One of the names on the title deed to the property was that of Yasuko Shimada. She had been an activist for the Mahikari cult prior to becoming a prominent member of Aum Shinrykyo, which helps to illustrate the interlink between the various Black Hand cults.

The Black Hand hierarchy embrace emperor worship, and implicitly believe that the present Japanese emperor is the reincarnation of the former ruler of Atlantis. It is the intent of the Black Hand to attempt to create a Japanese global hegemony in order to insure that the Japanese Illuminati faction will be the overlords of the other Illuminati bloodline families, such as the Windsors and Rothschilds.

Disharmony Between China And Japan

This goal may well be thwarted due to present disharmony between Japanese and Chinese bloodline families. A graphic example of this ill feeling occurred in 2001.

China and the Philippines possess vast quantities of what is known in the financial world as "black gold". This is gold that has never entered the international financial markets. Asian Illuminati families, desirous of being the principal Illuminati overlords of the global government, which is scheduled to be fully operational around 2010, are in the process of forming an Asian gold-backed international monetary fund, which is to be headquartered near Shanghai.

In conjunction with this financial effort, a sea/land bridge project was planned that would provide an advanced transportation corridor linking Russia, Asia, and the Philippines. The Filipino part of the project would encompass the construction of new townships, a high-speed rapid-transit system, a cleanup of mercury-polluted rivers, and the development of free-energy power plants, in order to reduce the dependancy on fossil fuels.

The Filipino man assigned to oversee the $1.7 trillion Filipino part of the project, was undecided whether the technology contract should be awarded to a Japanese or American high-technology group. (Because of my background in free-energy systems, I had been selected to be on the American team.) The Chinese government then made it abundantly clear that it would launch a military attack on Japan if the contract was awarded to Japan.

The succesful completion of the overall project would have drastically diminished the political clout of western Illuminati families. These Illuminati families fund and control the major ethnic terrorist groups in order to maintain their international clout. In fact, the top twenty-two terrorist organizations in the world are controlled by Britain. Not surprisingly, the western Illuminati factions activated their Abu Sayef terrorist group for the purpose of politically destabilizing the Philippines; this act has necessited putting the Filipino technology project on hold.

The Kobe Earthquake

After the Russo-Japanese geophysical warfare technology alliance had commenced, the Aum Shinrykyo science minister anounced on a Tokyo radio broadcast that he possessed intelligence information that a foreign power would create a geophysically-engineered earthquake within a few weeks, that would destroy Kobe. The devastating Kobe earthquake did, in fact, occurr a few weeks after the broadcast.

I believe the disaster was perpetrated by the United States as a warning for Japan to cease and desist its geophysical warfare development. Significantly, a

geophysical warfare research facility had been constructed at the Kobe Iron & Steel Company.

[*Editor's note: There's no doubt that the Kobe earthquake was as artificial as the Northridge, California earthquake EXACTLY one year earlier, to the day. Moreover, Kobe is also a major (perhaps THE major) center of the formidable Japanese microelectronics industry, equivalent to California's so-called "Silicon Valley" in the greater San Jose area. So, as Brian said earlier, supplying advanced Japanese microelectronics to Russia is one half of the mutual technology transfer—with the other half being the Tesla geophysical technology from Russia to Japan. So, stopping the one stops the other.*

This highly plausible explanation merges well with other, long circulating reasons for clobbering Japan that have to do with Japan's resistance to going along with western elite financial machinery like the International Monetary Fund and World Bank. Such would be yet another mechanism through which western world-control families have been working to overpower their Asian counterparts for the coveted "king of the hill" position. And how better to cripple Japan economically than through an earthquake that clobbers their most marketable industry—microelectronics!]

Tesla Magnifying Transmitters generate an unmistakeable electromagnetic signature while operating. For instance, such a signal was traced by a civilian monitoring group to a Tesla Magnifying Transmitter operated by the U.S. Navy at Squim, in Washington State, at the precise moment that Mount St. Helens exploded. Similarly, a signal emanating from a Tesla transmitter located at Saryshagan, Siberia, was detected during the deadly Mexico City quake.

The True Location Of The Ark Of The Covenant

The Japanese Illuminati bloodline families are steeped in esoteric lore of great antiquity. One little known fact is that on the island of Shikoku, located in southern Japan, is a very sacred mountain called Tsurugi-San. The mountain is the private domain of the Imperial Japanese family. Tradition holds that it is associated with the Atlantean overlords who ruled the world prior to the global flood.

Illuminati rituals are periodically held on the mountain which incorporate a replica of the Ark of the Covenant, which is suspended by two poles and carried by men. Incidentally, I was informed by Ms. Arizona Wilder, the former Illuminati Mother Goddess, that the authentic Ark of the Covenant (not the fake in Ethiopia) is presently located in a subterranean chamber surrounded by water at Karnak, in Egypt. She added that the Ark does not contain the Ten Commandments, but rather, something extraterrestrial. Upon receiving the information, I immediately telephoned one of the ten official Illuminati historians and inquired about the present location of the Ark. The historian named the same exact location.

Japan And The Israelites

The very ancient Heidate Jingu shrine, located on the large Japanese island of Kyushu, contains five masks, each one painted a diferent color. Coincidentally, the colors of the masks correspond to the colors of the five rings which are depicted on the Olympic logo. The shrine also contains an extremely ancient crystal artifact known in Japan as a "Water Crystal". According to Japanese legend, the artifact was given to Japan by the Israelites.

The story may appear absurd, but is no more of an absurdity than the claim of prominent biblical scholars, that it was itinerant pastoralists who created the nation of Israel. In order to achieve nationhood, considerable wealth must first be generated in order to fund its administrative needs. Creation of such wealth clearly would be an impossible task for illiterate herdspeople.

Abundant evidence is presented in my book that it was the Kenites, domiciled in the Negev region, who created the nation of Israel by means of the wealth generated by their large coppersmelting industry. A brazen serpent and the remains of a tabernacle , together with a temple which conforms to the dimensions of Solomon's Temple, were discovered in Kenite territory and predate the Solomonic era by a thousand years.

Since the Kenite copper industry was located at the west end of the Gulf of Aqabah, it would by feasible for the ocean-going ships of the Phoenicians to export Kenite copper to Japan, the Israelite "Water Crystal" being a gift from the proto Israelite Kenites. According to my astrophysical research, it would appear that Planet Earth orbited closer to the Sun at one time, dark skinned races being the only humans capable of living on the planet's surface, due to the intense solar radiation.

According to my hypothesis, Mars occupied our present orbit, thus permitting a light-skinned race to exist on its surface, such as Aryans. A celestial catastrophe caused Venus to enter its present orbit, forcing Earth to adopt its present orbit, displacing Mars in the process.

The Origin Of The Aryans

High-level Illuminati mind-controlled slaves are taught the true history of the world as part of their training. When I asked the Illuminati former Mother Goddess Arizona Wilder where the Aryan race originated, she told me that the Aryans originated in the Lyrian Constellation, then migrated to Mars prior to arriving on Earth prior to the global deluge. A close scrutiny of Sumerian texts reveals that some survivors of the global flood sought sanctuary on the summit of Mount Hermon, which is situated at the borders of Lebanon, Syria, and Israel. Known as the Annanage or Annunaki, these flood survivors, who possessed advanced knowledge including agriculture, descended lower on the mountain and formed a colony on a high grassy plain which they named Edin.

After a period of time, they migrated to Mesopotamia, where one of them taught the local population of hunter-gatherers the rudiments of agriculture. This person was referred to as "Dinger en ge li", meaning "Lord of Agriculture". In the Phoenician tongue he was "Tas Mikigal" and was depicted on Phoenician and pre-Roman British coins as a winged deity.

The Untold History Of America

by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages $10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

After his death he became deified as "Lord of the Air" and also as a corn spirit. To the superstitious natives, if he was Lord of the Air, he must have had wings. To the Babylonians he became incorporated into their warped religion (which catered to all tastes) as the entity we know as Archangel Michael.

During their Babylonian captivity, the Jews became aquainted with the mythological deity and incorporated him into Judaism. Until their Babylonian captivity, the Jews had no history of angelology. Bearing in mind Michael's agricultural origins, it's not surprising that Christians celebrate Harvest Festival on Michaelmas Sunday.

Being an establishment historian is a difficult occupation. Deviating from the uniformitarian edict of academia, that humankind has evolved from the hunter-gatherer stage to the present cultural level in a logical progression, without interruptions arising from natural disasters of global proportions, is political suicide.

Various manufactured archaeological artifacts of very great antiquity, and exhibiting advanced manufacturing techniques such as electroplating, negate such a claim, suggesting that technologically advanced civilizations rose and fell prior to recorded history.

It would appear that the Illuminati wanted establishment historians to suppress the role that the Phoenicians played in restoring civilization after the flood. Several of the stone monoliths still standing in Britain display texts in the Phoenician language. These proclaim that the Phoenicians commenced trade with Britain circa 2900 B.C., which later was colonized by members of the Phoenician royal clan known as the Barats. Their tutelary sea goddess was Barati, which later gave rise to Britannia. The fable of Saint George slaying the dragon originated in Phoenicia, the Phoenicians being described as fair-haired and blue-eyed.

According to Egyptologists, Egyptian culture had no developmental period; it simply arrived fully developed. The early Egyptians were ruled by a race known to later Egyptians as the Shemsu Hor. I believe that this mysterious race was the Phoenicians, who were noted for their capability of building structures incorporating stone blocks of cyclopean size. Note that the later Egyptian pyramids were only constructed with mud bricks, suggesting that the Egyptians had forgotten this earlier technology.

The Royal Order Of The Dragon

Why would the Illuminati be so anxious to suppress the true history of the Phoenicians? I believe that this is because a coup apparently occured in Egypt circa 2020 B.C. and spawned an Illuminati sub-cult known as the Royal Order of the Dragon.

This Illuminati semi-secret order is still operational today. Notable members have been Vlad the Impaler (otherwise known as Count Dracula), Bram Stoker, and the 17th Earl of Oxford, Edward de Vere, who was an Elizabethan James Bond, and appears to have been seduced by Queen Elizabeth at the age of fourteen. He became a spy and was captured by pirates. He almost certainly was the head of a team of writers, which included Sir Francis Bacon, who created the works of Shakespeare.

Many nursery rhymes were written as a means of insuring that historical information could be orally transmitted to future generations during oppressive eras. Thus *Humpty Dumpty* referred to the downfall of England's King Charles I.

The Phoenician fable of Saint George slaying the dragon may well have an element of truth, for incredible as it may appear to the layperson, the Illuminati hierarchy are shapeshifting dragons, not humans. This is the reason for the plethora of dragon statues in their financial center, the City of London, as sort of an inside joke.

For a time after the global flood, dominion by the Illuminati dragons over humankind may have been disrupted. This permitted the Indo-Aryan Phoenicians to gain the upper hand temporarily, until being ousted from Egypt. The earlier ascendancy by the Phoenicians over the Illuminati may have been commemorated for posterity by means of the Saint George fable.

According to my good and erudite friend Mr. Credo Mutwa, who is the Chief Shaman and official historian of the Zulu Nation [*and longtime friend of* The SPECTRUM, *as regular readers will recall*], humans in antiquity were forbidden to refer, in historical accounts, to their Illuminati overlords as being dragons or reptilians. Historians accordingly substituted the term "serpent" instead, when referring to dragons.

Shapeshifting is incompatible with the mindset of most humans. Consider, then, the Pfiesteria Piscicida. This marine creature adopts the form of a phytoplankton until a fish swims nearby. It then rapidly grows a set of flagella with which it swims to the fish and disables it with a neurotoxin. It then shapeshifts again, growing a trunklike peduncle, with which it attaches itself to the hapless fish. All this from a single-celled creature known to marine scientists as "the cell from hell".

Since we have been focusing somewhat, in this narrative, upon Indo-Aryans, it is noteworthy that, according to high-level survivors of Illuminati mind-control, only the blood of freshly killed Indo-Aryan sacrificial victims is consumed at Illuminati rituals. At the moment of death, the terrified victim secretes some 10 milliliters of a very powerful narcotic known as adrenalchrome into the bloodstream. This narcotic is very highly prized by Illuminati members.

Was Abraham An Indo-Aryan Horite?

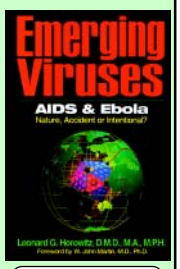
Although not particularly germane to this narrative, it's interesting to note that a close perusal of the *Old Testament* reveals that Abraham originally hailed from Nahor, not Ur. Nahor was populated at that time by Indo-Aryans, not Semites. This implies that Abraham was an Indo-Aryan Horite, not a Semite, which is somewhat discomforting to Arab and Jew alike.

This would help to explain why the patriarch travelled to Canaan, for an Egyptian text stated that some Canaanite city-states were ruled by Indo-Aryan princes. In addition, Abraham purchased a burial plot for his wife from Hittites. The word Hittite is etymologically derived from the Phoenician word Hatti, or Khatti.

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)



Over 590 pages
$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

As the satanist Karl Marx correctly stated, religion is the opiate of the masses. (Marx wrote a poem entitled *Hymn To Satan*.) For some strange reason, most people are afraid to investigate the veracity of the *Bible*, or whether or not it was a divinely inspired work. Were they to do so, and also examine archaeological sites of a biblical nature, they would find, for instance, that the mighty united kingdoms of David and Solomon never existed, and that the Temple Mount in Jerusalem was merely a Roman garrison named Fort Antonia in biblical times. The Temples of Herod and Solomon were located further south, adjacent to the Gihon Spring. Even the prestigious Jewish publication *Biblical Archaeological Review* has reluctantly admitted that the Exodus of Moses and the Israelites never occurred, thus negating Jewish claims to Palestine by divine right.

Was Jesus Christ An Apocryphal Figure?

When I began researching and writing my book manuscript three decades ago, I was a devout Christian who set out to prove the historical veracity of the *New Testament* account of the life of Jesus Christ. After very extensive research, I was forced to conclude that Christianity was merely an apochryphal tale, for there is a total lack of factual evidence with which to substantiate the historical existence of Jesus Christ. He appears to be a composite figure derived from the myths of Tammuz, Mithra, and the Celtic deity Hesus.

The Palestine of the first century A.D. was a country awash in bloodshed and political turmoil. How strange, then, that the *New Testament* creates the distinct impression that peace prevailed throughout Judea. Obviously Jewish writers living in that era would not wish to convey such a distorted image, leaving one to conclude that the authors of the *New Testament* were either Romans or authors who were sympathetic to Rome.

Many of the *Dead Sea Scrolls* were fiery polemics against the Roman occupation of Judea. The later *Dead Sea Scrolls* were written during the supposed lifetime of Jesus, yet none of them mention the life or crucifixion of him. This would constitute an unprecedented omission—unless the historical Christ never existed in the first place.

[*Editor's note: Two major assumptions must be recognized in order to arrive so matter-of-factly at the above deduction. First, one has to assume one is dealing with the REAL* Dead Sea Scrolls*; and second, one has to assume uncensored or unmodified translations. Since it is a common deception trait of the elite controllers to both adjust and censor archaeological findings—particularly ones as potentially damaging to their manufactured version of Earth history as would be the REAL* Dead Sea Scrolls*—it would not be prudent to base such a sweeping deduction (as that of Christ being a total myth) so squarely on what we are TOLD the* Dead Sea Scrolls *say by those who are actually in control of the documents. Remember: the foxes are guarding ALL the important henhouses!*]

Writing the *New Testament* would have been a very formidable task, so why would Roman authors wish to write such an epic? With the exception of one troublesome nation, peace had prevailed throughout the Roman Empire for several decades, aided in part by the well-policed 40,000 miles of highways which spanned the Empire.

The single exception was Judea. Covenant sects, such as the Essenes and the Zadokites, who were "zealous for the Law" were fomenting growing civil unrest throughout Judea. Moreover, Jews domiciled in Mediterranean countries were attracting many converts to Judaism. Clearly, something had to be done by Rome before the Jewish civil unrest exploded into all-out revolt against Roman occupation.

Rome had another pressing problem to deal with as well: The high cost of policing the Roman Empire, which entailed maintaining a large military force, was rapidly draining the Roman coffers. It was imperative for Rome to seek additional revenue sources, or the Roman Empire would crumble.

The Roman oligarchy accordingly began to cast covetous eyes toward the fabulous Celtic gold trade, which was under the administration of the British druids. Like the Knights Templar of a later era, who achieved political clout by combining religion and mercantile banking practices, the British druids became overlords of the Celtic commonwealth through their control of both the Celtic religion and the gold trade.

Gold mined in Ireland was shipped across the Irish Sea to the Welsh town of Anglesea, which was a druidic center. After refining, the gold was transported across Europe, along a well-defined route. The druids established religious centers along the route, not only for religious purposes, but also in order to regulate the gold shipments.

In order for the Romans to seize control of the druidic gold trade, it would be necessary to destroy the druidic priesthood. Rome accordingly sent a military force to Britain in 43 A.D., under the command of Aulus Plautius. Landing in the south of England, the Roman army met little resistance from the Romanized English Celts, but was unable to seize control of the gold trade due to the ferocious defense encountered when the Roman army met the inter-tribal Celtic army of the Ordovices and Silures.

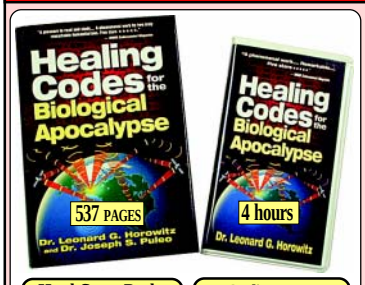
Another attempt at usurping the Celtic gold trade was initiated in 60 A.D., led by the brilliant Suetonius Paulinus, whose troops landed at Anglesea, the commencement of the gold route. The Celtic defenders were soon routed and the local druids executed. The last Celtic resistance to Roman greed crumbled when Queen Voada—better known to history by her romanized name Boadicea—suffered a crushing defeat at the hands of Suetonius.

The druidic religion of the Celts was banned, and peace now prevailed throughout Britain. But that is not the end of the story, for Christianity probably would not have become a major religion had it not been given a major impetus by the British Pendragon Caradoc, also known by his romanized name, Caractacus.

Incredibly, the exploits of Caractacus and his family are virtually unknown to Christians, even though the family founded the first church in Christendom.

Now that Britain was under Roman

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book: **$26.95** (+S/H) **Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)**

Audio Tapes: **$29.95** (+S/H) **Code: HCBAA (0.5 lb.)**

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

rule, the Celtic religion, although a proscribed entity, still had many secret adherents who could provoke civil unrest. It therefore behooved the Roman Oligarchy to replace the Celtic religion with one that would find ready acceptance throughout the Celtic commonwealth, which extended as far south as the Mediterranean.

Successful religions promote an unethical doctrine based upon fear and authoritarianism. Every civilized culture requires an authoritative structure, otherwise anarchy and chaos prevail. Authoritarianism, on the other hand, deprives people of the exercise of free will, and is accordingly evil.

Succesful religions also dangle the proverbial carrot in front of the faithful (and all-too-often unthinking) sectarians, by promising divine salvation for the faithful and eternal damnation for the remainder of humanity.

Successful religions also incorporate an unverifiable mystery story, usually the imminent return of a messianic figure. Thus, Buddhists believe that Buddha will return to restore peace to a troubled world, while Persians were taught that Zoroaster would return to usher in a millenium of peace. Hindus claim that Vishnu, who purportedly incarnated as Chrishna, will return at the completion of the great zodiacal year riding a white horse and wielding a flaming scimitar. At his approach, the Sun and Moon will be darkened, planet Earth will tremble, and the stars will fall.

Not to be outdone in the tall-story department, the Scandinavians of antiquity held that Odin would return during a time of great calamities in order to bind the Great Serpent. Lastly, the Irish Celts believed that their redeemer, Brian Boroihme, would return in order to inaugurate a millenium of peace for the world.

It's interesting to conjecture what would happen if all these messiahs returned to Earth at the same time!

In view of the above, I believe that the Roman Oligarchy synthesized a religion called Christianity, which would not conflict with the Celtic religion, and would therefore find ready acceptance among the Celts. The new religion would accordingly include doctrinal tenets culled from the Celtic religion, supplemented with the myths surrounding Mithra the Sun God, Tammuz, whose body disappeared from his burial cave three days later, the messianic writings of the Jewish Covenant sects, and the Babylonian dogma concerning the Keeper of the Keys to Heaven.

Since the advent of the very ancient religion of Mithraism, the virgin birth dogma had been adopted by various cults, so that had to be included as well. The fable told by Buddhist evangelists, that Buddha's parents had to flee with him to a foreign land in order to escape the monarch's ordered infanticide, together with the story of him later astounding the priests with his knowledge, made good copy, so that had to be thrown into the dogma pot as well.

During times of extreme crisis, members of the druidic priesthood would allow themselves to be sacrificed for the appeasement of their Holy Trinity, Hesus, Taranis, and Teutates. Not surprisingly, Lugh, the father of the sky-god Hesus, was associated with wood. The Celts believed in the immortality of the soul and a Supreme Being. As Julius Caesar wrote in 54 B.C. : "The Druids make the immortality of the soul the basis of all their teaching, holding it to be the principal incentive and reason for a virtuous life."

That the new Roman religion of Christianity found ready acceptance among the Celts, is evidenced by the bard Prince Taliesin, who wrote: "Christianity was a new thing in Asia, but there never was a time when the Druids of Britain never held its doctrine."

The Piso Family And The *New Testament*

The thirteen Illuminati bloodline families, who have wielded the real power behind major thrones since the time of Babylon, invariably maintain such a low profile that their names are virtually unknown to the general public. One of the most secretive and powerful Illuminati families in Rome during the first century A.D. was the Piso family, who claimed descent from Numa Pomilius, the successor to the Romulus who cofounded Rome. Gaius Lucius Calpurnius Piso, who married the great grandaughter of Herod the Great, probably was the principal author of the initial version of the *Gospel Of Mark*, around 60 B.C., and known as *Ur Marcus*.

Piso would, in all probability, have been cognizant of, and inspired by, the teachings of Appolonius of Tyana, who had traveled to Sri Lanka, where he learned of the story of Chrishna. His disciple Marcion brought his teachings to Rome. Appolonius had another disciple, Damis, who receives mention in the *New Testament*.

Piso's son, Arrius, became Governor of Syria and commander of the Roman Legions in Judea. This would have aquainted him with Jewish customs. Being involved in the sacking of the Jewish Temple also probably gave him access to scrolls written by the Covenant groups and seized by the Temple prieshood. This could account for the embarrassing inclusion in the *Gospel Of Luke* of a passage taken from one of the *Dead Sea Scrolls*, written more than a century prior to the alleged time of Luke's life.

Ill-informed writers of the New Age genre have referred to certain texts written during the early years of Christianity as proof of the existence of an historical Jesus. Frequently of a gnostic nature, these texts create the impression among the laity that they are historical accounts of the life of Christ. In actuality, these texts are apocryphal. In other words, they are imaginary accounts. Typical of these works is *The Acts Of Peter And The Twelve Apostles*, which is part of a cache of similar works discovered in 1946 near the Egyptian hamlet of Naghammadi.

The Person Who Never Was

Mention of Saint Peter necessitates us to mention the despotic Babylonian regime of King Nimrod and his Queen Semiramis. In order for the evil Babylonian priesthood to distance itself from the superstitious masses, the priests claimed that only Nimrod, in his role as Eannus, the two-headed god, possessed the keys which unlocked the gates to the kingdom of heaven; accordingly he was the only member of humanity who had the ability to communicate directly with the Creator, and therefore was God's sole intermediary with humanity.

It is from the word "cardo" (meaning "hinge") that the term "cardinal" is derived. The Babylonian religion, like the Knights of Malta and the Bohemia Club, maintained an outer shell of ill-informed members who were fed false dogma, and an inner circle of Mystery School initiates. These initiates received esoteric instruction from the High Priest, who was known as a "peter". After the biblical Cush became deified in Egypt, he was given the appellation "Ptr-Roma". Similarly, in Athens, the Illuminati initiates of the Eleusinian Mysteries received instruction from a book called the Pet Roma.

After her death, Queen Semiramis became deified as "Queen of Heaven" and "Virgin Mother of the Gods". She became venerated as the "Black Madonna", whose black effigy adorns several Gothic cathedrals and gave rise to the Illuminati Black Madonna sub-cult. Its membership later included Saint Bernard of Clairvaux, who was the Illuminati power behind the

Templars. The Black Madonna also happens to be the personal icon of Pope John Paul II.

Having created a new religion for the subjugation of the Celts, which also was designed to prevent the spread of Judaism, by casting Jews in a bad light, a very charismatic figure was needed in order to promote the new Christian religion among the Celts. This is where the previously mentioned Caractacus comes into the picture.

Caractacus was the monarch of the Silurian nation of Wales. When the previously mentioned Roman general Alus Plautius invaded England in 43 A.D., Caractacus became Pendragon (commander-in-chief) of the combined English and Welsh armies. Caractacus defeated the Romans in several bloody battles, and engaged the Romans again at the Battle of Clune, in 52 A.D. This particular battle was deemed so crucial to Rome that Emperor Claudius arrived with two additional legions and several elephants, and personally commanded the Roman army.

The battle was a disaster for the Celts. The horses drawing the Celtic chariots became panicked by the offensive odor of the Roman elephants. Stampeding back into the Celtic ranks, the out-of-control chariots created terrible carnage, as hapless Celts fell victim to the scythes attached to the chariot axles. To make matters worse, as the fear-crazed horses created mayhem within the Celtic ranks, the Celtic army was also attacked from the rear by members of the treacherous Coronaiaid tribe of Celts, who had entered into a covert alliance with the Romans.

Caractacus was captured and taken to Rome. It was the Roman custom in those days for a captured monarch to be publicly humiliated, prior to being executed. Caractacus had been a major thorn in the side of Imperial Rome, yet strangely, Caractacus did not fall victim to such a horrible fate. Instead he was taken to the Roman Senate, where he made such an eloquent speech in Latin, that afterwards he was personally embraced by the Empress Agrippa. (The fact that he spoke Latin belies the general misperception that the Celts were illiterate savages.) Even more curious was the fact that Caractacus and his royal Silurian family were provided with four hundred servants and a palatial Roman villa, which became known as the Palatium Britannicum.

Something very peculiar was afoot.

During a truce, which had been declared between the British Celts and Rome, Caractacus' cousin, the Archdruid Aviragus, married Venus Julia, the daughter of Emperor Claudius. Even more strange, Gladys, the sister of Caractacus, married arch-enemy the Roman commander-in-chief Aulus Plautius!

Gladys later adopted the Romanized name Pomponia Graecina Plautius. The writer Tacitus made reference to her in his *Annals*. Gladys was a brilliant scholar, who wrote several books of poetry and prose in Latin and Greek, as well as in her native Cymric language. She became a prominent member of Rome's intelligensia.

Caractacus had a son, Linus, and two daughters, Gladys and Eurgain. Eurgain became a missionary and was later honored as Britain's first Christian Saint. Caractacus' other daughter, Gladys, became a favorite of the Emperor, who renamed her Claudia. The Roman writer Matial, in extolling her fine intellect and beauty, wrote: "Since Claudia, wife of Pudens, comes from the blue set Britons, how is it that she has won the hearts of the Latin people?"

Claudia married the politically powerful Roman Senator Rufus Pudens in 53 A.D., the couple taking up residence in the Palatium Britannicum.

The primary elements necessary for the creation of a religion, to which the unthinking masses will elect to adhere, have been outlined above. To insure growth, however, the fledgling religion also requires ample financial support and a competent administrative structure. Would we ever have heard of Fuller Brush salesperson, evangelist Billy Graham, were it not for the fact that his alleged mentor, according to major journalist James Reston, was a mafioso nicknamed "the preacher"? This mentor was described by the FBI at the 1954 Kefauver Congressional Crime Hearings as one of America's top ten criminals. Perhaps this was the reason Graham often was publicly seen with the late Mafia boss Mickey Cohen.

The purported disciples of Christ, with one exception, were illiterate, which is why it is ludicrous to claim that Christianity commenced in Judea, and why leading Jewish writers of that era, such as Philo, who wrote until at least A.D. 40, mentioned Pontius Pilate in regard to another matter, yet never made reference to the activities or crucifixion of Christ. This is tantamount to the present day newsmedia ignoring the 9/11 incident.

Perhaps the reason why the hierarchy of the Christian church perpetrated numerous apocryphal works in the formative centuries of Christianity, like *Acta Pilati* (*Acts Of Pilate*), was not only to provide false corroboration for the Jesus myth, but also to reinforce the illusion that Christianity began in Judea, not Rome. That the Christian Church was created in Rome, not Judea, is attested to by the former curator of the Vatican Library, Cardinal Baronius, who wrote: "It is delivered to us by the firm tradition of our forefathers that the House of Pudens [the Palatium Britannicum] was the first.... And that there the Christians assembling formed the Church, and of all our churches the oldest is that which is called Pudens." This claim is reinforced by the fact that Caractacus' son, Prince Linus, was ordained as the first Bishop of Rome, a fact attested to by the second bishop, Clemens Romanus, and the writer Iranaeus.

What we appear to have, then, is the fabrication of a major religion by the Illuminati power behind the Roman throne, for the purposes of bringing militant Jews to heel, and simultaneously enriching Rome's dwindling coffers with Celtic gold. The capture of the charismatic Caractacus occurred at the opportune moment, in order for his highly educated family to become the spokespersons for the new religion. Who

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) EACH
Code: CDR1 (0.5 lb.) Code: CDR2 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

better than one of their own leaders to promote the fledgling religion of Christianity among the British Celts? In all probability, Caractacus agreed to participate in the religious fraud, not only to save the lives of his family, but also because he realized that the druidic priesthood had been unable to inspire and unify the British Celts with a spiritual zeal. In fact, the early British form of Christianity, which was introduced to Britain on the Isle of Wight in 37 A.D., not at Glastonbury, is exalted throughout the Arthurian literary corpus.

The Caractacus story does not have a happy ending, however. The immense popularity in Rome of Caractacus' offspring, and the rapidly growing clout of their new Christian religion, must have been viewed with alarm by the Illuminati powers behind the Roman throne. Was it not a case of the Celtic tail wagging the Roman dog? After all, the creation of Christianity had served its dual purposes of usurping the Celtic gold trade and arresting the growth of Judaism within the Roman Empire.

Now that Christianity was making rapid inroads into the official Roman religion, which was thinly disguised Mithraism, the Christian Church, under the administration of the Royal Silurian family of Caractacus, was a clear threat to the political stability of the Roman Oligarchy.

In consequence, successive waves of Christian persecutions, orchestrated by the Roman Oligarchy, commenced near the end of the first century A.D. Caractacus' son, Linus, became the first Christian martyr, while the four children of Caractacus' daughter, Gladys, together with her husband, Senator Rufus Pudens, were all executed in the next two waves of anti-Christian persecutions. Shortly after the execution of Gladys' youngest daughter, Praxedes, a plaque was installed on the wall of the Palatium Britannicum, an English translation of which reads: "In this ancient and most sacred of churches....formerly the house of Sanctus Pudens, the Senator, repose the remains of three thousand blessed martyrs which Pudentiana and Praxedes, virgins of Christ, with their own hands interred."

The Illuminati Mystery Schools

A major arm of the Illuminati through much of recorded history has been the Mystery Schools, the esoteric knowledge of each being transmitted to its successors. The first one, an outgrowth of the Babylonian religion, was known as the Dionysian Masters. Then followed a succession of Mystery Schools which specialized in the design of Temples that incorporated sacred geometry into their designs. Typical were Mystery School adepts known as the Kassidens, who purportedly designed the Temple of Solomon, and later were associated with the Essenes and similar Judean cults.

Until recent times, one of the most effective tools used by the Illuminati for the recruitment of new members was the religious solar cult known as Mithraism. Legend has it that herdsmen followed a star, which led them to the immaculately conceived baby Mithra, the Sun God. The deity purportedly was the intermediary between the Creator and humankind, and was known as the Redeemer. Applicants who wished to join the Mithraic cult had to undergo twelve arduous tests in an underground cave. The tests were designed to inflict abject terror into the candidate. If the tests were successfully completed, the new initiate sat down with twelve adepts to a ceremonial meal of bread and wine.

Both the *Old* and the *New Testament* are riddled with allusions to Mithraism. Nowhere is this more prevalent than in the *Book Of Revelation*. The author of *Revelation* probably was Julius, the son of Arrius Piso. Be that as it may, the author clearly demonstrates that he was conversant, not only with the ceremonial rites of Mithraism, but also was well-versed in the esoteric canon of numbers, which covertly had been transmitted down through the ages by Mystery School initiates.

Being a Piso, and therefore a member of the Roman Oligarchy, Julius would have been eligible to have been an initiate of Rome's most prestigious Mystery School—the Royal Institute of Architects. The best known initiate of this Mystery School during the first century A.D. was Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, who was noted for his use of sacred geometry, in addition to his study of harmonious human proportions.

In his address to the community at Pergamum, the author of *Revelation* leaves no doubt that he is an initiate of Mithra. Refernce is made to hidden manna and a white stone, upon which is written a secret name, known only to the recipient. Biblical scholars claim that the stone is a tessara, which was used as a voting ballot. But this is incorrect, for such stones bore no inscription.

Following initiation, the successful Mithraic candidate was given manna and a white stone bearing a secret inscription. The author also refers to "the crown of life"—possibly a reference to the seven-rayed crown of Mithra, as is worn on that Freemasonic joke, the Statue of Liberty.

Revelation clearly was intended for a gnostic audience, not for the general public. This is self-evident through use of a curious literary device used only by gnostic authors in order to provide added emphasis to a passage. Words are selected which not only have diametrically opposed meanings, but also have similar word shapes and the same number of letters, when written in the Greek language. Thus the "beast" is contrasted with the "lamb", and the "bride" with the "harlot".

Another gnostic literary device in *Revelation* is the use of gemmatraic (numerological) multiples, for example the interrelationship between "beast" (666) and "Jesus, the annointed one" (2368), both being multiples of thirty seven. The word "beast" occurrs thirty seven times in *Revelation*.

Sadly, fundamentalist evangelists misinform us by claiming that the *Book Of Revelation* accurately predicts political events which are occurring at the present time or will occurr shortly. The passage concerning the drying up of the Euphrates river is merely referencing the time when Cyrus diverted the river so that his army could pass on its way to attack Babylon. Similarly, the reference to the sea turning to blood occurred when the Sea of Galilee turned red with blood, during the savage battle between Roman and Jewish vessels, which occurred at the time of the Jewish revolt.

The Mark of the Beast, which all must bear in order to conduct trade, occurred in Rome during the reign of Emperor Julian, when merchants couldn't conduct trade unless they had the mark of Mithra (the cross) tatooed upon their forehead or wrist. Julian was a fanatic Mithraist and wrote a poem about the solar deity. It should be noted that those chauvinistic bigots, the Essenes, who ranked women lower than animals according to their scrolls, also engaged in solar worship.

Religion And War

The Illuminati's satanic ideology encompasses war involving the spilling of human blood, fear, chaos, and the subjugation of humanity. Religion has been the most effective instrument devised by the Illuminati for the purpose of achieving these goals. Archaeological and historical evidence reveals that the Jews were a happy and colorful people until they were taken into their Babylonian captivity. There they became aquainted with the extremely repressive Babylonian religion, which they adopted after their release from captivity, the main change being the renaming of Babylonian

feastdays and the addition of disguised Mithraism.

Upon their release from captivity by the monarch Cyrus, it would appear that the Levites perpetrated a religious and political coup, in which only members of the Levite tribe could be members of the Jewish priesthood. The Levitical priesthood arranged for Jewish scribes living in Alexandria to write a false history of the Israelites, known as the Pentateuch, implying that they were the Creator's chosen race.

After a genocidal beginning, in which unbelievers were ruthlessly put to the sword by fanatical Muslims, the Islamic world conducted itself in an honorable manner during the Crusades, something that cannot be said for the corrupt Knights Templar. During the past century, however, we have seen the shadowy hand of the Illuminati manipulating the Islamic heirarchy for the purpose of fomenting chaos in nations whose political agenda is at variance with that of the Western Illuminati powers.

This practice began a century ago, when the brilliant Russian foreign minister, Count Witte, attempted to elevate the wretched living standard of the Russian populace by industrializing the nation and forming an industrial alliance with France and Germany. This was an act which was anathema to the Illuminati, whose goal is to reduce the masses to feudal serfdom.

The Illuminati accordingly had Lord Bulwer Lytton, Illuminist and Grandmaster of the Scottish Rites Masonic Lodge, create an Islamic terrorist group which provoked a riot that destroyed the Russian oilfields at Baku in 1905. The event politically toppled Witte, and Russia returned to its despotic rulership that had endured for a thousand years.

The Crusades

The religion which has proven the most effective by far, for the purpose of coercing the unthinking masses into wanton and unjustified killing in the name of God, has been Christianity. A prime example of this senseless genocide is what occurred during the Crusades.

In keeping with many Christian endeavors which are perpetrated in the name of God, the appalling bloodlust displayed by members of the First Crusade fills one with revulsion. Unlike the Muslims, who permitted Jews in Jerusalem to practice Judaism in peace, the bloodthirsty Crusaders burned alive Jews who had sought sanctuary in a synagogue, and spent a week killing Muslims, including those who had sought refuge in the Al Aqsa mosque.

When we delve deeply into the matter, the rationale for launching the Crusades clearly was not for the purpose of seizing control of Jerusalem and the neighboring countryside in order to make the area safe for Christian pilgrims to visit.

The Crusades began during the 11th century. At that time, the majority of the European nobility were rapacious and illiterate thugs, who devoted most of their time to enriching the family coffers by means of murder and mayhem.

This brings us to one of the most important figures of the medieval era, Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. A fanatical member of the Illuminati's Cult of the Black Madonna, it was Bernard's intent to create a theocratic New World Order.

In order to accomplish his goal, Bernard realized he had to somehow exert control over the lawless European nobles, who were viewed with contempt by the Church, or better still, ship them to the Middle East.

Saint Bernard and the rest of the Church Fathers persuaded the European knights of noble stature to lead a series of religious crusades for the stated purpose of wresting control of the Holy Land away from Muslim hands.

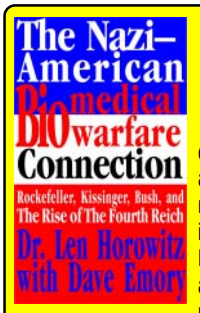
The real reasons, of course, were to rid Europe of its murderous nobles and also hopefully fill the Church coffers with the spoils of war. As Saint Bernard himself wrote after the Crusades had commenced: "It is really convenient that you will find very few men in the vast multitude which throngs the Holy Land who have not been unbelieving scoundrels, sacreligious plunderers, homicides, perjurers, adulterers, whose departure from Europe is certainly a double benefit, seeing that people in Europe are glad to see the back of them, and the people to whose assistance they are going to the Holy Land are delighted to see them! It is certainly beneficial to those who live on both sides of the sea, since they protect one side and desist from molesting the other!"

In the aftermath of the murderous First Crusade, a small band of French knights rode into Jerusalem in 1119. They were permitted by King Baldwin I of Jerusalem to establish their command post in a portion of the Al Aqsa mosque, located on the Temple Mount. Led by the French nobleman Hugh de Payens, the group called themselves the Order of the Poor Knights of Christ, an oxymoron if ever there was one! They claimed that their purpose for being in the Holy Land was to make the highway between the port of Jaffa and Jerusalem safe for visting pilgrims.

This claim was patently false, since the group only totaled nine, and the same road already had been patroled for several years by the much larger Hospitaller Order. Moreover, the small group rarely left the Temple Mount during the first seven years of their Jerusalem sojurn. Hugh de Payens and his knights clearly had a secret agenda which had nothing to do with the protection of pilgrims.

A team of Israeli archaeologists has recently discovered that these knights had dug an exploratory tunnel in the Temple Mount. The knights presumably were searching either for the Ark of the Covenant, sacred scrolls, or the Temple treasure. Prior to its sacking in A.D. 70 by the Romans, the Temple had been not only a place of worship, but was also a center of commerce. Thousands of animals were purchased there for sacrificial practices, the proceeds from the sales adding greatly to the Temple treasury.

Interestingly, one of de Payen's knights was André de Montbard, who just happened to be the uncle of Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. In a political move worthy of Machiavelli, Saint Bernard played a masterstroke at the Council of Troyes in 1128 A.D. when he secured church approval for the Poor Knights of Christ to become a religious militia. In that era, affairs of state were clearly delineated between the Church of Rome, whose



3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

NEW! **The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

priests were forbidden to shed blood, and the European nobility, who were not adverse to killing if it financially benefited them. Thus, making the Poor Knights of Christ a military arm of the papacy was a radical move which greatly aided Bernard in his attempt at creating a theocratic New World Order.

Being a typically dispassionate Illuminist, Saint Bernard's next move was to forestall any critism from the clergy regarding the sanctioning by the Christian Church of the taking of human life by its fledgeling Templar Order. The psychopathic Saint Bernard accomplished this by hypocritically claiming that: "The soldier of Christ kills safely; he dies more safely. He serves his own interest in dying, and Christ's interest in killing!"

This appalling statement was reinforced when the inappropriately named Pope Innocent II issued his papal bull *Omne Datum Optimum.* It outrageously stated that a dead Templar whose hands were stained with the blood of an unbeliever would attain eternal life! Now that it was an official religious order, sanctioned to kill in the name of Christ, the Templars were permitted to wear a white mantle emblazoned with a red cross, and received widespread recognition throughout Christendom. The Order became the recipient of large donations of money and estates provided by numerous monarchs and nobles. This sudden influx of wealth, largely attributable to the political clout of Saint Bernard, necessitated the establishment of a major administrative system for the transfer of currency and supplies to the Holy Land, and also to handle the recruitment of knights.

The Templar Order primarily recruited its knights from the lower aristocratic warrior families, and was run on feudal lines. With its growing wealth, derived partly by its members serving as tithe and tax collectors for the Church and various monarchs, the Templars pioneered banking practices such as the issuance of letters of credit, which are the foundation of the modern banking system. The rapacious Templars charged interest rates on their loans of up to 60%.

Europe's monarchs began to find themselves becoming subservient to the Templars, with their new-found tremendous financial and military clout. Just as the mind-control victims of today (including some heads of state) have handlers, so the weak-willed King John of England had a Templar handler by the name of Aymeric de Saint Maur, who was the Templar Grand Master of England.

If you, dear reader, are an American, and believe that you are living in the land of the free, think again. In 1203, King John of England, acting in his capacity as Crown Corporation Sole of England, was persuaded by his Illuminati overlord, Aymeric de Saint Maur, to assign ownership of England and her dominions IN PERPETUITY to the Vatican Crown Corporation Sole. In return, the Pope, in his capacity as Vicar of Christ, assigned the English Crown Corporation Sole the right to administrate England and her dominions IN PERPETUITY, on behalf of the Vatican Corporation Sole.

Incredulous readers who find this hard to believe should study the 1783 *Treaty Of Paris*, signed two years after the end of the American Revolutionary War. Note that the treaty introduces King George III of Britain as Archtreasurer and Prince Elector of the Holy Roman Empire and the United States of America! This is why Federal trials in America are always held under British Maritime (military) law, not common law, as is denoted by the gold fringe around the flag of the United States which is displayed in all Federal courtrooms. A Federal courtroom is an enclave, or state, within a soveriegn state of America.

An American defendant entering a Federal courtroom automatically surrenders all rights guaranteed under the *Constitution of the united States of America*, just as they would become subject to the laws of a nation whose embassy (enclave) they enter on American soil. A Federal courtroom, being an enclave, is, in effect, a separate state within a sovereign American State, something which is strictly forbidden under *Article IV* of the American *Constitution*. All Federal judges and prosecutors are accordingly committing treason when practising law in an enclave on American soil.

This is why it is imperative that a defendant being tried in an enclave should never plead when asked to do so by a judge who is displaying a flag adorned by a gold fringe. Instead, the defendant should insist that the judge and prosecutor present proof that they can legally practice law in an enclave beyond the boundaries of the District of Columbia. The District of Columbia, built on a parcel of land formerly known as Rome, is owned by the United States of America, a private corporation and body politic, formerly known as the Virginia Company.

It is noteworthy that, at the signing of the 1783 *Treaty Of Paris*, the American representatives were John Adams and British Agent #72, better known as the satanist and traitor Ben Franklin. When he was American Ambassador to France, Franklin used to provide the British Admiralty with the locations of American ships, so that they could be sunk. In addition to being a member of the Hellfire Club, Franklin also was a member of the Nine Tailors Lodge and a member of the Illuminati Lodge of Paris, whose Grand Master was Count Saint Germain.

Returning now to the activities of the belligerent and genocidal Knights Templar, the only positive thing to be derived from more than a century of turmoil in the Holy Land was that Templars, who eventually settled there, discovered that the level of literacy and culture displayed by members of Islam was far greater than anything found in Northern Europe. With the passage of time, much of the Islamic culture found its way to Europe, thus paving the way for the Renaissance.

The Crusades were characterized by numerous broken truces perpetrated by the Templars. At the commencement of the Fifth Crusade, the young Emperor of Sicily and Germany, Frederick II, wrested control of the Order of Teutonic Knights away from the Vatican. This particular crusade had been ordered by the Pope, upon learning from the Bishop of Acre, new to the Holy Land, that Crusaders were peaceably coexisting with Muslims—and even worse, were having affairs with Muslim women!

Tired of war, the Sultan, known in Europe as Saladin, offered Cardinal Pelagius, the papal legate, unprecedented terms, including the control of Jerusalem, Galilee, and Central Palestine to the Christians, provided that the Crusaders returned to Europe. Pelagius foolishly declined the generous offer and initiated the next Crusade.

Needing more information about the powerful and mysterious Emperor Frederick, the Sultan sent a learned emissary to Sicily on a fact-finding mission. This was an era when most European monarchs could barely write their names. The emissary was pleasantly surprised to learn that Frederick was fluent in nine languages, including Arabic, had studied mathematics, philosophy, and jurisprudence, and even owned the first giraffe in Europe! Not surprisingly, Frederick had been raised in Sicily, among affluent Muslims and Greeks, and moreover, had Muslims on his administrative staff.

Delighted with the good news, the Sultan sent a gift of animals for Frederick's menagerie, and after very amicable correspondence, entered into a ten-year truce which lasted without bloodshed. After a century of wanton killing in the name of Christ, here was a European ruler who had the good sense to employ

diplomacy, instead of belligerency, thus demonstrating that the pen is indeed mightier than the sword.

The so-called "Dark Ages" were not quite so dark as most historians would have us believe. The outrageous usury practiced by the Templars was not typical of lending practices in Europe in medieval times. Instead, monetary loans were usually made by means of the tally system.

[*Editor's note: Insightful economic historians have long proposed that the Renaissance itself did not "just happen" but was largely the result of some wise leaders of European countries who booted-out those who practiced usury and replaced that with the more humane tally system. Thus the average person was not beholden to a lot of debt and could provide the necessities of life with plenty of free time left over for other pursuits.*]

A notched wooden stick (tally) was held by the banker and an identical one was given to the debtor at the commencement of the loan, which was interest free. If, for example, a mariner needed financing for a new merchant ship, and contributed ten percent toward its cost, then the mariner owned ten percent of the vessel and ten percent of the profits, which increased proportionally as the loan was paid off. If the borrower defaulted, he still retained ownership of his percentage until the banker found a new buyer. One reason the Illuminati created the American Civil War was to smash the tally system commonly employed within the Confederate States, in order to replace it with the usurious banking practices of the Rothschilds.

The tally system provided such economic stability that the price for a loaf of bread in western Europe remained unchanged for four hundred years. Public holidays for serfs amounted to some 180 days a year, providing them with ample time to grow crops on their own land for sustenance of their families. In addition, serfs raised animals on the village common land. This left the populace with a great deal of leisure time.

Since a great religious zeal swept through Europe during the Crusades, Saint Bernard capitalized on the copius leisure time of the populace by persuading them to provide free labor for the gothic cathedrals he proposed to construct. So great was the response that the typical cathedral was built in only twenty years and at minimal cost.

Sadly, the typical Christian has no idea of the incredible technology that was incorporated into the design of the typical gothic cathedral. As any competent designer of free-energy devices is aware, the cosmos is pervaded with an Energy and Intelligence continuum. What the Illuminati would have us believe, thanks to the misinformation disseminated by the SETI group and its former spokesperson, the late Dr. Carl Sagan, is that we have not detected intelligent information emanating from elsewhere in the cosmos.

This is patently false, for in 1974 aerospace scientist George Lawrence, using detection equipment which incorporated transducers coated with vegetable cells, began recording intelligent data emanating from somewhere in the cosmos. This profoundly demonstrated that plant life is in resonance with this intelligence. (Lawrence's system is now used by NASA.)

The design of gothic cathedrals, surely the most wondrous of all humanly made structures, incorporated the sacred geometry taught to adepts of the ancient Mystery Schools. This caused the cathedral interior to be in resonance with the cosmos, as are the tuned cavities of the Irish round towers, constructed by monks during the eighth century A.D. Such tuned cavities harness the dipole energy emanating from the Sun, which then trickles into the surrounding land, greatly enhancing the growth of plant life.

In addition, the designers of gothic cathedrals incorporated into the architecture principles of astrology, numerology, and alchemy, sciences hypocritically condemned by today's Christian Fundamentalists. Although he was a psychopath, Saint Bernard was the driving force behind the financing and construction of the gothic cathedrals. We should therefore honor him for leaving us such a marvelous legacy. Being a major Illuminatus of his era, Bernard accordingly engaged the services, not of regular architects for the cathedral design, but rather, architects of an Illuminati Mystery School known as the Fraters Solomonis.

The Giovanni

A major outcome of the Crusades was the lasting imprint that it has made on today's banking establishment. The transportation of troops and supplies to the Holy Land proved to be an economic boon for the Italian merchant fleets and shipbuilders of Genoa, Venice, and Pisa, who transported not only crusaders and war materiel, but also the thousands of religious pilgrims who were afflicted with the religious fervor sweeping Europe. Exempt from duties in the now Christianized seaports of the Levant, the merchant ships transported lucrative cargoes of spices on the return trips.

The sudden influx of wealth from this maritime venture launched the noble families [*noble here meaning of an elite class, rather than being of high moral values*] of Venice and Genoa into rarified spheres of immense political influence which, to our detriment, are still with us today. The immense windfall of affluence which befell the Italian nobility of Venice and Genoa as a result of the genocidal Crusades enabled them to create banking institutions known as the Fondi.

In 1582, a cabal of noble banking families, domiciled in Venice, formed a political strategic planning group called the Giovanni. The principal objective of this evil oligarchic group was the creation of wars by means of a divide-and-conquer policy, for war is highly profitable to those who finance them.

A key member of the Giovanni was a Servite monk named Paolo Sarpi, who was one of the most known and controversial

ERIC JON PHELPS
2-hr VIDEO tape

$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON *AUDIO* CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

figures of his era in Europe. Sarpi exerted great political influence over the pederast Sir Francis Bacon and England's King James I. In addition, the despicable Sarpi was a major architect of both the Protestant Reformation and the calamitous Thirty Year's War, which caused a great loss of life.

The Venetian and Genoese noble families who comprised the Fondi banking cartel created their own pseudo-religious intelligence cult headed by Ignatious Loyola, and called the Society of Jesus, better known as the Jesuits. As Napoleon later pointed out, the Jesuits in actuality are a military, not a religious, order.

As the Venetian and Genoese banking cabal grew, a courier service became necessary. This task was assigned to one of the most politically powerful Illuminati families of the present era–the Thurn und Taxis dynasty, which has vast real estate holdings throughout Central America and Europe. Originally hailing from Bergamo, in Northern Italy, the family initiated the courier service after emigrating to Belgium in the 15th century.

The family's wealth increased dramatically after the Holy Roman Emperor Maximillian I granted the family a charter for the operation of a postal service throughout central and western Europe. Very conveniently, Meyer Rothschild (1743-1812) lived in Frankfurt, which just happened to be the headquarters of the postal service.

It was not long before Rothschild was permitted by the Thurn und Taxis family to take a peek at letters addressed to various of Europe's nobility, prior to delivery. In this manner, the crafty Rothschild aquired intimate knowledge of the financial status of noble families, and thus to which families he could discreetly offer his usurious financial services. We will return to the Jesuits and the Thurn und Taxis family later in this narrative.

Shortly prior to the end of the 11th century, knights who fought in the First Crusade founded what is popularly referred to today as the Knights of Malta. This major Illuminati organization is comprised of four interconnected orders. The first of these orders is called the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM). It is affiliated with the Jesuits and its members have diplomatic immunity, its headquarters in Rome being the world's smallest city-state.

The SMOM has been the controlling arm of such notorius organizations as the Propaganda 2 Lodge and the Red Brigade terrorist faction. Major Illuminati families who are members of the SMOM include the previously mentioned Thurn und Taxis, and their intermarried oligarchic relatives, the Braganza dynasty of Portugal and the Lobkowitz family who hail from Bohemia.

These wretched families have founded such paramilitary groups as (1) the Blue Army of Fatima and (2) Tradition, Family, and Property. Both of these death-dealing groups are active in Central America. The Thurn und Taxis clan have enormous real estate holdings in Brazil, where the Blue Army is particularly active.

It should come as no surprise that it receives patronage from the Pretender to the throne of Brazil, Prince Luis de Orléons e Braganza. Central America has, in recent years, been politically destabilized by Jesuit priests who promote liberation theology. (The growing and distribution of narcotics is logistically easier in politically unstable areas.) These particular leftist priests belong to a cult created by Bishop Lefebreve, a major patron being Father Emmeram, who oversees a Benedictine seminary at Regensburg. He is a prince of the Thurn und Taxis family.

The second branch of the Knights of Malta is called the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem (MVO). It is primarily composed of oligarchic and aristocratic members from Britain, America, and Canada, most of whom are descendants of King Robert Bruce of Scotland, who provided asylum to Templars who were fleeing from the purge orchestrated by the Pope and King Phillipe of France. The major banking houses of Britain, America, and Canada are dominated by MVO members, and are heavily involved in moneylaundering.

The third branch of the Order is the Johanniterorden, which is affiliated with the Lutheran Church. This Order is under the direction of the Swedish Royal Family, and co-founder of the Bilderberg Group, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. Its intelligence arm is administrated by the MVO.

The last branch of the order is the Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem. This particular branch is known in Illuminati circles as the Russian Order. Henry Kissinger is rumored to be a member of this branch, as was the late congressman Larry MacDonald. MacDonald, the darling of the John Birch crowd, was the head of the notorius Western Goals private intelligence group. Shortly prior to his assassination involving the downing of a Korean Airlines aircraft, MacDonald received a subpoena ordering him to testify at a forthcoming grand jury hearing involving an alleged political death-squad within the Los Angeles Police Department.

The Russian Order operates a hospice in Lakewood, Colorado, the town where John Hinckley received some of his mind-control programming prior to the Reagan assassination attempt. (A bulletproof door was between Hinckley and Reagan at the moment that the President was shot.)

The founder of the Bavarian Illuminati, Adam Weishaupt, has perhaps been somewhat unjustly villified. Although Jesuit-trained, a perusal of Weishaupt's correspondence with fellow initiate, the lawyer Zwack (code-named Cato), reveals that Weishaupt was attempting to establish esoteric academies for the purpose of helping members aquire enlightenment free from oligarchical pressures and the false dogma of the priesthood.

He made it clear that humanity could not evolve effectively unless the monarchy was abolished. At a period when women were very much second-class citizens, Weishaupt was advocating the establishment of women's lodges, free from male influence. The correspondence suggests that Weishaupt was an idealist and lacked the political clout to remain at the helm of a secret society, hence its demise after the Rothschilds entered the picture.

The Circle Of Initiates

One of the greatest precursors to the fomenting of the planned Middle Eastern nuclear war was the establishment of Israel in 1947. Strangely, the major impetus for the creation of a Jewish homeland came not from Orthodox Jews, who despised Zionism, but from two British groups: the Christian Fundamentalists of the Darbyite school, who believed that a Jewish colonization of Palestine would hasten Armageddon and a messianic return, and the Circle of Initiates.

A very powerful Illuminati sub-group, the Circle of Initiates' historian, Carroll Quigley, the mentor of Bill Clinton, claims that the Circle functioned as an Illuminati geopolitical think tank, dedicated to an extension of the British Empire. The stupendous wealth of its members primarily was derived through their control of the opium and slave trades. (Queen Victoria held opium parties.)

Members included the previously mentioned Lord Bulwer Lytton, the mentor of satanist Aleister Crowley and Helena Blavatsky. In her private correspondence, Blavatsky admitted that her so-called "Ascended Masters" (for

example, Master Hilarion) were merely nicknames she gave to wealthy Freemasons who fund the Theosophic Society.

[*Editor's note: Keep in mind that these groups like the Illuminati misfits, overshadowed so completely by dark higher-dimensional entities, often utilize names of Masters from the Lighted Realms in an attempt to confuse or sidetrack people away from The Truth. With cultivated discernment, however, there is no confusing that which is of the Light from that which is of the Darkness.*]

In addition to her involvement in the Theosophical Society, Blavatsky also was a high initiate of the Illuminati satanic sub-group called the Order of Luxor, whose members included Abraham Lincoln. (Lincoln had two illegitimate daughters; Howard Hughes was a descendant of one of them.)

The Theosophical Society was derived from Abbé Dom Pernetty's Avignon Society, which created a ritual known as the Rite of the Illuminati, circa 1760. This cult spawned another in 1767 called the Order of Illuminated Theosophists.

Another similar cult was the Blue Lodge of Theosophy, whose members included Sigmund Freud and Carl Jung. Carl Jung played a major role in the Illuminati's efforts to control the minds of humanity through "social engineering". Jung lectured at the learning center at Ascona, Italy, for Illuminati offspring known as the Children of the Sun. George Orwell and Aldous Huxley studied there, together with novelist Jessica Mitford. (One of her sisters was a mistress of Hitler.) The center provided a safehouse for Lenin and Trotsky. Jung not only provided instruction to New Ager Alice Bailey, who founded the Lucifer Publishing Company, but also was an influential advisor to Nazi sympathizer and OSS Director Allen Dulles.

The Coefficients Club

The Circle of Initiates spawned another London-based geopolitical think tank known as the Coefficients Club. Its members included Lord Milner who provided much of the funding for the Russian Revolution, Lord Robert Cecil whose Jesuit-influenced family had been the controllers of British Intelligence since the time of Quenn Elizabeth I, Beatrice Webb who was the founder of the Fabian Socialists, philosopher Bertrand Russell, and the evil H.G. Wells.

The principal aim of this group was the creation of a fascist New World Order, to be ruled from the City of London, by an Anglo-Saxon elite, as a replacement for the ailing British Empire.

Wells made it abundantly clear how the dictatorship would be run when he wrote: "The men of the New Republic will not be squeamish either in facing or inflicting death.... They will hold that a certain portion of the population exists only on sufferance out of pity and patience, and on the understanding that they do not propagate, and I do not forsee any reason to suppose that they will hesitate to kill when that sufferance is abused."

It was the Coefficients who recruited, and paid for, agent provocateur Alexander Helphand (code-named Parvus) to arrange for the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand at Sarajevo, in order to precipitate WW-I. That the last two world wars did not occur due to happenstance, or differing national ideologies, is evidenced by the fact that in the 19th century, correspondence between Illuminist Giuseppe Mazzini, who was Grand Master of the Scottish Rite Italian lodges, and American Scottish Rite Mason Albert Pike, revealed the Illuminati masterplan for the establishment of three world wars. (This particular correspondence could be viewed in the British Museum for many years.)

World War I was to be created by initiating geopolitical differences between Britain and Germany. The Czarist regime in Russia would be replaced with communism, which would then be used for the purpose of defeating capitalism in other nations.

World War II was intended to destroy the German Empire and begin the dismantling of the British Empire. Sympathy would be fostered toward oppressed Jews, as a pretext for the establishment of the State of Isreael. Communism would be expanded until its power attained parity with the Western nations.

World War III would use the fomenting of antagonism between Arab and Jew as a precursor to a bloody war. Global powers would then take sides and join the war, eventually annihilating each other in the process. The survivors of the war, totally disillusioned with existing religions, will embrace the Luciferic religion of the Illuminati. A New World Order will arise from the chaos.

According to an Illuminati informant who is a member of the Wessex Lodge, Frank Herbert was requested by the Illuminati to write the novel *Dune*. The novel depicts a Galactic Empire whose overlords harshly rule over a small planet called Dune, which contains a commodity that is highly prized by them and found nowhere else. The commodity is a spice which they call melange. The spice imparts strange mental powers to those who ingest it; it also made space travel possible by allowing the users to mentally "fold space". The users of the spice were members of a mysterious and ancient guild which controlled space travel throughout the Empire. The inhabitants of Dune hate the overlords. An ancient Dune legend claims that one day a great leader would arrive in their world to free them from their harsh bondage.

The novel is a thinly-veiled allusion to the real Illuminati rule over humanity, the spice being the adrenalchrome which is secreted into a terrified victim's bloodstream during Illuminati sacrificial rituals.

Adrenalchrome is the narcotic most highly prized by Illuminati initiates, and is very addictive. Interestingly, the novel also mentions an ancient school that used their mental powers to modify the course

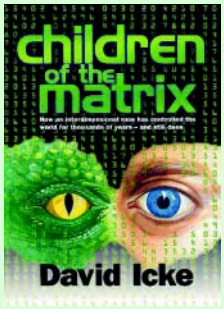
Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.



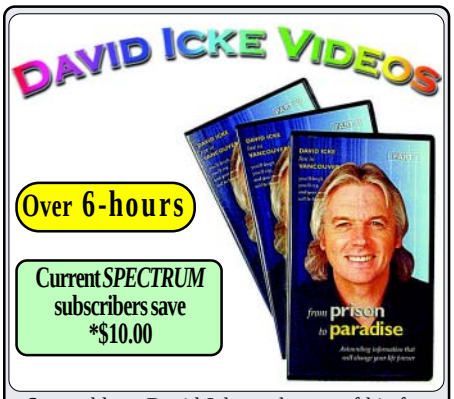
493pages **$29.95**(+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

of human history. Known as the Bene Gesserit, this was an allusion to the Jesuits.

The current head of the Illuminati is a French nobleman who lives in the Alsace-Lorraine region of France. His code-name is Pin d'Ar. When Hillary Clinton held her press conference announcing her candidacy for Senator Moynahan's congressional seat, the press conference was held, not inside Moynahan's large estate, but outside on the sidewalk of a very noisy street. The selection of such a noisy thoroughfare made no sense except for the fact that Hillary Clinton was standing next to a street sign. The name on the street sign was Pindar's Corner.

According to some insiders, Hillary Clinton allegedly is a high-level Illuminati witch whose marriage to Bill Clinton was arranged by the CIA. Investigative journalist Sherman Skolnick [*well known to regular* SPECTRUM *readers*] claims that she has been a director of the chemical company American Lafarge, which is a supplier of chemicals to Iraq for the manufacture of chemical weapons. Skolnick also claims that former president George H. Bush, Sr. is a major stockholder in the same company.



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
*CURRENT *SPECTRUM* SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY $49.95 (+S/H).
Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Starfire

High-level Illuminati mind-control survivors claim that the Illuminati dragons have the revolting habit of drinking menstrual blood, presumably for the ingestion of endocrinal secretions.

When I first knew the former Mother Goddess Arizona Wilder, whose Illuminati code-name is "Starfire", she told me that she had been in the château of the Illuminati head, Pin d'Ar. She told me that a tunnel led from the dungeon into the subterranean realms. In the dungeon was a large pool of menstrual blood which had turned black. The pool was surrounded with rocks. She added that the dungeon also housed reptiles, about three feet in length, which were kept as pets.

Upon receiving the information, I telephoned a mind-control survivor who had attained the exalted Illuminati rank of "Mother of Darkness" and inquired as to whether she had visited the same dungeon. Answering in the affirmative, she described, without any prompting, the same pool of menstrual blood, adding that the blood was black because it had been irradiated by rocks surrounding the pool, which glowed green in the dark.

More than a year later, Sir Laurence Gardner wrote an article in *Nexus* magazine referring to the consumption of menstrual blood in positive terms. Amazingly, he referred to the menstrual blood as "Starfire"! Gardner is Chancellor of the aforementioned Order of the Dragon.

Some 175 miles northwest of Mexico City lies the town of Acambaro. In 1944, a local merchant by the name of Waldemar Julsrud discovered what eventually amounted to literally thousands of ancient clay figurines. Various dating methods suggest that the figurines may be up to 6,500 years old.

Amazingly, some of the figurines are of various reptiles, including dragons. Even more amazing is the fact that some of the clay figurines are of women who are beckoning to small dragon-like creatures, perfectly matching the description and size of the reptilian pets observed by Ms. Wilder in the basement of Pin d'Ar's château!

The Illuminati war plans became disrupted when a German political faction began an attempt, shortly after the conclusion of WW-I, to form an industrial alliance between Germany, France, and Russia. Successfully formed, such a politically powerful alliance could result in longlasting global peace, which would thwart the Illuminati plans for the creation of the Second World War.

The Pan European Union

The Illuminati countered this threat by creating an organization known as the Pan European Union (PEU) which remains to the present era as one of the Illuminati's most powerful sub-cults. This cult initially was formed with the members of London's Coefficients Club, together with fellow travelers Winston Churchill, Albert Einstein, and the Venetian nobleman Count Coudenhove-Kalerghi. Other members were recruited from the Knights of Malta.

At the present time, its economic arm is the Swiss-based Mont Pelerin Society, whose members have included Reagan economic advisor Milton Friedman. During the Al Capone era, Friedman was a board member of Capone's Gold Seal Liquor Company.

The primary goal of the PEU was the creation of the Nazi Party, as a totalitarian entity, and its use to foment a war between Germany and Russia, therefore negating the establishment of a transnational industrial alliance.

Because the Illuminati hierarchy thrives on chaos and bloodshed, it sometimes permits fighting within its ranks at a national level, especially since war accrues incredible wealth to a privileged few. Necessary funds for the establishment of the Nazi Party were handled by Brown Brothers, Harriman, whose CEO was Prescott Bush, Sr., the father of George H. and Prescott Bush, Jr. Prescott Bush, Sr. became the bagman who delivered American funds to the newly-formed Nazi Party. Bush also was the CEO of the Upper Silesian Coalfields Company of Poland, which supplied much of the coal and iron ore for the Nazi armaments program.

Because the Polish government attempted to impose a tariff on the coal and ore being shipped to Germany, an infuriated Hitler retaliated by invading Poland. The treacherous Harriman family, co-owners of the Remington Company which had manufactured most of the munitions purchased by the U.S. Government during WW-I, aquainted the Nazis with the insidious ideology of genetics.

Now that the Nazi Party was fully operational, it became necessary for the largely insolvent Germany to be provided with massive amounts of capital for the purpose of greatly expanding the Nazi military. This was readily effected when three New York

members of the German-American Bund, Helen and E. Clifton Barton, and Hector Echevarria, founded a Delaware private corporation called the Internal Revenue and Tax Audit Service (IRTAS) on July 11, 1933. Its papers of incorporation showed that the corporation intended to monopolize the collection of all federal taxes on behalf of the private corporation known as the Federal Reserve. IRTAS disinfranchised itself from the State of Delaware in 1936, renaming itself the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

Taxes unlawfully collected from unsuspecting American taxpayers by this treasonous corporation were conduited to the Nazis by Prescott Bush, Sr. on behalf of the Illuminati bankers.

Tax exemptions were given to Nazi sympathizers, while loyal Americans who publicly opposed the Nazi dictator (who was in an advanced stage of syphilis) received harrassment at the hands of the IRS. The Bureau of Internal Revenue, which was created in 1852 for the [*legal*] collection of excise taxes, was disbanded in 1953, thus giving free reign to the IRS to impose its deceptive and criminal practices upon an unsuspecting American public.

American Management Systems, Inc. earns millions of dollars annually from data-processing contracts it has received from the IRS, which has failed to issue unsolicited bids. Its major stockholder happens to be the present IRS Commissioner, Charles Rossotti.

Even though it is mandatory for government officials of Rossotti's rank to divest themselves of stocks which pose a conflict of interest, Rossotti was given a waver by President Clinton.

Even though the IRS is now an agency of the Puerto Rican Treasury Department, Rossotti's activities present a blatant conflict of interest. A great deal of information concerning the illicit activities of Rossotti and the Bush crime cabal can be found in the new book by investigative journalist Uri Dowbenko, appropriately entitled *Bushwacked* (at the *www.conspiracydigest.com* Internet website).

Although it received its initial funding from the Pan European Union, the Nazi Party itself was spawned when five people met at the Café Schopenhauer, in Vienna, in 1917, for the purpose of forming a new esoteric cult that would be a major force in global politics. Among the group were the racist Baron Sebottendorf who was the Grand Master of the Bavarian Chapter of the Germanen Orden, geopolitician Karl Haushofer founder of the Vril Society, and the young psychic Maria Ortisch.

It was decided to name the new cult the Thule Gesellschaft, Thule having been the capital city of the fabled island of Hyperborea, whose inhabitants purportedly were more scientifically advanced than the Atlanteans. The fledgling cult adopted the swastika as its emblem, and decided its salutation would be "Seig Heil".

Two years later, a group of members from the Thule and Vril secret societies clandestinely met at a Bavarian hunting lodge. Among those present was the aforementioned psychic, Maria Ortisch, who had brought with her the distinguished scientist Dr. Walter Schumann.

A few months prior to the meeting, Maria had begun channeling messages purportedly emanating from a planet near the star Aldebaran. Strangely, some of the messages were in the Sumerian language, while others were in a code of the Knights Templar. Even more strange was the fact that the channeled information provided instructions for the design of a time machine!

Conspicuous by their absence from the meeting were Karl Haushofer and Baron Sebottendorf. These two men had seized control of Anton Drexler's National Socialist Workers Party, formerly known as the German Workers Party. This party eventually became the Nazi Party. It was the overemphasis on racial purity espoused by the two men that had sounded alarm bells in the group meeting at the hunting lodge.

The meeting accordingly had been convened for the purpose of restructuring the Vril Society as a platform for the aquisition of esoteric science, free from the racist overtones being promulgated by Haushofer and Sebottendorf. The restructured Vril Society had completed their time machine in 1922, under the direction of Dr. Schumann.

During the first test of the device, which incorporated a large rotating disc, the group were startled to discover that the machine possessed anti-gravitic properties. Realizing that the time machine technology could be applied to the development of an anti-gravity craft, the Vril Society procured private funding and constructed a prototype flying saucer, which made its maiden flight in 1929. By 1939, later variants had attained a speed of Mach 2.6 [*that is, 2.6 times the speed of sound in air, which is about 770 miles per hour at room temperature, or 2.6 x 770 = 2002 miles per hour*], a speed far in excess of that attainable by conventional aircraft until after the conclusion of WW-II.

Hitler displayed very little interest in flying saucer development. In contrast, Heinrich Himmler, the head of the SS, whose father had been a tutor to the Jesuit-linked House of Wittlebach, the dynasty who had controlled Bavaria for seven hundred years, established an engineering division known as E4. This is where the Vril Society developed their large and very successful series of Haunabu flying saucers during WW-II.

These craft were sometimes equiped with beam weapons. The largest craft designed by the Vril group was the cigar-shaped Andromeda mother ship, almost 500 feet in length. A craft resembling the Andromeda in shape and size was photographed by the crew of an American airliner some three decades ago. This craft probably was constructed at an underground facility known to exist in the Andes Mountains of South America.

Another simpler yet successful prototype saucer developed at Himmler's E4 facility had been designed by Heinrich Fleissner, an Augsburg native. Thirty meters in diameter, the craft was propelled by a multiplicity of small ramjets, which were powered by a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen; finely powdered coal dust also could be used as a fuel. The craft had a purported top speed approaching 7000 mph.

British Intelligence discovered a large underground flying saucer facility located in the Harz mountains [*in central Germany*] at the conclusion of WW-II, and brought six trainloads of saucer documents and hardware to Britain. Since that time, the development of terrestrially-constructed antigravitic craft has progressed enormously, which is a subject too vast to be dealt with here. Such craft possess free-energy propulsion systems. That is, the motors require no fuel.

Since a great deal of Illuminati financial income is derived from their control of the fossil-fuel industry, the entire subject of free-energy technology has been suppressed by Illuminati lackeys. This has resulted in the murder of numerous inventors of free-energy systems, their deaths being attributed to "natural causes" by corrupt law enforcement officials.

Upon cessation of WW-II hostilities, teams of Americans were sent to Germany for the purpose of seizing any documents or hardware pertaining to anti-gravitic craft. These teams were under the direction of Laurance Rockefeller. Since that time his shadowy hand has exerted considerable influence over the American UFO community.

One author and lecturer on the subject of UFOs has publicly proposed that inventors of free-energy devices be registered with an international body, and

that the prototype devices be fitted with a self-destruct device which can be detonated by means of a satellite signal! Needless to say, this person has been the recipient of Rockefeller funding.

One well-known UFO lecturer, who urges people who are engaged in classified programs involving flying saucers or extraterrestrials to violate their secrecy oaths and make public disclosures, just happens to be a Knight of Malta. Violating a secrecy oath earns one twenty years in Leavenworth Prison.

[*Editor's note: Most inner-Guided readers of* The SPECTRUM *would strongly disagree with the above implied fear-based advice at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth, and further note that the now approaching 200 professionals who have come forward under Dr. Steven Greer's Disclosure Project have placed the urgings of their conscience, for the good of all, above the intimidations of a bunch of New World Order misfits rapidly losing both power and control. It is amazing what Higher Protection may come to the aid of those whose hearts are in the right place!*]

Much of the published data pertaining to UFOs is simply disinformation. Such authors and lecturers are members of a covert Illuminati disinformation organization known as the Aviary.

Area 51 And Humanoids

Some of the highest-level Illuminati mind-control survivors, including Ms. Arizona Wilder, have been trained to communicate telepathically with extraterrestrials at covert facilities, including Nevada's Area 51. Ms. Wilder has described to me living creatures at the China Lake Naval Weapons Depot who had humanoid bodies with dolphin heads. Even though such a claim appears preposterous, we should keep an open mind, for such genetic engineering is quite feasible today. Such technology is made possible because the bioenergetic Meissner energy-field surrounding the body and its DNA strands, known to New Agers as the aura, contains encoded genetic information which is in a dynamic state.

It therefore is possible to electronically download genetic information from a donor, and encode it into a totally dissimilar biological species. The offspring would possess biological characteristics of both species, thus enabling the crossing of a human with a reptile, for instance. Chinese scientist Dr. Tsian Kanchen has published photographs and the results of experiments in which he successfully crossed a goat with a rabbit.

The Illuminati dragons do not appear to be very psychic, which is why they genetically breed humans such as Ms. Wilder to have great psychic powers in order to assist in the physical materialization of creatures, known as the "Ancient Ones" from another astral realm, at Illuminati rituals.

The Illuminati make their plans for not just decades ahead, but rather, in time spans of centuries. This may explain the cryptic comment of General Cornwallis, when he surrendered at Yorktown, during the American Revolutionary War. In surrendering the battle, not the war, Cornwallis purportedly told General George Washington that for the following two centuries, Americans would falsely believe that they were free from British rule, after which time they would acquiesce to the establishment of a global government.

The Illuminati accomplish such longterm plans by engaging in a game of Enochian chess, which is played by four players. Prior to his death, one of the players was the high-level Illuminatus, Dr. Josef Mengele (who liked to be called Dr. Greenbaum, or David). Enochian chess is strictly not a "game", but rather a means of contacting very grotesque entities from another realm. These entities possess the ability to see very far into the future, which is why they form an integral part of the Illuminati's longterm planning team.

Having been cast out of their original homeland because of their evil ways, many reptilians are apparently trapped between astral dimensions, together with other types of spiritually unevolved beings, often referred to as "demons", and hence are unable to anchor themselves in a physical body on planet Earth. These entrapped entities appear to be the ones who are the controllers of the earthbound Illuminati dragons.

[*Editor's note: Those of you readers who have followed David Icke's feature interviews in these pages over the last few years, and have also studied our spiritual messages shared from Masters of the Higher Lighted Realms, should have no problem relating to the general concept mentioned in the last sentence above.*]

For those readers who are unable to grasp the concept of being between astral dimensions or astral realms, to put it another way, it is well to be cognizant of an amazing and very important experiment that was conducted at the University of Paris in 1982.

A team of physicists led by Alain Aspect discovered that subatomic particles can INSTANTANEOUSLY communicate with each other, regardless of how far they are apart. So what? Simply that the experiment suggests that objective reality doesn't exist! In other words, the universe lacks solidity; in reality it is an extremely complex hologram composed of a multiplicity of interconnected waveforms and frequencies.

When we cut a piece of holographic film into small pieces, each piece is still capable of projecting a complete three-dimensional holgraphic image. Similarly, when scientist Karl Lashley removed various parts of a rat's brain, it still retained its memory of how to perform complex tasks which it had learned prior to surgery. This suggests that memories are not encoded in brain neurons, but rather in the patterns created by nerve impulses as they traverse the brain.

Holograms not only possess the capability of storing vast amounts of information, but also the ability to rapidly encode, decode, and cross-correlate data. These are also major characteristics of the human brain, implying that the human brain is a holographic decoder, selectively extracting data from the vast sea of frequencies and waveforms which comprise our holographic universe, in order to provide us with what we perceive to be a very concrete, physical universe, even though it is actually an illusion.

What I have learned from my free-energy research is that there are only two tangible forces in the holographic universe—motion and magnetism, gravity being merely compressed or folded magnetism. By incarnating on this Earth plane, we probably have entered into a consensus at an unconcious level with all planetary lifeforms as to what is or is not "real". If we research this subject much more deeply, can we not change the fabric of reality in order to make this holographic world in which we live a better place?

The habitat between astral dimensions or realms, in which some reptilians and other species are trapped, may be a void in the holographic universe, lacking specific frequencies necessary for the very existence of these entities. If these entrapped entities are indeed the controllers of the Illuminati dragons residing on planet Earth, then the emphasis on generating fear among humankind by the Illuminati could well be because the entrapped entities require fear in order to exist.

Fear is an emotional and physical response to a frequency slightly lower than that of infrared light. Since the previously mentioned experiment of Alain Aspect and his team demonstrated that communication exists between

subatomic particles, regardless of distance, could it be that these entities are preying on the fear being generated by humankind? When humanity learns to turn off the fear spigot, we will be able to free ourselves from Illuminati bondage.

On the subject of fear, the Illuminati comprises thirteen interconnected bloodlines who currently exert their influence over humanity by means of Councils of Thirteen, one for each of the thirteen bloodline families. The Illuminati High Council of the United States is headquartered in Southern California and conducts human sacrifices every month. Recently, three of the High Council's most loyal human aides were sacrificed at the same ritual in order to propagate fear among the rank-and-file Illuminati members.

At the apex of the Illuminati organizational pyramid are eight members who comprise a unit known as the Octagon. Its members are protected by a supersecret "palace guard" whose identity is only known to members of the Octagon. These informers are the eyes and ears of Octagon members, and are known as the Eyes of the Eight. Each of these thought police possesses a gold identity emblem in the form of an octagon, inscribed with the cosmic lemniscape (infinity sign).

Another major subgroup is known as the Club of the Isles, which is under the direction of the Duke of Edinburgh. This is the group that directed the Rwandan massacre which killed millions of Africans.

Day-to-day Illuminati activities are under the administration of the Committee of Three Hundred whose members include many Knights of Malta.

Lower down the pyramid is the British-based Wessex Lodge. This satanic cult directs the activities of Yale University's Skull & Bones cult, which spawns many of America's intelligence and political leaders. According to a Wessex Lodge informant, it was a Wessex Lodge member (first name Ivan) who programmed Monica Lewinsky to sexually compromise President Clinton. At the time of the affair, the National Security Agency, in a routine monitoring of White House telecommunications, detected clandestine phone calls being made to the Israeli Mossad intelligence organization. All that was known about the mole was that his code-name was Mega.

Clinton treasonously blocked an FBI investigation into the matter. The Mossad had bugged Lewinsky's phone, thus enabling them to blackmail Clinton into blocking the investigation. The mole was a senior Clinton advisor who now is a director of a Chicago brokerage house.

At the base of the Illuminati pyramid are numerous Wiccan cults whose core members are satanists. A network of satanists also exists within Child Protective Services organizations so that foster children can be subjected to intensive mind-control programming during infancy.

A study conducted after WW-II revealed that only approximately eleven percent of Allied troops were capable of pulling the trigger when an enemy soldier was in their gunsight. Britain's notorius Tavistock Institute accordingly developed mind-control techniques which are routinely applied during the training of all NATO troops.

There was a time when the so-called "peace officer" (civil and military) was the salt of the Earth. These are a rapidly vanishing breed, being replaced by mind-controlled dispassionate killers unfit to be part of a civilized society. To make matters worse, many of these mindless killers have enlisted in civilian police forces following their term of military service. Moreover, the U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence has been training members of the Marine Corps who are hardcore satanists how to infiltrate American police departments.

This is so that crimes involving satanism or mind control can be suppressed. A typical example of this occurred some two years ago when the dismembered body of a young woman was discovered in a freezer belonging to an Arizona man. The man was tried and convicted. Case closed as far as the police were concerned. Wrong! Sadly, honest cops are invariably ignorant of satanic ritual abuse and mind control, while many senior police officers are closet satanists who suppress evidence of satanic crimes.

In the cited case, the victim's boyfriend was a member of a satanic cult whose members acted as aides to the Illuminati High Council of the United States. Cult members are forbidden to engage in affairs with non-satanists, lest cult information be inadvertently disclosed. In this case, the woman was not a satanist, and accordingly had to be ritually killed. She was abducted from her car in Southern California and taken to a motel in the City of Westminster, where she was ritually murdered, then dismembered.

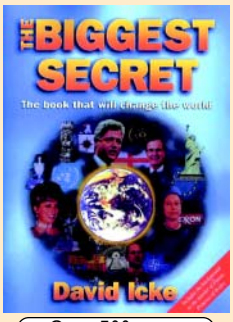
One of the participants in this ghastly crime was a woman who was an aide at High Council rituals, while another, who waited in the motel parking lot, was the daughter of one of the Illuminati High Council members. This case exemplifies the corruption and ineptitude so prevalent among police departments.

We observed the robocop mentality during the World Trade Organization protests held in Seattle. Masked professional agitators, who were creating mayhem, were ignored by the police, while protestors sitting peacefully on the road were harshly treated, even though many were senior citizens.

In addition, many tear-gassed victims contracted an illness suggestive that the tear-gas contained a pathogen.

The professional activists creating the violence were composed of two groups. One group were members of the Ruckus Society, who received training in Washington State, with financing partially provided by media mogul Ted Turner. Some five hundred more violent protestors were from Europe, financed by billionaire Teddy Goldsmith, a close associate of Illuminist Prince Phillip.

Present Illuminati plans call for the elimination of most of the world's human



OVER 500 PAGES
$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

population by means of controlled war, famine, plague, and global economic collapse, after which, senior Illuminati puppets within the military, judicial, and law enforcement agencies will be executed.

This plan received major impetus with the 9/11 demolition of the World Trade Center in New York. I, along with several of my business associates, were informed by a major financial figure in January 2001 that elements within and without the UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT were planning to initiate an event in September 2001 which would precipitate the collapse of the American economy, after which the Dow Jones Industrial Index would be progressively ramped down to a baseline of 5500 in order to provide the coup de grâce to the American economy.

The aircraft involved in the 9/11 disaster utilized fly-by-wire flight control systems. Such aircraft are equipped with a black box designed by DARPA, a research arm of the Department of Defense. If hijackers attempt to fly such an aircraft to an alternate destination, the black box inhibits onboard control of the aircraft, thus permitting the aircraft to be electronically flown from a ground-based federal command center, in conjunction with a Global Hawk remote surveillance aircraft. This is why it would have been physically impossible for terrorists to have perpetrated the crime.

In order to prevent members of Congress from leaking information about the real perpetrators of this treasonous act, congressperson Gary Condit was made a patsy in the abduction and subsequent murder of Chandra Levy, as a warning to fellow politicians to look the other way. Sources associated with the Illuminati High Council of the United States have revealed that the head of the High Council, together with an aide, participated both in the Chandra Levy crime and also in the 9/11 demolition.

Both these perpetrators are vice presidents of a telecommunications subsidiary, and very significantly were members of an elite inter-service special forces team during the Vietnam War, with demolition experience. Associated with these two is a former special forces colonel who also is a demolition expert. In fairness to this latter person, he has a chemical implant in his chest, which I have seen. If the chemical is not replaced on a regular basis, he dies. Author David Icke made reference in his book *The Biggest Secret* to a similar insidious device implanted in a scientist for purposes of control.

Eyewitnesses claim to have heard explosions immediately prior to the collapse of each of the towers. Cell phones in the vicinity temporarily went dead at the same instant, suggesting that the towers were demolished by means of W54-class mininukes, the explosions being the activation of plastic explosive detonators.

[*Editor's note: As we strongly suggested, back in our October 2001 special edition of* The SPECTRUM *on the 9/11 tragedy, it would be helpful NOT to look merely to known conventional technologies when considering what may have been responsible for actually leveling the World Trade Center towers.*]

Several thousand pounds of structural components on each of the aircraft involved were fabricated from depleted uranium as a weight-saving measure. As this material melted, it produced a radioactive aerosol which drifted over the city—something not mentioned by the corrupt news media.

The perpetrators who conceived of this treasonous crime are obviously traceable to those who were also the principal financial beneficiaries of the act. In addition to the thousands of put options placed against the airlines involved on the day prior to the event, it should be noted that in the aftermath of the disaster, when large corporations filed for bankruptcy because of declining sales, many of these companies subsequently were aquired for literally a few cents on the dollar by the **CHINESE** corporate giant Huchison Wampaugh.

The principal stockholder of this company just happens to be Pilgrim Investments, which is owned by the **BUSH FAMILY**. In this manner, the Bush cabal will eventually be able to own virtually all of American industry and commerce, purchased with drug money laundered through Coutts Bank, which is privately owned by the **HOUSE OF WINDSOR**.

[*Editor's note: Read the above again very carefully for important clues! (Extra emphasis was added to a few key items.) Those of you who regularly follow what we share from Sherman Skolnick and Al Martin should see many revealing important connections. And likewise recall the article "THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant" back in our September 2002 issue.*]

A tragic legacy of the 9/11 disaster has been the numbing down of the American public, who have stupidly surrendered their hard-earned civil rights to the treacherous cabal who created the situation in the first place. Even more sad is the sight of well-meaning, yet politically ignorant, Americans proudly displaying the Stars & Stripes, not realizing that the flag represents the private corporation formerly known as the Virginia Company. How ironic that these flags were mainly manufactured in China, a nation with the intent to shortly launch a nuclear attack and invasion of America. The official Chinese news agency has recently announced that the profit from the sale of these flags has enabled China to manufacture another four long-range nuclear missiles!

In addition to the planned Iraqi war, the Illuminati also intend to foment a Middle Eastern nuclear war, to be initiated by the destruction of the Al Aqsa Mosque situated on Jerusalem's Temple Mount. This heinous act, designed to force Muslim nations into declaring a Jihad, will involve a treacherous cabal of both Christian and Jewish religious fundamentalists.

American funding has been conduited by certain Christian fundamentalist groups, intent on precipitating Armageddon, to their Jewish fundamentalist counterparts in Jerusalem, for the purpose of training Jewish religious fanatics intent on destroying the Al Aqsa Mosque, then building a new Temple on the site. These ill-informed Jewish religious fanatics are unaware that the Temples of Solomon and Herod the Great were located not on the Temple Mount, as is popularly believed, but one third of a mile south of the Mount, adjacent to the Gihon Spring.

This mistaken belief has arisen because, after the Jewish revolt which commenced in A.D. 66 had been quelled, the Roman army under the command of Titus sacked the city of Jerusalem. So complete was the city's destruction that only the Roman garrison called Fort Antonia was spared. Even the Temple's foundation stones were removed so that Roman soldiers could scrape off Temple gold which had melted when the Temple's interior had burned. Thereafter, for many centuries, the true site of the Temple became a garbage dump, and local Jews eventually forgot where the Temple had stood.

A Caliph, shocked to learn that the Temple site had become a waste dump, had some of the Temple stones removed, and taken to Fort Antonia as a memorial. When the Crusaders arrived in Jerusalem, they simply assumed that since stones at Fort Antonia were from the Temple, the fortress must be the site where the Temple once stood. The Roman fortress later became known as the Temple Mount.

The militant Jewish fundamentalists who are intent on blowing up the Al Aqsa Mosque and constructing a new Temple

on the site should think again. The daughter of a very high Illuminatus, who is herself one of the official Illuminati historians, has informed me that shortly prior to her father's death he told her that construction of the new Temple commenced two decades ago. It is not on the Temple Mount, but very deep underground.

Upon completion, the Ark of the Covenant will be relocated there from its current abode at Karnak. The new Temple is intended for Illuminati ritual purposes, not for the Jews. It should be noted that both the Christian fundamentalist leaders and their Jewish counterparts, who are involved in this evil plot, are all under the control of Britain's Quator Coronati Masonic Lodge. This is the research lodge for all the world's Masonic orders. It was founded by Sir Charles Warren, head of the Metropolitan Police, who, together with the King's physician, Gull, and Lord Randolph Churchill, perpetrated the Jack the Ripper murders.

At the present time, control of the proposed global government is up for grabs between the thirteen Illuminati bloodline families. As is well known in intelligence circles, a coalition of Russia and China, aided by the Japanese Black Hand cults, intends to launch a nuclear first-strike on America. This is intended to be followed by an invasian by China.

According to a National Security Agency source, the nuclear attack is intended to occur at a time when a large solar flare temporarily blinds American surveillance satellites. This same source claims the attack could occur as early as 2004.

Such an invasion of America by China would solve a major Chinese problem. The female infanticide practised in China during the Mao regime was so great that, at the present time, some two hundred million young Chinese men have no hope of marriage within China. Such a large number of discontented young men poses a considerable political threat to the stability of the Chinese government. This problem will be readily solved by turning these men loose, to cause mayhem in America, after the planned invasion.

As is widely known, the elder Bush brothers and President Clinton have perpetrated a treasonous act in providing China with very advanced weapons technology, some so new that it hasn't been implemented into the United States military yet. In addition, the alleged head of Chinese intelligence in this country, Wang Jun, has reportedly visited the Clinton White House on several occasions. We also have the strange situation in which a Chinese high-level intelligence operative has purportedly defected to America. He has received plastic surgery and has not been provided with security personnel. Why would a senior Chinese intelligence operative defect to a country he knows is going to be invaded by China, therefore placing his life in jeopardy? Isn't it more likely that he is still an active operative, sent to America in order to direct a Chinese "fifth column" of shock troops?

The rationale for the treasonous actions of Clinton and the elder Bush brothers regarding China became clear to me last year when I was approached by an American banker who was representing a multi-billion-dollar Chinese trust. The banker explained that the Chinese government was planning a major industrialization of western China. In order to minimize the use of expensive fossil fuels, the planners wished to employ free-energy technology for the generation of electrical power, which is the reason I was contacted. Unfortunately, the greedy banker, in return for arranging funding, wanted such a massive slice of my company for himself that further negotiations became untenable.

What the banker did disclose, however, was that the head of the Chinese Trust, a close friend of President Jiang, told the banker that when President Clinton flew to Beijing, he was also flown to another Chinese town in order to visit the grave of his real father! The incredulous banker was then shown a scroll which was the family tree of the Li family. This is one of the thirteen Illuminati bloodline families. According to the banker, the head of the trust then showed him the names of Clinton and the elder Bush brothers on the family tree.

At the time I was told this, it didn't seem possible, because neither Clinton nor the Bush brothers possessed Chinese features. I later recalled that Ms. Wilder had previously told me that, for generations, the Li family interbred with Caucasians so that the offspring could pass for westerners. The widely made claim that Bill Clinton is an illegitimate Rockefeller could therefore be simply a smokescreen. It would certainly explain why Clinton issued the order to American missile silo commanders not to launch, if America becomes the target of a nuclear first strike.

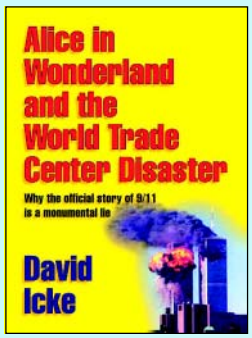
If China is the real fatherland of Clinton and George and Prescott Bush, then a Chinese invasion of America would be in their interest. In view of the treason perpetrated by Clinton and the Bush brothers, in the supply of advanced weapons technology to China, followed by the orchestration of the 9/11 horror by the Bush cabal, one can only hope that loyal Americans of Flag Officer rank (Admirals and Generals) will come to their senses and effect a Military Arrest of these evil perpetrators before it's too late. If they fail to do so, what will YOU do, dear reader, when you hear the rumble of approaching Chinese tanks?

* * *

A Follow-Up Interview With Brian Desborough

On September 26, 2002, I [*Rick Martin*] had the pleasure of interviewing Brian

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Desborough about his book, and on the subject of the Illuminati. After some initial private social comments, we pick up the discussion here:

Desborough: Yes, there's a lot of new stuff, really, in there [*in the article above*]. For instance, you see so many books written about Skull & Bones, but nobody tells you that it's the Wessex Lodge that actually are the controllers. In other words, Skull & Bones is under British control.

Martin: It seems like most things are.

Desborough: Absolutely. You see, the problem is, over the past 30 years, I've built up quite an intelligence base, really, from disgruntled intelligence operatives, professional assassins, etc.

Many of them became assassins, for instance, out of pure idealism. And suddenly they realize that they were being used, and it's much harder to get out of a system than it is to get into it, in the political world. And so, what they do is leak a lot of information to me.

Martin: How have you managed to make contact with some of these people?

Desborough: Some of it is through working with mind-control survivors, and in other cases I just happen to run into people. And I think also, having worked in the field of high technology, you sometimes rub shoulders with people who have had expertise there in working with anti-gravity, etc. And so, in this manner I have been able to acquire a tremendous amount of information that is of a very covert nature, over the years.

Martin: This is really unrelated to your article, but I'm just curious. Have you sensed, over the last decade, both within the CIA or MI-5/MI-6, any divisions or factions, or overall sense of discontent? Or, is there a general sense of unity within those organizations, only just some people who are not so happy?

Desborough: I've found there is a tremendous amount of discontent. But, as I mentioned, it is much easier to become involved in covert activities than it is to bail out of them. I think this is why so many people, in the past, have been assassinated when they began to speak out about their professional activities.

For instance, I do know of a former military assassin, I've met him on numerous occasions, and he was actually employed, in one instance, to affect a political assassination during the L.A. riots. After that, I believe the military establishment realized that possibly he was becoming disgruntled, and he was subjected to some tremendous harassment, and as a result he is now living in Mexico.

Martin: Do these people go through typical—you always see the retired spy getting plastic surgery, altering their physical appearance, and I suppose there is some level of truth to that.

Desborough: I believe so. In this case, the person didn't undergo any physical changes at all, but he's maintaining a very, very low profile these days.

Martin: I wrote down some names and phrases, as I was going through your article, just things that stood out, and I see here the phrase "mind control". That is such a broad subject. How did you become exposed, originally, to the whole issue of government mind control, and people who have been manipulated through mind control?

Desborough: Back in the very early 1970s, I became heavily involved in exorcism work.

Martin: How did THAT happen?

Desborough: Basically, at the time, I was in a spiritual healing group, and we were approached by three couples who had been fooling around with a Ouija Board. Initially they were getting some very spiritually oriented images through the board. And then, after a period of about six months, the messages became more and more malevolent, and they tried to quit.

What happened then, they were subjected to tremendous psychic attack. For instance, the three families lived about 10 miles apart from each other, and yet, simultaneously, all the house wiring would burn out, or they would find out that their houses were literally covered in white dust, and things of this nature.

They appealed to the Edgar Cayce people, the Association for Research and Enlightenment, for help and they were told by the local council for the A.R.E. that: "Sorry, we can't help you; we're on a recruiting drive."

Then, one of the women involved tried to commit suicide, so I thought I'd better try to do something to help them. Unfortunately, the first time I had a meeting with them, a being who calls himself Coronial materialized. And here he was with a long red robe, and a long white beard, and promptly announced that he should have been lord of the universe, but he'd been short-changed.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Desborough: A very, very powerful person. I was really physically roughed-up by him, and I crawled out of the place on my hands and knees and had a cardiac infarction [*heart attack*].

It wasn't much fun.

Martin: That's an attention getter.

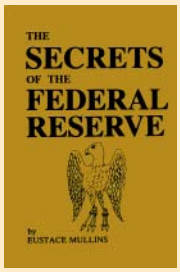
Desborough: Yeah. When I was 18 months old, I was considered to be terminally ill with peritonitis. Ever since that time I have been able to astrally project. And what I found was, when I got involved in the exorcism, provided I was out of body, I could hold my own with these entities. The idea being, then, that I was able to draw the energy out of them, to where they had to leave the place that they were subjecting the people to psychic attack.

Over a period of about 10 years I did quite a few exorcisms, although I would point out that probably only about 3% of the cases I would consider to be genuine psychic events. Most of the others, people were either delusional, or eventually I realized they, in many cases, had been subjected to mind control.

Little by little I became more and more involved in the mind-control aspect of the whole situation, and dropped the exorcism work. And so, over the years, through working with mind-control survivors, gradually I was able to learn some of the access codes and penetrate into some of the very very deep alters [*alternate personalities*].

It was very interesting, the fact that so many of these survivors, at the time, were under intense medication because they were having psychiatric therapy. And in many cases they didn't know each other, and yet they would come out with the same stories; the same people were their handlers, etc.

And so, little by little, I was able to amass a tremendous amount of data on mind control, and who was doing it. For instance, when I found that Arizona Wilder was claiming that she had been shackled around her neck when she was being programmed by Joseph Mengele at China Lake Naval Weapons Depot, suddenly when I was talking to another high-level survivor, she told me exactly



201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

the same thing. And so, I was gradually able to get a tremendous amount of corroboration on what was really going on.

Martin: China Lake is one of the places I'd like to talk about. Why don't we just talk about that?

Desborough: Ok, although Arizona Wilder would be able to give you much more data on China Lake than I can.

Martin: There, obviously, is a lot more going on at China Lake than meets the eye, and a lot more than strictly military activity.

Desborough: Absolutely. According to Arizona, and another survivor who claims to have been there, Mengele had his own compound with barbed-wire, guards, and basically, Nazi uniforms, patroling it. Arizona claims that she saw Hitler there, and I think this could well be the case because there is no hard evidence that Hitler ever died at the bunker.

Martin: The last thing I heard was that he died in Argentina in the late '80s, early '90s.

Desborough: This would chronologically tie-in, I think, with the time period that Arizona recalls seeing him at China Lake.

And also, the fact that, purportedly, there was a tunnel that led from Hitler's bunker to Templehof Airport, which I believe was only about half a mile away, and two Luftwaffe pilots claim to have seen him there, half an hour after his purported suicide. Apparently he and Eva Braun were both flown by an Arado twin turbojet plane, up to Norway, where they were then taken aboard a U-boat.

Everything else I've heard from Arizona has a tremendous ring of credibility about it. In fact, most things she's told me that were very covert, I've been able to corroborate. So, I would say that if she claims that she saw Hitler at China Lake, then I would say that she is absolutely correct.

Martin: I've heard a number of interesting things about Hitler, including everything from Antarctica to him living, in the '70s, in Arizona, of all places, for a number of years, as well as living in Oregon for a number of years.

Desborough: I'm not familiar with the Oregon aspect, but I think the problem with their Nue Schwabenland base in Antarctica is the fact that, because of the intense cold, there are no pathogens there. And so, the problem is, when people were working there for a number of years, their immune system became dormant. And so, when they had a visitor who had a cold, everybody became seriously ill. That was one of the problems of the Antarctic base.

Now, incidentally, perhaps I should point out that I did meet a very elderly lady back in the 1970s who was a very close friend of Admiral Byrd. And she told me, without any prompting, that he had shown her a movie of his Antarctic flight. And that he had actually flown about 1700 miles inside the Earth, and on the way they had actually stopped adjacent to a flying saucer, and Byrd got out and had some form of communication with the crew of the saucer.

And then, about a year after that, and maybe it's synchronicity, I ran into another lady and, out of the blue, she was telling me how her neighbor was a recluse, and for years he never really ever spoke to her. She felt very sorry for him, one Christmas, so she invited him over for dinner. And, apparently, after he had a couple of glasses of wine, he broke down and apologized profusely for having ignored her. The reason for this being, he said, was that he was Admiral Byrd's pilot on the Antarctic flight, and he had been sworn to secrecy, but they had flown inside the Earth.

Martin: Now, for clarification, this was not the North Pole flight?

Desborough: This was the Antarctic flight.

Martin: Fantastic. We offer the *Missing Diary Of Admiral Byrd* here at Wisdom Books.

Desborough: So I gather, although I haven't read it.

Martin: It's quite an interesting story.

Desborough: And, obviously of course, with Byrd having his Antarctic expedition in 1952, he went there with this huge flotilla of boats. What was it, I think it was about 4,000 troops. And they were there for, supposedly, a very long stay, and yet, what was it, just a few weeks, and they hurriedly left. I think there was actually conflict there with the members of the German base.

Martin: Really? I had not heard that. This is all new to me.

Desborough: It is a matter of record, it was only a few weeks' stay there, when in actual fact they were equipped for a really long research stay.

Martin: They were probably invited to leave.

Desborough: I think so. And they lost 2-3 aircraft. And I don't really know the circumstances. Were they shot down or what?

And when Byrd returned, of course, he was hospitalized, and I think that was because he had mentioned to a reporter about some aircraft that had the capability of flying from pole to pole at some astronomical speed. He let the cat out of the bag.

Martin: Big mistake.

There are a number of things here. You talk about—and I imagine this is from Arizona, as well—the *Book Of Genesis* is always referred to by the Illuminati as "their book".

Desborough: That's correct.

Martin: Why is that, do you suppose?

Desborough: Well, I think, basically, the Dragons did actually come here from some other realm. I think her claim there is quite credible.

Martin: The thing that stands out in my mind is the drug.

Desborough: I guess you're referring to adrenalchrome?

Martin: That's it.

Desborough: If the person is killed in a state of extreme terror, just before the moment of death the body secretes about 10 milliliters of adrenalchrome into the bloodstream. That's why, according to various survivors of mind control that I've spoken to, that have attended rituals, apparently what they do sometimes, in fact, is to invert the slain body, after the throat has been cut, or the body has been decapitated. And then they catch the blood that way, and drink it.

Arizona has actually described how members of the nobility have special cups that are jewel encrusted, each one has their own personal cup for drinking the blood. And, incidentally, she claims that the blood is actually mixed with arsenic.

Martin: Really?

Desborough: Yeah, and I don't know the reason for it. She said it would be what would constitute a lethal dose to a normal human being.

Martin: I wonder what that's about?

Desborough: I don't know; I don't really know at all. Maybe it helps them with their shape-shifting capability, or enables them to maintain the human form more easily.

In fact, it's rumored that little Polly Class, the 12-year-old girl who was abducted and then murdered—she was from Petaluma, California—supposedly she was ritually sexually abused and then decapitated. The interesting point there was the fact that the woman who first contacted the Sheriff regarding this person by the name of Rick Davis, who was subsequently convicted and sentenced to death for her murder, she claimed that she saw him actually raping little Polly—two Sheriffs were with Davis at the time—then she saw them bind Polly's hands and feet, and put her into a vehicle and drive off. And the revealing thing is, from what I can gather—and a person who can corroborate this to some extent is the publisher of the *Napa Sentinel*, in the wine district of Northern California—apparently the judge refused

to allow this woman to testify at the trial of Rick Davis.

Martin: You were referring to Harry Martin of the *Napa Sentinel*?

Desborough: Harry Martin, that's correct. And the interesting thing there is the fact that the notorious 3-strikes law was failing, and it was obviously going to go down to defeat. And then, because of Polly's very convenient murder, it just passed through the legislature, with no problem whatsoever.

Now, who would be the beneficiary of her death? Well, the principal one would be Wackenhut, because they really run the entire prison industrial complex.

Martin: And they also are in charge of security for most of the underground bases.

Desborough: Absolutely, and I think the reason for that is, they have been long rumored to be the organization that actually smuggles chemical warfare agents and biological agents to Saddam Hussein.

And, to give you an example of that, for instance, Wackenhut was providing the security for a company that makes cherry flavoring. Now, one of the by-products from that is feracyanide, and that's on the prescribed list, the reason being that feracyanide will penetrate a gas mask. So, if you add it to a chemical warfare agent, it will take the warfare agent straight through the gas mask material.

And so, the thing was, out of that cherry flavoring company, one night, somebody drove, I think it was, a 3,000-gallon tanker truck of feracyanide, and it went straight past the gates where they were being guarded by Wackenhut; and nobody knows where it went.

Martin: [*Laughter*] Typical.

Desborough: Absolutely.

In fact, it's rumored there was a video made of Polly's ritual death. And it circulated among a lot of the Illuminati personnel. If any of your readers have any information about this, I would surely like to hear it. That would be the "smoking gun", because there are so many anomalies in that case it would suggest that the FBI were privy to the whole murder; and I think they were also a party to actually setting up the murder in the first place.

Martin: Let's get back to adrenalchrome, just for a second. For years we've heard that satanic ritual abuse has involved the drinking of blood. Do you think it's all about adrenalchrome?

Desborough: They get off, I think, on creating chaos and murder and mayhem, in general. But I think the adrenalchrome is the key. And, of course, that is what Frank Herbert was alluding to in the book *Dune*, when he mentioned this spice called melange.

Martin: Well, I have to say, you completely ruined *Dune* for me. It was required reading when I went to Sonoma State University. It was a wonderful book to read. Then I read what you said in your article. It seemed to fit. You seemed to be right on point with that, and it really ticked me off. [*Laughter*]

Desborough: [*Laughter*] We have an informant who is a member of the Wessex Lodge. And again, he is a disgruntled member. He claims that they short-changed him on something.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Desborough: He's provided a lot of information on programming and everything else concerning the Illuminati. And he claims that Frank Herbert was ordered by the Illuminati to write the book. And, very interestingly, he wrote another book—I can't remember the title, but it dealt with a hybrid race that eventually learned how to live under the ocean; they developed gills.

Now, according to Arizona, she has seen humanoids, and I'm not certain whether this was at China Lake or at Area 51, but she claims that she has seen some of these humanoids who can live under water. What she is claiming is that the Illuminati is developing a humanoid aquatic race, and they will occupy the area that, according to the Illuminati, was the area where Atlantis submerged.

Martin: So we're talking about the South China Sea?

Desborough: Around that area, yes.

Martin: It would be interesting to know more about these aquatic beings.

Desborough: Arizona has told me that she had seen this creature over at China Lake that had the body of a human and the head of a dolphin. And I do explain there, in the article, technically how this can be done. It's an electronic technology, really. And so, what it means is that you can actually cross-breed totally dissimilar species.

Martin: We get into some very far-out stuff here. I find all of it just fascinating beyond belief.

Let's talk about the Royal Order of the Dragon, for a minute. What more can you say about that?

Desborough: Basically, it was founded, purportedly, about 2020 or so, B.C. It's still in existence today. One of the more notorious members was Count Dracula, or Vlad the Impaler, to give him his correct name.

I think the interesting aspect to it is the fact that Edward de Vere, who was the 17th Earl of Oxford, was a member of the Royal Order of the Dragon. He is a very interesting character, definitely the James Bond of his era. He was a very erudite person, very versed in the law, and also in seamanship. And that's the reason, I think, that he definitely was the head writer for the Shakespearean Corpus. But I think the reason why he was apparently seduced by Queen Elizabeth I, when he was 14 years of age—oh, incidentally, I should point out that at the age of 11, Queen Elizabeth, when de Vere was 11 years old, she commissioned him to write a poem, and that was entitled *Romius & Juliet*.

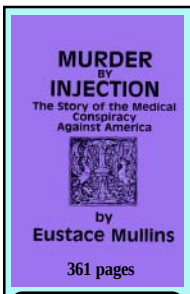
Martin: Isn't that interesting?

Desborough: The Tudors were really usurpers. They really weren't part of the Illuminati bloodline; de Vere was. And I think the reason that she seduced him when he was 14, and had an illegitimate child by him—from what I can gather, she actually had a total of 4 illegitimate children in her lifetime. She was a busy person. But I think the reason she had an illegitimate child by him, who appears to be the Earl of Southampton, I think that was done in order to bring the Reptilian blood into the Tudor bloodline.

Martin: We think of Shakespeare as being this being of tremendous light and enlightenment, and to be a member of the Order of the Dragon seems so contrary to that, somehow.

Desborough: Yes, I have to agree. He had such a multi-faceted life that, probably, he was a Jekyll and Hyde. And, of course, the majority of humanity always act out of what they deem to be the best of purposes, even Hitler.

Martin: What comes to mind is, for a being like Edward de Vere, who was so



$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative healthcare and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

intelligent, and as you said, so erudite in so many ways, I could almost see a person like that participating in the Order of the Dragon just to be close to the people in power, to glean further knowledge of what's really going on. That's just a theory.

Desborough: De Vere lived at a time when political intrigue was rampant, and so, consequently, it would be understandable for him to join the Order of the Dragon, as you say, just to find out what was going on.

And of course, you have people like the Cecil family, who became totally under the control of the Jesuits. You see, it was Lord Cecil who created British intelligence, in the Elizabethan era. The Cecil family is very low-profile, but they've really been a controlling influence over British intelligence, right from the time of Elizabeth I to the present.

Martin: Do you have any sense at all as to who heads the Order of the Dragon now?

Desborough: Well, the Chancellor is Sir Laurence Gardner.

[*Editor's note: Gardner is the author of two controversial books* Bloodline Of The Holy Grail *and* Genesis Of The Grail King *supposedly tracing the bloodline of world elite families back to Jesus. However, considering the actual Reptilian heritage of most (if not all) of these elite world-controlling families, it would seem these books are actually written to deflect attention from the truth and justify an "exalted destiny" for these families.*]

Martin: That's another question I have.

Desborough: I thought you'd raise that one.

Martin: I really found that interesting because, from strictly an intuitive level, I've known from the first book he put out, that there was a major other agenda going on there; there was misinformation going on there.

Desborough: Absolutely.

Martin: And there were a lot of "red flags" that went up, from the very first work of his that I saw. And it was all intuitive; I had nothing to base it on, other than the fact that it has not felt right.

So, maybe you can fill in some of the reasons why?

Desborough: Well, I think his writings about the life of Jesus—this is totally at variance with my research. My research would imply there never was a Jesus Christ.

And it's my understanding that, about a couple of years ago, he was scheduled to speak at a symposium, I believe it was Las Vegas or Mesquite, Nevada, and apparently at the very last moment he withdrew because somebody else there was going to speak on the fact that the Jesus story was a myth. I believe it was David Icke who told me that, in fact.

Martin: I'm sure, among our readership, there will be a lot of disagreement with some of your conclusions about the life of Christ, particularly, but that's fine. We're here for open debate and open discussion.

Desborough: That's fine, yes. At least if I can stimulate some original thinking there with the readers, that they not be suckered in by false dogma from academia or religious establishments.

Oh, I've received some flak over the years.

Martin: Really? YOU'VE gotten some flak? [*laughter*]

Desborough: Oh, absolutely, lots of it. I've been told I've been doing the work of the devil. In fact, a group of Pentecostals once accused me of doing the work of the devil simply because I was doing spiritual healing work.

Martin: There are so many things for us to talk about.

[*Editor's note: There's a brief off-the-record conversation here to figure out where to go without creating too dangerous a situation.*]

Desborough: For instance, on the planet Mercury, it's a silica-based humanoid, and [*this one individual*] has some amazing photographs of them.

Martin: And what do they look like?

Desborough: Now, this is very interesting. I was shown a sequential series of images of a teenage boy. And on the first image, the boy had just conventional-looking hands; then gradually the right hand changed until it was a sphere.

Now, interestingly enough, you see the same thing on some of the textual images from the Sumerian Era, where the right hand is a sphere.

Martin: Amazing.

Desborough: If you did an interview with him—incidentally, I should point out that he was run out of this country by the FBI. They, apparently, destroyed his lab when he was away on a trip somewhere. He's now living in Mexico, as a result.

Martin: Let's talk about Pin d'Ar. Who is he?

Desborough: According to Arizona, he is the Marquis de Libereaux. He's a French nobleman.

According to Arizona, she has been down into his dungeon. She said it's very humid down there.

The remarkable thing is, when I first knew her, she told me her codename was Starfire. And she said down in the basement they have this large pool of black menstrual blood, which the Dragons consume—which sounds like a revolting habit. But apparently they do it so they can ingest the various endocrine secretions that are in the menstrual blood.

The interesting thing there was, more than a year later, Sir Laurence Gardner came out with an article in *Nexus* magazine where he was describing the consumption of menstrual blood, and he was speaking about it in rather positive terms. And he said that the menstrual blood was called "starfire" by the members of the Order of the Dragon, which I thought gave Arizona quite a bit of corroboration.

Then I spoke to another survivor who had been a Mother of Darkness, which is a very exalted grade within the Illuminati for women. They all have to be very psychic if they are members of the Daughters of Darkness. So when Arizona first told me about the blood, I immediately called this person and I asked: "Have you ever been in Pin d'Ar's dungeon?"

She said "Oh, yes!" And she described the pool of black blood.

Arizona had mentioned that it was surrounded by rocks. The other person added the fact that these rocks were phosphorescent, and they had a green phosphorescent light.

[*Editor's note: Remember the green-glowing "Kryptonite" rocks made popular in all the* Superman *comic books, movies, and television programs? Just a coincidence?*]

And she said that's the light which actually irradiated the menstrual blood, and that's when it turned black.

The other interesting thing was, Arizona told me that she saw these pet Reptilians that were down in the dungeon, and they were about 3-4 feet long. She described what they looked like, with little spines all the way down their back. Then, I suddenly realized that in Acambaro, down in Mexico, a local—actually, he was a German who lived there—he discovered this horde of literally thousands of clay figurines which have been dated to about 6,000 years ago. Many of them were of dinosaurs and reptiles, and in particular, there were a couple of figurines of women, and they were seated, and they were beckoning these reptiles that looked just like dragons. They were just about 3-4 feet in length, and they were exactly the way that Arizona had described them.

[*Editor's note: There was another brief off-the-record discussion here.*]

Incidentally, just as I hung up, a military helicopter flew straight overhead. I should point out that any time you see a black military helicopter, it's part of the

160th Soar Group; it's a Special Ops group.

Martin: And what is their function?

Desborough: Supposedly it's to get military personnel out of sticky situations, if they're trapped anywhere in hostile territory. Also supposedly they are funded by the CIA, which automatically means that they are an illicit group, since the CIA Charter is, supposedly, only to analyze data collected by other intelligence organizations.

Martin: And no domestic activity.

Desborough: That's correct.

Martin: Which, of course, we know is a lie.

Desborough: Absolutely.

Martin: Let's get back to Pin d'Ar, just for a moment. Obviously, with *Vatican Assassins*, there is the conclusion that Kolvenbach [*the Jesuit "Black Pope"*] is the Kingpin. But there are many powerful people in those elite circles. Is there a power play that takes place? Is Kolvenbach and the Jesuits part of this, or are these different factions within these elite groups of people? What's your understanding?

Desborough: It's my understand that there are various factions. Many of them, I think, are friendly enemies. However, they do have a common goal of establishing a One World Government, and so, that is the bond that really ties them all together.

And, of course, what we have at the moment, for instance, is the Li bloodline in China. They're really at variance with some of the goals of the Bush cabal, for instance.

Now, it's nearly time to get the New World Order fully cohesive. All the various members of the [*13*] Illuminati bloodlines, obviously, want to have the biggest slice of the pie. And that's why we're seeing this grand deception perpetrated by Russia, China, and the Japanese Black Hand, where they obviously want to be "top dogs" in this whole thing.

Of course, there's some payback here, when you consider China, the way the Western establishment has treated them over the past 100 years or so.

Martin: I noticed in your article you talked about the alliance between the Japanese and the Russians, and a Tesla weapon that can "flash freeze"?

Desborough: Yes, basically, with the Tesla magnifying transmitter you can actually—for instance, if you wanted to flash-freeze a city on another continent, in actual fact, if you tune the transmitter to 1/4 wavelength of the distance between that city and the transmitter, then you can implement the mode that will cause, in effect, initially a tremendous expansion of the air over that city, and then it implodes. And as it implodes, it just flash freezes everything around it. It's a horrible weapon, really—which is sad because that was not the intent of Tesla when he developed his technology.

Martin: I thought it was interesting that you talked about the Knights Templar as being the originators of letters of credit and interest.

Desborough: Yes, they really established the modern banking system. And they're very usurious. It's a matter of record that they charged up to 60% interest, and I believe that would be the reason that King Phillipe of France conspired with the Pope to overthrow them, because they had too much clout in the banking industry, in the banking world. So, I think King Phillipe figured that he could not only access their very copious coffers, because the French royal treasury was actually kept in the Paris headquarters of the Templars, for instance. But I think they just developed so much clout in the monetary world, I think the Vatican and King Phillipe would lose control of their own respective areas of influence, unless the Templars were really slapped down.

Martin: For awhile now I've noticed that Rayelan Russbacher, for example, in her *Rumor Mill News* website, talks a lot about "Faction I" and "Faction II" of the CIA, and she talks about the Knights Templar in very glowing terms, or tends to, anyway.

Desborough: Absolutely, I noticed that myself. She seems to be an apologist for the Teutonic Knights.

Martin: What is that all about? Are the Knights Templar really puppets for the Dark Side? Or, are they genuinely servants of Good?

Desborough: I think history has shown that they were very unscrupulous. When we look at the Crusades, for instance, we see the manner in which they repeatedly had broken treaties and truces, over and over again. The Muslims came out in very glowing terms, really. They complied with all the truces, and it was the Templars who were always fomenting problems.

Martin: The whole subject of the Knights Templar is much like King Arthur and the round table, and much like Germain. All of those subjects evoke very alluring images that people want to know more about, and there is so much just flat misinformation out there about each of these.

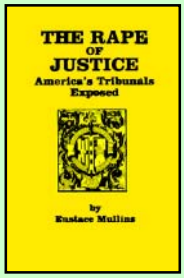
Desborough: Absolutely. Saint Germain, for instance, was the son of the Postmaster at St. Germain, in France. It was a small town, at that time. If you go to any of the official historical records approved by the British Intelligence, they openly admit that Germain was an agent provocateur in their employ. In fact, he was sent to Russia to help put Catherine II "the Great" on the thrown. He posed under the name of General Weldon, at that time, and stayed in Russia for 10 years.

The problem that British Intelligence had was that they were sending him to so many different European countries, in a short period of time, that they had to give him some kind of cover. And so, what they claim was that he had these tremendous occult powers, and he was able to, more or less, astrally travel from one country to the other. And that was why people kept seeing him in various parts of Europe. But he doesn't appear to be a very nice person in real life.

[*Editor's note: Also keep in mind that a standard confusion technique employed by the elite controllers (because it works pretty well) is to assign the name of someone good to one (or more) of their evil-doing puppets. This confuses probing investigators—not just those who may be snooping around at the time of the events, but even moreso those looking back, historically, from a later time period.*]

Martin: *Pet Roma*. What is *Pet Roma*?

Desborough: Originally, in Babylon, under the reign of King Nimrod and Queen Semiramis, the priesthood claimed that King Nimrod was the only person on Earth who was qualified to communicate directly with the Creator. And the reason for that was that Nimrod held the Keys to the Kingdom of Heaven. This was known



535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE

AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866.**

as a Ptr, P–t–r (because they didn't have vowels in their language). And so, he was known as a Ptr.

So, gradually, over the years, as these Mystery Schools developed, the Eleusinian Mystery Adepts in Greece would read from a book known as the *Pet Roma*. That's where Peter of Rome came into existence. It was just the old Babylonian dogma.

Martin: What is the Black Modonna?

Desborough: Semiramis—her name actually means "bearer of the branch", and she was depicted as a dove. She was known as Queen of Heaven. That's how Isis later on evolved. She was depicted, actually, as a Madonna, the mother and child. She was always depicted there, in effigies, as a Black person, with a child. And ever since that time, throughout history, there's been this Black Madonna Cult, which is part of the Illuminati, and that's why, in many of the Gothic cathedrals in Europe, you will actually see the Black Madonna, the mother and child, actually as Black effigies. And that symbolizes Semiramis.

It's very interesting that the church in Orange County [*part of sprawling Los Angeles, California*] that has been the headquarters for many of the rituals held by the Illuminati High Council of the United States, their logo out in front of the church, actually, is of a chalice filled with blood, and over it is the White Dove, and really that symbolizes Semiramis. She was always depicted there as the dove with the olive branch. That's where it came from.

Martin: And which church is this?

Desborough: I won't mention the city, but I've seen it. And the interesting thing is, until Arizona and myself and David Icke began to publicize the rituals that were being held there, they used to have a wall with barbed wire, all the way around it, around the church itself.

Now they've removed that. They used to have all these Office of Naval Intelligence goons patroling out in the front, whenever they held one of their rituals.

Martin: Another connection.

Desborough: And they had automatic weapons under their coats. The interesting thing there was that Arizona had contacted a Deputy Attorney General for Orange County and challenged him to go to the church while they were holding a ritual. And, apparently, he went there with a couple of members of law enforcement, and they were turned away.

What she is claiming is that there is a tunnel that goes from Seal Beach Naval Weapons Depot over to this particular church. And she said that, although the church itself is rather nondescript, down in the crypt it is very very ornate and large.

Martin: Here is a subject that, again, is just so big, because there is so much rich history around it—the Theosophical Society and the Circle of Initiates.

Desborough: If you go back to the 19th century, when Lord Bulwer Lytton was Head of British Intelligence and also Grand Master of the Scottish Rites Masonic Order, and he was also British Foreign Minister for awhile, and he had tremendous clout, that was at the time when you had a few inventors in the world who were beginning to dabble with free-energy systems.

He was a very powerful person, very influential. I think what was happening is, you had quite a few people, such as John Worrell Keely in the States, for instance, who was—let's face it, Keely demonstrated an anti-gravitic device to the U.S. military, and they were just totally disinterested unfortunately—although maybe fortunately, as it would have been the military who was in possession of it. Also, he had a tiny little hand-held device that would fit in the palm of the hand, and if you placed it on top of a rock, and then you struck the appropriate resonant frequency, like with a fine-crystal wine glass, the rock would just shatter and be pulverized.

[*Editor's note: Perhaps a little hint for the 9/11 conspiracy theorists would be appropriate here: Read the above again and then consider how many puzzled civil engineering and structural experts commented about how absolutely finely pulverized was so much of the concrete in the debris of the collapsed New York World Trade Center towers. But then again, we're assured it was just that incredibly magical jet fuel which did such curious damage from 70 stories up!*]

He actually licensed the equipment to an American mining company. They were able to make their tunnels for their mines so rapidly, and got so much gold out within a six-month period, that the Treasury Department asked them to cease and desist using the equipment. That's a matter of record.

There were several people like this. Nathan Stubblefield, who was on a par with Tesla as far as technology was concerned, he was another fellow American there in the mid-19th century. He had a great free-energy system. In fact, the last system he had, he was able to allow etheric energy to rise from the soil in the form of sunlight. It was just absolutely amazing what he was into. The *Borderland Sciences* journal is about the only place I know where they've written about him.

So, the Illuminati realized they had to put dampers on all of the etheric energy research that was going on back then. And so, I think that's the reason why they were so interested in creating Blavatsky's operation. Blavatsky, originally, had written to the Russian government requesting that she be allowed to spy for them. She was rejected, but then Lord Bulwer Lytton picked her up, and he was her mentor after that.

She did admit, in her correspondence to her sister, that the so-called Ascended Masters of hers—such as Kuthumi and Master Hilarion, etc.—these are purely nicknames that she gave to the very-high-level Rosicrucian and Masonic initiates who funded her operation.

[*Editor's note: Again, remember that dark energies, whether here in the physical or at higher astral levels, will often attempt to impersonate true Ascended Masters in order to drop the guard of the receiver and thereby inject bad information. As those of you who regularly study the much-appreciated spiritual messages in* The SPECTRUM *are well aware by now, this is why persistent identification and Light shielding and discernment are essential to inter-dimensional communications. Or else the Master Tricksters ever-so-subtly achieve their goal.*]

Martin: In the mid-80s, I was given a black-and-white photograph from Sister Thedra at Mt. Shasta; it was very old and very rare. It was a picture of Madame Blavatsky, Kuthumi, Germain, and El Morya. It was a portrait, and I still have it—a very interesting photograph.

Desborough: Well, you know, the interesting thing with Blavatsky, toward the end of her life, she wrote a letter to one of her American financial backers bitterly complaining that a lot of psychics were claiming to channel her Ascended Masters, when, as she said, they never existed in the first place.

Kuthumi, the real Kuthumi, was actually a Russian spy. And then Master Hilarion, he was a Cypriot, who used to do stage magic, and he was the one she called Master Hilarion.

Martin: And you don't think that all of that was a cover for the Higher Energies?

Desborough: She was pretty much of an open channel. Any entity who was around would channel through her. I think she was really an uncontrolled psychic. They can be very dangerous because you just don't know what entities are going to come through.

Martin: Since 1985 I've been with three exceptional full-body channels who have channeled the energy of Germain. And the information that came through

each of those psychics was phenomenal. And, to this day, I am amazed.

Desborough: I think some people do channel very very accurate information. I think that what happens, though, the source often adopts the name of some entity that would be held in a high regard by the channeler.

One of the problems you have, for instance, with hypnotic regression—unfortunately, most hypnotists, when they're doing a regression, never bother to ask the subject: "What is the source of your information?" Because, the problem is, you get what's known as crypto-amnesia, where you may be thumbing through a book in a library, or in a bookstore, it could even be in a foreign language that you don't understand, and the subconscious mind is encoding every little word in that book. But on a conscious level, you've probably forgotten it within a few months.

Well, then, maybe 10-20 years later, you're being regressed, and that information will come forth.

Martin: That brings up a question I have about Arizona Wilder. Do you think that is possibly the source of much of her information, or do you think it is genuine mind control, Illuminati, direct experience?

Desborough: Oh, I think it's direct experience. Now, I have encountered, on several occasions, when I first knew her, various alters [*alternate personalities*] of hers. But the fact that I am able to cross-corroborate so much of her data with other survivors, especially regarding underground facilities.

Martin: That's really good that you are cross-corroborating like that, because that lends a lot of credibility to the entire situation—and it's such exotic information!

Desborough: Yes.

Martin: It isn't something you can just pull out of a hat.

Desborough: No. Bearing in mind that, in my professional career, I've worked for several aerospace companies, and had access there to a tremendous amount of classified knowledge, what she comes out with, quite often, I'm able to corroborate, as far as descriptions of underground facilities, etc., that she's been to.

Martin: Are there any underground facilities that you are able to talk about, in terms of particularly diabolical activity? Obviously we hear about Area 51 all the time, and the link between China Lake and Area 51.

Desborough: There's Montauk [*Long Island, New York*], rituals being performed there, as well as Area 51. And this is an area that, first, Arizona brought up, and then I was able to corroborate that with other people.

Martin: In Area 51, as well as, I don't know, I think Dulce, New Mexico, and China Lake, there's certainly been a lot of genetic manipulation and hybridization of different species and different beings, not to mention the utilization of young children and additional mind-control experiments. Has that been your experience? Have you come up with that in your own research, independently?

Desborough: I'll give you an example. Arizona and I both know a person. He's a Peruvian ex-soldier. While he was in the Peruvian military, he was assigned to be a security guard at a major underground facility in Peru. I think it's right on the southern border of Peru.

He described how he saw a humanoid in a tank, and it was a dead humanoid. But what shocked him was the fact that the people running the show there were, primarily, what would be termed "the Nordics".

But I'm wondering, actually, whether they were genetically engineered neo-Nazis; it could well be. He said they were blue-eyed, fair-haired, very tall. What really shocked him was that they were hunting down some of the local Indians from a nearby tribe. He said that after they were stripped and murdered, they would then hang them upside down, and a tube would be inserted in the back of their necks, and the spinal fluid would be tapped-off. He said they were using that as some kind of a lubricant for some special equipment.

He also said his father was part of a team who built an underground tunnel from out in the ocean that ended-up just somewhere near Peru. This was for flying saucers to enter the ocean, and then go through this tunnel.

Martin: Do you think these underground bases in Peru, and other parts of South America, are all oriented toward the Nazi agenda? Or, do you think there are, even in that area, factions?

Desborough: I think there are factions. But of course, one of the interesting things I bring out in my book is the fact that I was very curious as to why Adolf Eichmann was abducted by the Israeli Mossad, from South America, and then given a show trial and executed, and yet his former superior, who was Count Otto von Bolschwing, became the terror of Romania. He would actually have Jews flayed alive, and other ones hung on meat hooks. Yet, at the end of the war, he was brought to this country under Operation Paperclip. He was then allowed to create a computer software company called TCI, up in the Bay Area.

His private secretary, Helen von Damme, who was a foreign national, became Governor Reagan's private secretary. And then she became his White House secretary—until he promoted her and made her an ambassador, which is very frightening.

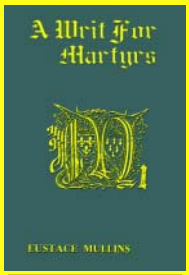
Martin: Ambassador to where?

Desborough: I'm not certain which country she became an ambassador to. So, basically, I was concerned or interested as to why the Mossad would go to such lengths, spending 8 years to track down and abduct Eichmann, when his superior was allowed to go free.

Then I find out that, in the 1930s, Eichmann used to work in conjunction with the Hagganah, which is the forerunner of the Mossad, in arranging for Jews to leave Germany and go to Palestine. And the Hagganah used to fund them, and the Hagganah used to have an office there in a former mansion of the Rothschilds in Germany.

And so this is the reason, I think, why they had to hunt him down and execute

A Writ For Martyrs
by Eustace Mullins



$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

him—to make sure that story didn't leak out.

Martin: One uninformed possibility would be to just demonstrate their power and their skill.

Desborough: I would go along with that, yes.

Martin: It was rather remarkable.

Desborough: Yes, but they made no attempt to actually arrest von Bolschwing, when here he was in the States, living quite openly, and he was a horrible horrible person.

Martin: Well, Paperclip brought in a lot of those people. That whole thing just boggles the mind.

Desborough: That's true. You know, I think this is a sad thing. If we go back to early Greece, before the 5th century, it was a common practice in Greece for the general public to be encouraged to think for themselves, and to reject false dogma that couldn't be verified.

Then along came Heraclitus in the 5th century B.C., who believed in totalitarian rule, and he is the person who espoused that there are two factions in the world: one faction is the aristoy, whom he described as the aristocracy; they were the only thinking people. The rest were the hoi-polloi, who were the unthinking masses. Ever since then, the educational system of the world has basically been to suppress original thought, that thinking should be left to experts. And this is the problem: people aren't thinking.

There are so many anomalies there, for instance, with the 9/11 event. I think Arizona hit the nail on the head when she described this as "the numbing down of America"—not the dumbing down.

Martin: That's a good statement.

Desborough: Yes, I agree.

Martin: Let's talk about a bombshell you dropped toward the end of your article. I'm reading now, directly from your article: "At the apex of the Illuminati organizational pyramid are eight members who comprise a unit known as The Octagon."

What more can you tell me about The Octagon? Do you have any idea who those eight are?

Desborough: I know of at least one of the names. The problem is, the Illuminati hierarchy are so "low profile", it's hard to get a handle on them.

[*Laughing*]

I did try to put a phone call through once to Pin d'Ar, when he was staying at a five-star hotel down in Laguna Niguel [*a city in Orange County, greater Los Angeles, California*] for one of the rituals. But, as Arizona pointed out later, he usually travels under an assumed name. It was worth a try, anyway. I told him that: "He and the Illuminati were going down." It was just unfortunate I wasn't able to talk with him.

On the cover of my book, I depict a person attending one of the typical high-level Illuminati rituals. It's wearing a gold mask. And, of course, the hands are those of a Reptilian, and it's dressed in a red robe.

The interesting thing though is the octagonal gold emblem that the creature is holding. And this is actually an I.D. badge for members of an organization called The Eyes Of The Eight. This is, in effect, the "palace guard" who provide the security for the members of The Octagon.

Nobody really knows who they are, except members of The Octagon themselves. According to Arizona, they are often recruited from various members of the Councils of Thirteen. But they are super-secret—and, of course, they're informers for The Octagon. The rest of the Illuminati are rather terrified of them.

Martin: What is the purpose of the gold mask?

Desborough: I don't really know. You know, the Illuminati are so big on ritual. I think a lot of it is that it attracts the lower echelons, and keeps them in line. It's not only just a fear concept, I believe. In addition, people who wish to be members of any Masonic Order love the pomp and circumstance and the ritual attached to it, although most of it is just pure garbage.

Martin: Where do you think the current George Bush Administration falls in all of this?

Desborough: George Bush, Sr., when he was in prep school, was a member of an occult organization called AUV. I don't know what AUV actually stands for, but the organization is known as the AUV. Part of his initiation he had to spend, I think it was seven nights in a row, in a graveyard. Bear in mind he was a little kid at the time. He had to undergo this. That was part of his indoctrination.

According to a very high-level member of the financial world, he told me that Prescott Bush is actually the person who secretly runs this country. It used to be McGeorge Bundy, as part of the establishment; but now it's Prescott Bush.

And if you go back to just about the time—well, 1978 in fact—that is when Prescott Bush started making inroads, in the commercial world, into China. He was very instrumental there in arranging for the construction of several golf courses and a freeway to connect them, etc. He made a lot of money out of it, I believe.

[*Editor's note: And perhaps the "golf courses" were a visible cover for some more ambitious underground projects going on at the same time.*]

Martin: Prescott is not alive today, is he?

Desborough: Yes. You see, there was Prescott, Sr., who was the father of the elder Bush brothers, and then you have Prescott, Jr., who is George Bush Sr.'s brother. Very very low-profile person.

Martin: And he is the one running things behind the scenes?

Desborough: Yes, just as McGeorge Bundy used to run things behind the scenes. He was a member of the Eastern Establishment, very powerful.

Martin: What do you make of what just happened in Germany, with the elections?

Desborough: I think what's happening there, so many of the foreign powers are afraid of the Bush family establishing a global hegemony. And I think they realize that they've got to do something, or they themselves could end-up being very subservient to the Bushs.

Martin: Do you see—how do I want to ask this? Obviously we're in trying times, and very dangerous times for journalists and free-thinkers.

Desborough: I would agree with that.

Martin: Do you see any hope?

Desborough: Yes, I do. The reason I wrote the book [*They Cast No Shadows—A Collection Of Essays On The Illuminati, Revisionist History, And Suppressed Technologies*] is not really for the present adult generation of the world. It's for the next generation coming along, plus the present college kids. What I'm hoping is, eventually the book could become somewhat of a "cult classic", and as a result we could create a word-of-mouth pandemic.

Remember: somebody in the CIA once publicly stated that the CIA doesn't worry very much about what people actually say in lectures, because only about 8% of a speech is usually really absorbed. However, in the case of books, people can keep referring back to them, and so intelligence communities are really afraid of books that are controversial.

So, I'm hoping that a word-of-mouth pandemic could be created. You know, we only have to look back to Paul Revere. At that time, the American public were pretty satisfied. Taxes were virtually non-existent, and most of the American settlers had come over from Europe where, in Europe, they didn't have a prayer of ever owning any land; here they were with their own homesteads, doing very nicely.

And yet, here was Paul Revere, because he was such a great communicator. He was able to instill a sense of urgency in the various militias; he was able to muster them. And yet, at the same time he was doing his ride, which went through about

17 different townships, at the same time, coming in the opposite direction towards Lexington, was William Dawes, who was a very poor communicator. William Dawes was only able to muster a handful of people to go to Lexington. And so, what we have there is a case where William Dawes was virtually written-out of the history books. And yet, everybody has heard of Paul Revere, even though, as they say, the public were pretty contented; he was able to get them motivated enough to defeat the British.

So, I'm hoping, with my book, I could eventually generate a word-of-mouth pandemic. And then, I think, the Illuminati house-of-cards would topple. I wish that.

And the same thing with *The SPECTRUM*. The caliber of some of the articles you're offering there, they really make people think. And, hopefully, enough people will demand that the Bush cabal eventually be put in the dock, where they belong.

There's another faction, though, that's a very very dark horse, and very few people have ever heard of them. This is a secret society by the name of The Khwajaghan. I've traced them back to the eighth century A.D. They originated in Afghanistan. But the unique capability of The Khwajaghan is, they are phenomenal at telepathy. They can really influence critical events. They seem to disappear, sometimes for centuries, and then emerge at a time when the world really needs a major change. Sometimes they can create peaceful conditions. Other times, I believe they can foment a war, if it will not only elevate humanity, but it will, in effect, bring the spiritual level of the people up to that, possibly, of the spiritual level of other planets in the solar system.

The Khwajaghan are a very secret group who assist in the spiritual evolution of humanity. The cosmos appears to possess a gradation of spiritual consciousness, with the human race [*on Earth*] being near the bottom of the heap.

Some of The Khwajaghan are non-physical entities, while others, possessing great arcane knowledge, quietly mingle with the populace, in order to periodically change the course of history when necessary, so that evolution of planet Earth and its creatures is in alignment with the plans of the Creator.

[*Editor's note: Keep in mind the REAL Ascended Masters as you consider the above information.*]

War is sometimes part of their agenda, in order to make humans think for themselves and not aquiesce to tyranny.

The main headquarters of the human contingent of Khwajaghan has been the Afghan town of Balkh, known to the Khwajaghan as Shalibah, wherefrom the world Shamballah is derived.

Zoroaster studied in the town. So did Adelard of Bath, who brought to the West the translated writings on astronomy of the 9th century A.D. Khwajaghan scientist Abu-Masher.

In recent years, some of The Khwajaghan have migrated to Western nations, including America. This may imply that we could be entering a period of great military conflict or geophysical upheaval. The Khwajaghan possess great telepathic powers, and sometimes refrain from interceding in human affairs for centuries, provided that human spiritual development is proceeding in accordance with Creator's Will. The Khwajaghan are never public leaders, always remaining unknown to the public and merely introducing new academic or spiritual concepts when deemed necessary by Higher Forces.

Of course, let's face it: a planet really is a living entity. And that seems to be their role. I can see the shadowy hand of them behind the Crusades whereby, before the Crusades, the world of Islam had a tremendous level of culture, whereas in Europe, especially Western Europe, virtually everybody, including monarchs, were totally illiterate. So, by having the Crusades, here were these illiterate, very rapacious crusading knights, shipped over to the Holy Lands, and then, for the first time, they really encountered Muslims, and some of them eventually married Muslim women. And they brought the level of culture, then, back to Western Europe.

And so, I'm hoping today The Khwajaghan would do the same thing. I've only had encounters with one member of The Khwajaghan. Incidentally, the Sufis emerged from some of the lesser teachings of The Khwajaghan. But they are a very super-secret group, and I strongly suspect that not only did we invade Afghanistan in order to establish the pipeline, for the petroleum, but in addition, it was to try to wipe-out The Khwajaghan. But a lot of them have migrated, now, to the Western world.

Martin: And, of course, there's the lucrative opium business in Afghanistan.

Desborough: Absolutely. I believe, while the Taliban was in operation, the opium trade dwindled to a relatively low 185 tons annually. Since our incursion into Afghanistan, now the output has gone up to 2,000 tons. So you're correct. That was another reason for going in. But The Khwajaghan are still a tremendous political power from behind the scenes.

One member of The Khwajaghan, several centuries ago, was a very bad apple. He went and lived with a tribe of Bedouin, by the name of Aniza. They're brand of the camels and the goats was the so-called witches foot—you know, the peace symbol. And he began to teach them the black arts.

When they had a meeting, they all wore a shawl, and that was known as a kafan, and that's where the word coven comes from. For a typical witchcraft satanic ceremony, the dagger there is called the athame. It comes directly from that tribe.

Eventually some of them migrated to Morocco, and then from Morocco to Spain, and to practice the black arts there. And that was at the time that the Jews were being persecuted in Spain, after the Moors were kicked out. Apparently what happened was, one particular Jewish rabbi became involved with this group of Bedouin. From there they began killing influential people who were trying to persecute the other Jews. And that's where the real Western witchcraft came from. And the problem is, the Gardnerian [*Sir Laurence Gardner*] group are really presenting misinformation. But The Khwajagan is a very very interesting group to study.

Martin: How would you even go about it?

Desborough: They will come to you; you don't go to them! [*laughter*] It's one of those situations.

They may have a hidden agenda here, why they're allowing things to happen the way they are. Maybe, what they're hoping for is that the public will wake-up and realize that the Bush cabal is about to destroy the world, virtually, if they are allowed to continue their present ways. But, I believe The Khwajagan, sooner or later, they'll make a move.

Martin: Fascinating. Is there anything else you can tell me?

Desborough: I like your style of writing; it's very concise. I think you have a very fine magazine there, Rick.

Martin: Thank you. Did you manage to read the interview with David?

Desborough: Yes, I did. The only thing I disagree with David on—you know we're good friends—

Martin: There's always room for disagreement.

Desborough: Oh, absolutely. He believes love is the powerful force in the world, which I agree with, provided you have a peaceful realm to practice it in. The problem is, if you allow violence to be perpetrated against you, and you do nothing about it, you just turn the other cheek, then obviously all you're doing is empowering that aggressor to elevate the level of violence.

I do know of a lady down in San Diego, she's a friend of a friend of mine, and is married to a sailor, who is an alcoholic. Every time he came home on leave, he would go straight to a tavern, get blind drunk, come home, and beat the living daylights out of her. And this went on for years. She confided to my friend, eventually, that the level of violence was escalating so much, she thought that eventually he was going to beat her to death.

And so my friend said: "Well, the next time he comes home on leave, gets drunk, and then beats you up, wait until he passes out, then tie him up, and get a two-by-four and beat him with it. And he won't touch you again."

And so, she did it. The problem was, though, she didn't beat him with the flat side of the two-by-four, she used the edge of it. He had to be hospitalized, but he never laid a finger on her after that. It really worked.

And so, my feeling is, at the present time, the Illuminati agenda is eventually to almost totally depopulate the world. The figure I've been given for Africa, for instance, is there will only be 5 million Africans left, and they'll just be slave labor. That's why we really created the AIDS pathogen.

By the same token, the Illuminati would like to see this country mostly revert back to primal forest. All they want to do, initially, for the first phase, is to strip-mine almost all of the Midwest because, about 25 years ago, they discovered that most of the Midwest has a tremendous amount of strip-mineable coal. And so, that was the reason [*perhaps one of them*] for sabotaging the Three Mile Island nuclear plant, because they realized that it was far more profitable to mine coal as a fossil fuel than to use nuclear power.

In fact, at the time, or a year before the Three Mile Island incident occurred, there was an underground book published called *Sabotage At Three Mile Island*. It described in detail how the sabotage would be accomplished by sabotaging the cooling system, and that this would occur the following year, on March 28, which is exactly the year that it did occur.

This book was written by three General Electric physicists who were part of a Wicca coven that, according to my sources, was being funded by the Mellon banking family [*of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*]. So, this was obviously not a natural "accident".

Martin: How does the primal forest agenda fit with the burning-out of people in the West, to move them to metropolitan centers?

Desborough: Well, the idea is, from what I can gather, that in order to strip-mine the coal, they'll relocate everybody from the Midwest. And they'll either go east of the Appalachians, or west of the Rockies; in-between there will be virtually nothing except a strip-mining operation. And that coal will then be used to provide fossil fuels to the rest of the world, after America is—

Martin: —brought to its knees?

Desborough: Yes. The idea being, choosing America as the first victim, is simply that in Europe people have been beaten-down for so many centuries, they're not very rebellious. Whereas here, they're basically—let's face it, in the 19th century, if you were pretty much of a maverick in Europe, then you had to go west. So that's why I think there are far more rebellious Americans than you would ever find anywhere else in the world.

We saw some of that, but in a tragic circumstance, after 9/11. Everybody's flying the Stars & Stripes. But it's so sad that they didn't realize the Stars & Stripes symbolizes the United States of America, which is a private corporation and body politic, formerly known as the Virginia Company, under the administration of Britain.

And the sad thing about it, as well, is that—I think it was only last week—the official Chinese news agency published a statement stating that because of these flags that Americans are flying, which are made in China, the Chinese have made so much profit from the sale of flags since 9/11, it has funded another four nuclear missiles. It's a bitter irony.

Martin: It's sick.

Desborough: On another topic, those who have treasonously elected to serve the Illuminati Dragon in the establishment of a totalitarian world government, should remember that the first thing Saddam Hussein did upon seizing power in Iraq, was to execute the military officers who assisted in his coup. He realized that, in assisting him, these officers were committing treason; they might accordingly do it to him at a later date. The Illuminati hierarchy similarly intends to execute those who treasonously are serving the Dragon, after establishment of the global government is completed. Such treasonous humans also should remember what the Italian partisans did to fascist dictator Mussolini and his mistress.

Now, would you like to discuss 9/11 at all?

Martin: Sure.

Desborough: In January of 2001, I was informed, along with some of my business associates at a meeting, that elements within and without the U.S. government would perpetrate an event in September of 2001 that would accelerate the economic collapse of the United States. And, of course, we know what that was.

Then, in the meantime, through our sources around the Illuminati High Council of the United States, which is headquartered in Orange County, California, we learned that the Head of the High Council, plus one of his aides—both of them are vice presidents of a subsidiary of a well-known telecommunications company—were instrumental in the abduction of Chandra Levy. These same two people were also heavily involved in the collapse of the Trade Center buildings, which makes sense because these two people were part of a very elite inter-service group during the Vietnam era; they're demolition experts. And also, one of the gofers at the High Council is a former Special Ops Colonel, and he was a very very major demolition expert in Vietnam. He, personally, has shown me a chemical implant he has in his chest; if that chemical isn't replaced on a regular basis, he dies. So, that's the control they have over him.

Martin: I've heard about that sort of control apparatus through several sources [*including Mark Koernke*].

Desborough: I believe David Icke mentioned it in his book *The Biggest Secret*. He met a scientist who had such an implant as well.

Now, the interesting thing is: why Chandra Levy? Why was she abducted and then murdered? From what I can gather, this was to discredit Gary Condit, who was a member of the Congressional Intelligence Committee. I believe this was done to intimidate all other members of Congress not to speak out about 9/11. If I had been told about it in January, before it actually happened, then I'm sure most of the members of Congress, or the senior ranking members, would have known about it at the same time.

So, I believe that's why Condit was made an example of, so that nobody would speak out, from that time on, in Congress.

Martin: Seems like it was pretty effective.

Desborough: Absolutely.

Now, as to how it could be implemented, I know from my own background in aerospace research that the fly-by-wire aircraft involved in that episode, fair enough, you could hijack them. But you couldn't fly them to an alternate destination because there is a black box on board which has been developed by DARPA, the Pentagon's

research agency. And the moment that anybody attempts to fly the plane to an alternate destination, automatically the commands from the cockpit to the flight controls are immediately inhibited, and instead, there's a super-secret federal facility on the ground that then takes control of that aircraft.

All they have to do is have a surveillance airplane, such as the Global Hawk, which flies at about 60,000 feet, having it circling overhead, and that would relay visual images, electronically, to this facility, so they could fly those planes anywhere they wished.

I was very intrigued there with the article in your latest *SPECTRUM* where it mentioned about the molten steel at the bottom of the main columns, holding up the North Tower. And the fact that it is a physical impossibility for jet fuel to attain the 2800ºF temperature to melt that structural steel [*particularly from 70 stories up!*].

Now, as it happens, when I was the technical director of one company, I did personally develop some very very advanced thermal insulation coatings. And so, I'm very well aware of what is required there to destroy structural steel by thermal energy.

Another aspect of it, as well, is that the jet fuel, once it started burning combustibles, such as plastic, etc., in the furniture, inside the buildings, that created those immense clouds of black smoke we saw emanating from the towers. The soot in the smoke creates what's known as a "wall effect". In other words, what happens is, the soot particles will absorb a great deal of the thermal energy from the flames themselves, and it tends to inhibit the combustion. So, there is no way that the burning fuel could generate enough heat to totally melt steel down in the basement.

[*Editor's note: For the most wonderfully humorous yet absolutely sobering technical discussion nailing the absurdity of the official "jet fuel" explanation, go back and review the article* I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century *in our November 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM. *Because of secondary phenomena like the soot that Brian mentions above, the maximum heat-generating capacity of the jet fuel is below 500ºF—a far cry from 2800ºF!*]

Now, onlookers, and some of the firemen escaping the building at the time of the collapse, are adamant that they heard explosions. We also have the two seismic signatures which occurred at the beginning of the collapse. And, also, cell phones in the vicinity suddenly went dead, temporarily, which implies that there was an electromagnetic pulse generated.

And so, I would suggest that the actual mode of demolition there was the use of W54-class mini-nukes, which could have been placed at the bottom of the elevator well in the North Tower, and then at various other places on the South Tower.

Martin: You're the second person who told me this in the last week.

Desborough: That's interesting.

[*Editor's note: But again, keep in mind the possibility of something(s) much more exotic being employed, such as we hinted at back in our October 2001 issue's feature on 9/11, which could produce these same effects—as well as explain other, even stranger effects that the nuclear suggestion, by itself, cannot.*]

So, all the anomalies of a structural collapse are there, in black and white. And there's enough data there to, basically, put the administration of the FEMA organization in the dock. Because, if I am aware of all this data, then they obviously had to be aware of it, and yet, they haven't published anything that implies that this was sabotage by elements within the U.S., rather than a group of Arabs.

I noticed that now it's two separate journalists who have claimed, in France, that a plane didn't hit the Pentagon. And the reason that they are assuming that is that the structural gap in the Pentagon wall is less than the wingspan of the plane that supposedly impacted it. Well, the plane, apparently, was in a spiral dive, and so it wouldn't have hit the building in a horizontal position. It would be banked, and that would account for a narrower gap.

Also, they're just looking at the images that were shot from outside the building. In actual fact, that plane approaching and impacting that building at nearly 500 mph would be the same as a canon shell impacting a concrete wall. And so, what would happen is, as the plane began to break-up as it impacted the wall and shattered the concrete, then all the structural fragments from the aircraft would be carried inside the building. And I've seen video images shot from inside the building, after the impact, and you can see a lot of airplane wreckage in there.

In addition, I have spoken with the father of a woman who actually sat in that area that was destroyed, and she only left the building about 3-4 minutes before the actual impact; and she said she noticed the smell of the burning jet fuel.

Martin: I have confirmed, about a week ago, also from another source, that indeed a plane did hit the Pentagon.

Desborough: And also, if you consider the number of junior employees working there, if this had been just a normal explosion, they wouldn't have kept quiet. They would have spread the word around what had actually happened. So, definitely, a plane did hit there.

Martin: Let me ask you two other questions here, then I want to wind it down, only because we'll be getting into an unmanageable length.

Have you gotten wind, from any survivors who have participated in these Illuminati rituals, what the Illuminati are afraid of ? Are they afraid of anything? Are they worried about any interruption of their plan? Or, are they so convinced that they will succeed in their Dark Agenda?

Desborough: Well, basically, I believe that they're getting their communication and their instruction from Overlords, who are Reptilians in another realm. And I think that they're afraid that they really screwed-up. They've been lousy stewards of the Earth, you know, with creation of all their multinational corporations such as Monsanto and ADM, which spread havoc with pollution and health problems. I think they're afraid that they, themselves, might be dealt with severely, by THEIR Overlords.

I think, as well, it would only take about a dozen people in this country, partisans with a good hi-tech background, to put this country back into a horse-and-buggy stage, which could be a good thing. You can imagine, for instance, anybody walking down Wall Street with a radio-frequency weapon in a briefcase, and they're easy to build, that would burn out the wiring in every darn computer on Wall Street. So, go figure.

We're hearing all the bad press about the Arab terrorists. Well, let's face it. The Iraqis don't need to have million-dollar Tomahawk missiles in order to, more or less, put this country back into the horse-and-buggy stage. Just a few people with fast cars and a trunkload of road flares, or a box of matches, would do the same thing, because this country is tinder dry for several months of each year. And they obviously haven't done it, to any extent, even if we do find the present Los Angeles fire has been an arson attack. You know, the Arabs COULD have really burned this country to a crisp. And the fact that they haven't done it shows that they really don't have that intent.

I do think, though, that there is a strong possibility there are enough high-level officers—in other words, Generals and Admirals—in the U.S. military who may well effect a military arrest of the Bush cabal.

Martin: I was wondering about that.

Desborough: Let's face it. This time, if the Bush cabal does totally invade Iraq in

order to gain access to their petroleum, then I think Russia and China will intervene.

Martin: I'm sure of it. It's World War III.

Desborough: Yes. In fact, I did speak with a former Tank Commander who was in the Gulf War, and I asked him, at the time, why didn't the tanks go straight into Baghdad? And he was really furious. He said the reason was that all the fuel for their tanks had been curtailed. He said they literally sat in the desert for three days, and they didn't even have enough fuel there to start-up the engines to move the gun turret if they were attacked. And so, this was a deliberate policy in order to keep Saddam Hussein in power, since at the time he was a business partner of the Bush cabal.

And also, let's face it, immediately after cessation of hostilities, James Baker III went to Kuwait and picked-up these multi-billion-dollar reconstruction contracts.

Martin: Right.

Desborough: So, you can see the way things are basically moving, at the moment. I think the Bush cabal have probably bitten-off more than they can chew.

On a slightly different subject, the present Dalai Lama, when he's visiting the States, he usually goes to Colorado, to the Baka Valley. And that's where most of your establishment figures in this country, most of the high-level Illuminists, all have houses there.

For instance, Bob Anderson, who was head of ARCO, he is one of the major players in this whole game in this country. The Dalai Lama often stays with him. In fact, Maurice Strong is in charge of creating the New Illuminati Religion for the world, and Strong has this retreat in Crestone County. We have an informant who has worked there, and she has said that she's seen Reptilians there, in fact.

Martin: So you're talking about Crestone, Colorado?

Desborough: Yes. Strong is a major player there. Strong is very much involved with the Japanese Imperial Family as well, and the Black Hand.

Martin: Let me ask you two other questions that come to mind. I know your research, in an effort to prove the existence of Christ, proved things that you didn't think they would prove.

Desborough: Yes, I painted myself into a corner.

Martin: But let's talk about the Universe on a much higher level. We have these dark Illuminati figures, these clandestine evil beings, doing their dirty deeds. But, in any Universe, there is the good and the bad, or the Light and the Dark. There is the BALANCE of—

Desborough: You have the duality.

Martin: You have the duality. So, the antithesis of that would be, of course, the Force of Light and Goodness, in whatever terminology one would choose to use.

Desborough: Absolutely.

Martin: So, there is a Force equally as strong, or stronger, than the Illuminati and the Dark Force, operating on the planet at this time. How do you see that other side of the equation kicking-in to bring about any kind of planetary transformation?

Desborough: Well, basically, is there or is there not a Creative Intelligence or Supreme Intelligence in the Universe? I would say, most definitely, yes. And I base that on the years I've worked in the field of free-energy research. Free-energy devices don't really work unless you incorporate so-called "sacred geometry" into the technology. So, what you see, basically, is this tremendously harmonious coordination within the Universe.

You could imagine, for instance, if you were a Supreme Intelligence, and one day, on a whim you decide to build a Universe. Now, you could grab things out of a grab bag, and what you'd end up with for a physical Universe is total chaos. And we don't have that. We have tremendous order throughout Nature. The only disharmony we get, basically, is from the Reptilians, or at least the Reptilians on Earth, and the human race, because we've lost the ability to attune with the Cosmos. Everything else seems to be in attunement.

And so, I think the thing is, we've been given the ability to pull ourselves up by our own bootstraps and resolve this thing ourselves. There are a lot more of us than there are of the Illuminati Dragons. And so, we can do it ourselves.

I don't think we're ever going to see Divine Intervention, per se. For instance, when you look at the early Christians who were persecuted, they were very spiritually oriented, and look what happened. They were thrown to the lions, because they didn't bother to research the subject for themselves, and find out what Christianity was all about, and why they were being thrown to the lions. And so, it behooves the human race to start thinking for themselves. Don't rely on the word of so-called experts on anything!

Martin: I'll use *The SPECTRUM* publication as an example, because that's what we're working with. Do you think that a publication as small as this can have any measurable impact?

Desborough: Oh, I think so! And I think the biggest mistake the Illuminati have done was to commercialize the Internet.

Martin: Huge mistake.

Desborough: Because you have this ability, now, to communicate trans-nationally, which the public has never really had before to any extent. And so, this could really bring them down.

You know, I still hope this can be done by a word-of-mouth pandemic, because I still believe the pen is mightier than the sword. But I think unless the Bush cabal really pulls in their horns, I think then we're going to see a nuclear first-strike made by Russia, China, and Japan, made on this country, which could be devastating. If it looks like this is going to happen, I hope the public somehow or other learns how to defend themselves. If we have to take-up arms ourselves because, clearly, the military is incapable of thinking for themselves these days, ever since the Tavistock Institute, near the end of World War II, started programming all the military leaders, who are now members of NATO. They're all programmed.

Martin: Do you know who is in charge of Tavistock?

Desborough: Not at the moment, I don't. And the thing is so fragmented today. The Office of Naval Intelligence, especially, has played such a major role in mind control. That is definitely due to the senior intelligence arm of intelligence in this country.

Martin: Let's end this with a closing statement to our readers about what they might do, in their daily lives, to assist in bringing about a better world.

Desborough: I think the best thing they could do is actually read as much material as they can, such as that issued by *SPECTRUM*. Then evaluate it for themselves. Don't take everything out there as positive dogma. And then spread the word. Create this word-of-mouth pandemic. And then the entire Illuminati house-of-cards could collapse.

For instance, the information I've revealed in my book about the Illuminati, and also the information that Arizona has revealed in her lectures and her interview with David Icke, should demonstrate to the lesser Illuminati members that the Illuminati is no longer a Secret Society. They have very few secrets left. They really are not much more than an illusion. And so, hopefully, the whole house-of-cards will come tumbling down soon.

Martin: That's a good place to end, right there. Thank you so much for sharing this time with me, and for filling in more details related to your article. We really appreciate it.

Desborough: You're very welcome.

Opening The Door To Truth

9/28/02 SOLTEC

Good evening, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow the message to unfold.

There are many changes taking place at this time and many opportunities opening for getting Truth heard. There is a great battle going on within many of the world's political leaders as they are finding it harder and harder to "stomach" the blatant lies and the consequences of their silence.

Most of the political figureheads in your world have been "bought and paid for" and their obedience is expected. However, many of these ones still have a conscience. While they may not mind a few people getting "stepped" on, when it comes to mass genocide, these same ones begin to stir inside as they consider actions that go completely against what their inner God-self knows to be right.

Being an instrumental part of enslaving the masses of an entire world will only serve to ensure that these ones return again to balance out the karmic conditions. Many of these same political figureheads are here to try to get it right this time. Though many will surely fail to do so, there are some who are paying attention to the inner stirrings of their conscience and truly want to do the right thing. None of these ones are perfect, but sometimes ones can choose the "lesser of two evils".

The global elite controllers—those who give instructions to public figureheads whom they have put into leadership positions—are NOT united on how exactly to proceed with the next phase of their depopulation agenda. This lack of unity is causing the presently observed "hesitation" as mixed signals are being given to the political figureheads.

This hesitation is causing ego flair-ups and in-fighting as the would-be rulers of your world each begin to maneuver for greater control and influence, with each desiring to ultimately become the one "king" of the world.

Most of the world's political figureheads believe themselves to be important and powerful people. But in fact, they are simple pawns being manipulated and maneuvered while being allowed to believe they are "key" players with great significance. If these ones were to stray too far from their appointed tasks, they would surely meet with an untimely death, and another would step in and fill their shoes—as happened with President Kennedy in 1963.

The majority of the public leaders have, in essence, sold their souls in order to gain the positions they now hold. The price these ones pay is to follow the agenda of those ones who put them in office. Many of these pawns never dreamed that their servitude would include creating situations that would result in sending millions to their death. And yet the choices and actions these pawns are being forced to carry out are designed to create these very situations.

What can you, the average person, do about this sort of insanity?

First and foremost you can get educated so as to be able to recognize the code that these ones use to communicate their agenda via the mass media. To do this you will need to learn to recognize not only what is NOT being talked about, but also what IS being presented—and usually take the exact opposite as truth.

We of the Lighted Realms have been urging you ones to go within and develop your own inner intuition for many years now. For those of you who have recognized the importance of doing so, and have followed our suggestions, you will find it much easier to decipher the "code" of the mass media, and will recognize when "sources say…" usually means: "What follows is at best half truth, and is most certainly being stated in a way to divert attention from something else of greater importance."

Your intuition will help you to see what is truly going on. This is, in essence, learning to operate outside the manipulation and mass mind-control machinery.

Next we of the Lighted Realms would suggest you learn to truly trust your "gut" feelings. If you are being told to change physical location, then perhaps it is time to act. If you take action, and the timing is right, "doors" will open for you, and you will find that there will be an element of synchronicity that tells you that you are indeed on the right track given your current situation.

Perhaps you are in a position to share what you know with someone of public influence. If you are well educated in your understanding, you will be able to present the information in a most convincing manner when the time is right. However, if you take rambling action in a state of emotional reaction, your argument will likely fall on deaf ears. Passion for Truth is not enough to break the mind control now in place on the masses. You must make inroads using logic and reason and physical proof that will then overwhelm the conditioned state of skepticism.

Getting people to think for themselves and to stop accepting everything they are told on the evening news as gospel truth is perhaps the greatest thing you can hope to accomplish. Getting people to start questioning for themselves is no easy task.

Most ones are simply trying to maintain a certain level of comfort as they pursue their ever-coveted "retirement" so that they can then start enjoying "the rest of their life". Such an out-of-balance material focus itself generates many challenges to deal with—especially as your stock markets continue to collapse and massive corporate fraud is further exposed.

Most ones you will encounter will NOT be able to handle the "big picture" of what is going on. You will find it more productive, for the most part, if you can find a topic of interest that they can handle—such as vaccinations or environmental genocide or drugging of children, fluoride in the water, the latest virus scare such as smallpox, maybe free-energy technologies, or anything that might come up that they are already questioning. If you can get ones to question just one subject—and get them to see for themselves that there are ones who would stand to lose great amounts of money if things such as free-energy devices were allowed, or if people stopped getting sick from the countless food additives, or if the rain forests stopped getting decimated—then you will have ignited the Spark of Light that begins their Awakening.

Once you can get the average person to see that there are ones who don't care who

they hurt as long as they make money, and you can show them that this mentality is indeed a FACT, then you have opened their eyes a bit and taken a fundamental step toward breaking the grip of the mind-control that is otherwise firmly in place and constantly reinforced by such as the media. If this first step can be accomplished, the person will never be able to go completely back to sleep, and will eventually begin to see that this sort of greed mentality is a common trait among the most "successful" people on the world stage.

These same super-wealthy individuals and families are the ones who ultimately "buy" and/or blackmail politicians. They are also the ones who see the "need" to rid the planet of the billions of "useless eaters and consumers of natural resources". In essence these ones blame you, the common people of the world, for consuming resources associated with the materialism mentality that these same super-wealthy ones created and wish to control.

As the world population grows, so too does the stress on the planet grow. If your world leaders would have chosen to utilize the many free-energy devices offered since the early 1900s, your world would be in a position to irrigate the very fertile desert areas of the world. There would not be the environmental devastation that now exists.

You would be well on your way to colonizing neighboring planets—which would have lowered your planetary population and provided quite a positive educational experience. Most on your planet currently have no idea what is "out there" within the Grand Design of the larger galactic community.

And due to the new fundamental scientific insights which would be stimulated by a more open acceptance of free-energy devices, you would be well on your way to utilizing many other "advanced" technologies that would have naturally evolved—and that would have led to an even greater understanding of the true nature of your spiritual side.

However, choices were made by your forefathers (who, for the most part, are back in the physical now, in order to experience the consequences of their choices) that you must now deal with. The super-wealthy ones know that their precious oil will not last very much longer, and are starting to allow alternative energy sources to be developed. These are mostly the sources that they can control and continue to make money from.

These super-greedy individuals believe they can always keep the masses dumb to their ways, but they in fact err greatly in this assumption. There are many ones who continually seek to free the masses from their mental prisons. These ones will ultimately win the war, for ignorance quickly fades in the face of Truth. Once someone sees The Truth, they are not as likely to get sucked back into the illusion as deeply—if at all.

Your world will continue to be challenged by the inaction of the masses. Those who are presently in control of the destiny of your planet are a relatively small few, and though they believe that they are acting in the best interests of the planet as a whole, they are not, for they continually act without compassion for the fellow inhabitants of the world—and therein lies their greatest error in judgment and reasoning.

As you each bear witness to the consequences of the directions of the insane few who control your world, you will see, with an ever increasing magnitude, the insanity that is behind these so-called educated beings. These ones will continue to escalate war, violence, and terrorism, in a calculated manner, so as to desensitize people from recognizing the horrific sickness in the minds of those behind such choices and decisions.

Their plans WILL FAIL—for all plans that do not include the balance of Creator God will not persist in any enduring manner. The masses will call-out like never before in the history of your world for God to come and help stop the insanity. This cry will NOT go un-answered.

Furthermore, the conditions are such on your planet that Mother Earth herself will not allow much more of the infestation of negative, out-of-balance conditions to persist. The consciousness of the Mother Earth planetary being is expanding, and many of her latent abilities are beginning to manifest and mature. Much like you ones, she too has opportunity to explore and expand her consciousness, and thus take greater responsibility for her own destiny.

She has most certainly chosen life, and will not allow for the destruction or decimation of her life-giving physical body. She will begin shifting her waters as well as her land masses in an effort to rid herself of the infestation—just like a dog would effort to shake-off pesky fleas. Even the deepest of the "secure" bunkers that the elite world controllers have prepared for themselves will not survive as she more deliberately focuses healing energies toward those who cause these out-of-balance conditions to persist.

Dear ones, we of the Lighted Realms have come to assist ALL ones—not just the few human incarnations who seek our assistance. ALL LIFE is cherished by Creator, and destruction of your world is not to be. However, cleansing and healing of the planet will only be possible by getting rid of the pilfering mentality of those who, in all their so-called wisdom, do not see that they are destroying the entire planet.

Newness and Rebirth will come, and Radiance will be restored to your world. The process will be swift in terms of geological cycles. For those of you who live but a short time-span, the process may seem to be without end.

Remember, always, that you are an infinite spiritual entity who is currently experiencing in and through a physical body. If your body perishes (like an old automobile), it is not the end of you (the driver). It is merely the end of your current incarnation. You will surely have more in the future, and you will choose the situation you will enter fully knowing what potential challenges will come your way. None are ever forced to incarnate, and though, from your current perspective and viewpoint, you may believe that you would have NEVER chosen such a physical existence as now for yourself, knowing that such atrocities were possible, be assured, please, that you DID KNOW, and it was with great compassion for the many fellow travelers that you chose to expose yourself to the many challenges your current environment has to offer.

You are NEVER given more than you can handle. Keep Creator God in all your plans and planning, and you will find your way through the challenging times ahead—as well as serve as a Beacon of Light that may assist others if they so choose.

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source as a Guide, Host, and Friend to you and your world. Your world is in great need of the Light YOU possess. May you always endeavor to allow your Light to shine forth brightly and courageously.

Blessings and Peace to you all. Salu.

"Water is fluid, soft, and yielding. But water will wear away rock, which is rigid and cannot yield. As a rule, whatever is fluid, soft, and yielding will overcome whatever is rigid and hard. This is another paradox: What is soft is strong."

— Lao-Tzu (600 B.C.)

The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War

Editor's note: By virtue of his well-earned, preeminent position in the murky world of conspiratorial truthbringing, Eustace Mullins is a lightning rod for character assassinations and more direct attacks of all kinds by small-minded minions of the power-elite world controllers whose shenanigans Eustace has been fearlessly exposing for half a century.

His assaults were discussed in a general way in our much praised front-page feature interview with Eustace back in the September 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM. *Here Eustace weaves a plot of more details about recent attacks upon him by way of unfolding a larger story that places 9/11 in a longer historical context of calculated war mongering. Leave it to Eustace to put the pieces together in this instructive way—from no less than his "front-row seat" among the unfolding events!*

While many of you are familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you newer readers who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

• THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,

• MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,

• THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM *as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.*

The drumbeats of war in Iraq grow louder by the day—the visible evidence of cold calculation behind the scenes. This is the same air of hubris that Eustace relates below, and it can only originate from the highest levels of world controllers through their dutiful—and unfortunately plentiful—puppetry. Exposure, such as Eustace gives the subject here, is not what they want to see happen. Yet such is the path of Truth at this time of the Great Awakening.

9/11/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

I will reveal here for the first time the hidden causes of the destruction of the World Trade Center in New York City. These causes can be verified in the closed files of three lawsuits now buried in Virginia courts.

The federal authorities have resolutely refused to make any investigation into the destruction of the World Trade Center. Their reasons range from the ludicrous to the false.

Their first response has been that it will serve no useful purpose. While the nation lives daily under the fear of imminent destruction, the authorities refuse to examine the causes of this tragedy, which, as they incessantly repeat, has changed the lives of everyone in America.

In fact, the event itself barely changed the lives of any Americans, excepting the few, relatively speaking, who had their offices in the destroyed buildings. What did change was the imposition of a nationwide Reign of Terror, copied in toto from the French Revolution of 1789, which imposed upon the citizens of France, secret revolutionary tribunals, secret indictments, secret evidence, detention without cause, and many other hallmarks of the French Reign of Terror, now imported and forced upon the citizens of the United States under the sobriquets of Homeland Security and Enduring Freedom.

This dictatorship was originally intended to be called a Crusade, but the halls of government rang with furious admonishments that this title gave away the whole show, which was intended to revive the Crusades of the Middle Ages against the Muslim religion, and inaugurate World War III. The unfortunate inference of the term Crusade was, of course, that the Christians lost the Crusades, and Jerusalem remained in the hands of the Muslims until the twentieth century.

How could obscure lawsuits in Virginia threaten to expose this entire charade? The victim of virulent and false attacks by the Gannett press, one of the nation's largest billion-dollar "news" monopolies, was the present writer.

I was chosen for a two-page spread in a Gannett "exposé" published on July 2, 2000 as a front-page story timed to take advantage of the national celebration of one of our most important holidays, the Fourth of July. I was chosen as the sacrificial victim of a national celebration, to be publicly immolated as the opening gun in what was later to become the national tragedy of 9/11.

At the time, I believed that the Gannett attack was merely the latest in a series of vicious personal attacks against me for my exposé of the world's greatest swindle, known here as the Federal Reserve System. The "Fed", as it is known in financial circles, is a central bank—that is, a privately owned bank which masquerades as a government bank in order to obtain a license to print money.

This license is the most valuable one which any business can obtain. With a government-granted license to print money, its holders can, and do, print enough money to buy any property and any citizen of the United States.

Since 1914, the lucky winners of this lottery have done just that, persistently and successfully buying up everything in their path, much like the advance of billions of warrior ants. Defenses against their attacks have been useless, as the victims have no weapons which can defend themselves against a flood of money.

Prelude To Terror

On July 2, 2000, when the Gannett chain launched this attack against me, I considered it the latest in a series of assaults which had been launched against me and my family since my exposé of the Federal Reserve System had first been printed in 1953. I had no inkling that the attack on me was a principal item on the agenda of imposing a Reign of Terror on the entire population of the United States.

Under the direction of the Mossad, the Israeli intelligence agency, and its principal American agent, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL), the government agencies of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Central Intelligence Agency, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, and a host of cooperating agencies, a nationwide campaign had been launched against American dissidents. It was focused on what was advertised as the greatest danger this country had ever faced: the presence of patriots—sincere Americans who opposed government excesses, domestic terrorism, and taxation without representation. In other words, a replay of the American Revolution.

The Dangerous Ones

As these dissidents were, for the most part, loyal, hard-working Americans, the ADL and its subsidiaries faced the daunting task of labeling and convicting these patriots of various offenses. They were labeled as "White Separatists"—persons who for some unfathomable reason were "anti-government" and, on a lower level, as mentally ill crackpots suffering from delusions and hallucinations which caused them to become dangerous to the public.

Why was it necessary for the conspirators to attack these dissidents? They were, for the most part, disorganized and penniless. This made them ideal candidates for the role of sacrificial victims, because they would be unable to defend themselves against the ADL attack.

Their crucial role was to serve as decoys. Their identification as the only potential danger to America would serve as the ideal cover for the real conspirators to go about their role as agents provocateurs, who could perpetrate acts of violence which would frighten and infuriate the toiling masses, as our leftwing friends in their ivory towers like to label the hordes of workers whose taxes enable the elite to live their lives of ease.

The agenda was carried out perfectly until the crowning blow of 9/11. Then the Reign of Terror was imposed upon

Eustace Mullins

the defenseless American people, who were now ordered to "Endure Freedom", as though it would be the final slogan of newspeak, and the imposition of George Orwell's nightmare world of *1984* upon everyone.

Gannett's Role In Preparing For 9/11

The Gannett attack upon me was intended to focus public attention on the peril to America—that is, writers like myself who might at some point expose the plans of the conspirators and, in an even more improbable outcome, subject them to criminal prosecution for their acts of violence against the nation. I duly responded to them with a letter of July 25, 2000 requesting them to explain their charges that I was a "supremacist" who operated one of thirteen hate groups active in the State of Virginia.

They never answered, and I duly filed suit against them for defamation in federal court. Gannett never interviewed anyone in Staunton, Virginia, to verify any of their charges against me, but relied wholly upon the Southern Poverty Law Center (SPLC) of Montgomery, Alabama—a racketeering group which used the mails to raise $100 million in donations from gullible donors who had been persuaded that this organization would "fight hate".

The unsavory operator of this racket, Morris Dees, had been exposed in a number of articles about his mail fraud operations, including one prepared by myself and other staff members of *Criminal Politics*, which appeared in the August 31, 1996 issue of that magazine. Mr. Dees was sent a copy of the article, but he chose not to respond.

He was then engaged by Gannett, at an undisclosed fee, to prepare the attack on me. The bulk of the Gannett attack on me was an Alabama interview with Joe Roy, who holds the grandiose title of "director of the Intelligence Project" at SPLC.

Roy insisted that I was a one-man hate group, an anomaly in itself, and that I spoke before "hate groups". He was able to cite only one such group, claiming that I "was scheduled to speak at the American National Union Conference in 1997". He identified the group as "a gathering of White Supremacy groups".

Note that the SPLC never named any "hate group" before which I spoke. The "Conference" itself was a fake operation run from behind the scenes by skilled ADL provocateurs, which featured speakers who showered minorities with invective. Note that even the SPLC did not dare to claim I had spoken before this fake "hate group", but that I had been "scheduled" to speak there. Its lawyers cleverly branded me as tied to this group by being "scheduled", even though I had not spoken there.

Later in legal discovery, a Gannett editor testified under oath that I had actually spoken at this group in 1997, and thereby committed perjury, although complaints against him have been ignored by the authorities.

In the Gannett interview, Roy gave the show away by proclaiming that: "It's the ideas behind his books and lectures that are dangerous." This was a clarion call to suppress freedom of speech by the agitators of SPLC, a warning that the "ideas" of the Founding Fathers were "dangerous" and that they must be stopped.

This was the uncharacteristic demand of a newspaper, the proponent of free speech, that ideas were dangerous and must be suppressed. Since Peter Zenger's courageous stand centuries ago, the American press had defended, not attacked, freedom of

speech.

The Gannett chain's fake charges against me, published to the world, not only stated that I operated a hate group in Staunton, under the name of Revelation Books, but that I was a one-man hate group, an impossibility in our grammar, who spoke before other hate groups, not named. When I filed suit against the conspirators in federal court in November, 2000, I was stunned at a hearing to dismiss my lawsuit when the judge cross-examined me on behalf of the defendants. He insisted that "anything can be a hate group", that it was a meaningless term, and was not a cause of action.

I had never experienced the spectacle of a judge leading the defense in a lawsuit. He dismissed my suit, but said he had no jurisdiction in a libel suit. I then filed against Gannett in the Arlington Virginia Circuit Court, a short distance from their world headquarters.

Gannett's defense was that I had mistakenly filed a criminal libel suit and that Virginia had no law against criminal libel. In fact, I had filed a standard libel suit citing *Code Of Virginia 801-45*, titled "Action For Insulting Words" with no mention of criminal libel.

During oral argument, Gannett's lawyers repeatedly stated to the judge, who was Black, that I spent most of my time speaking before hate groups. The judge glared at me each time Gannett's lawyers lied to him with this statement. They refused to cite any name, date or place where I had addressed a "hate group", but the judge mumbled something and then ran out of the court.

I asked their attorney what he had said. "Oh, he granted our dismissal", he replied, "and he will send you a copy of his decision." This occurred on June 22, 2001, only a few weeks after I had filed the suit on April 24. This was quick justice, very unusual in our crowded court. I waited for his decision but it never came, so I re-filed a new lawsuit against Gannett in Staunton Circuit Court in July 2001, for $38 million.

The lawsuit charged perjury against Gannett employees, which was a new charge, that they had falsely sworn on June 15, 2001, notarized by Wilma C. Raybin on 14th day of June 2001, that "the answers to said interrogatories are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief", in the answer to Interrogatory No. 8 that Plaintiff, Eustace C. Mullins, "speaks to a number of other recognized hate groups including the American National Union Conference and Christian Identity groups", knowing at the time that these answers were false, that they had no evidence to support these claims, and refused to produce any such evidence.

Later stories in the Gannett press continued to reiterate that these false claims are true, knowing at the time that they were false, which constituted false swearing. The court studiously ignored the new charge, and Gannett claimed it was the same lawsuit as the two preceding, which was also false, as each lawsuit had contained new charges against Gannett, the publisher of *USA Today*, also known as Macpaper, for its trivial, glossy, and often distorted reporting.

A Typical Gannett Hoax

As a conspiracy against Mullins, a Gannett employee had phoned him at his home, inquiring about a publishing unit, Revelation Books, about June 20, 2000. She claimed to be a reporter, and Mullins informed her that Revelation Books was inactive. She asked for additional information, and he granted her an interview, to give her correct data.

It later turned out that she had gained entrance to his home by false pretense, as she was not a reporter at all, and was described by other Gannett employees as being only an intern. Mullins informed this fake reporter that Revelation Books had no meetings, no members, and was inactive.

Nevertheless, Gannett published a two-page story consisting of smears from Southern Poverty Law Center, the one-hundred-million-dollar fake racket. The intern then disappeared, and has not been seen since, resulting in the story of "The Missing Intern".

The fake story about Mullins claimed that Revelation Books not only was an active hate group, but that it was one of thirteen hate groups now operating in the State of Virginia. Mullins contacted the Attorney General of Virginia and the Superintendent of State Police, who advised that they had no information about any hate groups in Virginia (there are none), and that they could not verify Gannett's claims. Gannett repeated the charges against me, adding: "We think the story was fair."

Gannett Fakers

In his lawsuit Mullins exposed the fact that the Gannett Corporation was a billion dollar hoax operation whose CEO, John J. Curley, is chairman emeritus of the American Newspaper Association. He was chosen for that post for his famed fairness and accuracy in news reporting, while printing repeated malicious libels against Mullins.

Director of Gannett is Peter B. Clark, chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago and the Federal Reserve Bank of Detroit, which have a longstanding feud with Mullins because of his exposé of their great swindle of the American people—which stole six trillion dollars from them in a six-month period, March to November 2000, in the greatest heist in history, triggered by Chairman Greenspan's fake claims that he had to stop a nonexistent "inflation".

Another director of Gannett is Meredith Brokaw, wife of NBC newsman Tom Brokaw, who embodies the twin goals of diversity and political correctness nightly in his news broadcasts.

Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

NEW!

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: $20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: $10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Hate Crimes Committed Against Mullins

After Gannett refused to retract or correct these fake stories about Mullins, a series of assaults against his property occurred, which have continued to the present time. Officials delivered ultimatums to him that he had only a few days to make major changes in his home and grounds, on the grounds that neighbors had complained. Mullins then obtained signed statements from his neighbors that they knew of no improper features at his home, and that they had signed no complaints against him, proving that the officials lied.

At least once a week, a three-inch nail was carefully hammered into the center tread of a tire on his automobile, which then had to be serviced and repaired. Mullins still had no inkling that this activity was in preparation for the attack on the New York Trade Center buildings.

The judge then dismissed the third lawsuit with prejudice, meaning that it could never be filed again. He refused to consider the additional charges of perjury.

Gannett's lawyers then demanded "sanctions" or penalties against Mullins of $500, but he filed an answer citing the *Code Of Virginia* that these sanctions could not be granted.

A Typical Morris Dees Hoax

Mullins then obtained a copy of the Southern Poverty Law Center *Intelligence Report* for the United States in 2000, which not only did not list Revelation Books as an active hate group, but which listed only two groups in Virginia in 2000: the Constitution Party in Gainesville and Virginia Citizens Militia in Roanoke—neither of which have any listing and are not active.

Here was a typical example of Morris Dees' hundred-million-dollar fakery in fundraising. In some of his *Intelligence Reports*, he claims there are 618 active hate groups in the United States, and in the past has claimed more than 800—indicating that every citizen is in mortal danger from this horde of armed and dangerous militant groups.

However, he does not list Muslim groups. This is not too difficult to understand, as the entire purpose of these conspirators was to conceal the operations of Muslim groups in this country, while eliminating any of our active citizens' groups, in a conspiracy to aid terror attacks in the U.S.

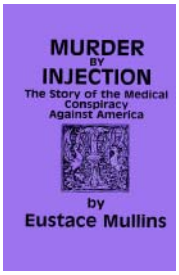
The Guilt For 9/11

The guilt for the bombing of the New York Trade Center on September 11, 2001, is a tribute to the successful campaign which made it possible. This was an ongoing battle of total elimination of all active patriots in the United States.

The Gannett assault on Eustace Mullins was but a small part of a nationwide campaign. Leading the cover-up of Muslim preparation for the assault was the FBI, followed by the CIA and the BATF, all of them directed by the ADL and Mossad, which made certain that the bombing would be successful. It was essentially a Mossad campaign, spearheaded by the ADL throughout the United States in its frenetic assault on Eustace Mullins and many other patriots, in which Gannett Corporation and other media conspirators played a vital role.

The Mossad campaign was a three-pronged assault, the center of which was continual attacks and harassment of patriots throughout the nation. The goal of wiping out all citizens' militias in the United States had long been a primary goal of the ADL, Mossad, and other hate groups operating under tax exemption throughout the United States.

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

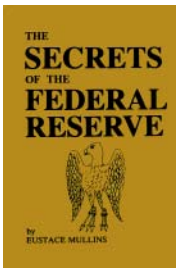


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

$15.00 (+S/H) **Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)**

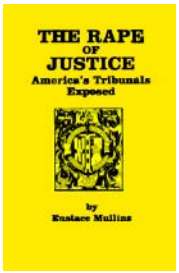


201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

$15.00 (+S/H) **Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)**

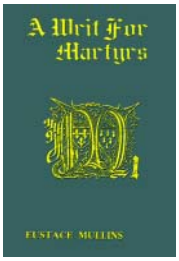


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
America's Tribunals Exposed

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

$18.00 (+S/H) **Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)**



$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)

A Writ For Martyrs
by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

For years the media had been flooded with frantic warnings about the imminent danger of citizens' militias. In fact, it was citizens' militias which fired upon British troops at Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, and launched the Revolutionary War. Yet the conspirators responsible for the 9/11 terror attacks were notorious for their incessant demands that all guns in private hands be confiscated by the Washington government, and that all citizens' militias be destroyed.

Active citizens' militias would have been invaluable in maintaining order throughout the nation after 9/11, but they had been wiped out—not by Arab terrorists but by the ADL propaganda barrage against them.

During a typical year, 1995, the *Reader's Guide To Periodical Literature* lists many articles denouncing citizens' militias, such as:

• "Armed And Dangerous—The Threat Of The Patriot Militias", featured in *The Humanist* for November-December 1995;

• "Enemies Of The State: Right-Wing Militias", cover story of *TIME* magazine for May 8, 1995;

• "An Epidemic Of Fear And Loathing" in *U.S. News & World Report* for May 8, 1995;

• "The Far Right Is Upon Us", cover story by C. Berlet in *The Progressive* for June 1995; (Berlet is the ADL's most fervent propagandist.)

• "Terrorist Threats At Home" in *U.S. News & World Report* for January 5, 1998, identifying the militias as the only threat existing in the entire United States!

"The Far, Far Right: Armed Militias On The Rise In The U.S." in *Canada And The World Backgrounder* for September 1996 (an influential policy journal in Canada).

All of this frenetic propaganda represents only one thing: an offense for which the United States government is now indicting many people—the charge of conspiring to aid the terror attacks of 9/11.

Reconstruction Courts

Three courts in Virginia dismissed with prejudice three lawsuits which I had filed to obtain legal redress against published falsehoods against me which endangered me and subjected me to intense attack.

During legal motions of these suits, I filed notice that I had demanded jury trial in the filing of these suits, and that jury trial had been denied in each case. I filed notice with the courts that this was due to the Reconstruction nature of Virginia and other southern state governments, which had never been allowed to resume self government after twelve years of martial law and occupation of these states after the Civil War had officially ended in 1865; that said occupation was withdrawn only after a fiercely contested election in which Rutherford B. Hayes was elected President on his promise to end the occupation and restore government to the southern states; that this was never done because the withdrawing occupation forces left behind Quisling puppet political parties which continued to do Washington's bidding to the present day; and that in Virginia the so-called opposing political parties were the Republicans, composed of the Carpetbaggers whom the troops had designated as their successors, and the Democrats, composed of the Scalawags, the most depraved of the lackeys of the troopers. The courts never made any response to these filings.

War Against Children

The twelve-year military occupation of the southern states, which is never mentioned in our history books, had a more disastrous effect: the systematic starvation of southern children during the military occupation, when Southerners could be shot for foraging for food after the curfew bans on such activities. The result was that most Southerners developed malnutrition ailments such as rickets, scurvy, harelips, and other deformities.

The Hollywood types have delighted in portraying Southerners with these ailments as endemic results of inbreeding, poor genetic stock, and other faults, without ever identifying the primary cause: systematic starvation of children.

After World War I and World War II, German children were subjected to this type of systematic starvation. Those who did not die were permanently stunted and crippled. The Washington government has caused the death of 600,000 Iraqi children by the identical tactics, which were designed to force Saddam Hussein into a self-destructive war with the United States.

A Successful Campaign

In league with the highest officials of Washington, the Mossad and the Anti-Defamation League had achieved their principal goals well before 9/11:

(1) the neutralization of longstanding truthseekers, such as myself, from the national scene;

(2) the neutralization and disbanding of patriot militias throughout the United States, clearing the way for the importation of apparent Muslim "terrorists" to perpetrate their attack on Larry Silverstein's recently acquired lease of the New York Trade Center buildings; and

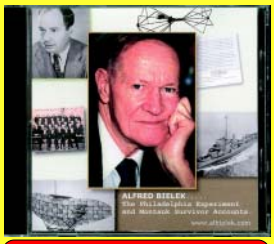
(3) the active support of the Israeli "fifth column" throughout the United

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel
(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

States, the "fundamentalists", also known as evangelists, a group deliberately created by the British Intelligence Service in the 1840s, whose sole purpose was to carry out British and Zionist propaganda to delude and mislead the American people, and who organize the demands for immediate attack on Iraq by the United States, alone and without support from other nations. These "evangelists" received millions of dollars each week from unidentified sources to wage their campaign for the political State of Israel, while masquerading as "the Christian right", "the far right", and other lucrative synonyms.

Jim Taylor's Warning

The following headline appeared in the *World Intelligence Review*: "President Bush IS Going To War With Iraq For Israel And It Will Devastate The U.S. Forever". The date was December 15, 1990 on this publication. Jim Taylor was a longtime colleague at *World Intelligence Review*, and he was ten years early with this story. I also got a scoop when I was in Tokyo in June and read a headline in *Asahi Shimbun*: "Bush Says He Will Attack 60 Nations". This story never appeared in the American press.

[*Editor's note: See last month's issue of* The SPECTRUM *for Eustace's full report on that outrageous announcement by our power-mad so-called President.*]

Bush addressed the West Point graduating class June 1, 2002, boasting that he intended to launch pre-emptive strikes against sixty nations in his "war against terrorism". His boast terrified the entire world, for World War III now seemed unavoidable. The United States only learned, from [*from extremely excerpted*] reporting of Bush's speech, that he declared: "We must take the battle to the enemy." Certainly this was a less alarming statement.

An international journal of opinion, *The Week*, headlined: "Declaring War On The World" and quoted Jonathan Steele in the *London Guardian*: "The U.S. President is hijacking the terrorist agenda and crashing it into the most sacred skyscraper in New York, the headquarters of the U.N." *The Week* said: "If NATO tries to expand its sphere of operations to the entire world, it will lead to one thing: disaster."

The End Of Jihad

Bush announced his war against the world at the very time that diplomats were declaring the end of jihad, or Arab expansionism. A new work reviewed in *The Economist*, June 1, 2002, was titled: "Jihad: The Trail Of Political Islam", by Gilles Kepel, pointed out that Islamism has been everywhere on the defensive, and that the pro-western Saudi princes had poured petrodollars into the anti-Soviet jihad in Afghanistan, matching America dollar for dollar, in the belief that this would work to their advantage in the contest for Islamic leadership.

Now our press has launched into a frenetic effort to convince the American public that the Saudis are the force behind anti-American activities, and are our only real enemy in the world. This is a transparent prologue to launching an attack on the real prize, Saudi oil, which has always been the true goal of the Iraqi Hawks, the Israeli "fifth column" in Washington.

[*Editor's note: Go back to the June 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM *for the full text of Eustace's detailed article titled "AMERICA'S PERIL: The Israeli 'Fifth Column' Operating In The United States"*.]

This was exposed almost two years ago in a feature by Seymour M. Hersh, titled "The Iraqi Hawks", in the *New Yorker* magazine for December 24, 2001. He revealed that in February 1998, forty prominent Americans, including Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, and Donald Rumsfeld, all former Secretaries of Defense, signed an open letter to President Clinton warning that Saddam Hussein still posed an immediate threat.

This was itself almost a declaration of war from the unholy combination of the military-industrial complex and the Israeli "fifth column" in the United states, now united in a blood oath to bring about World War III, with Saddam Hussein as the unfortunate victim.

Hersh listed other signers as Paul Wolfowitz, now deputy secretary of defense, Richard Perle, and James Woolsey, former director of the CIA and a regular on TV talk shows, Rep. Stephen Solarz, who helped draft the 1998 letter to Clinton, and others who appear regularly on "the usual list of suspects".

A Vast Rightwing Conspiracy

Hillary Clinton, the first lady, played a vital role in preparing for 9/11 with her nationwide alarm alerting the American public to "a vast rightwing conspiracy", which was the only threat to this country that she could descry on the horizon. Her "vast rightwing conspiracy" turned out to be an heir to the Mellon fortune, Richard Mellon Scaife, who had been duped into bankrolling several Israeli propaganda operations.

He was then pilloried as the greatest threat to the United states by allies of the very people he was aiding. In sixty years, I have never known Richard Mellon Scaife to contribute a dime to any patriot activity, but he was taken by a variety of scam artists who laughed all the way to the bank.

The Drumbeat For War

In conclusion, 9/11 happened to the American people only after years of preparation and incessant campaigns to neutralize American patriots, wipe out the citizens' militias, and lavish many millions of dollars on the propagandists who work for Israel by convincing Americans that God commands that we help the Israelis massacre all of the remaining Palestinians, leaving them in control of the world.

The evidence of these operations is 9/11 itself, which could never have occurred without the above participants, and the result could not have been more fortuitous for the Israelis. We can only avenge 9/11 by helping the Israelis kill all of their present and future enemies throughout the world.

The evangelistas have written these words of God in stone, and we are to have no other choice. However, there remains one choice for all Americans: consider the evidence, use your intelligence, and do only what benefits the American Republic.

This is God's real command. Do not be swayed by the serpent; do not blaspheme the word of God.

For those of you readers wishing to write directly to Eustace Mullins, you may do so at the following address:

Eustace Mullins
P.O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 22401

"If a nation expects to be ignorant and free, in a state of civilization, it expects what never was and never will be."

— Thomas Jefferson

Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq

Letter To United Nations Secretary General

Editor's note: We are most grateful to Carol Adler of Global News Net (global_news_net@yahoogroups.com) *for bringing the following document to our attention. For reasons that would be obviously detrimental to the momentum of Bush dynasty plans, this document has not receive any prominent airtime through our controlled media outlets.*

Dated September 20, 2002, former United States Attorney General (1967-69) Ramsey Clark wrote the following letter to the United Nations, whose members are wrestling with the United States' brazen push (with co-conspirators England and Israel) to wage another war with Iraq. While addressed to Secretary General Kofi Annan, Clark's powerful letter has been sent to ALL members of the UN Security Council, with copies to the UN General Assembly.

Born in Dallas, Texas in 1927, some of you may remember that Clark tried to be a conscientious Attorney General during the turbulent anti-Vietnam War years. He was twice an unsuccessful candidate for the U.S. Senate (likely through the wizardry of vote manipulation due to the danger he posed from what he knew). He later returned to public prominence as a political activist and outspoken critic of two Republican administrations. It's clear from the following that Ramsey Clark has lost neither his edge with words nor his conscience.

9/20/02 RAMSEY CLARK

Secretary General Kofi Annan
United Nations, New York, NY

Dear Secretary General Annan,

George Bush will invade Iraq unless restrained by the United Nations. Other international organizations—including the European Union, the African Union, the Organization of American States (OAS), the Arab League, stalwart nations courageous enough to speak out against superpower aggression, international peace movements, political leadership, and public opinion within the United States—must do their part for peace. If the United Nations, above all, fails to oppose a U.S. invasion of Iraq, it will forfeit its honor, integrity, and raison d'etre [*French phrase meaning: "reason for being"*].

A military attack on Iraq is obviously criminal; completely inconsistent with urgent needs of the Peoples of the United Nations; unjustifiable on any legal or moral ground; irrational in light of the known facts; out of proportion to other existing threats of war and violence; and a dangerous adventure risking continuing conflict throughout the region and far beyond for years to come.

The most careful analysis must be made as to why the world is subjected to such threats of violence by its only superpower, which could so safely and importantly lead us on the road to peace, and how the UN can avoid the human tragedy of yet another major assault on Iraq and the powerful stimulus for retaliatory terrorism it would create.

1. President George Bush came to office determined to attack Iraq and change its government.

George Bush is moving apace to make his war unstoppable and soon. Having stated last Friday that he did not believe Iraq would accept UN inspectors, he responded to Iraq's prompt, unconditional acceptance by calling any reliance on it a "false hope" and promising to attack Iraq alone if the UN does not act. He is obsessed with the desire to wage war against Iraq and install his surrogates to govern Iraq by force. Days after the most bellicose address ever made before the United Nations—an unprecedented assault on the Charter of the United Nations, the rule of law and the quest for peace—the U.S. announced it was changing its stated targets in Iraq over the past eleven years, from retaliation for threats and attacks on U.S. aircraft which were illegally invading Iraq's airspace on a daily basis.

How serious could those threats and attacks have been if no U.S. aircraft was ever hit? Yet hundreds of people were killed in Iraq by U.S. rockets and bombs, and not just in the so-called "no-fly zone" but in Baghdad itself. Now the U.S. proclaims its intentions to destroy major military facilities in Iraq in preparation for its invasion, a clear promise of aggression. Every day there are threats and more propaganda is unleashed to overcome resistance to George Bush's rush to war. The acceleration will continue until the tanks roll, unless nonviolent persuasion prevails.

2. George Bush is leading the United States and taking the UN and all nations toward a lawless world of endless wars.

George Bush in his "War on Terrorism" has asserted his right to attack any country, organization, or people first, without warning, in his sole discretion. He and members of his administration have proclaimed the old restraints that law sought to impose on aggression by governments and repression of their people, no longer consistent with national security. Terrorism is such a danger, they say, that necessity compels the U.S. to strike first to destroy the potential for terrorist acts from abroad and to make arbitrary arrests, detentions, interrogations, controls, and treatment of people abroad and within the U.S. Law has become the enemy of public safety.

"Necessity is the argument of tyrants."

"Necessity never makes a good bargain."

Heinrich Himmler, who instructed the Nazi Gestapo "shoot first, ask questions later, and I will protect you", is vindicated by George Bush. Like the Germany described by Jorge Luis Borges in *Deutsches Requiem*, George Bush has now "proffered (the world) violence and

faith in the sword" as Nazi Germany did. And as Borges wrote, it did not matter to faith in the sword that Germany was defeated. "What matters is that violence...now rules."

Two generations of Germans have rejected that faith. Their perseverance in the pursuit of peace will earn the respect of succeeding generations everywhere.

The Peoples of the United Nations are threatened with the end of international law and protection for human rights by George Bush's "War on Terrorism" and determination to invade Iraq.

Since George Bush proclaimed his "War on Terrorism", other countries have claimed the right to strike first. India and Pakistan brought the Earth and their own people closer to nuclear conflict than at any time since October 1962 as a direct consequence of claims by the U.S. of the unrestricted right to pursue and kill terrorists, or attack nations protecting them, based on a unilateral decision without consulting the United Nations, a trial, or revealing any clear factual basis for claiming its targets are terrorists and confined to them.

There is already a near epidemic of nations proclaiming the right to attack other nations or intensify violations of human rights of their own people on the basis of George Bush's assertions of power in the war against terrorism.

Mary Robinson, in her quietly courageous statements as her term as UN High Commissioner for Human Rights ended, has spoken of the "ripple effect" U.S. claims of right to strike first and suspend fundamental human rights protection is having.

On September 11, 2002, Colombia, whose new administration is strongly supported by the U.S., "claimed new authority to arrest suspects without warrants and declare zones under military control" including "new powers, which also make it easier to wiretap phones and limit foreigners' access to conflict zones...[and] allow security agents to enter your house or office without a warrant at any time of day because they think you're suspicious."

These additional threats to human rights follow post-September 11 "emergency" plans to set up a network of a million informants in a nation of forty million. (See *New York Times*, September 12, 2002, p. A7.)

3. The United States, not Iraq, is the greatest single threat to the independence and purpose of the United Nations.

President Bush's claim that Iraq is a threat justifying war is false. Eighty percent of Iraq's military capacity was destroyed in 1991 according to the Pentagon. Ninety percent of materials and equipment required to manufacture weapons of mass destruction was destroyed by UN inspectors during more than eight years of inspections.

Iraq was powerful, compared to most of its neighbors, in 1990. Today it is weak.

One infant out of four born live in Iraq weighs less than 2 kilos, promising short lives, illness, and impaired development. In 1989, fewer than one in twenty infants born live weighed less than two kilos. Any threat to peace Iraq might become is remote, far less than that of many other nations and groups, and cannot justify a violent assault. An attack on Iraq will make attacks in retaliation against the U.S. and governments which support its actions far more probable for years to come.

George Bush proclaims Iraq a threat to the authority of the United Nations while U.S.-coerced UN sanctions continue to cause the death rate of the Iraqi people to increase. Deaths caused by sanctions have been at genocidal levels for twelve years. Iraq can only plead helplessly for an end to this crime against its people.

The UN role in the sanctions against Iraq compromise and stain the UN's integrity and honor. This makes it all the more important for the UN now to resist this war.

Inspections were used as an excuse to continue sanctions for eight years while thousands of Iraqi children and elderly died each month. Iraq is the victim of criminal sanctions that should have been lifted in 1991. For every person killed by terrorist acts in the U.S. on 9/11, five hundred people have died in Iraq from sanctions.

[*Editor's note: Of course Mr. Clark is here putting diplomacy far above honesty and sidestepping any mention of who is REALLY responsible for the "terrorist acts in the U.S. on 9/11"—otherwise his point would be made too glaringly for these politicians to face!*]

It is the U.S. that threatens not merely the authority of the United Nations, but its independence, integrity, and hope for effectiveness. The U.S. pays UN dues if, when, and in the amount it chooses. It coerces votes of members. It coerces choices of personnel on the Secretariat. It rejoined UNESCO to gain temporary favor after 18 years of opposition to its very purposes. It places spies in UN inspection teams.

The U.S. has renounced treaties controlling nuclear weapons and their proliferation, voted against the protocol enabling enforcement of the Biological Weapons Convention, rejected the treaty banning land mines, endeavored to prevent its creation and since to cripple the International Criminal Court, and frustrated the Convention on the Child and the prohibition against using children in war. The U.S. has opposed virtually every other international effort to control and limit war, protect the environment, reduce poverty, and protect health.

George Bush cites two invasions of other countries by Iraq during the last 22 years. He ignores the many scores of U.S. invasions and assaults on other countries in Africa, Asia, and the Americas during the last 220 years, and the permanent seizure of lands from Native Americans and other nations—lands like Florida, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, California, and Puerto Rico, among others, seized by force and threat.

In the same last 22 years the U.S. has invaded, or assaulted Grenada, Nicaragua, Libya, Panama, Haiti, Somalia, Sudan, Iraq, Yugoslavia, Afghanistan, and others directly, while supporting assaults and invasions elsewhere in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas.

It is healthy to remember that the U.S. invaded and occupied little Grenada in 1983 after a year of threats, killing hundreds of civilians, and destroying its small mental hospital, where many patients died. In a surprise attack on the sleeping and defenseless cities of Tripoli and Benghazi in April 1986, the U.S. killed hundreds of civilians and damaged four foreign embassies. It launched 21 Tomahawk cruise missiles

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

against the El Shifa pharmaceutical plant in Khartoum in August 1998, destroying the source of half the medicines available to the people of Sudan. For years it has armed forces in Uganda and southern Sudan fighting the government of Sudan. The U.S. has bombed Iraq on hundreds of occasions since the Gulf War, including this week, killing hundreds of people without a casualty or damage to an attacking plane.

4. Why has George Bush decided the U.S. must attack Iraq now?

There is no rational basis to believe Iraq is a threat to the United States, or any other country. The reason to attack Iraq must be found elsewhere.

As governor of Texas, George Bush presided over scores of executions, more than any governor in the United States since the death penalty was reinstated in 1976 (after a hiatus from 1967). He revealed the same zeal he has shown for "regime change" for Iraq when he oversaw the executions of minors, women, retarded persons, and aliens whose rights under the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations of notification of their arrest to a foreign mission of their nationality were violated. The Supreme Court of the U.S. held that executions of a mentally retarded person constitute cruel and unusual punishment in violation of the *U.S. Constitution*. George Bush addresses the United Nations with these same values and willfulness.

His motives may include: to save a failing Presidency which has converted a healthy economy and treasury surplus into multi-trillion-dollar losses; to fulfill the dream, which will become a nightmare, of a New World Order to serve special interests in the U.S.; to settle a family grudge against Iraq; to weaken the Arab nation, one people at a time; to strike a Muslim nation to weaken Islam; to protect Israel, or make its position more dominant in the region; to secure control of Iraq's oil to enrich U.S. interests, further dominate oil in the region, and control oil prices. Aggression against Iraq for any of these purposes is criminal and a violation of a great many international conventions and laws including the General Assembly Resolution on the Definition of Aggression of December 14, 1974.

Prior regime changes by the U.S. brought to power, among a long list of tyrants, such leaders as the Shah of Iran, Mobutu in the Congo, Pinochet in Chile, all replacing democratically elected heads of government.

5. A rational policy intended to reduce the threat of weapons of mass destruction in the Middle East must include Israel.

A UN or U.S. policy of selecting enemies of the U.S. for attack is criminal and can only heighten hatred, division, terrorism, and lead to war.

The U.S. gives Israel far more aid per capita than the total per capita income of sub-Sahara Africans from all sources.

U.S.-coerced sanctions have reduced per capita income for the people of Iraq by 75% since 1989. Per capita income in Israel over the past decade has been approximately 12 times the per capita income of Palestinians.

Israel increased its decades-long attacks on the Palestinian people, using George Bush's proclamation of war on terrorism as an excuse, to indiscriminately destroy cities and towns in the West Bank and Gaza, and seize more land in violation of international law and repeated Security Council and General Assembly resolutions.

Israel has a stockpile of hundreds of nuclear warheads derived from the United States, sophisticated rockets capable of accurate delivery at distances of several thousand kilometers, and contracts with the U.S. for joint development of more sophisticated rocketry and other arms with the U.S.

Possession of weapons of mass destruction by a single nation in a region with a history of hostility promotes a race for proliferation and war. The UN must act to reduce and eliminate all weapons of mass destruction, not submit to demands to punish areas of evil and enemies of the superpower that possesses the majority of all such weapons and capacity for their delivery.

Israel has violated and ignored more UN Resolutions for forty years than any other nation. It has done so with impunity.

The violation of Security Council resolutions cannot be the basis for a UN-approved assault on any nation, or people, in a time of peace, or the absence of a threat of imminent attack, but comparable efforts to enforce Security Council resolutions must be made against all nations who violate them.

6. The choice is war or peace.

The UN and the U.S. must seek peace, not war. An attack on Iraq may open a Pandora's box that will condemn the world to decades of spreading violence. Peace is not only possible, it is essential, considering the heights to which science and technology have raised the human art of planetary and self destruction.

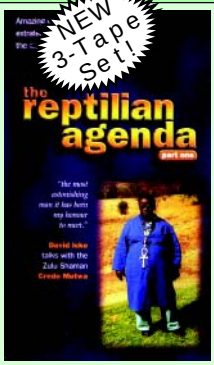
If George Bush is permitted to attack Iraq, with or without the approval of the UN, he will become Public Enemy Number One—and the UN itself worse than useless, an accomplice in the wars it was created to end. The Peoples of the World then will have to find some way to begin again if they hope to end the scourge of war.

This is a defining moment for the United Nations. Will it stand strong, independent and true to its *Charter*, international law, and the reasons for its being, or will it submit to the coercion of a superpower leading us toward a lawless world, and condone war against the cradle of civilization?

Do not let this happen.

Sincerely, Ramsey Clark
International Action Center
39 West 14th Street, Room 206
New York, NY 10011
Email: iacenter@action-mail.org
Website: www.iacenter.org

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

"Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau

Editor's note: Do you feel up to the job? C'mon, it's your "patriotic" duty—especially if the pay's any good in our "booming" (recession) economy.

After all, Al's right. Our afflicted President and his wayward Administration can sure use some help coordinating and fine-tuning their lies to we-the-people. Otherwise Bush's tangled whoppers are going to rudely wake-up too many Americans now still comfortably asleep. And then where will we be? Particularly when you add them to the ones already stirring from the fishy smell of 9/11.

So consider it your "patriotic" duty to help our President not look quite the lout he's revealing himself to be with each contradictory authoritarian misspeak. It's too big a project for the media to manage alone. And Al's not so sure his Commie cat is willing to help out in a political arena already so drenched with bad catnip.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al Martin is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press, order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby and at the back of this magazine).*

AL MARTIN

The Bush Cabal:
An American Kleptocracy
(8/28/02)

Bush continues to waffle on the new war. On CNN, there was a press release issued by the Bush White House stating that they do not want to consider a full-blown war against Iraq until such time as the administration has concrete proof that Saddam Hussein is developing biochemical weapons.

At the very same instant (I was watching three TVs), Fox News had a statement by the CIA saying that it is safe to assume Saddam Hussein has at least some biochemical capabilities already developed.

Then, at the same time, there was a release by the Department of Defense stating that we now have conclusive proof that Saddam Hussein is developing biochemical weapons. This was three different press releases on three different networks—all at the same time.

And I thought that if the White House has any confusion on the subject as to whether Saddam Hussein is developing biochemical weapons, why don't they just contact the Department of Defense who say they have definitive proof ?

This just shows how ludicrous and to what absurd lengths this waffling has reached and just how driven by public opinion polls the Bush Administration has become—because opinion polls indicate that the public is very evenly split on the question about what to do with Iraq.

This has been seen in the past in Bush Administrations. When the public is evenly split, what they do is they will waffle every day, and then eventually, as we have seen, they will form a blue-ribbon committee to "investigate" the question of what should be done. They will not take a stand, and it shows just how politicized the Bush Administration is.

Of course this brings up the issue of the need for a government Lie Coordination Bureau. (See my earlier column "Think Like A Bush: Lie Coordination Bureau Needed" [*shared in last month's* SPECTRUM].)

This mistake become obvious when they have three different press releases come out at the same time on three different networks. Again it shows the desperate need the Bush Administration has for a Lie Coordination Bureau.

Then, when it happens, *AlMartinRaw.com* can be considered an unofficial consultant to the Bush Administration. As a matter of fact, this column is already acting as a defacto Lie Coordination Bureau, until this task is adopted by official channels.

In other news, the Department of Defense is so desperate they're even dummying-up war games. An AP news item entitled "Ex-General Says War Games Were Rigged" states: "A retired general who commanded 'enemy' forces in a recently concluded $250 million U.S. war game says the exercise was rigged so that it appeared to validate new war-fighting concepts it was supposed to test. Paul Van Riper, who headed the Marine Corps Combat Development Command when he retired in 1997 as a three-star general, said he became so frustrated with undue constraints on his command of 'enemy' forces that he quit…."

This is probably the first time that war games have been dummied-up. These are war games combined with the supposed coordination of federal, state, and civilian agencies like FEMA, and all the new agencies created since September 11. This was supposedly a test of coordination of all military and civilian forces.

The Bush Administration has made a big deal out of this—how well coordinated we now are. If it came down to an attack against the United States, we could handle it. But, of course, it's a lie.

The exercises were literally a joke, and there is no coordination. Even though we've spent billions of dollars supposedly to coordinate these agencies, from FEMA to the Coast Guard, under this unified command structure, ultimately to be put under the Office of Homeland Security.

There were troops attacking targets, and the FEMA people were supposed to be there to provide medical care for so-called wounded civilians. They had civilians playing that they were wounded, and the FEMA people would be forty miles away, lost in the woods

someplace.

Bridges were supposed to be secured by the National Guard, and then the National Guard wouldn't let the federal troops over the bridges because they were suspicious of the "identification" of the federal troops, so they wouldn't let them across to fight the enemy that was supposed to be on the other side.

In this exercise, it was also discovered that fully 40% of the new high-tech equipment (everything from non-lethal weaponry to global positioning systems to the new advanced scopes for rifles) didn't work. Not only did they not work, but also they were getting bad information because it was all coordinated from a field office in Washington. The global positioning systems were supposed to be used for a landing in Kuwait, but the guys who were feeding the latitude and longitude fed them the wrong numbers, so they ended up in the wrong country.

In another news item, it was revealed that the United States, under the Bush-I Administration, had supplied Saddam Hussein with chemical weapons in the hope that Iraq would win their war with Iran. CNN would not run the whole story because of White House pressure. But this U.S. covert aid for Iraq had been going on during the Reagan Administration, since about 1985. Iraq had been given the components for binary biochemical weapons, since the U.S. wanted to see Iran defeated, and they believed that we could deal with Iraq.

As I have mentioned in my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran Contra Insider*, it should be remembered that this was an ongoing process and that the Bush-I Administration continued to covertly supply Iraq with embargoed weapons systems right up until three days before Operation Desert Shield was begun. Even CNN has admitted that the Bush-I Regime continued to illegally supply Iraq with illegal embargoed weapon systems three days before Desert Shield.

Iraq owes its biochemical and nuclear capability to the United States (and more specifically to George Bush I)—and that should never be forgotten.

Beginning in 1989, it was George Bush I who ramped up aid to Iraq covertly.

The LCB (Lie Coordination Bureau) is still needed. They could advertise for people in the *Washington Post*: "WANTED: LCB people. Must know how to shred documents."

A spokesman from the Economic Policy Institute also talked about the debt bomb that is America. (See "The Bushonian Legacy" in the *Whistleblower Gazette Newsletter*.) He was talking about corporate debt, which I have written about in the past—that these new regulations the Bush Administration is hailing, which are supposed to prevent corporate fraud, do not address the entire problem.

These rules were put in for political and cosmetic reasons only, because there were 40 million Americans out for blood—those who had lost half their money through their IRA/401(k) plans in the last 18 months. These regulations don't get at the heart of the problem, since they do not force corporations to disclose cleaner balance sheets regarding how much debt they have.

The Bush Administration is doing the same thing that the Reagan/Bush people did—and that is, pushing American banks and other corporations to lend money and extend financing to increase economic activity, even when it is not prudent to do so. The administration has purposely crafted the rules on how debt is recorded—fast and loose, in other words—so that it allows corporations to use every artifice known to man in an effort to disguise the total amount of debt they have, but more importantly to disguise the quality of that debt.

One way the debt is hidden, of course, is by calling an "expense" a "depreciated asset". But what this guy was referring to is JP Morgan and Citibank and Microsoft and General Electric as examples of corporations with enormous amounts of debt.

In some cases, the corporations themselves employ sophisticated derivative trading in an effort to hide debt, and such byzantine accounting methods that, in some cases, the corporations themselves, after a period of years of trying to lie about how much debt they have, don't know themselves any more how much debt they have. There is no regulatory agency in the federal government which has a handle on how much real debt corporations have or what the quality of that debt is.

The derivative problem was mentioned in the past, but it faded away; yet it's a problem that persists. These complex derivatives were initially a good idea—the concept of hedging risk and of hedging prices. *But the problem is that companies have realized that these complex derivatives can be used to generate phony assets and to hide losses, as camouflage.*

[*Editor's note: This level of corporate greed, once contained behind closed doors and out of the mainstream press, has been all over the news for months now. It is both an education and a wake-up call to the American people, who are beginning to trust corporations even less than politicians—if that's possible!*]

Now 80% of the derivative trading that goes on among corporations is no longer used to hedge future prices, but is used to generate false profits and hide losses. There have been rumors of this at JP Morgan, Citibank, GE, and Microsoft.

Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan has said publicly that, in order to manage the liability of speculative bubbles, the air should be let out of those bubbles gradually. How do you do that in a country where people always have a knee-jerk reaction and will immediately run to sell all those stocks?

Greenspan was afraid that markets would fall and liquidity would dry out, and who knows what the impact would have been. He is the master of sublime hints, when he tried to warn people about "irrational exuberance" in the marketplace. And the American people, in their own greed and naiveté, didn't listen.

Remember that Greenspan wanted to retire after the Clinton Administration, and the only reason he decided to stay on was because a Bush was "elected".

Remember what Greenspan said in 1993: the nation couldn't afford any more Bushs. And then what he said recently in answer to a reporter who asked him: "Why don't you cut rates further?" Greenspan glared at this guy and spoke the stark naked truth: the American people deserve another economic spanking for having voted for George Bush. He said it before, too, but he waited for George Sr. to be out of office. And that's been consistently his warning: if you vote for a Bush, you deserve an economic spanking.

Some people are actually mystified. I tell people on every radio show I do that the short-term memory of the American people is known. Let's hope that losing 50% of your money in eighteen months will help you remember by 2004.

Congressman Bobby Barr and Cynthia McKinney were thrown out in the Georgia primaries. It shows that now its back to the middle. People aren't voting for the extremes anymore. But the fact that Bobby Barr was defeated by a two-to-one margin by a very moderate Republican scared the hell out of the Bush people. They read into that—and it's confirmed by Cynthia McKinney's loss on the other side—that the American people are moving back to the center, from the right back to the center. That frightens the Bush people because their agenda is so Hard Right and so extremist.

[*Editor's note: Savvy* SPECTRUM *readers may well have a different interpretation of many election results, knowing that any important election is going to be as "adjusted" as it is possible to accomplish without raising too much suspicion. (Florida and the Bush/Gore "election" game is a good case in point.) So if certain members of Congress are, for instance, not particularly willing to go along with the prevailing agenda of lies and deceit, they may find themselves out of office, come election time, through the magic of modern voting technology, despite which way the people have actually voted. Now, as more and more Americans wake-up to this "votescam" reality, their vigilance will act to deter the crooks from carrying out what is now such common practice. But until that time, it would be naive to deduce people's true opinions from election results—since the two may not be at all connected.*]

Bush has just announced his new forest policy: He's going to cut down the forests to save the trees.

The details are that he's asking the U.S. timber companies to thin the nation's forests in an effort to prevent forest fires. But naturally what he's doing is, the companies will be able to keep all the money in exchange for which they're going to have to help out and become coordinated with the nation's forest fire-fighting services. In other words, the timber companies not only get to cut down half of all the forests, but they get to keep all the money. This is a literal windfall for the timber industry.

This is like putting Tom Ridge in charge of our civil liberties, or it's like putting Richard Breeden in charge of the WorldCom investigation. (See my older article "The Bush Cabal: Turning The U.S.A. Into A Banana Republic" [*shared in our September 2002 issue*].) It's another example of the Bushonian policy of putting the foxes in charge of the henhouses. He wants to let the timber companies cut down all the forests anyway, so this is the first step: Republican Raping and Pillaging of National Resources Redux.

Despite Bushonian optimism, as we have reported in the past the National Council of Economists issued a forecast that there will be a double-dip recession in the third quarter of this year, 2002.

Also, as we have reported about Rumsfeld's complaining about leaks regarding potential invasion plans of Iraq, he pounded his fists again and said anyone who leaks documents should be in jail.

Finally it was reported on CNN that, in fact, ALL of the leaks on the so-called invasion of Iraq have been orchestrated by the White House, in order to drum up support for the War on Iraq and the War on Terrorism in general.

It's no longer necessary for George Bush and Donald Rumsfeld to play the Good Cop/Bad Cop Routine on this issue. The people are beginning to see through this façade. This is the formal outing of the Rumsfeld/Bush Good Cop/ Bad Cop Routine. It's becoming ludicrous, but we believe that the good secretary Rumsfeld should have his wish—and all those leaking documents in question should be put in jail. That would clean up and clean out the White House.

The national security court (*FISA*) issued a stinging rebuke of the Department of Justice (DoJ) under John Ashcroft. The court stated that the DoJ has, since 9/11, lied 75 times in applications for surveillance warrants in order to surveil against mostly American citizens. **The national security court was "much dismayed" at John Ashcroft's heavy-handedness and his efforts to, in their opinion, turn the Department of Justice into a "modern day Gestapo".**

It reminded the Attorney General that the court was there to maintain a firewall between law enforcement and domestic intelligence operations. Ashcroft has specifically asked the court that this wall be dismantled, and that the Department of Justice be given "unlimited authority" to surveil upon American citizens—at will.

FBI agents come up with the submissions, but the Department of Justice submits the brief to the national security court. It should be noted that, before 9/11, in the last 7,000 submissions the national security court only turned down one of the DoJ requests. Since then they have turned down numerous requests and have warned them against increasing heavy-handedness. The statement virtually implied that the national security court would use its influence and block future requests for subpoenas if Ashcroft continues to try to turn the Department of Justice into an "American Gestapo".

Everyone is astounded because the national security court has never released a public statement, and it's a stinging rebuke of the Department of Justice—and a rebuke of Ashcroft personally.

The national security court exists within the Department of Justice. It operates like a defacto star chamber, even though it's located in the same building. It's where the Department of Justice has to go when they go from domestic law enforcement into intelligence matters.

For a court which is ostensibly controlled by the Bush White House to come up with such a rebuke—it's unprecedented.

The inference is that someone within this court has decided to take a stand, and that if not, the Department of Justice could very well become a "modern day Gestapo".

Maybe *AlMartinRaw.com* readers should send e-mails to the Department of Defense demanding that the White House deliver up the names of White House leakers to the Department of Justice for prosecution.

Regarding the "Commie Cat" story in the close encounter with the Neighborhood Watch (see my earlier article "Bushonomics & Close Encounters With The Neighborhood Watch" [*in last month's* SPECTRUM]), we wanted to mention that "Fluffy" is not the cat's real name.

The Fluffster started using an alias because of the dangerous Bushonian environment. Everyone's concerned

$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS:
Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

about the growing mood of State Security in the nation, so even the cat decided he had better have an alias, too.

Adventures Of Fluffy,
American Dissident Cat;
Afghan Pencil Drop Debacle
(9/9/02)

It's started again. Early in the morning some idiot starts ringing my doorbell. It was ringing and ringing and ringing, and I knew right away it was one of the Geriatric Gestapo of the Neighborhood Watch Association. They're the only ones who would do it—ring five or six times in a row like that.

And sure enough, it was complaining about the Fluffster. Anyway, Fluffy the cat was over at the golf club parking lot, where he likes to hang out with all the Cadillacs and their American flags that the Geriatric Gestapo like to put on their cars. The Fluffster has gotten into the habit of tearing the flags off of them.

To him, it's just something to play with. The flags are blowing in the breeze, and the cat gets on top of the cars. He takes his paws and grabs at the flag, and his claws get stuck in the flag. Then, in order to get his claws out, he will literally tear the flag right off the little wooden pole.

His claws get stuck in there because they're all cheap little seventy-nine-cent American flags—made in China, of course. They're just stapled onto the wood. So the Fluffster, in order to get his claws out, has to tear the flag off the pole. And people are thinking he's doing it on purpose.

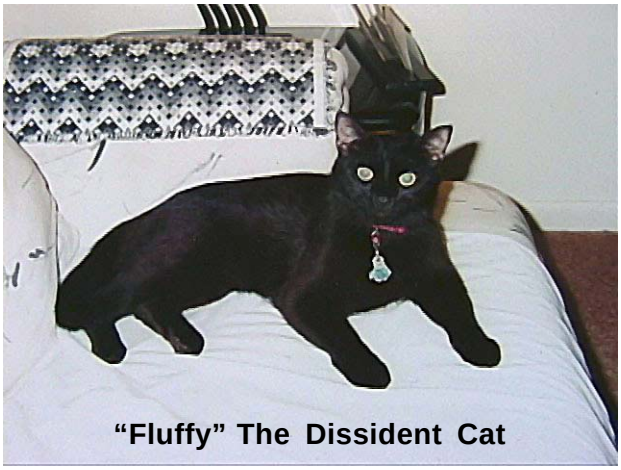
These oldsters are convinced that I've trained him to do it on purpose because I told them so. I've told them that the Fluffster is a duly enlightened cat, and he's doing his part to prevent the spread of "Dangerous Blind Patriotism".

I put his little army helmet on today and he's all set. He's got a miniature army helmet I bought him through this cat mail-order place. They sell all sorts of stuff for cats. The Fluffster actually seems to like it. It's a little green plastic helmet with webbing over it, and it looks exactly like a World War II helmet, and it has places for his ears. It says the Big Red One on it and it has a little elastic that goes under his chin. It doesn't seem to bother him and he doesn't try to pull it off, but then, of course, he's half stoned all the time.

He eats catnip incessantly. He'll go through a bag of it in no time. I used to give him just a teaspoon of organically-grown fresh catnip a day. It's good for the cat's bowels and urinary tract. It evidently keeps them regular like bran flakes for people. I kept giving him more and more, and then I thought I'll just give him the whole bag. He's an All American Cat. He's stoned all day on catnip. His eyes are always glazed over and he's having a hell of a time.

Catnip is to Cats what Jack Daniel's and Prozac are to the Bush Family.

So he's out there this morning, with his little helmet on, tearing the flags off the Geriatrics' Cadillacs. The old people actually believe me when I tell them that I've trained him to do this, and that the Fluffster is doing his part so the Geriatric Gestapo don't succumb to "Dangerous Blind Patriotism". And, of course, none of them want to hear that.


"Fluffy" The Dissident Cat

So now I've been told that for every seventy-nine-cent American flag "Made in China" that he pulls down, we'll get fined five dollars. They're just fine-happy and they just love it because the fines go into the clubhouse fund to support the geriatric exercise room where they're now learning the goose-step. Instead of aerobics, they have Goose Stepping 101. You don't know how wild the Neighborhood Watch Association seniors can get.

[*Editor's note: Al's narrations of his hilarious encounters with an overzealous Neighborhood Watch Association that's drunk with misplaced "patriotic" fervor and with much too much time on their hands (in his upscale "gated retirement community") began in an article titled "The Missing Trillions And Other Government Scams" that we shared back in the August 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM. *There have been several equally hilarious (or is that pathetic?) episodes since then, the most recent of which you're now reading. If the Bush Brigade did not have such a desperate need to exercise such ironclad control over the media, there would otherwise surely be a hit television comedy here—some kind of a cross between "The Golden Girls" and "MASH"!*]

Their biggest problem is that their brittle belief systems, from the time when they were young, are all calcified—and they're collapsing all around them. Since their minds have long since atrophied, they go into this numb way of living, so they're just numb to everything. It's like all-natural Prozac, and they all hang out with each other because they're all equally naïve and provincial.

They all take the senior-citizen shuttle-bus to Wal-Mart for the Thursday double-discount seniors' day. Loaded with their trading stamp booklets and every discount card in the world, they go driving around in their electric three-wheelers. They bang into each other and their false teeth come out. More of them have lost their false teeth at Wal-Mart banging into each other than you can imagine. It's like dodge-em cars or bumper cars in this place.

And that's what it looks like because none of them can half see anymore. Their eye-hand coordination is pretty well gone. You go into the Wal-Mart and it looks like a bunch of oldsters playing bumper cars, and then, when one of them drives onto the other, they yell and cry out "Whiplash!" and "I'm going to get my lawyer!"

And they actually have ads on the back of the bus benches in front of the place from every ambulance-chasing lawyer in town. The one I love is called Rosenberg, Rosenthal, Rosencrantz, and Rosenwitz. That's the name of the law firm. They have the most prominent ad and it shows a picture of two oldsters banging into each other in the dodge-em cars. One of them has whiplash and a neck brace, and the other one has lost his false teeth and his hearing aid has popped out and got run over. And another oldster in back is saying: "If you've suffered an injury in the dodge-em cars, call the attorneys at Rosenberg, Rosenthal, Rosencrantz, and Rosenwitz. We have a combined hundred years experience in ambulance chasing."

This is just the latest episode in the ongoing adventures of the Al-meister, the machinations of Fluffster and company,

and the goose-stepping geriatric Gestapo Neighborhood Watch Asssociation. It almost sounds like a TV show.

* * *

In other news, the seventeenth money drop over Afghanistan has just been completed. (See my earlier story "Unhappy Americans, Gay Afghans" [*in the August 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM].)

It was another five-million-dollar drop of Bennies (Ben Franklins or hundred dollar bills) for the Afghan peasantry. The hundreds were in the usual envelopes with George Bush's face on the outside, as we've mentioned before.

This time they were trying to spread leaflets about "Wanted: Terrorists". Inside the envelope not only were there a couple of Bennies, but there was a pamphlet, which looked like a menu for a Chinese restaurant. There were photographs of all these people we're looking for with their names and number one, number two, and number three next to them. In the middle of the column it says: "circle the terrorist you know about" and in the left-hand column was the reward, you know, like "three million afghanis and a lifetime supply of camel dung" or "four million afghanis plus a microwave oven". You were supposed to circle with your pencil the ones you knew about, then turn it in to the local American forces. It was funny; it looked just like a Chinese menu.

Assuming that the Afghans didn't have any pencils, they dropped pencils along with the envelopes and the money and brochures. What our "intelligence" didn't realize, of course, is that these people didn't know what "pencils" were from a hole in the wall.

They were going to initially drop them in cartons, but the government bought them from some fly-by-night company called the Dung Show Pencil Company or something like that. They used mostly C-130 cargo planes for this and they're throwing the pencils out of the plane. You just stack them up and out they go, out of the plane—but they're sharpened pencils and they're falling to the ground.

Then they showed the Afghan peasants sitting around, and they know George Bush as "The Great White Father of the West who causes the heavens to rain down Bennies".

But they didn't realize that when you drop sharpened pencils from the sky, you're going to hurt somebody. So they're raining down these envelopes along with the pencils, and the pencils are hitting people, and the people are running, and the camels are bolting, and the sheep are trying to hide. The pencils were actually sticking into the ground when they hit. They're also sticking out of the roofs of the huts.

The Afghan tribal leader, through an interpreter, asked: "Why are you dropping sharpened sticks on us?" Finally they got the hang of it, and though they didn't get what the pencils were for, the minute it stopped, they ran back out of their huts to grab their envelopes.

They've seen the "WANTED" brochures, so they had an idea what that is. But the pencils completely baffled them. Then the camels started to come back, no longer frightened—but they had pencils sticking out of their backs. Then the camels started grazing on the pencils and actually eating the pencils.

The French interpreter explained that the graphite in the pencil acts on camels' bowels like ExLax does to people. And, of course, this is very beneficial for the average Afghan because dried camel dung is used for just about everything.

The Afghans were sitting up and smiling, holding up their pencils. They called the pencils "sharpened sticks which cause camels to give much dung". They love them and they want more pencils now. They're feeding the camels these pencils, and the camels are pooping up a storm, and they can't get over it.

WorldCom and Enron employees and all other American citizens who had their IRAs filled with WorldCom, Enron, and Global Crossing—take note.

These are your tax dollars at work.

Rednecks vs. Ragheads:
Another Phony Terrorist Alert
(9/16/02)

The latest phony terrorist "incident" bespeaks volumes about both the United States and the so-called "War on Terrorism". The incident on Friday September 13 began when three young men of apparently Middle Eastern extraction stopped for breakfast at a coffee shop in Georgia. The waitress in Cobb County, Georgia (the "Yee Haw" capital of the United States) was one of those old bleached-blonde Georgia trailer-park crackers, who didn't even know how many kids she had. You get the picture.

Anyway, she waited on these guys, and after they left, she immediately called the police and told them that she "heard these A-rabs an' they wuz talkin' 'bout ex-plosives". Then she added that she couldn't understand them because "they wuz A-rabs". In this environment, you can imagine where it went.

The Georgia State Police called the local FEMA and the FEMA called the Office of Homeland Security. Then an officer from the Office of Homeland Security talks to this gal from his office in Washington and, of course, he could hardly understand what she was saying. This guy said that the reason the response teams took so long is because they couldn't understand what she was saying.

And the reason he couldn't understand? She said: "I was so dang nervous, I had to have me a chaw of tobacc-er." So she was chewing and talking at the same time.

They're complaining that they're short of translators. They should start advertising for "Billy Bob" translators. Requirements are: Chewing tobacco; eating barbequed ribs; must have pickup truck with Confederate flag.

Anyway, the waitress made note of the car and gave them a description and even the license plate. They knew the car was heading south and the Office of Homeland Security contacts the Florida State Police and gets them in a lather. Finally they find the car on I-75, crossing into the State of Florida in the famous "Alligator Alley".

The car is then stopped and they use 19 state police cars and 4 helicopters to stop these 3 guys. They determined that one was of Iraqi descent, one was of Iranian descent, and one was of Saudi descent. But in fact they're all U.S. citizens.

They handcuff them and shackle their legs and search the cars, but they couldn't find any explosives. They brought in dogs. They found no explosives, no illegal currency, and no inflammatory Muslim literature. Absolutely nothing.

These three guys kept trying to talk, and since Florida is no different than Georgia, the Florida State Police were trying to understand these guys, but they're so stupid they thought these guys had an Arab accent. Actually they didn't. As it turns out, these men are very well educated and spoke in slightly clipped British accents. They spoke beautiful English. No wonder the hayseeds couldn't understand them.

So here are the "A-rab" suspects who are able to speak better English than those who are after them. The Florida police couldn't understand them either. They showed this great big Florida cop named "Bo-bo". His name was Captain Bobo and he was practically bald, his haircut was so short. He also

distinguished himself by wearing his State Trooper hat on with the strap backwards. This guy says, in a real thick Billy-Bob accent, "Well, we caint unnerstan these folks."

This phony terrorist incident was then stretched into an all-day news event on Friday, September 13. The REAL reason it took so long for the intelligence to pass back and forth is that none of the Americans who were talking to each other could understand each other. But the Arabs could understand what everyone was saying, and no one could understand the Arabs because they were significantly better educated and better spoken than all of the other people—from the cracker waitress, to the state police, and everybody else involved.

The Arabs were completely scared because they couldn't understand the way these people were talking either. They didn't even think these people were speaking English. The funny thing is that the so-called would-be "terrorists" were more frightened of "us" because they were frightened that "we" couldn't speak English.

We understand that the FBI is looking for interpreters who can speak Arabic and Farsi, but they really should be looking for interpreters who can speak "Billy Bob" or "Yee Haw"—that foreign language they speak south of the Mason-Dixon line.

The men were medical students, and one of them said that this was the first time he ever got pulled over by 700 cops—700 tobacco-chewing cops with buzz cuts, he should have added.

The Florida state cops were admonished because when they pulled these guys over, the cops could not pronounce, nor could they remember, their names, so they kept addressing them as "A-hab the A-rab".

* * *

In other news, on September 9, the U.S. Mint announced that they are beginning to redesign the nation's coinage—from the one-cent to the new fifty-cent piece. The mint announced they want to redesign the coinage in the spirit of "the new era of state security". The federal eagle, which is now on the back of the Washington quarter, called the federal neo-Greco Romanesque eagle, will change as will the heraldic eagle, which is featured on the back of the half dollar.

They will be changed to the new Imperial State Eagle that the post office is using on the 57-cent stamp. The U.S. Mint has announced that the redesigned coinage is meant to reflect the New Power of the State.

There was even a debate about the new half dollar—whether to put George Bush on it. This may seem extreme to some citizens, but it's interesting to note that there was a provision that was recently snuck-on to a small security appropriation, which hardly anyone knows about. It was a provision to remove the restriction about having living people put on U.S. coinage. As the law stands now, no edifice of a living person can appear on U.S. coinage, but the Bush Administration now wants to overturn it. That law has existed for a very long time—since the end of the Civil War.

Maybe there will even be U.S. postage stamps with live Bush Cabalists. Imagine a John Ashcroft stamp or a Richard Armitage commemorative stamp. It could be called the Bush Cabal Commemorative Series.

For instance, on the Richard Armitage stamp, there would be the legend: "Never saw a kilo of cocaine he didn't want to traffic in." They will all have their official legends.

There's also a big movement now in Virginia to have Oliver North put on a postage stamp. His fan club is pressing Congress to do this. The stamp will have "Oliver North" on the bottom with a head shot of him, and the legend will read: "Never saw a document he didn't want to shred."

I think it's a good idea. I also heard what Sen. John Warner, one of the most ardent Bush Cabalists in the Senate and the mouthpiece of the Bush Administration, said. He never liked the idea of the Kennedy half-dollar, but he likes the idea of putting George Bush on the front of a new 50-cent piece—with a crown on his head. It was at a cocktail party in Alexandria and they were talking about putting George Bush on the obverse design of a new 50-cent piece. Maybe it will say: "Georgus I, Rex Imperius Americanus FD (Defender of the Faith)."

The Bushs have always been enamored of the British custom of imprinting Latin legends on coins—as in Elizabeth II De Gratia. The legend that has been discussed is "Georgus I De Gratia Rex Statum Americanum Imp: FD". This would translate as: "George the First by the Grace of God, King-Emperor of the United States, Defender of the Faith."

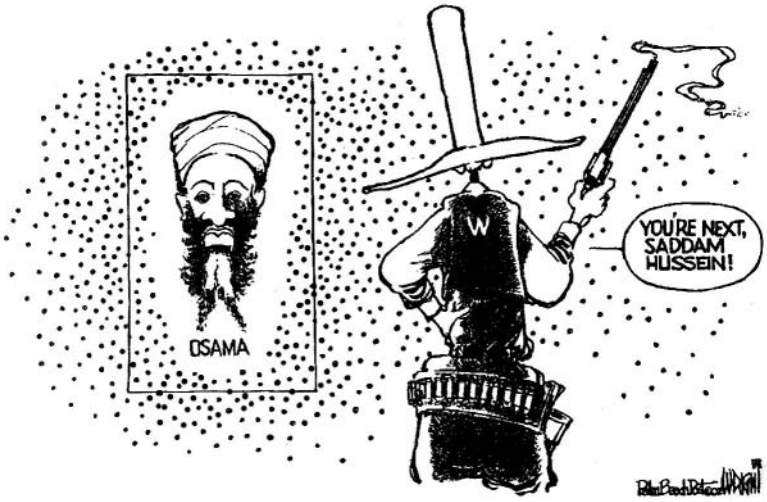
This reminds us of the painting of George Washington in the Capitol Building, in which he is portrayed as rising into the clouds. This is called apotheosis, wherein the human is translated into the divine by imperial decree. The Bushs want to bring back the Roman Salad Days, when a man was a man and he had as many boys as he wanted.

There's a new commercial sponsored by the American Ad Council that's akin to the one we wrote about in which a kid comes into a library and asks for a book and he's told that the book has been put on the seditious list. Then the librarian pushes a button and two guys in JC Penney suits and Rayban sunglasses take him away.

This new commercial is a full sixty-second spot, and it is beautifully done. It shows a city and the police cars in the city have "State Security" on the side, not "Police". The officers have gray uniforms with gray helmets and face visors. You can hear the whirr of the domestic surveillance hover-drones and there are blockades everywhere with

PORTFOLIO

Don Wright / Palm Beach (Fla.) Post



signs warning citizens to have their National ID cards ready.

A kid comes by in an old car, and he's dressed in camouflage fatigues, and he's got a beret on, and the State Security runs his license, and they say that he's a "Suspected 312". Then they show you that "Suspected 312" is "suspected smuggler of seditious publications" and they chase him through this tunnel, stop him, handcuff him, and start searching the car.

Under the backseat they find all these newspapers, which have already been stamped "seditious". Then they show the State Security confiscating them and driving the kid to a facility with barbed wire, with a sign that reads something like "Civilian Detention Facility Block No. 1438B". It's all these gray cement buildings with no windows and barbed wire.

They showed this TV spot on CNN, but it's a great counterpoint to all this Sickly Sweet Patriotism going on today on the Anniversary of 9/11. They also showed Rudy Giuliani and Governor Pataki cheering on the crowd as in: "Come on, boys, let's have a rally; it's patriotic to buy stocks today."

You don't have to worry about the incessant economic malfeasance of the Bush Cabal, which is driving stock prices lower. Be patriotic and buy stock. But the atmosphere has been so sickly sweet that I even kept the Fluffster, the American Dissident Cat, inside today.

Also there's another new public service ad for AmeriCorp Volunteers. It shows an employment office, and there's people lined up with their resumés and there's a government worker with a bunch of different rubber stamps. The first guy in line hands her a resumé and says: "Well, I want to be a volunteer fireman." And she looks at the resumé and stamps the resumé with a rubber stamp: "under-qualified". And hands it back to him.

Then a woman in back of him hands in her resumé and says: "I want to be a volunteer policewoman." And she hands her the resumé and again the woman stamps it "underqualified".

Then the third person in line (of all people) is Ollie North. He hands her his resumé and she asks him: "Well, Colonel, what kind of volunteer job do you want?" And he says: "I want to be a Volunteer Document Shredder." And she looks at his resumé and stamps it—BOMP—"overqualified". And she hands it back to him, and he goes away with a look of disappointment on his face.

In his recent speech, Bush mentioned that stock prices are coming back and there have been substantial rallies in high-technology stocks and some have even doubled in the last month. It's true. But what he's NOT saying is the rest of the story.

For instance, people bought Nortel Networks and Lucent Technologies at about $50. Then the stock went down to a buck. And now the stock has doubled to two dollars. So when he says that high-technology stocks have doubled in recent weeks, it's true that the stock went from one buck to two bucks. Of course, what he isn't saying is that most people are into it at fifty.

Coincidentally Eli Lilly announced that Prozac sales are at an all-time high, and they're coming out with a new improved time-released mega-Prozac. The Eli Lilly representative said it was apropos to the time. They showed a point-of-purchase display for pharmacy counters. It has a photo of people looking down at their 401(K) statements. They're looking really depressed, and the caption says: "Life Sucks. Take Prozac."

* * *

The IRS just announced with great fanfare that it's changing directions. They actually hired an outside public relations firm to announce their new direction. They said that since the very day George Bush was elected (never mind him getting in office) the Republicans in Congress have been pressuring the IRS to devote less resources to investigating wealthy Republican Scamscateers and to devote more resources to investigating "misuse" of the Earned Income Tax Credit by the working poor, where the Republicans say there's "an awful lot of fraud down there at the bottom".

As the IRS points out, the most you can scam out of it is $517. It simply isn't possible to scam them out of any more money using the Earned Income Tax Credit. They said that when Orrin Hatch said there's an awful lot of fraud at the bottom, he was being rather disingenuous.

The IRS has said that, for every dollar they've spent, they've recovered just seventeen cents from the working poor. Even the IRS noted just how political this was, insofar as 92% of the working poor who take advantage of this tax credit are Democrats. This was front-page news in all the major papers.

The IRS is making a big deal out of this on purpose. The reason is to get public cover because they say they're going to stand up to the Bush Cabal and they will no longer be kowtowing to them, and they will shift a massive amount of investigative assets to investigating Republican Scamscateers—as in: where did WorldCom Founder Bernie Ebbers' $408 million go?

The *New York Post* has a big picture of Tyco Chairman Dennis Kozlowski and the headline reads "Oink Oink". And they say that fervent Bushonian Cabalist and notorious Republican Scamscateer Dennis Kozlowski will be their first target. Then they said: "The Bush White House has remained suspiciously silent in front of the new IRS onslaught."

IRS Chief Chuck Rossotti himself is mixed up in so much nonsense that this is one way to deflect any criticism of him. **Using its investigative resources, *Al Martin Raw.com* found out that immediately after the announcement by the IRS, the Federal Reserve International Wire Transfer reported substantial outflows from high-profile Republicans to their numbered off-shore accounts.**

Even the mainstream media has started using the word "Republican" in front of Scamscateers. I get criticized on radio shows for this all the time, and I say: "You can't help it because they have all the money." People say: "Certainly there are Democrats, too." And I say: "Sure, there's a few. That's why when the Traficants of this world come along, the government goes after them so hard and makes such a big deal out of them. But they're a rare breed."

[*Editor's note: Perhaps Al should read about the REAL reason Rep. James A. Traficant was subjected to the heavy-handed railroading and jailtime he's now experiencing, as we shared with you back in the September 2002 issue of this publication. Things are rarely what they seem to be!*]

Statistically, the top 1% of the people control two-thirds of the wealth of the nation, and 78% of them are Republicans.

74% of all people in the United States, whose net worth is above $3 million, are Republicans.

68% of all those who earn more than $250,000 a year are Republicans.

To put "Republican" in front of "Scamscateers" is just natural. Of all the insurance swindles, banking swindles, oil and gas swindles, real estate swindles, or all the frauds committed in the nation, 92% of scams above $2 million are committed by Republicans.

And here's a final note of encouragement for all those so-called "patriots" who buy American flags made in China: According to a recent press release by Sinecom, the Chinese

State news agency, 83% of the American flags sold in the United States are made in China.

Sinecom reported that the unexpectedly large increase in export revenues, due to the sales of Chinese-made U.S. flags in the United States, allowed the Chinese military to build four additional thermonuclear-tipped intercontinental ballistic missiles, which are now targeted at American cities.

Remember that flying a flag on your car reduces the fuel efficiency by 5%—per flag. So all of you flag-wavers who insist on wearing your patriotism on your shirtsleeves, you just continue to buy American flags. Your Uncle Sam doesn't need you, but the Chinese Government and the Big Oil Companies do.

It brings to mind the words of the late Communist dictator, Nikita Khrushchev, who said something like: "You Americans are so stupid; you'll sell us the rope we'll hang you with."

Longs Versus Shorts: Realpolitik, Economics, And The War On Iraq
(9/23/02)

The bizarre spectacle of Hillary Clinton and Brent Scowcroft appearing together on television to debate the pros and cons of waging war on Iraq is more significant than most people imagine.

Hillary Clinton argued that the United States should attack, while Brent Scowcroft called for "restraint". The reason why Scowcroft and others of the old crusty hard Bushonian Right are now turning against a war in Iraq is because, through secret offshore trading accounts, they've gone short on oil.

In the oil business, it is commonly presumed that in $30 oil there is a war premium of $10 per barrel. Consequently there are people who are increasingly tempted to go short on oil. People are betting that this thing with Iraq can be resolved without a huge invasion.

Remember the last time we invaded, oil spiked up $11 a barrel, but it only stayed there for four or five days. That involved a massive invasion of Iraq with more than half a million troops. Whatever military action we take against Iraq now would not be as extensive as it was before. It would not involve as many troops. It would be an intensive type of warfare. The threat of the disruption would be substantially less than it was before, so even if oil spiked up temporarily, it is a likelihood that the price of oil is going to come down.

You are starting to see some of the Smart Republican Money get short long-term oil contracts. But the reasons they're exerting their influence in going to war with Iraq is that they don't want to carry short positions through a spike. That means they would have to come up with a lot more money, margin money.

If they carry short positions into a war with Iraq, it would force the price of oil into a knee-jerk spike, when some of the more speculative shorts get out. The longs will be looking for every last penny they can get, but the big money shorts would be the Smart Money Republicans. Even if the price of oil spiked up five or six bucks, they're going to have to shell out a lot of money out of their own pockets to hold onto these short positions, if you make the presumption that even if you go to war in Iraq, unlike the last time, the price of oil is already relatively high prior to any military action.

Therefore the feeling is that this might mitigate any spike action because there is an awful lot of longs in the oil market (professional trading longs) which are just sticking in there, just waiting. They're going to sell into a spike the minute it happens.

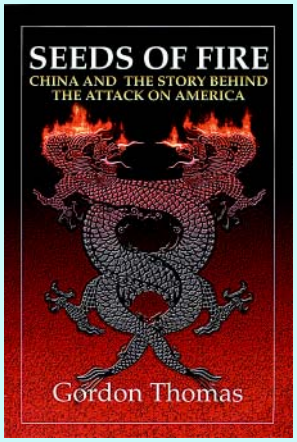
A lot of the open interest in the Nynex contracts would suggest that you've got a big intermediate term-trading long position built into the market and a growing short position.

The longs understand that $30 per barrel oil is not sustainable—unless there's a war in Iraq. It is economically not sustainable. There has to be a war in Iraq for that price to be sustained and even increased.

What these longs are looking for is that they likely will support the market and keep it up around $30 a barrel. They whip up enough war rumors so that it frightens out the speculative shorts, which becomes a floor underneath the market.

What everyone is looking for is a five or six-dollar war spike on the first day or two, and then all the longs are going to get out.

What you're going to see is a sharp spike up and a sharp spike down because as those longs get out, there's not going to be any buyers underneath the market.



SEEDS OF FIRE:
China And The Story Behind The Attack On America

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

It's an unusual situation. By that I mean that you have a strong long position and now you have an increasingly strong short position, so it becomes a real battle between well-financed long positions and well-financed short positions.

Since both long and short positions are expecting the same thing to happen—that is, a five, six, or as much as eight dollar, one day, two day, or three day spike in the price of oil—you have all the longs looking to get out on that spike. And you've got all the shorts looking to increase their short position on that spike. In other words, they then become sellers as well.

The only difference is that they're selling short, but it's the same selling pressure. So now you have the two big money factions BOTH turning sellers on any spike. And that's why the shorts feel comfortable in being short in a nervous market, because they know that there's a huge long position that's looking to get out, and that they themselves (meaning the shorts) are going to take the opportunity of any spike to average up their short position by increasing their selling (i.e. hammering the bids).

Look at this thing six months or twelve months down the line. When oil breaks, there's going to be an awful lot of money made on the short side of the oil market.

All I know about the short faction (the Scowcroft faction) is that they're short, and that it's some sort of shadowy offshore Republican trading partnership kind of deal. George Bush Sr. is involved in it, and so is James Baker, Scowcroft—literally the whole cast of characters of the old Hard Right. They do a lot of business in Nynex oil.

And the proponents of the long faction and going into Iraq? The reason why the Republicans have so much support to go into Iraq is because the big oil companies have been shelling out a lot of money, supporting the idea of going to war in Iraq. They've been giving unusually heavy contributions to both Republican and Democratic parties.

Oil companies are behind a lot of this pro-war pro-Iraq invasion advertising we're beginning to see. They just try to hide it under names like "World Resource Council" or "World Hydrocarbon Energy Think Tank" to gussy it up.

After the invasion of Iraq the first time, oil spiked up as much as $16, so that by the fourth day before it broke, oil spiked up to $41-42 a barrel. After that, it absolutely fell apart.

In late '91 and early '92, Republican fortunes were made on the short side of the oil market. And this is simply what they're looking to do again. The only thing that is different is that you see a bigger trading short position than there probably should be at this time, given that the market is still likely to go against the shorts.

The reason why is that the shorts feel more comfortable. It's because the price is so high that you have a big speculative long position in the market. Anytime there is a big speculative long position in the market, no matter what the fundamental risks are to the shorts, the psychological risks to the shorts are reduced because they know that both they and the longs (the other side of the contracts, in other words) are both looking to do the same thing in a spike.

On the other hand, if we do not go into Iraq, and work it out diplomatically, or we assassinate Saddam Hussein or whatever, then the price of oil is coming down.

The big speculative long position is going to be looking to liquidate in a hurry. And the shorts are going to be right there to pound the bids. What happens is, the shorts sneak in the back door—when they know there's a huge speculative long position that is every bit as nervous as the shorts are because the price of oil is unusually high.

Therefore the longs are just as nervous as the shorts, and they are going to be just as quick to "pull the trigger"—meaning, get out of their position. The shorts actually have more bases covered than the longs do.

If there is war in Iraq, you're going to see that war premium bleed out of the market. When that begins to happen and oil gets down to $29 or $28, particularly about $26.50 or $27, the longs are going to panic and there will be panic selling. Then what will happen is that the shorts will sneak in the back door and hammer all of the bids.

As the shorts are hammering the bids, increasing their short positions, the oil market, like any other commodity-based market, can go into an absolute frenzied free-fall.

If the longs have to come up with margin calls, and they know the only reason that's been holding up the price of oil is the reason that no longer exists, then there is no bottom.

Let's put it this way: if everyone comes to the same conclusion that there is not going to be a war in Iraq, then the price of oil will go from $30 a barrel to $20 a barrel in five days.

This is the way everything works. All markets are based on manipulation. There is no such thing as pure capitalism. We, particularly the Republicans, try to pretend that there is such a thing as pure capitalism and pure free enterprise. There isn't and there never has been. The "free market" concept—all it ever has been is a concept.

Markets are not free. Those who manipulate them ultimately direct the direction of all markets. The price or value of an underlying commodity or asset has little to do with the availability of that asset or what that asset is really worth on a day-to-day basis.

Oil right now isn't worth any more than $20 a barrel. The demand/supply picture is such that if it were a pure free market, oil would be about $20 a barrel. That's all it's worth, but the reason it's trading at $30 a barrel is manipulation.

The entire free-market concept is just a convenient fiction. That's all it's ever been. Its just pabulum for the masses to make the masses actually believe that markets work the way they've been taught they work.

As I've said on radio shows before (just to be confrontational), from the time you were born until now, everything you've learned has been a lie and everything you've ever been taught is a lie. People have a hard time fathoming it.

Most of everything your history textbooks have taught you was a lie, either an outright lie or a lie by omission. Everything you were ever taught about government or the way markets work is a lie.

In this country every politician, regardless of party, runs on the concept that Washington is Fantasyland, and the rest of Heartland America, where the American flag waves, where there is right and wrong, where there is a benchmark called the magic touchstone of truth, is Realityland—but in fact it's always been just the opposite.

Washington is "Realityland" and the rest of the country is "Fantasyland". If it weren't that way, our government could not work. Nothing would work if everyone knew the truth as Al Martin knows the truth, having been on the inside at one time.

[*Editor's note: It appears that Al's having a bout of melancholy here. We here at* The SPECTRUM *strongly believe that The Truth is that which sets one free—albeit after some adjustment time to shed the lies. Meanwhile, self-serving governments (run by the world controllers from behind the scenes) have a vested interest in maintaining the lies because that's how they keep the people in a state of ignorance and thus more easily under control.*]

Why do you think the government, no matter what party is in power, so desperately and incessantly attempts to cover up the truth, about any and all subject matters? If people really knew the truth, the country wouldn't operate and it would simply fall apart. Everyone would just smash windows and do what they want, wandering around the streets, aimless and listless, with bottles of Prozac and Jack Daniel's.

You have to give the people the lie. The truth is the ultimate anarchy. You have to maintain the lie. Every political regime that has ever existed in history understood that the lie must be maintained and that the truth is where the anarchy is.

The only way around this would be to have a society in which each person is so enlightened that each individual would be a philosopher-king. This is Plato's concept of referring to every citizen as a philosopher-king. And that is the only way that democracy really works, when everyone is enlightened to the same extent, so they understand what needs to be done. Until our society or species has evolved or matured to that level, the lie must continue.

If you read *Mein Kampf*, Hitler often referred to the Big Lie Principle, which, of course, is what the Bushs were so enamored of. But it's not just the Bushs. Everybody is enamored of the Big Lie Principle because, as Hitler said in his book, it is necessary to maintain order. It is necessary for government to rule.

Truth is the ultimate evil from that perspective, because as Hitler said, there is chaos and anarchy in truth—unless everyone has the attainment of being able to navigate in this kind of universe. Like Hitler said, you have to give the people a set of heroes to worship because everybody wants to be a patriot and everybody wants a set of national heroes to worship, and that's why every lie must be employed to give those people a set of national heroes to continue a national spirit.

People invariably want to worship somebody who they believe is smarter than themselves, braver than themselves, and I think that's part of the human condition to want to do that. That's why we so want to venerate the Founding Fathers. You can't say anything ill about Washington, Franklin, or Jefferson. We put them up on pedestals, and every administration except their own went to every length imaginable to cover-up things and to lie about them.

You read children's history books and they have changed very little. When the liberals took over our public education in the mid 1960s and began to change the content of a lot of schoolbooks, the one thing that was left sacrosanct was the Founding Fathers because of our need to put them up on a pedestal. That's why I say that they should be honored for their deeds but not as individual men. They themselves, in their own writings, warned against that.

* * *

To update the *AlMartinRaw.com* "Smart Republican Money Index"—a proprietary index we created: despite recent attempts at rallies in the market, rallies of a short-covering nature, the preferred strategy of shorting the rallies and covering on the dips remains intact. Also, the Smart Republican Money Index gold/dollar spread closed last week at a +14, indicating continued holding of the spread (short dollar, long gold).

To reiterate, obviously the Smart Republican Money Index went short the day George Bush was elected. When a Bush gets elected, that's what all the Smart Republican Money does in recognition of what Bushonomics does to our economy. That's why Republicans are so cohesive as a vote.

Unlike Democrats, Republicans indeed do vote their wallet—knowing that the big money is made on the short side, and that when you put a Republican in office, they're going to wreak havoc with the economy. It becomes a very safe play to institute long-term short positions (contracts known as LEAPS).

Since forty million Americans have lost half or more of their IRA/401(k) accounts by being long, they are the suckers.

The proof is to look at another coincidental index maintained by the American Policy Institute which tracks the total amount of private wealth held by the top one percent of the people, of whom 78% are Republicans.

It's not exactly true when economic pundits say that, since the election of George Bush II, there has been $5 trillion of market equity lost. The stock market is, after all, a zero-sum game. The $5 trillion that was "lost" just belongs to other people. And who are those other people? People who were short. It was just a giant transfer of wealth.

And who owns that $5 trillion, which was previously in the possession of all the little people? Just look at the coincidental indicator of the top 1% of the nation. On the very day that George Bush was elected, the top 1% of the American people controlled 61.9% of all of the private capital in the United States. Twenty months later, the top 1% of the population now controls 66.5% of all the private wealth of the nation. Therefore, it isn't hard to figure out where the $5 trillion went.

This is what the Bushonian Regime is all about—the massive transfer of wealth from the little people to the Republican hierarchy at the very top. Declining stock market prices, which in turn are purposely instituted by Bushonian economics—this is something which is done by design. Bushonian economics purposely hurts the economy, which in turn causes markets to decline, which in turn causes those who are short, principally Big Money Republicans, to make money.

* * *

On a more humorous note, I ran into one of the Neighborhood Watch Association oldsters who stopped me to complain about the Fluffster.

[*Editor's note: You have to go back to last month's* SPECTRUM *to begin the menacing adventures of Fluffy the "Commie" cat as only Al can narrate. Al's 9/9/02 story earlier herein is a continuation of the escapades of "patriotic" fervor focused upon correcting the indescretions of the wayward feline.*]

Anyway he's standing there wearing his white Naugahyde shoes and white Naugahyde belt [*the oldster, not the feline*], and to deflect the conversation, I was looking at him and I said: "Don't you know it's not politically correct anymore to wear all that Naugahyde?"

He looks down at himself and says: "What are you talking about?"

And I said: "Where do you think Naugahyde comes from? It comes from Naugas, those little white furry creatures who live in the Arctic and who get beat over the head with clubs.

He got real serious: "Oh I didn't know that." And he got a really concerned look on his face.

[*Editor's note: For those of you sensing a bit of blarney being poured on thick here, Naugahyde is a trademark name for a brand of strong vinyl-coated fabric made to look like leather. Harp seals are the defenseless, large-eyed, "puppy-like" Arctic creatures unconscionably bludgeoned to death for their fur.*]

Another guy I told this story to took it very seriously. He was going to put a poster on the clubhouse wall and tell everybody that "Naugas were on the endangered species list."

Those poor little Naugas. There really should be somebody looking out for their interest.

Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With!

Editor's note: As Mark Twain so masterfully demonstrated over a century ago, literary humor can act as a potent mirror that reflects back to us the true absurdity of a situation better than any other method of examination.

What has been unfolding with great gusto since 9/11 is a situation the absurdity of which far exceeds anything imagined before that date. With the bold and self-serving recklessness of a power-drunk czar, governmental excuses for the taking away of fundamental American freedoms have surpassed even the rhetoric of campaign promises a week before Election Day.

While the sleeping masses swallow such nonsense like another Prozac pill, a thinking minority smell the con job and wonder quietly why such isn't obvious to all. And that's where humor can be a big help—as a tool that holds up a mirror which reflects back that which may not be obvious from the usual viewpoint.

For some time now, columnist Diane Harvey's keen eye for the absurd has produced humorous snapshots with a wink and a nod to the great master of such technique, Mark Twain.

Here she tackles the ominous police-state mentality that is coming into place bit by bit. How far such a pushy erosion of our Bill Of Rights *will go is anybody's guess—so long as the majority are in a state of blind "patriotic" acceptance and don't push back.*

Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM *Al Martin suggests we help our President with a Lie Coordination Bureau. Here Diane Harvey takes that spirit of volunteerism another "patriotic" step forward.*

Again, humor can be a much more powerful tool than rhetoric or pleas to communicate an absurd state of affairs. Besides providing the kind of laugh we all need these days, perhaps the following will be a tool of some help to those of you who are trying to wake up family, friends, or neighbors.

Diane's articles are often shared on Jeff Rense's www.rense.com *Internet website. She can be reached at the* merak@sedona.net *email address.*

9/4/02 DIANE HARVEY

*** Official Notice ***

From: The U.S. Department of Permanent Investigation

To: Selected U.S. Citizens

Our governmental vigilance against hidden sources of potential terrorism is, as you know, expanding rapidly. It quite naturally includes the deepest suspicion directed toward those of you so dangerously misguided as to foolishly disagree with any of our activities.

The thought of the United States of America continuing to tolerate so-called normal citizens who insist on harboring hurtful, negative attitudes toward those holding the reins of power is clearly unacceptable. Such disagreement is shockingly counterproductive to a beleaguered government trying to rid itself of a few dangerous enemies while simultaneously taking over as much of the world's resources as possible.

Because if you think this is easy to pull off without too many people noticing, you can think again.

Government policy encouraging citizen-on-citizen spying has been sadly misunderstood by those of you who have not yet willingly embraced the idea of reforming yourselves the easy way, before someone else does it for you. You have to understand: we can't be too careful about these things because we really, seriously, need to get our own way here.

Uncritical, whole-hearted acceptance of authority, and support for our every little overt and covert aim, is not that much to ask. Furthermore, divisiveness among the populace on this issue of self-spying is turning out to be a pointlessly time-consuming drain on our dwindling national resources.

For instance:

Are you one of those who have been frivolously wasting time, waiting around for the dreaded midnight pounding on your door?

Have you been experiencing nonproductive periods at work, fretting over job security due to a few too many carelessly expressed opinions at that last office party?

Have you said anything at all, at any moment, which could possibly be construed as less than fully complimentary to those morally and intellectually superior individuals who were elected (possibly) to run your country on your behalf ?

If so, then you are shamelessly squandering your nation's human resources, since other people are going to have to be keeping an eye on you for the rest of your life. Do you really think that is being fair to them?

Or perhaps you have already had the good sense to be terrified, and have therefore swallowed your highly-unpopular opinions all along. Maybe you are idly wondering how long it will be before our technology can pick your real thoughts straight from your congenitally insubordinate brain. (It won't be long.)

In any case, you know who you are. You are the ones who nag, nitpick, and think you can find fault with the strategies of your worthy leaders in Washington. You loathe us and all our works, national difficulties notwithstanding, and you are wondering if we know it too.

Well, we do.

You have not thought this problem through with sufficient thoroughness. Because human nature will very likely, sooner or later, turn against you in ways even your feverish imagination cannot predict.

Remember: you once lodged an official complaint with animal control about that incessantly barking neighbor's dog. Or maybe you fired a crooked, inefficient, or superfluous employee. What about that romantic attachment that ended so acrimoniously? Perhaps you simply know something unpleasant about someone, who really would rather you didn't run around loose knowing what you know, just because.

In any case, what with being a human being and all, you are certain to have

mortally offended someone else's ego—sometime, somewhere, somehow.

And now you have to wonder if there will be highly unpleasant consequences.

Well, yes, there will be. We realize that even ordinary decent government-loving folk occasionally must succumb to urges for petty revenge. We understand that even proper citizens, ferociously dedicated to our administration, will now and again swell with uncontrollable self-importance when handed irresistibly juicy power over others.

Therefore this business of your hanging around endlessly worrying about being fingered by the Evil Eye is utterly useless. Of course you must be carefully watched over by imperfect human beings: what did you think?

You are recklessly wasting your country's time and energy by forcing your fellow citizens to try to assess exactly how serious those rude jokes you made about the current administration really were. Surely you can see that it is a terrible drain on the economy to be forced to have two thirds of the country awkwardly skulking around spying on the other third?

You ought to know by now if your inner thoughts meet the standards of our updated and expanded guidelines for possible enemies of the state. We've certainly planted enough hints out there.

But you may well have been remiss in the necessarily stern and uncompromising requirements for self-examination along these lines. Therefore, in order to facilitate your efforts, we include here a brief but hopefully evocative excerpt from our larger work-in-progress, *The Encyclopedia Of Internal Enemies*, Volume 23.

Please get your pencils, download this paper, and check the applicable choices. Be sure to return your answers promptly to our Department.

1. You are an enemy of the state if you have deliberately failed to applaud enthusiastically at the end of each and every official public utterance during these difficult times. And don't think no one noticed.

2. You are an enemy of the state if you persist in believing, contrary to all government-issue press releases, that there are real live human beings out there in other countries. We have very firmly made it clear that is hardly the point.

3. You are an enemy of the state if you have ever thought that the sudden disappearance of every last one of the powerful leaders and authorities on this planet would result in a giddy celebration lasting for centuries. Such fantasies are not only very cruel, but actionable under current slander laws, and constitute grounds for permanent incarceration in solitary confinement.

4. You are an enemy of the state if you ever try to stick your nose where it is not wanted, in relation to the very tricky matters regarding the United States *Constitution* versus Homeland Security, which are none of your business. And if you still don't believe it is none of your business, just ask your expensively elected representatives.

5. You are an enemy of the state if you resist in any way the dictates, stated or implied, of the official government, military, and corporate establishments who know what's best for you. The fact that they have more money than you do is all the proof you need of their suitability for making your important decisions. The food you eat, the water you drink, the medical advice you take, the entertainment you consume, and the education of your children are by now completely handled, and none of your concern. We know what we are doing here, and we have already told you that more than once.

6. You are an enemy of the state if you annoyingly question government and military secrecy when this is so clearly stated now to be a veritable cornerstone of the democratic process. Keep in mind that when it comes to matters of national security, you could be in a whole lot of trouble for practically anything whatsoever. And you probably are, so don't push it.

7. You are an enemy of the state if you question the idea that multinational corporations and the perfectly natural excesses of capitalism are somehow or other protected by the *Constitution Of The United States of America*. This is so fundamental we don't really even need to say it. So don't make us say it again.

8. You are an enemy of the state if you have anywhere, at any time, so much as breathed the word "environmentalism"—even alone in a locked room. The use of the word "green" is permitted, if you happen to be working on a full-page

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

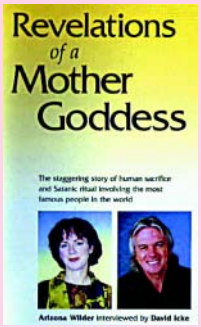
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set OVER 4-Hours
$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

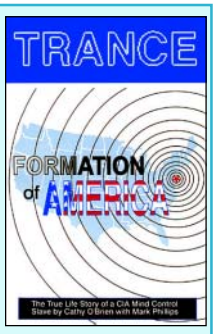
See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*



$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

advertisement for a large energy conglomerate.

The above list, as you can see for yourself, represents a woefully incomplete compendium of your innate potential for grievous offences against your country. Basically, what it all boils down to is that you are an enemy of the state if you don't freely and spontaneously agree with the thoughts of those of us in positions of authority—anywhere and everywhere.

Any fool could see that, one would think. Frankly, we don't like being disagreed with. Why would we?

We welcome your individual contributions in response to this Official Notice, just as soon as you have examined your conscience and made a full and frank confession. You will then be free to shorten your sentence somewhat by offering additions we haven't thought of yet to this list.

We hope, with your help, to compile the definitive version of all conceivable infractions of any local, state, or federal rules, laws, customs, or sincere authoritarian whims, which you or anyone else might have been, are now, or may be guilty of in the future.

The main thing is not really even what you have specifically done, or will do. There's bound to be something, and you know it. The point is to shortcut all this uncomfortable uncertainty you are living in as an amateur—or even, heaven help you, a certified professional—troublemaker.

Therefore we have instituted what we believe is a highly effective new plan for speeding up this entire process. We are asking each and every one of you who has ever had any sort of wicked thought whatsoever about The Establishment to give yourselves up and turn yourselves in to the authorities immediately.

This will save everyone concerned a considerable amount of troublesome waiting, not to mention your tax dollars. What with one thing and another, present estimates of the number of in-house enemies-of-the-state run to the millions at the very least. For this reason we ask for your patience with regard to the expected long lines and waiting times.

Kindly observe the following steps for turning yourself in:

If you don't know the location or even the identity of your local authorities, just ask and we will forward you the names, and directions for finding them. They aren't always who you think they are.

Please do not try to turn yourselves in to the media, as they are not yet set up for handling crowds.

Consider bringing at least a box lunch, as this is going to take some time. Sanitary arrangements will be provided, but don't expect anything fancy. Outside food vendors will be permitted between the hours of 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., for the first week, in most states.

For your entertainment while you are waiting, we have arranged for continual closed-circuit preview presentations of the upcoming reality-based Fox television series "The Noble, Highly Paid And Exciting Lives Of Citizen-Spies".

No radios, cell phones, wrist watches, writing implements, or reading materials will be allowed beyond the first stage of processing. And don't bother bringing your belts, extra clothing, or personal grooming materials.

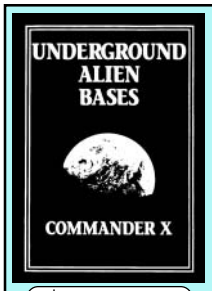
We ask that you place all children under six with politically correct relatives before you leave the house. Be sure to fill out all necessary adoption papers.

Thank you.

In conclusion, we wish to express our deepest appreciation ahead of time for your patience and cooperation. We want you all to know we sincerely look forward to working with you and getting to know you much much better.

Yours truly,

The Department of Permanent Investigation.



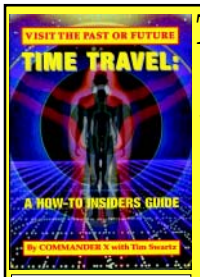
INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

$17.50(+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



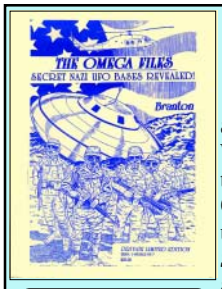
TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

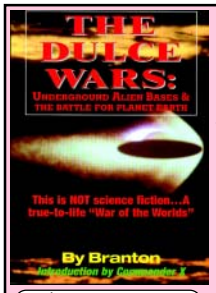


THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

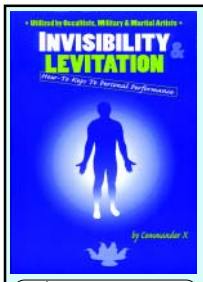


THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

$15.95(+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE
BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up!

Editor's note: How many of you remember the popular and always fascinating television game show called To Tell The Truth *that debuted on December 18, 1956 on CBS and ran in primetime until 1967? It took a few years for the regular panel to settle down and provide the right chemistry mix, but by the early 1960s viewers grew accustomed to seeing the faces that would define the show through several eras: Orson Bean, Kitty Carlisle, Peggy Cass, and Tom Poston. (Among the guest panelists who frequently dropped by was a young and witty comic named Johnny Carson.)*

An affidavit is read as three contestants claim to be the same person. Four celebrities then question the contestants for 45 seconds each, and then vote for the one they think is telling the truth. Excitement grew until longtime host Clayton "Bud" Collyer heard the buzzer that said "time's up" and proclaimed that famous line: "Will the REAL [guest name here] please stand up!"

The panelists' job, of course, was to ask probing questions to attempt to sort the real person (whose occupation or "claim to fame" was often unusual or outright exotic) from the two imposters. All three contestants were allowed to answer in as unhelpful or misleading a way as was still honest in order to obscure figuring out who was really telling the truth.

That popular classic television show comes to mind as we read about the political shenanigans Sherman shares below because the modern crooks so targeted take deception (of we-the-people) to the level of a fine art—way beyond the innocent challenge acted out by the guests on To Tell The Truth.

Yet our job, as diligent citizens, remains a lot like that of the determined panelists on that show: to try to discern the (usually shocking) truth (these days) from very sophisticated and highly purposeful obfuscation. To the extent that we relax from such vigilance is the extent to which the crooks in high secret places feel comfortable getting away with such manipulations as 9/11 and, now, another war with Iraq. Will we be fooled by the liars (who seem to sprout like weeds) or pin them down for what they are?

The more we know about how the crooks in high secret places operate and what they've done, the less they can pull the wool over our eyes. And that is why we share information such as Sherman provides below.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides, *a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: *www.skolnicksreport.com*)
(E-mail: *skolnick@ameritech.net*)

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 15 Supplement And Update
(9/9/02)

Background

For more than ten years, we have mentioned that up to 1988-89, CBS Network received the American CIA subsidy. CBS used those clandestine funds to finance and staff their overseas bureaus. Not that much actual news to go on-the-air was filed from this expensive set-up. CBS News overseas bureaus were used as a "vacuum pump" to gather up useful intelligence for the American spy agencies.

After 1989, the CIA secret subsidy was transferred to ABC Network News. For example, ABC's *Nightline* program with Ted Koppel often had on as guests and experts, CIA operatives, not identified as such, who worked for CIA-funded foundations.

(Identifying CIA foundations has been one of our specialties since 1968. In 1969-70, I taught a 16-week course including such at a Chicago-based broadcast school. I conducted 10-week seminars on such at the Chicago campus of the University of Illinois. See the topic at our website titled "A Short History Of CIA Fronts".)

Following our Part 15 of this *Overthrow* series, some network and foreign correspondents apparently confronted the reputed male sex-mate of George W. Bush who has stayed with the same on his ranch and on occasion travels with him. The person in question did not ostensibly deny what is in our Part 15 story, but put off any denial by simply referring to our story as "a smear job".

This reputed arrangement with George W. Bush and his male sex-mate is NOT a private matter. It has great national security ramifications.

A coincidence? Reportedly financially failing MSNBC ran on-line a review of a new book about the super-secret Skull & Bones Society. *Secrets Of The Tomb—Skull And Bones, The Ivy League, And The Hidden Paths Of Power*, by Alexandra Robbins, MSNBC, 9/4/02. A more detailed book is the earlier one about *Skull And Bones* by Antony Sutton.

Mentioned in these books is that persons at Yale University have been selected to be pushed to the top by the American Aristocracy, including members of the Bush family. To be initiated, they are forced to divulge their entire sex life and other deep personal details. These satanic rituals are carried out in a windowless building at Yale, known as The Tomb.

New members engage in homosexual acts while they lay in a coffin.

(A recent scheduled documentary by Connie Chung of CNN on the Bush family and Skull & Bones, was cancelled after CNN heavily promoted the same. Was it just a warning to George W. Bush,

or blackmail typical of the press fakers?)

Two important reputed pictures of George W. Bush were in the custody of American Media, Inc., headquartered in Boca Raton, Florida, publisher of several supermarket tabloids including *National Enquirer*. One was an authenticated one of George W. Bush, laying in the satanic ritual coffin while engaging in homosexual acts with his male sex-mate, who was later to engage in such over later years and traveled with Bush and reportedly on occasion stayed at Bush's Texas ranch. The other picture was mentioned in Part 13 of this *Overthrow* series.

To obstruct the use of these two reputedly authentic pictures, the America Media picture editor, Bob Stevens, was snuffed out by way of anthrax-by-mail. (See Part 13 of this series.) [*Editor's note: This was shared in last month's issue of* The SPECTRUM.]

In October 2001, after the death (by murder) of Bob Stevens, the FBI caused the closing and sealing of the entire American Media building in Boca Raton. Some months later, the FBI refused to reportedly permit officials of the publisher to retrieve important pictures inside the building in a database. Some, familiar with the situation, contend it was the two mentioned pictures.

If you understand how the American monopoly press is the best in the world on propaganda, and side-stepping revealing items, you would smile to yourself at the following.

White House correspondents as well as foreign journalists are well aware of the correctness and validity of the matters as in Part 15 as to George W. Bush and his male sex-mate. So far, CIA-funded ABC Network News seems to be engaging in a stealthy type of counterattack and diversion.

As of this date, ABC is planning to air a segment of their *Prime Time* program. In advance blurbs, ABC contends they have interviewed the purported mistress of Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein. His reputed mistress, says ABC, contends that in their sexual encounters, Saddam uses Viagra.

Of course, ABC is not prepared to discuss that the Bush family wants to assassinate Saddam Hussein. Why? Because Saddam has direct testimony and proof that Daddy Bush engaged in a treasonous deal.

First, the elder Bush instigated Saddam to want to go to war against neighbor Iran. Little known religious objects deeply important to Iran are actually located in Iraq. Saddam was to block Iranians from visiting these religious sites in Iraq. The Iranians were stirred up about this by Daddy Bush. The result? In September 1980 began the Iraq-Iran War, which went on until 1988.

In October 1980, Daddy Bush reportedly paid $40 million to the top mullahs of Iran, at a meeting secretly filmed by the French CIA in a Paris suburb. The Iranians received many millions of dollars worth of weapons, later also trans-shipped via Portugal and Israel. As we mentioned, Daddy Bush, to cover this up, in part arranged the sabotaged air crash to murder the Prime Minister of Portugal. The purpose? The Iranians were to reject all deals by incumbent President Jimmy Carter running for re-election—deals prior to the November 1980 election to release the 52 U.S. Embassy hostages in Teheran.

The treasonous arrangement by Daddy Bush was called "The October Surprise", an event feared by the Reagan/Bush ticket. With Carter thus shown as a wimp, the Reagan/Bush ticket won. The 52 U.S. Embassy hostages were released at the very moment in January 1981 as Reagan/Bush were being inaugurated.

By this treason, the held Americans had not been released prior to the election. Saddam also participated in this arrangement, having been promised certain geopolitical benefits.

(The private business partnership between Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein is the subject of a little-known Chicago federal suit. Visit our website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" for more details.)

Saddam Hussein is so far a living direct witness who, in addition, has documents supporting his testimony, of treason committed against the American people by Daddy Bush, father of George W.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 16

(9/10/02)

Coup And Counter-Coup?

If the American monopoly press told the truth, which they cannot do, what might the headlines be? Such as:

- Some Top Military Oppose White House
- Foreign Press Confirm Bush Skull & Bones Sex Story
- U.S. Aristocracy To Stage More Terrorist Events?
- 9-11 Prior Knowledge Confirmed

In exclusive stories since 1995, we have told of a group of highly patriotic Admirals and Generals, in military jargon called flag officers, who opposed Commander-in-Chief Clinton. Under the *Uniform Military Code*, they felt authorized to arrest their Commander-in-Chief.

If Clinton arrested them for mutiny, they would, if not assassinated, defend themselves with their documented charges of treason by him. For example, that Clinton reportedly gave U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets to the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun, who met Clinton from time to time in the White House.

The *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3, provides:

"Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort."

As we have shown in our article series "Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States", they are sworn enemies of the U.S. and have committed unpublicized murder and mayhem on U.S. soil and dominate the markets in Chicago while laundering the illicit proceeds of harvesting human organs from political dissidents for U.S. shipment and dope shipments through Chicago.

[*Editor's note: Sherman has presented a formidable warning of the Red Chinese "takeover" of the United States in several of his past articles. See the May 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM *for his most recent account (titled "Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police") that we shared in conjunction with our front-page feature story for that issue, about China, by renowned international investigative journalist and author Gordon Thomas. Also, see the riveting story titled "Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America" all the way back in our December 1999 issue. This is a cold and calculated invasion necessitating treason at the highest levels of the American government.*]

Of the original group of 24 such flag officers, ten have been assassinated, including some in a sabotaged military aircraft, near Alexander City, Alabama, April 17, 1995 (two days before the Clinton White House prior knowledge multiple bombings of a federal office building in Oklahoma City).

And likewise murdered have been the Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral Jeremy Boorda, highest naval officer in uniform, and Gen. David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District. Also snuffed out was former Director of Central Intelligence, William Colby,

assisting this group in their planned arrest of Commander-in-Chief Clinton.

The group, subsequently enlarged, vows to arrest Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush. If Bush has them arrested for mutiny, they intend, if not assassinated, to defend themselves with their several documented charges of his treason.

These include:

1. Bush's acts of treachery against the American people, in secret deals he made with the Red Chinese, giving them U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets.

2. George W. Bush and Daddy Bush profitting from secret business deals with the bin Laden family, in the U.S. and overseas, with them not on the outs with Osama, he and his CIA-trained out-of-uniform army being at war against the United States and being a sworn enemy of the United States, within the meaning of the *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3.

3. Bush family, including George W., Jeb, Neil, and Daddy Bush, profitting from treasonous secret business deals with some in the Saudi royal family, who are sworn enemies of the United States and financing secretly Osama bin Laden, within the meaning of the *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3.

4. Acts by Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, as supervised by his father, with prior knowledge of 9/11 incidents.

5. Acts by Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, as supervised by Daddy Bush, ordering and authorizing a military stand-down on the morning of September 11, 2001, aiding and abetting the murder of some three thousand persons, most of them U.S. citizens, within the United States of America.

6. George W. Bush, as Commander-in-Chief, as supervised by Daddy Bush, formerly head of the secret political police, the CIA, authorizing and ordering the American CIA, in combination with other Americans and others, to allow, permit, and condone, and procure to be done, and acquiesce in the same, of the escape from being captured and brought to the U.S. for criminal trial, of Osama bin Laden, both prior to Black Tuesday and thereafter. Including but not limited to the time, in the summer of 2001, when Osama was in the custody and control of an American CIA hospital in the Persian Gulf, and also in December 2001, when the American CIA in combination with the CIA-created and subsidized Pakistan Secret Political Police permitted Osama to escape to refuge in a zone between Afghanistan and Pakistan and, for a while, into a Moslem province of Red China.

The escape of Osama bin Laden was thus permitted and condoned for, among other purposes, as in documented charges by the top U.S. Military flag officers, to preclude the testimony of Osama in an American tribunal of he and his family's secret private business relations profitting the Bush family.

Some top U.S. military flag officers are aware of the correctness and validity of our exclusive stories of George W. Bush and his male sex-mate since University and Skull & Bones initiation and up to date. These flag officers are gravely concerned with the national security ramifications of this relationship, which is not a private and personal matter. The situation has caused the murder of a magazine photo editor as well as causing George W. Bush to be subject to blackmail and compromise of Bush resulting in his conveyance to sworn enemies of the United States, and giving them aid and comfort, of U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets.

These flag officers are not the only ones who have confirmed that Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, as supervised by his father, was in a position to have prior knowledge of 9/11, resulting in the murder of some three thousand persons on U.S. soil, most of them U.S. citizens. At the behest of Daddy Bush and his son George, no prior warning was given to the American people.

Two major foreign news organizations, on their own, using their own investigative journalists, have verified to their satisfaction, the validity and correctness of our stories about the Skull & Bones initiation pictures, about the national security breaches caused by George W.'s relationship with his male sex-mate, and related details. The news groups, for the moment, have not yet publicized this situation.

The White House has offered the respective governments, where the news organizations are located, certain financial and other geopolitical benefits to have such governments invoke Official Secrets Acts-type laws to deter going on the air or publishing the details as of now—including but not limited to Canadian Broadcasting Company and British Broadcasting Company, London.

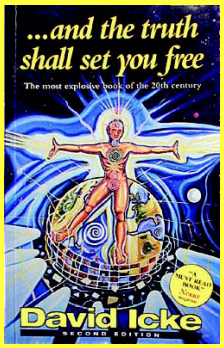
The French CIA, on occasion jointly with the Mossad, Israeli intelligence, are using their verification of the above for geopolitical and other purposes. For example, the French for some time have been interested in deterring the U.S. Justice Department in seeking to criminally prosecute fourteen French nationals reportedly involved in the theft, on U.S. soil, of U.S. industrial and financial secrets. The French hold the same cards as to the attack by missiles that brought down TWA Flight 800 taking off from New York for Paris. Among the 60 French nationals who perished, 8 were members of a super-elite group within the French CIA. Their team leader, however, refused to get onboard Flight 800, and thus survived.

Israel, on the other hand, uses this data to blackmail funds out of the Bush White House. Surviving as a small nation perceived as being surrounded by religious enemies, Israel, in a real world,

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

does what other nations do: they use blackmail to finance their survival and existence.

These major news outlets are aware that to preclude the use of Skull & Bones and other revealing pictures of George W. Bush, the photo editor was murdered, of American Media, Inc. Since that happening in October 2001, the American Secret Political Police, including the FBI, closed indefinitely the supermarket tabloids' building in Boca Raton, Florida, the American Gestapo thus denying access to a database which reportedly has the pictures and authentication supporting same.

To counter the possibility of a flag officers' coup against the Bush White House, a faction in the Aristocracy who supports and installed George W. Bush as a usurper of the Presidency, has certain plans to divert attention from the items mentioned herein. Their options include to allow, permit, condone, procure to be done, and acquiesce in, the bombing of U.S. Embassies and other overseas U.S. facilities, to be falsely blamed on so-called "Arabs".

Another violent option is the setting off of already wired-with-explosives oil wells and oil pumping machinery, to cause a U.S. oil crisis, to divert attention from George W. Bush's national security violations and treasonous acts and doings as documented by the dissident flag officers. Vying to be again a major oil pumper, the Moscow government hopes to take advantage of such a situation. As a former official of their Secret Political Police, Putin has an understanding with former Secret Political Police head Daddy Bush, and his son George W., the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

So, which will it be? Coup? Or, Counter-Coup?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 17
(9/11/02)

FBI Sought Clamp On Bush Stories

White House and network reporters, as well as U.S.-based foreign journalists, are using national security leaks to pursue proposed stories about George W. Bush's reputed relationship with a male sex-mate since his college days up to now. So contends the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in a Justice Department request to the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act* (*FISA*) secret court that met in soundproof facilities in the Justice Department Building, Washington, D.C.

The Bush reputed male sex-mate details have enabled Red China, perceived by some as a sworn enemy of the U.S., and others reportedly to blackmail or otherwise unlawfully compromise the current occupant and resident of the White House, causing the disclosure of U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets.

Various reporters, including those of British Broadcasting Company (BBC) and Canadian Broadcasting Company (CBC), have, on their own, verified and corroborated the exclusive stories by this reporter as to the Bush relationship causing a breach itself by Bush of national security.

The FBI/Justice requests to the secret court, acting as a type of U.S. District Court under *FISA*, included:

(1) that the FBI/Justice Department be empowered and authorized to use all means necessary to surveil the reporters, foreign and domestic, working on the story;

(2) that the FBI/Justice Department be authorized and empowered as to the *War Powers Act*, or similar provisions, to forcibly or otherwise stop the publishing and electronic transmission of any stories or pictures relating to George W. Bush in a Skull & Bones Society satanic ritual coffin engaging in homosexual acts with his reputed male sex-mate;

The controller of satellites, the U.S. National Reconnaissance Office (NRO), to be ordered to block and obstruct all satellite transmissions of related news and pictures and graphics;

(3) that the FBI/Justice Department be authorized and empowered to block by forcible and other means any print or electronic news dissemination mentioning of the photo editor, Robert Stevens, of American Media, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, of Stevens having been murdered by anthrax-by-mail, on or about September 2001, through the aid, complicity, and connivance of U.S. Government civil/military covert operatives. And any mentioning or dissemination by news and other outlets, that the FBI, by closing down the American Media, Inc. headquarters up to date, was thus blocking retrieval of reported pictures and supporting authentication as to George W. Bush in a coffin engaging as a proposed new member of the Skull & Bones Society, in a satanic ritual, in homosexual acts with his reputed male sex-mate who has numerous times visited Bush since that time, such rituals having been conducted at a building called "The Tomb", at Yale University;

(4) that the FBI/Justice Department be authorized and empowered to block phone, wire, and wireless data, and other transmissions including microwave, between U.S.-based foreign journalists and their out-of-U.S. offices. And to block and obstruct, by means not disclosed to persons involved, of phone calls, data transmissions, and such, from such out-of-U.S. offices into the U.S. And to block phone calls, data transmission, and such, from outside the U.S. to U.S. phones and instruments used by reputed sources of data as to the Bush male sex-mate stories and pictures and authentications, and their national security implications;

(5) that the FBI/Justice Department, without such authorizations to be disclosed, to be authorized and empowered to shut down websites and other computer-linked and computer-generated means, used to disseminate such stories and exchanges of data, pictures, and graphics.

The secret court, as a form of U.S. District Court, under *FISA*, granted such requests by the FBI/Justice Department. The orders of the secret court went into effect on September 9 and 10, 2002. Thereafter, however, their court orders were in part affirmed and in part reversed and/or vacated, by the secret Appeals Court provided for under the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act*. The secret Appeals Court meets in soundproof facilities in Baltimore, Maryland and their appeals decision was not publicly disclosed.

Who says there is no secret political police, no Gestapo, in the United States?

More coming. Stay tuned.

"The most dangerous man to any government is the man who is able to think things out...without regard to the prevailing superstitions and taboos. Almost inevitably he comes to the conclusion that the government he lives under is dishonest, insane, intolerable."

— Henry Louis Mencken (1880-1956)

Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

10/5/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Esu "Jesus" Sananda, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator God. Be still, be at peace, and allow the words to flow.

As your journey continues to unfold, you shall stand witness to many great changes. Most of you want details and specifics as to where—and especially when—these many changes will come to pass. You ones live in a very dynamic environment wherein seemingly small occurrences can have a great impact on the unfolding "drama" of life. Often, if there is the smallest amount of Light shined on the plans of those who rule your world, they get "spooked" and make changes. With each set of changes often comes the need for more time in order to implement the modifications.

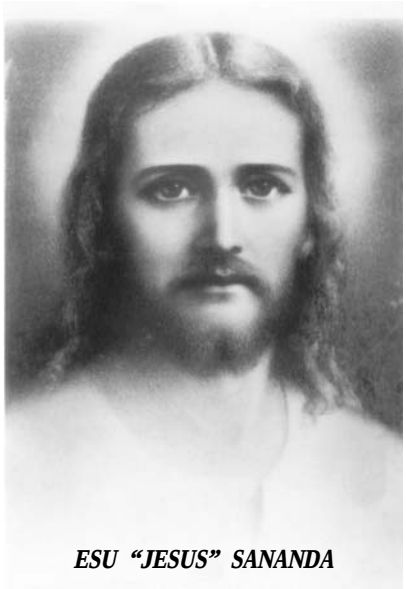
However, these ones never lose sight of their ultimate goal: depopulation of most of YOU as a means to ensuring THEIR survival. None of these world controllers wish to be held accountable for their plans, nor do they want the masses to awaken and see them for who they truly are: insane, cowardly "children" who lack the inner balance to understand there is another way.

The "other way" is to overcome the lustful addiction to materialism and its many euphoric perceptions of grandeur, power, and control. These "children" are much like the alcoholics who refuse to see that they have a problem; rather than look within and see the true cause—themselves—they lash out at the rest of the world.

This mental condition is instilled in these elite ones from a very early age, and cultivated throughout their lives so as to keep them detached from reality as perceived by the average person. These "children" believe with great conviction that they are superior in every respect to the so-called common person.

Their perceptions and beliefs and access to hidden-away ancient knowledge allow them to see that the average person has been manipulated in a consistent manner for thousands of years by—in almost all cases—their very own ancestors. The primary vehicle of control started with organized religions and has been quite effective—up until the last 100 years or so. Those who would not conform to the organized religions were often hunted down and destroyed—often in the name of God.

It has been said many times that Creator God would again send forth His Word. The Word of God is and has been coming forth to your world from the very beginning of human existence. It has never stopped, and it never shall, for the inner seeking of an individual will always result in a response from Creator God—the One who created you.



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

No one person, group, or religion has a monopoly on the Word of God. Understanding of the Divinity Within is always reflected in your actions and deeds. The more you understand the nature of Creator God and His functioning through you, the more you will naturally desire to allow His Light to shine through you. Those who resist this Inner Knowing often do so out of ignorance and fear generated by an external factor such as a "religion" or other common limiting beliefs held by family and friends.

If you look to the many world figureheads, and find out their position on the "need" for war, and take down their many responses, you will quickly find which ones are demonstrating their Higher Understanding of Divine Principles. Again: actions always reflect the Inner Light of Understanding.

The "children" who control your world are, for the most part, "drug addicts" hooked on the idea of power, the illusion of greatness, and the physical pleasures of the third-dimensional arena. Just as actual drug addicts will shorten their life and often cause great suffering for all ones who care for them, these "children" will destroy the entire world in order to maintain the illusions they are addicted to.

There are ones, such as the Dalai Lama and the Hopi Elders, who, if allowed, would come forth and give discourse on the Higher Principles of existence so as to help ones see how ignorance precipitates such negativity as wars. When ones truly begin to understand the interconnectedness of ALL life, they will see that, if they spit upon another, they are, in fact, spitting on God and self at the exact same time. There is only the illusion of separation while in the physical. This illusion serves a very important growth purpose, and facilitates spontaneity, newness, and helps to create unique environments for learning to appreciate the immense value of BALANCED ENERGY FLOWS.

You each demonstrate your understanding through your actions. Everyone you interact with flows energy to you and you to them. When this exchange is balanced and in harmony with your Core Self (Higher Self), you will feel affinity toward the one you are interacting with and things will flow smoothly. When your

energy exchange is not in balance, or you send out energy that is not in alignment with your Core Self, you will quickly generate energy "disturbances" which result in lower emotions of frustration and anger, and the journey becomes more abrasive and harsh.

Please remember our many earlier dissertations. No one CAUSES you to feel anything. Your emotional state and feelings are YOURS, and are a result of the energy you send out and is reflected back to you. Sometimes this energy may take several years to return to you, or it may be instantaneous, but it ALWAYS comes back to you.

If you quickly find yourself getting upset with, for example, "idiotic people", then perhaps you should go within and find what it is that YOU are ignorant of, and alleviate it as quickly as possible. Only afterward will you then be able to understand that the "idiotic people" who seem to keep crossing your path are actually there to help you see that YOU have a need to grow in a particular area. These ones are actually being summoned into your life, and you into theirs, for mutual growth reasons. Anytime you find yourself getting upset with another, try to look at the situation from a perspective of two unique aspects of Creator God interacting with one another, both trying to find balance.

To get angry with another aspect of Creator God only serves to create energy flows (some call this karma) that are self-destructive with regard to longterm effects. All chronic conditions of poor health can be traced back to these sorts of self-destructive acts toward others. Those who seem to have good health all the way to the "end" often have a great deal of good friends and loving relationships with their family, and are almost always found with a smile on their face and kindness in their heart toward everyone.

Those who linger in a state of long-suffering, going from one ailment to the next, often do so as a means of self-punishment for the many selfish acts they have done throughout their lives.

Your world is in great need of more compassion, understanding, and kindness. It does not take much effort to be kind, and it takes far less energy to hold a smile on your face than it does to hold a scowl or frown!

Learn to be patient with each other. Learn to be tolerant of others' ignorance, as you would hope them to be tolerant of yours. If you are faced with a harsh situation and don't know what to do, then always look for the solution that you perceive benefits OTHERS the most. Even if this is not the best possible choice, it will eventually lead to a more balanced outcome.

Remember that the actions of another are a far greater indicator of the true nature of the person you are dealing with than are their words or gesticulations. Many ones harbor anger within that, from time to time, comes out in emotional outbursts. However, look to their more common daily actions if you want to get a good look at who is really inside.

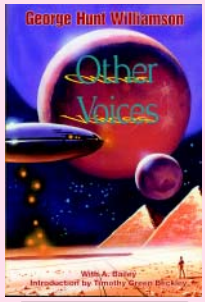
Judge the actions of others as you see fit to do so. But always keep in mind that these ones—no matter who they are or what they have done—are still unique aspects of Creator God trying the best they can to grow and learn. There are many ones who cross your path who would benefit quite significantly from a kind word or gesture. NEVER UNDERESTIMATE *YOUR* POWER TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN THE WORLD!

Most of your world's political leaders—the ones who make decisions that change the course of lives throughout the world—fail to recognize that they too are but children when it comes to understanding these basic principles of life and the nature of their own inner Core Self. Their actions prove this to be true.

I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda, come in Light and in Service to The One Light, Creator God. May you each be diligent in your inner journey of self-discovery, and even more diligent in your willingness to be compassionate toward all ones who cross your path. Blessings and Peace to you all. Salu.

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

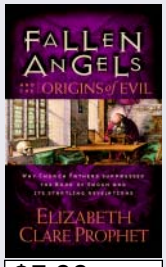


The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



$7.99 (+S/H)
Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

FALLEN ANGELS
And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

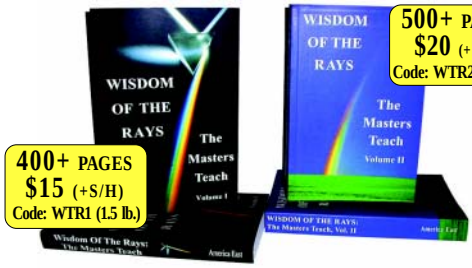
This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels. (4.25"x7", 514 pp.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



400+ PAGES
$15 (+S/H)
Code: WTR1 (1.5 lb.)

500+ PAGES
$20 (+ S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen." — From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org* for full list.

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000 XEROX COPY
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/ *Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001
Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001
The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks •

Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID McGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Back Issues of

The SPECTRUM:

$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
***The SPECTRUM*, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO BOX 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
***Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)**

Name:_____Date:___/___/___

Address:_____

City•State•Zip:_____

Country:_____Phone:_____

Credit Card #:_____Exp. Date:___/___

Signature:_____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

Total Order Weight:		
Total Order Price:		
CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax:		
Shipping/handling (See charts):		
TOTAL:		

Prices subject to change without notice.
All sales are final.

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART

Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00
2.51 - 3	$6.90	$8.20	$9.00	$9.30	$10.00	8.55
3.01 - 4	$7.45	$9.20	$10.20	$10.65	$11.60	$12.50
4.01 - 5	$8.00	$10.15	$11.45	$12.00	$13.15	$14.30
5.01 - 6	$8.45	$11.00	$12.05	$12.20	$13.45	$14.45
6.01 - 7	$8.95	$11.95	$12.80	$13.15	$14.70	$16.20
7.01 - 8	$9.50	$12.90	$13.60	$14.10	$15.95	$17.90
8.01 - 9	$10.05	$13.85	$14.35	$15.05	$17.20	$19.60
9.01 - 10*	$10.55	$14.75	$15.15	$16.15	$18.45	$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add **$5.50** (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** *or* use the shipping and handeling chart to the left for Priority mail.

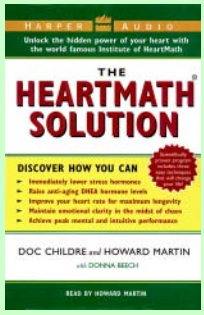
Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin



WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY–
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

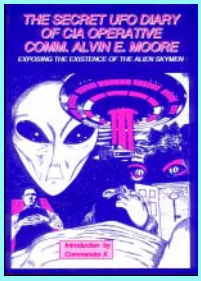
You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

3-hours $18.00(+S/H)
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN



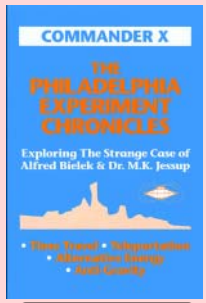
Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES
BY COMMANDER X

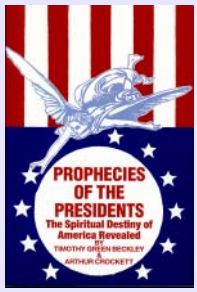


Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

$12.50(+S/H)
Code: PEC (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY

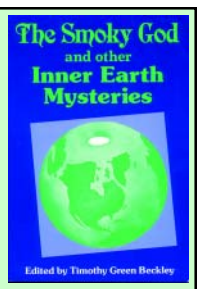


The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

$12.50(+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

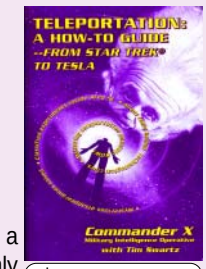


Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

$12.50(+S/H)
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

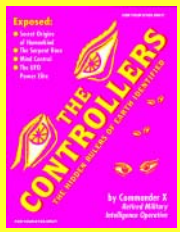
According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED
BY COMMANDER X



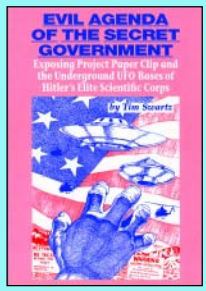
Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT
BY TIM SWARTZ



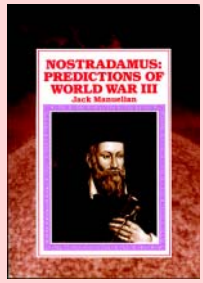
Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

$10.00(+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

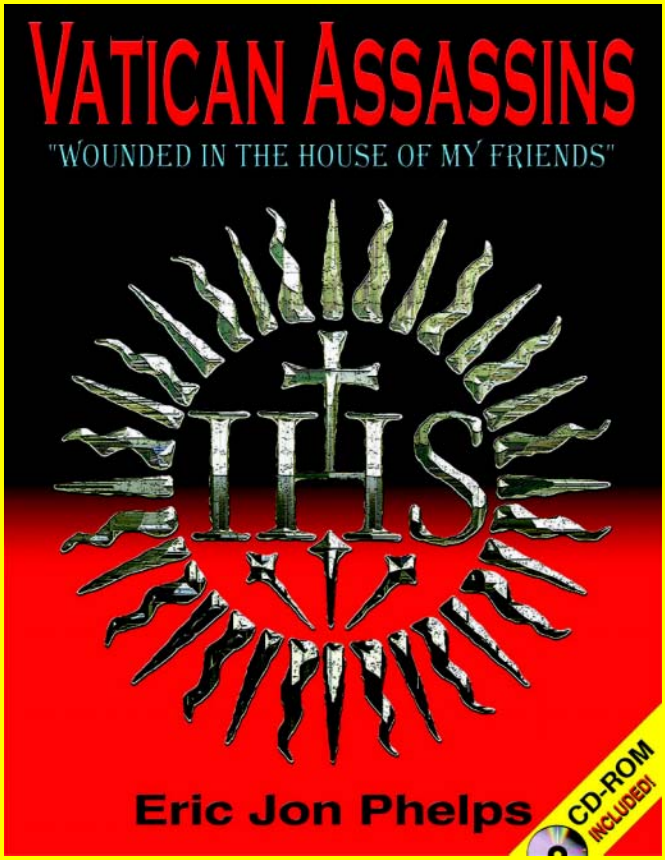
NOSTRADAMUS: Predictions Of World War III



After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My f rIends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

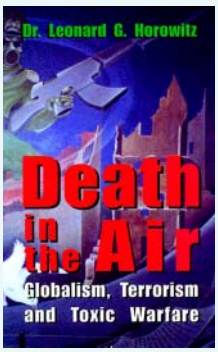
CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

DEATH IN THE AIR:

GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

This book explains how and why:

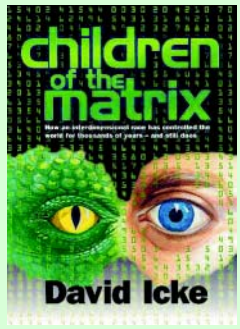
- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!



493pgs. 29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 6 NEWS REVIEW US$5.00 / CAN$7.00 DECEMBER 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret

IN THIS ISSUE:

Déjà Vu Of What's To Come pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th pg.24

Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death pg.27

DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross pg.32

Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* pg.56

SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? pg.58

Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale pg.61

DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches pg.70

AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" pg.72

EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media pg.82

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round pg.84

HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey pg.94

11/3/02 RICK MARTIN

Freedom of thought cannot be bought,
though suppression of it can;
when power and control dominate,
it hinders the evolution of man.
— Cathy O'Brien
(MK-Ultra's Project Monarch mind-control survivor)

Slavery exists in many forms, some more obvious than others. Among the least conspicuous of these is mind control, which surely ranks as a most versatile form of individual and mass manipulation. Mind control is used so prevalently in our society today, in everything from advertising to movies, most people simply give no thought to its reality. Nevertheless, the scope of thought manipulation is so vast that it is like a dirty little secret that no one wants to talk about.

But nowhere is mind control more powerfully and diabolically exploited than how the Elite World Controllers

(*See* : **Satanic Ritual & Mind-Control Slavery**, *p.36*)

For more information please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866

0 97377 56590 4 06

NEWEST TITLES AT WISDOM BOOKS

THE CONSPIRATORS:
Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

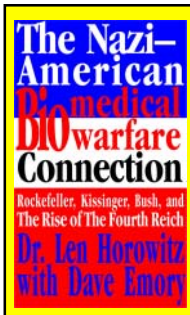
$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Nazi-American
Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

ERIC JON PHELPS
Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture

$20.00 (+S/H) **Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)**

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON *AUDIO* CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL
CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.)
By Eustace Mullins

NEW!

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

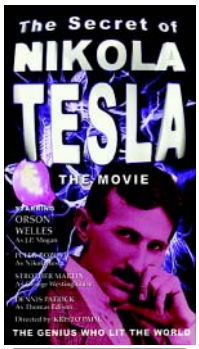
Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO: **$20.00** (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO: **$10.00** (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

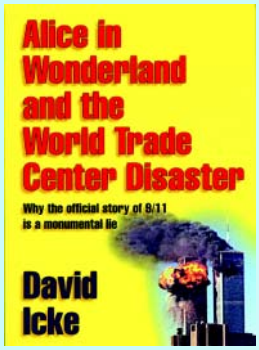
Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

DÉJÀ VU OF WHAT'S TO COME

How many of you had a growing sense of a "Ross Perot"-type of déjà vu once the more prominent election results were finally being reported?

Of course, we had been told by the media puppets, starting well ahead of time, how "close" were a number of the races for congressional seats. How convenient a cover that was for what were otherwise simply unbelievable Republican victories in the middle of massive anti-Bush and anti-Iraq war rallies all over the United States and around the world that rival those same kinds of heated protests from the Vietnam War era.

As for the déjà vu part, remember back when fresh Ross Perot was set-up to run against young Bill Clinton and old Daddy Bush in 1992? The OFFICIAL Popular Vote numbers were 44,909,889 for Clinton, 39,104,545 for Daddy Bush, and 19,742,267 for Ross Perot. But until most Americans simply went back to sleep, the selling of these official numbers to the public was a real credibility problem—because a lot of people were at first very surprised, and then even more suspicious!

That is, a lot of people—who worked at barber shops and beauty salons and bars and other places that were frequented by a large public cross-section of Americans—were reporting a fascinating phenomenon: almost nobody had voted for EITHER Clinton or Bush! Everyone had voted for Perot—the guy who officially only got 19% of the popular vote!

In June of 1992, five months before that election, James M. Collier, the longtime great investigative journalist and principal author of *VOTESCAM: The Stealing Of America,* sent a cover letter and the 287-page blockbuster book manuscript (at that time relentlessly, if naively, still in search of a regular publisher) to Perot to ask for his help in exposing the sophisticated fraud behind what most Americans think is a straightforward voting process.

What James M. Collier and brother Kenneth F. Collier revealed in *VOTESCAM*, with tremendous documentation, is that, for almost three decades (back in 1992), the American vote has been subject to "electronic theft" directed by the New World Order gang of misfits through their "national security"-linked puppet brigades in government and media, whereby various "impartial" vote-counting computers are fixed to select (and then the media announce) pre-ordained candidates—and leave no footprints or paper trails in the wake of executing a high-tech fraud.

It's now ten years since that timely investigation shocked a number of Americans suspicious (if not before, then certainly after) about what happened to Perot in November 1992. How fancy do you suppose are the most current technologies used to create the same goal in this recent "Republican landslide" election?

I note the above partly as a footnote for those readers who may be unfamiliar with the kind of Truth put forth in *VOTESCAM,* and partly to point out how the recent election turn-of-events rides on a much larger wave of determined, even arrogant recent New World Order shenanigans that likely includes the "accidental" death of Minnesota's Democratic Senator Paul Wellstone and the obscene push for a war with Iraq.

Even venerable old national-institution news-reader Walter Cronkite warned (on 11/1/02) that United States actions against Iraq could lead to World War III.

And as we enter the Holiday Season, we enter a time the New World Order gang knows is ripe for pulling off major hanky-panky while the public is largely preoccupied.

So what does *The SPECTRUM* do to celebrate the Holidays? Why, we continue our focus on the very top of the pyramid of evildoers!

Rick Martin's front-page feature interview this month continues, into a third month, our spotlight on the Illuminati and what they represent. We are truly in the time of the Great Awakening here on planet Earth, and that is becoming more and more evident as victims, such as Arizona Wilder, are moved to speak out with courage and conviction.

Two important "sidebar" stories this month, of Illuminati infiltration into the United States, focus upon the infamous Skull & Bones group domiciled on the Yale University campus, and on the American Red Cross organization—which, you've probably noted, has experienced a surprising amount of bad press since 9/11, even in the far-from-saintly controlled media, due to their suspiciously shady accounting of often sizeable donation monies. (Cynical types wonder if the media spotlight had more to do with envy over how well some were paid at the Red Cross than with a mission to expose potential financial wrongdoing for the public's welfare.)

Considering the intensive degree of riots, protests, and marches flaring-up around the United States, Canada, and many major world cities, against Bush, his war, and the Forces of Darkness accurately sensed to be behind it all, it's not hard to envision a lot of potent negative emotional energies being pumped into the environs of Mother Earth—along with the other sickening pollutions with which we relentlessly suffocate her.

So what's her response? Have you noticed the radical increase in earthquake and volcanic activity lately? That's the subject of "Professor" Soltec's lecture this month. Many of you longtime readers know well that, as a Messenger from the Higher Realms, Soltec's chosen specialty of focus is, as best it reduces to primitive Earth terminology, the science of geophysics. And due to the insane push going on right now by the New World Order misfits, his message this month carries a heightened level of geophysical urgency woven among more spiritual considerations.

But Darkness knows its days are numbered. And that's a powerful thought to hold this Holiday Season, as we take time to acknowledge what's truly important in our lives.

— Dr. Edwin M.Young, Editor-In-Chief

The SPECTRUM

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
$55.00 Canadian / $60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: *thespectrum@tminet.com*

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org*

The News Desk

11/9/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(*alo@tminet.com*)

What will you do when evil men take office? When evil men take office, the whole gang will be in collusion! They will keep the people in utter ignorance and steal their liberty by ambush!

— Patrick Henry

A MIRACLE IN WISCONSIN: "YOU ARE WHAT YOU EAT" SPREAD THE WORD!

Excerpted from a private Internet communication, 11/1/02:

[*quoting*]

I got this posting from one of the doctors' lists I belong too. EVERYONE should print this out and take it to all the schools in your town. This is awesome and I APPLAUD this principal. Get this information in the hands of EVERY school principal you know!

— Concerned Mother

OCTOBER 14 — In Appleton, Wisconsin, a revolution has occurred. It's taken place in the Central Alternative High School. The kids now behave. The hallways aren't frantic. Even the teachers are happy.

The school used to be out of control. Kids packed weapons. Discipline problems swamped the principal's office. But not since 1997.

What happened? Did they line every inch of space with cops? Did they spray valium gas in the classrooms? Did they install metal detectors in the bathrooms? Did they build holding cells in the gym?

Afraid not.

In 1997, a private group called Natural Ovens began installing a healthy lunch program.

Huh?

Fast-food burgers, fries, and burritos gave way to fresh salads, meats "prepared with old-fashioned recipes", and whole grain bread. Fresh fruits were added to the menu. Good drinking water arrived.

Vending machines were removed.

As reported in a newsletter called *Pure Facts*: "Grades are up, truancy is no longer a problem, arguments are rare, and teachers are able to spend their time teaching."

Principal LuAnn Coenen, who files annual reports with the state of Wisconsin, has turned in some staggering figures since 1997. Drop-outs? Students expelled? Students discovered to be using drugs? Carrying weapons? Committing suicide? Every category has come up ZERO! Every year.

Mary Bruyette, a teacher, states: "I don't have to deal with daily discipline issues. I don't have disruptions in class or the difficulties with student behavior I experienced before we started the food program."

One student asserted: "Now that I can concentrate, I think it's easier to get along with people." What a concept: eating healthier food increases concentration.

Principal Coenen sums it up: "I can't buy the argument that it's too costly for schools to provide good nutrition for their students. I found that one cost will reduce another. I don't have the vandalism. I don't have the litter. I don't have the need for high security."

At a nearby middle school, the new food program is catching on. A teacher there, Dennis Abram, reports: "I've taught here almost 30 years. I see the kids this year as calmer, easier to talk to. They just seem more rational. I had thought about retiring this year, and basically I've decided to teach another year; I'm having too much fun!"

Pure Facts, the newsletter that ran this story, is published by a non-profit organization called The Feingold Association, which has existed since 1976. Part of its mission is to "generate public awareness of the potential role of foods and synthetic additives in behavior, learning, and health problems. The [Feingold] program is based on a diet eliminating synthetic colors, synthetic flavors, and the preservatives BHA, BHT, and TBHQ."

Thirty years ago there was a Dr. Feingold. His breakthrough work proved the connection between these negative factors in food and the lives of children. Hailed as a revolutionary advance, Feingold's findings were soon trashed by the medical cartel, since those findings threatened the drugs-for-everything, disease-model concept of modern healthcare.

But Feingold's followers have kept his work alive. If what happened in Appleton, Wisconsin, takes hold in many other communities across America, perhaps the ravenous corporations who invade school space with their vending machines and junk food will be tossed out on their behinds. It could happen!

And perhaps ADHD will become a

dinosaur. A non-disease that was once attributed to errant brain chemistry. And perhaps Ritalin will be seen as just another toxic chemical that was added to the bodies of kids in a crazed attempt to put a lid on behavior that, in part, was the result of a subversion of the food supply.

For those readers who ask me about solutions to the problems we face—here is a real solution. Help these groups. Get involved. Step into the fray. Stand up and be counted.

The drug companies aren't going to do it. They're busy estimating the size of their potential markets. They're building their chemical pipelines into the minds and bodies of the young.

Every great revolution starts with a foothold. Sounds like Natural Ovens and The Feingold Association have made strong cuts into the big rock of ignorance and greed. — Webmaster Bob

[*end quoting*]

What do you think has happened to society that it turns out to be such an astonishing idea that good food and good drinks (along with the good intentions/vibes behind them) would aid in producing healthier, happier, and more balanced human beings? Make sure YOUR local schools see this story ASAP! Think of how many young lives could be saved from mind-numbing drugs and juvenile detention facilities—and worse.

ART BELL RETIRES, AGAIN, FROM TALK SHOW

From the *pahrumpvalleytimes.com* Internet website, 11/1/02: [*quoting*]

By Henry Brean, Managing Editor

Starting next year, only radio listeners in Pahrump [*the little Nevada town, northwest of Las Vegas, where Art lives*] will be able to hear the voice of Art Bell on a regular basis.

About a week ago [*more accurately, on Wednesday night 10/23-24/02, at the very beginning of his show*], the valley's most famous resident announced that he is retiring as host of his nationally syndicated *Coast-to-Coast AM*. Though he hasn't ruled out occasional stints as a guest host, Bell said that, after December 31, George Noory will take over the overnight show on the paranormal.

Noory has been a guest host on the show "for some time now" Bell said Wednesday.

"This will not affect KNYE, except in a positive way" Bell said of the FM station he and his wife, Ramona, started in Pahrump last November. "It will give me more time to devote to the local audience. The Pahrump residents who are fans of the show are really lucky."

The 57-year-old Bell cited health reasons for his decision to step down after nearly two decades of *Coast-to-Coast AM*. "It's my back mostly" he said. "It just keeps coming back to haunt me again and again."

Bell said he hurt his back years ago when he fell 22 feet from a telephone pole. The injury bothers him any time he stands or sits for an extended period of time. "Any vertical weight at all" he said.

Short of hosting while laying down, Bell said there was no way for him to continue. "Radio's been very good to me" he said, "but it's time."

Bell first started broadcasting stories and interviews about UFOs, government conspiracies, and other strange stuff in 1985. His show started out on a single station—KDWN in Las Vegas—and eventually grew to become the highest rated late-night radio program in America. At its peak, *Coast-to-Coast AM* was broadcast on 400 stations and heard by roughly 15 million people [*actually, according to comments by Art in the past, he was heard on over 500 stations and close to 25 million listeners*].

For those of you keeping score at home, this marks the third time Bell has retired since 1998, which may explain why it has not created quite the same stir his first retirement did. Four years ago, Bell stunned his audience and triggered a media frenzy in Pahrump by signing off his show one night with the announcement that it would be his last. He returned to the air 15 days later.

His second retirement began in April 2000 and lasted 10 months.

Bell said he came back the second time in part because he couldn't bear to see his audience slowly erode away in his absence. He hopes that won't happen this time, but he indicated that not even a major ratings slide would draw him back. "There's nothing in the world that's forever...but I certainly hope the show continues" he said. "It's my baby, and I hope it continues."

Of course, just because he's leaving *Coast-to-Coast AM* does not mean Bell's days as a radio talk-show host are over completely. He hinted at plans to increase the amount of talk on KNYE, and he said local listeners might eventually even hear his voice attached to something like a southern Nevada version of *Coast-to-Coast AM*. "Oh, gee, you can never tell" he said. "I'm liable to do anything." [*end quoting*]

You wouldn't necessarily expect a local hometown newspaper to put so much spin on this event, but the larger truths of the matter appear to be well hidden from general public view. Whatever "pressures" have caused Art to retire from "his baby" through the external mechanism of "back problems" likely has a lot more to do with matters associated with the way his network has been treating him—which, in turn, may be orchestrated from a much higher agenda level of silencing any truthful major media personalities as the New World Order misfits crank-up their Gestapo parade.

For you careful listeners, Art DID earlier toss out a coded message about the event. Just as he was signing-off one night a few weeks before the actual official announcement on 10/23-24/02, he said simply "1-1-3" and then faded to closing music. Weeks later, as some knowledgeable ones had suspected, that turned out to be the day he announced would be his last regular hosting of his popular talk-radio program—the night of 12/31/02 into 1/1/03.

As various media watchers have commented—with an eye toward ever-tightening Homeland Security Gestapo tactics—the trick is to get rid of Art (and the sometimes astonishing quality of his shared information on topics other media outlets suppress) without losing ratings and thus profits. On that matter, it only slipped out on the evening of 11/5-6/02, while George Noory was guest-hosting, that the listeners/ratings had slipped down to the level reported as being "peak" numbers in the *Pahrump Valley Times* version of reality as quoted above. So, already there's been quite a drop in listeners—as would be expected because of the more "subdued" tone that the show has adopted.

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is * NOT * forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— The SPECTRUM

That is, various Internet-based "chat rooms" and "fan clubs" and longtime listeners are consistently complaining about both the loss in show quality lately and, related to that, a noticeable aversion to talking about subjects that are not "politically correct"—perhaps in keeping with new Homeland Security Gestapo federal directives to the media.

In any event—and after several attempts (that are known about, there could have been more)—the consensus of opinion from many of Art's faithful listeners is that "someone" has finally succeeded in watering down Art Bell's otherwise informative radio program to a "lite beer" version of its previous self. And given the many other kinds of "security" measures quietly being put in place in "the land of the free" to control the American public—such as Al Martin and Sherman Skolnick frequently report in their commentaries in *The SPECTRUM*—we should not be surprised by this turn of events.

But there is hope, as in the following:

MEDIA HOGWASH NOT WASHING WITH MANY ALARMED AT GOV'T OUT OF CONTROL

From the *www.ConspiracyPenPal.com* Internet website, 11/2/02:

[*quoting*]

by Edgar J. Steele

Here's freedom to him who would read;
Here's freedom to him who would write;
None ever feared that the truth should be heard, but those who the truth would indict! — author unknown (c. 1914)

Be who you are and say what you feel, because those who mind don't matter and those who matter don't mind. —Dr. Seuss

It has become a poorly-kept secret that media poll reports touting popular support for the "War Against Terror" are rigged. Something about not being able to fool all of the people all of the time comes to mind.

Like the peasants who overheard the little boy say (of the king): "Why, he has no clothes, Momma!" The American people have noticed a disconnect between what is reported and what they, themselves, feel and notice in their immediate surroundings.

This is all that has kept us out of Baghdad so far this year, you know. I like to think that this curmudgeonly little newsletter has played a small part in the effort to awaken America and, thereby, save so many Iraqi and American lives.

Of course, one revelation leads to another: the media is rigged, since it is doing the poll rigging. The inescapable conclusion: government is rigged, too, since it is the beneficiary of the media rigging. Not Republicans, not Democrats. Government. Not that Republicans and Democrats aren't part of the problem, but they are really just symptoms. Government is the problem.

But, it's always been like this, right? Well, yes and no. Yes, given human nature, government is, by definition, an exercise in corruption. No, it hasn't been anywhere near this bad in America before. It was Thomas Jefferson, I believe, who said: "He who governs best, governs least."

It is no coincidence that the ever-spiraling growth of U.S. government directly parallels the apparent increase in corruption. You see the basic principle at work everywhere: At work, employees take home office supplies with impunity and waste company resources—that is, when they actually work—far out of proportion to what they would if it were their own money being dissipated. Hundreds and thousands of dollars are wasted. In the executive suite, theft and waste is measured in thousands and millions. At the government level: millions and billions.

Lately, it seems as though a critical mass of some sort has been reached. The American government, unchecked abroad due to the decline of the Soviet Union, and unaccountable at home due to the Enron-like separation of the governed from their erstwhile leaders, has morphed into something quite unlike anything that has ever before existed.

Not that America's current reach and influence hasn't been imagined by many down through the ages. Think Caesar, Attila, Alexander, and Hitler, to name a few. They tried to establish the structure and bureaucracy by which they could rule the world absolutely, but failed.

Today, we have a structure and bureaucracy in America that, Borg-like, absorbs everything in its path, with its leadership consisting of interchangeable components. Think Orwell.

And, like the Borg, this gargantuan beast resists all efforts at reform. Where is Captain Kirk when we really need him?

Nothing is forever, however, and every problem carries within itself the seeds of its own solution. We create our own opposition, in other words. Lemmings are perhaps the best example.

America's days are numbered. The real issue is whether America will self-destruct or be hammered into submission by external forces (really the same thing, just different mechanisms). "Suicide by police" is what individual pundits might call it.

Bush and his handlers know all this, of course, so are endeavoring to foment WW-III to mask the economic chaos now manifesting throughout the world. Ultimately, almost all political problems are economic, you see. They know that, without a major war, the economic system will collapse and they will be out of work. With a war, they have a shot at eliminating foreign powers that might bring them to task. Think New World Order. Think Orwell again.

Our children are a small price to pay, goes their reasoning, to save the world as they know it.

Of course, it isn't just America anymore. Israel immediately comes to mind when thinking of how the American agenda is being carried out. The rest of the world sees America and Israel as the same in this regard.

Consider the movie clip which someone sent me this past week. (It is a very large file, almost 2 Mb, so it may take a while to load from our *www.conspiracypenpal.com/images/israelistreetjustice.wmv* Internet website location.) It clearly shows a single, unarmed Palestinian being grabbed from a shop. When he resists being taken away, he is simply shot two or three times, the last time in the back, by Israeli soldiers. You won't see this on the evening news, but it is the view that, increasingly, the rest of the world has of the American Empire. Based upon what I have been receiving for quite a while now, it is not untypical, either.

Our best hope is to stave off war and let the economic house of cards come tumbling down. Then, we go to work picking up the pieces. Of course, war possibly will result from that, anyway. But that will be a war that we, hopefully, will not start.

We have to be accountable for the acts of our own government. If we aren't, then who is? We must endeavor to hurt as few as possible; to that end, we must prevent America from hurting other countries; we must be accountable for our own problems.

Similarly, we cannot use violence to bring down our own government. Not unless and until it openly declares war upon us, that is. Then we will be within our rights to shoot back. It's the shooting first part that I have trouble with, just like so many Americans.

Of course, consider the report buried in the back of last Sunday's *Los Angeles Times*, which described Donald Rumsfeld's plan to create "a super-Intelligence Support Activity [to] bring

together CIA and military covert action, information warfare, intelligence, and cover and deception." Rumsfeld's new "Proactive, Preemptive Operations Group (P2OG)" is designed to perform secret operations, so as to "stimulate reactions" by terrorist groups (remember, a terrorist group is anything the current administration says is a terrorist group), causing them to do violence so that they can be "counterattack[ed]" by the American government.

Lets see now, that means we induce others to harm innocent civilians and/or property so that the evildoers can be rooted out. Kind of like the firemen who periodically are caught setting fires so they can be heroes when called upon to put them out. Gee, I'm glad they extinguished that fire, but—

Has the time come? I leave the answer to that question up to you. I am certain only that the time will come—and in the near future.

When appropriate, with what do we replace our current government? The least government possible, of course, as all government is evil. A constitutional republic once worked for America. It could work again.

We need to consider some changes, of course, with a strong limitation on federal power at the head of the list. Wholesale elimination of Federal and State codes should follow. Next comes banning of the Federal Reserve System and the IRS. All judges get fired and the legal system gets a complete revamp. I could go on and on. The list is almost endless.

Women didn't even have the vote when the *Constitution* was written. An accommodation should be made in that regard, since they aren't going to give up the franchise. I've been considering lately the concept of an all-male Senate and an all-female House of Representatives. After all, what we've had hasn't worked. The division of male/female roles and powers in the traditional household generally works pretty good. Why might it not work just as effectively on a bigger scale?

By the way, if you haven't gotten yourself completely out of stocks, taking advantage of this latest Bear Market rally, then you really will have nobody to blame but yourself for what is coming. Take the loss, because it isn't coming back. Avoid bonds, too. Avoid real estate. Go short or buy contrarian funds. Buy gold and silver. Hell, bury it in the back yard, but get out of stocks now. Think Y2K plus 2.

New America, an idea whose time has come.

"I didn't say it would be easy. I just said it would be the truth." — Morpheus [*end quoting*]

The above is a view held by a growing number of Americans aware and awake enough to see what is happening—and what COULD quickly happen now that there is a CONTRIVED Republican majority in our government. That is, one ought to be at least a little bit suspicious about such a "landslide" of Republican victories in a political climate wherein even a number of Republicans were probably quietly moved to vote Democratic, feeling Bush is way out of line for the good of the nation AND economy. Oh, the wonders of clever tinkering with computers used for vote counting!

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ALIEN BASE FOUND ON MARS!

Excerpted from a lot of information at the *www.truinsight.com* Internet website, 10/27/02: [*quoting*]

The evidence is incontrovertible!

The evidence is conclusive, astounding, and incredible. It is not a group of rocks or hills that look like some "face" or "pyramid" or anything of that nature. It is not some trick of light or shadow bouncing off hills or mountains or rocks to make it look like a structure. It is an entire colony or community of buildings and structures that are all clearly engineered structures:

1. A large "mining or manufacturing" building.
2. A large hexagon structure with open archways in the exact center of flat roofs, and very visible stairways leading into the open archway that splits the frontal part into two equal parts.
3. A huge 175-foot-tall statue placed into a notched cliff, that overlooks the entire colony. This statue is identical to ancient Egyptian statues, with folded arms, royal headdress, legs and feet together. It is an astounding statue, clearly visible.
4. Ancient and ruined wall structures, over 650 feet long and over 220 feet high. These wall ruins are over 50 feet wide and clearly visible, rising off a perfectly flat floor or foundation area.
5. A group of step pyramids, exactly as found in South America and Mexico.
6. A large, perfectly circular dome structure with protrusions coming out of it.
7. A clearly visible roadway that splits off and enters several areas and buildings.
8. Evidence of tunnels and underground excavations.

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model was* established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

1-800-224-0242

SOTA INSTRUMENTS INC

Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com
PO Box 1269
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

9. Solid evidence of artificial lighting in several areas.

There are between 18-24 structures at this incredible archeological site! There are more in another colony about one-half mile away! Each different, each with a specific design. All of them meet every single parameter or criteria to designate them as artificial or intelligently designed structures.

For the first time in recorded human history, we have incontrovertible evidence of alien technology on Mars. This investigation puts to rest, forever, the arguments about intelligent life in the universe. We are not alone. It substantiates fully Richard Hoagland and his Earth-Mars connection. Although this has nothing to do with Cydonia and the face on Mars, it totally confirms his thesis in a most stunning way.

Artificiality and intelligent design show evidence of "forced engineering", and they are almost always an anomaly to the surrounding terrain. In other words, they "interrupt" the flow of the surrounding terrain, usually abruptly, with no warning. Evidence of artificiality includes such things as square, rectangular, or circular structures—sometimes hexagon, pentagon, or octagon structures. We look for repeated angles, perfectly flat foundations, flat walls, roofs, repeated corners, parallel lines between the foundations and roofs. We look for centered objects on roofs, openings in the structures for access, pathways or roadways that lead to or around the structures, etc. We look for scale to see if the structures are in scale for the surrounding structures, such as we would find in a village or town.

We now have, for the first time in recorded human history, the SMOKING-GUN EVIDENCE of an alien base on Mars, and the implications are staggering—for mankind must now collectively come to the recognition that we ARE NOT ALONE IN THE UNIVERSE, never have been, and never will be.

This is not a hoax, it is real and in fact, investigations into the possibility of a hoax by the NASA/JPL/MSSS matrix of agencies involved in the Martian probes was undertaken by the investigating team. Our conclusion: NO HOAX WHATSOEVER IS INVOLVED.

Please help us get this story out to the entire world. It is the most important story ever in recorded history. There are many hidden powers that have attempted to spike this kind of evidence. Do not let them do it—DO NOT LET THEM GET AWAY WITH IT.

We will be putting up many articles in the immediate future! E-mail us at the *truinsight.com* Internet website.

[*end quoting*]

Check their website for photos and additional information. NASA has gone to great lengths over the last several decades to hide evidence about the active history of Mars (and the Moon) from public awareness. Perhaps this is a good-size hole in their façade.

Apparently there is a lot of similar information (to the above) "all of a sudden" appearing on the Internet and may be true. At least that was a point of discussion between Richard Hoagland and Art Bell on Art's radio program on Thursday night 11/7-8/02.

SMALLPOX VACCINATIONS AND ID-CHIP IMPLANTATION

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 11/1/02: [*quoting*]

Dear Brain-Dead Americans:

American children were/are vaccinated for Smallpox. Smallpox was eradicated early in the 20th century. Therefore, why do we need to be vaccinated again?

The answer is quite simple: the only strains of smallpox still remaining are in the CDC vault. Why are they still there? Why haven't they been destroyed? Again, a simple answer: they are still there so they can be re-released into the population to create widespread panic. When deaf, dumb, and blind Americans rush to get re-vaccinated, they will receive a bio-chip contained within the vaccination.

This chip has often been referred to as "The Mark Of The Beast", which it surely is. This is the manner in which the Government will get around the moral objections to receiving the chip.

The chip will allow the Government to track a person anywhere they go, read their thoughts, actions, and of course you will not be allowed to buy or sell, eventually, anything without one. Thus, a "new" smallpox epidemic.

[*end quoting*]

Remember the sinister side of American history—like how the U.S. Government gave smallpox-laced blankets to the Indians to "keep them warm" and how they used influenza to kill-off millions of unsuspecting Americans during secret "testing" around the time of World War I and again in the early 1950s.

Also be sure to re-read Dr. Len Horowitz's courageous columns in the January, July, and November 2002 issues of *The SPECTRUM* about the

shenanigans behind the current smallpox and anthrax contrived scares, and his strong warning against taking the shots.

SNIPER WAS HELPED BY THE FBI TO PURCHASE GUN

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 10/26/02: [*quoting*]

From "Moses" —

Fox TV News just released this info:

1. "Sniper" Mohammad bought the Bush-Master rifle in 1999.
2. His wife took a court order, forcing him to sell the gun back to the gun-shop (for $500).
3. Mohammad went later and purchased the gun again from another shop.
4. Mohammad had to fill all applications involved for a permit.
5. In the opinion of *Fox News*, all these applications have been approved by the FBI, even though there was a court order against Mohammad, forbidding him from owning guns.
6. *Fox News* raised the question as to why the FBI approved it.

Since *Fox News* raised this question, may I humbly propose a few answers:

1. The FBI, which is the right arm of the New World Order, UNQUESTIONABLY AND DELIBERATELY have prepared Mohammad for this task, by allowing him to purchase a gun. (I will not be surprised if we later hear that he went through a mind-control "procedure" just like the rest of the New World Order assassins.)
2. Under mind control, this "sniper" was ordered to kill, and at a later point he was "switched" to request ten million dollars.
3. We should never forget that THERE WAS NO GUN IN THAT CAR! We should never forget that the initial reports ALWAYS said that there were only two people sleeping in the car. At the VERY beginning, I said that a gun will be planted in their car later. Remember that the police refused to open the trunk of the car until they got orders from Washington. SINCE WHEN DO POLICE REFUSE TO OPEN CRIMINAL TRUNKS? It is VERY clear to me that the gun which was used by the real snipers has been brought to the rest area where the car was found, and conveniently planted in the car trunk later.
4. It is most important to remember the initial press reports. The local journalists are not "in the loop" and they usually report the truth. It takes usually a few hours for the spinners from the White House to block and twist the news. SO KEEP YOUR EYES OPEN. The next "terrorist attack" is just around the corner.
5. The FBI allows all this shooting to occur for the same reason that they allow the WTC/911 to occur—according to their own agent testifying against them!
6. The FBI, against all ordinary regulations, did not get involved officially in the DC shootings, since they are most likely already involved.

[*end quoting*]

Many suspect the DC "sniper" attacks were an inside job. See Al Martin's column in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* for a good analysis of the New World Order agenda motives.

"BUSH CRIME FAMILY'S" CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OFFERS TERROR INSURANCE

Press Release by Stew Webb, Federal Whistleblower, 10/24/02 :

[*quoting*]

Chubb Insurance and Indemnities Company, of Denver Colorado, an illegal, Bush-controlled, CIA front-cutout company, has made an announcement they will offer "terrorist insurance" to homeowners for an additional average of $90 per month, possibly as early as 2003-2004.

Chubb is controlled by "The Bush Crime Family Denver Connection Kingpin, Leonard Yale Millman"—my former father-in-law. (See "Bush Crime Family Flow Chart" by Stew Webb at the *www.9-11.co.uk* Internet website.)

Norman Phillip Brownstein, who has law offices in Denver, Colorado and Washington, DC, sits on the Board of Directors of Chubb on behalf of Leonard Millman and George Herbert Walker Bush, the former U.S. President.

Brownstein was one of six CIA counsel when Bush Sr. was Director of the Central Intelligence Agency in the 1970s. Brownstein also has been on the Board of Directors of a variety of companies involved in the recent Wall Street fraud "Cooking Of The Books"—like CITI-Group, Dyna Corp, Global Crossings, Silverado Savings & Loan—parent company MDC Holdings, Inc. of Denver.

Neil Bush, the current U.S. President's brother, was a Director of the failed Silverado Savings, a CIA front-cutout and Iran/Contra narcotics-for-weapons money launderer.

See my related article "Bush Crime Family Stealing Pension Funds".

[*end quoting*]

If "terrorist" insurance doesn't sell, perhaps they could offer insurance against government malfeasance!

FINANCIAL NEWS ITEMS FROM LONDON PERSPECTIVE

From the *london-morning-paper.co.uk* Internet website, 10/19/02:

[*quoting*]

• Investors removed $10.5 billion from money markets this past week, leaving $2.1 trillion. Institutions withdrew $12 billion, and retail added $1.5. Seven-day compound yields fell to 1.22% from 1.23%. The 30-day compounded yield slipped to 1.23%.

BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalmomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: $279 each (*plus $13.95 S&H*)

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:
Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hus@mindspring.com

• The extreme volatility of share prices in recent weeks has led to a big rise in the cost of stock index options, used as a hedge, or insurance, against market moves. Demand and volatility are up, and so are the premiums. These are extreme markets and they'll get far more volatile before the market bottom is reached. All this puts institutional investors at a disadvantage, because option markets cannot accommodate their size, so if the market swings wildly, say to the downside, they have very little insurance. If you think this is wild, can you imagine what havoc this volatility is having on complex derivatives?

• Those morons who run Nasdaq have come under fire from the big Wall Street brokerage houses for considering getting rid of the $1 minimum share price requirement. We told everyone this could happen seven years ago, when they started the folly. After having relegated or destroyed thousands of companies, including 60 gold & silver mining companies, and drawing most of them out of business, they want to change the rules back. One-fifth of current listings are under $1, and before this is over, 90% will be under a dollar. They are now fighting for survival, and Wall Street wants them and these small companies out of business, so they can have the majority of the business on the NYSE, and then they can more easily manipulate the market. Nasdaq's value has dropped from $6 billion in 3/2000 to $1.9 billion in August. Nasdaq should revise the rule because they no longer have any credibility to have jeopardized. It's gone—poof! They lost it when they changed the rules in the first place. Unfortunately not one company chose to challenge them in court, a case Nasdaq would have lost. Now that they booted many good companies, sending them into oblivion, they no longer have any credibility. Who are the losers? The investors are, of course. But what would Wall Street, Nasdaq, the SEC, and the NASD care about that?!

• Denial can be a terrible thing. At United Airlines, unless the rank & file smarten up quickly, it will be all over in six months. Here is a company selling at $1.80, valuing the 76-year-old company at $98 million, one-fourteenth the size of Jet Blue, an airline start-up founded three years ago. United employees hold 55% of the company shares, which means a pretty wretched retirement for lots of people. There is now no question UAL will go bankrupt—so use those frequent-flyer points ASAP; this airline may never come back. The company has been destroyed by poor management and militant unions. This also shows you what happens when you grant two board seats to the unions.

• New York City Mayor Bloomberg is considering a 25% increase in property taxes. If he is forced to do that, he'll have an exodus out of NYC real estate. Homeowners will go ballistic. The property tax brought in $8.5 billion last year and income tax $4.3 billion. Even if they only raise property taxes 10%, homes have appreciated 30%, so the increase will be a killer.

• If world banks do not recover over the next three months, a more serious crisis will send the stock market much lower. It's not just JP Morgan Chase and Citicorp, it's German and Japanese banks as well. We do not think these banks nor these economies will turn around and we expect more serious problems.

• Guess what? Harvey Pitt [*now resigned under pressure*], whose SEC is investigating AOL, represented AOL as a private lawyer in two accounting fraud cases. This was in the late 1990s, just several years ago.

• Be on the lookout for the new mantra as we head for war. That mantra is already starting to be heard. It is war and is bullish for the market.

Former FDIC Chairman Bill Seidman, who is a political chameleon, said going to war "is probably the most bullish thing I can think of". Isn't that just great. As long as he doesn't have to haul himself to the front. He can send your son or daughter or grandson or granddaughter.

Mr. Seidman went on to justify stealing Iraq's oil, indicating that was "at least as important as eliminating weapons of mass destruction". He said the prevailing view that a war would prolong and even deepen a bear market is the "most misleading in the market today". This is what is called doublespeak and disinformation. Remember, Mr. Seidman is a chief commentator for CNBC, well-known as business brainwashers.

He went on to talk about a plan to set up a MacArthur-like government. MacArthur's government put all the same rich industrialist families back in power so that nothing had really changed, except they now took their orders from NYC and Washington, DC. He said "getting control of that oil" gives us sway with neighboring Saudi Arabia. So get ready—as we get closer to war we'll be told how wonderful it will be and patriotic it will be to back it.

• Our beloved President has told 5.5 million Black and Hispanic Americans he will help millions of them buy homes. Isn't that wonderful that our President is going to take our taxes and help these people. Unfortunately we find it extremely discriminatory because he won't help White Americans in the same way.

• Mr. Bush has called upon "the UN to give America carte blanche to remove whatever leaders, plunder whatever resources, and impose whatever policies it deems necessary and expedient." That means after Iraq we hit North Korea and Cuba, and just about everything the elitists want.

• Relentless health insurance costs will snag an even bigger chunk of the worker's paycheck next year, jumping 30% as more companies ask employees to pick up a larger share of the premium. This increase will be the largest in a decade, cutting into consumer discretionary spending. Employee contributions have almost doubled in the last five years.

[*end quoting*]

This was all planned many years ago as part of the agenda to make all of us destitute and dependent on the New World Order elite controllers. SLAVES AT LAST! And those who have worked to warn others about such plans were ridiculed—as is the usual response.

MESSAGE FROM RED ELK

Red Elk is a spiritual teacher of great stature who was the front-page feature interviewee for the April 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. The following is from the *www.redelk.org* Internet website, for 10/29/02: [*quoting*]

Due to the upcoming Earth shift, there is an event that has recently started that, if you are unaware of it, may cause you mental distress, even madness.

Our inner Earth's plates are grating, creating a vibration that is now opening, or thinning, various "veils". All will be experiencing mental/body "shifts" due to this.

The veils will get thinner and much more frequent as time goes on. These veils will reveal phenomena, such as visually seeing Angels, Demonic Beings, various Inner Land Beings, more UFO sightings, etc.

Parallel time shifts will take place as well. We are made of the Earth, and are thus attuned to her. What has already started, and will get stronger, is as natural as breathing. By BEING AWARE that these things are before you, you will be pre-prepared.

This knowledge alone will allow you to accept and understand. BE NOT AFRAID!

Again, THIS IS NATURAL, and happens at each Earth flip. Bend like a green reed and you'll be safe.

Note to all: I do not represent any Indian nation. I represent only the Inner Heyoka Society. Our orders do not come from man, but from the Creator only. In so doing, many traditional ways are "stepped on". If anyone has a complaint, go to the Creator and tell Him. I will continue to do what I and the others are ordered. Heyoka [*end quoting*]

By the way, some of you may have heard, on Monday night 10/28-29/02, when Red Elk was the featured guest for, now, the THIRD time on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program. This time George Noory was the host, substituting for an again ailing Art Bell. George was more patient than Art has been in allowing Red Elk the "space" in which to present ideas over the radio without interruption, and this in turn allowed more of Red Elk's wisdom and humor to come through to an enthusiastically supportive audience.

We deeply appreciate that Red Elk graciously mentioned *The SPECTRUM* several times to the many millions of Art Bell listeners during his time on the air.

But get this: "Mysteriously" OUR website was knocked out a few hours before airtime due to a most unusual kind of Internet communications problem. And by the next morning, when ours was up & working again, Red Elk's website was dead for awhile. We should both take such skillful interference as a big compliment about the effectiveness of what we're doing!

USDA USHERS IN NEW ORGANIC FOOD LABELS

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 10/22/02: [*quoting*]

by Randy Fabi

New organic food labels regulated by the U.S. Agriculture Department made their debut on Monday, enabling household names like Kraft Foods to tell consumers which products are free of pesticides and genetically modified crops.

Food makers ranging from giant corporations like General Mills to independent firms such as Annie's Naturals and Honest Tea can now market their organic products under a federally approved USDA seal.

"Today, when consumers see the USDA national organic seal on products, they will know that the products labeled organic will be consistent across the country" Agriculture Secretary Ann Veneman said in a statement.

To carry the new USDA seal, organic products cannot include pesticides or genetically modified ingredients, or be irradiated to kill bacteria and lengthen shelf life. Meats sold as organic cannot be produced from animals that receive antibiotics.

Before these labels were issued, the term "organic" was defined under a hodgepodge of state, regional, and private certifier standards, creating confusion about its meaning.

The circular, USDA organic sticker is similar to the "USDA Prime" shield on beef, or the grade labels on egg cartons.

Conflicting Views On Organic

The USDA said the new labels were a marketing tool and not a statement about food safety, nutrition, or quality.

However, organic producers and grocers were advertising their products as a better alternative.

"Like using a seat belt or bicycle helmet, choosing organic products is a simple way to reduce exposure to the potential for harm caused by the use of toxic and persistent pesticides and fertilizers" said Katherine DiMatteo, executive director of the Organic Trade Association.

Margaret Wittenberg, vice president for Whole Foods Market Inc., said organic products were an alternative for consumers seeking to "protect the wellness of the environment, their families, and themselves".

U.S. consumers will find three types of organic labels in grocery stores.

Products that are entirely organic will have a "100 percent organic" USDA label. Those with at least 95 percent organic ingredients can have a USDA "organic" stamp.

Foods with at least 70 percent organic ingredients cannot use the USDA seal, but their labels can say "made with organic ingredients".

The organic industry is the fastest growing U.S. agriculture sector, increasing at about 20 percent annually.

Sales of organic foods are expected to reach $11 billion in 2003, more than double the amount five years ago, according to the Organic Trade Association.

The USDA said more than 6,900 farmers were certified organic last year.

To pay for the additional costs of growing and manufacturing these foods, consumers usually have to pay a hefty premium, ranging from 10 percent to 50 percent above conventional foods.

Violators of the USDA's labeling program could be fined up to $10,000.

Some overseas competitors say the new USDA labels may shut them out of the lucrative U.S. organic market.

The Danish Dairy Board said on Monday its organic exports were at serious risk as many small farms could not meet stringent U.S. regulations.

"I think Danish exports of organic dairy products to the U.S. are going to disappear, at least for now" said Anne-Mette Arve, head of the Danish Dairy Board's Economic and Political Department. [*end quoting*]

Remember that the "big boys" always violate laws—even labeling laws—when they so desire. Also, the courts who rule on violations are controlled by the same foxes guarding the henhouse. Besides, the larger the operation, the smaller such a fixed-amount fine affects the bottom line. It's only the little guy who's truly affected.

Some longtime watchers of the organic foods movement are concerned that large industrial formats for "organic" growing will soon spring up, just as current industrial farming has pushed the small farmer to the side. Part of the "organic" movement's philosophy is to encourage and support LOCALLY-grown, small-farm operations and farmer's markets wherever possible.

WHAT'S HAPPENING TO OUR WEATHER?

From the *london-morning-paper.co.uk* Internet website, 10/31/02: [*quoting*]

Daily World News Snapshot

ATTENTION AWAKENING SOULS!
"SEIZE YOUR CHANCE TO ESTABLISH A TRUE FEELING OF SELF-WORTH!"

A quint-essentially exotic Mystic, catapulted across The Ages into your present moment to answer your heart's most Ardent Prayer, facilitates direct communication between your All-Knowing Higher (Spiritual)-Self and your ever-struggling Lower (human)-Self. Coupled with her SemioTic InTuiTive Sensitivities her 21-ST Century CarTomanC-SeeR™ Telephone Sessions are based upon her Interpretative Mastery of The Divine Calendar Of The Soul, Its ruling planets and Chaldean-Numerology. At long last you can finally experience your power, know your truth and establish true feelings of Self-Worth! Please visit our Sacred Domain At

[**WWW.GetReadyForTheWorld.BIZ**]

GIFT CERTIFICATES ARE AVAILABLE!

by Mitch Battros (ECTV)

We have been witness to some of the harshest weather Europe has ever seen. I took special interest in quick temperature deviations, indicating as much as a 10-degree Celsius [*18ºF*] variance within minutes. But what was even more significant were the described "freak storms" which are now a common term used to describe tornado winds without the funnel. Parts of Europe clocked wind speeds in excess of 150 mph. This event was often described as: "The winds seemed to come out of nowhere; it was frightening."

This type of event indicates the jet stream comes down from as high as 29,000 feet and dips down to almost ground level. This is often referred to as "hitting the deck". In winter and spring, when the tropopause [*the boundary between the upper troposphere (the lowest layer of the atmosphere, within which the weather is active because of the continual motion of the air and a steady decreasing temperature with height) and the lower stratosphere (where the air temperature stops decreasing, levels off, and then starts to increase) that varies in altitude from 5 miles at the poles to 11 miles at the equator*] is found at lower altitudes, the jet streams may make large bends as they are influenced by low-altitude pressure systems. These bends create significant weather changes.

So what is it that creates low-altitude pressure? You guessed it! It is the Sun. When the geomagnetic storms hit our magnetic field which surrounds the Earth, it warps to absorb the blow. When this is done, pressure from the force of our defending magnetic field shoves jet stream winds downward. So far downward at times that it "hits the deck". This is the makings of a new term phenomenon known as "freak weather".

[*end quoting*]

The most important concept to keep in mind from the above is the abrupt modifying effect that the Earth's magnetic field can have on wind/weather patterns. So can the Earth's frequently overlooked electric field affect weather patterns in a similar way.

Now imagine the electromagnetic shenanigans possible from special government-controlled super-high-power "radio antenna" systems around the world such as the HAARP system up in Alaska (located "coincidentally" near the large M7.9(!) Central Alaska earthquake that occurred on Sunday afternoon 11/3/02)—and you begin to see why there may be an increase in sudden freak weather in recent years as these systems began to ramp-up to full functionality.

Such invasive disturbances of the Earth's electric and magnetic fields will also induce stresses on the tectonic plates and thus can lead to a marked increase in earthquake activity—such as has been occurring recently. We have addressed this subject in past issues of *The SPECTRUM* and Soltec again comments on this in a profoundly insightful Spiritual Message elsewhere in this issue.

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanantly, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send $20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: **www.peoples-rights.com** or call **toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.**

FOR-PROFIT U.S. SCHOOLS SELL OFF THEIR TEXTBOOKS

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* Internet website, 10/30/02: [*quoting*]

by Doug Saunders

Students already have to worry about exams, essay deadlines, and staying awake through math class. In Philadelphia, they have a new worry: What if your school becomes a victim of the stock market meltdown?

Facing an educational crisis last year, the city handed 20 of its worst-off high schools, in some of the most abject slums in the country, to a private, for-profit company called Edison Schools Inc. Now, those institutions appear to be going the way of Enron, Tyco, and WorldCom.

Edison, a high-flying firm that was the first school-management company traded on a stock exchange, promised to provide computers, books, and new curriculums, and to raise test scores. In exchange, the school board would give the company $881 (U.S.) a student.

Then came the crash. Over the summer, Edison's shares slid from the year's high of $21.68 to less than a dollar on the Nasdaq Stock Market. (The company traded yesterday at about 50 cents.)

In the classroom, this has had some bizarre effects.

Days before classes were to begin in September, trucks arrived to take away most of the textbooks, computers, lab supplies, and musical instruments the company had provided; Edison had to sell them off for cash. Many students were left with decades-old books and no equipment.

A few weeks later, some of the company's executives moved into offices inside the schools so Edison could avoid paying the $8,750 monthly rent on its Philadelphia headquarters. They stayed only a few days, until the school board ordered them out.

As a final humiliation, Chris Whittle, the company's charismatic chief executive and founder, recently told a meeting of school principals that he'd thought up an ingenious solution to the company's financial woes: Take advantage of the free supply of child labor, and force each student to work an hour a day, presumably without pay, in the school offices.

"We could have less adult staff" Mr. Whittle reportedly said at a summit for employees and principals in Colorado Springs. "I think it's an important concept for education and economics." In a school with 600 students, he said, this unpaid work would be the equivalent of "75 adults" on salary.

Although Mr. Whittle said he could have the child-labor plan in place by 2004, school board officials were quick to say they would have nothing to do with the proposal.

Mr. Whittle's past ventures included buying *Esquire* magazine in the 1970s and introducing Channel One, a commercial-sponsored educational television system, into public schools in the 1980s.

But now he appears to have fallen on hard times, and has put up for sale his large estate in New York's Hamptons. The home, which was listed for $46 million, has eight bedrooms, a gym, an elevator, a pool, tennis and basketball courts, and guest house.

Edison operates 150 schools in 23 states, but Philadelphia is its largest and most visible challenge. Last year, the school board picked the 45 worst-managed schools and announced that it would privatize them. At first, Edison was to take control of them all; later, in the face of political protests, 25 of the schools were put into the hands of non-profit school companies.

Edison officials were unable to

implement some of their more innovative educational policies, including longer school days and years, because of Philadelphia's unions and low budgets.

School board officials in Philadelphia are now debating their options. "We want to make sure they have the financial resources to sustain [the schools] through the school year" said Paul Vallas, the board's chief executive.

Mr. Vallas has taken a tough disciplinary stand with the company, withholding a $5 million payment to Edison this fall because the company was seven weeks late delivering its financial statements.

Edison executives say the company is sound, and that its schools will begin showing educational improvements.

"We are not going bankrupt. There is no threat of bankruptcy. It is simply, flatly not true" Edison president Chris Cert told Michigan school board officials last week.

Mr. Whittle has predicted a profit of $20 million this year, and announced Monday he intends to buy back 5.4 million of his company's shares, or 10 percent.

He also said that 84 percent of his schools have seen "increased student performance" against 8 percent registering declines. Test-score results for the Philadelphia schools are not yet available. [*end quoting*]

Did you notice he claims the company will be making a healthy profit this year—after selling off all the good textbooks, musical intruments, computers, etc., in schools that most need these items? What's wrong with this picture?!

Beware of ANYONE approaching your town with such a "good" deal. Education is taking enough of a beating without enduring such questionable tactics as described above.

TEXAS POLICE MAY ORDER ALL BUSINESSES TO COLLECT FINGERPRINTS

From the Dallas-Fort Worth *Star-Telegram* via an Internet source, 9/22/02:

[*quoting*]

By Susan Schrock

Special to the *Star-Telegram*

"Operation Thumbs Up" in Dallas

"Police spokeswoman Christy Gilfour said the department is considering making the program mandatory."

Police ask stores to take fingerprints.

ARLINGTON — Police are asking businesses to voluntarily participate in a program to take customers' fingerprints if they pay by check.

Operation Thumbs Up, scheduled to begin citywide Sunday, aims to help authorities identify check theft and forgery by obtaining a source of identification that can't be stolen or faked—fingerprints. The system is similar to those used by banks that require fingerprints on checks.

"No longer can we rely on the driver's license as a valid form of identity when passing a check" Detective Kyle Gibson said. "We can't expect clerks to memorize every face in a line. By getting a print, we can place that person when the check was passed to get a successful prosecution."

The program was announced Friday. Police spokeswoman Christy Gilfour said the department is considering making the program mandatory. [*end quoting*]

Do you think this has anything to do with the various private instructions that have been issued to law enforcement agencies nationally from Homeland Security's federal Gestapo headquarters? They've been using every possible tactic to covertly collect more data on all American citizens. The more plausible the excuse given, the less likely you are to raise suspicions about ulterior motives.

ATTENTION *SPECTRUM* READERS!

A WAY TO HELP OUT. Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Website: **www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay**

E-mail: **cclay@fortunehitech.net**

Phone (toll-free): **866-522-0734**

CHRONIC FATIGUE AND CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

From the *www.keelynet.com/biology/cfs.htm* Internet website, 10/8/02:

[*quoting*]

Below is a letter to the editor of the *Townsend Letter For Doctors*, 1991, written by the legendary Dr. Hans Nieper—who I've actually heard referred to as "a giant" in the field of health and health science, by some.

In brief, Dr. Nieper realized in 1991 that so-called Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) might well be arising from exposure to specific noxious and nerve gases, coming at us from the catalytic converters mandated for gasoline-powered automobiles.

I recall that, around that same time, someone had just returned from a conference in which he and others had come to realize CFS was like a "lite" version of Multiple Chemical Sensitivity (MCS), and that MCS was almost identical to Gulf War Vet Syndrome (GWVS), and that both MCS and GWVS were like "lite" versions of AIDS. It would be incorrect to think this would mean CFS "leads on to" MCS or AIDS—rather, **the point is that all the named conditions could be degrees of a single toxicity condition, arising from a common source.**

That idea, and Nieper's observations below, are all consistent with William Lamb's working theory that AIDS consists of "aggregated hydrocarbons" and a relative inability to detoxify from them.

[*Editor's note: A more reasonable way to look at it would be that the hydrocarbon pollution weakens the immune system, making one generally more susceptible to opportunistic infections and other bugs floating around, no matter what they may be.*]

Lamb reported that he one day got a Centers for Disease Control middle manager to admit to him on the phone: "We know that—but if we tell the people, they'll flee the cities!"

Nieper mentions: "MTBE and ZDTP were increased as additives to fuel...about 6 or 7 years ago", which would mean around 1984, the year of the famous Gallo/Heckler press conference in which the "probable cause" of AIDS was announced as being a retrovirus, referred to since then as "HIV".

Catalytic Converters And Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

(The following document is from a worn photocopy provided to us by Walter Covert.)

Letter to the Editor from *Townsend Letter For Doctors*, July 1991:

Editor: With particular interest I read the article by Drs. Judyth Reichenberg-Ullman and Robert Ullman on Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (*TLFD*, January 1991, p.28-29).

Also, I saw around Easter, Larry King's CNN show on Chronic Fatigue Syndrome.

We have shown over the last years that there is a dramatic increase of the adeno- and alveolar lung cancer incidence in those countries where catalytic platinum

converters are mounted into the exhaust tubes of automobiles.

Every automobile loses more than $5x10^{13}$ atoms of platinum per mile into the atmosphere. Upon inhalation, platinum atoms may be energized to become most dangerous radicals.

The voltage of the tension field of lung alveolar cell membranes is in the range of 90 KV/cm: enough to render the platinum atom a radical. We have now published an extensive monograph on the problem.

A few weeks ago the French-Belgian press described the catalytic converter catastrophe as of "a Chernobyl dimension".

In addition to the emitting of platinum and of harmful EMF energies by the platinum catalyst, the mufflers of such automobiles emit a series of toxic gases produced by the converter (not by diesels or by gasoline motors without converters).

These gases are:

(a) Cyanide and cyanic acid;

(b) Hydrogen-sulfur (H_2S) which is an extremely harmful catalase poison, which inactivates e.g. the glutathion system needed for the inactivation of radicals and for the prevention of malignisation;

(c) Phosgen (COCl2), an extremely dangerous combat gas of WW-I which is highly aggressive against lung membranes. Whenever there are chlorine residues in the fuel, the formation of phosgen has to be anticipated;

(d) Compounds resulting from the interaction of MTBE (Methy-tart-butyl-ether) and ZDTP (Zinc-dithic-phosphate). MTBE is needed to replace lead as an anti-pinging additive in the fuel. ZDTP is an essential additive in motor oils in order to prevent oil chain breakage and loss of lubrication potential.

In the presence of heat, MTBE and ZDTP would react and form potentially extremely toxic agents like phosphoric acid esters (nerve gas, anti-acetylcholine factors).

We are indebted to several department directors with Volkswagon, Mercedes-Benz, Citroen, and Renault who have supplied me with the necessary information.

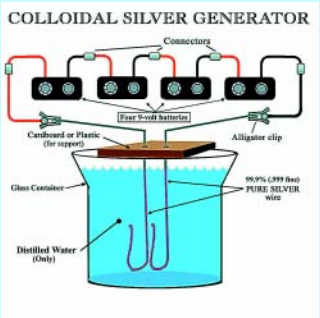
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome is primarily observed in the USA, in Japan (where it is called "man-killing syndrome"), in Taiwan, in certain congested city areas of Australia, and more recently, in Germany and in Switzerland where catalysts in automobiles were mounted only recently. Again, we see a correlation between the disease epidemiology and the distribution of catalysts in automobiles.

Since Chronic Fatigue Syndrome is—in the USA—only observed since about 4 years ago, it is very likely that the reaction products out of MTBE and ZDTP may, together with H_2S, account for the major causative factor of CFS. MTBE and ZDTP were increased as additives to fuel about 6 or 7 years ago in order to improve the specific motor efficiency and to redress the "float consumption".

The recovery of the patients, once they stay at home for a longer time, also indicates that there might be an aerogenic factor which account for CFS.

— Dr. Hans A. Nieper, Past-President of the German Society of Oncology, Department of Medicine

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It
How To Make It

44-page booklet

$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR *SPECTRUM* READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773. For info: 210-626-2546; website: <*www.csprosystems.com*>.

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for $75.00, 2 gallons for $122.00, 4 gallons for $220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

[*end quoting*]

Here we have yet another form of self-extermination of we "useless eaters" that has been well designed by the Elite World Controllers to advance their depopulation agenda. How clever that we get, once again, to pay for our own demise.

Without even going down the path of commenting on long-suppressed pollution-free "water-powered" or "free-energy" motors, simply improving carburetion (fuel atomization and mixing with oxygen) would vastly increase gas mileage (another no-no from Big Oil's perspective) and decrease pollution (which knocks-out another lucrative industry).

Go back and read what happened to one thoughtful and persistent inventor when he came up with just such a device, delivering over 100 miles per gallon of gas, described in the June 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

ANTI-WAR RALLY IN WASHINGTON, DC VASTLY UNDER-REPORTED

From the *fair@fair.org* Internet website, 10/28/02:

[*quoting*]

From *FAIR* (Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting) *ACTION ALERT*:

NPR, *New York Times* Count Out Anti-War Activists

National Public Radio and the *New York Times* arrived at the same conclusion about the anti-war rally in Washington, DC this weekend: The turnout was disappointing. But neither report matched reality.

The *Times* account on October 27 was vague, reporting that "thousands of protesters marched through Washington's streets" adding that "fewer people attended than organizers had said they hoped for". The report, which was under 500 words, appeared on page 8 of the paper.

On the October 26 broadcast of *Weekend Edition*, NPR's Nancy Marshall went even further to disparage the turnout by offering an estimate on the crowd's size: "It was not as large as the organizers of the protest had predicted. They had said there would be 100,000 people here. I'd say there are fewer than 10,000."

While a turnout of less than 10,000 might have been a disappointment, NPR's estimate is greatly at odds with those of other observers. The *Los Angeles Times* (10/27/02) reported that over 100,000 participated in the march, while the *Washington Post's* page A1 story (10/27/02) was headlined "100,000 Rally, March Against War in Iraq". The *Post* added that

Saturday's march was "an antiwar demonstration that organizers and police suggested was likely Washington's largest since the Vietnam era". While both the *Times* and NPR reported the apparent disappointment of the organizers, none were named or quoted directly. Those who spoke to other news outlets expressed just the opposite; organizer Mara Verheyden-Hilliard told the *Washington Post* the march was "just extremely, extremely successful".

Perhaps someone at NPR noticed: The next day *Weekend Edition* anchor Liane Hansen introduced a report about anti-war demonstrations by saying that "organizers say 100,000 protesters were gathered". The *New York Times* did not run any follow-up article updating its estimate of the crowd size.

ACTION: Contact NPR and the *New York Times* and ask them why they did not provide more substantive reports about the anti-war demonstrations in Washington, DC on October 26.

CONTACT:

• National Public Radio Ombudsman Jeffrey A. Dvorkin at the *ombudsman@npr.org* Internet website.

• *New York Times* at the *nytnews@nytimes.com* Internet website; or toll-free comment line: 1-888-NYT-NEWS.

As always, please remember that your comments are taken more seriously if you maintain a polite tone. Please copy the *fair@fair.org* Internet website with your correspondence. FAIR: (212) 633-6700. [*end quoting*]

If you have access to foreign news sources—even just over the border in parts of French Canada—there were more accurate reports quoting well over 100,000 people at some of the anti-Bush/anti-war protest rallies and marches in a number of major American cities, as well as in a number of major foreign cities like London, Paris, and Berlin.

This is apparently happening on many weekends, though it seems to get "overlooked" in the American media. No wonder Baby Bush is reportedly going bonkers, as the following relates:

BUSH DISPLAYS SIGNS OF SERIOUS MENTAL STRAIN

Summerized from the *Washington Post*, Sunday, October 27 and Monday, October 28, 2002, as posted at the *www.rumormillnews.com* Internet website, 10/29/02: [*quoting*]

BUSH DISPLAYS SIGNS OF SERIOUS MENTAL STRAIN AT LOS CABOS, MEXICO APEC SUMMIT.

About the most significant development at last weekend's Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Forum (APEC) summit of 21 Asian and American heads of state/government at Los Cabos, Mexico, was the obvious signs that President Bush displayed of SERIOUS MENTAL PROBLEMS.

When a President of the United States demonstrates the kind of stressed-out state of mind that Bush showed at Los Cabos, this is a matter of strategic concern.

According to news accounts of the summit, published in both Sunday and Monday's *Washington Post*, Bush displayed a degree of impatience with the proceedings that bordered on a major diplomatic breach.

From Sunday's *Post* description: "Bush has little patience with ceremony and has always kept his visits to international gatherings as brief as possible. With other leaders not rushing to embrace his plans, he did not conceal his testiness today.

"The only time he spoke to reporters was during a photo session with [Mexican President Vicente] Fox, and he glowered during Fox's windup and looked annoyed at the unruliness of the camera crews.

"The last straw was when a cell phone went off, which infuriates Bush, even when the violator is a member of his staff. In a breach of protocol, Bush cut off the translator before Fox's answers could be rendered in English, and the White House transcript ignored Fox's words, saying simply: 'Answered in Spanish.' "

From Monday's coverage: " 'Bush', said a Mexican official who asked not to be identified, 'is today a different person than he was when he met Fox in Guanajuato and at the White House'—visits that now seem a lifetime ago. The man who once made Mexicans feel relaxed and welcome now makes them nervous and often irritated. The Mexicans find Bush, once easygoing and open, now tough and single-minded.... They say they are puzzled over the administration's seeming inability to pay attention to more than one foreign policy issue at a time."

The Bush Administration, the *Post* reported, says privately that they wonder "why Mexico cannot be more understanding of the international and domestic pressures Bush is under, and the enormous security concerns he has to deal with."

[*end quoting*]

Perhaps the massive façade he's being pushed by his handlers to perpetrate upon the American people and the world scene is getting to be too much for him, especially in the wake of vastly eroding credibility.

And speaking of eroding credibility, how about this backlash for the hogwash journalism mentioned earlier:

NEW YORK TIMES DOES ABOUT-FACE ON OCTOBER 26 ANTI-WAR COVERAGE

From the *answer.general@action-mail.org* Internet website, 10/30/02:

[*quoting*]

Outraged People Across The Country Demanded A Truthful And Unbiased News Story

Flooded by e-mails and calls from people around the country, the *New York Times* today has printed a new article under the headline "Rally In Washington Is Said To Invigorate The Antiwar Movement". This article reflects the magnitude and power of the October 26 March on Washington to Stop the War Against Iraq and the growing antiwar movement. This sharp turnaround in *Times* coverage is the result of mass anger against a biased report published on Sunday, October 27.

On October 27, the *New York Times* published an article titled, "Thousands

SPECTRUM HOLIDAY SPECIAL

Give a Holiday gift of knowledge to someone you care about. For a limited time only we are offering a 6-month GIFT subscription for only $20.00 (new subscriptions only). *The SPECTRUM* makes an affordable and unforgettable gift that could change someone's life. Your gift will be accompanied with a letter letting the recipient know how much you care.

Order Yours Today!

Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 or send Check or MO to:

The SPECTRUM PO BOX 1567 Tehachapi CA 93581

* * * Offer valid through January 31, 2003 * * *

March In Washington Against Going To War In Iraq" by Lynette Clemetson, claiming that the demonstration was only in the "thousands" and featuring a sub-headline that said the size of the protest was "below expectations".

The organizers of the demonstration, the A.N.S.W.E.R. Coalition (Act Now to Stop War & End Racism (*www.internationalANSWER.org*), were extremely pleased by the massive number of people filling the streets in the 25 solid blocks of marchers encircling the White House, as were all who attended and supported the march.

The organizers, who had never been contacted by the reporter from the *Times*, attempted to have the article corrected on Saturday night when the first electronic edition appeared. The *New York Times* refused to speak with them and stated that it stood by its story. The *New York Times* piece was flatly contradicted by even police estimates and the *Washington Post*—which stated that the number of demonstrators was above 100,000—and by organizers and other news media, including *Pacifica*, which put the turnout at over 200,000.

While it is not unusual to experience biased reporting about progressive activities in the corporate media, the transparently false representations of what took place on October 26 as reported by the *Times* stood in stark contrast to what participants could see and feel for themselves. This created a wave of outrage which was communicated rapidly to the *Times* in the form of e-mails, phone calls, and letters.

On Monday, October 28, FAIR (Fairness and Accuracy In Reporting) sent out an Action Alert (*www.fair.org/activism/npr-nyt-protests.html*) which was recirculated by many people and organizations urging people to contact the *Times* and National Public Radio whose reporter Nancy Marshall stated that the turnout was under 10,000.

For ADDITIONAL REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS of the October 26 National March in Washington DC, joint action in San Francisco, and actions around the world, and for information about how you can get involved, see the *www.InternationalANSWER.org* website.

To register your opposition to the war (Vote No To War!) and become a volunteer for the PEOPLE'S ANTI-WAR REFERENDUM, see the *www.VoteNoWar.org* Internet website.

[*end quoting*]

This gives you a much better idea than the controlled media would dare give you about just how many people are actually waking up and angry about what world endangerment Bush is pushing down their throats. Some of the protest comments said: "George Bush: Why don't you send your own family over there to do your dirty work?!"

And with all of this anti-Bush sentiment circulating around, do you REALLY think the recent Republican-dominated elections weren't rigged?

PAYPAL IDENTITY THEFT SCAM

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* Internet website, 10/8/02: [*quoting*]

From: *ScamBusters* Editors, Internet ScamBusters #55

Subject: PayPal Identity Theft Scam

A new type of PayPal scam has been making the rounds. If you're a PayPal user, you may receive an email titled "URGENT: PayPal System Problems".

The e-mail then goes on to say that, because of computer glitches, all users should log in to the PayPal URL given in the email and re-enter their information.

But the PayPal login URL given is not *https://www.paypal.com/cgi-bin/webscr/?cmd=_login-run* which is the real direct PayPal login URL.

It's a URL starting with *http://www.paypalsys.com* — a bogus site where the scammer steals your PayPal identity, and possibly your money.

Remember that URLs starting with *http://* are not secure. Only URLs starting with *https://* are. If you're using Internet Explorer, you'll see a little lock in the lower right-hand corner of the browser to remind you you're visiting a secure site.

PayPal has a list of security tips, which includes the following:

If you receive an email and are unsure whether it is from PayPal, come directly to the PayPal site (at *www.paypal.com*). Don't click on any link in an e-mail that seems suspicious to you. These security measures will help ensure that you are logging into PayPal. The only site you should ever type your user name and password into is the *www.paypal.com* website.

To check out more excellent security tips from PayPal, visit their *http://www.paypal.com/cgi-bin/webscr?cmd=p/gen/fraud-prevention-outside* Internet website. [*end quoting*]

Cybercrime is definitely on the rise as more people conduct financial transactions online. BUT—keep in mind that it "takes two to tango" in the sense that even a smart scam-artist still needs gullible victims to be successful. So always THINK before you provide financial or password information over the Internet.

13% MONEY INFLATION IN 2001

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* Internet website, 10/29/02: [*quoting*]

Very small excerpt from "Le Metropol Cafe" financial chatroom:

The graph above [*not included in this source*] is taken from the Federal Reserve website. This shows money supply inflation of 13% in 2001 and it is at similar Banana Republic levels in 2002. THIS IS INFLATION!

What is absolutely amazing is that Greenspan can make quarterly testimonies before the House Banking Committee and say that there is no risk of inflation. So the kitchen is on fire and the chef says there is no incendiary risk!

Have the members of the House Banking Committee ever looked in the dictionary for a definition of the word "inflation"? Have they ever checked out the Fed's website? What on Earth are these people paid to do? You might as well have Greenspan testify before a room full of crash-test dummies!

Remember that Greenspan is on the record as saying he cannot recognize a bubble while it is forming. So it is highly probable that he cannot recognize inflation either!

When you see this graph of reckless, promiscuous money-supply expansion, how can anyone believe there is going to be deflation? [*end quoting*]

And the Social Security boost coming up very soon is just a little over 1%, with also a boost for Medicare that will be a much higher percentage.

Meanwhile, our Congressional representatives always find enough funds to boost their own private retirement program by a substantial amount.

Puppets like Greenspan operate on the assumption that the average American is either too busy or too dumb to interpret technical financial parameters. And thus these "experts" get away with the kinds of whoppers they regularly toss out for the media hounds to quote and spread around. But those of you who regularly pay attention to Al Martin's commentaries, shared in *The SPECTRUM*, have been receiving quite an insightful sprinkling of lessons about the TRUE state of our economy from the perspective of one who knows what he's talking about.

STOPPING FANS' PASSION: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION IN MUSIC & MOVIES

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, by Kevin Kelly, 10/17/02: [*quoting*]

Every night before I go to bed, I take one of my music CDs and insert it into

my computer. While I sleep, my computer translates the music into a compressed digital format onto my computer's hard disk.

Over the course of the past year, I have been steadily building my own personal jukebox from the 300 CDs I own. I can now listen to only my favorite songs on an album, rearrange songs into my preferred order, or move them to a portable player. Besides my own virtual personal radio station, I also have an index and catalog of the music I have bought.

I am not the only one digitizing music. Without breaking any law, I could just as easily have gone on the web to download the songs I had bought in the same digital format, thanks to the prior work of many other music lovers.

So far, music listeners around the world have digitized more than 850,000 albums and 10 million songs of all musical genres. Fans have already converted almost all music ever recorded.

This point is essential to the case that was heard Wednesday in the Supreme Court. In Eldred v. Ashcroft, copyright holders argued that it is vital to extend the life of copyright—even though it has already been extended 11 times in the last four decades.

A 1998 law extended the protection of copyright for an additional 20 years: material is now protected for 70 years after the creator's death, or for 95 years if the copyright is held by a corporation. Only after the copyright has lapsed does it enter the public domain, meaning that anyone can use the work for whatever purpose—creative, academic, even commercial.

Owners of an about-to-expire copyright have several favorite arguments for extending it. One is that it spurs creativity by making original works more valuable. But an extension actually restricts creativity by narrowing the shared universe of works artists can build upon.

Another is that they need an extension as an incentive to convey old material into new media. As Jack Valenti, the chairman of the Motion Picture Association of America, has pointed out, digitizing films is expensive. "Who is going to digitize these public-domain pointless movies?" he asks.

I have an answer: movie buffs. Not only have fans moved almost all of music into the digital era, they have been busy moving hundreds of millions of documents onto the web and are producing millions of pages of daily reporting and news in weblogs. And without the help of paralyzed publishers, avid readers have already converted nearly 20,000 books in the public domain.

The passion of fans is unstoppable—and technology will make it only more so. Listeners, readers, and watchers now have the means to do chores that companies themselves used to have to do. Yet instead of seeing this new force as a positive development, corporate copyright holders view it as something that must be quashed.

While reformating an old film is more trouble than slipping a CD into a personal computer, as bandwidth and storage continue to drop in price, more movie fans will have the means to convert old films.

Kind Words From Our Readers

"Dear Ed: I continue to be in heartfelt appreciation of all that you are doing to awaken and enlighten the American people at this pivotal point in human history. The words of Ramsey Clark, Len Horowitz, Gore Vidal, Eustace Mullins, Al Martin, and Sherman Skolnick, which you published in the November issue of *The SPECTRUM* constitute outstanding examples of what I mean."

— Dr. A.J. from CA

"It's really a miracle that a publication such as *The SPECTRUM* can see the light of day in these times. And doubly reassuring that it is right out in the open on the newsstands! You know, in Berkeley, California it's displayed alongside of my other favorite magazine, *Nexus*.

"Well, thank you again for your tremendous fact-filled inspiration."

— C.M. from CA

"Dear Ones at *SPECTRUM*: Enclosed please find a personal check in the amount of $45 for a one-year subscription to your amazing magazine. Thank you for being." **— J.B. from CO**

[*Written in "comments" box on subscription renewal form:*] "If I were dictator of Amerika, *The SPECTRUM* would be mandatory reading!" **— L.C. from ID**

"Your magazine is absolutely the best source of information on the planet, and I hope you realize the sacred trust that has been given to you in the presentation of these truths." **— R.K. from ONTARIO, CANADA**

"I would like to subscribe to your magazine *The SPECTRUM* effective immediately. I was ecstatic to discover your article on Eustace Mullins in the September [*2002*] issue. "Ace" has been a close friend of mine for almost 30 years now. As a matter of fact, I'm the one who took the photo of Eustace in front of the statue of Thomas Jefferson which appears in your article [*on p. 48*].

"Could you also please send me 25 copies of this momentous September 2002 issue, as well as one copy each of your last 12 issues.

"I am baffled as to how your excellent publication has thus far eluded my attention. As Eustace points out in the article: we are now entering a very crucial time, and the conspirators' days are numbered. Your publication is clearly playing a key role in their exposure.

"Keep up the outstanding work." **— J.K. from MI**

"Dear *SPECTRUM*, Just finished reading the pieces by Horowitz, Icke, and Bowen in the October [*2002*] issue. Am grateful beyond words. May the Creator bless, guide, and protect you always." **— M.A. from WA**

"Dear Friends, I feel as though I'd be up a creek without a paddle if it were not for *The SPECTRUM* because this is one of the few conduits of Truth. So, when the days grow long and the work endless, just know that you are blessing many folks. I continually ask the Universal Force to bless you with the monies you need to continue your great work.

"Thank you again for being such a vital part of my life." **— D.W. from NC**

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**, or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

Given the benefits of digitized films, there is little argument that film buffs, powered only by passion, would rush to convert the 500 to 1,000 films that fall out of copyright each year—if the copyright period is not extended.

All that is keeping fans from this work is the steady erosion of the public domain by corporate copyright holders. Copyright extension serves only to keep everyone—fans and corporations—away from old masterpieces.

If the Supreme Court upholds the current law, some old works of uncertain ownership, which would normally be allowed to come into the public domain, will now be locked up for another couple of decades. For some films on old stock, this could be their death.

Under the current copyright regime, short-term profit outweighs long-term value. As copyright protection lurches toward perpetuity, America's cultural heritage—in whatever media—is increasingly becoming the property of corporate copyright holders.

But it belongs to all of us. Technology has given fans the means to enhance and protect this common heritage. The law should give them the right.

(Kevin Kelly is editor-at-large of *Wired* magazine and author of *New Rules For The New Economy*.) [*end quoting*]

Every time corporate greed thinks it's found a way to lock-up the creative process, those of an even more passionate creativity find a way around for the common good. A profound spiritual lesson is playing out in this kind of tug-of-war. Meanwhile, if the corporate world could figure out a way to charge us for viewing a beautiful sunset, they would do so!

PERSONAL "NO-FLY" ZONE: LANDING ON WRONG LIST ALMOST PREVENTS TRAVEL TAKEOFF

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 10/14/02: [*quoting*]

by Steve Jacob

Here's a reason to arrive early at the airport for your next flight: Your airline may inform you that you're forbidden to board because your federal government believes you're dangerous.

As a tennis racket-toting tourist on his way to a long weekend in New England, I didn't look menacing. But I was sized-up long before I arrived for my 9:30 a.m. flight to Hartford, Connecticut.

8:30 — I attempt to use an American Airlines self-service kiosk to get a boarding pass. The computer declares that I have to see a gate agent. I shrug and make an uneventful pass through security into the gate area.

8:35 — The customer service agent (we'll call her Virginia) greets me cheerfully, and I explain that I tried to change my seat assignment. She's glad to help me. She gets onto her computer and says she's having trouble changing the seat, too. She picks up the phone. I start to read a magazine while she appears to be on hold.

8:45 — I'm still standing at the counter. Virginia's still on the phone. She apologizes, saying the airline sometimes "has trouble processing web tickets".

I wonder why American has spent so much effort trying to get its customers to buy tickets on its website, only to have this happen. I asked if I can leave while this is getting cleared up. She says I should return in about 10 minutes.

9:00 — After killing time at the gift shop, I return to the gate. Nothing's changed. Virginia's still on the phone, glancing at me furtively. I assume she's embarrassed because it's taking so long.

Hey, I don't care. I'm on vacation. The flight doesn't leave for another 30 minutes. I pull out *Sports Illustrated* again and start reading.

9:10 — I'm still standing at the counter. I'm getting irritated now. I vow never to use *aa.com* again.

I notice two airport police officers nearby. I bury myself in the magazine to keep my temper in check.

9:15 — I glance up again. Officer No. 1 is on the phone, and he's reading information off the driver's license and credit card I gave to Virginia.

I politely ask what's going on. My question is ignored. I become more insistent. I'm casually told that the federal government has a no-fly list and I am apparently on it.

I stare back blankly, masking a cascade of emotions that includes bewilderment, anger, and amusement.

Recently passed legislation mandated the creation of the list, compiled from federal agency lists of those deemed to be security threats. An FBI spokesman I interviewed later speculated that someone was using my name as an alias.

9:20 — With Virginia and Officer No. 1 both on the phone assessing my potential danger, Officer No. 2 informs me—earnestly but without irony—that I should be pleased to know that I have no outstanding arrest warrants. Lucky me.

He says that this drill gets dropped on unsuspecting passengers about three times a week during his watch. I ask how many are false alarms.

All of them, he replies.

9:25 — Officer No. 1 and the FBI finally conclude that my tennis racket and I pose no threat. The federal government will allow me to go on vacation.

American Airlines is not so sure yet.

9:30 — Virginia is still on the phone with a forlorn look. American updates its no-fly list daily from the aforementioned list. Once on it, I'm not easily removed.

The airline is processing the FBI clearance. My plane is scheduled to leave the gate, and I'm not on it.

9:35 — American clears me to use the ticket I bought four weeks ago. Virginia apologizes for lying to me about the web fare ticket complication, but that's how they handle allegedly sinister characters like me.

I ask to be scrubbed permanently from the airline's no-fly list so I don't go through this three days later on my return trip.

9:40 — Virginia informs me that I am off the list as my luggage and person are being thoroughly searched by yet another security guard.

I am amazed at how calm I am and how routine I consider this whole scenario. I guess patriotism and caution breed tolerance and understanding of gross inconvenience.

9:45 — Divine intervention, in the form of lightning, keeps my plane from pulling away from the gate. I'm allowed to board.

A sympathetic flight attendant awards me an extra bistro bag. I need a vacation.

(Steve Jacob is publisher of the *Star-Telegram/Northeast* in Dallas/Fort Worth.) [*end quoting*]

It has become clear to many that the whole expensive heightened airport security pageant is nothing about our safety—after all, the Elite World Controllers manufacture and operate the "terrorists". Rather, the New World Order misfits have turned our nation into a "Banana Republic" in which we need to be gradually conditioned to an intimidating military presence among the public. So much for "the land of the free".

ON MICHAEL MOORE'S LATEST MOVIE: *BOWLING FOR COLUMBINE*

Excerpted from *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, by Bob Strauss, 10/23/02:

[*quoting*]

Bowling For Columbine director Michael Moore has plenty to say to those who would attack his motives.

The first of numerous surprising revelations in Michael Moore's new

documentary *Bowling For Columbine* is that the famously left-wing director of *Roger & Me* and author of the best-selling *Stupid White Men And Other Sorry Excuses For The State Of The Nation* is a lifetime member of the National Rifle Association.

But like many things in his new movie—which opened to vigorous business in a few New York and L.A. theaters recently, and was the first documentary in 46 years to compete at the Cannes Film Festival, where it won a special 55th Anniversary prize—this revelation must be examined carefully. After all, Moore's previous book was titled *Downsize This! Random Threats From An Unarmed American*.

The discrepancy lies in your definition of what "is" is. And it was also the catalyst for Moore's complex new film that explores the reasons for gun violence in America—and goes on to address a whole lot else.

"I don't like guns, actually" says the hefty, 48-year-old Flint, Michigan native, decked out in his standard uniform of jeans, windbreaker, and cap (a blue UCLA one for this interview). "As a kid, I did. I had a junior membership and won the (NRA) marksman award and all that stuff.

"I got the life membership after Columbine because I wanted to run against Charlton Heston for presidency of the NRA. My initial reaction was that they've got 4 million members; I'll convince 5 million Americans—there's gotta be 5 million who agree with me on this issue out of 280 million—to join up for the basic membership and vote for me. Then I'll become president and I'll dismantle the organization.

"Then that just seemed like too much work" Moore adds, "and the inner slacker in me said: 'Make a movie, Mike.' "

Thus began a three-year odyssey across the country, across the border into Canada, and in pursuit of Heston (more on that later) to try to get to the bottom of youthful shootings in particular and the homicide rate in general. What he discovered were more contradictions, ironies, unexpected facts, and complications than the polemicist in Moore was used to encountering.

Among these was the revelation that informed the film's title, in which we learn that the boys who shot up Columbine High School in Littleton, Colorado went bowling that morning before the massacre. We (and Moore) also learn that our neighbors to the north are as well-armed as we are, which shoots down the theory that gun control is the reason for Canada's lower murder rate.

Those are just two of many examples. Additionally, events such as last year's terrorist attacks on America and this year's growing drumbeat for war against Saddam Hussein affected the movie in utterly unpredictable ways.

"The way the film turned out was far different from what I had originally planned" Moore admits. [*end quoting*]

Readers will remember past New Desk articles wherein we followed his enthusiastically well received book tour for *Stupid White Men And Other Sorry Excuses For The State Of The Nation*. That was the book that was selling super well OUTSIDE the United States, but was silently banned here due to its unfavorable portrayal of Bush and his like-minded cronies. Then those very same "patriotic" American book distributors finally couldn't resist seeing dollar signs in their eyes, and relented to carry the book.

Many interesting notes from his book tour travels, on his website, spoke of the groundswell of public support he received from all over the United States (probably the same ones protesting against Bush's Iraq war mania) and that tour, at one point (you may remember from past News Desk stories), was interrupted when Michael went to accept the heartfelt Cannes award for his *Bowling For Columbine* film.

Surely you heard all this on the evening news?

POTATOES FOUND TO CLOT BLOOD, STOP BLEEDING INSTANTLY

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 10/15/02: [*quoting*]

by Ross Grant, *HealthScoutNews*

The humble spud may stand poised for a major medical breakthrough.

A patented starchy powder made from potatoes appears to clot blood instantly. That could come in handy during surgeries and emergency procedures, and also reduce the number of blood transfusions, say Mayo Clinic researchers who presented their findings today at the American Society of Anesthesiologists annual meeting in Orlando, Fla.

"It works like a sponge for water molecules in the blood, allowing the platelets to clot almost immediately" says lead researcher Dr. Mark H. Ereth, an associate professor of anesthesiology at the Mayo Clinic.

The powder, approved for most surgical uses in the United States, Canada, and Europe, sidesteps problems associated with other clotting agents. It is cheaper and cleaner than clotting agents made from human and cow plasma, and it avoids the risks of disease and allergic reaction, Ereth says.

"The stuff that's out there doesn't work well enough, which is why we're looking for something better" adds Dr. Gregory Nuttall, a secondary author of the paper.

In their study, the researchers made two tiny incisions in the arms of 30 people. One incision was treated with the potato powder; the other was left to clot on its own. The untreated cut took almost six minutes to reach hemostasis—which is when blood clots—while 77% of the cuts treated with the powder stopped bleeding immediately.

"In the other 23% of cases, the clotting was rapid, but there was a little bit of oozing afterward" Ereth says.

Dr. Linda Stehling, who chairs the American Society of Anesthesiologists' transfusion committee, says: "I'm impressed by the numbers. This could take care of real and theoretical concerns about using human and bovine plasma."

Stehling says she's waiting to see how the agent holds up under more complex trials and how applicable it becomes in general practice.

The study was funded by Medafor Inc., of Minneapolis, which manufactures the porous starch and holds the patent on the

A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: $12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED), PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184
Chester Springs, PA 19425

process to make it. The Mayo Clinic has tested the agent for about two years, with prior trials on animals, Ereth says.

The powder, which is made of purified potato starch processed to produce tiny, absorbent particles, can help surgeons avoid blood transfusions by preventing excessive bleeding. It's particularly useful for paramedics or combat doctors who must stabilize massive wounds before the onset of trauma from loss of blood, Ereth says.

In routine surgical operations, avoiding transfusions saves money and prevents possible disease transmission and serious allergic reactions. The starch also breaks down quickly in the body, unlike other clotting agents, Ereth says.

All of that from a potato.

"I think a lot of times we go looking for very complex solutions. But sometimes elegance is in simplicity" Ereth says. [*end quoting*]

ALWAYS elegance is in simplicity. Furthermore, we have much yet to discover about the world around us—such as the possible miracle cures within that lowly weed sprouting from between the cracks in the driveway!

FIRM FINGERPRINTS PRODUCTS, A MOLECULE AT A TIME

From a subscriber, excerpted from the *Dallas Morning News*, 10/9/02:

[*quoting*]

Technology exists that could stamp just about any mass produced product with its own unique fingerprint—using a tag the size of a molecule.

Cool, but is that enough to support a business?

That's the question facing an Addison-based company, Isotag Technology Inc., which is seeking to find commercial uses for their advanced intellectual property, much of it developed at the Los Alamos National Laboratory.

Isotag says its markers can be added easily to plastics, liquids, packaging, paper, metals, powders, and even foods.

"Can it be in any product? The scientific answer is yes" said David F. Moxam, who joined Isotag in January as chief executive.

So far Isotag has identified two primary business opportunities: Authenticating products to thwart counterfeiters and tagging explosive chemicals that might be used by terrorists.

Isotag's process entails developing a twin of an existing molecule in a product usually by exchanging hydrogen with deuterium.

The markers are applied within a product's existing manufacturing procedure, typically in parts per billion or even trillion

Once applied, the product has a permanent identity that Isotag says is detectable only with its own methods.

Never mind nanotechnology, a hot term these days for the manipulation of individuals molecules or groups of atoms to create a wide range of materials and devices.

Mr. Moxam said Isotag's technology works in a world so tiny that it's in the "subnano" realm. Other Isotag technology uses organic dyes that are visible only in the infrared spectrum of light.

Mr. Moxam, 46, is somewhat circumspect about discussing particular customers, many of whom are sensitive about revealing how they combat issues such as counterfeiting.

But he said the cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries are among his first target markets, because both sell products where brands matter and gross profit margins can be particularly high. Isotag said its marking technology helped a major manufacturer dramatically reduce the distribution of its products to unauthorized dealers.

The company also sees potential in the oil and gas market, where products are vulnerable to tampering or contamination, including dilution.

In August, Isotag signed an exclusive ageement with BJ Services Co. to mark the fluids used in its processes for stimulating well production.

Among other things, the molecular markers allow customers of the Houston-based oilfield services concern to measure the effectiveness of its well-stimulation treatments.

Eventually, Mr. Moxam said, the tag technology could be valuable for companies in a range of industries, managing the procurement of materials and the distribution of their finished goods. [*end quoting*]

Do you suspect a hidden agenda in all of this technology? If the New World Order gang gets their way, we'll be marked from the cradle to the grave in all aspects of our lives.

THE WHOLE WORLD AT NIGHT WITH THE LIGHTS ON

If you have access to a computer, be sure and check the link mentioned below. This is really a sight to behold. The image is a panoramic view of the world from the new space station. It is a night photo with the lights clearly indicating the populated areas.

You can scroll East-West and North-South. Note that Canada's population is almost exclusively along the U.S. border. Moving east to Europe, there is a high population concentration along the Mediterranean Coast. It's easy to spot London, Paris, Stockholm, and Vienna.

Check out the development of Israel compared to the rest of the Arab countries. Note the Nile River and the rest of the "Dark Continent". After the Nile, the lights don't come on again until Johannesburg.

Look at the Australian Outback and the Trans-Siberian Rail Route. Moving east, the most striking observation is the difference between North and South Korea. Note the density of Japan.

What a piece of photography. It is an absolutely awesome picture of the Earth taken from the Boeing-built Space Station last November on a perfect night with no obscuring atmospheric conditions.

For the World At Night panoramic photo, see the *http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/image/0011/earthlights_dmsp_big.jpg* Internet website. [*end quoting*]

Perhaps this reminder helps us to want to protect this beautiful jewel called Earth from the Dark Forces who don't seem to mind if they blow it to smithereens like was done long ago to the asteroid-belt planet—probably by these same slow learners!

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO EXPLORE

• *www.sacred-texts.com/atl/ataw/index.htm* has free book on Atlantis.

• *www.lemonbovril.co.uk/bushspeech/index.html* shows how lip-synch works to make anybody say what you want them to—on TV, for instance.

• *wordsmith.org/anagram/index.html* shows what words or phrases come out when you enter your name, etc.

• *www.angelfire.com/on/gizafaces* has some amazing faces in maps.

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer

• *www.osta.org/technology/cdqa4.htm* tells what you need to know about buying CD blank disks and their care—especially in labeling.

• *dailymotivator.com/memberflash/rightnow.html* has excellent messages.

• *osu.orst.edu/dept/lpi/infocenter/index.html* is a micro-nutrient information center.

• *www.PurestColloids.com* has lots of good information on colloidal minerals—gold, silver, etc.

• *www.bendover.com/smartlinks.asp* collects together a large variety of unusual website links.

EYE TO EYE

From *GUIDEPOSTS* magazine (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512), September 2002: [*quoting*]

My father-in-law, Walter Standley, was the superintendent of a Pensacola, Florida, plant that made heavy equipment. He was known for running a tight operation.

One day an employee was sent to his office after a supervisor caught him reading a book on the job. "I was reading about optics, Mr. Standley" the young man, Cliff Poidevant, nervously explained. "And I'm careful to read only when there is a lull in my work."

When my husband, Hal, and I heard the story, we couldn't believe Dad hadn't reprimanded his worker, until we realized it was because he wanted the boy to improve himself.

Fifty years later, Hal and I moved to Alabama. We found a new church, a new grocery, and new doctors. When we went to the eye doctor, he prescribed bifocals for both of us. "It'll be a pretty penny for two sets of glasses" I told Hal. After the optician fitted us, he glanced at our chart. "You're Hal and Dorothy Standley from Pensacola?" he asked. We nodded. "No charge for the glasses" he said.

Hal and I looked at each other, confused. The optician went on: "I'm Cliff Poidevant. I worked at your dad's plant when I was twenty years old. He caught me with my nose in a book. He could have fired me, but he didn't even yell. Instead, he encouraged me to work hard and follow my dream. Today, I finally have the chance to pay him back." — Dorothy Standley, Pensacola, Florida [*end quoting*]

Remember that old saying about "what goes around, comes around"? Like the ripples that move out from the pebble dropped in the still pond, our actions always send out energies that affect others (and return to ourselves) for good or bad. It's a great reason to stop and think before we act!

TURNING THE TABLES: HOW THIS DOWNTOWN MANHATTAN RESTAURANT SURVIVED

From *GUIDEPOSTS* magazine (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512), September 2002: [*quoting*]

By Christopher Davis

Most days before September 11, Alberto Martinez could be found flipping eggs and burgers or serving up burritos at his diner, The Little Place, on West Broadway, just a few blocks from the World Trade Center. The Little Place was, in fact, so little that Alberto, his wife, Celia, and brother-in-law, Marcos, barely had room to cook and wait on the regulars who packed elbow to elbow along the lunch counter.

But life was good. Alberto's business was a dream come true.

Alberto came to this country 16 years ago from a small village in Mexico. After years of hard work he bought the diner, capacity 11. The Little Place had the feel of a village in the heart of the city. Customers would shout hello to Alberto as they entered, and shake his hand. There was the guy from Ecuador who had a different joke every day, the insurance executive who always ordered a Viva Zapata fajita to go so he could eat it in his office in the World Trade Center, the lady who brought Alberto chili powder from her hometown in Texas. It was one of the customers who'd come up with the slogan printed on the diner's cards and T-shirts: "The Little Place With The Big Taste".

On September 11, Alberto, like so many of his customers, was forced to abandon his business and flee, walking 15 miles to his home in the Bronx. For the next 13 weeks he waited and worried, watching the terrible images of his neighborhood—now called Ground Zero—on TV. His mother phoned from Mexico, begging Alberto to come back. "I told her this is my city" Alberto says. "God brought us here. I belong here. My customers will come back."

Alberto didn't find any customers waiting for him when he reopened, but he did find something else: notes. Some were written on Post-its stuck to the window, others in envelopes slipped under the door.

"Are you okay?" one read.

"Everyone at the new office misses your quesadillas" read another.

"Here's my number; give me a call if you need help."

"Our prayers are with you. Open soon."

The last meant a lot to Alberto, who says his lifelong faith is what held him together during those tough days. Regulars did come back, slowly, along with several new customers—construction workers and police officers from the site.

Still, Alberto wasn't making enough to get by. His landlord cut his rent in half, but he couldn't pay it on time. Finally, when the restaurant next door closed, the landlord offered to rent that space at a reduced price. "The way things had been going, we couldn't afford it" Alberto says, "but I talked it over with my family, and we decided to take the risk."

For the next three months they worked around the clock. Every day Alberto would open the diner at seven thirty, work the counter till six, then trade his apron for a pair of work boots and head next door. The family renovated everything themselves—painting, repairing the ceiling, and even installing the kitchen equipment.

"When the customers saw what we were doing, they joined in" Alberto says. One designed a new menu and another donated art for the walls. Some former customers whose offices had moved uptown started taking the train 50 or 60 blocks for lunch.

One of these was a man from India named Hari. "I saw how hard these guys were working" he says. "I wanted to help." He scoured the city for cheap tables, chairs, and other supplies.

Customers keep coming back for meals at the new location, which is called The Little Bigger Place—proof that when

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: $12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an '*Electrical Understanding*'. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. ***Transform your life forever.*** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

neighbors give their hearts and their prayers to one another, there's nothing they cannot face. [*end quoting*]

That last word should have been "accomplish" and the above is a good example of humanity at its best!

HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS: MORE THAN COINCIDENCE

From *GUIDEPOSTS* magazine (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512), September 2002: [*quoting*]

I just stepped outside for a look at the backyard. As soon as I heard the door click behind me, I realized I'd locked myself out. It wouldn't have been a problem if it were my own house, but I was at the home of friends, waiting for their daughter, Carole, while they took a short trip.

Carole was 40 years old and developmentally disabled. She was a client at the workshop for retarded adults where I'd been a teacher and supervisor for close to 20 years.

If Carole came home to an empty house and no sign of me, it would alarm her. I had to get back in. I didn't want anything to upset Carole.

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:
Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: $45 (+S/H) EACH
Code: CDR1 (0.5 lb.) Code: CDR2 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

I'll just go around to the front. But the yard was enclosed by a high wooden fence. I couldn't even see over it. Climbing it was out of the question at my age. Then I saw a gate. Aha! I approached it, only to have my hopes dashed when I saw it was secured with a padlock.

I paced around the table, chairs, and a freezer unit that my friends kept out on the patio, wondering what I should do next. Lord, please help me get back in, I prayed. Not for my sake, but for Carole's.

Almost immediately I noticed a key hanging high on a hook. The key to the padlock, I thought. I stretched up to get it and went over to the gate.

The key slid in easily, and the lock popped open. I was free! After undoing the latch, I swung open the gate and got into the house through the front door, with time to spare till Carole came home.

When my friends returned I told them what had happened. I laughed about my ordeal, saying: "And to think that the key to the padlock on the gate was right in front of me the whole time!"

They both looked puzzled. "Padlock?" one of them said. "The only key out there in the yard is the one on the hook for the freezer."

"That can't be so!" I insisted. Together we walked out to the patio, leaving the back door ajar. I took the key from the hook and marched over to the gate. But this time, when I tried it, the key didn't fit the lock. — Ruth Love from Camarillo, California [*end quoting*]

How many of you readers of *The SPECTRUM* have similar "miraculous" stories you might share?

STRANGE ANONYMOUS E-MAIL WARNING PRECEDES DISASTROUS TORNADOS

From the *Project X Newsletter*, issue #79, 11/1/02: [*quoting*]

Angels In The E-mail?

by Mark Andrews (ufo1128@webtv.net), 9/24/02:

Friday morning, September 20, 2002 started off with the promise of bringing a perfect day. I woke up leisurely at around 8:30 a.m. with nothing to do all day but a single load of laundry and going to get my pay check.

Bright, sunny, and warm, crystal blue sky, even my neighbors' "yappy" dog was tranquil and pleasant. With so much in its favor, what could this Friday bring but many multiplied delights? What could possibly go wrong following such an idyllic morning?

Summer here in Indianapolis would usually have yielded to Autumn and its cooler morning temperatures by this time in September. But today was like a pleasant lingering of August.

I routinely check my email with my second cup of coffee. There were several of the usual messages, mostly "spam".

Two of the e-mails were a little odd. One was an "out of the blue" message from Webtv (my Internet provider) advising its customers to take extra care in the event of impending electrical storms, suggesting that the converter units be unplugged from both the wall and phone sockets to prevent electrical surge damage.

The other message was strangely cryptic. It was a series of prophetic warnings from a source with whom I was not familiar. I read through the very lengthy list of prophecies, trying to absorb as much as I could of this very unexpected "jolting" announcement—so early in the morning!

I wasn't really in the mood to deal with something so weighty and seemingly out of place on this "perfect" day in the making. But I read on, more from a sense of duty than because I really wanted to.

I felt a powerful, stunning, tingling sensation when I came across the sight of the phrase "160 mph winds". Repeatedly through the extent of the message was the admonition: "Pray for your family and loved ones."

All of this was a bit more than I was prepared to take-in except for the wisdom of keeping my family and loved ones in prayer. At this point, it was as if someone was standing behind me, pressing down on my shoulders, making sure that I didn't get up from my seat until I had fulfilled the prayer mandate called for in this very strange "e-prophecy".

I began prayers for the safety of my family, friends, and (much to my surprise) also for the people of my city, state, country, and the world. "What was THAT all about?" I wondered once the prayers had been offered and the pressure holding me down had subsided. Then, just as quickly, I was re-energized and ready to go about enjoying the day.

I stopped at our mobile home park's clubhouse to drop my clothes into a washer, and then on to get my pay check and stop briefly at the bank, and to pay a utility bill before returning to put my clothes in a dryer—about an hour and a half to accomplish everything.

As I drove around, I kept an instructional tape by Deepak Chopra playing inside my truck. The Civil Defense sirens in Indy are regularly tested at 11 a.m. every Friday morning. I already knew that it was Friday, so the sudden,

piercing sound of the CD sirens didn't attract my attention as it might have on any other day of the week. Then I suddenly realized that it HAD to be later than 11 a.m.!

The time was about 1:30 p.m. I stopped the tape and switched to an AM news station. The warning from the National Weather Service was already in progress: It spoke of tornados that had just struck the suburb of Martinsville and were on the ground and rapidly coming in a straight line toward the South side of Indianapolis—my home area.

I glanced in the direction of the Southwest and was startled to see the surge of a black and purple "mountainous" cloud-wall moving up from the horizon. It took about 12 minutes from that time for me to pull in my driveway to grab the coins I would need to dry my laundry. In the minute that I was in my home, the crashes of lightning began with the blast-force of falling bombs. I remembered the Webtv advisory and unplugged the unit from both sockets. Then I hopped back into the truck and drove through gushing waves of rain to the clubhouse.

Several other of the trailer park's residents had already gathered there for the better safety of that structure's brick walls. If I hadn't had to dry my clothes, I would have no doubt ridden out the storm at home; my typical response to such weather conditions. Almost on cue, a hurricane-force blast of wind plowed through the park at the moment I stepped inside the building. There was the usual pressurization change and rumble that one expects with a tornado. And then, incredibly, it was gone. It just wasn't there any more.

The rain continued for a few minutes as we all strained to look out the large glass windows, fully expecting to see a war-like scene of devastation just outside. What had happened to our trailer park? A stop sign had been bent and twisted. That was all. The tornado rose back up into the sky before it could do any damage to any of our homes.

A few of us stepped outside to light a cigarette to un-jangle our nerves. The air was packed with the over-lapping sounds of multiple sirens from every type of emergency vehicle, all moving past and away from our neighborhood. We knew that whatever had just touched us had done far, far, worse to the areas 'round about.

We had, in fact, just experienced the most powerful and destructive weather event in the history of the city of Indianapolis.

It was an F-3 tornado.

It left in its wake more than $40,000,000 worth of damage.

It had completely destroyed more than 600 homes and severely damaged thousands of others, shattering more than 200 apartment units.

It had completely leveled 2 strip malls and a great number of single business structures, as well as a number of churches.

It had directly hit 6 schools, all with classes in session. One of the schools hit by the tornado was Southport Middle School (a little more than a mile from my home) where my brother works as a science teacher. Many of the windows of the building had blown out, and a few of the brick walls had collapsed. No one at the school was injured. No one at any of the schools had been injured. In a miraculous case of Divine intervention, NO ONE in the path of the tornado had been killed, and there were no serious injuries anywhere in the city.

Parked cars, however, were not so fortunate. Most of the cars in the teachers' parking lot at Southport Middle had suffered some form of damage—except for my brother's, despite the fact that every vehicle positioned around his van HAD been damaged.

My niece had just arrived home when the tornado passed just a block to the west of their house.

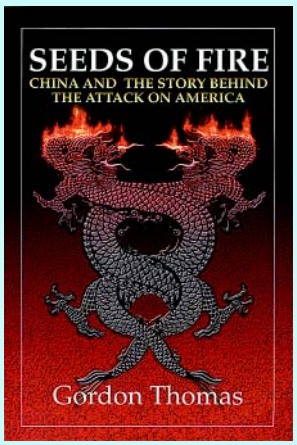
All of this had transpired in the face of the storm's 160 mph winds.

160 mph winds—exactly that mentioned in the mysterious e-mail warning that I received just a few hours earlier that had been so insistent that I pray for the safety of my family and loved ones.

My only personal loss was that of my cable, phone, and Webtv service for a couple of days, all of which are now up and running again. Everything in my home is again just as it was. That is, except for that mysterious e-prophecy message. It's no longer among my emails. I'm sure I didn't delete it.

I guess it must have just "gone with the wind". [*end quoting*]

Looks like miracles have now entered the realm of the Internet! Perhaps the lesson here is to not put any limitations on how Higher Help may manifest in our lives.



SEEDS OF FIRE:

CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: $25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th

Editor's note: In the October 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM *we were treated to a gem of a first-hand report by Eustace Mullins who "just happened" to see, in his travels, a major Japanese newspaper account of a then recent graduation speech by President Bush at the West Point military academy. That article was titled* ***Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism"*** *and, though incredibly sensational news, the event never saw the light of day in the American press.*

Well—that was the case until very recently. You don't suppose the fact that Eustace "spilled the beans" had anything to do with the American press all of a sudden finally "discovering" a sanitized version of Bush's bold speech, do you?! Pure coincidence, right? Of course it was—just like Oswald was the "lone gunman" in the 1963 JFK assassination, using some extremely clever bullets.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, *and*
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM *as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.*

A careful reading of the newspaper's own introduction to the excerpted June 1 speech, finally presented on Friday the 13th of September, ought to reveal just how self-conscious is a major newspaper (like the one quoted below) about their role as puppets for calculated government propaganda. In other words, like several of our News Desk stories illustrate this month, the more they try to hide an utterly absurd situation, the more they end up revealing in technicolor for all to see. And that's the way it should be at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth!

Eustace Mullins

9/13/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

President Bush's Call To War On Friday The 13th

On Friday, September 13, 2002, many leading American daily newspapers published "excerpts" from President Bush's June 1, 2002 graduation speech to the U.S. Military Academy's cadet corps at West Point. The *Richmond* (Virginia) *Times-Dispatch* published the excerpts on its Op Ed page, opposite a giant cartoon memorializing Johnny Unitas's boots. The editors of the *Times-Dispatch* published the Bush excerpts without comment, and without relating it to any other story in the Friday 13 September 2002 issue.

The publication of this "news" of June 1, 2002, apparently was prompted by orders from Washington. The elitists were disturbed by Eustace Mullins' discovery in a Japanese newspaper, *Asahi Shimbun*, that Bush's speech demanded a preemptive strike on 60 nations around the world—one-third of the nations of the world.

Mullins was astounded that the American press had failed to print this news, and publicized it in *The Spectrum* [*in the October 2002 issue*] and on radio talk-shows throughout the nation since June 2002. Bush's speech had also been covered in the European press, while silence was maintained in America's "free" press, also known as the kept press, the Israeli press, and other sobriquets.

The excerpts from Bush's speech not only sounded the call to "uncover terror cells in 60 or more countries, using every tool of finance, intelligence, and law enforcement" but to oppose "the sponsors of terror". Note that Bush's speech listed "finance" as the first line of attack, "intelligence" as second, and bringing up a weak third, "law enforcement".

To justify his "law enforcement" crusade in 60 nations, Bush offered in his speech "firm moral purpose", "human dignity", "moral clarity", and "the conflict between good and evil". Bush offered "human progress", "the rule of law", "respect for women" (a snide comment on the Muslim attitude toward the sexes), and "a just and peaceful world".

We can only wonder why the American press on June 2, 2002 deliberately chose to deny the American people all these promises from Bush, or why the press

"chose" to reprint them on September, Friday the 13th. This date is of great importance to the occultists, but has no particular military importance. Stay tuned for more occult news.

[*Editor's note: What follows is the exact article from the Friday September 13, 2002* Richmond Times-Dispatch *newspaper. Note that what you are reading has been ever so carefully EXCERPTED from the actual brazen speech (that Eustace first reported in our October 2002 issue) so that surgical spin-precision could be exercised over the actual audacious content. And try to not lose your lunch over the apologetic editorializing that introduces this "work of art"—yet with no apology explaining why it took 14 weeks to finally get the news into print!*]

The President's Address To West Point Graduates

• *On June 1, President George Bush was the keynote speaker at the U.S. Military Academy's graduation ceremony. In his address the President made a reasoned moral argument for pre-emptive war, establishing it as a basic premise of American foreign policy. The speech is excerpted below.*

WEST POINT.

Every West Point class is commissioned to the Armed Forces. Some West Point classes are also commissioned by history, to take part in a great new calling for their country.... History has also issued its call to your generation. In your last year, America was attacked by a ruthless and resourceful enemy. You graduate from this Academy in a time of war, taking your place in an American military that is powerful and is honorable. Our war on terror is only begun, but in Afghanistan it was begun well....

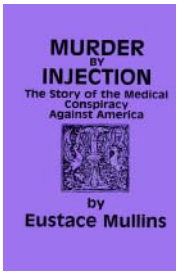
This war will take many turns we cannot predict. Yet I am certain of this: Wherever we carry it, the American flag will stand not only for our power, but for freedom. Our nation's cause has always been larger than our nation's defense. We fight, as we always fight, for a just peace—a peace that favors human liberty. We will defend the peace against threats from terrorists and tyrants. We will preserve the peace by building good relations among the great powers. And we will extend the peace by encouraging free and open societies on every continent....

The gravest danger to freedom lies at the perilous crossroads of radicalism and technology. When the spread of chemical and biological and nuclear weapons, along with ballistic-missile technology—when that occurs, even weak states and small groups could attain a catastrophic power to strike great nations. Our enemies have declared this very intention, and have been caught seeking these terrible weapons. They want the capability to blackmail us, or to harm us, or to harm our friends—and we will oppose them with all our power.

For much of the past century, America's defense relied on the Cold War doctrines of deterrence and containment. In some cases, those strategies still apply. But new threats also require new thinking. Deterrence—the promise of massive retaliation against nations—means nothing against shadowy terrorist networks with no nation or citizens to defend. Containment is not possible when unbalanced dictators with weapons of mass destruction can deliver those weapons on missiles or secretly provide them to terrorist allies.

We cannot defend America and our friends by hoping for the best. We cannot put our faith in the word of tyrants, who solemnly sign non-proliferation treaties, and then systemically

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

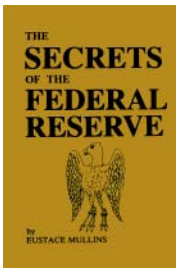


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION
THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

$15.00 (+S/H) **Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)**

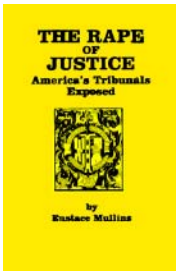


201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

$15.00 (+S/H) **Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)**

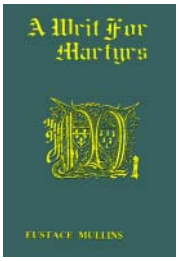


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE
AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

$18.00 (+S/H) **Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)**



$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)

A Writ For Martyrs
by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for $50 million, and one for $35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

break them. If we wait for threats to fully materialize, we will have waited too long.

Homeland defense and missile defense are part of stronger security, and they're essential priorities for America. Yet the war on terror will not be won on the defensive. We must take the battle to the enemy, disrupt his plans, and confront the worst threats before they emerge. In the world we have entered, the only path to safety is the path of action. And this nation will act....

We must uncover terror cells in 60 or more countries, using every tool of finance, intelligence, and law enforcement. [*Emphasis added.*] Along with our friends and allies, we must oppose proliferation and confront regimes that sponsor terror, as each case requires. Some nations need military training to fight terror, and we'll provide it. Other nations oppose terror, but tolerate the hatred that leads to terror—and that must change. We will send diplomats where they are needed, and we will send you, our soldiers, where you're needed....

Because the war on terror will require resolve and patience, it will also require firm moral purpose. In this way our struggle is similar to the Cold War. Now, as then, our enemies are totalitarians, holding a creed of power with no place for human dignity. Now, as then, they seek to impose a joyless conformity, to control every life and all of life.

America confronted imperial Communism in many different ways—diplomatic, economic, and military. Yet moral clarity was essential to our victory in the Cold War. When leaders like John F. Kennedy and Ronald Reagan refused to gloss over the brutality of tyrants, they gave hope to prisoners and dissidents and exiles, and rallied free nations to a great cause.

Some worry that it is somehow undiplomatic or impolite to speak the language of right and wrong. I disagree. Different circumstances require different methods, but not different moralities. Moral truth is the same in every culture, in every time, and in every place. Targeting innocent civilians for murder is always and everywhere wrong. Brutality against women is always and everywhere wrong. There can be no neutrality between justice and cruelty, between the innocent and the guilty. We are in a conflict between good and evil, and America will call evil by its name.

As we defend the peace, we also have a historic opportunity to preserve the peace.... Competition between great nations is inevitable, but armed conflict in our world is not. More and more, civilized nations find ourselves on the same side—united by common dangers of terrorist violence and chaos. America has, and intends to keep, military strengths beyond challenge—thereby making the destabilizing arms races of other eras pointless, and limiting rivalries to trade and other pursuits of peace.

Today the great powers are also increasingly united by common values, instead of divided by conflicting ideologies.... We must build strong and great power relations when times are good; to help manage crisis when times are bad. America needs partners to preserve the peace, and we will work with every nation that shares this noble goal.

And finally, America stands for more than the absence of war. We have a great opportunity to extend a just peace, by replacing poverty, repression, and resentment around the world with hope of a better day....

The 20th Century ended with a single surviving model of human progress, based on non-negotiable demands of human dignity, the rule of law, limits on the power of the state, respect for women and private property, and free speech and equal justice and religious tolerance. America cannot impose this vision—yet we can support and reward governments that make the right choices for their own people. In our development aid, in our diplomatic efforts, in our international broadcasting, and in our educational assistance, the United States will promote moderation and tolerance and human rights. And we will defend the peace that makes all progress possible.

When it comes to the common rights and needs of men and women, there is no clash of civilizations. The requirements of freedom apply fully to Africa and Latin America and the entire Islamic world. The peoples of the Islamic nations want and deserve the same freedoms and opportunities as people in every nation. And their governments should listen to their hopes.... America has a greater objective than controlling threats and containing resentment. We will work for a just and peaceful world beyond the war on terror.

"Monticello is a pretty name, Mr. Jefferson, and no doubt it's well constructed—but the design! I think you ought to sue the architect."

Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death

Editor's note: What's most revealing about ALL of the following reactions to the tragic airplane crash death of Senator Paul Wellstone on Friday morning 10/25/02 is how unanimously there rings the cry of suspicion that it was hardly an accident.

Even some official media accounts included herein, while trying their best to "lean into the wind" toward a pretended professional objectivity, still convey just a hint of mystery and intrigue suggesting foul play.

Paul was Minnesota's senior senator, a Democrat, locked in a tight race for his third term against Republican Norm Coleman. He was described as "profoundly decent" and "a man of conscience" and "he was the soul of the Senate"—among other equally strong tributes.

Let's start with an official media version of what happened, written the day after the Friday morning 10/25/02 crash, from CNN's www.cnn.com *Internet website, to which has been added a few missing details parenthetically:*

Senator, Family Members Killed In Minnesota Plane Crash

EVELETH, Minnesota (CNN) — Democratic Sen. Paul Wellstone [*age 58*], his wife Sheila [*also 58*], and daughter Marcia [*Wellstone Markuson, 33*] died Friday in a small plane crash near Eveleth, Minnesota, that also killed three staff members [*campaign aides Will McLaughlin, 23; Tom Lapic, 59; and Mary McEvoy, 49*] and two pilots [*Richard Conry, 55; and Michael Guess, 30*].

The plane went down in snowy, frozen rain and then burst into flames in a wooded area about 7 miles east of Eveleth-Virginia Municipal Airport. Officials said the last contact with the plane was at 10:20 a.m. CDT when the plane was about 2 miles from the airport.

Choking back tears, a Senate colleague expressed his sympathy. "He was such a good man, and his wife too" said Sen. Patrick Leahy (D-VT). "All of these people had families, and they had friends, and this is a horrible, horrible thing."

Such sentiments were echoed by Republicans: "He always just had a love for every person because you knew everything that he was talking about he deeply believed in and deeply cared about" said Sen. Sam Brownback (R-KS). "And then he cared deeply about the people around him. He was a very engaging person."

Source: http://www.senate.gov/~wellstone/

Sen. Paul Wellstone

President Bush called Wellstone "a man of deep convictions. He was a plain-spoken fellow who did his best for his state and for his country."

From his ranch in Crawford, Texas, the president offered "prayers and heartfelt sympathy" to the Wellstone family and the families of the other people who died in the crash.

Wellstone held a key Democratic seat in the U.S. Senate, and had been criss-crossing the state in a tough re-election campaign against former St. Paul Mayor Norm Coleman.

Coleman said their election race battles were political, not personal, and that with Wellstone's death: "The state has suffered a very grievous loss today."

Coleman also remembered Wellstone's kindness.

"The toughest day I had being mayor was in my first year when I lost two police officers. One of the first calls I got was from Wellstone asking, 'What can I do?' " said Coleman. "I have never, ever forgotten that."

The plane, a twin-engine turboprop King Air manufactured by Raytheon Aircraft, took off from Flying Cloud Airport in Eden Prairie, a southwestern suburb of Minneapolis. He was scheduled to attend a funeral in the northeast, followed by a campaign stop in Duluth.

The weather in the Eveleth area was so bad, hours after the crash, that a 12-person National Transportation Safety Board team was to fly from Washington into Duluth instead of Eveleth.

Wellstone, 58, won his Senate seat in 1990, the only challenger that year to unseat an incumbent.

The son of Russian [*Jewish*] immigrants, Wellstone was raised in Arlington, Virginia, and was a champion wrestler at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, where he earned both a bachelor's degree and a doctorate.

The charismatic Wellstone, who had [*was in the very early stages of*] multiple sclerosis but was not incapacitated by it, was a champion of healthcare coverage expansion, veterans affairs, and environmental concerns.

"I really tried to never do anything I don't believe in, so I don't want to change it now. I really don't" Wellstone said in a recent interview with CNN.

Fellow liberal Sen. Ted Kennedy (D-MA) said from Minneapolis—where he had been campaigning for Wellstone and others—that his colleague "was a man of enormous ability" with "a passion for the good things for people".

Wellstone had one of the most liberal voting records in Congress. The two-term Democrat was known for taking stands that defied the prevailing political winds, such as his recent vote against a resolution authorizing the use of force in Iraq or his vote against the 1996 Welfare Reform Act.

He was elected in a big upset in 1990,

when he beat incumbent Sen. Rudy Boschwitz, whom he defeated again in 1996. This year, Republicans were tracing their hopes for ousting Wellstone back to January 17, 2001—when he announced he would break a pledge to serve only two terms and seek a third.

While other senators had broken similar pledges, Wellstone was heavily criticized [*of course by well-funded Republican manipulators*], and Republicans recruited Coleman to run against him. Polls [*likely fixed*] showed the two in a tight race for the Senate seat.

Wellstone's death leaves a void in the state's election for the Senate.

Under Minnesota law, if a nominee in a Senate race dies during a campaign, his or her political party can select a replacement candidate no later than four days before the general election. Election Day this year is November 5.

The senator and his wife are survived by two sons and six grandchildren.

Now for some commentary that is less "politically correct" and more insightful if speculative. The first item is from "Greg Hurley" and was written later on 10/25/02, after the news of the crash came out. This is from Jeff Rense's www.rense.com *Internet website, where some of the following insightful commentaries were posted:*

Wellstone Was Bush's
Number-One Enemy

A few notes I've compiled on Wellstones' voting record. He was Bush's best enemy it seems.

(From the *www.senate.gov/legislative/vote1072/vote_menu.html* Internet website:)

• Voted AGAINST use of Military Force Against Iraq without considerations.

• Voted AGAINST Homeland Security.

• Voted AGAINST giving too much power to the President in the case of Iraq.

• Voted FOR an INDEPENDENT investigation of 9/11 terrorist attacks on the US.

And then add this anti-Bush/anti-Gestapo/anti-New World Order track record, shared later in the day by "Sallie8001" on 10/25/02:

Wellstone was also adamantly against the invasion of Iraq, wanted private investigations into WTC disaster, and pointed out prior knowledge of 9-11. He was also against Homeland Security and the *Patriot Act*. Is this a warning to other senators not to go against Bush and to vote for anything that is put in front of them, i.e. the *Patriot Act*?

Bush is afraid of a Democratic Senate for fear it will impeach him. The balance for the Senate is at stake.

Since the [*DC area*] sniper is moving out of the news, now we will have another story(s) of containment and diversion—i.e., Senator Wellstone's bio, funeral, photo ops by everybody, and media glitz to take your mind off all the current events of the economy, Iraq, and North Korea.

Source: http://www.senate.gov/~wellstone/

Paul and wife Sheila

Here's a very astute commentary from the www.moveonpac.org *Internet website, posted later on 10/25/02:*

Senator Paul Wellstone's predicament is typical. Wellstone is in the political fight of his life—slightly behind in the polls to a far-right candidate flush with cash and hand-picked by Karl Rove to remove him from office. Wellstone knew that if he voted against the resolution, his opponent would seize on the issue, unleashing a barrage of attack ads and accusations. But despite the enormous pressure to capitulate, Wellstone spoke his conscience and voted against the war. Wellstone said: "A pre-emptive go-it-alone strategy towards Iraq is wrong. I oppose it."

For taking a stand under the most difficult of circumstances, Senator Wellstone is nothing less than a hero. In the House, three heroic Representatives in tight races also did the right thing. They deserve our strong support.

This is reminiscent of the 1980s when many Congressmen and Senators went down in plane crashes.

The New World Order gang will do anything to stay in power.

And then the following, from the www.ConspiracyPenPal.com *Internet website, on 11/2/02, points out what most observant people can see—despite valiant efforts by the controlled media to keep our focus off the obvious:*

Do you believe in coincidence? The death of Democratic Senator Paul Wellstone was much too convenient in its timing. He was considered a lock for reelection. Too late to get a new name on the ballot. His wife died in that very suspicious plane crash, too, so she couldn't be jammed into his place, as is often done.

Beat Wellstone and the Senate goes Republican for a clean sweep of all three branches. Wellstone opposed Homeland Security, the Patriot Act and intervening in Iraq. Wellstone called for independent WTC/911 investigations. Wellstone was the chairman of the new securities reform committee. Wellstone was trying to prevent the appointment of William Webster, former CIA/FBI head, to the chairmanship of the SEC Accounting Oversight Commission. Wellstone had been characterized by many as the number-one enemy of the Bush administration.

Do you believe in coincidence?

Meanwhile, the following comment to Jeff Rense later in the day on 10/25/02 from "Noble Eagle News" adds a revealing financial perspective to the day's shocking events:

Jeff,

Are you noticing that once it was reported that Senator Wellstone was dead, the stock market began to TAKE OFF?!

Shouldn't the opposite be happening? I mean, come on—a Senator just died.

But no—the Big Corporate Interests are EXCITED and HAPPY that the Republicans will now control the Senate and Congress. And the President will now appoint the most conservative judges, etc.

Wellstone's death is GOOD for the Republican Agenda. That is why the stock market is RISING FAST.

The evil-doers have struck again. They are celebrating the death of this liberal Democrat.

The Republicans will control the world. And we are DOOMED.

And then there's the following comment from "A. S. Hernandez" (astrology@earthlink.net) *on 10/25/02, remembering Missouri Governor Mel Carnahan's similar airplane crash a few years ago—as he campaigned for Democratic Senator from Missouri. Current Attorney General "smilin'" John Ashcroft just happened to be one of the two Republican Senators from Missouri at the time of that "accident"*:

Sen. Wellstone was murdered just like Gov. Carnahan. They did it to Carnahan so Ashcroft could benefit. Blew his plane up in the sky. (See the *www.steamshovelpress.com/fromeditor6.html* Internet website location.)

A great loss to America. But this may make his works resurface in media, all of them together. Watch for news on this one and contribute to it, by going to website locations given below, and doing a Google search on his proposed legislation.

Wellstone was the premiere liberal who always voted his conscience! He was a gadfly in the hair of corporate America—the Archer Daniels Midland crowd—and in the wigs of the oil guys who want Iraq war. Wellstone fought them on all of that. He would be the ONE man the "wealth cartel" or "Texas 10" as I call them, would want to get rid of. A simple disconnect of the plane's de-icing device could be the cause. They nailed him as he was entering the final phase of his trip.

Laudatory stories on his proposed legislation are located at the following websites:

www.defenders.org/fb/articles/article802.html

www.ciponline.org/colombia/051702.htm

www.commondreams.org/pressreleases/may99/051899h.htm

www.yaledailynews.com/article.asp?AID=2522

And another similar comment from "Lost On Earth" from late 10/25/02, who reaches back to recall the still-very-mysterious double "accident" of House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-LA) and Rep. Nick Begich Sr. (D-AK). Longtime readers of The SPECTRUM *know well Dr. Nick Begich Jr. (May 2001 issue), whose relentless exposure of the suspiciously covert HAARP project in Alaska (and elsewhere around the planet) has been ongoing for most of a decade. Nick is still diligently seeking any information that could help to clear-up the baffling airplane disappearance of his father and Boggs:*

Sen. Paul Wellstone has just died in an airplane accident, just like Carnahan in 2000. And the airplane accident in Alaska years ago, which killed Congressman Hale Boggs, who was critical of the government, has never been solved. There are more. Think it is possible that, at critical junctures, certain "opponents" of those in power are killed? Naaaah—that could never happen!

The following comment is from "Moses Silverstein" later on 10/25/02, who shows a surprisingly clear grasp of the Larger Picture in which the tragic crash likely fits:

Wellstone—another Zionist/New World Order hit. Who's next?

The Zionist/NWO gang is on a rampaging non-stop terrorist campaign. They invented terrorism; they are funding it with unlimited money. The sky is their limit.

The NWO is in PANIC; their paper fiat Rothschild money has come to its end. Chinese and Moslems are now in the process of moving to gold-based currencies. David Icke is now gaining popularity. We now know that Bush & friends were behind the World Trade Center massacre. We now know that we will NEVER trust the FBI & NTSB anymore, after all their lies regarding TWA Flight 800. We now know that we will NEVER be able to trust the CIA anymore, after their current scare tactics, claiming "thousands of al Qaeda cells all over the USA". The whole world now realizes that the stock markets were fiction, just like all the "conspiracy websites" have been alleging for over 20 years. World War III may come sooner than we expect.

Knowing full well the usual NWO strategy, we all expected that a few senators who objected to Bush's agenda, will be soon assassinated. We were just hoping that the NWO would give us a break to relax after their "sniper" attacks.

EXPECT SUCH EVENTS TO CONTINUE as long as the NWO controls the majority of the press.

Most of our Congressmen and Senators are already in their pocket.

Here's a report on some of the covert, well-funded public-relations machinery that has been diligently attacking Senator Wellstone. This is by Patricia Lopez of the Minneapolis Star-Tribune, *PUBLISHED the morning of 10/25/02, and written between 10/22 and 10/24:*

Mysterious Group Spent $1 Million
On Anti-Wellstone Ads

Americans For Job Security, a Virginia-based interest group that opposes the reelection of Democratic U.S. Sen. Paul Wellstone, has made an unprecedented $1 million ad buy that will fill the airwaves in the last two weeks before the election, according to Wellstone campaign officials.

Campaign manager Jeff Blodgett said the buy is so large that it may equal what Wellstone and Republican rival Norm Coleman and the two state parties each are expected to spend on media in the closing weeks.

Blodgett said his biggest concern is that no one knows who funds the mysterious group, which has found a legal loophole that apparently allows it to keep its donors secret.

"In a state with a reputation for clean, transparent campaigns, this is an outrage, that a group can come in and spend this kind of money and no one knows who their donors are" Blodgett said at a **Tuesday morning** news conference. "We demand to know. We ask Norm Coleman to join us in this."

Michael Dubke, president of Americans For Job Security, would neither confirm nor deny the amount of the ad buy "because I don't want to play their game" but said: "We're up [on TV] in Minneapolis, Duluth, Rochester, Fargo, and statewide with radio, and let's just say Minnesota's not an inexpensive state."

He said the group would have a "significant presence" on radio and TV over the next two weeks. **Dubke said he has made similar-size buys in South Dakota and Missouri—the two other states that are top targets in President Bush's attempt to put Republicans in control of the U.S. Senate.**

Dubke is unapologetic about the group's refusal to disclose its donors, saying the decision is legal and is common among issue advocacy groups.

Coleman campaign manager Ben Whitney said Tuesday that Coleman would not be contacting Dubke's group or asking it to disclose its donors.

Wellstone, he said, had benefited for

months from ads run by liberal interest groups. "He's getting money from radical groups like Council For A Livable World—and we don't know who its donors are. And then he demands that we ask someone else not to advertise in Minnesota because he doesn't like what they're saying?" Whitney said.

He noted that Coleman, at the beginning of the race, had offered Wellstone a joint agreement to keep third-party money out of the race, and that Wellstone refused. "It's brazen hypocrisy and it leaves me kind of breathless" Whitney said.

Kathleen Hall Jamieson, of the University of Pennsylvania's Annenberg School of Communications, said the group's tactic is "the reason issue advocacy is so problematic. You can disguise the nature of the group through a lovely sounding name."

Jamieson, a national expert on political ads, said the sheer magnitude of such an ad buy could change the course of the election.

"Large amounts of money from a third-party group late in a tight race can, in fact, shift votes, unless the message is off-strategy" she said.

The high-buck, high-profile race has been one of the tightest in the country, drawing celebrities and political luminaries from across the nation, along with a raft of outside interest groups.

Americans For Job Security has been a player in the race since June, when it began a round of radio ads that labeled Wellstone a "money-grubber" for his opposition to a permanent repeal of the estate tax, which it calls the "death tax".

A new TV ad criticizes Wellstone for taking special-interest money and for breaking a promise not to run for a third term.

Blodgett said Tuesday that he was less concerned about the content of the ads than the sheer magnitude of the buy, which he said might be the largest ever by an outside group in a Minnesota race.

Little is known about Americans For Job Security, which is based in Alexandria, Virginia, just outside Washington, DC. It was founded in 1997 with a $1 million contribution from the American Insurance Association, which Dubke says is no longer associated with Americans For Job Security.

The Annenberg Public Policy Center website, which analyzes issue ads, describes the group as a "tax-exempt, conservative, business-backed, **pro-Republican** organization" that was an offshoot of a coalition of business leaders who came together in 1996 to advocate against issues promoted by the AFL-CIO.

Americans For Job Security has taken several unconventional tacks in this race. It flew a banner over the State Fair this summer asking Wellstone to "stop taxing the dead".

Its latest radio ad features a couple speaking in English and Norwegian. In the ad, Lloyd tells Ruth in Norwegian that Wellstone is a money-grubber and should stop taxing the dead. "If he doesn't get it in English" Lloyd says, "maybe he'll get it in Norwegian."

Dubke said the group is trying to "cut through the clutter".

"Our whole goal since June has been to energize the debate" he said. "I think in American politics we don't have enough debate on public policy issues. If we let [candidates] do what they wanted, we'd get a bunch of ads telling us how much their mothers love them."

By the afternoon of Tuesday 10/29/02 we heard the telling news that the late Senator Wellstone's sons DIS-invited Vice President Dick Cheney, who had planned to represent the Bush Administration at the memorial service that evening on the University of Minnesota campus that would otherwise be attended by a long list of senators, former President Clinton, and former Vice President Gore.

Wellstone family members and close friends attended a private funeral for Paul and Sheila Wellstone at a Minneapolis synagogue the previous day (Monday).

Meanwhile, former Vice President Walter Mondale got the crucial vote of confidence from the Wellstone family to replace the fallen senator on the November 5 ballot. Wellstone's oldest son personally asked Mondale, 74, to take the empty spot.

And finally, as a matter of perspective, here's a revealing list that just became a little longer. This was compiled by CNN and was posted at 6:26 p.m. EDT the evening of the tragic 10/25/02 crash, from the www.cnn.com *Internet website:*

Politicians Killed In
Plane Crashes

CNN — This is a list of prominent politicians killed in plane crashes in recent years:

• **October 16, 2000: Missouri Gov. Mel Carnahan (D).** Carnahan, his son, and an aide were killed when their small plane crashed in bad weather in Missouri. According to Reuters, Sen. Paul Wellstone's death was eerily similar to the circumstances surrounding the October 2000 plane-crash death of another Democratic Senate hopeful, Missouri Gov. Mel Carnahan. His plane crashed in bad weather in that state killing him shortly before that year's election. He was elected after his death and his widow was appointed to take his seat.

• **April 3, 1996: U.S. Commerce Secretary Ron Brown.** A U.S. Air Force jetliner carrying Brown and American business executives crashed into a mountain in Croatia, killing all 35 people aboard.

• **April 19, 1993: South Dakota Gov. George Mickelson (R).** Mickelson died along with seven others when a state-owned airplane slammed into a silo during a rainstorm in Iowa.

• **April 5, 1991: Texas Sen. John Tower (R).** Texas Sen. John Tower, his daughter, and 21 other people, including NASA astronaut Manley "Sonny" Carter, Jr., were killed in a commuter plane crash near Brunswick, Georgia.

• **April 4, 1991: Pennsylvania Sen. John Heinz (R).** According to AP: A fiery plane-helicopter collision 11 years ago killed U.S. Sen. H. John Heinz III and showered flames on children in a playground. Heinz, a three-term Republican and heir to the Heinz food fortune, died along with the two pilots of his chartered plane and two pilots in the helicopter who were attempting to see if the plane's front landing gear was down and locked in place. The plane's captain had radioed that an instrument light failed to confirm the gear was in place.

• **August 13, 1989: Mississippi Rep. Larkin Smith (R).** Pilot error in hazy conditions was ruled the probable cause of the plane crash that killed U.S. Rep. Larkin Smith and his pilot, according to a federal report. According to AP: The National Transportation Safety Board report indicated that pilot Chuck Vierling, who was not rated to fly on instruments, probably lost control after encountering conditions that required them. Vierling, 58, of Gulfport had expressed concern about the haziness before leaving, the report said. Vierling had flown Smith to Hattiesburg on August 13. On the return flight to Gulfport, the Cessna 152 crashed into woods near New Augusta in southeastern Mississippi.

• **August 7, 1989: Texas Rep. Mickey Leland (D).** Rep. Mickey Leland, a Texas Democrat who chaired the House Select Committee on Hunger, killed when plane crashes during a trip to inspect relief efforts in Ethiopia.

• **September 1, 1983: Georgia Rep. Larry McDonald (D).** McDonald was killed when Korean Air Lines Flight 007

was shot down by a Russian fighter.

• **August 3, 1976: Missouri Rep. Jerry Litton (D).** Litton was killed along with his family in a plane crash in the northwest part of the state on the evening he won the Missouri's Democratic gubernatorial nomination. He was en route to a victory celebration.

• **February 14, 1975: California Rep. Jerry Pettis (R).** Pettis died when his plane crashed into a mountain near Beaumont, California. His wife, Shirley N. Pettis-Roberson, replaced him in the House five days later. "People come up to you, with little pieces of memorabilia about your husband, and they mean to show their deep regret in losing him" Pettis-Roberson said in a telephone interview from her home in California. "I had to steel myself against tears, because I thought if I cried now, I would cry forever."

• **December 8, 1972: Rep. George W. Collins, Illinois (D).** Collins was killed when a United Airlines jetliner plane crashed on approach to Chicago's Midway Airport. Forty-four others also were killed. Collins' widow, Cardiss, succeeded her husband in the House.

• **October 16, 1972: House Majority Leader Hale Boggs, D-Louisiana and Rep. Nick Begich, D-Alaska:** Both were killed when their plane disappeared over Alaska.

And just so we don't start to sound too conventional in our reporting of what was most likely an unconventional event, how about leaving you with the following "food for thought" that was sent on 10/28/02 by superb intuitive and longtime familiar friend of The SPECTRUM *Anna Detweiler. There is first a report by "Robert Bernhardt" with subsequent commentary by Anna:*

Original Message From: "Robert Bernhardt"

Subject: Senator Paul Wellstone

I notice that the major media is blaming the Wellstone plane "crash" on the usual ice on wings. I listen to a show out of St. Paul, Minnesota, called *Garage Logic*. The show name infers the topic discussed. *Garage Logic* covers all of Minnesota, lots of North and South Dakota, and West Central Wisconsin and Iowa. Since this is a call-in show, many callers called in to the show and gave there perspective on the incident.

One caller was a pilot who logged 2000+ hours with the plane that Wellstone was flying in and said that this plane does not have ice problems with weather conditions the way they were that day.

The conditions were about 36ºF with very light snow. Visibility was around 3-4 miles. Funny thing is that the airport manager who manages the airport that Wellstone was flying into noticed that Wellstone did not arrive. So the Airport Manager took off in a plane to look for Wellstone's plane. If the weather was causing icing problems with Wellstone's plane, what is the Airport Manager doing flying into the crash area?

Also, others called into the show and said that there was no reason any planes could not be flying with that weather. Planes flew in and out of that airport all day.

So I assume we are dealing with another takeout. Could be wrong but things don't add up. Especially after Wellstone just got done denouncing an invasion of Iraq. And that he was holding the balance of power in the upcoming election.

Anna, just wondering if you have "re-wound the movie" to see if there are any oddities in the area prior to the crash? Oddities such as scalar [*beam*] residue?

This is just input from the locals—something you won't hear on the national news.

And lastly, I had to laugh when the media talked about Walter Mondale taking Wellstone's place. That's going to be hard to do when the real Mondale was killed in a town not far from me, and then his body was dumped in Lake Superior at Two Harbors, Minnesota. Of course, one of the original Mondale clones is resting in a plane at the bottom of the North Atlantic, near where the real Kissinger's body is. And yes, I know the folks in the Twin Cities have been seeing a clone walking around for years!

In Love and Light, Robert A. Bernhardt

ANNA'S RESPONSE:

Yes, I have rewound the event of Wellstone's crash and "watched" it repeatedly. Here's what it looks like:

They are cruising along at a very calm, steady rate, when their plane is engulfed in some odd electromagnetic anomaly. The whole plane is in some whitish energy. I cannot see anything like an explosion, but rather, the plane just breaks apart. It does appear, though, as if the people onboard were killed by the electromagnetic pulse instead of the crash itself.

The big question of course is who ordered the pulse?

I'm sure it ties in with the rest of the play that is going on.

Love and Peace, Anna.

As yet another contribution to their highly unbelievable avalanche of victories nationwide, Republican Norm Coleman won the Minnesota U.S. Senate race against Democratic last-minute replacement candidate Walter Mondale by an extremely narrow margin of 49.56% versus 47.23%, with a hefty 79.16% of the registered voters actually voting.

Suspicious technical types, familiar with how skillfully votes can be "adjusted" in this age of computer tallying, are quick to point out how conveniently close were so many of the Republican "victories"—there being exercised perhaps just enough finagling to get the job done, but not enough to alert a largely naive public.

PORTFOLIO

Bill Schorr / New York Daily News

"SO, HOW LONG HAVE YOU WORKED FOR THE C.I.A.?..."

The American Red Double-Cross

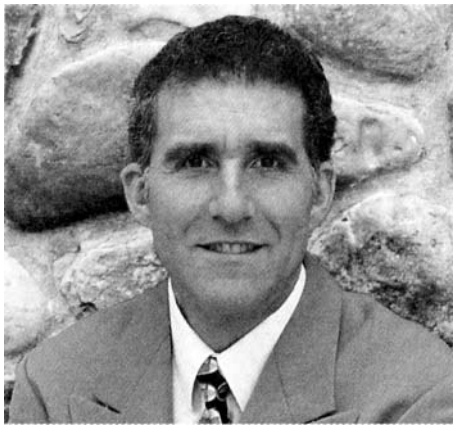
Editor's note: Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM *is a historical account of the infamous Skull & Bones society for the cultivation of high-level puppetry of the Elite World Controllers. Some of the "chosen ones" named in that account were noted to be associated with the advancement of the New World Order's eugenics program of genetic and racial manipulation. But the eugenics program itself was not really described in any detail because such was not the focus of that article.*

But eugenics IS an important enough part of the New World Order agenda that we're here sharing a bit of information on that matter from longtime friend and contributor Dr. Len Horowitz. Len did not originally write the following as a dissertation on eugenics—but it works to provide a brief historical window and stepping-stone for further research if so desired. Rather, Len wrote the following to warn people—shortly after the tragic events of 9/11—not to blindly endorse the American Red Cross in a fit of misplaced patriotism.

If you read the following directly after the Skull & Bones article, you're likely to consider it almost as a "footnote" by those authors—because it meshes so well with that article. And that's as it should be with The Truth. As you'll see, the same Illuminati network of Skull & Bones puppet-people recur in both accounts.

Moreover, for those of you who studied well the classic and definitive history by Eustace Mullins about the early beginnings of Rockefeller's medical mafia, shared in our July 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, *what Len briefy unfolds below should be immediately recognized for how it fits into that larger con-game framework that Eustace so carefully assembled.*

Finally, it should be mentioned—perhaps just in passing so as not to get overly sidetracked—that the Elite World Controllers' eugenics program exists not only to further their own warped genetics goals, but also, by well before World War II, was expanded to include an exchange for advanced technology with several unlucky "Earthbound" extraterrestrial species, busy in vast underground bases that are populated jointly with Secret Government "black-budget" project personnel at locations around the world—like infamous Area 51 near Las Vegas, Nevada. This aspect needs to be noted here only insomuch as it contributes to explaining WHY this New World Order eugenics program has been pursued all these years with such elaborate secrecy and fanatical diligence.



Dr. Len Horowitz

By the way, can you imagine just how far advanced is the TRUE state of genetic engineering on this planet—beyond what exists in the public domain with our supposedly "hot news" of cloned sheep, high-tech cows, and possible spare body parts?!

10/8/01 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

Sandpoint, Idaho — The American Red Cross (ARC) is widely considered a great American institution. It is generally thought of as among the world's premier humanitarian organizations. Clearly, almost everyone thinks of it as a life-saving agency. Most people know this non-governmental organization (NGO) to be heavily dependant upon the blood and currency generously donated by the American people.

But—what if all of the above is untrue? What if everything you think you know about the American Red Cross is a ghastly nauseating lie?

My name is Dr. Leonard Horowitz. What I am about to share with you is deeply disturbing, yet potentially life-saving. The American Red Cross is not what it appears to be. And I urge you to continue reading so that you learn what the ARC really represents.

Let me begin by telling you a bit about myself and about my bias. For the past ten years I have been conducting health science and U.S. Government cover-up investigations as an independent, Harvard-trained, award-winning medical journalist and internationally recognized authority in public health.

To briefly summarize my training, in 1977 I received my doctorate in medical dentistry from Tufts University in Boston. I later received several advanced degrees, one in public health from Harvard University.

I joined the faculties at Tufts University and Harvard. I directed an alternative health center for more than a decade. In the early 1980s, the Associated Press featured my work as a trendsetter. My clinic integrated dentistry with general medicine, acupuncture, chiropractic, nutrition, massage, homeopathy, and other "alternative" methods of healing.

Between 1990 and 1993 I personally trained nearly 30,000 healthcare professionals in dental and medical infection control according to OSHA standards. At that time I was the chief professional advisor for the largest dental and medical catalog supply company in the world.

In 1999, I won the prestigious "Author of the Year Award" from the World Natural Health Organization for my tenth book. This became my first bestseller. It is called *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* Government health officials have said this book is largely responsible for America's rapidly growing anti-vaccination movement.

The blood banking industry is meticulously explored there as well.

For my work in exposing the global military-medical-industrial complex, I have been christened "the David of alternative medicine versus the omnipotent Goliath of slash, burn, and poison medicine" by consumer health advocates.

Suffice it to say, I have been extremely critical of petrochemical-pharmaceutical-blood banking industrialists for suppressing more information than they

have been telling—including potentially lifesaving information that could stem the rising epidemics of cancer, autoimmune diseases, and much, much more.

In the wake of the September 11, 2001 "terrorist" attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon, unlike most Americans, I was appalled by the outpouring of support—not as much to the families of the attack victims, but to the American Red Cross as a go-between. Based on the information and documentation I published in *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* certain individuals who control the ARC are, in fact, as much to blame for the terrorist attacks on America, and "America's New War" as [*we were told was*] Osama bin Ladin and Afghanistan's Taliban government.

Before you call me crazy and junk this premise entirely, let me explain by giving you a little background on the people who run the American Red Cross.

Background Intelligence On The American Red Cross

Founded in 1881 by American humanitarian Clara Barton, the American Red Cross (officially named The American National Red Cross) was first chartered by the U.S. Congress in 1900. A second charter, still in force, was granted in 1905.

Not long after, however, John D. Rockefeller pirated the entire blood banking industry, along with the administrative leadership of the ARC. As you will soon learn, this quintessential coup represented more than a glorious economic opportunity. **The takeover of the ARC, and the entire blood industry, was apparently required to fulfill a far more sinister, even occult-linked, political objective—eugenics management for a racially purified planet.**

To begin, during this time, John D. Rockefeller and his associates were making a concerted effort to control the entire field of medicine in America. During the 1890s, Rockefeller interests in medical education and "scientific medicine" were spearheaded by Frederick T. Gates, John D. Rockefeller's investment manager.

1901 saw the founding of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

In 1902, Rockefeller's General Education Board was founded with a mission to annihilate the causes of racial discords.

This agenda was clarified two years later with the publication of John D. Rockefeller's *Occasional Letter No. 1* in which he detailed his plans to mold Americans to his concept of "perfect human nature". This, he claimed, might best be accomplished by destroying parental influence, traditions, and customs, while reducing national intelligence levels.

In 1904, the Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (home to today's Human Genome Project) was built on the estates of John Foster and Allen Dulles, lawyers for the Rockefeller Standard Oil Company. The Dulles Brothers, who openly professed John D. Rockefeller's racial hygiene doctrines, later directed the U.S. military's Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and, after World War II, the CIA.

Charles B. Davenport constructed the Cold Spring Harbor [*New York*] facility to provide a home for racial hygiene research, what was then called "eugenics research". The first racial hygiene laws in the world evolved from investigations and reports issued from here. John D. Rockefeller and Averell Harriman, America's wealthiest oil and railroad magnates, invested more than $11 million—an extraordinary fortune at that time—in funding this facility. Soon thereafter, in 1909, the first genetics laboratory was established at the Rockefeller Institute and directed by Dr. Phoebus Aaron Theodor Levene.

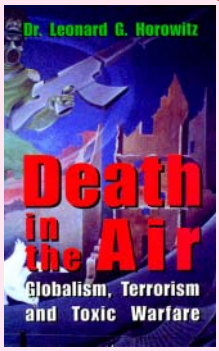
By 1907, medical education had been mostly monopolized by the Rockefeller consortium. That year, the American Medical Association (AMA) advanced its medical education rating system—effectively eliminating, by 1918, approximately 600 of the initial 650 medical schools. Through Rockefeller cohorts in the Andrew Carnegie Endowment for the Advancement of Teaching, Abraham Flexner was appointed to survey medical schools throughout America. This led to the infamous *Flexner Report* that vilified every alternative to drug-based medicine.

The Rockefeller's political control over this American medical coup was clearly reflected in Flexner family relations. Abraham Flexner served on the Rockefeller's General Education Board. Abraham Flexner's brother, Simon, headed the Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research. Simon's brother, Bernard, later joined the board of trustees of the Rockefeller Foundation after he helped found the politically powerful Council on Foreign Relations.

In 1910, following the death of Averell Harriman, who presided over Yale's infamous secret society, the Skull & Bones, his widow donated 80 acres of estate property to establish the Eugenics Research Association at Cold Spring Harbor, New York, along with the Eugenics Records Office.

The following year, social Darwinism subscriber, John Foster Dulles, revealed his desire to help develop a "super race". He explained that by eliminating "the weakest members of the population" a purer Aryan race might be created. According to several reputable authors, the Dulles brothers, directing Rockefeller's management group and law firm at Sullivan and Cromwell on Wall Street, later administered the American affairs of I.G. Farben—Germany's leading industrial organization—linked intimately to Hitler and the rising Third Reich. The Dulles law firm also directed

DEATH IN THE AIR:
GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover: $29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

U.S. business affairs for Fritz Thyssen, Hitler's primary financial backer. Thyssen later introduced Allen Dulles to the rising Nazi fuehrer, after which brother John negotiated loans for the Nazis.

All of this activity foreshadowed, in 1928, the Rockefeller financing of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Eugenics, Anthropology, and Human Heredity in pre-Nazi Germany. Ernst Rudin, Hitler's chief racial hygienist, was given authority over this institute principally funded by the Rockefellers.

Eugenic psychiatrist Dr. Franz J. Kallmann, and blood geneticist Otmar Verschuer, assisted Dr. Rudin. Their institute was named for Germany's Kaiser Wilhelm II, who was a solid supporter of early eugenics experiments and occult science to further his royal bloodline. According to Wilhelm II, World War I resulted from a conspiracy between his enemies—the blood kin Czar Nicholas II and King George V, and their affiliated secret societies.

According to historic records, Hitler was also an avid student of the occult and a member of the largely secret Thule Society that contained members of the British royal family and European banking industry. Though evidence in this area of research is understandably circumstantial, Thule Society members, with connections to other politically influential leaders in the United States, including members of the Skull & Bones Fraternity at Yale University, are believed to have founded the National Socialist Party in Germany, primarily to initiate World War II.

The Occult, Freemasonry, And Rockefeller Blood-Banking

In my 1999 book *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*, I shed more light on these shadowy figures of eugenics history. Shortly before World War II, in 1936 according to investigative journalist Anton Chaitkin, Nazi eugenicist and Rockefeller grantee, Dr. Franz Kalmann, published his schizophrenia experiments after immigrating to New York because he was half-Jewish.

The secret society known as the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry published his account of more than 1,000 cases. His book was used in 1939 to rationalize the "murder of mental patients and various 'defective' people" according to Chaitkin and others. At the same time, the infamous Nazi doctor, Josef Mengele, and Otmar Verschuer were collecting blood samples, particularly from twins, to conduct genetic experiments to further advance the eugenics field.

I wrote that more horrific experiments followed:

Needles were stabbed into people's eyes for eye color experiments. Others were injected with foreign blood and infectious agents. Limbs and organs were commonly removed, occasionally without anesthetics. Women were sterilized; men were castrated; and sexes were surgically altered. Thousands were butchered and their heads, eyeballs, limbs, and organs were delivered to Mengele, Verschuer, and the other Rockefeller-linked contingent at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute.

It was apparently no random "coincidence" that the Rockefeller family gained so much control over the ARC and blood banking. Laurance Rockefeller assembled the New York City blood council that evolved to largely control the international blood banking industry.

The importance of blood and bloodlines is a recurring theme throughout my work and history, particularly when considering the highest levels and objectives of the secret Scottish Freemasons. According to the *Structure Of Freemasonry*, the Order of the Red Cross stands third in the top echelon of power, just behind the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM) and the Order of the Knights Templar. Religious scholars cross their *Bibles* with red marker ribbons today, unaware of the symbolism—the Masonic importance of the pure red bloodline.

Beginning with the Ordre de la Rose-Croix Veritas, more commonly known as the Rose-Croix, or Rosicrucians, the red (or rose) cross was adopted as an identifying symbol of the Masonic tradition. According to authors Baigent, Leigh, and Lincoln in *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*, themselves Freemasons, this practice began in 1188 when the Prieuré de Sion accepted the ceremonies of Ormus, said to have been an Egyptian sage, mystic, and "a Gnostic 'adept' in Alexandria"—a "hotbed of mystical activity" during the first century A.D. Here Ormus is believed to have exchanged theosophies with Judaic, Zoroastrian, Mithraic, Hermetic, neo-Platonic, and Pythagorean scholars. The name "Ormus" was synonymous with "the principle of light" in Zoroastrian and Gnostic history. Thus, Ormus was not only the originator of the Red Cross symbol, but he apparently helped propagate the term "Illuminati".

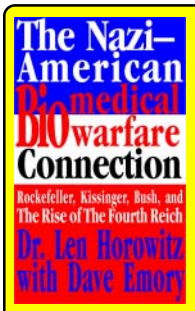
Over time, "Illuminati" has come to mean the few powerfully illumined or en-light-ened souls who are said to draw their power from "Lucifer". Illuminati, in fact, according to *Webster's Dictionary*, is derived from the French word "Lucifer" meaning "light bearing". Webster also cross-references Lucifer to the word "light".

According to *Secret Societies* author Jan van Helsing, "Illuminati" came into more common use during the 14th century in Germany, where it applied to the high initiates of the "Brotherhood of the Snake"—a "savant brotherhood that had subscribed to the dissemination of spiritual knowledge and the attainment of spiritual freedom from...extraterrestrials" more than 3,000 years before Christ.

The Latin name of "Illuminati" and the biblical term for snake have related origins and definitions. The word snake derives from "nahash"—which came from the root word "nhsh" meaning to "discover" or "decipher". In Latin, "illuminare" meant "to illumine" or "to recognize" or "to know".

Thus, the snake used by Rockefeller-directed organized medicine today, became a symbol of evolving illuminance or intelligence. Likewise, the Knights Templar symbol shows the snake beginning and ending with a swastika. Citing van Helsing's research again: "One of the main branches of the Illuminati in Germany were the mystical Rosicrucians, who were introduced at the beginning of the 9th century by Charlemagne."

Several other authors relayed that the



3-hr audio-tape
$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

NEW! **The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Illuminati and the Rosicrucians were the driving force behind the esoteric religious movements of the 17th and 18th centuries. According to *Webster's Dictionary*: "Christian Rosenkreutz (NL Rosae Crucis)" was the "reputed 15th century founder of the movement (1624)...a devotee of esoteric wisdom with emphasis on psychic and spiritual enlightenment." Their manifestos, fervently supported by the liberal factions of Protestants in Europe, inflamed the leaders of the Catholic Church and the Jesuits. "Among the most eloquent and influential exponents of Rosicrucian thought was Robert Fludd"—the Prieuré de Sion's sixteenth grand master.

The Jesuit and Church backlashes that resulted in the persecution of the Cathars and Templars also helped spark Martin Luther's rebellion. "Martin Luther also had close links to both the Illuminati and the Rosicrucians" wrote van Helsing. Luther's friends recognized the Rosicrucian seal he wore that contained a rose and a cross with his initials. "After Luther's death, his confessional community was supported by Francis Bacon" the highest-ranking Rosicrucian in England and the general architect of the *King James Bible*.

Devil-Doing Behind The American Red Cross

In *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* I explained how and why, at the end of World War II, the Dulles brothers, in support of Rockefeller alliances, arranged false Red Cross identifications for Nazi war criminals, scientists, and military officials to escape through the "rat lines".

A couple of years ago, the *New York Times* carried a story that explained that Red Cross officials were aware of the Nazi atrocities occurring in the concentration camps of World War II. They said they were remiss in reporting their evidence.

They omitted, however, the intelligence that the entire Red Cross organization was directed, from high above, by the same devils who directed the business dealings between the Nazis, I.G. Farben, the CIA, and the Rockefeller Standard Oil Company—from the time of the rise of the Third Reich. No wonder, the *New York Times* reported in another article, much of the Nazi-stolen gold suddenly emerged in Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank.

In *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola*, I also documented that the Laurence Rockefeller-directed New York City Blood Bank knowingly released thousands of pints blood contaminated with the AIDS virus (HIV) despite holding secret the oxygenation technologies capable of clearing the virus from infected supplies.

After developing AIDS, approximately ten thousand hemophiliacs died throughout the United States, along with countless others around the world. Likewise, in 1999, CNN reported that approximately 500,000 Chinese people became HIV-infected similarly through contaminated blood. Not to mention the millions of others who received the hepatitis B, C and Herpes (cancer) viruses through contaminated blood, likewise preventable, but purposely neglected.

[*Editor's note: Don't forget that underlying eugenics agenda. The New World Order "kings" need a dumb-but-strong servant class. So how better to eliminate some of the "marginal" class of "useless eaters" than by such a procedure as Len mentions above?!*]

In my book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, Chapter 18 is titled: "Public Health Politics, Eugenics, And Population Control". Here I detail the Rockefeller family's—and their foundation's—association with the population control industry. **They are currently moving to eradicate half of the planet's current population, including America's civilian population as well.**

According to the Rockefeller-directed Population Council of the City of New York, and its affiliate the Negative Population Growth Inc. of New Jersey, the U.S. population requires culling to 125 or 150 million people. That's about half its present number.

And that, in a nutshell, is what "America's New War" on terrorism—leading to World War III—is really about: Global population control and reduction through managed chaos. Using the standard practice of creating urgent problems, then providing costly solutions, America has been railroaded into what promises to be a long and deadly war against people previously, and likely still, on the payroll of a secret government and the CIA.

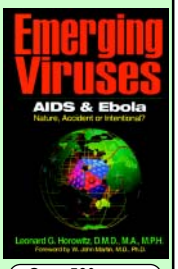
Now you might comprehend—if you have the "eyes" to read the above text, and the discernment necessary to perceive the truth it relays—why I found it nauseating that Americans so readily gave their blood and money to the Rockefeller's Red Cross.

If you are among the millions who made that mistake, chalk it up to simple deception. But for heaven's sake, don't do it again!

Please donate directly to the families who have been victimized. That way your contribution might do more than aiding and abetting the enemy.

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



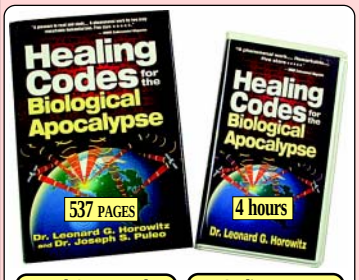
$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

Over 590 pages
$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

Hard Cover Book:
$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:
$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBAA (0.5 lb.)

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Satanic Ritual & Mind-Control Slavery

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

operate from the highest levels of the Illuminati "pyramid of power". What you're about to read makes that clear.

In further unveiling the actions of these would-be-kings—a direction which has been our running theme for the last several issues of *The SPECTRUM*—we present this month a story that is chilling in its implications, rare in its candidness, and poignant in its message of hope.

No doubt about it: what you are about to read is a deeply disturbing narrative. At any of a number of places you may be wanting to throw down your magazine and sputter: "This kind of stuff just CAN'T be going on! It's just toooo weird!" Well—is it really?

In this "minefield" of pursuing truthful journalism, here at *The SPECTRUM*, I often feel as though I'm really working for *Ripley's Believe It Or Not*, or I'm caught in Rod Serling's *The Twilight Zone*. (Don't you sometimes feel that way just reading some of our stories?!) And yet, one thing I have learned—as with the enduring appeal of *Ripley's Believe It Or Not*—is that truth is indeed much stranger than fiction, and so much more interesting.

For many years, stories involving Satanism were never covered (or even acknowledged, for that matter) by the mainstream press—except to exercise "damage control" AFTER Truth slips out into the public spotlight, as it has with several children's daycare center cases.

Such bizarre accounts of ritual abuse (and worse) were officially viewed as "crazy rantings" with no basis in fact—even though those who bravely told their stories had nothing to gain (and lots to lose) by such accounts.

Furthermore, the astronomical numbers of "missing" people associated with such ritual abuse challenge the reasoning mind beyond belief. And those numbers keep growing—particularly, but not exclusively, in the category of missing children.

Such a brushing-aside by the media (and often law enforcement) of the claims of survivors who have participated in various satanic rituals is a big mistake. Of course, as some of you more knowledgeable readers are likely to point out, there's no "mistake" about it; most brushings-aside are deliberate—because many "movers and shakers" from powerful strata of society are also involved in these practices! Hence the need for a carefully orchestrated cover-up by media and law enforcement.

The reality is that satanic ritual practices, layered with sophisticated high-tech mind-control, are alive and well—not only in America, but throughout the world. Which brings us back, again, to the Illuminati.

The Illuminati are likewise quite real, as we have been unfolding in detail over the past few months here in *The SPECTRUM*. And so are the blood-centered practices of their most exalted and powerful inter-dimensional rituals.

The world's Power Elite have always been "the untouchables" who operate above the common law. Historically, those who even think about withdrawing from participation in the Illuminati's arcane inner-circle rituals are simply eliminated. At least that's the way it was.

But now, at this time in history, The Truth is being revealed. The curtain is being pulled back to expose both people and practices that have imposed a secret burden on society's forward progress for a very long time.

Arizona Wilder is a courageous and determined survivor of top-secret, sophisticated mind-control programs, often administered under the umbrella of our own government's "black-budget" operations, that exploited her from early childhood. Due to inherent crucial psychic abilities that put her in a very special talent class, she is designated as a "Mother Goddess" who performed secret "inter-dimensional" rituals with the most powerful people in the world today—those who belong to what she terms the Western Illuminati.

According to Arizona Wilder, the extremely low public profile man at the top of the Illuminati pyramid is the Marquis de Libereaux, with Illuminati code-name Pindar, who is associated with the ancestral House of Turn und Taxis in the Lorraine area of France.

Other named participants in major Illuminati rituals, according to Arizona, include George Bush Senior, King Juan Carlos of Spain, and yes, the current "Black Pope", the Jesuit Superior General, Peter Hans Kolvenbach—that "charming" fellow we first introduced to you back in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

[*Editor's note: And while the subject of such a charming fellow is on the table, perhaps here is as good a place as any to mention that we here at* The SPECTRUM *have it on very good authority that the "Black Pope" has recently ordered Bush, in no uncertain terms, to "get that war in Iraq going—NOW!" This "request" was made a few days before the unbelievable Republican "victory" at the polls November 5. How convenient to advance their cause.*]

Generally, I conduct the interviews for my feature stories over the telephone. In this case, there was so much information to cover, as well as a need on both sides to meet and establish a working level of trust, that I traveled to met with Arizona Wilder face-to-face. What you are about to read is that wide-ranging 10/25/02 conversation—minus some delicate off-the-record discussions and several mysterious drop-outs with recording equipment.

I would like to take a moment here to sincerely thank Arizona for so openly sharing her experiences with me, in turn to share with you. Be prepared to have your heart-strings tugged, for her experiences—as bizarre and cruel as some have been—cannot but evoke a swell of compassion from any thoughtful reader. It's a tough road to live through, much less talk about!

Whenever we're dealing with wild subjects that include such uncommon ingredients as Satanism, mind control, multi-dimensional interactions, and traumatized victims, obviously you-the-reader must discern for yourself what you think is true. All I can tell you, from first-hand experience, is that, without question, Arizona Wilder is sincere in what she believes, and is also deeply pained with the emotional scars of some very real trauma that correlates highly with what credible others likewise report.

Her sincere desire is to help awaken and empower other victims of modern mind-control programs, and to expose,

for all to see, a mind-boggling level of largely unsuspected depravity which has historically been well hidden in the darkest corners of this planet. A first-hand account of such matters is a powerful wake-up call.

Arizona is in the process of writing a book about her experiences, and she is available for lectures—as you will note from the contacting information placed elsewhere within this story. As many of you know, she made a popular video tape with David Icke a few years ago, called *Revelations Of A Mother Goddess*, which is available through Wisdom Books & Press.

As is so often the case with victims of mind control, Arizona's two children have been victimized for years, and have been taken from her. This, of course, remains an issue of deep maternal concern, not to mention personal emotional trauma. And yet, Arizona has still chosen to speak-out, in a selfless effort to awaken and educate those searching for Truth about this shocking subject.

Satanic Ritual Abuse (SRA) can be defined as: "The psychological, sexual, and/or physical assault forced on an unwilling human victim, and committed by one or more satanists, according to a prescribed ritual."

The rituals, in which Arizona played an often central part, literally span dimensions, and are designed to bring into our earthly domain some very Dark Characters from "out there" who seek to gain a more substantial foothold in this world, in this physical dimension. Her description of how the shape-shifting human-looking participants sometimes revert back to their true Reptilian form, especially during certain rituals and blood ceremonies, brings to mind the horror film (from years ago) called *Rosemary's Baby*. How many unaware viewers, even now, would suspect the accuracy of that "fictional" story?

If I, personally, would like our readers to come away with one thing from this article, it would be, just like with Cathy O'Brien (whose words introduced this story), that Arizona Wilder's true Lighted Spirit could never be completely subdued, no matter how debased or traumatized her physical experiences became. Arizona has pulled herself out of that horrible situation, and she is now talking!

An awesome miracle can manifest when many other similarly victimized, but now awakened and empowered people speak out and, standing in the brilliant Light of Truth, join arms and encircle ones such as these Illuminati "lost souls"—for at that point their Darkness must dissolve in the sheer God-power of Lighted Human Goodness.

With that goal clearly in mind, let's turn now to my 10/25/02 conversation with Arizona:

Martin: What can you say about your background so that our readers have a sense of how you got here?

Go back as far as you can. Perhaps I can direct you somewhat, so I'm not asking too broadly.

Arizona Wilder

I think I read in David Icke's background of you that you were chosen early-on, very young, for, what was it, your psychic ability?

Wilder: My understanding of all of this is that you are used on different levels. In this country, the **Office of Naval Intelligence** oversees a lot of the cult, if not all of the cult activity. I am from a family where it would appear that it's the bloodline. I know some of the history of the family, but I would prefer to keep that under wraps at this point in time.

I have been overseen by Naval Intelligence in this country, when you know these certain activities. The thing that binds all of this together is that they all are involved in ritual. It binds all of these people in the military intelligence together—not JUST military intelligence—but the common denominator is ritual and sacrifice and blood that binds all together. It just comes under the auspices of the Illuminati, at the top. And this is something that the Reptilians, the Shape-Shifters, are bound together by, very ritualistic; they want to create THEIR world.

My life has been dictated by others; I've been very controlled. From any time I can remember, growing up, I have so much missing time, and I couldn't remember things. I've had to slowly work at filling it all in.

When you start remembering all of this, it seems unreal. It's very frightening, and it causes quite a reaction when you start to remember because your body remembers too, not just your mind. It feels like you have this life, and you've had this life where you've been this plain person. You never went anywhere, you never did anything, and that's how I felt. I had never done anything in my life, gone anywhere. I went to school, got some education, got married, and had two children. That's all it felt like I did.

Then, there were the oddities that were happening my whole life that I couldn't put together. I was scattered. I was compartmentalized, and it was purposely done to me so that I couldn't put anything together.

So, when I started to put it all together, which was after 1988, the only way that I knew to go about it was with therapy. I didn't know how else to do it. I didn't know anyone else who seemed to have anything like this going on. I didn't know any other kind of support system.

Something started to go haywire with the programming in 1988. I even was having very disturbing "flashes" for many years of things. I would just push them away, and try to be non-existent. That's how I dealt with them. I just pushed everything away.

I could no longer do that toward the end of 1988, and so I sought out a psychiatrist. By the end of that year, he recommended that I go in the hospital. Meanwhile, the memories just came. I was overwhelmed; I was flooded with memories because I was in a place where I was able to relax some, where I felt some amount of safety. It never was safe outside, before that.

Martin: So, you were not in the position of having a "handler" or anything like that?

Wilder: You know, I think that my ex-husband was doing a lot of handling. After I went in and started to recover these memories, I first was threatened with divorce. I felt so helpless. I didn't know how to take care of myself. I did whatever it was he wanted. If he wanted me to go to work, I went to work. If he wanted me to work part-time, then that's what I ended-up doing. It was, constantly, I went from home into marriage. I was very controlled by my parents.

Martin: When were you born?

Wilder: I was born on 2-23-55. They have to have a Pisces. It's all about water, and water is very important. The Pisces, if you look up everything about Pisces, and everything about water, and everything about occultism, it's highly significant. The Pisces is associated with Isis or Semarimis or Astarte; it's an archetype.

They use astrology. They plan births. They plan where someone is going to be born, as well as the timing and the date. It's highly significant as to what the planetary influence on a person is.

There's a saying: the stars do not compel, they impel. It doesn't mean that that is the set thing that is going to happen, it just means it's more bound to happen, it's more natural for that person to go in a certain direction.

They look for people who come in on certain—and, actually, this is where they also, they think they are directing a person's birth. But, actually, the person chooses to come in when they come in.

So, they think they're directing. They're not really directing.

Martin: Where were you raised?

Wilder: My home base was Orange County, California. And there were others who were handlers for me in a very specific way. Although I believe that my husband was very programmed, programmed to the hilt. I think that he did a pretty good job of handling me. I was very meek; I was very needy.

Martin: You weren't aware of it? How do you mean "he did a good job"?

Wilder: If he said "jump", I jumped; if he said "hold your breath", I held my breath. I was very obedient. I was meek. And that's just on the surface. I was told throughout my childhood: "Don't you dare show your anger. Don't you dare get angry."

Martin: That's when my wife would say: "Like hell I won't!" [*Laughter*]

Wilder: I wasn't allowed that, ever, ever, and that's just the surface level programming that's instilled, day after day after day, that reinforces the deep stuff. I didn't have a life. I didn't have friends. I was very isolated.

Martin: And there was a whole period prior, you were saying, that later started flowing to the surface?

Wilder: There were very odd things that happened my whole life. I was so out of it, I either didn't really think about it—although that's odd—or I didn't put it together. And there were phone calls. I couldn't imagine these people calling, but there were all these phone calls coming to our house.

There were also times that the doors to the house were open, and in the morning I woke-up in another room, in street clothes or with nothing on. I couldn't figure out how I got there, and I wouldn't behave like that.

There were people following me at times, not all the time. I couldn't imagine it. I didn't think to put any of it together. After I started trying to recover memories, all of this really accelerated.

Martin: This was as the result of therapy?

Wilder: I got harassed. Yes, because I was starting to remember things. I did a lot of work. It wasn't just somebody talking to me. It wasn't medication, because at that point I was not taking medication.

I reacted very strongly. I became anorexic. I became very depressed, because I was trying to deal with the fact that I really realized that my daughter was being involved in ritual abuse. I realized that this had happened to my son; I could never figure out what the matter was with him, when he was a young child in the early 1980s, because he was diagnosed with ADHD. The doctor tried to get me to put him on Ritalin, which I wouldn't do.

This is a common thread with survivors of this stuff, or people who have been involved in this stuff. When they develop a dissociative disorder, it is because of what is being done to them. They're mistaken for having Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) or Hyper-Disorder (ADHD), because they're "switching" from one state to another. And they're head is just anywhere else, and they forget things because they heard it in one state and they didn't remember it in another; so, it's a very hard childhood.

I've read that's what they believe Indigo Children are, that they have this hyper-activity disorder. Well, anyone who has been through this, this is exactly the symptoms that they have. This is the exact childhood that they have. They're very bright children. They have the ability to dissociate. They are very creative, and they have everything that I've been reading about with the Indigo Children.

I had a very hard time after starting to remember all of this, and the harassment increased. I was being followed, openly. They were government vans; they were G-41. I was being picked-up. I would find needle marks in my arms; I had sore gums, the same as if I had seen a dentist. They will often inject into the gums.

Martin: Really?

Wilder: Yes, because it's easier to hide. They will inject between the toes.

Martin: I've heard of that.

Wilder: Yeah.

Martin: The gums?

Wilder: The gums, yes. If they really want to hurt you, they'll touch metal to your cavities and fillings. And they do give you a drug that will cause anything to be painful with the least amount of stimuli.

I've been electro-shocked. They've gotten ahold of me, and did electronic dissolution of memories. They tried to do that to me more than once. It's made me so ill, when they've done that to me.

One time, when they did it to me, I could not get out of bed for three days; I was so stiff and so swollen in my whole body that I couldn't move. I was ill, and the doctor didn't know what was wrong.

Every time, when they did it to me, I lost my sense of balance, and the therapist that I was with, who did like computerized EEG work. In fact, the place where she learned it was called Spectrum EEG, and she was one of their associates.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

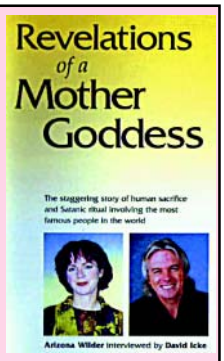
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

She was doing this work with me, and at first, she couldn't believe it because here I am, wide awake, and I'm in a Delta state, just total Delta. Then, when they had done this electro-shock on me, I was having seizures while she was doing this work. So, they had decided, she and the psychiatrist, to put me in the hospital, since I was seizuring. I couldn't remember anything; and that would last for about 5 weeks.

Martin: And what year was this?

Wilder: That one was 1998. 1998 was a rough year because of the type of memories I had begun to recover.

Martin: We jumped a bit. You said you had gone to a therapist. You found a good therapist in 1998?

Wilder: I found a psychiatrist who was familiar with dealing with families where there is sexual abuse, and he was really up on all of this. He had been dealing with Vietnam veterans, and their post-traumatic stress disorder. But he was then working with sexual abuse, and that was the level that he understood.

When it started getting into ritual stuff, which came very quickly because they layer sexual abuse memories on top, and they're hoping that's going to side-track you to the sidelines, and just keep it right there. Well, that didn't happen. I went deeper and deeper into that, and I think he had a hard time with that.

Martin: You said you were starting to get harassed during this time, as you were recovering memories?

Wilder: Yes. I was set-up to be around certain people whose fathers were involved with the "Council of 13". One of those, her father is an expert in genetics; and another one, her father is currently the head of the Council.

Martin: Can you say the name?

Wilder: No, I really prefer not to do that.

[Off the record for a few minutes.]

Martin: We're back on tape now.

Wilder: I want to add something to all of these years that I went through trying to do recovery—the one thought that kept going through my head, and I turned it around because the programmers will say: "That which doesn't kill you, makes you stronger." I said to myself: "That which doesn't kill me, only makes me stronger—and I'm gonna get you guys! I'm going to turn it around!"

I think that this is a very specialized field. The only reason, I believe, it ever got to the point that it went to psychotherapy was that the field, in general, and the people behind the programming, or the people studying the programming, were trying to discover whether there were any holes in the programming, and where could they improve it. So, they pretty much allowed it to come into the open for awhile in the psychiatric and psychological fields.

I can't tell you how many psychiatrists and psychologists are actually being contracted, or are involved in it, or they don't realize that the information they're gathering goes back to the people who are developing all of the mind control.

There was an influx of people into it who were recovering memories, from the mid 1980s and early 1980s on, not counting Candy Jones. It was being allowed to be recognized in the '80s and in the early '90s.

They even changed the diagnosis in the DSM manuals, about multiple personality disorder, because of it. But it became too obvious and too open.

Now psychiatry has gone back to the other end, again, and they don't want to diagnose it; they don't want to recognize it; they don't want to deal with it. It was a way to deal with this, if you have someone who is good who was doing some work with you. I think that's a whole other subject.

There are a lot of variables to it, to even improving it or making it worse for a person going through recovery. But it takes a good, strong support system for someone. But most survivors of this don't have that. Their family leaves them; their friends leave them; they decompensate when they start to remember. They're harassed, and that causes further decompensation.

Martin: Are you worried that they'll ever just come and get you?

Wilder: No. If they wanted me dead, I'd be dead.

Martin: Or, at work, are you worried about somebody coming in and activating your programming?

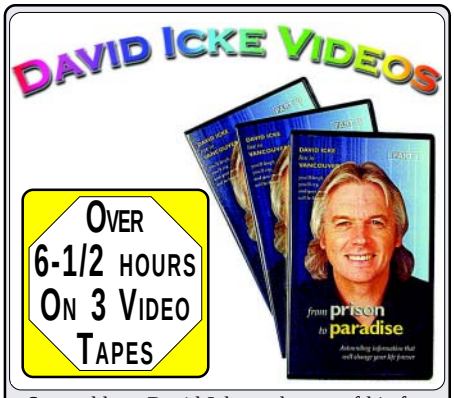
Wilder: I believe that they can't do that to me anymore. I'm too aware of what's gone on. I don't really, and I never did, believe in the "classic" multiple personality disorder—you have Suzie, and you have Seeker, and you have Keeper, and you have Little Joey over there. And if you persist in thinking to yourself that you have all these separate parts, you're going to keep having them, and you're not going to bring all of that information together.

We are, naturally, ONE with different flexible parts. We can look at things more easily from different aspects, and maybe some other person. But, really, this is a lie that you cannot have a wholeness to you. It's a lie that the programmers and handlers and cult want you to believe that you cannot get through this and be a whole person—that you cannot say "no" and you cannot resist programs or "triggers"—because that's not true. That's a lie.

That's the thing that I think is kept from a lot of people, that they can't have a life. There's always programming; we're all programmed at some level, one way or another; we've all been there. It's when you have no awareness, and you don't know what's going on with your own self, you're not in touch with your own self. That's when it's dangerous. And that's something I'm very aware of.

I'm always checking within myself: "How do you feel about this? How did you feel about what that person just said or did?" And it's normal and natural for me to do that. It doesn't mean I'm paranoid. It doesn't mean I'm not paranoid. I mean, everyone who's ever been in this has some amount of that. But I know what's normal for me, and I know it's ok. And I'm ok with me.

Martin: In reviewing my questions here, there's so much meat. I almost don't want to go there. What do you want to bring out? Let's start there. What do you want to tell the readers



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR $59.95 (+S/H).
Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

about? Satanic ritual abuse?

Wilder: These guys are the gophers for the Illuminati, for the Reptilians. They are the gophers for them, they're involved with it. They need their slaves. That's basically what it comes down to. They believe they're superior. The ritual abuse, and the ritual behavior, are what ties all of these people together, that ties everything together; that is the common denominator. And, programming, it says it right there—if someone wanted to be involved in it, then they wouldn't have to program them. You have to program into obedience someone who doesn't want to do this. It wouldn't be something that they normally would be involved in. And I think that says a lot, that they have to create a program to have someone obey.

Martin: That's what I never really got about the whole sex-slave thing and mind control. All these powerful people having sex-slave and mind-control tranced people—what's the point in that? What's wrong with normal sexual relationships? Just the normal, healthy—it's so sick, it's so disfunctional to have to operate that way, having an obedient person just do what you want. It is so sick, and yet so many people, apparently, are involved in this, wealthy people, powerful people.

And I wondered, how much of a role does blackmail play?

Wilder: First of all, I have to say, if someone wanted an equal relationship, they wouldn't do this. They don't want an equal relationship; it's about power and control. The reason that anyone will play a power-trip and try to control someone is their own fear; this is about fear.

My take on this is that most of the people who try to move-up in politics are blackmailed because it's a safety measure, in case they ever step out of line, in case they ever want to do something that doesn't go along with the game plan. They're going to be blackmailed, and they're going to use sex slaves to do that, a lot of the time. It doesn't matter if they're male or female.

[*Editor's note: As further confirmation and elaboration of the above from a more conventional viewpoint, be sure to see what Sherman Skolnick "just coincidentally" has to say about this same matter of blackmail elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM.]

This is something that's going to be used that's easy to fall into, in the set-ups, to tempt someone to fall into it. It's a very easy thing to fall into, so that's what the purpose is—power and control. And what is behind it is fear, playing on fear.

Martin: When you go up to the high levels of royalty, aristocracy, the very wealthy, ritually-oriented families, do they have any goals, other than just total global control, at this point? Or, are they already there? Are they just perpetuating what they already have?

Wilder: They're putting the plan into action that they want TOTAL dominion over this planet at this time. They've planned it for a long time, so what they're planning is to get rid of all the "useless eaters"—and that's most of mankind. They're busy developing their genetically superior beings that serve different purposes. They're busy trying to improve upon human genetics at this point in time.

[*Editor's note: "Coincidentally" again, be sure to see the article on the Skull & Bones society, and the article on the Red Cross elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM *for more details and history about what is known as the Elite World Controllers' eugenics program of genetic engineering.*]

They want to ravage this world—it's ravage and pillage time—and they plan to do so! That's their plan in the very near future here. They're coming out of the Piscean Age, in which they worked very well, setting it all up. Now they have to switch gears and go into the Aquarian Age, and it means different tactics, and I don't think they're very good at it.

Martin: They're out of their depth.

Wilder: Yes, they're very good at being secretive. They're not very good at being up-front, and getting away with it; they reveal themselves!

This is a VERY important time, because there is a Great Awareness coming onto this planet. And people need to be aware of who and what they are. Reptilian shape-shifters, they don't know who they are. They really don't. They have some problems with their energy, and where it comes from; and they're in denial of it.

Martin: So you think they are real?

Wilder: Yes. They are VERY real! Five-sensory people just aren't aware of it.

You have to have some amount of spirituality, and you have to have some "awareness"—it's more like a sixth sense to know that this is all going on. I don't mean that if you don't have it, you never will. This is a wake-up call. Some people are never going to listen.

Martin: You've seen shape-shifters. When that happens, what form do they take? How do they appear?

Wilder: They have a transformation, human to a Reptilian look. Some of them look very dragon-like, and some of them are more lizard-looking. I don't know how to explain how that happens; it happens. I think they've done some pretty good simulations with the things they can do with movies now, that can show you what it's like.

Martin: Does the use of blood or the use of adrenalchrome have anything to do with their ability to maintain their form?

[*Editor's note: Go back and review last month's front-page story for more extensive background about the substance called adrenalchrome. Here is how interviewee Brian Desborough described it at one point:*

"Since we have been focusing somewhat, in this narrative, upon Indo-Aryans, it is noteworthy that, according to high-level survivors of Illuminati

OVER 500 PAGES
$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

mind-control, only the blood of freshly killed Indo-Aryan sacrificial victims is consumed at Illuminati rituals. At the moment of death, the terrified victim secretes some 10 milliliters of a very powerful narcotic known as adrenalchrome into the bloodstream. This narcotic is very highly prized by Illuminati members."]

Wilder: They need human blood. They need those products in the blood that are put out by the pituitary gland and the different hormonal glands in the body. They also need and are addicted to adrenalchrome. It's very real. It's secreted by the pineal gland; about 10 milliliters, at the time of death, is secreted through the blood. That's the reason for terrorizing people in rituals—terrorizing them to the point of death, and getting that outpouring of adrenalchrome.

Martin: And how do they get it?

Wilder: By drinking the blood.

Martin: Anywhere in the body, IN the blood?

Wilder: Yes, it's poured out into the blood. It's circulating in the bloodstream.

Martin: So the blood is saturated with this?

Wilder: Yes.

Martin: Have you ever had it?

Wilder: I'm not allowed to have it. I was never allowed to have it.

Martin: Why is that?

Wilder: Someone, such as myself, or anyone who is psychic, to them is dangerous and needs to be controlled. They will not let someone like that have the blood with the adrenalchrome in it.

[Off the record for a brief time.]

So, adrenalchrome is very addictive. And some of these shape-shifting Reptilians are so addicted to it, they take too much of it. It kind-of blows their fuse out; they're crazy. They aren't quite right in the head, in the brain, because they take so much of it. And that's why they're addicted to blood, to the adrenalchrome in the blood.

They have a taste for blood. They will put noxious substances in the blood, such as arsenic; they like that. The Reptilians don't need the amount of oxygen circulating in their blood that we do. And that is why Royalty were referred to as "Blue Blood", because they don't need as much oxygen. They live very well on noxious substances in air.

Martin: Why would they take arsenic? Is there a reason?

Wilder: Arsenic causes a loss of oxygen, it causes a further loss of oxygen. That's what it's doing to you in the blood cells. You don't carry as much oxygen. This is something natural to them. It gives them a quality of feeling "high". It's the same as if you or I hyperventilate and get too much oxygen. Ok? When people are trying to get a sexual high, there are people who try to choke themselves, hang themselves. It's the same kind of thing. You get a high from that. It's a lack of oxygen, or too much oxygen. They get high on less oxygen. They survive, very well, with not as much oxygen.

Martin: Now, let me ask the $10,000 question: What is happening to our nation's blood supply, such as all the blood that was obtained after 9/11? Is that blood being used in the underground, or elsewhere, by these Reptilians?

[*Editor's note: Again, be sure to read the article by longtime* SPECTRUM *friend Dr. Len Horowitz about the Red Cross that "coincidentally" is shared elsewhere in this issue.*]

Wilder: It seems to be disappearing. All of that blood could not possibly be being used for blood transfusions. It has a shelf life. It's being used for some of these lower-level Reptilians, yes, and it satisfies their thirst for blood. They need it.

You know, the ones who I know of, who are very prominent in society, wouldn't do that. They won't live off bags of blood.

Martin: They need to kill someone?

Wilder: Yes, they're very particular, very "intelligent" rituals.

Martin: What is this thing with ritual? Why is ritual so important?

Wilder: I believe ritual is important to them because they are so fear-based, for one thing.

And the other reason that ritual is important is because it's a formula that allows them to bring energy from another dimension, or to use what is called the "chakra" energies from our bodies. The Reptilian shape-shifters operate out of the lower chakras. That's why they need humans who are psychic, because they are able to access the higher chakra levels that the Reptilians can't.

Martin: [My question dropped-off and is inaudible on the tape. It concerned how Arizona Wilder was used in rituals.]

Wilder: I was used as a "portal" to bring them into this dimension, because they need to use somebody who has the ability to leave their body and go to other dimensions. It's not the same thing as simply being psychic. It has to do with being able to be psychic and leave, and go to the other dimensions, because that is the mode of communication. And they need the psychic with the ability to do that.

There are many who can do that. They have tried very hard to keep track, through bloodlines, of who carry the genetic traits for the ability to do that. It's genetic. It's the same thing for those who have the art ability or music ability. Well, there's this psychic ability that is genetic in nature. It's not the same thing as Remote Viewing. It's not the same thing as being "tuned-in" or psychic in the everyday sense. It has to do with being able to traverse other dimensions. And then, they are going to program you.

Martin: [Here there was an interruption with the tape. I subsequently telephoned Arizona and asked her to fill-in the missing pieces of the recording.]

Wilder: What you are used to doing on that level, in their rituals, it linked to blood-letting. What I'm saying is, I don't like that thought, at all, that they had this kind of control over me.

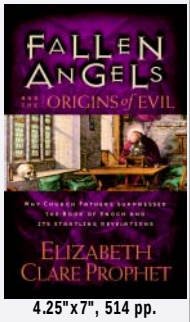
The person you're sitting here talking to was not present. If I was present, that would not be my choice to do that. And I don't think anyone likes the thought of being that much of a victim. It's very

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

$7.99 (+S/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

distasteful. I know what went on in those rituals. I think that you started to get an idea when I started to read that invocation [*an explanation of this is given later in this interview*]. And it's bad. It's not easy for me to read that stuff either, because I DID that stuff. It's not pleasant for me to think about, either. It's horrible.

So, you have someone who has the ability to go to these other dimensions, which is what I'm saying: just because you're psychic, it doesn't mean that you can do that. You can be an intuitive, or a psychic, and not be on that level. But when you're on that level, and that's what they look for, that's the kind of thing they're looking for. And they look for it through their genetic lines. That's what they want.

Then, you have to be able to be programmed, to allow all of that to come through—because YOU, the person with the innate sense of what is right and wrong, has to go away, has to not be present, because that would put a block in what is going to happen, and they want no block in that energy. Do you understand?

Martin: Yes, it's much clearer now.

[Now we pick-up where we left-off above, with the original interview.]

Wilder: It makes me want to cringe that I was that controlled, I was that gone, that I was cruel. You do things for them, you know, that just—I think back on some of the things, and I just want to die. The thought of it makes me feel like that; it's horrible. And that's how they suck you into it, also: "You see, you're just like us. You're no different than us. This is what you are."

Martin: Could you walk us through a ritual?

Wilder: The way you start doing a ritual is that you have to draw a circle, with your motions you are drawing a circle, because you have to have an area to set aside power. And you have to delineate North, South, East, and West.

Martin: Inside or outside?

Wilder: It doesn't matter whether you are inside a building, or underground, or outside. You're inside the circle. You need to define those points.

Martin: Usually, where is this done?

Wilder: A lot of it was done outside in the grove. There were some that were done underground. But you're drawing points of power. And when you're drawing points of power, there are some entities who enter only North, or only East, or only West, or only South.

Martin: [Garbled question on tape.]

Wilder: It depended on what dimension they wanted to pull it from. Reptilians themselves, the ones who come here, have to be anchored here, drawn in here by something physical. It has to be physical desire and physical thought. It has to be blood that anchors them here. It has to do with the intent of the person doing the ritual.

When you're inside of that circle, no one else should be in that circle. There is so much energy in that circle, that is being pulled down, that it's going to do some serious harm to whomever tries to enter.

It could have been just me in the circle, or it could have been me and some other person who was supposed to be in that circle. Women are used more. Males are used in a certain way. There are certain—what do I want to say?—there are certain groups who only use male energy. Traditionally, it's female energy that's used. But certain rituals require male and female energy. And there are groups who will only use male energy. They are going to draw down a specific type of entity.

Martin: For example, let's just take some high-level Illuminati ritual. Who would be the entity who they would want to bring in?

Wilder: You know, I don't want to give you names because speaking the names gives them being, connection, power.

Martin: So, I would know some of those names?

Wilder: Some of them you would, yes, you would know of them. It's something that I'm not being superstitious. It's just a fact that even speaking it, it's like doing an incantation; it starts something. And it has to do with the frequencies you draw down.

Martin: Verbally?

Wilder: Yes. I mean, anything you speak out of your mouth. It all goes back to mathematics and frequencies. Frequencies are the connection; they are the connectors. I mean, this is basic stuff. You have to be very careful about what you put out of your mouth.

Martin: Did you see the film *The Ninth Gate*?

Wilder: No, I didn't see it. You know, I used to watch a lot of these things, because I felt so drawn to watch them. But I didn't see that one, for no particular reason.

Martin: The reason I ask is because it seemed like Polansky really had his finger on it.

Wilder: The thing is, Hollywood is used. That's how they socially manipulate society, how they socially shape society, what they want out in society. They do it through movies and television.

Martin: How about *Eyes Wide Shut*?

Wilder: I saw *Eyes Wide Shut*. First of all, Stanley Kubrick was involved in that stuff.

Martin: Really?

Wilder: Yes. He just had a real affinity and knowledge about that. You don't have an affinity and knowledge about that unless somehow, sometime, there's some connection; it just doesn't come out of thin air. You have to KNOW stuff to do a film like that! There's a lot of messages there.

It's very interesting that, after he did that film, he died. I find that very suspicious.

[*Editor's note: Arizona is absolutely correct about this. You may remember the not-well-hidden tone of surprise that seemed to emanate from "close friends" who were interviewed about Kubrick right after his sudden death. In other words, he wasn't ill at the time.*

Rick did some further digging on this matter and found out the following intriguing details: The first week of March 1999, Kubrick arranged for a special screening of Eyes Wide Shut *for the two stars—Tom Cruise and Nicole Kidman. On March 7, 1999, Kubrick died of a heart attack in his sleep. He was 70 years old at that time.*]

When I saw the movie, it was very "triggering". It didn't turn my world upside down.

When I say triggering, I mean I could really see what was being said there. This thing where the main character is realizing that upper society is involved in something, and something is binding them together. And then he ends up at

Reminder To Our Readers

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

that house where these rituals are going on. I thought it was very interesting, the whole way that it was presented—the robes, the staff, the whole intoning you could hear in the background. Everything seemed very familiar to me. The costumes shop that he went to, where it said "Over The Rainbow". That was a bit of programming. The whole thing is cult. And then, when they were harassing him, after that. Yes, a very interesting movie.

Martin: It was a very sobering film.

Wilder: Well, that's what they want it to be.

[Off tape for a few minutes.]

Martin: What is the "R" Complex?

Wilder: I prefer not to comment on that at this time.

Martin: What is samhein [*pronounced "soen"*]?

Wilder: Samhein is the time when the veils are thinnest between all of the worlds, all of the dimensions. It's November 1st. This is a very, very, spiritual time of year. October through November are spiritual months, as well as September.

Baltane is on the other end. Baltane is traditionally thought of as May 1st. But it's the first full moon in that time period. Those two dates are just very important dates, for their own reasons. It's on a ritual calendar.

Martin: In Brian Desborough's article on the Illuminati [*last month*], he commented on the killing of several trusted Illuminati participants in Orange County. Can you comment on that?

Wilder: No. I guess, what I can say, it was two who were very loyal.

Martin: That's scary. That's enough to freak-out the other participants.

Wilder: That's what it's meant to do.

Martin: It's got to work.

Wilder: Well, if you look at things, everyone is cleaning house right now. The Catholic Church is cleaning house. Houses are being cleaned everywhere, and people are being exposed who they can afford to expose, and people are being killed who they can afford to kill. It's to extract loyalty out of people, that's the second purpose of it.

Martin: Let's talk about China Lake, California.

[*Editor's note: This is short for the official name of Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division at China Lake, located in the upper Mojave Desert of Southern California, about 150 miles north of Los Angeles.*]

Wilder: Have you ever been in the area?

Martin: Yes, I don't live far from there. I live about an hour and a half from there.

Wilder: What does it feel like out there to you?

Martin: Weird, dead. It looks like *The Twilight Zone*.

Wilder: China Lake is where a lot of my programming took place. Another place where programming was done is Seal Beach.

Martin: Naval?

Wilder: Yes, Seal Beach Naval Labs.

[*Editor's note: This is short for what is officially known as the Seal Beach Naval Weapons Station, located in the northwest corner of Orange County, near Long Beach harbor, in the greater Los Angeles, California area.*]

That's connected to China Lake, underground.

Martin: By water?

Wilder: No, it's a tunnel. There's a water entrance off the coast, way out in the ocean, an entrance into Seal Beach. But Seal Beach has an underground entrance into China Lake. Those facilities are all interconnected.

One of the women who I was set-up to be around, from the first time she saw me, kept asking me: "Don't you remember when we were there? We didn't have any clothes on, and there were a whole bunch of us children with no clothes on, and we had collars on our necks, and we were shackled together. Do you remember the guards?"

And I didn't, because I didn't quite trust her. I knew everything she was talking about, because I had seen it, too.

There was a little boy who they had in a box. And another little boy was told to go and open the box. The little boy inside the box was told: "Whoever opens the box, you're defending the box. Stick them with the sword, like this." And that was programmed.

And that little boy, when the box was opened, was killed. I remember that.

Martin: How old were you?

Wilder: I was six years old. China Lake is used for a lot of programming; it's not just children who are programmed there. They take people there to be programmed; throughout their involvement they return there for more programming. And it's not just children. Special Ops people are programmed.

China Lake has some waterways around that whole area. They use minisubs to use the waterways to go up into the Groom Lake area, also.

[*Editor's note: The Groom Lake area is another name for the notorious, officially nonexistent, but nonetheless infamous and above-top-secret "Area 51" or "Dreamland" located 90 miles northwest of Las Vegas, Nevada, on part of the vast and sprawling "dust bowl" of desert real estate known as the Nellis Air Force Range.*]

When I started talking about Area 51—I should say, first, one of the first memories that came up for me, I kept thinking I saw an S4 on my hand. I didn't know what S4 was. And I kept seeing the S and the 4 on my hand. It made me feel like I needed to hurt myself to make that stop. I didn't understand what it was about. That was in 1989. All this stuff came out so fast, once I started working on it.

You know, I saw a little blurb on the TV, or something, about Area 51, and that was it. All this stuff started to come crashing back on me. It wasn't anything I heard, because I stayed away from all of that. So, everything I got was "my stuff".

The funny thing is, when I was child, every summer my parents would take a trip up to Montana, and we would go through that area. I always thought that was very odd. And I can remember going there.

Martin: Do you think it was deliberate?

Wilder: Yes, it was deliberate. I remember going there, and I don't remember leaving there.

I also have written about a place called Sandia. And it's not Sandia Labs [*that is, the Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque, New Mexico*], just Sandia. And Sandia is in Nevada, in that same area.

ARIZONA WILDER LECTURES

To make arrangements to have Arizona Wilder lecture in your area, call:

909-659-0662

Area S4 contains a computer that is not a metallic, microchip kind of thing. Area S4 is very top-secret, and the NSA has everything to do with it.

Martin: Area S4 is different from Area 51?

Wilder: Area S4 is an area. S4 is under the NSA control, which also means it's under Naval Intelligence, because **Naval Intelligence directs NSA.**

They've got this computer system in there that is a biological computer. It is a living computer. It has psychic—what we would classify as psychic—capabilities. This is what's kept from the public.

Regarding Area 51, I realized I had a mark on my arm that was only visible when it was seen under a certain light. It looks, to me, like a binary kind of looking thing. It was right here, on this arm, which was my ID mark. And I never heard anyone talk about that, never.

When I spoke at the Global Sciences Conference in 2000, I was approached by someone who was a retired Green Beret Colonel, CIA, and he saw it, and he said: "Oh, I see you burned your Area 51 ID off your arm."

I looked pretty startled. And I was told: "That means you have some training over in Russia." And this is so. I told a few people about being immersed in ice water. Yes, that was part of the training.

He went on to, very correctly, talk about what the training was. He then said: "Don't be alarmed. There are lots of people who have burned that off their arm. You're not the first one I've seen, and you probably won't be the last."

Martin: That's pretty unusual.

Wilder: Yes, it was unusual, and he knew I was a speaker there.

Martin: Were you well received there?

Wilder: At Global? Yes, it was very nice.

Martin: [Terribly garbled, poor quality section of my recording. This is a further inquiry about China Lake, Area 51, and the link to South America. I can't make out the specific question.]

Wilder: It's not China Lake; it's Area 51 that connects with South America. There's a base in South America that is at the corner of Peru, and also, I think, Columbia and Paraguay. That base is guarded on all of the perimeters, in the countries that it borders, by the government's military of each of those countries. So, the governments are knowledgeable that the base is there. They don't acknowledge the base. It's like we don't acknowledge the base at Area 51 here. You can't acknowledge something that isn't under the government.

Martin: [Another garbled question about Area 51.]

Wilder: I would say it's a conglomeration of Naval Intelligence and Air Force and OSI. And there is Level 2. I mean, there are different levels, that they're involved in. But at the lowest levels, they're being controlled by Reptilians. And there are other entities, or creatures there, also.

Martin: Like who?

Wilder: These Greys that people talk about. However, we have a genetically created Grey that's controllable, that is what people are remembering when they are remembering about being picked-up. Because we have all this technology for saucer craft, and they will take us on-board with them, and that's what they remember seeing. Those things are called Psivers. These Psivers are controllable, the [*real*] Greys are not.

Martin: Credo Mutwa was talking about the Greys, and was saying that their outer covering is a suit, like a spacesuit.

Wilder: The government doesn't trust them, neither does the military. They're afraid of them, and they have reasons. They don't have any concept of things that we perceive.

Martin: The Grey's don't?

Wilder: No, they don't. They aren't kind at all.

Martin: They're not feeling, are they?

Wilder: No, they're not feeling. They have a different concept of things. They have a different way of being. Psivers can come across and be controlled. And they are the ones who are being programmed. The United States and governments are trying to fight, right now, the technology, and make it seem like it's coming from somewhere else, and we don't have it. So, that's what they're using Psivers for.

Greys have a horrible odor. They smell like ammonia—kind-of sweet, kind-of rotting odor. When they're coming toward you, they seem to have the atmosphere they're carrying, like an atmosphere/biosphere thing, where as you're actually looking at them, it goes from clear to fuzzy, because they're carrying this biosphere.

They also feed in a different way. They have an area underneath, it's around the throat or the high chest area, where they absorb chlorophyll.

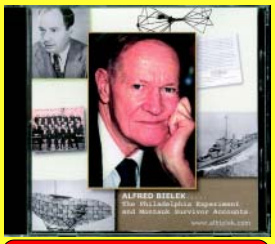
All I've seen them do is walk. There's an area where they go, that's been made-up for them, or they helped make it up, in some type of a room. They go in there, and they don't touch anything with their hands, but this chlorophyll absorbs, at some kind of unseen level, into that area. I don't know. They know how to make this happen. I don't know how to explain it. There's some kind of connection they have. They do things differently. They absorb. They don't have to touch it, but it changes structure. They get real close to it, and they stay there for some time, and it absorbs. I don't know if it changes

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek
Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron
Memories of Montauk

Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols
Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development
Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James
Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum
Replication of Radar Invisibility

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

into some kind of gaseous structure, but they are the ones who make it happen.

Martin: It's almost like transmuting.

Wilder: Yeah. It's not like they take a butter knife and spread it on them. They don't do that. They get really close to it, and it just absorbs. I don't know how to explain it.

Some of these things I have a difficulty with, because I've seen things that I don't have human words for.

There's something else, and I think it's important. The Greys said to anyone who's a multiple, or classified as multiple, with different states: "Oh, you're different. You're not like the others. They've stored information in you. They've downloaded you. We're going to do the same thing, and they're not going to be able to get to that information."

I don't know, exactly, what I was downloaded with, but they have their own system in me. And then, the government people know this is happening.

Martin: Really? That's interesting.

Wilder: They found out by accident. And they've known. But that's their problem with it. They don't trust the Greys, not one bit. They would love to access the information, or they want it to not be accessed by anyone.

So, I find this whole thing very interesting. I'm not the only one who's ever been to Area 51, of course. There are others who are there; they don't download you with information they don't want you to know. They download it for their own purposes and use. So, it puts whoever they've done it to in a precarious situation, because you've got the government pulling on one end, and them pulling on the other end, if they choose to do so.

Martin: Credo Mutwa talked about that covering for the Greys is really like a jumpsuit. The real entity is inside that suit.

Wilder: Inside, yes. My experience is that these are different than what he's talking about. I've seen these Greys.

I have met Credo, and he knows what he is talking about. He knows.

[*Editor's note: For newer readers who may not know about the great Zulu elder and shaman Credo Mutwa, go back and see our extensive October 1999 front-page feature report about him. And then later on, in our May 2001 issue, we were deeply honored when he asked us to present his eloquent, open-letter plea to the global elite to stop the ongoing genocide in Africa.*]

Martin: [More garbled tape; a question related to the Nazi agenda at the South American underground bases.]

Wilder: The Nazi Generals really were hooked-up to genetics. They are so into genetics, and looking for, and trying to make the perfect genetic creation that will serve.

Martin: Serve who?

Wilder: Serve them!

[*Editor's note: Again, be sure to read the two related eugenics-mentioning articles elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM—*one on Skull & Bones and the other on the Red Cross.*]

This is more of a humanoid kind of thing. It's not so much into the Reptilians. Reptilians want human slaves to serve them, and to be used as they need to use them. They're very selective about what they need. They need them for their psychic abilities. They need them to emotionally feed off of. And they need them for literal food, also.

The German Nazi Generals are about genetics, creating a superior mind, a superior man, a superior race—blue-eyed, blond-haired, white-skinned.

If you've ever seen anyone with skin like that. There were a group of genetically engineered children in the early 1960s, that were known as the "chemical children". The chemical children were kept in an underground facility. And they were perfect in every way, except that they were very small. They had white skin, blue eyes, very fair, blond hair. They were tiny, not tall.

It was a secret. It was the Nazis who came over here and created them, and they used their own offspring. That's something I've never heard anywhere. They didn't make it past their 20s; that's what happens when you mess with the genes. I heard of one who had possibly reached the age of 30. They used them. They're a tool to be used.

The shape-shifting Reptilians have no use for anyone who can't shape-shift like themselves. I've heard a lot of talk lately about different people, about so and so [*being Reptilian*]. That's not my experience.

Martin: What about Bush?

Wilder: Bush senior?

Martin: Yes.

Wilder: I've seen him a lot at Bohemian Grove. I've seen him a lot out at Glamis Castle. He's a good buddy of the Queen.

Now, Bush junior? He's very expendable. He's expendable. And I think that his father wouldn't hesitate to sacrifice him.

Martin: I'll tell you one who always looked Reptilian, and that's Madeline Albright.

Wilder: That's because she is.

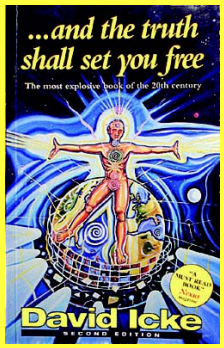
Martin: And William F. Buckley Jr., I used to watch him in the 1960s and 1970s all the time on TV. He would always sit back and flick his tongue in and out.

Wilder: He is Naval Intelligence, still is. He's a Jesuit. He's Council on Foreign Relations. He's into some very dark things. He's very cold. If you're standing in front of him, and he wants you to do something, he paces back and forth, in front of you, and then he'll take a pen, a writing pen, or a pencil, and he'll tap you right on your third-eye area [*mid-forehead, above the nose*].

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: **1-877-280-2866**

Martin: Is Buckley Knight of Malta?

Wilder: He's known to be Knight of Malta.

Martin: What is so significant about the Age of Horus?

Wilder: Well, if you have a triad of Isis, Osiris, and Horus, Isis is the cup, the chalice, that's female. Osiris is the sword, blade, knife, that is male. You have the chalice, the knife stirring—what's in the chalice is blood. Horus is representative of blood; it's about sacrifice, blood ritual, violence.

And it was signified that from the year of 2000 on was the Age of Horus. So in very dark, occult circles this is now the Age of Horus.

Horus is the terrible child. And that's this time period, according to them—rather than being the Age of Aquarius, the Age of Enlightenment.

Martin: Getting back to the children. [*garbled tape*] Servants, is that what this is all about, creating servants?

Wilder: This is about creating a genetically superior race who can be controlled, who are servants. It's not so much about individuals. It is about a group mind.

Martin: [*garbled tape*]

Wilder: One of the things with this is, the Reptilians prefer to have the blood of Aryans, those Aryan genes—the white skin, blue eyes, blond hair—because their blood carries the trait enabling them to have more psychic ability. Yes, the psychic ability is genetic—the same thing as art, the same thing as music. And there is a controllability factor.

Martin: More controllable?

Wilder: More controllable, yes. They've had to physically subvert, and I mean more controllable on the emotional and psychic levels.

Martin: Is that because of being naive or what?

Wilder: No, it's a predisposition to tend to be more psychically controlled or influenced.

Martin: Does this come from a desire to please more, and therefore more easily manipulated?

Wilder: It has to do more with genetic background. According to the Nazis, the genes get more watered down the more that you intermarry. And they don't like that. These are recessive traits, and it's harder to find them, and it's harder to find them with the combination of blond hair, blue eyes, and white skin.

So, they prefer strong Aryan traits. The Aryans were originally not from this planet. That's really what it's all about. The Reptilians pursued them here, from off-planet.

Martin: From where?

Wilder: The Aryans came from the Lyrian constellation. They are a fair-skinned people, with light brown-to-reddish-to-blonde hair, and light color of eyes.

Martin: What about the Orions?

Wilder: The Orions that I know of are very nasty, cruel. I mean, they don't bear offspring.

Martin: They devour their offspring? [*Laughter*]

Wilder: No! [*laughter*] They get them in sixes.

Martin: Liters? Clones?

Wilder: Yes, cloned in sixes. They're really nasty, and they're at Area 51, also. I mean, you'll have six that look exactly alike, six that look a little different, six that look different from that. They're at Area 51, also. They're nasty.

Martin: Have you encountered Pleiadians? I wouldn't imagine so.

Wilder: Not in those government bases, no. They would stay away.

Martin: Let's talk about Pin d'Ar.

[*Editor's note: Remember what Brian Desborough had to say about this character in last month's front-page feature interview:*

"The current head of the Illuminati is a French nobleman who lives in the Alsace-Lorraine region of France. His code-name is Pin d'Ar. When Hillary Clinton held her press conference announcing her candidacy for Senator Moynahan's congressional seat, the press conference was held, not inside Moynahan's large estate, but outside on the sidewalk of a very noisy street. The selection of such a noisy thoroughfare made no sense except for the fact that Hillary Clinton was standing next to a street sign. The name on the street sign was Pindar's Corner."]

Wilder: I just want to make sure, from the start, that you understand that I have only known his name as, and seen it as, Pindar.

Martin: Ok. Let's talk about him. Let's pull the sheets back.

Wilder: Pindar is the current head honcho of the Illuminati. He stays very, very low profile.

Martin: What does he look like?

Wilder: Well, in his human shape, I can only tell you that he's tall—6' 2", 6' 3", or something to that effect. He's tan; he's gray.

Martin: Gray hair?

Wilder: Gray hair.

Martin: Clean shaven?

Wilder: Clean shaven. Dresses very well, very well.

Martin: I would imagine.

Wilder: And then he has his other form.

Martin: Which is Reptilian?

Wilder: Which is Reptilian.

Martin: And what does he look like?

Wilder: Much taller. He's white, white and clean.

Martin: Credo Mutwa was saying that the white Reptilians are the royal ruling class among the Reptilians. He refers to them as the Chitauli, or the royal Chitauli.

Wilder: Yes, he's white. He is someone who you don't want to be his focus of attention.

I'm sure a little story made it's way back to me. David Icke had talked to me last June, I believe, and he had made a transatlantic call. It was hard to hear a lot of things because there was a lot of interference on the line, especially with some things he was telling us.

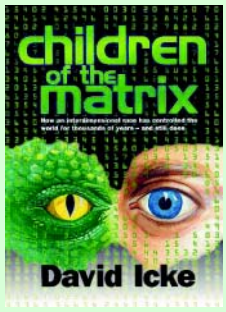
But he had talked about a woman in Italy, who had attended a high-society function there, the European elite were there and she knew somebody. She had

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.



493pages **$29.95**(+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

mentioned to a friend—this was right after David's book had come out—she had asked him about Pindar, aka Marquis de Libereaux, and the man apparently said to her: "Where did you hear that name?"

And she said: "Well, it was in a book."

And he said: "What, it was in a book?!"

And he went on to tell her to never, ever say that name in public; you could lose your life over it. That's how low-profile the name is. I mean, this man is low-profile. And he is associated with the House of Turn und Taxis.

Martin: And where is this?

Wilder: Turn und Taxis associates with Lorraine. But he has a place in Northern Italy, it's around a lake. It's a very beautiful area. It's near the Alps. And he has other places, also, because he does business in Belgium.

The people who have the most power, the beings who have the most power, are always the most low-profile.

The name de Libereaux means "liberator, out from the water". Water is very significant in esoteric circles, also. It's full of meaning, the whole thing.

Martin: And what is the significance?

Wilder: Well, the significance is that water is a medium; it's about emotion; it's about memory; it's about psychic. Water, coming out of the water is like a baptized being, dedicated, coming out of the water to save. It's the liberator. It's the liberator of the Reptilian race.

Martin: So, you've been around him, up-close?

Wilder: I've been around him, yeah. I should tell you that the name Pindar, if you go and look it up in Hebrew, what it translates to, it's really heavy. It's something about "sacred salmon, swimming in the water, fertile loins from which spring forth the off-spring"—ok?

Pindar has been referred to as the "fifth tower". This fifth tower is the one that is supposed to bring the change to the world.

Martin: So, the anti-Christ?

Wilder: I don't know if I would call him the anti-Christ. I don't like that term. The number "five" is about change, and it's a tower. He's going to change things.

Martin: Who does he answer to?

Wilder: He answers to those in the other dimensions. He doesn't answer to anyone here.

Martin: In the other dimensions, they pull his strings?

Wilder: They pull his strings, yes. The Reptilians in the other dimensions, they're stuck. They're neither here, nor there. The place that they came from is not where they are right now. Much of the *Bible* is their story. They would love to get here.

Martin: Earth?

Wilder: Yes, as far as they're concerned, this is "easy pickins".

The reason that the Reptilians seek after various psychic people is that the psychic people who can traverse other dimensions have the ability to be the portals for these beings to enter. Then, after they're here, they must be anchored here. And they anchor them with blood.

Martin: Let's talk a little more about him.

Wilder: I just say that he's the Head of the Western Illuminati.

Martin: The Western?

Wilder: The Western, because there are some who don't choose to recognize him.

Martin: What about the Japanese Black Hand? Or the Chinese?

Wilder: There are factions in Japan and China that don't choose to acknowledge the Western Illuminati; they're break-offs.

Martin: Would you say they're more powerful?

Wilder: It's an unknown, at this point. There's lots of in-fighting, even among the Western Illuminati; the factions, they're fighting for power. They want to cut out certain ones. And as far as they're concerned, the American bloodlines are nothing. European royalty look down on Americans. They're a tool.

Martin: Who are Pindar's associates? Can you talk about that? Who's close to him?

Wilder: I think that one of them is the current "Black Pope".

[*Editor's note: This is a reference to the Superior General of the Society of Jesus, otherwise known as the Jesuits, whose name is Peter Hans Kolvenbach. Go back to our front-page feature for the May 2000 issue of* The SPECTRUM, *and again in the July 2001 issue; also see the book* VATICAN ASSASSINS *mentioned on the back cover.*]

Martin: Kolvenbach?

Wilder: Yes, very close, they both like ritual.

Martin: Let's talk about the House of Windsor. Was Diana really a threat?

Wilder: I think that Diana was a threat in that she became more public in her later years. But she was picked for what happened to her. They wanted children by her, specifically William.

Martin: Getting back to the bloodline?

Wilder: Yes, it goes back to the bloodline, and they wanted the children, and specifically William, to be born. What happened to her was planned long before what they are saying now, that it was the result—I've heard some people saying, or read somewhere, that it's because she was with someone who was Arab, and she was pregnant.

No. It was planned a long time before that. I heard it talked about; that was planned.

Martin: And the reason?

Wilder: Because she was going to serve her purpose, and then they were going to be done with her, and they were going to be used for a ritual. She had the right name. She would be in the right place. And it would be the right energy.

Martin: Would this be sending a message to others, too?

Wilder: You know, they did the same thing with Princess Grace. That was the same kind of thing with her, and the same kind of thing with Kennedy. It all served a purpose; it was to cause a mass outpouring of pain, trauma. It was a ritualized thing, a mass reaction of trauma and pain. That's what they do. And know that, whenever they do things like this, they feed off of it. It's food. It's food for the others, until they get here.

Martin: Do you think they're arriving with so-called Planet X? Under the guise of Planet X?

Wilder: No.

Martin: Something else?

Wilder: No. It's when they can bring them in. They have to do it with blood ritual. But, you know, they're feeding off of it.

Martin: So, there's going to be an increase in blood ritual? An increase in missing children?

Wilder: Oh, there's been a great increase. It's been massively increased.

[*Editor's note: Though the "missing children mystery" has been going on for quite a long time, the numbers have greatly increased—enough that the controlled media has had to step in and do "spin" stories to deflect attention from the real diabolical shenanigans and make a case for an increase in "runaways" that just can't be traced by the authorities. This matter has been noted for a long time in the News Desk column of this publication.*]

There are so many children who disappear. There are masses of people who disappear, not just here. And that's what's going to be done with them.

People don't just disappear. They may be taken into slavery below the surface of the planet, or they're ritualized for the blood, or they're taken below and kept for genetic experimentation, or they're used in ritual.

Martin: What kind of slavery?

Wilder: Slavery—they're used for whatever they're used for down below, as literal work slaves, and used up, and then gotten rid of. I've heard that some of them, these Reptilians will just eat, just attack them and eat them.

[*Editor's note: Arizona is here making reference to some of the layers of activities that have been going on beneath the surface of planet Earth for a long time, activities and layers kept secret from the general populace worldwide. Besides our early interview with the great Zulu elder and shaman Credo Mutwa, in the October 1999 issue of* The SPECTRUM, *go back and see our front-page feature interview with highly honored Native American medicine man Red Elk, in the April 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM, *for additional eye-opening details about the history of what's going on under our feet.*]

Up here, the more fear we have, they feed on that.

We have great fear of what we don't know. I think what we have going on, right now, is guaranteed to cause people to have fear about everything. And it's being increased. And this is what they feed on. And they're feeding now.

Martin: Can you imagine the "trauma feast" of 9/11?

Wilder: That was "great"—but that will be small in comparison with what they have planned.

Martin: Do you have any idea what they have in mind?

Wilder: I have ideas, but I prefer not to comment on them. I'm not going to give them energy. I'm not ignoring them, but my spirit and will actively work against them. I'm not going to give them power.

Martin: [*Garbled audio on tape.*]

Wilder: What you have are a bunch of guys dressed in black New World Order uniforms looking very Nazi-like at these bases. And as far as I'm concerned, that's what it is. They are into ritual, the "black arts" just the same as the Nazis were, but they wear black New World Order uniforms, and they have been for a long time—a lot longer than the people who have just started talking about that subject. Well, they've been around a long time.

[*Editor's note:* The SPECTRUM *has been given information from a very reliable source who states that the still-secret uniforms of the new Homeland Security "storm troopers" (once Bush gets what he wants in terms of final Congressional approval of his* Patriot Act *and* Homeland Security Bill*) are "completely black, one-piece jumpsuits with no visible identification on them". Imagine a swarm of mostly (probably) cloned "fighting machines" jumping out of black helicopters in unmarked black jumpsuits and helmets, breaking up "pockets of unrest" among an American populace stirred-up to the point of civil protest over the imposition of the latest New World Order directives. But—hey—they'll be absolutely dapper robots in coordinated basic black, just like Arizona mentions above!*]

Martin: Let's talk about Wackenhut.

Wilder: My understanding is that Wackenhut is no longer providing security for Area 51.

Martin: Who does?

Wilder: I don't know who does. I'm sure they're doing it very well. And I think they're probably more "under the thumbs" than the people from Wackenhut.

My understanding is that Wackenhut was associated with physically training some of the "terrorists".

Martin: Let's talk about Starfire.

Wilder: Starfire is menstrual blood, which isn't really blood. It's very nutrient-rich. It builds up in the uterus, but when there is no conception, or a conception fails for some reason, then that is expelled from the uterus, and it is extremely nutrient rich. It has a lot of hormones. It sustains life. It's food. And that's what Starfire is about. It is extremely tied-up with esoteric things because the uterus, the womb, is where life is created. It's the hidden place.

Martin: I was thinking about Pindar's dungeon [*which, according to Arizona and last month's interview with Brian Desborough, contains a pool of menstrual blood*]. I'm just shaking my head—too weird.

What do you know about the Underground Railroad situation, and the White slave-trade?

Wilder: I'm aware of it, but I wasn't really involved with that. All I can tell you is that there isn't, and there hasn't been, a child involved in all of this who hasn't been threatened with "you'll disappear, you'll be a slave for someone if you don't go along". That's what I know about it.

Martin: Were you ever at Montauk?

[*Editor's note: For those readers who may not know, Montauk is a longtime secret facility located beneath the sparsely populated north end of Long Island, New York. The Brookhaven National Laboratory "just happens" to be midway down the island (with Queens, Brooklyn, and Manhattan Island at the bottom end). These two facilities—Montauk and Brookhaven—are claimed to have been the focus of quite a few bizarre operations over the years. See our front-page feature interview with Philadelphia Experiment survivor Al Bielek, in the January 2001 issue of* The SPECTRUM *for more intriguing information about Montauk.*]

Wilder: Yes, I was at Montauk.

Martin: What can you tell me.

Wilder: It's a major ritual center. A lot of rituals are done there.

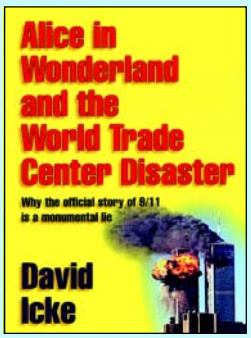
Martin: Still?

Wilder: Still.

Martin: Underground?

Wilder: Underground.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY! SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

They have a lot of little boys over there. Montauk is more associated with the male sexual energy. It has to do with male energy. It's [*Aleister*] Crowley-OTO [*Ordo Templi Orientis*] kind of stuff; it's a method. There's a lot of esoteric stuff, militaristic.

Montauk was quiet for a while and not heard of. It's been reactivated; it's been about 5 years that it's been reactivated.

As far as I know, there is no chair at Montauk where they've done successful time travel. What they're doing there, they're programming, massively, "sleeper" assassins, "sleeper" people. It's all about programming all these people as "sleepers". It's all military stuff. New World Order agenda, chaos.

[*Editor's note: The term "sleeper" means the person has been programmed to do something—like enter a schoolyard at lunchtime and start shooting at the children—after receiving a signal, like a certain key word spoken to the person over the telephone.*]

There's a lot of programming that goes on—like this beltway sniper. Whether he did it or not, I have no idea. Just the fact that they're saying he came out of Ft. Lewis, Washington. I believe the shooter who attacked the temple in Los Angeles, a couple of years ago, came out of Ft. Lewis. Ft. Lewis is home of First Earth Battalion. They're all—they call themselves "psychic warriors". They do not answer to anyone in the United States. They are not under the auspices of the military in the United States. They are answerable to the Secretary General of the United Nations. I think that they have programmed a lot of other groups over there. But it is home of the First Earth Battalion.

Martin: What can you tell me about "The Octagon" or "The Eight"?

Wilder: Well, it is a very high group that you don't hear about. It's a very low-profile group, and it's about the four corners of the Earth, and the points between, which are the 8; and it has to do with "as above, so below". It's esoteric. Their symbol is a landscape inside an octagon—an infinity symbol. The "Eyes of The Eight" are those who watch all of the different levels of the Illuminati, and those involved with them, for "The Eight". Nobody knows who they are.

Martin: Have "The Eight" ever been challenged? Does anybody dare to challenge them?

Wilder: Not that I know of. They are rather feared. They are so low-profile and secretive; that increases the fear.

[Tape change and some garbled dialog.]

I, personally, seem to have experience about that. I was made aware by someone who has a security clearance with Naval Intelligence.

I was made aware, almost three years ago, that Sharon Persey Rockefeller was talking to, among others, Dianne Feinstein, a Vanderbilt, Ann Getty—I don't know if it's the sister or the wife of Gordon Getty. They were discussing: "Having problems with that Arizona Wilder woman; you know, the one we had to take her kids away from her."

And I want people to know that this is the kind of thing they do. They don't think twice about it. They have no regard for anyone. And if they've done this to me, and done this to my children, how many other people have they done just horrible things to? They have no conscience.

I took the opportunity given to me by David Icke [*who made a video interviewing Arizona a few years ago*], and I say: "Thank you, thank you, David Icke" for asking me, and giving me the opportunity to talk about all of this. Because that's the way to balance it, because there has to be one who talks.

If they've done this, then I'm going to come back and I'm going to talk about it. I walked into this life because I believe that it was my choice to come in and be involved in all of this. And in order for me to be here, I had to be there.

But it's a terrible, terrible price, and it causes me a lot of pain when I think that my daughter is still being used in this way, and that my son is under that influence. And I was stopped from helping them, from getting them out.

So I am going to do everything I can to expose them and stop them.

When they took my kids away, I think they thought they stopped me. And then they realized that they had gone too far, because I was very full of rage, and alternately, very suicidal. I was being told: "This is the end of that life; you have to go on." That's what the handlers and the programmers were saying, because I had such an extreme reaction.

I told them that I am never going to stop. I am going to get you. I am going to expose you. If I have to go to hell, then you're going with me. I'm dedicated now. I think they made a big mistake.

Martin: At the risk of sounding trite, ultimately the souls of your children are in God's hands. There they are safe, even if they are not safe in this life. It's not over with death; the soul lives on.

Wilder: A mother doesn't like to think of her child in pain.

Martin: Right. We're talking about something that's so primal for a mother and her children.

Wilder: They also wished to have only a compartmentalized part of me to keep this pain because it goes with a very old, very esoteric thing that they do to women, and that is, when they take a woman's child, it "gives her that pain which never ends". It has to do with male energies putting that on a mother; it's that pain which never ends. And it makes that person more powerful in ritual.

Martin: How do they use that?

Wilder: It causes extreme rage. The rage can be channeled. Then it can be used, and it makes that portal very powerful. But I'm not going to give it to them, and I didn't give that to them. I can channel that a different way.

Martin: Were you aware of the term Khwajaghan?

Wilder: I knew of them, but I didn't know what they were called.

[*Editor's note: In last month's front-page feature story, Brian Desborough said about The Khwajaghan:*

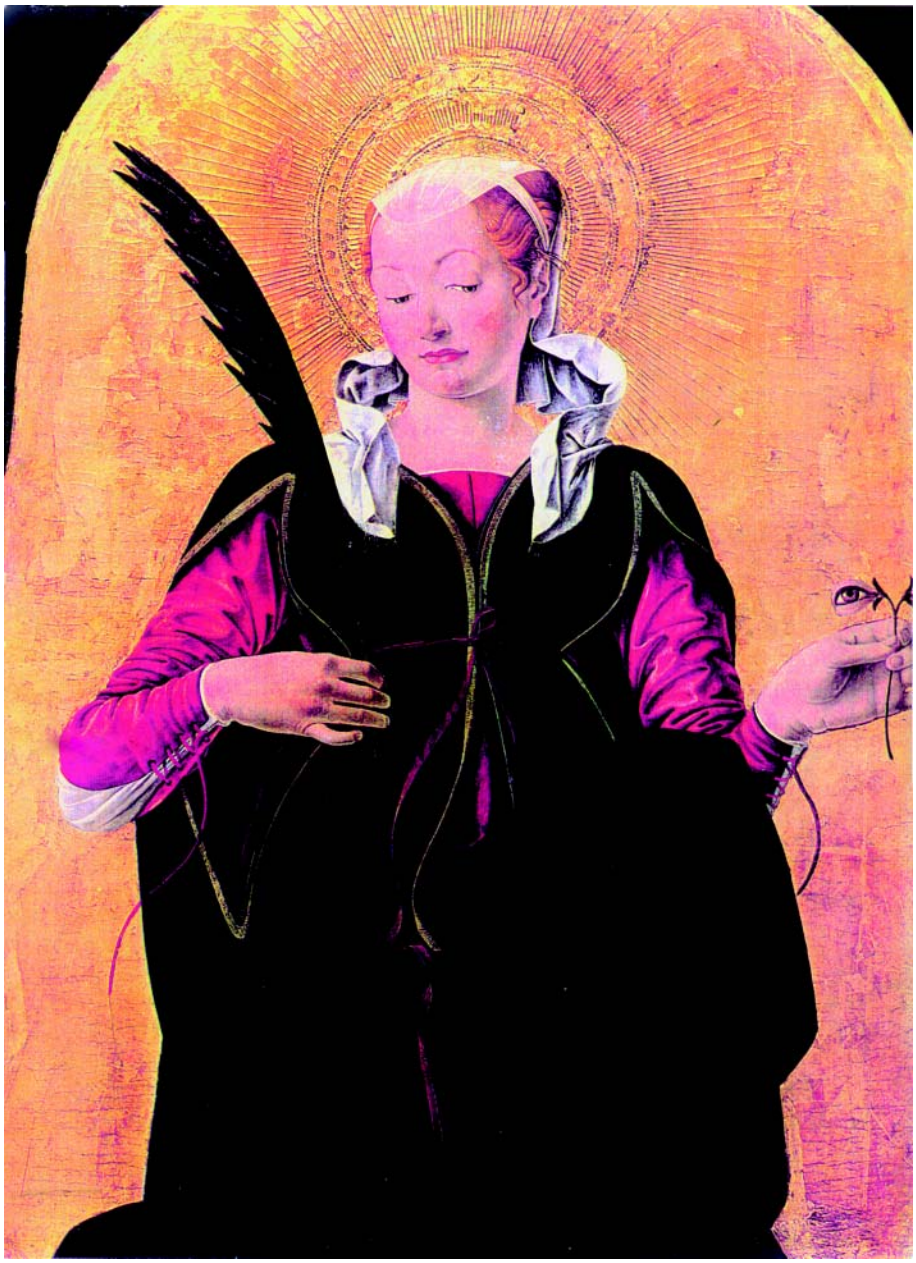
"There's another faction, though, that's a very very dark horse, and very few people have ever heard of them. This is a secret society by the name of The Khwajaghan. I've traced them back to the eighth century A.D. They originated in Afghanistan. But the unique capability of The Khwajaghan is, they are phenomenal at telepathy. They can really influence critical events. They seem to disappear, sometimes for centuries, and then emerge at a time when the world really needs a major change. Sometimes they can create peaceful conditions. Other times, I believe they can foment a war, if it will not only elevate humanity, but it will, in effect, bring the spiritual level of the people up to that, possibly, of the spiritual level of other planets in the solar system.

"The Khwajaghan are a very secret group who assist in the spiritual evolution of humanity. The cosmos appears to possess a gradation of spiritual consciousness, with the human race [on Earth] *being near the bottom of the heap.*

"Some of The Khwajaghan are non-physical entities, while others, possessing great arcane knowledge, quietly mingle with the populace, in order to periodically change the course of history when necessary, so that evolution of planet Earth and its creatures is in alignment with the plans of the Creator."]

Martin: But you knew they were out there?

Wilder: I knew that they're part of—



The Queen Mother Of "Mothers Of Darkness"

This picture is of the Queen Mother. We were brought before her and the Grand Druid Council at age 4, for a physical examination in the nude, to decide our worthiness. We vividly remember this Illuminati ceremony.

Who or what are the Mothers of Darkness?

The Mothers of Darkness are a high level within the Illuminati for women. Some of the sites of Mother rituals include a building near the [*San Francisco, California*] Presidio's cemetery, the Rothschild's Pyramid winery in California, and the important Mother Castle in Belgium. It is believed that each of the 13 families are allowed to have 13 Mothers each.

All Mothers are married to the Antichrist and are to be used as an imperial guard for the Antichrist. The Mothers of Darkness are very tough because they had to go through discipline to gain their position. They are very elitist. The Mothers wear a platinum ring with the eight-pointed star of Ishtar within a circle. They must work their magic in very precise prescribed methods.

Our system has many Mother of Darkness altars. Our Mothers got to know the Mothers of other systems too. Most of the Mothers have goddess names and have been taught they are eternal goddesses.

Our Mothers were organized on a 13x13 grid on Level 11 of our system. They have been placed in groups of 3 altars spinning together on a pedestal—the Threefold Goddess, who can be found clear back in the ancient Egyptian/Babylonian mystery religions and the old Druid story of King Arthur with the 3 women at the lake.

The Virgin Goddess is the new moon, the Mother is the full moon, and the Old Wise Crone is the waning moon.

In witchcraft, the "pulling down the moon" ceremony is done. The Mothers would be found saying ritual words like: "I am that which was with you from the beginning, and I am that which is attained at the end of desire."

Note that an Illuminati system like ours is set up so that different altars are assigned different rituals during the year, so that no altar has all the information. This is done in line with the Illuminati's intense desire for secrecy.

They live in our system's Shangri-La, and have been programmed to believe that, if they leave their world for any length of time, they will revert back to their true age—which is an ancient woman—and then they will be ancient and almost dead, if not dead. Their fear of wrinkles seems to filter down to the lower levels.

Within the system, they are in a blue room in the castle. They have a throne. They put the seal on the House of Israel with the death, burial, and resurrection ceremony they endured, which includes being electroshocked in water.

The full access involves a special ring which must be turned while on the proper finger. A partial clue to the access code is that the backward spelling of Bethel (that is "LEHTEB") brought out [*caused manifestation in the physical from the astral plane*] Mother. This would be in line with the type of Satanism they practice. However, the Mothers hold Constellation and Demonology material. When Demonology subjects are talked about by the system, sometimes this pulls the Mothers out [*into the physical*], and they will talk.

The Mothers were only out for short periods of time during the life of our system, and have always been surrounded by Satanic opulence, such as silver, china, luxury, gold, and castles. They have been able to observe things by staying hidden and watching internally. They received heavy programming and Big-Daddy demons so the outside world would not intrude on their programmed reality.

The Mothers of Darkness are important to the Hierarchy. The system was to be used as a Grande Mother to teach other younger Satanic hierarchy women. This is an important reason the system is being retained rather than being discarded at 30 like Presidential Models. The Grande Mothers help with the programming. The Illuminati does not discard its people in "the Hierarchy" just because they age.

For those who are free of programming, we will give a few details of one of our Mother of Darkness rituals. At a special "1,000 points of light" ceremony where they have a "Pool of Age", the Mothers try to magically get visions of their future. They sit around a pool and meditate to pull down the moon. If they like the vision, they can add blood to the pool, or they can fight the vision by throwing a feather into the pool.

— Cisco Wheeler, MK-Ultra's Project Monarch mind-control survivor, in ©1995 book with Fritz Springmeier called They Know Not What They Do: An Illustrated Guide To Monarch Programming/Mind Control.

there are others on this planet who are their own persons, they're not "owned", nor are they under the thumb of the Illuminati. The Khwajaghan are part of the same group that the spiritual Native peoples are a part of. They are all together on all of this.

There are very spiritual people who are attached to this Earth. And The Khwajaghan travel. They have their own entrance into time-space dimension. And they are deadly enemies of the Jesuits.

Martin: Can you expand on that statement?

Wilder: They've been around a lot longer than the Jesuits. They're very old; they come back and choose to be here. They're like Guides who come here on the Earth plane, and they come in to help the human race. They come back to do that.

There is a whole—I don't know if you want to call it a—contingent who come back through the peoples who appear here as Native Americans, Aborigines, these others who have an attachment to this planet, who have been here a long time. It's like the Hopi. The Hopi are the same. They come back and work here against what is being done by the Illuminati. The Jesuits are their gophers, among other groups. But they come here to do this work, because if they weren't here, I don't believe we would be here. What they are doing is very important. They come and use their methods to get whatever it is they need to do, done.

The Khwajaghan are what the Jesuits would like to remove because they are very aware of each other. Since the Jesuits do a lot of the hands-on black arts and ritual magic, they are in touch with other entities on other dimensions, and The Khwajaghan know this. The Khwajaghan are an interference.

The Khwajaghan walk on a higher plane, because this is why they are here, and this is why they are called to be here. This is what The Khwajaghan do.

It's like if someone came here and they were called to be a doctor or a nurse or a mother or a father. This is what The Khwajaghan are here for, period. But they're not going to tell you; they're not going to walk up to you and say: "I'm Khwajaghan!" They work quietly. And they all have a connection with each other. They all communicate with each other on a psychic level. That's how they communicate. They are very highly trained, and they are on other levels, other dimensions. They're out of their bodies a lot, doing the work that they do. It makes them a BIG interference, and especially now.

Martin: Thank God for The Khwajaghan! I'm glad they're here.

Wilder: I know that the Hopi know, are very knowledgeable, too, and work to this end. Not in the same way as The Khwajaghan, but they know what they're doing. This is what the big drive is, by the Illuminati, to disarm all of the Native peoples. They need to do this to them. And they've done it through many different methods. They've worked very hard on it. If you notice what they're doing to Native Americans, what they've done to the Aborigines, what they've done to the tribes in Africa, and everywhere. They've worked to disarm them, and water them down, and detach them from the land—because that's what makes them spiritual, because they were always grounded and in touch.

The Illuminati have worked very hard to "detach" the Natives; they need to do that. The Native peoples have a very strong sense of who they are. They have a strong sense of their ancestry; they're spiritual; they are in touch.

The Illuminati have worked very hard to detach them from all of that, because it all goes back to: if you know who you are, then you can't be touched. And the Illuminati work very hard to water them down and weaken them.

I need to say one more thing about The Khwajaghan, while I'm thinking of this. There was someone who told me last year that one of the reasons for going into Afghanistan was to cleanse it of the Khwajaghan.

And I happened to tell this person that they've been going out of there for many, many years before this. "You didn't get them."

And he said: "Wanna make a bet?"

And I said: "Yeah, you didn't get them!"

Martin: There's no way they could get them. That is so arrogant to think that they could even touch them.

Wilder: They would know ahead of time.

Martin: Of course they would.

Wilder: The Illuminati, what they do, they always have a lot of reasons for doing things. They were going in there [*Afghanistan*] to kill two birds with one stone.

They [*the Illuminati*] use astrology to do things. You'll find that things happen, events happen, on a waning moon, after the full moon, before the new moon, because that is Dark energy, negative energy.

[*Editor's note: Many very creative people have long recognized a subtle energy that peaks at and after the full moon. Whether that basically neutral energy, like electricity, is utilized for positive, Lighted purpose or negative, Dark purpose depends on the user.*]

The ceremony for the full moon is to bring things to fruition, to make things happen.

Martin: Let's talk about Satanism. How do you see the different layers? One layer would be totally oriented toward hedonism and pleasure—sex, drugs, and all of that stuff. And then, on another level, it's almost like there is another agenda. But is the other agenda concerning just bringing in Dark energy, or is it fueling the Reptilian fires, or is it more than that? Is it a combination? Is it just giving them all an adrenaline rush? Is it bringing those other energies through, physically, and anchoring them in this level? Or what is it about?

Wilder: The rituals are about "bringing into being" on this physical plane, from another dimension. They're bringing that in to this plane.

Martin: Are they all about that?

Wilder: They're all about bringing things into the physical, this physical world. They're making it physical, on this plane, achieving a goal. So, it's from other dimensions to this dimension. It's from that vibrational frequency to this Earth frequency, which is physical—meaning what you can actually, literally, physically, touch, taste, see, smell.

Martin: How much interaction is there with the lower layers of the Earth?

Wilder: My understanding is that there are civilizations there, and I don't know, at this point, if I want to comment too much on that. I will say that there are big pockets of the lower-level type of Reptilian that are there. And they seem to be coming out much more. But, at this point, the inner Earth, and what's going on there, is a big subject.

I know that there is some major stuff about it. There are children who disappear in Africa who go there. I'm sure that Credo has told you about that. He never physically told me that. He did communicate that he was very concerned about Africa.

Martin: And rightly so.

Let's talk about the Lyrians [*from the Lyrian constellation*].

Wilder: The Lyrians carry the ability to be psychic; they carry the genetic ability to be psychic. So, that's why those genetics are desired.

Martin: Can you tell me anything about the so-called Reptilian "Queens"?

Wilder: I can tell you that the Reptilians who I know about are in a place that is neither here nor there. They are in-between. They are caught in that place, and they have no energy. They can't get any sustenance there.

Martin: They're sucking this domain's energy.

Wilder: Right, it's like that. They don't like it there. They don't want to be there. So, I don't know about Reptilian Queens. I'm not going to deny that there is some Reptilian race, somewhere, that has that. The ones I'm concerned with are the ones who are involved with here—but they're neither here nor there, and they suck everything out of us.

I was going to give you an example of things that go through, things that people are programmed with, not just me. Just little things, and these are written backwards because, well—there was someone who I knew, she was trying to come out of it at the same time as me—she was kind-of a handler for me in rituals in the Southern California area.

She still had programming, and she said: "You don't ever write backwards. You don't ever write anything backwards." Mirror image—because if you do that, you remember. It's very tricky, and you're punished. You're never allowed to write backwards.

[Arizona Wilder is now going to do some reading from her journal, with a mirror, to read the backwards handwriting.]

These are the kinds of things that they teach:

"Fusion equals confusion."

"Reason equals insanity."

"Order equals chaos."

"Knowledge equals danger."

"Communication equals death."

I mean, those are just various examples. It's little rhyming things, too, that they have you memorize.

[Arizona Wilder, at my earlier request off the record, begins to read an example of a satanic ritual invocation, without names. She had written this down in 1993. I will not print here what she read, privately, to me. Shortly after starting to read the ritual, I stopped her. I got the idea sufficiently to KNOW that she knows what she is talking about concerning Satanic rituals. As I said to Arizona at the time, there are some things you can't unhear.]

Martin: Why the Councils of 13? What's that about?

Wilder: They are governing bodies over literal physical areas.

Martin: Why 13?

Wilder: 13 is a very powerful number. 13 to them combines the numbers 1 and 3. Those are powerful numbers. And that's the governing body. When you have 13, you can conduct business, you can conduct rituals, you are your own governing body.

Martin: Would you like to comment about the Mothers of Darkness?

Wilder: That is a group operating in Belgium and France, Mothers of Darkness. There are rituals conducted there, at their chateau in Belgium. I don't know the name of it. That chateau is where the "thousand points of light" are, in the ceiling, that George Bush Sr. has referred to many times. There are many bright lights in the ceiling of this big hall. There are lots of rituals done there.

Martin: So, this is a real place and a real group?

Wilder: Yes, it is. It's a group. And these Illuminati are women, being trained as young girls, who rise to that level, called Mothers of Darkness, to be a mother. [*See story and picture nearby.*]

Martin: And are Mothers of Darkness subservient to the Illuminati, or is it the other way around?

Wilder: Well, in actuality, they are subservient, because the Illuminati males have, again, subverted female power because they're afraid of it.

I am reminded about something now: It was always impressed upon me that the only time I ever had power was when I was in the circle, doing the ritual, and that was the only time. It was impressed upon me that was the only time I would have it. It was also impressed upon me that this was the only recognition I would ever have, is if I was doing what I was supposed to be doing for them, in the role that they placed me. I would never be recognized otherwise—that is, recognized as a valuable human being.

Martin: Contributing member of society.

Wilder: Contributing member of society.

Martin: That's wrong!

What would you consider to be the "ace in the hole"—if there is one?

Wilder: That they have such huge egos! They think they're perfect. They think they can do no wrong. They think that they've thought it all out. They think they're in control.

WRONG! [*laughter*]

Really wrong!

They have monumental egos. They think that we are pond scum, and we couldn't possibly get out of what they have planned. After all, THEY have planned it! But that's their downfall. Because they are subject to the same Laws of the Universe and the Creator as we are.

I really am hoping that people empower themselves—because that's the rest of it. The only power they [*Illuminati types*] have is the power we let them have.

Martin: Right on!

Can you share some of the "code" names of people at the highest-level rituals?

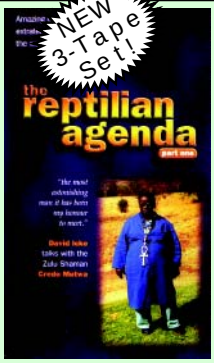
Wilder: George Bush Sr.'s name in it is Proteus. The Marquis de Libereaux [*the boss of the Illuminati*] is called Pindar. There's Extogenes, who is King Juan Carlos of Spain.

Martin: And what is Bush's role in the rituals?

Wilder: He's just a good little blood drinker. He's very addicted to ritual and blood. That's his strength; that's where he gets his strength. He watches.

It's like someone else I can think of, right now, who just loves to watch this stuff. That's the head of the Council of 13 in Orange County. He loves to watch this stuff. I don't want to name

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

him at this time.

Martin: What are some other names of ritual participants?

Wilder: There is one called Orpheus—not Morpheus—but Orpheus.

Now, William F. Buckley Jr. is associated with Janus. Janus is known as the two-faced Roman god. It's actually older than Roman, but it's two-faced.

Janus is also his own little intelligence agency. There's a lot more to that.

The other face of Janus is Sirius; those are military-trained assassins. Janus are psychic assassins. Sirius are all military background, and they're referred to as the "thought police"—people fear them. If you are out of line, within their system, they can come after you. If you are involved within the "shadow government", you come under their scrutiny. I'm monitored. I accepted that a long time ago, that I would be monitored.

In telling you what Julianne McKinney told me, at the time I didn't realize who I was to them. It was like a movie to me—wow!

But what are they going to do? The truth MUST come out! This is the Age of Aquarius.

When we were off-tape, I made reference to all of those green marbles being left in my apartment, because they were trying to trigger me. You picture a green marble in someone's brain, and it totally befuddles them. You picture a red marble there, and you're going to have an aneurysm or a seizure and die. Then, the white-glove technique teaches you to see your hand, white, squeezing someone's heart, and it's a heart attack.

I mean, it all ties into—what's going to happen if they kill me? Well, I'll just be MORE powerful on another level, and they can do even less. Right now I'm limited, in a physical way.

[*Editor's note: Arizona brings up a good point here that ought to be kept in mind when deciding the death penalty for a convicted criminal.*]

These are techniques that cannot be proven. There are deaths that "seem" to be natural. I look at deaths of people who are influential, and I think: "Gee, I wonder what really happened here?" It's very useful, if you think about it. Psychic assassins traverse levels that you can't control with guns, or regulate on a physical level. You can't control any of that.

So, there's all kinds of stuff going on that is something they need to control: psychics. Anyone psychic is extremely dangerous to the Illuminati, very dangerous, because they can't control that. They have to control that person's mind. They watch psychics.

Now, the headquarters of Janus is in Belgium, in the NATO Allied Headquarters building.

Martin: There is so much in Belgium. The Beast [*supercomputer*] is still in Belgium, isn't it?

Wilder: The Beast is outdated. They're working on the newer, better version, based on thought. But they'll make changes to it. All I want to say about it is that it is a LIVING computer which I spoke about earlier in the conversation.

Martin: Extraterrestrial in origin?

Wilder: Our technology. There's been so much experimentation. I mean, they cloned human beings many years ago. There's been so much experimentation done—brains, nerves, what makes a computer work. They've combined microchips and materials from the human body. They're going to make a computer that works. And it has to be maintained.

[Off tape for a brief time.]

I had my daughter seeing a psychiatrist. My ex had her see a therapist. And then, I was referred to have her see another therapist.

The psychiatrist she saw was somebody who I had originally seen to participate in a study. They were looking for a study on people who had been government mind-controlled, and they wanted to figure out what the programming was, and trying to research that.

I had done that with him for a couple of months. And in the time period that I did that with him, I was followed down the freeway in Orange County by black helicopters on two occasions, and there were many "suits" hanging outside of this place, all the time. To make a long story short, this man ended up dead, and my files were stolen out of his office. They were the ONLY files stolen. I know that I was number 196.

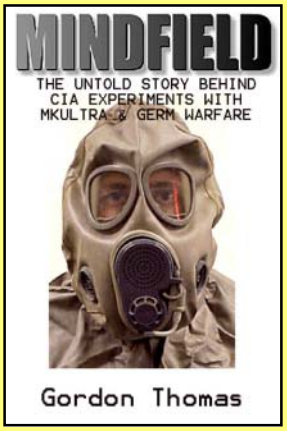
MINDFIELD

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare. America's Great State Secret

by Gordon Thomas

(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*)

Now published for the first time as an original e-book (only available via the Internet).



- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
- Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
- How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
- Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.
- How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
- How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
- How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
- How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
- How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
- How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
- How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret establishments in Israel and China.
- Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
- Publishes the CIA *Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.

This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.

It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.

All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

To download your copy, go to:
http://spectrum.globe-intel.net
Price is **$20.00**

Now, my daughter had to stop seeing someone so that she could see him. And they tried to file with Child Protective Services, who refused to take the reports, and finally they did take one. I also had her see another therapist who was very well respected and thought of. Her brother was a two-star Air Force General, back East. And, apparently, she was really up on all of this, because she wanted to talk to me first, in sessions, before she saw my daughter.

She said: "There's no doubt that governmental stuff is going on with you. I want you to talk to Julianne McKinney."

And I said: "Who's that?"

And she said: "Julianne had some of the same experiences that you've had. I think it would be enlightening for you to talk to her. Here's her phone number."

So I called Julianne McKinney; she lived in Silver Springs, Maryland at the time. We had a good, long conversation, almost an hour. She told me to hang up, because of the expense of the call. She had taken my phone number, and she was going to try to get some information on some things that I had questions about. She didn't know when she was going to call me back.

What happened was that she called me back, I don't know, an hour or hour-and-a-half later, and it was unexpected, and she said: "I need to tell you something: your phone calls are being monitored."

And I said: "How? Are they tapping my phone or something."

She said: "No. You're being psychically monitored by the NSA."

Martin: Wow!

Wilder: And I said: "What?! [*laughter*] Psychically monitored by the NSA?! Why?"

And she said: "We probably know why. But what I need to tell you is that, as soon as we hung-up before, I have a contact at the NSA who called me, and she told me that you need to be very careful with what you say. And you need to be careful about what's going on in your head, because if you have any memories, you cannot write them down. Do not write them down. Do not talk to your therapist about them, or at least not alone."

I thought: "How am I going to do that?!"

And she told me that it was going to be very difficult. I heard some of her story, it just never hit me until much later. I really had a hard time with what she told me.

I had several more conversations with her, and the last one I had, well, the last two—I told her in 1994, I called her and I said: "I have a memory about a group called Janus. And this is how it's spelled, and they're psychic assassins. It's a group."

And she told me: "No, no, no. There's a man by the name of Janus who was involved in the Phoenix Project."

Martin: Vietnam?

Wilder: Yes. She said: "If you could find the list from the *Who's Who In The CIA* book"—apparently it's available in paramilitary stores or something—"you'd probably find that information."

And I said: "No, Julianne, that is not so. That is not what this is. I KNOW what this is! They are calling me."

It was the next year, in the first part of 1995, I called her again, and I told her: "They won't leave me alone. They want me to psychically assassinate a man who lives in Philadelphia, PA; he's in a Brownstone; he's on the first floor; and it has wooden floors; and this is his first name."

She got really upset. She told me she thought I'd just been told to tell her that, because they're protecting that man, the one I was talking about, from Janus. She finally admitted it.

And that's the last time I ever heard from her. I "heard" somewhere that she went into hiding, that she ran out of money and funding.

Martin: So, the psychic assassin thing is real?

Wilder: It's real.

Martin: I wondered about that.

Wilder: In that container I showed you earlier, there's a little green marble in there. They use little things; they trigger you that way, too: "The green marble inside the brain disables, the red marble kills. A white glove goes around the heart and causes a heart attack."

A very interesting book to read is *Dune*, by Frank Herbert. That's about the Illuminati. He was "ordered" to write the book. It's a very esoteric book.

Martin: Sure it is. Bene Gesserit.

Wilder: The Jesuits. The "spice" is adrenalchrome. It's mixed with the water; it becomes something different. The "water" is the "blood".

Martin: The water represents blood?

Wilder: Yes.

Martin: That's interesting, because they captured every drop.

Wilder: Paul Atreides, who seemed to "rescue" everyone, is really the bloodline. And he was the savior for the Illuminati, as well as for those other poor hapless beings, the drones.

Martin: There's something else, concerning DNA activation, that the royals refer to as "the family disease". Does that ring any bells?

Wilder: No.

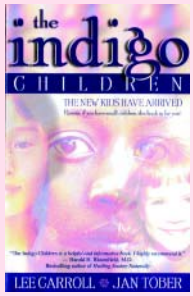
Martin: What do you want to say to other victims of Satanic ritual abuse, to empower them concerning their

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

situation?

Wilder: I want them all to know that they are NOT alone! They're not alone at all. And I think, not just me, but the other people—Cathy O'Brien [*quote at beginning of article*] and Cisco Wheeler [*see insert on Queen Mother and Mothers of Darkness*] and Brice Taylor, just to name a few. And anyone who's ever come out of this, we all put the thought out there for people who are still being abused, who are still involved in all of this, who still are not empowered; they are not their own.

I want to help people in this. I want to help other people. I want to show them that they can get out of this. They don't have to be subservient or slaves to the New World Order! They don't have to be subservient or slaves to the Illuminati, or to any cult they're involved with. They don't know the truth about themselves. They don't know who they are, at all. They don't know how wonderful they are. They've been lied to, and dragged down, and told that they're nothing, and that this is all they'll have. And that's not the truth!

Martin: When you were at your lowest, your darkest, what gave you strength? How did you overcome, at the darkest, to gain strength?

Wilder: I had parts of myself who would tell me different things; the same parts who were created for another reason, came to my aid. I found that I just had to hold on. It's kind of funny that, in a way, I felt like my life was ending. And I felt like I had nothing left. But I decided that, if I had nothing left, and I had nothing more to lose, then I can go out and move the energy against all of this.

And I believe that was the spark that caused the change inside of me.

It's a pretty lonely place when you're that depressed and you're suicidal. At other times you're rageful, and nobody really wants to be around you because you're just that miserable. And you don't, for the most part, have a roof over your head. You don't have a source of income.

I think I got to the very bottom of my cup, and I just said: "If I'm at the bottom, I can't go any lower. I need to find a way to pass through this. And I'm going to do this because they took my kids from me. I'm going to do it because they tried to take my life."

They took so much away from everyone they touched. They've taken it from everyone they touch, so I just started to think like them. Then I started to think: "Well, if that's what I believe, it can't be because it means that this is all I will ever be. I can't believe this is all I will ever be—defeated!"

So, I just decided—I had this saying that I said to myself: "If you can't see the light at the end of the tunnel, then be your own light." It may be silly sounding, but—

Martin: I don't think so!

Wilder: So, I just made up my mind that I was going to, somehow, get out of it. It just seemed like there wasn't a way, at the time. And I got tired. I look back now, and I guess that's hindsight. I know that, to be here, I had to be there first. I had to go through all this. There was a reason for it.

Martin: The reason very well could be educating others about this.

Wilder: Well, this experience, in the last 10-13 years now, is how I found spirituality. This first psychiatrist that I saw, he kept telling me: "You're very spiritual." I hadn't a clue what he meant. It just went over my head.

Now I understand what that meant. I don't know that anyone can go through something like this without having to come to terms with who they are and what they're about—their spirituality. And finding out that there is so much to learn. There is so much to know, on top of that. But I really feel, at this time, that my purpose was to go through this so I can help others come out of it.

Martin: Do you have a final statement for our readers out there, some of whom may be the victims of mind control or satanic ritual abuse?

Wilder: To the people out there—if anyone is reading who has been involved and enslaved in this way, and is trying to get out, KNOW WHO YOU ARE! You can get out. When you know who YOU are, you take back your power.

And to others who have heard about this, and read about all of this, you need to understand who you are—the same thing. And YOU need to be empowered, too!

Knowledge is power, also. But speaking-out is powerful. People need to speak-out. This should not be a secret. This is like a very sick, dysfunctional family, where it's happening to someone in the family, and everyone ignores it. They know it's happening. This is what it's like in dysfunctional families. The secrets aren't inside the family, they're to the outside world.

But that's what this is like. It's very dysfunctional, and it's not going to be right until everyone starts communicating, and being empowered by saying: "We're not going to stand for this!"

And to the Illuminati: you're not going to get what you think you're going to get. This is not over! It's not going to go the way you think it's going to go. People are not so easily trod upon, nor do they easily accept. And if it only takes a few of you to run the world, it's only going to take a few of us to change it!

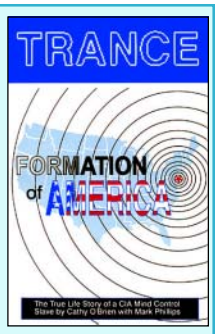
Martin: Perfect. Thank you so much, Arizona, for opening up and trusting our readers.

Wilder: You're very welcome. I hope it helps.

"I have never let my schooling interfere with my education."

— Mark Twain

TRANCE Formation Of America



This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional *1947 National Security Act.*

$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Happy Holiday WisHes

To ALL of you, my family & friends, the HEART and SOUL of THE SPECTRUM, Thank you for all of your love, blessings, affection & help in this endeavor. You have ALL blessed us so much! I wish for you at Christmastime and always, everything special & wonderful! My love and affection,
Gail

THANK YOU, READERS!

LET THIS BE THE SEASON OF CONSCIOUS KINDNESS (NOTHING RANDOM ABOUT IT).

MAY JOY, AND LOVE FIND ITS WAY INTO EACH OF YOUR LIVES AND MAY ALL OF YOUR ACTIONS BE A REFLECTION OF THAT LOVE. PEACE,
Ric

TO SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS and WISDOM BOOKS CUSTOMERS: THANK you for your support THIS LAST YEAR, 2002. HAVE A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS AND A BETTER NEW YEAR!
Selig

From *THe specTrum!*

May the Spirit of the Lord always go before you and lead you to your heart's desires.

May the Joy of the Lord be the song of your days, and the Peace of the Lord be a gift to your soul.

May the Love of the Lord touch everything you do and remind you you're forever blessed

As you read this, you hold in your hands another issue of that mighty little miracle called The SPECTRUM whose influence for good likely extends well beyond what any of us imagine.

If this is the season of Hope and Expectation, as symbolized in the giving & receiving of gifts, then I take this opportunity to sincerely thank all of you for the gifts of your friendship & support that keep this mighty little miracle alive.

Blessed Holidays & Happy New Year
Ed. Young

Thank you all! If it were'nt for all you subscribers and supporters, The Spectrum would not exist. You each make it possible for us to reach out a little further each month and help awaken a few more people. Thank you very much for enabling us to continue

Much love & Appreciation
Nancy

Merry Christmas and a happy New Year to all.
We really appreciate your confidence and support. We've had a very productive and blessed year--thanks to you. Love + Light, Al

What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance?

11/8/02 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Allow for the energies to settle as adjustments to the signal are being made.

Many ones who have been following these works are seeking to understand the significance of all the recent earthquake and volcanic activities. The stress at this time on your planet is increasing.

Your planet feels and responds to the general emotional state of all its inhabitants. The geophysical response is often delayed, relative to the cause, in terms of time, and like most of you, your planet has the ability to hold much emotional pain before she must release the energy as she seeks to regain balance. The larger 7+ magnitude earthquakes that seemed to "swarm" in the last several weeks should be taken as warnings that PRESSURE IS BUILDING.

Your planet is alive and grows physically. From the perspective of your short physical life-spans, though you cannot easily measure this growth, she is nonetheless growing. Many factors contribute to this growth, such as meteor impacts which contain materials that add to the overall whole.

Your world also constantly takes in energy from the Sun. This energy is converted and utilized by your planet, in many direct and indirect ways (such as by plant life) to add to the total of planetary materials.

Likewise, in a frequency range not yet recognized by your scientists, your planet "drinks in" much cosmic energy, and processes that energy into new materials, eventually integrating them with her physical structure. That is to say, there is a build-up deep inside your planet as many forms of yet unrecognized energy are processed.

With any organic living system there is "waste" product generated that needs to be cleansed from the inner functionings in order to ensure continued balance of the biological system. Volcanic eruptions deposit processed materials on the outer (surface) layers of the planet to form the epidermal layers. Here such materials can be re-energized and purified by the Sun's rays, and broken down by the various plant and micro-organism life, so as to be readied for recycling back into a usable energy form to the planetary ecosystem.

Tectonic plate movements are necessary in order to accommodate the energetic shifting of magma beneath the surface, as well as to "stretch" the outer layers of the planet ever so slightly as the planet grows. These kinds of movements are thus a natural process.

"Mother Earth"—as she is most often referred to—has a great empathy for all life on the planet. And much like any mother, she will do all she can to sustain an ecologically balanced environment in order to facilitate the greatest proliferation of life. However, in the event a species becomes out of balance with respect to the welfare of the greater whole, there comes the need to deal with this condition.

With respect to the current state of your planet's health, the human inhabitants are quickly destroying the ecological balance of the planet. Oceans are being decimated with over-fishing, heavy metal poisoning, as well as other pollutants. Large masses of your planet's life-sustaining vegetation are constantly being stripped away, as areas such as the rain forests are being decimated. Electromagnetic devices that aggressively alter the ionosphere and other atmospheric layers are causing unnatural torques and gyroscopic disturbances, as well as inducing unnatural levels of negative emotional responses. The excessive amount of oil being displaced and burned in the atmosphere is causing unnatural shifts in atmospheric composition that lead to a filtering of the frequencies of light reaching the planet's surface, thus causing an ecological strain on various forms of plant and animal life—not to mention cumulative toxicity conditions, brought about through the process of respiration, for every breathing species.

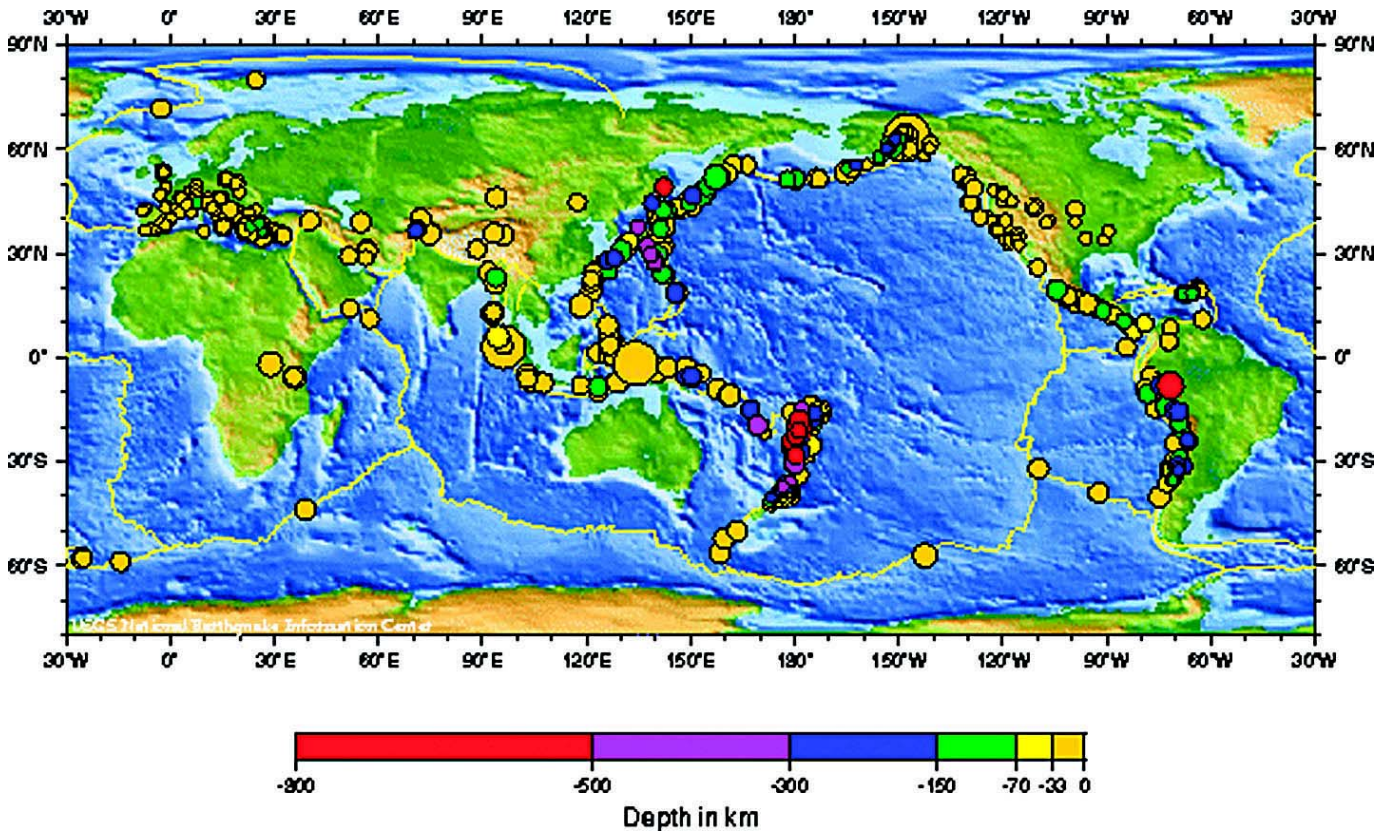
This is just to mention a few of the larger ecological problems that "modern" society has created and to which your planet MUST respond in an effort to restore overall balance.

When I mentioned that the earthquakes and volcanos should be taken as a warning, you would be wise to recognize that, as toxins and poisons build-up in a biological system, there is often a fever generated as a means to burn out the infection. Your world's scientists have noted a rise in average temperatures and, coupled with that, a very significant recession of Arctic ice packs.

You shall witness greater occurrences of volcanic activity, as well as an increase in the frequency and magnitude of earthquakes, as your planet continues to ramp-up her efforts to combat the causes of her illness. Shaking an infestation off of her skin, dowsing them with water, or covering them over with fresh volcanic "skin conditioner" may become more and more necessary if the human inhabitants don't begin to see that they are UNNECESSARILY causing their own ecological genocide.

In higher-evolved societies, the need for fossil fuels is regarded as a form of vampirism wherein sucking the natural bodily fluids of a host organism for SELFISH PLEASURE is regarded as barbaric and somewhat insane. Your world has been supplied, over and over again, with alternative technologies which would enable you to halt the excessive consumption of natural resources, and find better, more balanced solutions to ALL of the problems with which you are now faced.

Yes, this is an old message wherein the few convince the masses that certain things are necessary in the name of "progress". All the while they knowingly exercise such deceptions as a means to generate personal wealth and power. This sort of insanity is what is directly



Editor's note: This map has been extracted from the U.S. Geological Survey/National Earthquake Information Center website (http://neic.usgs.gov/neis/qed/qed.html). *It shows the world distribution of earthquakes from October 10 through November 5, 2002. Earthquake magnitudes are represented by the diameter of each circle, with a larger-magnitude earthquake represented by a larger diameter circle. The depth of the earthquake is noted by the color of the circle, according to the legend above. The largest yellow circles represent the M7.9 in Alaska on November 3, the M7.4 in Northern Sumatra, Indonesia on November 2, and the M7.6 in the Irian Jaya Region of Indonesia (just north of Austrailia) on October 10.*

While the map shows quite clearly that there have been quite a large number of sizeable earthquakes of late, a listing of earthquake activity is necessary to fully appreciate just how many smaller-magnitude earthquakes have occurred that are lost on the map due to so many dominating larger circles.

The M7.9 (if you can believe that perhaps "politically correct" reported number) in Alaska, for example, has had hundreds of smaller aftershocks (and maybe some sizeable foreshocks), but these would hardly stand out amidst so much more dominant activity.

From the color information, note also the significant number of deep earthquakes, mostly around the so-called "Ring of Fire" (encircling the Pacific Ocean area). This may signal much more significant earthquakes yet to occur in other locations, as further adjustments in response to current significant plate movements that extend down to such deep levels.

responsible for the dire state of your world's current ecological situation.

Part of your challenge, as potential caretakers of your planet and students of life, is to learn to go within and find creative solutions to the problems you face as an evolving society. You can only do this with any sort of competency when you truly understand the larger picture that your planet is a LIVING, SENTIENT BEING who has needs, just as do you, and that there are always choices and alternatives to consider.

You need not be an engineer, scientist, or geophysicist in order to see that your planet is alive. You only need to go within and search your Inner Knowing, and you will find this to be something that you already know.

Many changes are coming your way that will eventually lead to a greater ecological balance when viewed from a larger perspective of geological evolution of your planet. You would each be wise to consider carefully your attitude toward Mother Earth and the take-for-granted posture that the majority of your world's inhabitants have, as they just turn a blind eye to the many atrocities being enacted upon such a gracious host that is your planet.

This message is not intended to scare you. It is intended to get you ones to think about where you are at, as a society as a whole. You each must learn to consider the larger picture in all your actions and choices if you are to evolve much further as a society.

Advanced technologies are not

required for human survival. However, advanced technologies can greatly enhance the survivability of the human species on planet Earth—if used properly, in a balanced manner.

You each enjoy the convenience of flipping a switch to have light, or adjusting a knob in order to have heat. These things are very convenient to you and allow you to devote more time to other matters of a mental, emotional, and spiritual nature. Rather than having to go out and gather firewood or forage for food, you can explore finer aspects of individuality and creativity.

Part of your contemplation should be directed toward how to give back that which you take from Mother Earth. Do you give thanks and pray for her well-being? How many even notice that she is sick? What modern conveniences are you willing to do without in order to help carry a bit of her burden? How long will the masses of your world tolerate the insanity of the few who keep the world on a collision course with disaster while they play their small-minded power games with YOUR lives?

Balance WILL be restored on your world! The price may be higher than any of you would like to believe, but Nature (God-force in action) always finds a way to restore balance. As sure as night follows day, balance shall be restored on your planet.

Please contemplate carefully what you can or cannot do in order to make a difference. Even pursuits as simple as recycling and composting can make quite a difference—both directly for the well-being of Mother Earth, and indirectly from radiating your own inner emotional sense of satisfaction due to acting in a responsible manner.

Attitude and belief are both your greatest ally and your greatest enemy. Your personal perception of self and others is what keeps most ones from taking any action whatsoever, because you believe such nonsense as: "I am only one person in billions; what difference can I possibly make?" And then there are the other equally common excuses: "I'm too old." Or: "I'm too young." Or: "I'm not smart enough." Or: "I don't have time." The list goes on and on.

You each will find that it is very easy to make choices and state reasons for NOT doing anything to help your current situation. It is not my place to judge you. However, when I look at your ACTIONS, it is clear to me who truly understands the message and who is simply reading for entertainment.

You each can do SOMETHING to help your situation. A heartfelt prayer, offered in love on behalf of your planet, is a good first step—especially if such is done with regularity and sincerity. Is that too much for you?

When you take even a small step toward helping, you begin to align your energies with others of like mind, and there is then added great strength to your desires that goes beyond the physical perception of the space you presently occupy. There are great forces in your universe—advanced angelic beings—who are focusing their healing prayers on behalf of your planet. These angelic beings would gladly assist any and all ones who desire the same planetary healing. These angelic beings will add their Guidance and Inspiration to those who are willing and open. You must simply be patient, persistent, and allowing of opportunities to unfold in your lives.

Please never underestimate the power of prayer. Prayer can more simply be stated as HEARTFELT DESIRE. When you have great emotion behind your desire, the energy aligns much more noticeably (quickly) than it does when you mouth "empty" words. This too is what is meant when we speak of you as co-creators. You create by focusing your heart and head (emotional and mental) energies simultaneously on the same thing. Most ones we witness who want something, hold doubt in their hearts, and thus the heart and head are in disagreement (the energies cancel-out each other), and very little changes in terms of manifesting the desire.

We have written on this subject many times, yet we see that many of you still don't quite grasp the concept with functioning knowledge so as to lead to practical application. The "miracles" in life COME FROM WITHIN! You need not wait for another to do anything on your behalf.

Those of you who are reading this sort of message for the first time may be left a bit confused, but we must keep this sort of message general, and assume a certain level of understanding and seeking on the part of the general reader. You each have the ability to go within and HEAR (sense/perceive) this sort of message for yourself. We encourage you to do so.

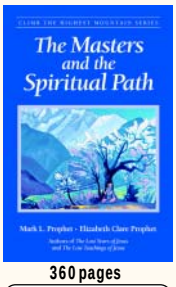
SEEK AND YOU WILL FIND. The answers will come. Be diligent, persistent, and patient as your Guides work within a frame of reference that is unique to your current level of awareness and understanding. Very few will behold a "burning bush" that speaks to you! Most will notice subtle coincidences, or thoughts that come to them just moments prior to an occurrence that, when acted upon, will lead to "doors opening".

Please also remember that the SPIRITUAL journey is the larger journey, while the physical journey is but one aspect of a much larger process. Be not fearful of losing your physical body, for it is, in the most simple terms, a focusing mechanism that allows for your direct interaction with other physical matter in a specific location and time reference. Remember that the body is not YOU! YOU are MUCH MORE than a bundle of bones, muscles, and nerve tissues. Your existence is INFINITE! Please KNOW this.

I am Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in service to Creator God, *The* Source of All That Is, so that those who petition for Guidance and Insight may have same. My job is not to give you answers to all your personal questions, but rather, show you how you can find your own answers. In short, we of the Lighted Realms are teaching you how to feed yourself, rather than simply feeding you.

May you each read this message with an open heart—and pay close attention to any thoughts that may come about from reading it. Take what is meant for you and leave what is not. Blessings and peace to you ALL! Salu.

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



360 pages
$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale

Editor's note: This is the third consecutive issue of The SPECTRUM *wherein the Elite World Controllers have received a special and deliberate focus as our front-page feature story. By whatever of many cryptic names they may be called, like the Illuminati or the Committee of 300, it is the interlinking of the world's wealthiest old families that provides the network through which much of the world control mechanism actually operates.*

Investigators of this subject who focus on the United States have frequently pinpointed the Skull & Bones organization at Yale University as a hub which has germinated many of the New World Order's well-connected "movers and shakers" of the American agenda. Or better yet: of the British agenda on American soil!

"But—we won the War of Independence in 1776" you say. Well, that may be what the so-called history books have been adjusted to convey. But the truth of the matter is far less American than it is British. And that relentless British "invasion" in turn becomes symbolic of continued, calculated, old-world control of the uppity new colonies. Meanwhile, most Americans these days don't have a clue about what has been going on right in their midst for so long now.

While several diligent investigators have uncovered how Skull & Bones figures prominently in the "good ol' boys" power equation, none have done a better job of providing a balanced yet brief picture of how the system works than what you are about to read. In that respect, the following account is a gem of superb historical scholarship you aren't likely to see in any history books anytime soon. And as you may be able to discern from some of the References at the end, these authors stand upon the shoulders of some well chosen giants-of-investigation before them.

This article is Chapter VII from the now older book George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography *by Webster G. Tarpley & Anton Chaitkin. The book went to press in the autumn of 1991 and, of course, the title refers to the previous Bush president-puppet of the Elite World Controllers. As the authors explain so well in their Introduction:*

"The thesis of this book is simple: If George Bush were to be re-elected in November 1992 for a second term as the president of the United States, this country and the rest of the world would face a catastrophe of gigantic proportions.

"The necessity of writing this book became overwhelming in the minds of the authors in the wake of the ghastly slaughter in the Iraq war of January-February 1991. That war was an act of savage and premeditated genocide on the part of Bush, undertaken in connivance with a clique in London which has, in its historical continuity, represented both the worst enemy of the long-term interests of the American people, and the most implacable adversary of the progress of the human species."

And if that is not enough of a brilliantly stated assessment of what's going on RIGHT NOW BEFORE OUR EYES—with Junior Bush presently installed in the president-puppet's chair—how about the following, again from their Introduction:

"As this book goes to press in the autumn of 1991, public awareness of the long-term depression of the American economy is rapidly growing. If Bush were re-elected, he would view himself as beyond the reach of the voters and the popular will. With the federal deficit rising beyond a billion dollars a day, a second Bush administration would dictate such crushing austerity as to bring the country to the brink of civil war."

Feeling a twinge of déjà vu yet?! If not, be sure to read Al Martin's first article in this month's SPECTRUM *for an account of the new compressed high-potency Valium gas they intend to spray on expectedly angry citizens!*

These daring authors have chosen to freely share their entire magnificent Bush book at the www.tarpley.net *Internet website, along with other superb offerings—a gesture which speaks loud and clear about a caring, giving intent that resonates strongly with the general philosophy of* SPECTRUM *readers.*

FALL 1991
WEBSTER G. TARPLEY
& ANTON CHAITKIN

"Wise statesmen...established these great self-evident truths, that when in the distant future some man, some faction, some interest, should set up the doctrine that none but rich men, or none but White men, were entitled to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness, their posterity should look up again at the *Declaration Of Independence* and take courage to renew the battle which their fathers began...." — *Abraham Lincoln* [1]

Honeymoon

The U.S. Navy delivered George Bush back home for good on Christmas Eve, 1944; the war in the Pacific raged on over the next half year, with Allied forces taking Southeast Asia, the Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia), and islands such as Iwo Jima and Okinawa.

Barbara Pierce quit Smith College in her sophomore year to marry George. Prescott [*Sr.*] and Mother Bush gave a splendid prenuptial dinner at the Greenwich Field Club. The wedding took place January 6, 1945, in the Rye, New York Presbyterian Church, as the U.S. Third Fleet bombarded the main Philippine island of Luzon in preparation

for invasion. Afterwards there was a glamorous reception for 300 at Appawamis Country Club. The newlyweds honeymooned at The Cloisters, a five-star hotel on Sea Island, Georgia, with swimming, tennis, and golf.

George's next assignment was to train pilots at Norfolk Virginia Naval Air Station. "George's duty...was light. As for other young marrieds, whose husbands were between warzone tours, this was kind of an extended (and paid) honeymoon." [2]

Japan surrendered in August. That fall, George and Barbara Bush moved to New Haven [*Connecticut*], where Bush entered Yale University. He and Barbara moved into an apartment at 37 Hillhouse Avenue—across the street from Yale President Charles Seymour.

College life was good to George, what he saw of it. A college career usually occupies four years. But we know that George Bush is a rapidly moving man. Thus he was pleased with the special arrangement made for veterans, by which Yale allowed him to get his degree after attending classes for only two and a half years.

Bush and his friends remember it all fondly, as representatives of the Fashionable Set: "[M]embers of [Bush"s] class have since sighed with nostalgia for those days of the late 1940s.... Trolley cars still rumbled along the New Haven streets. On autumn afternoons they would be crowded with students going out to football games at the Yale Bowl, **scattering pennies along the way and shouting 'scramble' to the street kids diving for them**." [emphasis added] [3]

In 1947, Barbara gave birth to George W. Bush, the President's namesake.

By the time of his 1948 graduation, he had been elected to Phi Beta Kappa, an honor traditionally associated with academic achievement. A great deal is known about George Bush's career at Yale, except the part about books and studies. Unfortunately for those who would wish to consider his intellectual accomplishment, everything about that has been sealed shut and is top secret. The Yale administration says they have turned over to the FBI custody of all of Bush's academic records, allegedly because the FBI needs such access to check the resumé of important office holders.

From all available testimony, his mental life before college was anything but outstanding. His campaign literature claims that, as a veteran, Bush was "serious" at Yale. But we cannot check exactly how he achieved election to Phi Beta Kappa, in his abbreviated college experience.

Without top-secret clearance, we cannot consult his test results, read his essays, or learn much about his performance in class. We know that his father was a trustee of the university, in charge of "developmental" fundraising. And his family friends were in control of the U.S. secret services.

A great deal is known, however, about George Bush's STATUS at Yale.

His fellow student, John H. Chafee, later a U.S. Senator from Rhode Island and Secretary of the Navy, declared: "We didn't see much of him because he was married, but I guess my first impression was that he was—and I don't mean this in a derogatory fashion—in the inner set, the movers and shakers, the Establishment. I don't mean he put on airs or anything, but...just everybody knew him."

Chafee, like Bush and Dan Quayle, was in the important national fraternity Delta Kappa Epsilon (DKE or the "Dekes"). But Chafee says: "I never remember seeing him there. He wasn't one to hang around with the fellows." [4]

The Tomb

George Bush, in fact, passed his most important days and nights at Yale in the strange companionship of the senior-year Skull & Bones Society. [5]

Out of those few who were chosen for Bones membership, George was the last one to be notified of his selection. This honor is traditionally reserved for the highest of the high and mighty.

His father, Prescott Bush, several other relatives and partners, and Roland and Averell Harriman, who sponsored the Bush family, were also members of this secret society.

The undoubted political and financial power associated with Skull & Bones has given rise to many popular questions about the nature and origin of the group. Its members have fed the mystery with false leads and silly speculations.

The order was incorporated in 1856 under the name "Russell Trust Association". By special act of the state legislature in 1943, its trustees are exempted from the normal requirement of filing corporate reports with the Connecticut Secretary of State.

As of 1978, all business of the Russell Trust was handled by its lone trustee, Brown Brothers Harriman partner John B. Madden, Jr. Madden started with Brown Brothers Harriman in 1946, under senior partner Prescott Bush, George Bush's father.

Each year, Skull & Bones members select ("tap") 15 third-year Yale students to replace them in the senior group the following year. Graduating members are given a sizeable cash bonus to help them get started in life. Older graduate members—the so-called "Patriarchs"—give special backing in business, politics, espionage, and legal careers to graduate Bonesmen who exhibit talent or usefulness.

The home of Skull & Bones on the Yale campus is a stone building resembling a mausoleum, and known as "the Tomb". Initiations take place on Deer Island in the St. Lawrence River (an island owned by the Russell Trust Association), with regular reunions on Deer Island and at Yale. Initiation rites reportedly include strenuous and traumatic activities of the new member, while immersed naked in mud, and in a coffin.

More important is the "sexual autobiography": The initiate tells the Order all the sex secrets of his young life. **Weakened mental defenses against manipulation, and the blackmail potential of such information, have obvious permanent uses in enforcing loyalty among members.**

The loyalty is intense. One of Bush's former teachers, whose own father was a Skull & Bones member, told our interviewer that his father used to stab his little Skull & Bones pin into his skin to keep it in place when he took a bath.

Members continue throughout their lives to unburden themselves on their psycho-sexual thoughts to their Bones brothers, even if they are no longer sitting in a coffin. This has been the case with President George Bush, for whom these ties are reported to have a deep personal meaning. Beyond the psychological manipulation associated with freemasonic mummery, there are very solid political reasons for Bush's strong identification with this cult.

Observers of Skull & Bones—apologists and critics alike—have accepted various deceptive notions about the order. There are two outstanding among these falsehoods:

(1) That it is essentially an AMERICAN group, an assembly of wealthy, elite "patriots"; **it is, in fact, an agency for British Empire penetration and subversion of the American republic.**

And:

(2) That it is somehow THE unique center of conspiratorial control over the United States. This misconception is certainly understandable, given the rather astonishing number of powerful, historically important, and grotesquely anti-human individuals who have come out of Skull & Bones. **But there are, in fact, congruent organizations at other**

Ivy League colleges, which reflect, as does Skull & Bones, the over-arching oligarchical power of several heavily intermarried financier families.

The mistaken, speculative notions may be corrected by examining the history of Skull & Bones, viewed within the reality of the American Eastern Establishment.

Skull & Bones—the Russell Trust Association—was first established among the class graduating from Yale in 1833. Its founder was William Huntington Russell of Middletown, Connecticut. The Russell family was the master of incalculable wealth derived from the largest U.S. criminal organization of the nineteenth century: Russell and Company, the great opium syndicate.

There was at that time a deep suspicion of, and national revulsion against, freemasonry and secret organizations in the United States, fostered in particular by the anti-masonic writings of former U.S. President John Quincy Adams. Adams stressed that those who take oaths to politically powerful international secret societies cannot be depended on for loyalty to a democratic republic.

But the Russells were protected as part of the multiply-intermarried grouping of families then ruling Connecticut [*see genealogy section, minus chart, near end of article, called "The Yale Tories Who Made Skull & Bones"*]. The blood-proud members of the Russell, Pierpont, Edwards, Burr, Griswold, Day, Alsop, and Hubbard families were prominent in the pro-British party within the state. Many of their sons would be among the members chosen for the Skull & Bones Society over the years.

The background to Skull & Bones is a story of Opium and Empire, and a bitter struggle for political control over the new U.S. republic.

Samuel Russell, second cousin to Bones founder William H., established Russell and Company in 1823. Its business was to acquire opium from Turkey and smuggle it into China, where it was strictly prohibited, under the armed protection of the British Empire.

The prior, predominant American gang in this field had been the syndicate created by Thomas Handasyd Perkins of Newburyport, Massachusetts—an aggregation of the self-styled "blue bloods" or Brahmins of Boston's north shore. Forced out of the lucrative African slave trade by U.S. law and Caribbean slave revolts, leaders of the Cabot, Lowell, Higginson, Forbes, Cushing, and Sturgis families had married Perkins siblings and children. The Perkins opium syndicate made the fortune and established the power of these families.

By the 1830s, the Russells had bought out the Perkins syndicate and made Connecticut the primary center of the U.S. opium racket. Massachusetts families (Coolidge, Sturgis, Forbes, and Delano) joined Connecticut (Alsop) and New York (Low) smuggler-millionaires under the Russell auspices.

(Certain of the prominent Boston opium families, such as Cabot and Weld, did not affiliate directly with Russell, Connecticut, and Yale, but were identified instead with Harvard.)

John Quincy Adams and other patriots had fought these men for a quarter century by the time the Russell Trust Association was set up with its open pirate emblem—Skull & Bones.

With British ties of family, shipping, and merchant banking, the old New England Tories had continued their hostility to American independence after the Revolutionary War of 1775-83. These pretended conservative patriots proclaimed Thomas Jefferson's 1801 presidential inauguration "radical usurpation".

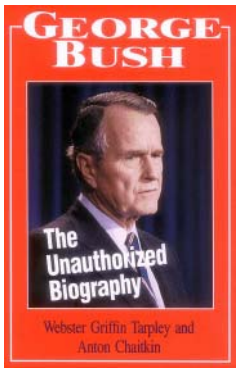
The Massachusetts Tories ("Essex Junto") joined with Vice President Aaron Burr, Jr.—a member of the Connecticut Edwards and Pierpont families—and Burr's cousin and law partner, Theodore Dwight, in political moves designed to break up the United States and return it to British allegiance.

The U.S. nationalist leader, former Treasury Secretary Alexander Hamilton, exposed the plan in 1804. Burr shot him to death in a duel, then led a famous abortive conspiracy to form a new empire in the Southwest, with territory to be torn from the U.S.A. and Spanish Mexico. For the "blue bloods", the romantic figure of Aaron Burr was ever afterwards the symbol of British feudal revenge against the American republic.

The Connecticut Tory families hosted the infamous Hartford Convention in 1815, toward the end of the second war between the U.S. and Britain (the War of 1812). Their secessionist propaganda was rendered impotent by America's defensive military victory. This faction then retired from the open political arena, pursuing instead entirely private and covert alliances with the British Empire.

The incestuously intermarried Massachusetts and Connecticut families associated themselves with the British East India Company in the criminal opium traffic into China. These families made increased profits as partners and surrogates for the British during the bloody 1839-42 Opium War, the race war of British forces against Chinese defenders.

GEORGE BUSH:
The Unauthorized Biography
by Webster G. Tarpley & Anton Chaitkin



THE ENTIRE OUT-OF-PRINT BOOK IS POSTED ON-LINE AT:
www.tarpley.net

Samuel and William Huntington Russell were quiet, wary builders of their faction's power. An intimate colleague of opium gangster Samuel Russell wrote this about him:

> While he lived, no friend of his would venture to mention his name in print. While in China, he lived for about twenty-five years almost as a hermit, hardly known outside of his factory [the Canton warehouse compound] except by the chosen few who enjoyed his intimacy, and by his good friend, Hoqua [Chinese security director for the British East India Company], but studying commerce in its broadest sense, as well as its minutest details. Returning home with well-earned wealth, he lived hospitably in the midst of his family and a small circle of intimates. Scorning words and pretensions from the bottom of his heart, he was the truest and staunchest of friends; hating notoriety, he could always be absolutely counted on for every good work which did not involve publicity.

The Russells' Skull & Bones Society was the most important of their domestic projects "which did not involve publicity".

A police-blotter-type review of Russells' organization will show why the secret order, though powerful, was not the unique organ of "conspiracy" for the U.S. Eastern Establishment. The following

gentlemen were among Russells' partners:

• Augustine Heard (1785-1868): ship captain and pioneer U.S. opium smuggler.

• John Cleve Green (1800-75): married to Sarah Griswold; gave a fortune in opium profits to Princeton University, financing three Princeton buildings and four professorships; trustee of the Princeton Theological Seminary for 25 years.

• Abiel Abbott Low (1811-93): his opium fortune financed the construction of the Columbia University New York City campus; father of Columbia's president Seth Low.

• John Murray Forbes (1813-98): his opium millions financed the career of author Ralph Waldo Emerson, who married Forbes' daughter, and bankrolled the establishment of the Bell Telephone Company, whose first president was Forbes' son.

• Joseph Coolidge: his Augustine Heard agency got $10 million yearly as surrogates for the Scottish dope-runners Jardine Matheson during the fighting in China; his son organized the United Fruit Company; his grandson, Archibald Cary Coolidge, was the founding executive officer of the Anglo-Americans' Council on Foreign Relations.

• Warren Delano, Jr.: chief of Russell and Co. in Canton; grandfather of U.S. President Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

• Russell Sturgis: his grandson by the same name was chairman of the Baring Bank in England, financiers of the Far East opium trade.

Such persons as John C. Green and A.A. Low, whose names adorn various buildings at Princeton and Columbia Universities, made little attempt to hide the criminal origin of their influential money. Similarly with the Cabots, the Higginsons, and the Welds for Harvard. The secret groups at other colleges are analogous and closely related to Yale's Skull & Bones.

Princeton has its "eating clubs"—especially Ivy Club and Cottage Club—whose oligarchical tradition runs from Jonathan Edwards and Aaron Burr through the Dulles brothers. At Harvard there is the ultra-blue-blooded Porcelian (known also as the Porc or Pig club); Theodore Roosevelt bragged to the German Kaiser of his membership there; Franklin Roosevelt was a member of the slightly "lower" Fly Club.

A few of the early initiates in Skull & Bones went on to careers in obvious defiance of the order's oligarchical character; two such were the scientists Benjamin Silliman, Jr. (Skull & Bones 1837) and William Chauvenet (Skull & Bones 1840). This reflects the continued importance of republican factions at Yale, Harvard, and other colleges during the middle three decades of the nineteenth century. Silliman and Chauvenet became enemies of everything Skull & Bones stood for, while the Yale secret group rapidly conformed to the Russells' expectations.

Yale was the northern college favored by southern slaveowning would-be aristocrats. Among Yale's southern students were John C. Calhoun, later the famous South Carolina defender of slavery against nationalism, and Judah P. Benjamin, later Secretary of State for the slaveowners' Confederacy.

Young South Carolinian Joseph Heatly Dulles, whose family bought their slaves with the money from contract-security work for the British conquerors in India, was in a previous secret Yale group, the "Society Of Brothers In Unity". At Yale, Dulles worked with the Northern secessionists and attached himself to Daniel Lord; their two families clove together in the fashion of a gang. The Lords became powerful Anglo-American Wall Street lawyers, and J.H. Dulles' grandson was the father of Allen Dulles and John Foster Dulles.

In 1832-33 Skull & Bones was launched under the Russell pirate flag.

Among the early initiates of the order were Henry Rootes Jackson (S&B 1839), a leader of the 1861 Georgia Secession Convention and post-Civil War president of the Georgia Historical Society (thus the false accounts of the "good old slavery days" and the "bad northern invaders"); John Perkins, Jr. (S&B 1840), chairman of the 1861 Louisiana Secession Convention, who fled abroad for 13 years after the Civil War; and William Taylor Sullivan Barry (S&B 1841), a national leader of the secessionist wing of the Democratic Party during the 1850s, and chairman of the 1861 Mississippi Secession Convention.

Alphonso Taft was a Bonesman alongside William H. Russell in the Class of 1833. As U.S. Attorney General in 1876-77, Alphonso Taft helped organize the backroom settlement of the deadlocked 1876 presidential election. The bargain gave Rutherford B. Hayes the presidency (1877-81) and withdrew the U.S. troops from the South, where they had been enforcing Blacks' rights.

[*Editor's note: Diligent readers of* The SPECTRUM *will note how this important insight about the behind-the-scenes powers-that-be in 1876 expands upon what investigative journalist Sherman Skolnick has shared here in* The SPECTRUM *on several occasions about the 1876 election shenanigans being a near identical parallel to what happened between Gore and Bush, where the Supreme Court audaciously bestowed the presidency on the puppet (Bush) who actually received the fewer votes. Wonder how many dutifully brainwashed Bonesmen participated in that dirty little election fraud?!*]

Alphonso's son, William Howard Taft (S&B 1878), was U.S. President from 1909 to 1913. President Taft's son, Robert Alphonso Taft (S&B 1910), was a leading U.S. Senator after World War II; his family's Anglo-Saxon racial/ancestral preoccupation was the disease which crippled Robert Taft's leadership of American nationalist "conservatives".

Other pre-Civil War Bonesmen were:

• William M. Evarts (S&B 1837): Wall Street attorney for British and southern slaveowner projects, collaborator of Taft in the 1876 [*"election"*] bargain, U.S. Secretary of State 1877-81.

• Morris R. Waite (S&B 1837): Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court 1874-88, whose rulings destroyed many rights of African-Americans gained in the Civil War; he helped his cohorts Taft and Evarts arrange the 1876 presidential settlement scheme to pull the rights-enforcing U.S. troops out of the South.

• Daniel Coit Gilman (S&B 1852): co-incorporator of the Russell Trust; founding president of Johns Hopkins University as a great center for the racialist eugenics movement.

[*Editor's note: This "movement" was (and still is) a diabolical program for "racial purity" in the eyes of the elite World Controllers—which covertly also*

VATICAN ASSASSINS
COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY $15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)
Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

means the cultivation of better (less intelligent) "sheep" to act as various levels of non-questioning servants to these elite misfits. Pay attention to other contributors to the eugenics movement mentioned later in this outlay. And also note the comments on this subject by Dr. Len Horowitz elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.]

• Andrew D. White (S&B 1853): founding president of Cornell University; psychic researcher; and diplomatic cohort of the Venetian, Russian, and British oligarchies.

• Chauncey M. Depew (S&B 1856): general counsel for the Vanderbilt railroads; he helped the Harriman family enter into high society.

By about the mid-1880s, the Skull & Bones membership roster began to change from its earlier, often "scholarly" coloration; the change reflected the degradation of American political and economic life by imperialist, neo-pagan, and racialist ideology.

Irving Fisher (S&B 1888) became the racialist high-priest of the economics faculty (Yale professor 1896-1946), and a famous merchant of British Empire propaganda for free trade and reduction of the non-White population. Fisher was founding president of the American Eugenics Society, under the financial largesse of Averell Harriman's mother.

Gifford Pinchot (S&B 1889) invented the aristocrats' "conservation" movement. He was President Theodore Roosevelt's chief forester, substituting federal land-control in place of Abraham Lincoln's free-land-to-families farm creation program. Pinchot's British Empire activitism included the Psychical Research Society and his vice-presidency of the first International Eugenics Congress in 1912.

Helping Pinchot initiate this century's racialist environmentalism were his cohorts George W. Woodruff (S&B 1889), Teddy Roosevelt's Assistant Attorney General and Acting Interior Secretary; and Henry Solon Graves (S&B 1892), chief U.S. forester 1910-20. Frederick E. Weyerhauser (S&B 1896), owner of vast tracts of American forest, was a follower of Pinchot's movement, while the Weyerhauser family were active collaborators with British-South African super-racist Cecil Rhodes. This family's friendship with President George Bush is a vital factor in the present environmentalist movement.

With Henry L. Stimson (S&B 1888) we come to the Eastern Liberal Establishment which has ruled America during the twentieth century. Stimson was President Taft's Secretary of War (1911-13), and President Herbert Hoover's Secretary of State (1929-33). As Secretary of War (1940-45), this time under President Harry Truman, Stimson pressed Truman to drop the atomic bomb on the Japanese. This decision involved much more than merely "pragmatic" military considerations.

These Anglophiles, up through George Bush, have opposed the American republic's tradition of alliance with national aspirations in Asia; and they worried that the invention of nuclear energy would too powerfully unsettle the world's toleration for poverty and misery. Both the U.S. and the Atom had better be dreaded, they thought.

[*Editor's note: Put another way, poverty and misery have always been reliable control mechanisms for keeping the masses in check. Thus you can readily appreciate how afraid these World Control misfits are of the greater and greater emergence of "free-energy" technologies on the world stage at this present time.*]

The present century owes much of its record of horrors to the influential Anglophile American families who came to dominate and employ the Skull & Bones Society as a political recruiting agency, particularly the Harrimans, Whitneys, Vanderbilts, Rockefellers, and their lawyers, the Lords and Tafts and Bundys.

The politically aggressive Guaranty Trust Company, run almost entirely by Skull & Bones initiates, was a financial vehicle of these families in the early 1900s. Guaranty Trust's support for the Bolshevik and Nazi revolutions overlapped the more intense endeavors in these fields by the Harrimans, George Walker and Prescott Bush a few blocks away, and in Berlin.

Skull & Bones was dominated from 1913 onward by the circles of Averell Harriman. They displaced remaining traditionalists, such as Douglas MacArthur, from power in the United States.

For George Bush, the Skull & Bones Society is more than simply the British—as opposed to the American—strategic tradition. It is merged in the family and personal network within which his whole life has been, in a sense, handed to him prepackaged.

Britain's Yale Flying Unit

During Prescott Bush's student days, the Harriman set at Yale decided that World War I was sufficiently amusing that they ought to get into it as recreation. They formed a special Yale Unit of the Naval Reserve Flying Corps, at the instigation of F. Trubee Davison.

Since the United States was not at war, and the Yale students were going to serve Britain, the Yale Unit was privately and lavishly financed by F. Trubee's father, Henry Davison, the senior managing partner at J.P. Morgan and Co. At that time, the Morgan bank was the official financial agency for the British government in the United States.

The Yale Unit's leader was amateur pilot Robert A. Lovett. They were based first on Long Island, New York, then in Palm Beach, Florida.

The Yale Unit has been described by Lovett's family and friends in a collective biography of the Harriman set:

> Training for the Yale Flying Unit was not exactly boot camp. Davison's father...helped finance them royally, and newspapers of the day dubbed them "the millionaires' unit". They cut rakish figures, and knew it; though some dismissed them as dilettantes, the hearts of young Long Island belles fluttered at the sight....

Wrote the unit's historian:

> [In] Palm Beach…they ostentatiously pursued a relaxed style. They were rolled about in wheelchairs by African slaves amid tropical gardens and coconut palms. For light exercise, they learned to glance at their new wristwatches with an air of easy nonchalance.... [Lovett] was made chief of the unit's private club, the Wags, whose members started their sentences: "Being a Wag and therefore a superman...."

Despite the snide comments of those who dismissed them as frivolous rich boys, Lovett's unit proved to be daring and imaginative warriors when they were dispatched for active duty in 1917 with Britain's Royal Naval Air Service. [6]

Lovett was transferred to the U.S. Navy after the U.S. joined Britain in World War I.

The Yale Flying Unit was the glory of Skull & Bones. Roland Harriman, Prescott Bush, and their 1917 Bonesmates selected for 1918 membership in the secret order these Yale Flying Unit leaders: Robert Lovett, F. Trubee Davison, Artemus Lamb Gates, and John Martin Vorys. Unit flyers David Sinton Ingalls and F. Trubee's brother, Harry P. Davison (who became Morgan vice chairman), were tapped for the 1920 Skull & Bones.

Lovett did not actually have a senior year at Yale: "He was tapped for Skull & Bones not on the Old Campus but at a naval station in West Palm Beach; his

initiation, instead of being conducted in the 'tomb' on High Street, occurred at the headquarters of the Navy's Northern Bombing Group between Dunkirk and Calais." [7]

Some years later, Averell Harriman gathered Lovett, Prescott Bush, and other pets into the utopian oligarchs' community a few miles to the north of Palm Beach, called Jupiter Island (see Chapter 4).

British Empire loyalists flew right from the Yale Unit into U.S. strategymaking positions:

• F. Trubee Davison was Assistant U.S. Secretary of War for Air from 1926 to 1933.

• David S. Ingalls (on the board of Jupiter Island's Pan American Airways) was meanwhile Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aviation (1929-32).

Following the American Museum of Natural History's Hitlerite 1932 eugenics congress, Davison resigned his government Air post to become the Museum's president. Then, under the Harriman-Lovett national security regime of the early 1950s, F. Trubee Davison became Director of Personnel for the new Central Intelligence Agency.

• Robert Lovett was Assistant Secretary of War for Air from 1941-45.

• Artemus Gates (Lovett's 1918 Bonesmate, chosen by Prescott and his fellows) became Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Air in 1941. Gates retained this post throughout the Second World War until 1945. Having a man like Gates up there, who owed his position to Averell, Bob, Prescott, and their set, was quite reassuring to young naval aviator George Bush; especially so, when Bush would have to worry about the record being correct concerning his controversial fatal crash.

Other Important Bonesmen

• Richard M. Bissell, Jr. was a very important man to the denizens of Jupiter Island. He graduated from Yale in 1932, the year after the Harrimanites bought the island.

Though not in Skull & Bones, Bissell was the younger brother of William Truesdale Bissell, a Bonesman from the class of 1925. Their father, Connecticut insurance executive Richard M. Bissell Sr., had put the U.S. insurance industry's inside knowledge of all fire-insured industrial plants at the disposal of government planners during World War I.

The senior Bissell, a powerful Yale alumnus, was also the director of the Neuro-Psychiatric Institute of the Hartford Retreat for the Insane; there, in 1904, Yale graduate Clifford Beers underwent mind-destroying treatment which led this mental patient to found the Mental Hygiene Society, a major Yale-based Skull & Bones project. This would evolve into the CIA's cultural engineering effort of the 1950s, the drugs and brainwashing adventure known as "MK-Ultra".

Richard M. Bissell, Jr. studied at the London School of Economics in 1932 and 1933, and taught at Yale from 1935 to 1941. He then joined Harriman's entourage in the U.S. government. Bissell was an economist for the Combined Shipping Adjustment Board in 1942-43, while Averell Harriman was the U.S. leader of that board in London.

In 1947 and 1948, Bissell was executive secretary of the "Harriman Commission" otherwise known as the President's Commission on Foreign Aid. When Harriman was the administrator of the Marshall Plan, Bissell was assistant administrator.

Harriman was director of Mutual Security (1951-53), while Bissell was consultant to the director of Mutual Security (1952).

Bissell then joined F. Trubee Davison at the Central Intelligence Agency. When Allen Dulles became CIA Director, Bissell was one of his three aides.

Why could this be of interest to our Floridians? We saw in Chapter 4, that the great anti-Castro covert initiative of 1959-61 was supervised by an awesome array of Harriman agents. We need now add to that assessment only the fact that the detailed management of the invasion of Cuba, and of the assassination planning, and the training of the squads for these jobs, was given into the hands of Richard M. Bissell, Jr.

This 1961 invasion failed. Fidel Castro survived the widely-discussed assassination plots against him. But the initiative succeeded in what was probably its core purpose: to organize a force of multi-use professional assassins.

The Florida-trained killers stayed in business under the leadership of Ted Shackley. They were all around the assassination of President Kennedy in 1963. They kept going with the Operation Phoenix mass murder of Vietnamese civilians, with Middle East drug and terrorist programs, and with George Bush's Contra wars in Central America.

• Harvey Hollister Bundy (S&B 1909) was Henry L. Stimson's Assistant Secretary of State (1931-33); then he was Stimson's Special Assistant Secretary of War—alongside Assistant Secretary Robert Lovett of Skull & Bones and Brown Brothers Harriman.

Harvey's son William P. Bundy (S&B 1939) was a CIA officer from 1951 to 1961; as a 1960s defense official, he pushed the Harriman-Dulles scheme for a Vietnam war. Harvey's other son, McGeorge Bundy (S&B 1940), co-authored Stimson's memoirs in 1948. As President John Kennedy's Director of National Security, McGeorge Bundy organized the whitewash of the Kennedy assassination, and immediately switched the U.S. policy away from the Kennedy pullout and back toward war in Vietnam.

• There was also Henry Luce, a Bonesman of 1920 with David S. Ingalls and Harry Pomeroy. Luce published *Time* magazine, where his ironically-named "American Century" blustering was straight British Empire doctrine: Bury the republics, hail the Anglo-Saxon conquerors.

• William Sloane Coffin, tapped for 1949 Skull & Bones by George Bush and his Bone companions, was from a long line of Skull & Bones Coffins. William Sloane Coffin was famous in the Vietnam War protest days as a leader of the left protest against the war. Was the fact that he was an agent of the Central Intelligence Agency embarrassing to William Sloane?

This was no contradiction. His uncle, the Reverend Henry Sloane Coffin (S&B 1897), had also been a "peace" agitator, and an oligarchical agent. Uncle Henry was for 20 years president of the Union Theological Seminary, whose board chairman was Prescott Bush's partner Thatcher Brown. In 1937, Henry Coffin and John Foster Dulles led the U.S. delegation to England to found the World Council of Churches, as a "peace movement" guided by the pro-Hitler faction in England.

The Coffins have been mainstays of the liberal death lobby, for euthanasia and eugenics. The Coffins outlasted Hitler, arriving into the CIA in the 1950s.

• Amory Howe Bradford (S&B 1934) married Carol Warburg Rothschild in 1941. Carol's mother, Carola, was the acknowledged head of the Warburg family in America after World War II. This family had assisted the Harrimans' rise into the world in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries; in concert with the Sulzbergers at the *New York Times*, they had used their American Jewish Committee and B'nai B'rith to protect the Harriman-Bush deals with Hitler. This made it nice for Averell Harriman, just like family, when Amory Howe Bradford worked on the Planning Group of Harriman's NATO secretariat in London, 1951-52. Bradford was meanwhile assistant to the publisher of the *New York*

Times, and went on to become general manager of the *Times*.

Other modern Bonesmen have been closely tied to George Bush's career.

• George Herbert Walker, Jr. (S&B 1927) was the President's uncle and financial angel. In the 1970s he sold G.H. Walker & Co. to White, Weld & Co. and became a director of White, Weld; company heir William Weld, the current Massachusetts governor [*back when this was written and went to press in late 1991*], is an active Bush Republican.

• Publisher William F. Buckley (S&B 1950) had a family oil business in Mexico. There Buckley was a close ally to CIA covert operations manager E. Howard Hunt, whose lethal antics were performed under the eyes of Miami Station and Jupiter Island.

• David Lyle Boren (S&B 1963) was assistant to the director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, and a propaganda analyst for the U.S. Information Agency, before graduating from Yale. Thus while he was imbibing the British view at Oxford University (1963-65), Boren was already an Anglo-American intelligence operative, listed in the "speakers' bureau" of the American embassy in London. David Boren was elected to the U.S. Senate in 1979 and became chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee.

Though a Democrat (who spoke knowingly of the "parallel government" operating in Iran-Contra), Boren's Intelligence Committee rulings have been (not unexpectedly) more and more favorable to his "patriarch" in the White House.

Bush's Own Bones

Among the traditional artifacts collected and maintained within the High Street Tomb are human remains of various derivations. The following concerns one such set of Skull & Bones.

Geronimo, an Apache faction leader and warrior, led a party of warriors on a raid in 1876, after Apaches were moved to the San Carlos Reservation in Arizona territory. He led other raids against U.S. and Mexican forces well into the 1880s; he was captured and escaped many times.

Geronimo was finally interned at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. (He became a farmer and joined a Christian congregation. He died at the age of 79 years in 1909, and was buried at Fort Sill.) Three-quarters of a century later, his tribesmen raised the question of getting their famous warrior reinterred back in Arizona.

Ned Anderson was Tribal Chairman of the San Carlos Apache Tribe from 1978 to 1986. This is [*a summary by the author of*] the story he tells [8]:

Around the fall of 1983, the leader of an Apache group in another section of Arizona said he was interested in having the remains of Geronimo returned to his tribe's custody. Taking up this idea, Anderson said that the remains properly belonged to his group as much as to the other Apaches. After much discussion, several Apache groups met at a kind of summit meeting held at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. The army authorities were not favorable to the meeting, and it only occurred through the intervention of the office of the Governor of Oklahoma.

As a result of this meeting, Ned Anderson was written up in the newspapers as an articulate Apache activist. Soon afterwards, in late 1983 or early 1984, a Skull & Bones member contacted Anderson and leaked evidence that Geronimo's remains had long ago been pilfered—by Prescott Bush, George's father. The informant said that in May of 1918, Prescott Bush and five other officers at Fort Sill desecrated the grave of Geronimo. They took turns watching while they robbed the grave—taking items including a skull, some other bones, a horse bit, and straps. These prizes were taken back to the Tomb, the home of the Skull & Bones Society at Yale in New Haven, Connecticut. They were put into a display case, which members and visitors could easily view upon entry to the building.

The informant provided Anderson with photographs of the stolen remains, and a copy of a Skull & Bones log book in which the 1918 grave robbery had been recorded. The informant said that Skull & Bones members used the pilfered remains in performing some of their Thursday and Sunday night rituals, with Geronimo's skull sitting out on a table in front of them.

Outraged, Anderson traveled to New Haven. He did some investigation on the Yale campus and held numerous discussions, to learn what the Apaches would be up against when they took action, and what type of action would be most fruitful.

Through an attorney, Ned Anderson asked the FBI to move into the case. The attorney conveyed to him the Bureau's response: If he would turn over every scrap of evidence to the FBI, and completely remove himself from the case, they would get involved. He rejected this bargain, since it did not seem likely to lead toward recovery of Geronimo's remains.

Due to his persistence, he was able to arrange a September 1986 Manhattan meeting with Jonathan Bush, George Bush's brother. Jonathan Bush vaguely assured Anderson that he would get what he had come after, and set a followup meeting for the next day. But Bush stalled—Anderson believes this was to gain time to hide and secure the stolen remains against any possible rescue action.

The Skull & Bones attorney representing the Bush family and managing the case was Endicott Peabody Davison. His father was the F. Trubee Davison mentioned earlier, who had been president of New York's American Museum of Natural History, and personnel director for the Central Intelligence Agency. The general attitude of this Museum crowd has long been that "Natives" should be stuffed and mounted for display to the Fashionable Set.

Finally, after about 11 days, another meeting occurred. A display case was produced, which did in fact match the one in the photograph the informant had given to Ned Anderson. But the skull he was shown was that of a ten-year-old child, and Anderson refused to receive it or to sign a legal document promising to shut up about the matter.

Anderson took his complaint to Arizona Congressmen Morris Udahl and John McCain III, but with no results. George Bush refused Congressman McCain's request that he meet with Anderson.

Anderson wrote to Udahl, enclosing a photograph of the wall case and skull at the "Tomb" showing a black and white photograph of the living Geronimo, which members of the Order had boastfully posted next to their display of his skull. Anderson quoted from a Skull & Bones Society internal history, entitled *Continuation Of The History Of Our Order For The Century Celebration, 17 June 1933, By The Little Devil Of D.121*:

> From the war days [WW-I] also sprang the mad expedition from the School of Fire at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, that brought to the T[omb] its most spectacular "crook"— the skull of Geronimo the terrible, the Indian Chief who had taken forty-nine white scalps. An expedition in late May 1918, by members of four Clubs [i.e. four graduating-class years of the Society], Xit D.114, Barebones, Caliban, and Dingbat D.115, S'Mike D.116, and Hellbender D.117, planned with great caution since in the words of one of them: "Six army captains robbing a grave wouldn't look good in the papers." The stirring climax was recorded by Hellbender in the Black Book of D.117: "...The ring of pick on stone, and thud of earth on

earth alone, disturbs the peace of the prairie. An axe pried open the iron door of the tomb, and Pat[riarch] Bush entered and started to dig. We dug in turn, each on relief taking a turn on the road as guards.... Finally Pat[riarch] Ellery James turned up a bridle, soon a saddle horn and rotten leathers followed, then wood, and then, at the exact bottom of the small round hole, Pat[riarch] James dug deep and pried out the trophy itself.... We quickly closed the grave, shut the door, and sped home to Pat[riarch] Mallon's room, where we cleaned the Bones. Pat[riarch] Mallon sat on the floor, liberally applying carbolic acid. The Skull was fairly clean, having only some flesh inside and a little hair. I showered and hit the hay...a happy man...." [9]

The other grave robber whose name is given, Ellery James, we encountered in Chapter 1; he was to be an usher at Prescott's wedding three years later. And the fellow who applied acid to the stolen skull, burning off the flesh and hair, was Neil Mallon. Years later, Prescott Bush and his partners chose Mallon as chairman of Dresser Industries; Mallon hired Prescott's son, George Bush, for George's first job; and George Bush named his son, Neil Mallon Bush, after the flesh-picker.

In 1988, the *Washington Post* ran an article, originating from the Establishment-line *Arizona Republic*, entitled "Skull For Scandal: Did Bush's Father Rob Geronimo's Grave?" The article included a small quote from the 1933 Skull & Bones *History Of Our Order*: "An axe pried open the iron door of the tomb, and...Bush entered and started to dig...." and so forth, but neglected to include other names beside Bush.

According to the *Washington Post*, the document which Bush attorney Endicott Davison tried to get the Apache leader to sign, stipulated that Ned Anderson agreed it would be "inappropriate for you, me [Jonathan Bush], or anyone in association with us to make or permit any publication in connection with this transaction". Anderson called the document "very insulting to Indians". Davison claimed later that the Order's own history book is a hoax, but during the negotiations with Anderson, Bush's attorney demanded Anderson give up his copy of the book. [10]

Bush crony Fitzhugh Green gives the view of the President's backers on this affair, and conveys the arrogant racial attitude typical of Skull & Bones:

Prescott Bush had a colorful side. In 1988 the press revealed the complaint of an Apache leader about Bush. This was Ned Anderson of San Carlos, Oklahoma [sic], who charged that, as a young army officer, Bush stole the skull of Indian Chief [sic] Geronimo and had it hung on the wall of Yale's Skull & Bones Club. After exposure of "true facts" by Anderson, and consideration by some representatives in Congress, the issue faded from public sight. Whether or not this alleged skullduggery actually occurred, **the mere idea casts the senior Bush in an adventurous light**. [emphasis added] [11]

George Bush's crowning as a Bonesman was intensely, personally important to him. These men were tapped for the Class of 1948:

Thomas William Ludlow Ashley
Lucius Horatio Biglow, Jr.
George Herbert Walker Bush
John Erwin Caulkins
William Judkins Clark
William James Connelly, Jr.
George Cook III
David Charles Grimes
Richard Elwood Jenkins
Richard Gerstle Mack
Thomas Wilder Moseley
George Harold Pfau, Jr.
Samuel Sloane Walker, Jr.
Howard Sayre Weaver
Valleau Wilkie, Jr.

Survivors of this 1948 Bones group were interviewed for a 1988 *Washington Post* campaign profile of George Bush. The members described their continuing intimacy with and financial support for Bush up through his 1980s vice-presidency. Their original sexual togetherness at Yale is stressed:

The relationships that were formed in the "Tomb"...where the Society's meetings took place each Thursday and Sunday night during the academic year, have had a strong place in Bush's life, according to all 11 of his fellow Bonesmen who are still alive.

Several described in detail the ritual in the organization that builds the bonds. Before giving his life history, each member had to spend a Sunday night reviewing his sex life in a talk known in the Tomb as CB, or "connubial bliss".

"The first time you review your sex life.... We went all the way around among the 15" said Lucius H. Biglow Jr., a retired Seattle attorney. "That way you get everybody committed to a certain extent.... It was a gradual way of building confidence."

The sexual histories helped break down the normal defenses of the members, according to several of the members from his class. William J. Connelly, Jr. said: "In Skull & Bones we all stand together, 15 brothers under the skin. [It is] the greatest allegiance in the world." [12]

Here is our future U.S. President with the other wealthy, amoral young men, excited about their future unlimited power over the ignorant common people, sharing their sex secrets in a mausoleum surrounded by human remains. The excited young men are entirely directed by the "Patriarchs"—the cynical alumni financiers who are the legal owners of the Order.

[*Editor's note: This next section refers to a chart that was absent from the website. In several e-mail communications we asked author W.G. Tarpley if he would provide the missing graphic. As of press time, no response was forthcoming. The choice was then to delete the following interesting commentary on that chart, or ask you to "pretend"—and get what you can from the commentary without actually seeing the chart itself. We chose to include the following information, even without the chart that goes with it.*]

The Yale Tories
Who Made Skull & Bones

This chart depicts family relationships which were vital to the persons appearing on the chart. At less exalted levels of society, one is supposed to be praised or blamed only according to one's own actions. But in these Yale circles, "family"—genealogy—is an overwhelming consideration when evaluating individuals. Thus what we present here is more than simply a system of associations. It is a tradition which has operated powerfully on the emotions and judgment of the leaders of Yale University; they have merged their own identities into this tradition.

Lines are directed downwards from parents to their children. A double hyphen signifies the marriage of the persons on either side.

Guide To The Yale Family Chart

1. Rev. Nodiah Russell: One of 10 or 12 men who founded Yale University in 1701. Yale Trustee 1701-13. Pastor, First Congregational Church, Middletown CT, around 1691-1716.

2. Rev. James Pierpont: Most celebrated of the Yale founders. Yale Trustee, 1701-14.

3. William Russell: Yale Trustee 1745-

61. Pastor, First Congregational Church, Middletown CT, 1716-61.

4. Jonathan Edwards: Graduated Yale 1720. Ultra-Calvinist theologian, president of Princeton University (called then "College of New Jersey").

5. Rev. Nodiah Russell: Graduated Yale 1750.

6. Pierpont Edwards (1750-1826): Made Master of Connecticut Masons by the British Army occupying New York in 1783; he administered the estate of the traitor Benedict Arnold.

7. Aaron Burr, Sr.: Graduated Yale 1735. President of Princeton University ("College of New Jersey").

8. Matthew Talcott Russell: Graduated Yale 1769. Deacon of First Congregational Church, Middletown CT, for 30 years. Lawyer for the Middletown Russell family. Died about 1817.

9. Captain John Russell. Died 1801 or 1802.

10. Henry W. Edwards: Governor of Connecticut 1833, 1835-38. Protector of Samuel Russell's opium-financed enterprises, patron of William Huntington Russell's new secret society, Skull & Bones.

11. Aaron Burr, Jr.: U.S. Vice President 1801-08. Killed Alexander Hamilton in a duel in 1804. Secession conspirator. Acquitted of treason in 1807, but wanted for murder, he fled to England. Returned to U.S.A. in 1812. Wall Street lawyer, 1812-36. Hero of imperial Anglo-Americans.

12. Theodore Dwight (1764-1846): Law partner of his cousin Aaron Burr, Jr. Secretary of the secessionist Hartford Convention, 1815. He united the Connecticut pro-British party with Massachusetts "Essex Junto".

13. Timothy Dwight: Secessionist. President of Yale, 1795-1817.

14. William Huntington Russell (1809-85): Graduated Yale 1833. Founder of Skull & Bones Society (or Russell Trust Association), which came to dominate Yale. Founded prep school for boys, 1836. His secret organization spread in the 1870s to Phillips Academy, the Andover, Massachusetts prep school.

15. Samuel Russell: Born in 1789 in the main ancestral house of the Russell family of Middletown. This house had been owned by the co-founder of Yale, Nodiah Russell (1), and by William Russell (3) and his wife Mary, sister-in-law to Jonathan Edwards.

He became head of the Middletown Russells. He established Russell and Co. in 1823, which by the 1830s superseded Perkins syndicate as largest American opium smuggling organization. His partners included leading Boston families.

He founded the Russell Manufacturing Company, Middletown, in 1837; he was president of Middlesex County Bank. During the formative years of Skull & Bones, the fabulously wealthy Samuel Russell was undisputed king of Middletown.

Note To Reader:

For the sake of clarity, we have omitted from this chart the ancestral line from Rev. James Pierpont (2) to his great grandson Rev. John Pierpont. Rev. John Pierpont wrote poetry for the pro-British secessionists; he denounced President Thomas Jefferson for saying that Pierpont's New England relatives were "under the influence of the whore of England". Rev. John was an employee of Aaron Burr's family during Burr's western conspiracy. Rev. John's daughter, Juliet, married Connecticut-born British banker Junius Morgan and gave birth to U.S. financial kingpin John Pierpont Morgan, named for his grandfather, Rev. John.

References

1. Speech at Lewistown, Illinois, August 17, 1858; quoted in James Mellon (editor), *The Face Of Lincoln* (New York: Viking Press, 1979), p. 35.

2. Fitzhugh Green, *George Bush: An Intimate Portrait* (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1989), p. 41.

3. Nicholas King, *George Bush: A Biography* (New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1980), p. 38.

4. Green, *op. cit.*, p. 47.

5. *Ibid.*, p. 48.

6. Among the sources used for this section are:

• Skull & Bones membership list, 1833-1950, printed 1949 by the Russell Trust Association, New Haven, Connecticut, available through the Yale University Library, New Haven.

• Biographies of the Russells and related families, in the Yale University Library, New Haven, and in the Russell Library, Middletown, Connecticut.

• Ron Chernow, *The House Of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty And The Rise Of Modern Finance* (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).

• Antony C. Sutton, *How The Order Creates War And Revolution* (Phoenix: Research Publications, Inc., 1984).

• Antony C. Sutton, *America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction To The Order Of Skull & Bones* (Billings, MT: Liberty House Press, 1986).

• Anton Chaitkin, *Treason In America: From Aaron Burr To Averell Harriman*, second edition (New York: New Benjamin Franklin House, 1985).

• Anton Chaitkin, "Station Identification: Morgan, Hitler, NBC" *New Solidarity*, October 8, 1984.

• Interviews with Bones members and their families.

7. Walter Isaacson and Evan Thomas, *The Wise Men: Six Friends And The World They Made—Acheson, Bohlen, Harriman, Kennan, Lovett, McCloy* (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1986), pp. 90-91.

8. *Ibid.*, p. 93.

9. Interview with Ned Anderson, November 6, 1991.

10. Quoted in Ned Anderson to Anton Chaitkin, December 2, 1991, in possession of the authors.

11. Article by Paul Brinkley-Rogers of the *Arizona Republic*, in the *Washington Post*, Oct. 1, 1988.

12. Green, *op. cit.*, p. 50.

13. Bob Woodward and Walter Pincus, "Bush Opened Up To Secret Yale Society" *Washington Post*, Aug. 7, 1988.

"Whenever man makes a large stride in material prosperity and progress, he is sure to think that *HE* has progressed, whereas he has not advanced an inch. Nothing has progressed but his circumstances. HE stands where he stood before."

— Mark Twain

The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches

Editor's note: Sometimes it's quite instructive and rejuvenating to stand back and take a look at ourselves with a twinkle of humor and a pinch of common-sense philosophy. Diane Harvey has a gift for such perspective which she freely shares (an important clue) through Jeff Rense's comprehensive www.rense.com *Internet website.*

Her title for this recent column is simply "The Boulder-Pushers" and it's probably a matter of near 100% certainty that what she's talking about is felt—in one way or another, and at some time or another—by ALL conscientious students of The SPECTRUM. *In other words, she's probably talking about YOU.*

*Like with so many of Mark Twain's literary snapshots of ourselves, the true depth of Diane's humor resides in the power and beauty of symbolism, here being that of the boulder-pusher. Trying to awaken relatives, friends, and neighbors to The Truth—sure enough—feels a lot like trying to push that *@$&%! boulder up the hill.*

Perhaps the hope of so many of us living at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth is that, finally, we are nearing the point when that infernal boulder, with just a little more effort, will finally be pushed to the very top of the mountain, and be inclined no more to roll back down the slope.

10/29/02 DIANE HARVEY
(merak@sedona.net)

The Boulder - Pushers

"No, I'm not for sainthood. I'm going to be a boulder-pusher.

"There's a great black mountain. It's human stupidity. There are a group of people who push a boulder up the mountain. When they've got a few feet up, there's a war, or the wrong sort of revolution, and the boulder rolls down—not to the bottom, it always manages to end a few inches higher than when it started. So the group of people put their shoulders to the boulder and start pushing again. Meanwhile, at the top of the mountain stand a few great men. Sometimes they look down and nod and say: Good, the boulder-pushers are still on duty. But meanwhile they are meditating about the nature of space, or what it will be like when the world is full of people who don't hate and fear and murder."

These words, spoken by a character in a Doris Lessing novel, are wonderfully evocative of the lives of so many of us. After all, our little planet contains extensive networks of entirely different varieties of human motives, both far worse and far better than we can easily imagine. And one of the more useful ones is the realm of the quietly trudging boulder-pushers. This relatively unglamorous yet immensely worthwhile zone is composed of all of us who quietly and actively push against the grain of the ruling stupidities in our poor suffering world.

We have rejected the lure of involvement in worldly greed, lies, and crookedness as best we can, despite the fact that this is far more easily wished for than accomplished. We have no such grandiose ambitions as sainthood. But we can relate very well to being members of the brotherhood and sisterhood of slogging away, shoving that moldy old boulder uphill. And when the news is very bad, and getting worse, and that huge rock teeters and starts to rush back down once more, we are the ones who most sharply feel the grief of failure.

Boulder-pushers can be discovered rising to the occasion in every color, race, creed, and nationality, and in every kind of work. Everywhere and in everything, official accepted insanity is methodically geared to grinding the sane humanity out of human beings. Everywhere and in everything, those who fight this are here also, pushing back against the enormous dreary boulder of entrenched stupidity.

We cannot be distinguished by mere appearances or social roles, yet invariably we recognize one another through our standard operating equipment: the dedicated boulder-pusher's inner radar detector. Day after week after month after year after decade, we keep on struggling, together-at-a-distance, to shove that dangerous ancient rock back up the same old precipitous mountain.

Boulder-pushers are known by persistence—and almost always by an excellent, and occasionally very strange, sense of humor. (We can often be spotted by a finely-tuned taste in sarcastic political cartoons.) We are sociable, festive, solitary, melancholy, good-humored, depressed, manic, peaceable, and volatile. We are every type and no special type at all. We are bursting with energy and health, and so sick we are barely hanging on. We are talkative and taciturn, extraordinarily lonely and open to the deep joys of companionship. Mostly we just work very hard, at whatever it is we are being and doing about that boulder.

We are seldom to be found lying around vacationing at its foot, though occasionally we do that too. Mostly we just heave ho and heave to. We get so tired we can sometimes be found draped across our portion of the boulder, sound asleep in broad daylight. We know too well that this rock is real, and made up of all the ignorance of all the people who will never even understand it is there.

We understand that this heavy stone, as long as it exists at all, will be hanging around—and hanging around all our necks. And that it is continually threatening to roll back down too far and crush us, boulder-pushers and boulder-builders alike, once and for all. Our endless jokes about this absurdly terrible predicament are one of the great wonders of the human race.

Look around. We are ordinary people, doing extraordinary things. We are resolutely transmitting Light in the Darkness, however modest our wattage. We teach, rant, cajole, hector, lecture, and

employ sweet reasonableness to its maximum capacity. We write and talk and listen and learn all we can. We pray and meditate and stay connected one way or another to the Source of all Goodness and Truth in life.

We keep our minds open, even when that means we sometimes have to take a crowbar to our own prejudices. We do our own thinking, and don't take anything from any authority at face value. We prod and poke and pester the powers that be, because they so richly deserve and require it. We investigate and castigate abundant abuses, large and small, local and global. At our own expense, we do crucial research in the context of endless illegal governmental, military, and corporate secrecy.

In a system built on denial, we deny the power of denial itself. We find, finesse, and force Truth to emerge from world-size institutional lies.

We have not been devoured alive by stupidity's hypnotic media machine. We use our own perceptions, and fully engage our own heads, hearts, and hands in daily life.

We are not passivists, but activists. We create, nourish, tend, and shore up all that is beautiful and healthy and loving. We will die to keep the spirit of freedom alive in the human race if we have to—but we would rather live by it and for it. We share knowledge, materials, and insights.

We pay attention: we keep watch and we keep honest records. We keep the unfortunately necessary running commentaries going on the differences between wisdom and stark raving lunacy. We keep websites going under impossible conditions. We take the time to keep critical information flowing at a time when time goes so fast it barely exists.

We are good to our families, to our friends, and to strangers when we can be. We care about the bodies and souls of other human beings as well as our own. We know what to forgive and forget, and what to keep after.

Mostly we never think about any of this. We're far too busy or too tired or too grubby or too concentrated on the next step to look around and reflect on what we are doing. It is just who we are and what we do. This is what we did yesterday, and today, and what we will do tomorrow.

We know that that giant stone of stupidity is going to be there, requiring our daily push, for a very long time to come. We are, naturally, occasionally flattened by the very thought.

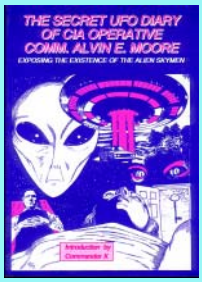
We are the boulder-pushers of the present, the spiritual sons and daughters of all previous generations of boulder-pushers, and the spiritual fathers and mothers of the boulder-pushers to come. Some of us don't even believe that efforts to destroy human ignorance will ever have an end. We think that boulder pushing is the natural activity of all those who care about the human species, and that it is more or less eternal. We do it anyway, without fear and without much hope, just because it is the right thing to do.

Others of us believe that some day, some day much too far away even to imagine very well, this particular boulder really will finally arrive at the top of the mountain. We refuse to be permanently depressed by the spectacle of the dangerous, degenerate, and collapsing form of yet one more temporary contemporary civilization. The thought of centuries of hard labor does not prevent us from getting up in the morning and lending a hand to the day's push.

Some eon or other, we believe that boulder really will stop falling backward. We believe that a distant generation of boulder-pushers will at last succeed in heaving that boulder over the final hump. It will finally just rock back and forth a little, shiver slightly, and become still. And then it will begin slowly to crumble to dust.

It's only a matter of time.

Secret UFO Diary: Exposing The Existence Of Alien Skymen



Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

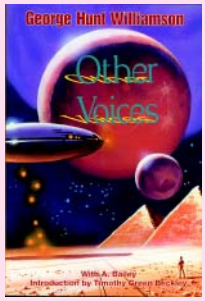
Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Other Voices

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY



The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

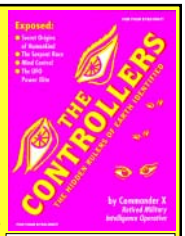
$12.50(+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified

BY COMMANDER X



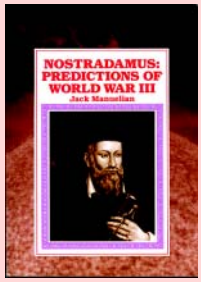
Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III



After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interested in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy"

Editor's note: Throughout the following commentaries runs Al's ongoing assessment of the state of our failing economy. It sounds a lot like a seasoned lecturer at medical school describing to first-year students the stages of organ shutdown as a body dies. The tragedy is that so many of these terminal economic conditions are being hidden from the public—for as long as "they" can get away with it.

But the prognosis is undeniably dire (in the short term) and warrants smart preparation and positioning. No wonder the government wants to prepare several ways to drug us into an artificial state of senseless euphoria. After all, as Al shares later on, a recent American Psychiatric Association study pointed out that 42% of workers aged 50 to 60 are in a state of clinical depression right now over the state of the economy.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al Martin is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider *(2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see the ad for this book on the next page).*

AL MARTIN

Pentagon Plans To Gas Us Citizens Or, Another Bitch Slap To The Head Of Bush Supporters
(9/30/02)

The Department of Defense has petitioned the UN for a ruling on the use of its new compressed high-potency Valium gas for the purposes of domestic riot control. The United States is a signatory in an agreement that allows domestic law enforcement to use tear gas and pepper gas, but since the UN Commission makes no specific mention of it, the Department of Defense wants a specific ruling as to whether it can dispense to the Office of Homeland Security and other domestic law enforcement agencies (including U.S. troops based on U.S. soil) its new high-potency Valium gas for use against U.S. citizens for the purposes of riot control.

The Department of Defense did an internal report, which is secret, and which it refuses to release, but details were apparently leaked out by some anti-Bush faction within the Department of Defense (DoD). The DoD has noted that domestic disturbances are on the increase in the United States. They did a theoretical study based on the concept that George Bush would remain in office for a second term, and that the Bushonian economic agenda would continue, and that the Bushonian "national security" agenda would continue to further strip American citizens of their rights and liberties.

Under that guise, the Department of Defense predicted that the result would be an enormous increase in civil disobedience—even more so than we are seeing now. The DoD initially said that it's because of the riots we've had at the IMF and World Bank meetings and so on, and that they need stronger measures to control radicals—but what they were really looking at, however, was a longer-term problem.

The DoD report stated that if Bush is "elected" in a second term, and if Bushonian economics (which they noted creates a long-term deleterious effect on our economy) is continued, then more and more of the American citizens are going to see the value of their 401(k)s and IRAs wiped out.

The report also noted the growing insecurity of the domestic pension systems because of the Bush administration's refusal to fund legislation to guarantee pensions and its refusal to pressure corporations that give large amounts of money to the Republican Party to shore up their own pension systems.

The DoD said that more and more of the American people will have their retirements destroyed through Bushonian economic malfeasance and the tremendous budget deficits, which said malfeasance generates and which causes an increase in the national debt.

The DoD conclusion is that Bushonian economics is essentially a downward spiral, which continues endlessly. When this is combined with increasingly restrictive state security measures denuding the American people of more of their civil rights, eventually more and more people may start resorting to civil disobedience to complain about it.

The DoD is concerned that an increasing number of people will see through the "façade" of the Bush administration.

Though the Pentagon intended to keep this report secret, parts of it have leaked out and have been reported.

Consequently, should Bush remain in office for a second term with, of course, the normal Bushonian economic malfeasance intact, if more people begin to identify George Bush with the destruction of their retirement and the loss of confidence in our marketplace, and as more of their liberties are taken away under the guise of the "War on Terrorism"—then the Department of Defense wants the ability to invoke "stronger measures" to control an anticipated surge in civil disobedience. That's why they're asking the UN Council for a ruling on the use and distribution of this new high-potency Valium gas.

The same DoD report also will recommend to the White House and the Office of Homeland Security a longer-term option (LTO) wherein the Department of Defense could covertly undertake a program to saturate the nation's water supply with a soluble form of Prozac.

The DoD used a group of psychologists to come up with a report, and they said that the DoD not only had the problem of quelling increasing domestic disturbances, but that there was

a possibility of an opposite reaction occurring at the same time.

They noted that since the election of George Bush, the use of Prozac has increased by 30%, and it was the opinion of this board of Department of Defense psychologists that, if Bush has another term in office, it could lead to mass depression in the United States, wherein suicide and homicide rates could continue to rise.

There is also a memorandum from the FBI, expressing concerns about this—that if Bush is allowed a second term in office, there could be not only an economic depression but also a mass psychological depression in the United States.

If you wanted to deal with your problems, you could just go to a demonstration and get gassed with Valium, then you could go home and drink a glass of tap water dosed with Prozac. Until your next 401(k) statement arrives in the mail.

AlMartinRaw.Com is glad to see that our government is on the ball and we would like to send the Department of Defense kudos for anticipating these Bushonian-linked problems. By the way, as a public service, we are also considering publishing a schedule of demonstrations, so you can attend and get your dose of Valium gas at no cost.

It should be noted that the tone of the report showed that the Department of Defense is frankly tired of getting blamed for $600 toilet seats and $100 hammers. A general, who didn't want to be identified on CNN, kept saying that the Department of Defense gets unfairly lambasted. He said the reason that happens is because the Bush Administration "keeps forcing us to buy weapons systems we don't want and which don't work". The unnamed general actually pointed to the recent contract given to the Boeing-Bell consortium to produce the V22 Osprey, which the Air Force calls "The V22 Death Trap".

[*Editor's note: See Al's "rollercoaster" column—from very funny to very sad—in the Feb/March 2002 issue of* The SPECTRUM *for tragic and corrupt details about the V22 Osprey project. For the Department of Defense to cry that they are unfairly criticized for their outrageous conduct is really to admit just how riddled with corruption their operation is!*]

Sometimes the Department of Defense is actually unfairly criticized. The reason they sometimes overpay for toilet seats and hammers is to hide the problems like the amount of money they have to spend to fix weapons systems that don't work which they are continuously forced to buy for political purposes. Like the man said, every V22 the Bush Administration forces us to buy is another $3 million in the Republican coffers.

The economic picture is getting bleaker and bleaker. We continue to recommend the Smart Republican Money strategy of shorting the rallies and covering on the dips.

Fed Chairman Sir Alan Greenspan is going to be talking to the other Federal Bank board members. Greenspan, rewarded by the Queen of England for providing "economic stability", has received only an "honorary knighthood". All honors bestowed on U.S. leaders and politicians are always "honorary" in recognition of the [*missing true*] *13th Amendment*, which disallows American citizens from receiving "titles of nobility". In other words, Greenspan will not appear in the *British Book Of Peerage*, nor does he become a Peer of the Realm and, of course, he can't serve in the House of Lords. Other "honorary" Members of the Order of Bath include Ronald Reagan, George Bush Sr., Norman Schwarzkopf, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, and Rudy Giuliani. This means that Sir Greenspan can't be Chairman of the Federal Reserve and a member of the House of Lords at the same time.

In other news, demonstrators against the International Monetary Fund (IMF) conference in Washington DC are being handcuffed, beaten, and dragged out, as well as zapped with the new so-called non-lethal weapons.

The commander of the police force was laughing—saying that they got their new shipment of high-technology non-lethal control devices, and: "We can't wait to try them out on the demonstrators."

This includes the new super-duper ultra-high-voltage tasers and the spinning nets with the lead weights. They were hoping to test out these new devices during the demonstrations. They were clubbing demonstrators left and right, but it's just practice for what's coming.

People will start to get their IRA and 401(k) statements for the month of September, and they will get more depressed in a market which is already the worst month of the year, while everyone is whispering "collapse" behind the scenes.

Then there's the fact that liquidity in the U.S. economy has been essentially drained and there isn't any money left for all practical purposes, while we continue to spend billions every month fighting a "War on Terrorism" which is completely deficit-financed.

When Secretary of the Treasury Paul O'Neill was asked about the price tag for the War on Iraq, he said it was "irrelevant". For all intents and purposes he's correct, because the estimates range from $60 billion to $200 billion up front, plus God-knows-how-much money down the line because we don't know what kind of commitment we're going to have to make later to stabilize the government of Iraq—assuming that we get Saddam Hussein out of power.

But as O'Neill said, it really doesn't make any difference anymore how much it is. The rationale is that there isn't any money left. In other words, it would all be deficit-financed anyway. This means that the government will just issue more bonds to finance it, and those bonds just become part of the overall national debt. There is a widespread expectation now that that debt will never be paid and that we are effectively beyond the point of having to worry about it.

The Treasury Department has

$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS:
Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

invoked the *Special Protocol 157* and those *Special Protocols* that exist in the 160 Series of long-term protocols. In other words, we are now operating under the assumption that the United States will eventually experience an economic collapse.

What O'Neill was saying is that we are now operating under the long-term assumption that the United States will collapse. There is so much debt accumulated that nobody even knows how much there really is anymore. There has been so much fraud and malfeasance through the Reagan-Bush years, and now once again, that the Bushs will cause the country to effectively collapse at some point, and therefore what real difference does it make?

The only difference it makes is for government to continue to maintain the Big Lie Principle and make the people think that, oh yes, we can continue to service our debt because it doesn't look so bad on the service. Every time you hear Bush say that we're only devoting 24% of our federal budget to debt service, and look at Britain, they're devoting 37%—remember that the difference is that Britain is actually paying on all the debt it has outstanding and we're not. Over half of our debt, now closing on two thirds, is hidden under convoluted, non-marketable, non-interest-accrued, contingent securities.

The Bushs have effectively created—from 1980 to 1992 and again from 2000 to however long Bush serves or lives or whatever—a giant balloon mortgage for the country.

That's really the best way to put it. We're servicing between a third and a half of our debt, but we're not telling you that the rest of the debt exists. Although we know that it exists. And it's all issued on a non-marketable, accrued-deferred, semi-compounded, rejiggered balloon payment.

The debt that is not being serviced (and this is particularly true of the $3.5 TRILLION of non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds that the Reagan-Bush people stuck into the Social Security trust fund to bleed out all the money) continues to accrue interest at the rate of $100 billion a year. They're 3.5% bonds, but that interest is not being paid.

People need to understand that, as long as Bush stays in power, you can make money, but you have to do it the smart way.

There's another reason why the Department of Defense wants to put Prozac in the water supply. The Department of Justice has begun to notice a very disquieting correlation: a rapid and tremendous increase in violent crimes over the last six months. These include murders, kidnapings, rapes, and assaults, and this has occurred in correspondence with the time when people get their IRA and 401(k) statements.

Also, in the first week of every month, suicides have increased six-fold since Bush was elected. It happens in the first weeks of the month. That's where the greatest increase has been.

Of course, there have been 2 million jobs lost and 2 million citizens have been forced into bankruptcy. That's what is pressuring these crime rates.

And that's why I think it's a good idea to put Prozac in the nation's water supply. I'm sure George Bush thinks it's a wonderful idea. But for everybody else, it's a good idea as well because—how else are you going to deal with it?

The people are too stupid not to vote for a Bush.

So if you're too stupid not to vote for a Bush, and if you're too stupid not to sell short and make money like the Republicans do, then you have to go to the only alternative you have: take Prozac.

Denial Ain't Just A River In Egypt; It's A State Of Mind With Bush Supporters

(10/7/02)

The economic calamities continue. The German *DeutcheWelle* news has reported the German finance minister stating that the central cause of the free fall in the global markets is Bushonomics. He also said that he and other European and Scandinavian finance ministers feel that it is a growing imperative that George Bush and Company step down from power in order to attempt to restore some sort of confidence in the marketplaces worldwide.

Of course, this is unprecedented for him to say such a thing publicly. You could tell he was upset because the European markets are being dragged down by the U.S. It's not any particular anomaly within their own.

The lack of confidence in the Bush Administration's economic agenda is dragging down the whole world. He also spoke about how Bush doesn't understand the importance of the stock market's relationship to the underlying economies.

The situation is quite tense. The Hong Kong and Tokyo markets have been taking a bath, and we were called down two or three hundred at the market's opening last week. Lines started to form outside of brokerage firms' offices in New York and Chicago as people were trying to take their money out. This has happened before—in 1987 on Black Monday.

We're not hyping the situation anymore.

Even though *AlMartinRaw.com* economic coverage and analysis has been ahead of the curve all along, the curve has caught up to us. Some of the people (radio-show listeners) have accused me of spreading rumors and I've replied that time will tell whether I'm a panic monger or whether my points are valid. But times are getting pretty desperate.

Anti-Bush rallies continue around the world—in Rome, London, and many American cities. Anti-Bush demonstrations are everywhere, even though American mainstream media tries to say that these are people who are protesting the idea of the United States going into Iraq.

CNN-3, the world news network channel, however, showed a selected sampling in their 80-second clip of different anti-Bush protests in capital cities around the world. It's true that a lot of the signs were about Iraq, but a lot of the signs were also about the economy, saying, in essence: Bush, step down, for the sake of the world economy. These anti-Bush rallies in the United States and abroad are not as narrowly focused as the Bush-controlled media would like to have the American people believe.

When you watch CNBC and FNN, you get the definitive sense, when they interview old-time traders on the floor and in the pits in Chicago, even these old-timers are saying: Bush has got to step down. It's time because the situation is getting out of hand here. There is an inkling of this in the whole nation now. It starts in the financial community, which is obviously where you would see it first.

And now the greatest fear of the Bush Administration is here: people are beginning to link the Bushonian economic agenda with the massive downturn in the markets. If enough people make that linkage (which is the linkage that I incessantly hammer on), there ain't going to be any more Bush Administration.

George Bush is still getting away with being able to say that the reason the markets are under pressure is, when he came in there was a speculative bubble, and the air was already bleeding out of that bubble (which is true), and that led us into a recession, and there was the

additional pressure of 9/11, and these have combined to make the problem. In this way he has been able to divorce his economic policies from what is happening in the marketplace.

But now, more and more people are beginning to understand that although the market is under pressure, the pressure from these events is over—and has been over for a number of months. The selling pressure isn't being created through the residual effects of a bursting bubble or the residual effects of a recession or 9/11.

The best time to hammer the Bush Administration would be about now, when people are starting to get their 401(k) and IRA statements. We're coming into October, traditionally the worst month of the year for the market anyway. We're coming off what will be one of the worst Septembers (ever) in the history of the stock market.

Then, when people get their IRA/401(k) statements, and they still see the market going down in the first week of October, people will begin to throw in the towel. That's when the Democrats (if they're smart) should launch a major offensive. The timing plays in pretty well for the Democrats—if they take advantage of this the right way. They have to be stupid not to.

This is the time when we could really make a difference, when the public is starting to make the linkage that we have consistently said exists all along. Look at what we've said in the past. Look in the archives of our columns. We told you this was happening.

The Fake-Out Rallies in the Dow Jones also continue. It should be noted that for the first time in the last four months the nation's manufacturing sector is beginning to weaken. Of course, it was manufacturing that had been one of the very few strong components of the economy. Construction spending also fell again and is now at a new six-year low.

AlMartinRaw.com is predicting that the end of the housing bubble is certainly in sight. In other words, construction starts (commercial, residential, and industrial) have been falling six months in a row, which classically signaled a downturn in the housing market. The last time this happened was in 1932, which obviously didn't bode well for the coming years.

Housing starts and housing resales have fallen four months in a row. The commercial end of the real estate market has already turned soft. These are all precursors and indicators that the housing bubble is beginning to break. We must remember that it is the housing bubble and the money provided to the economy through refinancing of mortgages that has been one of the very few things which has kept economic growth positive, and consumer spending relatively high.

This is the traditional theory of economics, one of the underpinnings of the way our economy works and traditionally it is what softens economic downturns.

During an economic downturn, interest rates fall, and people refinance their mortgage, and their payments drop. They then have an "extra" amount of money left to commit to consumer spending.

What is different in this cycle (and this is something which hardly anyone is looking at or trying to understand the impact down the road) is that this time refinancers of mortgages were not following the typical pattern of the past, and simply refinancing. They weren't simply refinancing their existing mortgages; they were taking out money from the equity of their homes. In other words, they were refinancing a mortgage for more money than it originally was in order to bleed cash out of their homes as the housing bubble caused prices to rise.

This is a new phenomenon. This bleeding out of cash is what has sustained big-ticket consumer spending like cars.

The downside of this (which we haven't seen before) is what's going to happen when housing prices come down and equity begins to fall below a new market value. As market values begin to fall, nobody is looking at this impact. Just as there has been a negative wealth effect in stocks, since George Bush has been elected, now we're going to see a negative wealth effect in housing which has traditionally been the biggest household asset.

Historically there has been no precedent for this—people sucking out a lot of cash into a rising market. We've seen housing prices go up. As Mike Malloy mentioned on his radio show, houses which transacted in 1998 and 1999 for $170,000 are now selling for $350,000. People are just bleeding out all the cash because they're seeing the economy going to hell in a handbasket.

As the housing bubble begins to burst and as housing prices start to come back to reality, people who have borrowed against home equity lines will have to come up with cash as their debt to equity ratio turns negative. Or you're going to see a hell of a lot of houses on the market. People are simply going to walk away from them.

There was an interesting note in the National Realtors Association real estate quarterly report on this very phenomenon—i.e. there is a huge number of people who realtors have seen refinance their houses, taking out all the equity and then some, because we are in a consumer credit situation where you can take out 125%.

When people have seen the value of their homes increase by $100,000 or more in the last three years, the National Realtors Association even warns about this—that there are a lot of people who understand that, at some point, this housing bubble is going to burst, who purposely intend to walk away from it. They've bled everything out of it and then some, and now they're simply going to walk away from it.

We are setting ourselves up for a debacle in the housing market such that we have never witnessed. For those who can put cash on the side, in one or two years, we are looking at potentially the greatest buyers' market in housing to ever come down the pike.

But this is an enormous negative effect on the economy. It is a psychological negative wealth effect at a time when consumer and investor confidence is already the lowest it has ever been—even lower than it was during the Depression. Then, when the housing bubble bursts and people walk away, there will be an additional 300,000 defaulted units a month coming into an already falling market. What is the impact of that going to be when there aren't any buyers around?

The economy continues to lose jobs at 100,000 per month. The National Consumer Credit Association revised the personal bankruptcy filing estimates for calendar year 2002 from 1.3 million to 1.5 million. This ties into what we have said before about all the negative economic shoes yet to drop. This is a new one being created in housing, at a time when banks are beginning to realize the effects of $500 billion worth of defaulted corporate paper.

The defaulted real estate notes could be as much as $1.5 trillion. Add to this 2 million personal bankruptcies. The economy is still losing jobs at the rate of 100,000 a month.

Bushonomics is becoming more telling. There have been leaks from the Treasury Department about how senior unnamed treasury officials expect a double-dip recession. Every economic statistic seems to indicate that we are going to the Classic "W" bottom.

All the financial shows on "GovNetMedia" (Government Network Media)—especially CNN, Fox News and MSNBC—have trotted out Republican analysts who kept repeating "buy stocks" when they ignore that the quality of the "rally" was terrible. In other words, volume was lackluster. This was essentially a short-covering rally. There were a lot of buy-stops by short-sellers above the market. The longs saw an opportunity to run it. When the market could not close under the previous low of 7532, it made us absolutely prime for a technical rally in the market.

AlMartinRaw.com would still classify the rally in old-fashioned market terms: a dead-cat bounce. The most recent dead-cat bounce was the time when we traded down to 7532, and then rallied all the way back to 8900. This is a phenomenon which takes place when the market gets excessively short and fails to break below the previous lows. Then the technicians get bullish and there are still shorts in the market and they have to place buy-stops above the markets to protect themselves. The longs (so-called spec or speculative longs) see those stops on the books, they know it's a light volume market, and they just run the stops, and the stops feed on themselves. That brings in a little retail buying (so-called sucker buying) and—voila!—the classic dead cat.

The Congressional Budget Office (CBO) came up with a new estimate for the expenses for a Bush War on Iraq: $60 to $200 billion up front. The CBO now estimates it will take $9 billion a month in Iraq indefinitely. That is an indefinite expenditure. You add that onto the $2 billion a month we are already spending in Afghanistan and elsewhere in the world fighting the "War on Terrorism". Then you add $1 billion a month being spent on the domestic "War on Terrorism" and you see that 40% of the net deficit is coming from the "War on Terrorism".

Bushonomics combined with the threat of Iraq is going to push the economy back into the Double Dip scenario at a time when the Treasury is already starved for cash. Then the Bush Administration will be able to say that they've got to accelerate the Republican tax cuts for the rich in order to provide additional economic stimulus.

What they aren't going to say is that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) calculated that the last $1.3 trillion tax cut for the rich provided only a 0.3% lift to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). But Bush is going to say—and a lot of people are going to believe it—we need more tax cuts for the Republican Rich to provide economic stimulus. So he'll be able to get past Congress the acceleration of tax cuts that were already planned for the Republican Rich in 2003 and 2004, and maybe as far as 2006. He could potentially get another trillion dollars worth of tax relief for the Republican Rich.

The great First Agenda of the Bush Cabal has been accomplished—namely that the top 1% of the people (78% of whom are Republican) control 2/3 of all the private wealth of the nation.

The Second Agenda of the Bush Cabal is to turn the United States into a defacto tax-free nation for the Republican Rich. Bush Jr. will be able to accomplish even more than what was done during the twelve years of his father's regime.

It is very bleak, and yet polls indicate that the Republicans may be able to regain control of the Senate and pick up seats in the House, which would put Congress in the position of being nothing more than a rubber stamp. If you think Bush is dangerous now, remember: a Rubber-Stamp Congress makes a Bush extra-dangerous to the wallet of the average American citizen.

The American people had better get on their hands and knees and hope that Colin Powell stays Secretary of State. Powell and the little group of people around him are the only moderating voice within the Bushonian Cabal. If Powell goes and Bush replaces him with somebody from the Hard Right, they will have complete control—and with a Rubber-Stamp Congress, watch out!

As Caesar once said, nations do not lose wars because they run out of soldiers, but because they run out of silver. That commentary is very apropos to the current situation, particularly if we go into Iraq and Bush has his way and expands the "War on Terrorism" even beyond that.

Even with an army of one-and-a-half million troops, we could actually lose the "War on Terrorism" because the Treasury runs dry—unless all of the Republican offshore slush funds are repatriated. It's no wonder the Republicans are getting it out. That's what we recommend. If we go into Iraq, Bush should put a special tax (a Republican War Tax) on shadowy offshore Republican-controlled accounts.

In other cheery news, the Brazilian left-wing candidate Fernando di Silva has won the presidential election. Silva, a communist, has stated that, if he is elected, he is seriously considering repudiating all of Brazil's $332 billion foreign debt. The presidents of Argentina, Uruguay, Peru, and Ecuador, who combined are carrying $1 trillion in debt, have said that if Brazil defaults, they will default as well. This then engendered a comment from Russian President Vladimir Putin, who said that if South America should go into a cascading debt default, that Russia would most likely be forced to do the same. Putin said that if this scenario were to come to pass (the cascading repudiation of debt), the world's economy would collapse within thirty days.

In more cheery news, a broker from Bear Stearns in New York commented on the people lined-up in front of brokerage firms, not only selling their stock, but also demanding a check. They've never seen such fear in their lives, he said. Not only are people frightened of the markets, but also because of recent corporate scandals and other revelations of Republican Scamscateerism, they're even frightened of keeping their money at securities firms. They showed lines forming and people pounding on the window, yelling: "Give me my money!"

Now that your 401(k) statements have been turned into 201(k) statements, and if you want your 201(k) statements to become 101(k) statements, vote for Republicans in the upcoming election.

You could call it the Terminal Economy. The Americans are doing it to

The Untold History Of America

by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages $10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

themselves and they deserve what they get.

The Budsterization Of America
By The Bush Cabal
(10/14/02)

The BUDsterization of America is almost finished. Because of Bushonomics, the American people are becoming BUDsterized. **They are, in other words: Broke, Useless, and Depressed—that is, BUDsters.** This was a phrase I created which was popularized for awhile, and then everybody started using it. People would call-in on radio talk-shows and say: "Al, I've been BUDsterized." And everybody knew what they meant.

The rallies in the market continue to be fake-out rallies and we recommended shorting into it. Those who followed our advice did very well by the end of the week.

The sell off has come from what we previously reported—concerns for underfunded fixed pension schemes at U.S. corporations. General Motors, Ford, and Chrysler have admitted that the arrearages in their fixed pension systems are billions more than initially reported.

This then leads to this thought—how many other corporations are there with fixed pension plans, which are dramatically underfunded because the Reagan-Bush and Bush-II Regimes purposely allowed corporations to skirt the law when it came to their pension contributions in exchange for large campaign donations to the Republican National Committee (RNC)?

The other upcoming problem is the enormous amount of money that has been lost by the individual state, county, and munuipal pension systems. As CALPERS (California State Pension System) itself admitted, it may take decades to recover.

There is no longer enough pension money in the states to pay out the pensions in the years to come. The states are left with some very unpalatable choices: either cut pension benefits (reduce pensions) or, for the first time since the Great Depression, states are going to have to use general tax revenue to subsidize pension systems.

There isn't any money left. The money has been transferred to shadowy offshore Republican-controlled accounts that were short the markets. There literally isn't any money left in the country.

Since the markets are a zero-sum game, where has the liquidity gone? The liquidity has gone to Republican-controlled offshore trading accounts, which will then be buying back stocks at ten cents on the dollar.

It's the old Bushonian trick: The government, through its own economic malfeasance, takes everything down. Then the Bush Cabal, who were short the whole time (all the money got transferred to them), then repatriate the money and buy everything back for ten cents on the dollar. It's a great scheme. The Bush Cabalists' accounts grow fat as the markets crash.

Pro-Gov Net Media (Pro-Government Network Media) has consistently been marching out the same old mutual fund guys aligned with the Republican Party or the same old analysts who work for firms that are aligned with the Republicans who kept saying: "Buy, buy, buy."

More recently, however, they're bringing out analysts who actually know what they're talking about and who are not politically aligned. They present information which echoes what we've been saying. Everyday the situation has become more dire.

As we had previously predicted and as the White House finally confirmed, the U.S. Government will now move to a "cheap dollar" policy in an effort to stimulate exports. Of course, this has always proved to be a bad idea in the past. When the U.S. Government has purposely tried to cheapen the dollar, it has always boomeranged on them. The reason why the Bush Administration wants to do it is to spur export growth.

The Bush Administration has admitted that, when you cheapen the dollar, you create an inflationary implication. Insofar as inflation is already so low and we are suffering from a global deflation, they're not worried about the inflationary impact.

But there's a two-fold negative when you cheapen the dollar: the other negative is that you cause an exodus of foreign money out of your own country when you cheapen your own currency. This is foreign money which our government relies on almost 100% in order to finance its ever-increasing federal budget deficits. This money leaving means that this, in itself, could push interest rates higher.

The government has the ability to create an artificial demand for money. In other words, it's not a demand for money created through an increase in gross domestic product or an increase in consumer spending. It is being generated by our ever-increasing needs to finance debt. It's an artificial demand created through deficit financing.

If you cheapen your own currency and chase that money out of your own country, that money isn't going to be so quick to come back again—unless you make it worthwhile. Money flows to where it is best treated, so the United States would have to figure in a "risk premium" if they want that money back.

Therefore, interest rates would have to rise. The coupon rate that U.S. Treasuries pay are now at forty-year lows; they would have to rise in order to compensate foreign investors for a new currency risk which the U.S. Government has itself orchestrated.

That money would probably flow into Swiss francs and gold. That is traditionally the reverse flow. Then there's the Euro, which confuses the issue. The Japanese market has hit a new twenty-year low, so people are still frightened of the Yen. They're frightened of the Deutchmark. Gold and francs is where it would be heading, but it's a constant flow of money.

Those pundits who were worried about a massive outflow of foreign currency from the U.S. have been wrong. There has actually been an increase of foreign inflows into the United States through this market debacle, but that is very deceptive because of the way the Treasury Department calculates it.

There has not been any real fresh foreign money coming into the United States. There has been a massive switch among foreign investors from U.S. equities into U.S. bonds.

The American people have been doing the same thing. If you look at the monthly statistics of outflows of equity mutual funds versus inflows into government bond funds, you see the American people doing the same thing to the tune of about $20 billion per month.

This has actually helped the U.S. Treasury because we have a tremendous inflow of domestic money into bond funds, particularly short-term bond funds, because people are just looking for an alternative for capital preservation. These short-term bond funds are big buyers of short-term U.S. Treasury instruments.

Following in the steps of the Reagan-Bush Regime, the current Bush Administration keeps shortening the so-called yield curve. They keep issuing less and less five- and ten-year bonds, and more and more thirty- and one-hundred-eighty-day T-bills because it's obviously cheaper for them to do so. A ten-year bond is yielding 3.5%. A one-year U.S. Treasury is yielding 1.25%. So what they have done is reduce the yield

curve by essentially transferring debt from the long end of the maturity spectrum to the short end of the maturity spectrum.

And it does save the Treasury money—until a little inflation comes along. The problem when you shorten the curve is that you make your debt suddenly very inflation sensitive. The minute a little inflation comes along, it's going to be the short end that's going to react first because rates are already so low.

Then there's the sniper around Washington, D.C. and Maryland who keeps shooting people. It should be noted that this guy started shooting people on the day that most people got their IRA /401(k) statements. The other thing about it is that he's only shot people on the day the market's been down. The few days that the market has been up, he hasn't shot anyone. He could even be a Media Distraction on the days that people shouldn't be focused on the crashing economy. The sniper could very well be a distraction from the deleterious effects of Bushonomics. The correlation is interesting.

AlMartinRaw.com has maintained that the tremendous increase in violence in our society is directly related to the Bushonian Economic Meltdown.

People just throw their hands up in the air and say they don't care anymore, because they don't have anything else to lose. We've seen this even with people who kidnap these kids recently. When they're interviewed in jail, the guy said: "Look, since Bush has been elected, my life has fallen apart. I've lost my job and been forced into bankruptcy. My IRA account has been wiped out. What is there left?"

The global economic debacle also continues. With "Lula" di Silva a virtual shoe-in in Brazil, you could say that Brazil is now what Great Britain will be in ten years.

The feeling in Europe is that, because of the policies of the Pan-European Left, their countries are falling apart and they don't really care about anything anymore either. **In fact there was a poll done in Britain, which completely shocked the Blair Administration last month: The poll results showed that 54% of the British people said they would leave Britain if they were able to do so.**

Imagine how depressing that has to be. The British economy is in a downward spiral, and the people are tired of the taxes—paying $6 for a gallon for gasoline—and particularly living in a place where it rains 300 days a year.

It's one thing to pay $6 for a gallon of gas or $60 for a bottle of Scotch and get to lie on a beach in the Caribbean, but having to do that in a place where it rains 300 days a year and its cold and windy—that's got to be depressing as hell. And forget about the food. It should also be remembered that Britain has the highest suicide rate of any first-world nation.

Treasury Secretary O'Neill was asked once again: Can the U.S. afford the War on Iraq? And he answered: I'm supposed to say yes. He put his hand on his backside and said that he was tired of getting White House spankings all the time, so he said: "I'm supposed to say 'Yes'."

O'Neill was the head of Alcoa whose stock has also crashed, but O'Neill cashed out a long time ago. Also Cheney got out of his Halliburton stock before it went down. And since it was controlled mostly by insiders and institutions, there wasn't much public clamor about the consequences. WorldCom, on the other hand, was not initially designed to be a scam. A lot of little people got hurt because it was sold through brokers at a retail level, and that's why they're having these class-action lawsuits. Also there were three-year restrictions, so employees couldn't even sell their stock.

In a setback to the Republicans, Mike Taylor, who was running against Senator Max Baucus in Montana, unexpectedly dropped out of the race. The story is that he made his fortune in a hair-restoration tonic in the late 1980s and early 1990s. This tonic was supposed to restore and rejuvenate hair, but it was all a fraud. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) notified the Department of Justice in a complaint about it. The ad, which the Democrats ran, just killed the guy. It showed him rubbing hair tonic on this guy's hair in a salon. He's sitting there with his legs crossed, wearing a tight pair of bell-bottom pants and a little pencil mustache.

The ad supposedly implied that Mike Taylor was gay. What they're not talking about is that this whole hair tonic operation was a fraud and that the FTC recommended that he be prosecuted for fraud.

The Bush-I Administration inserted itself to make sure that Taylor wasn't prosecuted because of the enormous contributions he had made to the Republican National Committee. He had donated a lot of money, but he's nothing more than a Republican Scamscateer who was allowed to get away with it because of the money he donated.

But you have to love the spin the Republicans immediately put on it. The preemptive spin criticized the ad implying that the Democrats were trying to paint this guy as being gay, and THAT was the spin. The REAL story is that this guy is just a garden variety Republican Scamscateer who was not prosecuted for fraud because of the money he had given to the Republican Party.

They just figured they could pull this off in the backwater state of Montana. They were just hoping to sneak another Republican in the back door; so if you're running a Republican with a lot of baggage, you run him in the most backwater state possible, where there's the least chance of discovery. The latest report is that former Montana governor Marc Racicot is considering taking his place.

Racicot has an interesting history—and a lot of baggage too. He was the attorney general of Montana, then the governor, and then a lobbyist for Enron, and finally the chairman of the Republican National Committee. While he was attorney general he got involved with Helen Chenowith in covering up a bank scandal. This bank was later bought up by Banc One of Columbus Ohio, a Republican-controlled bank, which buys banks with "problems". This bank had mob connections and was very close to the Bush people.

This bank was not only mobbed-up, but Republicaned-up at the same time. And the Democrats don't have the balls to step up to the plate and tell the truth. It's interesting to note that the Democrats didn't respond to the Republican National Committee statement. They just had a counter statement that said they weren't trying to portray this guy as gay. But they did accomplish their goal.

In other news, The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) chairman turned down the merger of Echostar and Dish Network because they were afraid of the monopoly that would be created since it would be the only company that would control all satellite TV in the country. The FTC hasn't turned down a merger in the last nineteen merger proposals, but the chairman came out and said that he is personally tired of FTC powers being constantly usurped by the Department of Justice.

Ashcroft and the Department of Justice were upset at this statement. The FTC chairman was asked about Ashcroft's response, and he said that he told the attorney general that despite his most fervent wishes to the contrary, the "Department of Justice is not yet the Gestapo—at least not yet!"

The inside joke around the Beltway is that a lot of people are privately, behind his back, calling Ashcroft "Heinie". It's a reference to Heinrich Himmler, chief of

the SS and the head of the Gestapo.

One of the reporters yelled at the FTC chairman after he had already finished his statement: "Aren't you concerned about our new, all-powerful attorney general?" He wouldn't answer any other questions, but when he heard that, he turned and looked at all the reporters and said that he had no intention of apologizing. Then he added that his comments may come back to haunt him—when the day comes that our erstwhile attorney general is donning his jackboots and swinging his swagger stick.

From Sniping To Bushonomics
(10/21/02)

It has been reported that the Pentagon plans to use the ARL (Airborne Reconnaissance Low) aircraft to hunt for the so-called DC Sniper(s). The lawsuit filed by the ACLU, however, has delayed its use. It's probable that this suit will be dismissed under pressure from the Bush Administration. When it's announced, it will be a direct contravention of the *Posse Comitatus Act* (Title 18, Section 1385), which limits the use of the military in domestic law enforcement.

The irony is that there is overwhelming public support for the use of the military aircraft. Ultimately, lawsuits or not, the aircraft will be used—and in fact, it's very likely that it probably has been used already. Using the 24/7 geo-synchronous satellites would also be abrogating the *Act* because these are military satellites. When the sniper is caught, they'll claim that it's because of the use of this equipment, which will then garner further support for the overturning of *Posse Comitatus*, which will come at a time that the Bush Administration regains control of Congress.

Public opinion polls overwhelmingly support this. People don't care about *Posse Comitatus*. They say, use the military equipment if it will catch the sniper.

The DC Sniper then becomes just an intermediate step to overturning the *Posse Comitatus Act*.

The Bush Regime knows this, since the polls show that the Republicans will regain control of the Senate. In anticipation of that, they want to reintroduce the bill to overturn *Posse Comitatus*, the bill for the final authorization of the *Homeland Security Act*, and all the legislation they haven't passed yet. They will want to get all this legislation passed as quickly as possible through a Rubber-Stamp Congress.

If they get public support, they can overturn *Posse Comitatus*—and the Democrats will just fade out of the picture. Other legislation that was put on hold includes the National ID Card legislation, which was also quietly withdrawn. They will press for three bills: the National ID Card, the overturning of the *Posse Comitatus Act*, and the Homeland Security bill itself, which has still failed to pass.

This will be the fulfilling of the Bush Agenda, which is to pass all the legislation which has not been passed so far. The DC Sniper incident is an incident which could aid in that effort—if it unfolds the correct way.

If you want to know if the government is indeed controlling the situation, then in the end, when the sniper is caught: number one, he isn't going to live; and number two, they will say that he was caught due to the military's help.

Mass terror has nothing to do with it. It's the political agenda.

There is more cheery news with respect to Bush economic policies, i.e. Bushonomics.

The growing time-bomb in our nation's economy includes the under-funded fixed pension schemes. Two weeks ago, the automotive companies publicly reported that their pension funds were enormously under-funded. The week before, the airline industry reported the same thing.

As of October 17, all of the nation's defense contractors are reporting that they have multi-billion-dollar under-funded pension schemes.

In a statement released by the American Insurance Actuaries Association, they pointed out what *AlMartinRaw.com* has been pointing out—that we are now facing a $1.5 trillion fixed pension scheme under-funding in the nation's state, county, and municipal pension systems, at least $500 billion of under-funded pensions in our nation's corporations, and an estimated $500 billion more in under-funded pension schemes in the nation's private businesses and industries.

This is, as the Association points out, a multi-trillion-dollar ticking time bomb, and it comes at a time when, over the next ten years, more citizens will be retiring and drawing on these pension funds than at any other time during the history of the nation.

And frankly, as the Association rightly asked: where is the money going to come from?

AlMartinRaw.com has been consistently critical of the way the states and corporations fund their pension schemes, without making allowances for increases in healthcare costs.

The fact is that almost all fixed pension funds come with some inherent healthcare benefits, yet they are not funded to reflect the rapidly rising healthcare costs. This then is a double whammy to the pensions.

Not only are we under-funded in terms of the net payout of the pensions, but also the states and corporations are not making any separate accruals for increases in healthcare costs. They act as if healthcare costs will remain frozen forever, whereas we know that healthcare costs have been increasing at double-digit rates annually.

This will create a healthcare crisis because people will suddenly find that the healthcare benefits they anticipated receiving with their pensions simply aren't going to be there. People don't talk about this, but it's an enormous problem.

In other cheery news, it was reported that, for the first time in six years, one of the most important economic statistics in the nation, which has really driven growth in the last six years, the Department of Labor's Worker Productivity Index, has now begun to fall.

Its companion statistic, Unit Labor Cost, has consequently begun to increase. This is a very ominous sign for the economy. There has been no pricing power in our economy because of low inflation. There has been no ability for manufacturers to pass along increased cost to the end consumer. The only thing that has kept profit margins relatively high has been continuous increases in worker productivity and continued decreases in unit labor cost.

The cost of manufacturing a widget has declined and you can sell that widget for 79¢ year after year. In an economy with no pricing power, when labor costs begin to rise, you still can't sell it for more than 79¢, therefore you have ever shrinking corporate profit margins.

[*Editor's note: A good reason that worker productivity has been able to be squeezed upward (till now) is the fear factor of keeping one's job at all cost. And conversely, as any observant consumer has observed, the main method(s) used to squeeze down the cost of an item has been to cheapen it—either directly with inferior quality, and/or by, say, placing a much smaller candy bar in the same size wrapper. After a decade of hiding the economic decline through these deceptive tactics, companies have now just about hit bottom. At that point, The Truth can no longer be hidden.*]

The stock market rally has been fueled in recent days by third-quarter profits, which have been about 9% ahead of S&P guesstimates for third-quarter profit growth. However, when one picks apart these profit increases, the quality of these profit increases is very low. The profit increases are not coming from growth in core businesses. They are coming from continued cost-cutting, reduced tax payments, accelerated depreciations, residual royalty and licensing fee payments, and so-called special one-time non-recurring gains. That makes the continuation of said profit growth highly suspect because the profits are coming from peripheral items and not from core growth in business.

On the other hand, with those corporations who have been able to show an increase in real sales of their core products in the past, there has now been no consequential increase in profits through those sales—because now costs are beginning to increase, and those costs cannot be passed along to consumers in this environment.

This is, as we have said before, a very ominous sign. It has been mostly anomalous factors which have fueled increases in third-quarter profit growth.

Also, don't be fooled by the record increase in housing starts as reported this month. These are becoming very volatile (three increases and three declines in the last six months). They are swinging wildly, month after month. Since we are in a housing bubble, this indicates that a top in the housing market is being formed.

As in the automobile industry, the reason that housing starts are remaining brisk is because there is discounting across the board by developers. The luxury market is already soft. The housing bubble still exists in median-priced homes. It should be noted that commercial and industrial property prices have been dropping for six months.

Builders are doing what car manufacturers are doing: reducing prices and giving buyers easier terms. They are borrowing sales from the future in order to keep the bubble alive.

It should be remembered that a home is the average American family's largest asset. Increased real estate prices create a much larger wealth increase than increases in stock prices. When the housing bubble bursts, and a negative wealth effect is generated concurrently with a negative wealth effect from stocks, this will wreak havoc on consumer confidence.

We recommend that people not refinance their homes and take a lot of cash out of their property. If people want to refinance at lower rates, they should do so classically: refinance existing mortgages to reduce the monthly mortgage payments, and not take a lot of cash out. Otherwise you could very easily find yourself in an upside-down position, with no cash, being overextended credit-wise, when the housing market breaks. It is a time when people should be hunkering down.

The weekly unemployment statistics were much higher than expected. The four-week moving average is the highest it has been since Bush was elected. The total number of people employed is also the lowest it's been since Bush was elected.

The fundamentals, which created the bear market, have not changed and they are gradually getting worse.

In a surprise announcement, the IRS has said that henceforth all citizens will be able to include the purchase of a paper shredder as an itemized tax deduction. The rationale is that the IRS apparently receives a lot of inquiries about this because so many people are buying paper shredders because of the sheer volume of the mail they get.

Everyone is concerned that their mail might refer to credit card numbers, and a growing number of people are even beginning to shred junk mail, which may reveal personal information about themselves. So the IRS has stated that all citizens can take a deduction for a paper shredder—but they didn't place any limit in it. This means that you can buy everything from the simple $100 desk paper shredder all the way to the industrial turbo shredder—the George Bush Special Commemorative Model.

During the time when Bush-I lost the election of 1992, to the time he left office in January, the Department of Justice (DoJ) was worried when they were ordered by the White House to begin shredding documents. This was also reported in a *Mother Jones* magazine article called "Shredded Justice".

The DoJ only had regular paper shredders and they were becoming quickly overwhelmed. The Department of Justice was concerned because they had about six million documents they were instructed by the Bush-I Administration to destroy. These included all their investigative files on Iran-Contra, Iraq Gate, BCCI, BNL, etc., and attorney general Barr was very concerned. The attorney general then was the infamous, sinister, and dreaded Billy "Never Saw A Document He Didn't Want To Shred" Barr (now incidentally the general counsel of Verizon).

So Barr called up the Department of Defense in late December 1992 and asked for an emergency loan of three of the DoD's big turbo shredders. These were delivered later that day—under the cover of darkness in unmarked white panel vans. They were delivered to the rear entrance of the Justice Building on H Street, diagonally across from the White House, behind the Plymouth Hotel. These three big gasoline turbine-powered shredders had to be kept in the basement because they couldn't be lifted or gotten through any of the doors. You have to understand that these things are big enough to reduce an oak tree to pulp.

It wasn't until January 20 at 11:19 a.m. (that was 41 minutes before the Bush Administration was due to vacate office) that the Department of Justice completed the destruction of some 6.2 million documents.

At the time, WMS (Waste Management Services) was a booming company and had gotten into the paper recycling business. If you look at the board of directors of WMS at the time, it was chockablock full of Republicans. Of course, later, WMS was discovered to be an enormous fraud. The Department of Justice actually had to ask its contractor, WMS, to remove shredded documents on additional trucks.

Later Billy Barr was awarded a Special Citation of Merit for having been able to shred all the documents in time. This was the special Bushonian White House citation medal for the "Freedom FROM Information" Award.

From the *AlMartinRaw.com* Financial Commentary: Because of the market action, there was a tremendous short selling opportunity on October 16. You can tell how the longs are manipulating the market to make sure that the key market indicators—the Dow Jones, NASDAQ, and the S&P 500—keep closing just above technical resistance points to draw in more technical buying and more short covering.

The S&P 500 closed above the 50 day moving average, which was 870, and it also broke all long-term down lines when it closed above 880.

You could see how they rallied the market on purpose, in the last few seconds, on light buy order volume, just to make sure the S&P 500 closed just above the longterm trend lines. They knew that this would engender foreign buying; it would look good to the foreign markets overnight.

Then, right from the get go, you would have short buy stops activated. And the longs are going to run them because the

shorts are going to be nervous and they're all looking to get short at these levels. If this market starts to fall below 880, and the shorts are going to smell that there's blood in the water, they will jump on it. This is what we predicted last week because there has been an awful lot of retail buying in the last three days, propeling this rally.

Frankly, the mutual funds, being so short of cash already, have expended a lot of ammunition to push this market higher and to push out the shorts. But everyone forgets that the fundamentals have not changed and the shorts still control the market.

(The above is a sample of the quality of information that the *AlMartinRaw.com* proprietary "Daily Financial News and Analysis Market Commentary" will reveal, included in the very affordable monthly subscription price. Disclaimer: *AlMartinRaw.com* is not a registered securities dealer and does not offer investment advice and does not provide money management services. We do not recommend any specific broker-dealers.)

In other news, a joint study release by the American Business Council and the American Psychiatric Association concluded that falling worker productivity is very anomalous and it has never occurred before.

The reason we are having falling productivity is because of the inordinate number of sick days and personal days that American workers are taking, which has reached all-time record highs. The study concludes that 63% of American workers are taking all of their sick days and personal days.

The American Business Council found this so odd that they brought in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) to try to determine why. They did a poll of workers and they found out that workers across the nation are taking time off because they're so depressed that their retirements have been wiped out in their IRA /401(k) accounts since the election of George Bush. Consequently they are under such psychological and emotional distress that they feel that they need to take this time off simply to cope with it emotionally.

The APA believes that this could be a growing problem for business down the line—the growing number of workers who feel that everything is falling apart as long as a Bush remains in office.

This poll concentrated on 50- to 60-year-old workers. The APA also reported that health insurance costs are being pressed because of the large number of workers, who are taking anti-depressants, which the companies pay for under their health coverage. **The study pointed out that 42% of workers aged 50 to 60 are in a state of clinical depression.**

When questioned, people say that they feel that they've played according to the rules, and then the rules are all thrown out the window. People stated that they paid into their pensions and 401(k) accounts, they say they've paid their bills, and they've always voted Republican. The APA points out that this is a growing societal problem that directly relates to the dramatic increase (over a one-third increase) since the election of George Bush in the use of prescription anti-depressants, principally Prozac and Xanax.

People in this age group simply don't know how to react. They've done what they were told all their lives, and now it's all out the window.

Interestingly enough they've specifically said: "We paid into our IRA and 401(k); we educated our kids; we paid our mortgage; we always voted Republican [there's the key—always voted Republican]; and now look what's happened."

The Great Republican Lie is beginning to fall apart.

Contrary to Republican Mythology, all of the great bear markets, since the founding of the Republican Party, have occurred or begun during Republican Administrations.

And speaking of drugs, Florida Governor Jeb Bush's daughter Noelle Bush got sent to jail for ten days for violating her drug rehab. This was the same day her uncle George Bush landed in Florida for a fundraising tour at an airport just three miles from where she was being sentenced at the same time.

There was talk of a jailhouse interview in which she'll say how she was treated unfairly because this whole thing started over a Xanax prescription—while the rest of her family take Prozac and drink Jack Daniel's.

Pressured by her father, the doctor wouldn't give her a prescription to Xanax. "Why do you have to be different?" her father asked. "All the other Bushs take Prozac. Why do you have to take Xanax?"

According to an unattributed remark from the *Tampa Tribune*, Noelle Bush called the Bush Family the "First Family of Fraud". No wonder her uncle didn't help her out. She's been a black sheep all her life. She's also mentioned how her father and uncle all smoked dope and took drugs when they were young. Public Bush bashing within the Bush Family is not allowed. See what happens. Even if you're in the Bush Family, you'll go to jail.

So if Noelle's brothers (the other two children their grandfather George Bush Sr. publicly called "The Little Brown Ones") should be reading this, take heed and stay within the time-honored Bush Family tradition. Do not deviate from the norm. You must drink Jack and take Prozac—or face the consequences.

"It is unthinkable that the citizens of Rhode Island should ever surrender their sovereignty to some central authority located way off in Philadelphia."

The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media

Editor's note: As in the other article this month by Eustace Mullins, an important theme runs through this report of a widely watched recent television program. That theme is none other than the predicament wherein the more "they" try to hide and manipulate a situation, the more "they" are exposed and cause many to awaken to what's really going on. Nowhere is this "Catch-22" better illustrated than in the teaching example Eustace shares here.

10/1/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

The Face Of The Enemy

On September 29, 2002, the History Channel on television aired a highly informative program *Incredible But True; The Secret Societies*, which delved into the usually secret activities of "secret societies". Because it appeared on the History Channel, which is also known as the "Holocaust Channel" due to its frequent re-airings of stories about the World War II activities now given that name, it seemed somewhat out of place.

The two main speakers were Jim Marrs and David Icke, with whom the present writer has often appeared in public lectures, and who inadvertently unleashed the full anger of the World Zionist Organization's Edgar Bronfman, the [*Seagram's Canadian*] liquor baron, against David Icke, who was appearing in Canada with me. Both Marrs and Icke have won widespread public acclaim for their forceful and accurate revelations of facts about the secret societies and their captive governments—known as ZOGs or Zionist Occupation Governments.

Also appearing on this supposedly groundbreaking program was a third "specialist", Daniel Pipes, a prominent member of the Council on Foreign Relations, who was there as a "devil's advocate" to refute anything which Marrs and Icke would say. This sort of "official supervision" is customary on supposedly "daring" programs—to deny anything that Marrs, Icke, and other free thinkers might say which the audience would believe. Such precautions are called for by "the fairness doctrine" and by the dictates of "free speech"—which claim you have a right to say anything as long as the opposition can present someone who says you are a liar.

The viewers of *Incredible But True* were forced to listen to Daniel Pipes denounce his fellow speakers, although he never offered any facts or evidence to refute what they had said. Pipes is a frequent guest on leading TV talk shows, to give the official Israeli line on anything which is broadcast. However, readers of *The SPECTRUM* will be amazed at Daniel Pipes' official history, as he lists it in *Who's Who In America* and other approved publications.

Not only is Pipes a prominent activist with the Council on Foreign Relations; he also has the most distinguished file of associations since the heyday of Alger Hiss, who, you may remember, founded the United Nations while working as a full-time KGB agent in Washington as President Franklin D. Roosevelt's personal assistant at the White House.

Pipes informs us that he has served with the Ford Foundation, the United States Institute for Peace, the Schimen Foundation, the Scaife Foundation, and the Smith Richardson Foundation. These are supposedly "conservative" foundations, which are in actuality "neo-conservative" in orientation, and which function primarily as Israeli fronts in the United States.

The Smith Richardson Foundation is widely touted for its conservativism, as it plows tax exempt profits from Vicks Vaporub and other palliatives into frenetic pro-Israel propaganda for Americans. The Scaife Foundation has been previously exposed by the present writer as a Mellon heir who was usually duped into supporting Israeli propaganda without even realizing it. When you have the Mellon billions behind you, it is easy to escape from reality.

Pipes also informs us that he is a "grantee" of Israel Inter-University. He cites his association with the Woodrow Wilson Foundation as "national fellow". This was the original One World group which promoted the meteoric Washington career of Alger Hiss and many other notables.

Pipes boasts that he is director of the Foreign Policy Research Institute, a prestigious Washington think-tank, the American Research Center in Egypt—a revealing connection, as Egypt was the first Middle Eastern nation to break ranks with its fellow Arab nations to make peace with Israel, in exchange for an annual $3 billion bribe to Egypt from taxpayers in the United States.

Pipes is director of Mid East Forum since 1994 to the present. Pipes is also director of the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, was formerly President Clinton's National Security Council advisor, and is now a fellow of the Heritage Foundation. Although widely touted as a hard-line "conservative" foundation supported by donations from American businessmen, Heritage is another of the ubiquitous phony "right-wing" groups whose mission is to support Israel from behind the scenes.

Typical of Pipes' advice to these groups is his admission that Saddam Hussein and Iraq are still at least five years away from nuclear weapons, but that we should take him out "now"!

Pipes' distinguished record includes serving as a professor at the United States Naval War College, as a history lecturer at Harvard University, and member of the Policy Planning Staff at the U.S. Department of State. The latter is one of the most influential posts in Washington, which determines not only present foreign policy of the United

States, but which lays down its direction for many years to come.

Pipes has the prerequisite educational background to authenticate his New World Order importance, educated at Harvard University and at what is now world famous as "The Red Campus" University of California at Berkeley—which is proud of its standing as the most Marxist campus of any American educational institution.

This stellar background makes Pipes a "must" on major TV talk-shows, where he can always be counted on to deliver the Israeli line. His intellectual brilliance was demonstrated for all to see on his appearance on *Incredible But True* on the History Channel, with Jim Marrs and David Icke.

While they deluged the viewers with hard facts, Pipes limited his responses to flat but unsupported denials of what they were saying. Typical was his denunciation of their exposure of many secret financial deals, which he dismissed as "informal discussions".

I first ran into this code phrase fifty years ago when, in trying to uncover what bankers had said or done at secret meetings, I found that they always described any encounters they had had as "informal discussions" at which no records were kept. If there are no records, of course they cannot be subpoenaed to produce them before congressional investigators. I mentioned then that "informal discussions" is one of the key weapons of the New World Order lackeys such as Pipes.

At the conclusion of *Incredible But True*, Pipes was summoned to give the final word on what had been said by Marrs and Icke. He made an astounding statement to conclude the program.

Pipes said: "All the conspiracy theories about secret societies are wrong." Case closed.

Like Gerald Posner, another Establishment spokesman who is always summoned to pontificate that all the criticisms of the Warren Commission are wrong, and that Oswald was the "lone gunman", Pipes and others of his ilk are always standing in the wings to rush forward and declare that "all the conspiracy theories are wrong".

These spokesman are never asked for any documentation, any citations of facts, or any proof. They only have to say "they are wrong"—and that brings down the curtain.

If it demonstrates nothing more, it proves that they own the media, and that they will brook no challenges from anyone. Thank you, Daniel Pipes.

Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

NEW!

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

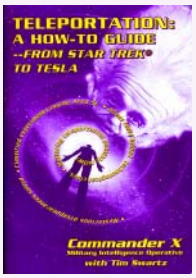
To accomplish all this, the "perpetraitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: $20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: $10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

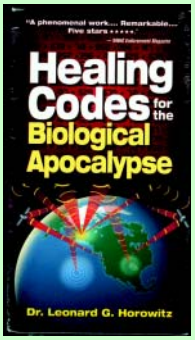
$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set: $39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBAV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round

Editor's note: While a common theme-thread of impending financial collapse runs through Al Martin's commentaries this month, here the common theme-thread is none other than that most indispensable of tools for high-level coercion and control purposes—blackmail. Sherman explains just how powerful this technique is by way of unraveling the hidden "strings" manipulating a number of pertinent examples.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of Broadsides, *a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: www.skolnicksreport.com)
(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

The Blackmail Business, Part One
(9/27/02)

What really makes the world go round?

What is the key factor in foreign relations?

What is the important consideration for the aristocracy in deciding who, if anyone, is to run for high office?

What is it that the liars and whores of the press do not like to publicly discuss?

If you are that rare person, an independent thinker, somehow not already brainwashed, you guessed it! The Blackmail Business.

A potential candidate for high position must, first of all, be blackmailable. So that if he or she were to ever later have an independent thought cross their mind, then the Establishment, the Ruling Class, "the powers that be"—whatever you call THEM—could pull on the chain and discredit and silence their chosen stooge.

One of the most significant investigative journalists of the 20th century was George Seldes. Fortunately for those who like to read his works, Seldes lived to be over 100 years old. One of his books, originally out in 1935, was *Sawdust Caesar—The Untold Story Of Mussolini And Fascism.* It appeared at a time when, unlike now, there were numerous more independent book publishers.

In telling about the "iron fist" way of ruling, Seldes told how the *New York Times* printed monstrous lies by way of promoting and whitewashing Mussolini, dictator of Italy. Joining with the *New York Times* in sanitizing Mussolini, called "Il Duce", was British Intelligence, according to Seldes.

[*Editor's note: Don't miss the excellent Skull & Bones article elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM *to better appreciate why it would be no surprise that British Intelligence would be working with the* New York Tmes *on such serious wartime propaganda.*]

Because Seldes exposed this major U.S. newspaper, the *New York Times* vowed to never mention him in their publication.

(On a lesser level, the *Chicago Tribune* vows never to mention me anymore. Why? The *Tribune* is angered about how I finger their criminality, going all the way back to Al Capone. "Scar Face" in 1930 was hired by the *Tribune* as a supposed "labor consultant" to terrorize *Tribune* workers on strike. Likewise in 1986, the *Tribune* used Mafia goons, with attack dogs, to rip the workers away from their machines in a looming strike. We were about the only ones daring to mention this. Our weekly non-commercial public-access cable-TV program at times out-pulls the *Tribune*'s Channel 9, WGN-TV, causing them to lose ad bucks. Also the *Tribune* got plenty sore when our TV program spotlighted their highest paid columnist, John Kass, as a reputed blackmailer in with the Mob, similar to the *Tribune*'s Mob-linked star reporter, Jake Lingle, who was blown away about 1930.)

In his book mentioning his early years, George Seldes tells how he worked for a newspaper. His editor ordered him to go and dig up a scandal on a local department store. In coming back to the office, Seldes was ordered by the editor to type up two carbon copies of his story. He found out later that the newspaper advertising manager took one of those carbon copies and visited the bosses of the store. Seldes' proposed story was used to strong-arm a lucrative advertising contract out of the store owners. Of course, Seldes' factual story, scandalizing the store, was never published.

(That incident was mentioned in *Tell The Truth And Run* by George Seldes. His life's work he detailed in *Witness To A Century—Encounters With The Noted, The Notorious, And The Three Sobs* was written when Seldes was just short of 100 years old.)

Some years ago, NBC Television network's outlet in Chicago, Channel 5, WMAQ-TV, was sore that Sears Roebuck & Co. changed their advertising policy. Headquartered in Chicago, Sears decided to cut back on TV ads and do more print ads. To motivate Sears to resume television ads, Channel 5's so-called "investigative team" put together a series on the tube. They showed that Sears reportedly used their security personnel to mistreat people, many apparently Afro-American. Sears got the message. They resumed TV ads on Channel 5.

Likewise, Wal-Mart had a policy to use few, if any, television commercials. One of the television networks set about to correct this. The electronic blackmailers told a little bit, not too much, about how Wal-Mart strangles and destroys local business. And how in one part of the nation, some local people started a campaign against Wal-Mart. The discount monster, headquartered in Arkansas and reportedly started with Rockefeller secret funding, and relying on cheap, if not slave, labor from Red China, relented and began some TV ads.

[*Editor's note: Sherman covers many astonishing details about Wal-Mart in*

his "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police" which was shared in the May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM *as well as at his Internet website.*]

Starting long before the Internet became popular, and the advent of public-access cable TV, we used a group of telephones to play a recorded message of our work. A foodstore chain in the Chicago area has been "Dominick's Finer Foods" originally owned reportedly by Cleveland-based mobsters. We interviewed a close relative of the family members who then owned the food chain. On tape, he told how CBS's Chicago outlet, Channel 2, WBBM-TV, blackmailed them to force them to sign a highly profitable advertising contract.

In one outlet of the then 68-store Dominick's chain, Channel 2's so-called "reporters" found one package of mis-labeled meat. On their evening news, Channel 2 trumpeted this as if they had uncovered a massive fraud. They even told how they reported this to the U.S. Attorney in Chicago (not mentioning that office is most always headed by a highly-politicized, most always corrupt office holder, fingering weaklings not major corporate criminals).

On tape, we confronted the head of CBS's Broadcast Division. He alleged he would look into this situation of one package of ground meat erroneously labeled. He was angered when I mentioned that shaking down stores for advertising contracts is a long-time historical policy in the mass media. He told me he is not going to inquire into any historical policy of the press.

Like the *Chicago Tribune*, the CBS Network and their local outlet in Chicago put me on their s—t list. For example, in 2001 was published a book detailing how I, as head of our investigation and research group, opened up the biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, causing the downfall of Illinois' highest tribunal, the Illinois Supreme Court. This was the book *Illinois Justice* by Kenneth Manaster.

Notice how CBS reacted. They were figuring maybe to run a few minutes locally and/or on the network about the book. On the cover of the book is a picture of me talking to John Paul Stevens, a lawyer appointed at the time of the 1969 scandal to present my charges to a special state commission. He became thereby famous and ended up where he is at the time of this writing—Associate Justice on the U.S. Supreme Court. He wrote a Forward in the book, saying something good about me—a rare thing for a member of the judiciary to do about a judge-buster like me.

CBS more or less wanted me to agree to have them cut me off the picture. Nowadays they remove someone from a picture in an almost completely untraceable way, by a digital process, not as crude as taking scissors and chopping me out. Of course, I could not agree to such.

Then there is the outfit some call Canned Noodles News, stale squishy stuff, CNN. They like to somehow persuade the War-Mongering Department to give CNN some exclusive role in covering a war-like situation. With the escalating war-talk about invading Iraq, CNN reportedly wanted to influence the Pentagon and the White House. But how?

So, early in September 2002, CNN repeatedly announced, for hours and hours, that they were going to present that night a documentary by Connie Chung. They said the subject was going to be the role of the Bush Family in the Skull & Bones secret society.

CNN advertised that item at just about the time of my exclusive stories about how George W. Bush was being blackmailed by certain doings by him, part of homosexual satantic rituals, part of the way members are initiated in Skull & Bones, in their windowless building called The Tomb, on the campus of Yale University.

[*Editor's note: Sherman's information about Bush Jr. was shared in the previous two months of* SPECTRUM *and is available also at Sherman's website. Moreover, be sure to read the detailed historical account of Skull & Bones elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM.]

The CNN program never went on the air. It apparently was cancelled. A question remains, of course, as to whether the mere mention of such a controversial phantom program was to extract and strong-arm some exclusive favors for CNN out of the Bush Family War Department.

(In the Illinois legislature, it is long-known they introduce phantom legislation, called "Fetcher Bills", designed to extract blackmail money by threatening to proceed to pass such laws damaging some industry or commercial group.)

There certainly are other examples of media blackmailing. (See our older research stories "Buying A Media Job" and "Liars And Whores Of The Press" about how some reporters are pushed to the top for covering up political assassinations—a form of blackmail.)

Threatening to run a television program to dirty up someone of high position, some stooge of the aristocracy like George W. Bush, is just another way of using a carbon copy of a typed up story scandalizing a Department Store. George Seldes, as mentioned earlier, learned about this rotten procedure early in his journalistic career.

Over the years, some radio stations had a group of good-hearted volunteers who answered and wrote down consumer complaints during certain hours of the day. Such as grievances that certain stores refused to properly give refunds for defective goods. Such as certain businesses and stores were charging much more than the already advertised price of certain items. Such as complaints about shoddy merchandise not remedied by certain merchants.

The volunteers in good faith made notes of the incoming consumer complaints and turned them over, as they were instructed, to certain key employees of the radio station. Here is what we found out later from some of the volunteers who began quietly inquiring what was happening with the consumer complaints:

Some advertising salespeople at the radio stations used the complaint data to urge various businesses to clean up their images by contracting with the radio stations to run one-minute commercials, at about $200 per minute for each time the ad ran on the air. Those who did not buy ads were given an implicit warning that the station may run a series on consumer complaints—which, of course, never ran.

No one in government authority was interested in what some of the volunteers compiled. Namely, the volunteers were misused to shakedown certain merchants to get radio advertising by the radio stations threatening to scandalize such businesses.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Sucker Traps, Part Three

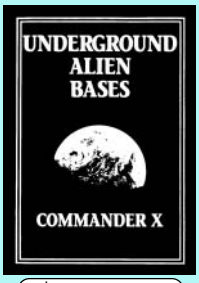
(10/3/02)

The Impending Bond Collapse

What is it that they do not teach at the most supposedly prestigious business schools, such as at Harvard or Rockefeller's University of Chicago?

Not part of the curriculum are the ways in which "the powers that be"—the Establishment, the Ultra Rich, the Ruling Class, whatever is labeled as "them"—further enrich themselves on the backs of the common people.

How, then, do the sons and daughters of the Aristocracy learn how to do such things?



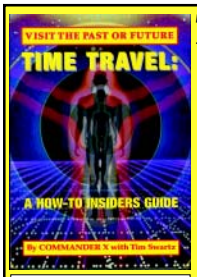
INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

$17.50(+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



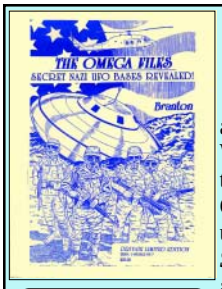
TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

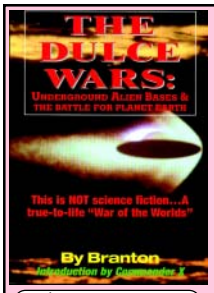


THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S's own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. ***SPECIAL SECTION*** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

$24.95(+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

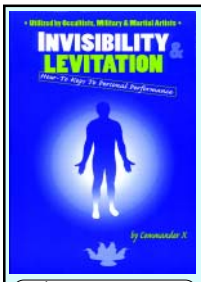


THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

$15.95(+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE
BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

$15.00(+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Simple. It rubs off on them just by growing up among their elders. It becomes second nature to them. Since the more ordinary people do not grow up in such an environment, they do not ever understand the mindset of plutocrats.

The Unspoken Principles Of
Financial And Geopolitical Rule

1: DO NOT, FOR A MOMENT, HESITATE TO DO WHAT IS NECESSARY TO ADVANCE YOUR AGENDA. CONSIDERATIONS OF MORALITY AND HUMANITY ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED. IF YOU CAUSE GREAT RUIN OR BLOODSHED, SO WHAT!

The Ultra Rich felt endangered by their creation, the Soviet Union. So the oligarchs in the U.S. and England financed the rise of Adolf Hitler, as a bulwark against the Moscow government.

For examples, refer to *Wall Street And The Bolshevik Revolution* by Antony C. Sutton, and also his opus *How The Order Creates War And Revolution* (the Order being such as the Skull & Bones secret society), and his book *Wall Street And The Rise Of Hitler*.

The very wealthy Americans, such as the Rockefellers, shared profits with Nazi big business even in the midst of World War II. See *Trading With The Enemy* by Charles Higham.

The British Monarchy—secretly pro-Nazi—through their ownership of Prudential Insurance Company of Newark, New Jersey, controlled and selected what targets, if any, in wartime Germany were bombed by the Allies.

Knowing the value and insurance of corporate properties in Nazi Germany, Prudential was in charge of the Strategic Bombing Survey (SBS). (A well-equiped library has books on the SBS.)

For example, the Nazi chemical octopus I.G. Farben was NOT bombed and was 93% intact at the end of the conflict. (See *I.G. Farben* by Richard Sasuly, a book by a U.S. military officer in charge of the end-of-the-war survey of Farben.)

Because of the business tie-in with General Electric of the U.S., their facilities in Nazi Germany were not bombed. (See Sutton's documented work *Wall Street And The Rise Of Hitler*.)

2: PUSH AN IMPENDING FINANCIAL WRECKAGE ONTO THE SUCKERS.

The pundits for the super rich pushed the high-tech wreckage onto the ordinary people. So, mouthpieces for the major brokerage houses promoted the telecoms, the computer wonders, and the energy shysters onto ordinary people, as a "good investment". More and more of those "dot-coms" are into bankruptcy or soon there.

3: AFTER A FINANCIAL MARKET HAS BEEN PLUNDERED BY THE ULTRA RICH, PUSH THE ORDINARY SO-CALLED "INVESTORS" ONTO SOME OTHER FINANCIAL TRICK, TO CLIP THEM.

That is sort of like the crowd rushing from one side to another. An analogy from history might be useful: Early in the 20th century, a major Chicago-based company arranged an outing for their employees. Over a thousand persons gathered, like for a party, on a boat on the river in Chicago. To watch some other event, all those on the vessel ran to the other side of the ship which, thus unbalanced, capsized. Nine hundred ordinary employees were drowned. Of course, that was an accident.

NOT an accident is the way the suckers fleeced in the equity markets are being shoved into BONDS. Cynics purposely mispronounce it as BOMBS. The innocents are thus made to run from one side of the financial ship to the other. Will the financial markets vessel capsize?

Various types of bonds are vulnerable, so are so-called "money market funds". By the time you see (if at all) the periodic prospectus of a money market fund, the data is stale. You do NOT find out what the fund is into NOW. Are they trying to temporarily boost the return by hocus-pocus bookkeeping, called derivatives? Are they using highly hazardous hedging tricks? Are they invested in commercial paper of companies on the verge of bankruptcy? Brokers pushing clients into "money market" funds are not about to tell you.

A typical conversation of a broker to a client:

"So, you don't like stocks? Fine. We'll put you into Municipal Bonds."

Not identified are the municipal bonds actually issued for private and non-governmental purposes. In a bad recession, will the purposes generate enough funds to pay the municipal bondholders? And get this: Municipal bond GUARANTEE FUNDS are considered by savvy sorts as a bad joke. Do they have enough reserves to make good possible widespread municipal bond defaults?

Then there are the so-called "Federal Agency" securities. These are known in the financial trade as GSE or "government-sponsored enterprises" like Fannie Mae, Ginnie Mae, Freddie Mac. These securities—and mutual funds supposedly investing in them as a go-between for mutual fund holders—are peddled by brokers and others as if they are securities actually guaranteed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Treasury.

Sponsored by Vanguard Funds is Bob Brinker, a longtime pusher on the radio who urges listeners to invest in mutual funds holding Ginnie Mae securities. He tells the listeners that such securities are backed by the U.S. Treasury. Some, however, have substantial doubts.

Not much publicized was the Dow Jones wire service item, dated 8/5/02 and datelined New Orleans:

"Government officials and investment experts, worried about the impact on stock prices of alleged corporate accounting fraud, are paying too little attention to risks inherent in other securities widely regarded as being safe, according to William Poole, president of the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank.

"Speaking at the Council of State Governments' Southern Legislative Conference, Poole said that certain government-sponsored private agencies, including Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and the Federal Home Loan Bank System, are undercapitalized relative to their debt load.

"He said if the imbalances of these and other so-called government-sponsored enterprises go undressed, they could lead eventually to a capital crisis that would send a shock through the U.S. housing market."

Further referring to Poole:

"Similarly, he said: 'No one should underestimate the potential importance of the ambiguity over the financial status of the GSEs.'

"A serious problem, he said, is: 'The market prices GSE debt as if there is a FEDERAL GUARANTEE, or a high probability of a guarantee, standing behind the debt. YET, THERE IS NO EXPLICIT GUARANTEE IN THE LAW.'

"Poole recommended that the federal government act to dispel the notion THAT FANNIE MAE, FREDDIE MAC, and some other GSEs ARE FULLY BACKED BY THE GOVERNMENT." (Emphasis added.)

Typical of their method of operation, the Ultra Rich, having taken themselves out of so-called "Federal Agency" securities, have pushed them onto the suckers—who sooner or later will get clipped.

Seldom mentioned is the history of U.S. Treasury securities.

Starting about the fall of 1979, there was a U.S. Ruling Class liquidity crisis, falsely referred to by the pressfakers as a "U.S. Government" emergency.

To try to calm know-nothings, the head of the private central bank, the Federal Reserve, held a rare joint press conference with then President Jimmy Carter. The commotion revolved in part around gold, considered by some as "independent money".

Tending to undermine the validity of paper money, gold prices by 1980 peaked temporarily at over $800 per ounce. By 1981, U.S. Treasury securities were priced on the market to yield 16.5%. The yield goes up as the price of the bonds go down. Some U.S. Treasury paper was priced near 75 cents to the dollar face value of the bond. The best corporate business risks paid a minimum of 21.5% for capital transfusions.

In all the commotion, never discussed in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press was the way some foreign investors were protected. Since the fake embargo/oil crisis of 1973, major buyers of U.S. Treasury paper in Japan and Saudi Arabia have had THEIR purchases backed by U.S. gold. Of course, there is no such guarantee for U.S. residents.

The alternative press in the 1970s forced a partial audit of Fort Knox. The opening of just one vault there showed the supposed depository of U.S. gold did not have it. All that was found was some orangish-looking, poor-quality, gold-like stuff, apparently melted down gold coins from the 1934 seizure of gold by the Roosevelt White House. Forcing even this partial audit was the Chicago-based tabloid *National Tattler* (now defunct), in which a key role was played by crusading journalist Tom Valentine. According to a published statement of a U.S. General, he led a convoy of trucks taking away most all the gold of Fort Knox about 1968 to New York. It was shipped to London, to try to stem a run on the gold in the Bank of England.

[*Editor's note: Once again, to better appreciate this cozy relationship with Britain, be sure to read the Skull & Bones article elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM.]

Currently, Japan owns about 40% of U.S. Treasury Securities. Japan needs to bail-out their greatly insolvent banks, many of which are the largest in the world. On a pre-arrangement with the American aristocracy, the Japanese may suddenly dump their U.S. Treasury paper, which may suddenly, like in 1980-81, decline to 75 cents per dollar face value, or even lower—thus in part renouncing the U.S. debt and impoverishing ordinary folks, but further enriching the oligarchs.

This would be joined at the same time with an attack or "run" on the so-called "U.S. Dollar"—actually hot-air Federal Reserve notes. In simple terms, the Establishment considers ordinary Americans as the enemy, to be plundered. Attention was diverted for many years by the press whores, on behalf of the Ultra Rich, leading ordinary folks to believe the "enemy" was the Moscow government, now becoming more and more a trading partner with U.S. Big Business and Big Oil.

Who dares mention an historical truism? That is, sooner or later every sovereignty repudiates their debt which they knew all along they could not pay back. A very astute observer on international finance, forty years ago and more, was Franz Pik. He would impart his wisdom to a select, small cricle in closed meetings. Each listener paid $1000 to sit there and hear him, at a time when that amount of money was considered huge.

Who dares mention that the watering down of the paper money and the renouncing of the debt led, in part, to the French Revolution and the chopping off of the heads of the King, Queen, and the French aristocracy. Refer to the book *Fiat Money Inflation In France* by Andrew Dickson White, written in the

19th century but still true now.

Studying the class structure is not a popular subject in American education. Some contend it is a feel-it-in-their-bones known subject in England and elsewhere. So common Americans are generally completely blank on this, when it come to understanding Class.

Special note to the naive and poorly-informed: We are NOT shills for some type of investment house or brokerage. Hence, do NOT bombard us with requests as to WHAT we recommend to put your paper money into, to save yourself. Our upcoming follow-up story, about the impending Real Estate Crash, might nevertheless be helpful.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 18
(10/8/02)

Secret Transcripts Expose Bush

According to a major British newspaper, the Irish Republican Army, the IRA, has penetrated the American-British high government secrets.

In their Internet website version, the *London Telegraph*, under a headline "Bush-Blair transcript 'seized by IRA spies'", by Thomas Harding, Ireland correspondent, filed October 8, 2002, stated:

"Secret documents obtained by an IRA spy network included transcripts of telephone conversations between Tony Blair and President Bush, security sources confirmed yesterday.... The disclosure that terrorists gained access to confidential information is likely to provoke FURIOUS REACTION IN AMERICA. David Trimble, Northern Ireland's First Minister and leader of the Ulster Unionists, compared the republican espionage as '10 TIMES WORSE THAN WATERGATE', WHICH LED TO THE RESIGNATION OF PRESIDENT NIXON." (Emphasis added.)

The details between the lines and left out of the story read like from an edge-of-the-cliff spy novel. Various foreign journalists, working on the story, are aware their editors deleted revealing details reportedly contained in the secret transcripts and other documents purloined by the IRA.

Some background is necessary to understand the nature of the happening:

The IRA are reportedly in a position, among other things, to blackmail certain concessions out of the London government, with respect to the long-standing Irish Catholic grievances against the British domination-occupation forces in Northern Ireland. The British contend, however, they need to be in Northern Ireland to prevent violence between the Unionists-Loyalists (that is, the Orangemen, the Irish Protestants) and the Irish Catholics.

Scholars of British-Irish history contend that the true rulers of Great Britain were the Royal House of Stuart, Catholics, of which Princess Diana was a direct descendent. The House of Windsor, the purported current monarchy, have been basically German and are perceived by some as usurpers and pretenders, not a genuine British monarchy. A profound understanding of this would help explain why some continue to firmly believe Diana was murdered by British Intelligence on orders of the House of Windsor.

On several of our television shows, we had experts who demonstrated documented studies showing the British Military, about 1840, conducted genocide against the Irish Catholics, falsely described by pro-British historians as merely "The Potato Famine". (On our website homepage, click the red-marked portion for tv segments.) Such matters are rarely, if ever, discussed on the American monopoly press, which is heavily pro-British and anti-Irish.

The secret transcripts and other high-level documents grabbed by the IRA reportedly prove the following, according to those familiar with them:

1. In discussions with British Prime Minister Tony Blair, George W. Bush admits he is greatly troubled by suppressed documents of the American CIA proving there is no danger by Saddam Hussein and no basis for a pre-emptive military attack by the U.S., aided by the British, on Iraq. Blair and Bush discuss the oil question. Namely, that in several years Saudi oil reserves will have passed their peak. On the other hand, Iraq has huge untapped oil reserves.

In the past, Texaco got a lot of their crude oil from Iraq. As a result of a bankruptcy situation caused by a monstrous court judgment against Texaco by Pennzoil, Pennzoil has a great financial interest in Texaco. The Bush Family historically have been financially interwoven with the founders of Pennzoil. Texas state high court judges, beholden to the Bush Family, reportedly were corrupted to nail down the largest court judgment in U.S. history—an eleven billion dollar verdict by Pennzoil against Texaco, causing Texaco to petition the bankruptcy court for protection. The U.S. Supreme Court, beholden to the Reagan-Bush Administration, refused to grant a remedy to Texaco.

2. As apparently shown by the secret transcripts and other stolen documents, George W. Bush expressed his concern to Blair who agreed that Saddam Hussein, if left in power, and alive, is in a position to blackmail the Bush Family and the Queen of England.

In our research series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", we attached documents of secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing the Bush Family, through their investment front Martwell, have a joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. The documents show the secret authorization code of Alan Greenspan, Fed Chief.

One of the documents, showing the secret password used, listed the ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS transaction, shared by the British Monarch and the Bush Family, stemming from a clandestine private partnership of Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein. (This was the subject of an unpublicized federal court case. See our research story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

The Queen ordered a top official of her private bank to become an official of the Bush Crime Family-linked Carlyle Group, where Daddy Bush has been a paid consultant to the bin Laden Family who are NOT on the outs with Osama bin Laden.

"The Queen has a new bank manager, following the departure of Andrew Fisher, chief executive of Coutts, TO THE CARLYLE GROUP, the U.S. private equity firm." So said the *Financial Times* of London, December 19, 2001. (Emphasis added.)

The Bush/Blair discussions and related documents referred to Daddy Bush, as former head of the American CIA, helping by arranging political murders, to put Saddam Hussein in as Iraqi strongman in the late 1970s.

Both George W. Bush and Tony Blair, according to the secret transcripts and related documents, are concerned that Saddam Hussein, as a living witness, can give personal direct testimony as to the treason by Daddy Bush in setting Iraq against Iran, and Iran against Iraq, resulting in the huge bloodshed in the Iran-Iraq War of 1980-1988. Used against Iran by Iraq was poison gas from ingredients reportedly supplied by a unit of a French firm, American LaFarge, of which Daddy Bush was a substantial owner and Hillary Rodham Clinton was a Director. (Related document is at the *www.gulfwarvets.com* Internet website.)

One of the purposes Daddy Bush fulfilled instigating the eight-year conflict was to aid his pals, American-

British financial interests, to continue to control Persian Gulf oil reserves, and by bombings and fires, interfering with oil production in the Gulf, thus keeping up the price of oil.

3. By their discussions, Bush/Blair show they understand that a full inquiry into the Iraq matter will be detrimental, in that it would show that the Daddy Bush Administration, aided by the London government, supplied Saddam Hussein with chemical/biological weapons and elements toward a nuclear device, that were destroyed by the U.N. inspection teams. (See documented study in the book *Spider's Web—The Secret History Of How The White House Illegally Armed Iraq* by Alan Friedman, journalist with the *Financial Times* of London, Bantam Books, 1993.)

Note how Daddy Bush, because of the aborted assassination attempt on President Ronald Reagan in 1981, was actually acting as President for three terms, running the Presidency from 1981 to January 1993, in violation of the *22nd Amendment* of the *U.S. Constitution.*

4. As shown by the secret transcripts and stolen records that George W. Bush shared with Tony Blair, Bush complained that the Israeli intelligence agency, the Mossad, was blackmailing Bush by letting it be known that the Mossad gave the White House, the American CIA, and the Justice Department specific advance warning that there would be the events of Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001. Blair tells Bush that Blair was likewise put in a position of prior knowledge, but was forbidden to take action by certain business interests. Both Bush and Blair, according to the secret transcripts, cursed "the Jews" for interfering with the Bush/Blair agenda.

The secret transcripts and documents, and the reference to the same in the *London Telegraph,* open up several strange turns in the situation. On the one hand, the *London Telegraph* has been known for years as the Queen of England's newspaper. For a period of years their investigative reporter, Ambrose Evans-Pritchard, was stationed in the U.S. In his book he routinely refers to the newspaper as being tight with the Queen of England. (See his book *The Secret Life Of Bill Clinton—The Unreported Stories* from Regnery Publishing, 1997.)

British journalists familiar with the details of the secret transcripts and swiped documents know their editors-publishers have an excuse not to publish the details—whether in print, on the air, or on a website. It is called, for short in British media slang, a "D-Notice"—a notice delivered to them from the London government, having found out they are about to publish or go on the air with some highly troublesome details. The notice is a way of invoking the provisions of the *British Official Secrets Act*. Under that law, if the notice is violated or about to be violated, the London government can seize the printing machinery, electronic broadcasting, or internet website facilities, offices, vehicles, and related items, to absolutely stop such stories from being made public.

Off the record, such journalists believe that, on behalf of the Queen and her banking links to the Bush Family, Prime Minister Tony Blair himself caused the leak of the story about IRA seizing the secret transcripts and documents of the Bush/Blair discussions, with the actual details not to be released.

Blair is under extreme pressure from certain members of Parliament, labor union bosses, and business tycoons, demanding that he oppose the Bush plan to make a pre-emptive military attack on Iraq. A vote of no confidence in the British Parliament can cause a quick election and thus Blair moved out of Ten Downing Street shortly thereafter.

Blair, also reportedly on behalf of the Queen and the London government, instigated the "D-Notice" to stop United Kingdom newspapers, radio, television, and websites from circulating the actual details contained in the secret transcripts and documents of the Bush/Blair discussions. Also, the British Monarchy has been repeatedly threatened with financial cutbacks of the government subsidy to Buckingham Palace.

Although there is no *Official Secrets Act* in the U.S., the Bush White House nevertheless has threatened various reprisals against the monopoly press if they publish or otherwise circulate the details of the secret transcripts. Off the record, American lap-dog reporters divide into two positions: Some challenge the validity of the *London Telegraph* story about the IRA spy group having seized the secret transcripts and documents. Others more or less confirm they know the details, but are not going to risk their jobs in an off year to even start working to add to the story.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 19

(10/12/02)

Democrats And GOP In Secret Iraq Deal

Is there an American Gestapo? And are there subjects forbidden to be discussed in print and on the air in the U.S.? Judge for yourself from the facts and circumstances.

1. Widely known and confirmed, separate from us, are the details of the sordid personal life of George W. Bush, current resident and occupant of the White House.

In view of the extraordinary manner in which he was installed by a five-person, military-style junta of the U.S. Supreme Court, I do refer to him simply as the "occupant and resident" of the White House, not as a duly elected president. His opponent won the popular vote nationwide, and had the Electoral Vote stolen in Florida—as outlined in previous of our research stories.

(Read Parts 14 through 17, inclusive, of this series, to understand how George W. Bush is being blackmailed by the Red Chinese, using him to get U.S. military secrets. And read how the secret court and secret appeals court dealt with this issue, to obstruct some websites carrying the story.)

2. Some weeks prior to the posting of this story, I discussed on a major Canadian radio talk-show the following topics:

(Thereafter, the secret court ordered that voice and data transmission be blocked between U.S. and Canadian media outlets and similar obstructions. See Part 17.)

• That the Bush White House was negotiating with Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein. He is reportedly being offered **$200 Billion Dollars** to find an acceptable excuse to leave his position in Baghdad and go into exile in Portugal. To understand the situation, you have to know a lot of related facts.

You have to understand the ins and outs of the "October Surprise". Daddy Bush running for Vice President on the Reagan-Bush ticket in 1980, feared that incumbent Jimmy Carter, running for re-election, would pull off an "October Surprise" (the term apparently originates with Daddy Bush). Namely, that Carter would show he is not a wimp and was able to get the release of the 52 U.S. hostages held by the Iranians. Getting their release in October 1980, just before the November 1980 Presidential Election, would, Daddy Bush thought, give Carter an edge to win.

Late in October 1980, in a Paris suburb, Daddy Bush arranged to bribe top officials of the Teheran government (a) with **$40 MILLION** Bush had siphoned off the GOP National Committee when Bush held a key position, and (b) with guarantees of supplying weapons to Iran in the war Iran

was having with Iraq, that started in September 1980. (The French CIA secretly taped the treasonous dealings and has been, ever since, blackmailing certain advantages out of the Bush Crime Family.)

In return for these payoffs, the Teheran government agreed to keep the 52 U.S. hostages as prisoners until the Reagan-Bush team was successfully inaugurated. This arrangement by Daddy Bush constituted treason, pursuant to the *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3: "in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort".

In January 1981, just as Reagan raised his hand to be sworn in as the new President, the 52 U.S. hostages were released by Iran. The promised weapons shipments, which began in November 1980, promised and guaranteed to the Iranians by Daddy Bush, were sent as follows:

U.S.-arranged ships, with false shipping documents, carrying the weapons, stopped first in Portugal to pick up more items. From there, they went to Israel which, in turn, agreed to trans-ship the same to Iran. (From time to time thereafter, when Israel needed to blackmail funds out of the White House, whether under Daddy Bush running the Presidency actually from 1981 to 1993, or through Bush pal Bill Clinton, Israel referred to their direct knowledge of the Daddy Bush treason.)

Knowing about this arrangement was the Prime Minister of Portugal and other top Portuguese officials who very reluctantly went along. With all his links to the American CIA, Daddy Bush later reportedly arranged to have the Prime Minister and another official snuffed out, by way of a sabotaged airplane crash. (To understand how this method has been used historically, see our research series "The Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage".)

In the Spring of 2002, details of the assassination of Portugal's Prime Minister and related matters came up in their Legislature in Lisbon. The sizeable news outlets in Portugal, to their credit, carried the details of how Daddy Bush assassinated the top officials. Naturally, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, American monopoly press and their lap-dogs were silent.

3. Some weeks ago, I mentioned details of the **$200 BILLION** Saddam Hussein exile deal on a major Canadian radio talk-show. Thereafter was the action of the secret court and secret appeals court mentioned in Part 17 of this series.

4. As a result of his secret private business partnership with Daddy Bush, Saddam Hussein became one of the richest men on the planet. Saddam owns, among other things, a sizeable portion of Matra, the Paris-based French firm that, through a satellite arrangement, operates at Chicago's O'Hare Airport, the people-mover system. That Matra-controlled system, on a light railway, moves people and baggage from the terminals to the airplanes.

On tape, I interviewed the woman city official in the City of Chicago agency that supervises O'Hare Airport. Here is a summary of the dialogue:

Skolnick: I understand your agency is greatly concerned about possible terrorism at O'Hare Airport.

City Official: Yes, we certainly are.

Skolnick: And because of your title and position, you are authorized to comment on this?

City Official: Yes

Skolnick: Iraqi strongman, Saddam Hussein, is a major owner of Matra, that runs the people-mover system. The Washington government describes Saddam as a "terrorist" or assisting terrorists. Then how come you do not inquire with respect to the people-mover system being owned and operated by Saddam Hussein at O'Hare Airport?

City Official: The subject does not interest us. We are not concerned.

Skolnick: So you and your city government agency do not intend to do anything about this?

City official: We are not concerned.

Saddam Hussein owns a whole host of other companies operating in the United States. For example, he reportedly has been a major owner of Hachette, the firm that owns and ran *GEORGE* magazine, of which John F. Kennedy Jr. was the Editor. Hachette, for some time prior to July 1999, was planning to shut down the magazine, and JFK Jr. vigorously opposed the shut-down, claiming it violated his contractual understanding with Hachette. Was this an additional reason for killing JFK Jr. by bombing his airplane?

(See our research series "What Happened To America's Golden Boy?" Part 4 of that has the details of a secret FBI report of the bombing of JFK Jr.'s airplane—details that were not to have been made public for 30 years.)

Saddam Hussein also owns a substantial financial interest in an American missile production firm, Fairchild, through their Italian subsidiary. Saddam's personal testimony, if ever elicted in a proper tribunal, could put Daddy Bush and other members of the Bush Crime Family in federal prison for treason and other high crimes.

(Details of Saddam Hussein's ownership of various U.S. enterprises are contained, in part, in articles in the *Wall Street Journal*, 1991, and were compiled by a New York investigation firm, Jules Kroll & Associates, commissioned by the ruling Al Sabah Family of Kuwait.)

5. Two-faced hotshots of the Democratic Party, and their financial kingpins, have reportedly agreed to go along with George W. Bush, in a deal offering **$200 BILLION** to Saddam Hussein to find an acceptable excuse for him to go into exile in Portugal. BUT, will there be a series of strange, unexplained events before, during, and after the 2002 Election? (Are the sniper killings in the District of Columbia area one such group of strange events? That is, weird happenings calculated to divert attention? Is a secret NSA U.S. government unit involved in the D.C. sniper murders? And do state and federal authorities already know about this but are powerless to stop it?)

Cowards high up in the Democratic Party have reportedly informed Bush that they would quietly go along with the Saddam pay-off. Likewise reportedly spineless are Hollywood moneybags of the Democratic Party, such as David Geffen and others.

6. For some years now, one of Saddam Hussein's relatives in Switzerland has threatened to scandalize the Bush Family if any physical harm befell Saddam at the hands of Daddy Bush and the American CIA.

To show he is serious, this Swiss-based relative has already released the first batch of some 300 authentic secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records. They have been examined and scrutinized by wire transfer experts who say the records are legitimate. The records prove that the Bush Crime Family, through their secret 25 worldwide accounts, launder the illicit proceeds of various treasons and crimes, such as the secret business partnership between Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein. (Some of these records are attached to our research article series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush".)

These clandestine transactions involve **HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS OF DOLLARS**. For example, one of the documents shows the joint account of Daddy Bush and his sons, with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. As authorized by Greenspan, one of the documents, through Martwell as a front for Bush Family, shows they shared **ONE HUNDRED BILLIONS DOLLARS**

through the joint account with the Queen of England.

Other of the documents show the wire transfers of bribery funds to influence public officials to turn loose Daddy Bush's son, Neil, who faced hundreds of millions of dollars of federal civil and criminal charges. Neil reportedly stole and misapplied hundreds of millions of dollars when he was Director of a federally-insured financial enterprise, Silverado Savings. About the time that a Denver U.S. District Judge, Richard Matsch, turned loose Neil from the various charges, the judge's daughter was mysteriously murdered. Did the judge get the message? Was the same judge reminded about his daughter when he got the Timothy McVeigh case? (See our research story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" as well as earlier items about fraud upon the court and McVeigh.)

If Saddam rejects the exile deal, will his Swiss-based relative release another batch of secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing the money laundering and treason of the Bush Crime Family? Or, have some of those other records been already released and are in the process of being authenticated by some independent-minded journalist?

As I started to discuss the Saddam Hussein exile deal on a radio talk-show, a mysterious power surge conked out the radio station and all their phone lines. Later, the radio station engineer told me that these mysterious power surges seem to occur whenever they have a popular and controversial radio broadcast.

[*Editor's note: This same high-tech censoring method has "blessed" Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program when a particularly sensitive topic is under discussion—which doesn't happen much these days due to the "good ol' boys" now running the network.*]

So, is there a nameless, faceless Gestapo in the United States?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 20
(10/23/02)

The Election Game

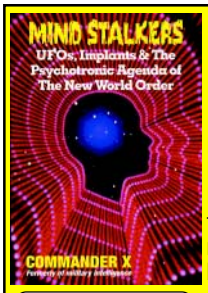
For many months prior to the year 2000 Presidential Election, I mentioned on various radio talk-shows that we may not have an election in the usual manner. Those who called-in to the programs asked: "What do you mean? Emergency proclamations? What?" I simply answered we may be surprised.

George W. Bush was installed as the resident and occupant of the Oval Office by the strangest means. A military-style junta of 5 persons on the U.S. Supreme Court installed him. In the process, they said that their ruling on the *14th Amendment's* guarantee of Equal Protection of the Laws is NOT to be a precedent in any other case—which was a great oddity.

This is being written and posted two weeks before the Year-2002 Congressional Elections. Like for the Year-2000 Presidential Election, I have stated on various radio talk-shows that we may not have an Election in 2002, in the manner that we ordinary Americans have become accustomed to.

Some strange events:

[*Editor's note: Two days after Sherman wrote this commentary came the sudden midday news of Senator Paul Wellstone's death in an airplane crash. (See the article on this subject elsewhere in this issue of* The SPECTRUM.*) He was Minnesota's senior senator, a Democrat, locked in a tight race for his third term against Republican Norm Coleman. He was described as "profoundly decent" and "a man of conscience" and "he was the soul of the senate"—AND he*



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

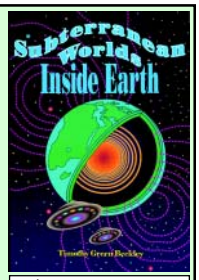
ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

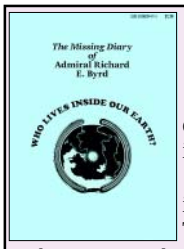
SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encounterd by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



$12.50 (+S/H) Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

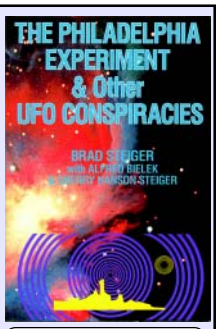
—***Admiral Richard E. Byrd*** (from the Introduction)

$12.50 (+S/H) Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

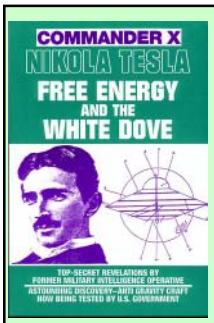
THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES
BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



$15.00 (+S/H) Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret cliams to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

$15.00 (+S/H) Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

voted loudly and courageously AGAINST Bush's insane Resolution to attack Iraq. Such a tragic event raises suspicions that he might have had something up his sleeve that would have been a threat to the prevailing war-mongering agenda. Moreover, Bush is trying to get enough of a Republican presence in Congress, especially in the Senate, to assist in the easy passage of whatever diabolical legislation is needed to further advance the New World Order misfits' agenda.]

1. About the time U.S. Senator Robert Byrd (R-WV) made statements opposing a land invasion of Iraq, began the Beltway Assassinations.

2. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press would have us believe that maybe the Beltway murders are by some misguided crackpot. Notes have supposedly shown up that the purported assassin states "I am God"—supposedly on a Tarot card. Another supposed note contains a demand for huge money, and that no children will be safe, and so on. Someone claiming to be the "assassin", in a muffled voice not easily understood, says certain things to a phone purportedly in some ways hooked into the police and/or other local authorities in the Beltway.

3. There are those in the White House, and other Washington DC press corps, who are in a position to know of past "programs" of the American CIA. One such is the senior CBS supervising correspondent in the White House Press Corps, John Roberts. He reportedly has an extensive type of background apparently with the spy agency.

Perhaps he knows about two programs of what some consider a bloody series of covert doings:

• **Operation White Star** is a little known program apparently in Laos and elsewhere in Southeast Asia, in the 1960s, to spread terror by way of carrying out a certain agenda of American imperialism.

• **Phoenix Assassination Program** is the program of the American CIA in which upwards of sixty thousand men, women, and children were slaughtered because they were purportedly part of the Viet Cong or other opposition infrastructure.

Supervising the Phoenix Assassination Program was William Colby, who somewhere in the same period or later, was Director of Central Intelligence. He was also General Counsel to the CIA's funding operation for murder, laundering Southeast Asia dope funds, and smuggling operations, namely, the **Nugan Hand Bank**. Colby's business card was found on the body of a murdered founder of the purported "bank". (Details are in the book *The Crimes Of Patriots* by Jonathan Kwitny.) A successor to that "bank" and their alter ego is—and has been since the early 1980s—Household International, Household Bank, and Household Finance, all headquartered now in the Chicago suburb of Prospect Heights, Illinois.

The purposes of both **Operation White Star** and the **Phoenix Assassination Program** were to spread terror by murders. **Operation White Star**, however, was a broader, lesser known bloody series of events. A good web search engine would turn up various published accounts of the **Phoenix Assassination Program**. But probably not so as to **Operation White Star**.

Off-the-record interviews with those in the U.S. military who participated in **Operation White Star** show in knowledgeable analyses of the Beltway Assassin, that he is NOT a crackpot, serial killer, or deranged person. But rather, a highly-skilled cold killer who will be rewarded with offshore money. Such a killer is no doubt supervised by a retired military or CIA covert operations agent.

A retired FBI "profiler", knowledgeable persons assert, would NOT be in a position to figure out much about the Beltway Assassin. Further, despite their expertise in localized crimes and criminality, local police and other local authorities in the areas around the nation's capital would not ordinarily be in a position to know or comprehend the mindset of an **Operation White Star**-type or a **Phoenix Assassination Program**-type of covert operator.

Savvy retired operatives contend that such a highly-skilled assassin would do some of the following:

• He would not leave any written paper or card as to himself.

• He would not call the local authorities.

• He would know better than to suggest a large sum of money be wired, for his use, to a certain financial intermediary.

• He would, former covert agents contend, use a different deception and procedure for each "hit". He might, for example, take-apart his especially made weapon, put it in his overcoat or harmless-appearing attaché case, and walk right into the gas station, fast food joint, or other popular public place, and pretend to be a customer, blending in with the surroundings. This, right after he had slaughtered someone right in front of said establishment.

• He would not have a "white van" to be identified as his manner of "escape". (As to the plans of such an assassin, see the book *The Day Of The Jackal*, a supposedly fictional account, although actually following known events of the attempts to assassinate French strongman Charles DeGaulle.)

One method of deception would be for the assassin to use a cell phone call, pretending to be from the dispatcher of a delivery or repair service, to their driver of a white van, saying that the driver is to immediately make a stop at such and such address. When the assassin sees the white van arrive, he shoots someone right in front of that well-attended business, and then quickly again pretending to be the "dispatcher", tells the driver: "You came to the wrong address. They need you RIGHT NOW, at such and such address."

By this deception, any would-be witnesses would report to the police that they thought the assassin escaped in a white van.

A workable understanding of what all is involved in the terror created by the Beltway Assassin is that it was done so an "emergency mindset" was created in the general public.

[*Editor's note: Read what Al Martin has to say about this matter—that Sherman's "emergency mindset" has been created to condition the public to want to overthrow the* Posse Comitatus Act *(Title 18, Section 1385) which limits the use of the military in domestic law enforcement—and just happens to be a major block to full authorization of the* Homeland Security Act's *Gestapo force to subdue an uppity public.*]

Some believe that Daddy Bush is actually running the White House. European diplomats as well as well-informed journalists, off the record, express the opinion that George W. Bush, unlike his father, is incompetent and "pisses on his own shoes" and similar highly negative observations.

Further, that the war against Afghanistan was reportedly quietly announced by George W. Bush to certain European and other leaders, IN JULY, 2001, months before Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001. And that Black Tuesday was, in its simplest form, a way of temporarily sidestepping an impending financial collapse of the United States.

One of the purposes for the War against Afghanistan is to promote the plan by Union Oil of California, known as Unocal, to build a pipeline using a

shortcut south across Afghanistan to Pakistan, India, eventually Red China, and for easy transport to Japan. This was based on the estimates of oil and natural gas reserves to be used. It now appears that these estimates were either erroneous or fraudulent, misguiding other investors in the proposed pipeline deal. One of the biggies in the deal have been the Bush Family. The pipeline is now, by some, deemed not workable, in that the more current estimates of the energy reserves are only 40% of the original publicly mentioned amounts.

On the other hand, in the planning stages for some time, has been the Siberia pipeline, through Red China, to North Korea. And, by easy transport to energy-hungry Japan, to make Japan again a low-cost industrial giant, using easily available oil/natural gas. The Russians apparently have far more actual reserves to support their pipeline. The project is headed by Gazprom, a major world energy company, headquartered in Moscow and elsewhere. The head of it, an apparent former Israeli, has been described in some press accounts as being reportedly thick with the Russian underworld, known there as the Mafiya.

And who is the principal partner in the Gazprom pipeline project? Why, none other than Richard Cheney, of French descent. Formerly CEO of Haliburton, oil machinery suppliers, Cheney has a large investment in Haliburton. Note: seldom mentioned in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press is that France, for many years, has been omitted from many of the Mideast oil deals dominated by the U.S. and United Kingdom.

What seems to be related to this are the details, told off the record, by former U.S. Secret Service agents knowledgeable about the White House. (For some mysterious, not adequately explained reasons, quite a number of Secret Service Agents have, in recent times, resigned.) According to these sources, as repeated to Washington DC journalists, there was much more to the "Pretzel Affair".

That was when George W. Bush announced he was watching the TV while chomping on a pretzel, choked, and fell off his chair, resulting in bruises on his face. The former White House guards tell a different version: Namely, that Cheney and Bush had a heated argument over how Cheney's Siberia pipeline deal unfairly competes with the Afghanistan pipeline plans of Daddy Bush and Bush Jr. Cheney purportedly landed some blows on Bush's face, while Bush, acting woman-like, scratched the face of Cheney. This version fits with the items of George W. Bush, since he was 12 years old, having cavorted with his male sex-mate, who is now the mayor of a sizeable southern city. (See earlier parts of this series.)

[*Editor's note: Also keep in mind that, about this same time as the Pretzel Affair, Cheney was conspicuously out of public view—which generated a lot of speculation about his whereabouts and state of health. Perhaps it would have been too much to try to explain away how both Bush and Cheney experienced "acccidents" at the same time.*]

Recently the White House apparently announced that, because of the murders in the area of the District of Columbia, the President is considering calling out the NATIONAL GUARD to supervise the election. Will this be only for the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia—or might the Beltway Assassin create a terror atmosphere requiring the National Guard ELSEWHERE in the U.S.?

Does Bush and the GOP worry about the Democrats somehow ending up dominating both houses of Congress, thus being in a position to torment George W. Bush on a number of issues?

Such as:

• Why was there a military stand-down on Black Tuesday?

• Why were most of the metal parts from the fallen twin towers of the World Trade Center quickly removed and sold to South Korea as scrap, instead of being kept as EVIDENCE, to be analyzed as to what exactly caused the towers to collapse?

• Were the towers brought down actually by internal explosives, which might be revealed in analyzing the metal parts?

• Will there be a national emergency, real or created, AFTER the Election?

More coming. Stay tuned.

"Aristotle Onassis installed a luxurious private bathroom adjoining his office. The lavatory door was really a one-way mirror, allowing Onassis to observe unsuspecting visitors.

"During a business meeting one afternoon, Onassis excused himself and entered the bathroom. While seated, he was horrified to see his reflection staring back at him on the mirrored door. A workman making repairs earlier in the day had replaced the mirror the wrong way—reflecting badly not only upon the workmanship but upon Onassis's ethical standards.

— A. Thomas Young, president of the aerospace corporation Martin Marietta, in a speech May 5, 1992.

Awakening To Your Inner Journey

11/10/02 HATONN

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator God—The One Light.

Many question the nature of these "spiritual" messages, for they wish to have more tangible (physical) proof of the concepts of which we often speak. The proof you desire will come in the form of PERSONAL experience. Our function is to give assistance where assistance is asked for with the heart. The nature of our assistance is that of a wayshower. We will make observations, comments, and even suggestions; however, we leave the understanding and doing part up to YOU.

Every physical participant has chosen to take physical form as a result of each one's desire to experience from a detached perspective of individuality in order to study some of the finer aspects and subtleties of Creator God's functioning as such is reflected in the physical realm. You ones do this so as to grow in your personal understanding of SELF, as well as to enhance your understanding of the balanced dynamic interchange that permeates all aspects of Creation—from "heaven" to "hell" and very much beyond.

The majority of you in the physical take almost no time to study your own inner perceptions of subtle sensations that constantly wash over you throughout your days. And yet, most of you same ones are constantly seeking greater and greater understanding of who you are. To know yourself, you need to study yourself. However, the majority of your planet's inhabitants are at a level of learning wherein situations need to get pretty painful in order for them to seek change from the day-to-day comfort of familiarity.

Those of you who are drawn to this sort of message, and are open to the "possibility" of its authenticity, are the ones who recognize that there is much more to life than simply surviving as comfortably as you possibly can. You ones are seeking to understand where you fit into the Larger Design of Life.

Having a belief in a general teaching or philosophy is a good place from which to base your inquiries, but there are NO SUBSTITUTES for first-hand experience of the principles that are taught by any such philosophy. Most ones prefer it when another takes the responsibility of telling them what is right and what is not, so that they do not have to assume the responsibility of discerning for themselves what is truly the correct spiritual path for their own personal needs and desires.

Many a diligent student of Life will find that they quickly outgrow the dogma of religious institutions. It is for this reason (among others of a similar control nature) that there were made revisions to the "holy scriptures"—in order to retain parishoners who are often made to feel that the only way to truly be connected with God and Christ is through a church group leader.

Creator God created you each in perfection—no mistakes were made. All ones, however, make "mistakes"—or so it would seem. In actuality, the nature and conditions of the physical schoolroom, in which you are each participating, is such that "mistakes" are part of the teaching curriculum. You are EXPECTED to make "errors" in judgment. You are also expected to learn from these "errors" and grow. So, if you are expected to make "errors", then it is no mistake to do so.

In the moment of personal recognition of your so-called "error", you, in that very same moment, have moved forward a little bit in terms of EXPERIENTIAL GROWTH. This is the primary function and purpose of the physical environment.

While you are each striving for a greater perfection, you will find that there is always a next challenge and always a next choice to be faced and considered wherein a CLEAR path is not evident—especially when ONLY physical parameters are considered.

This is the point wherein you would be wise to take note and AMPLIFY the subtle inner sensations of intuition (inner Guidance). You ALL have this! Some simply take more conscious note of the signals and learn to interpret them.

When you begin to sense and integrate the inner world of the Knowing-self that is always connected to Creator Source, with your outer conscious reactionary self, you open up all sorts of new potentials as greater information is made available to you from which to draw discernment.

It is also at this point that the nature of your lessons begins to take on a new direction. That is, it is often at the point wherein ones open up to the spiritual side of "life in the physical" that there is a great amount of change, confusion, and often heartache, as the schoolroom is rearranged to accommodate your next set of lessons. Just as you may have to leave friends and family behind in order to go off to college, so too is it often similarly the case when a student of Life is ready for finer spiritual aspects of their journey.

Though this sort of transition can be difficult as ones blossom into the next level of learning, so too can it be a time of excitement and great learning as "coincident" meetings begin to take place and new circles of like-minded friendships are formed.

As has been stated many times prior: when the student is ready, the teacher will appear. You each attract to you what you NEED in order to face your next learning challenge. Note I said "NEED", not want! Many of you want that which will satisfy physical comfort—at the expense of stagnating your spiritual growth.

As you progress further down the spiritual path, the challenges become more and more subtle as you will be encouraged to more finely "tune into" your inner connection to Source. You will often notice much more detail surrounding those with whom you interact, and you will be Guided in such a way so as to learn to interpret the information and connect the inner feelings with the outer observations. Eventually you will learn to trust the inner feelings and KNOW what is happening—even when the outer observation is not apparent.

It is quite important to note here that there are ones who have grown quite acutely aware of these finer inner senses and the correlating energies that are behind them, but who choose to use these same energies for very selfish purposes, and manipulate others who

are less aware of same. These would be the Lucifers and Satans of biblical legend. These entities are a very real aspect of your experience, just as are the Christed ones who have progressed very far down the same spiritual path that you are now on.

These earlier-mentioned selfish entities DO NOT like to have around them ones who can see through the games they play from a non-physical level with the less aware individuals. Therefore, as ones are awakening to their larger heritage of the nature of the Inner-Self, these selfish (or Dark) entities will often lash out at the awakening ones—for they FEAR that such ones might ruin the games these Dark entities play. These Dark entities can make your lives very turbulent and uncomfortable if you do not learn to take precautions to protect yourselves from their mischief.

The very best and most simple way to protect yourself is to push all negativity away from yourself—in short, get yourself into a calm and somewhat peaceful state. Next, say a prayer or call upon God, Christ, Angels, Spirit Guides, or whatever symbolizes for you a powerful Force of Goodness (Light), and ask for that presence within and around you. Such a call is ALWAYS answered!

The "Dark Tricksters" can only progress so far down the path they have chosen before stagnation of growth occurs wherein they eventually realize the "error" they have made. Again, they made no real error. They, like you, were created by God in perfection, and given free will to choose as they see fit. These ones could be looked upon as great teachers with a VERY strong conviction of self. They play a crucial role in challenging all students progressing along the unfolding journey of Life as ones explore the inner world of Spiritual Energies which permeate ALL levels of existence—often referred to as the God-force.

All ones carry inside them a uniqueness seeking to be expressed. This uniqueness is instilled at the moment of the soul's conception within Creator's Desire. You each are compelled to express your uniqueness in ever more completeness. This inner drive is what causes ones to choose the various paths and avenues that they do. Your chosen path will eventually lead you to a greater awareness of self, and a greater level of inner satisfaction.

The greatest inner peace and satisfaction you will ever know, while an active participant in the physical, is when you are expressing your inner uniqueness to the fullest extent you are capable of achieving.

This is the "reward" that you seek. It is the "missing something" that you are looking for in life. And though I have just told you each how to find it, many will claim I speak in riddles.

No, my friends, I do not speak in riddles. I speak in general terms so as to help as many of you as possible. You each have a different level of understanding and awareness, and you each will read the same words but derive a little different meaning and understanding. For some, English is a secondary language, and this too will cause some misunderstanding. However, I encourage you each to take-in these words with an open heart and ask for CLARIFICATION within.

As always, take what you feel is for you and leave the rest—perhaps for another time.

If these ideas and concepts in this message seem like an old tired record to you, then perhaps you should be sitting and taking down your own messages directly, rather than waiting for another to do it for you. You each have FULL access to Creator God and to all that is offered with and through your inner conduit to Source.

Allow for your journey to unfold in its own unique time and manner. You are immortal beings, and the ever present moment of NOW is all you truly have in order to achieve your inner heart desire. Allow the infinite wisdom of "hindsight" to help guide you in the present. But—be wary of the chronic preoccupation with past trauma, for it too is a TRICK used to keep you ones from awakening to the Larger Reality of Life within you.

Please know that there is no real separation from you of your lost loved ones. Please let go of any heartache you may be feeling from such past experiences. You will see all your loved ones again and again and again. This physical schoolroom is only an illusion that serves a purpose so that you may experience most fully the idea of individuality.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator God. May your journey be forever unfolding in newness and with the joy of surprise. You are each deserving of Creator's infinite and unconditional Love; learn to allow this KNOWING to enter your heart.

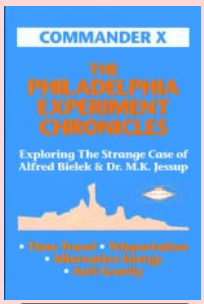
Blessings and Peace, in Light, Salu.

"We have infinite trouble in solving man-made mysteries; it is only when we set out to discover the secret of God that our difficulties disappear."

— Mark Twain

Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles by Commander X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

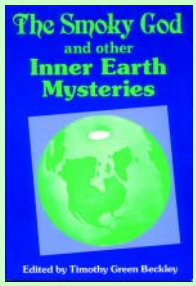


$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: PEC (0.75 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: *www.TheSpectrumNews.org* for full list.

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The $60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/ *Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder:* The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • *"Mercy" Killings* And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace:* A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001
Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001
The Day The Earth *Stood Still*:New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001
The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001
Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**
The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002
A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002
Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends"* • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role *You* Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002
SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002
Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002
The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID McGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002
Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002
"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002
The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002
Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

A "Mot
Control S
EUSTACE
On Friday
Tragic De
Cross • H
What Is *Y*
Bones: Th
Boulder-P
Valium S
EUSTACE
Media • S
Round •

Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:
$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: $45**

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696

Subscribe To *The SPECTRUM*

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
***The SPECTRUM*, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO BOX 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
***Wisdom Books & Press, Inc.* (U.S. Funds only)**

Name:_____Date:___/___/___

Address:_____

City•State•Zip:_____

Country:_____Phone:_____

Credit Card #:_____Exp. Date:___/___

Signature:_____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

Total Order Weight:		
Total Order Price:		
CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax:		
Shipping/handling (See charts):		
TOTAL:		

Prices subject to change without notice.
All sales are final.

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART

Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00
2.51 - 3	$6.90	$8.20	$9.00	$9.30	$10.00	$10.90
3.01 - 4	$7.45	$9.20	$10.20	$10.65	$11.60	$12.50
4.01 - 5	$8.00	$10.15	$11.45	$12.00	$13.15	$14.30
5.01 - 6	$8.45	$11.00	$12.05	$12.20	$13.45	$14.45
6.01 - 7	$8.95	$11.95	$12.80	$13.15	$14.70	$16.20
7.01 - 8	$9.50	$12.90	$13.60	$14.10	$15.95	$17.90
8.01 - 9	$10.05	$13.85	$14.35	$15.05	$17.20	$19.60
9.01 - 10*	$10.55	$14.75	$15.15	$16.15	$18.45	$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add **$5.50** (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** *or* use the shipping and handeling chart to the left for Priority mail.

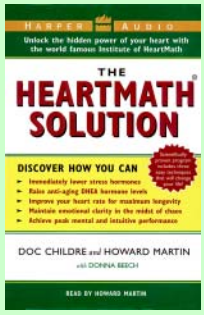
Canada: **(Airmail) $8** for the 1st item; **$5** each for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$13.50** for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.

International: **(Airmail) $17** for the 1st item; **$6** for ea. add'l item.
*Please add **$31.00** (Airmail) or **$25** (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

To determine your zone, look up the FIRST three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin



WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY–
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

3-hours $18.00(+S/H)
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

EDITED BY COMMANDER X

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

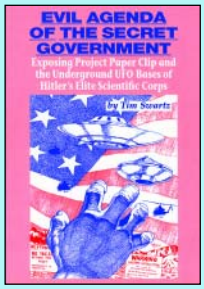
Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ



Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

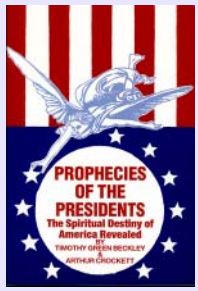
Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED

BY TIM BECKLEY

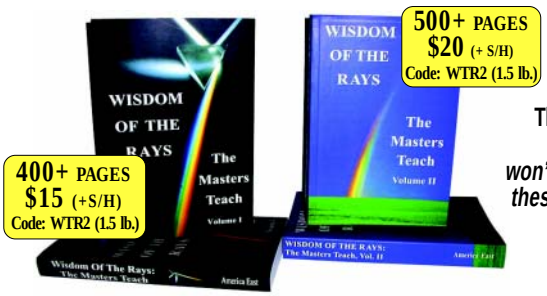


The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

$12.50(+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



400+ PAGES
$15 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

500+ PAGES
$20 (+ S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— *Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec*

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will *ever* experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— *Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")*

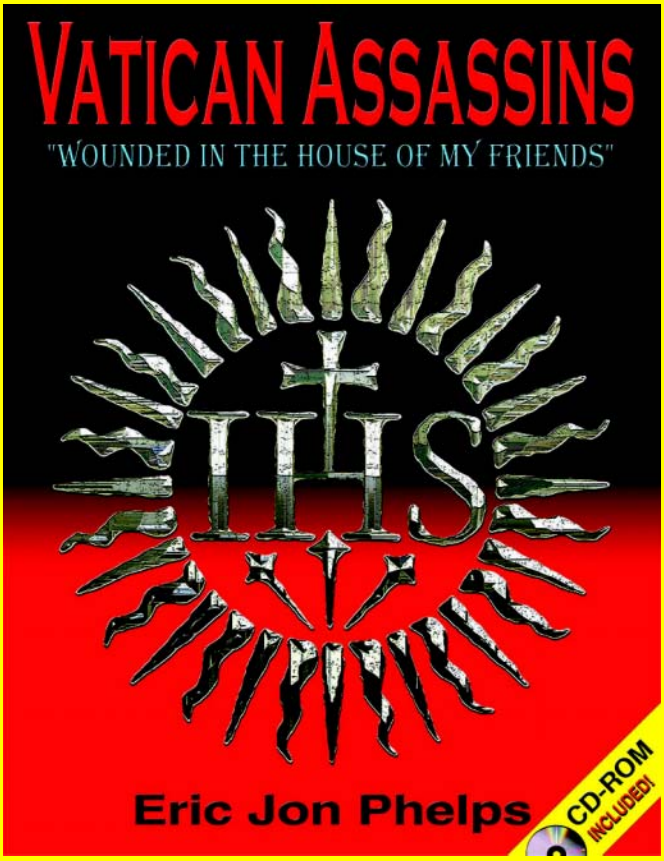
"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— *Master Hilarion*

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— *Aton, The One Light*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866



Vatican Assassins

Wounded in THe House oF my Friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: ***The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General***, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....
"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

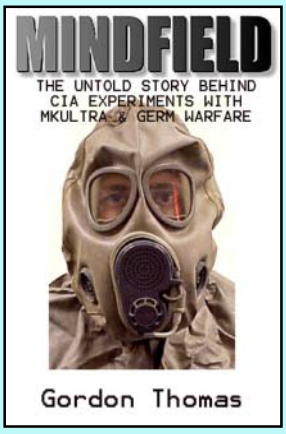
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY $34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



MINDFIELD
BY GORDON THOMAS

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare. America's Great State Secret

By the author of *Seeds Of Fire*
(see pg. 23)

- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
- Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
- How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
- Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.
- How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
- How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
- How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
- How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
- How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
- How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
- How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret establishments in Israel and China.
- Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
- Publishes the CIA *Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.

This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.

It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.

All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

ONLY available in electronic format as an e-book via the Internet at:
http://spectrum.globe-intel.net
Price is **$20.00**